

ROGET'S  
*INTERNATIONAL*  
THESAURUS

*Third edition*



an  
an

messenger 559 3

reton 485.4  
sauce 911.7

Antarctic 396.3

In ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS  
you start with your idea  
and find the words to express it.

- 1 Look up your idea word in the index and find beneath it the closest synonym.
- 2 Turn to the numbered section you choose and find dozens of synonyms and associated words.

neutral 378.7  
remedial 685.36  
**Antaeus**  
strong man 158.6  
giant 194.13  
**antagonism**  
contrariety 15.1  
disagreeement 27.1  
counteraction 177.1  
opposition 788.2  
warlike ness 795.16  
hostility 927.3  
**antagonist**  
opponent 789.1  
enemy 927.6  
**antagonistic**  
contrary 15.5  
disagreeing 27.6  
counteractive 177.8  
hostile 788.9  
belligerent 795.26  
hostile 927.11  
**antagonize**  
counteract 177.6  
oppose 788.3  
alienate 793.15  
provoke 927.7  
**Antarctic** 396.3

PHRS. 27. it is proven, *probatum est* [L.], there is nothing more to be said, it must follow; O.E.D., *quod erat demonstrandum* [L.], which was to be demonstrated].

## 505. DISPROOF

NOUNS 1. **disproof**, disproval, **invalidation**, falsification, explosion, negation; exposure, exposition, exposé; *reductio ad absurdum* [L., a reduction to the absurd].

2. **refutation**, **confutation**, **refutal**, **rebuttal**, answer, complete answer; **contradiction**, opposition, controversy, contravention, traversal, **denial**, gainsaying; **overthrowal**, upset, subversion.

3. **conclusive argument**, **knockdown argument**, **floorer**, sockdolager [slang, U.S.], corker [slang]; **clinch**, crusher, settler, finisher, squelcher [all coll.].

VERBS 4. **disprove**, **invalidate**, discredit, falsify, belie, give the lie to; **negate**, negative; **expose**, show up; **explode**, blow up, blow sky-high, **puncture**, shoot full of holes; **knock the bottom out of** [coll.], knock the props out from under, take the ground from under, cut the ground from under one's feet, not leave a leg to stand on.

5. **refute**, **confute**, rebut, parry, answer, answer conclusively, dismiss, dispose of; **contradict**, controvert, contravene, traverse, oppose, **dispute**, **deny**, impugn, gain-say; **overthrow**, overturn, overwhelm, throw over, upset, subvert, defeat, **confound**, gravel [coll.], floor, finish [chiefly coll.]; settle, squash [chiefly coll.], squelch [chiefly coll.], crush, smash all opposition; **silence**, put or reduce to silence, shut up, stop the mouth of.

ADJS. 6. **refuting**, **confuting**, **confutative**, refutative, refutatory; contradictory, contrary, negatory.

7. **disproved**, **invalidated**, negated, discredited, falsified, belied; **exposed**, shown up; **punctured**, **exploded**; **refuted**, confuted; contradicted, disputed, denied, impugned; **upset**, **overthrown**, overturned; dismissed, discarded, rejected.

8. **unproved**, unproven, **undemonstrated**, unshown; **untried**, untested; **unfounded** 482.12; **unestablished**, unfixed, **unsettled**, undetermined, unascertained; **unconfirmed**, **unsubstantiated**, unattested, **unauthenticated**, unvalidated, uncertified, **unverified**, **uncorroborated**, unsustained, **unsupported**, unsupported by evidence;

**inconclusive**, indecisive; inconsequent, inconsequential, not following.

9. **unprovable**, **undemonstrable**, undemonstratable, unattestable, **unconfirmable**, unsubstantiatable, **unsupportable**, unsustainable, unverifiable.

10. **refutable**, confutable, **disprovable**, defeasible.

## 506. QUALIFICATION

NOUNS 1. **qualification**, limitation, restriction, **modification**, coloring, allowance, **concession**, cession, grant, consideration, grain of salt; **reservation**, exception, exemption; **mental reservation**, *arrière-pensée* [F.]; extenuating circumstances.

2. **condition**, **provision**, **proviso**, stipulation, **specification**, arrangement, situation, circumstance, case; string, a string to it [both coll.]; **requisite**, **prerequisite**, obligation; postulate, postulation; *sine qua non*, *conditio sine qua non* [both L.]; joker [U.S.]; clause; saving clause; escalator clause; **terms**, provisions, etc., grounds; ultimatum.

VERBS 3. **qualify**, **modify**, **limit**, **restrict**, restrain, narrow; affect, give a color to, take color from; adjust to, regulate by; **temper**, **season**, leaven, soften, modulate, moderate, assuage, **mitigate**, palliate, abate, reduce, diminish.

4. **condition**, make it a condition; stipulate, postulate, specify, define, fix, determine; insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie; have a string to it [coll.].

5. **allow for**, **make allowance for**, provide for, take account of, **take into account or consideration**, **consider**, reckon with, allow, **grant**, **concede**, acknowledge, admit, admit exceptions; disregard, leave out of account; **discount**, consider the source, **take with a grain of salt**.

6. **depend**, hang, rest, hinge; **depend on or upon**, **hang on or upon**, **rest on or upon**, rest with, repose upon, lie on, lie with, stand on or upon, be based on, be dependent on, be contingent on; **hinge on or upon**, **turn on or upon**, **revolve on or upon**, revolve around, hang around.

ADJS. 7. **qualifying**, qualificative, qualificatory; **modifying**, modificatory; **limiting**, restricting, limitative, restrictive; **exceptional**, exceptionable; **extenuating**, extenuatory; **mitigating**, mitigative, mitigatory, modulatory, palliative, assuasive, lenitive.







*P. M. Rogé*

# PETER MARK ROGET

1779–1869

PETER MARK ROGET was the only son of John Roget, who hailed from Geneva and later had oversight of the French Protestant Church in Threadneedle Street, London, where Peter was born in 1779. His father died a few years later, and his mother removed to Edinburgh, where the son entered the university at the age of fourteen. He was graduated M.D. from the medical school at the early age of nineteen and distinguished himself by valuable research work on such subjects as consumption and the effects of laughing gas. In 1802 he went to Geneva, his father's home, in company with the sons of a wealthy merchant of Manchester, to whom he acted as tutor. The disturbances caused by the breach of the Peace of Amiens interrupted their tour and Roget was for a time held a prisoner at Geneva. He succeeded in getting away, however, at the end of 1803 and became private physician to the Marquis of Lansdowne.

In 1805 he became physician to the Manchester Infirmary and made a name for himself there by giving courses of lectures on scientific subjects. He combined in an unusual degree exact knowledge with a power of apt and vivid presentation, and this work he continued for well-nigh fifty years after his removal to London in 1808. He became physician to the Northern Dispensary in 1810 and lectured assiduously on medical and other subjects in various parts of the metropolis. A testimony to his versatility is afforded by the fact that he was asked by the Government to make an inquiry into the water supply of London, and in 1828 he published a report on the subject. For three years he held the post of Fullerian Professor of Physiology at the London Institution.

Dr. Roget was made a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1815, and served as secretary of the organization for over twenty years. He was appointed Examiner in Physiology in the University of London. He wrote various papers on physiology and health, among them *On Animal and Vegetable Physiology*, a Bridgewater treatise, 1834; a work on phrenology in two volumes, 1838; and *Electricity, Galvanism*, 1848.

These activities would be more than enough for most men, but Roget's insatiable thirst for knowledge and his appetite for work led him into yet other fields. He was no high-and-dry scientist who thought that learning was the prerogative of the elect; his aim was to broadcast it as widely as possible. He was a founder of the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge and wrote for it a series of popular manuals. He devised a slide rule and spent much time in attempting to perfect a calculating machine. He showed remarkable ingenuity in inventing and solving chess problems and designed a pocket chessboard called the "Economic Chessboard."

However, the work that extended and perpetuated his fame on two continents was one which he regarded as a mere avocation. In the year 1852 he brought out his *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases Classified and Arranged so as to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas and Assist in Literary Composition*. A second edition followed the next year, a third two years later, and still others in the next few years. The work was extended and corrected by his son. In 1911 the THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY published the first edition prepared by the noted lexicographer and orientalist C. O. Sylvester Mawson. The edition of 1922—virtually a new book—was again the work of Dr. Mawson and the first to be called "International Edition." The long series of subsequent improved and enlarged editions finds its climax in the present third INTERNATIONAL, in which the Publishers and Editors have spared neither effort nor expense to live up to and even better the standards of so remarkable a tradition.

Peter Roget died in West Malvern, on September 12, 1869, at the age of ninety.



ROGET'S  
INTERNATIONAL

ROGET'S  
INTERNATIONAL  
THESAURUS

THIRD EDITION



THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

New York - Established 1874

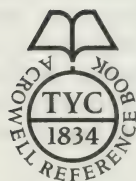


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012

[http://archive.org/details/lccn\\_62012806](http://archive.org/details/lccn_62012806)

# ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS

THIRD EDITION



THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

*New York · Established 1834*

Copyright © 1962 by  
THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY, INC.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. EXCEPT FOR USE IN A REVIEW, THE  
REPRODUCTION OR UTILIZATION OF THIS WORK IN ANY FORM  
OR BY ANY ELECTRONIC, MECHANICAL, OR OTHER MEANS, NOW  
KNOWN OR HEREAFTER INVENTED, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING AND  
RECORDING, AND IN ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL  
SYSTEM IS FORBIDDEN WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE PUBLISHER

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 62-12806  
ISBN 0-690-70890-4 (Plain)  
0-690-70891-2 (Thumb indexed)  
0-690-70892-0 (Leather)

Previous Editions Copyright  
1911, 1922, 1930, 1932, 1936, 1938,  
1939, 1946, 1950, 1958, 1960  
by Thomas Y. Crowell Company, Inc.

MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

24 25 26 27 28 29 30

# CONTENTS

|  |      |
|--|------|
| BIOGRAPHY OF PETER MARK ROGET              | i    |
| HOW TO USE THIS BOOK                       | viii |
| PUBLISHER'S PREFACE                        | x    |
| PETER ROGET'S PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION | xii  |
| SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES                     | xiii |
| THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES     | 1    |
| INDEX                                      | 659  |
| ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK            | 1257 |

# HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

In a dictionary you start with a word and look for its meaning. In ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS you start with your idea and find the words to express it.

1. Look up your idea in the index and find beneath it the closest synonym.
2. Turn to the numbered section you choose and find dozens of synonyms and associated words.

Suppose, for example, you want a word meaning "to shade from light."

1. You look up the verb *shade* in the index and select the closest synonym, or guide word, beneath it.

**shackle**  
*nouns* 758.4  
*verbs* 758.10  
**shade**  
*nouns* ~ of difference  
 16.2  
 degree 29.1  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 cover 227.2  
 roof 227.6,42  
 umbrella 227.7  
 tent 227.8,43  
 hat 230.25,59  
 shadow 336.3  
 shader 337.1  
 types of ~ 337.8  
 color 361.1  
 illusion 518.4  
 protection 697.1  
 specter 1015.1  
 soul 1032.17  
 IN THE SHADE  
 inferior 37.6  
 concealed 613.12  
*verbs* ~ off 29.4  
 ~ into 52.3  
 cover 227.21  
 darken 336.10  
**screen** 337.5  
 color 361.13  
 blacken 364.7  
 cloud 403.7  
 conceal 613.7  
**shaded**  
 shadowy 336.17  
 sheltered 337.7  
**shader** 337.1

**337. SHADE**

A Thing That Shades.—**NOUNS** 1. **shade**, **shader**, **shelter**, **screen**, **shield**, protection, curtain, veil, purdah [India]; cover 227.2; shadow 336.3.

2. **eyeshade**, **eyeshield**, opaque; blinkers, blinds, blinders; blindfold; goggles, colored spectacles, smoked glasses, sunglasses.

3. **lamp shade**; moonshade; globe, light globe; **light shield**; fin, blinker, ear, gobo, nigger [all motion picture].

4. **light filter**, filter, diffusing screen; butterfly, silk, gauze [all motion picture]; gelatin filter, jelly [motion picture]; celluloid filter, cello [motion picture]; frosted lens, frost [motion picture].

**VERBS** 5. **shade**, **shelter**, protect; **screen**, **shield**, veil, curtain; shutter; draw the curtains, put up or close the shutters; cover 227.21; overshadow 336.10.

**ADJS.** 6. **shading**, **sheltering**, protecting; **screening**, **shielding**, veiling, curtaining; covering 227.37.

7. **shaded**, **sheltered**, protected; **screened**, **shielded**, veiled, curtained; shady 336.17.

**8. shades**

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| awning                 | screen         |
| baldachino             | shield         |
| bamboo shade or screen | shutter        |
| blind                  | smoke screen   |
| canopy                 | [mil.]         |
| curtain                | sunbonnet      |
| hat 230.25, 59         | sun hat        |
| <i>jalousie</i> [F.]   | sun helmet     |
| lamp shade             | sunshade       |
| occult, occulting      | tent 227.8, 43 |
| screen                 | umbrella 227.7 |
| panoply                | veil           |
| parasol                | Venetian blind |
| pith helmet            | visor          |
| portiere               | window curtain |
| roof 227.6, 42         | window screen  |
| sash curtain           | window shade   |
|                        | window shutter |

Here are five more time-saving features:

1. The most commonly used words are printed in heavy type: **shade**, **shelter**.
2. Cross-references will help you find more synonyms if you need them: "overshadow 336.10"
3. Alphabetical lists of specific things supply concrete examples for your use.
4. In the index, careful distinctions are made for each meaning of a word.
5. The index lists abundant phrases to help you find closer meanings.

If you don't find the word you want, try another guide word in the index. For example, "darken 336.10" may contain more words that you can use. Antonyms are in nearby categories. **SHADE** follows **LIGHT** (334) and **LUMINARY** (335).

## PUBLISHER'S PREFACE

This *Third Edition* of ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS is a complete revision and resetting of the *New Edition* of 1946. It is the product of more than seventy-five years of development by the Thomas Y. Crowell Company of the original Thesaurus of Dr. Peter Mark Roget, and it is by far the largest and finest such book that has ever been produced.

A number of new features have been perfected and embodied in this *Third Edition*:

1. For the first time Dr. Roget's original 1,000 categories have been increased. Modern science and technology require that new categories be added, and now there is a total of 1,040.
2. New words have been added and outmoded words have been dropped. More than 45,000 words have been included that never appeared in the Thesaurus before.
3. The most commonly needed words are printed in heavy type, for rapid reference.
4. Word lists of specific objects have been added. Thus, names and nomenclature of plants, animals, tools, weapons, vehicles, and many other subjects are alphabetically arranged and shown in distinguishing type.
5. Both text and index pages have been redesigned for greater readability and efficiency. Electra and Electra Bold typefaces, designed by D. A. Dwiggins, have been used.
6. Parts of speech are now clearly designated in both text and index.
7. More phrases and idiomatic expressions, as well as more individual words, are now indexed for the first time.

The valuable features of previous editions have been retained. Foremost among these is Dr. Roget's basic principle of grouping words according to ideas, rather than alphabetically, as in a dictionary. This principle—the secret of the book's usefulness—has been preserved in the Crowell editions for three quarters of a century, while the amount and variety of material have steadily increased. ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS is the only thesaurus that has constantly enlarged its scope while retaining the original Roget system. As a result, it is the most nearly complete, up-to-date, and convenient thesaurus available.

The *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases Classified and Arranged so as to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas and Assist in Literary Composition*, published in 1852, derived from a catalog of words that Peter Mark Roget had begun to compile solely for his own use as early as 1805. It was an instant success and a year later, in 1853, a second edition was published. A third "cheaper edition enlarged and improved" followed in 1855. By Roget's death in 1869, his Thesaurus had gone through twenty-eight editions.

Subsequently, the responsibility of revising and expanding was taken over by his son, Dr. John Lewis Roget, and in 1879 a greatly enlarged edition appeared from which this present INTERNATIONAL edition was ultimately derived. The Thomas Y. Crowell Company's first edition in 1886 initiated a policy of improvement and expansion that has produced a reference book of international renown. The edition of 1911—practically a new book—was the work of the noted lexicographer and orientalist, the late C. O. Sylvester Mawson, Revising Editor of *Webster's New International Dictionary*. This edition was completely revised and reset in 1922 as the INTERNATIONAL edition, which was further enlarged and improved in 1930, 1932, 1936,

1938, and 1939. In 1946 a complete overhauling produced the distinguished ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS: *New Edition*. Immediately, plans for another edition were made and the process of revision begun. After more than ten years of continuous revision, the present ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS: *Third Edition* takes its place among its famous predecessors.

The usefulness of the Thesaurus has been enhanced in other ways than the increase in its size. It has been brought up to date in two respects: (1) new words and idioms that the modern user will need have been added, and (2) words and phrases which, in our constantly changing language, have become obsolete since the previous edition have been removed. In particular, a whole new scientific and technical vocabulary has been added. The omission of the sections of quotations that appeared in previous editions, but now seem of limited usefulness, has made possible the inclusion of about fifty pages of new material. In all, the new edition contains about 30 per cent new material. The index has been expanded to include more phrases and expressions, which permit the user to single out more precise definitions than before.

ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS: *Third Edition* is, then, the most modern thesaurus on the market, and at the same time retains the best features of the classic reference work on which it is based. Complete, up-to-date, with all the advantages of modern design and type, it holds to its originator's simple, logical, and convenient system, which has never been equaled.

This edition of ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS was prepared by the staff of the Thomas Y. Crowell Company, which acknowledges with gratitude the help of Lester V. Berrey, who assisted with the preparation of previous editions as well as with this one. The revision of a great reference work is continuous, and preparation for a future edition began the moment this edition was completed.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY

LESTER V. BERREY, *Revising Editor*

GORTON CARRUTH, *Reference Editor*

# PETER ROGET'S PREFACE

*to the First Edition*

(1852)

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalog of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often during that long interval found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

*April 29, 1852*

# SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## CLASS ONE: ABSTRACT RELATIONS

### I. EXISTENCE

#### A. Being in the Abstract

1. Existence
2. Nonexistence

#### B. Being in the Concrete

3. Substantiality
4. Unsubstantiality

#### C. Formal Existence

5. Intrinsicity
6. Extrinsicity

#### D. Modal Existence

7. State
8. Circumstance

### II. RELATION

#### A. Absolute Relation

9. Relation
10. Irrelation
11. Blood Relation-ship
12. Affinity
13. Correlation
14. Identity
15. Contrariety
16. Difference
17. Uniformity
18. Ununiformity
19. Multiformity

#### B. Partial Relation

20. Similarity
21. Dissimilarity
22. Imitation
23. Originality
24. Copy
25. Model

#### C. Correspondence of Relationship

26. Agreement
27. Disagreement

### III. QUANTITY

#### A. Simple Quantity

28. Quantity
29. Degree

#### B. Comparative Quantity

30. Equality
31. Inequality
32. Mean
33. Compensation

34. Greatness

35. Smallness

36. Superiority

37. Inferiority

38. Increase

39. Decrease

#### C. Conjunctive Quantity

40. Addition

41. Adjunct

42. Deduction

43. Remainder

44. Mixture

45. Simplicity

46. Complexity

47. Junction

48. Bond, Fastening

49. Disjunction

50. Coherence

51. Incoherence

52. Combination

53. Disintegration

#### D. Wholeness

54. Whole

55. Part

56. Completeness

57. Incompleteness

58. Composition

### IV. ORDER

#### A. Order in General

59. Order

60. Arrangement

61. Classification

62. Disorder

63. Disarrangement

#### B. Consecutive Order

64. Precedence

65. Sequence

66. Precursor

67. Sequel

68. Beginning

69. Middle

70. End

71. Continuity

72. Discontinuity

#### C. Collective Order

73. Accompaniment

74. Assemblage

75. Dispersion

#### D. Distributive Order

76. Inclusion

77. Exclusion

78. Extraneousness

79. Generality

80. Speciality

81. Specialty

#### E. Conformity to Rule

82. Conformity

83. Unconformity

84. Normality

85. Abnormality

### V. NUMBER

#### A. Number in General

86. Number

87. Numeration

88. List

#### B. Determinate Number

89. Unity

90. Duality

91. Duplication

92. Bisection

93. Three

94. Triplication

95. Trisection

96. Four

97. Quadruplication

98. Quadrissection

99. Five, etc.

#### C. Indeterminate Number

100. Plurality

101. Numerousness

102. Fewness

103. Repetition

104. Infinity

### VI. TIME

#### A. Absolute Time

105. Time

106. Timelessness

107. Period

108. Spell

109. Interim

110. Durability

111. Transience

112. Perpetuity

113. Instantaneousness

114. Chronology

115. Anachronism

#### B. Relative Time

116. Priority

CLASS ONE (Continued)

- 117. Posteriority
- 118. Simultaneousness
- 119. The Past
- 120. The Present
- 121. The Future

C. Time with Reference to Age

- 122. Newness
- 123. Oldness
- 124. Youth
- 125. Youngling
- 126. Age
- 127. Adult

D. Time with Reference to Season

- 128. Season
- 129. Timeliness
- 130. Untimeliness
- 131. Earliness
- 132. Lateness
- 133. Morning, Noon
- 134. Evening, Night

E. Recurrent Time

- 135. Frequency
- 136. Infrequency
- 137. Regularity of Recurrence

- 138. Irregularity of Recurrence

VII. CHANGE

- 139. Change
- 140. Permanence
- 141. Changeableness
- 142. Stability
- 143. Continuance
- 144. Cessation
- 145. Conversion
- 146. Reversion
- 147. Revolution
- 148. Substitution
- 149. Interchange

VIII. EVENTUALITY

- 150. Eventuality
- 151. Imminence

IX. CAUSATION

- 152. Cause
- 153. Effect
- 154. Attribution
- 155. Chance

X. POWER

A. Power in General

- 156. Power, Potency
- 157. Impotence
- 158. Strength
- 159. Weakness
- 160. Energy
- 161. Violence
- 162. Moderation

B. Power in Operation

- 163. Operation
- 164. Productiveness
- 165. Unproductiveness
- 166. Production
- 167. Product
- 168. Reproduction
- 169. Ancestry
- 170. Posterity

C. Indirect Power

- 171. Influence
- 172. Uninfluentiality
- 173. Tendency
- 174. Liability
- 175. Implication

D. Combination of Forces

- 176. Concurrence
- 177. Counteraction

CLASS TWO: SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

A. Abstract Space

- 178. Space

B. Specific Space

- 179. Region
- 180. Country
- 181. The Country
- 182. Town

C. Relative Space

- 183. Location
- 184. Dislocation

D. Existence in Space

- 185. Presence
- 186. Absence
- 187. Habitation
- 188. Nativity
- 189. Inhabitants, Natives
- 190. Abode
- 191. Room
- 192. Receptacle
- 193. Contents

II. DIMENSIONS

A. General Dimensions

- 194. Size
- 195. Littleness
- 196. Expansion, Growth
- 197. Contraction
- 198. Distance
- 199. Nearness
- 200. Interval

B. Linear Dimensions

- 201. Length
- 202. Shortness
- 203. Breadth, Thickness
- 204. Narrowness, Thinness
- 205. Filament
- 206. Height
- 207. Lowness
- 208. Depth
- 209. Shallowness
- 210. Top
- 211. Bottom
- 212. Verticalness
- 213. Horizontalness
- 214. Pendency
- 215. Support
- 216. Shaft
- 217. Parallelism
- 218. Obliquity
- 219. Inversion
- 220. Crossing
- 221. Weaving
- 222. Sewing

C. External and Internal Dimensions

- 223. Exteriority
- 224. Interiority
- 225. Centrality
- 226. Layer
- 227. Covering
- 228. Skin
- 229. Hair, Feathers
- 230. Clothing

- 231. Divestment
- 232. Environment
- 233. Circumscription
- 234. Bounds
- 235. Enclosure
- 236. Interposition
- 237. Intrusion
- 238. Contraposition
- 239. Front
- 240. Rear
- 241. Side
- 242. Right Side
- 243. Left Side

III. STRUCTURE, FORM

A. General Form

- 244. Structure
- 245. Form
- 246. Formlessness
- 247. Symmetry
- 248. Distortion

B. Special Form

- 249. Straightness
- 250. Angularity
- 251. Curvature
- 252. Circularity
- 253. Convolution
- 254. Rotundity

C. Superficial Form

- 255. Convexity, Pro-tuberance
- 256. Concavity
- 257. Sharpness
- 258. Bluntness

## CLASS TWO (Continued)

- 259. Smoothness
- 260. Roughness
- 261. Notch
- 262. Furrow
- 263. Fold
- 264. Opening
- 265. Closure

## IV. MOTION

## A. Motion in General

- 266. Motion
- 267. Quiescence
- 268. Velocity
- 269. Slowness

## B. Change of Place

- 270. Transference
- 271. Vehicle
- 272. Travel
- 273. Traveler
- 274. Navigation
- 275. Mariner
- 276. Watercraft
- 277. Aeronautics
- 278. Aeronaut
- 279. Aircraft

- 280. Rockets and Flying Missiles

- 281. Astronautics

## C. Motion Conjoined with Force

- 282. Impulse
- 283. Reaction
- 284. Propulsion
- 285. Traction
- 286. Leverage, Purchase

## D. Motion with Reference to Direction

- 289. Direction
- 290. Deviation
- 291. Preceding
- 292. Following
- 293. Progression
- 294. Regression
- 295. Approach
- 296. Recession
- 297. Convergence
- 298. Divergence
- 299. Arrival

- 300. Departure
- 301. Ingress, Entrance
- 302. Egress, Emergence
- 303. Insertion
- 304. Extraction
- 305. Reception
- 306. Eating
- 306a. Food
- 307. Nutrition
- 308. Ejection
- 309. Excretion
- 310. Secretion
- 311. Overrunning
- 312. Shortcoming
- 313. Ascent
- 314. Descent
- 315. Elevation
- 316. Depression
- 317. Leap
- 318. Plunge
- 319. Circuitry
- 320. Rotation
- 321. Evolution
- 322. Oscillation
- 323. Agitation

## CLASS THREE: PHYSICS

## I. PHYSICS

- 324. Physics
- 325. Atomics
- 326. Radiation and Radioactivity

## II. HEAT

- 327. Heat
- 328. Heating
- 329. Cooking
- 330. Fuel
- 331. Incombustibility
- 332. Cold
- 333. Refrigeration

## III. LIGHT

- 334. Light
- 335. Luminary
- 336. Darkness
- 337. Shade
- 338. Transparency
- 339. Semitransparency

- 340. Opaqueness

## IV. ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

- 341. Electricity
- 342. Electronics
- 343. Radio
- 344. Television
- 345. Radar and Radiolocators

## V. MECHANICS

- 346. Mechanics
- 347. Tools and Machinery
- 348. Automation
- 349. Friction

## VI. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

- 350. Texture
- 351. Weight
- 352. Lightness

- 353. Density
- 354. Rarity
- 355. Hardness, Rigidity
- 356. Softness, Pliancy
- 357. Elasticity
- 358. Toughness
- 359. Brittleness, Fragility
- 360. Powderiness, Crumbliness

## VII. COLOR

- 361. Color
- 362. Colorlessness
- 363. Whiteness
- 364. Blackness
- 365. Grayness
- 366. Brownness
- 367. Redness
- 368. Orangeness
- 369. Yellowness
- 370. Greenness
- 371. Blueness
- 372. Purpleness
- 373. Variegation

## CLASS FOUR: MATTER

## I. MATTER IN GENERAL

- 374. Universe
- 375. Materiality
- 376. Immateriality
- 377. Materials
- 378. Chemicals
- 379. Oils, Lubricants

- 380. Resins

## II. INORGANIC MATTER

## A. Mineral Kingdom

- 381. Inorganic Matter
- 382. Minerals and Metals

- 383. Rock

## B. Soil

- 384. Land
- 385. Body of Land
- 386. Plain

## C. Fluids

- 387. Fluidity
- 388. Semiliquidity

## CLASS FOUR (Continued)

- 389. Pulpiness
- 390. Liquefaction
- 391. Moisture
- 392. Dryness
- 393. Rain
- 394. Stream
- 395. Channel
- 396. Ocean
- 397. Lake, Pool
- 398. Inlet, Gulf
- 399. Marsh
- D. Vapors
- 400. Vapor
- 401. Air
- 402. Wind

- 403. Cloud
- 404. Bubble

## III. ORGANIC MATTER

- A. Animal and Vegetable Kingdom
  - 405. Organic Matter
- B. Vitality
  - 406. Life
  - 407. Death
  - 408. Killing
  - 409. Interment
- C. Vegetable Life
  - 410. Plants

- 411. Botany
- 412. Agriculture
- D. Animal Life
  - 413. Animals
  - 413a. Insects
  - 414. Zoology
  - 415. Animal Husbandry
- E. Mankind
  - 416. Mankind
  - 417. Peoples
- F. Male and Female
  - 418. Sex
  - 419. Masculinity
  - 420. Femininity

## CLASS FIVE: SENSATION

## I. SENSATION IN GENERAL

- 421. Sensation
- 422. Insensibility
- 423. Pain

## II. TOUCH

- 424. Touch
- 425. Sensations of Touch

## III. TASTE

- 426. Taste
- 427. Savoriness
- 428. Unsavoriness
- 429. Insipidness
- 430. Sweetness
- 431. Sourness
- 432. Pungency
- 433. Tobacco

## IV. SMELL

- 434. Odor
- 435. Fragrance
- 436. Malodor
- 437. Odorlessness

## V. SIGHT

- 438. Vision
- 439. Defective Vision
- 440. Blindness
- 441. Spectator
- 442. Optical Instruments
- 443. Visibility
- 444. Invisibility
- 445. Appearance
- 446. Disappearance

## VI. HEARING

- A. Perception of Sound
  - 447. Hearing

- 448. Deafness
- B. Sound
  - 449. Sound
  - 450. Silence
  - 451. Faintness
  - 452. Loudness
- C. Specific Sounds
  - 453. Resonance
  - 454. Repeated Sounds
  - 455. Report
  - 456. Sibilation
  - 457. Stridor
  - 458. Cry, Call
  - 459. Animal Sounds
- D. Unmusical Sounds
  - 460. Discord
- E. Musical Sounds
  - 461. Music
  - 462. Harmonics
  - 463. Musician
  - 464. Musical Instruments

## CLASS SIX: INTELLECT

## I. INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES AND PROCESSES

## A. Faculties

- 465. Intellect
- 466. Intelligence, Wisdom
- 467. Wise Man
- 468. Unintelligence
- 469. Foolishness
- 470. Fool
- 471. Sanity
- 472. Insanity, Mania
- 473. Eccentricity

## B. Comprehension

- 474. Knowledge
- 475. Intellectual
- 476. Ignorance

## C. Functions of the Mind

- 477. Thought
- 478. Idea

- 479. Absence of Thought
- 480. Intuition

## D. Reasoning Processes

- 481. Reasoning
- 482. Sophistry

## E. Considerations

- 483. Topic
- 484. Inquiry
- 485. Answer
- 486. Solution
- 487. Discovery

## F. Assessment

- 488. Experiment
- 489. Measurement
- 490. Comparison
- 491. Discrimination
- 492. Indiscrimination

## G. Conclusion

- 493. Judgment
- 494. Prejudgment
- 495. Misjudgment

- 496. Overestimation
- 497. Underestimation
- H. Theory
  - 498. Theory, Supposition
  - 499. Philosophy
- I. Belief
  - 500. Belief
  - 501. Credulity
  - 502. Unbelief
  - 503. Incredulity
- J. Grounds for Belief
  - 504. Evidence, Proof
  - 505. Disproof
- K. Qualifications
  - 506. Qualification
  - 507. No Qualifications
  - 508. Possibility
  - 509. Impossibility
  - 510. Probability
  - 511. Improbability
  - 512. Certainty

**CLASS SIX (Continued)**

- 513. Uncertainty
- 514. Gamble
- L. Conformity to Fact**
  - 515. Truth
  - 516. Maxim
  - 517. Error
  - 518. Illusion
  - 519. Disillusionment
- M. Acceptance**
  - 520. Assent
  - 520a. Dissent
  - 521. Affirmation
  - 522. Negation, Denial
- II. STATES OF MIND**
  - A. Mental Attitudes**
    - 523. Mental Attitude
    - 524. Broad-mindedness
    - 525. Narrow-mindedness
    - 526. Curiosity
    - 527. Incuriosity
    - 528. Attention
    - 529. Inattention
    - 530. Distraction
    - 531. Care
    - 532. Neglect
  - B. Creative Thought**
    - 533. Imagination
    - 534. Unimaginativeness
  - C. Recollection**
    - 535. Memory
    - 536. Forgetfulness
  - D. Anticipation**
    - 537. Expectation
    - 538. Inexpectation
    - 539. Disappointment
    - 540. Foresight
    - 541. Prediction
    - 542. Foreboding
- III. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS**
  - A. Nature of Ideas Communicated**
    - 543. Meaning
    - 544. Latency
    - 545. Meaninglessness
    - 546. Intelligibility
    - 547. Unintelligibility
    - 548. Ambiguity
    - 549. Figure of Speech
    - 550. Interpretation
    - 551. Misinterpretation
  - B. Modes of Communication**
    - 552. Communication
    - 553. Manifestation
    - 554. Disclosure
    - 555. Information
    - 556. News
    - 557. Publication
    - 558. Communications
    - 559. Messenger
  - C. Education**
    - 560. Teaching
    - 561. Misteaching
    - 562. Learning
    - 563. Teacher
    - 564. Student
    - 565. School
  - D. Indication**
    - 566. Indication
    - 567. Insignia
    - 568. Record
    - 569. Recorder
  - E. Representation**
    - 570. Representation
    - 571. Misrepresentation
  - F. Arts of Design**
    - 572. Art
    - 573. Sculpture
    - 574. Ceramics
    - 575. Photography
    - 576. Engraving
    - 577. Artist
  - G. Language**
    - 578. Language
    - 579. Letter
    - 580. Word
    - 581. Nomenclature
    - 582. Anonymity
    - 583. Phrase
  - H. Grammar**
    - 584. Grammar
    - 585. Ungrammaticalness
  - I. Style; Mode of Expression**
    - 586. Diction
    - 587. Elegance
    - 588. Inelegance
    - 589. Plain Speech
    - 590. Conciseness
    - 591. Diffuseness
  - J. Spoken Language**
    - 592. Speech
    - 593. Imperfect Speech
    - 594. Talkativeness
    - 595. Conversation
    - 596. Soliloquy
    - 597. Elocution, Public Speaking
    - 598. Eloquence
    - 599. Grandiloquence
  - K. Written Language**
    - 600. Writing
    - 601. Printing
    - 602. Correspondence
    - 603. Book, Periodical
    - 604. Treatise
    - 605. Compendium
  - L. Linguistic Representation**
    - 606. Description
    - 607. Poetry
    - 608. Prose
    - 609. Drama
    - 610. Actor
  - M. Uncommunicativeness; Secrecy**
    - 611. Uncommunicativeness
    - 612. Secrecy
    - 613. Concealment
  - N. Falsehood**
    - 614. Falseness
    - 615. Exaggeration
    - 616. Deception
    - 617. Deceiver
    - 618. Dupe

**CLASS SEVEN: VOLITION**

- I. VOLITION IN GENERAL**
  - A. Will**
    - 619. Will
    - 620. Willingness
    - 621. Unwillingness
  - B. Resolution; Determination**
    - 622. Resolution
    - 623. Perseverance
    - 624. Obstinacy
  - C. Irresolution; Caprice**
    - 625. Irresolution
    - 626. Tergiversation
    - 627. Caprice
    - 628. Impulse
  - D. Evasion**
    - 629. Avoidance
    - 630. Escape
    - 631. Abandonment
  - E. Inclination**
    - 632. Desire
    - 633. Eagerness
    - 634. Indifference
  - F. Choice**
    - 635. Choice
    - 636. Rejection
    - 637. Necessity
    - 638. Predetermination
    - 639. Prearrangement
  - G. Custom**
    - 640. Custom, Habit
    - 641. Unaccustomedness
    - 642. Fashion
    - 643. Convention
    - 644. Formality
    - 645. Informality
  - H. Motive**
    - 646. Motivation, Inducement
    - 647. Pretext
    - 648. Allurement
    - 649. Bribery
    - 650. Dissuasion

CLASS SEVEN (Continued)

**I. Purpose**

- 651. Intention
- 652. Plan
- 653. Pursuit
- 654. Business,  
Occupation

**J. Ways and Means**

- 655. Way
- 656. Means
- 657. Provision,  
Equipment
- 658. Store, Supply
- 659. Sufficiency
- 660. Insufficiency
- 661. Excess
- 662. Satiety

**K. Use**

- 663. Use
- 664. Consumption
- 665. Misuse
- 666. Disuse
- 667. Uselessness

**II. CONDITIONS**

**A. Adaptation to Ends**

- 668. Expedience
- 669. Inexpedience
- 670. Importance
- 671. Unimportance
- 672. Goodness
- 673. Badness
- 674. Bane
- 675. Perfection
- 676. Imperfection
- 677. Blemish
- 678. Mediocrity

**B. Wholesomeness**

- 679. Cleanness
- 680. Uncleanness
- 681. Salubrity
- 682. Insalubrity

**C. Health**

- 683. Health
- 684. Disease
- 685. Remedy
- 686. Healing Arts
- 687. Therapy
- 688. Psychology and  
Psychotherapy

**D. Physical Progress**

- 689. Improvement
- 690. Impairment
- 691. Destruction
- 692. Restoration
- 693. Refreshment
- 694. Relapse

**E. Security**

- 695. Danger
- 696. Safety
- 697. Protection
- 698. Refuge
- 699. Preservation
- 700. Rescue
- 701. Warning
- 702. Alarm

**III. VOLUNTARY ACTION**

**A. Action**

- 703. Action
- 704. Inaction
- 705. Activity
- 706. Inactivity
- 707. Haste
- 708. Leisure
- 709. Rest, Repose
- 710. Sleep
- 711. Wakefulness

**B. Exertion; Endeavor**

- 712. Endeavor
- 713. Undertaking
- 714. Exertion
- 715. Fatigue
- 716. Worker, Doer
- 717. Workplace

**C. Preparation**

- 718. Preparation
- 719. Unpreparedness

**D. Accomplishment**

- 720. Accomplishment
- 721. Nonaccomplish-  
ment
- 722. Success
- 723. Failure
- 724. Victory
- 725. Defeat
- 726. Prosperity
- 727. Adversity
- 728. Hindrance
- 729. Difficulty
- 730. Facility
- E. Adroitness**
- 731. Skill
- 732. Unskillfulness
- 733. Cunning
- 734. Artlessness
- F. Conduct**
- 735. Behavior
- 736. Misbehavior

**IV. AUTHORITY; CONTROL**

**A. Prerogative**

- 737. Authority
- 738. Lawlessness

**B. Politics and Govern-  
ment**

- 739. Government
- 740. Legislature
- 741. United Nations
- 742. Politics
- 743. Political Principles
- 744. Politician

**C. Direction**

- 745. Direction,  
Management
- 746. Director
- 747. Master
- 748. Servant, Employee

**D. Directions**

- 749. Precept
- 750. Command
- 751. Demand
- 752. Advice

**753. Council**

**E. Constraint**

- 754. Compulsion
- 755. Strictness
- 756. Laxness
- 757. Leniency

**F. Restraint**

- 758. Restraint
- 759. Confinement

**G. Unrestraint**

- 760. Freedom
- 761. Liberation

**H. Subjugation**

- 762. Subjection

**I. Compliance**

- 763. Submission
- 764. Obedience
- 765. Disobedience
- 766. Observance
- 767. Nonobservance

**J. Pledge**

- 768. Promise
- 769. Compact
- 770. Security

**K. Proposal**

- 771. Offer
- 772. Request

**L. Consent**

- 773. Consent
- 774. Refusal
- 775. Permission
- 776. Prohibition
- 777. Repeal

**M. Commission**

- 778. Commission
- 779. Deputy, Agent
- 780. Promotion,  
Demotion
- 781. Deposal
- 782. Resignation

**V. SUPPORT AND OPPO-  
SITION**

**A. Support**

- 783. Aid
- 784. Co-operation
- 785. Confederate
- 786. Association
- 787. Labor Union

**B. Opposition**

- 788. Opposition
- 789. Opponent
- 790. Resistance
- 791. Defiance

**C. Concord**

- 792. Accord
- 793. Disaccord

**D. Contention**

- 794. Contention
- 795. Warfare
- 796. Attack
- 797. Defense
- 798. Combatant
- 799. Arms
- 800. Arena

**E. Peace**

- 801. Peace

**CLASS SEVEN (Continued)**

- 802. Pacification
- 803. Mediation
- F. Mid-course**
- 804. Neutrality
- 805. Compromise

**VI. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS**

- A. Possession**
  - 806. Possession
  - 807. Possessor
  - 808. Property
  - 809. Acquisition
  - 810. Loss
  - 811. Retention
  - 812. Relinquishment
- B. Sharing**
  - 813. Participation
  - 814. Apportionment
- C. Transfer of Property**
  - 815. Transfer of Property or Right

- 816. Giving
- 817. Receiving
- 818. Lending
- 819. Borrowing
- D. Appropriation**
  - 820. Taking
  - 821. Restitution
  - 822. Theft
  - 823. Thief
  - 824. Illicit Business
- E. Interchange of Property**
  - 825. Commerce
  - 826. Purchase
  - 827. Sale
  - 828. Businessman, Merchant
  - 829. Merchandise
  - 830. Market
  - 831. Stock Market
  - 832. Securities

**F. Monetary Relations**

- 833. Money
- 834. Finance and Investment
- 835. Wealth
- 836. Poverty
- 837. Credit
- 838. Debt
- 839. Payment
- 840. Nonpayment
- 841. Expenditure
- 842. Receipts
- 843. Accounts
- 844. Price
- 845. Discount
- 846. Dearness
- 847. Cheapness
- 848. Gratuitousness
- 849. Economy
- 850. Parsimony
- 851. Liberality
- 852. Prodigality

**CLASS EIGHT: AFFECTIONS****I. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS**

- A. Emotion**
  - 853. Feelings
  - 854. Lack of Feelings
- B. Excitability**
  - 855. Excitement
  - 856. Inexcitability
  - 857. Nervousness
  - 858. Unnervousness
  - 859. Patience
  - 860. Impatience
- C. Pleasure and Pleasurableness**
  - 861. Pleasantness
  - 862. Unpleasantness
  - 863. Pleasure
  - 864. Displeasure
  - 865. Dislike
  - 866. Content
  - 867. Discontent
  - 868. Cheerfulness
  - 869. Solemnity
  - 870. Sadness
  - 871. Regret
  - 872. Unregretfulness
  - 873. Lamentation
  - 874. Rejoicing
  - 875. Celebration
  - 876. Amusement
  - 877. Dancing
  - 878. Humorousness
  - 879. Wit and Humor
  - 880. Banter
  - 881. Dullness
  - 882. Tedium
  - 883. Aggravation
  - 884. Relief
  - 885. Comfort
- D. Anticipative Emotions**
  - 886. Hope

- 887. Hopelessness
- E. Concern**
  - 888. Anxiety
  - 889. Fear
  - 890. Cowardice
  - 891. Courage
  - 892. Rashness
  - 893. Caution
- F. Discriminative Affections**
  - 894. Fastidiousness
  - 895. Taste
  - 896. Vulgarly
  - 897. Ugliness
  - 898. Beauty
  - 899. Ornamentation
  - 900. Simplicity
  - 901. Affectation
  - 902. Ostentation
- G. Pride**
  - 903. Pride
  - 904. Humility
  - 905. Servility
  - 906. Modesty
  - 907. Vanity
  - 908. Boasting
  - 909. Bluster
  - 910. Arrogance
  - 911. Insolence
- H. Esteem**
  - 912. Repute
  - 913. Disrepute
  - 914. An Honor
  - 915. Title
  - 916. Nobility
  - 917. Commonalty
- I. Contemplative Emotions**
  - 918. Wonder
  - 919. Unastonishment

**II. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS**

- A. Social Relations**
  - 920. Sociability
  - 921. Unsociability
  - 922. Seclusion
  - 923. Hospitality, Welcome
  - 924. Inhospitality
- B. Social Affections**
  - 925. Friendship
  - 926. Friend
  - 927. Enmity
  - 928. Hate
  - 929. Love
  - 930. Love-making, Endearment
  - 931. Marriage
  - 932. Celibacy
  - 933. Divorce, Widowhood
- C. Civility**
  - 934. Courtesy
  - 935. Discourtesy
- D. Benevolence**
  - 936. Kindness, Benevolence
  - 937. Unkindness, Malevolence
  - 938. Misanthropy
  - 939. Public Spirit
  - 940. Benefactor
  - 941. Evildoer
- E. Sympathy**
  - 942. Pity
  - 943. Pitilessness
  - 944. Condolence
  - 945. Forgiveness
  - 946. Congratulation
- F. Gratefulness**
  - 947. Gratitude

CLASS EIGHT (Continued)

- 948. Ingratitude
- G. Ill-humor**
  - 949. Ill-humor
  - 950. Resentment
- H. Selfish Resentment**
  - 951. Jealousy
  - 952. Envy
- I. Reprisal**
  - 953. Retaliation
  - 954. Revenge
- III. MORALITY**
  - A. Morals**
    - 955. Ethics
    - 956. Right
    - 957. Wrong
  - B. Moral Obligation**
    - 958. Dueness
    - 959. Undueness
    - 960. Duty
    - 961. Imposition
  - C. Moral Sentiments**
    - 962. Respect
    - 963. Disrespect
    - 964. Contempt
    - 965. Ridicule
    - 966. Approbation
    - 967. Disapprobation
    - 968. Flattery
    - 969. Disparagement
    - 970. Malediction
    - 971. Threat
  - D. Moral Conditions**
    - 972. Probity
    - 973. Improbity
    - 974. Justice
    - 975. Injustice
    - 976. Selfishness
    - 977. Unselfishness
    - 978. Virtue
    - 979. Vice

- 980. Wrongdoing
- 981. Guilt
- 982. Innocence
- 983. Reputable Persons
- 984. Disreputable Persons
- E. Moral Practice**
  - 985. Sensuality
  - 986. Chastity
  - 987. Unchastity
  - 988. Indecency
  - 989. Asceticism
  - 990. Temperance
  - 991. Intemperance
  - 992. Gluttony
  - 993. Fasting
  - 994. Intoxication
  - 995. Sobriety
- F. Moral Observance**
  - 996. Legality
  - 997. Illegality
  - 998. Jurisdiction
  - 999. Tribunal
  - 1000. Judge
  - 1001. Lawyer
  - 1002. Lawsuit
  - 1003. Accusation
  - 1004. Justification
  - 1005. Acquittal
  - 1006. Condemnation
  - 1007. Penalty
  - 1008. Punishment
  - 1009. Instruments of Punishment
  - 1010. Atonement

IV. RELIGION

- A. Supernatural Beings**
  - 1011. Deity
  - 1012. Mythical and Pagan Gods and Spirits

- 1013. Angel
- 1014. Evil Spirits
- 1015. Specter
- B. Supernatural Regions**
  - 1016. Heaven
  - 1017. Hell
- C. Religious Beliefs**
  - 1018. Religions, Cults, Sects
  - 1019. Scripture
  - 1020. Prophets and Religious Founders
  - 1021. Theology
  - 1022. Orthodoxy
  - 1023. Unorthodoxy
- D. Religious Quality**
  - 1024. Sanctity
  - 1025. Unsanctity
- E. Religious Sentiments**
  - 1026. Piety
  - 1027. Sanctimony
  - 1028. Impiety
  - 1029. Irreligion
- F. Religious Practice**
  - 1030. Worship
  - 1031. Idolatry
- G. Supernaturalism**
  - 1032. Occultism
  - 1033. Sorcery
  - 1034. Spell, Charm
- H. Churchdom**
  - 1035. The Ministry
  - 1036. Clergy
  - 1037. Laity
  - 1038. Religious Rites
  - 1039. Ecclesiastical Attire
  - 1040. Religious Institutions

ROGET'S  
INTERNATIONAL  
THESAURUS



# THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

## 1. EXISTENCE

NOUNS 1. **existence**, subsistence, **being**; entity, essence; **occurrence**, presence; **life** 406.

2. **reality**, actuality, factuality; **truth** 515; **authenticity** 515.5; sober or grim reality, no joke, not a dream; ultimate reality, thing-in-itself [philos.].

3. **fact**, the case, the real know [slang], what's what [coll.]; **matter of fact**, plain matter of fact, "plain, plump fact" [Browning]; **bare fact**, naked fact, bald fact; **cold fact**, hard fact, **stubborn fact**, sober fact; **brutal fact**, brute fact [coll.], bitter fact, cruel fact, sordid fact, ugly fact, revolting fact; **actual fact**, positive fact, absolute fact; **accepted fact**, conceded fact, admitted fact, well-known fact, established fact, inescapable fact, indisputable fact, undeniable fact; **salient fact**, significant fact; accomplished fact, *fait accompli* [F.].

4. **the facts**, the dope [slang], the stuff [slang], the scoop [slang, U.S.], the score [slang]; the picture [coll.], the sketch [slang]; the facts in the matter, the facts of the case, the whole story [coll.]; essentials, basic or essential facts, brass tacks (as, to get down to *brass tacks* [coll.]).

5. **self-existence**, aseity, innascibility.

6. **vegetable existence**, **vegetation**, stagnation, inertia, mere existence, just being.

7. (science of existence) ontology, metaphysics, cosmology.

VERBS 8. **exist**, be, have being; **live** 406.6; **subsist**, **stand**, obtain, hold, prevail, be the case; **occur**, be present, be there, be found, be met with, have place, happen to be.

9. **live on**, endure 110.6.

10. **vegetate**, stagnate, pass the time, merely exist, just be, live the life of a clam.

11. **exist in**, **consist in**, subsist in, lie in, rest in, repose in, stand in, reside in, abide in, dwell in, **inhere in**, be present in, be comprised in, be contained in, be constituted by.

12. **become**, come to be, get to be, turn out to be.

ADJS. 13. **existent**, **existing**, in existence, that is; **subsistent**, subsisting; **being**, in being; **living** 406.10; **present**, extant, prevalent, **current**, afloat, on foot, under the sun, on the face of the earth.

14. **self-existent**, self-existing, innascible; uncreated, unoriginated, unbegotten.

15. **real**, **actual**, factual, veritable; positive, absolute; unideal, unimagined; **true** 515.11; **authentic** 515.13; **substantial** 3.4.

ADVS. 16. **really**, **actually**; **truly** 515.16; **in reality**, **in actuality**, in effect, **in fact**, *de facto* [L.], in point of fact, as a matter of fact; positively, absolutely; no buts about it [coll.], nothing else but [slang]; *ipso facto* [L.], by the very fact.

## 2. NONEXISTENCE

NOUNS 1. **nonexistence**, nonsubsistence; **nonentity**, **nonbeing**, not-being; **nothingness**, nullity, nihility; vacuity 186.2; negativeness, negation, negativity; nonoccurrence; **unreality**, nonreality, unactuality.

2. **nothing**, **nil**, **nihil** [L.], **nichts** [G.], nix [slang], **naught** or nought, **ought** or ought; **zero**, cipher; goose egg, duck egg, duck [all sports slang]; scratch; nothing whatever, nothing at all, nothing on earth

or under the sun, no such thing; void 186.3; thing of naught 4.2.

3. none, not a one, not a blessed one [coll.]; never a one, ne'er a one, nary one [dial.]; not any, not a bit, not a whit, not a smitch or smidgen [dial.], not a speck, not a mite, not a particle, not an iota, not a jot, not a scrap, not a trace, not a lick [coll.], not a lick or smell [coll.], not a suspicion, not a shadow of a suspicion, neither hide nor hair.

VERBS 4. not exist, not be met with, not occur, not be found.

5. cease, cease to be, perish, expire, die; vanish, disappear, go phut [slang, U.S.], evaporate, fade, fade away or out, fly, dissolve, melt away, die out or away, pass, pass away, pass out of the picture [coll.], come to nothing or naught; peter out [coll.], peg out [slang]; go, be no more, leave no trace, "leave not a rack behind" [Shakespeare].

6. nullify, annihilate 691.13.

ADJS. 7. nonexistent, nonsubsistent, existless, unexisting, nowhere to be found; minus, missing; not a sign of, not a sign of life; null, void, devoid; vacuous 186.12; negative.

8. unreal, unactual, not real; nominal; unsubstantial 4.4; fanciful 533.19–22; unrealistic; illusory 518.9.

9. unmade, uncreated, unborn, unbegotten, unconceived, unproduced.

10. no more, napoo [slang]; extinct, defunct, dead, expired, passed away; vanished, gone phut [slang, U.S.]; perished, annihilated; gone, all gone; all over with, all up with [coll.], all up [slang], done for [coll.], dead and done for [coll.].

ADVS. 11. none, no, not at all, in no way, to no extent.

### 3. SUBSTANTIALITY

NOUNS 1. substantiality, substantialness; materiality 375; substance, body, mass; solidity, concreteness; tangibility, palpability, ponderability; sturdiness, stability, soundness, firmness, steadiness, stoutness, strength; durability, endurance

2. substance, stuff, material, metal; matter 375.2; tangible, ponderable.

3. something, thing; an existence, being, entity, individual, individuality; person, personality; creature, organism, life, body; object 375.4; objective.

ADJS. 4. substantial, substantive; solid, concrete; tangible, sensible, appreciable,

palpable, ponderable; material 375.9; real 1.15.

5. sturdy, stable, solid, sound, firm, steady, stout, strong, rugged; durable, lasting, enduring; well-made, well-constructed, well-built; well-founded, well-grounded; massive, bulky, heavy, as big as life [coll.].

ADVS. 6. substantially, essentially 5.10.

### 4. UNSUBSTANTIALITY

NOUNS 1. unsubstantiality, unsubstantialness; immateriality 376; bodilessness, unsolidity, unconcreteness; intangibility, impalpability, imponderability; tenuousness, tenuity, subtlety, subtilty, airiness, ethereality, unreality; fatuity, inanity; flimsiness 159.2.

2. thing of naught, nullity, nihility, nonentity, obscurity; cipher, "an O without a figure" [Shakespeare]; man of straw, jack-straw, lay figure, puppet, dummy; flash in the pan, dud [slang]; trifle 671.5, 6; nothing 2.2.

3. intangible, impalpable, imponderable; shadow, air, thin air, smoke, vapor, bubble, "such stuff as dreams are made on" [Shakespeare]; illusion 518; phantom 1015.

ADJS. 4. unsubstantial, nonsubstantial, unsubstanced; immaterial 376.7; bodiless, unsolid, uncrete; intangible, impalpable, imponderable; weightless 352.10.

5. tenuous, subtile, subtle; rarefied, rare; ethereal, airy, windy, vaporous, gaseous; air-built, cloud-built; chimerical, gossamery, shadowy, phantomlike 1015.7; dreamlike, illusory, unreal; fatuous, fatuitous; fanciful 533.20–22.

6. flimsy, unsound, infirm 159.14–16.

7. baseless, groundless, ungrounded, without foundation, not well-founded, built on sand.

8. nonobjective, abstract, nonrepresentational.

### 5. INTRINSICALITY

NOUNS 1. intrinsicality, internality, innerness, inwardness; inherence, immanence, inbeing, indwelling; innateness, indigeness; essentiality, fundamentality; subjectivity, nonobjectivity.

2. essence, substance, stuff; quid, quiddity; quintessence, elixir, flower; essential, principle, fundamental, hypostasis; gist, chat [coll.], jet, nub [coll., U.S.], nucleus, center, kernel, core, pith, meat, sap, marrow, heart, soul, spirit.

**3. nature, character, quality, property**, crasis, suchness; **constitution**, make-up, mold, fiber; **temperament**, temper; **disposition, mood, humor**, spirit, genius; tenor, way, habit, frame, cast, cue, tone, grain, vein, streak, stripe, stamp; kind 61.3; **characteristic** 80.3; **tendency** 173; the nature of, the way of, the nature of the beast [slang].

**4. inner nature**, inside, internal, inner or esoteric reality, true being, essential nature, true inwardness, center of life, vital principle; **spirit, soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man**; heart of hearts, inmost heart or soul, secret or innermost recesses of the heart, heart's core, bottom of the heart, cockles of the heart; vitals, quick.

**VERBS** **5. inhere**, indwell, **belong to**; run in the blood, run in the family, be born so, be built that way [slang].

**ADJS.** **6. intrinsic, internal**, inner, inward; **inherent**, resident, implicit, immanent, indwelling; inalienable; **ingrained**, in the grain; infixed, implanted, inwrought, deep-seated; **subjective**, nonobjective.

**7. innate**, ingenerate, indigenous; **native, natural**, natural to, connatural; **constitutional**, temperamental, organic; born (as, a *born* athlete); **inborn, inbred**, bred in the bone, in the blood, running in the blood, born with one, "to the manner born" [Shakespeare]; congenital, genetous, genetic; connate, connatal, coeval with birth; **hereditary**, inherited; **instinctive**, instinctual.

**8. essential, fundamental; primary**, primitive, elementary, elemental, original, radical; **basic**, basal, underlying; substantive, substantial, material; virtual, practical, moral.

**ADVS.** **9. intrinsically, inherently**, innately; internally, inwardly; originally; **naturally**, by birth, by nature.

**10. essentially, fundamentally, primarily, basically; at bottom, au fond** [F.], at heart; in essence, in effect, in substance, in the main; substantially, materially; practically, virtually, morally; per se, of or in itself.

## 6. EXTRINSICALITY

**NOUNS** **1. extrinsicity, externality, outwardness; extraneousness**, foreignness; **objectivity**, nonsubjectivity, impersonality.

**2. nonessential, unessential; accessory, extra**, collateral; **appendage**, appurtenance, auxiliary, supplement, adjunct; sec-

ondary, subsidiary; **contingency**, contingent, incidental; accident, accidental.

**ADJS.** **3. extrinsic, external, outward**, outside, outlying; **extraneous**, foreign; **objective**, nonsubjective, impersonal.

**4. unessential, nonessential; accessory, extra**, collateral, auxiliary; adventitious, adscititious, ascititious, additional, supplementary, supervenient; secondary, subsidiary; **incidental**, circumstantial, contingent; accidental, fortuitous, casual.

## 7. STATE

**NOUNS** **1. state**, estate, **status, situation, position**, posture, place, station, standing, footing; **condition, circumstance**, circumstances; **case, lot; predicament**, plight, pass.

**2. the state of affairs**, the nature of things, the shape of things, the way it shapes up [coll.], how things stack up [slang], **how things stand**, the way of things, the way it is, **the way things are**, the way things go, how it goes, how she goes [slang], **how it is**, the how of it, the size of it [coll.]; how the land lies, the lay of the land [coll.].

**3. fettle, condition, commission** [coll.], **kilter** or **kelter** [dial. & coll.], **order**, repair, fix [slang], **whack** [slang], shape [coll.], trim, fig [coll.], form, way [coll.]; working order, adjustment, gear.

**4. mode, manner, way**, fashion, style, form, shape, guise, complexion, tenor, tone, turn.

**5.** (as in the capacity of a doctor, in quality of a friend) **capacity, character, role**, part, cue, quality, relation, status, rank, position, condition.

**VERBS** **6. fare, do, go**, sagaciate [slang, U.S.], **get on or along**, come on or along [coll.]; **manage** [coll.], **contrive**, make out [coll.], come through, get by; **turn out**, come out, stack up [slang], shape up [coll.]; find oneself.

**ADJS.** **7. conditional**, modal, formal; provisional 8.6.

## 8. CIRCUMSTANCE

**NOUNS** **1. circumstance, occurrence, occasion, event, incident**; juncture, conjuncture, contingency, eventuality; **condition** 7.

**2. particular, instance, item, detail**, point, count, case, fact, matter, article, thing; respect, regard; **full particulars**, ins and outs; minutia, minutiae; incidentals, minor details.

3. circumstantiality, particularity, speciality.

4. circumstantiation, itemization, particularization, specification.

VERBS 5. **circumstantiate**, **itemize**, specialize, specify, particularize, **detail**, go or enter into detail, descend to particulars, give full particulars, spell out [coll.]; instance, cite, document, quote chapter and verse; **substantiate** 504.12.

ADJS. 6. **circumstantial**, conditional, provisional; **incidental**, occasional, contingent, adventitious, accidental, casual, nonessential.

7. **detailed**, detaily [coll.], **minute**, **full**, **particular**, fussy, nice, precise, exact, specific, special.

ADVS. 8. **thus**, **thusly** [coll.], in such wise, thuswise, this way, this-a-way [dial.], thus and thus, thus and so, **so**, so fashion [dial., U.S.], like this, like that, just like that; similarly 20.18.

9. **accordingly**, **in that case**, **in that event**, **at that rate**, that being the case, such being the case, that being so, **by the same token**, by the same sign, **under the circumstances**, according to circumstances, the condition being such, as it is, as matters stand, as the matter stands, **as the case may be**, as it may be, as it may happen or turn out, as things go, as times go, as the wind blows; **therefore** 154.6; **consequently** 153.9.

10. **circumstantially**, conditionally, provisionally; provided 506.11, 12.

11. **fully**, **in full**, **in detail**, minutely, particularly, in particular; at large, **at length**, **in extenso** [L.]; chapter and verse.

## 9. RELATION

NOUNS 1. **relation**, **relationship**, **kinship**; **affinity**, rapport; **connection**, tie-in [coll.], association, alliance, affiliation; cognition, agnation; **propinquity**, proximity, approximation, nearness; homology; blood relationship 11; marital affinity 12; correlation 13.

2. **relevance**, **pertinence**; **appositeness**, apposition; application, applicability; **connection**, reference, **bearing**, concern, concernment, interest, respect, regard; relation.

VERBS 3. **relate to**, refer to, **apply to**, **bear on or upon**, respect, regard, concern, involve, touch, affect, interest; **pertain to**, appertain to, belong to, answer to, corre-

spond to; **have to do with**, have business with, deal with, treat of, touch upon; connect, tie in with [coll.].

4. **relate**, **associate**, **connect**, ally, link, tie, couple, bracket, identify with; bring into relation with, bring to bear upon, apply; parallel, parallelize, draw a parallel; correlate 13.4.

ADJS. 5. **relative**, relational; connective, associative; **relating to**, pertaining to, referring to; **relative to**, referable or referrible to, pertinent or appurtenant to; in relation with, in common with; **comparative**, comparable; proportional, proportionate, proportionable; correlative 13.9.

6. **related**, **kindred**, **akin**, **affinitive**; **connected**, implicated, **affiliated**, **associated**, **allied**, in touch with; associate, affiliate; connate, cognate, agnate, connatural, congenerous, equiparant; **of that ilk** [coll.], of that kind or sort, in the same category; correlated 13.9; homologous; conjugate, paronymous; collateral; consanguineous 11.7.

7. **approximate**, approximating, approximative; **near**, close, something like; **comparable**, much at one, much of a muchness [coll.]; **similar** 20.10.

8. **relevant**, **pertinent**, appurtenant, **germane**, **apposite**, admissible, applicable, applying to, pertaining to, belonging to, bearing upon, **apropos** or **à propos** [F.], to the purpose, **to the point**, in point, **ad rem** [L.].

ADVS. 9. **relatively**, comparatively, proportionately, not absolutely; **relevantly**, pertinently, appositely.

PREPS. etc. 10. **with relation to**, with reference to, **with regard to**, **with respect to**, in respect to or of, relative to, in relation to, **in connection with**, **à propos** [F.] or **apropos of**, speaking of; **as to**, as for, as respects, as regards; **in the matter of**, on the subject of, in point of, on the part of, on the score of; **re**, **in re** [L.]; in that respect, in that regard.

11. **concerning**, **touching**, **respecting**, **regarding**; concerning which, in regard to which, in which, on which; whereon, whereupon, wherein, whereof, whereto, whereunto; thereon, thereupon, thereof, therein, thereto, thereunto, thereover, thereby; hereon, hereupon, hereof, hereinto, hereunto; **quoad hoc** [L., concerning this].

12. **about**, anent, of, on, upon, over, after.

## 10. IRRELATION

**NOUNS** 1. **irrelation**, unrelatedness; **irrelevancy**, impertinence, inapplicability, inapplicability; inconnection, inconsequence, independence; disconnection, dissociation, disassociation.

2. **misrelation**, **misapplication**, misapplication; misreference; misalliance, *mésalliance* [F.].

**VERBS** 3. **not concern**, have no concern with, have no relation to, **have no connection with**, **have no bearing upon**, have no business with or there, have nothing to do with.

4. **foist in**, **drag in**, **lug in**, work in, worm in, smuggle in, run in, drag or lug in by the head and shoulders.

**ADJS.** 5. **unrelated**, irrelative, no relation; **unconnected**, unallied, unassociated, unaffiliated; disrelated, disconnected, dissociated, detached, removed, separated, separate, segregate, apart, independent; isolated, insular; **foreign**, alien, strange, exotic, outlandish, extraneous.

6. **irrelevant**, irrelative; **impertinent**, **inapposite**, inconsequent, inapplicable, inappropriate, inadmissible; **without connection**, adrift, away from the point, *nihil ad rem* [L., nothing to the point], **beside the point**, beside the mark, **beside the question**, off the subject, not to the purpose, out of the way, traveling out of the record; bye, by; **unessential**, nonessential; incidental, parenthetical.

7. **farfetched**, **remote**, distant, out-of-the-way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing, something else again.

**ADVS.** 8. **irrelevantly**, irrelatively, impertinently, inappositely; without connection, without reference or regard to.

## 11. BLOOD RELATIONSHIP

**NOUNS** 1. **blood relationship**, blood, ties of blood, consanguinity, **kinship**, kindred, **relation**, **relationship**, sibship; propinquity; cognation; agnation; filiation, affiliation; alliance, connection, **family connection** or tie; brotherhood, brothership, fraternity; sisterhood, sistership; cousinhood, cousinship.

2. **kinsmen**, **kinsfolk**, **kinfolk** [dial.], **kinfolks** [dial.], **kinspeople** [U.S.], **kindred**, **kinners** [slang], **kin**, kith and kin, kith and kind [dial.], **sib**, **relatives**, **relations**, **people**, **folks** [coll.], **connections**, **belongings** [coll.]; **blood relation** or **relative**, flesh,

blood, one's own flesh and blood, consanguinean; cognate; agnate; sib, sibling; german, germane; near relation, distant relation; next of kin; collateral relative, collateral; distaff or spindle side, distaff or spindle kin; spear side, spear kin.

3. (relatives) **brother**, **bub** [coll., U.S.], **bud** [dial. and coll.], **buddy** [coll., U.S.], **br'er** [dial., South. U.S.], **frater**; **sister**, **sis** [coll.], **sissy** [coll.]; **brethren**, **sistern** [dial.]; **kid brother** or **sister**; **blood brother** or **sister**, **brother-german**, **sister-german**; **half brother** or **sister**, **foster brother** or **sister**, **stepbrother**, **stepsister**; **aunt**, **auntie**, **aunty**; **uncle**, **unc** or **uncs** [slang], **nunks** or **nunky** [slang], **nuncle** [dial.]; **nephew**, **niece**; **cousin**, **cousin-german**, **first ~**, **second cousin**, etc., **cousin once** (twice etc.) **removed**, **country cousin**; **great-uncle**, **granduncle**; **great-aunt**, **grandaunt**; **grandnephew**, **grandniece**; **father**, **mother** 169.8–12; **son**, **daughter** 170.3.

4. **race**, **people**, **folk**, **family**, **house**, **clan**, **tribe**, **nation**; **lineage**, **line**, **strain**, **stock**, **stem**, **stirps**, **breed**, **brood**, **kind**; biological species, physiological race; **ethnic group**, **ethnicon**; **culture**, **Kultur** [G.]; nationality, gentility; races, peoples 417.

5. **tribesman**, **clansman**.

6. **family**, **brood**, **house**, **household**, **ménage**, **people**, **folks** [coll.], **homefolks** [coll.], **belongings** [coll.].

**ADJS.** 7. **related**, **kindred**, **akin**; consanguineous, consanguine, consanguinean, of the blood; cognate; agnate; sib, sibling; allied, affiliated; german, germane; collateral; foster; avuncular; intimately or closely related, remotely or distantly related.

8. **racial**, **tribal**, **national**, **family**, **clannish**, **lineal**; **ethnic**; phyletic, phylogenetic; gentile, gentile.

## 12. AFFINITY

**Relationship by Marriage.**—**NOUNS** 1. **affinity**, marital affinity; connection, family connection, marriage connection.

2. **in-laws** [coll.], **relatives-in-law**, **wrecking crew** [joc.]; **brother-in-law**, **sister-in-law**, **father-in-law**.

3. **mother-in-law**; **lawma**, **ersatz mother**, **back-seat driver** [wit and slang].

**ADJS.** 4. **affinal**, **affined**.

## 13. CORRELATION

**Reciprocal or Mutual Relation.**—**NOUNS** 1. **correlation**, **corelation**; **correlativity**, **correlativism**; **reciprocation**, **reciprocity**, **re-**

ciprocality; mutuality, commutuality; **correspondence**, equivalence, equipollence, coequality.

2. **interrelation**, interrelationship; **interconnection**, interassociation, interaffiliation, interdependence.

3. **interaction**, interworking, **interplay**; interlocking, interdigitation; meshing, intermeshing, mesh, engagement (as of gears).

4. **correlate**, correlative; **correspondent**, analogue; reciprocator, reciprocator; each other, one another.

VERBS 5. **correlate**, correlate.

6. **interrelate**, **interconnect**, interassociate, interlink, intertie, interjoin, interdepend.

7. **interact**, interwork, **interplay**; mesh, intermesh, engage (as gears), gear; interdigitate, interlock, dovetail.

8. **reciprocate**, **correspond**, answer, complement, coequal.

ADJS. 9. **correlative**, correlative, correlational; **correlated**, corelated.

10. **interrelated**, **interconnected**, interassociated, interallied, interaffiliated, interlinked, intertied, interdependent.

11. **interacting**, interactive, interworking, interplaying; in gear, in mesh.

12. **reciprocal**, reciprocative; **corresponding**, correspondent, answering, analogous, homologous, equipollent, equiparant, equivalent, coequal; **complementary**, complementary.

13. **mutual**, commutual, **common**, **joint**, conjoint; respective.

ADVS. 14. **reciprocally**, back and forth, to and fro.

15. **mutually**, **commonly**, **jointly**; respectively, each to each.

## 14. IDENTITY

NOUNS 1. **identity**, identicalness; **sameness**, selfsameness; no difference, not a bit of difference; **coincidence**, correspondence, agreement; **equivalence**, equality 30; **synonymousness**, synonymity, synonymy, poecilonymy; **oneness**, **unity**, individuality; selfness, selfhood, self-identity; homoousia.

2. **identification**, unification, coalescence, combination, union, synthesis.

3. **the same**, **selfsame**, very same, one and the same, identical same, no other, very or actual thing; **equivalent** 20.5; **synonym**, poecilonym; *idem* [L.], *id.* [L.]; *ipsissima verba* [L., the very words].

VERBS 4. **coincide**, **correspond**, agree, match, tally, ditto [coll.].

5. **identify**, make one, **unify**, unite, join, combine, coalesce, synthesize.

ADJS. 6. **identical**, identic; **same**, **selfsame**, one, **one and the same**, all the same, all one, of the same kidney; undifferent, without difference; **alike**, just alike, exactly like, six of one and half a dozen of the other [coll.]; duplicate, twin; homoousian.

7. **coinciding**, coincident, coincidental; **corresponding**, correspondent; **synonymous**, synonymic(al), poecilonymic; **equivalent**, equal 30.8, 9; indistinguishable, without distinction.

ADVS. 8. **identically**, synonymously, **alike**; coincidentally, correspondently, correspondingly; **equally** 30.12; on the same footing, on all fours with; **likewise**, the same way, just the same, as is, ditto, same here [coll.]; *ibidem* [L.], *ibid.* [L.].

## 15. CONTRARIETY

NOUNS 1. **contrariety**, **oppositeness**, opposition, opposure; **antithesis**, **contrast**, contraposition, contradiction, contradistinction; antagonism, repugnance, oppugnance, hostility, inimicalness, antipathy, clashing, collision, conflict; polarity.

2. **the contrary**, **contra**, counter, **opposite**, **antithesis**, **reverse**, inverse, converse, obverse; the other side, the other side of the picture or coin; the direct opposite, the other extreme; antipode, antipodes (pl. used as sing.); antipole, counterpole, counterpoint; vis-à-vis; offset, setoff, foil; **antonym**, counterterm.

VERBS 3. **go contrary to**, **run counter to**, counter, **contradict**, contravene, fly in the face of, be or play at cross-purposes; **oppose**, be opposed to, go or run in opposition to; **conflict with**, come in conflict with, conflict, clash; contrast with, antithesize: **offset**, set off; **counteract**, counterwork.

4. **reverse**, transpose 219.5.

ADJS. 5. **contrary**, **opposite**, antithetic(al), **contradictory**, counter, contrapositive, contrasted, vis-à-vis; **converse**, **reverse**, obverse, inverse, adverse; **opposing**, **opposed**, oppositional; anti [coll.], dead against; **antagonistic**, repugnant, oppugnant, hostile, inimical, antipathetic(al), discordant, conflicting, clashing, at cross-purposes; contradistinct; antonymous.

6. **diametrically opposite**, **diametric(al)**, **antipodal**; as opposite as black and white, ~ as light and darkness, ~ as day and night, ~ as fire and water, ~ as the poles, etc., "Hyperion to a satyr" [Shakespeare].

**ADVS.** 7. **contrarily**, **contra**, **contrariwise**, **conversely**, **inversely**, in reverse English [coll., U.S.], **vice versa**, **on the other hand**, *per contra* [L.], **on or to the contrary**, *tout au contraire* [F.], rather, nay rather, quite the contrary, otherwise 16.11, just the other way, just the other way around, **oppositely**, just the opposite or reverse, no such thing; by contraries, by way of opposition; against the grain, *à rebours* [F.].

## 16. DIFFERENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **difference**, **diff** [slang], otherness, separateness, distinctness, **distinction**; **dissimilarity** 21; **variation**, variance, variety, heterogeneity, diversity; **deviation**, divergence, departure; **disparity**, inequality 31; odds; **discrepancy**, inconsistency, inconsonance, incongruity, discongruity, unconformity, incompatibility, irreconcilability; **disagreement**, disaccord, disaccordance, inaccordance, discordance, dissonance, inharmoniousness, inharmony; **contrariety** 15; vast difference, a far cry, a whale of a difference [slang].

2. **nicety**, **subtlety**, refinement, delicacy, nice ~, fine ~, delicate or subtle **distinction**, fine point; shade of difference, **nuance**, hairline; differentia, differential.

3. **different thing**, different story [coll.], **something else**, something else again [coll.], *tertium quid* [L., a third something]; apple off another tree, another pair of shoes, another order of cat [slang], horse of a different color, bird of another feather; **nothing of the kind**, no such thing, no such a thing [dial. or coll.], **quite another thing**; **other**, **another**; this, that, or the other.

4. **differentiation**, **discrimination**, **distinguishment**, **distinction**, demarcation; **separation**, division, segregation, severance, severalization; modification, variation, diversification; specialization, particularization, individualization; disequalization, desynonymization, despecification.

**VERBS** 5. **differ**, **vary**, mismatch, stand apart, be distinguished from; **deviate** from, diverge from, divaricate from, depart from; **disagree with**, disaccord with, conflict

with, clash with, jar with; bear no resemblance 21.2.

6. **differentiate**, difference; **distinguish**, **make a distinction**, mark, discriminate; **separate**, sever, severalize, segregate, divide; set off, set apart; modify, vary, diversify; specialize, particularize, individualize; disqualize, desynonymize, despecificate; split hairs, make a nice or subtle distinction.

**ADJS.** 7. **different**, differing; **dissimilar** 21.4; **distinct**, distinguished, separate, widely apart; **various**, variant, varying, varied, heterogeneous; **several**, many; **diverse**, divers; diversified 19.4; **divergent**, deviative, diverging, deviating, departing; **disparate**, unequal 31.4; **discrepant**, inconsistent, inconsonant, incongruous, incongruent, unconformable, incompatible, irreconcilable; **disagreeing**, in disagreement; at variance, at odds; inaccordant, disaccordant, discordant, dissonant, inharmonious; **contrary** 15.5.

8. **other**, **another**, else, otherwise, other than or from; not the same, not the type [coll.], not that sort, of another sort; of a sort, of sorts [both coll.].

9. **differentiative**, differential; **distinguishing**, discriminating, discriminative, separative; diagnostic, diacritical; **distinctive**, characteristic, peculiar.

**ADVS.** 10. **differently**, diversely, variously; in a different manner, in another way, with a difference.

11. **otherwise**, otherways [dial.], in other ways, in other respects; elsewhere, elseways, elsehow [dial.]; else, or else; than, then [dial.], other than; **on the other hand**; **contrarily** 15.7; alias.

**PHRS.** 12. **what's the difference?**, what's the diff? [slang], **what's the odds?**, **so what?**, who cares?; it makes me no difference [slang], it's all one to me, it's one by me [slang].

## 17. UNIFORMITY

**NOUNS** 1. **uniformity**, evenness, equality; **steadiness**, steadfastness, persistence, continuity; **consistency**, consonance, correspondence, accordance, unity, homogeneity.

2. **regularity**, constancy, even tenor; sameness, sameliness, samesomeness, [dial.]; **monotony**, monotonousness, the same old thing; unvariation, undeviation, invariability; clockwork precision.

VERBS 3. **persist, prevail, run through;** run true to form or type.

4. **uniform, uniformize; regulate, regularize; even, equalize, symmetrize, harmonize, balance; level, smooth, flatten; homogenize.**

ADJS. 5. **uniform, equable, equal, even; level, flat, smooth; regular, constant, steady, steadfast, persistent, continuous; unvaried, unbroken, undiversified, unchanged; invariable, unchangeable; unvarying, undeviating, unchanging; ordered, balanced, measured, stated; orderly, methodic(al), systematic(al); consistent, consonant, correspondent, accordant, homogeneous, alike, of a piece.**

6. **samely, samesome** [dial.]; **monotonous, humdrum, dingdong, singsong, jog trot** [coll.].

ADVS. 7. **uniformly, equably, evenly; samely, monotonously; in a rut or groove.**

8. **regularly, regular** [chiefly dial.]; **constantly, steadily, continually, right along** [coll., U.S.]; **invariably, without exception, at every turn, never otherwise; always** 112.11; **like clockwork, with clockwork precision.**

## 18. UNUNIFORMITY

NOUNS 1. **ununiformity, unevenness, irregularity, inconstancy, inequality, variability; variation, deviation, divergence, divarication.**

ADJS. 2. **ununiform, uneven, irregular, inconstant, unsteady; unequal, unequable; variable, changeable; varying, changing; deviative, deviatory, divergent; erose.**

ADVS. 3. **ununiformly, unequally, unevenly, irregularly, inconstantly, unsteadily; in all manner or ways, every which way or everwhichway** [coll., U.S.], **all over the shop; here, there, and everywhere.**

## 19. MULTIFORMITY

NOUNS 1. **multiformity, multifariousness, variety, diversity, diversification, variation, variegation, heterogeneity; omniformity, omnifariousness, polymorphism, heteromorphism; allotropy, allotropism** [chem.].

VERBS 2. **diversify, vary, variate, variegate, motley.**

ADJS. 3. **multiform, diversiform, "of every shape that was not uniform"** (Lowell); **manifold, multifold, multiplex, multifarious, multiphase, many-sided; polymorphous, polymorphic; heteromorphous, heteromorphic; metamorphic, meta-**

**morphic; protean, proteiform; allotropic(al)** [chem.].

4. **diversified, varied, assorted, sorty** [coll.], **of sorts** [coll.], **heterogeneous; variegated, motley, checked, checkered, spotted, spotty, mosaic, daedal; various, divers, diverse, sundry, several, many; all sorts of, toutes sortes de** [F.], **all kinds of, all manner of, of every description, of every color and description; eclectic.**

5. **omniform, omnifarious, omnigenous.**

ADVS. 6. **variously, severally, sundrily.**

## 20. SIMILARITY

NOUNS 1. **similarity, likeness, alikeness, sameness, similitude; resemblance, semblance; analogy, correspondence, accordance, agreement, comparability, comparison, parallelism, parity, community, alliance, consimilarity; approximation, approach, closeness, nearness; homogeneity; homoiousia; identicalness** 14.

2. **connaturalness, connature, connateness, congeneracy; congeniality, affinity; family likeness, family favor.**

3. **assonance, alliteration, rhyme or rime; jingle, clink; pun, paronomasia.**

4. **a similar, the like, the like or likes of** [coll.]; **suchlike, such; analogue, analogon; parallel, parallelism; ally, associate; cognate, congener.**

5. **counterpart, complement, correspondent, pendant, like, similitude, tally, coordinate, reciprocal, obverse, equivalent, equal; correlate, correlative; duplicate, double, dub** [slang, U.S.]; **match, fellow, mate, companion, twin, brother, sister; second self, alter ego** [L.]; **couple, pair, team; two of a kind, birds of a feather; chip of or off the old block, second edition.**

6. **close resemblance, striking resemblance, startling resemblance, marked resemblance, decided resemblance; perfect likeness, lifelikeness, speaking likeness; image, very image, portrait, photograph, picture, very picture, living picture** [coll.], **dead rap** [slang], **fetch** [dial.], **dead or very fetch** [dial.], **moral** [slang], **ringer or dead ringer** [slang]; **spitting image, ~ picture or likeness, spit and image, spit, dead spit** [all dial. & slang].

VERBS 7. **resemble, be like, bear resemblance; put one in mind of** [chiefly coll.], **remind one of, bring to mind; look like, favor** [coll.], **feature** [dial.]; **take after, partake of, follow, appear like, seem like, sound like; savor or smack of, be redolent**

of; **have all the earmarks of**, have every appearance of, have all the features of, have all the signs of, have every sign or indication of; **approximate**, approach, near, come near, come close; **compare with**, stack up with [slang]; **correspond**, **match**, span [U.S.], **parallel**; not tell apart, not tell one from the other, not tell which from tother or tother from which [coll.].

8. **similarize**, **assimilate**, **approximate**, **bring near**; **connaturalize**.

9. **assonate**, **alliterate**, **rhyme or rime**, **pun**.

ADJS. 10. **similar**, **like**, **alike**, something like, not unlike; **resembling**, following, favoring [coll.], savoring or smacking of, **on the order of**; **consimilar**; **homogeneous**; **homioisian**; **identical** 14.6.

11. **analogous**, comparable; **corresponding**, correspondent; **parallel**, paralleling; **matching**, of a kind, of a size, of a piece; **duplicate**, **twin**.

12. **such as**, **suchlike or such like**, so; **-like** (as, **crazy-like** [dial.]).

13. **connatural**, **connate**, **cognate**, **agnate**, **conspecific**, **correlative**; **congenerous**, **congeneric(al)**; **congenial**, **affinitive**; **akin**, **allied**, **connected**; **brothers or sisters under the skin**, **tarred with the same brush** [coll.].

14. **approximating**, **approximative**, **approximate**; **near**, **close**; much the same, much at one, much of a muchness [coll.], nearly the same, same but different [joc.], "like—but oh! how different" [Wordsworth]; **quasi** [L.], **near-** (as, **near-silk** [coll.]).

15. **very like**, **mighty like**, **powerful like** [dial.], **uncommonly like**, **remarkably like**, **extraordinarily like**, **strikingly like**, **ridiculously like**, **for all the world like**, as like as it can stare, **the very picture or image of**; a lot alike, pretty much the same, damned little difference [coll.]; as like as two peas, "as lyke as one pease is to another" [Lyly], "as like as eggs" [Shakespeare], **comme deux gouttes d'eau** [F., like two drops of water]; of a type, the same type, cast in the same mold; just like one, one all over [slang].

16. **lifelike**, speaking, faithful, living, to the life, **true to life or nature**; **realistic**, **natural**.

17. **assonant**, **assonantal**, **alliterative**, **alliterall**; **rhyming or riming**.

ADVS. etc. 18. **similarly**, **correspondingly**, **like**, **likewise**; as, like as; in the manner of,

**à la** [F.]; **in like manner**, in kind; in that way, like that, like this; **thus** 8.8; so, so fashion [dial., U.S.], **thus and so**; by the same token, by the same sign; **identically** 14.8.

19. **as if**, **quasi** [L.], just as, just as if, like [coll.], like if [dial.]; **so to speak**, in a manner of speaking [coll.]; **as though**, though, **as it were**, as if or though it were; in a manner, in a way; kind of, sort of [both coll.].

## 21. DISSIMILARITY

NOUNS 1. **dissimilarity**, **unsimilarity**; **dissimilitude**, **dissemblance**, **unresemblance**; **unlikeness**, **unsameness**; **difference** 16; **incomparability**, **incommensurability**; **dissimilation**.

VERBS 2. **bear no resemblance**, **not look like**, **not compare with**; **differ** 16.5; **tell apart**, **tell one from the other**, **tell which from tother or tother from which** [coll.].

3. **dissimilate**; **vary** 139.6.

ADJS. 4. **dissimilar**, **unsimilar**, **unresembling**; **unlike**, **unlike**, **unsame**, **unidentical**; **different** 16.7; **scarcely like**, **hardly like**, **hardly what you'd call**; a bit different, a mite different, a wee different; **out of line with**, a bit on the off side; **unmatched**, **odd**, **out** (as, **out sizes**).

5. **nothing like**, **not a bit alike**, **not a bit of it**, **nothing of the sort**, **nothing of the kind**, **quite another thing**, **not the same thing at all**, **not so you could tell it**, **not that you would know it**; **far from it**, **far other** [coll.]; **way off**, **away off**, a mile off; **no such thing**, **no such a thing** [coll.]; as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [Shakespeare], "no more like than an apple to an oyster" [Sir Thomas More]; as different as chalk from cheese, as different as Macedon and Monmouth.

6. **not to be compared with**, **not comparable to**; **incomparable**, **incommensurable**.

## 22. IMITATION

An Imitating. — NOUNS 1. **imitation**, **copying**, **repetition**; **emulation**, following; **simulation** 614.3; copy 24.

2. **mimicry**, **mockery**, **apery**, **parrottry**; **protective coloration or mimicry**, **aggressive mimicry**, **aposematic mimicry**, **cryptic mimicry**.

3. **reproduction**, **duplication**, **reduplication**; **transcription**; **tracing**; **mimeography**.

4. **imitator**, **mimic**, **mimicker**, **mimer**, **mock**; **mockingbird**, **cuckoo**; **parrot**, **polly**, **poll-parrot** or **polly-parrot** [coll.]; **ape**, **monkey**; **echo**, **echoer**, **echoist**; **copier**, **copyist**, **copycat** [coll.]; **counterfeiter**.

VERBS 5. **imitate**, **copy**, **repeat**, ditto [coll.]; **do like**, **do a** [slang, U.S.], **act like**, **go like**; **mirror**, **reflect**, **glass**; **echo**, **re-echo**, **chorus**; **borrow**, **steal one's stuff** [slang, U.S.], **take a leaf out of one's book**; **simulate** 614.22.

6. **mimic**, **mime**, **mock**; **ape**, **parrot**, **copycat** [coll.]; **take off**, **hit off**, **pipe off** [slang], **hit or take off on**.

7. **emulate**, **follow**, **follow in the steps** or **footsteps of**, **walk in the shoes of**, **put yourself in another's shoes**, **follow in the wake of**, **follow the example of**, **follow suit** [coll.]; **copy after**, **model after**, **pattern after**, **take after**, **take a leaf out of one's book**.

8. (make a copy) **copy**, **reproduce**; **duplicate**, **dupe** [printers' slang], **reduplicate**; **double**, **dub** [slang, U.S.]; **transcribe**; **trace**; **triplicate**, **quadruplicate**; **manifold**, **multigraph**, **mimeograph**, **photostat**; **facsimile**, **squeeze** [cant].

ADJS. 9. **imitation**, **mock**, **sham** 614.27; **pseudo**, **quasi**, **near-** (as, *near-silk* [coll., U.S.]), **ape-** (as, *ape-ware* [slang, U.S.]), **trick** (as, *trick decorations* [slang]); **borrowed**, **secondhand**.

10. **imitative**, **simulative**; **mimic**, **mimetic**, **apish**; **emulative**.

11. **imitable**, **copyable**.

PREPS. 12. in **imitation of**, **after**; in **duplicate**, in **triplicate**.

## 23. ORIGINALITY

Nonimitation.—NOUNS 1. **originality**, **novelty**, **freshness**, **uniqueness**; **authenticity** 515.5.

2. **original**, **sulphite** [slang]; **prototype** 25.

ADJS. 3. **original**, **sulphitic** or **sulphidic** [slang]; **novel**, **fresh**, **unique**; **underived**, **firsthand**; **authentic** 515.13.

4. **unimitated**, **uncopied**, **unduplicated**, **unreproduced**, **unprecedented**, **unexampld**.

## 24. COPY

NOUNS 1. **copy**, **representation**, **image**, **likeness**, **resemblance**, **semblance**, **similitude**, **simulacrum**; **ectype**; *pasticcio* [It.]; **fair copy**, **faithful copy**; **certified copy**.

2. **imitation**, **counterfeit** 614.13; **take-**

**off** [coll.], **hit-off** [slang]; **parody** 965.6; **near-silk**, **near-leather**, **near-antique** [all coll., U.S.]; **ape-ware** [slang, U.S.].

3. **duplicate**, **duplication**, **dupe** [printers' slang], **ditto** [coll.]; **double**, **dub** [slang, U.S.]; **reproduction**, **replica**, **model** [dial.], **counterpart**, **tally**; **chip of or off the old block**; **triplicate**, **quadruplicate**.

4. **transcript**, **transcription**, **apograph**, **tenor** [law]; **transfer**, **tracing**, **counterscript**; **carbon copy**, **carbon**; **manifold**; **microcopy**; **recording**, **electrical transcription**.

5. **print**, **offprint**; **impression**, **impress**; **reprint**, **second edition**; **photostatic copy**, **photostat**, **stat** [slang].

6. **cast**, **casting**; **mold**, **molding**; **facsimile**, **squeeze** [cant].

7. **reflection**, **reflex**; **shadow**, **adumbration**; **echo**.

ADJS. 8. **faithful**, **close**, **exact**, **strict**, **conscientious**, **servile**.

## 25. MODEL

Thing Copied.—NOUNS 1. **model**, **pattern**, **standard**, **criterion**, **rule**, **original**, **mirror**, **paradigm**; **prototype**, **archetype**, **antitype**; **precedent**, **lead**; **representative**, **epitome**; **fugler**, **fugleman** or **flugleman**; **imitatee**.

2. **example**, **exemplar**; **representative**, **type**, **symbol**, **emblem**; **exponent**; **exemplification**, **illustration**, **demonstration**, **explanation**; **instance**, **relevant instance**, **case**, **case in point**; **object lesson**.

3. **sample**, **specimen**, **piece**; **taste**, **taster**; **swatch**.

4. **ideal**, **beau ideal**; **apotheosis**; **shining example**, "the observed of all observers" [Shakespeare].

5. **artist's model**, **dressmaker's model**; **dummy**, **lay figure**; **clay model**; **mock-up**.

6. **mold**, **form**, **cast**, **template**, **matrix**, **negative**; **die**, **punch**, **stamp**, **intaglio**, **seal**, **mint**; **last**, **shoe last**.

VERBS 7. **set an example**, **set the pace**, **lead the way**.

ADJS. 8. **model**, **exemplary**, **precedential**, **typical**, **paradigmatic**; **ideal**.

9. **prototypal**, **protypical**, **archetypal**, **primordial**.

## 26. AGREEMENT

NOUNS 1. **agreement**, **accord**, **accordance**; **concord**, **concordance**; **harmony**, *rapport* [F.], **concert**, **consonance**, **assonance**, **concinnity**; **unison**, **union**, **oneness**; **correspondence**, **coincidence**, **parallelism**,

tally; congeniality, compatibility, affinity; **conformity**, conformance, conformation; **line, keeping**; congruity, congruence or congruency; **consistency**, self-consistency, coherence, compatibility; synchronization, sync [motion-picture slang], synchronism; assent 520.8.

2. **understanding**, entente; mutual or cordial understanding, *entente cordiale* [F.]; compact 769.

3. (general agreement) **consensus**, consentaneity, *consensus omnium* [L.], **unanimity**; like-mindedness, meeting of minds; unanimity 520.5.

4. **adjustment**, adaptation, coaptation, regulation, attunement, harmonization, coordination, accommodation, assimilation; reconciliation, reconcilement; readjustment, readaptation.

5. **fitness**, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, admissibility; **aptness**, aptitude, felicity, appositeness, apposition, applicability.

6. **the thing**, just the thing, the very thing, quite the thing; the article [slang, U.S.], the idea [coll.], the ticket [coll.], the card [slang & coll.].

VERBS 7. **agree, accord, harmonize**, chime, fall or chime in with; **correspond**, coincide, match, tally, check, respond, **answer to**; gee [slang & dial.], jibe [coll., U.S.], hitch [coll.]; hit it off with, cotton, hitch horses [all coll.]; assent 520.8; come to an agreement 520.10.

8. **suit, fit, benefit, become**; serve, do, answer, answer the purpose; satisfy, please, be agreeable to, be O.K. [slang]; suit one's book, suit down to the ground [coll.], be just the thing, hit the spot [slang], be right down one's alley [slang].

9. **go together**, go with, conform with, adapt to, square or quadrate with, sort with, assort with, consort with, comport with; fit together, dovetail; fit like a glove, fit to a T or tittle.

10. **be consistent**, consist with, cohere, stand together; hang or hold together, **hold up, hold water**, wash, hold up in the wash [all coll.].

11. (make agree) **harmonize, accord**, agree, coordinate; similarize, assimilate; homologize; homologate; **synchronize**, sync [motion-picture slang].

12. **fit, suit, accommodate, reconcile, adapt**; tailor; dovetail, fadge, square.

13. **adjust, set, regulate, fix, rectify**, true, right, **set right**; tune, attune, put in

tune; measure, proportion; adjust to, gear to, key to; readjust, reset, readapt.

ADJS. 14. **agreeing, in agreement; in accord**, in step; in rapport, *en rapport* [F.]; **in harmony with**, in accordance with, in unison with; **harmonious, accordant, concordant**; agreeable, congenial, compatible; **corresponding**, correspondent, coincident, conformable, answerable, reconcilable; commensurate, proportionate; **congruous, congruent**.

15. **consistent, self-consistent**, logically consistent, consonant, consequent, compatible, coherent, of a piece.

16. **at one**, at one with, **on all fours with**, of one mind, of the same mind, **like-minded**; consentient, consentaneous; **unanimous** 520.15.

17. **synchronous**, synchronized, in synchronization, in sync [motion-picture slang].

18. **apt, apposite**, applicable; **pat**, happy, neat, felicitous; in point, **to the point**, to the purpose, *ad rem* [L.], *à propos* [F.] or *apropos*.

19. **fit, fitted, suited**, adapted, geared to; **appropriate, suitable**, likely, sortable, seasonable, opportune; **fitting**, befitting, suiting, becoming.

PREPS. 20. **in agreement, with**, right with, in there with, right along there with; **in line with**, in keeping with; together, together on.

## 27. DISAGREEMENT

NOUNS 1. **disagreement, discord**, discordance or discordancy; **disaccord**, discordance, inaccordance; disunity, disunion; **disharmony**, unharmoniousness; dissonance, dissidence; jarring, clashing; **difference, variance**, divergence, diversity; **disparity**, discrepancy, inequality; antagonism, repugnance; dissent 520a; dissension 793.

2. **inconsistency, incongruity**, insonance, incoherence; **incompatibility**, irconcilability, incommensurability; disproportion, disproportionateness; self-contradiction, paradox.

3. **unfitness, inappropriateness, unsuitability**, impropriety; **inaptness**, inaptitude, **inappositeness**, infelicity, uncongeniality, inconcinnity, inapplicability, inadmissibility; misjoining, misjoinder; mismatch, mismatchment; misalliance, *mésalliance* [F.].

4. **misfit**, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in

peacock's feathers, fish out of water, square peg in a round hole.

**VERBS 5. disagree, differ, vary, be or run at cross-purposes, disaccord, conflict, clash, jar, jostle, collide, swear at [slang]; come amiss; mismatch, mismate; dissent 520a.4; differ in opinion 793.9.**

**ADJS. 6. disagreeing, differing; discordant, disaccordant; dissonant, dissident; inharmonious, unharmonious, disharmonious; discrepant, disproportionate; divergent, variant; at variance, at odds, at war; antagonistic, repugnant; inaccordant, out of accord, out of whack [slang]; clashing, clashy [coll.], jarring.**

**7. inapt, unapt, inept; inappropriate, malapropos, *mal à propos* [F.]; unfit, unfitting, unbecoming; unsuitable, improper, unbecoming, unseemly; inapposite, infelicitous, inapplicable, inadmissible; unseasonable, ill-timed, untimely; out of place, out of keeping, out of character, out of proportion, out of joint, out of tune, out of time, out of season, out of its element.**

**8. unsuited, ill-suited; unfitted, ill-fitted; unadapted, ill-adapted; ill-sorted, ill-assorted; ill-matched, ill-mated; mismatched, mismatched, misjoined, misplaced; uncongenial.**

**9. inconsistent, incongruous, in consonant, inconsequent, incoherent, incompatible, irreconcilable; incommensurable, incommensurate; disproportionate, out of proportion; self-contradictory, paradoxical.**

**PREPS. 10. in disagreement with, in defiance of, in contempt of, in opposition to; at odds, at variance, at loggerheads, at sixes and sevens; out of line with, not in keeping with.**

## 28. QUANTITY

**NOUNS 1. quantity, amount, quantum, feck [Scot. & dial.], mass, bulk, substance, matter, magnitude, amplitude, extent, sum; measure, measurement; strength, force, numbers.**

**2. a quantity, amount, sum, number, measure, portion, lot, deal; batch, bunch, heap [coll.], pack, mess, grist [coll., U.S.], gob [dial. & slang], boiling [slang], jag [dial., U.S.], swad [slang, U.S.], budget, chance [dial., U.S.]; dose; lump sum.**

**3. some, somewhat, something; aught, ought; any, anything.**

**VERBS 4. quantify, rate, fix; modify, qualify; measure 489.11.**

**ADJS. 5. quantitative, quantitive, quantitive.**

**6. some, certain, one; a, an; any, airy or ary [dial.]; more or less, *plus ou moins* [F.].**

**ADVS. 7. to the amount of, to the tune of [coll.]; as much as, all of [coll., U.S.], no less than.**

## 8. quantities

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| armful      | keg(ful)        |
| bag(ful)    | kettle(ful)     |
| barrel(ful) | lapful          |
| basin(ful)  | mouthful        |
| basket(ful) | mug(ful)        |
| bin(ful)    | pail(ful)       |
| bottle(ful) | pitcher(ful)    |
| bowl(ful)   | plate(ful)      |
| box(ful)    | pocketful       |
| bucket(ful) | pot(ful)        |
| can(ful)    | roomful         |
| capful      | sack(ful)       |
| carton(ful) | scoop(ful)      |
| case(ful)   | shovel(ful)     |
| crate(ful)  | spoon(ful)      |
| cup(ful)    | tablespoon(ful) |
| flask(ful)  | tank(ful)       |
| glass(ful)  | teacup(ful)     |
| handful     | teaspoon(ful)   |
| jar(ful)    |                 |

## 29. DEGREE

**Relative Quantity.—NOUNS 1. degree, grade, step, *pas* [F.]; round, rung, stair; point, mark, peg; notch, cut, hole [all coll.]; plane, level; period, space, interval; extent, measure, amount, ratio, proportion, stint or stent, standard, height, pitch, reach, remove, compass, range, scale, scope, caliber; shade, shadow.**

**2. rank, standing, footing, status, station, stage, position, place, sphere, order, echelon, precedence, condition; rate, rating; class, caste; brevet rank [mil.].**

**3. gradation, graduation, shading.**

**VERBS 4. graduate, grade, shade off.**

**ADJS. 5. gradual, gradational; regular, progressive.**

**ADVS. 6. by degrees, degree-wise [mus.]; gradually, gradatim; step by step, grade by grade, *di grado in grado* [It.], bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by slow degrees, by inches, by little and little, a little at a time; inchmeal, by inchmeal; slowly 269.13.**

**7. to a degree, to some extent, in a way, in a measure, in some measure; somewhat, some [coll.], something, something like [coll.]; kind of [coll.], sort of [coll.]; rather, ratherish [coll.]; pretty, quite [coll.], fairly.**

8. (to such an extent) inasmuch, inso-much, so, in such wise; for so much, *pro tanto* [L.].

9. (to whatever extent) whatever, whatsoever, to whatever; however, howe'er, howsoever, howsomever [dial.], soever.

### 30. EQUALITY

NOUNS 1. **equality**, **parity**, **par**, parallelism; evenness, level; **balance**, poise, symmetry; equilibrium, equiponderance, equipoise; owelty [law].

2. **equivalence** or **equivalency**, **correspondence**, equipollence, coequality; **sameness** 14; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other, not a pin to choose.

3. **equalization**, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, integration, accommodation, adjustment.

4. **tie**, **draw**, **standoff** [coll.], level, even Stephen [slang, U.S.], even break [slang]; dead heat, neck-and-neck race, nose finish [turf slang], photo finish; tied score, knotted score [slang].

5. **equal**, **match**, **fellow**, **like**, **equivalent**, equipollent, coequal, parallel, ditto [coll.]; **peer**, compeer, rival.

VERBS 6. **equal**, **match**, **rival**, fellow with, **correspond**, reach, touch; keep pace or step with, run abreast; **amount to**, come to, run to; **measure up to**, come up to, check with or up with [coll.], stack up with [slang], match up with; lie on a level with, balance, parallel, come or amount to the same thing, ditto [coll.]; even, even off, break even [slang]; **tie**, draw, knot the score [slang].

7. **equalize**, **equate**; **even**, square, level; **balance**, strike a balance, poise; co-ordinate, integrate, proportion; fit, accommodate, adjust; handicap, give points, give cards and spades.

ADJS. 8. **equal**, **even**, level, par, **on or upon a par**; commensurate, proportionate; even with, level with, on the same level, on the same plane, on the same footing; on terms of equality, **on even terms**, on even ground; **on a par with**, on a level with, on a footing with, in the same boat; **square**, hunky [slang, U.S.], quits, even Stephen [slang, U.S.]; nip and tuck, hank and hank [naut.], horse and horse [slang]; equalized, drawn, tied.

9. **equivalent**, **tantamount**, equiparant, equipollent, coequal, co-ordinate; **identical** 14.6; **corresponding**, correspondent; con-

vertible, resolvable into; much at one, much the same, as broad as long, neither more nor less; fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.], half-and-half, on or to the halvers [slang]; **all one**, all the same; tantamount to, as good as, as much as to say.

10. **balanced**, **poised**, **apoise**, **on an even keel**; equilibrated, equiponderant, equiponderous; symmetric(al).

11. **equisized**, equidimensional, equiproportional, equispaced; equiangular, isogonic; equilateral, equisided.

ADVS. 12. **equally**, **correspondingly**, **proportionately**, equivalently, evenly; identically 14.8; without distinction, indifferently; **in proportion**, *pro rata* [L.]; at the same rate, *pari passu* [L.]; to the same degree, *ad eundem* [L.]; as, so; equally with, as well as; to all intents and purposes, other things being equal.

13. **to a standoff** [coll.], to a tie or draw.

### 31. INEQUALITY

NOUNS 1. **inequality**, **unevenness**, **disparity**, odds; **irregularity** 18.1; disproportion, asymmetry; **unbalance**, imbalance, overbalance, inclination of the balance; **inadequacy**, insufficiency, shortcoming.

VERBS 2. **disequalize**, **disproportion**.

3. **unbalance**, **disbalance**, **overbalance**, **throw off balance**; turn the scale.

ADJS. 4. **unequal**, **disparate**, **uneven**; **irregular** 18.2; disproportionate, **out of proportion**, asymmetrical; disquiparant; **ill-matched**, ill-sorted; **inadequate**, insufficient; odd.

5. **ill-balanced**, **unbalanced**, overbalanced, off balance; top-heavy, topsided [dial.], lopsided; unstable, unsteady.

ADVS. 6. **unequally**, **disproportionately**, **unevenly**.

### 32. MEAN

NOUNS 1. **mean**, middle state, middle ground; **golden mean**, *juste-milieu* [F.]; **medium**, happy medium; **average**, balance, normal, rule, run, generality; middle term [logic], *mezzo termine* [It.].

VERBS 2. **average**, **split the difference**, take the average, strike a balance, pair off; do on an average.

ADJS. 3. **medium**, mean, **intermediate**, intermediary, medial; **average**, ordinary, normal, standard.

ADVS. 4. **mediumly**, **intermediately**, in the mean.

5. **on an average**, **in the long run**; tak-

ing one thing with another, taking all things together, taking all in all, taking it for all in all, all things considered; **generally** 79.15; in round numbers.

### 33. COMPENSATION

A Making Up For.—**NOUNS** 1. **compensation, recompense, indemnity, indemnification, measure for measure; commutation, substitution; offsetting, balancing, counterbalancing.**

2. **offset, setoff; counterbalance, counterpoise, equipoise, counterweight, make-weight, casting weight; balance, ballast; equivalent, quid pro quo** [L., something for something].

3. **counterclaim, counterdemand.**

**VERBS** 4. **compensate, make compensation, make good, make up for; recompense, indemnify; cover, fill up; give and take, get it coming and going** [slang]; rob Peter to pay Paul.

5. **offset, set off, counteract, counter-vail, counterbalance, counterweigh, counterpoise, balance, equiponderate; overbalance, outbalance; hedge; square, square up; lean over backwards.**

**ADJS.** 6. **compensating, compensatory; recompensive, amendatory, indemnificatory, reparative; offsetting, counteracting, countervailing, balancing, counterbalancing; in the opposite scale.**

**ADVS.** 7. **in compensation, in return, back; in consideration, for a consideration.**

**ADVS. etc.** 8. **notwithstanding, but, all the same** [coll.], still, yet, even; **however, howe'er; nevertheless, none the less; although, when, though; howbeit, albeit; at all events, in any event, in any case, at any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, rather, again, at the same time, just the same, however that may be; after all, after all is said and done.**

9. **in spite of, spite of** [coll.], **despite, in despite of, with, after.**

10. **regardless of, regardless, irregardless** [erron.], **irrespective of, without respect or regard to; cost what it may, cueste lo que cueste** [Span.], **regardless of cost, at any cost, at all costs.**

### 34. GREATNESS

In Amount or Degree.—**NOUNS** 1. **greatness, magnitude, muchness; amplitude, fullness; grandeur, grandness; immensity,**

**enormity, vastness, tremendousness, stupendousness, prodigiousness; might, intensity; bigness (in size) 194.**

2. **eminence, loftiness, prominence, distinction, consequence, notability, nobility, sublimity, majesty.**

3. (large amount) **quantity, quantities, much, abundance, profusion, volume, mass, mountain, load; peck, bushel; bags, barrels, tons; world, worlds, ocean, oceans, sea; flood, spring tide; large number 101.3.**

4. (colloquialisms) **lot, lots, deal, good or great deal, considerable, sight, heap, heaps, pile, piles, stack, stacks, loads, raft, rafts, slew, slews, whole slew, wad, wads, batch, mess, mint, peck, pack, pot, hunk, plenty, galore, tidy sum, quite a little.**

5. (slang) **oodles, oodlins, gob, gobs, slather, slathers, scads, swad, lump, smear, whole smear, fat lot, dead loads, quite a shucks** [U.S.].

6. (dialect) **lashings, power, lavish, might, chance, quite a chance, right smart chance, heap sight, passel.**

**VERBS** 7. **loom, bulk, loom large, stand out; tower, rear; tower above, rise above.**

**ADJS.** 8. **great, grand, tall** [slang], **considerable, consequential, powerful** [coll.], **much, mighty, almighty** [coll., U.S.], **intense, goodly, precious; full, plenary; grave, serious, heavy, deep, sad; big (in size) 194.16.**

9. **eminent, prominent, high, elevated, exalted, lofty, sublime, august, majestic, noble, distinguished.**

10. **remarkable, marked, of mark, pointed, signal, conspicuous, striking; notable, noticeable, noteworthy; marvelous, wonderful, astonishing, appalling, fabulous, incredible, egregious** [joc.].

11. **vast, immense, prodigious, stupendous, enormous, huge, colossal, monumental; cosmic, astronomical; mammoth 194.20, 21.**

12. (colloquialisms) **tremendous, terrific, terrible, horrible, dreadful, awful, fearful, frightful, deadly.**

13. (slang) **whacking, banging, thumping, thundering, roaring, slapping, swinging, rousing, whooping, spanking, howling, whaling, staving.**

14. **downright, outright, out-and-out, straight-out** [coll., U.S.]; **absolute, utter, perfect, consummate, positive** [coll.], **pronounced, decided, regular** [coll.], **proper** [slang], **precious, profound, blank, stark; thorough, thoroughgoing, thoroughpaced; unmitigated, unqualified, unequivocal;**

**flagrant**, arrant, egregious, glaring, stark-staring, **rank**, crass, gross.

15. **extreme**, **radical**, thoroughgoing, forward; **greatest**, furthest, **most**, **utmost**, uttermost, outside [coll.]; **ultra**, ultra-ultra [slang]; at its height.

16. **undiminished**, unabated, un-reduced, unrestricted, unretarded.

ADVS. 17. **greatly**, **largely**, to a large or great extent, in great measure, on a large scale; **much**, **muchly** [slang], pretty much, very much, so, so very much, ever so much, ever so, never so; **considerably**, considerable [dial.]; abundantly, plenty [coll.], no end of, no end [coll., U.S.], not a little, a **lot**, a deal [coll.], a **great deal**, *beaucoup* [F.]; highly, to the skies; like or as all creation [coll.], like or as all get-out [slang, U.S.].

18. **vastly**, **immensely**, **enormously**, **hugely**, **tremendously** [coll.], prodigiously, stupendously.

19. **by far**, **far**, **far and away**, far and wide, by a long way, by a great deal, by a long chalk [coll.], by a long shot [slang], out and away.

20. **very**, **exceedingly**, **quite**, just, so, **real** [coll.], right [dial. & coll.], right smart [dial., U.S.], **pretty**, jolly [coll., Eng.], gal-lows [dial.], parlous [coll.], monstrous [coll.], mortal [chiefly dial.], mortally [coll.], proper [dial. & coll.], properly [chiefly slang], only too, a bit of [coll.]; mightily, **mighty** [chiefly coll.], almightily or almighty [slang], powerfully [dial. & coll.], powerful [dial.]; **intensely**, acutely, exquisitely, precious, precious [coll.].

21. (in a positive degree) **positively**, **decidedly**, purely, appointed [dial.], **absolutely**, **utterly**, **perfectly**, unequivocally, unconditionally, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, dead, quite; **certainly**, actually, really, truly, verily, assuredly, **indeed**, for a certainty, for fair [slang], fairly, seriously, in all conscience.

22. (in an extreme degree) **extremely**, in the extreme, **most**, *à outrance* [F., to the utmost], *à toute outrance* [F., to the very utmost]; immeasurably, incalculably, indefinitely, infinitely; beyond compare or comparison, beyond measure, beyond all bounds, all out [coll.]; excessively 661.23.

23. (in a marked degree) **remarkably**, markedly, **notably**, **strikingly**, signally, emphatically, pointedly, prominently, famously, glaringly; **particularly**, singularly, peculiarly; uncommonly, uncommon [dial.

& coll.], extraordinarily, unusually; **wonderfully** [coll.], wonderful [dial.], wondrous, amazingly, amazing [dial.], surprisingly, astonishingly, marvelously, incredibly.

24. (in a violent degree) violently, furiously, severely, **terrifically** [coll.], **desperately**, desperate [dial. & coll.], madly, like **mad**, like or as all possessed [coll., U.S.], **with a vengeance**; all to pieces, all to stick or sticks and staves, all to smash, all to smithereens [all coll.].

25. (in a distressing degree) **sadly**, **sorely**, **bitterly**, piteously, grievously, miserably, **cruelly**, woefully, lamentably, balefully, dolorously, distressingly, shockingly; **terribly** [coll.], terrible [dial. & slang], badly [coll.], **awfully** [coll.], awful [dial. & coll.], **dreadfully** [coll.], dreadful [dial. & coll.], **frightfully** [coll.], **horribly** [coll.], horrible [slang], abominably [coll.], deathly [coll.], deadly [coll.], something awful, ~ fierce or terrible [slang], the worst way [slang].

26. (in an infamous degree) **cursedly**, **confoundedly**, **damnably**, **deucedly** [slang], dashedly [coll.], darned [coll.], blamed or blame [coll.], plaguily [coll.], plaguy [coll.], devilishly [coll.], **infamously** [coll.], hellishly, hell-firedly or hell-fired [slang], all-firedly or all-fired [slang], bally [slang, Eng.], bloody [slang, Eng.], bleeding [slang, Eng.], beastly [coll.].

### 35. SMALLNESS

In Amount or Degree.—NOUNS 1. **smallness**, **insignificance**, inconsiderableness, inconsequentiality; slightness, scantiness, puniness, picayunishness [U.S.]; daintiness, delicacy, tenuity; minuteness; littleness (in size) 195.

2. (small amount) **modicum**, minim; **minimum**; **little**, **bit**, little bit [coll.], **particle**, **speck**, flyspeck, fleck, point, dot, jot, tittle, **iota**, hoot [slang], hooter [dial. & slang], **dab** [dial. & coll.], dablet [coll.], drab [coll.], canch [dial.], mote, **mite** [chiefly coll.], dight [dial.], **whit**, ace, hair, scruple, cantle, cantlet, scantling, **pittance**, dole, scrimption [dial.], smidge or **smidgen** [dial., U.S.], smitch [coll.], snitch [coll.], gobbet, dram; grain, granule; molecule, atom; vanishing point, material point; infinitesimal; thimbleful, spoonful, handful; nutshell; minutiae.

3. **scrap**, tatter, flutter [coll.], fritter, smither [coll.], shiver [dial. & coll.], shiv-

cen [Scot. & North Eng.], smithereen [coll.], patch, smatter [Scot.], stitch, shred, screed [Scot.], rag, tag; **snatch**, snack [dial.], snip, snippet, snick, slip, chip, nip; splinter, sliver, shive; **morsel**, *morceau* [F.], **crumb**.

4. **soupçon** [F.], suspicion, suggestion, hint, intimation; **trace**, **touch**, **dash**, cast, sprinkling; tinge, tincture; **taste**, **lick**, **smack**, sip, sup, spice, **smell**; look, **thought**, idea; **shade**, shadow; gleam, glim [Scot.], spark, scintilla.

5. **hardly anything**, **mere nothing**, next to nothing, just enough to swear by, **a drop in the bucket or ocean**; the shadow of a shade, the suspicion of a suspicion.

VERB 6. lie in a nutshell.

ADJS. 7. **small**, **insignificant**, **inconsiderable**, **inconsequential**, no great shakes [coll.]; puny, dinky [slang], poky, pindling, picayunish [U.S.]; minute; moderate, modest; **slight**, light, slender, **negligible**; scant, scanty; shallow, depthless, cursory, superficial, skin-deep; short, brief, low; little (in size) 195.9.

8. **dainty**, **delicate**, tender, cute [coll., U.S.], cunning [coll., U.S.]; subtle, subtile, **tenuous**.

9. **mere**, **sheer**, stark, bare, plain, simple.

ADVS. 10. (in a small degree) **slightly**, lightly, scantily, inconsequentially, **insignificantly**, **negligibly**, imperfectly, little; faintly, weakly, feebly; to a small extent, on a small scale; ever so little, *tant soit peu* [F.], as little as may be.

11. (in a certain or limited degree) **to a certain extent**, to such an extent, *pro tanto* [L.]; **partially**, partly, part, in part; comparatively, relatively; **merely**, simply, purely, only; **at least**, at the least, leastwise, leastways [coll.], at worst, at any rate; **at most**, at the most, at best, at the outside [coll.]; in a manner, in a manner of speaking [coll.], in a way, after a fashion; so far, thus far.

12. **scarcely**, **hardly**, **barely**, only just, no more than.

13. (in an uncertain degree) **about**, **just about**, thereabouts, somewhere about or near, **nearly**, near, **pretty near**, prett-near [dial.], near to, nigh, nigh about, nigh on or upon [dial.], near or close upon, **around**, *circa* [L.], **in the vicinity of**, in the neighborhood of [coll.], bordering on, **upwards of** [coll.], **approximately**, say, the same more or less.

14. (in no degree) **noway**, **noways**, **no-**

**wise**, in no wise, in no case, in no respect, **by no means**, by no manner of means, **on no account**, **under no circumstances**, at no hand, nohow [coll.], **not in the least**, not much [coll.], not at all, never; not by a darn sight, not by a long shot [both slang]; not nearly, nowhere near; **not a bit**, not a bit of it, not a whit, not a speck, not a jot, not an iota.

## 36. SUPERIORITY

NOUNS 1. **superiority**, **pre-eminence**, **lead**, transcendence or transcendency, **ascendancy** or ascendancy, prestige, prepotence or prepotency, preponderance; predominance, predomination; **precedence**, **priority**, right of way; inimitability, incomparability; majority, seniority (personal superiority); psychological ascendancy.

2. **advantage**, vantage, odds, forehand, inside track [coll.]; **upper hand**, whip hand; start, head start; **edge**, bulge, jump, drop, deadwood, pull over [all slang]; **card up one's sleeve**, ace in the hole [both coll.]; vantage ground, ~ point or ~ post, coign of vantage.

3. **supremacy**, primacy, paramountcy, **first place**; maximum, most, *ne plus ultra* [L., the highest degree]; headship, **leadership**; championship, record, new high.

4. **a superior**, **higher-up** [slang], senior; superior being, superman, Triton among the minnows; ace, crackajack [slang, U.S.], heavyweight [coll., U.S.]; one's betters.

VERBS 5. **excel**, **surpass**, **exceed**, **transcend**, best, better, rival; **cap**, trump; top, overtop, o'ertop; **predominate**, prevail, preponderate; **outweigh**, overbalance, overbear.

6. **beat**, beat hollow or all hollow [coll.], beat all to pieces or smithereens [slang], beat all creation [coll.], beat the Dutch [coll.], beat the band [slang], skin [slang], skin a mile [slang], cut out [coll.], go one better [coll.], have it on [slang], have it all over [coll.], come it all over [slang], lay it over or all over [slang]; bear the palm, bear away the bell, take the cake [slang, U.S.], bring home the bacon [coll., U.S.].

7. **eclipse**, **overshadow**, **throw into the shade**, extinguish, take the shine out of [coll.]; put to shame, show up [coll.], put one's nose out of joint.

8. **outrival**, **outvie**, **outclass**, **outshine**, overmatch; outrank, rank; **outdo**, **outstrip**, **outgo**, **outpoint**, **outperform**; **outplay**, **overplay**; **outrun**, **outstep**, **outpace**, **out-**

march, run rings or circles around [coll.]; outride, override; outjump, overjump; out-leap, overleap; out-Tory, out-Herod Herod.

9. **outdistance, distance; pass, overpass; get ahead of, shoot ahead of; leave behind, leave in the lurch; come to the front, have a healthy lead** [slang], come through to a big lead [slang], drop, lap, spread-eagle the field [turf slang, U.S.]; hold the field; steal a march upon.

10. **take precedence, precede, come or rank first, come to the front, lead, take the lead, lead the way, lead the dance; play first fiddle.**

11. **have the advantage or ascendancy, have the better or best of, have the upper or whip hand, have the edge on, ~ bulge on, ~ deadwood on, ~ jump on or drop on** [all slang], have the pull over [slang], have on the hip, have the inside track [coll.]; **have a card up one's sleeve**, have an ace in the hole, hold aces [all coll.]; have at a disadvantage, get the drop on [slang], beat to the draw [slang, U.S.]; turn the tables, turn the scale or balance.

12. **give an advantage, give points, give cards and spades** [coll.], give an edge, give the lead.

ADJS. 13. **superior, greater, better, major, higher, upper, over, above; ascendant, in the ascendant, in ascendancy; eminent, distinguished, marked.**

14. **surpassing, exceeding, excelling, rivaling, eclipsing, capping, topping, transcending, transcendent or transcendental; ahead of, ahead of the game, a jump ahead of, a cut or stroke above, one up on** [slang]; more than a match for.

15. **supreme, superlative, greatest, highest, maximal, maximum, most, utmost, last; top, topmost, uppermost, tip-top, top-notch** [coll.], top-hole [slang, chiefly Eng.].

16. **chief, main, principal, paramount, foremost, headmost, leading, dominant, crowning, capital, cardinal; great, arch, banner** [chiefly coll.], master, central; prime, **primary**, primal, first; **pre-eminent**, supereminent; **predominant**, preponderant, prevailing, hegemonic(al); ruling, overruling; sovereign, suzerain; topflight, ranking; star, stellar; champion [chiefly coll.].

17. **peerless, matchless; unmatched, unrivaled, unparagoned, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unpeered, unexampled, unapproached, unsurpassed, unexcelled; unbeatable, unsurpassable; inimitable, in-**

**comparable**, beyond compare or comparison, unique; without equal or parallel, *sans pareil* [F.]; easily first, *facile princeps* [L.]; second to none, *nulli secundus* [L.]; *ne plus ultra* [L., no more beyond].

ADVS. 18. **superlatively, exceedingly, surpassingly; eminently, egregiously** [joc.], prominently; **supremely, paramountly, pre-eminently, the most, to crown all, par excellence** [F., of the highest degree]; inimitably, incomparably.

19. **chiefly, mainly, in the main, in chief; dominantly, predominantly; mostly, for the most part; principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly; primarily, in the first place, first of all, above all; even, yea, still more, more than ever, all the more, a fortiori** [L.]; ever so, never so.

PREPS. 20. **exceeding, beyond, over, past, more than, in advance of, over and above, over or above the mark, above par; at the top of the scale, at its height.**

PHRS. 21. **have to hand it to, have to tip the hat to** [both slang].

### 37. INFERIORITY

NOUNS 1. **inferiority, subordinacy, subordination, secondariness; deficiency, inadequacy, imperfection; smallness, littleness, meanness, baseness, shabbiness; back seat** [coll.], second fiddle.

2. (personal inferiority) **juniority, inferiority; subservience, subjection; inferiority complex.**

3. **an inferior, underling, understrapper, subordinate, subsidiary, subaltern, sub** [coll.], **secondary, second-stringer** [slang, U.S.], second fiddle, bottom sawyer [coll.]; junior.

VERBS 4. **not come up to, not measure up to, fall or come short of; want, be found wanting, kick the beam; not compare with, have nothing on** [slang], **not hold a candle to** [coll.], not approach, not come near; play second fiddle, take a back seat [coll.], eat or take one's dust [coll.].

5. (concede superiority) **bow to, hand it to** [slang], tip the hat to [slang], yield the palm; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head.

ADJS. 6. **inferior, subordinate, subaltern, sub, secondary, second; lesser, less, lower, baser, smaller; minor, junior; low, lowly, humble; in the shade, thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting.**

7. **not to be compared with, not com-**

parable to, not a circumstance to [coll., U.S.], **not a patch on** [coll.], **not a marker on or to** [slang]; not able to touch, not able to reach [coll.], not able to come near, **not fit to hold a candle to**; not in it, not in the same street with, out of it, out of the picture, **out of the running**, left a mile [all coll.].

8. **least, smallest, littlest, slightest, lowest, shortest**; minimum, minim.

ADVS. *etc.* 9. **least, less, least of all; under; below, short of; under par, below the mark, at a low ebb; at the bottom of the scale, at the bottom of the heap** [slang, U.S.].

### 38. INCREASE

In Amount or Degree.—NOUNS 1. **increase, gain, augmentation, enlargement, amplification, growth, extension, aggrandizement, access, accession, increment, accretion, accumulation; addition 40; expansion 196; accrument, accrual, accumulation; advance, appreciation, rise or raise (as in price), boost** [slang, U.S.], **hike** [slang], **heist** [slang, U.S.], **up** [coll.], **build-up; upturn, uptrend, upswing; leap, jump; boom** [U.S.].

2. **intensification, heightening, deepening, strengthening, enhancement, magnification, exaggeration, aggravation, concentration, condensation, consolidation, reinforcement, redoubling; pickup, step-up** [both coll.].

3. **gains, profits 809.3.**

VERBS 4. (make greater) **increase, enlarge, largify** [dial.], **biggen** [chiefly dial., Eng.], **aggrandize, amplify, augment, extend, add to; expand 196.4; lengthen, broaden, thicken; raise, exalt, boost** [slang], **hike or hike up** [slang], **heist** [slang, U.S.], **jack up** [coll.], **jump up** [slang], **put up, up** [coll.]; **build, build up; pyramid, parlay.**

5. **intensify, heighten, deepen, enhance, strengthen, aggravate, exaggerate, magnify; whet, sharpen; reinforce, double, redouble, triple; concentrate, condense, consolidate; give a boost to, step up** [coll.], **key up, hop up** [slang], **soup up** [slang, U.S.], **jazz up** [slang]; **add fuel to the flame.**

6. (become greater) **increase, advance, appreciate** [coll. exc. in value], **look up** [coll.], **gain, get ahead; grow, wax, swell, mount, rise, go up; intensify, gain strength, strengthen; accrue, accumulate; multiply, spread, proliferate; run or shoot up, boom** [U.S.].

ADJS. 7. **increased, heightened, intensified; enlarged, extended; larger, bigger; grown, full-grown.**

8. **increasing, crescent, growing, waxing, swelling, lengthening, multiplying; intensive, intensifying; incremental; on the increase, crescendo.**

ADVS. 9. **increasingly, growingly, more, more and more, on and on, greater and greater, ever more; crescendo.**

### 39. DECREASE

In Amount or Degree.—NOUNS 1. **decrease, decrescence, diminishment, diminution, reduction, lessening, lowering, step-down** [coll.]; **letup** [coll.], **abatement; alleviation, mitigation; attenuation, extenuation, weakening, languishment; depreciation, deflation; deduction 42; abridgement 202.3; contraction 197.**

2. **decline, declension, subsidence, slump** [coll.], **lapse, wane, ebb; downturn, downtrend; fall, decline and fall; decrescendo, diminuendo; catabasis** [med.].

3. **decrement, waste, loss, dissipation, wear and tear, erosion, consumption, shrinkage.**

4. **curtailment, retrenchment, cut, cut-back, rollback** (as in price [coll.]).

5. **minimization, minification, belittling, belittlement.**

VERBS 6. (grow less) **decrease, diminish, lessen, lessen; let up, bate, abate; decline, subside, wane, ebb, dwindle, languish, die away, tail off, drop off, fall, fall off, fall away, fall to a low ebb, run low; waste, wear, waste or wear away, crumble, erode, consume, consume away; melt away, deliquesce.**

7. **reduce, decrease, diminish, lessen, take from; lower, depress, step down** [coll.], **tune down** [coll.], **scale down** [U.S.]; **downgrade; depreciate, deflate; curtail, retrench; cut, cut down, cut back, roll back** (as prices [coll.]); **shorten 202.6; compress 197.7.**

8. **abate, bate; weaken, attenuate, extenuate; alleviate, mitigate, ease, slacken, remit.**

9. **minimize, minify, belittle; dwarf, bedwarf.**

ADJS. 10. **reduced, decreased, diminished, lowered, dropped, fallen; lower, less, lesser, smaller, shorter.**

11. **decreasing, diminishing, lessening, subsiding, declining, languishing, dwindling, waning, on the wane; decres-**

cent, reductive, deliquescent, contractive; diminuendo, decrescendo.

ADVS. 12. **decreasingly**, less, less and less; decrescendo, diminuendo.

#### 40. ADDITION

NOUNS 1. **addition**, accession, annexation, affixation, attachment, joining, uniting; **increase** 38; **augmentation**, reinforcement; superaddition, superposition, superjunction, superfetation; adjunct 41.

2. **computation**, adding 87.3; plus sign, plus.

VERBS 3. **add**, plus [coll.], put with, join or unite with, **affix**, **attach**, annex, append, subjoin, postfix, tag, tag on, **tack on**, tuck on [slang], clap on, slap on [coll.], saddle on, hitch on [coll.], superimpose, superpose, superadd; burden, encumber, saddle with.

4. **add to**, **augment**, **supplement**; **increase** 38.4; **reinforce**, restrengthen, fortify; recruit, swell the ranks of.

5. **compute**, add up 87.11, 12.

6. **advene**, **supervene**.

ADJS. 7. **additive**, **additory**; cumulative, accumulative.

8. **added**, **affixed**, **attached**, **appended**, **appendant**.

9. **additional**, **supplementary**, **supplemental**; **extra**, plus, further, farther, fresh, more, new, **other**, another, ulterior; auxiliary, ancillary, supernumerary, contributory, accessory, collateral; **surplus**, spare.

ADVS. 10. **additionally**, **in addition**, **also**, and also, and all [coll.], and so, as well, **too**, else, beside, **besides**, **to boot**, **into the bargain**, at that [coll.], on top of, over, above, over and above, past, beyond, plus, overplus, extra, on the side [slang], more, moreover, *au reste* [F.], farther, further, **furthermore**, then, again, yet, similarly, likewise, by the same token, by the same sign; item.

PREPS. *etc.* 11. **with**, **including**, inclusive of, **along** or **together with**, coupled with, **in conjunction with**; as well as, not to mention, to say nothing of, let alone [coll.]; therewith, therewithal; all included, altogether; among other things, *inter alia* [L.].

CONJS. *etc.* 12. **and**, also [coll.], and also, **in addition to**, added or linked to, along or together with, as well as, at the same time, in addition to being, with the addition of, attended by.

PHRS. 13. **et cetera**, and so forth, and

**so on**, *et al.*, *et alii* [L.], and all [coll.], and others, and other things, *cum multis aliis* [L., with many others], and ever [dial.], and everything else, and more of the same, and the rest, **and the like**, and suchlike, and all that sort of thing, and all that [coll.], and all like that [slang], and stuff like that [slang], **and what not**, and **what have you** [slang], and I don't know what [coll.], and God knows what [coll.], and then some [coll.]; and the following, *et sequens* [L.], *et seq.*

#### 41. ADJUNCT

Thing Added.—NOUNS 1. **adjunct**, **addition**, *additum* [L.], additament, additory, addendum (*pl.* addenda); plus, and [coll.]; **affix**, accession, increment, **attachment**, fixture; **annex**, *annexe* [F.], annexation; **appendage**, appendant, pendant, appanage; augment, augmentation, reinforcement; appurtenance, appurtenant; **accessory**, adjective; **supplement**, complement, expletive; continuation, extension; offshoot, side issue, corollary; rider, allonge; subscript, postscript; prefix, suffix; appendix, codicil; application, patch.

2. **tag**, **tag**, flap, apron, fly, tuck, skirt; lug, ear; lap, lappet, lapel.

3. (building) **wing**, **addition**, **annex**, extension, ell or L.

4. **extra**, **more**, **another**; bonus, boot [dial.], premium; supernumerary, super [slang].

ADJS. 5. winged, alate, alated.

#### 42. DEDUCTION

NOUNS 1. **deduction**, subtraction, subduction, **removal**; abstraction, ablation; retrenchment.

2. (mathematics) **subtraction**, take-away [slang]; subtrahend, minuend; negative; minus sign, minus.

3. **excision**, abscission, extirpation; **deletion**, erasure, **cancellation**; **editing**, blue-pencilling; amputation, mutilation; truncation, detruncation, obtruncation; circumcission.

4. **expurgation**, censorship, bowdlerization, castration, emasculation.

5. **castration**, **gelding**, cutting, spaying (a female), alteration [coll.], emasculation.

6. (thing deducted) **deduction**, education, decrement, offtake, take-off [slang]; **discount**; tare; reprise [law]; **rebate**, rebatement.

VERBS 7. **deduct**, deduce, reduct [dial.],

subduct, subtract, detract, minus [coll.], **take from**, take away, **remove**, **withdraw**, abstract, take off, **strike off**, knock off [coll.]; discount.

8. **excise**, cut, **cut out**, extirpate, strike off, **strike out**, scratch out, cross out, **cross off**, cross off the lists; **expunge**, erase, wipe out, rub out, blot out; rule out; **cancel**, **write off**, kill; edit, **edit out**, blue-pencil; delete, dele; thin, thin out, weed.

9. **expurgate**, censor, censure, **bowdlerize**, castrate, emasculate.

10. **cut off**, retrench, **amputate**, mutilate; truncate, detruncate, obtruncate; **prune**, pare, peel, **clip**, **crop**, bob (hair); poll, dock, lop, nip, snub, shear, shave, skive, mow; abrade, scrape off, file off, grind off, rub off; pollard; circumcise.

11. **castrate**, **geld**, cut [dial. & coll.], alter [coll.], spay (a female), capon or caponize (a cock); emasculate, unman, demasculinize, effeminize, eunuchize; **sterilize**, poulardize (a pullet).

ADJS. 12. deductive, subtractive.

PREPS. 13. off, away, from.

14. minus, less, short of, out [slang], without, lacking, leaving out, excepting.

#### 43. REMAINDER

NOUNS 1. **remainder**, remains, relics [poetic], **remanence**, remnant, **residue**, residual, residuum (*pl.* residual), **rest**, **balance** [coll.]; **leavings**, **leftovers**; oddments, odds and ends, scraps, rags, orts, candle ends; scourings, offscourings; parings, scobs, raspings, filings, shavings, sawdust; chaff, straw, stubble; debris, detritus, ruins; end, **rag end**; stump, butt (as of a cigar), rump; remainders, plugs [publishers' slang]; vestige, trace, shadow; fossil.

2. **dregs**, sordes, **grounds**, lees, dross, sprue, slag, draff, recrement, scoria, feces or faeces; **sediment**, settlement, **settlings**, deposit, deposition; bottoms, heeltap or heeltaps; precipitate, precipitation, sublimate [chem.]; alluvium, alluvion, diluvium; silt, loess, moraine; scum, offscum, froth; ash, ember, cinder, sinter, clinker, coal, carbon, charcoal, lava; soot, smut.

3. **survivor**, survival, remainder.

VERBS 4. **remain**, be left, survive, subsist.

5. leave, leave over, leave behind.

ADJS. 6. **remaining**, **surviving**, over, left, leftover, remanent, odd; spare, to spare; unused, unconsumed; **surplus**, over and

above; outstanding, outlying; net (remaining after deductions), neat.

7. **residual**, residuary; sedimental, sedimentary.

#### 44. MIXTURE

NOUNS 1. **mixture**, mixing, blending; **admixture**, commixture, immixture, intermixture; **minglement**, interminglement, interlardment; **fusion**, interfusion; amalgamation, coalescence; **combination** 52.

2. **imbuement**, **impregnation**, **infusion**, suffusion, transfusion, infiltration, instillment, instillation, permeation, pervasion, penetration.

3. **adulteration**, **corruption**, contamination, denaturalization, sophistication, **doctoring** [coll.]; fortification, lacing (as tea); medication, **doping** [slang], drugging; **dilution**, cutting [coll.], watering; adulterant.

4. **crossbreeding**, crossing, **interbreeding**, miscegenation; **hybridism**, hybridization; touch of the tar brush [coll.].

5. **compound**, **mixture**, **admixture**, intermixture, immixture, commixture, **composite**, **blend**; composition, compo [slang, U.S.]; **combination**, combo [slang, U.S.]; amalgam, alloy; paste, magma.

6. **hodgepodge**, hotchpotch, hotchpot; **medley**, rhapsody, **miscellany**, **mélange** [F.], **pasticcio** [It.], **conglomeration**, assortment, olio, olla-podrida, **scramble**, **jumble**, mingle-mangle, mix [chiefly coll.], mix-up [coll.], mixty-maxty [Scot.], mux, **mess**, mash, hash, patchwork, chowchow, salad, gallimaufry, salmagundi, **potpourri**, stew [slang], omnium-gatherum [coll.], Noah's ark, **odds and ends**, all sorts, what the cat brought in [coll., U.S.].

7. (slight admixture) **tinge**, **tincture**, **touch**, **dash**, **smack**, taint, **trace**, vestige, hint, suggestion, thought, shade; sprinkling, seasoning, spice, infusion.

8. **crossbreed**, cross, mixblood, **half-breed**, half-bred, half blood, half-caste, **mongrel**, **hybrid**, **ladino** [Sp.]; mustee or mestee [India & W. Ind.], **mestizo** [Sp.], **mestiza** (*fem.* [Sp.]), **métis** [F.], **métisse** (*fem.* [F.]); Eurasian, Americanadian; zebrule, zebrass, cattalo, mule; pomato, tangelo, citrange, plumcôt.

9. **mulatto**, **high yellow** [coll., U.S.], sepián [slang, U.S.], kelt or keltch [dial. & slang, U.S.]; quadroon, quintroon, octroon; **sambo**, **zambo** [Sp.], **cafuso** [Brazil], **fustee** [W. Ind.], **dustee**, **sacatra** [F.], mara-

bou [Louisiana], griqua [South Africa]; griffe, *grifado* [Sp.], griffado.

10. **mixer, blender, beater, agitator;** cement mixer, egg beater, churn.

VERBS 11. **mix**, admix, commix, immix, **intermix, mingle**, bemingle, commingle, immingle, **intermingle**, interlard; **blend**, interblend; **amalgamate**, coalesce, fuse, merge, compound; **combine** 52.3; mix up, hash up [chiefly coll.], stir up, **scramble**, conglomerate, shuffle, **jumble**, mingle-mangle, throw together; knead, work; brew.

12. **imbue**, imbrue, **infuse**, suffuse, transfuse, breathe, **instill**, infiltrate, **impregnate, permeate**, pervade, penetrate, leaven; **tinge, tincture**, entincture, color, dye, flavor, season; saturate, steep, dredge.

13. **adulterate, corrupt**, contaminate, debase, denaturalize, sophisticate, **tamper with, doctor** or doctor up [coll.], hocus [coll.], dash; alloy; **fortify** (a beverage), spike [slang, U.S.], lace (as tea), medicate, drug, **dope** or dope up [slang]; **dilute**, cut [coll.], water, irrigate [slang].

14. **crossbreed, cross, interbreed, hybridize**, miscegenate.

ADJS. 15. **mixed, mingled**, blended, compounded, amalgamated; **combined** 52.5; **composite**, compound, complex; **conglomerate**, heterogeneous, varied, **miscellaneous**, medley, chowchow, linsey-woolsey, promiscuous, indiscriminate, **scrambled, jumbled**, mixty-maxty [Scot.], thrown together; half-and-half, fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.]; amphibious.

16. **hybrid, mongrel**, interbred, **crossbred**, crossed, cross; **half-breed**, half-bred, half-blooded, half-caste.

17. miscible, mixable.

PREPS. 18. **among**, amongst, 'mongst; **amid**, mid or 'mid, amidst, midst or 'midst, in the midst of, in the thick of; with, together with.

#### 45. SIMPLICITY

Freedom from Mixture or Complexity.

NOUNS 1. **simplicity, purity**, simpleness, plainness, unmixedness; **unadulteration**, unsophistication; **singleness**, uniformity, homogeneity.

2. **simplification**, streamlining; **disentanglement**, unscrambling, unsnarling.

VERBS 3. **simplify**, streamline.

4. **disinvolve**, disintricate, disembroil, **disentangle**, untangle, **unscramble, unsnarl**, unknot, untwist, unbraid, unweave,

untwine, unwind, uncoil, unthread, unravel, ravel, feaze [dial.]; comb, card.

ADJS. 5. **simple, plain**, bare, mere; **single**, uniform, homogeneous, of a piece; **pure**, simon-pure; pure and simple, *pur et simple* [F.]; Attic; elementary, elemental [both chem.].

6. **unmixed, unmingled**, unblended, **uncombined**, uncompounded; unleavened; **unadulterated**, uncorrupted, unsophisticated, unalloyed, untinged, undiluted, unfortified; **neat, straight**, absolute, sheer, naked.

7. **uncomplicated, uninvolved**, implex.

8. simplified, streamlined.

ADVS. 9. **simply, plainly, purely**; merely, barely; **singly, solely**, only, alone, simply and solely.

#### 46. COMPLEXITY

NOUNS 1. **complexity, complication, involvement**, involution, tanglement, **entanglement**, perplexity, **intricacy**, intricateness, complexness, crabbedness; inextricability.

2. **complex**, complexus, involute; **tangle**, tangled skein, sleeve, skein, kink, twist, intertwist, ravel, snarl, gnarl; knot, Gordian knot; **maze**, meander, **labyrinth**, "wild inextricable maze" [Blackmore]; webwork, mesh; wilderness, jungle, Hyrcanian wood; clockworks, wheels within wheels.

VERBS 3. **complicate, involve, perplex, confound, confuse**, muddle, **mix up**, ball up [slang], foul up [coll.], snarl up, implicate; **tangle**, entangle, embrangle, **snarl**, ravel [dial. & poetic], knot; foul, befoul, bedevil. —

ADJS. 4. **complex, complicated**, complicate, complexed, perplexed, **confused**, confounded, **involved**, implicated, crabbed, **intricate**, elaborate, involute, involutional; **mixed up**, balled up [slang], fouled up; **tangled**, entangled, tangly, embrangled, **snaled**, gnarled, knotted, matted, twisted, convoluted; **mazy, daedal, labyrinthine**, labyrinthian, meandering

5. **inextricable, irreducible, unsolvable.**

#### 47. JUNCTION

NOUNS 1. **junction, joining, joinder; connection, union, conjunction**, conjugation, liaison, marriage, hookup [spec. coll.], tie-up [coll.], tie-in [coll.]; **combination** 52; **coupling**, copulation [chem.], accouple-

ment, bracketing; **linking**, linkage, concatenation; **meeting**, confluence, concurrence, concourse; communication, intercommunication; reunion, reunite [coll.].

2. **interconnection**, interjoiner, **interlinking**, interlocking, interdigitation; **interassociation**, interaffiliation.

3. **fastening**, **attachment**, **affixation**; ligation, astriction; binding, tying, lashing, trussing, girding, hooking, clasp, buckling, buttoning; bond, fastener 48.

4. **joint**, joint [dial.], join, joining, **jointure**, **union**, **connection**; node [bot.]; articulation [anat. & bot.], diarthrosis [anat.]; **pivot**, **hinge**; knee, elbow, wrist, ankle, knuckle; ball-and-socket joint, pivot joint, hinged joint, gliding joint; toggle, toggle joint; seam, suture, stitch, raphe [anat. & bot.], closure, commissure; mortise, miter, dovetail, rabbet, weld.

VERBS 5. (put together) **join**, conjoin, **unite**, **connect**, associate, league, band; **combine** 52.3; **couple**, accouple, copulate [chem.], conjugate, marry, **link**, yoke, bracket; **put together**, fix together, lay together, piece together, clap together, tack together, stick together, lump together, hang together; bridge, bridge over, span; reunite, reunite [coll.].

6. **interconnect**, **interjoin**, intertie, interassociate, **interlink**, interlock, interdigitation.

7. **fasten**, **attach**, **fix**, **affix**, put to, set to; graft, ingraft; **secure**, anchor, cement, knit, set, grapple, **make fast**; clinch, clamp, cramp; tighten, trice up, screw up; cinch, cinch up [both U.S.].

8. **hook**, hitch; **clasp**, hasp, clip, snap; **button**, buckle, zipper; lock, latch; **pin**, skewer, peg, nail, tack, staple, toggle, screw, bolt, rivet; **sew**, stitch; **wedge**, jam, rabbet, mortise, miter, dovetail; batten, batten down; cleat; hinge; joint, articulate.

9. **bind**, tie, brace, truss, lash, leash, string, cord, rope, strap, lace, wire, cable, chain; belay [naut.]; splice, bend [naut. slang]; **gird**, girt, belt, girth, girdle, band, cinch; **tie up**, bind up, do up; **wrap**, wrap up; **bandage**, tape, band up [local, U.S.]; swathe, swaddle; garter.

10. **yoke**, poke [coll., U.S.]; **hitch up**, hook up [coll.]; harness, harness up [coll.]; halter, bridle; saddle.

11. (be joined) **join**, **connect**, **unite**, **meet**, **come together**; communicate, intercommunicate; knit, grow together; hang or hold together.

ADJS. 12. **joint**, **conjoint**, conjunct, corporate, compact, concurrent, coincident, correal [civil law].

13. **joined**, **united**, **connected**, copulate, **coupled**, linked, bracketed, associated, leagued, banded together; hand-in-hand, hand-in-glove, intimate; unseparated, undivided.

14. **fast**, fastened, **fixed**, **secure**, firm, close, tight, set, sound.

15. **inseparable**, impartible, indivisible, undividable, indissoluble, indisceptible, inseverable, bound up in or with.

16. **joining**, **connecting**, meeting; **communicating**, intercommunicating; **connective**, connectional; conjunctive, combinative, copulative [gram.]; binding.

17. jointed, articulate.

ADVS. 18. **securely**, **firmly**, **fast**, close, firml.

## 48. BOND, FASTENING

Connecting Medium.—NOUNS 1. **bond**, bond of union, privity [law], **connection**, **union**, **tie**, **link**, **connecting link**, connective, interconnection, intermedium, vinculum, nexus, liaison; **coupling**, copula, coupler, couple; bridge, steppingstone; ligature, ligament, ligation; hyphen, dash.

2. **fastening**, fastener, fast, **attachment**.

3. **knot**, bend, **tie**, hitch; Gordian knot.

4. (anatomy) ligament, tendon, sinew, thigh; hamstring; umbilical cord, spermatic cord.

5. **neck** [anat.], cervix, cervical region, scrag [slang], hals or halse [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **nape**, scruff, scrag, nucha; auchenheim [zool.]; **throat**, jugulum [zool.], gula [zool.]; clod (of beef).

6. **adhesive**, **cement**, **glue**, **mucilage**, paste, gluten, binder, stickum [slang].

## 7. fasteners

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| anchor           | brace         |
| band             | braces [Eng.] |
| bandage          | brad          |
| bar              | braid         |
| barrette         | buckle        |
| bellyband        | button        |
| belt             | cable         |
| bind             | carpet tack   |
| binding          | catch         |
| binding stone    | chain         |
| binding twine    | cinch         |
| bobby pin        | cincture      |
| bollard          | clamp         |
| bolt             | clasp         |
| bonder [masonry] | cleat         |
| bondstone        | clevis        |
| box hook         | click         |

clinch  
clip  
clothespin  
corking pin [dial.]  
cotter  
cotter pin  
detent  
dowel  
drawing pin [Eng.]  
duledge [mil.]  
fillet  
fishhook  
funicle  
garter  
girder  
girdle  
girth  
grab  
grapnel  
grappler  
grappling or grapple iron or hook  
guy  
guy rope  
hairpin  
hank [naut.]  
hasp  
hawser  
haywire  
hitch  
hitching post  
holdfast  
hook  
hook and eye  
inkle  
interlocker  
kevel [naut.]  
kingbolt  
kingpin  
lace  
lacing  
lariat  
latch  
latchet  
leader  
line  
lock  
loop  
moorings  
nail  
noose  
nut

## 8. knots

anchor knot  
becket knot  
Blackwall hitch  
bow  
bowknot  
bowline  
bowline knot  
builder's knot  
carrick bend  
cat's paw  
clinch  
clinch inside or outside  
clove hitch  
cuckold's neck  
diamond knot  
double hitch

oxreim [South Africa]  
padlock  
paper clip  
pawl  
peg  
pin  
pintle  
*reata* [Sp., lariat]  
ring  
rivet  
roller  
rope  
safety pin  
screw  
seal  
sennit [naut.]  
setscrew  
skewer  
snap  
snubbing post  
spike  
splice  
staple  
strap  
string  
strop  
stub tenon  
suspenders  
tack  
tag  
terret  
thole  
tholepin  
thong  
thumbtack  
tie  
tie beam  
toggle [naut.]  
towline  
trenail or trenail  
tug  
twine  
vise  
whang [Scot., thong]  
wire  
with or withe  
withy  
wrist pin  
zipper

Englishman's tie  
figure-of-eight knot  
fisherman's bend  
flat knot  
Flemish knot  
French shroud knot  
German knot  
granny knot  
half crown  
half hitch  
harness hitch  
hawser bend  
hawser fastening  
heaving-line bend  
inside clinch  
lanyard knot

loop knot  
magnus hitch  
manrope knot  
marlinespike hitch  
marling hitch  
Matthew Walker knot  
mesh knot  
midshipman's hitch  
netting knot  
open hand knot  
outside clinch  
overhand knot  
prolonge knot  
reef knot  
reeving-line bend  
rolling hitches  
rope-yarn knot  
round seizing  
round turn and half hitch

## 9. adhesives

birdlime  
fish glue  
gum  
library paste  
lime  
lute  
mastic  
putty

running bowline  
running knot  
sheepshank  
sheet bend  
shroud knot  
single knot  
slide knot  
slipknot  
square knot  
stevedore's knot  
stopper knot  
studding-sail hal-yard bend  
stunner hitch  
surgeon's knot  
tack bend  
timber knot or hitch  
truckman's knot  
wall knot  
weaver's hitch or knot

rabbitskin glue  
sealing wax  
size  
solder  
viscin  
viscum  
wafer

## 49. DISJUNCTION

**NOUNS** 1. **disjunction**, disjointure, **disconnection**, disengagement, **disunion**, disassociation; **separation**, **parting**, detachment, abstraction; divorce, divorcement; **division**, subdivision; section, resection; segmentation; dislocation, luxation; separability, partibility; separatism.

2. **severance**, disseverance, **sunderance**, scission, fission, cleavage; **cutting**, **slitting**, **splitting**, splitment [slang]; **rending**, **tearing**; laceration, dilaceration, discerption; mangling, mutilation; abscission, abstriction, adjunction; avulsion, divulsion; disruption, abruption, cataclasm; elision, syncope.

3. **break**, breakage, **breach**, burst, **rupture**, fracture; crack, snap; fissure, scissure; cut, split, slit; slash; rift, rent, rip, tear; chip; craze, check, crackle; chap.

4. **dissection**, **analysis**, resolution, breakdown, breakup, diaeresis; anatomy, anat [med. slang].

5. **disassembly**, **dismantlement**, dismemberment, dismounting, undoing, unbuilding.

6. **separator**, sieve, centrifuge; creamer, cream separator.

**VERBS** 7. **come apart**, fly apart, come unstuck, come undone, **come or fall to**

pieces; come or fall off, peel off; get loose, give way; start, come apart at the seams.

8. **disjoin**, **disunite**, **dissociate**, **disconnect**; **uncouple**, **unyokey**; **separate**, **divide**, **part**, **dispart**, **divorce**, **detach**, **remove**; **cut off**, **cut adrift**.

9. **unfasten**, **undo**, **unattach**, **unfix**, **disengage**, **open**; **unloose**, **loose**, **unloosen**; **unhook**, **unhitch**, **unclasp**, **unbuckle**, **unbutton**, **unsnap**, **unscrew**, **unpin**; **unbolt**, **unbar**; **unlock**, **unlatch**; **untie**, **unbind**, **unbandage**, **unlace**, **unstrap**, **unchain**; **unstick**, **unglue**.

10. **sever**, **dissever**, **sunder**, **cleave**, **split**, **fissure**, **cut in two**; **cut**, **incise**, **carve**, **slice**, **slash**, **slish** [dial.], **slit**, **snip**, **nip**, **lance**, **scissor**; **chop**, **hew**, **hack**, **whack** [coll.], **hackle**, **haggle**, **gash**, **whittle**; **saw**, **jigsaw**; **tear**, **rend**, **rive**, **disculp**, **rend asunder**.

11. **break**, **burst**, **bust** [dial. & inelegant]; **fracture**, **rupture**; **crack**, **split**, **fissure**; **snap**; **chip**; **craze**, **crackle**, **check**; **chop**.

12. **shatter**, **splinter**, **shiver**, **shiveren** [dial.], **break to pieces**, **break into shivers** [dial.], **smithereen** [coll.], **break to smithers** or **smithereens** [coll.], **flinderate** [slang], **break to flinderation** or **all to flinderation** [slang]; **smash**, **crash**, **crush**, **crunch**, **cranch**, **craunch**; **break up**, **smash up**; **fragment**, **fritter**, **fission**, **atomize**; **pulverize** 360.9; **mince**, **make mincemeat of**; **hash**, **make a hash of**.

13. **tear apart**, **take ~**, **pull ~**, **pick or tear to pieces**, **pull in pieces**, **tear piecemeal**, **tear to rags** or **tatters**; **lacerate**, **mangle**, **mutilate**, **maim**.

14. **disassemble**, **take apart**; **take down**, **tear down**, **pull down**; **dismantle**, **dismount**, **unrig** [chiefly naut.], **undo**, **unbuild**, **unmake**, **unfurnish**; **dismast**.

15. **dismember**, **limb**, **dislimb**, **disbranch**, **tear limb from limb**.

16. **disjoint**, **joint**, **unjoint**, **unhinge**; **dislocate**, **throw out of joint** or **gear**.

17. **dissect**, **analyze**, **anatomize**, **decompose**, **break down**, **cut to pieces**.

18. **partition**, **parcel**, **portion**, **section**, **segment**, **lot**; **divide**, **divide up**, **divvy** or **divvy up** [slang], **split**, **split up**, **cut up**, **whack up** [coll.]; **subdivide**, **divide and redivide**; **plot** (land); **district**, **zone**, **chapter**, **canton**.

19. **part company**, **part**, **separate**, **split up**, **split out** [coll.], **break up**, **break it up** [slang], **leave**, **take leave**, **quit**, **go away**, **go separate ways**.

ADJS. 20. **unjoined**, **disjoined**, **disjoint**, **disjunct**; **unconnected**, **disconnected**, **disengaged**, **unattached**, **detached**, **disunited**, **unassociated**, **divided**, **separated**, **removed**, **apart**, **asunder**, **in two**, **far between**; **separate**, **distinct**, **discrete**; **isolated**, **insular**; **disjointed**, **dislocated**; **bipartite**, **multipartite**, **multisegmental**.

21. **unfastened**, **uncaught**, **unfixed**, **undone**, **loose**, **clear**, **free**; **untied**, **unbound**; **unanchored**, **adrift**, **afloat**, **floating**.

22. **severed**, **cut**, **cleft**, **cracked**, **split**, **slit**, **reft**; **rent**, **torn**; **lacerated**, **lacerate**, **mangled**, **mutilated**.

23. **broken**, **busted** [dial. & inelegant], **burst**, **ruptured**; **sprung**; **crazed**; **shattered**, **in smithereens** [coll.].

24. **separating**, **dividing**, **parting**; **separative**, **disjunctive**; **cutting**, **secant**.

25. **separable**, **severable**, **divisible**, **cleavable**, **partible**; **fissionable**, **fissile**, **scissile**; **dissoluble**, **dissolvable**.

ADVS. 26. **separately**, **severally**, **one by one**; **apart**, **adrift**, **asunder**, **in two**, **in twain**; **apart from**, **away from**, **aside from**; **abstractly**, **in the abstract**.

27. **to pieces**, **all to pieces**, **piecemeal**, **to bits**, **to flinders**, **to flinderation** [slang], **to smithers** [coll.], **to smithereens** [coll.], **to splinters**, **to sticks**, **to sticks and staves**, **to shreds**, **to smash**, **all to smash**.

## 50. COHERENCE

A Sticking Together.—NOUNS 1. **coherence**, **cohesion**, **adherence**, **adhesion**, **sticking**, **cling**; **consistency**; **cementation**, **conglutination**, **agglutination**; **concretion**, **accretion**, **solidification**, **set**, **congelation**, **coagulation**; **conglomeration**, **agglomeration**, **consolidation**.

2. **tenacity**, **tenaciousness**, **adhesiveness**, **cohesiveness**, **stick-to-itiveness** [coll.], **stay** [coll.], **stay-putness** [slang]; **stickiness**, **tackiness**, **glueyness**, **gummyness**, **viscosity**, **glutinosity**, **toughness**.

3. (something adhesive or tenacious) **adherent**, **adherer**, **adhesive**; **bulldog**, **barnacle**, **leech**, **remora**; **bur** or **burr**, **cocklebur**, **clotbur**, **bramble**, **brier**, **prickle**, **thorn**, **sticker** [coll.]; **plaster**, **adhesive plaster**; **sirup**, **molasses**; **glue** 48.6.

4. **conglomerate**, **conglomeration**; **agglomerate**, **agglomeration**; **concrete**, **concretion**.

VERBS 5. **cohere**, **adhere**, **stick**, **cling**, **cleave**, **hold**, **close with**; **stay**, **stay put**; **cling**

to, freeze to [coll., U.S.]; hang on, hold on; take hold of, clasp, grasp, hug; **stick together, hang or hold together**; grow to, grow together.

6. **hold fast, stick close, stick like wax, stick like the paper on the wall, stick like a wet shirt, stick closer than a brother, stick to like a barnacle or leech, cling like ivy, cling like a bur, adhere like Dejanira's shirt, hold on like a bulldog, hold on like old Billy Hell** [slang].

7. **cement, stick together, bind, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, solution; gum, lute; weld, fuse, burn on or together; solder, braze.**

ADJS. 8. **coherent, cohesive, consistent; cohering, adhering, sticking, clinging, cleaving, holding together; stuck, agglutinate.**

9. **adhesive, adherent, stickable, stick-to-itive** [coll.], **tenacious, clingy; sticky, tacky, gluey, gummy, viscid, glutinous, tough.**

## 51. INCOHERENCE

A Want of Cohesion.—NOUNS 1. **incoherence, inconsistency, noncohesion, nonadhesion, unadhesiveness, uncohesiveness, unadherence, untenacity; immiscibility; rope of sand.**

2. **looseness, slackness, laxness, laxity, laxation, relaxation.**

VERBS 3. **slacken, loosen, relax, laxate; slack, slack off; ease, ease off, let up.**

ADJS. 4. **incoherent, uncoherent, noncoherent, inconsistent, uncohesive, unadhesive, nonadhesive, noncohesive, nonadherent, untenacious; disconnected, unconnected, broken, detached; segregated, segregate; like grains of sand; immiscible.**

5. **loose, slack, lax, relaxed, easy; flapping, streaming; hanging, drooping, dangling; bagging, baggy.**

## 52. COMBINATION

NOUNS 1. **combination, combo** [slang, U.S.]; **union, unification, incorporation, embodiment, aggregation, coadunation, amalgamation, consolidation, solidification; junction** 47; **conjunction, conjugation; alliance, affiliation, association, hook-up** [slang], **tie-up** [slang]; **federation, confederation, federalization; fusion, blend, blending; inosculation, anastomosis; coalescence, coalition; synthesis, synizesis, synaeresis; syndication; crisis** [gram.]; **pack-age deal.**

2. **mixture** 44, **compound** 44.5.

VERBS 3. **combine, unite, unify, incorporate, embody, coadunate, amalgamate, consolidate, solidify, coalesce, compound, put or lump together, roll into one, make one; join** 47.5; **mix** 44.11; **merge, meld, blend, shade into, fuse, flux, melt into one; interfuse, interblend; inosculate, anastomose; synthesize, syncretize; syndicate; re-embody.**

4. **league, ally, affiliate** [U.S.], **associate, consociate; unionize, cement a union; federate, confederate, federalize; join forces, join or unite with, join together, join up with** [coll.], **hook up with** [slang], **tie up or in with** [slang], **hitch horses** [coll.], **throw in with** [slang], **stand up with, go cahoots or in cahoots** [slang], **pool one's interests, join fortunes with, stand together, make common cause with; band together, club together** [coll.], **bunch, bunch up** [coll.], **gang up** [coll.], **gang, club; team with, team up with** [coll.], **couple, pair, pair off, partner; go in partnership, go in partners** [coll.].

ADJS. 5. **combined, united, amalgamated, incorporated, consolidated, coadunate, one; joint, conjoint; conjunctive, conjugate; merged, blended, fused; mixed** 44.15.

6. **leagued, enleagued, allied, affiliated** [U.S.], **affiliate, associated, associate, incorporate; federated, confederated, federate, confederate; in league, in cahoots** [slang], **in with; partners with, in partnership; teamed, coupled, paired.**

7. **combining, uniting, incorporating; merging, blending, fusing; combinative, combinatory; associative; federative, federal; corporative, incorporative, corporational.**

## 53. DISINTEGRATION

NOUNS 1. **disintegration, decomposition, dissolution, resolution, disorganization, breakup, atomization; erosion, corrosion, crumbling, wear, wear and tear, ravages of time.**

2. (chemistry) **dissociation; catalysis, dialysis, hydrolysis, proteolysis, thermolysis; catalyst, hydrolyst; hydrolyte.**

VERBS 3. **disintegrate, decompose, dissolve, disorganize, break up, atomize, come or fall to pieces; erode, corrode, consume, consume ~, wear or waste away, crumble, crumble into dust.**

4. (chemistry) **dissociate; catalyze, dialyze, hydrolyze.**

ADJS. 5. **disintegrative**, disintegrating, decomposing; **erosive**, corrosive; resolvent, solvent, separative.

6. (chemistry) dissociative; catalytic, dialytic, hydrolytic, proteolytic, thermolytic.

#### 54. WHOLE

NOUNS 1. **whole**, **totality**, teetotality or T-totality [coll.], **entirety**, integrity, collectivity; complex, *complexus* [L.]; integration, embodiment; organic unity, compages; integer, integral [spec. math.].

2. **total**, teetotal or T-total [coll.], tote [coll.], tot, tattle; **sum**, sum total, **the amount**, whole or gross amount, the stick [sporting slang], grand total.

3. **all**, **the whole**, **the entirety**, everything, aggregate, assemblage, one and all, all and sundry, each and every [coll.], the devil and all [coll.], altogether, **ensemble**, *tout ensemble* [F.]; **be-all**, be-all and end-all, beginning and end, alpha and omega, length and breadth; lock, stock and barrel.

4. (slang terms) **whole boodle** or **caboodle**, the boodle, the caboodle, **whole kit or kit and caboodle**, the kit and caboodle, whole jimbang or jingbang, **whole shoot or shooting match**, the shooting match, whole boiling, **whole smear**, the shebang, **whole shebang**, whole business or works, the business, the works, whole toot and scramble or stumble, whole show, whole squeeze.

5. (main part) **best part**, better part, most; **majority**, generality; **bulk**, heft [coll., U.S.], **mass**, lump, gross, tissue, staple, body, main body; **lion's share**, Benjamin's mess, big or long end [slang].

VERBS 6. **form a whole**, constitute a whole; **integrate**, embody, amass.

7. **total**, tattle [dial.], **amount to**, come to, run to or into, mount up to, add up to, tot or tot up to [coll.], tote or tote up to [coll.], reckon up to [coll.], pile up to, aggregate [coll.]; number, comprise, contain.

ADJS. 8. (not partial) **whole**, **total**, teetotal or T-total (coll.), **entire**, aggregate, gross, all; integral, integrate; **one**, one and indivisible.

9. **intact**, undamaged 675.7, 8.

10. **undivided**, uncut, unsevered, unclipped, uncropped, unshorn; **undiminished**, un-reduced.

11. **unabridged**, uncondensed.

ADVS. 12. (not partially) **wholly**, en-

tirely, all; **totally**, *in toto* [L.]; **altogether**, **all put together**, in its entirety; **in all**, on all counts, at large; **as a whole**, **in the aggregate**, in the lump, in the gross, in bulk, in the mass, *en masse* [F.], *en bloc* [F., in the block], by wholesale; collectively, bodily, in a body.

13. **on the whole**, **in the long run**, **all in all**, to all intents and purposes, **by and large**, in all respects; **in the main**, mainly, mostly, chiefly, substantially, effectually, **for the most part**.

14. for all, for all in all.

#### 55. PART

NOUNS 1. **part**, **portion**, **fraction**, **division**, parcel [law], dole [dial., Eng.], ward, sector, **segment**, **section**, cantle, cantlet, moiety, tith; **fragment**, shard; **item**, detail, particular; installment; **subdivision**, detachment, contingent; cross section; **component** 58.2.

2. (part of writing) **section**, chapter, verse, article, clause, phrase, paragraph, passage, number, book, fascicle; serial, *livraison* [F.].

3. **piece**, **particle**, **bit**, item [coll.], **scrap**, morsel, **crumb**, canch [dial.], snatch, snack, whack [slang], cut, cutting, clip, clipping, paring, shaving, rasher, snip, chip, slice, collop, scale, jag [dial., U.S.]; **tatter**, **shred**, stitch; **splinter**, sliver; flinder, flitter [coll.], fritter; **shiver**, shivreen [Scot. & North Eng.], **smithier** [coll.], **smithereen** [coll.]; **lump**, gob [coll.], hunch, hank [dial.], **hunk**, whang [Scot. & dial.]; **stump**, butt, end.

4. **member**, **organ**; **limb**, **branch**, bough, twig, sprig, spray, switch; runner, tendril, sarmentum; **offshoot**, ramification, scion, spur; **arm**, **leg**; **wing**, pinion; lobe, lobule; joint, link.

5. **dose**, go [coll.], slug [slang], rare [slang, U.S.]; homeopathic dose [coll.].

ADJS. 6. **partial**, part; **fractional**, sectional; segmentary, segmental; **fragmentary**, scrappy, snippy; aliquot [math.]; multifid.

ADVS. 7. **partly**, **partially**, **part**, **in part**. 8. **piecemeal**, inchmeal, by inchmeal; **piece by piece**, **bit by bit**, part by part, **little by little**, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; **by degrees**, by inches; **by or in snatches**, by or in installments, in lots, in small doses, in dribbles, dribs-like [dial. & slang]; in detail.

## 56. COMPLETENESS

NOUNS 1. **completeness**, wholeness, entirety, **entirety**, **totality**; **unity**, **integrity**; **solidity**, **solidarity**; **thoroughness**, exhaustiveness, comprehensiveness, universality.

2. **fullness**, **full**; **amplitude**, **plenitude**; **impletion**, **repletion**, **plethora** [med.]; **saturation**, **congestion**; **overfullness** 661.3; **high water**, **high tide**, **flood tide**, **springtide**.

3. **fill**, **full** [coll.], **full measure**, "good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over" (Bible); **load**, **lading**, **charge**, **jag** [chiefly dial.], **lug** [coll.]; **bumper**, **brimmer**; **bellyful** [vulgar], **skinful** [coll.], **mouthful** (in *say a mouthful*; slang); **crush**, **cram** [coll.], **jam-up** [slang].

4. **consummation**, **limit**, **frozen limit** [slang], **extremity**, **extreme**, **acme**, **apogee**, **climax**, **maximum**, **optimum**, **ceiling**; **utmost**, **uttermost**, **utmost extent**, **highest degree**, **the nines** [coll.], **the nth** [coll.], **nth degree or power**, *ne plus ultra* [L., no more beyond]; **the outside**; **the whole length or way**, **the whole figure** [coll.], **the whole hog** [slang], **whole hog or none** [slang], **all or nothing**; **all creation**, **all forty**, **all get out** [all slang].

5. **complement**, **supplement**, **make-weight**; **supplementation**.

VERBS 6. (make whole) **complete**, **fulfill**; **complement**, **supplement**, **fill in**, **fill out**, **piece out**, **eke out**, **round out**; **make up**, **make good**; **replenish**, **refill**.

7. **fill**, **charge**, **load**, **lade**, **freight**, **weight**; **pile**, **heap**; **stuff**, **wad**, **pad**, **pack**, **crowd**, **cram**, **jam**, **jam-pack**, **ram in**, **chock**, **chuck full** [dial.]; **fill up**, **fill to the brim**, **brim**, **fill to overflowing**, **fill the measure of**, **capacitate** [coll.]; **supercharge**, **saturate**; **congest**; **overfill** 661.16.

8. (be thorough) **go all lengths**, **go all out**, **go the limit** [coll.], **go the whole way**, **go the whole hog** [slang], **go the whole figure** [slang]; **see it through** [coll.], **follow out or up**, **follow or prosecute to a conclusion**; **leave nothing undone**, **not overlook a bet** [coll.]; **move heaven and earth**, **leave no stone unturned**.

ADJS. 9. **complete**, **whole**, **entire**, **solid**; **all-sided** **well-rounded**.

10. **thorough**, **thoroughgoing**, **thorough-paced**, **exhaustive**, **intensive**, **comprehensive**, **radical**, **sweeping**; **unmitigated**, **unqualified**, **unconditional**, **unrestricted**, **unreserved**, **all-out**, **total** (as *total or all-out war*), **whole-hog** [slang]; **out-and-out**,

**through-and-through**, **outright**, **down-right**, **straight**, **straight-out** [coll., U.S.]; **consummate**, **perfect** [chiefly coll.], **precious** [chiefly coll.]; **deep-dyed**, **dyed-in-the-wool** [U.S.].

11. **utter**, **absolute**, **total**; **sheer**, **clear**, **clean**, **pure**, **plumb** [chiefly coll.], **plain**, **regular** [coll.], **veritable**, **dead**, **blue** [slang].

12. **full**, **filled**, **replete**, **ample**, **good**, **plump**, **plenary**, **pleny** [naut.], **pregnant**, **flush**, **round** (as, a *round sum*); **brimful**, **brimming**; **chock-full**, **chuck-full**, **choke-full**, **chug-full** [dial.], **chock or chuck** [coll.], **cram-full**, **topfull**; **jam-full**, **cramp-full**, **cram-jam-full**, **jam-packed**, **pack-jammed**, **jam-up**, **full-up** [all slang]; **stuffed**, **packed**, **crammed**; **bursting**, **ready to burst**, **fit to bust** [slang]; **as full as a tick**, **as full as a vetch**, **as full as an egg is of meat**, **packed like sardines or herrings**; **replete with**, **crawling or oozing with**; **saturated**, **capacitated** [coll.]; **congested**; **overfull** 661.21.

13. **fraught**, **laden**, **loaded**, **charged**; **heavy-laden**; **full-laden**, **full-fraught**, **full-charged**, **supercharged**.

14. **completing**, **filling**, **fulfilling**; **completive**, **completory**; **complementary**, **complemental**; **supplementary**, **supplemental**; **adscititious**, **ascititious**, **adventitious**.

ADVS. 15. **completely**, **entirely**, **wholly**, **fully**, **roundly**, **altogether**, **all over** [coll.], **outright**, *tout à fait* [F.]; **thoroughly**, **inside out** [coll.]; **in full**, **in full measure**.

16. **absolutely**, **perfectly**, **totally**; **quite**, **right**, **stark**, **stock** [coll.], **fair** [dial.], **clean**, **sheer**, **plumb** [chiefly coll., U.S.], **plain or just plain** [dial. & coll.].

17. **utterly**, **to the utmost**, *à outrance* [F.], *à toute outrance* [F.], **to the full**, **to the limit**, **to the backbone**, **to or up to the nines** [coll.], **to the nth** [coll.], **to the nth degree or power**, **to the sky or skies**, **to the top of one's bent**, **for all there is in it** [coll.], **for fair** [slang], **to a fare-you-well or fare-ye-well** [coll.], **as far as possible**, *a más no poder* [Sp.], **out of sight** [slang, U.S.], **as . . . as can be**, **than which there is no whither** [slang]; **with a vengeance**, **with a witness** [coll.]; **hollow**, **all hollow** [both coll.].

18. **throughout**, **all out**, **clear out**, **over**, **all over**, **over all**, **inside and out**, **through and through**, **through thick and thin**, **down to the ground** [coll.], **from the ground up**, **from the word go** [coll.], **to the end**, **to the end of the chapter**, **throughout the length and breadth of**, **at full length**, *in extenso* [L.]; **every inch**, **every whit**, **every bit**; **root**

and branch, head and shoulders, neck and heels or crop [coll.], hide and hair, body and breeches [slang], heart and soul; up to the brim, up to the crop, up to the hilt, up to the handle [coll., U.S.], up to the knocker [slang], up to the hub [U.S.], up to the ears, up to the eves, over head and ears: **in every respect**, in all respects, *sous tous les rapports* [F.], **on all counts**, at all points, for good and all; lock, stock and barrel [coll.].

**19.** from beginning to end, from end to end, from first to last, from A to Z, from A to Izzard [slang], from out to out, **from here out** [coll.], from Dan to Beersheba, from hell to breakfast [slang, U.S.], from cover to cover; **from top to bottom**, *de fond en comble* [F.]; from top to toe, **from head to foot**, *a capite ad calcem* [L.], cap-a-pie; **from stem to stern**, from clew to earing, fore and aft; from soup to nuts [slang], *ab ovo usque ad mala* [L., from egg to apples].

## 57. INCOMPLETENESS

**NOUNS 1.** incompleteness, incompleteness; deficiency, inadequacy, scant sufficiency [coll.]; sketchiness, patchiness; short measure or weight, half-weight.

**2.** (part wanting) deficiency, want, lack, need, deficit, defect, shortage, short [coll.], wantage, ullage; defalcation, omission; missing link.

**VERBS 3.** fall short 312.2.

**ADJS. 4.** incomplete, deficient, defective, inadequate; wanting, lacking, needing, failing; in default, in arrear or arrears; short, **in short supply**; short of, shy or shy on [slang]; sketchy, patchy; half-and-half.

**5.** mutilated, garbled, hashed, **mangled**, butchered, docked, lopped, truncated, cut short.

**ADVS. 6.** incompletely, by halves, by or in half measures, with divided effort.

## 58. COMPOSITION

Manner of Being Composed.—**NOUNS**

**1.** composition, constitution, construction, formation, organization, consist; embodiment. incorporation; make, **make-up**, getup [coll.], setup [coll.]; synthesis, syni-sis, synaeresis.

**2.** component, constituent, ingredient, integrant, element, factor, **part 55**, part and parcel; leaven; appurtenance, adjunct; feature, aspect; contents, makings [coll.], fixings [coll., U.S.].

**VERBS 3.** compose, constitute, incorporate, embody, form, enter into, go into, make, **make up**, consist of, be a feature of, form a part of, combine or unite in, merge in.

**ADJS. 4.** composed of, formed of, **made of**, made up of, compact of, consisting of, contained in, embodied in.

**5.** component, constituent, integrant, integral.

## 59. ORDER

**NOUNS 1.** order, arrangement, disposition, disposal, formation, array, line-up, setup, layout; system, method; routine, even tenor; regularity, uniformity, symmetry, harmony; "the eternal fitness of things" [Samuel Clark], "the foundation of all good things" [Edmund Burke], "Heav'n's first law" [Pope], the music of the spheres.

**2.** sequence 65.

**3.** orderliness, trimness, tidiness, neatness; good shape [coll.], good condition, fine fettle, fine fig [coll.], fine whack [slang], apple-pie order [coll.], "a place for everything and everything in its place" [Samuel Smiles].

**VERBS 4.** form, take form, take order, take shape, crystallize, **shape up**; arrange or range itself, place itself, take its place, fall in, **fall into place**, fall into line, fall into rank, take rank; come together, draw up, gather around, rally round.

**5.** put in order 60.7.

**ADJS. 6.** orderly, regular, well-regulated, well-ordered, methodic(al), formal, uniform, systematic, symmetrical, harmonious, businesslike; normal, habitual, usual, *en règle* [F., according to rule]; arranged 60.13.

**7.** in order, in trim, to rights [coll.], in apple-pie order [coll.]; in condition, in good condition, in kilter or kelter [coll. & dial.], in whack or fine whack [slang], in shape, in good shape [coll.], in good form, in fine fettle, in fine fig [coll.], in the pink [coll.], in the pink of condition; in repair, in commission [coll.], in adjustment, in working order, fixed; up to scratch, up to snuff [both slang].

**8.** trim, tidy, neat, spruce, sleek, jimp [Scot. & dial., Eng.], trig [dial.], smug, snug, tight [dial.], shipshape; well-kept, well-cared-for, well-groomed; neat as a bandbox or pin [coll.], like a cat in pattens.

**ADVS. 9.** methodically, systematically,

regularly, uniformly, harmoniously, like clockwork.

10. in order, in turn, in sequence, in succession, in series, *seriatim* [L.]; step by step, by stages.

## 60. ARRANGEMENT

Reduction to Order.—NOUNS 1. arrangement, ordering, “confusion unconfused” [Young]; disposition, disposal, disposure; distribution, collocation, allocation, allotment, apportionment; formation, form, lay, array; regimentation; taxis [tech.], syntaxis; order 59.

2. organization, methodization, regulation, adjustment, harmonization, systematization, ordination, co-ordination; grouping, groupage; classification 61.

3. sorting, assortment; sifting, screening.

4. sorter, sifter, sieve, riddle, screen, bolter, colander, grate, grating.

5. (act of making neat) cleanup, red-up [dial.]; tidy-up, trim-up, police-up, muck-up [all slang].

6. rearrangement, reorganization, readjustment.

VERBS 7. arrange, order, reduce to order, put or set in order, right, put or set to rights, put in or into shape, whip into shape.

8. dispose, distribute, fix, place, set out, collocate, allocate, compose, space, marshal, rally, array, size, group; align, line, line up, rank, range; regiment, brigade, echelon; allot, apportion, parcel out, deal, deal out, cast or assign the parts.

9. organize, methodize, systematize, harmonize, regulate, adjust, co-ordinate, fix, settle; classify 61.6.

10. sort, assort; separate, divide; sift, sieve, screen, bolt, riddle.

11. tidy, tidy up, neat, neaten, trim, put in trim, trim up, trig up [chiefly dial.], straighten up, fix up [coll.], do up [chiefly coll.], clean up, police or police up [coll.], fettle or fettle up [dial.], groom, spruce or spruce up [coll.], pick up [U.S.], clear up, clear the decks.

12. rearrange, reorganize, readjust.

ADJS. 13. arranged, ordered, disposed, composed, fixed, placed, aligned, ranged, grouped, ranked, graded; organized, methodized, systematized, regulated; sorted, assorted; orderly 59.6.

14. organizational, formational.

## 61. CLASSIFICATION

NOUNS 1. classification, analysis, categorization, placement, pigeonholing, sorting, grouping, ranking, rating, grading; division, subdivision; cataloguing, codification, digestion; taxonomy, biotaxy [biol.]; organization 60.2.

2. class, category, head, order, division, branch, set, group, grouping, bracket, pigeonhole; grade, rank, rating, status, estate; predicament [logic]; caste; sept; subdivision, subgroup, suborder.

3. kind, sort, ilk, type, tap [chiefly coll.], lot [coll.], variety, species, genus, *genre* [F.], denomination, designation, number [coll.], description, style, manner, nature, character, persuasion, the like or likes of [coll.]; stamp, brand, feather, color, stripe [usu. derog.], grain, kidney; make, cast, form, mold; tribe, breed.

4. kingdom, animal kingdom, vegetable kingdom, mineral kingdom.

5. (botanical and zoological classifications, in descending order) kingdom; subkingdom, phylum [zool.], branch [bot.]; superclass, class, subclass, superorder, order, suborder, superfamily, family, subfamily, tribe, subtribe, genus, subgenus, series, section, superspecies, species; subspecies, variety.

VERBS 6. classify, class; categorize, pigeonhole, place, group, rank, rate, grade; sort, assort; divide, subdivide, break down; catalogue, list, file, tabulate, index, alphabetize, digest, codify; organize 60.9.

ADJS. 7. classificational, classic, classificatory; categoric(al), taxonomic(al), ordinal; divisional, divisionary, divisive; subdivisional, subdivisive; sectary, sectarian, sectarial; denominational, denominative; sortal, sorty; typic(al), typal; special, specific.

8. classified, catalogued, pigeonholed, sorted, assorted, graded, grouped, placed; filed, on file; tabular, tabulate.

ADVS. 9. of any kind or sort, of any description, at all, whatever, soever, whatsoever.

## 62. DISORDER

NOUNS 1. disorder, disorderliness, disarrangement, derangement, disorganization, discomposure, dishevelment, disarray; topsy-turvy, topsy-turvydom; irregularity, ununiformity, unsymmetry, disharmony; promiscuity, promiscuousness, haphazardness, “fortuitous concourse of

atoms" [Cicero]; "most admired disorder" [Shakespeare], "inharmonious harmony" [Horace].

2. **confusion, chaos, anarchy; muddle, mix-up** [coll.], **foul-up** [coll.], **snafu** [slang], **hassle** [slang], **ruffle**; pretty kettle of fish, pretty piece of business, nice piece of work.

3. **jumble, scramble, tumble, huddle, mess, holy mess** [slang], **muss** [coll., U.S.], **mix** [coll.], **mux** [dial.], **mash, mishmash, hash, farrago, higgledy-piggledy, clutter, litter, lumber, rummage** [chiefly dial.], **omnium-gatherum** [coll.], **hurrah's nest** [coll., U.S.], **kettle of fish, what the cat brought in** [coll., U.S.], "rough and disorderly mass" [Ovid]; **hodgepodge** 44.6

4. **commotion, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, uproar, racket, riot, disturbance, rumpus** [coll.], **ruckus** [dial. & slang], **ruetion** [chiefly dial.], **fracas, fraction** [dial.], **shindy** [slang], **shine** [slang], **rampage, randan or rantan** [slang], **razzle-dazzle** [slang], **ado, to-do** [coll.], **trouble, bother, pother, pudder** [dial.], **callithump** [U.S.], **hoopla** [slang], **bluster, stour** [dial.], **stir** [coll.], **breeze** [coll.], **squall** [coll.], **dust** [slang], **fuss, foofaraw**, [orig. dial.], **touse** [chiefly dial.], **row** [coll.], **rowdydow** [coll.], **brawl, broil, embroilment, melee, scramble; helter-skelter, pell-mell, spill and pelt; rough-house, rough-and-tumble.**

5. **pandemonium**, "confusion worse confounded" [Milton], **hell or Bedlam broke loose; Babel, confusion of tongues; bear garden, saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair; bull in a china shop.**

6. **slovenry, slipshodness, carelessness, negligence; untidiness, unneatness, messiness** [coll.], **sloppiness, dowdiness, slouchiness** [coll.], **seediness, shabbiness, shoddiness, grubbiness** [coll.], **frowsiness, blowziness; slatterliness, frumpishness, sluttishness; squalor, squalidness, sordidness.**

7. **slattern, sloven, slob** [coll.], **frump** [coll.], **drab, dowdy, slubberer** [chiefly dial.], **slubberdegullion** [dial.], **drabbetail, draggletail, slammock or slummock** [dial.], **malkin** [dial., Eng.], **slut, trollop, traipse** [dial.], **bitch, alley cat** [slang]; **pig, swine, hog** [all coll.]; **litterbug** [slang].

VERBS 8. **create a disturbance, make a commotion, make trouble, make an ado or to-do** [coll.], **raise a rumpus** [coll.], **raise a storm** [coll.], **create a riot, cut loose, run wild, run riot, run amuck, go on a rampage.**

9. (slang terms) **kick up a row, kick up**

a **shindy, kick up or raise a dust, raise a breeze or squall, raise the devil, raise the deuce or dickens, raise Cain or Ned, raise hell, raise Hail Columbia, raise sand, cut a shine, raise the roof, whoop it or her up, hell around, tear up jack, go on the randan or rantan; carry on, go on; cut up, cut up rough, roughhouse.**

10. **disarrange** 63.2.

ADJS. 11. **orderless, unordered, unorganized, unarranged; unmethodical, immethodical, informal; unsystematic, systemless, nonsystematic; irregular, haphazard, desultory, fitful, promiscuous, indiscriminate, casual, random, undirected, aimless, straggling, straggly.**

12. **disorderly, in disorder, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, discomposed, dislocated, deranged; out of order, out of place, out of sorts, out of kilter or kelter** [coll.], **out of whack** [slang], **out of gear, out of joint, out of tune; awry, amiss, askew, sky-west and crooked** [slang, U.S.].

13. **disheveled, mussed up** [coll.], **messed up** [coll.], **rumpled, ruffled; tousled, tously, tousy** [coll. or dial.]; **uncombed, shaggy, matted.**

14. **slovenly, slipshod, careless, negligent; untidy, unneat, unkempt; messy** [coll.], **mussy** [coll., U.S.], **sloppy** [coll.], **dowdy, slouchy** [coll.], **poky, seedy** [coll.], **shabby, shoddy, grubby** [coll.], **frowzy, blowzy, tacky** [coll.], **clatty** [dial.], **clatchy** [dial.], **slatternly, slammocky or slummocky** [dial.], **frumpish, frumpy, sluttish; draggletailed, drabbletailed, draggled, be-draggled; down at the heel or heels, out at the heels, out at the elbows, in rags; squalid, sordid.**

15. **confused, chaotic, mommixed** [dial.], **muddled, jumbled, scattered, helter-skelter** [coll.], **higgledy-piggledy, huggermugger, ramble-scramble** [slang], **in a mess; topsy-turvy, upside-down; anyhow, all anyhow; mixed up, balled up** [slang], **screwed up** [slang], **fouled-up** [slang], **snafu** [slang, U.S.], **haywire** [slang].

ADVS. 16. **in disorder, in disarray, in confusion, in a jumble, in a tumble, in a muddle, in a mess; higgledy-piggledy, helter-skelter** [coll.], **huggermugger, ramble-scramble** [slang], **harum-scarum** [coll.], **willy-nilly** [coll.], **all anyhow** [coll.], **which way or every which way** [coll., U.S.]; **all over, all over hell** [slang], **all over the place, all over the shop** [coll.].

17. **haphazardly, irregularly, desulto-**

rily, promiscuously, indiscriminately, aimlessly, randomly, **fitfully**; by or at intervals, by fits, **by fits and starts**, by or in snatches, in spots [coll.]; every now and then, every once in a while [both coll.]; **at random**, at haphazard, by chance, **hit or miss**.

### 63. DISARRANGEMENT

Bringing into Disorder.—**NOUNS** 1. **disarrangement**, **derangement**, misarrangement; **disorganization**, deorganization; **discomposure**, disturbance, perturbation; disorder 62.

**VERBS** 2. **disarrange**, **derange**, misarrange; **disorder**, **disorganize**, **disarray**, **dishevel**, rumple, ruffle; **tousle** [coll.], **touse** [dial.]; **muss or muss up** [coll., U.S.], **mess or mess up** [coll.], **mux or mux up** [dial.]; **litter**, **clutter**, scatter.

3. **confuse**, **muddle**, **jumble**, tumble, huddle, hustle, fumble, pie, mommick or mommix [dial.]; **shuffle**, ruffle; **mix up**, snarl up, **ball up** [slang], **foul up** [slang], **snafu** [slang, U.S.]; **make a hash or mess of it** [slang], **play horse with** [slang, U.S.].

4. **discompose**, throw into confusion, **upset**, **unsettle**, **disturb**, perturb, trouble, agitate, toss, convulse, embroil.

**ADJS.** 5. **disarranged** 62.12.

### 64. PRECEDENCE

In Order.—**NOUNS** 1. **precedence**, antecedence, anteposition, anteriority; the lead, *le pas* [F.]; **priority**, preference; top priority.

**VERBS** 2. **precede**, antecede, **come first**, come or go before, **go ahead of**, go in advance, stand first, stand at the head, **head**, head up [slang], front, **lead**, **take the lead**, take precedence, have the *pas* [F.]; rank, outrank.

3. (place before) **prefix**, **preface**, premise, prelude, prologize, preamble, introduce.

**ADJS.** 4. **preceding**, precedent, **prior**, antecedent, anterior; **preliminary**, precursory, prevenient, prefatory, exordial, prelusive, preludial, proemial, preparatory, inaugural.

5. **former**, foregoing, **afore-going**; **afore-said**, **afore-mentioned**, before-mentioned, above-mentioned, **aforenamed**, **afore-sighted**, **aforethought**, forenamed, forementioned, said, named, same.

**ADVS.** 6. **before** 239.13; hereinbefore, hereinabove.

### 65. SEQUENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **sequence**, **succession**, successiveness, consecution, consecutiveness, following, coming after; **order**, order of succession; **progression**, procession, rotation; **continuation**, prolongation, extension.

2. series 71.2.

**VERBS** 3. come or go after, come next, come on, succeed, follow, ensue.

4. (place after) suffix, append, subjoin.

**ADJS.** 5. **succeeding**, **successive**, **following**, ensuing, sequent, sequential, sequacious, **subsequent**, consequent, proximate, **next**; appendant, appendent.

### 66. PRECURSOR

**NOUNS** 1. **precursor**, forerunner, foregoer, *voorlooper* [Du.], forelooper [South Africa], *avant-courier*; pioneer, *voortrekker* [Du.], frontiersman, bushwhacker; scout, scouter; **leader** 746.5; **herald**, messenger, harbinger; **predecessor**, precedent, antecedent, ancestor.

2. **prelude**, **preamble**, **preface**, prologue, foreword, introduction, *avant-propos* [F.], protasis, proem, proemium, prolegomenon, exordium; **prefix**, prefixture; frontispiece; **preliminary**, **prelim** [slang, U.S.]; overture, voluntary, ritornel, *ritornello* [It.], descant; premise, presupposition, postulate, prolepsis.

### 67. SEQUEL

**NOUNS** 1. **sequel**, sequela, sequelant, sequent, sequitur; **continuation**, continuance, **follow-up** [coll.]; **supplement**, addendum, appendix; postfix, suffix; postscript, P.S., subscript, postface, postlude, epilogue, conclusion, peroration, codicil, colophon, tag, more last words; afterthought, second thought, *arrière-pensée* [F.].

2. **afterpart**, afterpiece, aftercome [Scot.]; wake, trail, train, queue; tail, tailpiece; tab, tag.

3. **aftermath**, **afterclap**, afterglow, aftertaste; **aftergrowth**, aftercrop, aftergrass, rowen; arrish, eddish [both dial., Eng.]; **afterbirth**, placenta, secundines; afterpain.

### 68. BEGINNING

**NOUNS** 1. **beginning**, commencement, start, starting point, outstart, outset, set-out; onset, oncoming; dawn; **opening**, rising of the curtain; first beginning, first rattle out of the box, go-off, first go-off, kick-off,

jump-off, send-off, start-off, take-off [all coll.]; fresh start, new departure.

2. **first**, prime, **initial**, alpha; **initiative**, first move, **first step**, *le premier pas* [F.], first stage; first blush, first glance, first sight, first impression.

3. **origin**, origination, **genesis**, **inception**, incipience or incipency, inchoation; **birth**, nascency, nativity; **infancy**, incunabula, beginnings, cradle.

4. **inauguration**, installation, installment, **institution**, **introduction**, initiation; embarkment, **launching**, floating, flotation, unveiling [coll.]; debut, coming out [coll.]; opener [coll.], curtain raiser or lifter; maiden speech, inaugural address.

5. **rudiments**, **elements**, **principles**, **principia**, outlines, grammar, alphabet, A B C's; first principles, first steps.

VERBS 6. **begin**, **commence**, **start**; **start in**, **start off**, **start out**; **set out**, set in, set to or about, get to, **turn to**, fall to, pitch in [coll.], dig in [slang], strike in, dive in [slang], plunge into, head into [slang], **go ahead**, fire away [coll.], take off [coll.], jump off [slang], kick off [slang, U.S.], hit the ball [slang, U.S.], get the show on the road [slang]; take up (as school).

7. **make a beginning**, make a move [coll.], **start up**, get going [coll.], get off, **get under way**, get in there [slang]; get leveled off [slang], **get squared away** [coll.]; make an auspicious beginning, auspicate, **get off to a good start**, get in on the ground floor [coll.].

8. enter, **enter on or upon**, **embark in**, take up, go into; make one's debut, come out [coll.].

9. **initiate**, **originate**, inchoate, induct, handseil; take the **initiative**, take the **first step**, take the lead, pioneer, lead, lead off, lead the way; **head**, head up [coll.], stand at the head, stand first; **break the ice**, break ground, cut the first turf, lay the first stone.

10. **inaugurate**, **institute**, **install**, **introduce**, broach; **launch**, float; christen [coll.]; **usher in**, ring in [coll.]; set up, **set on foot**, set abroach, set agoing, start up, start going, start the ball rolling [coll.].

11. **open**, open up, open the ball [slang], open the door to; open fire, apply the match to a train.

12. **originate**, take **origin**, be born, take birth, come into the world, **become**, come to be, get to be, see the light of day, rise, arise, take rise, take its rise, **come forth**,

issue forth, come out, spring or crop up; burst forth, break out.

ADJS. 13. **beginning**, **initial**, initiatory, initiative; **incipient**, **introductory**, inchoate; inaugural, inauguratory; prime, primal, **primary**, primitive; primogenial, primigenial; **original**, aboriginal; **elementary**, elemental; rudimentary, rudimental, abecedarian; embryonic, in embryo, in the bud, in its infancy; infant, infantile, incunabular.

14. **natal**, nascent; prenatal, antenatal; postnatal.

15. **first**, **foremost**, front, **head**, **chief**, **principal**, premier, **leading**, **main**; maiden.

ADVS. 16. **first**, firstly, **at first**, first off, first thing, **in the first place**, first and foremost, before everything; **principally**, mainly, chiefly; **primarily**, initially; **in the beginning**, *in limine* [L.], **at the start**, at the first go-off [coll.], at the drop of the hat or handkerchief [coll.]; from the beginning, **from the word go** [coll.], *ab origine* [L.], *ab initio* [L.]; *ab ovo* [L.].

## 69. MIDDLE

NOUNS 1. **middle**, middlement [dial.], median, **midmost**, **midst**; thick; **center** 225.2; interior 224.2; midriff, diaphragm; waist, waistline; equator; diameter.

2. **mid-distance**, middle distance; **equidistance**; halfway point or place, halfway house; bisection.

VERBS 3. **middle**, bisect; double, fold.

ADJS. 4. **middle**, **medial**, median, mesial, middling [dial.], medium, mezzo [music], mean, mid; **midmost**, middlemost; **central** 225.12; **intermediate**, intermediary; equidistant; equatorial; midland, mediterranean; midship, amidship.

ADVS. 5. **midway**, **halfway**, **in the middle**, halfway in the middle [coll.]; plump-, smack-, slap-, slab-dab or smack-dab in the middle [all slang]; medially, mediumly; in the mean, *in medias res* [L.]; **in the midst of**, in the thick of; midships, amidships.

## 70. END

NOUNS 1. **end**, ending, **termination**, **terminus**, **terminal**, term, period, apodosis, **expiration**, expiry, consummation, culmination, **conclusion**, **finish**, **finis**, **finale**, finality, stoppage, windup [coll.], blowoff [slang, U.S.], payoff [slang, U.S.], thirty [teleg. & slang], fall of the curtain, end of the book or chapter [coll.], end of the line [slang]; **last**, what the shoemaker threw at his wife [slang]; omega, izzard [slang], Z;

goal, destination; denouement, catastrophe; fate, destiny, doom.

2. **extremity, extreme; limit**, frozen limit [slang]; **tip**, point, nib, neb; tail, **tail end**, butt end, tag, tag end [coll.], fag end; bitter end; stub, butt; bottom dollar [coll.].

3. **close**, closing; cessation 144; decline, lapse; **homestretch, last lap** [coll.], last stage; beginning of the end, *commencement de la fin* [F.].

4. **finishing stroke**, ender, **end-all**, **quietus**, stopper, **deathblow**, death stroke, *coup de grâce* [F.]; **finisher**, clincher, **settler**, flattener, graveler, knockout or knock-out blow [all coll.]; K.O. or kayo, kayo punch, sockdolager [U.S.], cincher, clapper, corker, capper, calker [all slang].

VERBS 5. **end, terminate**, determine, **close, finish, conclude**, over [dial. & slang], finish up, wind up [coll.]; **stop**, cease 144.6, 11.

6. **come to an end, draw to a close, expire**, lapse [Law], become void, run out, run its course, pass, **pass away**, die away, wear off or away, go out, blow over, be all over, be no more.

7. **put an end to**, put a period to, **make an end of**, bring to an end, end off [dial.]; **get it over**, get through with; drop or ring down the curtain, ring down on [coll.]; put the lid on, put the clip on, fold up, wash up [all slang]; call off [coll.], call all bets off [slang]; **dispose of**, polish off [slang]; kibosh, put the kibosh on [both slang]; **give the quietus**, put the finisher or settler on [slang], knock on or in the head, knock out [coll.].

ADJS. 8. **ended, at an end, terminated, concluded, finished, fini** [slang], settled, decided, set at rest; **over, all over**, all up or U.P. [slang]; all off [coll.], all bets off [slang]; **done**, done with, through or through with [coll.]; wound up [coll.], washed up [slang]; all over but the shouting [coll.].

9. **ending, closing, concluding, finishing**, terminating, crowning.

10. **final, terminal**, terminational, terminative, determinative, definitive, **conclusive**; last, eventual, farthest, extreme, **endmost**, ultimate; caudal; penultimate, last but one.

ADVS. 11. **finally**, in fine; **ultimately, eventually**; lastly, last, at last, at the last, at length, at long last; in conclusion; **conclusively**, once for all.

12. **to the end, to the bitter end**, to

the last extremity, **to a finish, à outrance** [F.], to the end of the chapter, through thick and thin, until the last cat is hung [slang].

PHRS. 13. **that's final, that's that**, and that goes [slang], that's the end of the matter, so much for that, enough said; the subject is closed, the matter is ended, the deal is off [slang], the proposition is cold [slang].

## 71. CONTINUITY

Uninterrupted Sequence.—NOUNS 1. **continuity, uninterrupted, uninterruptedness**, unintermittedness, unbrokenness; **consecutiveness**, successiveness; continuousness, **endlessness, ceaselessness, incessancy**; constancy, constant flow 135.2; continuum.

2. **series, succession, run, sequence**, consecution, progression, course, gradation; connection, nexus; **train**, range, rank, **file, line, string**, thread, queue, **row**, bank, tier; windrow, swath; single file, Indian file; array; round, cycle; gamut, scale.

3. **concatenation**, catenation, **chain**, catena; concatenation of circumstances, chain reaction.

4. **procession, train, column, line, string, cortege**; cavalcade, caravan, motorcade [U.S.]; parade, pomp; dress parade; promenade, review, march past; funeral; skimmington, skimmington ride [both Eng.]; pack train [U.S.].

VERBS 5. **connect up**, catenate; **string together**, string, thread.

6. **line, align, line up**, string out, rank, range; row, bank.

7. **get in line, line up**, form a line, get in formation, **fall in**, fall in or into line, fall into rank, take rank, take one's place; queue, queue up.

8. **file, defile, file off**; **parade**, go on parade, promenade, march past.

ADJS. 9. **continuous**, continued, **continual**, continuing; **uninterrupted, unintermittent**, unintermitted, connected, **unbroken**, unstopped; unintermitting, unremitting; **incessant, constant, ceaseless**, unceasing, **endless**, unending, never-ending, **interminable**, perennial; straight, running, **nonstop**; **round-the-clock**, twenty-four-hour; immediate, direct.

10. **consecutive, successive, successional**, progressive; **serial, ordinal**; sequent, **sequential**; linear, lineal.

ADVS. 11. **continuously, continually; uninterruptedly, unintermittently; without**

cease, without stopping, without a break, together (as *for days together*), on end; incessantly, constantly, ceaselessly, unceasingly, endlessly, perennially, interminably, on and on, at or on a stretch; round the clock.

12. consecutively, progressively, sequentially, successively, in succession, one after the other, in turn, turn about, turn and turn about; step by step; running, hand running [coll.]; serially, in a series, *seriatim* [L.]; in a line, in a row, in column, in file; in single file, in Indian file.

## 72. DISCONTINUITY

Interrupted Sequence.—NOUNS 1. discontinuity, discontinuousness, noncontinuance; disconnectedness, disconnection; intermittence, fitfulness 138.1; episode, parenthesis; broken thread.

2. interruption, suspension, break, breach, caesura; interval, pause, letup [coll.], intermission.

VERBS 3. discontinue, interrupt 144.6, 10.

ADJS. 4. discontinuous, noncontinuous, unsuccessive, discontinued, disconnected, unconnected, *décousu* [F.], broken; broken off, interrupted, suspended; disjunctive, discrete, discreative; intermittent, fitful 138.3; scrappy, snatchy, spotty; choppy, chopped-off.

ADVS. 5. discontinuously, disconnectedly, brokenly; at intervals, *longo intervallo* [L.]; by fits and starts, by fits, by snatches, by catches, by jerks, by skips, skipingly, *per saltum* [L., by a leap]; willy-nilly, here and there, in spots; intermittently, fitfully 138.4.

## 73. ACCOMPANIMENT

NOUNS 1. accompaniment, concomitance or concomitancy, coefficient.

2. company, association, consociation, society; companionship, fellowship, consortship, partnership.

3. attendant, concomitant, accessory, appendage; obligato; coefficient.

4. accompanier, accompanist, accompanyst; attendant, companion, fellow, mate, co-mate, consort, partner; companion piece.

5. escort, conductor, usher, shepherd; squire, esquire, cavalier; chaperon, duenna, gooseberry [slang], third person; bodyguard, burkundaz [India], safe-conduct, convoy.

6. attendance, following, cortege, ret-

inue, entourage, suite, rout, train, trail, body of retainers; court.

VERBS 7. accompany, bear one company, keep company with, companion, companionize [coll.], go with, go along with, attend, wait on or upon; associate with, assort with, sort with, consort with, couple with, hang around with [coll.], go hand in hand with, row in the same boat; flock together, herd together, hunt or run in couples.

8. escort, conduct, marshal, usher, shepherd, guide, lead; convoy; squire, esquire, attend, wait on or upon [coll.], take out, carry [dial.], tote [coll., U.S.]; hustle [U.S.], chase [U.S.], drag [U.S.], flame [all slang]; chaperon, play gooseberry [slang].

ADJS. 9. accompanying, attending, attendant, concomitant, accessory, collateral, obligato [chiefly mus.], associated or coupled with; fellow, twin, joint, conjoint, mutual.

ADVS. etc. 10. in company with, with, along [U.S.], along with, together with, coupled with, in conjunction with; hand in hand or glove, arm in arm, side by side, cheek by jowl, shoulder to shoulder; therewith, therewithal, herewith.

11. together, collectively, mutually, in conjunction, en masse, in a body, all at once, ensemble.

## 74. ASSEMBLAGE

NOUNS 1. assemblage, assembly, collection, gathering, ingathering, congregation; concourse, conflux, confluence; mobilization, muster, *atroupement* [F.]; roundup, rodeo [both West. U.S.]; reassembly, reunion.

2. assembly (of persons), *assemblée* [F.], gathering, forgathering, congregation, congress, convocation, concourse, meeting, meet, get-together [coll.], turnout [coll.]; convention, conventicle [relig.], synod, diet, conclave, levee [Eng.]; caucus; mass meeting, rally; session, séance, sitting, *eisteddfod* [Welsh]; plenum, quorum; rendezvous.

3. company, group, party, band, bund [slang, U.S.], gang, crew, outfit, pack, cohort, troop, troupe, tribe, body, corps, bunch [coll.], mob [slang], crowd [coll.]; push, shove [both crim. slang, U.S.]; squad, platoon, battalion, brigade, fleet, team, string; covey, bevy; posse, detachment, detail, *posse comitatus* [law]; phalanx.

4. throng, multitude, horde, host, heap

[coll.], army, legion, body, force, swad [slang, U.S.], posse, array, flock, covey, bevy, galaxy; **crowd**, press, crush, cram [coll.], jam, squeeze [coll.], push [slang, U.S.], shove [crim. slang, U.S.]; **mob**, rabble, rout, *cohue* [F.]; flight, cloud, storm, shower, volley.

5. **flock**, **bunch**, **pack**, drift [dial.]; **covey**, bevy, tribe, flight; **swarm**, hive, colony; **school**, shoal; kennel, pride (of lions); **herd**, drove, drive; *mulada*, *remuda* [both Sp. & West. U.S.].

6. **bunch**, **group**, crop, **cluster**, **clump**; grove, thicket; batch, lot; boodle [U.S.], caboodle, boiling, kit, kit and boiling [all slang]; tuft, wisp; tussock, hassock; shock, hattock [dial., Eng.], stook; fascicle, fasciculus.

7. **bundle**, bindle [tramp slang, U.S.], **pack**, **package**, packet, budget, **parcel**, fardel [dial.], bale, truss, seroon; **roll**, rouleau, bolt; fagot, fascine; sheaf.

8. **accumulation**, cumulation, **amassment**, congeries, acervation; agglomeration, conglomeration, glomeration, conglomerate, agglomerate; aggregation, aggregate; conglobation; **mass**, **lump**, gob [dial. & slang], **batch**, bulk, budget; snowball; stockpile, stockpiling.

9. **heap**, **pile**, **stack**, bing [dial.]; **mound**, hill; molehill, anthill; bank, embankment; haystack, hayrick, haymow, havcock, cock, mow, rick; drift, snowdrift; pyramid.

10. **collection**, collectanea; corpus, **body**; compilation; ana; symposium; chrestomathy, Americana.

11. **set**, **suit**, **suite**, **series**, string, stand, kit [coll.], pack, block, battery.

12. **miscellany**, miscellanea; **assortment**, variety, medley, mob [coll.], conglomerate, conglomeration, omnium-gatherum [coll.]; **sundries**, oddments, **odds and ends**.

13. (a putting together, as parts of a machine) **assembly**, assemblage; assembly line, production line; assembly-line production.

14. **collector**, gatherer, accumulator; whip, whipper-in; collection agent, bill collector; tax collector, exciseman [Eng.], tithing man, gauger, *douanier* [F.]; collector; stamp collector, philatelist.

VERBS 15. (come together) **assemble**, **congregate**, **collect**, muster, **meet**, **gather**, **forgather**, **come together**, gang up [coll.], round in [slang]; flock together, herd together, pig together; **throng**, **crowd**, **swarm**,

surge, stream, horde; **cluster**, bunch, bunch up; gather around, gang around [slang]; rally, rally around; huddle, go into a huddle [slang]; rendezvous.

16. **convene**, open, take up; hold a meeting, hold a session, sit; **convoke**, summon, call together.

17. (bring or gather together) **assemble**, **gather**; muster, rally, mobilize; collect, raise, take up; **accumulate**, cumulate, **amass**, mass, bulk, batch; agglomerate, conglomerate, aggregate; **bring together**, get together, **gather together**, draw together, lump together, batch together, bunch together; **bunch**, bunch up; **cluster**, clump; **group**, aggroup; gather in, get in, whip in; scrape together, rake up, dredge up; round up, drive together; **put together**, make up, compile.

18. **heap**, **pile**, **stack**, heap up, pile up, stack up; mound, hill, bank, bank up; rick; pyramid; drift.

19. **bundle**, bundle up, **package**, parcel, **pack**, truss; bale; **wrap up**, do up, tie up, bind up; roll up.

20. **reassemble**, reunite, reune [slang], rejoin.

ADJS. 21. **assembled**, **collected**, **gathered**; congregate, congregated; meeting, in session; **accumulated**, cumulate, massed, **amassed**; heaped, stacked, piled; glomerate, agglomerate, conglomerate, aggregate; clustered, bunched; fascicled, fasciculated.

22. **crowded**, **packed**, **crammed**; jam-packed, pack-jammed [both slang]; **compact**, firm, solid, dense, close, serried, all of a heap [coll.]; **teeming**, **swarming**, **crawling**, bristling, populous, thickly set; crowded to suffocation, packed like sardines, as thick as hops, ~ flies or thieves, swarming like maggots.

23. **cumulative**, accumulative.

## 75. DISPERSION

NOUNS 1. **dispersion**, scattering, scatterment, scatteration [coll.]; **distribution**, **spreading**, strewing, sowing, broadcasting, **broadcast**, **spread**, dissemination, propagation, dispensation; diffusion, dissipation; circumfusion; sprinkling, spattering; peppering.

2. **decentralization**, deconcentration.

3. **disbandment**, dispersion, separation, parting; breakup, split-up [coll.]; **demobilization**, deactivation, release, detachment; dismissal 308.5; dissolution, disorganization, disintegration.

4. distributor, broadcaster, spreader; sower, seeder, planter.

**VERBS** 5. **disperse**, scatter, distribute, broadcast, sow, disseminate, propagate, diffuse, spread, disspread, ted, strew, bestrew; **issue**, deal out, retail, utter, disperse; sow broadcast, scatter to the winds; overscatter, overspread, oversow; circumsfuse.

6. **dispel**, dissipate, dissolve; drive away, clear away, cast forth, blow off.

7. **sprinkle**, besprinkle, **spatter**, squatter [dial.]; **dot**, spot, speck, speckle, stud; **pepper**, powder, dust; flour, crumb, bread; dredge.

8. **decentralize**, deconcentrate.

9. **disband**, **disperse**, scatter, separate, part, break up, split up; part company, go separate ways; **demobilize**, demob [slang], deactivate, muster out [U.S.], release, detach, let go; dismiss 308.18; **disolve**, disorganize, disintegrate.

**ADJS.** 10. **dispersed**, scattered, **distributed**, dissipated, disseminated, strown, strewn, broadcast, spread, disspread; **widespread**, diffuse, sparse, sporadic; straggling, straggly; all over the place, all over the shop [slang].

11. **sprinkled**, scattered, **peppered**, spotted, dotted, specked, speckled, **stud-ded**.

12. **dispersive**, scattering, spreading, distributive, diffusive, dissipative.

**ADVS.** 13. **scatteringly**, diffusely, sparsely *sparsim* [L.], here and there, in places, in spots [coll.].

## 76. INCLUSION

**NOUNS** 1. **inclusion**, comprisal, comprehensive, embracement, incorporation, embodiment; admission, reception.

2. **entailment**, involvement, implication.

**VERBS** 3. **include**, comprise, contain, comprehend, hold, take in; cover, occupy, take up, fill; **embrace**, encompass, enclose, encircle, incorporate, embody, admit, receive, subsume; **reckon in**, reckon with, reckon among, count in, **number among**, take into account or consideration.

4. (include as a necessary circumstance or consequence) **entail**, involve, implicate, imply, affect, take in, contain, comprise, call for, require, take, bring, lead to.

**ADJS.** 5. **inclusive**, including, containing, comprising, covering, embracing, encompassing, enclosing, encircling.

6. **comprehensive**, sweeping; **all-comprehensive**, all-inclusive 79.13; **over-all**, blanket, omnibus, across-the-board; encyclopedic; bird's-eye, panoramic.

## 77. EXCLUSION

**NOUNS** 1. **exclusion**, barring, debarring, debarment, preclusion, exception, omission, nonadmission; **rejection**, repudiation; relegation; prohibition, embargo, blockade; lockout; inadmissibility.

2. **elimination**, riddance, shut [dial.], quit, withdrawal, **removal**, discard, eradication, clearance, **ejection**, expulsion; disposal, disposition; **liquidation**, **purge**.

3. **segregation**, separation, division; **isolation**, insulation, insularity, seclusion; quarantine; racial segregation, apartheid [Afrikaan], color bar.

**VERBS** 4. **exclude**, bar, debar, bar out, lock out, **shut out**, **keep out**, count out [chiefly coll.], cut off, preclude; reject, repudiate; **leave out**, omit, pass over; relegate; blockade, embargo.

5. **eliminate**, get rid of, get quit of, get shut of [dial.], get shet of [dial.], **dispose of**, **remove**, abstract, eject, expel, cast off, chuck [slang], bilge [sea slang], throw over or overboard [coll.], clear, clear out, clear away, clear the decks; **weed out**, pick out; **cut out**, strike off or out, elide; eradicate, root up or out; **purge**, **liquidate**.

6. **segregate**, separate, divide; **isolate**, insulate, seclude; **set apart**, keep apart; quarantine; **set aside**, lay aside, put aside, keep aside; **sort or pick out**, sift, screen, sieve, bolt, riddle, winnow; thresh, thrash, gin.

**ADJS.** 7. **excluded**, precluded, barred, debarred, **shut out**, **left out**, left out in the cold [slang]; not included, not in it, not in the picture [coll.].

8. **exclusive**, excluding, exclusory; seclusive, preclusive, exceptional, inadmissible, prohibitive, preventive; separative, segregative; select, selective.

**PREPS. etc.** 9. **barring**, bar, **excluding**, exclusive of, precluding, omitting, **leaving out**; **excepting**, except, **except for**, with the exception of, outside of [coll., U.S.], **save**, saving, save and except, let alone; **besides**, beside, **aside from** [coll., U.S.], than; unless, without, ex.

## 78. EXTRANEOUSNESS

1. **extraneousness**, foreignness; alienism, alienage.

2. foreign body, foreign element.

3. alien, stranger, foreigner, furriner [dial.], outsider, outlander, uitlander [S. Africa], tramontane, ultramontane, barbarian, foreign devil [Chinese], gringo [Span.-Amer.].

4. newcomer, new arrival, *novus homo* [L.], Johnny Newcomer [slang, U.S.], Johnny-come-lately [slang, U.S.], new chum [coll., Austral.]; tenderfoot, maverick [slang, West. U.S.], shorthorn [slang, West. U.S.], jackaroo [coll., Austral.], griffin [Anglo-Ind.]; recruit, rookie [slang].

ADJS. 5. extraneous, foreign, furrin [dial.], foreignistic [coll.], alien, strange, exotic; external, exterior, ulterior, outside; outland, outlandish; barbarian, barbarous, barbaric; foreign-born; endemic [med.].

ADVS. 6. abroad, in foreign parts; overseas, overseas, beyond seas; on one's travels.

## 79. GENERALITY

NOUNS 1. generality, universality, world-wideness, ecumenicity; catholicity, catholicism; generalization.

2. prevalence, commonness, usualness; currency, reign, run; extensiveness, widespreadness, sweepingness, ripeness, rampantness.

3. the generality, average, ruck, run, general ~, common ~, average or ordinary run.

4. everyone, everybody, each and every one, each and every [dial.], one and all, all hands [coll.], all hands and the cook [slang], every man Jack [coll.], every mother's son [coll.], all the world, *tout le monde* [F.], all the world and his brother or wife, the devil and all [coll.]; whole boodle or caboodle, whole kit, whole kit and caboodle, whole toot and scramble or stumple [all slang].

5. any, anything, aught, ought; anybody, anyone, any one.

6. whatever, whate'er, whatsoever, whatsoe'er, what so or whatso [dial.], whatsoever [dial.], what, whichever, anything soever which, no matter what or which.

7. whoever, whoso, whosoever, whom-ever, whomso, whomsoever, any one, no matter who.

VERBS 8. generalize, universalize, catholicize; broaden, widen, expand, extend, spread; make a generalization, deal in generalities.

9. prevail, predominate, reign, rule, rage; go about, stalk about; obtain, subsist.

ADJS. 10. general, nonspecific, generic; indefinite, indeterminate, vague, unspecified; broad, wide; collective.

11. prevalent, prevailing, common, popular, current, running; regnant, reigning, ruling, predominating; rife, rampant, epidemic, besetting.

12. extensive, broad, wide, liberal, diffuse, large-scale, sweeping; wide-spread, far-spread, far-stretched, far-reaching, far-going, far-embracing, far-extending, far-spreading, far-flying, far-ranging, far-flung, wide-flung, wide-reaching, wide-extending, wide-extended, wide-ranging, wide-stretching; wholesale, indiscriminate.

13. universal, heaven-wide, world-wide, global; all-inclusive, all-including, all-embracing, all-comprehensive, all-comprehending, all-filling, all-pervading, all-covering, covered with, all over; catholic, pandemic, ecumenic(al), cosmopolitan; country-wide, state-wide.

14. every, all, any; each, each one; every one, each and every [coll.], each and all, one and all, all and sundry, all and some.

14a. Pan-American, Pan-Pacific, Pan-hellenic, etc.

ADVS. 15. generally, in general; generally speaking, speaking generally, roughly speaking; usually 84.9, as a rule, as a matter of course; by and large, at large, altogether, all things considered, taking one thing with another, taking all things together, all in all, taking all in all, taking it for all in all, on the whole, as a whole, in the long run, for the most part, for better or for worse.

16. universally, everywhere, all over, the world over; in every instance, without exception, invariably, always, never otherwise.

## 80. SPECIALITY

Special Character.—NOUNS 1. speciality, specialness, specialty, specificity, specificalness, definiteness, distinctiveness.

2. the specific, the special, the particular.

3. characteristic, peculiarity, singularity, particularity, specialty, individualism, character, nature, trait, trick, feature, distinctive feature, lineament; mark, earmark, index; badge, token; type, brand, cast, stamp, impress, impression; differen-

tial, differentia; **idiosyncrasy**, idiocracy; **quality**, property, attribute; savor, flavor, aroma, smack, tang, taint.

4. **individuality**, individualism; **particularity**, singularity, originality, identity; **personality**, personship, personal identity; **selfness**, selfhood, **egohood**, self-identity; oneness 89.1.

5. **self**, **ego**; **oneself**, I, I myself, me, myself, number one [coll.], your Uncle Dudley [slang], yours truly [coll.]; yourself, himself, herself, itself; ourselves, yourselves; themselves, theirselves [dial.], theirsens [dial.]; you, you-all [dial.]; he, she; him, her; they, them; it; inner self, inner man; subliminal self, subliminal; superego, ethical self; alter ego, *alter*, *alterum* [both L.].

6. **specification**, **designation**, **stipulation**, signification, determination, denomination, fixing, selection, assignment.

7. **particularization**, **specialization**; individualization, personalization.

8. **characterization**, distinction, differentiation, definition, description; keynote [coll.].

VERBS 9. **specify**, specialize, **designate**, **stipulate**, determine, **fix**, set, assign, **name**, denominate, state, mention, select, pick out, mark, tick off [slang], **signify**, point out, put or lay one's finger on.

10. **particularize**, **specialize**; **individualize**, **personalize**; **descend to particulars**, get down to brass tacks [coll.], get down to cases [slang, U.S.], come to the point; itemize 8.5.

11. **characterize**, **distinguish**, **differentiate**, define, describe; **mark**, **earmark**, mark off, mark out, **set apart**; keynote [coll.], sound the keynote, set the tone or mood, set the pace; be characteristic, **be a feature of**; be just like one, be one all over [slang], be the nature of the beast [slang], run true to form.

ADJS. 12. **special**, **especial**, **specific**, **particular**, express, precise; **singular**, **individual**, individualist(ic); **personal**, private, intimate, esoteric; respective, several; **fixed**, **definite**, determinate, certain, exclusive; distinguished, noteworthy.

13. **characteristic**, **peculiar**, **singular**, **typical**, quintessential, **representative**, **distinctive**, marked, distinguished, appropriate, proper, endemic; original; idiocratic(al); **in character**, **true to form**, true to type, just like one, the nature of the beast [slang].

14. **this**, this here [dial.], **these**.

15. **that**, that there [dial.], **those**; yon, yond, yonder, yander [dial.].

ADVS. 16. **specially**, **especially**, **specifically**, **expressly**, precisely, **particularly**, in particular, to be specific.

17. **personally**, privately, **individually**; **in person**, in the flesh, *in propria persona* [L., in one's own person]; **for all me**, **for my part**, as far as I am concerned.

18. **namely**, **nominally**, that is to say, *videlicet* [L.], viz., *scilicet*, scil., sc., **to wit**.

19. **each**, **apiece**; severally, respectively, one by one, each to each.

PREPS. 20. **per**, **for each**; per annum, per diem, per capita.

## 81. SPECIALTY

Object of Special Attention.—NOUNS 1. **specialty**, speciality, **line**, pursuit, pet subject, main interest; vocation 654.6; **forte**, **métier** or **metier**, **strong point**, long suit; specialism, specialization.

2. **special**, **feature**, main feature; leader [com.], lead item, leading card; special edition, special order, special study, special student, special correspondent, special train, etc.

3. **specialist**, **specializer**.

VERBS 4. **specialize**, **feature**; narrow, restrict, limit, confine; specialize in, go in for, follow, pursue, make it one's business; major in, minor in.

ADJS. 5. **specialized**, **specialist**, **specialistic**; restricted, limited, confined; **featured**, feature [U.S.].

## 82. CONFORMITY

NOUNS 1. **conformity**, **conformance**, conformation; **compliance**, acquiescence, obedience, observance; **accordance**, accord, **correspondence**, harmony, agreement, uniformity; **consistency**, congruity; **line**, **keeping**; accommodation, adaptation, adaption, adjustment; reconciliation, reconcilement; **conventionality** 643; other-direction.

2. **conformist**, conformer; **conventionalist**, conventional; bromide or bromidite [slang], Babbitt [U.S.], Philistine; formalist, methodologist, precisianist, precisian; pedant.

VERBS 3. **conform**, **comply**, **correspond**, accord, harmonize; **adapt**, adjust, **accommodate**, meet, suit, fit, shape; **comply with**, agree with, tally with, chime or fall in with, go by, be guided or regulated by, observe, follow; **adapt to**, adjust to, gear to,

assimilate to, accommodate with; **reconcile**, settle, compose; rub off corners.

4. **follow the rule**, go according to Hoyle [coll.], play the game [coll.]; **follow the crowd**, follow the fashion, swim or go with the stream, ~ tide or current, follow the beaten path, **do as others do**, do in Rome as the Romans do, *hurler avec les loups* [F., howl with the wolves], **get in line**, fall into line, fall in with; **keep in step**, come to time; **toe the mark**, walk the chalk, walk the chalk mark or line [all coll.]; keep up to standard, pass muster, come up to scratch [coll.]; keep in countenance.

ADJS. 5. **conformable**, adaptable, adaptive, adjustable; **compliant**, acquiescent, other-directed, submissive, tractable, obedient; in accord, in keeping, in line, in step; **conventional** 643.7.

6. **conformable to**, adapted to, adjusted to, proper to, suitable to, according to, agreeable to, answerable to; **consistent with**, congruent with, uniform with; **corresponding**, accordant, concordant, harmonious.

ADVS. etc. 7. **conformably**, in conformity with, in compliance with, in obedience to, in accordance with, in line with, in step with, in keeping with, in agreement with, in harmony with, in uniformity with, consistently with, uniformly with.

8. **according to**, in correspondence to, agreeably to; by, after.

9. **according to rule**, *en règle* [F.], according to regulations, *selon les règles* [F.], **according to Hoyle**, ~ Cocker or Gunter [coll.]; by the card, by the book.

### 83. UNCONFORMITY

NOUNS 1. **unconformity**, inconsistency, incongruity; **inaccordance**, disaccord, disaccordance.

2. **nonconformity**, **nonconformance**, disconformity; **nonobservance**, **noncompliance**, nonconcurrence, **dissent** 520a, disagreement, recusance or recusancy; **unorthodoxy** 1023.

3. **unconventionality**, **unorthodoxy**, originality, informality, Bohemianism.

4. **nonconformist**, **unconformist**, **original**, sulphite [slang], maverick [coll., U.S.], Bohemian, beatnik; **dissenter** 520a.3; **heretic** 1023.5; sectary, sectarian; nonjuror.

VERBS 5. **not conform**, not comply; **get out of line** [coll.], leave the beaten path, **go out of bounds**, break bounds, have no

business there; stretch a point, drive a coach and six through; **dissent** 520a.4.

ADJS. 6. **unconformable**, unconforming, nonconforming, unadaptable, unadjustable; **uncompliant**, unsubmitive; **nonobservant**; recusant, **dissentient** 520a.6.

7. **out of line**, **out of keeping**, out of order or place, misplaced, **out of step**, out of turn [slang], out of tune, out of one's element.

8. **unconventional**, **unorthodox**, unfashionable, not being done; offbeat [coll.], **out of the way**; **original**, sulphidic or sulphitic [slang], Bohemian, beat; **informal**, on the free and easy [slang].

### 84. NORMALITY

NOUNS 1. **normality**, normalcy, **normalness**, **naturalness**; naturalism, realism.

2. **usualness**, **ordinariness**, **commonness**, commonplaceness; **prevalence**, currency.

3. **the normal**, a natural; **the usual**, **the ordinary**, **the common**, the commonplace.

4. **rule**, law, principle, standard, criterion; **norm**, norma; **form**, formula, formula, formality, prescribed or set form; standing order; **hard and fast rule**, Procrustean law, law of the Medes and Persians; ground rules.

5. **normalization**, standardization.

VERBS 6. **normalize**, standardize.

ADJS. 7. **normal**, **natural**, typical, unexceptional; analogical; naturalistic, realistic.

8. **usual**, **regular**; **customary**, accustomed, wonted; standard, regulation, conventional; **common**, **commonplace**, **ordinary**, **everyday**, familiar, household, vernacular, stock; prevailing, current, popular, universal.

ADVS. 9. **normally**, **naturally**; usually, commonly, ordinarily, customarily, generally, regularly, for the most part, most often or frequently; as a rule, as a matter of course; as usual, as per usual [coll.]; as may be expected, to be expected.

### 85. ABNORMALITY

NOUNS 1. **abnormality**, abnormity; **unnaturalness**, unnaturalism; anomaly, anomalousness, anomalism; aberration, aberrance or aberrancy; **irregularity**, deviation, divergence; eccentricity, erraticism; teratism [med.], amorphism, heteromorphism; **subnormality**.

2. **unusualness**, **uncommonness**, unordinariness, unwontedness, exceptionality; rar-

ity, rareness, uniqueness; extraordinariness, prodigiousness, marvelousness, remarkable-ness, stupendousness; incredibility, inconceivability; the unusual, the abnormal.

3. oddity, queerness, curiousness, quaintness, peculiarity, singularity; strangeness, outlandishness; bizarreness, *bizarrerie* [F.]; freakishness, grotesqueness, weirdness, monstrousness, monstrosity.

4. (odd person) oddity, character [coll.], card, [coll.], case [slang], caution [coll., U.S.]; odd fellow, queer specimen [coll. or slang]; oddball, odd stick, odd or queer fish, queer duck, queer potato, rum customer, rum one, rummy [all slang]; codger, duffer [both coll.]; guy; geezer, galoot, gink, goof, goop, geke, coot, bird, duck [all slang]; eccentric 473.3.

5. (odd thing) oddity, curiosity; abnormality, anomaly; nonesuch, nondescript; rarity, *rara avis* [L., rare bird]; exception, one in a thousand, one in a way; prodigy, prodigiosity.

6. monstrosity, monster, miscreation, abortion, teratism [med.]; freak, freak of nature, *lucus naturae* [L.]; Mongolian monster; teratology, teratogeny [both med.].

7. supernaturalism, supernaturalness, supernaturality, supranaturalism, supernormalness, preternaturalism, supersensibleness, superphysicalness, superhumanity, unearthliness, unworldliness, otherworldliness, transcendentalism; the supernatural, the supersensible; supernature, supranature.

8. miracle, sign, prodigy, wonder, wonderwork.

ADJS. 9. abnormal, unnatural; anomalous, anomalistic; irregular, eccentric, erratic, deviative, divergent; aberrant, stray, straying, wandering; heteroclite, heteromorphic, adelomorphic [biol.], amorphous; subnormal.

10. unusual, unordinary, uncustomary, unwonted, uncommon, unfamiliar, unheard-of, *recherché* [F.]; rare, unique, *sui generis* [L., of its own kind]; out of the ordinary, out of the way, out of the common, out of the pale, off the beaten track; unexpected, not to be expected, unthought-of, undreamt-of.

11. odd, outré [F.], queer, peculiar, singular, curious, quaint, funny [coll.], comical [coll.], rum [slang]; strange, outlandish, passing strange, "wondrous strange" [Shakespeare]; weird, unearthly; bastard (as, *bastard* type), off (as, off color), out (as, out sizes).

12. fantastic, fanciful; incredible, unimaginable, inconceivable, unaccountable; freakish, freak [coll.]; monstrous, teratogenic, teratoid; grotesque, bizarre, baroque, rococo.

13. extraordinary, exceptional, remarkable, noteworthy, wonderful, marvelous, stupendous, prodigious, portentous, phenomenal; unprecedented, unexampled, unparalleled, not within the memory of man; indescribable, nondescript.

14. supernatural, supranatural, preternatural; supernormal, hypernormal, preternormal; superphysical, hyperphysical; supersensible, supersensual, pretersensual; superhuman, preterhuman, unhuman, nonhuman; supramundane, extramundane, transmundane; unearthly, unworldly, otherworldly; psychic(al), spiritual; transcendental.

15. miraculous, wonder-working, thaumaturgic(al), prodigious, incomprehensible, *tombé des nues* [F., fallen from the clouds].

ADVS. 16. unusually, uncommonly, unnaturally, abnormally, unordinarily, uncommonly, unexpectedly; rarely, hardly, hardly ever.

17. extraordinarily, exceptionally, remarkably, wonderfully, marvelously, prodigiously, phenomenally, stupendously.

18. oddly, queerly, peculiarly, singularly, curiously, quaintly, strangely, outlandishly, fantastically, fancifully, grotesquely, monstrously.

PHRS. 19. what on earth, what in the world, what under the sun, what in hell [coll.].

## 20. mythical monsters

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| ant lion           | manticore or |
| basilisk           | manticora    |
| centaur            | mermaid      |
| Cerberus           | merman       |
| chimera            | Minotaur     |
| cockatrice         | phoenix      |
| Cyclops            | Python       |
| dipsas             | ogre         |
| dragon             | ogress       |
| drake              | roc          |
| griffin            | Sagittary    |
| Gorgon             | salamander   |
| hippocampus        | sea horse    |
| hippocentaur       | sea serpent  |
| hippocerf          | simurgh      |
| hippogriff or hip- | sphinx       |
| pogryph            | unicorn      |
| hircocervus        | wivern       |
| Hydra              | xiphopagus   |
| kraken             | zombi [U.S.] |

21. **humorous mythical creatures**

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| gaboon       | sidehill badger |
| gazook       | sidewinder      |
| gollywog     | swamp gaboon    |
| gyascutus    | tree squeak     |
| high-behind  | wampus          |
| splintercat  | wampus cat      |
| hoofenpooper | whangdoodle     |
| oink         | whiffle-bird    |
| prock        |                 |

86. **NUMBER**

**NOUNS** 1. **number, numeral, numero**, No. or no. [abbr.], **figure, figger** [dial.], **digit, cipher**, character, symbol; astronomical figure, boxcar number [slang].

2. (numbers) Arabic numerals, Roman numerals; cardinal number, cardinal; ordinal number, ordinal; integer, whole number; round number, abbreviated number; perfect number, imperfect number, deficient or defective number, abundant number; prime number, mixed number, serial number, figurate numbers, pyramidal numbers, polygonal numbers; binary digit, bit.

3. **sum**, summation, difference, product, **number, count**, account, cast, **score, reckoning**, tally, tale, the story or whole story [coll.], **aggregate, amount**, stick [sporting slang]; total 54.2; box score [U.S.].

4. permutation, combination, alternation; election.

5. variation, variation of a function, variation of an integral, variation of constants or parameters.

6. **ratio, rate, proportion; quota**, quatum; **percentage**, per cent or percent; geometric ratio or proportion, arithmetical proportion, harmonic proportion; rule of three.

7. **series, progression; arithmetical progression**, geometrical progression, harmonic progression.

**ADJS.** 8. **numeric(al), numeral, numerical**, numerative; figural, **figurate**, figurative, **digital**; aliquot, submultiple, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive; positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical; real, imaginary; possible, impossible.

9. **mathematical elements**

|                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| aliquot part   | complement          |
| antecedent     | consequent          |
| antilogarithm  | cube                |
| base           | cube root           |
| circulating    | decimal             |
| decimal        | denominator         |
| coefficient    | denominate quotient |
| common measure | differential        |

dividend  
divisor  
exponent  
factor  
fluent  
fluxion  
formula  
fraction  
increment  
index  
integral  
logarithm  
minuend  
mixed decimal  
modulus  
multiple

multiplicand  
multiplier  
multiplier  
number field  
numerator  
power  
quotient  
radix  
reciprocal  
repetend  
root  
square root  
submultiple  
subtrahend  
totent  
variable

87. **NUMERATION**

**NOUNS** 1. **numeration, enumeration, numbering, counting**, telling; pagination, foliation; dactylonomy.

2. **mathematics, math** [coll.], **mathematic, numbers, figures**; pure mathematics, abstract mathematics, applied mathematics, higher mathematics, elementary mathematics; trigonometry, trig [slang].

3. **calculation, computation, estimation, reckoning**; adding, footing, casting, totaling; dead reckoning.

4. (operations) notations, **addition, subtraction, multiplication, division**, proportion, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

5. **summation, summary, summing up**, recount, recounting, rehearsal, capitulation, **recapitulation**, statement, **reckoning**, count, account.

6. (as to keep account of) **account**, count, **reckoning, tab** [coll.], tally, check.

7. **statistics**, statistology; vital statistics; statistician.

8. **calculator, computer, estimator**.

9. **mathematician, arithmetician**; geometer, geometrician; algebraist, trigonometrician, abacist, geodesist, mathematical physicist, actuary.

**VERBS** 10. **number, numerate, enumerate, count, tell**, "tell his tale" [Milton], tell of, call off [U.S.], name or call over, run over; **count noses** [coll.], call the roll, census, poll; page, paginate, foliate.

11. **calculate, compute, estimate, reckon, figure, cipher, cast, tally, score; figure out**, dope out [slang]; **figure in** [coll.]; lump off [coll.]; **add, subtract, multiply, divide**, algebraize, extract roots; measure 489.11.

12. **sum up, sum, summate; figure up**,

cipher up, reckon up [coll.], **count up**, add up, foot up, cast up, score up; **total**, tottle [dial.], total up, tot up [coll., Eng.]; **summarize**, recapitulate, **recount**, rehearse, recite, relate; detail, itemize, inventory.

13. **keep account of**, keep count of, **keep track of**, **keep tab or tabs** [coll.], keep tally, keep cases [coll.], keep a check on.

14. **check**, verify 512.12; **prove**, demonstrate; balance, balance the books; audit, overhaul; take stock, inventory.

ADJS. 15. **numerative**, **enumerative**; **calculative**, **computative**, **estimative**; **calculating**, computing, estimating; statistic(al).

16. **calculable**, **computable**, **reckonable**, estimable, countable, numberable; commensurable, commensurate.

17. **mathematical**, arithmetic(al), algebraic(al), trigonometrical(al), analytic(al).

## 18. mathematics

algebra  
algebraic geometry  
algorism  
algorithm  
analysis  
analytic geometry  
arithmetic  
associative algebra  
binary arithmetic  
Boolean algebra  
calculus  
calculus of  
differences  
circle geometry  
commutative  
algebra  
complex or  
double algebra  
denumerative  
geometry  
descriptive  
geometry  
differential  
calculus  
division algebra  
elementary  
arithmetic  
elementary or  
ordinary algebra  
equivalent algebras  
Euclidean  
geometry  
geodesic geometry  
geodesy  
geometry  
graphic algebra  
higher algebra  
higher arithmetic  
hyperalgebra  
hyperbolic  
geometry

infinitesimal  
calculus  
integral calculus  
intuitional  
geometry  
invariant sub-  
algebra  
inverse geometry  
line geometry  
linear algebra  
mathematical  
physics  
matrix algebra  
metageometry  
multiple algebra  
natural geometry  
nilpotent algebra  
noncommutative  
algebra  
n-tuple linear  
algebra  
plane trigonometry  
political arithmetic  
projective geometry  
proper subalgebra  
quadratics  
quaternion algebra  
reducible algebra  
Riemannian  
geometry  
semisimple algebra  
simple algebra  
speculative  
geometry  
spherical  
trigonometry  
subalgebra  
trigonometry  
universal algebra  
universal geometry  
vector algebra  
zero algebra

## 19. calculators

abacus  
adding machine  
arithmograph  
arithmometer  
calculating  
machine  
cash register  
Comptometer  
counter  
difference engine  
electronic  
computer 348.16

listing machine  
Napier's bones  
or rods  
pari-mutuel  
(machine)  
rule  
slide rule, sliding  
scale  
suan pan [Chin.]  
tabulator  
totalizator

## 88. LIST

NOUNS 1. **list**, enumeration, *tableau* [F.], scroll, screed; **schedule**, line-up [coll.]; **register**, registry; **inventory**, terrier; cadastre or cadaster, cadre; check list; tally sheet; active list, retired list, sick list.

2. **table**, contents, table of contents; **chart**; **index**, thumb index, card index.

3. **catalogue**; classified catalogue, *catalogue raisonné* [F.]; card catalogue [U.S.]; **file**, filing system, letter file, catalogue file, pigeonholes; pamphlet file, pam file [library cant]; **calendar**, calends or kalends.

4. **bill**, statement, account; **bill of fare**, menu, carte; waybill.

5. **roll**, **roster**, *rota*; **roll call**, muster, **census**, nose count [coll.], **poll**, returns, census report or returns; **panel**; muster roll, checkroll, check list; beadroll; roll of honor.

6. **listing**, tabulation; **cataloguing**, filing, indexing; **registration**, registry, enrollment, matriculation.

VERBS 7. **list**, enumerate, **tabulate**, *catalogue*, tally; **register**, post, enter, enroll, matriculate, book; empanel, impanel; **file**, pigeonhole; **index**; inventory; **calendar**; score, keep score; **schedule**, line up [coll.].

ADJS. 8. inventorial; cadastral.

## 89. UNITY

State of Being One.—NOUNS 1. **unity**, oneness, singleness, singularity, **individuality**, identity, selfsameness; uniqueness; integrity, solidity, solidarity, undividedness; organic unity.

2. **aloneness**, loneness, loneliness, lonesomeness; solitariness, solitude; separateness, detachment, **isolation**, "splendid isolation" [Sir William Goschen].

3. **one**, **unit**, ace, monad; none else, no other, nought beside.

4. **integer**, entity, **individual**, singleton, item, article, point, module.

VERBS 5. **unify**, make one; unite 52.3.

6. **stand alone**, stand apart.

ADJS. 7. **one**, **single**, **singular**, **individual**, **sole**, **solitary**, **lone**; exclusive, undivided; *an*, *any*, *any one*.

8. **alone**, **solitary**, **solo**, *solus* [L.]; **isolated**, **insular**, **apart**, **separate**, **separated**, **detached**, **removed**; **lone**, **lonely**, **lonesome**; **friendless**, **kithless**, **homeless**; **companionless**, **unaccompanied**, **unattended**; **unaided**, **unassisted**, **unabetted**, **unsupported**, **unseconded**; **singlehanded**.

9. **unique**, **sole**, **singular**, **odd**, **unrepeated**, **azygous**, **alone**, **only**, **onliest** [dial.], **only-begotten**, **one and only**, **first and last**.

10. **unitary**, **integrated**, **integral**, **integrant**, **composite**, **undivided**.

11. **unipartite**, **unipart**, **one-piece**; **monad**, **monadic** (al); **unilateral**, **one-sided**; **uniangulate**, **unibivalent**, **unibranchiate**, **unicameral**, **unicellular**, **unicuspid**, **unidentate**, **unidigitate**, **unidimensional**, **unidirectional**, **uniflorous**, **unifoliate**, **unifoliolate**, **unigenital**, **uniglobular**, **unilinear**, **uniliteral**, **unilobed**, **unilobular**, **unilocular**, **unimodular**, **unimolecular**, **uninuclear**, **unioocular**, **unipolar**, **univalent**, **univocal**.

12. **unific**, **unifying**, **uniting**; **combining**, **combinative**, **combinatory**; **connective**, **connecting**, **connectional**; **conjunctive**, **conjunctival**; **coalescing**, **coalescent**.

ADVS. 13. **singly**, **individually**, **particularly**, **severally**, **one by one**, **one at a time**; **singularly**, **in the singular**; **alone**, **by itself**, *per se* [L.]; **by oneself**, **all by one's lone**—**self** [coll.], **singlehandedly**; **separately**, **apart**.

14. **solely**, **exclusively**, **only**, **merely**, **simply**; **entirely**, **wholly**.

## 90. DUALITY

NOUNS 1. **duality**, **dualism**, **duplicity**, **duplexity**, **twoness**; **biformity**; **polarity**; **conjugation**.

2. **two**, **twain** [chiefly poetic]; **couple**, **pair**, **twosome** [spec. golf], **brace**, **team**, **span**, **yoke**, **match**, **mates**; **couplet**, **distich** [pros.], **doublet**; **duad**, **dyad**; **the two**, **both**.

3. (cards and dice) **deuce**, **deucer** [slang], **dace** [slang, U.S.]; **snake eyes** [slang], **crabs**, **craps** [all dice].

4. **twins**, **pair of twins** [coll.]; **Siamese twins**; **Twin Stars**, **Castor and Pollux**, **Gemini**.

VERBS 5. **pair**, **couple**, **bracket**, **team**, **yoke**, **span** [U.S.], **mate**, **match**, **conjugate**; **pair off**, **couple up**, **team up**.

ADJS. 6. **two**, **twain** [chiefly poetic]; **dual**,

**dualistic**; **dyadic**; **duadic**; **diphyletic** [biol.]; **tête-à-tête**.

7. **both**, **the two**; **both two**, **both twain**, **all both**, **all two** [all dial.].

8. **coupled**, **paired**, **yoked**, **matched**, **mated**, **bracketed**; **conjugate**, **conjugated**; **biconjugate**, **bigeminate**; **bijugate**, **unijugate** [both bot.].

## 91. DUPLICATION

NOUNS 1. **duplication**, **reduplication**, **conduplication**, **reproduction**, **doubling**; **gemination**, **ingemination**; **repetition** 103; **copying** 22; **duplicate** 24.3.

VERBS 2. **duplicate**, **dupe** [print. slang], **ditto** [coll.]; **double**, **dub** [slang, U.S.]; **geminate**, **ingeminate**; **reduplicate**, **reproduce**, **redouble**; **repeat** 103.7; **copy** 22.8.

ADJS. 3. **duplicate**, **double**, **duple**, **dual**, **duplex**, **twofold**, **bifold**, **binary**, **binate** [bot.]; **geminate**, **geminated**; **second**, **secondary**; **twin**, **biparous**; **biform**, **disomatous**; **two-sided**, **bilateral**; **two-faced**, **double-faced**, **bifacial**; **two-ply**; **conduplicate** [bot.].

ADVS. 4. **doubly**, **dually**, **twofold**, **as much again**, **twice as much**; **twice**, **two times**.

5. **secondly**, **second**, **secondarily**, **in the second place** or **instance**.

6. **again**, **another time**, **once more**, **once and again**, **over again**; **anew**, **afresh**, **new**, **freshly**, **newly**.

## 92. BISECTION

NOUNS 1. **bisection**, **bipartition**, **bifidity**, **dichotomy**, **halving**, **division**, **subdivision**.

2. **half**, **halver** or **halvers** [dial. & slang]; **moiety**, **mediety** [law]; **hemisphere**, **semisphere**; **fifty percent**, **fifty per** [coll.]; **half-and-half**, **fifty-fifty** [slang].

VERBS 3. **bisect**, **halve**, **divide**, **subdivide**, **cleave**, **split**, **cut in two**, **dimidiate**, **dichotomize**.

ADJS. 4. **halved**, **bisected**, **divided**, **dimidiate**, **split**, **cloven**, **cleft**, **asunder**, **in half**, **in halves**, **in two**, **in twain**; **half-and-half**, **fifty-fifty** [slang].

5. **bipartite**, **bifid**; **bicuspid**, **biaxial**, **bicameral**, **binocular**, **binomial**, **binominal**, **biped**, **bipetalous**, **bipinnate**, **bivalent**.

6. **semi-**, **demi-**, **hemi-**.

## 93. THREE

NOUNS 1. **three**, **trio**, **threesome** [spec. golf], **leash** (as of hares); **triad**, **trilogy**, **trinity**, **ternary**, **ternion**; **triplet**, **tercet** [poetry], **terzetto** [mus.]; **spike team** [U.S.],

three-up [coll., West. U.S.]; trefoil, shamrock, clover; tripod, trivet; triangle, trihedron, trident, trisul, triennium, trinomial, trionym, triplopy, trireme, triseme, triskelion, triumvirate.

2. (cards and dice) **trey**, deuce-ace [dice], little trey [dice slang]; tierce [cards].

3. **threeness**, triplicity; triunity, trinity.

ADJS. 4. **three**; trinal, trial [both gram.]; triadic(al); triune, three in one, *tria juncta in uno* [L.]; triform.

#### 94. TRIPLICATION

NOUNS 1. **triplicaton**, triplicity, trebleness, **threefoldness**; triplicate, second carbon.

VERBS 2. **triplicate**, **triple**, **treble**, threefold; cube.

ADJS. 3. **triplicate**, **triple**, **treble**, **threefold**, triplex, trinal, tern, ternary, ternal, ternate; three-ply; trilogic(al).

4. **third**, tertiary.

ADVS. 5. **triply**, trebly, trinely, **threefold**; **thrice**, three times.

6. **thirdly**, in the third place, again and yet again.

#### 95. TRISECTION

NOUNS 1. **trisection**, tripartition, trichotomy; triangulation.

2. **third**, tierce, third part, one third.

VERBS 3. **trisection**, **third**, trichotomize; triangulate.

ADJS. 4. **trisectioned**, **tripartite**, triparted, **three-parted**, trichotomous; three-sided, trilateral; three-forked, three-pronged, trifurcate; trident, tridentical, tridentate or tridentated, trifid; tricuspid; three-footed, tripod, tripodal; trifoliate, trifloral, triflorate, triflorous, tripetalous, triadelphous, triarch [all bot.]; trimerous, 3-merous [coll., both bot. & zool.]; three-cornered, tricorned, tricorn; trigonal, trigonoid; triquetrous, triquetral; trigrammatic, trilateral; triangular, triangulate, deltoid.

#### 96. FOUR

NOUNS 1. **four**, tetrad, quatern, quaternion, quaternary, quaternity, **quartet** or **quartette**, **quadruplet**, **foursome** [esp. golf]; Little Joe (from Kokomo) [dice slang]; tetralogy; tetrapody [poetry]; tetraphony, four-part diaphony [both mus.]; quatrefoil or quadrifoil [bot.], four-leaf clover; tetragram, tetragrammaton; biquadrate [math.]; quadrinomial [algebra]; quadrilateral 250.14.

2. **fourness**, quaternity, quadruplicity.

VERBS 3. **square**, **quadruplicate**; cube, dice.

ADJS. 4. **four**; quaternary, quartile [tech.], quartic, quadric [tech.], quadratic; tetrad, tetradic; quadrinomial, biquadratic [both math.]; tetractinal, four-rayed [both zool.]; quadruped, four-legged; quadrivalent, tetra-valent; quadrilateral 250.9.

#### 97. QUADRUPLICATION

NOUNS 1. **quadruplication**, quadruplication.

VERBS 2. **quadruplicate**, quadruple, fourfold, biquadrate [math.], quadruplex [teleg.].

ADJS. 3. **quadruplicate**, **quadruple**, quadruple, quadrable, **quadruplex**, **fourfold**, tetraploid, quadrigeminal [tech.], biquadratic [math.].

4. **fourth**, **quarter**.

ADVS. 5. **fourthly**, in the fourth place; **quarterly**, by quarters.

#### 98. QUADRISECTION

NOUNS 1. **quadrissection**, quadripartition, **quartering**.

2. **fourth**, one fourth, **quarter**, quatern; quart; farthing.

VERBS 3. **quadrisect**, **quarter**.

ADJS. 4. **quadrisected**, **quartered**, quarter-cut; quadripartite, quadrid; quadrifoliate, quadrigeminal, quadripinnate, quadriplanar, quadriserial, quadrivial, quadrifurcate, quadrumanal, quadrumanous.

#### 99. FIVE, ETC.

NOUNS 1. **five**, fiver [slang], cinque, [spec. cards & dice], quint [cards & dice], quincunx, **quintet** or **quintette** [spec. mus.], **fivesome**, **quintuplet**, pentad; fin, finf, finnif, half saw or sawbuck, V, vee, one V [all slang, U.S.]; Phoebe, Little Phoebe, fever in the South [all dice slang]; pentagon, pentagram [both geom.]; pentapody, pentameter, pentastich [all pros.]; pentarchy, Pentateuch [Bible], pentathlon [athletics], pentacle, pentalpha; mullet, estoile [both her.].

2. **six**, sixer [slang], sise [dice], Captain Hicks [dice slang], **half a dozen**, **sextet** or **sextette**, sestet [pros.], **sextuplet**, hexad; hexagon, hexahedron, hexacosihedroid, hexagram [all geom.]; hexameter, hexapody, hexastich [all pros.]; hexavalent [chem.], hexapod, hexarchy, Hexateuch [Bible], hexastyle [arch.], hexachord [mus.], Hexabiblos, hexabromide.

3. **seven**, *sevens* [slang], *heptad*; *seven-out* [dice]; *heptagon*, *heptahedron* [both geom.]; *heptameter*, *heptastich* [both pros.]; *heptarchy*, *Heptateuch* [Bible], *septet* [spec. mus.], *septuor*, *septennate*.

4. **eight**, *eighter* [slang]; *Ada Ross* the stable hoss, *eighter* from Decatur [both dice slang]; *octagon*, *octahedron* [both geom.]; *octave*, *octavo*; *octad* [spec. chem.]; *ogdoad*, *octonary*; *octet*, *octameter* [both pros.]; *octastyle* [arch.], *utas* [eccl.], *Octateuch* [Bible], *octosyllable*.

5. **nine**, *niner* [slang], *ennead*; *quinine* (the bitter dose), *Carolina nine* [both dice slang]; *nonage*, *novena* [both eccl.]; *nonagon* [geom.], *nonuplet* [mus.], *enneastyle* [arch.].

6. **ten**, *tenner* [slang], *X*, **decade**, *dicker* [spec. of hides]; *dews*, *double fin*, *saw*, *sawbuck* [all slang, U.S.]; *Big Dick*, *Big Dick* from Boston [both dice slang]; *decagon*, *decahedron* [both geom.]; *decagram*, *decigram*, *decaliter*, *deciliter*, *decare*, *decameter*, *decimeter*, *decastere* [all metric meas.]; *decapod*, *decastyle* [arch.], *decasyllable*, *decemvir* or *decemvirate* [spec. Rom. antiq.], *decennium*, *decennary*, *Decalogue* [Bible].

7. (eleven to ninety) **eleven**, 'leven [dial.]; **twelve**, **dozen**, *boxcar* or *boxcars* [dice slang]; **teens**; **thirteen**, *long dozen*, *baker's dozen*, *devil's dozen*; **fifteen**, *quindécima* [mus.], *quindene* [church hist.], *quindécim* [hist. & eccl.], *quindécennial*; **twenty**, **score**, *double saw* or *sawbuck* [crim. slang, U.S.]; **twenty-four**, *four and twenty*, *two dozen*; **twenty-five**, *five and twenty*, *quarter of a hundred* or *century*; **forty**, **twoscore**; **fifty**, *half a hundred*, *L*, *half C* or *century* [crim. slang, U.S.]; **sixty**, *sexagenary*, **threescore**; **seventy**, **threescore and ten**; **eighty**, **fourscore**; **ninety**, **fourscore and ten**.

8. **hundred**, **century**, *C*, *one C* [crim. slang, U.S.], *centred* [hist.], *centrev* or *centref* [hist., Welsh]; *centennium*, *centennial*, *centenary*; *cental*, *centigram*, *centiliter*, *centimeter*, *centiare*, *centistere* [all metric meas.]; *hundred-weight*, *cwt.*; *hecataomb* [Gr. antiq.]; *centipede*; *centumvir* [Rom. antiq.], *centumvirate*, *centurion*; *bicentenary*, *bicentennial*; *tercentenary*, *tercentennial*; *great* or *long hundred* (one hundred and twenty [coll.]); *gross* (twelve dozen).

9. **five hundred**, *five centuries*; *five C's*, *half G* or *grand* [both crim. slang, U.S.].

10. **thousand**, *M*, *chiliad*; **millennium**;

*G*, *grand*, *one G* or *grand*, *thou*, *yard* [all crim. slang, U.S.]; *chiliagon*, *chiliahedron* or *chiliaëdron* [both geom.]; *chiliarchia* or *chiliarch* [Gr. antiq.]; *millepede* [zool.]; *milligram*, *milliliter*, *millimeter*, *kilogram*, *kiloliter*, *kilometer* [all metric meas.]; *kilocycle* (radio); **myriad**, *ten thousand*; *one hundred thousand*, *lac* or *lakh* [Ind.].

11. **million**; *ten million*, *crore* [Ind.].

12. **billion**, *thousand million*, *milliard*, *great* or *long million* [coll.].

13. (trillion, etc.) **trillion**, *quadrillion*, *quintillion*, *sextillion*, *septillion*, *octillion*, *nonillion*, *decillion*, *undecillion*, *duodecillion*, *tredecillion*, *quattuordecillion*, *quindécillion*, *sexdecillion*, *septemdecillion*, *octodecillion*, *novemdecillion*, *vigintillion*; *zillion*, *jillion* [both slang].

14. (division into five or more parts) *quinquesection*, *quinquepartition*, *sextipartition*, etc.; **decimation**, *decimalization*; *fifth*, *sixth*, etc.; **tenth**, **tithe**, *decima*.

VERBS 15. (divide by five, etc.) *quinquesection*; **decimate**, *decimalize*.

16. (multiply by five, etc.) *fivefold*, *sixfold*, etc.; *quintuple*, *quintuplicate*; *sextuple*, *sextuplicate*; *centuple*, *centuplicate*.

ADJS. 17. **fifth**, *quinary*; **fivefold**, **quintuple**, *quintuplicate*; *quinquepartite*, *quinquefid*; *quincuncial* [spec. bot.], *pentastyle* [arch.]; *pentad*, *pentavalent* [both chem.]; *quin-*, *penta-*.

18. **sixth**, *senary*; **sixfold**, **sextuple**; *sexpartite*, *sextipartite*, *hexapartite*; *hexagonal*, *hexahedral*, *hexangular* [all geom.]; *hexad* [chem.], *sextuplex* [teleg.], *hexastyle* [arch.], *sexennial*, *hexatomic* [chem.]; *hexamorous* [bot.]; *hex-*, *hexa-*, *sex-*.

19. **seventh**, *septimal*; **sevenfold**, **sextuple**, *septenary*; *septempartite* [bot.], *septemfid*; *heptagonal*, *heptahedral*, *heptangular* [all geom.]; *heptamorous* [bot.]; *sept-*, *hepta-*.

20. **eighth**, *octonary*; **eightfold**, **octuple**, *octofid*, *octaploid*; *octagonal*, *octahedral*, *octan*, *octangular* [all geom.]; *octastyle* [arch.]; *oct-*, *octa-*, *octo-*.

21. **ninth**, *novenary*, *nonary*; **ninefold**, **nonuple**; *enneahedral* [geom.], *enneastyle* [arch.]; *noven-*, *nona-*, *non-*, *ennea-*, *enne-*.

22. **tenth**, *denary*, **decimal**, **tithe**; **tenfold**, **decuple**; *decagonal*, *decahedral* [both geom.]; *decasyllabic*; *dec-*, *deci-*, *deca-*, *deka-*.

23. **eleventh**, *undecennial*, *undecennary*.

24. **twelfth**, *duodenary*, *duodenal*; *duodecimal*.

25. **thirteenth**, **fourteenth**, etc.; 'steenth [coll.]; **eleventeenth**, **umpteenth** [both slang]; in one's teens.

26. **twentieth**, **vicenary**, **vicennial**, **vigesimal**, **vicesimal**.

27. **sixtieth**, **sexagesimal**, **sexagenary**.

28. **seventieth**, **septuagesimal**, **septuagenary**.

29. **hundredth**, **centesimal**, **centennial**, **centenary**, **centurial**; **hundredfold**, **centuple**, **centuplicate**; **secular**; **centigrado**; **centi-**, **hecto-**.

30. **sesquicentennial**; **tercentenary**.

31. **thousandth**, **millenary**, **millennial**; **thousandfold**; **kilo-**, **milli-**.

32. **millionth**, **billionth**, **trillionth**, etc.

## 100. PLURALITY

More Than One.—**NOUNS** 1. **plurality**, **pluralism**, **pluralness**; a greater number, more; the plural [gram.]; plurality of causes.

2. **majority**, **plurality**, more than half, the greater number, the greatest number, **most**, **preponderance** or **preponderancy**, **bulk**, **mass**; **lion's share**, **Benjamin's mess**; excess of votes.

3. **pluralization**, **plurification**.

4. **multiplication**, **multiplying**, **proliferation**, **spread**; **multiple**, **multiplier**, **multiplacand**; **tables**, **multiplication table**.

**VERBS** 5. **pluralize**, **plurify**.

6. **multiply**, **increase**, **proliferate**, **spread**.

**ADJS.** 7. **plural**, more, more than one; some, certain; **plurative** [logic.].

8. **multiple**, **multiplied**, **multifold**, **manifold**; **multinomial**, **polynomial** [both math.].

9. **majority**, **most**, the greatest number.

**ADVS.** 10. **in majority**, **in the majority**.

## 101. NUMEROUSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **numerousness**, **multiplicity**, **manyness**, **multitudinousness**, **rifeness**, **profuseness**, **profusion**; **abundance** 659.2; **countlessness**, **innumerability**.

2. (indefinite number) a **number**, a certain number, one or two, two or three, a **few**, **several**; **eleventeen**, **X-teen**, **umpteenth**, **umptyum**, **forty-eleven** [all slang].

3. (large number) **multitude**, **plurality**, **many**; **numbers**, **quantities**, **flocks**, **scores**; all kinds or sorts of, good or great few, quite a few, **tidy sum** [all coll.]; large amount 34.3-6; **host**, **army**, **legion**, all the world and his brother or wife [joc.]; **swarm**, **flock**, **flight**, **cloud**, **bevy**, **covey**, **shoal**, **hive**, **nest**, **pack**, **bunch**; **throng**, **crowd** 74.4.

4. (immense number) a **myriad**, a **thousand**, a **thousand and one**, a **million**, a **billion**, a **quadrillion**, a **nonillion**; a **jillion**, a **zillion** [both slang].

**VERBS** 5. **teem with**, **overflow with**, **abound with**, **bristle with**, **swarm with**, **throng with**, **creep with**, **crawl with**, **be alive with**.

6. **outnumber**.

**ADJS.** 7. **numerous**, **many**, not a few, no few; **very many**, **full many**, **ever so many**, quite some [slang], **considerable** [coll.]; **multitudinous**, **multitudinal**; **myriad**, **thousand**, **million**, **billion**; **zillion**, **jillion** [both slang]; **thousands of**, **millions of**, **billions of**; **worlds of**, a world of; **numerous** as the stars in the firmament, **numerous** as the sands on the seashore, **numerous** as the hairs on the head, "numerous as glittering gems of morning dew" [Young].

8. **several**, **divers**, **sundry**, **various**; **fivish**, **sixish**, etc.; some five or six, etc.; upwards of, upbards of [dial.].

9. **abundant**, **copious**, **plentiful** 659.7.

10. **teeming**, **swarming**, **crowding**, **thronging**, **crawling**, **alive with**, **populous**, **crowded**, **thronged**, **studded**, **bristling**, **rife**, **profuse**, in profusion, **thick**, **thick with**, **thick-coming**, **thick as hops**, ~ **hail or flies**; "thick as autumnal leaves that strow the brooks in Vallombrose" [Milton].

11. **innumerable**, **numberless**, **countless**, **uncounted**, **untold**; more than one can tell, more than you can shake a stick at [coll.], no end of or to.

12. **and many more**, **cum multis aliis** [L., with many others], and what not, and heaven knows what.

**ADVS.** 13. **numerously**, **multitudinously**, **profusely**, **thickly**; in throngs, in crowds, **en foule** [F.]; in heaps, **acervatim** [L.]; **countlessly**, **innumerably**, no end [coll., U.S.].

## 102. FEWNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **fewness**, **infrequency**, **sparsity**, **sparseness**, **scantiness**, **meagerness**, **scrimpness**, **scrimpiness** [coll.], **skimpiness** [coll.], **rarity**, **exiguity**.

2. a **few**, only a few, **small number**, **scrimption** [dial.], **handful**, **scattering**, **sprinkling**.

3. **minority**, **least**; the minority, the few; minority group.

**ADJS.** 4. **few**, **not many**, **hardly or scarcely** any, **precious little** [coll.], **middling of**

[dial.], of small number, to be counted on one's fingers.

5. **sparse, scant, scanty, exiguous, infrequent**, thin, slim, **meager**, scrimp, scrumpy [coll.], skimp or skimpy [coll.], skimping [chiefly coll.], **scattered**, sprinkled, **few and far between**; rare, seldom met with, seldom seen.

6. **fewer, smaller, less, not so much or many**.

7. **minority**, least.

ADVS. 8. **sparsely, sparsim** [L.], **scantily, meagerly**, scrimp, scrimpily [coll.], skimpily [coll.], thinly, infrequently; **scattering-ly, here and there**, in places, in spots [coll.], dribs-like [dial.].

### 103. REPETITION

NOUNS 1. **repetition, reproduction**, duplication, reduplication, redoubling; **recurrence**, reoccurrence, return, reappearance; echo, re-echo; quotation.

2. **iteration, reiteration, recapitulation**, recap [coll.], retelling, recounting, recountal, **recital, rehearsal**, restatement, rehash [chiefly coll.], review, summary, résumé, summing up; reassertion, reaffirmation; elaboration, dwelling upon.

3. **battology, redundancy, tautology, tautologism, pleonasm; tautophony; macrolgy, dilogy, padding, expletive**.

4. **repetitiousness, repetitiveness; harping; monotony, monotone; tedium** 882; **humdrum**, dingdong, singsong, pitter-patter; repeated sounds 454.

5. **repetend, repeat, bis, ditto** [coll.]; **refrain**, burden of a song, undersong, chorus, bob; bob wheel, bob and wheel; **ritornel or ritornelle** [mus.], **ritornello** [It.].

6. **encore, curtain call, curtain** [theat. cant], bow; repeat performance [coll.].

VERBS 7. **repeat, reproduce, duplicate**, dupe [slang], reduplicate, redouble, ditto [coll.], **echo**, re-echo; come again [slang], cut and come again; repeat oneself, do again; **quote**, give word for word; ring the changes on.

8. **iterate, reiterate, rehearse, recapitulate, recount, rehash** [chiefly coll.], **recite, retell, retail, restate, reword, review**, run over, sum up, summarize, resume; do or say over again, **go over**, say over, go over the same ground, go the same round, fight one's battles over again; battologize, tautologize; reaffirm, reassert.

9. **dwell on or upon, insist upon, harp upon**, harp on one or the same string,

mount or ride a hobby [coll.], sing the same old song or tune, never hear the last of; **thrash or thresh over**, go over again and again, go over and over; **elaborate**, dwell on at length; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflections.

10. **din, ding** [coll.], drum, beat, hammer, pound; **din in the ear**, say over and over.

11. (be repeated) **repeat**, do again, do a repeat; **recur, reoccur, come again**, come up again, **return**, reappear, resume, revert, turn or go back; keep coming, come again and again, happen over and over.

ADJS. 12. **repeated**, reproduced, redoubled; duplicated, reduplicated; **echoed, re-echoed; iterated, reiterated**, reiterate; retold, **twice-told**; warmed up or over, **réchauffé** [F.].

13. **recurrent, recurring, returning**, reappearing, ever-recurring, thick-coming, frequent, incessant.

14. **repetitious, repetitive, repeating; duplicative, reduplicative; echoing, reechoing; iterative, reiterative, reiterant; recapitulative, recapitulatory; battological, tautological, redundant; tautophonic(al)**.

15. **monotonous, monotone; tedious** 882.8; harping; **humdrum, singsong, dingdong** [coll.], jogtrot.

ADVS. 16. **repeatedly, often, frequently, again and again, over and over**, over and over again, many times over, time and again, **time after time**, times without number; year after year, day after day, day by day, "tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow" [Shakespeare]; **many times**, several times, a number of times, many a time, full many a time; every now and then, every once in a while [both coll.].

17. **again, over, over again, once more**, two times, twice over, ditto; **anew, de novo** [L.], afresh; from the beginning, **da capo** [It.].

INTS. 18. **encore!, bis!, once more!, again!**

### 104. INFINITY

NOUNS 1. **infinity**, infiniteness, infinitude, immensity; **boundlessness, limitlessness, endlessness**; illimitability, interminability; **immeasurability, incalculability, innumerability, incomprehensibility; measurelessness, countlessness, numberlessness; exhaustlessness, inexhaustibility; all-inclusiveness, all-comprehensiveness; eternity** 112.2; olam, "a dark illimitable ocean, without bound" [Milton].

VERBS 2. have no limit or bounds, have or know no end, be without end, **go on and on**, go on forever, never cease or end.

ADJS. 3. **infinite**, olamic, immense; boundless, endless, limitless, termless, shoreless; unbounded, **unlimited**, illimited, without bound, without limit or end, no end of or to; illimitable, interminable, interminate, indefinite, indeterminate; **immeasurable**, incalculable, innumerable, incomprehensible, unfathomable; measureless, countless, sumless; **unmeasured**, unplumbed, untold, unnumbered, without measure; without number; exhaustless, inexhaustible; **all inclusive**, all comprehensive 79.13; **eternal** 112.7; "void and infinite" [Blackmore], "as boundless as the sea" [Shakespeare].

ADVS. 4. **infinitely**, immensely; **illimitably**, limitlessly, **interminably**, indefinitely, indeterminately; **immeasurably**, measurelessly, incalculably, innumerable, incomprehensibly; **endlessly**, without end, world without end; **eternally** 112.10; *ad infinitum* [L., to infinity.]

### 105. TIME

NOUNS 1. **time**, **duration**, term, while, space; **period** 107; cosmic time; space-time 178.6; time machine [science fiction].

2. **Time**, **Father Time**, "Old Time, that greatest and longest established spinner of all" [Dickens], "that old bald cheater, Time" [Jonson], "Old Time, the clock-setter, that bald sexton Time" [Shakespeare], "that old common arbitrator, Time" [ibid.], "the nurse and breeder of all good" [ibid.], "the soul of the world" [Pythagoras], "the Life of the soul" [Longfellow], "the author of authors" [Bacon], "the greatest innovator" [ibid.], "the devourer of things" [Ovid], "the illimitable, silent, never-resting thing called Time" [Carlyle], "a short parenthesis in a long period" [John Donne], "a sandpile we run our fingers in" [Sandburg].

3. tract of time, corridors of time, whirling of time, glass of time, ravages of time, noiseless foot of Time, scythe of Time, "the tooth of time" [Shakespeare].

4. **course of time**, **passage of time**, **lapse of time**, progress of time, process of time, succession of time, flow of time, flux of time, stream of time, sweep of time, current of time, tide of time, march of time, step of time, flight of time, "Time's revolving wheels" [Petrarch].

VERBS 5. **elapse**, **lapse**, **pass**, **expire**, run its course, run out, go or pass by; flow, run, proceed, advance, roll or press on, flit, fly, slip, slide, glide.

6. **pass time**, **spend time**, **put in time**, employ or use time, fill or occupy time, consume time, **take time**, take up time, while away the time; spend (a specified time), pass, lead, put in, employ, use; talk against time, work against time; week-end, winter, summer; Sunday, Monday, Christmas, etc. [coll.].

ADVS. *etc.* 7. **when**, **at which time**, at which moment or instant, on which occasion, **upon which**, **whereupon**, at which, in which time, at what time, in what period, on what occasion, whenever or when ever [coll.]; **at that time**, on that occasion, at the same time as, at the same time or moment that, then.

8. **during**, pending, during the time or while; **in the course of**, in the process of, in the middle of [coll.]; **in the time of**, in the consulship of [joc.]; over, through, **throughout**, throughout the course of, **for the period of**; until the conclusion of, for the duration; at a stretch; during pleasure; during good behavior, *quamdiu se bene gesserit* [L., law].

9. **while**, whilst, **whiles** [dial.], the while; **during the time that**, at the time of, at the time that, at the same time that, at or during which time; **whereas**, **as long as**.

10. **until**, **till**, to, unto [poetic], **up to**, up to the time of, as far as, **down to**, to the time when, by the time that, pending.

11. **then**, thereat, **at that time**, at that moment or instant, in that case or instant, on that occasion; **again**, at another time, at some other time, anon.

12. **whenever**, **whene'er** [poetic], **whenever**, **whensoe'er** [poetic], **at whatever time**, at anytime, anywhen [dial.], no matter when; if ever, once.

13. *anno Domini* [L.], A.D.; *ante Christum* [L.], A.C.; before Christ, B.C.; *anno urbis conditae* [L.], A.U.C.; *anno regni* [L.], A.R.

PHRS. 14. **time flies**, *tempus fugit* [L.], time runs out, time marches on, "Time rolls his ceaseless course" [Scott], time and tide wait for no man.

### 106. TIMELESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **timelessness**, **neverness**, no time, no time at all; *dies non juridicus*

[both L. law; day on which no business is conducted].

2. (a time that will never come) Greek calends, Tib's or St. Tib's Eve, blue moon [slang], the 30th of February.

ADJS. 3. **timeless, dateless.**

ADVS. 4. **never, ne'er** [poetic], **not ever**, at no time, on no occasion, not at all; **nevermore**, "quothe the raven, 'Nevermore'" [Poe]; never in the world, never on earth; never in all one's born days [coll.], never in my life, *jamais de ma vie* [F.]; *sine die* [L., law, without any set day].

## 107. PERIOD

Portion or Point of Time.—NOUNS 1. **period, point, juncture, stage; interval**, space, span, stretch; **time**, while, hour, day, season; **spell** 108; ghurry [India].

2. (periods) **moment, second**, millisecond, microsecond; **minute; hour**, man-hour; **day**, sun; weekday; **week**; fortnight; **month**, moon, lunation; lunar month; quarter; semester; **year**, annum, sun, twelve-month; light-year, solar or astronomical year, fiscal year; quinquennium, lustrum, luster; **decade**, decennium, decennary; **century**, age; **millennium**.

3. **term**, time, duration, **tenure**; tenure of office; enlistment, hitch [slang], bit [coll.], trick [slang].

4. (term of imprisonment) time [coll.]; hitch, stretch, jolt, lag [all slang].

5. **age, generation, time**, day, date, cycle; aeon; Kalpa, Yuga, Manvantara [all Hind.].

6. **era, epoch, age**; Ice Age, glacial epoch; Stone Age, Bronze Age, Iron Age, Steel Age; Middle Ages, Dark Ages; Depression Era; Prohibition Era [U.S.].

7. 1890's, Gay Nineties, Yellow Nineties, Moulting Nineties, Naughty Nineties, Mauve Decade, Golden Age, Gilded Age.

8. 1920's, Roaring Twenties, Golden Twenties, Mad Decade, Age of the Red-Hot Mama.

9. (modern age) Technological Age, Air Age, Jet Age, Supersonic Age, Atomic Age, Space Age; Jazz Age, Age of Jazz and Jitters.

## 10. geological ages

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| Archeozoic    | Cretaceous |
| Azoic         | Devonian   |
| Cambrian      | Eocene     |
| Carboniferous | Jurassic   |
| Cenozoic      | Mesozoic   |
| Comanchean    | Miocene    |

Mississippian  
Oligocene  
Ordovician  
Paleozoic  
Pennsylvanian  
Permian

Pleistocene  
Pliocene  
Pre-Cambrian  
Proterozoic  
Silurian  
Triassic

## 11. historic eras

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Abraham          | Julian          |
| Actian           | Kali Yuga       |
| Alexandrian      | Kings           |
| Armenian         | the Maccabees   |
| Augustan         | Macedonian      |
| Babylonian       | the Martyrs     |
| Byzantine        | Mayan           |
| Caesarean        | Mohammedan      |
| Caesarean Era of | Mundane Era of  |
| Antioch          | Alexandria      |
| Chinese Era of   | Mundane Era of  |
| Yao              | Antioch         |
| Christian        | Mundane Era of  |
| Common           | Constantinople  |
| Constantinople   | Nabonassar      |
| Contracts        | Olympic         |
| Eastern Church   | Persian         |
| French Republic  | Roman           |
| Greek            | Seleucidan      |
| Greek Church     | Sidonian        |
| the Hegira       | Spanish         |
| Hindu Era of the | Syro-Macedonian |
| Deluge           | Tyrian          |
| Jalalaeen or     | Varro           |
| Gelalaeen        | Vikramaditya    |
| Japanese         | Vulgar          |
| Jewish Mundane   | Yao             |

## 108. SPELL

Period of Duty, etc.—NOUNS 1. **spell**, fit, stretch, go [coll.].

2. **turn, bout, round, inning, innings** [esp. Eng.], **time**, time at bat, place, say, whack [slang], go [coll.]; opportunity, chance; **relief, spell**; one's turn, one's move [coll.], one's say.

3. **shift, work shift, tour**, tour of duty, **watch, trick**, time, **turn**, swing [coll.], relay, spell or turn of work; day shift, night shift, swing shift, graveyard shift [coll., U.S.]; dogwatch, anchor watch [both naut.]; lobster trick or tour, sunrise watch [both newspaper]; split shift, split schedule; overtime, golden hours [slang].

VERBS 4. **take one's turn, take turns**, alternate, turn and turn about; **time off**, **spell** [coll.], **spell off** [coll.], **relieve, fill in for**.

## 109. INTERIM

Intermediate Period.—NOUNS 1. **interim, interval, interlude, intermission, intermittence, pause, break, interruption; respite** 709.2; *entr'acte*; interregnum.

2. **meantime, meanwhile, while, the while**.

**VERBS** 3. **intervene**, interlude, interval, intermit.

**ADJS.** 4. **interim**, temporary, tentative, provisional, provisory.

**ADVS.** 5. **meanwhile**, meantime, whiles [dial. & Scot.], in the meanwhile or meantime, in the interim, *ad interim* [L.], *en attendant* [F.], in the intervening time, during the interval, at the same time, for the meantime, for the time being, for the nonce, for a time or season; *pendente lite* [L., law, while the suit is pending].

## 110. DURABILITY

**Long Duration.**—**NOUNS** 1. **durability**, endurance, duration, durableness, lastingness, abidingness, long-lastingness, perdurability; **continuance**, maintenance, steadfastness, constancy, persistence, permanence, standing, long standing; **longevity**, long-livedness; survival, survivance; everlastingness 112.

2. **protraction**, **prolongation**, continuation, extension, lengthening, lingering.

3. **length of time**, distance of time, vista of time.

4. **long time**, long while, long; **age** or **ages** [coll.], **aeon**, **century**, **eternity**, years, **years on end**, blue moon [coll.], coon's age [coll.], donkey's years [slang], month or week of Sundays [coll.], right smart spell [dial.].

5. **lifetime**, **life**, life's duration, period of existence; **generation**, **age**; (all) one's born days, (all) one's natural life [both coll.].

**VERBS** 6. **endure**, **last**, **bide**, **abide**, dwell, **perdure**, **continue**, run, extend, **go on**, carry on, hold on, keep on, stay on, run on, live, **live on**, continue to be, subsist, exist, **persist**, maintain, sustain, **remain**, **stay**, keep, hold, stand, prevail, last long, go far, hold out, brave a thousand years; **perennate** [bot.]; live through, tide over.

7. **linger on**, **linger**, tarry, go on, **go on and on**, wear on, crawl, creep, drag, **drag on**, drag along, drag its slow length along, drag a lengthening chain.

8. **outlast**, **outwear**, **outlive**; survive, live to light again.

9. **protract**, **prolong**, continue, extend, lengthen, lengthen out, draw out, spin out, drag out, string out [coll., U.S.], eke out; **linger on**, dwell on.

**ADJS.** 10. **durable**, perdurable, **lasting**, lasty [coll. & dial.], **enduring**, perduring, **abiding**, continuing, remaining, staying,

**persisting**, **persistent**, **steadfast**, **constant**, **permanent**, perennial; **long-lasting**, long-standing, of long duration or standing; **long-lived**, **longevous**, macrobiotic; chronic; everlasting 112.7.

11. **protracted**, **prolonged**, extended, lengthened; long, overlong; lasting, **lingering**, languishing; long-continued, long-continuing, long-pending; spun-out, dragged-out, long-drawn, **long-drawn-out**; long-winded.

12. **daylong**, **nightlong**, **weeklong**, **monthlong**, **yearlong**.

13. **lifelong**, **livelong**, **lifetime**, for life.

**ADVS.** 14. **long**, for long, for a long time, for a right smart spell [dial.], for ever so long, for many a long day, for an age [coll.], for ages [coll.], for a coon's or dog's age [coll.], for a month or week of Sundays [coll.], for ever and a day, for years on end; all the year round, all the day long, the livelong day, as the day is long; morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, month after month, year after year; day in day out, month in month out, year in year out.

## 111. TRANSIENCE

**Short Duration.**—**NOUNS** 1. **transcience** or **transiency**, transientness, **impermanence** or impermanency, transitoriness, **temporariness**, fleetingness, **momentariness**; **ephemerality**; evanescence, volatility, fugacity, short-livedness; mortality, perishability, corruptibility.

2. **brevity**, **briefness**, shortness, fleetness.

3. **short time**, **little while**, little, small space, span, spurt, **short spell**; no time, less than no time; bit or little bit, couple of winks, **two two's** [all coll.]; **two shakes**, couple or brace of shakes, shake of a lamb's tail, two shakes of a dead sheep's tail or brass monkey's tail [all slang].

4. **transient**, transient guest or boarder, temporary lodger.

5. **ephemeron** (*pl.* **ephemera**), ephemeral; **ephemerid** [zool.], shad fly, May fly; bubble, smoke; nine days' wonder.

**VERBS** 6. (be transient) **flit**, **fly**, fleet; pass, pass away, **vanish**, **evaporate**, fade, melt, sink; fade like a shadow, vanish like a dream, burst like a bubble, **go up in smoke**.

**ADJS.** 7. **transient**, **transitory**, transitive, transeunt; **temporary**, temporal; **impermanent**, unenduring, unendurable, undurable, nondurable, nonpermanent; **short-**

**lived, ephemeral, evanescent, volatile, momentary, unstable, deciduous; passing, fleeting, flitting, flying; fugitive, fugacious; perishable, mortal, corruptible; "as transient as the clouds" [Ingersoll], here today and gone tomorrow.**

**8. brief, short, quick, brisk, fleet, "short and sweet" [T. Lodge]; meteoric, cometary, flashing; short-term, short-termed.**

**ADVS. 9. temporarily, for the moment, for the time, *pro tempore* [L.], *pro tem*, for the nonce, for the time being, for a time, awhile.**

**10. briefly, shortly, quickly, in a little while, in a short time, at short notice, in no time, in less than no time; in a bit or little bit, in two two's, in a couple of winks, in quick order, in nothing flat [all coll.]; in two shakes, in a couple or brace of shakes, in a shake of a lamb's tail, in two shakes of a dead sheep's tail or brass monkey's tail [all slang]; momentarily, momentarily, for a moment; fleetingly, flittingly; between cup and lip.**

## 112. PERPETUITY

**Endless Duration.—NOUNS 1. perpetuity, perpetualness; everness, foreverness, everlastingness, eternalness; permanence, ever-duringness, perdurability; constancy, continuance, continualness, perenniality; ceaselessness, unceasingness, incessancy; endlessness, never-endingness, interminability.**

**2. eternity, infinity, olam, everlasting, forever, sempiternity, endless time, time without end; "a moment standing still for ever" [James Montgomery], "a short parenthesis in a long period" [John Donne], "the stiller sea that stretches everlastingly" [W. W. Gibson], "the wide, th' unbounded prospect" [Addison]; coeternity.**

**3. immortality, deathlessness, imperishability, incorruptibility, athanasy or athanasia.**

**4. perpetuation, preservation, eternalization, immortalization.**

**VERBS 5. perpetuate, preserve from oblivion, perennialize, eternalize, eternize, immortalize; monumentalize.**

**6. last or endure forever, go on forever, go on and on, have no end, have no limits or bounds, never cease, never end, never die.**

**ADJS. 7. perpetual, everlasting, everliving, ever-being, ever-abiding, ever-during, ever-durable, permanent, perdurable; eter-**

**nal, eterne [poetic], infinite, olamic, sempiternal; dateless, ageless; endless, unending, never-ending, without end, interminable; continual, continuous, constant, ceaseless, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, unintermitting, uninterrupted, "continuous as the stars that shine" [Wordsworth] coeternal.**

**8. perennial, indeciduous, evergreen, ever-new; ever-blooming, ever-bearing.**

**9. immortal, everlasting, deathless, undying, never-dying, imperishable, incorruptible, amaranthine; fadeless, unfading, never-fading.**

**ADVS. 10. perpetually, in perpetuity, everlastingly, everly [dial.], eternally, permanently, perennially, constantly, continually, ceaselessly, unceasingly, incessantly; endlessly, unendingly, interminably, without end, world without end, time without end, "from everlasting to everlasting" [Bible].**

**11. always, all along, all the time, all the while, at all times, *semper et ubique* [L., always and everywhere]; invariably, without exception, never otherwise, *semper eadem* [L., always the same].**

**12. forever, forevermore, for ever and ever, forever and aye, forever and amen [coll.], forever and a day [coll.], now and forever, *ora e sempre* [It.], "yesterday and today and forever" [Bible]; ever, evermore, ever and anon, ever and again; aye, for aye; for good, for keeps [coll.], for good and all, for all time; throughout the ages, from age to age, in all ages, "for ages of ages" [Vulgate]; to the end of time, "to the last syllable of recorded time" [Shakespeare], to the crack of doom, till doomsday; till all is blue [coll.], till hell freezes over [slang], till the cows come home [slang].**

**13. for life, for all one's natural life [coll.], in all one's born days [coll.]; from the cradle to the grave, from the womb to the tomb; till death, till death do us part.**

## 113. INSTANTANEOUSNESS

**Imperceptible Duration.—NOUNS 1. instantaneousness, instantaneity, momentariness, immediateness, immediacy.**

**2. suddenness, suddenty [chiefly Scot. and law], sudden (as, all of a sudden), abruptness, precipitance or precipitancy; unexpectedness, unanticipation.**

**3. instant, moment, second, sec [slang], split second, half a second, minute, trice, twinkle, twinkling, twinkling or twinkle of an eye, twink, wink, bat of an eye [coll.],**

flash, flash of lightning, crack, tick, stroke, breath, shake or half a shake [slang]; **jiffy**, jiff, half a jiffy [all coll.].

ADJS. 4. **instantaneous**, instant, momentary, **immediate**, presto, quick as thought or lightning.

5. **sudden**, abrupt; **precipitant**, precipitate, precipitous; **hasty**, headlong, impetuous; speedy, swift, quick; **unexpected**, unanticipated, unforeseen, unlooked for.

ADVS. 6. **instantly**, instanter, instant [poetic], momentarily, **instantaneously**, **immediately**, presto, subito [It., music]; **on the instant**, on the spot, on the dot [coll.], on the nail; just then, just now; no sooner said than done.

7. **in an instant**, **in a trice**, **in a second**, in a moment, in a jiff or jivv [coll.], in a flash, in a twink, **in a twinkling**, **in the twinkling of an eye**, in a shake or half a shake [slang], before you can say "Jack Robinson," ~ "knife" or "scat" [coll.]; in no time, in less than no time, in nothing flat [coll.]; like a shot, like a shot out of hell [slang].

8. **at once**, at once and on the spot, **then and there**, now, right now, right away, **right off**, bang-off [slang], this minute, this very minute, **without delay**, without the least delay; at the same instant, in the same breath; **all at once**, at one time, at a stroke, at one stroke, at a blow, at one blow, at one swoop, "at one fell swoop" [Shakespeare]; at one jump, *per saltum* [L.], *uno saltu* [L.].

9. **suddenly**, sudden, of a sudden, on a sudden, on a suddenty, **all of a sudden**, **all at once**, in a bang [slang]; **abruptly**, sharp (as, pull up *sharp*); **precipitously**, precipitately, precipitantly; slap-bang [coll.], slapdash; smack, bang, slap, plop, plunk, plump, pop; **unexpectedly**, unawares; like a thunderbolt or thunderclap, like a bolt from the blue.

## 114. CHRONOLOGY

Measurement of Time.—NOUNS 1. **chronology**, horology, chronometry, horometry, chronoscopy.

2. **the time**, time of day; **hour**, minute; stroke of the hour, time signal, bell [naut.].

3. **standard time**, civil time, zone time [naut.]; **mean time**, solar time, mean solar time, sidereal time, apparent time, Greenwich time; **local time**, Eastern time, Central time, Mountain time, Pacific time [all U.S. & Can.]; Atlantic time [Can.]; Alaska stand-

ard time; daylight-saving time, fast time [coll.], summer time [chiefly Eng.].

4. **date**, point of time, time, **day**; post-date, antedate; datemark; date line, International Date Line.

5. **epact**, annual epact, monthly or menstrual epact.

6. **timepiece**, timekeeper, **timer**, **chronometer**, ghurry [India]; horologe, horologium; **clock**, ticker; **watch**, turnip [slang], souper [slang, U.S.]; clockworks, watchworks.

7. **almanac**, Almanach de Gotha, Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, Information Please Almanac, Nautical Almanac, Poor Richard's Almanac, Whitaker's Almanack, World Almanac.

8. **calendar**, calends or kalends, style, fasti [L., *pl.*]; chronogram; astronomical calendar or almanac, ephemeris; perpetual calendar; Chinese calendar, Cotsworth calendar, Gregorian calendar, international fixed calendar, Jewish calendar, Julian calendar, Roman calendar, Swiss plan.

9. **chronicle**, **chronology**, **register**, registry, record; annals, journal, diary; time sheet, time book; timecard, time ticket; timetable.

10. **chronologist**, chronologer, chronographer, horologist, horologer; **chronicler**, annalist.

VERBS 11. **time**, **fix or set the time**, mark the time; **keep time**, mark time, measure time, beat time; **clock**, stop-watch [both coll.].

12. **punch the clock**, punch in, punch out [all slang]; **time in**, **time out**; ring in, ring out.

13. **date**, be dated, date at or from, bear date; **fix or set the date**, make a date; **pre-date**, antedate; **postdate**; **update**, bring up to date; datemark.

14. **chronologize**, chronicle, calendar, intercalate.

ADJS. 15. **chronologic(al)**, temporal; **chronometric(al)**, **chronoscopic**, **chronographic(al)**, **chronogrammatic(al)**, **horologic(al)**, **horometric(al)**; **metronomic(al)**; **calendric(al)**, **intercalary**; dated.

ADVS. *etc.* 16. **o'clock**, of the clock, by the clock; half past, half after [Eng.], half [Scot.]; as, *half six o'clock*; half past the corner, half past kissing time [both slang]; a quarter of or to, a quarter past or after.

17. **timepieces**

alarm clock  
atomic clock

box chronometer  
calendar watch

chronograph  
chronometer  
chronopher  
chronoscope  
clepsydra  
cuckoo clock  
egg glass  
electric clock  
electronic clock  
dial  
gnomon  
grandfather clock  
half-hour glass  
half-minute glass  
hourglass  
independent-  
seconds watch  
isochronon  
journeyman  
marine  
chronometer  
metronome  
pendule

pendulum clock  
pneumatic clock  
pocket chronom-  
eter  
program clock  
repeater  
sandglass  
sidereal clock  
split-second watch  
stemwinder [coll.]  
stop watch  
sundial  
telechron clock  
telltale  
three-minute glass  
time ball  
time clock  
time recorder  
turret clock  
watchman's clock  
water clock  
wristwatch

## 115. ANACHRONISM

False Estimation of Time.—**NOUNS** 1. **anachronism**, **mistiming**, **misdating**, **misdate**; **parachronism** (a chronological error, esp. after the correct date), **metachronism** (after the correct date), **prochronism** (before the correct date); **prolepsis**, **anticipation**.

**VERBS** 2. **mistime**, **misdate**.

**ADJS.** 3. **anachronous**, **anachronistic**, **parachronistic**; **mistimed**, **misdated**; **ahead of time**, **beforehand**; **behind time**, **behindhand**; **overdue**.

## 116. PRIORITY

Previous Time.—**NOUNS** 1. **priority**, **previousness**, **antecedence** or **antecedency**, **anteriority**, **precedence** or **precedency**, **precession**; **pre-existence**; **postdate**, **antedate**; **past time** 119.

2. **antecedent**, **premise**.

**VERBS** 3. **be prior**, **precede**, **antecede**, **precurse**, **forerun**, **come or go before**; **herald**, **usher in**, **proclaim**, **announce**; **antedate**, **predate**; **pre-exist**.

**ADJS.** 4. **prior**, **earlier**, **previous**, **cidevant** [F.], **former**, **fore**, **first**, **preceding**, **foregoing**, **anterior**, **antecedent**; **pre-existent**.

5. **prewar**, **ante-bellum**, **before the war**.

**ADVS.** 6. **prior to**, **previous to**, **hitherto**, **heretofore**, **theretofore**, **before**, **afore** [dial.], **earlier**, **ere**, **erenow**, **ere then or now**, **or ever**; **already**, **yet**; **formerly** 119.10.

## 117. POSTERIORITY

Later Time.—**NOUNS** 1. **posteriority**, **subsequence**, **sequence**, **succession**, **fol-**

**lowing**, **coming after**; **supervenience**, **supervention**; **remainder**, **hangover** [coll., U.S.].

**VERBS** 2. **follow**, **come or go after**, **succeed**, **supervene**; **ensue**, **issue**, **emanate**, **attend**, **result**.

**ADJS.** 3. **subsequent**, **later**, **after**, **posterior**, **following**, **succeeding**, **successive**, **sequent**, **consecutive**, **ensuing**, **attendant**; **junior** (of later date).

4. **post-**, **after-**; **posthumous**, **after-death**; **postprandial**, **postcena**, **after-dinner**; **postwar**, **post-bellum**, **after the war**; **postdiluvian**, **postdiluvial**, **after the flood**.

**ADVS.** 5. **subsequently**, **later**, **after**, **afterwards**, **after that**, **next**, **since**; **thereafter**, **thereon**, **thereupon**, **therewith**, **then**; **ex post facto** [L., from what is done afterwards, after the offense has been committed.].

6. **after which**, **on or upon which**, **whereupon**, **whereon**, **whereat**, **whereto**, **whereunto**, **wherewith**, **wherefore**, **on**, **upon**; **hereinafter**.

**PREPS.** 7. **after**, **subsequent to**, **later than**, **past**, **beyond**, **behind**.

## 118. SIMULTANEOUSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **simultaneousness**, **simultaneity**, **coincidence**, **concurrence**, **concomitance**, **coexistence**; **contemporaneousness**, **contemporaneity**, **coetaneousness**, **coevality**; **synchronism**, **synchronization**; **isochronism**.

2. **contemporary**, **coexistent**, **coeval**.

**VERBS** 3. **synchronize**, **contemporize**; **coincide**, **concur**, **coexist**; **accompany**, **go hand in hand**, **keep pace with**, **keep in step**; **isochronize**.

**ADJS.** 4. **simultaneous**, **coinstantaneous**, **concurrent**, **concomitant**, **collateral**; **coexistent**, **coexisting**; **contemporaneous**, **contemporary**, **coetaneous**, **coeval**; **coterminous**, **conterminous**; **isochronous**, **isochronal**; **coeternal**.

5. **synchronous**, **synchronized**, **in sync** [motion-picture slang]; **in time**, **in step**, **in tempo**.

**ADVS.** 6. **simultaneously**, **concurrently**, **coinstantaneously**; **together**, **all together**, **at the same time**, **at one and the same time**, **as one**, **as one man**, **in concert with**, **in chorus**, **with one voice**, **una voce** [L.], **in the same breath**; **at one time**, **at a clip** [coll., U.S.].

## 119. THE PAST

**NOUNS** 1. **the past**, heretofore, foretime, former times, times past, **days gone by**, **bygone times or days**, yesterday, yester-year; the years that are past, “the days that are no more” [Tennyson], “the irrevocable Past” [Longfellow], “thou unrelenting past” [Bryant], “the eternal landscape of the past” [Tennyson].

2. **old or olden times**, early times, **old days**, the olden time, times of old, **days of old**, **days of yore**, yore, yoretime, eld [poetic], good old times or days, langsyne or auld lang syne [chiefly Scot.], way back [dial. & coll.], **long ago**, the dear days beyond recall.

3. **antiquity**, **ancient times**, time immemorial, remote age or time, remote or **distant past**, distance of time, “the dark backward and abysm of time” [Shakespeare]; ancientness 123.

**VERBS** 4. **be past**, **be a thing of the past**, be all over, have run its course, have run out, have had its day.

**ADJS.** 5. **past**, **gone**, by, **gone-by**, **by-gone**, bypast, ago, **agone** [dial.], over, departed, passed, passed away, elapsed, lapsed, expired, run out, blown over, exploded, forgotten, extinct, no more, irrecoverable, never to return.

6. (grammar) **past**, preterit or preterite; pluperfect, past perfect; aorist, aoristic.

7. **former**, fore, past, **previous**, late, recent, **once**, **one-time**, sometime, **erstwhile**, then, quondam; prior 116.4.

8. **foregoing**, afore-going, **preceding**, last, latter.

9. **back**, backward, into the past; early; retrospective, retroactive, ex post facto.

**ADVS.** 10. **formerly**, **previously**, **earlier**, **before**, before now, ere now, **erenow**, **hitherto**, **heretofore**, **aforetime**, **beforetime**, **in the past**, in times past; then; prior to 116.6.

11. **once**, once upon a time, one day, one fine morning, time was.

12. **ago**, **agone** [dial.], **apast** [dial.], **since**, gone by; back, back when; backward, to or into the past; retrospectively, retroactively.

13. **long ago**, **long since**, **a long while or time ago**, right smart ago [dial.], some time ago or since, some time back, a way or away back [dial. & coll.], ages ago, **years ago**, donkey's years ago [slang]; **in times past**, in times gone by, in the old days, in

the good old days; **anciently**, of old, of **yore**, in ancient times, in olden times, in the olden time, **in days of yore**, “in yore agone” [W. Morris]; early, in the memory of man, time out of mind.

14. **since**, ever since, until now.

15. **since long ago**, **long since**, from away back [dial. & coll.], since days of yore, **from time immemorial**, from time out of mind, since the world was made, since the world was young, since the days of Methuselah, since Adam, since Adam was a boy, since Heck or Hector was a pup [slang], since God knows when [slang].

## 120. THE PRESENT

**NOUNS** 1. **the present**, the present juncture or occasion, the present hour or moment, **the present day or time**, the present age, today, this day, **this day and age**, this hour, **now**, the now, the nonce, **the time being**; the times, our times, these days; the historical present, the hysterical present [joc.]; “the living sum-total of the whole Past” [Carlyle].

**ADJS.** 2. **present**, **immediate**, instant, latest, **current**, running, extant, existent, **existing**, actual, being, that is; **present-day**, present-time, present-age; **contemporary**, contemporaneous.

**ADVS.** 3. **now**, **at present**, on the present occasion, **at this time**, at this time of day, at the present time, “upon this bank and shoal of time” [Shakespeare]; **today**, in these days, **in this day and age**, in our time, hereadays, **nowadays**, **nowanights**; tonight; here, hereat, **here and now**, even now, but now, just now, as of now; on the spot, on the dot [coll.], on the nail; for the nonce, for the time being; for this occasion, *pro hac vice* [L.]; on the spur of the moment or occasion, prompted by the occasion.

4. **until now**, till now, **hereunto**, until this time, by this time, **up to now**, up to the present, up to this time, to this day, **so far**, thus far, **as yet**, **to date**, yet, already, still, now or then as previously.

## 121. THE FUTURE

**NOUNS** 1. **the future**, futurity, hereafter, aftertime, after years, **time to come**, the morrow, **tomorrow**, *mañana* [Sp.]; remote or distant future; **by-and-by**, the sweet by-and-by [coll.]; the womb of time, “the past again, entered through another

gate" [Pinero], "the never-ending flight of future days" [Milton].

2. **the hereafter**, the great hereafter, "the good hereafter" [Whittier], **after-world**, other world, **next world**, world to come, life or world beyond the grave, **the beyond**, the great beyond, the unknown, the great unknown, **the grave**, home, abode or world of the dead, eternal home, "the great world of light, that lies behind all human destinies" [Longfellow]; **after-life**, **postexistence**, future state, **life to come**, life after death.

3. **doomsday**, doom, day of doom, crack of doom; **Judgment Day**, Day of Judgment, the Judgment; eschatology [theol.].

4. **futurity**, future-ness; ultimateness, eventuality.

5. **advent**, coming, **approach of time**, time drawing on.

VERBS 6. **come**, come on, **approach**, near, **draw on or near**, await, stare one in the face.

7. **postexist**, live on.

ADJS. 8. **future**, later, hereafter; **coming**, forthcoming, approaching, nearing, prospective, **eventual**, ultimate, to-be, **to come**.

ADVS. 9. **in the future**, in after time, **afterwards**, later, at a later time, after a time or while, anon; **by and by**, in the sweet by-and-by [coll.]; **tomorrow**, *mañana* [Sp.], the day after tomorrow; *proximo* [L., in the next month], *prox.* [abbr.].

10. **in future**, hereafter, hereafterward [dial.], thereafter, **henceforth**, henceforwards, thence, **thenceforth**, thenceforward, thenceforwards, from this or that time, from then on, **from here or now on**, **from now on in** [coll.], from here in or out [coll.], as of now.

11. **in time**, **in due time**, in due season, in due course, all in good time, **in the fullness of time**, in the course or process of time, **eventually**, **ultimately**, in the long run.

12. **sometime**, somewhere, **someday**, **some of these days**, one of these days, some fine day or morning, one fine day or morning, some sweet day [coll.], sometime or other, **sooner or later**.

PREPS. 13. **about to**, at or on the point of, on the eve of, on the brink or verge of, near to, close upon, in the act of.

## 122. NEWNESS

NOUNS 1. **newness**, freshness, brandnew-ness; **recentness**, recency, lateness; **novelty**,

novelness, gloss of novelty, newfangledness; **uniqueness**, originality; **uncommonness**, unusualness, strangeness, unfamiliarity.

2. **a novelty**, **innovation**, newfangle [dial. & coll.], newfandangle [slang], newfangled device, contraption [coll.], newfangled contraption [coll.], new wheeze [slang], **new or latest wrinkle** [slang], **the last word** [slang], the latest thing, the latest scream [slang], *dernier cri* [F., the latest cry].

3. **modernity**, modernness; modernism, futurism; modernization.

4. **modern**, modern man; modernist; futurist; modernizer; neologist, neoterist, neoteric; modern generation, rising generation.

VERBS 5. **renew**, renovate 692.17.

6. **modernize**, streamline; update, bring up to date; futurize.

ADJS. 7. **new**, young, neoteric; **fresh**, fresh as paint [coll.], fresh as the morning's dew; **unused**, **firsthand**, **original**; untried, untouched, unhandled, unhandseled, untrodden, unbeaten; virgin, virginal; green, vernal; ever-new, evergreen.

8. **fresh** (as, a *fresh* start), **additional**, **further**, other, another; **renewed**.

9. **new-made**, new-built, new-wrought, new-begotten, new-grown, new-laid; **new-born**, new-fledged; **new-model**, late-model.

10. **brand-new**, bran-new, fire-new, span-new, spick-and-span, spick-and-span new; spit-and-spang new, brand spit-and-spang new, brand spick-and-span new, brand spank-fire new, brand spanking, **brand-spanking new**, brand splinterfire new, brand splinter new, spanking, spanking new, spank-fire new, splinterfire new, splinternew, spitnew, splitnew [all coll., slang or dial.]; **just out**, hot off the fire, hot off the press, hot off [coll.].

11. **novel**, **original**, **unique**, **different**; strange, unusual, uncommon; unfamiliar, unheard-of.

12. **newfangled**, newfangle [dial. & coll.]; newfandangled, newfandangle, new-wrinkled [all slang].

13. **recent**, **late**, newly come, of yesterday; latter, later.

14. **modern**, **contemporary**, **present-day**, present-time, twentieth-century; **new-fashioned**, new-fashion [dial.]; **up-to-date**, up-to-datish, **up-to-the-minute**, up-to-dick [slang], up [coll.], abreast of the times; **advanced**, progressive, forward-looking, *fin-de-siècle* [F.]; **ultramodern**, ultra-

ultra; modernistic, futuristic; modernized, streamlined.

15. newest, last, latest, most recent.

ADVS. 16. newly, freshly, new, anew, *de novo* [L.], afresh, again.

17. recently, lately, latterly, of late, not long ago, a short time ago, the other day, only yesterday; just now, right now [chiefly coll.].

## 123. OLDNESS

Versus Modernness or Newness.—NOUNS

1. **oldness**, age, **eld** [poetic]; elderliness, old age 126.5; **ancientness**, **antiquity**, "hoar antiquity" [Thomas Warren], rust or cobwebs of antiquity; venerableness, great or hoary age, "the ancient and honourable" [Bible]; **primitiveness**, primordialism, primordially, aboriginality.

2. **tradition**, **custom**, common law, **immemorial usage**, Sunna [Moham.]; traditionalism, traditionality; legend, lore, folklore.

3. **antiquation**, **superannuation**, staleness, disuse; **old-fashionedness**, unfashionableness, out-of-dateness; **old-fogyishness**, fogyness, stuffiness, stodginess.

4. **antiquarianism**, archaism; medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; **archaeology** 123.22.

5. **antiquarian**, antiquary, *laudator temporis acti* [L., praiser of times past], "critics in rust" [Addison]; dryasdust, the Rev. Dr. Dryasdust [Scott], Jonathan Oldbuck [ibid.], Herr Teufelsdröckh [Carlyle]; **archaeologist** 123.23; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antique dealer.

6. **antiquities**, archaisms; **relics**, relics of the past, reliquiae; **remains**, survival, vestige, ruins; **fossil**, petrification; petrified wood, petrified forest; fossil man; prehuman, missing link, ape-man; **artifact**, eolith, mezzolith, microlith, neolith, paleolith, plateaulith; Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Sanskrit; ancient manuscripts 600.12; **antique**.

7. **ancient**, man of old; preadamite, antediluvian; **primitive**, **aboriginal**, aborigine, binghi [slang, Australia], autochthon; cave man, cave dwellers; Ice Age man, Stone Age man, Bronze Age man, Iron Age man.

8. (antiquated person) **back number** [coll., U.S.], dodo or old dodo [coll.], fossil [coll.], antique [joc.], **mossback** [slang], **longhair** [slang], square [slang], **mid-Victorian**, antediluvian; foggy, old foggy, regu-

lar old foggy, fogram or fogrum [coll.], **fuddy-duddy**, granny [coll.], old woman.

VERBS 9. age, grow old 126.10; **antiquate**, fossilize; **superannuate**, outdate; obsolesce, become obsolete or extinct.

ADJS. 10. **old** (not modern), ole [dial.], auld [dial. & Scot.], olden [chiefly poetic], old-time; **ancient**, **antique**, venerable, hoary; yore [dial.], of old, of yore; dateless, ageless; **immemorial**, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; old as Methuselah or Adam, old as history, old as the hills; **elderly** 126.15.

11. **primitive**, prime, **primeval**, primitive, primordial, pristine; **aboriginal**, autochthonous; primoprimitive; ancestral, patriarchal; **prehistoric**, protohistoric, preadamite, ante-patriarchal; prehuman.

12. **traditional**, traditive; **legendary**, unwritten, handed down; **prescriptive**, customary, conventional, understood, admitted, recognized, acknowledged, received; **time-honored**, immemorial; **long-standing**, of long standing, long-established, established, fixed, inveterate, rooted.

13. **antiquated**, grown old, **superannuated**, antique, archaic, of other times, old-world, afterage; Victorian, mid-Victorian; medieval, Gothic; antediluvian, Noachian, arky [slang], Noarchaic [slang]; fossil, fossilized.

14. **stale**, fusty, musty, rusty, dusty, moldy, mildewed; **worn**, **timeworn**; **moth-eaten**, mossgrown, crumbling, moldering, gone to seed.

15. **passé**, **obsolete**, **extinct**, gone out, gone-by, dead, disused, past, run out, **outworn**.

16. **old-fashioned**, old-fashion [dial.], oldfangled, old-timy [coll.], **out-of-date**, **dated**, outdated, **outmoded**, out of fashion, out of season, **unfashionable**, styleless, offbeat, **behind the times**, of the old school, old hat [coll.], back-number [coll.], black-letter, has-been [coll.], tintype [slang], model-T [slang].

17. **old-fogyish**, foggyish, old-fogy; fuddy-duddy, stuffy, stodgy.

18. **secondhand**, **used**, worn, **unnew**, not new; hand-me-down, reach-me-down [both slang].

19. **older**, elder; **oldest**, eldest, eldermost [dial.]; former 119.7.

20. **archaeological**, paleological, etc. 123.22; antiquarian; paleolithic, eolithic, neolithic, mezzolithic.

ADVS. 21. anciently 119.13.

**22. archaeology**

Assyriology  
Egyptology  
epigraphy  
fossilology  
human  
paleontology  
micropaleontology  
palaeoscopy  
palaeotypography  
palaetiology  
paleethnology  
paleoanthropog-  
raphy  
paleoanthropology  
paleobiogeography  
paleobiology  
paleobotany  
paleochorology  
paleoclimatology  
paleocosmology  
paleodendrology  
paleoecology  
paleoeremology  
paleoethnography  
paleoethnology  
paleogeography

paleoglaciology  
paleography  
paleoherpetology  
paleohistology  
paleohydrography  
paleolatry  
paleolimnology  
paleolithy  
paleology  
paleometeorology  
paleontography  
paleontology  
paleopathology  
paleophysiography  
paleophylogeny  
paleophytology  
paleopotamology  
paleopsychology  
paleornithology  
paleozoology  
prehistoric  
anthropology  
prehistoric  
archaeology  
prehistory  
protohistory

**23. archaeologists**

Assyriologist  
Egyptologist  
epigrapher,  
epigraphist  
fossilologist  
palaeotypographer  
palaetiologicalist  
paleethnographer  
paleethnologist  
paleoanthropologist  
paleobiologist  
paleobotanist  
paleochorologist  
paleoclimatologist  
paleodentologist  
paleoecologist

paleoethnologist  
paleoglaciologist  
paleographer,  
paleographist  
paleoherpetologist  
paleolithist  
paleologist  
paleometeorologist  
paleontologist  
paleophysiologist  
paleophytologist  
paleornithologist  
paleozoologist  
prehistorian  
protohistorian

**24. Stone Age cultures**

Acheulean  
Aurignacian  
Azilian  
Chellean  
Combe-Capelle  
Cro-Magnon  
Eolithic  
Magdalenian  
Mousterian  
Neolithic  
Paleolithic  
Pre-Chellean  
Solutrean

**25. prehistoric men and manlike primates**

Aurignacian man  
Australopithecus  
Brunn race  
cave man  
Cro-Magnon man  
Dawn man (the  
Pitldown hoax)  
eolithic man  
Florissbad man  
Furfooz or  
Grenelle man  
Galley Hill man  
Grimaldi man  
Heidelberg man  
Iberian race  
Ice Age man  
Java man  
Meganthropus  
Neanderthal man  
neolithic man  
paleolithic man  
Peking man  
Pitldown man  
(a hoax)

Pithecanthropus  
Plesianthropus  
pre-Incan

Rhodesian man  
Stone Age Man  
Swanscombe man

**26. prehistoric animals**

Brontops  
dinotheres  
Dinotheres  
Dinotheriidae  
Dinotherium  
giant ground sloth  
ichthyosaur,  
ichthyosaurus  
Ichthyosauria  
imperial mammoth  
Machairodus  
mammoth  
mastodon  
megathere  
Megatheriidae  
Megatherium  
ornithosaur  
phytosaur  
Phytosauria  
pterodactyl  
pterosaur  
Pterosauria  
saber-toothed  
tiger or cat  
Smilodon  
Stegodon  
titanotheres  
Titanotheriidae  
Titanotherium  
wooly or northern  
mammoth

**27. dinosaurs**

Allosaurus  
Atlantosaur  
Brontosaurus  
Ceratops  
Ceratopsia  
Ceratopsidae  
Ceratosaurus  
Compsognathus  
Dinosauria  
Diplodocus  
Gigantosaurus  
Iguanodon  
megalosaur  
Megalosauridae  
Megalosaurus  
Megatherium  
Morosaurus  
Ornithischia  
Ornithomimidae  
Ornithomimus  
ornithopod  
Ornithopoda  
palaeosaur  
Palaeosaurus  
Predentata  
pterodactyl  
Saurischia  
sauropod  
Sauropoda  
Scelidosaurus  
stegosaur  
Stegosauria  
Stegosaurus  
theropod  
Theropoda  
Triceratops

**124. YOUTH**

**NOUNS** 1. **youth**, youthhood, youthhead [chiefly Scot.], **youthfulness**, youthiness [Scot.], **juvenility**, **youngness**, tenderness, tender age, early years, "the days of thy youth" [Bible]; prime of life, flower of life, "flower of youth" [Livy], springtide of life, seedtime of life, "the May of life" [Schiller], "the very May-morn of his youth" [Shakespeare], "the summer of your youth" [Edward Moore], "life's morning march" [Thomas Campbell], golden season of life, "the glad season of life" [Carlyle], heyday of youth, "salad days" [Shakespeare], calf days [coll.].

2. **childhood**, "childhood's careless days" [Bryant]; **boyhood**; **girlhood**, maidenhood, maidenhead, flapperhood [coll.].

3. **immaturity**, undevelopment, inexperience, callowness, unripeness, greenness, rawness, sappiness; **minority**, juniority, infancy [law], nonage.

4. **childishness**, childlikeness, puerility;

boyishness, boylikeness; **girlishness**, girl-likeness, maidenliness.

5. **infancy**, **babyhood**, **incunabula**, the cradle, the nursery.

6. **adolescence**, **pubescence**, **puberty**, goslings or gosling patch [slang].

7. **teens**, teen age, **awkward age**, age of growing pains [coll.].

VERBS 8. **make young**, **youthify**, **youthen**; **juvenilify**, **juvenilize**; **rejuvenate**, **reinvigorate**.

ADJS. 9. **young**, **youngling**, **juvenile**, **youthful**, **youthy** [chiefly Scot.], **youthsome** [dial.], **youthlike**, “in my flower of youth” [Milton].

10. **immature**, **unadult**, **inexperienced**; **unseasoned**, **unfledged**, **newfledged**, **callow**, **unripe**, **unmellowed**, **raw**, **green**, **vernal**, **sappy**, **budding**, **tender**, **undeveloped**, **unformed**, **unlicked**, **not dry behind the ears**; **minor**, **underage**.

11. **childish**, **childlike**, **kiddish** [coll.], **puerile**; **boyish**, **boylike**, **beardless**; **girlish**, **girlike**, **maiden**, **maidenly**, **flapperish** [coll., 1920's], **frying size** [slang].

12. **infant**, **infantine**, **infantile**; **babyish**, **babish**, **baby**; **dollish**, **doll-like**; **kittenish**, **kittenlike**; **newborn**; **in the cradle**, **in swaddling clothes**, **in long clothes**, **in arms**, **in leading strings**, **at the breast**.

13. **adolescent**, **pubescent**, **hebetie**.

14. **teen-age**, **teen-aged**, **in one's teens**; **sweet sixteen** [slang].

15. **junior**, **Jr. or jr.**; **younger**, **puisne** [law].

## 125. YOUNGLING

NOUNS 1. **youngling**, **youngster**, **younger** [coll.], **young person**, **youth**, **juvenile**; **stripling**, **slip**, **sprig**, **sapling**; **fledgling**, **chicken** [chiefly coll.]; **hopeful**, **young hopeful**; **minor**, **infant** [law]; **adolescent**, **pubescent**; **teenager**, **teenster**; **junior**, **younger**; **baby** (the youngest of a family or group).

2. **young people**, **youth**, **gilded youth**, **young**, **younger generation**, **rising generation**, **young blood**, **young fry** [coll.], **modern crop** [coll.]; **children**, **childkind**, **small fry**, “pretty buds unblown” [Cowper]; **boyhood**, **girlhood**; **babyhood**, **infantry** [joc.].

3. **child**, **urchin**, **bairn** [Scot.], **butcha** [Ind.], **kid** [slang], **punk** [slang], **punk kid** [slang], **little one**, **little fellow**, **little feller** [dial.], **little bugger** [slang], **shaver** or **little shaver** [coll.], **little squirt** [slang], **tot**, **little tot**, **tad** or **little tad** [U.S.], **mite**, **chit** [coll.], **scrap**, **scrap of a child**, **chunk of a**

**kid** [dial. & slang]; **innocent**, **little innocent**; **darling**, **cherub**, **lamb**, **lambkin**, **kitten**, **chick**, **chickabiddy**, **bantling**, **pullet**, **duckling**; **curled darling** [coll.]; **pickaninny**; **offspring** 170.3.

4. **brat**, **bratling**, **minx**, **imp**, **puck**, **elf**, **bratling elf**, **little monkey**, **whippersnapper**, **young whippersnapper**, **enfant terrible** [F., terrible infant], **unspanked child** [coll.].

5. **boy**, **lad**, **laddie**, **youth**, **garçon** [F.], **muchacho** [Sp.], **callant** or **callan** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **hobbledehoy**; **fellow** 419.5; **pup**, **puppy**, **whelp**, **cub**, **colt**; **master**; **sonny**, **sonny boy**; **bud**, **buddy** [both coll.]; **bub**, **bubby**, **bubby boy** [all slang]; **schoolboy**.

6. **girl**, **girlie** [coll.], **maid**, **maiden**, **lass**, **lassie**, **damsel**, **damoiselle**, **demoiselle**, **muchacha** [Sp.], **miss**, **missy**, **little missy**, **puss**, **pussy**, **wench** [dial. & slang], **jill** or **Jill**; **colleen**, **girleen** [both Anglo-Ir.]; **gal**, **dame**, **chicken**, **flapper** [1920's], **babe**, **baby**, **broad** [U.S.], **curve** [U.S.], **frail** [U.S.], **doll**, **cutie**, **fluff** [U.S.], **filly**, **heifer** [all slang]; **schoolgirl**, **schoolmaid**, **school-miss**; **subdebutante**, **subdeb** [coll.]; **bobby-socker** or **bobbysoxer** [coll.]; **tomboy**, **hoyden**, **romp**; **virgin**.

7. **infant**, **baby**, **babe**, **weanie** [Scot.], **bambino** [It.], **bouncing baby**, **puling infant**, **mewling infant**, **babykins** [coll.], **baby bunting**; **papoose**; **toddler**, **toddlekins** [slang]; **suckling**, **nursling**, **bottle-boy** [dial.]; **weanling**; **neonate**; **yearling**, **year-old**; **premature baby**; **incubator baby**.

8. (animals) **fledgling**, **birdling**, **nestling**; **chick**, **chicky**, **chickling**; **pullet**, **fryer** or **frier**; **duckling**; **kitten**, **kit**, **kitling** [dial.], **catling**; **pup**, **puppy**, **whelp**; **cub**; **calf**, **dogie** (motherless calf [West. U.S.]), **weaner** (weaned calf [West. U.S.]); **colt**, **foal**; **lamb**, **lambkin**, **kid**, **yea-ling**; **tadpole**, **polliwog**, **pollywoggle** [dial.], **polly-frog** [dial. & slang].

9. **larva**, **chrysalis**, **aurelia**, **cocoon**, **pupa**; **nymph**, **nympha**; **wiggler**, **wiggler**; **caterpillar**, **maggot**, **grub**.

## 126. AGE

Time of Life.—NOUNS 1. **age**, **years**, “the days of our years” [Bible], “measure of my days” [ibid.], “slow-consuming age” [Gray], “a tyrant, which forbids the pleasures of youth on pain of death” [La Roche-foucauld].

2. **maturity**, **majority**, **adulthood**, **adulthood**, **mature age**, **ripe age**, **full age**, **full**

growth, full bloom, flower of age, age of responsibility, age or years of discretion; **manhood**, manlihood; **womanhood**, womanlihood.

3. **seniority**, **eldership**, **deanship**, **primogeniture**.

4. **middle age**, middle life, meridian of life, the middle years, *mezzo cammin* [It.], dangerous age [joc.].

5. **old age**, **oldness**, **elderliness**, **senectitude**, advanced age or years, **ripe old age**, hoary age, vale of years, "an incurable disease" [Seneca]; **decline of life**, declining years, "the downward slope" [Seneca], the shady side [coll.]; gray hairs, "the sere, the yellow leaf" [Shakespeare], "the silver livery of advised age" [ibid.], "a crown of glory" [Bible]; autumn, winter; three score years and ten; **decrepitude**, infirm old age, infirmity of age, infirmity, feebleness; **senility** 468.10.

6. **maturation**, **development**, **mellowing**, ripening, seasoning; **aging**, **senescence**.

7. **change of life**, **menopause**, **climacteric**, grand climacteric.

8. (science of old age) **nostology**, **gerontology**, **gerocomy**.

VERBS 9. **mature**, **grow**, **develop**, **ripen**, mellow, season; feather, fledge, grow feathers; **come of age**, come to maturity, attain majority, **reach one's majority**, reach manhood, write oneself a man, come to or into man's estate, put on long trousers, assume the *toga virilis* [L.], come into years of discretion, cut one's wisdom teeth, cut one's eyeteeth [coll.], have sown one's wild oats.

10. **age**, **grow old**, **get on or along**, **get on or along in years**; **decline**, wane, fade, sink, waste away, fall "into the sere, the yellow leaf" [Shakespeare]; wither, wrinkle, shrivel, wizen; **live to a ripe old age**, make old bones [coll.].

11. **have had one's day**, have seen one's day or best days, **have seen better days**; **show one's age**, show marks of age, look around the clock [coll.].

ADJS. 12. **adult**, **mature**, **old**, **of age**, out of one's teens, of full or ripe age, big, grown, **grown-up**, **developed**, fully developed, **full-grown**, **full-fledged**, **full-blown**, in full bloom, ripe, mellow; old enough to know better; marriageable, marriable, **adult**; **maturescent**.

13. **middle-age**, mid-life, *entre deux âges* [F., between two ages], in one's prime.

14. **past one's prime**, no chicken [coll.], on the shady side [coll.].

15. **aged**, **elderly**, **old**, grown old, in years, **along in years**, years old, advanced, advanced in life or years, **at an advanced age**, **ancient**, senectuous, venerable, old as Methuselah or as the hills; patriarchal; hoary, hoar, gray, gray-headed, gray-haired, gray-crowned, gray-bearded, gray with age; wrinkled, with crow's feet, marked with the crow's foot.

16. **aging**, **senescent**, growing old, **getting on or along**, getting on or along in years; **declining**, sinking, waning, fading, wasting, **doting**.

17. **stricken in years**, decrepit, infirm, feeble, effete, gerontic [biol.], timeworn, the worst for wear, rusty, moth-eaten [joc.], mossbacked [slang], fossilized [joc.], run to seed; **doddering**, doddery, tottering, tottery; on one's last legs, with one foot in the grave; **senile** 468.23.

18. **senior**, **Sr.**, **elder**, **older**, **major**; **eldest**, **eldermost** [dial.], **oldest**; **first-born**, **primogenitary**.

## 127. ADULT

NOUNS 1. **adult**, **grownup**, no chicken [coll.]; **man**, **woman**; **major** [law.].

2. **elder**, **older**, **oldster** [coll.]; **old man**, old chap, **old gentleman**, old gent [coll.], old codger [coll.], geezer or old geezer [slang], gaffer, old duffer [coll.], old dog [coll.]; **patriarch**, graybeard, reverend sir; grandfather 169.11; Father Time, Methuselah, Nestor, Old Paar; sexagenarian, octogenarian, nonagenarian, centenarian.

3. **old woman**, **old lady**, **granny**, old granny, dame, **grandam** or grandame, gammer [dial., Eng.], trot or old trot [dial.]; old dame, old hen, old heifer, old girl [all slang]; old battle-axe [slang], war horse [coll.]; **crone**, hag, witch, beldam or bel-dame, frump [coll.], old wife; grandmother 169.12.

4. (classical elderly couples) Darby and Joan, Baucis and Philemon [Gr. & Rom. myth.].

5. **senior**, **Sr.**, **elder**, **older**; **dean**, *doyen* [F.]; father; firstling, first-born.

## 128. SEASON

Time of Year.—NOUNS 1. **season**, season of the year, "the measure of the year" [Keats], period, annual period; dry ~, rainy or cold season, dead or off season, strawberry season, theatrical season; **social season**, the season [Eng.]; big season, little season [both U.S.]; seasonality.

2. **spring**, springtide, **springtime**, seed-time, grass, prime, prime of the year, "the boyhood of the year" [Tennyson], "the time of the singing of birds" [Bible], "the tassel-time of Spring" [R. U. Johnson], "when the hounds of spring are on winter's traces" [Swinburne].

3. **summer**, summertide, **summertime**, good old summer time; midsummer; **dog days**, canicular days.

4. **autumn**, **fall** [esp. U.S.], fall of the year, fall of the leaf, harvest, harvest time.

5. **Indian summer**, St. Martin's summer, St. Luke's summer, little summer of St. Luke, St. Austin's summer, St. Augustine's summer, "the dead Summer's soul" [Mary Clemmer].

6. **winter**, wintertide, **wintertime**, "ruler of th' inverted year" [Cowper]; midwinter.

7. **equinox**, vernal equinox, autumnal equinox; **solstice**, summer solstice, winter solstice; Aries, Cancer, Libra, Capricorn or Capricornus.

ADJS. 8. **seasonal**, in or out of season, in season and out of season; **spring**, springlike, vernal; **summer**, summery, summerly, summerlike, canicular, estival; midsummer; **autumn**, autumnal; **winter**, wintry, wintery, hibernal, hiemal, brumal, winterlike; midwinter; equinoctial, solstitial.

## 129. TIMELINESS

NOUNS 1. **timeliness**, **seasonableness**, opportuneness, convenience; **expedience**, meetness, fitness, appropriateness, suitability; **favorableness**, propitiousness, auspiciousness, felicitousness.

2. **opportunity**, **chance**, show [coll., U.S.], **time**, **occasion**; **opening**, room, scope, place, liberty; clear stage, fair field; opportunism, opportunist.

3. **good opportunity**, **good chance**, good or some show [coll., U.S.], golden opportunity, well-timed opportunity; suitable occasion, proper occasion, suitable or proper time, **good time**, high time, due season.

4. **crisis**, **critical point**, crucial period, climacteric; **turning point**, hinge, turn, turn of the tide; **emergency**, **exigency**, juncture, conjuncture, critical juncture; **pinch**, clutch [slang], squeeze [coll.], rub, push, pass, strait, extremity.

5. **crucial moment**, critical moment, decisive moment, **psychological moment**; nick of time, eleventh hour, the scratch [coll.].

6. **zero hour**, H-hour, D-day [all mil. & fig.]; A-day [mil.].

VERBS 7. **be timely**, suit or befit the time, ~ season or occasion.

8. **take the opportunity**, use the occasion, take the chance; take the bit in the teeth, *prendre la balle au bond* [F.].

9. **improve the occasion**, improve the shining hour; **turn to account** or good account, avail oneself of, **take advantage of**, put to advantage, profit by; take time by the forelock, seize the present hour, make hay while the sun shines; strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume* [F.].

ADJS. 10. **timely**, well-timed, **seasonable**, **opportune**, convenient; **expedient**, meet, fit, fitting, befitting, suitable, sortable, appropriate; **favorable**, propitious, auspicious, lucky, providential, fortunate, happy, felicitous.

11. **critical**, **crucial**, climacteric(al), decisive.

12. **incidental**, **occasional**, **casual**, accidental; parenthetical, by-the-way.

ADVS. 13. **opportunely**, **seasonably**, in proper time or season, in due time or course, in the fullness of time, **in good time**, all in good time; in the nick of time, just in time, at the eleventh hour; now or never.

14. **by the way**, **by the by**; **incidentally**, **while on the subject**, speaking of, *à propos* [F.] or *apropos of*; **in passing**, *en passant* [F.], *obiter* [L.], *obiter dictum* [L., said in passing]; **parenthetically**, by way of parenthesis, *par parenthèse* [F.]; for example, *par exemple* [F.].

## 130. UNTIMELINESS

NOUNS 1. **untimeliness**, **unseasonableness**, inopportuneness, inopportunity, inconvenience, intempestivity; **inexpedience**, unappropriateness, unsuitability; **unfavorableness**, unfortunateness, inauspiciousness, infelicity; **prematurity** 131.2; **lateness** 132.

2. **wrong time**, **bad time**, unsuitable time, unfortunate time; evil hour; off year.

VERBS 3. **not have the time**, have other things to do, be otherwise occupied, **have other fish to fry**.

4. **ill-time**, **mistime**.

5. **speak inopportunely**, **put one's foot in one's mouth** [coll.], **talk out of turn** [slang], beat up one's gums off time [slang, U.S.]; **go off half-cocked** or **at half cock** [coll.].

6. miss an opportunity, miss the chance, miss the boat or bus, lose the opportunity, lose the chance, blow the chance [slang], throw away or waste the opportunity, neglect the opportunity, allow the occasion to go by, let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door after the horse is stolen.

ADJS. 7. untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, ill-seasoned, mistimed, too late or soon; inconvenient, unhandy; inappropriate, unsuitable, inexpedient, unfitting, unbefitting, untoward, malapropos, *mal à propos* [F.]; unfavorable, unfortunate, infelicitous, inauspicious, unpropitious, unhappy, unlucky; premature 131.8; late 132.15.

### 131. EARLINESS

NOUNS 1. earliness, time to spare; head start, running start; anticipation, prevention; a stitch in time.

2. prematurity, prematureness; untimeliness 130; precocity, precociousness, forwardness; precipitation, hastiness, overhastiness; unpreparedness, unpremeditation.

3. promptness, promptitude, punctuality, punctualness, readiness, immediateness, immediacy, summariness, alacrity, quickness, speediness, swiftness, expeditionness, expedition, dispatch.

4. early bird, early riser.

VERBS 5. be early, be ahead of time, take time by the forelock; gain time, draw on futurity or on the future.

6. anticipate, foresee, foreglimpse, foretaste; forestall, forerun, go before, get ahead of, get the start of, get a head start, steal a march upon; take the words out of one's mouth.

ADJS. 7. early, bright and early [coll.], beforetime, in good time or season; beforehand, forehanded; anticipative, anticipatory, prevenient.

8. premature, too early, too soon, oversoon; previous, a bit or trifle previous [all coll.]; untimely 130.7; precipitate, hasty, overhasty; unprepared, unripe, unmaured; unpremeditated, unmeditated; half-cocked, half-baked [both coll.]; precocious, forward, advanced, far ahead, born before one's time.

9. prompt, punctual, immediate, instant, pronto [coll., U.S.], quick, speedy, swift, expeditious, summary, apt, alert, ready, Johnny on the spot [slang].

10. earlier, previous 116.4.

ADVS. 11. early, beforehand, aforehand [dial.], beforetime, betimes, ahead of time, in advance, in anticipation, ahead, before, with time to spare.

12. in time, in due time or season, in good time, in pudding time [chiefly dial.], soon enough, early enough; just in time, in the nick of time, with no time to spare, without a minute to spare.

13. prematurely, oversoon, too soon, too early, before its or one's time; precipitately, hastily, overhastily; at half cock [coll.].

14. punctually, precisely, exactly, sharp; on time, on the minute or instant, on or to the tick [coll.]; on the dot, on the nose, right on the nail [all slang].

15. promptly, prompt [coll.], without delay, without further delay, directly, immediately, immediately if not sooner [joc.], instantly, instanter, on the instant, on the spot, at once, right off, right away, straightway, straightaway, forthwith, forthright, pronto [coll., U.S.], big and pronto [slang, U.S.], P.D.Q. (pretty damned quick [slang]), quickly, swiftly, speedily, with all speed, summarily, expeditiously, apace, in no time, in less than no time; no sooner said than done.

16. soon, presently, directly, shortly, in a short time or while, right short [dial.], before long, ere long, in no long time, in a while, in a little while, after a while, by and by, anon, betimes, *bientôt* [F.], in due time, in due course, at the first opportunity; in a moment or minute, *tout à l'heure* [F.].

### 132. LATENESS

NOUNS 1. lateness, tardiness, belatedness, unpunctuality; untimeliness 130.

2. delay, delayage; retardation, retardance; detention, suspension, holdup [coll.]; wait, halt, stay, stop, pause, respite; reprieve, stay of execution; moratorium; red tape, red-tapery, red-tapism, pink ribbons [slang].

3. waiting, tarriance, tarrying, lingering, dawdling, dalliance, dallying, dillydallying.

4. postponement, deferment, deferral, prorogation, put-off [chiefly coll.]; prolongation, protraction, continuation, extension of time; adjournment, adjournal.

5. procrastination, vacillation, hesitation; temporization, a play for time, stall

[slang], standoff [coll.], hold-off [coll.]; Micawberism, Fabian policy; **dilatoriness**, slowness, backwardness, remissness, slackness, laxness.

**VERBS** 6. **be late, show up late, not be on time**, arrive in an armchair [coll.], be like a cow's or donkey's tail—always behind [joc.]; keep banker's hours; keep one waiting, hold up, stand up [slang].

7. **delay, detain, retard**, slacken, slow down, **hold up** [coll.], hold or keep back, check, **stay, stop**, arrest, impede, obstruct, confine; tie up with red tape.

8. **postpone, delay, defer, put off**, stave off, shift off, hold off or up [coll.], reserve, waive, suspend, hang up, stay, wait [coll.], protract, **prolong, extend**, continue, prorogue; **hold over**, lay over, stand over, let the matter stand; **put aside**, lay ~, set or push aside; side [coll.], lay or set by, **table**, lay on the table, pigeonhole, **shelve**, put on the shelf, put on the rack [coll.], put on ice [slang]; consult one's pillow, sleep upon.

9. **adjourn, prorogue**, suspend; recess, take a recess; break up, **dissolve**; adjourn to [coll.].

10. **procrastinate**, be dilatory, vacillate, hesitate, hang, hang back, hang fire; **dally, dillydally**, fiddle-faddle [coll.], dawdle, linger; **temporize**, gain or make time, **play for time**; stand off [chiefly coll.], hold off [coll.]; **stall**, stall off, **stall for time**, stall along or around [all slang]; talk against time, filibuster [U.S. polit.], speak for Buncombe [coll., U.S. polit.].

11. **wait, delay, stay, bide**, abide, bide or abide one's time, **take one's time**, take time, mark time; **tarry, linger, loiter**, dawdle, dally, dillydally; hang around or about [coll.], stick around [slang]; **hold on** [coll.], sit tight [coll.], hold one's breath; wait a minute or second, wait a shake [slang]; hold everything, hold your horses, keep your shirt on [all slang]; wait or stay up, sit up; wait and see, see which way the cat jumps; wait for something to turn up; **await** 537.6.

12. wait impatiently, sweat it out [slang], champ or chomp at the bit [slang].

13. be kept waiting, be stood up [slang], kick or cool one's heels [coll.].

14. **overstay**, overtarry.

**ADJS** 15. **late, belated, tardy, slow, behindhand**, backward, back, **overdue; untimely** 130.7; **unpunctual**, unready; latish; delayed, detained, held up [coll.], in abeyance; delayed-action; moratory.

16. **dilatory, delaying**, Micawberish;

**procrastinating**, procrastinative, procrastinatory; **lingering**, loitering, lagging, dallying, dillydallying, dillydally [dial.]; **slow**, sluggish, laggard, backward; easygoing, lackadaisical; remiss, slack, lax.

17. later 117.5.

**ADVS** 18. **late, behindhand, behind**, backward, **slow, behind time**, after time, like a cow's or donkey's tail—always behind [joc.]; far on, deep in (as *deep in the night*); late in the day, at the eleventh hour.

19. **tardily, slowly**, deliberately, leisurely; at one's leisure.

### 133. MORNING, NOON

**NOUNS** 1. **morning**, morn, morningtide [poetic], morning time, morntime, matins [eccl.], **forenoon**, foreday; *ante meridiem* [L.], a.m., **A.M.**, Ack Emma [slang, Eng.]; "dewy morn" [Byron], "incense-breathing morn" [Gray], "genial morn" [T. Campbell], "grey-eyed morn" [Shakespeare], "rosy-finger'd morn" [Homer], "rich unfolding morn" [Keble]; this morning, this A.M. [coll.].

2. **Morning**, Aurora, Eos; "daughter of the dawn" [Homer], "mild blushing goddess" [Logan Pearsall Smith].

3. **dawn**, the dawn of day, dawning, **daybreak**, dayspring, day-peep, **sunrise, sunup** [coll., U.S.], cockcrow, cockcrowing, cocklight [dial., Eng.], light, daylight, aurora; **break of day**, peep of day, **crack of dawn**, prime, prime of the morning, first blush or flush of the morning, brightening or first brightening [dial.]; "the opening eyelids of the morn" [Milton], "vestibule of Day" [Bayard Taylor], "golden exhalations of the dawn" [Schiller], "the purple mystery of dawn" [F.W.H. Myers], "the white, still dawn" [Edwin Markham].

4. **foredawn, twilight**, cocklight [dial., Eng.], dawnlight, dawn's early light, crepuscle or crepuscule, aurora; **the small hours**, the wee sma' hours [Scot.], the wee and small [slang].

5. **noon, noonday, noontide, noon** [dial., U.S.], noontime, **midday**, meridian, *meridiem* [L.], twelve o'clock; noonlight.

**ADJS** 6. **morning, matin, matinal, matutinal, antemeridian**.

7. **noon, noonday, midday, meridian**, twelve-o'clock; noonlit.

**ADVS** 8. **in the morning**, mornings [chiefly dial.]; at sunrise, **at the crack of dawn**; with the sun, with the lark.

## 134. EVENING, NIGHT

**NOUNS** 1. **afternoon**, after [coll.], aft [slang], evening [local Eng. & South. U.S.]; *post meridiem* [L.], p.m., **P.M.**, pip emma [slang, Eng.]; this afternoon, this after [coll.], this aft [slang], this P.M. [coll.].

2. **evening**, eve [poetic], even [poetic], **eventide** [poetic], vesper; **close of day**, decline or fall of day, shut of day [dial. & coll.], evening's close, when day is done; **nightfall**, **sunset**, **sundown**, sun-go-down [chiefly dial.], going down of the sun, cock-shut [dial.]; shank of the afternoon or evening [coll.]; "the expiring day" [Dante], "the death-bed of a day" [P.J. Bailey], "evening's calm and holy hour" [S.G. Bulfinch], "the gray-hooded Ev'n" [Milton], "the pale child, Eve, leading her mother, Night" [Alexander Smith].

3. **dusk**, **duskingtide**, **dusk-down** [dial.], **twilight**, crepuscle or crepuscule, crepuscular light, gloam [poetic], **gloaming**, glooming [poetic], darkening [Scot. & North. Eng.; dial., U.S.], dimpsy [dial., Eng.], candlelight, candlelighting, owl's light, cocklight [dial. Eng.], "the pale dusk of the impending night" [Longfellow].

4. **night**, **nighttime**, **nighttide**, darky [slang], darkmans [crim. slang, Eng.]; "dusky night" [Milton], "sable-vested Night" [ibid.], "sable night" [Shakespeare], "dark-eyed night" [ibid.], "cowléd night" [F. Thompson], "empress of silence, and the queen of sleep" [Marlowe]; dark of night, "the suit of night" [Shakespeare].

5. **eleventh hour**, curfew, bedtime.

6. **midnight**, **dead of night**, hush of night, witching hour of the night; "the very witching time of night" [Shakespeare], "noonday night" [Longfellow], "outpost of advancing day" [Longfellow].

**ADJS.** 7. **afternoon**, postmeridian.

8. **evening**, vesper, vespertine; **twilight**, twilighty, crepuscular; **dusk**, dusky; sunsetty.

9. **nocturnal**, **night**, **nightly**, **nighttime**; night-fallen; midnight.

10. **benighted**, night-overtaken.

**ADVS.** 11. **nightly**, nights [dial. exc. U.S.], at or by night; **overnight**, through the night.

## 135. FREQUENCY

**NOUNS** 1. **frequency**, frequency, oftenness; commonness, usualness, prevalence, common occurrence.

2. **constancy**, **continualness**, steadiness, **steadfastness**, **regularity**, uninterrupted, unintermission, incessancy, ceaselessness, constant flow; perpetuity 112.

**VERBS** 3. **continue** 143.3; **recur** 137.6.

**ADJS.** 4. **frequent**, oftentime, many, many times, **recurrent**, oft-repeated, thick-coming; **common**, prevalent, usual, ordinary, everyday; frequentative [gram.].

5. **constant**, **continual**, **perennial**; **steady**, **steadfast**, **regular**; **incessant**, **ceaseless**, **unceasing**, unintermitting, unintermittent, unintermitted, unremitting, unchanging, unvarying, uninterrupted, unstopped, unbroken; **perpetual** 112.7.

**ADVS.** 6. **frequently**, **commonly**, usually, ordinarily; **often**, oftens [dial.], oft [poetic], **oftentimes**, ofttimes; **repeatedly** 103.16; **most often** or frequently, in many instances, **many times**, many a time, full many a time, many a time and oft; in quick or rapid succession; often enough, not infrequently, not seldom, unseldom.

7. **constantly**, **continually**, **steadily**, **steadfastly**, **regularly**, right along [coll.], unvaryingly, uninterruptedly, unintermittently, **incessantly**, unceasingly, **ceaselessly**, without cease or ceasing, perennially, at all times, ever, ever and anon, on and on, without stopping; **perpetually**, **always** 112.10-12; every day, every hour, every moment; daily, hourly, daily and hourly; **night and day**, day and night; **morning**, **noon and night**; hour after hour, day after day, month after month, year after year; **day in day out**, month in month out, year in year out; "tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow" [Shakespeare].

## 136. INFREQUENCY

**NOUNS** 1. **infrequency**, infrequency, unfrequentness, seldomness; occasionalness; **rarity**, rareness, **uncommonness**, unusualness; sparsity 102.1.

**ADJS.** 2. **infrequent**, unfrequent, scarce, rare, **uncommon**, unusual, almost unheard-of, seldom met with, seldom seen; **sparse** 102.5; spasmodic 138.3.

3. **occasional**, **casual**, **incidental**; odd (as, *odd jobs*, *odd moments*), extra, side, off, out-of-the-way, spare, spare-time, **part-time**; semioccasional [coll., U.S.].

**ADVS.** 4. **infrequently**, unfrequently, **seldom**, rarely, **uncommonly**, scarcely, hardly, scarcely or hardly ever, seldom ever [now illit.], very seldom, not often, unoften; **sparsely** 102.8.

5. occasionally, semioccasionally [coll., U.S.], on occasion, sometimes, at times, betimes [dial.], at various times, on divers occasions, now and then, every now and then [coll.], once in a while, every once in a while [coll.], once in a way, once and again, once or twice, between times or whiles, at intervals, from time to time, there being times when; once in a blue moon, once in a coon's or dog's age [both coll.].

6. once, one time, on one occasion, just or only once, once for all, once and for all or always, for the nonce, *pro hac vice* [L., for this occasion].

### 137. REGULARITY OF RECURRENCE

NOUNS 1. regularity, methodicalness, systematicalness; uniformity 17; constancy 135.2.

2. periodicity, periodicalness; rhythm 462.22; recurrence, reoccurrence, reappearance, return; intermittence or intermittency, alternation.

3. round, revolution, rotation, cycle, circle, circuit, beat, course, series, bout, turn; indiction, cycle of indiction.

4. anniversary, commemoration; biennial, triennial, quadrennial, quinquennial, sextennial, septennial, octennial, decennial, tricennial, jubilee (fiftieth anniversary); centennial, centenary; sesquicentennial; bicentennial, bicentenary; tercentennial, tercentenary; quinquicentennial, quinquicentenary; wedding anniversary, golden wedding anniversary, silver wedding anniversary; birthday, natal day; saint's day; leap year, a woman's year [coll.], bissextile day.

5. Christmas, Xmas, Merry Christmas, Noël, Yule, the Nativity; Yuletide, Christmastide; Christmas Day, Christmas Eve.

VERBS 6. (occur periodically) recur, reoccur, return, reappear, come again, come up again, be here again, come round or around, come round again, come in its turn; rotate, revolve, cycle, roll around, wheel around; intermit, alternate, come and go.

ADJS. 7. regular, systematic(al), methodical, ordered, orderly, regular as clockwork; uniform 17.5; constant 135.5.

8. periodic(al), seasonal, epochal, cyclic(al), serial, isochronal; rhythmic(al) 462.27; recurrent, recurring, reoccurring; intermittent, alternate, every other.

ADJS., ADVS. 9. momentarily, momentarily; hourly; daily, diurnal, quotidian; weekly,

tertian, hebdomadal, hebdomadary; biweekly, semiweekly; fortnightly; monthly, menstrual, catamenial; bimonthly, semi-monthly; quarterly; biannual, biennial, semiannual, semiyearly, semestral; yearly, annual; triennial, decennial, etc. (*above* 137.4); centennial, centenary, secular.

ADVS. 10. regularly, regular [chiefly dial.], systematically, methodically, like clockwork, at regular intervals; uniformly 17.7, 8; constantly 135.7.

11. periodically, recurrently, seasonally, epochally; hourly, daily, etc. (*above* 137.9); every hour, every day, etc.; hour by hour, day by day, etc.; from hour to hour, from day to day, *de die in diem* [L.].

12. by turns, in turns, in rotation, turn about, turn and turn about, alternately, every other, one after the other; off and on, ride and tie, hitch and hike, round and round.

### 13. anniversaries

holy days 1038.15

Admission Day

[U.S.]

April Fools' or

All Fools' Day

Arbor Day [U.S.]

Armistice Day

[U.S.]

Army Day [U.S.]

Bairam [Moham.]

Bastille Day

[France]

Bird Day [U.S.]

Bloody Sunday

[U.S.S.R.]

Boxing Day [Eng.]

Christmas

Columbus Day

[U.S.]

Decoration Day

[U.S.]

Derby Day [Eng.]

Dewali [India]

Discovery Day

[Puerto Rico]

Dominion Day

[Can.]

Easter

Emancipation Day

[Puerto Rico]

Empire Day [Eng.]

Fast Day

Father's Day

[U.S.]

Flag Day [U.S.]

Forefathers' Day

[New Eng.]

Foundation Day

[Canal Zone]

Fourth of July

[U.S.]

General Election

Day [U.S.]

ground-hog or

woodchuck day

[U.S.]

Hallowe'en

Holi [India]

Inauguration Day

[U.S.]

Independence Day

[U.S.]

Kamehameha Day

[Hawaii]

King's Birthday

[Eng.]

Labor Day [U.S.]

Lenin Memorial

Day [U.S.S.R.]

Lincoln's Birthday

[U.S.]

May Day

Memorial Day

[U.S.]

Midsummer Day

[Eng.]

Mother's Day

[U.S.]

Murharram

[Moham.]

National Aviation

Day [U.S.]

Navy Day [U.S.]

New Year's Day

New Year's Eve

Orangemen's Day

[Ir.]

Pan American Day

[U.S.]

Patriots' Day

[Maine and Mass.]

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Ramadan             | Texas Independ-    |
| [Moham.]            | ence Day           |
| Remembrance         | Thanksgiving       |
| Day [Can.]          | [U.S.]             |
| Saint Patrick's Day | Three Kings' Day   |
| Saint Swithin's     | [Virgin Islands]   |
| Day                 | V-E Day            |
| Saint Valentine's   | Veterans' Day      |
| Day                 | [U.S.]             |
| San Jacinto Day     | Victoria Day       |
| [Texas]             | [Can.]             |
| Sovereign's         | Victory Day [U.S.] |
| Birthday [Can.]     | V-J Day            |
| State Day [U.S.]    | Washington's       |
|                     | Birthday [U.S.]    |

### 138. IRREGULARITY OF RECURRENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **irregularity**, unmethodicalness, unsystematicalness; **inconstancy**, **unevenness**, **unsteadiness**, uncertainty, desultoriness; **variability**, capriciousness, eccentricity, erraticness; **fitfulness**, **sporadicness**, spottiness, choppiness, brokenness, disconnectedness; **intermittence**, **fluctuation**.

**VERBS** 2. **intermit**, **fluctuate**, come and go, go off and on, go by fits and starts.

**ADJS.** 3. **irregular**, unregular, unsystematic, unmethodical or immethodical; **inconstant**, **unsteady**, **uneven**, unequal, uncertain, unsettled; **variable**, deviative, heteroclitic; **capricious**, **erratic**, eccentric; **fitful**, **spasmodic**, spastic [med.], **sporadic(al)**, spotty, scraggy, snatchy, catchy, choppy, **broken**, **disconnected**; **intermittent**, **intermitting**, **desultory**, **fluctuating**, **wavering**, flickering.

**ADVS.** 4. **irregularly**, unsystematically, unmethodically; **inconstantly**, **unsteadily**, **unevenly**, uncertainly; **variably**, capriciously, erratically; **intermittently**, **disconnectedly**, **brokenly**, **desultorily**, spottily, in spots, in snatches; **by fits and starts**, by fits, by jerks, by snatches, by catches; **fitfully**, **sporadically**, **spasmodically**; **off and on**, on and off, in and out; **at intervals**, *longo intervallo* [L.]; **every now and then**, every once in a while, "like angel visits, few and far between" [T. Campbell].

### 139. CHANGE

**NOUNS** 1. **change**, **alteration**, **modification**; **variation**, variety, difference, diversity, diversification; **deviation**, diversion, shift, turn; **modulation**, qualification; "the ever whirling wheels of Change" [Spenser], "Nature's mighty law" [Burns], "the ringing grooves of change" [Tenny-

son], "the changes and chances of this mortal life" [Book of Common Prayer].

2. **transformation**, transmogrification [coll.], metastasis; **metamorphosis**, metamorphism; **mutation**, transmutation, permutation; **transfiguration**, transfigurement; metathesis, transposition, translocation, displacement, heterotopia [biol.]; **transubstantiation**, consubstantiation; transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis, avatar; metasomatism, metasomatosis [both geol.]; metabolism, metabola or metabole [med. & zool.]; metagenesis [biol.]; transformism.

3. **innovation**, **introduction**; neologism; new phase; **novelty** 122.2; innovator, innovationalist, introducer.

4. **alterant**, alterer, alternative; **transformer**, transmogrifier [coll.]; modifier, modifier; alembic.

**VERBS** 5. (be changed) **change**, **undergo a change**, go through a change, **alter**; mutate; modulate, merge into; **vary**, checker, diversify; **deviate**, turn, shift, veer, jibe, jib, tack, chop, chop and change, swerve, warp; turn aside, take a turn, turn the corner; come about, come round or around, haul around; flop, break.

6. (make a change) **change**, **work a change**, **alter**; mutate; **modify**; adapt; modulate, qualify; **vary**, **diversify**, ring the changes; give a turn to, give a color to; turn the tide, turn the tables, turn the scale or balance; shift the scene; shuffle the cards; turn over a new leaf.

7. **transform**, **transfigure**, **transmute**, transmogrify [coll.], transubstantiate, **convert**, resolve, metamorphose; deform, denature; **revamp** [chiefly coll.], vamp, vamp together or up; metabolize [physiol.].

8. **innovate**, make innovations, novate, **introduce**, introduce new blood; neologize.

**ADJS.** 9. **changed**, **altered**, **modified**, **transformed**.

10. **innovational**, **innovative**.

### 140. PERMANENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **permanence** or permanency, **changelessness**, unchangingness; **fixedness**, constancy, persistence or persistency, lastingness, abidingness, **endurance**, duration, standing; durability 110; **perpetualness** 112; stability 142; **unchangeability** 142.4.

2. **maintenance**, **preservation**, **conservation**; *status quo* [L., the existing state], *status in quo* [L., static condition, things

as they are; standing dish; law of the Medes and Persians.

3. **conservatism**, opposition to change, **unprogressivism**, **reactionaryism**, **moderation**, moderationism, fogysm, standpatism [coll.], standstillism, bitter-enderism or bitter-endism [coll.], irreconcilability; intransigence, *intransigence* [F.], intransigentism; right-wingism, Toryism [Eng.], Hunkerism [U.S.]; ultraconservatism; *laissez-faireism* 704; old shool tie; "adherence to the old and tried, against the new and untried" [Lincoln], "an unhappy cross-breed, the mule of politics that engenders nothing" [Disraeli].

4. **conservative**, conservatist; **unprogressive**, unprogressivist; **reactionary**, reactionist; **moderate**, moderatist, moderationist; **rightist**, right-winger; **die-hard**, **bitter-ender** [coll.], standpat or standpatter [coll.], uncompromiser, irreconcilable; intransigent, *intransigent* [F.], intransigentist; old fogy, fogy, fogram or fogrum [coll.], stick-in-the-mud [coll.], mossback [slang], longhair [slang]; Hardshell [coll., U.S.], Hunker [U.S.], Bourbon, Tory [Eng.]; *laudator temporis acti* [L., praiser of times past], "a person who has something to conserve" [Edward Young], "the leftover progressive of an earlier generation" [Edmund Fuller]; old school, right wing.

VERBS 5. **remain**, **endure** 110.6.

6. **be conservative**, oppose change, stand on ancient ways, *stare super antiquas vias* [L.]; stand pat [coll.], stand still; **let things take their course**, leave things as they are, let be, let or leave alone, let well enough alone, do nothing.

ADJS. 7. **permanent**, **changeless**, **unchanging**, unvarying, unshifting; **unchanged**, unvaried, **unaltered**, inviolate, undestroyed, intact; **constant**, **persistent**, sustained, fixed, unchecked, unfailing, unfading; **lasting**, **enduring**, abiding, remaining, staying, continuing; durable 110.10; **perpetual** 112.7; **stable** 142.13; **unchangeable** 142.18.

8. **conservative**, **preservative**, old-line, hard-shell [coll., U.S.], **uncompromising**, irreconcilable, intransigent, **die-hard**, **bitter-end** [coll.], standpat [coll.], standstill, opposed to change; **unprogressive**, nonprogressive; **reactionary**, reactionist; **right-wing**, right of center; **moderate**, not extreme; fogyish, **old-fogyish**, long-haired [slang], stick-in-the-mud [coll.]; ultraconservative.

ADVS. 9. **permanently**, changelessly, unchangingly; **perpetually**, always 112.10-12.

10. *in statu quo* [L., in the existing state], **as is**, **as usual**, as per usual [coll.]; at a stand or standstill, without a shadow of turning.

## 141. CHANGEABLENESS

NOUNS 1. **changeableness**, changefulness, **changeability**, **alterability**, modifiability; mutability, permutability; mobility, movability, plasticity, fluidity.

2. **inconstancy**, **instability**, unstable-ness, **unsteadiness**, unsteadfastness, unfixedness, unsettledness; **uncertainty**, undependability, unreliability; **variability**, deviability; irregularity 138; **desultoriness**, waywardness, wantonness; **erraticism**, **eccentricity**, freakishness, freakery; **capriciousness**, **fickleness** 627.2, 3.

3. **fluctuation**, vicissitude, **variation**, **alternation**, oscillation, **vacillation**, pendulation; **wavering**, shifting, shuffling, teetering, tottering, seesawing, teeter-tottering.

4. (comparisons) Proteus, kaleidoscope, chameleon, shifting sands, rolling stone, Cynthia of the minute, April showers, wheel of fortune; mercury, quicksilver; weathercock, weather vane; moon, phases of the moon.

VERBS 5. **fluctuate**, **vary**, **alternate**, **vacillate**, oscillate, pendulate; **waver**, shift, shuffle, swing, sway, wobble, wabble, wamble [dial.], flounder, stagger, dacker [Scot. & dial., Eng.], teeter, totter, **seesaw**, **teeter-totter**; keep off and on, back and fill, turn and turn about, blow hot and cold, play or play at fast and loose, say one thing and mean another, ring the changes, have as many phases as the moon.

ADJS. 6. **changeable**, alterable, alterative, modifiable; mutable, permutable; **variable**, checked, ever-changing, many-sided, kaleidoscopic; mobile, movable, plastic, fluid; protean, proteiform; metamorphic.

7. **inconstant**, **changeable**, changeful, uncertain, unreliable, undependable, **unstable**, **unfixed**, restless, **unsettled**, **unstead**, **unsteady**, unsteadfast, unstable as water; **variable**, deviable; vicissitudinous, vicissitudinarily; **capricious**, **fickle** 627.5, 7; **erratic**, **eccentric**, freakish; volatile, mercurial; **fluctuating**, alternating, **vacillating**, **wavering**, wavery, shifting, shuffling; irregular, spasmodic 138.3; **desultory**, ram-

bling, roving, vagrant, wanton, wayward; afloat, adrift; unrestrained, undisciplined, uncontrolled, fast and loose.

ADVS. 8. **changeably, variably, inconsistently, uncertainly, unsteadily, unsteadfastly, capriciously, desultorily, erratically, waveringly; back and forth, to and fro, in and out, off and on, on and off, round and round.**

## 142. STABILITY

NOUNS 1. **stability, firmness, soundness, substantiality, solidity; security, secureness, fastness; reliability 512.4; steadiness, steadfastness; constancy, invariability, undeflectability; equilibrium, balance, aplomb or à plomb [F.].**

2. **fixity, fixedness, fixture, fixation; infixion, implantation, embedment; establishment, stabilization, confirmation, entrenchment; inveteracy, deep-rootedness, deep-seatedness.**

3. **immobility, immovability, unmovability, immovableness, irremovability; inextricability; firmness, unyieldingness; inflexibility 355.3; inertia, vis inertiae; immobilization.**

4. **unchangeableness, unchangeability, unalterability, unmodifiability, immutability, incommutability; permanence 140; irrevocability, indefeasibility, irreversibility; irretrievability, unreturnableness, unrestorableness; intransmutability.**

5. **indestructibility, imperishability, incorruptibility, inextinguishability, deathlessness; ineradicability, indelibility, inef-  
fectability, inerasableness.**

6. **constant, invariable.**

7. (comparisons) **rock, pillar, tower, foundation; leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin; law of the Medes and Persians.**

VERBS 8. **stabilize, stabilize; firm, firm up, steady, balance, counterbalance, ballast; immobilize, freeze; transfix, stick, hold; set on its feet, set on its legs [coll.].**

9. **secure, make sure or secure, make fast, fasten, fasten down; anchor, moor; batten, batten down.**

10. **fix, define, set, settle; establish, found, ground, lodge, seat, entrench, confirm, root; infix, ingrain, plant, implant, ingraft, bed, imbed; print, engraft, imprint, stamp, inscribe, etch, engrave; impress, impact, pack, jam, wedge; intrrench, embed; deep-dye, dye in the wool; stereotype.**

11. (become firmly fixed) **root, take root, strike root; build's one's house on a**

**rock; stick, stick fast, catch, jam, lodge.**

12. **stand fast, remain firm, stand pat [coll.], stay put [chiefly coll.], hold fast, stand or hold one's ground, hold one's own, take one's stand, stick to one's guns, put one's foot down [coll.]; hold out, stick it out [coll.]; hold up, hold up in the wash [coll.]; weather, weather the storm, ride through.**

ADJS. 13. **stable, substantial, firm, solid, sound; firm as Gibraltar, solid as a rock; fast, secure; steady, steadfast; reliable 512.17; fiducial.**

14. **established, stabilized, entrenched, vested (as vested interests), firmly established; well-established, well-founded, well-grounded, on a rock; old-line, long-established; confirmed, inveterate; settled, set; well-settled, well-set; rooted, well-rooted; deep-rooted, deep-seated, deep-set, deep-settled, deep-fixed, deep-dyed, deep-engraved, deep-grounded, deep-laid; infixed, ingrained, implanted, ingrafted, imbedded, ingrown, inwrought; engraved, etched, graven; dyed-in-the-wool.**

15. **fixed, fastened, riveted; set, settled, stated; staple (as, a staple trade); straight (as, ten cents straight [slang, U.S.]).**

16. **immovable, unmovable, immobile, immotile, immotive, unmoving, irremovable, stationary, frozen, not to be moved, at a standstill; firm, unyielding, adamant; inflexible 355.12; pat, standpat [coll.].**

17. **stuck, fast, stuck fast, fixed, trans-  
fixed, caught, fastened, held, inextricable; jammed, impacted, packed, wedged; aground, grounded, stranded, high and dry.**

18. **unchangeable, not to be changed, unalterable, unalterative, immutable, incommutable, unmodifiable; unsusceptible, insusceptible of change; constant, invariable, undeviating, undeflectable; permanent 140.7; irrevocable, indefeasible, irreversible, nonreversible, reverseless; irretrievable, unrestorable, unreturnable, nonreturnable; intransmutable.**

19. **indestructible, undestroyable, imperishable, nonperishable, incorruptible; deathless, undying; ineradicable, indelible, ineffaceable, inerasable; inextinguishable, unquenchable, quenchless.**

PHRS. 20. **stet [print.], let it stand, let it go, keep, retain.**

## 21. stabilizers

balance  
balance piston  
balancer

balance rudder  
[sea]  
balance wheel

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| balancing         | hairspring           |
| condenser [radio] | mordant              |
| balancing flap    | pendulum             |
| [aero.]           | pendulum wheel       |
| ballast           | shock absorber       |
| counterbalance    | springs              |
| counterweight     | stabilizator [aero.] |
| fixative          | stiffening           |
| gyroscope         | tail plane [aero.]   |
| gyrostabilizer    |                      |

## 143. CONTINUANCE

Continuance in Action.—**NOUNS** 1. **continuance, continuation; prolongation, extension, protraction, lengthening; maintenance, sustenance; pursuance; run; persistence, perseverance** 623; **endurance** 110; **continuity** 71.

2. **resumption, recommencement, re-beginning, renewal, reopening, re-entrance; fresh start, new beginning.**

**VERBS** 3. **continue, remain, bide, abide, stay, tarry, linger; go on, go along, keep on, keep going, carry on, stay on, hold on, run on, jog on, drag on; never cease, cease not; endure** 110.6.

4. **sustain, protract, prolong, extend, lengthen; maintain, keep, hold, retain, preserve; keep up, keep on foot, keep going, keep alive; maintain one's course, pursue the even tenor of one's way.**

5. **persist, persevere, keep at it** 623.2.

6. **resume, recommence, rebegin, renew, re-enter, reopen, return to, go back to, begin again, take up again, go on, go on with, go on with the show [coll.]; make a new beginning, make a fresh start, start all over.**

**ADJS.** 7. **continuing, abiding** 110.10; **continuous** 71.9.

## 144. CESSATION

**NOUNS** 1. **cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, desinence, cease [obs. exc. in *without cease*], ceasing, stopping; end, ending; close, closing, shut-down (as of a factory), abandonment.**

2. **stop, stoppage, halt, stay, arrest, check; stand, standstill, stillstand; full stop, dead stop.**

3. **pause, rest, break, caesura, recess, intermission, intermittance, interval, interlude, respite, letup [coll.], interruption, hesitation, remission, suspense, suspension, abeyance, stay, drop, lull, lapse; truce; short shrift.**

4. (punctuation) **stop, point, period; comma, colon, semicolon, caesura.**

5. (in debate) **closure, cloture, clôtüre**

[F.]; **closure by compartment, kangaroo closure.**

**VERBS** 6. **cease, discontinue, end, stop, halt, hold, quit, stay, stow [slang], belay [naut. or coll.]; desist, refrain, leave off, lay off [slang], give over, have done with, hold or stay one's hand; cut out, drop it, drop everything [all slang]; come to an end** 70.6.

7. **come to a stop or halt, halt, stop in one's tracks; bring up, pull up, draw up, fetch up; stop short, come up short, bring up short, bring up with a round turn [coll.], come to a full stop, come to a stand or standstill, fetch up all standing; stall, stick, hang fire.**

8. (stop work) **lay off, knock off [coll.], call it a day [coll.], call it quits [coll.]; hang up one's ax, hang up the fiddle [both coll.]; shut up shop, close shop, shut down, close down, abandon.**

9. **pause, hesitate, rest, let up [coll.]; rest on one's oars; recess, take a recess.**

10. **interrupt, suspend, intermit; break, break off, cut off, break or snap the thread.**

11. **put a stop to, put an end to** 70.7; **stop, stay, halt, arrest, check, stall, shut down on or upon [coll.]; stem, stem the tide or current; pull up, draw rein, pull the checkstring; bring to a stand or standstill, put to a stand, bring to, bring up short, stop short, cut short, check in full career.**

12. **turn off, shut off, shut, close; kill the engine, cut the gun [slang], turn off the juice [slang].**

**INTERJS.** 13. **cease!, stop!, halt!, halte! [F.], hold!, stay!, desist!, let up!, leave off!, arrêtez! [F.], avast! [naut.], belay that or there! [coll.], have done!, hold!, tenez! [F.], hold on! [coll.], hold hard!, whoa!, enough!, a truce to!**

14. (slang terms) **cut it out!, can it!, cheese it!, chuck it!, stow it!, drop it!, lay off!, come off!, come off of it!, knock it off!, nix!, nix on it!**

## 145. CONVERSION

Change to Something Different.—**NOUNS**

1. **conversion, reconversion, change-over; change, transformation** 139; **transition, transit, passage; shift, lapse; growth, progress; resolution, reduction, assimilation, assumption; alchemy.**

2. **reformation, reform, regeneration, reclamation, redemption, amendment, renewal, rebirth, new birth, change of heart; change of mind, conviction, persuasion.**

3. **rehabilitation**, reconditioning, readjustment, reclamation; **re-education**, reinstruction; **repatriation**; indoctrination, **reindoctrination**, counterindoctrination; **brainwashing**, menticide; nazification.

4. **proselytization**, proselytism; Christianization, Protestantization; Catholicization, Romanization.

5. **convert**, proselyte, neophyte, catechumen, disciple.

6. **converter**, proselyter, proselytizer.

7. (instruments) melting pot, crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, mortar, potter's wheel, anvil, lathe, blowpipe.

VERBS 8. **convert**, reconvert; **change over**, make over; **change**, transform 139.6, 7; **change into**, **turn into**, resolve into, assimilate to, bring to, reduce to; make, render.

9. **reform**, remodel, reshape, refashion; **renew**, new-model; **regenerate**, **reclaim**, redeem, amend, set straight, make a new man of, restore self-respect; mend or change one's ways, **turn over a new leaf**, put on the new man.

10. **rehabilitate**, recondition, reclaim; **re-educate**, reinstruct; **repatriate**; indoctrinate, **reindoctrinate**, counterindoctrinate; nazify.

11. **convict**, persuade, wean, bring over, **win over**; proselyte, **proselytize**, disciple; Christianize, Protestantize; Catholicize, Romanize.

12. be converted into, **turn to or into**, run into, fall into, pass into, slide or glide into, **grow into**, merge or blend into, melt into, open into, resolve itself into, settle into, come round to; **become**, go, get, **get to be**; wax, grow; mature, mellow, ripen into; melt, blend, merge, lapse, glide, shift.

ADJS. 13. **convertible**, **resolvable into**, transmutable, transformable, transitional, modifiable.

## 146. REVERSION

Change to a Former State.—NOUNS 1. **reversion**, reverting, retroversion, retrogradation, **retrogression**, retrocession, **regression**, revulsion; reversion; **reverse**, reversal; **return**, returning; turn, turnabout; lapse, escheat [law]; relapse 694.

2. **throwback**, atavism [biol.].

3. **reversioner**, reversionist [both law].

VERBS 4. **revert**, retrovert, **regress**, **retrogress**, retrograde, retrocede, **reverse**, **return**; lapse, escheat [law]; relapse 694.4.

5. **turn back**, change back, go back, **hark back**, cry back, break back.

6. **revert to**, **return to**, recur to, go back to, hark back to, cry back to.

ADJS. 7. **reversionary**, reversional, **regressive**, recessive, retrogressive, retrograde, reactionary, revulsionary; retroverse, **retorse**; atavistic [biol.].

8. **revertible**, returnable, reversible.

## 147. REVOLUTION

Sudden or Radical Change.—NOUNS 1. **revolution**, **radical change**, striking alteration, sweeping change, clean sweep; **revulsion**, transilience; **overthrow**, overturn, upset, *bouleversement* [F.], convulsion, subversion, *coup d'état* [F.]; breakup, breakdown; cataclysm, catastrophe, debacle, *débâcle* [F.]; technological revolution; counterrevolution; **revolt** 765.4.

2. **revolutionism**, anarchism; Bolshevism or Bolshevikism [Russia], Carbonarism [Italy], Sinn Feinism [Ireland], Jacobinism [France]; sans-culottism [France], *sans-cullotterie* [F.].

3. **revolutionist**, **revolutionary**, revolutionizer, **rebel** 765.5; anarchist, anarch; red, Red; Red Republican [France], *bonnet rouge* [F.]; Jacobin [France], sans-culotte, sans-cullottist; Bolshevik [Russia] Bolshevik, Bolshie [coll.]; *Carbonaro* [It.], Carbonarist; Sinn Feiner [Ireland], Fenian.

VERBS 4. **revolutionize**, revolution, **revolute** [slang], **make a radical change**, make a clean sweep, break with the past; **overthrow**, overturn, upset; **revolt** 765.8.

ADJS. 5. **revolutionary**, **revolutional**; **revulsive**, **revulsionary**; transilient; cataclysmic, catastrophic; **radical**, sweeping 56.10; **insurrectionary** 765.12.

6. **revolutionist**, anarchic(al), "agin the government" [coll.]; Bolshevik(ic), Bolshevik; sans-cullottic, sans-cullottish; Jacobinic, Carbonarist, Fenian.

## 148. SUBSTITUTION

Change of One Thing for Another.—

NOUNS 1. **substitution**, **change**, exchange, switch, commutation, subrogation; **supplanting**, supplantment, supplantation; **placement**, displacement; supersedence, supersedure, supersession.

2. **substitute**, sub [coll.], **substitution**, **replacement**, change, exchange, changeling, secondary, succedaneum, ersatz, surrogate; **alternate**, alternative, alternator; supplanter, superseder; **proxy**, dummy;

**deputy** 779; **locum tenens**, **locum** [coll.], **warming pan** [chiefly coll.]; **relief**, **fill-in**, **stand-in** [motion-picture], **understudy**, **pinch hitter** [coll.]; **double**, **dub** [slang, U.S.]; **equivalent**, **equal**; **ringer**, **ring-in** [both slang]; **ghost**, **ghost writer**; **substituent** [chem.]; **makeshift** 668.2.

3. **scapegoat**, **goat** [slang], **fall guy** [slang, U.S.], **whipping boy**.

VERBS 4. **substitute**, **change**, **exchange**, **switch**, **replace**, **displace**, **ring in** [coll.], **subrogate**; **put in the place of**, **change for**, **make way for**, **give place to**; **commute**, **redeem**, **compound for**; **borrow of Peter to pay Paul**; **dub in** [motion-picture].

5. **substitute for**, **sub for** [coll.], **act for**, **double for**, **fill in for**, **pinch-hit** [coll.]; **relieve**, **spell** [coll.], **spell off** [coll.], **time off**; **ghost**, **ghostwrite**; **represent** 779.13.

6. **supplant**, **supersede**, **succeed**, **replace**, **displace**, **take the place of**, **crowd out**, **cut out** [coll.], **change places with**, **swap places with** [coll.], **stand in the stead of**, **step into the shoes of**, **fill one's shoes**.

7. **cover up for**, **front for**, **go to the front for**, **take the rap for**, **be the goat** [all slang].

ADJS. 8. **substitute**, **alternate**, **alternative**, **equivalent**, **token**, **dummy**, **secondary**, **vicarious**, **ersatz**, **proxy** [petrographic]; **makeshift**, **temporary**, **provisional**, **tentative**.

9. **substitutional**, **substitutionary**, **substitutive**; **supersessive**.

10. **replaceable**, **substitutable**, **super-sedable**, **expendable**.

ADVS. 11. **instead**, **in lieu**, **in behalf**, **in the place**, **rather**, **rather than**, **faute de mieux** [F., for lack of something better].

PREPS. 12. **instead of**, **in stead of**, **in the stead of**, **for**, **in place of**, **in the place of**, **in the room of** [dial.], **in behalf of**, **in lieu of**, **in its stead or place**; **in one's stead**, **in one's behalf**, **in one's place**, **in one's shoes**; **by proxy**, **as proxy for**, **as a substitute for**, **as representing**, **as an alternative**; **vice**; **in loco parentis** [L., law, in the place of a parent].

## 149. INTERCHANGE

**Double or Mutual Change.**—NOUNS 1. **interchange**, **exchange**, **counterchange**; **commutation**, **permutation**, **intermutation**; **alternation**; **reciprocation**, **reciprocity**, **reciprocity**; **give-and-take**, **something for something**, **quid pro quo** [L.], **a Roland for an Oliver**, **measure for measure**, **tit for tat**, **an eye for an eye**, **"an eye for an eye and a**

**tooth for a tooth"** [Bible]; **cross fire**; **battle-dore** and **shuttlecock**.

2. **trading**, **swapping** [coll.]; **trade**, **swap** [coll.], **switch**; **barter** 825.2.

3. **interchangeability**, **exchangeability**, **changeability**; **commutability**, **permutability**.

VERBS 4. **interchange**, **exchange**, **change**, **counterchange**; **alternate**; **commute**, **permutate**; **trade**, **switch**; **bandy**, **play at battle-dore** and **shuttlecock**; **reciprocate**, **respond**; **give and take**, **give a Roland for an Oliver**, **give as much as one takes**, **give as good as was sent**, **return the compliment**, **pay back**, **requite**, **return**.

ADJS. 5. **interchangeable**, **exchangeable**, **changeable**; **returnable**, **convertible**, **fungible**, **commutable**, **permutable**; **commutative**; **reciprocal**, **reciprocal**; **mutual**, **give-and-take**.

6. **intercurrent**; **international**, **interstate**, **intertribal**, **interracial**, **interurban**; **inter-scholastic**, **intercollegiate**; **interdenominational**.

ADVS. 7. **interchangeably**, **exchangeably**; **in exchange**, **in return**; **reciprocally**, **mutually**; **in turn**, **each in its turn**, **every one in his turn**, **by turns**, **turn about**, **turn and turn about**; **back and forth**, **backward and forward**, **backwards and forwards**, **forward and back**, **to and fro**.

## 150. EVENTUALITY

NOUNS 1. **eventuality**, **eventuation**; **contingency**, **contingent**; **accident** 155.6.

2. **event**, **occurrence**, **incidence** (as of a disease), **incident**, **episode**, **experience**, **adventure**, **hap**, **happening**, **happence** [coll., U.S.], **phenomenon**, **fact**, **particular**, **circumstance**, **occasion**; **go**, **go-off**, **come-off** [all coll.]; **do**, **bloody do** [both slang, Eng.].

3. **affair**, **matter**, **thing**, **concern**, **concernment**, **interest**, **business**, **job** [coll.], **transaction**, **proceeding**, **doing**.

4. **affairs**, **matters**, **concerns**, **circumstances**, **relations**, **dealings**, **proceedings**, **doings**, **goings on** [chiefly coll.]; **course or run of things**, **current of events**, **march of events**; **the world**, **life**, **the times**; **order of the day**.

VERBS 5. **occur**, **hap**, **happen**, **eventuate**, **take place**, **transpire** [U.S.], **come**, **come off**, **come about**, **come true**, **come to pass**, **pass**, **pass off**, **go off**, **fall**, **befall**, **betide**; **be found**, **be met with**.

6. **turn up**, **show up** [coll.], **crop up**,

spring up, cast up [Scot. & dial., Eng.], arise, come forth, come or draw on, appear, materialize, present itself.

7. **turn out**, become of 153.5.

8. **experience, have, know, feel, taste; encounter, meet, meet with, meet up with** [slang], run up against [coll.]; **undergo, go through**, pass through, be subjected to, be exposed to, stand under, labor under, **endure, suffer, sustain, pay, spend**.

ADJS. 9. **happening, occurring**, passing, doing, taking place, on, **going on; current**, prevalent, prevailing, in the wind, afloat, **on foot**.

10. **eventful, momentous, stirring, bustling**, full of incident; phenomenal.

11. **eventual, coming, final, last, ultimate; contingent, collateral, secondary, indirect**.

ADVS. *etc.* 12. **eventually, ultimately, finally, in the long run**; in the course of things, as things go, as times go, as the world goes, as the tree falls, as the cat jumps [coll.], as things turn out, as it may be.

13. **in the event of, in case, in case of**, in the contingency of, in case that, if it should happen that.

## 151. IMMINENCE

NOUNS 1. **imminence** or imminency, **impedence** or impendency, forthcomingness; **forthcoming**, coming, approach, loom.

VERBS 2. **be imminent, impend, overhang**, hang or lie over, hang over one's head, hover, **threaten, menace**, lower or lour; brew, gather; **come or draw on**, draw near, **forthcome, approach, near**, await, loom, stare one in the face, be in store for.

ADJS. 3. **imminent, impending**, impendent, **overhanging**, hanging over one's head, **threatening**, lowering, **menacing**, "in danger imminent" [Spenser]; brewing, gathering, preparing; **coming, forthcoming, upcoming, to come**, about to be, about or going to happen, **approaching, nearing**, looming, looming in the distance or future; **near, close, immediate, instant, at hand, near-at-hand, close at hand; in the offing**, on the horizon, **in prospect**, in view, in one's eye, in store, in reserve, **in the wind**, in the womb of time, on the knees or lap of the gods, in the cards [coll.]; that will be, that is to be.

ADVS. 4. **imminently, impendingly; any time, any time now, any moment, any min-**

ute, any hour, any day; **to be expected**, as may be expected, as may be.

## 152. CAUSE

NOUNS 1. **cause, occasion, call, ground, grounds, base, basis, element, principle, factor; determinant, determinative; causation, causality**.

2. **reason, reason why, rationale, rational, rational ground, explanation, the why, the wherefore, the whatfor** [coll.], the whyfor [dial.], **the why and wherefore**, the idea [slang], the big idea [slang], the because of.

3. **ultimate cause**, causing cause, *causa causans* [L.], Great First Cause; **final cause, causa finalis** [L.]; provocation, **last straw**, straw that broke the camel's back, match in the powder barrel.

4. **author, agent, originator, generator, creator, mover; parent, mother, father, sire; prime mover, primum mobile** [L.].

5. **source, origin, original, origination, derivation, rise, beginning, inception, commencement, head; provenance, provenience; root, grass roots; stem, stock**.

6. **fountainhead, headwater, headstream, riverhead, springhead, headspring, main-spring, wellspring, wellhead, well, spring fountain, fount, font, fons et origo** [L., fount and origin].

7. **rudiment, anlage; egg, germ, nucleus, seed; embryo, bud**.

8. **birthplace, breeding place, rookery, hatchery; hotbed; incubator, brooder; nest, nidus; cradle, nursery**.

9. **womb, matrix, uterus, venter** [law].

10. (a principle or movement) **cause, principle, interest, issue, burning issue, great cause; movement, mass movement, activity; drive, campaign, crusade**.

VERBS 11. **cause**, be the cause of, lie at the root of; **bring about, bring to pass, effect, bring to effect, occasion, make, create, generate, produce, breed, work, do; originate**, give origin to, give occasion to, **give rise to, give birth to; author, father, sire, sow the seeds of; gestate, conceive; set up, set afloat, set on foot**.

12. **induce, lead, procure, get, obtain, contrive, effect, bring, bring on, draw on, call forth, elicit, evoke, provoke, draw down, open the door to; determine, decide, turn the scale, have the last word; superinduce**.

13. **contribute to, lead to, conduce to,**

redound to; **advance**, **forward**, **influence**, **subserve**.

14. (espouse a cause) **campaign**, **crusade**, **put on a drive**; **espouse**, **advocate**; **carry the banner of**, **march under the banner of**; **fight the good fight**.

ADJS. 15. **causal**, **causative**; **occasional**; **originative**, **institutive**, **constitutive**; **at the bottom of**, **behind the scenes**; **etiological**.

16. **original**, **primary**, **primal**, **primitive**, **pristine**, **primordial**, **primeval**, **aboriginal**, **elementary**, **elemental**, **basic**, **basal**, **rudimentary**, **radical**, **fundamental**; **embryonic**, **in embryo**, *in ovo* [L.], **germinal**; **protogenic**.

### 153. EFFECT

NOUNS 1. **effect**, **result**, **resultant**, **consequence**, **consequent**, **sequent**, **sequence**, **event**, **eventuality**, **eventuation**, **upshot**, **outcome**, **outgrowth**, **offshoot**, **offspring**, **issue**, **fruit**, **harvest**, **development**, **corollary**; **derivative**, **derivation**.

2. **conclusion**, **end**, **end result**, **consummation**, **culmination**, **denouement**, **catastrophe**, **termination**, **completion**, **finale**, **climax**, **pay-off** [slang].

3. **impact**, **force**, **repercussion**, **reaction**, **impress**, **impression**.

4. **aftereffect**, **aftermath**, **aftergrowth**, **aftercrop**, **afterclap**, **aftercome** [Scot.], **aftertaste**.

VERBS 5. **result**, **issue**, **ensue**, **follow**, **attend**; **turn out**, **come out**, **fall out**, **work out**, **pan out** [coll.], **fare**; **turn out to be**, **prove**, **prove to be**; **become of**, **come of**, **come about**; **eventuate**, **terminate**, **end**.

6. **result from**, **be the effect of**, **be due to**, **originate in**, **come from**, **come out of**, **grow from**, **grow out of**, **follow from**, **proceed from**, **issue from**, **ensue from**, **emanate from**, **flow from**, **derive from**, **accrue from**, **rise or arise from**, **take its rise from**, **spring from**, **stem from** [U.S.], **sprout from**, **bud from**, **germinate from**.

ADJS. 7. **resultant**, **resulting**, **following**, **ensuing**; **consequent**, **consequential**, **sequent**, **sequential**; **derivative**, **derivational**.

8. **resulting from**, **coming from**, **arising from**; **owing to**, **due to**; **caused by**, **occasioned by**, **at the bottom of**.

ADVS. 9. **consequently**, **as a result**, **as a consequence**, **in consequence**, **of consequence** [coll.], **naturally**, *naturellement* [F.], **necessarily**, **of necessity**, **inevitably**, **of course**, **as a matter of course**, **and so**, **it follows that**; **therefore** 154.6; **accordingly** 8.9.

### 154. ATTRIBUTION

Assignment of Cause.—NOUNS 1. **attribution**, **assignment**, **assignation**, **ascription**, **imputation**, **arrogation**, **placement**, **application**, **attachment**, **saddling**, **charge**, **blame**; **accounting for**, **reference to**, **derivation from**, **connection with**; **etiology**; **palaeontology**.

VERBS 2. **attribute**, **assign**, **ascribe**, **impute**, **give**, **place**, **put**, **apply**, **attach**.

3. **attribute to**, **ascribe to**, **impute to**, **assign to**, **lay to**, **put or set down to**, **apply to**, **refer to**, **point to**; **pin on**, **fix on or upon**, **attach to**, **connect with**, **fasten upon**, **hang on** [slang], **saddle on or upon**, **place upon**, **father upon**, **settle upon**, **saddle with**; **blame**, **blame for**, **blame on or upon** [coll.], **charge on or upon**, **place or put the blame on**, **place the blame or responsibility for**, **fix the responsibility for**, **fix the burden of**, **charge to**, **lay to one's charge**, **place to one's account**, **set to the account of**, **account for**, **lay at the door of**, **bring home to**; **put words in one's mouth**.

4. **trace to**; **trace down**, **track down**, **derive from**, **trace the origin or derivation of**; **affiliate**, **filiate**, **father**, **fix the paternity of**.

ADJS. 5. **attributable**, **assignable**, **ascribable**, **imputable**, **traceable**, **referable**, **accountable**, **explicable**; **owing**, **due to**; **derivable from**, **derivative**, **derivational**; **putative**.

ADVS. 6. **hence**, **therefore**, **therefor**, **wherefore**, **wherefrom**, **whence**, **then**, *ergo*, **for which reason**, **by reason of**; **consequently** 153.9; **accordingly** 8.9; **because of that**, **for that**, **by reason of that**, **for that reason**, **from or for that cause**, **on that account**, **on that ground**, **to that end**, **thereat**; **because of this**, **on this account**, **on account of this**, *propter hoc* [L.], **for this reason**, **hereat**; **thus**, **thusly** [coll.], **thuswise**.

7. **why**, **why ever or whyever** [coll.], **whyfor** [dial.], **for why** [dial.], **wherefore**, **what for**, **for which**, **on what account**, **on account of what or which**; **how**, **for what or whatever reason**, **from what cause**; **because why**, **'cause why** [both coll. or dial.].

CONJS. *etc.* 8. **since**, **as**, **whereas**, **inasmuch as**, **in as much as**, **for as much as**, **forasmuch as**, **in so far as**, **insofar as**, **inasmuch as**, **as things go**; **in view of**, **in view of the fact that**, **taking into account that**, **seeing that**, **seeing as how** [dial. & coll.],

being as how [dial.]; **considering**, in consideration of.

9. **because**, 'cause [dial. or coll.], *parce que* [F.], for why or forwhy [dial.]; **because of**, for the cause that, for the reason that, for, after, in that, **by reason of**, as a result of, by or in virtue of, **on account of**, on the score of, for the sake of, **owing to**, **due to**, thanks to.

## 155. CHANCE

Absence of Assignable Cause.—NOUNS

1. **chance**, **hap**, "heedless hap" [Spenser]; **luck**, joss [Pidgin Eng. & slang]; **fortune**, **fate**, **lot**; **fortuity**, fortuitousness, adventitiousness, indeterminateness, flukiness [slang], casualness, accidentality; break [coll.], the breaks [slang, U.S.]; the way things fall, the way the cards fall, how they fall; **risk**, **gamble** 514; **opportunity** 129.2.

2. **Chance**, Frank **Chance**; **Fortune**, **Fortuna**; **Luck**, **Lady Luck**; "blind **Chance**" [Lucan], "fickle **Chance**" [Milton], "a nickname of Providence" [de Chamfort], "that Power which erring men call **Chance**" [Milton], "the pseudonym of God when He did not want to sign" [Anatole France].

3. **purposelessness**, **causelessness**, **designlessness**, **aimlessness**.

4. **haphazard**, **chance-medley**, **random**; **random shot**; **potluck**.

5. vicissitudes, **vicissitudes of fortune**, ins and outs, ups and downs, ups and downs of life, chapter of accidents, "the various turns of chance" [Dryden]; **chain of circumstances**, concatenation of events, chain reaction, vicious circle.

6. (chance event) **happening**, **hap**, **happenstance** [coll., U.S.], **happen-so** [dial. & slang]; **fortuity**, **accident**, casualty, adventure, hazard; contingent, contingency; fluke [slang], scratch hit or shot [coll.].

7. **even chance**, even break [chiefly coll.], even or square odds, touch and go, odds, six-two-and-even [cant]; **half a chance**, half a show [coll.]; toss, **tossup**.

8. **good chance**, **sporting chance**, 1-2-3 chance [slang], good opportunity, good or some show [coll.], good possibility, fair shake [slang, U.S.]; **likelihood**, **possibility**, probability, show [coll.], favorable prospect, well-grounded hope; **sure bet**, good thing [coll.], good thing on ice [slang, U.S.], likely card [slang]; best bet, main chance.

9. **small chance**, little chance, small show [coll.], **poor prospect**, poor look-out [coll.], little opportunity, poor possibil-

ity, **unlikelyhood**, **improbability**, hardly a chance, not half a chance, not half a show [coll.]; **off chance**, **outside chance** [coll.], **remote possibility**, bare possibility, a ghost of a chance, **fighting chance** [coll.]; poor bet, off bet [coll.]; long odds, long shot [slang], hundred-to-one shot [slang].

10. **no chance**, no show [coll.], not the ghost of a chance, not a fighting chance [coll.], not a Chinaman's or dog's chance [slang], not a prayer, not a snowball's chance in hell [slang]; **impossibility**, hopelessness.

VERBS 11. **chance**, bechance, come by chance, **hap**, **happen**, come, **turn up**, **be-fall**; fall to one's lot, be one's fate.

12. **risk**, take a chance 514.18.

13. have a chance or an opportunity, **stand a chance**, have or stand a show [coll.], **run a good chance**, **bid or stand fair to**, admit of; be in it [slang], be in the running; have a chance at, have a fling or shot at [slang].

14. **not have a chance**, have no chance or opportunity, not stand a show [coll.], not have a prayer, not have a Chinaman's chance [slang], not stand a snowball's chance in hell [slang]; not be in it [slang], be out of it [slang], **be out of the running**.

ADJS. 15. **chance**, **chancy** [coll.]; **fortuitous**, **accidental**, **casual**, adventitious, incidental, contingent; **causeless**, uncaused; indeterminate, undetermined; **unexpected**, **unforeseen**; fluky [slang], scratch [coll.].

16. **purposeless**, **causeless**, designless, **aimless**, driftless, undirected; **haphazard**, **random**, promiscuous, indiscriminate, casual.

17. **unintentional**, unintended, **un-meant**, undesigned, unpurposed, unthought-of; **unpremeditated**, unmeditated, unprompted, unguided, unguarded; **unwitting**, **unthinking**, unconscious, involuntary.

ADVS. 18. **by chance**, perchance, by accident, accidentally, **casually**, incidentally, **fortuitously**; by a piece of luck, by a fluke [slang], by good fortune; **as it chanced**, **as luck would have it**, as it may happen, as it may be, as the case may be, as it may chance, as it may turn up or out.

19. **purposelessly**, **aimlessly**; **haphazardly**, **randomly**, promiscuously, indiscriminately, casually, **at haphazard**, **at random**.

20. **without design**, **unintentionally**, **unwittingly**, **unthinkingly**, **unexpectedly**, unconsciously, involuntarily.

## 156. POWER, POTENCY

Effective Force.—NOUNS 1. **power**, *potence or potency*, *potentiality*, **force**, **might**, **vigor**, *puissance* [poetic]; *dint*, *virtue*; *powder*, *soup*, *steam* [all slang]; *powerfulness*, *forcefulness*; **strength** (*inherent power*) 158; **energy** 160; *cogence or cogency*, *effect*, *effectiveness*, *effectuality*; *power pack*; *main force*, *brute force*; *strong arm*; *full force*, *full blast*; *superpower*; *armipotence*.

2. *ability*, *ableness*, **capability**, *capableness*, **capacity**, *caliber*, **competence**, *adequacy*, *sufficiency*, *efficiency*, *efficacy*; **proficiency** 731; *the stuff*, *the goods*, *what it takes* [all slang]; *susceptibility*.

3. **omnipotence**, **almightiness**, **all-powerfulness**.

4. *horsepower*, *man power*; *electric power*, *electropower*, *hydroelectric power*; *hydraulic power*, *water power*; *solar power*; *atomic power*, *nuclear power*, *thermonuclear power*; *rocket power*, *jet power*.

5. *force of inertia*, *vis inertiae* [L.]; *dead force*, *vis mortua* [L.]; *living force*, *vis viva* [L.]; *force of life*, *vis vitae* [L.].

6. *centrifugal force or action*, *centripetal force or action*.

7. (*science of forces*) *dynamics*, *statics*.

8. **empowerment**, **enablement**; *investment*, *endowment*.

VERBS 9. **empower**, **enable**; *invest*, *clothe*, *invest or clothe with power*; *endue*, *endow*; *arm*.

10. *be able*, *be up to* [coll.], *lie in one's power*; *can*, *may*, *can do*; *come it*, *make it*, *make the grade* [all coll.]; *make out to* [dial.], *cut the mustard* [slang].

ADJS. 11. **potent**, **powerful**, *power-packed*, **mighty**, **forceful**, *forcible*, *dynamic*, **vigorous**, *puissant*; **cogent**, *striking*, *telling*, *effective*; **strong** 158.13; *high-powered*, *high-gear*, *high-pressure*, *high-potency*; *armipotent*, *mighty in battle*.

12. **omnipotent**, **almighty**, **all-powerful**; *plenipotentiary*, *absolute*, *unlimited*.

13. *able*, *capable*, *equal to*, *up to*, **competent**, *adequate*, *effective*, *effectual*, *efficient*, *efficacious*; **proficient** 731.20–22.

ADVS. 14. **powerfully**, **potently**, **forcefully**, *forcibly*, *mightily*, *vigorously*, *dynamically*; **cogently**, *strikingly*, *tellingly*; **effectively**, *with telling effect*, *to good account*, *to good purpose*, *with a vengeance*.

15. *ably*, *capably*, **competently**, *adequately*, *effectively*, *effectually*, *efficiently*,

*well*; *to the best of one's ability*, *as lies in one's power*, *so far as one can*, *as best one can*; *with all one's might*, *with everything that is in one*.

16. *by force*, *by main or brute force*, *with the strong arm*, *with a high hand*; **forcibly**, *amain*, *with might and main*; *by force of arms*, *at the point of the sword*, *by storm*.

17. *by dint of*, *by virtue of*.

PHR. 18. *can do* [slang].

## 157. IMPOTENCE

NOUNS 1. **impotence** or *impotency*, **powerlessness**, *forcelessness*; **weakness** 159.

2. **inability**, **incapability**, **incapacity**, *incapacitation*, **incompetence** or *incompetency*, *inadequacy*, *insufficiency*, *inefficiency*, *unfitness*, *imbecility*; *disability*, *disablement*, *disqualification*.

3. **ineffectualness**, *ineffectuality*, **ineffectiveness**, *inefficaciousness*, **inefficacy**, *invalidity*, *futility*, *fatuity*, *inanity*.

4. **helplessness**, **defenselessness**, *unprotection*; *invalidism*.

5. **emasculation**, *demasculinization*, *effeminization*; *castration* 42.5.

6. **impotent**, **incapable**, **incompetent**; *flash in the pan*, *blank cartridge*, *dud* [slang]; *eunuch*.

VERBS 7. *be impotent*, **not have a leg to stand on**; *be ineffective*, *not take* [slang].

8. **cannot**, *can't*, *caun't* [affected]; *can't come it*, *not cut the mustard*, *not make the grade* [all slang].

9. **disable**, **disenable**, **incapacitate**; *cripple*, *becripple*, *maim*, *lame*, *hamstring*, *hock*; *wing*, *clip the wings of*; **inactivate**, *put out of action*, *put hors de combat* [F.]; **put out of order**, *put out of commission* [coll.], *throw out of gear*; *bugger* [slang], *queer*, *queer the works* [slang], *gum up the works* [slang], *throw a wrench or monkey wrench in the machinery* [coll.]; *kibosh*, *put the kibosh on* [both slang]; *spike*, *spike one's guns*, *put a spoke in one's wheels*.

10. **disqualify**, **unfit**, *invalidate*, *knock the bottom out of* [coll.].

11. (*render powerless*) **paralyze**, *prostrate*, *knock out* [slang], *break the neck or back of*; *handcuff*, *tie the hands of*, *hogtie* [coll., U.S.], **tie hand and foot**; *throttle*, *strangle*, *get a strangle hold on*; *muzzle*, *gag*, *silence*; **disarm**, *pull one's teeth*, *draw the teeth of*; **take the wind out of one's sails**, *knock the props from under*, *cut the*

ground from under, not leave a leg to stand on.

**12. unman, unnerve, enervate, devitalize; emasculate, demasculinize, effeminize; castrate** 42.11.

**ADJS. 13. impotent, powerless, forceless; weak** 159.12; rudderless, tillerless.

**14. unable, incapable, incompetent, inefficient, ineffective; unqualified, unendowed, unfit, unfitted; unable to, incapable of.**

**15. ineffectual, ineffective, inefficacious, feckless, invalid, inoperative, of no force; nugatory, nugacious; fatuous, fatuitous; vain, futile, unavailing, bootless, fruitless; empty, inane, effete, barren, sterile.**

**16. disabled, incapacitated; crippled, hamstrung; disqualified, invalidated; disarmed; paralyzed; hog-tied** [coll., U.S.]; done for, done brown, done up brown [all coll.].

**17. out of action, out of commission** [coll.], out of gear; *hors de combat* [F.], out of the battle, off the field, out of the running; laid on the shelf.

**18. helpless, defenseless, unprotected; aidless, friendless, unfriended; fatherless, motherless; leaderless, guideless; prostrate, on one's back, on one's beam-ends.**

**19. unmanned, unnerved, enervated, devitalized; nerveless, sinewless, marrowless, pithless, lustless; emasculate, emasculated, demasculinized, effeminized.**

**PREPS. 20. beyond one, beyond, past, beyond the ability, beyond one's power or capacity, beyond one's depth, above one's head, too much for.**

## 158. STRENGTH

**Inherent Power.—NOUNS 1. strength, might, mightiness, powerfulness; potency, power** 156; **energy** 160; **vigor, vitality, vigorousness, heartiness, lustiness, lustihood; stoutness, sturdiness, stalwartness, robustness, huskiness** [coll.], **hardiness, ruggedness; stamina, guts** [slang], **fortitude, endurance.**

**2. muscularity, brawniness, beefiness** [coll.], **thewiness, sinewiness; brawn, beef** [coll.]; **muscle, thew, sinew, thews, sinews; musculature; voluntary muscles, involuntary muscles; flexor, tensor, extensor, sphincter; biceps, triceps.**

**3. soundness, firmness, stanchness, staunchness, stoutness, sturdiness, stability, solidity.**

**4. impregnability, impenetrability, in-**

**vulnerability, inexpugnability, inviolability; unassailability, unattackableness; resistlessness, irresistibility; invincibility, indomitability, insuperability, unconquerableness, unbeatableness.**

**5. strengthening, invigoration, fortification; hardening, casehardening; restrengthening, reinforcement; reinvigoration, refreshment, revivification.**

**6. strong man, stalwart, tower of strength; powerhouse, roarer, snorter, muscle man, man mountain, big bruiser, big beef** [all slang]; **giant, giant refreshed; Hercules, Goliath, Atlas, Antaeus, Samson, Cyclops, Briareus, colossus, Polyphemus, Titan, Brobdingnagian, Tarzan; the strong, the mighty.**

**7. (comparisons) horse, ox, lion; oak, heart of oak; rock, Gibraltar; iron, steel, nails.**

**VERBS 8. be strong; have the goods or stuff, have what it takes, have the makings or makin's** [all slang].

**9. not weaken, not flag; bear up, hold up, keep up, stand up; hold out, stay it out, stick it out** [slang], **stay the distance** [slang, U.S.], **not give up, never say die; not let it get one down, take it, stand up and take it** [all slang].

**10. exert strength, muscle** [dial., move by muscular force], **put plenty of beef into** [slang]; **use force, strongarm** [coll.].

**11. strengthen, invigorate, fortify, brace, buttress; brace up, screw up, set up, set on one's legs or feet** [coll.]; **gird, gird up one's loins; steel, harden, caseharden; confirm, sustain; restrengthen, reinforce; reinvigorate, refresh, recruit one's strength.**

**12. proof, insulate, weatherproof, soundproof, fireproof, waterproof, etc.**

**ADJS. 13. strong, strengthly** [Scot. & North Eng.], **mighty, powerful; potent** 156.11; **stout, sturdy, stalwart, rugged, hale, husky** [coll.], **strapping, hefty** [coll.], **doughty** [arch. or joc.], **hardy, hard, hard as nails; robust, robustious** [joc.]; **vigorous, hearty, nervy, lusty, bouncing, full-blooded** [U.S.]; **sturdy as an ox, strong as a lion, ~ ox or horse, strong as brandy, strong as strong.**

**14. able-bodied, well-built, well-set, well-set-up** [coll.], **well-knit, broadshouldered, athletic; muscular, beefy** [coll.], **brawny, thewy, sinewy, wiry.**

**15. Herculean, Briarean, Brobdingnagian, Cyclopean, Atlantean, titanic.**

**16. sound, firm, stout, sturdy, stanch,**

staunch, stable, solid; sound as a roach, solid as a rock, firm as Gibraltar, made of iron; in fine or high feather [coll.], like a giant refreshed.

17. **impregnable**, impenetrable, **invulnerable**, inviolable, inexpugnable; **unsailable**, unattackable, insuperable, unsurmountable; resistless, irresistible; **invincible**, indomitable, **unconquerable**, unsubduable, unbeatable, more than a match for.

18. **proof**, **tight**, **resistant**; proof against, impervious to; foolproof; weatherproof, watertight, leakproof, drop-dry [naut.]; airproof, airtight; soundproof, noiseproof; punctureproof, holeproof; bulletproof, ballproof, shellproof, bombproof; fireproof, flameproof, fire-resisting; burglarproof.

19. **unweakened**, **undiminished**, unallayed, unfaded, unwithered, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted; **unweakening**, **unflagging**; in full force or swing, **going strong** [slang]; in the plenitude of power.

ADVS. 20. **strongly**, **stoutly**, **sturdily**, stalwartly, robustly, ruggedly; **mightily**, **powerfully**; **vigorously**, **heartily**, lustily; **soundly**, **firmly**, stanchly, staunchly.

### 159. WEAKNESS

NOUNS 1. **weakness**, weakliness, **feebleness**, **strengthlessness**, unstrength [dial.]; **impotence** 157; **debility**, debilitation; faintness, gone feeling; languor, lassitude, languishment, dullness, sluggishness; atony, asthenia, adynamia, cachexia [all med.].

2. **frailty**, slightness, **delicacy**, **daintiness**; **flimsiness**, **unsubstantially**, gimcrackiness [coll.]; **fragility**, frangibility, breakability, destructibility; human frailty, "amiable weakness" [Fielding].

3. **infirmity**, **unsoundness**, unsturdiness, **instability**, **unsubstantiality**; decrepitude; **unsteadiness**, **shakiness**, ricketiness, wobbliness, dottiness [coll.], grogginess, weewows [dial.].

4. **weak side**; **weak point**, vulnerable point, heel of Achilles.

5. **weakening**, **enfeeblement**, **debilitation**; languishment; devitalization, enervation, evisceration; fatigue (as of a metal); attenuation, extenuation; blunting, deadening, dulling; **dilution**, reduction, thinning.

6. **weakling**, weak soul, weak sister [coll.], softy [slang, U.S.], **jellyfish**, invertebrate, baby, big baby, chicken [coll.], canary [slang], milquetoast, sop, **milksop**, **namby-pamby**, **mollicoddle**, cream puff

[slang, U.S.], ladyfinger [slang], pantywaist [slang], push-over [slang, U.S.], lightweight, poor or weak tool [coll.], doormat; droop, sad sack [both slang]; weathercock; the weak.

7. (comparisons) reed, thread, hair, rope of sand; house of cards, house built on sand; water, milk and water, gruel, cambric tea.

VERBS 8. (be weak) **shake**, tremble, totter, teeter, dodder; halt, limp; be on one's last legs, have one foot in the grave.

9. (become weak) **weaken**, grow weak or weaker, go soft [slang]; **languish**, **droop**, drop, **sink**, **decline**, **flag**, **pine**, **fade**, **fail**; go downhill, hit the skids [slang, U.S.], go on the toboggan [slang, U.S.]; give way, break, cave in [coll.]; give out, conk out [slang, U.S.], fizzle out [coll.], peg out [slang], peter out [coll.], play out, poop out [slang]; die on the vine [coll.].

10. (render weak) **weaken**, **enfeeble**, **debilitate**, unstrengthen, unsinew; **devitalize**, enervate, eviscerate; **sap**, sap the strength of, exhaust, gruel, take it out of [coll.]; **shake**, unstring; reduce, lay low; attenuate, extenuate; blunt, deaden, dull, take the edge off.

11. **dilute**, cut [coll.], **reduce**, **thin**, attenuate, rarefy; **water**, irrigate [slang], baptize [slang].

ADJS. 12. **weak**, weakly, **feeble**, **debilitated**, imbecile, unstrong [dial.]; **strengthless**, sapless, marrowless, pithless, sinewless, lustless; **impotent**, **powerless** 157.13; faint, faintish, gone (as a *gone feeling*); dull, slack; **soft** [coll.], flabby, flaccid, unhardened; limp, limber, limp or limber as a dishrag; **languorous**, languid, **drooping**, droopy; asthenic [med.] adynamic [tech.]; not what one used to be.

13. "weak as water" [Bible], weak as milk and water, weak as a drink of water, weak as a child or baby, weak as a chicken, weak as a mouse, "weak as a rained-on bee" [Torrence].

14. **frail**, **slight**, **delicate**, **dainty**, "delicately weak" [Pope]; puny, pindling [coll., U.S.]; **fragile**, frangible, **breakable**, destructible, shattery; **unsubstantial**, **flimsy**, slimy [coll., U.S.], sleazy, gossamery, papery, pasteboardy; gimcrack, gimcracky [coll.]; gingerbread, gingerbready; jerry-built, jerry [builders' cant].

15. **unsound**, **infirm**, **unstable**, **unsubstantial**, unsteady, unsolid, decrepit; poor, poorish; rotten, rotten at the core.

16. **unsteady, shaky, rickety, ricketish, teetery, tottery, tottlish** [coll.], tottering, doddering [coll.], jiggety [coll.], joggly [coll.], cogglety [dial.], dotty [coll.], rocky [slang], groggy, wobbly, wambly [dial.]; weewow, weewowy [both dial.]; cranky, craichy [dial.].

17. **wishy-washy, washy, namby-pamby, insipid, watery, milky, milk-and-water, mushy.**

18. **weakened, enfeebled; devitalized, enervated, eviscerated; wasted, run-down, worn, worn to a shadow, reduced to a skeleton, "weakened and wasted to skin and bone"** [Du Bartas].

19. **diluted, cut** [coll.], **reduced, thinned, rarefied, attenuated; watered, watered down.**

20. **weakening, debilitating, enfeebling; devitalizing, enervating, sapping, exhausting, grueling.**

21. **languishing, drooping, sinking, declining, flagging, pining, fading, failing.**

ADVS. 22. **weakly, feebly, strengthlessly; faintly, dully; delicately, daintily; infirmly, unsoundly, unstably, unsubstantially, unsturdily, flimsily; shakily, unsteadily, teeteringly, tottleringly.**

## 160. ENERGY

NOUNS 1. **energy, vigor, force, intensity; potency 156; strength 158; actual or kinetic energy; dynamic energy; potential energy, ergal** [phys.].

2. **vim, verve, fire, starch, snap** [coll.], bang, punch, dash, drive, push [coll.], git [slang], get [slang], go [coll.]; **pep, pepper, ginger, kick, zip, zing, zizz** [all slang].

3. **animation, vivacity, liveliness, spirit-edness, life, spirit; activity 705.**

4. **acrimony, acidity, acerbity, acidity, bitterness, tartness, causticity, mordancy, mordacity, virulence; harshness, roughness, severity, stringency, astringency; sharpness, keenness, poignancy, trenchancy; edge, point; bite, sting.**

5. **energizer, stimulant, stimulus, stimulator, arouser; activator, motivating force, motive power; animator, spark plug** [coll., U.S.], human dynamo [coll.]; life, life of the party.

6. (units of energy) **atomerg, dinamode, dyne, erg, energid, foot-pound, horsepower, horsepower-hour, horsepower-year, joule, kilogrammeter, kilowatt-hour, photon, poundal, quantum.**

7. **energizing, invigoration, animation,**

**enlivenment, quickening, vitalization, exhilaration, stimulation.**

8. **activation, reactivation.**

VERBS 9. **energize, dynamize; invigorate, animate, enliven, live, vitalize, quicken, exhilarate, stimulate; pep up, snap up, jazz up, zip up, whoop it up, punch it up, put pep, ~ zip, etc. into** [all slang].

10. **activate, reactivate.**

ADJS. 11. **energetic, vigorous, strenuous, forceful, forcible, strong, dynamic, kinetic, intense, acute, keen, incisive, trenchant, vivid, vibrant; active, lively, living, animated, spirited, vivacious, brisk, spanking, smacking; snappy, zippy, peppy, full of pep** [all slang].

12. **acrimonious, acrid, acridulous, acid, bitter, tart, caustic, escharotic** [med.], mordant, mordacious, virulent, vitriolic; **harsh, severe, rough, stringent, astringent; sharp, keen, incisive, trenchant, cutting, biting, stinging, scathing, stabbing, piercing, poignant, edged, double-edged.**

13. **energizing, vitalizing, enlivening, quickening; invigorating, invigorative; animating, animative; exhilarating, exhilarative; stimulating, stimulative.**

ADVS. 14. **energetically, vigorously, strenuously, forcefully, forcibly, intensely, keenly; actively, briskly; animatedly, spiritedly, vivaciously, with pep** [slang].

## 161. VIOLENCE

Vehement Action.—NOUNS 1. **violence, vehemence, furiousness, force, rigor, impetuosity, inclemency, severity, intensity, acuteness, sharpness; fierceness, ferociousness, viciousness, savagery.**

2. **turbulence, turmoil, fury, furor, furore** [It.], **rage, frenzy, tempestuousness, tumultuousness, tumult, uproar, hubbub, commotion, disturbance, agitation, bluster, broil, brawl, embroilment, ferment, fume, ebullition, fomentation.**

3. **unruliness, disorderliness, obstreperousness; riot, rioting.**

4. **storm, tempest, war of the elements, "Nature's elemental din"** [Thomas Campbell], "tempestuous rage" [Shakespeare], "groans of roaring wind and rain" [ibid.]; stormy weather, rough weather, foul weather, dirty weather, dirt [coll., naut.]; rainstorm 393.2; thunderstorm 393.3; windstorm 402.13–15; snowstorm 332.9.

5. **upheaval, convulsion, cataclysm;**

orgasm, aphrodisia; **earthquake**, quake, shake [coll.], temblor [U.S.]; diastrophism [geol.].

6. **outburst**, **outbreak**, **eruption**, eruption, flare-up; **burst**, bounce, dissiliency; **torrent**, rush, gust, tornado, stream, strain; **volcano**, volcan, burning mountain.

7. **explosion**, **discharge**, **blowout**, blowup, detonation, fulmination, **blast**, **burst**; flash, flare, fulguration; bang, boom 455; backfire.

8. **concussion**, **shock**; percussion, repulsion.

9. (violent person) **violent**, berserk or berserker; **hothead**, **madcap**, hotspur; **demon**, **fiend**, shaitan or sheitan [coll.], hellhound, hellcat, hellion [coll.], **beast**, wild beast, tiger, dragon, roarer or hell-roarer [slang], ring-tailed roarer [slang, U.S.], terror [coll.], holy terror [slang], fire-eater [coll.], spitfire, ugly customer [slang], **fury** [spec. female]; virago, vixen, termagant, beldam, she-wolf, tigress, witch [all female].

VERBS 10. **rage**, **storm**, **rant**, **rave**, **roar**; **rampage**, ramp, **tear**, tear around; go on, carry on [both coll.]; come in like a lion.

11. **seethe**, **boil**, **fume**, foam, simmer, stew, ferment, stir, churn.

12. **erupt**, **burst forth**, **break out**, **blow out**, eruct, belch, **vomit**, spout, spew, disgorge, **discharge**, eject, throw or hurl forth.

13. **explode**, **go off**, **blow out**, **blow up**, **blast**, **burst**, bust [dial. & inelegant]; **detonate**, fulminate; **touch off**, set off, let off; **discharge**, fire, shoot; backfire.

14. **run amuck**, **go berserk**, **go on a rampage**, cut loose, run riot, run wild.

ADJS. 15. **violent**, **vehement**, **severe**, **rigorous**, **furious**, **fierce**, **intense**; sharp, acute, keen, cutting, splitting, piercing; rough, tough [coll.]; **drastic**, **extreme**, extravagant, great.

16. **unmitigated**, **unsoftened**, **untempered**, unallayed, unsubdued, unquelled; unquenched, unextinguished.

17. **turbulent**, **tumultuous**, **raging**, **storming**, stormy, **tempestuous**, troublous, **frenzied**, **wild**, **frantic**, **furious**, infuriate, mad, angry, ravening, raving; **blustering**, blustery, blustorous; **uproarious**, **riproaring** [slang, U.S.]; pandemoniac; orgastic.

18. **unruly**, **disorderly**, obstreperous; **unbridled** 760.22; **riotous**, **wild**, **rampant**.

19. **rampageous**, **rampacious** [coll.]; **rambunctious** [U.S.], **rambustious**, rum-

bustious, rumbumptious [all slang]; **boisterous**, roisterous, wild, rollicking, rowdy, rough, harum-scarum [coll.]; knockabout, rough-and-tumble, knock-down-drag-out [coll.].

20. **savage**, **fierce**, **ferocious**, **vicious**; **brutal**, brutish, **bestial**, inhuman; feral, ferine; **wild**, untamed, tameless, ungente; **barbarous**, barbaric; **uncivilized**, noncivilized.

21. **fiery**, **heated**, **inflamed**, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot; ardent, passionate; **hotheaded**, madcap.

22. **convulsive**, upheaving; **spasmodic**, paroxysmal, spastic [med.].

23. **explosive**, bursting, detonating, fulminating; **volcanic**, eruptive; explosible, explodable.

ADVS. 24. **violently**, **vehemently**, **rigorously**, **severely**, **fiercely**; **furiously**, wildly, madly, **like mad**, **like fury** [coll.], like blazes; all to pieces, all to smash or smithereens, all to sticks and staves [all coll.]; with a vengeance.

25. **turbulently**, **tumultuously**, uproariously, stormily, tempestuously, troublously, **frenziedly**, **frantically**, **furiously**, madly, angrily.

26. **savagely**, **fiercely**, **ferociously**, **viciously**, brutally, bestially, barbarously, inhumanly; **tooth and nail**, *bec et ongles* [F.].

## 162. MODERATION

NOUNS 1. **moderation**, moderateness; restraint, constraint, control; **temperateness**, temperance, sobriety; mildness, gentleness; **unexcessiveness**, unextremeness, unextravagance, *meden agan* [Gr., nothing to excess]; **happy medium**, **golden mean**, *juste-milieu* [F.]; moderationism, conservatism.

2. **modulation**, **abatement**, remission, mitigation, diminution, **reduction**, lessening, falling off; **relaxation**, slackening, easing, loosening, letup [coll.], letdown; **alleviation**, assuagement, allayment, palliation, lightening, **tempering**, softening, subduement; deadening, dulling, blunting; **pacification**, **tranquilization**, mollification, demulsion, dulcification, **quieting**, quietening, lulling, **soothing**, **calming**, hushing.

3. **mitigator**, modulator, moderator, temperer, assuager; **alleviator**, alleviative, palliative, lenitive; **pacifier**, **soother**, mollifier, **tranquilizer**, calmative; **sedative** 685.11; balm, salve; cushion, shock absorber.

4. **moderate**, **moderatist**, **moderationist**, **conservative**.

VERBS 5. **be moderate**, **keep within bounds**, **strike a balance**, **keep a happy medium**, **keep the golden mean**, **steer or preserve an even course**; **keep the peace**; **sober down**, **settle down**; **remit**, **relent**; **take in sail**; **go out like a lamb**.

6. **moderate**, **restrain**, **constrain**, **control**, **keep within bounds**; **modulate**, **mitigate**, **abate**, **weaken**, **diminish**, **reduce**, **lessen**, **slow down**; **alleviate**, **assuage**, **swage** [dial.], **allay**, **lay**, **lighten**, **palliate**; **temper**, **attemper**; **soften**, **subdue**, **tame**, **chasten**, **tone or tune down**; **deaden**, **dull**, **blunt**, **obtund**, **take the edge off**; **smother**, **suppress**, **stifle**; **damp**, **dampen**, **throw cold water on**, **throw a wet blanket on**; **sober**, **sober down**.

7. **calm**, **becalm**, **tranquilize**, **pacify**, **mollify**, **appease**, **dulcify**; **quiet**, **hush**, **still**, **rest**, **compose**, **lull**, **soothe**, **cool**, **subdue**, **quell**; **smooth**, **smooth over**, **smooth down**; **pour oil on the troubled waters**, **pour balm into**.

8. **cushion**, **absorb the shock**, **soften the blow**, **deaden**, **soften**, **suppress**, **neutralize**, **offset**.

9. **relax**, **unlax** [coll.], **unbend**; **ease**, **ease up**, **ease off**, **let up**, **let down**; **abate**, **bate**, **remit**, **mitigate**; **slacken**, **slack**, **slake**, **slack off**, **slack up**; **loose**, **loosen**; **unbrace**, **unstrain**, **unstring**.

ADJS. 10. **moderate**, **temperate**, **sober**; **mild**, **soft**, **bland**, **gentle**, **tame**; **mild as milk** or **mother's milk**, **mild as milk and water**, **gentle as a lamb**.

11. **restrained**, **constrained**, **limited**, **controlled**; **tempered**, **softened**, **hushed**, **subdued**, **quelled**, **chastened**.

12. **unexcessive**, **unextreme**, **unextravagant**, **conservative**; **reasonable** (as in price).

13. **equable**, **even**; **tranquil**, **calm** 267.10.

14. **mitigating**, **assuaging**, **abating**, **diminishing**, **reducing**, **lessening**, **allaying**, **alleviating**, **relaxing**, **easing**; **tempering**, **softening**, **chastening**, **subduing**; **deaden**, **deaden**, **dulling**, **blunting**, **dampening**, **cushioning**.

15. **tranquilizing**, **pacifying**, **mollifying**, **appeasing**; **calming**, **lulling**, **quietening**, **hushing**, **stilling**; **soothing**, **soothful**, **restful**; **dreamy**, **drowsy**.

16. **palliative**, **assuasive**, **alleviative**, **lenitive**, **calmative**, **calmant**, **sedative**, **demulcent**, **anodyne**; **antiorgastic**, **anaphrodisiac**.

ADVS. 17. **moderately**, **in moderation**,

**in reason**, **within bounds or compass**; **temperately**, **soberly**; **conservatively**.

## 163. OPERATION

NOUNS 1. **operation**, **functioning**, **action**, **performance**, **exercise**, **play**, **work**, **working**, **workings**; **function**, **office**, **agency**; **management**, **conduct**, **running**; **driving**, **steering**; **handling**, **manipulation**.

2. **process**, **procedure**, **proceeding**, **course**; **act**, **motion**; **step**, **measure**.

3. **workability**, **operability**, **actability**, **performability**, **negotiability** [coll.], **manipulatability**, **maneuverability**; **practicability**.

4. **operator**, **operative**, **operant**; **handler**, **manipulator**; **driver**, **runner**, **steersman**, **pilot**, **engineer**; **conductor**.

VERBS 5. **operate**, **work**, **run**, **manage**, **conduct**, **carry on**, **make go**; **handle**, **manipulate**, **maneuver**; **deal with**; **drive**, **steer**, **pilot**; **perform on**, **play**; **militate**, **militate for or against**.

6. (produce as an effect) **bring about**, **work**, **act**, **produce**, **carry out or through**.

7. **operate on**, **act on or upon**, **work on**, **treat**; **bring to bear upon**.

8. (be operative) **operate**, **function**, **work**, **act**, **perform**, **go**, **run**; **percolate**, **perk**, **tick** [all slang]; **play** (applied to a musical instrument); **be effective**, **have effect**, **take effect**; **have play**, **have free play**.

9. **function as**, **work as**, **act as**, **act or play the part of**.

ADJS. 10. **operative**, **operational**, **functional**, **practical**; **effective**, **effectual**, **efficient**, **efficacious**.

11. **workable**, **operable**, **operatable**, **performable**, **actable**, **doable**, **negotiable** [coll.], **manipulatable**, **maneuverable**; **practicable**, **practical**.

12. **operating**, **working**, **functioning**, **acting**, **active**, **running**, **going**, **going on**; **in operation**, **in action**, **in practice**, **in force**, **in play**, **in exercise**, **at work**, **on foot**; **in the act of**, **in the course of**; **in process**, **in the works**, **on the fire**.

## 164. PRODUCTIVENESS

NOUNS 1. **productiveness**, **productivity**, **fruitfulness**, **fertility**, **fecundity**, **pregnancy** [fig.]; **richness**, **luxuriance**, **prolificacy**, **generousness**, **bountifulness**, **plentifulness**, **plenteousness**, **copiousness**.

2. **proliferation**, **prolification**, **pullulation**, **multiplication**.

3. **fertilization, enrichment, fecundation**; impregnation 168.4.

4. **fertilizer, dressing, enricher**; organic fertilizer, manure, muck, night soil, guano, compost, castor bean meal; commercial fertilizer, inorganic fertilizer, chemical fertilizer, phosphate, superphosphate, ammonia, nitrogen.

5. (gods of fertility) Demeter [Gr. myth.], Ceres [Rom. myth.], Frey [Norse myth.], Isis [Egyptian myth.], Baal [Semitic myth.], Astarte or Ashtoreth [Phoenician myth.].

6. (comparisons) milk cow, rabbit, Hydra, warren, seed plot, hotbed, rich soil, land flowing with milk and honey, mustard.

VERBS 7. **proliferate, pullulate, multiply, teem**.

8. **fertilize, enrich, fatten**; fructify, fecundate, fecundify, prolificate; impregnate 168.11; dress, manure.

ADJS. 9. **productive, fruitful, fecund**; fertile, pregnant [fig.], rich, fat; **prolific**, **proliferous**, **uberous**, **teeming**, **plenteous**, **plentiful**, **copious**, **generous**, **bountiful**, **abundant**, **luxuriant**, **exuberant**; creative 166.23.

10. **bearing, yielding, producing**; fruit-bearing, fructiferous.

11. **fertilizing, enriching, richening**, **fattening, fecundative**.

## 165. UNPRODUCTIVENESS

NOUNS 1. **unproductiveness, unproductivity, unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility, infertility, infecundity**; impotence; ineffectualness 157.3.

2. **waste, wasteland, desolation, barren or barrens**, barren land, "weary waste" [Southey], heath; **desert, Sahara**, "a barren waste, a wild of sand" [Addison]; **karoo or karoo** [S. Africa]; **wilderness**, howling wilderness, wild, wilds; bush, brush.

VERBS 3. **be unproductive, come to nothing, hang fire, flash in the pan, fizzle out** [coll.]; **lie fallow**.

ADJS. 4. **unproductive, nonproductive, nonproducing; unfertile, nonfertile; unfruitful, sterile, impotent, acarpous** [bot.], **infecund, unprolific, ineffectual** 157.15; **barren**, desert, arid, dry, jejune; **childless**, issueless, fruitless, teemless [poetic], without issue, *sine prole* [L., law]; **fallow**.

5. **uncreative, noncreative; uninventive, unoriginal**.

## 166. PRODUCTION

NOUNS 1. **production, performance, execution, effectuation**; through-put; overproduction.

2. **mass production, volume production, assembly-line production**; production line, assembly line.

3. **creation, manufacture, making**, fashioning, framing, forming, formation, formulation, preparation, composition, elaboration; **construction, building, erection, architecture; fabrication, prefabrication; workmanship, craftsmanship, handiwork, handicraft**.

4. **establishment, foundation, constitution, institution, installation, formation, organization**.

5. **origination, invention, fabrication, concoction, coinage, devising, hatching, contriving, contrivance; improvisation; authorship; creative effort**.

6. **generation, genesis; development; procreation** 168.2; **abiogenesis, archigenesis, biogenesis, blastogenesis, digenesis, dysmerogenesis, epigenesis, eumerogenesis, heterogenesis, histogenesis, homogenesis, isogenesis, merogenesis, metagenesis, monogenesis, oögenesis, orthogenesis, pangensis, parthenogenesis, phytogenesis, sporogenesis, xenogenesis; spontaneous generation**.

7. **incubation, gestation, hatching, maturation; brooding, sitting, covering**.

8. **bearing, yielding; fruition, fruiting, fructification**.

9. **birth, genesis, nativity, nascency, childbirth, childbearing, parturition, delivery; hatching** (from the egg); act of God [joc.], blessed event [slang, U.S.]; the Nativity; multiparity; **abortion, miscarriage; confinement, lying-in, childbed, accouchement** [F.]; **labor, travail, birth throes; birth control, contraception, contraceptive; birth rate; stork**.

10. **producer, maker; manufacturer, industrialist; creator, begetter, author, mother, father, sire; generator, mover; originator, initiator, inaugurator, introducer, institutor, beginner, prime mover; founder, organizer; inventor, deviser; builder, constructor, artificer, architect; executor, executrix; grower, raiser**.

VERBS 11. **produce, perform, do, execute, effectuate, bring about; cause** 152.11; **raise, rear, grow; mass-produce, volume-produce; overproduce**.

12. **create, make, manufacture, form**, formulate, evolve, elaborate, **fashion, forge, fabricate, frame; construct, build, erect**, put up, set up, run up, raise, rear; make up, get up, prepare, compose, devise, concoct, compound; **put together**, piece together, patch together, fudge together; mill, machine; carve, chisel; prefabricate, prefab [U.S.].

13. **establish, found, constitute, institute, install, form, set up, organize**.

14. **originate, invent, make up, devise, contrive**, concoct, fabricate, coin, frame, hatch, hatch up, cook up, strike out; improvise; think up [U.S.], think out, dream up [U.S.], set one's wits to work, strain or crack one's invention.

15. **generate, develop; breed, engender, beget, spawn, hatch** [all fig.]; bring forth, give rise to, give being to, bring or call into being; procreate 168.9.

16. **incubate, hatch; brood, sit, set, cover**.

17. **bear, yield, teem** [dial.], **produce**, furnish; bring forth, usher into the world; fruit, **bear fruit**, fructify.

18. **lay** (eggs), deposit, drop; **spawn, spat**.

19. **give birth, bear young, born** [dial.], teem [dial.], kindle [chiefly dial.], come in [coll., U.S.], find [dial.], have, have young; drop, spring, cast, throw [all of animals]; bear a child, **have a baby, baby** [slang]; pup, whelp, cub, kitten, foal, calve, fawn; lamb, yean, ean [dial.]; litter; **miscarry**, abort, blink, sling, cast; lie in; labor.

20. **be born**, have birth, come forth, issue forth, come into the world; **hatch**; be born on the wrong side of the blanket, come in through a side door [both slang].

ADJS. 21. **productional, creational, formational; manufacturing, manufactural, industrial**.

22. **constructional, structural, edificial; architectural, architectonic**.

23. **creative, originative, causative, productive** 164.9, **constructive**, formative, fabricative, demiurgic.

24. **generative, genial, gametic; genital, genitive; genetic, abiogenetic, biogenetic, blastogenetic, digenetic, dysmerogenetic, epigenetic, eumerogenetic, heterogenetic, histogenetic, homogenetic, isogenetic, merogenetic, metagenetic, monogenetic, oögenetic, orthogenetic, pangenetic, parthenogenetic, phytogenetic, sporogenous, xenogenetic**.

25. **produced, caused, brought about; effectuated, executed, performed, done; grown, raised; mass-produced, volume-produced**.

26. **born, given birth; hatched**; "born naked" [Robert Burton], "cast naked upon the naked earth" [Pliny the Elder]; **nee; newborn; stillborn**.

27. **made, manufactured, created, formed, fashioned, built, constructed, fabricated; well-made, well-built, well-constructed; homemade, homespun, hand-made, selfmade; machine-made; custom-made, custom-built, custom, made to order; ready-made, ready-formed, ready-prepared, ready-to-wear, ready-for-wear; prefabricated, prefab** [coll.].

28. **invented, fabricated, coined, made-up, made out of whole cloth**.

29. **producible, productible, causable**.

ADVS. 30. **in production**, under construction, in the works.

## 167. PRODUCT

NOUNS 1. **product**, result, end product; **work, œuvre** [F.], **handiwork**, manufacture, production, **creation**, creature; offspring, child, fruit; issue, outgrowth, outcome, outgo; **invention**, origination, coinage, brain child; concoction, composition; opus (*pl.* opera), opusculum; consumer products.

2. **produce, proceeds, yield, output; crop, harvest**.

3. **by-product**, outgrowth, offshoot, side issue.

4. (amount made) **make, making; batch, lot**.

### 5. products

basketwork  
beadwork  
bobbinwork  
bodywork  
bolsterwork  
brasswork  
brickwork  
bridgework  
brushwork  
cabinetwork  
chainwork  
checkerwork  
fancywork  
featherwork  
firework  
flowerwork  
frostwork  
glasswork  
goldwork  
ironwork  
knitwork

lacework  
leadwork  
leafwork  
leatherwork  
masonry  
masonwork  
metalwork  
millwork  
needlework  
panelwork  
patchwork  
pinwork  
plasterwork  
potwork  
rockwork  
scrollwork  
sheetwork  
shellwork  
silkwork  
silverwork  
splatterwork

steelwork  
stonework  
strapwork  
stuccowork  
timberwork  
tinwork

toolwork  
velvetwork  
waxwork  
wickerwork  
wirework

## 168. REPRODUCTION

**NOUNS** 1. reproduction, remaking, re-creation, refashioning, reformation, reconstruction, rebuilding; re-establishment, reorganization; regeneration, genesis, pal-ingensis; duplication (imitation) 22, (copy) 24, (repetition) 103.

2. procreation, generation, begetting, breeding; propagation, multiplication; proliferation; line breeding; inbreeding, endogamy; outbreeding, xenogamy; dissog-eny.

3. copulation, copula [chiefly law], coupling, mating, coition, coitus, venery, intercourse, commerce, congress, sexual intercourse, sexual commerce, sexual con-gress, sexual union, sexual relations, rela-tions, intimacy, connection, carnal knowl-edge, aphrodisia; fornication; love 930.

4. fertilization, fecundation; impregna-tion, insemination; pollination, polliniza-tion; cross-fertilization, cross-pollination; self-fertilization, heterogamy, orthogamy; isogamy.

5. conception, coming with child; su-perfetation, superimpregnation.

6. pregnancy, gestation, parturiency, gravidness, gravidity, heaviness, greatness, bigness, awkwardness [dial.], the family way [coll.].

7. birth 166.9.

**VERBS** 8. reproduce, remake, make over, recreate, regenerate, reform, refash-ion, reconstruct, rebuild; re-establish, re-found, reorganize; duplicate (copy) 22.8, (repeat) 103.7.

9. procreate, generate, breed, beget, get, engender; propagate, multiply; pro-liferate; mother; father, sire; reproduce in kind, reproduce after one's kind; breed true; inbreed, breed in and in; outbreed; cross-breed 44.14; line-breed.

10. copulate, couple, mate, unite in sexual intercourse, have sexual relations, come together; sleep with, lie with, go to bed with; cover, mount, board [slang], serve (of animals); fornicate; love 930.13.

11. fertilize, fructify, fecundate, fecun-dify; impregnate, inseminate, spermatize; get with child or young, big [dial.]; pol-linate, pollinize, pollen; cross-fertilize,

cross-pollinate, cross-pollenize, cross-pollen.

12. conceive, catch, come with child, get in the family way [coll.]; superfetate.

13. be pregnant, be with child or young, be in the family way [coll.]; be ex-pecting, anticipate a blessed event [slang, U.S.]; gestate, breed, teem [dial.], carry, carry young.

14. give birth 166.19.

**ADJS.** 15. reproductive, recreative, re-generative, reconstructive, reformative, progenitive; nascent, resurgent, reappear-ing; Hydra-headed.

16. procreative, procreant, propagative, life-giving; spermat; fertilizing, fecunda-tive; multiparous.

17. bred, impregnated, inseminated; inbred, endogamic, endogamous; outbred, exogamic, exogamous; crossbred 44.16; line-bred.

18. pregnant, *enceinte* [F.], with child or young, in the family way [coll.], gestat-ing, breeding, teeming, parturient; heavy with child or young, great or big with child or young, gravid, heavy, great, big, laden, awkward [dial.]; expecting, expectant, an-ticipating, anticipating a blessed event [slang, U.S.]; superfetate, superimpreg-nated.

## 169. ANCESTRY

**NOUNS** 1. ancestry, progenitorship; par-entage, parenthood; grandparentage, grand-fatherhood, grandmotherhood.

2. paternity, fatherhood, fathership; fatherliness, paternalness.

3. maternity, motherhood, mothership; motherliness, maternalness.

4. lineage, line, bloodline, descent, line of descent, succession, extraction, deri-vation, birth, blood, breed, family, house, strain, sept, stock, stirps, seed; direct line, phylum; branch, stem; filiation, affiliation; side; male line, spear side; female line, dis-taff or spindle side.

5. genealogy, pedigree, stemma, gene-alogical tree, family tree, tree; genealogist.

6. heredity, heritage, inheritance, birth; patrocliny (from the father), matrocliny (from the mother); inheritability, herita-bility, hereditability; Mendel's Law, Men-delism; Weismann theory, Weismannism; Altmann theory, De Vries theory, Galto-nian theory, Verworn theory, Wiesner the-ory; genetics, genesiology, eugenics; gene, factor, inheritance factor, determiner, de-terminant; chromatin, id.

7. **ancestors, antecedents, predecessors, ascendants, fathers, forefathers, foreparents** [dial.], **forebears, progenitors, primogenitors; grandparents, grandfathers; patriarchs, elders; ancestress, progenitress, progenitrix.**

8. **parent, progenitor, procreator, begetter; grandparent.**

9. **father, sire, paternal ancestor** [joc. or affected], **pater** [coll. or affected], the old man [slang], **governor** [slang], **abba; papa, pa, pap, pappy, pop, pops, dad, daddy, daddums** [all affectionate or familiar]; **patriarch, paterfamilias; stepfather; foster father.**

10. **mother, genetrix, dam, maternal ancestor** [joc. or affected], the old woman [slang]; **mamma, mama, mammy, mam, ma, mom, mommy, mummy, mumsy, motherkin, motherkins** [all affectionate or familiar]; **matriarch, materfamilias; step-mother; foster mother.**

11. **grandfather; grandpa, grampa, gramp, grandpapa, grandpap, grandpappy, granddad or grandad, granddaddy or granddaddy, granddada or grandada** [all affectionate or familiar]; **grandsire, gramfer, granther** [all dial.]; old man 127.2; great-grandfather.

12. **grandmother, grandame, grandam, granddam** (of animals), **grannam** [dial.], **gammer** [dial., Eng.]; **grandma, granma, grandmamma, grandmammy, granny, grammy, gammy** [all affectionate or familiar]; old woman 127.3; great-grandmother.

ADJS. 13. **ancestral, ancestral, patriarchal; parental, parent; paternal, fatherly, fatherlike; maternal, mother, motherly; motherlike; grandparental; grandmotherly, grandmaternal; grandfatherly, grandpaternal.**

14. **lineal, family, genealogical; direct, in a direct line; phyletic, phylogenetic; diphyletic.**

15. **hereditary, patrimonial, inherited; innate** 5.7; **genetic, genic; patroclinous, matroclinous.**

16. **inheritable, heritable, hereditableness.**

## 170. POSTERITY

NOUNS 1. **posterity, progeny, issue, offspring, fruit, seed, brood, breed, family, descent, succession; lineage** 169.4; **descendants, heirs, sons, children; grandchildren, great-grandchildren; rising generation.**

2. **young, brood, breed** [dial.], **get; spawn, spat, fry; litter, farrow; hatching, clutch, clutch** [dial.].

3. **descendant, offspring, child, scion, olive branch** [fig.]; **son, sonny; daughter; grandchild, grandson, granddaughter; stepchild, stepson, stepdaughter; foster child; chip of or off the old block.**

4. (derived or collateral descendant) **offshoot, offset, branch, sprout, shoot, filiation.**

5. **bastard, bantling, illegitimate, illegitimate child, natural child** [chiefly dial.], **nullius filius** [L., law, the son of nobody].

6. **sonship, sonhood; daughtership, daughterhood.**

ADJS. 7. **filial, sonly, sonlike; daughterly, daughterlike.**

## 171. INFLUENCE

NOUNS 1. **influence, influentiality; power, force, potency, pressure, effect; prestige, weight, moment, consequence, importance, eminence; authority, control, domination, hold; sway, swing, reign, rule; mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, dominance, predominance, preponderance; upper hand, whip hand; leverage, purchase.**

2. **favor, special favor, interest; pull, drag, suction, in, stand-in** [all slang]; **inside track** [coll.].

3. **backstairs influence, intrigues; wires, strings, ropes** [all coll.]; **wirepulling** [coll.]; **influence peddling; lobbying, lobbyism.**

4. **sphere of influence, orbit, ambit.**

5. **influenceability, swayableness, movability; persuadability, openness, open-mindedness, perviousness, accessibility, receptiveness, responsiveness, amenableness; suggestibility, susceptibility, impressionability.**

6. (influential person or thing) **influence, good influence, bad influence; influencer, wirepuller** [coll.]; **power behind the throne, friend at or in court, king-maker; influence peddler, four-percenter, lobbyist; pressure group, special-interest group, special interests; lobby.**

VERBS 7. **influence, make oneself felt, affect, weigh with; sway, bias, bend, incline, dispose, predispose, move, prompt, lead; induce, persuade** 646.23; **work, work or bend to one's will; wear down, soften up; win friends and influence people.**

8. (exercise a governing or determining influence over) **govern, rule, control, order, regulate, direct, guide; determine, decide, dispose.**

9. **exercise or exert influence, use one's influence, bring pressure to bear**

upon, act on, work on, bear upon, throw one's weight into the scale; draw, draw on, lead on, magnetize; approach [U.S.], make advances, make overtures, make up to [coll.]; reach, get at [coll.]; **pull the strings**, ~ **wires or ropes**, wirepull [coll.]; lobby [chiefly U.S.], lobby through.

10. have influence, **be influential**, carry weight, weigh, tell, count, draw water [slang, U.S.]; have a way with one, be persuasive; have the or an in [slang, U.S.], stand in with [slang], have the inside track [coll.]; have full play.

11. have influence over, have the pull over [slang], have it all over [coll.], come it all over [slang], come over [coll.], come it over [slang]; **lead by the nose**, **twist ~**, **turn or wind around one's little finger**, keep under one's thumb, make lie down and turn over; dominate 739.14.

12. gain influence, **get in with** [coll.], gain a footing, take hold, take root, strike root in; gain a hearing, make one's voice heard, be listened to, be recognized; get the mastery of, get control of, gain a hold upon; change the preponderance, turn the scale or balance, turn the tables.

ADJS. 13. **influential**, **authoritative**, **powerful**, potent, strong; **effective**, effectual, efficacious, telling; **weighty**, momentous, important, consequential, substantial.

14. (in a position of influence) **dominant**, **predominant**, preponderant, prepotent, prepollent, regnant, ruling, swaying, prevailing; **ascendant**, in the ascendant, in ascendancy.

15. **influenceable**, **swayable**, **movable**; **persuadable**, **persuasive**, **suasible**, open, open-minded, **pervious**, accessible, receptive, responsive, amenable; **plastic**, **pliant**, **pliable**, dough-faced [coll.]; **suggestible**, susceptible, impressionable.

## 172. UNINFLUENTIALITY

NOUNS 1. **uninfluentiality**, **unauthoritativeness**, powerlessness, forcelessness, impotence; **ineffectiveness**, inefficaciousness, inefficacy, ineffectuality.

2. **uninfluenceability**, unswayableness, unmovability; **unpersuadability**, **impersuadability**, **impersuasibility**, unreceptiveness, unperviousness, unresponsiveness; **unsuggestibility**, **unsusceptibility**, **unimpressionability**.

ADJS. 3. **uninfluential**, **unauthoritative**, **powerless**, **forceless**, **impotent**; **ineffec-**

**tive**, ineffectual, inefficacious; without any weight.

4. **uninfluenceable**, **unswayable**, **unmovable**; **unpliable**, unyielding, inflexible; **unpersuadable**, **impersuadable**, **impersuasible**, unreceptive, unresponsive, unamenable; **impervious**, closed to; **unsuggestible**, **unsusceptible**, **unimpressionable**.

5. **uninfluenced**, **unmoved**, **unaffected**, **unswayed**.

## 173. TENDENCY

NOUNS 1. **tendency**, **inclination**, **leaning**, penchant, proneness, readiness, aptness, aptitude, disposition, **proclivity**, **propensity**, predisposition, predilection, conduciveness, diathesis, conatus; **bent**, **turn**, **bias**, cast, warp, twist.

2. **trend**, **drift**, **course**, **current**, movement, motion, run, **tenor**, tone, set, swing, bearing, line, direction, the general tendency, the main course, the course of events, the way things go, the way it looks.

VERBS 1. **tend**, have a tendency, **incline**, dispose, **lean**, trend, set, go, head, lead, point, verge, turn, warp, bend to, work or gravitate toward; show a tendency, point to, look to; **conduce**, contribute, serve, redound to.

ADJS. 4. **tending**, tendent, tendentious, tendential; **leaning**, **inclining**, inclinatory, inclinational.

5. **tending to**, **conducive to**, leading to, inclined towards, inclining towards, heading towards, working towards.

6. **inclined to**, **prone to**, **disposed to**, predisposed to, given to; **apt to**, **likely to**, **liable to** 174.5, calculated to, minded to, ready to, in a fair way to.

## 174. LIABILITY

NOUNS 1. **liability**, **likelihood**, aptitude, possibility, probability; contingency, chance, eventuality; **proneness** 173.1; obligation 960.

2. **susceptibility**, **susceptivity**, **openness**, **exposure**.

VERBS 3. **be liable**, **be subjected to**, lie under; **expose oneself to**, lay oneself open to, open the door to; stand a chance, run the chance or risk; **admit of**, be in the way of, bid or stand fair to.

4. **incur**, **contract**, run, **bring on**, **bring down**, bring upon, bring down upon, bring upon oneself, bring down upon oneself; fall into, fall in with; get, gain, acquire.

ADJS. 5. **liable to**, **subject to**, incident

to; susceptible to, susceptible to, open to, exposed to, in danger of, within range of, at the mercy of; capable of, ready for; likely to, apt to 173.6.

6. contingent, incidental, occasional, eventual, dependent, possible, in the cards.

CONJS. 7. lest, that, for fear that.

### 175. IMPLICATION

NOUNS 1. implication, involvement, involution, entanglement, enmeshment, engagement, embarrassment.

VERBS 2. implicate, involve, tangle, entangle, embarrass, enmesh, engage, draw in, drag into, catch up in, make a party to; interest, concern.

ADJS. 3. implicated, involved; interested, concerned, a party to.

4. implicated in, involved in, tangled or entangled in, enmeshed in, caught up in, tied up in, wrapped up in, all wound up in; deeply involved, up to one's neck or ears in, up to one's elbows in, head over heels in, immersed or submerged in, far gone.

### 176. CONCURRENCE

NOUNS 1. concurrence, coaction, co-working, combined effort, united action, concert, synergy; co-operation 784; coincidence, synchronism; concomitance, accompaniment; union, junction, conjunction, combination, association, alliance; concourse, confluence; accordance, concordance, correspondence, consilience.

VERBS 2. concur, coact, cwork, synergize; co-operate 784.4; conspire; combine, unite, coadunate, join, conjoin, hitch horses [coll.]; coincide, synchronize, happen together; accord, correspond.

3. go with, go along with, go hand in hand with, be hand in glove with; keep pace with, run parallel to.

ADJS. 4. concurrent, concurring; coacting, coactive, cworking, co-operant, synergistic; co-operative 784.7; united, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, associated, associate, coadunate; coincident, synchronous, co-ordinate; concomitant, accompanying; meeting, uniting, combining; accordant, concordant, consilient, at one with.

ADVS. 5. concurrently, coactively, jointly, conjointly, concertedly, with, together; with one accord, with one voice, as one, as one man; hand in hand, hand in glove, shoulder to shoulder.

### 177. COUNTERACTION

NOUNS 1. counteraction, counterworking; opposition, opposure, contradiction; antagonism, repugnance, oppugnance or oppugnancy, antipathy, conflict, friction, interference, clashing, collision; resistance, renitency.

2. neutralization, nullification, annullment, canceling, invalidation, vitiation, frustration, undoing; offsetting, counterbalancing.

3. counteractant, counteractive, counteragent; counterirritant; antidote, remedy, preventive, preventative, prophylactic; neutralizer, nullifier, offset; antacid, alkali-zer.

4. counterforce, counterinfluence; counterpoise, counterbalance, counterweight; countercurrent, crosscurrent, undercurrent; counterblast; head wind, dead wind.

5. countermeasure, counterstep; counterblow, counterstroke, counterbuff; backfire.

VERBS 6. counteract, counterwork, countervail; oppose, antagonize, go in opposition to, go or run counter to, go against, run against, beat against, militate against, resist, cross, traverse, contradict, contravene, oppugn, conflict, interfere or conflict with, come in conflict with, clash.

7. neutralize, nullify, annul, cancel, cancel out, negative, invalidate, vitiate, frustrate, undo; offset, counterbalance 33.5.

ADJS. 8. counteractive, counteractant, counteracting, counterworking, countervailing; opposing, oppositional; contradicting, contradictory; antagonistic, oppugnant, repugnant, conflicting, clashing; reactionary; resistant, renitent.

9. neutralizing, nullifying, annulling, canceling, invalidating, vitiating; offsetting, counterbalancing; antacid, alkaline.

10. counter-, anti-.

ADVS. 11. counteractively, antagonistically, opposingly, in opposition to, counter to.

### 178. SPACE

Indefinite Space.—NOUNS 1. space, extent, extension; expanse, expansion; spread, breadth; measure, volume; dimension, proportion; area, tract, field, sphere; acreage; continuum.

2. range, compass, scope, reach, stretch,

sweep, carry; **gamut**, **scale**, register (of the voice), diapason [music].

3. **room**, **latitude**, swing, play, way; spare room, room to spare, **elbowroom**, **margin**, **leeway**; seaway, headway.

4. **open space**, clear space; **clearing**, clearance, opening [U.S.]; glade; open country, wide open spaces.

5. **spaciousness**, **roominess**, commodiousness, capaciousness, amplitude; extensiveness, expansiveness.

6. **fourth dimension**, **space-time**, time-space, space-time continuum, four-dimensional space; space-world; other continuums; **relativity**, theory of relativity, Einstein theory, principle of relativity, principle of equivalence, general theory of relativity, special or restricted theory of relativity, continuum theory; four-dimensional geometry; cosmic constant; time machine [science fiction].

VERBS 7. **reach**, **extend**, **stretch**, sweep, spread, run, go, cover, carry, **range**, lie; **reach out**, stretch out, hold out, stick out, thrust out; outreach, outstretch, outthrust; **reach forth**, put forth; stretch forth one's arm, make a long arm [slang].

ADJS. 8. **spatial**, space; **dimensional**, proportional; two-dimensional; three-dimensional, stereoscopic, 3-D; fourth-dimensional; space-time, spatiotemporal or spaciotemporal.

9. **spacious**, **roomy**, **commodious**, **capacious**, ample; **extensive**, expansive, extended; broad, wide; widespread 79.12.

ADVS. 10. **extensively**, **widely**, broadly, abroad; **far and wide**, far and near; **right-and-left**, *a diestra y siniestra* [Span.]; on all sides, on every side.

11. **everywhere**, everywhere [dial. & coll.]; here, there and everywhere; **in every place**, in all places, in every quarter, in all quarters; **all over**, all around, all over hell [slang], all over the map [coll.], all over the world, the world over, throughout the world, throughout the length and breadth of the land; from end to end, from pole to pole, "from China to Peru" [Johnson], "from Indus to the pole" [Pope], from Dan to Beersheba, from hell to breakfast [slang, U.S.]; **high and low**, upstairs and downstairs, inside and out, in every hole and corner; universally, in all creation.

12. **everywhence**, "from the four corners of the earth" [Shakespeare], from all points of the compass; **everywhither**, to the

four winds, to the uttermost parts of the earth, to hell and back [slang].

## 179. REGION

NOUNS 1. **region**, **area**, **zone**, belt, territory, terrain; **place** 183; **country**, land, ground, soil; **district**, **quarter**, **section**, department, compartment, division; part, parts; **neighborhood**, vicinity, vicinage, purlieu; premises, confines; **diggings** [coll.], **digs** [slang, Eng.].

2. **sphere**, hemisphere, orb, orbit, ambit, circle; **circuit**, **beat**, **round**, walk; **realm**, demesne, **domain**, dominion, jurisdiction; **province**, precinct, department; **field**, pale, arena.

3. **latitude**, **zone**; **climate**, clime [poetic]; longitude, longitude in arc, longitude in time; meridian, prime meridian; equator, the line; tropic, Tropic of Cancer, Tropic of Capricorn; tropics, subtropics, Torrid Zone; Temperate or Variable Zones; Frigid Zones, Arctic Zone or Circle, Antarctic Zone or Circle; horse latitudes.

4. **plot**, plot of ground or land, parcel of land, plat, **patch**, **tract**, **field**; lot; block, square; section (square mile); close, enclave, *enceinte* [F.], *croft* [Eng.].

5. (territorial divisions) *arrondissement* [F.], *bailiwick*, *canton*, *commune*, *county*, *diocese*, *district*, *hundred*, *lathe* [Kent, Eng.], *magistracy*, *metropolis*, *mofussil* [India], *parish*, *precinct*, *riding*, *shire*, *soke* [hist.], *state*, *tithing*, *township*, *wapentake*, [hist.], *ward*.

6. (geographic regions) **Old World**, the old country; **New World**, America; **Western Hemisphere**, **Occident**, **West**; **Eastern Hemisphere**, **Orient**, **Levant**, **East**, eastland; **Far East**, **Middle East**, **Near East**; Asia, Eurasia, Asia Major, Asia Minor; antipodes, down under, Australasia, Oceania.

7. (geographic quarters) **West**, westland, wild West [U.S.]; **Northwest**, **Southwest**, **Middle West**; **East**, eastland; **Northeast**, **Southeast**; **North**, northland; **South**, southland; **Dixie**, **Dixieland** [both U.S.]; **New England**, **down East** [U.S.], **Yankeeland** [coll., U.S.].

ADJS. 8. **regional**, **territorial**, sectional, zonal, topographic(al); locational 183.20.

9. **local**, topical, vernacular, parochial, provincial, insular, limited, confined.

## 180. COUNTRY

NOUNS 1. **country**, land; **nation**, nationality, state, polity, body politic; power;

republic, commonwealth; kingdom, kingship; empire, empery; realm, dominion, domain; **principality**, principate; duchy, dukedom; grand duchy, archduchy, earldom, palatinate, seneschalty; chieftaincy, chieftainry; toparchy, *toparchia* [L.]; city-state, free city; province, territory, possession; colony, settlement; protectorate, mandate; mandatory; buffer state; ally, satellite; free nations; captive nations, iron-curtain countries.

2. **fatherland**, *Vaterland* [G.], **motherland**, mother country, **native land** or soil, one's native heath, home, **homeland**, God's country, the old country (Europe), Auld Sod (Scotland), Blighty (England [slang]).

3. **United States**, United States of America, U.S., U.S.A., America, Columbia, the States, Yankeeland [coll.], Land of Liberty, the melting pot.

4. **England**, Britain, Great Britain, Britannia, Albion, Blighty [slang, Eng.], Limeyland [slang, U.S.], Tight Little Island, Land of the Rose, Sovereign of the Seas; British Empire, United Kingdom, Commonwealth of Nations, British Commonwealth of Nations.

5. (national personifications) Uncle Sam (U.S.), John Bull (England), Jean Crapaud (France).

6. **nationality**, **nationalism**, **statehood**; internationality, internationalism; Americanism; Britishism, Anglicism, Englishism; Russianism, etc.

7. **nationalization**, internationalization.

VERBS 8. **nationalize**, internationalize.

## 9. countries

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Afghanistan     | Congo          |
| Albania         | (Leopoldville) |
| Andorra         | Costa Rica     |
| Argentina       | Chad           |
| Australia       | Chile          |
| Austria         | China          |
| Bahrein         | Cuba           |
| Belgium         | Cyprus         |
| Bhutan          | Czechoslovakia |
| Bolivia         | Dahomey        |
| Brazil          | Denmark        |
| Bulgaria        | Dominican      |
| Burma           | Republic       |
| Cambodia        | Ecuador        |
| Cameroun        | Eire (Ireland) |
| Canada          | El Salvador    |
| Central African | Estonia        |
| Republic        | Ethiopia       |
| Ceylon          | Federation of  |
| Colombia        | Malaya         |
| Congo           | Finland        |
| (Brazzaville)   | France         |
|                 | Gabon          |

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Germany           | Norway           |
| Ghana             | Pakistan         |
| Greece            | Panama           |
| Guatemala         | Paraguay         |
| Guinea            | Peru             |
| Haiti             | Philippines      |
| Honduras          | Poland           |
| Hungary           | Portugal         |
| Iceland           | Qatar            |
| India             | Rumania          |
| Indonesia         | San Marino       |
| Iran              | Saudi Arabia     |
| Iraq              | Senegal          |
| Israel            | Sikkim           |
| Italy             | Somalia          |
| Ivory Coast       | Spain            |
| Japan             | Sudan            |
| Jordan            | Sweden           |
| Korea             | Switzerland      |
| Kuwait            | Taiwan           |
| Laos              | (Formosa)        |
| Latvia            | Thailand (Siam)  |
| Lebanon           | Tibet            |
| Liberia           | Togo             |
| Libya             | Trucial Oman     |
| Liechtenstein     | Tunisia          |
| Lithuania         | Turkey           |
| Luxemburg         | Union of South   |
| Malagasy Republic | Africa           |
| (Madagascar)      | Union of Soviet  |
| Maldiv Islands    | Socialist        |
| Mali              | Republics        |
| Mauritania        | United Arab      |
| Mexico            | Republic (Egypt, |
| Monaco            | Syria)           |
| Mongolian         | United Kingdom   |
| People's Republic | United States of |
| Morocco           | America          |
| Muscat and Oman   | Upper Volta      |
| Nepal             | Uruguay          |
| Netherlands       | Vatican City     |
| New Zealand       | Venezuela        |
| Nicaragua         | Vietnam          |
| Niger             | Yemen            |
| Nigeria           | Yugoslavia       |

## 181. THE COUNTRY

NOUNS 1. **the country**, rural district, rustic region, hoosier belt [slang], province or **provinces**, countryside, the soil [poetic], the clods [slang], **the sticks** [slang], grass roots, yokeldom; hickdom, hoosierdom [both slang]; cotton belt, tobacco belt, corn belt, wheat belt, citrus belt; dust bowl; highlands, uplands; lowlands, low veld [Africa]; wide open spaces.

2. **hinterland**, **back country**, back veld [Africa], upcountry [coll.], bundu [Africa], boondock or boondocks [slang]; **the bush**, bush country, bush veld [Africa]; woods, woodlands, **backwoods**, forests, timbers, brush; **frontier**, borderland, outpost; wild West.

3. **rusticity**, **inurbanity**, **ruralism**, agrarianism, bucolicism, **provincialism**, provinciality, pastorality; yokelism, hickishness

[slang], backwoodsiness; **boorishness**, churlishness, unrefinement, uncultivation.

4. **ruralization**, rustication, countrification, pastoralization.

VERBS 5. **ruralize**, **rusticate**, **countrify**, **pastoralize**.

ADJS. 6. **rustic**, **rural**, **country**, **provincial**, **pastoral**, **bucolic**, **Arcadian** [poetic], **landward** [Scot.], **agrarian**, **agrestic**; **agricultural** 412.20; **hick**, **hoosier**, **rube**, **hayseed**, **chinwhisker** [all slang]; **lowland**, **upland**.

7. **countrified**, **inurbane**; **country-born**, **country-bred**, **from the sticks** [slang]; **yokel**, **yokelish**, **farmerish**, **hobnailed**, **clodhopping**; **hickish**, **hickified**, **hoosierified** [all slang]; **boorish**, **clownish**, **loutish**, **lumpish**, **cloddish**, **clodpolish**, **churlish**, **carlish** [literary]; **uncouth**, **unpolished**, **uncultivated**, **uncultured**, **unrefined**; **country-style**, **country-fashion**.

8. **hinterland**, **back**, **back-country**, **up-country** [coll.]; **backwood** or **backwoods**, **backwoodsy**; **woodland**, **silvan**.

## 182. TOWN

NOUNS 1. **town**, **township**, **metropolis**, **municipality**, **municipium** [Rom. antiq.], **city**, **borough**, **burg** [coll., U.S.], **bourg**, **burgh** [Scot.]; **suburb**, **suburbia**; **exurb**, **exurbia**; **market town** [Eng.]; **boom town** [U.S.]; **ghost town**.

2. **village**, **hamlet**, **ham** [arch. exc. in compounds], **dorp** [Dutch & S. Africa], **thorp** or **thorpe** [now chiefly in compounds], **wick** [rare exc. in compounds], **kraal** [S. Africa], **bustee** [India], **bourgade** [F.], **clachan** [Scot.], **pueblo** [Amer. Indian], **ranchito** [Sp. Amer.]; **country town**, **yokel town**, **oppidum** [Rom. antiq.]; **cross-roads**, **wide place in the road**; "a little one-eyed, blinking sort o' place" [Hardy], "a hive of glass, where nothing unobserved can pass" [C. H. Spurgeon].

3. (slang terms, chiefly U.S.) **one-horse town**, **jerk-water town**, **tank town** or **station**, **whistle stop**, **jumping-off-place**; **hick town**, **rube town**, **hoosier town**.

4. **capital**, **capital city**, **seat**, **seat of government**; **county seat**, **county town**, **court-house** [local U.S.].

5. (city districts) **East Side** or **End**, **West Side** or **End**; **downtown** [U.S.], **uptown**; **suburbs**, **suburbia**, **residential district**; **business district**, **shopping center**; **Tin Pan alley**; **ghetto**, **Jewry**; **Chinatown** [U.S.], **Little Italy**, ~ **Hungary** etc., **the other side of the tracks**; **slums**; **tenderloin** [U.S.], **red-**

**light district**, **skid row** or **road** [slang, U.S.].

6. **block**, **city block**, **square**.

7. **square**, **plaza**, **place** [F.], **piazza** [It.], **campo** [It.], **polygon** [mil.]; **piazzetta** [It.]; **market place**, **market**, **forum** [Rom. antiq.], **agora** [Gr. antiq.].

8. **circle**, **circus** [Eng.]; **crescent**.

ADJS. 9. **urban**, **metropolitan**, **municipal**, **burghal**, **civic**, **oppidan**; **city**, **town**, **village**; **citified**; **suburban**; **interurban**; **downtown** [U.S.], **uptown**.

## 10. principal cities of the world

(\* denotes capital)

\*Accra, Ghana

\*Addis Ababa,

Ethiopia

Adelaide,

Australia

Ahmedabad,

India

Akron, Ohio

Aleppo, Syria

Alexandria, Egypt

\*Amman, Jordan

\*Amsterdam,

Netherlands

\*Andorra la Vieja,

Andorra

\*Ankara, Turkey

Antwerp, Belgium

\*Asunción,

Paraguay

\*Athens, Greece

Atlanta, Ga.

Auckland, New

Zealand

Avellaneda,

Argentina

\*Baghdad, Iraq

Baku, U.S.S.R.

Baltimore, Md.

Bandung,

Indonesia

Bangalore, India

\*Bangkok, Thailand

Barcelona, Spain

Barranquilla,

Colombia

Basel, Switzerland

\*Beirut, Lebanon

\*Belfast, Northern

Ireland

\*Belgrade, Yugo-

slavia

Belo Horizonte,

Brazil

\*Bengasi, Libya

Berlin, Germany

\*Bern, Switzerland

Birmingham, Ala.

Birmingham, Eng-

land

\*Bogotá, Colombia

Bombay, India

\*Bonn, Germany

(Federal Repub-

lic)

Bordeaux, France

Boston, Mass.

\*Brasilia, Brazil

Bratislava,

Czechoslovakia

\*Brazzaville, Congo

Brisbane, Australia

Brno, Czecho-

slovakia

\*Brussels, Belgium

\*Bucharest,

Rumania

\*Budapest, Hungary

\*Buenos Aires,

Argentina

Buffalo, N. Y.

\*Cairo, Egypt

Calcutta, India

Calgary, Canada

Cali, Colombia

\*Canberra, Australia

Canton, China

Capetown, Union

of South Africa

\*Caracas,

Venezuela

Casablanca,

Morocco

Charleroi, Belgium

Chicago, Ill.

Chungking, China

Cincinnati, Ohio

\*Ciudad Trujillo,

Dominican

Republic

Cleveland, Ohio

Cologne, Germany

\*Colombo, Ceylon

Columbus, Ohio

\*Copenhagen, Den-

mark

Córdoba, Argen-

tina

Dacca, Pakistan

\*Dakar, French

West Africa

Dallas, Texas

\*Damascus, Syria

Dayton, Ohio

Debrecen, Hungary

Delhi, India

Denver, Colo.

Detroit, Mich.

\*Doha, Qatar

- Dresden, Germany  
 \*Dublin, Ireland  
 Durban, Union of South Africa  
 \*Edinburgh, Scotland  
 Edmonton, Canada  
 Essen, Germany  
 Fez, Morocco  
 Fortaleza, Brazil  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 Frankfurt am Main, Germany  
 Fukuoka, Japan  
 Gdańsk, Poland  
 Geneva, Switzerland  
 Genoa, Italy  
 George Town, Federation of Malaya  
 Ghent, Belgium  
 Glasgow, Scotland  
 Gorki, U.S.S.R.  
 Göteborg, Sweden  
 Graz, Austria  
 Guadalajara, Mexico  
 \*Guatemala City, Guatemala  
 Guayaquil, Ecuador  
 The Hague, Netherlands  
 Halle am der Saale, Germany  
 Hamburg, Germany  
 Hamilton, Canada  
 \*Hanoi, North Vietnam  
 Harbin, China  
 \*Havana, Cuba  
 \*Helsinki, Finland  
 Honolulu, Hawaii  
 Houston, Texas  
 Hyderabad, India  
 Hyderabad, Pakistan  
 Ibadan, Nigeria  
 Inchon, Korea  
 Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Innsbruck, Austria  
 Istanbul, Turkey  
 Jacksonville, Fla.  
 \*Jakarta, Indonesia  
 Jersey City, N.J.  
 \*Jerusalem, Israel  
 Johannesburg, Union of South Africa  
 \*Kabul, Afghanistan  
 Kanpur, India  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 Kaohsiung, Taiwan  
 \*Karachi, Pakistan
- Karl-Marxstadt, Germany  
 \*Katmandu, Nepal  
 Kharkov, U.S.S.R.  
 \*Khartoum, Sudan  
 Kiev, U.S.S.R.  
 Kobe, Japan  
 Kraków, Poland  
 \*Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya  
 Kuybyshev, U.S.S.R.  
 Kyoto, Japan  
 \*Lagos, Nigeria  
 Lahore, Pakistan  
 Lanús, Argentina  
 La Paz, Bolivia  
 La Plata, Argentina  
 Leeds, England  
 Leipzig, Germany  
 Leningrad, U.S.S.R.  
 \*Léopoldville, Congo  
 \*Lhasa, Tibet  
 Liège, Belgium  
 \*Lima, Peru  
 Linz, Austria  
 \*Lisbon, Portugal  
 Liverpool, England  
 Łódź, Poland  
 \*Lomé, Togo  
 \*London, England  
 Long Beach, Calif.  
 Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Louisville, Ky.  
 \*Luxemburg, Luxembourg  
 Lyons, France  
 Madras, India  
 \*Madrid, Spain  
 Magdeburg, Germany  
 Makassar, Indonesia  
 Málaga, Spain  
 \*Malé, Maldives  
 Islands  
 Malmö, Sweden  
 \*Managua, Nicaragua  
 \*Manama, Bahrain  
 Manchester, England  
 Mandalay, Burma  
 Manila, Philippines  
 Maracaibo, Venezuela  
 Marrakech, Morocco  
 Marseilles, France  
 Mecca, Saudi Arabia  
 Medan, Indonesia  
 Medellín, Colombia  
 Melbourne, Australia  
 Memphis, Tenn.
- \*Mexico City, Mexico  
 Miami, Fla.  
 Milan, Italy  
 Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Miskolc, Hungary  
 \*Mogadiscio, Somalia  
 \*Monrovia, Liberia  
 Monte Carlo, Monaco  
 Monterrey, Mexico  
 \*Montevideo, Uruguay  
 Montreal, Canada  
 \*Moscow, U.S.S.R.  
 Mosul, Iraq  
 Mukden, China  
 Munich, Germany  
 \*Muscat, Muscat and Oman  
 Nagoya, Japan  
 Nanking, China  
 Nantes, France  
 Naples, Italy  
 Newark, N.J.  
 \*New Delhi, India  
 New Orleans, La.  
 New York, N.Y.  
 Nice, France  
 Norfolk, Va.  
 \*Nouakchott, Mauritania  
 Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R.  
 Oakland, Calif.  
 Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Omaha, Nebr.  
 Oporto, Portugal  
 Osaka, Japan  
 \*Oslo, Norway  
 Ostrava, Czechoslovakia  
 \*Ottawa, Canada  
 Palermo, Italy  
 \*Panamá City, Panama  
 †Paris, France  
 Pécs, Hungary  
 \*Peiping, China  
 Perth, Australia  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 \*Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Port Arthur, China  
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti  
 Port Elizabeth, Union of South Africa  
 Portland, Oreg.  
 Pôrto Alegre, Brazil  
 Port Said, Egypt  
 Poznań, Poland
- \*Prague, Czechoslovakia  
 \*Pretoria, Union of South Africa  
 Providence, R.I.  
 Puebla, Mexico  
 \*Punakha, Bhutan  
 Pusan, Korea  
 \*Pyongyang, Korea  
 Quebec, Canada  
 \*Quezon City, Philippines  
 \*Quito, Ecuador  
 \*Rabat, Morocco  
 \*Rangoon, Burma  
 Rawalpindi, Pakistan  
 Recife, Brazil  
 \*Reykjavik, Iceland  
 Richmond, Va.  
 \*Riga, Latvia  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
 \*Riyadh, Saudi Arabia  
 Rochester, N.Y.  
 \*Rome, Italy  
 Rosario, Argentina  
 Rotterdam, Netherlands  
 \*Saigon, South Vietnam  
 Salonika, Greece  
 Salvador, Brazil  
 Salzburg, Austria  
 \*Sana, Yemen  
 San Antonio, Texas  
 San Diego, Calif.  
 San Francisco, Calif.  
 \*San José, Costa Rica  
 San Juan, Puerto Rico  
 \*San Marino, San Marino  
 \*San Salvador, El Salvador  
 \*Santiago, Chile  
 São Paulo, Brazil  
 Saragossa, Spain  
 Seattle, Wash.  
 Szczecin, Poland  
 Semarang, Indonesia  
 Sendai, Japan  
 \*Seoul, Korea  
 Seville, Spain  
 Shanghai, China  
 Sheffield, England  
 Sian, China  
 Singapore, Singapore  
 Smyrna, Turkey  
 \*Sofia, Bulgaria  
 Stalingrad, U.S.S.R.  
 Stalino, U.S.S.R.  
 St. Louis, Mo.

\*Stockholm, Sweden  
 St. Paul, Minn.  
 \*Sucre, Bolivia  
 Surabaya, Indonesia  
 Surakarta, Indonesia  
 Sverdlovsk, U.S.S.R.  
 Sydney, Australia  
 Syracuse, N.Y.  
 Szeged, Hungary  
 Tabriz, Iran  
 Taegu, Korea  
 Tainan, Taiwan  
 \*Taipei, Taiwan  
 \*Tallinn, Estonia  
 Tangier, Morocco  
 Tashkent, U.S.S.R.  
 Tbilisi, U.S.S.R.  
 \*Tegucigalpa, Honduras  
 \*Teheran, Iran  
 Tel Aviv, Israel  
 Tientsin, China  
 \*Tirana, Albania  
 \*Tokyo, Japan  
 Toledo, Ohio  
 Toronto, Canada  
 Toulouse, France  
 Tripoli, Lebanon  
 \*Tripoli, Libya  
 Tsingtao, China

Turin, Italy  
 \*Ulan Bator, Mongolian People's Republic  
 Utrecht, Netherlands  
 \*Vaduz, Liechtenstein  
 Valencia, Spain  
 Valparaiso, Chile  
 Vancouver, Canada  
 Victoria, Hong Kong  
 \*Vienna, Austria  
 \*Vientiane, Laos  
 \*Vilnius, Lithuania  
 \*Warsaw, Poland  
 \*Washington, D.C.  
 \*Wellington, New Zealand  
 Winnipeg, Canada  
 Worcester, Mass.  
 Wroclaw, Poland  
 Wuhan, China  
 \*Yaoundé, Cameroun  
 Yokohama, Japan  
 Zagreb, Yugoslavia  
 Zürich, Switzerland

### 183. LOCATION

**NOUNS** 1. **location**, **situation**, **place**, **placement**, **emplacement**, **position**, **hole** [slang], **stead** [dial.]; **region** 179; **locality**, **locale**, **locus** [L.]; **site**, **situs**; **spot**, **point**; **bearings**, **latitude** and **longitude**.

2. where, **whereabouts**, **whereabout**; **where**, **there**.

3. **station**, **status**, **stand**, **standing**, **standpoint**, **footing**, **seat**, **post**, **base**, **ground**, **venue**; **railroad station**, **depot** [U.S.], **station house**, **gare** [F.]; **way station** [U.S.]; **terminus**, **terminal** [U.S.].

4. **posture**, **pose**, **position**, **lay**, **lie**, **set**, **attitude**, **aspect**, **bearing**; **port**, **carriage**, **air**, **mien**, **demeanor**, **presence**; **exposure**, **frontage** (**position fronting**, as **southern exposure**).

5. **stead**, **place**, **lieu**, **room** [dial.].

6. (act of placing) **placement**, **emplacement**, **situation**, **location**, **localization**, **locating**, **placing**, **putting**; **allocation**, **collocation**, **disposition**; **deposition**, **reposition**, **deposit**; **stowage**, **storage**, **loading**, **lading**, **packing**.

7. **establishment**, **foundation**, **settlement**, **plantation**; **lodgment**, **fixation**; **installation**, **installment**.

8. **topography**, **geography**, **chorography**.

**VERBS** 9. **have place**, **be there**; **have its place**, **belong**, **go** (as, the book *goes* on the shelf).

10. **be situated**, **lie**, **bear**, **rest**, **repose**; **lie in**, **have its seat in**.

11. **locate**, **situate**, **place**; **emplace**, **spot** [slang], **put in place**; **allocate**, **collocate**, **dispose**; **localize**, **identify**, **fix in**, **assign or consign to a place**; **pinpoint**, **spearhead**.

12. **place**, **put**, **set**, **seat**, **stick** [coll.], **station**, **post**; **park**; **pose**, **posture**.

13. (put violently) **clap**, **slap**, **thrust**, **fling**, **hurl**, **throw**, **cast**, **chuck**, **toss**; **plump**, **plunk** [chiefly coll.], **plank** [coll.], **plop**.

14. (as to place confidence in) **place**, **put**, **set**, **lodge**, **fix**; **repose**, **rest**, **lay**, **vest in**.

15. **deposit**, **reposit**, **lay**, **lodge**; **put down**, **set down**, **lay down**, **come down with** [slang]; **plump down**, **plunk down** [chiefly coll.], **plank down** [coll.], **plop down**, **slap down**.

16. (put in or on) **load**, **lade**, **freight**; **fill** 56.7; **stow**, **store**, **steeve**, **stive** [chiefly Scot.]; **pack**, **pack away**; **ship**; **stevedore**; **pile**, **heap**, **stack**, **mass**; **bag**, **sack**, **pocket**; **can**, **bottle**, **box**, **crate**, **barrel**.

17. **establish**, **fix**, **plant**, **pitch**, **seat**, **set**, **settle**, **ensconce**; **found**, **base**, **build**, **ground**, **lay the foundation**; **install**, **put in**, **put up**, **set up**.

18. **settle**, **settle down**, **sit down**, **locate** [coll., U.S.], **park** [slang, U.S.], **take up one's abode or quarters**, **drive stakes** [coll.], **residence** [coll.], **establish residence**, **take up residence**, **take residence at**, **put up at**, **put up one's horses at**, **hang up one's hat** [slang]; **take or strike root**, **plant oneself**, **get a footing**; **anchor**, **drop anchor**, **come to anchor**, **moor**; **squat**, **perch**, **roost**; **nest**, **hive**, **burrow**; **domesticate**, **set up house-keeping**, **keep house**; **set up in business**, **hang up one's shingle** [coll.].

**ADJS** 19. **located**, **placed**, **situated**, **situate**, **set**, **seated**, **stationed**, **posited**, **bestead**; **established**, **fixed**, **settled**, **planted**, **ensconced**, **embosomed**.

20. **locational**, **positional**, **situational**, **situal**; **postural**, **attitudinal**; **regional** 179.8.

**ADVS** 21. **in place**, **in position**, **in situ** [L.], **in loco** [L.].

22. **where**, **whither**, **whereabouts**, **whereaway** [chiefly Scot.], **to what or which place**.

23. **wherever**, **where'er** [poetic], **wheresoever**, **wheresoe'er** [poetic], **whitherso-**

ever, wherever it may be; **anywhere**, *anyplace* [coll.].

24. **here**, hereat, in this place, on the spot; hereabout, **hereabouts**, in this vicinity; somewhere about or near, *somewheres* about [dial.], somewhere *abouts* [dial.], somewhere near; aboard, on board; **hither**, hitherward, hitherwards, hereto, hereunto, hereinto, to this place.

25. **there**, thereat, in that place; thereabout, **thereabouts**, in that vicinity; **thither**, thitherward, thitherwards, to that place.

26. **here and there**, in various places, in places, in spots, *passim* [L.].

27. **somewhere**, *somewheres* [dial.], **someplace**, in some place, *someplace* or other.

PREPS. 28. **at**, in, on, by, near; to, toward; from.

29. **over** (as, to travel *over*), here and there on or in, roundabout, through, **all through**, throughout.

## 184. DISLOCATION

NOUNS 1. **dislocation**, displacement, disjoining, unjointing, unhinging, luxation; heterotopia [biol.].

2. unplacement, dislodgment; **unseating**, unsaddling, unhorsing.

3. **misplacement**, misputting, mislaying.

VERBS 4. **dislocate**, displace, **disjoint**, unjoint, luxate, unhinge, put out of place, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

5. unplace, dislodge; **unseat**, unsaddle; **unhorse**, dismount; throw off, buck off.

6. **misplace**, misput, **mislay**.

ADJS. 7. dislocatory, dislocating, heterotopic [biol.].

8. **dislocated**, displaced, **disjointed**, unjointed, unhinged; out, **out of joint**, out of gear.

9. **unplaced**, unestablished, unsettled; unhoused, unharbored, houseless, homeless.

10. **misplaced**, misput, **mislayed**; **out of place**, out of its element; in the wrong place, in the wrong box or pew [coll.], in the right church but the wrong pew [coll.].

## 185. PRESENCE

NOUNS 1. **presence**, hereness, *thereness*; whereness, ubiety; **occurrence**, existence.

2. **omnipresence**, all-presence, ubiquity, infinity, everywhere-ness.

3. **pervasion**, permeation, penetration; **suffusion**, transfusion, diffusion, imbue-

ment; **overrunning**, overspreading, over-swarming.

4. **attendance**, frequency; turnout [coll.], draw [theat. slang, U.S.]; standing room only, S.R.O. [theat.].

5. **attender**, attendant, attendee [coll.]; **visitor**, goer, **patron**; **frequent**, habitué; spectator 441; theatergoer 609.42; audience 447.6.

VERBS 6. be **present**, be there, be found, be met with; **occur**, exist; lie, stand, remain; fall in the way of.

7. **pervade**, permeate, penetrate; **suffuse**, transfuse, diffuse, leaven, imbue; **fill**, occupy; **overrun**, overswarm, overspread, bespread, run through, meet one at every turn; creep with, crawl with, swarm with; honeycomb.

8. **attend**, be present at, find oneself at, go to; appear, turn up, show up [coll.], show one's face, make or put in an appearance; **visit**, **take in**, do [coll.]; catch an act [theat. cant]; witness, look on, *assister* [F.].

9. **revisit**, return to, go back to, come again.

10. **frequent**, haunt, resort to, hang around or about at, hang out at [slang]; affect (frequent habitually).

11. **present oneself**, report; report for duty.

ADJS. 12. **present**, attendant; **on hand**, on deck [coll.], on board; **at hand**, in view, within reach, ~ sight or call; all present and accounted for.

13. **omnipresent**, all-present, ubiquitous, infinite; everywhere 178.11.

ADVS. 14. **here**, **there**.

15. **in person**, personally, bodily, **in the flesh** [slang], in one's own person, *in propria persona* [L.].

16. **in the presence of**, in the face of, under the eyes or nose of, **before**.

## 186. ABSENCE

NOUNS 1. **absence**, nonpresence, away-ness; nowhereness, **nonexistence** 2; **want**, **lack**.

2. **vacancy**, vacuity, voidness, emptiness, hollowness, inanition; **bareness**, barrenness, desolateness, bleakness, desertedness; depletion, exhaustion; **nonoccupance**, non-occupation, noninhabitation, nonresidence; opening (as a job *opening*).

3. **void**, vacuum, blank; *tabula rasa* [L.], clean slate; nothing 2.2.

4. **absentation**, nonattendance, nonappearance; **truancy**, **hooky**, **French leave**,

Dutch leave, cut [coll.]; **absence without leave**, A.W.O.L. [mil.]; absenteeism, truancy.

5. **absentee, truant**.

6. **nobody, no one, no man, nix** [slang], **not a soul**, not a blessed soul, never a one, ne'er a one [poetic], nary one [dial.], nobody on earth or under the sun, nobody present.

VERBS 7. **absent oneself, stay away**, keep away, keep out of the way, make oneself scarce [coll.], not come, not show up [coll.], turn up missing [joc.]; slip off or away, slip out.

8. **play truant, play hooky**, absent oneself without leave, **go A.W.O.L.** [mil.], **take French leave** or Dutch leave, *filer à l'anglaise* [F.], cut [coll.], ditch [slang, U.S.], skip [slang], jump, duck [coll.], mooch [dial. & slang].

ADJS. 9. **absent**, not present, nonattendant, **away, gone**; out of sight; **missing**, wanting, lacking, minus [coll.], omitted, nowhere to be found; **nonexistent** 2.7; conspicuous by its absence.

10. **nonresident**, from home, **away from home**; on tour, on the road; abroad, oversea.

11. **truant**, absent without leave, A.W.O.L. [mil.], awol [coll.].

12. **vacant, empty, hollow, bare**, jejune, **vacuous, void**, devoid, null, null and void; **blank**, clear, white; **barren**, desert, **desolate**, bleak, gaunt, arid, dry, drained.

13. **unoccupied, unfilled, uninhabited**, untenanted, unpopulated, unpeopled, occupantless, tenantless; **deserted**, abandoned, forsaken, Godforsaken [coll.].

14. (as a position open) **open, available**, free, **vacant**, untaken, unfilled, untenanted.

ADVS. 15. **absently; vacantly, emptily**, hollowly, vacuously, blankly.

16. **nowhere, nowheres** [dial., U.S.], nowhither, no place [dial., U.S.], in no place, neither here nor there.

17. **away, hence, thence; elsewhere**, elsewhere, somewhere else, not here.

PREPS. 18. void of, without 660.11.

## 187. HABITATION

An Inhabiting.—NOUNS 1. **habitation**, inhabiting, inhabitation, habitancy, inhabitancy, occupancy, **occupation, residence**, residing, **dwelling**, lodging; cohabitation; abode 190.

2. **peopling, population**, inhabiting; **colonization**, settlement, plantation.

3. **housing**, domiciliation; **lodgment, lodging**, lodgings, houseroom; **quartering**, billeting; functional housing; **housing development**, subdivision, tract; assembly-line housing.

4. **camping, tenting, encampment**; castoramentation [mil.]; bivouac; camp 190.25.

5. **sojourn, sojournment; stay, stop; stopover, stop-off, layover**.

6. **habitability, inhabitability, livability**.

7. **unhabitability, uninhabitability, unlivability**.

VERBS 8. **inhabit**, indwell, **occupy, tenant; reside, live, dwell**, lodge, stay, remain, abide, hang out [slang], keep [coll., U.S.]; home, house, cabin, domicile, domiciliate; **room**, bunk, berth; perch, roost [dial. or coll.]; nest, nide; cohabit.

9. **sojourn, stop, stay, stop over, stay over**.

10. **people, populate, inhabit, denizen; colonize, settle, settle in, plant**.

11. **house, domicile, domiciliate, hovel**; provide with a roof, shelter, harbor; **lodge, quarter**, put up, billet, canton, room [U.S.], bed, berth; stable.

12. **camp, encamp, tent; pitch, pitch camp**, pitch one's tent, drive stakes [coll.]; bivouac; camp out, sleep out, rough it.

ADJS. 13. **inhabited, occupied, tenanted; peopled, populated; populous**.

14. **resident, residentiary, in residence; residing, living, dwelling**, lodging, staying, remaining, abiding, indwelling, inmate, commorant.

15. **housed, cabined, domiciled, domiciliated**.

16. **habitable, inhabitable, occupiable, lodgeable, tenantable, livable, fit to live in**.

17. **unhabitable, uninhabitable, nonhabitable, unoccupiable, untenantable, unlivable, unfit to live in**, not fit for man or beast.

ADVS. 18. **at home, to home** [dial.], in the bosom of one's family; in one's element; back home, down home [both coll.].

## 188. NATIVITY

NOUNS 1. **nativity; nativeness, indigenounness; nationality**.

2. **citizenship, citizenship, citizenism, civism**.

3. **domesticity, domesticity, home-lovingness; housewifery, housekeeping, home-making; householding, householdry**.

**4. domestication**, domiciliation; **taming**, breaking, housebreaking; **naturalization**, nationalization, denization, denizenation, adoption, admission, affiliation, assimilation; Americanization, Anglicization, Frenchification, Chinafication, Germanization, Gallicization, Russianization, Russification, Bolshevization, Europeanization; papers, citizenship papers.

**VERBS** **5. domesticate**, domesticize, domiciliate; **tame**, gentle [coll. & dial.], **break**, break in, bust [slang, U.S.]; housebreak; **naturalize**, nationalize, citizenize, denizenize, denizen, endenizen, adopt, admit, affiliate, assimilate; Americanize, Anglicize, Englishize, Frenchify, Germanize, Gallicize, Russianize, Russify, Bolshevize, Europeanize.

**6. go native**, go Hollywood, etc.

**ADJS.** **7. native**, natal, **indigenous**, endemic, autochthonous, vernacular; original, aboriginal, primitive; native-born, homebred; all-American.

**8. domestic**, household, family, home, homely [chiefly dial.]; **home-loving**; **house-keeping**, homemaking; **internal**, interior, inland, intestine; **homemade**, home-grown.

**9. domesticated**, domiciliated, **naturalized**; **tame**, tamed, broken, housebroken; familiar.

## 189. INHABITANTS, NATIVES

**NOUNS** **1. population**, inhabitants, habitancy, inhabitancy; **populace**, people, folk; public, general public; community, society, commonwealth.

**2. inhabitant**, inhabiter, habitant; **occupant**, occupier, dweller, **tenant**, comorant, **denizen**, indweller, inmate; **resident**, residencer, resider [chiefly Scot. & dial., U.S.], residentiary, resider; intern [spec. med.]; incumbent, *locum tenens* [L.]; sojourner; addressee.

**3. native**, indigene, indigena, autochthon; primitive; **aborigine**, aboriginal, original, binghi [slang, Australia]; **old-timer** [coll.], sourdough [coll., West. U.S., Can. & Alaska], longhorn [slang, West. U.S.]; shorthorn [slang, West. U.S.]; wog (Middle Eastern native [slang]), gook (So. Pacific, Oriental or African native [slang]), gugu (So. Pacific native [slang]), dago (So. European native [slang]); Sudanese, fuzzy-wuzzy [slang].

**4. citizen**, **national**; naturalized citizen, denizen; hyphenated American, hyphenate;

all-American; cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world; citizenry.

**5. fellow citizen**, fellow countryman, **compatriot**, **countryman**, countrywoman; fellow townsman, home townner [slang].

**6. townsman**, towny or townee [slang], townner [slang], **villager**, oppidan, gillie [circus slang, U.S.]; city man, cit [derog.], **city slicker** [slang, U.S.]; urbanite; suburbanite; exurbanite; burgher, burgess; villein [hist.]; townswoman, villageress; townspeople, townfolks, townfolk.

**7. householder**; cottager, cotter, cottier [Eng. & Ir.]; villein, bordar, collibert [all feudal].

**8. lodger**, roomer [U.S.], paying guest; **boarder**, board-and-roomer [U.S.]; **transient**, transient guest or boarder; renter, lessee, underlessee.

**9. settler**, habitant [Can. & Louisiana], metic [Gr. antiq.]; **colonist**, colonizer, colonial, planter; **homesteader**; **squatter**, nester [West. U.S.]; **pioneer**; sooner [slang, West. U.S.].

**10. backsettler**, hinterlander [slang], bushman [Australia]; **frontiersman**; **backwoodsman**, woodlander, woodsman, woodman, forester; **mountaineer**, hillbilly [coll.], ridge-runner [slang], brush ape [slang, U.S.], briar-hopper [dial., U.S.]; cracker [So. U.S.]; desert rat [West. U.S.].

**11. (regional inhabitants)** **easterner**, eastlander; **westerner**, westlander; **southerner**, southlander; **northener**, northlander, Yankee [coll., U.S.]; Northman; New Englander, down-Easter [U.S.], Yankee [coll., U.S.].

## 190. ABODE

Place of Habitation or Resort.—**NOUNS**

**1. abode**, habitation, inhabitancy, dwelling, dwelling place, residence; **domicile**, *domus* [L.]; **lodging**, lodgment, lodging place; seat, nest, tabernacle [fig.], cantonment; place, address.

**2. quarters**, living quarters; **lodgings**, lodging, lodgment; **diggings** [coll.], digs [slang, Eng.]; **rooms**, berth, roost, sleeping place; **housing**, shelter, *gîte* [F.], resting place; chummary [Anglo-Ind.].

**3. home**, home sweet home, homestead, homestall [Eng.], home roof, place where one hangs his hat [joc.]; **fireside**, **hearth**, hearthstone, chimney corner, ingleside, inglenook; **household**, ménage; paternal

domicile, the ancestral halls; teacherage, deanery, embassy; love nest [coll.].

4. **habitat**, home, range, locality, native environment.

5. **house**, *casa* [Sp., Pg., It.]; **building**, **structure**, **edifice**, erection; roof, dome [poetic]; lodge; manor house, hall [esp. Eng.]; town house, *rus in urbe* [L.]; country house, countryseat; ranch house, farmhouse, farm; outhouse, outbuilding; pavilion, kiosk; rotunda; sod house, adobe, dobe [dial., West. U.S.]; lake dwelling 397.3; cliff dwelling; penthouse; split-level.

6. house and grounds, house and lot [U.S.], **homestead**, **homecroft** [Eng.], **messuage**, **hacienda** [Sp. Amer.], **toft** [Scot. & dial. Eng.; formerly *toft and croft*]; grange, barton [Eng.], pen [Jamaica], mains [Scot.]; cote [Eng. hist.].

7. **mansion**, dome [poetic], **villa**, **chateau**, **hôtel** [F.], **castle**, tower; **palace**, **palais** [F.], **palazzo** [It.], court.

8. **cottage**, cot, cote [dial.], **bungalow**, box; **cabin**, **cabaña** [U.S., orig. S.W.]; log cabin, blockhouse; chalet; bower.

9. **hut**, **hutch**, **shack** [coll.], **shanty**, **crib**, **shed**; lean-to, **linter** [dial., U.S.]; booth, bothy or boothy [Scot.], stall; wigwam, hogan, wichup, tupek, igloo, jacal, [Southwest U.S.]; bunkhouse, boar's nest [slang, U.S.]; hooten [West. U.S.], **ranch**o [Sp. Amer.]; Quonset hut, Nissen hut [both mil.].

10. **hovel**, dump [slang], hole, sty, pigsty, pigpen, tumble-down shack.

11. **summerhouse**; **arbor**, **bower**, **pergola**, kiosk, **pandal** [Ceylon & India], alcove.

12. **apartment house**, **flat house**; **tenement**, rent [coll., U.S.]; duplex, duplex house or apartment.

13. **inn**, **hotel**, **hostel**, **tavern**, cabaret [original use], ordinary, *posada* [Sp.]; **roadhouse**, caravansary, resthouse [chiefly India & Ceylon], **dak bungalow** [India], **khan** [Near East]; **hospice**, hospital [hist.]; **lodginghouse**, **rooming house**, lodgment, kip [slang]; **flophouse**, doss house [both slang]; **boardinghouse**, *pension* [F.]; public house, public [coll., Eng.], **pub** [slang, Eng.].

14. **motel**, motor court, **auto court**; trailer court.

15. **hall**; assembly hall, assembly [U.S.], **meetinghouse**; **auditorium**, aud [college slang, U.S.], audience hall, hall of audience, **darbar** [India]; lecture hall, lyceum;

concert hall; town hall, guildhall, tollhouse [local, Eng.], tolbooth or tollbooth [chiefly Scot.]; city hall [U.S.]; community center [U.S.]; clubhouse, club; gymnasium, gym [coll.].

16. **barn**, **stable**, stall; **cowbarn**, cowhouse, cowshed, cow byre, byre, shippon [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; mews.

17. (for vehicles) **garage**, carport; coach house; carbarn; roundhouse; hangar; boathouse.

18. **kennel**, **doghouse**, doghole, dogwam [joc.]; pound, dog pound.

19. **chicken house**, henhouse, hencote, hennery.

20. **aviary**, **birdhouse**, bird cage; dove-cote, dovecot, pigeon house, columbary, columbarium [Rom. antiq.]; roost, perch, roosting place.

21. **nest**, nidus; aerie, eyrie; clutch (nest of eggs), cletch [dial., Eng.]; hornet's nest, bike [Scot.]; wasp's nest, vespiary.

22. **lair**, **den**, cave, hole, covert, mew, form; **burrow**, tunnel, pipe, earth, run, couch (otter's burrow), lodge (of a beaver or otter).

23. **resort**, **haunt**, **purlieu**, **hangout** [slang, U.S.], **stamping ground** [slang]; **concourse** [U.S.]; gathering place, rallying point, meeting place, meet; nest, den (as of thieves); health resort 687.31; **spa**, baths, springs, watering place.

24. (low resort) **dive** [chiefly U.S.], **den**; hole [U.S.], dump, **joint**, place [all slang]; scatter, drum [both crim. slang, U.S.].

25. **camp**, **encampment**, laager [South Africa], leaguer [hist.]; **bivouac**; **barrack** or **barracks**, casern, cantonment; jungle or jungles, bo camp [both tramp slang, U.S.]; tourist camp [U.S.]; trailer camp; detention camp, concentration camp; campground [U.S.].

26. (gods of the household) lares, penates [both Rom. myth.]; Vesta [Rom. myth.], Hestia [Gr. myth.].

ADJS. 27. **residential**, residentiary; domiciliary, domal; **home**, **household**; mansional, palatial.

28. **homelike**, **homish**, **homey** [coll.], **homely**; comfortable, friendly, cheerful, peaceful, cozy, snug, intimate; simple, plain, unpretending.

## 191. ROOM

Compartment.—NOUNS 1. **room**, **chamber**, **chambre** [F.], **salle** [F.], cubicle, roomlet; by-room.

2. **compartment, chamber; cavity**, hól-low, hole; **cell, cellule; booth, stall, crib, manger; box, pew; crypt, vault, hold.**

3. **nook, corner, cranny, niche, recess, hole** [chiefly dial., Eng.]; **cove, alcove; cubby, cubbyhole; pigeonhole; glory hole** [coll.].

4. **apartment, flat, tenement, chambers** [Eng.]; **suite**, suite or set of rooms; **walk-up, walk-back, walk-down** [all U.S.]; **cold-water flat; dormitory, dorm** [slang]; **penthouse.**

5. **parlor, living room, sitting room, drawing room, front room, best room** [coll.], **keeping room** [dial., Eng.]; **salon, saloon** [esp. Eng.]; **sun parlor, solarium.**

6. **library, study, studio, office.**

7. **bedroom, boudoir, chamber, bed-chamber; kip, doss** [both crim. slang, U.S.]; **cubicle, cubiculum; dormitory; nurs-ery.**

8. (private chamber) **sanctum, sanctum sanctorum, holy of holies, adytum, den, closet, cabinet.**

9. (ships) **cabin, stateroom.**

10. (railways) **drawing room, saloon, stateroom.**

11. **dining room, salle à manger** [F.], **spense** [chiefly Scot.], **dining saloon** [naut.; esp. Eng.]; **dinette** [U.S.]; **dining hall, refectory, mess hall** [mil.]; **commons.**

12. **playroom, recreation room, game room, rumpus room** [slang, U.S.]; **billiard room.**

13. **utility room, laundry room, sewing room.**

14. **kitchen** 329.3, **storeroom** 658.6, **lavatory** 679.8, **water closet** 680.13, **smoking room** 433.14.

15. **closet, clothes closet, cloakroom; linen closet.**

16. **attic, attic room, garret, loft, sky parlor; cockloft.**

17. **cellar, basement, underground** [Eng.]; **serdab** [Near East]; **subbasement; wine cellar; potato cellar, spud hole** [dial. U.S.]; **storm cellar, cyclone cellar, fraid hole** [slang, U.S.], **funk hole** [slang, chiefly Eng.]; **hold, hole** [both naut.].

18. **corridor, hall, hallway; passage, passageway; gallery, loggia; arcade, colonnade, cloister, peristyle** [Gr. arch.]; **area-way** [U.S.]; **breezeway.**

19. **vestibule, portal, portico, entry, entrance, entrance hall, entranceway, threshold; lobby, foyer; propylaeum** [clas-sical arch.], **stoa** [Gr. arch.]; **narthex, galilee** [both eccl.].

20. **anteroom, antechamber; waiting room, salle d'attente** [F.]; **reception room, presence chamber or room; lounge, swing room** [slang, U.S.].

21. **porch, stoop** [U.S.], **veranda, piazza** [U.S.], **lanai** [Hawaiian], **levee** [South. & West. U.S.], **gallery** [South. U.S.], **side-kicker** [dial., West. U.S.]; **sun porch, solarium; sleeping porch.**

22. **balcony, gallery.**

23. **floor, level, story; first floor or story, ground or street floor, rez-de-chaussée** [F.]; **mezzanine, mezzanine floor, entresol** [F.]; **clerestory or clearstory.**

24. (Rom. antiq.) **atrium, peristyle, peristylum, tablinum.**

## 192. RECEPTACLE

NOUNS 1. **receptacle, container, holder, vessel, utensil; receiver, recipient; dish, plate; tableware.**

2. **bag, sack, sac** [bot. & anat.], **poke** [dial.], **pocket, pouch, pod, budget** [dial.]; **bladder, sound, air bladder.**

3. **belly, stomach, tummy** [childish], **abdomen, venter, bag** [Scot. & dial. Eng.], **wame** [Scot. & dial.], **crop** [dial. exc. zool.], **ingluvies** [zool.], **gorge** [dial.], **craw, maw, gizzard** [coll. & joc. exc. zool.]; **breadbasket, kitchen, little Mary, the inner man** [all slang]; **paunch, pod** [orig. dial.], **tun, bay window** [slang], **corporation** [slang], **pot-belly, pot** [slang], **swagbelly** [chiefly dial.]; **underbelly; first stomach, rumen; second stomach, reticulum, honeycomb stomach; third stomach, psalterium, omasum, many-plies; fourth stomach, abomasum, rennet bag.**

4. **basket, wisket or whisket** [dial., Eng.], **skippet** [dial.], **kit** [Eng.]; **hamper, maund or maun** [Scot. & dial.].

5. **can, tin** [Eng.], **tin can.**

6. **bucket, pail, skeel** [dial.]; **scuttle, coal scuttle, hod.**

7. **ladle, dipper, bail, scoop.**

8. **tray, waiter, salver; ashtray; coaster.**

ADJS. 9. **vascular, vesicular; camerated, capsular, cellular, cystic, locular, marsupial, saccular, siliquose.**

10. **abdominal, ventral, coeliac stom-achal, stomachic(al), gastric, ventricular.**

11. **receptacles**

autoclave  
billy or billycan  
[orig. Austral.]  
boat (as, gravy  
boat)

bucket  
caddy  
cage  
can  
canister

cannikin  
casserole  
catchall  
coal scuttle  
compote [U.S.]  
creamer [U.S.]  
crook  
dinner pail  
gallipot  
garbage can  
G.I. can [army  
slang]  
hod  
holdall  
hopper  
magazine

## 12. basins

bathtub  
bowl  
catch basin or  
drain  
cistern  
punch bowl  
tank

## 13. pots

amphora  
biggin  
boiler  
caldron  
chatty [India]  
coffeepot  
coffee urn  
cuspidor  
demijohn  
flowerpot  
jardiniere  
jug

## 14. pans

ashpan  
bakepan  
bedpan  
boiler  
brazier  
bread pan  
broiler  
cake pan  
dishpan  
double boiler  
dustpan

## 15. cups, drinking vessels

beaker  
beer glass  
blackjack  
bowl  
cannikin  
chalice  
coffee cup  
demitasse  
fifth  
glass  
goblet  
highball glass  
horn  
jigger [U.S.]  
jorum [coll.]

milk pail  
pail  
*patera* [L.]  
piggin [chiefly  
dial.]  
pipkin  
pitcher  
platter  
porringer  
powder horn  
saucer  
scuttle  
slop pail  
tray  
trencher [hist.]

terrine  
tub  
tureen  
vat  
washbasin  
washtub

kettle  
kitchen boiler  
olla [U.S.]  
*patella* [archaeol.]  
pipkin  
spittoon  
*tazza* [It.]  
teakettle  
teapot  
tea urn  
urn  
vase

frying pan  
pan boiler  
piepan  
posnet [dial.]  
roaster  
saucepan  
skillet  
spider  
stewpan  
warming pan

## 16. ladles

calabash  
chopsticks  
cyathus [Gr.  
antiq.]  
gourd  
labis [eccl.]

## 17. bottles

calabash  
canteen  
carafe  
carboy  
caster  
cruet  
cruse  
decanter  
ewer  
flacon  
flagon  
flask

## 18. casks

barrel  
butt  
drum  
firkin  
harness cask or  
tub [naut.]  
keg

## 19. cases

ammunition box  
bandbox  
bandoleer  
bin  
boot  
box  
bunker  
caisson  
canister  
capsule, capsula  
cardcase  
carton  
casket  
cedar chest  
chest  
coffer  
crate  
crib  
file  
filing box or case  
folio  
hatbox

## 20. baskets

bassinet  
buck basket  
bushel  
clothesbasket  
clothes hamper or  
bin  
corbeil  
crane [Scot.]  
creel  
dossier  
fruit basket

## 21. bags

caddie bag  
fob

spatula  
spoon  
tablespoon  
teaspoon  
trowel

flasket  
gourd  
jar  
lota [India]  
mussuk [India]  
olla  
phial  
pocket flask  
stoup  
thermos  
vacuum bottle  
vial

kilderkin  
pipe  
punchoon  
rundlet  
tun  
water butt

holster  
hope chest  
housewife, huswife,  
hussy [dial.]  
hutch  
kit [chiefly Scot. &  
dial. Eng.]  
letter file  
pillbox  
pod  
portfolio  
powder box  
quiver  
rack  
scabbard  
sheath  
skippet  
socket  
tinderbox  
vanity case  
vasculum

flower basket  
hamper  
pannier  
reed basket  
rush basket  
splint basket  
stave basket  
washbasket  
wicker basket  
wire basket  
wooden basket

gamebag  
golf bag

gunny, gunny sack  
handbag  
kyack [West. U.S.]  
mail pouch  
moneybag  
net  
nose bag  
pack sack  
pocket

## 22. luggage, baggage

bag  
barracks bag [mil.]  
boodle bag [slang]  
Boston bag [U.S.]  
brief case  
carpetbag [chiefly U.S.]  
ditty bag or box  
duffel bag  
Gladstone, Gladstone bag  
go-away bag [dial., U.S.]  
grab-all [coll.]  
grip [U.S.]  
gripsack [U.S.]  
grouch bag [slang, U.S.]  
handbag  
haversack  
holdall  
kit

pouch  
purse  
reticule  
sack  
saddlebag  
school bag  
sleeping bag  
wineskin

kit bag  
knapsack  
portmanteau [chiefly Eng.]  
rucksack  
*sac de nuit* [F., night bag]  
Saratoga trunk  
satchel  
sea bag [naut.]  
suitcase  
traveling bag  
trunk  
tucker bag [Austral.]  
turkey [slang U.S. & Can.]  
valise  
war bag or sack [army slang]  
yannigan bag [slang, U.S.]

## 23. botany, anatomy

bladder  
bleb  
blister  
boll  
bursa  
calyx  
cancelli  
capsule  
cell  
cyst, cystis  
follicle  
gall bladder  
legume  
loculus  
marsupium  
musk bag  
pericarp

pocket  
pod  
sac  
saccule  
sacculus  
scrotum  
seedcase  
silique  
sinus  
sound  
theca  
udder  
utricle  
vasculum  
ventricle  
*vesica*  
vesicle

## 24. cupboards

buffet  
bunker  
bureau  
cabinet  
Canterbury  
cellaret  
chest  
chest of drawers  
chiffonier  
chifforobe [U.S.]  
closet  
clothespress  
commode  
davenport  
desk  
drawer  
dresser

escritoire  
*étager* [F.]  
highboy [U.S.]  
kitchen cabinet  
locker  
lowboy [U.S.]  
press  
safe  
*secrétaire* [F.]  
secretary  
shelf  
shelves  
sideboard  
vargueno  
vitrine  
whatnot

## 193. CONTENTS

**NOUNS** 1. **contents, content; insides**, innards [dial. & slang], inwards [coll.], inners [coll. & dial.], guts [slang]; **filling**, filler, inlay [dentistry]; **stuffing**, stuffings, wadding, padding, packing, lining.

2. **load, lading, cargo, freight, charge, burden**, bale, lug [coll.], jag [chiefly dial.]; boatload, busload, carload, cartload, shipload, trainload, truckload, vanload, wagonload; payload.

3. (contents of a container) **cup, cupful** etc. 28.8.

4. (essential content) **substance, stuff, matter; sum and substance, gist, meat**, marrow, pith, sap; heart, soul, spirit.

5. **enclosure**, the enclosed.

## 194. SIZE

**NOUNS** 1. **size, largeness, bigness, magnitude**, amplitude; mass, bulk, **volume**, body; **dimensions, proportions**, dimension, proportion; **measure**, measurement, gauge, scale; **extent**, expanse, expansion, scope, range, spread, area; breadth, width; girth (size around).

2. **capacity, volume, content**, accommodation, room, space, measure, limit, burden [naut.]; poundage, tonnage, cordage; stowage, tankage.

3. **full size**, full growth; life size.

4. large size, economy size, **king size**.

5. **oversize**, outsize; overlargeness, overbigness; **overgrowth**, overdevelopment; **overweight**, overheaviness; overstoutness, overfatness, overplumpness.

6. **sizableness, largeness, bigness, greatness**, grandness; largishness, biggishness; voluminousness, capaciousness, generousness, ampleness; broadness, wideness; extensiveness, expansiveness, comprehensiveness; spaciousness 178.5.

7. **hugeness, vastness**, enormousness, immenseness, **enormity, immensity**, tremendousness, prodigiousness, stupendousness, mountainousness, giantlikeness, monumentalism; monstrousness, monstrosity.

8. **corpulence, corporosity** [joc., U.S.], **obesity, stoutness, embonpoint** [F.]; **fattiness**, fattishness, adiposis [med.], adiposity, fleshiness, beefiness, grossness; **plumpness**, rotundity, tubbiness [coll.], roly-poliness; pudginess, podginess; chubbiness, chumpiness [coll.], chunkiness [coll.], stockiness, stodginess; portliness; paunchiness; hippiness [coll.]; fat, adipose tissue.

9. **bulkiness**, **hulkiness**, **massiveness**, **lumpishness**, **clumpishness**; **ponderousness**, **combrousness**, **cumbersomeness**, **clumsiness**, **awkwardness**, **unwieldiness**.

10. **lump**, **clump**, **clunk** [dial., U.S.], **hunch**, **hunk** [coll.], **hank** [dial.], **chunk** [coll.], **chump**, **whang** [Scot. & dial.]; **mass**, **bulk**, **gob** [dial. & slang], **batch**, **wad**, **swad** [slang, U.S.], **block**, **loaf**; **pat** (as of butter); **clod**; **nugget**.

11. (something large) **whopper**, **whapper**, **whacker**, **bumper** [all coll.]; **thumper**, **spanker**, **slapper**, **strapper**, **banger**, **lolloper**, **whaler**, **whale** [all slang]; **jumbo** [chiefly coll.]; **hulk**.

12. (corpulent person) **corporosity** [joc., U.S.], **lump** [coll.], **heavyweight**, **heavy** [slang], **human** or **man** **mountain** [slang]; **fat man**, **fatty** [slang], **humpty-dumpty**, **roly-poly**, **tubby** [slang], **squab**, **dumpling** [coll.], **grampus** [coll.], **porpoise** [coll.], **pudge** [coll.], **pudgy** [slang], **blimp** [slang], **potbelly**.

13. **giant**, **giantess** [*fem.*], **colossus**, **titan**; **Aegir**, **Antaeus**, **Briareus**, **Brobdingnagian**, **Cyclops**, **Fafnir**, **Fenrir**, **Gargantua**, **Gerth**, **Goliath**, **Grendel**, **Gymir**, **Hercules**, **Hler**, **Hymir**, **Jotunn**, **Loki**, **Mimir**, **Norm**, **Polyphemus**, **Ran**, **Titan**, **Titaness**, **Wade**, **Ymir**; **Gog** and **Magog**.

14. **behemoth**, **leviathan**, **monster**; **mammoth**, **mastodon**; **elephant**, **hathi** [India], **jumbo** [chiefly coll.]; **whale**; **hippopotamus**, **hippo** [coll.], **river horse**; **mammoths**, **dinosaurs** 123.26, 27.

VERBS 15. **size**, **adjust**, **grade**, **group**, **range**, **rank**, **graduate**, **sort**, **match**; **gauge**, **measure**, **proportion**.

ADJS. 16. **large**, **sizable**, **sizely** [coll.], **big**, **great**, **grand**, **tall** [slang, U.S.], **considerable**, **goodly**, **tidy** [coll.], **substantial**, **bumper** (as, a *bumper* crop), **astronomic(al)** (as, an *astronomical* figure); **largish**, **biggish**; **large-scale**; **man-sized** [slang]; **bull**.

17. **voluminous**, **capacious**, **generous**, **ample**, **broad**, **wide**, **extensive**, **expansive**, **comprehensive**; **spacious** 178.9.

18. **stout**, **corpulent**, **fat**, **fattish**, **obese**, **gross**, **fleshy**, **beefy**; **paunchy** 196.13; **plump**, **full**, **rotund**, **tubby** [coll.], **roly-poly**; **pudgy**, **podgy**; **heavy-set**, **thickset**, **chubby**, **chumpy** [coll.], **chunky** [coll.], **stocky**, **stodgy**; **lusty**, **strapping** [coll.], **chopping**, **bouncing**, **stalwart**, **brawny**, **burly**; **portly**, **imposing**; **well-fed**, **corn-fed**, **grain-fed**; **chubby-faced**, **round-faced**, **moonfaced**; **hippy** [coll.], **full-buttocked**, **broad in the beam** [slang];

**plump** as a **dumpling** or **partridge**, **fat** as a **quail**, **fat** as a **pig** or **hog**, “**fat** as a **pork hog**” [Malory], “**fat** as a **porpoise**” [Swift], “**fat** as a **fool**” [Lyly], “**fat** as **butter**” [Shakespeare], **fat** as **brawn** or **bacon** [coll.].

19. **bulky**, **hulky**, **hulking**, **lumpish**, **lumping** [coll.], **clumpish**; **massive**, **massy**; **elephantine**, **hippopotamic**; **ponderous**, **cumbrous**, **cumbersome**; **clumsy**, **awkward**, **unwieldy**.

20. **huge**, **hugeous** [joc. or coll.], **im-mense**, **vast**, **enormous**, **tremendous**, **prodigious**, **stupendous**; **great big** [redundant], **mighty**, **titanic**, **colossal**, **monumental**, **heroic(al)**, **towering**, **mountainous**; **monster**, **monstrous**; **mammoth**, **mastodon**; **gigantic**, **gigantean**; **giant**, **giantlike**; **Cyclopean**, **Brobdingnagian**, **Gargantuan**, **Herculean**, **Atlantean**; **elephantine**, **jumbo** [chiefly coll.]; **dinosaurian**, **dinothorian**.

21. (slang and colloquialisms) **whopping**, **whaling**, **whacking**, **spanking**, **slapping**, **lolloping**, **thumping**, **thundering**, **bumping**, **banging**.

22. **full-sized**, **full-size**, **full-scale**; **full-grown**, **full-fledged**, **full-blown**; **full-formed**, **full-fashioned** (as *hose*); **life-sized**, **large** as *life*, **large** as *life* and **twice as natural** [joc.].

23. **oversize**, **oversized**; **outside**, **outsized**, **kingsize**; **overlarge**, **overbig**, **too big**; **overgrown**, **overdeveloped**; **overweight**, **overheavy**; **overfleshed**, **overstout**, **overfat**, **overplump**, **overfed**.

ADVS. 24. **largely**, on a **large scale**, in a **big way**; in the **large**.

## 195. LITTLENESSE

**Small Size**.—NOUNS 1. **littleness**, **smallness**, **smallishness**, **diminutiveness**, **slightness**, **exiguity**; **puniness**, **pokiness**, **dinkiness** [slang]; **tininess**, **minuteness**; **undersize**; **petiteness**; **dapperness**; **shortness** 202.

2. **infinitesimalness**, **microdimensions**, **atomity**; **inappreciability**, **insensibility**, **evanescence**; **intangibility**, **impalpability**, **imponderability**; **imperceptibility**, **invisibility**.

3. (small place) **tight spot**, **tight squeeze**, **pinch** [all coll.]; **hole**, **pigeonhole**; **hole in the wall**; **cubby**, **cubbyhole**; **cubbyhouse**, **dollhouse**, **playhouse**, **doghouse**.

4. **diminutive**, **runt**, **shrimp**, **wart** [slang], **wisp**, **chit**, **slip**, **peewee** [slang], **jitney** [slang], **fingerling**, **small fry** [chiefly coll.]; **lightweight**, **featherweight**; **bantam**, **banty** [coll.]; **pony**; **minnow**, **minny** [coll.];

mouse, tit, titmouse, tomtit [Eng.]; nubbin [chiefly U.S.], button (stunted growth of horn).

5. **miniature**, minny [slang]; subminiature; microcosm, microcosmos; baby; doll, puppet; microvolume; Elzevir, Elzevir edition; duodecimo, twelvemo [coll.].

6. **dwarf**, dwarfing, **midget**, midge, **pygmy**, droich [Gael.], manikin, homunculus, atomy, micromorph [zool.], hop-o'-my-thumb; elf, gnome, brownie; dapperling; **run**t, shrimp, wart [slang], peewee [dial., U.S.]; Negrito, Negrillo; Lilliputian, Pigwiggan, Tom Thumb, Alberich, Alvis, Andvari, Nibelung, Reginn.

7. (minute thing) **minutia** (pl. *minutiae*), **minim**, **mite** [chiefly coll.]; **point**, vanishing point, mathematical point, point of a pin, pin point, **dot**, mote, fleck, **speck**, **flyspeck**, jot, tittle, **iota**; **particle**, crumb, scrap, snip, snippet; grain, grain of sand; millet seed, mustard seed; midge, mite, **gnat**; atom, atomy, monad; molecule; electron, ion; microbe, microorganism; animalcule, microzoan, microzoa [pl.].

8. (minute measures) **micron**, millimicron; mite, grain, barleycorn.

ADJS. 9. **little**, **small**, smallish, **slight**, exiguous; **puny**, poky, pindling [coll., U.S.], **dinky** [slang]; cramped, limited; one-horse, two-by-four [both coll.]; pint-sized, half-pint; petite; dapper; short 202.8.

10. **tiny**, teeny [coll.], teeny-weeny [coll.], wee [coll.], peewee [slang], little-bitsy [dial. or slang]; **minute**, fine.

11. **diminutive**, **miniature**, minikin, **small-scale**, pony; bantam, banty [coll.]; baby, baby-sized; pocket, pocket-sized; duodecimo, twelvemo [coll.]; subminiature.

12. **dwarf**, dwarfed, dwarfish; **pygmy**, nanoid, elfin; Lilliputian, Tom Thumb; **undersized**, undersize; **stunted**, runty [U.S.]; scrubby, scraggy; Negritic.

13. **infinitesimal**, **microscopic**, evanescent; inappreciable, insensible; impalpable, imponderable, intangible; imperceptible, indiscernible, invisible, unseeable; atomic; molecular; corpuscular; microcosmic (al).

14. **microbic**, microbial, **microorganic**; animalcular, microzoic; embryonic, germinal, incipient, rudimentary, rudimental; bacterial; amoebic, amoeboid.

ADVS. 15. **smallly**, small, little, slightly; **on a small scale**, in a small compass, in a small way; **in miniature**, in the small; in a nutshell.

## 16. microscopy

electrophoto  
micrography  
microbiology  
microchemistry  
microcosmography  
microcosmology  
microcrystallography  
microgeology  
micrography  
micrology  
micromechanics  
micrometallography  
micrometallurgy

micrometry  
micromineralogy  
micropaleontology  
micropathology  
micropetrography  
micropetrology  
microphotography  
microphysics  
microphysiography  
microscopics  
microspectroscopy  
microtechnic  
microzoology  
photomicrography  
photomicroscopy

## 17. microorganisms

amoeba  
animalcule  
arthrospore  
bacillus  
bacteria  
culture  
diatom  
dyad  
entozoa  
filterable virus  
foraminifer  
germ  
gonidium  
gregarine  
Infusoria  
mastigophoran  
mastigopod  
microbe  
micrococcus  
microphyte  
microspore

microzoa  
microzyme  
monad  
moner, moneron  
paramecium  
Phytozoa  
Phytozoaria  
protozoa  
radiolarian  
rhizopod  
rotifer  
schizomycete  
tetrad  
triad  
virus  
zoogloea  
zoogonidium  
zoospore  
zygospore  
zygote

## 196. EXPANSION, GROWTH

Increase in Size.—NOUNS 1. **expansion**, **extension**, **enlargement**, **increase**, magnification, aggrandizement, amplification, ampliation; broadening, widening; **spread**, spreading, **flare**, splay; deployment [chiefly mil.].

2. **distension**, stretching; **inflation**, sufflation, tympany; **dilation**, dilatation, diastole [physiol. & biol.]; **swelling**, swellage; swell 255.4; puffing, puff, bloating; **flatulence**, flatulency, flatus, gassiness, windiness; turgidness, turgidity, turgescence; tumidness, tumidity, tumefaction; tumescence, intumescence; **swollenness**, **puffiness**, bloatedness; dropsy, edema; tympanites, tympany, tympanism, meteorism.

3. **growth**, **development**, upgrowth; vegetation 410.30; germination, pullulation; burgeoning, sprouting; budding, gemmation; outgrowth, excrescence.

VERBS 4. (make larger) **enlarge**, largify [dial.], **expand**, **extend**, **widen**, **broaden**,

biggen [chiefly dial., Eng.], aggrandize, amplify, magnify, increase, augment, develop, bulk; **stretch**, **distend**, **dilate**, **swell**, **inflate**, **blow up**, **puff up**, **huff**, **puff**, **bloat**; **pump**, **pump up**; **rarefy**.

5. (become larger) **enlarge**, **expand**, **extend**, **increase**, **develop**, **widen**, **broaden**, **bulk**; **stretch**, **distend**, **dilate**, **swell**, **balloon**, **puff up**, **fill out**.

6. **spread**, **spread out**, **outspread**, **outstretch**; **expand**, **extend**, **widen**; **open**, **open up**, **unfold**; **flare**, **flue**, **splay**; **sprawl**; **bush**, **branch**, **branch out**; **fan**, **fan out**; **mantle** [spread the wings]; **deploy** [chiefly mil.]; **spread like wildfire**; **overrun**, **overgrow**.

7. **grow**, **develop**, **wax**, **increase**; **gather**, **brew**; **grow up**, **spring up**, **shoot up**, **sprout up**, **upshoot**, **upspring**, **upsprout**, **upspear**; **burgeon**, **put forth**, **burst forth**; **sprout**, **shoot**; **bud**, **gemmate**; **germinate**, **pullulate**; **vegetate** 410.31; **flourish**, **thrive**, **grow like a weed**; **mushroom**; **outgrow** (**surpass in growing**; **grow too large for**; **grow out of**).

8. **fatten**, **fat**, **plump**, **pinguefy**; **gain weight**, **gather flesh**, **take or put on weight**.

ADJS. 9. **expansive**, **extensive**; **expansional**, **extensional**; **expansile**, **extensile**, **elastic**; **expansible**, **inflatable**; **distensive**, **dilatant**; **inflationary**.

10. **expanded**, **extended**, **enlarged**, **increased**, **amplified**, **widened**, **broadened**.

11. **spread**, **spreading**, **patulous**; **sprawling**, **sprawly**; **outspread**, **outstretched**, **spread out**, **stretched out**; **open**, **unfolded**; **widespread**, **wide-open**; **flared**, **flued**, **splayed**; **flaring**, **fluing**, **splaying**; **splay**, **flue** [dial.]; **fanned**, **fanning**; **fanlike**, **fan-shaped**, **fan-shape**, **flabelliform**, **rhypidate**.

12. **distended**, **dilated**, **inflated**, **puffed up**, **swollen**, **swelled**, **bloated**, **turgid**, **tumid**, **plethoric**, **incrassate** [bot. & zool.]; **puffy**, **pursy**; **flatulent**, **gassy**, **windy**, **ventose**; **dropsical**, **edematous**; **enchymatous** [biol.].

13. **big-bellied**, **full-bellied**, **abdominous**; **paunchy**, **paunched**; **potbellied**, **swagbellied** [chiefly dial.]; **thick-bodied**, **thick-girthed**.

## 197. CONTRACTION

Decrease in Size.—NOUNS 1. **contraction**, **systole** [physiol. & biol.]; **compression**, **condensation**, **concentration**; **narrowing**; **reduction** 39; **shortening** 202.3; **constrict**,

**tion**, **stricture**, **striction**, **astriction**; **astringency**, **constringency**; **puckering**, **pursing**; **knitting**, **wrinkling**.

2. **squeezing**, **compression**, **tightening**; **pressure**, **press**, **crush**; **squeeze**, **pinch**, **tweak**, **nip**; **strangulation**, **stranglement**.

3. **shrinking**, **shrinkage**; **shriveling**, **withering**; **searing**, **parching**; **wasting**, **consumption**; **preshrinking**, **preshrinkage**, **Sanforization**.

4. **collapse**, **prostration**, **cave-in**; **deflation**.

5. **contractibility**, **compressibility**, **condensability**; **collapsibility**.

6. **contractor**, **constrictor**, **compressor**; **astrigent**, **styptic**; **alum**, **astrigent bitters**, **styptic pencil**.

VERBS 7. **contract**, **compress**, **cramp**, **compact**, **condense**, **concentrate**; **reduce** 39.7; **shorten** 206.6; **narrow**, **draw**, **draw in or together**; **constrict**, **constringe**; **pucker**, **pucker up**, **purse**, **cockle**; **knit**, **wrinkle**.

8. **squeeze**, **compress**, **tighten**; **press**, **crush**; **pinch**, **tweak**, **nip**; **strangle**, **strangulate**.

9. **shrink**, **shivel**, **wither**, **warp** [poetic]; **sear**, **parch**, **dry up**; **wizen**, **wizzen** [dial.], **weazen**; **waste**, **waste away**; **preshrink**, **Sanforize**.

10. **collapse**, **cave in**, **fall in**; **fold**, **fold up**; **deflate**, **let the air out of**; **puncture**, **puncture one's balloon**.

ADJS. 11. **contractive**, **contractional**, **contractible**, **contractile**; **astrigent**, **constringent**, **styptic**; **compressible**, **condensable**; **collapsible**, **foldable**; **deflationary**.

12. **contracted**, **compressed**, **cramped**, **compact**, **concentrated**, **condensed**; **puckered**, **pursed**, **cockled**.

13. **shrunk**, **shrunk**; **shriveled**, **shriveled up**; **withered**, **sear**, **parched**, **corky**, **dried up**; **wizened**, **wizen**, **weazen**; **wizen-faced**; **preshrunk**, **Sanforized**.

14. **deflated**, **flat**.

## 198. DISTANCE

NOUNS 1. **distance**, **remoteness**, **farness**; **extent**, **length**, **space**, **reach**, **stretch**, **range**, **compass**, **span**, **stride**; **way**, **ways** [dial. & coll.]; **piece** [dial.], **chance** [dial., U.S.], **spell** [coll.]; **perspective**.

2. **long way**, **good ways** [dial. & coll.], **great distance**, **right smart chance** [dial., U.S.], **long chalk** [coll.], **far cry**, **far piece** [dial.]; **long step**, **tidy step** [coll.], **giant's stride**; **long range**.

3. the distance, **remote distance**; **offing**, horizon, background.

4. (remote region) **jumping-off-place** [coll.], **Godforsaken place** [coll.], the back of beyond [slang]; **outpost**, **outskirt**.

VERBS 5. **reach out**, **stretch out**, **extend out**; **outreach**, **outstretch**, **outlie**.

6. **extend to**, **stretch to**, **stretch away to**, **reach to**, **lead to**, **go to**, **get to**, **come to**, **run to**, **carry to**.

7. **keep one's distance**, **remain at a distance**, **keep at a respectful distance**, **keep away from**, **stand off or away**, **keep or stand clear of**, **steer clear of** [coll.], **keep out of the way of**, **keep at arm's length**, **keep or stand aloof**.

ADJS. 8. **distant**, **distal**, **remote**, **removed**, **far**, **far off**, **away**, **faraway**, **at a distance**, **right smart off** [dial.]; **separated**, **apart**, **asunder**; **long-distance**.

9. **out-of-the-way**, **God-forsaken** [coll.], **back of beyond** [slang]; **out of reach**, **inaccessible**, **unapproachable**, **intouchable**.

10. **thither**, **ulterior**; **yonder**, **yon** [chiefly dial.], **yond** [dial.]; **farther**, **further**, **remoter**, **more distant**.

11. **trans**, **tra**-, **ultra**-, **over**-, **transoceanic**, **transmarine**, **ultramarine**, **oversea**, **overseas**; **transatlantic**, **transpacific**; **tramontane**, **transmontane**, **ultramontane**, **transalpine**; **transarctic**, **transcontinental**, **transequatorial**, **transpolar**, **transpontine**, **ultramundane**.

12. **farthest**, **furthest**, **farthermost**, **furthestmost**, **extreme**, **remotest**, **most distant**.

ADVS. 13. **yonder**, **yander** [dial.], **yon** [now dial.], **yond** [dial.].

14. **in the distance**, **in the remote distance**; **in the offing**, **on the horizon**, **in the background**.

15. **at a distance**, **off**, **away**, **aloof**, **at arm's length**; **distantly**, **remotely**.

16. **far**, **far off**, **far away**, **afar**, **afar off**, **a long way off**, **a good ways off** [dial. & coll.], **a long cry to**, "over the hills and far away" [Gay], **as far as the eye can see**, **clear to hell and gone** [slang].

17. **far and wide**, **far and near**, **distantly** and **broadly**, **wide**, **widely**, **broadly**, **abroad**.

18. **apart**, **aside**, **away**, **wide apart**, **wide away**, "as wide asunder as pole and pole" [Froude], "as far as the east is from the west" [Bible].

19. **wide of**, **clear of**; **wide of the mark**, **abroad**, **all abroad**, **astray**, **afield**, **far afield**.

PREPS. 20. **to**, **as far as**.

21. **beyond**, **yond** [dial.], **yonder or yonder of** [dial.]; **past**, **over**, **across**; **farther**, **further**, **farther off**, **further away**.

22. **out of reach**, **beyond reach**, **out of range**, **beyond the bounds**, **out of the way**, **out of the sphere of**; **out of sight**, *à perte de vue* [F.]; **out of hearing**, **out of earshot or earreach**.

## 199. NEARNESS

NOUNS 1. **nearness**, **closeness**; **proximity**, **propinquity**, **immediacy**; **approximation**, **approach**; **vicinity**, **vicinage**, **neighborhood**, **precinct**.

2. **short distance**, **short way**, **little ways** [dial. & coll.], **a few ways** [dial., U.S.], **step**, **short step**, **brief span**, **piece** [dial.], **spell** [coll.], **little**; **close quarters**, **close range**; **stone's throw**, **spitting distance** [joc.], **bowshot**, **gunshot**, **pistol shot**; **earshot**, **earreach**, **mouth shot** [dial.]; **whoop**, **whoop or two whoops** and **a holler or hello** [all slang]; **ace**, **bit** [coll.], **crack**, **spot** [slang], **hair**, **hairbreadth or hairsbreadth**, **inch**, **span**.

3. **juxtaposition**, **apposition**, **adjacency**; **contiguity**, **contiguousness**; **abuttal**, **abutment**; **junction**, **connection**, **union**; **conjunction**, **conjugation**; **appulse**, **syzygy** [both astron.].

4. **meeting**, **joining**, **encounter**; **recounter**, **recontre**.

5. **contact**, **touch**, **touching**, **taction**, **tangency**, **contingence**; **impingement**, **impingence**; **osculation** [geom.].

6. **neighbor**, **neighboror**; **borderer**; **abutter**, **joiner**; **bystander**; **tangent**; **perihelion** [astron.].

VERBS 7. **near**, **approach** 295.3.

8. **be near**, **be in the vicinity or neighborhood of**, **approximate**, **approach**; **be warm or hot**, **burn** [all coll.]; **come near**, **begin to** (as, it doesn't *begin to fit*).

9. (lie contiguous to) **adjoin**, **join** [coll.], **conjoin**, **connect**, **butt**, **abut**, **abut on or upon**, **neighbor**, **neighbor by**, **border**, **border on or upon**, **trench on**, **verge upon**; **lie by**, **stand by**; **go with**, **march with**.

10. **come in contact**, **contact**, **touch**, **impinge**, **hit**; **osculate** [geom.]; **graze**, **rub**, **brush**, **scrape**, **skim**.

11. **meet**, **encounter**; **come across**, **run across**, **fall across**, **cross the path of**; **come upon**, **run upon**, **fall upon**, **light or alight on or upon**; **come among**, **fall among**; **meet with**, **meet up with** [coll.], **hit up with** [coll.], **come face to face with**; **run into**,

**bump into** [coll.], come or run up against [coll.], run or fall foul of; burst upon, pitch upon; pop upon, bounce upon, plump upon [all coll.].

**12. stay near, keep close to**; stand by, lie by; follow close upon, tread on the heels of; hang about, hang upon the skirts of, hover over; **cling to**, clasp, hug, huddle [chiefly dial.]; hug the shore or land, keep hold of the land, make free with the land [sea slang].

**13. juxtapose, juxtaposit, appose, join, adjoin, abut, neighbor**; bring near, put with, place side by side.

**ADJS. 14. near, nigh, close**, intimate; approximate, proximate, proximal; **in the vicinity or neighborhood of**, vicinal; near the mark; warm, hot, burning [all coll.].

**15. nearby, close by, at hand, close at hand**, near at hand, handy; at one's elbow, at one's feet, at one's fingers' ends or finger tips, under one's nose; **convenient**, convenient to [both coll.].

**16. adjacent, next to**, immediate, contiguous, adjoining, abutting; **neighboring**, neighbor; juxtaposed, juxtapositive, juxtapositional; bordering, **bordering upon**, continuous; in connection with, in touch with; end to end, endways, endwise.

**17. in contact, touching, meeting**, contingent; impinging, impingent; tangent, tangential; osculatory [geom.].

**18. nearer, nigher, closer**, near [dial.].

**19. nearest, highest, closest, nearest** [chiefly dial.]; next, immediate.

**ADVS., PREPS. 20. near, nigh**; anigh, anear [both dial.]; close upon, hard, hard upon, **close to**, at close quarters; near by, **nearby, close by**, hard by, fast by, by; nearabout, nearabouts, nigh about [all dial.]; about, around [coll., U.S.], close about, along towards (of time [coll., U.S.]); **not far from**, at no great distance, but a step; in an inch of, within an ace of, as near as no matter [coll.]; **within reach or range**, within call or hearing, within earshot or earreach, in sight of, within a whoop or two whoops and a holler or hello [slang], within a stone's throw, in spitting distance [joc.].

**21. in juxtaposition, in conjunction**, in apposition; beside 241.11, 12; forment, fornint, forninst, ferninst [all dial.].

**22. bordering upon, verging on**, on the confines of, at the threshold of, **on the brink or verge of**, on the edge of, at or on the point of, on the skirts of; next door to, at one's door.

**23. against, on, upon, over against**, in contact with.

**ADVS. 24. closely, near, close.**

**25. nearly, near**; near to, **close to**, near by [Scot.]; pretty near, prett-near [dial.]; **almost, most** [coll. & dial.], all but, not quite, as good as; **well-nigh, just about**; nigh, nigh about, nearabout, nigh on or upon, nigh onto [all dial.].

**26. approximately**, approximatively, practically [coll.], much, more or less; **roughly, roundly**, in round numbers; generally, generally speaking, roughly speaking, say; **about** [coll.], around [coll., U.S.], *circa* [L.], somewhere about or near, near or close upon, upwards of [coll.], **in the neighborhood or vicinity of** [coll.]; thereabout or thereabouts, hereabout or hereabouts.

## 200. INTERVAL

Space Between.—**NOUNS 1. interval, space, interspace**, interstice, intersection; interruption, interregnum; hiatus, caesura, lacuna.

**2. cleft, crack, cranny, creek** [dial.], chink, chap, crevice, fissure, scissure, incision, cut, gash, slit, split, rift, rent, rime; **opening, hole**; **gap, gape, yawn**; **gulf**, chasm; **breach, break**, fracture, rupture; fault, flaw; leak.

**3. (geographic) gap, notch** [U.S.], cut; **ravine, gorge, dell, flume** [U.S.], nullah [Anglo-Ind.], wadi [Near East & N. Africa], donga [S. Africa]; **canyon** or cañon, couloir [F.], coulee [West. U.S.]; **gully, gulch** [U.S.], arroyo, draw [U.S.]; clough, cleuch or cleugh [Scot.]; **gulf, chasm, abyss**, abysm; crevasse; chimney; **defile**, pass, passage, col.

**VERBS 4. space, interspace**, interval, set at intervals, separate, part, dispart, set or keep apart, remove.

**ADJS. 5. intervallic, interstitial; interreg-**

**nal. 6. spaced, interspaced, intervalled**, separated, parted, removed.

**7. cleft, cut, cloven, rift, rent, slit, split**; gaping, dehiscant; fissured, fissure; rimose, rimulose [bot. & zool.]; chinky.

## 201. LENGTH

**NOUNS 1. length, longness, lengthiness, longitude** [joc.]; **extent, measure, span, reach, stretch**; distance 198; footage, yardage, mileage.

**2. oblongness, oblongitude.**

3. (a length) **piece, portion, part; coil; roll; run.**

4. **line, strip; stripe** 566.5; **string** 71.2.

5. **lengthening, prolongation, elongation, production, protraction, extension, stretching; stretch, tension, strain.**

6. **linear measures** 489.17.

7. (length of a step in walking) **step, footstep, pace, stride.**

VERBS 8. **stretch out, extend out, reach out; outstretch, outreach; sprawl, spread; "drag its slow length along"** [Pope].

9. **lengthen, prolong, prolongate, elongate, extend, produce** [geom.], **protract, continue; lengthen out, let out, draw out, drag out, string out** [coll., U.S.], **spin out; stretch, draw; tense, strain.**

10. **look along, view in perspective.**

ADJS. 11. **long, lengthy; longish, long-some** [dial.]; **tall** 206.21; **extensive, far-reaching, fargoing, far-flung; sesquipedalian, sesquipedal; as long as my arm, a mile long; interminable, without end, no end of or to.**

12. **lengthened, prolonged, prolonged, elongated, extended, protracted; drawn out, dragged out, spun out, strung out** [coll., U.S.], **stretched, drawn; tense, strained.**

13. **oblong, oblongated, oblongitudinal, elongated; rectangular; elliptical.**

ADVS. 14. **lengthily, extensively.**

15. **lengthwise, lengthways, longwise, longways, longitudinally, along, at length; endwise, endways, endlong.**

## 202. SHORTNESS

NOUNS 1. **shortness, briefness, brevity; succinctness, curtness, summariness, compendiousness, compactness; conciseness** 590; **littleness** 195; **lowness** 207.

2. **stubbiness, stumpiness** [coll.], **stockiness, stodginess, chubbiness, chumpiness** [coll.], **chunkiness** [coll.], **blockiness, squat-tiness, dumpiness, squabbiness; pudginess, podginess; snubbiness, snubbishness.**

3. **shortening, abbreviation; reduction** 39; **abridgment, condensation, compression, epitomization; curtailment, retrenchment; elision, ellipsis, syncope, apocope; foreshortening** [drawing].

4. **abridger, epitomizer, epitomist.**

5. **short cut, cut, cutoff, crosscut, short-cut way; beeline, air line.**

VERBS 6. **shorten, abbreviate; reduce** 39.7; **abridge, condense, compress, boil down, abstract, epitomize, capsulize; cur-**

**tail, retrench, take in; elide, cut short, cut, off short, cut back; clip, snub, nip; pollard; stunt, check the growth of; telescope; foreshorten** [drawing].

7. **take a short cut, short-cut; cut across, crosscut, cut through, cut across lots; cut a corner, cut corners; make a beeline, take the air line.**

ADJS. 8. **short, brief, abbreviatory, "short and sweet"** [T. Lodge]; **concise** 590.4; **curt, curtal, curtate, decurtate; succinct, summary, compendious, compact, compacted; synoptic(al); little** 195.9; **low** 207.6.

9. **shortened, abbreviated; abridged, compressed, condensed, epitomized; capsule, capsulized; curtailed, cut short; short-cut; elided, elliptic(al).**

10. **stubby, stubbed, stumpy** [coll.], **thickset, stocky, stodgy, stuggy** [dial., Eng.], **blocky, chunky** [coll.], **chumpy** [coll.], **chubby, tubby** [coll.], **spuddy** [dial. & coll.], **punchy** [coll.], **dummy; squat, squatty, squattish; squab, squabby, squab-bish; pudgy, podgy; scrubby, scrub; snubby, snubbish, snub, snubbed; pug, pugged; pug-sed, snub-nosed; turned-up, retroussé** [F.].

11. **short-legged, breviped; short-winged, brevipennate.**

ADVS. 12. **shortly, briefly, summarily, curtly, succinctly; concisely** 590.5, 6.

13. **short (as, to stop short), abruptly, suddenly, all of a sudden.**

## 203. BREADTH, THICKNESS

NOUNS 1. **breadth, width, depth, broadness, wideness, amplitude, extent, span, expanse, spread; beam** [naut.].

2. **thickness, the third dimension, breadth and depth; mass, bulk, body; corpulence, bodily size; coarseness (opposed to fineness), grossness, fatness.**

3. **diameter, bore, caliber, module** [numis]; **radius, semidiameter, chord; ray, spoke.**

VERBS 4. **broaden, widen, deepen; expand, extend; spread, spread out, outspread, outstretch.**

5. **thicken, thick.**

ADJS. 6. **broad, wide, deep; extensive, expansive; spacious, roomy** 178.9; **ample, full; widespread** 79.12; **wide-spaced, wide-set, wide-wayed, wide-spanned; broad-gauge or -gauged; "broad as the world"** [Lowell], **"wide as a church door"** [Shakespeare].

7. **broad-beamed, broad-sterned, beamy**

[naut.]; broad-ribbed, wide-ribbed, laticostate; broad-toothed, wide-toothed, latidentate.

8. **thick**, three-dimensional; **thickset**, **heavy-set**, thick-bodied, broad-bodied, thick-girthed; **massive**, **bulky**, corpulent; **coarse** (opposed to *fine*), heavy, gross, fat; full (of wines, etc.); dense 353.12; **thick-necked**, **bullnecked**.

ADVS. 9. **breadthwise**, **breadthways**; **widthwise**, **widthways**; **broadwise**, **broadways**; **broadside**, **broad side** foremost.

#### 10. broad

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| broad-backed     | broad-winged  |
| broad-based      | wide-arched   |
| broad-billed     | wide-armed    |
| broad-bladed     | wide-banked   |
| broad-bosomed    | wide-branched |
| broad-bottomed   | wide-breasted |
| broad-breasted   | wide-brimmed  |
| broad-brimmed    | wide-eared    |
| broad-chested    | wide-eyed     |
| broad-eyed       | wide-faced    |
| broad-faced      | wide-framed   |
| broad-gauge or   | wide-hipped   |
| -gauged          | wide-leaved   |
| broad-headed     | wide-lipped   |
| broad-leaved or  | wide-nosed    |
| -leafed          | wide-petaled  |
| broad-lipped     | wide-ribbed   |
| broad-mouthed    | wide-rimmed   |
| broad-nosed      | wide-streeted |
| broad-roomed     | wide-tracked  |
| broad-shouldered | wide-winged   |
| broad-tailed     |               |

#### 11. thick

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| thick-ankled   | thick-leaved  |
| thick-barked   | thick-legged  |
| thick-barred   | thick-lipped  |
| thick-bottomed | thick-ribbed  |
| thick-cheeked  | thick-stalked |
| thick-coated   | thick-stemmed |
| thick-eared    | thick-tailed  |
| thick-fingered | thick-toed    |
| thick-footed   | thick-toothed |
| thick-jawed    | thick-walled  |
| thick-kneed    | thick-wristed |

### 204. NARROWNESS, THINNESS

NOUNS 1. **narrowness**, **slenderness**; **closeness**, nearness; restriction, limitation, confinement; incapaciousness, incommensurateness; tightness, tight squeeze; hair, hair-breadth or hairsbreadth; finger's breadth.

2. **narrowing**, **tapering**, **taper**; **contraction** 197; stricture, constriction, coarctation [all med.].

3. **narrow**, **narrows**, **strait**; neck, isthmus; channel, canal; pass, defile, ghat [India].

4. **thinness**, **slenderness**, **slimness**, **slimth** [dial.]; **frailty**, delicacy, flimsiness;

**fineness**; **tenuity**, **rarity**, subtilty, extility, exiguity; attenuation, extenuation; wateriness, weakness.

5. **leanness**, **skinniness**, fleshlessness, sparseness, meagerness, **scrawniness** [U.S.], gauntness, lankness, **lankiness**, gawkiness, boniness, skin and bones; haggardness, poorness, peakedness [coll.], "lean and hungry look" [Shakespeare]; underweight; hatchet face, lantern jaws.

6. **emaciation**, attenuation, atrophy, tabes [med.], marasmus [med.].

7. (comparisons) paper, wafer, lath, slat, rail, rake, splinter, slip, shaving, streak, vein; shadow, mere shadow; skeleton.

8. (thin person) **skinny** [slang], **slim** [slang], **lanky** [slang], **scrag**, **shadow**, **skeleton**, walking skeleton, study in anatomy, corpse, barebone, bag or stack of bones, **rackabones** [coll., U.S.], rattlebones [coll.], spareribs [coll.], slab-sides [dial. & slang], spindleshanks [coll.], spindlegs [coll.], gangleshanks [slang], lathlegs [slang], **bean pole**, beanstalk, broomstick, clothes pole.

9. **reducing**, **slenderizing**; Bantingism.

VERBS 10. **narrow**, diminish, draw in, go in; **taper**, snape; **contract** 197.7.

11. **thin**, **thinnen** [dial.], thin down, thin away, ~ off or out; **rarefy**, attenuate, extenuate; **emaciate**, macerate.

12. **slenderize**, **reduce**, reduce weight, lose weight, lose flesh; **slim**, **slim down**, thin down, gaunt down [dial.], **lean** [dial.], meager; bantingize, bant [coll.].

ADJS. 13. **narrow**, **slender**; narrowish, narrow; **close**, near; **tight**, strait, close-fitting; **restricted**, limited, circumscribed, confined, constricted; **cramped**, cramped; incapacious, incommensurate; **meager**, scant, scanty; narrow-gauge or -gauged; angustifoliate, angustirostrate, angustiseptal, angustisellate.

14. **tapered**, **taper**, **tapering**.

15. **thin**, **slender**, **slim**, **slimmer** [Scot.], **gracile**; thin-bodied, thin-set, narrow-waisted; **velte**; **thinnish**, **slenderish**, **slimish**; **slight**, slight-made; **frail**, delicate; flimsy, slimsy [coll., U.S.], **fine**; **finespun**, thin-spun, fine-drawn, wiredrawn; thread-like, slender as a thread; **tenuous**, subtle, rare, **rarefied**; attenuated, attenuate, extenuated; **watery**, **weak**, small.

16. **lean**, lean-looking, **skinny**, fleshless, lean-fleshed, thin-fleshed, **spare**, meager, **scrawny** [U.S.], scraggy, weedy [coll.], lathy [coll.], ribby [coll.], thin-bellied, her-

ring-gutted [coll.]; **gaunt**, gaunted, gaunty; **lank**, **lanky**; **gangling** [coll.], gangly [coll. & dial.]; gawky, gawkward [slang, U.S.]; **spindling**, spindly [coll.]; slink, slinky [both dial.]; **bony**, **rawboned**, rattleboned [slang], skeletal, **mere skin and bones**; flat-sided [coll.], slab-sided [slang, U.S.], slap-sided [dial. & slang, U.S.]; **underweight**; thin or skinny as a lath or rail, "lean as a rake" [Chaucer].

17. lean-limbed, thin-legged, lath-legged [coll.], spindle-legged, spindle-shanked, gangle-shanked [slang].

18. lean-faced, thin-faced, thin-featured, **hatchet-faced**; wizen-faced, weazen-faced; lean-cheeked, thin-cheeked; lean-jawed, **lantern-jawed**.

19. **haggard**, **poor**, **peaked** [coll.], **pinched**; shriveled, withered; **wizened**, wizen, wizzen [dial.], weazened, weazen [dial.], weazeny; **emaciated**, emaciate, wasted, attenuated, cadaverous; tabetic, tabid [both med.]; marantic, marasmic [both med.]; **starved**, starveling, starved-looking; **undernourished**, underfed; worn to a shadow, "worn to the bones" [Shakespeare], "weakened and wasted to skin and bone" [Du Bartas].

20. **slenderizing**, reducing, slimming.

ADVS. 21. **narrowly**, closely, nearly, barely, hardly, only just, **by the skin of one's teeth**.

22. thinly, thin; meagerly, sparsely, sparingly, scantily.

## 205. FILAMENT

NOUNS 1. **filament**, **fiber**, **thread**; threadlet, filamentule; fibril, fibrilla; capillament [bot.]; cilium, ciliolum; tendril, cirrus, flagellum; gossamer, web, cobweb, spider or spider's web; skein; denier (unit of thread size).

2. **cord**, **line**, **string**, strand; ligament, ligature, ligation; twine, rope, wire, cable; strap, strop; braid, twist, inkle, oxreim [S. Africa]; thong, whang [Scot. & dial.], boon-doggle [slang, U.S.], brail [falconry].

3. **cordage**, cording, **ropework**, roping; tackle, tack, gear, service or serving [naut.]; ship's ropes 273.30.

4. **strip**, shred, slip, list, spill; **band**, fillet, fascia, taenia; **ribbon**, ribband; tape, tapeline, ticker tape; slat, lath; ligule, ligula [both tech.].

5. **spinner**; silkworm, spider; spinning wheel, spinning jenny, jenny, mule, mule-jenny; throstle; spinning frame, bobbin and

fly frame; spinnerette [rayon mfg.]; spinneret [zool., spinning organ].

VERBS 6. (make threads) **spin**; filament, shred.

ADJS. 7. **threadlike**, thready; **stringy**, ropy, wiry; filamentary, filiform; fibrous, fibry, fibroid, fibrilliform; ligamental; capillary, capilliform; cirrose, cirrous; funicular, funiculate; flagelliform; taeniate, taeniform; ligulate, ligular; gossamery, flossy, silky.

## 8. fibers, threads

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| acetate rayon     | near-silk [chiefly coll.] |
| Acrilon           | nylon                     |
| Aralac            | oakum                     |
| Avisco            | orlon                     |
| batting           | packthread                |
| Celanese          | Polyfibre                 |
| Chemstrand        | protein fibers            |
| cotton            | raffia                    |
| cotton batting    | raw silk                  |
| Dacron            | rayon                     |
| darning cotton    | Rexenite                  |
| Dynelo            | Sarelon                   |
| Fiberfrax         | sericin gum               |
| flax              | sewing thread             |
| floss, floss silk | silk                      |
| Fortisan          | sisal, sisal hemp         |
| harl              | soybean fibers            |
| hemp              | spun rayon                |
| horsehair         | tussah                    |
| jute              | Velon                     |
| Lastex            | Vicara                    |
| linen             | Vinyon                    |
| manila, manila    | wool                      |
| hemp              | yarn                      |
| merino            | zephyr, zephyr yarn       |

## 9. cords

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| binding twine    | rope                |
| catgut           | sennit              |
| clothesline      | ship's ropes 273.10 |
| fast             | shoelace            |
| gut              | shoestring          |
| guy              | sinew               |
| guy rope         | spermatic cord      |
| hamstring        | stay                |
| lace             | string              |
| lacing           | tendon              |
| lariat           | thew                |
| lasso            | towline             |
| lead             | trace               |
| leader [fishing] | tug                 |
| pack twine       | twine               |
| pepper-and-salt  | umbilical cord      |
| rope [coll.]     | whipcord            |
| rein             | wire rope           |

## 206. HEIGHT

NOUNS 1. **height**, heighth [dial.]; **high-ness**, loftiness, tallness; **altitude**, elevation, exaltation, eminence, prominence; **stature**.

2. **a height**, elevation, eminence, *alto* [Sp. Amer.], steep; **rise**, raise, **uprise**, lift, rising ground, vantage point or ground;

heights, soaring or towering heights, aerial heights, dizzy height.

3. highland, upland; **highlands**, uplands.

4. plateau, tableland, table, bench.

5. hill, down, moor [dial., Eng.], brae [Scot. & dial. Eng.], knap, kop [S. Africa], barrow (now only in proper names), fell [Scot. & North. Eng.; now only in proper names]; hillock, monticle, monticule, knoll, hummock, tummock [Scot. & dial., Eng.], tump [dial., Eng.], kopje [S. Africa]; mound, swell, knob; anthill, molehill; dune, sand dune; butte [U.S.], picacho [Sp.; Southwest. U.S.], loma [Southwest. U.S.]; drumlin [geol.]; foothills.

6. ridge, *arête* [F.], chine, spine, kame [Scot. & North. Eng.], comb [Scot. & dial.], esker; saddle, saddleback; horseback, hogback, hog's-back.

7. **mountain**, **mount**, **alp**, hump [aeronaut.]; lofty mountains, towering alps; "the wooded mountains" [Vergil], "the hills, rock-ribbed, and ancient as the sun" [Bryant], "earth's undying monuments" [Hawthorne], "the palaces of Nature" [Byron], "bare steeps where desolation stalks" [Wordsworth], "mountains with hills at their knees" [Leigh Buckner Hanes]; table mountain.

8. **peak**, **pike** [chiefly North. Eng.], *pico* [Sp.], **pinnacle**, point, **crest**, tor; **mountaintop**; **hilltop**, knoll [dial., Eng.]; summit 210.2; lofty peak, cloud-capped or cloud-topped peak, snowclad peak, "sun-bright summit" [Campbell].

9. range, **mountain range**, **chain**, cordillera [West. U.S.], sierra [U.S.]; "alps on alps" [Pope], hill heaped upon hill.

10. **watershed**, water parting, **divide**; Great Divide.

11. **tower**; **turret**, *tourelle* [F.]; campanile, bell tower, belfry; cupola; dome; martello, martello tower; barbican; derrick, windmill tower, observation tower, fire tower; **spire**, **pinnacle**; **steeple**, *flèche* [F.]; minaret; stupa, tope, pagoda; pyramid; pylon; sikhara, vimana, gopura [all India]; mole [Rome. antiq.]; shaft, pillar, column; pilaster; obelisk; monument; colossus; skyscraper.

12. (tall person) **longlegs**, longshanks, daddy longlegs, granddaddy longlegs, high-pockets, lengthy, long drink of water [all slang or joc.]; bean pole, etc. (tall, thin person) 204.8; six-footer, seven-footer, etc. [coll.].

13. high water, **high tide**, flood tide, spring tide.

14. (measurement of height) altimetry, hypsometry, hypsography; altimeter, hypsometer.

VERBS 15. **tower**, **spire**, **soar**, "buss the clouds" [Shakespeare]; rise, **uprise**, ascend, mount, rear; stand on tiptoe.

16. **rise above**, **tower above or over**, overtop, o'ertop, top, surmount; **overlook**, look over; **command**, dominate, command a view of.

17. (become higher) **grow**, grow up, upgrow; **uprise**, **rise up**, mount.

18. **heighten**, height [Scot. & dial. Eng.]; elevate 315.5.

ADJS. 19. **high**, high-reaching, **lofty**, **elevated**, eminent, exalted, prominent, steep, supernal; **towering**, towery, **soaring**, spiring, aspiring; airy, aerial; monumental, colossal; higher than a cat's back [slang], high as a steeple; topless; breast-high, knee-high; high-set, high-pitched.

20. **skyscraping**, **sky-high**, heaven-reaching, heaven-kissing, "as high as Heaven and as deep as Hell" [Beaumont and Fletcher]; cloud-touching, cloud-surmounting; cloud-topped, cloud-capped.

21. **tall**, **lengthy** [chiefly coll.]; long 201.11; **rangy**, **lanky**, lank; **gangling** [coll.], gangly [coll. & dial.]; **long-legged**, long-limbed, leggy, lathy [coll.], lath-legged [coll.], gangle-shanked [slang], spindle-shanked, spindle-legged.

22. **highland**, upland; hill-dwelling, mountain-dwelling.

23. **hilly**, knobby [U.S.]; **mountainous**, mountained, **alpine**, alpen, alpestrine, alpigene; subalpine; monticuline, monticulous, montigeneous, montiform.

24. **higher**, superior, greater; **over**, above, supra; upper, uppermost.

25. highest 210.9.

26. altimetric(al), hypsometric(al), hypsographic(al).

ADVS. 27. **on high**, high up, high; **aloft**, aloof; up, upward, upwards; **above**, over, o'er [poetic], **overhead**; above one's head, over head and ears; skyward, airward, in the air, in the clouds; upstairs, abovestairs; tiptoe, on tiptoe; on stilts; on the shoulders of.

28. **mountains**, **peaks**

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| Aconcagua | Batu      |
| Ancohuma  | Blackburn |
| Aneto     | Bona      |
| Annapurna | Bonete    |

Carstensz  
Cho Oyu  
Citlaltepec  
Dent Blanche  
Dhaulagiri  
Dom  
Dykh Tau  
Elbrus  
Elgon  
Erebus  
Everest  
Falso Azufre  
Foraker  
Godwin Austen  
(K2)  
Grand Combin  
Huascarán  
Idenburg  
Iztaccihuatl  
Kanchenjunga  
Karisimbi  
Kashan Tau  
Kenya  
Kilimanjaro  
King  
Kirkpatrick  
Lenzspitze  
Logan  
Lucania  
Makalu

Manaslu  
Markham  
Matterhorn  
McKinley  
Mercedario  
Meru  
Mont Blanc  
Monte Rosa  
Nadelhorn  
Nanga Parbat  
Ojos del Salado  
Perdido  
Pissis  
Popocatepetl  
Posets  
Ras Dashan  
Ruwenzori  
Sajama  
Sanford  
Shkara  
Steele  
St. Elias  
Täschhorn  
Tocorpuri  
Toubkal  
Vancouver  
Wade  
Weisshorn  
Wood

## 29. mountain ranges

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Alps       | Pamirs        |
| Andes      | Pyrenees      |
| Cascades   | Rockies       |
| Caucasus   | Ruwenzori     |
| Cordillera | Sierra Madre  |
| Elburz     | Sierra Nevada |
| Himalayas  | Simen         |
| Hindu Kush | St. Elias     |
| Kamchatka  | Ural          |
| Kunlun     | Wrangell      |

## 207. LOWNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **lowness, shortness** (as opposed to *tallness*); **squatness, squattiness**; **depression, debasement**; **subagency**.

2. **low water, low tide, ebb tide, neap tide, neap**.

3. **lowland, lowlands**.

**VERBS** 4. **lie low, squat, crouch, couch**; **lie under, underlie**.

5. **lower, depress** 316.4.

**ADJS.** 6. **low, unelevated, short** [as opposed to *tall*]; **squat, squatty**; **debased, depressed**; **low-lying, low-set, low-hung**; **low-built, low-sized, low-statured, low-bodied**; **low-level, low-leveled**; **neap**; **knee-high to a grasshopper, ~ duck or jack rabbit** [slang], **knee-high to a chaw of tobacco** [dial.].

7. **low-necked, low-cut, décolleté**.

8. **lower, inferior, under, nether, sub-** **adjacent; down; less advanced** [biol.]; **earlier** [geol.].

9. **lowest** 211.7.

**ADVS.** 10. **low, near the ground**; **at a low ebb**.

**ADVS., PREPS.** 11. **below, alow** [now chiefly naut.]; **under, underneath, beneath, 'neath** [poetic], **aneath** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **belowstairs, downstairs, below deck; underfoot; at the foot of, at the base of; below par, below the mark**.

## 208. DEPTH

**NOUNS** 1. **depth, deepness, profoundness, profundity; deep-seatedness, deep-rootedness; bottomlessness, plumblessness, fathomlessness**.

2. **pit, deep, depth, hole, hollow, cavity, shaft, well, gulf, chasm, abyss, abysm, yawning abyss; crater; crevasse; bowels, bowels of the earth; bottomless pit; infernal pit, hell; dark depths, unknown depths, unfathomed deeps**.

3. **ocean depths, deep sea, deep, deeps, depths, Bassalia** [biogeog.], **abyss; bottom waters; abyssal zone, bathyal zone, pelagic zone; bottom of the sea, "bosom of the Deep"** [Milton], **"the bottom of the monstrous world"** [ibid.], **ocean bottom, floor, bed, ground, benthos, benthon, Davy Jones's locker** [coll.].

4. **sounding or soundings** [naut.], **sound, depth sounding; echo sounding, echolocation; Sonar** [sound navigation and ranging], **Sofar** [sound fixing and ranging]; **bathometry, bathymetry; fathomage, water (depth of water)**.

5. **draft or draught** [naut.], **submergence, submersion, sinkage, displacement**.

6. **deepening, lowering, depression; sinking, sinkage**.

**VERBS** 7. **deepen, lower, depress, sink; countersink**.

8. **sound, take soundings, make a sounding, heave ~, cast or sling the lead, fathom, plumb, plumb-line, plumb the depths**.

**ADJS.** 9. **deep, profound, deep-down; deepish, deepsome** [poetic]; **deep-going, deep-lying, deep-reaching; deep-set, deep-laid; deep-sunk, deep-sunken, deep-sinking; deep-seated, deep-rooted, deep-fixed, deep-settled; deep-cut, deep-engraved; knee-deep, ankle-deep**.

10. **abysmal, abyssal, yawning; bottomless, soundless, plumbless, fathomless, unfathomed, unfathomable; deep as a well, deep as the sea**.

11. **subterranean, subterraneous, underground; buried, deep-buried**.

12. **underwater**, subaqueous; **submarine**, **undersea**; submerged, submersed, immersed, buried, engulfed, inundated.

13. **deep-sea**, dipsey [naut.]; bathyal, bathysmal, bathybic [biol.]; benthal, benthonic; abyssal, Bassalian [biogeog.]; bathy-orographic(al), bathymetric(al); bathypelagic, benthopelagic.

14. **deep-bosomed**, bathycolpian, bathycolpic.

15. **deepest**, **deepmost**.

ADVS. 16. **beyond one's depth**, out of one's depth; over one's head, over head and ears.

### 17. sounders

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| bathometer         | plummet          |
| bathymeter         | probe [surg.]    |
| bob                | sonic depth      |
| depth sounder      | sounder          |
| dipsey or deep-sea | sound            |
| line or lead       | sounding bottle  |
| echo sounder       | sounding lead    |
| fathomer           | sounding line    |
| fathometer         | sounding machine |
| Kelvin machine     | sounding rod     |
| lead               | sounding tube    |
| plumb              | Tanner-Blish     |
| plumb bob          | machine          |
| plumb line         |                  |

## 209. SHALLOWNESS

NOUNS 1. **shallowness**, **depthlessness**; shoalness, shoaliness; **superficiality**, triviality, **cursoriness**, slightness; surface, superficialities; veneer, gloss; pinprick, scratch, mere scratch.

2. **shoal**, **shallow**, shallows, shallow or shoal water, flat, shelf; **bank**, **bar**, sandbank, sand bar; **reef**, coral reef; ford.

VERBS 3. **shallow**, **shoal**; fill in or up, silt up.

4. **scratch the surface**, **touch upon**, hardly touch, skim, skim over, skim the surface.

5. **shallow**, **shoal**, **depthless**, not deep, unprofound, fleet [chiefly dial., Eng.], ebb [dial.]; **surface**, on the surface; **superficial**, **cursor**, slight, trivial; skin-deep, ankle-deep, knee-deep; shallow-rooted, shallow-rooting; shallow-draft, shallow-hulled; shallow-sea.

6. **shoaly**, **shelfy**; **reefy**.

## 210. TOP

NOUNS 1. **top**, top side, upper side, upside; surface 223.; topside [naut.]; upper story, top floor; clerestory or clearstory.

2. **summit**, **top**, **tip-top**, **peak**, **pinna**-**cle**, **crest**, **brow**, **edge**, **crown**, **cap**, **tip**,

**point**, **spire**, **height**, **pitch**, **fastigium**, **topgallant** [fig.]; **apex**, **vertex**, **acme**, **zenith**, **climax**, **apogee**; **culmination**, **culmen**; **extremity**, **maximum**, **limit**, upper extremity, highest point, very top, extreme limit, utmost height, "the very acme and pitch" [Pope]; **meridian**, **noon** [both fig.]; **mountaintop** 206.8.

3. (top part) **head**, heading, **headpiece**, **cap**, *caput* [L.], **capsheaf** [fig.], **crown**, **crest**; **topknot**; **pinhead**, **nailhead**.

4. **capital** [arch.], **head**, **crown**, **cap**; **bracket capital**.

5. **head** [anat.], **headpiece**, **pate**, **poll** [dial. or joc.], **crown**, **top** [as in, from *top* to *toe*]; **sconce**, **noddle** [both coll.]; **noodle**, **noggin**, **chump**, **knob**, **nob**, **bean**, **dome**, **attic**, **loft**, **garret**, upper story, **belfry**, **bun**, **cocoa**, **conk**, **crumpet**, **nut**, [all slang]; "the dome of Thought, the palace of the Soul" [Byron].

6. **skull**, **cranium**; **pericranium**, **epicranium**; **brainpan**, **brain box**, **brain case**; **think tank**, **phrenology box** [both slang].

7. **topping**, **icing**, **frosting**.

VERBS 8. **top**, **crown**, **cap**, **crest**, **head**, **tip**, **peak**, **surmount**; **culminate**, **consume**, **climax**; **ice**, **frost** (a cake).

ADJS. 9. **top**, **topmost**, **uppermost**, **upmost**, **overmost**, **highest**; **tiptop**, **tip-crown**, **ing**, **topgallant** [fig.]; **maximum**, **maximal**; **summital**, **apical**, **vertical**, **zenithal**, **climatic(al)**; **acmic**, **acmatic**; **meridian**, **meridional**; **head**, **headmost**, **capital**, **chief**, **paramount**, **supreme**, **pre-eminent**.

10. **topping**, **crowning**, **capping**, **heading**, **surmounting**; **culminating**, **consuming**, **climaxing**.

11. **topped**, **headed**, **crowned**, **capped**, **crested**; **tipped**, **peaked**.

12. **topless**, **headless**, **crowless**.

13. **cephalic**, **encephalic**.

ADVS., PREPS. 14. **atop**, **on**, **upon**, at or on the top, **on top of**, **topside** [coll.]; at the top of the tree or ladder, on top of the roost.

### 15. architectural toppings

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| architrave   | frontispiece |
| capstone     | gable end    |
| coping       | head         |
| coping stone | headboard    |
| corona       | header       |
| crown        | headmold     |
| drip         | head molding |
| entablature  | headpiece    |
| epistyle     | headpost     |
| fastigium    | headsill     |
| frieze       | hoodmold     |

larmier  
lintel  
pediment

sconce  
tympanum  
zoophorus

## 16. capital styles

Byzantine  
Corinthian  
Doric  
Gothic  
Greek  
Greek Corinthian  
Greek Ionic

Ionic  
Moorish  
Roman Corinthian  
Roman Doric  
Romanesque  
Roman Ionic  
Tuscan

## 17. capital parts

abacus  
antefix  
astragal  
bell  
console  
corbel  
corona  
cymatium  
dentil

echinus  
gorgerin  
gutta  
metope  
modillion  
mutule  
taenia  
triglyph

## 211. BOTTOM

**NOUNS** 1. **bottom**, bottom side, under side, **underside**, nether side, lower side, downside, **underneath**; belly, underbelly [both fig.]; breech; **rock bottom**, **bedrock**, **hardpan** [chiefly U.S.].

2. **base**, basement, **foot**, sole; nadir (lowest point); **foundation** 215.6; base-board, mopboard [U.S.]; wainscot.

3. (ground part) **ground**, earth, *terra firma* [L.]; **floor**, flooring; parquet; **deck**; **pavement**, pave [chiefly U.S.], *pavé* [F.], paving; carpet.

4. **bed** [of water], **bottom**, **floor**, ground, **basin**, **channel**, coulee [U.S.]; ocean bottom 208.3.

5. **foot** [anat.], sole [chiefly poetic], extremity [affected or joc.], pes [*pl.* pedes], pedal [affected or joc.], *pied* [F.], hand (as of an ape or hawk), **trotter** [joc. exc. zool.], pedal extremity, **dog** [U.S.], beetle-crusher, dew-beater, kick, kicker, tootsy [all slang]; **hoof** [joc. exc. zool.], ungula; **paw**, pad, *patte* [F., her.], pat [slang], pud [coll.]; forefoot, forepaw; harefoot, splayfoot, club-foot; toe, tootsy [slang]; heel; sole; instep, arch; pastern; fetlock.

**VERBS** 6. **base on**, **found on**, **ground on**, **build on**, bottom on, bed on.

**ADJS.** 7. **bottom**, bottommost, **undermost**, nethermost, lowermost, **lowest**; **rock-bottom**, **bedrock** [coll.]; ground.

8. **basic**, basal, basilar; **underlying**, **fundamental**, radical, essential, elementary, elemental, primary, primal, primitive, rudimentary, original; nadiral.

9. **based on**, **founded on**, **grounded on**, **bedded on**, **built on**.

## 212. VERTICALNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **verticalness**, verticality; **erectness**, uprightness, up-and-downness; **perpendicularity**, plumbness, aplomb; right-angledness, right-angularity, orthogonality.

2. **vertical**, **upright**, **perpendicular**, plumb, normal [geom.]; right angle, orthodiagonal; vertical circle, azimuth circle.

3. **precipice**, **cliff**, **steep**, *peña* [Sp., Southwest. U.S.], **bluff**, wall, scar, **kran** [S. Africa]; **crag**, **craig** [Scot. & North. Eng.]; **scarp**, **escarpment**; **palisade**, **palisades**.

4. **erection**, erecting, **elevation**; **rearing**, raising; **uprearing**, upraising, upraisal, uplifting.

5. **rising**, **uprising**, uprisal; rise, uprise.

6. (instruments) **square**, T square, try square, set square, carpenter's square; plumb, plumb line, plumb rule, plummet, bob, plumb bob, lead.

**VERBS** 7. **rise**, **arise**, uprise, **rise up**, **get up**, get to one's feet; **stand up**, stand erect or upright; stand up straight, **stand on end**; **stick up**, cock up; bristle; **rear**, uprear, rear up, rise on the hind legs; upheave; sit up, sit bolt upright; jump up, spring to one's feet.

8. **erect**, **elevate**, **rear**, **raise**, pitch, set up, raise up, lift up, cast up; uprear, upraise, uplift, upheave; upright; **upend**, stand on end; set on its feet.

9. **plumb**, plumb-line, set à *plomb* [F.]; square.

**ADJS.** 10. **vertical**, **upright**, bolt upright, erect, upstanding, standing up, stand-up; **upended**, upraised, upreared; downright.

11. **perpendicular**, sheer, **plumb**, plum, straight-up, straight-up-and-down, **up-and-down**, rampant [her.]; precipitous 217.12; **right-angled**, right-angle, right-angular, orthogonal, orthodiagonal.

**ADVS.** 12. **vertically**, **erectly**, upstandingly, uprightly, **upright**, up; **on end**, up on end, right on end, endwise, endways; on one's feet or legs, on one's hind legs [coll.].

13. **perpendicularly**, perpendicular [careless]; sheer, sheerly; up and down, **straight up and down**; **plumb**, plum, à *plomb* [F.]; at right angles, square.

## 213. HORIZONTALNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **horizontalness**, horizontality, horizontalism; **levelness**, **flatness**, evenness, flushness.

2. **recumbency**, decumbency, accum-

bency, accubation; **prostration**, proneness; supineness, supination; reclining, reclination; lying, lounging, **repose**; sprawl, loll.

3. **horizontal**, **plane**, **level**, **flat**, homaloid [math.], dead level or flat; horizontal plane, level plane; horizontal line, level line; horizontal projection; horizontal parallax; horizontal axis; horizontal fault; water level, sea level, mean sea level; parterre; esplanade; ground, earth, floor; bowling green, table, billiard table.

4. **horizon**, **sky line**, rim of the horizon; **sea line**, **offing**; apparent ~, local or visible horizon, sensible horizon, celestial ~, rational ~, geometrical or true horizon, artificial or false horizon; azimuth.

VERBS 5. **lie**, **lie down**, **recline**, **repose**, lounge, couch; lie flat or prostrate, lie on its face or back, lie on a level; sprawl, loll.

6. **level**, **flatten**, **even**, **equalize**, align or aline, flush; grade [U.S.], bulldoze; lay, lay down, lay out; **raze** or **rase**, fell, lay level, lay level with the ground.

7. **prostrate**, supinate, prone [South. U.S.]; fell 316.5.

ADJS. 8. **horizontal**, **level**, **flat**, **even**, **flush**, homaloidal [math.]; **plane**, plain; flat as a pancake, "flat as a cake" [Erasmus], flat as a billiard table or bowling green, flat as a board, "flat as a flounder" [John Fletcher], "flat as a prairie" [Lowell].

9. **recumbent**, accumbent, procumbent, decumbent; **prostrate**, **prone**, flat; supine, resupine; couchant, *couché* [F.]; **lying**, **reclining**, **reposing**; sprawling, lolling; on one's back; on all fours.

ADVS. 10. **horizontally**, **flat**, **flatly**, **flatways**, flatwise; **evenly**, flush; **level**, **on a level**; lengthwise, lengthways, at full length.

## 214. PENDENCY

NOUNS 1. **pendency**, pendulousness, pendulosity, pensility; **hanging**, **suspension**, suspense, dependence or dependency.

2. **hang**, droop, dangle, swing, fall; sag, bag.

3. **overhang**, overhanging, impendence or impendency, **projection**, beetling, jutting.

4. **pendant**, pendle [dial.], *pendeloque* [F.]; hanger; **hanging**, drape; lobe, lobule, lobation, lappet, ear lobe.

5. **suspender**, **hanger**, supporter; **suspenders**, pair of suspenders, braces [Eng.], galluses [dial.], gallows [chiefly dial.].

VERBS 6. **hang**, hang down, fall; de-

**pend**, **pend** [chiefly dial.]; **dangle**, swing, flap, flop [coll.]; flow; drape (fall in folds); **droop**, lop; **sag**, swag [dial.], bag; **trail**, **drag**, **dragg**, drabble, dagg.

7. **overhang**, hang over, hang out, **impend**, impend over, **project over**, beetle, jut, beetle or jut over, stick out over.

8. **suspend**, hang, **hang up**, put up, fasten up; sling.

ADJS. 9. **pendent**, pendulous, pendulant, pendular, penduline [zool.], pensile; **suspend**, hung; **hanging**, pending, depending, dependent; dangling, swinging; weeping (as a willow), cernuous (as a flower), nodding [bot.]; flowing.

10. **drooping**, droopy, limp, loose, floppy [coll.], lippy, lop; **sagging**, saggy [chiefly dial.]; **bagging**, baggy; lop-eared.

11. **overhanging**, overhung; **impending**, impendent; incumbent, superincumbent; pendulous, pending; **projecting**, **jutting**; beetling, beetle; beetle-browed.

12. lobular, lobar, lobate, lobated.

## 13. pendants

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| bell rope        | queue          |
| drop             | skirt          |
| eardrop          | tail           |
| earring          | tailpiece      |
| flap             | tassel         |
| hangnail         | tippet         |
| lavalier         | tossel [dial.] |
| liripipe [hist.] | trail          |
| lobe             | train          |
| pendulum         | wattle         |
| pigtail          |                |

## 14. suspenders, hangers

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| belt           | knob            |
| button         | nail            |
| clothes hanger | peg             |
| clotheshorse   | pendant post    |
| clothesline    | [arch.]         |
| clothespin     | pendant tackle  |
| clothes tree   | [naut.]         |
| coat hanger    | pothanger       |
| gallows        | pothook         |
| garter         | ring            |
| gibbet         | sock suspenders |
| hanger bolt    | spar            |
| hanging post   | stud            |
| hook           | tenterhook      |
| horse          |                 |

## 215. SUPPORT

NOUNS 1. **support**, **backing**, **upholding**, upkeep, maintenance, sustainment, sustenance, sustentation.

2. **supporter**, **support**, **upholder**, sustainer, maintainer, staff [fig.], stave [fig.], crutch [fig.], stay, **prop**, fulcrum, **brace**, bracer, buttress [fig.], shoulder [fig.], arm [fig.]; **mainstay**, backbone, reliance, de-

pendence; reinforcement, reinforce, strengthener; back, backing; rest, resting place.

3. (mythology) Atlas, Hercules, tortoise that supports the earth.

4. **buttress**, buttressing; abutment, shoulder; **bulwark**, rampart; **embankment**, bank; **breakwater**, sea wall, mole, jetty, jutting, groin; **pier**, pier buttress, buttress pier; flying buttress, *arc-boutant* [F.]; hanging buttress.

5. **footing**, **foothold**, **toehold**, hold, **purchase**; **standing**, stand, stance, standing place, *locus standi* [L.]; footrest, foot-rail; footstool, cricket, ottoman.

6. **foundation**, *fond* [F.], **base**, **basis**, basement, pavement, **ground**, grounds, **groundwork**, **seat**, sill, **fundament**; bed, bedding; **substructure**, substruction, substratum, **understructure**, understruction, underbuilding, underpinning; stereobate, stylobate; hypostasis, anlage, fundamental, principle, radical, rudiment; solid ground, *terra firma* [L.]; solid rock or bottom, rock bottom, bedrock; riprap [U.S.].

7. **foundation stone**, footstone; **corner-stone**, **keystone**, headstone, first stone, quoin.

8. **pedestal**, **base**; **stand**, standard; dado, die; plinth, subbase; surbase; socle.

9. **sill**, groundsill, groundsel; mudsill; window sill; doorsill, threshold; doorstone.

10. **mounting**, mount, **backing**, **setting**, frame.

11. **handle**, hold, grip, grasp, haft, helve.

12. **scaffold**, scaffolding, *échafaudage* [F.]; stage, staging.

13. **platform**, flatform [dial.]; **stage**, estrade, dais, floor; **rostrum**, **podium**, **pulpit** [church], suggestum [Rom. antiq.], **soapbox** [chiefly coll.]; hustings [polit.], **stump** [U.S.]; **tribune**, tribunal; emplacement (gun platform); catafalque (funeral scaffold platform); landing stage, landing; terrace, step terrace; **balcony**, **gallery**.

14. **shelf**, **shelve**, **ledge**; settle; shoulder; mantel, mantelshelf, mantelpiece; retable, superaltar, gradin, *gradino* [It.], predella [all eccl.]; hob (on a fireplace).

15. **table**, board, **stand**; dining table, the mahogany [coll.]; tea table, teapoy; bench, workbench, worktable; **counter**, bar, buffet.

16. **desk**, writing table, **secretary**, *secrétaire* [F.], *escritoire*; **lectern**, ambo, reading desk.

17. **trestle**, trest [Scot. & dial.], horse;

**sawhorse**, buck [U.S.]; clotheshorse; trestle board or table, trestle and table; trestle-work, trestling.

18. **seat**, chair, sill; **bench**, form.

19. **saddle**, cack or kack [slang, U.S.]; montura, hull, leather, wood, pine [all West. U.S.]; **pommel**, horn; apple, biscuit, nubbin [all slang]; cantle; saddle skirts, bastos [West. U.S.]; jockey; girth, girt, surcingle, bellyband; cinch, latigo [West. U.S.]; stirrup.

20. **bed**, **couch**, **bunk**, kip [dial. & slang]; doss, hay [U.S.], downy, the feathers, flop [U.S.], roost [all slang]; shake-down, breakdown [slang, U.S.]; bedstead; **litter**, **stretcher**.

21. **bedding**, underbed, underbedding; **mattress**, pailasse, pallet; innerspring mattress; pad, mat, rug; **litter**, bedstraw; **pillow**, cushion, bolster; **springs**, bed springs, box springs.

**VERBS** 22. **support**, bear, carry, **hold**, **sustain**, **maintain**, **bolster**, back, shoulder, give ~, furnish ~, afford ~, supply or lend support; **hold up**, **bear up**, **bolster up**, keep up, back up; **uphold**, upbear, upkeep; **brace**, **prop**, crutch, buttress; shore, shore up; stay, mainstay; underbrace, underprop, underpin, underset; cradle; cushion, pillow.

23. **rest on**, bear on, **stand on**, **lie on**, recline on, repose on, **lean on**, abut on; **sit on**, perch, ride; **straddle**, bestraddle, stride, bestride; underlie, be based on, be at the bottom of, form the foundation of.

**ADJS.** 24. **supporting**, **bearing**, **holding**, upholding, maintaining, sustaining, sustentative, suspensory; bracing, propping, bolstering, buttressing.

25. **supported**, **borne**, upborne, held, **upheld**, **sustained**, maintained; braced, propped, bolstered, buttressed; based on 211.9.

**ADVS.** 26. **astride**, **astraddle**, **straddle**, straddle-legged, straddleback, on the back of; horseback, on horseback; pickaback.

## 27. supports

anvil  
back rest  
bandage  
block  
brace  
cue rest  
easel  
guy  
heel  
hod  
lap

maulstick  
music stand  
prop  
raker  
ratline  
rib  
shoe  
shore  
shoring  
shroud  
skid

sole  
splint  
stand  
stay  
stilts

## 28. handles

bail  
bow  
brace  
brake  
crank  
crop  
doorknob  
handle bar  
handstaff  
helm  
hilt  
knob  
knocker  
loom  
lug  
panhandle

## 29. brackets

ancon  
angle  
angle iron  
brace  
cantilever  
check  
consol

## 30. tables

captain's table  
coffee table  
console *or* console  
table  
dINETTE table  
dining table  
dresser  
dressing table  
drop-leaf table  
extension table  
gate-leg *or* gate-

## 31. seats, chairs

armchair  
armless chair  
back seat  
barrel chair  
bar stool  
basket chair  
bed chair  
bicycle seat  
Boston rocker  
boudoir chair  
bow-back chair  
bucket seat  
campaign chair  
camp chair  
camp stool  
captain's chair  
channel-back chair  
club chair  
club lounge chair  
cocktail chair  
comb-back chair  
contour chair  
cricket chair

stirrup  
strut  
tripod  
trivet  
umbrella stand

pull  
rounce  
rudder  
sally  
shaft  
shank  
snatch  
snead [chiefly  
Scot. & dial.]  
spindle  
stock  
tiller  
tote  
trigger  
withe

corbel  
*cul-de-lampe* [F.]  
gusset  
modillion  
shoulder  
strut

legged table  
kitchen table  
lampstand  
round table  
sideboard  
side table  
taboret  
tea table  
tea wagon  
trivet chair  
turntable

deck chair  
dining chair  
draft chair  
easy chair  
elbowchair  
fan-back chair  
*fauteuil* [F.]  
folding chair  
foldstool  
gaddi [India]  
garden chair  
hassock  
high chair  
horse  
howdah  
ladder-back chair  
lawn chair  
long chair  
long-sleeve chair  
[Anglo-Ind.]  
lounge chair  
milking stool  
Morris chair

musnud [Oriental]  
occasional chair  
ottoman  
overstuffed chair  
pew  
platform rocker  
Priscilla rocker  
pull-up chair  
railroad chair  
raj-gaddi [India]  
recliner  
reclining lounge  
chair  
rocker  
rocking chair  
rumble seat  
saddle

## 32. saddles

aparejo [West.  
U.S.]  
bridal saddle  
cavalry saddle  
cowboy saddle  
English cavalry  
saddle  
English riding  
saddle  
English saddle

## 33. sofas

*causeuse* [F.]  
*chaise longue* [F.]  
couch  
dais [Scot.]  
davenport  
day bed  
divan  
lounge  
love seat

## 34. beds

bassinet  
bed-davenport  
berth  
bunk  
bunk bed  
Colonial bed  
cot  
cradle  
crib  
day bed  
door bed  
double bed  
double bunk  
duplex bed  
feather bed  
fold-away bed  
folding bed  
four-poster

saddle seat  
sedan chair  
snack stool  
steamer chair  
step stool  
stool  
straight chair  
swing  
swing chair  
swivel chair  
taboret  
throne  
tub chair  
TV chair  
Windsor chair  
wing chair

jockey saddle  
packsaddle  
panel  
pillion  
racing saddle  
riding saddle  
sidesaddle  
stock saddle  
U.S. cavalry saddle  
Western saddle

ottoman  
settee  
settle  
spoonholder  
[local, U.S.]  
squab  
studio couch  
*tête-à-tête* [F.]

French bed  
hammock  
Hollywood bed  
hospital bed  
lower [R.R.]  
nest (birds)  
pallet  
panel bed  
poster bed  
roll-away bed  
single bed  
sofa-bed  
tester bed  
three-quarter bed  
trestle bed  
truckle bed  
trundle bed  
upper [R.R.]

## 216. SHAFT

NOUNS 1. shaft, pole, bar, rod, stick; stalk, stem; thill; tongue, wagon tongue, nib [dial., Eng.], neap [U.S.], disselboom [S. Africa]; reach, wagon reach, perch; flag-pole, flagstaff; totem pole; Maypole; telephone pole, telegraph pole; tent pole.

2. staff, stave; cane, stick, walking

**stick**, handstaff; Malacca cane; swaggér stick, swanking stick; pilgrim's staff, bourdon [hist.]; pastoral staff, shepherd's staff, crook; crosier, cross-staff, cross, paterissa; pikestaff, alpenstock; quarterstaff, lathee [Anglo-Ind.]; cowlstaff [hist. & dial.]; lituus [Rom. antiq.]; thyrsus [Gr. rel.]; **crutch**, crutch-stick [dial. U.S.].

3. **beam**, **timber**, caber, pole, spar [dial.].

4. **post**, **standard**, **upright**; king post, crown post; newel; banister, baluster; balustrade, balustrading; gatepost, swinging or hinging post, shutting post; doorpost, jamb, doorjamb; stile, mullion; stanchion, stanchel [Scot.], stancher [Scot. & North. Eng.]; hitching post, snubbing post.

5. **pillar**, **column**, post, pier; pilaster; colonnette, columella; caryatid; atlas [*pl.* atlantes], telamon [*pl.* telamones]; colonnade, arcade, pilastrade, portico, peristyle.

6. **leg**, shank; legs [anat.] 272.16.

7. **stake**, stob [dial.], peg; pile, spile; picket, pale, palisade.

## 8. beams

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| angle rafter   | ridge strut |
| balk           | scantling   |
| batten         | sill        |
| boom           | sleepers    |
| box girder     | spar        |
| breastsummer   | sprit       |
| corbel         | stringpiece |
| crossbeam      | strut       |
| crosstie       | stud        |
| footing beam   | studding    |
| girder         | summer      |
| hammer beam    | summertree  |
| H beam         | tie         |
| hip rafter     | tie beam    |
| I beam         | transom     |
| joist          | transverse  |
| lattice girder | trave       |
| lintel         | traverse    |
| plate girder   | truss       |
| rafter         | truss beam  |
| ridgepole      |             |

## 217. PARALLELISM

Physically Parallel Direction or State.—

**NOUNS** 1. **parallelism**, **coextension**, collaterality, concurrence, equidistance; collineation, collimation [physics & astron.]; parallelization; parallelotropism.

2. **parallel**, parallelér; parallel line, parallel dash, parallel bar, parallel file, parallel series, parallel columns, parallel trench [mil.]; parallelogram, parallel vectors, parallelepiped, parallelepipedon [all geom.].

3. (instruments) parallel rule or ruler, parallelograph, parallelometer.

**VERBS** 4. **parallel**, **coextend**, run parallel, go alongside, go beside, run abreast; match, equal.

5. **parallelize**, place parallel to, equidistance; line up, align; collineate, collimate [physics & astron.]; match; correspond, follow, equate.

**ADJS.** 6. **parallel**, paralleling, **coextending**, coextensive, **equidistant**, equispaced, collateral, concurrent; **alongside**, **abreast**; lined up, aligned; equal, even; parallelogrammic(al), parallelogrammatic(al); parallelepipedal [geom.]; parallelotropic; parallelodrome, parallelinervate [both bot.].

## 218. OBLIQUITY

**NOUNS** 1. **obliquity**, obliqueness; deviation, divergence, digression, excursion, declination; deflection, deflexure; diagonality; bevel, bezel.

2. **inclination**, **leaning**, lean; **slant**, slaunch [dial.], **slope**, rake; **tilt**, **tip**, pitch, list, cant, swag, sway; leaning tower, tower of Pisa.

3. **bias**, **bend**, bent, crook, warp, twist, turn, skew, slue, veer, sheer, swerve.

4. **incline**, inclination, **slope**, **grade**, gradient [chiefly Eng.], pitch, ramp, bank [dial.], talus, sideling [chiefly dial.]; gentle or easy slope, glacis; rapid or steep slope, stiff climb, scarp, chute; helicline (curving ramp); hillside, side; hanging gardens; shelving beach.

5. **declivity**, **descent**, dip, drop, fall, decline; hang, hanging; **downgrade**, downgate [Scot.], **downhill**.

6. **acclivity**, ascent, climb, rise, rising, uprise, uprising, rising ground; **upgrade**, **uphill**, upgo, upclimb, uplift, upwith [chiefly Scot.]; steepness, precipitousness, abruptness.

7. **diagonal**, oblique, transverse, bias.

8. **zigzag**, zig, zag; zigzaggery, flexuosity [bot.]; chevron [spec. arch.].

**VERBS** 9. oblique, deviate, diverge, deflect, bear off; angle, angle off; swerve, veer, sheer, sway, slue, skew, twist, turn, bend, bias; crook, crooken, crump [dial.].

10. **incline**, lean; **slope**, **slant**, slaunch [dial.], rake, pitch, bank, shelve; **tilt**, **tip**, list, cant, careen, keel, sidle, swag, sway; ascend, rise, uprise, climb, go uphill; descend, decline, dip, drop, fall, go downhill; retreat (slope backwards).

11. catercorner, cater [dial.], diagonalize.

12. **zigzag**, zig, zag, stagger, crinkle, wind in and out.

ADJS. 13. **oblique**, **devious**, deviative, indirect, side, sidelong; left-handed, sinister; backhand, backhanded; circuitous 319.7.

14. **askew**, skew, skewed; **awry**, wry; **askance**, askant, askint; skew-jawed, skew-gee, askewgee, agee or ajec, agee-jawed, wamper-jawed, catawampous, catawampitious, yaw-ways [all dial. or slang]; cock-eyed, screwy [both slang, U.S.]; **crooked** 248.11.

15. **inclining**, inclined, inclinatory, inclinational; **leaning**, recumbent; **sloping**, sloped, aslope; raking, pitched; **slanting**, slanted, slant, aslant, slantways, slantwise; bias, biased; shelving, shelvy; **tilting**, tilted, atilt, tipped, **tipping**, listing, canting, careening; sideling, sidelong; out of the perpendicular, slantidicular [joc.]; bevel, beveled.

16. (sloping downward) **downhill**, **downgrade**; **descending**, falling, dropping, dipping; **declining**, declined; declivous, declivitous, declivate, declive; hanging (as, *hanging* gardens), pendent (as, a *pendent* hillside); anticlinal; synclinal.

17. (sloping upward) **uphill**, **upgrade**; **rising**, uprising, **ascending**, climbing; acclivous, acclivitous, acclinate.

18. **steep**, **precipitous**, **bluff**, abrupt, bold, sheer, sharp, rapid; headlong, break-neck; stiff, arduous, heavy.

19. **transverse**, across 220.9.

20. **diagonal**, bendwise [her.], antigodlin or antigoglin [dial., U.S.]; catercorner or **catercornered**, catacorner or catacornered, cattycorner or cattycornered, kitty-corner or kittycornered [U.S.], capercorner or capercornered [dial., U.S.]; bias, biased, catabiased [dial.].

21. **zigzag**, zigzagged, zigzaggy, zigzagwise, zigzagways; flexuous [bot.], staggered, cranked; chevrony, chevronwise, chevronways [all spec. arch.].

ADVS. 22. **obliquely**, **deviously**, deviatel, indirectly; sideways, sidewise, sidelong, sideling, on or to one side, by a side wind; at an angle; akimbo, hand on hip.

23. **askew**, **awry**; **askance**, askant, askint.

24. **slantingly**, **slopingly**, aslant, aslope, atilt, slopewise, slopeways, slantwise, slantways, aslantwise; slaunchwise, slaunchways [both dial.]; **downhill**, **downgrade**; **uphill**, **upgrade**.

25. **transversely**, across 220.13.

26. **diagonally**, diagonalwise; **on the bias**, bias, biaswise; **cornerwise**, cornerways; catercornerways, catacornerways, **catercorner**, catacorner, cattycorner, kittycorner [U.S.], capercorner [dial., U.S.], cater [dial.].

## 219. INVERSION

NOUNS 1. **inversion**, resupination [bot.]; eversion, ectropion [med.]; introversion, retroflexion; reverse, **reversal**, reversion, revulsion; transposition, transposal; topsy-turvy, topsy-turvydom, topsy-turvyhood.

2. **overturn**, **upset**, **overset**, **overthrow**, upturn, **turnover**, spill [coll.]; subversion, subversal; **capsizal**, capsized; **somersault**, somerset, **culbute** [F.]; cart wheel.

3. (grammar and rhetoric) metastasis, metathesis; anastrophe, chiasmus, hypallage, hyperbaton, hysteron proteron, palindrome, parenthesis, synchysis, tmesis.

4. **inverse**, reverse, opposite 15.2.

VERBS 5. **invert**, **inverse**; **introvert**; **turn down**; **turn inside out**, turn out, evert; **reverse**, transpose, convert; put the cart before the horse; turn the tables, turn the scale or balance.

6. **overturn**, **turn over**, **turn upside down**, turn bottom side up, upturn, **upset**, **overset**, **overthrow**, subvert, **culbuter** [F.]; turn a somersault, go head over heels; **turn turtle**, turn topsy-turvy, topsy-turvy, topsy-turvify; **tip over**, keel over, topple over; **capsize**.

ADJS. 7. **inverted**, **inversed**; **reversed**, transposed; **inside out**, outside in, wrong side out; **upside-down**, **topsy-turvy**; hyperbatic, palindromic(al) [both gram.]; resupinate [bot.]; introverted.

ADVS. 8. **upside down**, over, **topsy-turvy**; topside-turfway, topside-totherway, topside-the-other-way [all slang]; **bottom up**, bottom side up; head over heels, heels over head.

## 220. CROSSING

NOUNS 1. **crossing**, **intercrossing**, intersecting, **intersection**; decussation, chiasma [anat. & biol.]; traversal, transversion; cruciation.

2. **crossway**, **crossing**, **crosswalk**, **crossroad**, crosspoint [Eng.], *carrefour* [F.], **intersection**, **intercrossing**; level crossing [Eng.], grade crossing [U.S.]; overcrossing, undercrossing; traffic circle, rotary; clover-leaf.

3. **network**, **webwork**, **meshwork**, tis-

sue, texture, reticulum; reticulation, cancellation; **net**, netting; **mesh**, meshes, moke [dial., Eng.]; **web**, webbing; weave, weft; lace, lacery, lacing, lacework; screen, screening; sieve, riddle; wicker, wickerwork; basketwork, basketry; lattice, latticework; trellis, trelliswork; grate, grating; grill, grille, grillwork; grid, gridiron; tracery, fretwork, fret, filigree; plexus, plexure; reticle, reticule [both optics]; wattle.

4. **cross**, crux [spec. her.], cruciform; **crucifix**, rood; **crisscross**, christcross; **X**, ex; **T**, tau; crossbones, skull and crossbones.

5. **crosspiece**, traverse, transverse, cross bitt [naut.]; **crossbar**, crossarm; swingle-tree, singletree, whiffletree, whippetree; doubletree.

VERBS 6. **cross**, **crisscross**; **intersect**, intercross, decussate; **cut across**, crosscut; **traverse**, lie across; crossbar.

7. **net**, **web**, **mesh**; **lattice**, **trellis**; **grate**, **grid**.

ADJS. 8. **cross**, **crossing**, **crossed**; **crisscross**, **crisscrossed**; **intersecting**, **intersected**, intersectional; **crosscut**, cut across; decussate, decussated; chiasmal, chiasmic [both anat. & biol.]; **secant** [geom.].

9. **transverse**, transversal, traverse; **across**, cross, crossway, **crosswise**, thwart, overthwart; oblique 218.13.

10. **crucial**, cruciate, **cruciform**, **cross-like**, cross-shaped, x-shaped, cross, crossed; cruciferous.

11. **netlike**, retiform, plexiform; reticular, reticulate, reticulated; cancellate, cancellated; **netted**, netty; **meshed**, meshy; laced, lacy, lacelike; latticed, latticelike; grated, gridded; barred, crossbarred; streaked, striped.

12. **webbed**, webby, weblike; webfooted, palmiped.

ADVS. 13. **crosswise**, crossways, crossway, **cross**, **crisscross**, **across**, thwart, thwartly, thwartways, **athwart**, athwartwise, overthwart; **traverse**, transversely; **transverse**, transversely, transversally; obliquely 218.22; **sideways**, sidewise; contrariwise, contrawise; cross-grained, across the grain; athwartship, athwartships.

## 221. WEAVING

NOUNS 1. **weaving**, texture; **interweaving**, interweavement, intertexture; **interlacing**, interlacement, interlacing; **intertwining**, intertwinement; interticing, interknitting, interthreading, intertwisting; **lacing**, enlacement; **twining**, entwining, en-

twinement; wreathing, knitting, twisting; **braiding**, plaiting.

2. **web** 220.3; fabric 377.5.

3. **braid**, plait, plat [dial.]; **wreath**, wreathwork.

4. **warp**; **woof**, **weft**, filling; shoot, pick.

5. **weaver**; weaverbird, weaver finch, whirligig beetle.

6. **loom**, weaver; hand loom; knitting machine.

VERBS 7. **weave**, **loom**, **tissue**; **interweave**, **interlace**, **intertwine**, interknit, interthread, intertissue, intertie, intertwist; inweave, intort; **web**, **net**; **lace**, enlace; **twine**, entwine; **braid**, plait, pleat [dial., Eng.], plat; **wreath**, raddle, knit, twist, mat, wattle; twill; loop, noose; splice.

ADJS. 8. **woven**, textile; **interwoven**, **interlaced**, interthreaded, **intertwined**, interknit, intertissued, intertied, intertwisted; **laced**, enlaced; **wreathed**, fretted, raddled, knit; **twined**, entwined; **braided**, plaited, platted.

9. **twining**, entwining; **intertwining**, **interlacing**, interweaving.

## 222. SEWING

NOUNS 1. **sewing**, needlework, stitching, stitchery, suture; **fancywork**; garment making 230.31.

2. **sewer**, needleworker; **seamstress**, sempstress, needlewoman; **embroider**, embroideress; **knitter**; garmentmaker 230.33-35.

3. **sewing machine**, sewer.

VERBS 4. **sew**, **stitch**, needle; **sew up**; **tailor**.

5. **sew**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| backstitch     | overcast      |
| baste          | overhand      |
| bind           | purl          |
| buttonhole     | quilt         |
| chain-stitch   | reuter        |
| crochet        | run           |
| cross-stitch   | saddle-stitch |
| double-stitch  | seam          |
| embroider      | single-stitch |
| fell           | tack          |
| finedraw       | tat           |
| hemstitch      | whip          |
| knit           | whipstitch    |
| machine-stitch |               |

6. **needlework**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| basting         | cross-stitching |
| binding         | embroidery      |
| buttonholing    | felling         |
| chain-stitching | finedrawing     |
| crochet         | hemming         |
| crocheting      | hemstitching    |
| crochet work    | knitting        |

knitwork  
machine stitching  
netting  
overcasting  
purling

quilting  
tacking  
tatting  
whipstitching

## 7. stitches

carpet stitch  
chain stitch  
coral stitch  
cord stitch  
cross-stitch  
damask stitch  
double stitch  
glover's stitch  
half stitch  
hemstitch  
lace stitch  
machine stitch

needle point  
over-and-over  
stitch  
saddleback stitch  
saddle stitch  
saddle wire stitch  
side stitch  
side thread stitch  
side wire stitch  
single stitch  
suture [surgery]  
twist stitch  
whipstitch

## 8. needles

between  
blunt  
crochet hook  
darnier  
darning needle  
embroidery needle  
ground-down  
knitting needle  
knitting pin

knitting wire  
long-eyed sharp  
sacking needle  
sewing-machine  
needle  
sewing needle  
sharp  
tacking needle

## 223. EXTERIORITY

**NOUNS** 1. exteriority, externality, **outwardness**, outerness; extraterritoriality, extrality [coll.].

2. **exterior**, external, **outside**; **surface**, superficies, top; disk [bot.]; **face**, facet; extradors [arch.].

3. **outdoors**, outside, the **out-of-doors**, the great out-of-doors, the open, the **open air**.

4. externalization, exteriorization; objectification, actualization.

**VERBS** 5. **externalize**, exteriorize; **objectify**, actualize.

**ADJS.** 6. **exterior**, external; **outer**, **outside**, **out**, **outward**, outlying, outstanding; **outermost**, outmost; surface, superficial; peripheral, round about; exomorphic [geol.].

7. **outdoor**, **out-of-door**, out-of-doors, **outside**; **open-air**, alfresco.

8. extraterritorial, extraterritorial; extraterrestrial, extraterrestrial, extramundane; extralateral, extraliminal, extramural, extrapolar, extrasolar, extraprovincial, extraterritorial.

**ADVS.** 9. **externally**, **outwardly**, **exteriorly**; **without**, **outside**, **outwards**, **out**.

10. **outdoors**, **out of doors**, **outside**, abroad; in the open, **in the open air**, alfresco.

## 224. INTERIORITY

**NOUNS** 1. interiority, internality, **inwardness**, innerness, inness; internalization.

2. **interior**, **inside**, inner, inward, internal, interne or intern [poetic]; innermost, inner recess, recesses, **innermost recesses**, penetralia; bosom; intrados [arch.]; center 225.2.

3. **inland**, inlands, **interior**, incountry [Scot.], upcountry [coll.]; **midland**, midlands; hinterland 181.2.

4. (inside parts) **insides**, **innards** [dial. & slang], inwards, inners [coll. & dial.], internals; **guts** [slang], entrails, **bowels**, vitals, viscera [all fig.].

5. (vital organs) **vitals**, viscera, internals, inners [coll. & dial.], insides [coll.], innards [dial. & slang], inwards [coll.], inner man [joc.]; **giblets** (of a fowl); **heart**, ticker [slang]; **brain**, **lungs**, **liver**, **kidneys**, **gizzard** (of a fowl); stomach, abdomen 192.3.

6. **intestines**, **entrails**, **bowels**, **guts**, tripe [dial.], gizzard [joc. & coll.], chitterlings (of animals), stuffings [slang], puddings [dial. & slang]; large intestine, small intestine; blind gut, caecum; fore-gut, hindgut; mid-gut, mesogaster; colon; duodenum, jejunum, ileum; appendix, vermiform appendix or process; rectum, anus.

7. enterology, enterography, splanchnology.

**VERBS** 8. internalize, put in, keep within.

**ADJS.** 9. **interior**, **internal**, **inner**, **inside**, **inward**, intestine; **innermost**, inmost, intimate; indoor.

10. **inland**, **interior**, upcountry [coll.]; hinterland 181.8; **midland**, mediterranean; inshore.

11. intramarginal, intramural, intramundane, intramontane, intraterritorial, intracoastal, intragroupal.

12. **visceral**, splanchnic; **intestinal**, enteric; colonic, colic; caecal, duodenal, ileac, jejunal, mesogastric, appendical; rectal, anal; cardiac; pneumonic, pulmonic.

**ADVS.** 13. **internally**, **inwardly**, **interiorly**, inly; under the surface.

14. **in**, **inside**, **within**, withinside [Scot.], ben [Scot.]; herein, therein, wherein.

15. **inward**, **inwards**, **inwardly**, with-inward, withinwards; inland, inshore.

16. **indoors**, indoor, withindoors.

**PREPS.** 17. **in**, **into**; **within**, at, inside, **inside of**, in the limits of.

## 225. CENTRALITY

NOUNS 1. **centrality**, centralness; centricity, centrality; concentricity; eccentricity.

2. **center**, **middle**, centrum, centry; centroid; **heart**, **core**, **nucleus**, **kernel**; **pith**, **marrow**, medulla [anat. & bot.]; **hub**, nave, axis, pivot; **navel**, umbilicus, omphalos; bull's-eye; dead center; metacenter; epicenter [geol.]; center of gravity, center of mass.

3. (biology) central body, centriole, centrosome, centrosphere.

4. **focus**, focal point; **center of interest** or attention, focus of attention, center of consciousness; **center of attraction**, cynosphere; polestar, lodestar.

5. **nerve center**, ganglion [fig.], center of activity.

6. **headquarters**, H.Q., central station, main office, seat, base, **base of operations**, center of authority; general headquarters, G.H.Q.; company headquarters, orderly room [mil.]; SHAEF (Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces), SHAFE (Supreme Headquarters, Allied Forces in Europe).

7. metropolis (principal center), seat, base.

8. art center, medical center, shopping center, shipping center, railroad center, etc.

9. **centralization**, centering; **focalization**, focusing; convergence 297; **concentration**, centralization; centralism; decentralization.

VERBS 10. **centralize**, **center**, middle; center round, center on or in; decentralize.

11. **focus**, focalize, come to a point or focus, bring into focus; **concentrate**, centralize, concenter; converge 297.2.

ADJS. 12. **central**, centric(al), **middle**; centermost, middlemost, **midmost**; umbilical, omphalic; axial, pivotal; centroidal; centrosymmetric; geocentric(al) [astron.].

13. **nuclear**, nucleal, nucleary, nucleate.

14. **focal**, confocal [math.]; converging 290.3; centrolineal, centripetal.

15. **concentric(al)**, homocentric(al); coaxial, coaxal.

16. **eccentric**, **off-center**, off-balanced, unbalanced, uncentered.

ADVS. 17. **centrally**, in the center or middle of, at the heart of.

## 226. LAYER

NOUNS 1. **layer**, thickness; level, tier, stage, story, deck, dess [Scot. & North.

Eng.]; **stratum**, seam [geol.], belt, bed, course, measure [geol.]; zone [geol.]; shelf; **overlayer**, **superstratum**, overstory [forestry]; **underlayer**, **substratum**, understratum, understory [forestry]; floor, bedding.

2. lamina, lamella; **sheet**, leaf, foil; wafer, disk; **plate**, plating; **coat**, coating, veneer, film, scum, membrane, pellicle, peel, skin; slice, cut, rasher, collop; **slab**, slat, tablet, table; panel, pane; **fold**, lap, flap, ply, plait; laminated glass, safety glass; laminated wood, plywood.

3. **flake**, fleck, flag [Scot. & North. Eng.], flock, floccule, flocculus; **scale**, shale [dial.]; **scurf**, dandruff; chip; shaving, paring; shive, shove; snowflake.

4. **stratification**, **lamination**, lamellation; foliation; delamination, exfoliation; desquamation [med.], furfuration; flakiness, scaliness.

VERBS 5. **layer**, **stratify**, **lamine**; flake, scale; delaminate, desquamate [med.], exfoliate.

ADJS. 6. **layered**, in layers; **laminated**, laminate, laminous; lamellated, lamellate, lamellar, lamelliform; two-ply, three-ply, etc.; **stratified**, stratiform; foliated, foliaceous, leaflike, leafy; spathic, spathose; filmy, scummy; membranous; tabular, tabloid.

7. **flaky**, flocculent; **scaly**, scurfy, squamous, lentiginous, furfuraceous, lepidote [bot.]; scabby, scabious, scabrous, asperous [bot.].

## 227. COVERING

NOUNS 1. **covering** (act of covering), coverage; **coating**, cloaking; **screening**, shielding, curtaining, **veiling**, shrouding, blanketing; **wrapping**, sheathing, envelopment; **overlaying**, overspreading; superimposition, superposition; superincumbence; upholstering, upholstery; plasterwork, stuccowork, cementwork, **pargeting**.

2. **cover**, kiver [dial.], covering, coverage, covert, coverture, **shelter**, **screen**, shroud, shield, veil, pall, mantle, housing, **coat**, cloak, mask, guise; vestment, investment, vestiture, investiture; canopy, cope, awning, tent, pavilion, blanket [all fig.]; shade 337.

3. **integument**, tegument, tegmen, tegmentum [anat. & bot.].

4. **overlayer**, overlay; **lap**, **overlap**, overlapping, imbrication.

5. **lid**, **led** [dial.], **top**, **cover**, **cap**; operculum [bot. & zool.]; stopper 265.4.

6. **roof**, **roofing**, **top**, **housetop**; deck [R.R.]; eaves; **ceiling**, **plafond** [F.], **planchment** [local, U.S.]; dome, cupola.

7. **umbrella**, 'brella [dial.], **broly** [slang, Eng.], **bumbershoot** [slang, U.S.], **sunshade**, *en-tout-cas* [F.], **mush** or **mushroom** [slang, Eng.], **chatta** [India], **gingham** [coll.]; **gamp**; **parasol**, **bumbersoll** [slang].

8. **tent**, **pavilion**, **canvas**; **top**, **whitetop**, **round top**, **big top** [all circus cant]; **tentage**, **canvas** [collective].

9. **rug**, **carpet**; **mat**, **doormat**; **carpeting**.

10. **coverlet**, **coverlid** [chiefly dial.], **cover**, **spread**, **robe**, **blanket**, **rug** [Eng.]; **lap robe**, **buffalo robe** [U.S.].

11. **bedcover**, **bedspread**; **counterpane**, **counterpin** [dial.]; **comfort**, **comforter**, **comfortable** [all U.S.]; **quilt**, **eiderdown** [quilt]; **patchwork quilt**, **rildy** [local, U.S.]; **bedding**, **bedclothes**, **clothes**; **linen**, **bed linen**; **sheets**, **sheeting**; **pillowcase**, **pillow slip**, **case**, **slip**.

12. **horsecloth**, **horse blanket**; **caparison**, **housing**; **saddle blanket**, **saddledcloth**, **apishamore** [Northwest. U.S.], **tilpah** [Southwest. U.S.], **namda** [India].

13. **coating**, **coat**; **veneer**, **facing**; **pellicle**, **film**, **scum**, **skin**, **scale**; **fur** (coating on the tongue); **paint** 361.7.

14. **plating**, **plate**; **nickel plate**, **silver plate**, **gold plate**, **copper plate**, **chromium plate**; **electroplating**, **electrocoating**.

15. **incrustation**, **crust**, **shell**; **piecrust**, **pastry shell**; **stalactite**, **stalagmite**; **scale**, **shale** [dial.]; **scab**, **eschar** [med.].

16. **shell**, **lorication**, **lorica** [zool.]; **test**, **testa** [both bot. & zool.], **episperm** [bot.]; **pericarp** [bot.]; **scute**, **scutum** [both zool.]; **armor**, **nail**, **shield**, **carapace**, **plate**, **chitin** [all zool.]; **protective covering**, **cortex** [fig.], **thick skin**.

17. **hull**, **shell**; **husk**, **shuck**; **cornhusk**, **corn shuck** [U.S.]; **chaff**, **bran**, **palea** [bot.], **flight** [dial., Eng.].

18. **case**, **casing**, **incasement**; **sheath**, **sheathing**.

19. **wrapper**, **wrapping**, **wrap**; **binder**, **binding**; **bandage**, **bandaging**; **envelope**, **envelopment**; **jacket**, **jacketing**; **dust jacket**.

20. **lining**, **liner**; **interlining**, **interlineation**; **inlayer**, **inlay**, **inlaying**; **padding**, **wadding**, **stuffing**, **packing**; **facing**; **doubling**, **doublure**; **bushing**, **bush**; **wainscot**; **insole**.

VERBS 21. **cover**, **cover up**; **put on**, **lay on**; **superimpose**, **superpose**; **lay over**,

**overlay**; **spread over**, **overspread**; **clothe**, **cloak**, **mantle**, **blanket**, **canopy**, **cope**, **cowl**, **veil**, **curtain**, **screen**, **shield**, **mask**; **film**, **scum**.

22. **wrap**, **enwrap** or **inwrap**, **wrap up**, **wrap about** or **around**; **envelop**, **sheathe**; **surround**, **embrace**, **invest**; **shroud**, **enshroud**; **swathe**, **swaddle**.

23. **top**, **cap**, **tip**, **crown**; **hood**, **hat**, **coif**, **bonnet**; **roof**; **ceiling**; **dome**, **endome**.

24. **floor**; **carpet**; **pave**, **causeway**, **cobblestone**, **flag**, **pebble**; **cement**, **concrete**; **blacktop**, **tar**, **asphalt**, **macadamize**.

25. **face**, **veneer**; **sheathe**; **board**, **plank**, **weatherboard**, **clapboard**, **lath**; **shingle**, **shake**; **tile**, **stone**, **brick**, **slate**; **thatch**; **glass**, **glaze**; **paper**, **wallpaper**.

26. **coat**, **spread on**, **spread with**; **smear**, **smear on**, **besmear**, **dab**, **daub**, **bedaub**; **lay it on thick**; **enamel**, **gild**, **gloss**; **butter**; **tar**.

27. **plaster**, **parget**, **stucco**, **cement**, **concrete**, **mortar**; **roughcast**.

28. **plate**, **chromium-plate**, **copper-plate**, **gold-plate**, **nickel-plate**, **silver-plate**; **electroplate**, **galvanize**; **metal**, **iron**, **steel**, **copper**, **brass**, **braze**, **silver**, **zinc**, **tin**, **lead**.

29. **incrust**, **encrust**, **crust**; **loricate**; **effloresce**.

30. **line**, **interline**, **interlineate**; **inlay**; **face**; **wainscot**, **ceil**; **pad**, **wad**, **stuff**, **pack**; **fettle** [metal.]; **feather**, **fur**.

31. **upholster**, **overstuff**.

32. **re-cover**, **reupholster**, **recap** (a tire).

33. **overlie**, **lie over**; **overlap**, **lap**, **lap over**, **override** [chiefly med.], **imbricate**, **shingle**; **extend over**, **span**, **bridge**; **arch over**, **overarch**.

ADJS. 34. **covered**, **covert**, **under cover**; **cloaked**, **mantled**, **blanketed**, **canopied**, **coped**, **cowled**, **shrouded**, **veiled**, **curtained**, **screened**, **shielded**, **masked**; **tented**, **under canvas**; **wrapped**, **enwrapped**, **enveloped**, **sheathed**, **swathed**; **coated**, **filmed**, **scummed**; **loricate**, **loricated**.

35. **plated**, **chromium-plated**, **copper-plated**, **gold-plated**, **nickel-plated**, **silver-plated**; **electroplated**, **galvanized**.

36. **upholstered**, **overstuffed**.

37. **covering**, **coating**; **cloaking**, **blanketing**, **shrouding**, **veiling**, **screening**, **shielding**; **wrapping**, **enveloping**, **sheathing**.

38. **overlying**, **incumbent**, **superincumbent**, **superimposed**; **overlapping**, **lapping**, **shingled**, **equitant** [bot.]; **imbricate**, **imbricated**; **lapstreak**, **clinker-built**; **spanning**, **bridging**; **overarched**, **overarching**.

39. integumental, integumentary, tegumentary, tegumental, tegmental; vaginal, thecal [both zool.].

PREPS. 40. on, upon, over, o'er [poetic], above, on top of.

#### 41. covers

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| altar cloth or carpet       | marquee, marquise          |
| antimacassar                | mask                       |
| awning                      | pall                       |
| baldachin                   | pavilion                   |
| blind                       | pledget [med.]             |
| canopy                      | purdah [India]             |
| centerpiece                 | pyx cloth or veil          |
| cerecloth                   | scarf                      |
| cerement                    | screen                     |
| chrismal [eccl.]            | shamianah (canopy [India]) |
| cloth                       | sheet                      |
| corporal, corporale [eccl.] | shield                     |
| cozy, cosy                  | shroud                     |
| curtain                     | shutters                   |
| doily                       | smoke screen               |
| dossil [med.]               | tablecloth                 |
| elytron [zool.]             | tarpaulin, tarp            |
| fannel [eccl.]              | tester                     |
| fanon [eccl.]               | tidy                       |
| fingerstall                 | veil                       |
| housing                     | veiling                    |
| mantle                      | venetian blinds            |

#### 42. roofs

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| barrack roof        | mansard roof   |
| [local, U.S.]       | M roof         |
| bulkhead [Eng.]     | pantile roof   |
| curb roof           | penthouse roof |
| flat roof           | pitched roof   |
| French roof         | pyramidal roof |
| gable roof          | shed roof      |
| gambrel roof        | shingle roof   |
| hip-and-valley roof | slate roof     |
| hip roof            | thatched roof  |
| Jerkin-head roof    | tile roof      |
| lean-to roof        |                |

#### 43. tents

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| A tent            | pup tent [coll.]   |
| bell tent         | shelter tent       |
| canoe tent        | Sibley tent        |
| dog tent [slang]  | tente d'abri       |
| field tent        | [F., shelter tent] |
| fly tent          | tepee              |
| kibitka [Russian] | tupek              |
| lean-to tent      | wall tent          |
| marquee, marquise | wigwam             |
| praetorium        |                    |
| [Rom. antiq.]     |                    |

#### 44. rugs, carpets

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| bearskin rug     | hooked rug        |
| body Brussels    | imperial Brussels |
| Brussels carpet  | Indian rug        |
| camel's hair rug | linoleum          |
| Caucasian rug    | mohair rug        |
| Chinese rug      | nanda [India]     |
| Congoleum        | nammad [Persia]   |
| drugget          | numdah rug        |
| East Indian rug  | Oriental rug      |

Persian rug  
scatter rug  
shag rug  
steamer rug

tapestry Brussels  
throw rug  
Turkish rug  
Turkoman rug

#### 45. shells

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| armadillo shell | nutshell       |
| clam shell      | oyster shell   |
| cockleshell     | sea shell      |
| cocoa shell     | snail shell    |
| conch (shell)   | turtle shell   |
| eggshell        | winkle (shell) |
| marine shell    |                |

#### 46. covering materials

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| brick            | sheeting     |
| carpeting        | shingle      |
| clapboard        | shingling    |
| cobblestone      | siding       |
| flag             | slate        |
| flagging         | slating      |
| flagstone        | stone        |
| flooring         | tar paper    |
| pantile          | thatch       |
| paper            | tile         |
| pavement         | tilestone    |
| pavestone        | tiling       |
| paving           | veneer       |
| plasterboard     | wainscoting  |
| roofing, roofage | wallboard    |
| roofing paper    | walling      |
| roofing tile     | wallpaper    |
| shake            | weatherboard |
| sheathing board  | wood         |

#### 47. plasters

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| adobe              | mortar           |
| cement             | parget           |
| chinking           | plaster of Paris |
| clay               | Portland cement  |
| composition, compo | roughcast        |
| daubing            | scagliola        |
| grout              | stucco           |

### 228. SKIN

NOUNS 1. **skin**, cuticle, rind; integument, tegument; **pelt**, hide, coat, jacket, fell, **fur** [all of animals]; hide, leather, pelt, bark, jacket [all joc. of persons]; leather (dressed hide); rawhide; peltry [collective]; furring.

2. **peel**, **peeling**, **rind**, **skin**, epicarp; bark; cork, phellum; cortex, cortical tissue; periderm, phelloderm; peridium; dermatogen.

3. **membrane**, membrana, pellicle; basement membrane, membrana propria; serous membrane, serosa, membrana serosa; tympanic membrane, tympanum, membrana tympani, eardrum; mucous membrane, peritoneum, pleura, pericardium, meninges, conjunctiva, maidenhead.

4. (skin layers) epidermis, scarfskin, ecderon; hypodermis, hypoderma; dermis, derma, corium, cutis, *cutis vera* [L.]; epithelium, pavement epithelium, endothe-

lium; endoderm, entoderm; blastoderm; ectoderm, epiblast, ectoblast; enderon; connective tissue.

5. (castoff skin) slough, cast, desquamation, exuviae [*pl.*].

ADJS. 6. **cutaneous**, cuticular; skinlike, skinny; epidermal, epidermic, ecdemonic; hypodermic, hypodermal, subcutaneous; dermal, dermic; ectodermal, ectodermic; endermic, endermatic; cortical; epicarpal; testaceous.

7. **leather**, leathern; buff.

8. **pelts, furs, hides**

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Alaska sable    | Hudson Bay seal  |
| Australian seal | kolinsky         |
| Baltic leopard  | krimmer          |
| Baltic tiger    | lambskin         |
| bearskin        | lapin            |
| beaver          | leopard          |
| beaverette      | leopardskin      |
| beaverskin      | marmink          |
| black fox       | marmot           |
| black marten    | marten           |
| black sable     | merino           |
| brook mink      | miniver          |
| buckskin        | mink             |
| calf            | mole             |
| calfskin        | moleskin         |
| caracul         | monkey           |
| cat             | muskrat          |
| catskin         | New Zealand seal |
| chinchilla      | nutria           |
| chinchillette   | otter            |
| coast seal      | Persian lamb     |
| Coney leopard   | polar seal       |
| Coney mole      | rabbit           |
| conv            | rabbitskin       |
| cowhide         | raccoon          |
| deerskin        | red fox          |
| doeskin         | red sable        |
| electric beaver | Roman seal       |
| electric mole   | sable            |
| electric seal   | seal             |
| ermine          | sealskin         |
| erminette       | shagreen         |
| fleece          | skunk            |
| fox             | Tartar sable     |
| fox hair        | tiger            |
| genet           | water mink       |
| goatskin        | white fox        |
| golden sable    | wool             |
| horsehide       |                  |

9. **leathers**

|                 |                             |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| buff            | Morocco                     |
| chamois, chammy | patent leather              |
| chamoisskin     | sheepskin                   |
| cordovan        | shoe leather                |
| cup leather     | suède                       |
| hat leather     | tawed leather               |
| kid             | whit leather, white leather |
| Mocha           |                             |

## 229. HAIR, FEATHERS

NOUNS 1. **hairiness**, hirsuteness, hirsuties, pilosity, crinosity, hispidity; pubes-

cence; hirsutism, pilosis [both med.]; pilosism [bot.].

2. **hair**, pile, crine; **fur**, coat; pelt 228.1; **fleece**, wool; camel's hair, horsehair; mane; shag, mat of hair; pubescence, pubes [both bot. & zool.]; pubic hair, pubes; hairlet, vilus [bot.], capillament [bot.], cilium [bot. & zool.], ciliolum [biol.]; seta, setula [both biol.]; bristle 260.3.

3. **gray hair**, grizzle, "hoary hair" [Thomas Gray], "the silvery livery of advised age" [Shakespeare], "a crown of glory" [Bible].

4. **head of hair**, head, crine; **crop**, crop of hair, mat, **thatch**, mop, **shock**, shag, **mane**; **locks**, **tresses**; "her native ornament of hair" [Ovid], "amber-dropping hair" [John Milton], "the red-gold cataract of her streaming hair" [Stephen Phillips].

5. **lock**, **tress**; **curl**, **ringlet**, "wanton ringlets wav'd" [Milton]; earlock; lovelock, beaucatcher [coll.], heartbreaker [coll.], kiss curl or kiss-me-quick [coll.]; spit curl [coll.], drop curl, swing curl, pin curl; frizz, frizzle; crimp; elflocks, scolding locks [coll.], follow-me-lads [slang].

6. **tuft**, **flock**, **fleck**; forelock, fetlock, cowlick.

7. **braid**, plait, twist; **pigtail**, rat's-tail or rattail [joc.], tail; **queue**, cue; coil, knot; topknot; bun, rat's nest [joc.]; chignon, waterfall [coll.].

8. **beard**, **whiskers**; beaver, muff, wind tormentors [all slang]; chin whiskers, side whiskers; **sideburns** [U.S.], burnsides [coll., U.S.]; **goatee**, tuft; **mutton chops**, imperial, Charley, **Vandyke**, Galways [slang, U.S.]; adolescent beard, pappus, down, "the soft down of manhood" [Calimachus], "his phoenix down" [Shakespeare]; stubble, bristles.

9. (plant beard) awn, brush [bot.], arista, pile, pappus.

10. (animal and insect whiskers) tactile process, tactile hair, feeler, vibrissa; barb, barbel, barbule; cat whiskers.

11. **mustache**, mustachio, soup-strainer [joc.]; handle bars, handle-bar mustache [both slang].

12. **eyelashes**, lashes, cilia, eyewinkers, winkers [coll.], blinkers [slang]; **eyebrows**, brows.

13. **hairpiece**, switch, rat [coll., U.S.].

14. **wig**, **peruke**, jasey [coll.]; **toupee**, scalp doily [joc.]; **periwig**, frizz, front, Brutus, *Chedreux* [F.], Gregorian, Ramillie, grizzle.

15. **hairdo**, **haircut**, **coiffure**, **head**, **dress**; **wave**; **marcel**, **marcel wave**; **permanent**, **permanent wave**; **home permanent**; **cold wave**; **Toni**; **bob**, **shingle**.

16. **feather**, **plume**, **pinion**; **quill**; **pin-feather**; **down feather**, **plumule**; **filoplume**; **hackle**; **scapular**; **crest**, **tuft**, **topknot**, **panache** [spec. of a helmet]; **beard**; **vibrissa**, **seta**.

17. (parts of feathers) **quill**, **calamus**, **barrel**; **barb**, **shaft**, **barbule**, **barbicel**, **cilium**, **filament**, **filamentule**.

18. **plumage**, **feathers**, **feather**, **feathering**; **contour feathers**; **breast feathers**, **mail** (of a hawk); **hackle**; **flight feathers**; **remiges**, **primaries**, **secondaries**, **tertiaries**; **covert**, **tectrices**; **speculum**, **wing bay**.

19. **down**, **fluff**, **flue**, **fuzz**, **fur** (as of a peach); **pile**; **eiderdown**, **eider**; **swansdown**; **thistledown**; **lint**.

VERBS 20. **hair** [coll.], **grow hair**; **whisker**, **bewhisker**, **beard**.

21. **feather**, **fledge**, **feather out**; **sprout wings**.

22. **coiffure**; **pompadour**, **roach** [coll., U.S.], **wave**, **marcel**; **bob**, **shingle**, **bang**.

ADJS. 23. **hairlike**, **trichoid**, **capillary**; **filamentous**, **filamentary**, **filiform**; **bristlelike** 260.10.

24. **hairy**, **hirsute**, **barbigerous**, **crinose**, **crinite** [bot. & zool.], **pubigerous**, **pubescent** [bot.]; **pilose**, **pilous**, **pileous**; **furry**, **furred**; **villous**; **villose**; **ciliate** [bot. & zool.]; **cirrose** [zool.]; **hispid**, **hispidulous** [bot. & zool.]; **woolly**, **fleecy**, **lanate**, **lanated**, **flocky**, **flocculent**, **floccose**; **woolly-headed**, **woolly-haired**, **ulotrichous**; **bushy**, **shaggy**, **shagged**; **unshorn**; **bristly** 260.9; **fuzzy**.

25. **bearded**, **whiskered**, **bewhiskered**, **barbate**, **barbigerous**; **awned**, **awny**, **pappose** [all bot.]; **goateed**; **unshaved**, **unshaven**; **stubbled**, **stubbly**.

26. **wigged**, **periwigged**, **peruked**, **toupeed**.

27. **feathery**, **plumy**; **hirsute**; **featherlike**, **plumelike**, **pinnate**; **downy**, **fluffy**.

28. **feathered**, **plumaged**, **flighted**, **pinioned**, **plumed**, **plumate**, **plumose**.

29. **tufted**, **crested**, **topknotted**.

30. **women's hairdos**

Andalusian swirl  
bangs  
bob  
bohemian bob  
boyish bob  
chignon bob  
contour bob  
coquette bob

debutante bob  
feathercut  
Flemish bob  
French knot  
Italian bob  
long bob  
long mane  
mannish bob

mannish wavy  
shingle  
page-boy  
personality bob  
pompadour  
pony tail  
Psyche knot  
new moon bob  
rat  
roach [coll., U.S.]  
Romanesque bob

shingle  
short bob  
shortcut  
straight hair shingle  
swirl  
swirl bob  
ultramannish bob  
updo [coll.]  
upswept hairdo  
windblown bob

31. **boys' haircuts**

boogie  
butch  
crewcut  
d.a.

flattop  
fuzz cut  
pachuco

## 230. CLOTHING

NOUNS 1. **clothing**, **clothes**, **apparel**, **wear**, **wearing apparel**, **dress**, **dressing**, **raiment**, **garmenture**, **garb**, **attire**, **array**, **habit**, **habiliment** (chiefly pl.), **guise**, **costume**, **gear**, **clobber** [slang, Eng.], **fig** [coll.], **toilette**, **trim**, **bedizenment**; **vestment**, **vesture**, **investment**, **investiture**; **garments**, **raiments**, **robes**, **robing**, **rags** [derog.], **drapery**, **feathers**; **wearables**, **toggery**, **togs**, **duds** [all coll.]; **sportswear**; **work clothes**, **fatigues**.

2. **wardrobe**, **furnishings**, **things**, **acouterments**, **trappings**, **traps** [coll.], **duds** [coll.]; **outfit**, **livery**, **harness**, **caparison**, **turnout**, **layout** [slang], **get-up** [coll.], **rig** [coll.], **rigging**, **rig-out** [slang]; **trousseau**.

3. **garment**, **raiment**, **vestment**, **vesture**, **robe**, **frock**, **gown**, **rag** [derog.], **fig leaf** [slang]; **tog**, **dud**, **wearable** [all coll.].

4. **ready-mades**, **store clothes** [dial.], **slops**, **confections** [Gallicism], **hand-me-downs** [slang].

5. **rags**, **tatters**, **duds** [chiefly dial.], **old clothes**.

6. **suit**, **suit of clothes**, **frock**, **dress**, **rig** [coll.], **costume**, **habit**, **bib and tucker** [coll.].

7. **uniform**, **livery**, **harness** [crim. slang, U.S.].

8. **mufti**, **civvies** [slang], **cits** [slang], **plain clothes**.

9. **costume**, **character dress**; **masquerade**, **disguise**; **theatricals**, **scenery** [theat. slang]; **hawbuck harness** (medieval court costume); **tights**; **dots** (clown's costume [circus slang]); **motley**, **cap and bells**; **buskin**, **sock**.

10. **finery**, **frippery**, **gaudery**, **flashery** [slang], **flash** [slang], **war paint** [coll.], **fo-farrow** [slang], **lugs** [coll., U.S.], **fine or full feather**; **best clothes**, **best bib and tucker**

[coll.], **Sunday best** or **black** [coll.], **Sunday clothes** [joc. or slang], **Sunday-go-to-meeting clothes** or **Sunday-go-to-meetings** [both joc. or slang], **glad rags** [slang, U.S.], **dress-ups** [slang].

**11. formals**, **formal dress**, **evening dress**, **full dress**, **fair winds** [slang], **soup-and-fish** [slang]; **dinner clothes**; **dress suit**, **full-dress suit**, **tails** [coll.]; **Tuxedo**, **Tux** [coll.]; **dress uniform**, **full-dress uniform**, **special full-dress uniform**, **social full-dress uniform** [all mil.]; **evening gown**, **dinner dress** or **gown**.

**12. cloak**, **mantle**, **robe**, **overgarment**; **wrap**, **wrapper**.

**13. coat**, **jacket**; **overcoat**, **greatcoat**, **topcoat**, **topper** [coll.], **surcoat**, **surtout**; **benjamin**, **benny** [both thieves' slang].

**14. waistcoat**, **weskit** [dial.], **vest**, **benjy** [crim. slang], **pitticoat** [dial., Eng.].

**15. waist**, **shirt**, **shirtwaist**, **intimate** [slang], **sark** [hist. & dial.], **shift** [dial.]; **blouse**, **blou** [slang, Eng.]; **bodice**, **body** [now chiefly dial.], **corsage**; **dickey**, **bosom** [U.S.].

**16. dress**, **gown**, **frock**; **skirt**, **jupe** [chiefly Scot.], **jupon**.

**17. apron**, **tablier** [F.]; **pinfore**, **gaber-dine** [local, Eng.], **tier** [local, U.S.]; **bib**; **smock**.

**18. trousers**, **pair of trousers**, **trews** [Scot.], **breeches**, **britches** [dial.], **pantaloon**s, **pants** [coll.], **jeans** [chiefly, U.S.], **galligaskins** [now joc.], **kicks** [slang], **kickseys** or **kickies** [slang, Eng.], **strides** [slang], **sit-upons** [coll.].

**19. breechcloth**, **waistcloth**, **loincloth**, **G string**, **dhoti** [India], **moocha** [S. Africa], **pagne** [F.]; **diaper**, **dydee** [coll.], **hipping** or **hippen** [Scot. & dial., Eng.].

**20. dishabille**, **déshabillé** [F.], **undress**, something comfortable; **negligee**, **négligé** [F.].

**21. nightwear**, **night clothes**; **night-dress**, **nightgown**, **nightie** [coll.], **bedgown**; **nightshirt**; **pajamas** or **pyjamas**, **P.J.'s** [slang].

**22. underclothes**, **underclothing**, **undergarments**, **underwear**, **U-wear** [slang], **skivvies** [U.S. Navy], **body clothes**, **small-clothes**, **intimates** [slang], **unmentionables** [joc.]; **lingerie**, **underlinen**; **flannels**, **woolens**.

**23. corset**, **stays**, **jupes** [Scot.]; **corselet**; **girdle**, **undergirdle**, **two-way stretch**; **panty girdle**; **corset cover**, **underbody** [dial., U.S.].

**24. brassiere**, **bra** [coll.]; **bandeau**; **half**

**bra** [coll.]; **uplift brassiere**; **falsies** [slang].

**25. headdress**, **headgear**, **headwear**, **headclothes**, **headtire**; **haberdashery**, **millinery**; **headpiece**, **chapeau**, **cap**, **hat**; **lid**, **dicer**, **tile**, **benny**, **skimmer**, **katy** [all slang]; **headcloth**, **kerchief**, **coverchief**, **handkerchief**.

**26. veil**, **veiling**, **veiler**; **yashmak** [Moham.]; **mantilla** [Sp.]; **fall**.

**27. footwear**, **footgear**, **chaussure** [F.]; **shoes**, **boots**; **dogs**, **kicks**, **clodhoppers** [all slang]; **wooden shoes**, **sabots**, **pattons**.

**28. hosiery**, **hose**, **stockings**; **socks**, **half hose**.

**29. bathing suit**, **swim suit**; **trunks**; **bikini**.

**30. children's wear**, **shortclothes**, **small-clothes**, **smalls** [coll.]; **rompers**, **jumper**s; **creepers**; **layette**, **baby linen**; **swaddling clothes**, **swaddle**.

**31. garment making**, **tailoring**; **dress-making**; **haberdashery**, **millinery**; **shoe-making**, **bootmaking**, **cobbling**.

**32. clothier**, **mercier** [Eng.], **outfitter**; **costumier**, **costumer**; **glover**; **hosier**; **furrier**; **draper**, **linen draper**.

**33. garmentmaker**, **garmentworker**.

**34. tailor**, **tailoress** [fem.], **tailleur** [F.], **darzee** [India], **sartor** [joc.], **stitch** [joc.], **snip** [slang], **habit maker**; **busheler**, **bushelman** [both U.S.].

**35. dressmaker**, **modiste**, **couturière** [fem., F.], **couturier** [masc., F.]; **seamstress** 222.2.

**36. haberdasher**, **hatter**, **hatmaker**, **milliner**.

**37. shoemaker**, **bootmaker**, **cobbler**, **Crispin**; **snob**, **souter** [both Scot. & dial.].

**VERBS** **38. clothe**, **enclothe**, **dress**, **garb**, **attire**, **array**, **apparel**, **raiment**, **garment**, **tog** [coll.], **dud** [slang], **robe**, **enrobe**, **invest**, **endue** [fig.], **deck**, **bedeck**, **rag out** or **up** [slang, U.S.]; **drape**, **bedrape**; **wrap**, **enwrap**, **envelop**, **sheathe**, **shroud**, **en-shroud**; **wrap up**, **bundle up**, **muffle up**; **swathe**, **swaddle**.

**39. cloak**, **mantle**; **coat**, **jacket**; **gown**, **frock**; **breech**, **pant** [South. U.S.]; **shirt**; **coif**, **bonnet**, **cap**, **hat**, **hood**; **boot**, **shoe**; **stocking**, **sock**.

**40. outfit**, **equip**, **accouter**, **caparison**, **rig**, **rig out** or **up**, **fit**, **fit out**, **turn out**, **costume**, **habit**, **suit**.

**41. dress up**, **put on the dog** [coll.], **get up**, **fix up** [coll., U.S.], **doll up** [slang, U.S.], **spruce up** [coll.], **primp up**, **prink up**, **prank up**, **spiff up** [slang, U.S.], **smarten**

up, slick up [slang, U.S.], buck up [coll.]; pretty up [dial.], deck out, dike out or up [dial.], trick out or up, tog out or up [coll.], rag out or up [slang, U.S.], fig out or up; **primp**, prink, prank, titivate or tittivate [joc.]; dizen, bedizen; overdress.

**42. don, put on**, slip on, get on, huddle on, assume, dress in; change.

**43. wear, have on**, be dressed in, bear, carry, sport [coll.].

**ADJS. 44. clothed, clad, dressed, attired**, arrayed, garbed, garmented, vested, robed, raimented, appareled, decent [theat. slang]; invested, endued [fig.]; liveried; costumed, in costume, *costumé* [F.]; breeched, trousered, pantalooned; coifed, capped, bonneted, hatted, hooded; shod, shoed, booted, *chaussé* [F.].

**45. dressed up, fixed up** [coll., U.S.], **dolled up** [slang, U.S.], **spiffed up** [slang, U.S.], **spruced up** [coll.]; spruce, sprucy [slang]; dressed to advantage, dressed to the nines, dressed fit to kill [slang]; in Sunday best, *endimanché* [F.], in one's best bib and tucker [coll.], in fine or high feather; *en grande tenue* or *toilette* [F.], in full dress, in full feather, in tails [coll.].

**46. in dishabille, en déshabillé** [F.], **in undress**, in negligee; *décolleté*.

**47. vestmental; sartorial.**

#### 48. suits

business suit  
combination  
ensemble  
one-piece suit  
riding habit  
separates  
shirtwaist suit

sports suit  
sun suit  
town-and-country  
suit  
two-piece suit  
zoot suit

#### 49. uniforms

blues  
brass buttons  
[slang]  
continentals  
[Amer. hist.]  
fore-and-aft rig  
[coll., Eng.]  
khaki  
nauticals

olive-drab  
regimentals  
sailor suit  
square rig [coll.,  
Eng.]  
stripes (prison uni-  
form)  
whites

#### 50. cloaks, overgarments

afghan  
blouse  
burnoose or bur-  
nous [N. Africa]  
caftan [Levant]  
cape  
capote  
cardinal  
cashmere, Cash-  
mere shawl  
chlamys [Gr.  
antiq.]

chuddar [Anglo-  
Ind.]  
frock  
gaberdine  
haik [N. Africa]  
houppelande [hist.]  
huke [hist.]  
jubbah [Moham.]  
kimono  
kirtle [hist.]  
manta  
mantelet

mantelletta [eccl.]  
mantellone [eccl.]  
mantilla  
mantle  
pelerine  
pelisse  
plaid [Scot.]  
poncho [Sp.  
Amer.]  
robe  
roquelaure [hist.]  
sagum [Roman]

serape  
shawl  
slop  
smock  
smock frock  
tabard [hist.]  
talma  
tunic  
wrap-around, wrap-  
round  
wrapper  
wrap-up

#### 51. coats, jackets

blazer  
blouse [U.S. Army]  
bolero  
capuchin  
*chaqueta* [Sp.]  
chesterfield  
claw-hammer coat,  
claw hammer  
coach coat  
coatee  
cutaway coat,  
cutaway [coll.]  
dinner coat or  
jacket  
dolman  
doublet  
dress coat  
dressing jacket  
fingertip coat  
fitted coat  
frock coat, frock  
jerkin [hist. or  
dial.]  
jumper  
jupe [Scot.]  
lounging jacket  
Mackinaw, Mack-  
inaw coat [local,  
U.S.]  
mantevil [hist.]  
mess jacket [mil.]  
monkey jacket  
[coll.]  
Norfolk jacket

nor'wester [U.S.]  
parka  
peacoat, pea jacket  
pilot jacket  
Prince Albert  
redingote  
reefer  
sack, sacque  
sack coat  
shad-bellied coat,  
shadbelly [both  
coll.]  
shell jacket  
shooting jacket  
ski jacket  
sleeve waistcoat  
smoking jacket  
spencer  
spiketail coat,  
spiketail [both  
slang, U.S.]  
sports coat or  
jacket  
swagger coat [coll.]  
swallow-tailed coat,  
swallowtail  
tabard [hist.]  
tail coat, tails  
[coll.]  
Tuxedo coat or  
jacket  
windbreaker [U.S.]  
wooly (woolen  
jacket)

#### 52. sweaters

bolero  
bulky  
cardigan, cardigan  
jacket  
crew-neck sweater  
desk sweater  
fisherman's sweater  
hand-knit  
jersey  
knittie  
pull-on sweater  
pull-over

shoulderette  
ski sweater  
slip-on  
slipover  
sloppy Joe [slang]  
sweat shirt  
topper  
turtle-neck sweater  
V-neck sweater  
windbreaker  
wooly

#### 53. overcoats

capote  
chesterfield  
dreadnought  
duster [U.S.]  
fearnought  
Inverness, Inver-  
ness cape

mackintosh  
oilskins  
paletot  
raglan  
raincoat  
slicker [U.S.]  
slip-on

tarpaulin  
trench coat  
ulster  
waterproof

## 54. waists, shirts

basque  
blaze-faced shirt  
[slang]  
blouse  
coat shirt  
dickey  
doublet [hist.]  
dress shirt  
gipon [hist.]  
habit shirt  
hair shirt  
halter

## 55. dresses, skirts

crinoline  
culottes  
dinner dress or  
gown  
dirndl  
evening gown  
farthingale  
filibeg, philabeg  
hoop skirt  
jumper  
kilt  
kirtle [hist.]  
mantua [hist.]

## 56. trousers

bags  
bell-bottoms  
Bermuda shorts  
bloomers  
blue jeans [chiefly  
U.S.]  
buckskins  
clam diggers  
corduroys, cords  
denims  
ducks  
dungarees  
flannels  
gabardines  
gym pants  
high-water pants  
[slang]  
Jamaica shorts  
jodhpurs  
knee breeches  
knee pants [coll.]  
knickerbockers,  
knickers

## 57. dishabille

bathrobe  
bed jacket  
brunch coat  
dressing gown  
dressing sack or  
jacket  
housecoat  
kimono  
lounging pajamas

wet weathers  
[coll.]  
wrap-around  
wraprascal

hickory shirt  
jupe [Scot.]  
middy blouse  
O.D. or olive-drab  
shirt  
overblouse  
polo shirt  
pourpoint [hist.]  
pull-over  
sport shirt  
T-shirt

Mother Hubbard  
muu-muu  
overdress  
overskirt  
pannier  
peplum  
petticoat  
pinafore  
sack  
sari  
sarong  
sheath  
shirtdress

Levi's [U.S.]  
overalls  
pajamas, pyjamas  
[India & Persia]  
pantalets  
pedal-pushers  
pegtops  
plus-fours  
riding pants  
rompers  
sacks  
shintiyan  
[Moslem]  
shorts  
ski pants  
slacks  
smallclothes [hist.]  
tights  
toreador pants  
trouserettes  
trunks  
tweeds  
whites

lounging robe  
morning dress  
*peignoir* [F.]  
robe  
*robe-de-chambre*  
[F.]  
smoking jacket  
tea gown  
wrapper

## 58. undergarments

Balmoral  
bloomers  
brassière  
bustle  
B.V.D.'s  
camisole  
chemise  
combination  
corset  
crinoline  
drawers  
foundation garment  
long underwear  
pannier  
panties [coll.]  
pants [coll.]

petticoat  
scanties [coll.]  
shift  
shorts  
skivvie shirt  
[U.S. Navy]  
slip  
smock  
step-ins [1920's]  
*tournure* [F.]  
underpants [coll.]  
undershirt  
underskirt  
undervest  
union suit  
wrapper [coll.]

## 59. hats, caps

bearskin  
beaver  
beret  
billycock hat, billy-  
cock [Eng.]  
bonnet  
boudoir cap  
bowler  
busby  
calash [hist.]  
campaign hat  
[mil.]  
capote  
castor  
*chapeau bras* [F.]  
cloche  
cock-and-pinch  
[slang]  
cocked hat  
coif  
coxcomb  
crush hat  
derby  
dress cap [mil.]  
dunce cap  
Dutch cap  
fantail [Eng.]  
fedora [U.S.]  
felt hat  
fez  
forage cap [mil.]  
fore-and-aft or  
-after [coll., naut.]  
helmet  
homburg  
hood  
kaffiyeh [Arab]  
kelly [slang, U.S.]  
kepi [mil.]  
leghorn  
mobcap  
nightcap  
opera hat  
overseas cap [mil.]  
Panama hat,  
panama

picture hat  
pillbox  
pith hat or helmet  
plug hat, plug  
[slang, chiefly  
U.S.]  
poke bonnet, poke  
porkpie  
puggree [India]  
riding hood  
rumal [India]  
sailor  
Salvation-Army  
bonnet  
scraper [slang]  
shako [mil.]  
silk hat  
skullcap  
snood  
sola topee [India]  
sombbrero  
sou'wester  
stovepipe hat,  
stovepipe [coll.,  
U.S.]  
straw hat  
sunbonnet  
sundown  
sun hat  
sun helmet  
tam-o'-shanter, tam  
tarboosh  
ten-gallon hat  
[coll., U.S.]  
three-cornered hat  
topee [India]  
top hat, topper  
[slang]  
toque  
turban  
wide-awake hat,  
wide-awake  
wimple  
wind-cutter [slang]

## 60. shoes

arctics  
bootees

bootikins  
boots

Blucher boots or shoes, bluchers  
brogues, brogans  
buskins  
button shoes  
campus shoes  
clogs  
creepers [slang]  
field shoes [mil.]  
gaiters  
galoshes  
gumshoes, gums  
gymnasium shoes  
half boots  
Hessian boots, Hessians  
high-button shoes  
high-lows  
high-topped shoes  
hip boots  
hobnailed shoes  
horseshoes  
jackboots  
lace shoes  
loafers  
loungers

### 61. hosiery

anklets  
argyles  
athletic socks  
bobbysocks [coll.]  
boothose  
boot socks  
crew socks  
dress sheers  
full-fashioned stockings  
garter stockings  
knee socks

### 62. leggings, gaiters

antigropelos  
chaps. *chaparajos*,  
*chaparejos*  
[Southwest. U.S.;  
Sp. Amer.]  
*chivarras*, *chivarros*  
[Mex. & South-  
west. U.S.]  
galligaskins [dial.,  
Eng.]

### 63. handwear, gloves

boxing gloves  
gauntlets, gantlets  
kid gloves, kids  
mittens, mitts  
mousquetaire

### 64. neckwear

ascot, Ascot tie  
band [eccl.]  
bertha  
boa  
celluloid collar  
chemisette  
choke [slang],  
choker [coll.]  
collar  
comforter

moccasins  
mules  
overshoes  
Oxfords, Oxford  
shoes or ties  
pattens  
pumps  
riding boots  
rubbers  
sandals  
scuffs  
ski boots  
slippers  
sneakers  
snowshoes  
socks [theat.]  
stogies  
tennis shoes  
top boots  
veldschoens [S.  
Africa]  
wedgies  
Wellington boots,  
wellingtons  
wooden shoes  
work shoes

nylons  
seamless stockings  
sheer stockings,  
sheers  
stocking hose  
stretch stockings  
sweat socks  
tights  
trunk hose  
varsity socks  
work socks

gamashes [hist. exc.  
Scot. & North.  
Eng.]  
gambados  
greaves  
leg armor  
puttees, putts  
[slang]  
spats  
spatterdashes

gloves, mous-  
quetaires  
muff  
suède gloves,  
suèdes

cravat  
fichu  
four-in-hand, four-  
in-hand tie  
fur  
guimpe  
kerchief  
muffler  
neckband  
neckcloth

neckerchief  
neckpiece  
necktie  
plunging neckline  
rebato [hist.]  
ruff

scarf  
stock  
tie  
tippet  
tucker  
Windsor tie [U.S.]

### 65. waistbands

baldric  
band  
bellyband  
belt  
cincture  
cestus [Gr. & Rom.  
antiq.]  
cummerbund  
[India]

fascia  
girdle  
girt  
girth  
sash  
waist belt  
waistcloth

### 66. garment parts

arm  
armhole  
armlet  
bosom  
coattail  
collar  
collarband  
cuff  
fly  
French cuff  
lap

leg  
neck  
neckband  
pocket  
seat  
shirttail  
sleeve  
stomacher  
waist  
wristband

## 231. DIVESTMENT

NOUNS 1. **divestment**, divestiture, divesture; **removal**; **stripping**, denudation; decortication, excoriation; desquamation, exfoliation; exuviation, ecdysis [both zool.].

2. **disrobement**, **undressing**, **unclothing**; strip-tease [theat.].

3. **nudity**, **nakedness**, bareness; **the nude**, **the altogether** [coll.], *l'ensemble* [F.], *tout ensemble* [F.], **the buff** [coll.], **the raw** [slang]; state of nature, nature in the raw [joc.], nature's garb, **birthday suit** [joc.]; not a stitch, not a stitch to one's name or back; nudism; nudist.

4. **hairlessness**, **baldness**, **acomia**, **aloppecia**; beardlessness; bald-headedness, bald-patedness; baldhead, baldpate, baldy [coll.]; depilation; hair remover, depilatory.

VERBS 5. **divest**, **strip**, **remove**; uncover, uncloak, expose, lay open, bare, lay bare, denude; fleece, shear; pluck, displume; uncoif.

6. **take off**, **remove**, **doff**, **douse** [coll.], off with, put off; cast off, throw off; unwrap, undo.

7. **undress**, **unclothe**, undrape, ungarmen, unapparel, unarray, disarray; **disrobe**, dismantle; **strip**, strip to the buff [coll.], do a strip-tease [theat.].

8. **peel**, **pare**, **skin**, **strip**, flay, excoriate, decorticate, bark; scalp.

9. husk, hull, pod, shell.

10. shed, cast, throw off, slough, molt, exuviate [zool.].

11. scale, flake, scale or flake off, desquamate, exfoliate.

ADJS. 12. divested, stripped, denuded.

13. unclad, undressed, unclothed, unattired, ungarmented, undraped, ungarbed, unappareled; clothesless, garbless, garmentless, raimentless, leafless [poetic]; not decent, indecent [both theat.].

14. naked, nude, bare, bald, raw [slang], in the raw [slang], in *puris naturalibus* [L., in a state of nature], in a state of nature, in nature's garb, in one's birthday suit [joc.], in the buff [coll.], in native buff [coll.], stripped to the buff [coll.], in the altogether [coll.], *en l'ensemble* [F.], with nothing on, without a stitch, without a stitch to one's name or back, wearing a smile [joc.], sky-clad [joc.]; stark-naked, start-naked [dial.]; bare as the back of one's hand, naked as the day one was born, "naked as a worm" [Chaucer], "naked as a needle" [Wm. Langland], "naked as my nail" [J. Heywood], "naked and bare as a shorn sheep" [Edmund Gayton], "in naked beauty more adorned" [Milton].

15. barefoot, barefooted, unshod; discaled, discalcate.

16. bare-ankled, bare-armed, barebacked, bare-chested, barefaced, barehanded, bare-headed, bare-kneed, barelegged, bare-necked, bare-throated.

17. hairless, depilous; bald, acinous; bald as a coot, bald as an egg; bald-headed, bald-pated, tonsured; beardless, whiskerless, shaven, clean-shaven, smooth-shaven, smooth-faced; smooth, glabrous.

18. exuvial, sloughy; desquamative, exfoliatory.

ADVS. 19. nakedly, barely, baldly.

## 232. ENVIRONMENT

NOUNS 1. environment, surroundings, environs, entourage, circumjacentcies, circumambiences, circumstances, *alentours* [F.]; precincts, purlieus, milieu; neighborhood, vicinity, vicinage; suburbs, *fau-bourgs* [F.], *banlieues* [F.] or banlieus; outskirts, outposts, borderlands; context (associative surroundings).

2. setting, scene (as, a change of scene); background, backdrop, ground, back, rear, hinterland, distance; stage, stage setting, stage-set, *mise en scène* [F.].

3. (surrounding influence or condition)

atmosphere, climate, air, aura; feeling, feel, quality.

4. (natural or suitable environment) element, medium.

5. surrounding, encompassment, environment, circumambience or circumambieney, circumjacence or circumjacency; enclosure 235; encirclement, cincture, encincture, circumcincture, circling, girdling, girding; envelopment, infoldment or enfoldment, embracement; circumposition; circumflexion.

VERBS 6. surround, environ, compass, encompass, enclose or inclose, close; go round or around, compass about; hem, hedge, hem or hedge in; beset, besiege, beleaguer, blockade; envelop, infold or enfold, wrap, enwrap or inwrap, embrace, enclose, embosom, embay, involve, invest.

7. encircle, circle, ensphere; cincture, encincture; girdle, gird, begird, engird; belt, ring, band; loop; wreath.

ADJS. 8. environmental, environal.

9. surrounding, environing, encompassing, enclosing or inclosing; enveloping, wrapping, infolding, embracing; encircling, circling; circumjacent, circumferential, circumambient, ambient; circumfluent, circumfluous; circumflex; roundabout, suburban, neighboring.

10. all-around, all-round [U.S.].

11. surrounded, environed, compassed, encompassed, enclosed or inclosed; enveloped, wrapped, infolded.

12. circled, encircled, ringed, cintured, encinctured, belted, girdled, girt, begirt.

ADVS., PREPS. 13. around, round, about, round about; in the neighborhood or vicinity of, close about.

14. all round or around, all about, on every side, on all sides, on all hands, right-and-left.

## 233. CIRCUMSCRIPTION

NOUNS 1. circumscription, bounding, demarcation, delimitation, definition, determination, specification.

2. limitation, restriction, confinement, restraint, qualification; bounds 234.

3. limit, frozen limit [slang]; utmost extent 56.4; termination, terminus, terminal, end, period; deadline [U.S.], target date.

VERBS 4. circumscribe, bound, compass, encompass, encircle, enclose or inclose, surround; mark off, lay off; rope off; demarcate, delimit, delimitate, define, determine, fix.

5. **limit, restrict, restrain, bound, confine**; straiten, narrow; specialize; stint, scant; number (limit in number; as, his days are *numbered*); fix, specify, define, determine, condition, qualify; draw the line.

6. **hem in** 235.5.

ADJS. 7. **circumscribed, circumscribed; encircled, surrounded, ringed about, circled about, hemmed in, hedged in, fenced in**, in a ring fence.

8. **limited, restricted, bound, bounded, finite; confined, confining, cramped, strait, straitened, narrow; conditioned, qualified; fixed, definite, determinate, determined, defined, specific, precise, exact; partial, part-way, half-way.**

9. (military) **restricted, out of bounds, off limits.**

10. **limiting, restricting, defining, confining; limitative, limitary, restrictive, definitive, exclusive.**

11. **limital, terminal; limitable, terminable.**

## 234. BOUNDS

NOUNS 1. **bounds, limits, limitations, confines, pale, marches, outlines, skirts, outskirts, fringes, metes, metes and bounds; periphery, perimeter; compass, circumference, circumscription.**

2. **outline, contour, tournure** [F.], **delineation**, lines, lineaments, *galbe* [F.; art]; figure, figuration, configuration; features, main features; profile, silhouette; relief; skeleton, framework.

3. **boundary, bound, limit, limitation, hedge, confine, march, mark** [hist.], *mete*, compass, circumscription; **boundary line, line, border line, division line, line of demarcation or circumvallation, deadline** [U.S.]; landmark.

4. **border, bordure, board, edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, rim, margin, skirt, fringe, hem, list, selvage** [fig.], side; side line; wayside; lip, labium [tech.], labrum [zool.], labellum [bot.]; flange; ledge; frame, enframement; feather-edge; ragged edge.

5. **frontier, border, borderland, border ground, marchland, march, marches; outskirt, outpost; iron curtain, bamboo curtain.**

6. **curb, kerb** [Eng.], *curbing*; border stone, curbstone, kerbstone [Eng.], *edge-stone*.

7. **edging, bordering, bordure, trimming, binding, skirting; fringe, fimbriation,**

*fimbria* [tech.]; hem, selvage, list, welt; frill, frilling; beading, flounce, furbelow, galloon, motif, ruffle, valance.

VERBS 8. **bound, limit** 233.4, 5.

9. **outline, contour; delineate** 652.12; silhouette, profile.

10. **border, edge, bound, rim, skirt, hem, fringe, befringe, list, margin, marge** [poetic], *marginate*, march, verge, line, side, frontier; *adjoin* 199.9; frame, enframe; trim, bind; purl; purfle.

ADJS. 11. **bordering, fringing, rimming, skirting; marginal, borderline, frontier; coastal, littoral.**

12. **bordered, edged; margined, marginate, marginated; fringed, befringed, fimbriate, fimbriated, lacinate, lacinated.**

13. **lipped, labial, labiate.**

14. **outlinear, delineatory; peripheral, perimetric(al), circumferential; outlined, in outline.**

ADVS. 15. **on the verge, on the brink, on the point, on the edge, on the ragged edge.**

## 235. ENCLOSURE

NOUNS 1. **enclosure or inclosure, closure, confinement, immurement, inclusion; surrounding** 232.5.

2. **packaging, packing, package; boxing, crating, incasement or encasement; canning, tinning** [Eng.]; bottling.

3. (enclosed place) **enclosure, close, confine, pale, paling, list, cincture; pen, coop, fold; yard, court, courtyard, curtilage, wynd** [chiefly dial.]; square, quadrangle, quad [coll.]; patio [U.S.].

4. **fence, boundary, barrier; wall; rail, railing; balustrade, balustrading.**

VERBS 5. **enclose or inclose, close, bound, include, contain; compass, encompass; surround, encircle** 232.7; **shut in, pen in, coop in; fence in, wall in, rail in; hem in, hedge in, box in, pocket; shut up, coop up, mew up; pen, coop, corral, cage, impound, mew, blockade; yard, yard up; house in; chamber; stable, kennel, shrine, enshrine.**

6. **confine, immure; cram, straiten; cloister, closet, cabin, crib; entomb, coffin, casket; bottle up or in, box up or in.**

7. **fence, wall, pale, rail, bar; hem, hedge; picket, palisade; bulkhead in.**

8. **parenthesize, bracket.**

9. **package, pack, parcel; box, box up, case, encase or incase, crate, carton; can, tin** [chiefly Eng.]; bottle, jar, pot; barrel,

cask, tank; sack, bag; basket, hamper; capsule, encyst.

ADJS. 10. **enclosed** or **inclosed**, closed; **confined**, bound, immured, cloistered, "cabined, cribbed, confined" [Shakespeare]; **shut-in** [U.S.], pent-up, penned, cooped, mewed; fenced, walled, paled, railed, barred; hemmed, hedged.

### 11. enclosures

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| barnyard        | keddah [India]     |
| barton [Eng.]   | kraal [So. Africa] |
| bull pen        | manger             |
| cage            | paddock            |
| cattlefold      | pasture            |
| chicken coop    | pigpen, pigsty     |
| chicken yard    | pinfold            |
| compound        | polygon [mil.]     |
| corral          | pound              |
| crib            | run                |
| croft [Eng.]    | runway             |
| dog pound       | sheepcote          |
| dooryard [U.S.] | sheepfold          |
| farmyard        | stall              |
| hen coop        | stockyard          |
| henyard         | sty                |
| hutch           |                    |

### 12. fences, walls

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| contravallation,     | perpend wall   |
| countervallation     | picket fence   |
| [fort.]              | rampart        |
| dead wall            | ring fence     |
| dike [Scot. & dial., | scarp wall     |
| Eng.]                | stockade       |
| espalier             | stone wall     |
| garden wall          | sunk fence     |
| ha-ha (sunk fence)   | quickset hedge |
| hedge, hedgerow      | trellis        |
| hoarding [Eng.]      | vallation      |
| paling               | weir           |
| palisade             | zigzag fence   |
| parapet              |                |

## 236. INTERPOSITION

A Placing or Coming Between.—NOUNS

1. **interposition**, interposure, interlocation, interjacence; intervention, intervenience, intercurrence; intrusion 237.

2. **interjection**, **interpolation**, introduction, injection, insinuation, intercalation; insertion 303; interlocution, remark, parenthetical or side remark, aside, parenthesis; episode.

3. **interspersion**, **interfusion**, interlardment, interpenetration.

4. **intermediary**, intermedium, mediary, medium; link, **connecting link**, connection, **go-between**; mediator 803.3.

5. **partition**, **dividing wall**, division, separation, *cloison* [F.]; septum, interseptum, septulum, dissepiment; wall, barrier; panel; paries [biol.]; brattice, brattish; bulk-

head; diaphragm, midriff; dividing line, midrib [fig.], party line or wall.

VERBS 6. **come between**, **interpose**, **intervene**; interlie.

7. **interject**, **interpose**, **interpolate**, intercalate, interjaculate; put between, sandwich; **insert in**, introduce in, insinuate in, inject in, implant in; **foist in**, fudge in, work in, drag in, lug in, worm in, smuggle in, throw in, run in, thrust in, edge in, wedge in; intrude 237.5.

8. **intersperse**, **interfuse**, interlard, interpenetrate; intersow, intersprinkle.

9. **partition**, set apart, separate, divide; **wall off**, fence off; panel.

ADJS. 10. interjectional, interpolative, intercalary; parenthetical, episodic.

11. **intervening**, intervenient, **interjacent**, intercurrent; **intermediate**, intermediary, medial, mean, medium, mesne [law], median, middle.

12. intercolumnar, intercontinental, interfacial, interlineal, interlinear, intermundane, intermural, interoceanic, interplanetary, interplanar, intersectional, interstellar, interracial, interstitial.

13. partitioned, walled; mural; septal.

PREPS. 14. **between**, atween [dial.], **betwixt**, 'twixt, atwixt [dial.], betwixt and between [coll.]; **among**, **amongst**, 'mongst; **amid**, **amidst**, mid, 'mid, midst, 'midst; in the midst of, in the thick of.

## 237. INTRUSION

NOUNS 1. **intrusion**, obtrusion, **interloping**; interposition, interposure, imposition, insinuation, **interference**, intervention, interruption; **encroachment**, entrenchment, **infringement**, invasion, incursion, inroad.

2. **meddling**, intermeddling; kibitzing [coll.]; **meddlesomeness**, **intrusiveness**, **forwardness**; **officiousness**, pragmatism; inquisitiveness 526.1.

3. **intruder**, **interloper**, trespasser, buttinsky [slang]; crasher, gate crasher [both slang, U.S.].

4. **meddler**, intermeddler; **busybody**, busy [slang]; **pry**, Paul Pry, snoop or snooper [U.S.]; **kibitzer** [coll.], back-seat driver [joc.]; pragmatist.

VERBS 5. **intrude**, obtrude, **interlope**; **interpose**, **intervene**, **interfere**, insinuate, impose; **encroach**, **infringe**, trespass, trench, entrench, invade; **break in upon**, break in, bust in [slang], **barge in** [coll.], **cut in**, thrust in, push in, press in, crowd in, squeeze in; **butt in**, horn in, chisel in,

muscle in [all slang]; crash, crash in, crash the gates [all slang, U.S.]; **foist in**, worm or work in, edge in, put or shove in one's oar; **foist oneself upon**, thrust oneself upon; put on or upon, impose on or upon.

6. **interrupt**, put in, cut in, break in; chime in [coll.], chip in [coll., U.S.].

7. **meddle**, **intermeddle**, busybody, not mind one's business; **meddle with**, tamper with, mix oneself up with, monkey with, fool with or around with [coll.], mess with or around with [slang]; **pry**, Paul-Pry, snoop [U.S.], nose, stick or poke one's nose in, stick one's long nose into; have a finger in, have a finger in the pie; kibitz [coll.].

ADJS. 8. **intrusive**, obtrusive, **interfering**, intervenient, invasive, interruptive.

9. **meddlesome**, meddling; **officious**, overofficious, pragmatic(al); **busybody**, busy; pushing, forward; **prying**, nosy [coll.], snoop [coll., U.S.]; inquisitive 526.5.

PHRS. 10. **none of your business**, that's my pigeon, what's it to you?

11. **mind your own business**, keep your nose out of this, ~ butt out of this, I'm skinning this cat, go soak your head, go sit on a tack, go roll your hoop, go peddle your fish, go lay an egg, go fry an egg, go fly a kite, go chase yourself, go jump in the lake, go blow your nose.

## 238. CONTRAPOSITION

A Placing Over Against.—NOUNS 1. **contraposition**, anteposition; **opposition**, opposition; antithesis, contrast; confrontment, confrontation; polarity, polarization.

2. **opposites**, antipodes; **poles**, opposite poles, antipoles, counterpoles, North Pole, South Pole; antipodal points, antipoints [both math.]; contrapositives, contraposita [both logic].

3. the opposite side, the other side, the other side of the picture or coin; **reverse**, **inverse**, **obverse**, **converse**; heads, tails (of a coin).

VERBS 4. **contrapose**, **oppose**, contrast, match, set over against, put in opposition, set or pit against one another; **confront**, face, front; subtend; polarize; contraposit [logic].

ADJS. 5. **contrapositive**, **opposite**, antithetic(al); **reverse**, **inverse**, **obverse**, **converse**; antipodal; polar, polaric.

PREPS., ADVS. 6. **opposite to**, in opposition to, against, over against; contra, coun-

ter; versus, vs.; **facing**, **fronting**, **confronting**, **in front of**, abreast of, toward; **face to face**, vis-à-vis, *front à front* [F.], nose to nose.

## 239. FRONT

NOUNS 1. **front**, **fore**, fore part or forepart, foreside, forefront, forehand; priority, anteriority; foreland; foreground, proscenium; frontage; frontispiece; head, heading; **face**, façade, frontal; facet, *facette* [F.]; *facia*; obverse (of a medal), head (of a coin); forequarter; lap [anat.].

2. **van**, **vanguard**, advance guard, avant-garde, outguard; front [mil.], first line, first line of battle; **outpost**, forepost, Cossack post; **spearhead**, **bridgehead**, beachhead, airhead, railroad [all mil.].

3. **prow**, **prore** [poetic], **stem**, rostrum [Rom. antiq.]; nose, beak; bowsprit, jib boom.

4. **face** [anat.], **visage**, physiognomy [often joc.]; phiz, phizog [both slang]; **countenance**, features, lineaments, favor, façade [joc.], jib [dial. & slang]; **mug**, mush, pan, index, kisser, lug, map, puss [all slang].

5. **forehead**, **brow**.

6. **chin**, **mentum** [anat.], whiskers [slang]; point of the chin, button [slang], knockout or sleep button [boxing slang].

7. **physiognomy**, metoposcopy, phrenology, craniology; physiognomist, metoposcopist, phrenologist, craniologist.

VERBS 8. **confront**, **front**, affront, **face**, envisage; **meet**, **encounter**, meet squarely, meet face to face, come face to face with, look in the face.

9. **confront with**, **face with**, bring face to face with, tell one to one's face, cast or throw in one's teeth, present to, **put or bring before**, set or place before, lay before; bring up, bring forward; put it to, put it up to; **challenge**, dare, defy.

10. **front on**, **face upon**, **give upon**, face or look toward, look out upon, look over, **overlook**.

ADJS. 11. **front**, **frontal**, **anterior**; **fore**, **foreward**, forehand; **foremost**, headmost, leading, first, chief, head, prime, primary.

12. **head-on**, **headlong**.

ADVS. 13. **before**, **ahead**, **in front**, in the front, in the lead, in the van, in advance, in the lee of, in the foreground; **to the fore**, to the front; **foremost**, headmost, first; before one's face or eyes, under one's nose.

14. **frontward**, frontwards, **forward**, forwards, vanward, **headward**, headwards, onward, on wards.

## 240. REAR

NOUNS 1. **rear**, **rear end**, **hind end**, hind part, hinder part, after part or afterpart, **posterior**, **behind**, breech, stern, tail, tail end; **afterpiece**, tailpiece, heelpiece, heel; **back**, back side, reverse (of a coin or medal), tail (of a coin); back door, postern, postern door; back seat, rumble seat; hindhead, occiput [tech.].

2. rear guard, rear.

3. **back** [anat.], dorsum, tergum [zool.]; ridge; dorsal region, lumbar region; hindquarter; loin.

4. **rump**, **buttocks**, butt [vulgar exc. of meat], **hips**, **posteriors**, fundament, **bottom** [coll.], arse [now vulgar], ass [vulgar], fud [Scot. & North. Eng.], **rear** [coll.], stern [coll.], tail [coll.], **backside** [coll.], **hind end** [vulgar], behind [coll.], bum [now vulgar], **fanny** [slang, U.S.], prat [slang], breech, **seat**, seater [slang], croup (of a quadruped; joc. of a person), crupper (of a horse), podex [zool.]; **haunches**, hunkers [Scot. & dial.], hunkies [dial. & slang]; gluteal region; nates [anat., zool.].

5. **tail**, cauda [tech.], caudation, caudal appendage, train [poetic], pole [sporting slang]; tailpiece, appendage [both joc.]; bunt [Scot. & Eng.], fud [Scot. & North. Eng.], scut (all of a hare); single (of a deer), brush (of a fox), fantail (of fowls); *empennage* [F., aeronaut.]; rattail, rat's-tail; dock, stub; **queue**, cue, **pigtail**.

6. **stern** [naut.], heel; poop, counter, tail end; sternpost, rudderpost.

VERBS 7. (be behind) **bring up the rear**, come last, **follow**, come after; trail, trail behind, lag behind; fall behind, fall back, fall astern.

ADJS. 8. **rear**, rearward, **back**, **posterior**, postern, tail; after, aft [naut.]; **hind**, **hinder**; **hindmost**, hindermost, hindhand, posteriormost, **aftermost**, aftmost [naut.], rearmost.

9. (anatomy) posterial, dorsal, tergal, neural, lumbar, gluteal, sciatic, occipital.

10. caudal, caudate, caudated, tailed; taillike, caudiform.

11. backswept, swept-back.

ADVS. 12. **behind**, ahind [dial.], **in the rear**, **in back of**; in the background; behind the scenes; behind one's back; back to back; tandem.

13. **after**; **aft**, **abaft**, **abaff**, **baft**, **baff**, **astern** [all naut.].

14. **rearward**, rearwards, **hindward**, hindwards, **backward**, backwards, tailward, tailwards.

## 241. SIDE

NOUNS 1. **side**, **flank**, **hand**; border 234.4; pleuron [zool.]; flitch (as of bacon); beam; broadside; quarter [naut.]; hip, haunch; cheek, jowl, chop; temple; hypotenuse [geom.].

2. **lee side**, lee, leeward; lee shore; lee tide; lee wheel, lee helm, lee anchor, lee sheet, lee tack.

3. **weather side**, weather, weatherboard, **windward side**, **windward**, windwards; weather wheel, weather helm, weather anchor, weather sheet, weather tack, weather rail, weather bow, weather deck; weather roll; windward tide, weathergoing tide, windward ebb, windward flood.

VERBS. 4. **side**, **flank**; border 234.10.

5. **sidle**, lateralize, **edge**, **veer**, **skew**; crabsidle [coll.]; sideslip, skid.

ADJS. 6. **side**, **lateral**; **sidelong**, sidelong, **sidewise**, sideway, **sideways**, sideways, **sidewards**; leeward, lee; windward, weather.

7. **sided**, **flanked**; **one-sided**, unilateral; **two-sided**, bilateral, dihedral [geom.], bifacial; **three-sided**, **trilateral**, trihedral [geom.], triquetrous [tech.]; **four-sided**, **quadrilateral**, tetrahedral [geom.]; **many-sided**, **multilateral**, polyhedral [geom.].

ADVS. 8. **laterally**, laterad [anat.]; **sideways**, sideway, **sidewise**, **sidewards**, sideways, sidelong, sidling, sidelings or sidelins [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **sidelong**, aside; **edgewise**, edgeway, **edgewise**; **askance**, askant, askint; broadside, **broadside on**, on the beam; on the other hand; right-and-left.

9. **leeward**, to leeward, alee; **windward**, to windward, weatherward, aweather.

10. **aside**, on one side, **to one side**, to the side, away.

PREPS. 11. **beside**, aside [dial.], **alongside**, **abreast**, on one side, on the side, by, along by, **by the side of**, along the side of, **sidelong**; forment, fernint, fornenst, ferninst [all dial.]; near by, in juxtaposition 199.20, 21.

12. **side by side**, tête à tête, cheek to cheek, cheek by cheek, cheek by jowl, shoulder to shoulder, back to back, yardarm to yardarm.

## 242. RIGHT SIDE

**NOUNS** 1. **right**, right side, **right hand**, right-hand side, dexter, off side (of a horse or vehicle), starboard [naut.]; Epistle side [eccl.], decanal side (of a choir [eccl.]), recto (of a book); right-hand division [mil.]; right field [baseball]; starboard tack [naut.].

2. **rightness**, dextrality; **dexterity**, **right handedness**; dextroversion, dextrocularity, dextrorotation; dextrogyration.

3. **ambidexterity**, ambidexterousness.

**ADJS.** 4. **right**, **right-hand**, dextral, dexter, off, **starboard** [naut.]; dextrorse [bot.]; dextropedal; dextrocardial [anat.]; dextrocerebral [neurol.]; dextrocular; **clockwise**, dextrorotary, dextrogyrate, dextrogyratory.

5. **right-handed**, dextromanual, dextrous or dextrous, orthodox [baseball slang].

6. **ambidextrous**, ambidextral, ambidexter; dextrosinistral, sinistrodextral.

**ADVS.** 7. **rightward**, rightwards, rightwardly, **right**, **to the right**, dextrally, dextrad [anat.]; starboard [naut.].

## 243. LEFT SIDE

**NOUNS** 1. **left**, left side, **left hand**, left-hand side, wrong side [coll.], near or nigh side (of a horse or vehicle), portside [chiefly slang exc. naut.], port [naut.], larboard [naut.]; Gospel side [eccl.], cantorial side [eccl.], verso (of book); port tack [naut.].

2. **leftness**, sinistrality, **left-handedness**; sinistraction; levoversion, levoduction; levorotation, sinistroyration.

3. **left hand**, southpaw [slang], portside flinger [baseball slang], *sinistra* or *sinistra mano* [It.; mus.].

4. (left-handed person) **left-hander**, leftv [slang], sinistral, portsider [slang, U.S.], **southpaw** [slang].

**ADJS.** 5. **left**, **left-hand**, sinister, sinistral, near, nigh; **larboard**, **port** [both naut.]; sinistrorse [bot.]; sinistrocerebral [neurol.]; sinistrocular; counterclockwise, levorotatory, sinistroyrate.

6. **left-handed**, sinistromanual, sinistral, southpaw [slang], unorthodox [baseball slang]; dextrosinistral, sinistrodextral.

**ADVS.** 7. **leftward**, leftwards, leftwardly, **left**, **to the left**, sinistrally, sinistrad; larboard, port, aport [all naut.].

## 244. STRUCTURE

**NOUNS** 1. **structure**, **construction**, architecture, frame, make, build, fabric, texture,

arrangement, organization, **constitution**, **composition**; **make-up**, getup [coll.], set-up, stack-up [slang]; formation, conformation, format; anatomy; **form** 245.

2. **a structure**, **building**, **edifice**, **construction**, construct, erection, establishment, architecture, fabric; house 190.5; tower, pile, pyramid, skyscraper; prefabrication, prefab [U.S.], packaged house; superstructure; jerry-building.

3. **understructure**, understruction, underbuilding, **substructure**, substruction.

4. **frame**, framing; **framework**, **skeleton** [fig.], fabric, cadre; lattice, latticework; sash, casement, case, casing [U.S.]; window case or frame, doorframe; picture frame.

5. **skeleton**, anatomy, atomy [joc.], **carcass**, frame [dial.], **bones**; endoskeleton, exoskeleton; axial skeleton, appendicular skeleton.

6. **bone**; ossicle.

7. (science of structure) **anatomy**; morphology, geomorphology, promorphology; tectology; histology; zootomy, anthropotomy; organology, organography; myology, myography; splanchnology, splanchnography; angiology, angiography; osteology, osteography.

**VERBS** 8. construct 166.12.

**ADJS.** 9. **structural**, formal, edificial, tectonic, textural; anatomic(al), organic; **architectural**, archetectonic; superstructural, substructural.

10. skeleton, skeletal.

11. **bone**, osteal; **bony**, osseous, ossiferous; ossicular; ossified.

## 12. bones

aitchbone  
anklebone  
astragalus  
backbone  
breastbone  
calcaneus  
cannon bone  
[zool.]  
carpal  
carpus  
cheekbone  
chine [zool.]  
clavicle  
coccyx  
collarbone  
costal  
cuboid  
cranium  
edgebone  
ethmoid  
femoral  
femur  
fibula  
floating ribs

frontal  
funny bone  
hallux  
haunch bone  
hipbone  
heel bone  
humerus  
ilium  
incus  
inferior maxillary  
innominate bone  
ischium  
jawbone  
kneecap  
kneepan  
lachrymal  
malleus  
mandible  
mastoid  
maxilla  
maxillary  
metacarpal  
metacarpus  
metatarsal

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| metatarsus     | spinal             |
| nasal          | spinal column      |
| occipital      | spine              |
| parietal       | stapes             |
| patella        | sternum            |
| pelvis         | stirrup bone       |
| phalanges      | superior maxillary |
| phalanx        | talus              |
| pubis          | tarsal             |
| rachidial      | tarsus             |
| rachis         | temporal           |
| radius         | thighbone          |
| ribs           | tibia              |
| sacrum         | ulna               |
| scaphoid       | ulnar              |
| scapula        | vertebrae          |
| sesamoid bones | vertebral          |
| shinbone       | vertebral column   |
| shoulder blade | vomer              |
| skull          | wishbone           |
| soup bone      | wristbone          |
| sphenoid       | zygomatic          |

## 245. FORM

**NOUNS** 1. **form**, **shape**, **figure**; **figuration**, **configuration**; **formation**, **conformation**; **structure** 244; **build**, **make**, **frame**; **cut**, **set**, **stamp**, **type**, **turn**, **cast**, **mold**, **impression**, **pattern**, **model**; **style**, **fashion**.

2. **contour**, **tournure** [F.], **galbe** [F.; art]; **outline** 234.2.

3. **appearance**, **lineaments**, **features** (**outward form**) 445.2–4.

4. (**human form**) **figure**, **form**, **shape**, **frame**, **physique**, **build**, **person**; **body** 375.3.

5. **forming**, **shaping**, **molding**, **fashioning**; **formation**, **formature**, **conformation**, **figuration**; **sculpture**.

**VERBS** 6. **form**, **formalize**, **shape**, **fashion**, **tailor**, **frame**, **figure**, **lick into shape**; **work**, **knead**; **set**, **fix**; **forge**, **drop-forge**, **hammer out**; **mold**, **model**, **sculpture**; **cast**, **found**; **stamp**, **mint**; **carve**, **cut**, **chisel**, **hew**; **roughhew**, **roughcast**, **rough out**, **block out**, **hammer or knock out**.

7. (**be formed**) **form**, **shape**, **shape up**, **take shape**.

**ADJS.** 8. **formative**, **formal**, **formational**, **plastic**, **morphotic**.

9. (**in biology**) **plasmatic**, **plasmic**, **protoplasmic**, **plastic**, **metabolic**.

## 246. FORMLESSNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **formlessness**, **shapelessness**; **amorphism**, **amorphia** [med.]; **chaos**, **orderlessness**; **indeterminateness**, **indefiniteness**, **indecisiveness**, **vagueness**, **unclearness**, **obscurity**.

2. (**person**) **unlicked cub**, **diamond in the rough**.

**VERBS** 3. **uniform**, **unshape**.

**ADJS.** 4. **formless**, **shapeless**, **featureless**, **inform**; **amorphous**, **amorphic**; **chaotic**, **orderless**, **unordered**, **unorganized**; **indeterminate**, **indefinite**, **undefined**, **indecisive**, **vague**, **unclear**, **obscure**.

5. **unformed**, **unshaped**, **unshapen**, **unfashioned**, **unlicked**; **uncut**, **unhewn**.

## 247. SYMMETRY

**NOUNS** 1. **symmetry**, **symmetricalness**, **proportion**, **proportionality**, **balance**; **regularity**, **uniformity**, **evenness**; **finish**; **harmony**, **congruity**, **consistency**, **conformity**, **correspondence**, **keeping**; **eurythmy**, **eurythmics**; **dynamic symmetry**; **bilateral ~**, **trilateral or multilateral symmetry**.

2. **shapeliness**, **good figure**, **good shape**; **comeliness** 898.3.

3. **symmetrization**, **regularization**, **balancing**, **harmonization**; **evening**, **equalization**; **co-ordination**, **integration**.

**VERBS** 4. **symmetrize**, **regularize**, **balance**, **harmonize**; **proportion**, **proportionate**; **even**, **equalize**; **co-ordinate**, **integrate**.

**ADJS.** 5. **symmetric(al)**, **balanced**, **proportioned**; **regular**, **uniform**, **even**, **equal**; **coequal**, **co-ordinate**; **well-balanced**, **well-set**, **well-set-up** [coll.]; **finished**.

6. **shapely**, **well-shaped**, **well-proportioned**, **well-made**, **well-formed**, **well-favored**; **comely** 898.17; **trim**, **neat**, **clean**, **clean-cut**.

## 248. DISTORTION

**NOUNS** 1. **distortion**, **detorsion**, **contortion**, **crookedness**; **asymmetry**, **unsymmetry**; **irregularity**, **deviation**; **twist**, **quirk**, **turn**, **screw**, **wring**, **wrench**, **wrest**; **warp**, **buckle**; **knot**, **gnarl**; **anamorphosis**, **anamorphism**.

2. **perversion**, **corruption**, **misdirection**, **misrepresentation**, **misinterpretation**, **misconstruction**, **false coloring**; **misuse** 665.

3. **deformity**, **deformation**, **malformation**, **malconformation**, **monstrosity**, **misproportion**, **misshape**; **disfigurement**, **defacement**; **mutilation**, **truncation**; **hump-backedness**, **kyphosis** [med.]; **humpback**, **hunchback**, **crookback**, **camel back**; **swayback**; **clubfoot**, **talipes** [med.], **flatfoot**, **splayfoot**; **knock-knee**; **bowlegs**; **harelip**; **teratology** [med.].

4. **grimace**, **wry face**, **wry mouth**, **mouth**, **face** [coll.], **mug** [slang], **mop**, **"mops and mowes"** [Fletcher].

**VERBS** 5. **distort**, **contort**, **turn awry**; **twist**, **turn**, **screw**, **wring**, **wrench**, **wrest**;

writhe; warp, buckle; knot, gnarl; **crook**; crooken.

6. **pervert**, garble, put a false construction upon, give a false coloring, color, varnish; misrepresent, misconstrue, misinterpret, misrender, misdirect; misuse 665.4.

7. **deform**, misshape; **disfigure**, deface; mutilate, truncate; blemish, mar.

8. **grimace**, **make faces** [coll.], **make a face** [coll.], make a wry face or wry mouth, pull a face, **screw up one's face**, mug [slang], mouth, make a mouth, mop, mow, mop and mow.

ADJS. 9. distortive, contortive, contortional.

10. **distorted**, **contorted**, **warped**, **twisted**; **perverted**, **garbled**; **unsymmetric(al)**, **asymmetric(al)**, **nonsymmetric(al)**; irregular, deviative; one-sided; askew 218.14.

11. **crooked**, turning, curved, **twisted**, **bent**, **bendified** [slang], **crump** [dial.]; thwart, throw or thrown [all Scot.]; weewow [dial.], weewaw [dial., U.S.]; galley-west, galley-west and crooked, skywest, skywest and crooked [all slang]; six ways from Sunday [slang, U.S.]; crooked as a ram's horn, crooked as a dog's hind leg, crooked as a Virginia fence [U.S.].

12. **deformed**, **malformed**, **misshapen**, misbegotten, misproportioned, ill-proportioned, ill-made, ill-shaped, **out of shape**, curtailed of one's fair proportions; **disfigured**, defaced, blemished, marred; mutilated, truncated; grotesque, monstrous; sway-back(ed); round-shouldered; bowlegged, bandy-legged, bandy; knock-kneed; club-footed, taliped(ic) [med.]; flatfooted, splayfoot(ed); pug-nosed, snub-nosed, simous.

13. **humpbacked**, **hunchbacked**, **bunchbacked**, **crookbacked**, **crookedbacked**, **camel-back**, **humped**, **gibbous**, **kyphotic** [med.].

## 249. STRAIGHTNESS

NOUNS 1. **straightness**, directness, lineality, rectilinearity; verticalness 212; horizontalness 213.

2. **straight line**, straight, right line, direct line; straight course, straightaway; **bee-line**, airline; **short cut** 202.5; great-circle track [naut.]; streamline; secant, chord [both geom.].

VERBS 3. have no turning; go straight 289.11.

4. **straighten**, set or put straight, rectify; **unbend**, unfold, unwrap, unkink, un-

curl; disentangle 45.4; straighten up, stand or sit up; straighten out, extend; streamline.

ADJS. 5. **straight**, straight-lined, even, right, true, straight as an arrow; **rectilinear**, rectilineal; linear, lineal, in a line; **direct**, **undeviating**, **unswerving**, unbending; **unbent**, **unbowed**, unturned, uncurved, undistorted; **uninterrupted**, **unbroken**; streamlined, streamline; straight-side, straight-front, straight-cut; vertical 212.10; horizontal 213.8.

ADVS. 6. **straight**, straightly, on the straight; **directly** 289.25.

7. down the alley. in the groove, on the beam [all slang, U.S.].

## 250. ANGULARITY

NOUNS 1. **angularity**, angularness; orthogonality, right-angledness, right-angularity, rectangularity.

2. **angle**, point, bight; **corner**, quoin, coin, nook; **crook**, **hook**, crotchet; **bend**, inflection; el or ell, L; cant; fork 298.4; zigzag, zig, zag; elbow, knee; crank; sickle, scythe; cube, die, dice; lozenge, diamond; wedge, cuneus; pyramid, pyramidion; prism, prismoid.

3. (angular measurement) goniometry; trigonometry, trig [school slang].

4. (instruments) goniometer, radiogoniometer; altimeter, pantometer, clinometer, graphometer, astrolabe; theodolite, transit theodolite, transit, transit instrument; sextant, quadrant; bevel, bevel square; protractor, bevel protractor.

VERBS 5. **angle**, **crook**, **hook**, **bend**, elbow; corner [U.S.]; crank; angle off or away, go off on a tangent; fork 298.7; zigzag, zig, zag.

ADJS. 6. **angular**, cornered, **crooked**, **hooked**, **bent**, akimbo; geniculate, geniculated; crotched, Y-shaped, V-shaped; forked 298.10; sharp-cornered, **sharp**, **pointed**, edgy, abrupt; dovetailed; prised, prismatic(al); pyramided, pyramidal, pyramidal(al).

7. **right-angled**, right-angular, right-angle; orthogonal, orthodiagonal, orthometric.

8. **triangular**, **trilateral**, trigonal, deltoid; wedge-shaped, cuneiform, cuneate, cuneated.

9. **quadrangular**, **quadrilateral**, quadrangle, quadriform; **rectangular**, **square**, foursquare, orthogonal; tetragonal, tetra-

hedral; **oblong**; rhombic(al), rhomboid(al).

10. **cubic(al)**, cubiform, cuboid, cube-shaped, cubed, diced.

11. decagonal, dodecagonal, dodecahedral, heptagonal, hexagonal, hexahedral, icosahedral, octagonal, octahedral, oxygenal, pentagonal, pentahedral, rhomboidal, trapezoid(al), trapezohedral.

12. multiangular, multilateral; polygonal, polyhedral.

### 13. angles

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| acute angle       | right angle     |
| oblique angle     | salient angle   |
| obtuse angle      | spherical angle |
| re-entering angle | straight angle  |
| reflex angle      |                 |

### 14. geometric figures

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| acute-angled triangle  | Platonic bodies       |
| cube                   | polygon               |
| cuboid                 | polyhedron            |
| cuspid                 | quadrangle            |
| decagon                | quadrant              |
| dodecagon              | quadrature            |
| dodecahedron           | quadrilateral         |
| equilateral triangle   | rectangle             |
| foursquare             | rhombohedron          |
| heptagon               | rhombus, rhomb,       |
| hexagon                | rhomboid              |
| hexahedron             | right-angled triangle |
| icosahedron            | right triangle        |
| isosceles triangle     | scalene triangle      |
| oblong                 | square                |
| obtuse-angled triangle | trapezium, trapeze    |
| octagon                | trapezohedron         |
| octahedron             | trapezoid             |
| oxygen                 | tetragon              |
| parallelepiped,        | tetragram             |
| parallelepipedon       | tetrahedron           |
| parallelogram          | triangle              |
| pentagon               | trigon                |
| pentahedron            | trilateral            |

## 251. CURVATURE

**NOUNS** 1. **curvature**, curving, curvation; incurvature, incurvation; excurvature, excurvation; decurvature, decurvation; **arching**, vaulting, arcuation, concameration; aduncity, aquilinity; circularity 252; convolution 253; rotundity 254.

2. **curve**, sinus, bought [dial.]; **bow**, **arc**; **crook**, **hook**; parabola, hyperbola [both geom.]; caustic, catacaustic, diacaustic [all optical]; catenary [math.], festoon; tracery; circle 252.2; curl 253.2.

3. **bend**, bending; **bow**, bowing; **turn**, turning, sweep; **flexure**, flex, **flexion**, flexion, inflection, deflection; reflection; geanticline, geosyncline [both geol.].

4. **arch**, **span**, **vault**, vaulting, concam-

eration, fornix [anat. & bot.]; camber; ogive; apse; **dome**, cupola, concha; cove; arched roof, ceilinged roof; **arcade**, **archway**, arcature; vousoir, keystone, skewback.

5. **crescent**, **semicircle**, meniscus; crescent moon, half-moon; lunula, lunule [zool.]; horseshoe.

**VERBS** 6. **curve**, **turn**, sweep; **crook**, **hook**; incurve, incurvate; recurve, decurve; sag, swag [dial.]; **bend**, flex; deflect, inflect; reflect, reflex; **bow**, embow; **arch**, vault; dome; **hump**, hunch; wind, curl 253.4, 5; round 254.8.

**ADJS.** 7. **curved**, curve, curvate, curved, **curving**, curvy, curvaceous [coll.], curve-some, curviform; curvilinear, curvilinear; **bent**, bendified [slang]; incurved, incurving, incurvate, incurvated; recurved, recurving, recurvate, recurvated; geosynclinal, geanticlinal [both geol.].

8. **hooked**, **crooked**, **aquiline**, aduncous; **hook-shaped**, hooklike; uncate, uncinal, unciform; hamulate, hamate, hamiform; clawlike, unguiform; **hook-nosed**, aquiline-nosed, Roman-nosed, crooknosed, crookbilled.

9. **beaked**, billed; **beak-shaped**, beaklike; bill-shaped, bill-like; rostrate, rostriform; rhamphoid.

10. **bowed**, embowed, bandy; bowlike, bow-shaped; convex, convexed; convexo-concave; arcuate, arcuated, arcual, arciform, arclike; **arched**, vaulted; **humped**, hunched, humpy, hunchy; gibbous, gibbose; hump-backed 248.13.

11. **crescent-shaped**, crescentlike, crescent, crescentiform; meniscoid(al), menisciform; sigmoid; **semicircular**, semilunar; horn-shaped, hornlike, horny, horned, corniform; bicorn, two-horned.

12. boat-shaped, boatlike; navicular, naviform; cymbiform, scaphoid.

13. sickle-shaped, sicklelike; falcate, falciform.

14. lens-shaped, lenticular, lentiform.

15. moon-shaped, moonlike, lunar, lunate, lunular, luniform; Cynthian.

16. bell-shaped, bell-like; campanular, campanulate, campaniform.

17. pear-shaped, pearlike, pyriform, obconic(al).

18. heart-shaped, heartlike; cordate, cardioid, cordiform.

19. kidney-shaped, kidneylike, reniform.

20. turnip-shaped, turniplike, napiform.

21. shell-shaped, shell-like; conchate, conchiform.

22. shield-shaped, shieldlike, peltate; scutate, scutiform; clypeate, clypeiform.

23. helmet-shaped, helmetlike, galeiform, cassideous.

#### 24. arches

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| fixed arch       | round arch        |
| flat arch        | rowlock arch      |
| four-centered or | segmental arch    |
| Tudor arch       | shouldered arch   |
| horseshoe arch   | three-centered or |
| lancet arch      | basket-handle     |
| ogee arch        | arch              |
| primitive arch   | trefoil arch      |
| rampant arch     |                   |

### 252. CIRCULARITY

Simple Circularity.—NOUNS 1. **circularity**, **roundness**, **annularity**.

2. **circle**, **ring**, **annulus**, **orb** [poetic], **O**; **circumference**, **radius**; **round**, **roundel**, **rondelle** [tech.]; **cycle**, **circuit**; **wheel** 320.4, 18; **disk**; **loop**, **looplet**; **noose**, **lasso**; **crown**, **diadem**, **coronet**, **corona**; **garland**, **wreath**; **halo**, **areola** or **areole**, **aureole**; **washer**.

3. (thing encircling) **band**, **belt**, **cincture**, **cingulum** [tech.], **girdle**, **girth**, **girt**, **zone**, **fascia**, **fillet**; **waistband**, **bellyband**, **baldric**, **cestus** [Gr. & Rom. antiq.], **sash**, **cummerbund** [India]; **collar**, **collarband**, **neckband**; **necklace**, **chaplet**; **bracelet**, **armlet**, **wristlet**, **wristband**, **anklet**; **ring**, **earring**, **nose ring**; **hoop**, **hoople** [local, U.S.]; **zodiac**, **baldric** [poetic]; **cordon**.

4. **rim**, **felly**, **tire**; **pneumatic tire**, **pneumatic**; **balloon tire**, **balloon**; **tubeless tire**, **safety tire**, **nonskid tire**; **retread**, **recap**; **flat tire**, **flat**; **casing** [U.S.]; **tread**; **tube**, **inner tube**.

5. **circle**, **ringlet**, **roundlet**, **annulet**, **eye**, **eyelet**, **grommet**.

6. **oval**, **ovule**, **ovoid**; **ellipse**, **ellipsoid**; **spheroid**, **oblate spheroid**, **prolate spheroid**.

7. **cycloid**; **epicycloid**, **epicycle**.

8. **semicircle**, **half circle**, **hemicycle**; **arc** 251.5; **quadrant**, **sextant**, **sector**.

VERBS 9. **circle**, **round**; **circularize**; **encircle** 232.7.

ADJS. 10. **circular**, **round**, **rounded**, **annular**, **ringlike**; **disklike**, **discoïd**; **cyclic(al)**, **cycloid(al)**; **coronary**, **crownlike**.

11. **oval**, **ovate**, **ovoid**, **oviform**, **egg-shaped**; **elliptic(al)**, **ellipsoidal**; **oblate**, **prolate**; **obovate**, **obovoid** [both bot.].

### 253. CONVOLUTION

Complex Circularity.—NOUNS 1. **convolution**, **involution**, **circumvolution**, **wind-**

**ing**, **twisting**, **turning**; **meander**, **meandering**; **crinkle**, **crinkling**; **ambagiousness**, **ambages**; **tortuousness**, **tortuosity**, **tortility**; **torsion**, **intorsion**; **sinuousness**, **sinuosity**, **sinuation**; **flexuousness**, **flexuosity**; **undulation**, **wave**, **waving**; **rivulation**.

2. **coil**, **quoil** [dial.], **whorl**, **roll**, **curl**, **curlique**, **spiral**, **helix**, **volute**; **kink**, **twist**, **twirl**; **screw**, **corkscrew**; **tendrîl**, **cirrus**; **snake**, **serpent**, **viper**, **worm**, **eel**.

3. **curler**, **curling iron**; **curlpaper**, **papilote**.

VERBS 4. **convolve**, **wind**, **twine**, **twirl**, **twist**, **turn**, **twist and turn**, **meander**, **crinkle**; **serpentine**, **snake**, **worm**; **screw**, **corkscrew** [coll.]; **whorl**; **scallop**, **escallop**; **wring**; **intort**, **contort**.

5. **curl**, **coil**, **quoil** [dial.]; **crisp**, **kink**, **crimp**; **friz** or **frizz**, **frizzle**; **marcel**.

ADJS. 6. **convolutional**, **winding**, **twisting**, **turning**; **meandering**, **meandrous**; **serpentine**, **screwy**, **anfractuôus**; **sinuous**, **sinuose**, **sinuate**; **tortuous**, **torsional**, **tortile**; **flexuous**, **flexuose**; **involutional**, **involute**, **involuted**; **rivose**, **rivulose** [chiefly bot.]; **sigmoid(al)**; **wreathy**, **wreathlike**; **ruffled**, **crêpé** [F.]; **whorled**.

7. **snakelike**, **snaky**, **snake-shaped**, **serpentine**, **serpentine**, **serpentoid**, **serpentiniform**; **anguine**, **anguiform**; **eellike**, **eel-shaped**, **anguilliform**; **wormlike**, **vermiform**, **lumbriciform**.

8. **spiral**, **spiroïd**; **helical**, **helicoid(al)**; **anfractuôus**; **screw-shaped**, **screwy**, **corkscrew**, **corkscrewy**; **cochlear**, **cochleate**; **turbinal**, **turbinate** [both zool.].

9. **curly**, **curled**; **kinky**, **kinked**; **frizzly**, **frizzy**, **frizzed**; **crispy**, **crisp**, **crisped**.

10. **wavy**, **undulatory**, **undulatory**, **undulating**, **undulate**, **undulated**; **billowy**, **surg**, **rolling**; **flamboyant**.

ADVS. 11. **windingly**, **twistingly**, **sinuously**, **tortuously**, **serpentinely**, **meanderingly**, **meandrously**; **in-and-out**, **round and round**.

### 254. ROTUNDITY

NOUNS 1. **rotundity**, **roundness**, **rotundness**, **orbicularity**; **sphericalness**, **sphericality**; **globularity**, **globosity**; **spheroidity**, **spheroidicity**; **cylindricity**.

2. **sphere**, **ball**, **orb**, **orbit**, **globe**; **geoid**; **spheroid**, **globoid**; **spherule**, **globule**, **globelet**, **orblet**; **blob**; **pellet**; **bulb**, **bulbil** [bot. & anat.], **bulblet**; **knob**, **knot**; **football**, **pigskin** [coll.]; **spherulite** [petrog.].

3. **drop**, droplet; dewdrop, raindrop; tear; bead, pearl.

4. **cylinder**, cylindroid; pillar, column; barrel, drum; roll, rouleau, roller, rolling pin.

5. **cone**, conoid, conelet; complex cone, cone of a complex; funnel, pyramid, ice-cream cone, pine cone, cornet, cop.

VERBS 6. **round**, rotund; **round out**, fill out; cone, pyramid.

7. **ball**, **snowball**; sphere, spherify, globe; bead.

ADJS. 8. **rotund**, **round**, rounded, rounded out, round as a ball.

9. **spheric(al)**, sphere, spheriform, spherelike; **globular**, **global**, globed, globous, globose, globate, globelike, globe-shaped; **orbic(al)**, orbicular, orbiculate, orb'd, orb, orby, orblike; **spheroid(al)**, globoid; hemispheric(al).

10. **beady**, beaded, bead-shaped, beadlike; moniliform, monilated, moniloid [all bot. & zool.].

11. **cylindric(al)**, cylindroid(al); **columnar**, columnal, columned, columelliform.

12. **conic(al)**, coned, cone-shaped, cone-like; conoid(al); spheroconic; funnel-shaped, funnellike, funnelled, funnellform [bot.], infundibuliform, infundibular; pyramidal, pyramidal.

### 13. balls

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| ball bearing       | golf ball      |
| baseball           | handball       |
| basketball         | medicine ball  |
| billiard ball      | ping-pong ball |
| bowling ball, bowl | polo ball      |
| cannon ball        | pushball       |
| clew               | shot           |
| cricket ball       | snowball       |
| croquet ball       | soft ball      |
| eight ball         | tennis ball    |
| football           | volleyball     |

### 14. pellets

|          |        |
|----------|--------|
| BB       | pea    |
| bead     | pearl  |
| buckshot | pebble |
| bullet   | pill   |
| marble   | shot   |

## 255. CONVEXITY, PROTUBERANCE

NOUNS 1. **convexity**, convexness, convex-  
edness; excurvature, excurvation; camber.

2. **protuberance** or protuberancy, **pro-  
jection**, protrusion, extrusion; promi-  
nence, salience, boldness; gibbousness, gib-  
bosity; excrescence or excrescency; tuber-  
ousness, tuberosity, flange, lip; jog, joggle;  
shoulders, withers; salient [mil.].

3. **bulge**, bilge, bow, convex; **bump**,  
thank-you-ma'am [U.S.], cahot [chiefly  
Can.]; **hump**, hunch; **lump**, clump; nub-  
bin; mole, nevus [med.]; wart, verruca  
[med.]; **knob**, boss, bulla, button, stud;  
**knot**, knur, knurl, gnarl, burl; **ridge**, rib,  
chine, spine; welt [coll.], whelp [dial.,  
U.S.], wale; bleb, blob [chiefly dial.]; blis-  
ter, vesicle [med.]; bubble.

4. **swelling**, swell, swollenness; **rising**,  
**lump**, **bump**, pimple [fig.], pustule [fig.];  
dilation, dilatation; tumescence, intumes-  
cence; tumor, tumefaction; distention  
196.2; pustule 655.16.

5. **node**, nodule, nodulus, nodulation,  
nodosity.

6. **breast**, bosom, **bust**, chest, crop  
[dial.], brisket [zool.]; thorax; bubbly  
[vulg.], booby [slang], mamma; **teat**, tit  
[vulgar exc. zool.], titty [familiar], dug  
[derog. exc. zool.]; **nipple**, papilla, pap  
[dial.], mammilla, **mamelon** [F.]; mammi-  
lation, mamelonation.

7. **nose**, nese [Scot.], olfactory organ,  
**snout** [chiefly coll. exc. zool.], **snoot**  
[coll.], nozzle [slang exc. zool.], **muzzle**  
[zool.], **proboscis** [joc. exc. zool.], antlia  
[zool.], **trunk** (of an elephant); **beak**; **bill**,  
pecker [all slang exc. zool.]; nib, neb  
[Scot.]; smeller, beezer, bugle, schnozzle,  
conk [all slang]; muffle, rhinarium [both  
zool.]; nostrils, noseholes [dial., Eng.],  
nares.

8. (point of land) **point**, hook, spur,  
**cape**, tongue, bill; **promontory**, foreland,  
**headland**, head, mull [Scot.]; naze, ness  
(chiefly in place names); **neck**, **isthmus**;  
**peninsula**, chersonese; **delta**; **spit**, sand-  
spit; reef, coral reef; breakwater 215.4.

VERBS 9. **protrude**, **protuberate**, **pro-  
ject**, **extrude**; **stick out**, jut out, poke out,  
stand out, shoot out; **stick up**, bristle up,  
start up, cock up, shoot up.

10. **bulge**, bilge, bouge, **belly**, bag,  
**pouch**, pooch [dial.]; pout; **goggle**, bug  
[coll., U.S.], pop; **swell**, dilate, **distend**,  
billow; swell out, belly out, round out.

11. **boss**, **emboss**, chase, raise; ridge.

ADJS. 12. **convex**, convexed; excurved,  
excurvate, excurvated [all zool.]; bowed,  
arched 251.10; gibbous, gibbose; humped  
251.10.

13. **protruding**, **protrusive**, protrudent;  
**protuberant**, protuberating; **projecting**,  
**extruding**, outstanding; prominent, emi-  
nent, salient, bold; prognathous; excres-  
cent, excrescential; protrusile.

14. **bulging**, swelling, bellying, pouching; bagging, baggy; billowing, billowy; **bumpy**, bumped; bunchy, bunched; bulbous, bulbose; warty, verrucose, verrucated.

15. **bulged**, **bulgy**; swollen 196.12; belied, ventricose; pouched, pooched [dial.]; goggled, goggle; bug-eyed [slang], pop-eyed [coll.].

16. **knobbed**, **knobby**, knoblike, torose; **knotty**, **knotted**; **gnarled**, knurled, knurly, gnarly; noded, nodal, nodiform; noduled, nodular, nodulated; tuberculous, tubercular; tuberous, tuberosity.

17. **in relief**, in bold or high relief, bold, raised, *repoussé* [F.]; chased, bossed, embossed, bossy.

18. **pectoral**, bosom; mammary, mammary, mammiform; mammalian, mammary; papillary, papillose, papulous; breasted, bosomed, chested; teated, nipped.

19. **peninsular**; isthmian, isthmian; deltaic, deltal.

## 256. CONCAVITY

NOUNS 1. **concavity**, **hollowness**; **incurvature**, incurvation.

2. **cavity**, concavity, concave, **hollow**, **hole**, **pit**, depression, **dip**, **sink**; scoop, pocket; **basin**, **bowl**, cup; **crater**, crump hole [army slang]; antrum, sinus [anat. & zool.]; lacuna; alveola, alveolus, alveolation [all tech.]; vug or vugg, vugh [all min.]; follicle, crypt [anat.]; armpit; socket.

3. **pothole**, **sinkhole**, pitchhole, chuckhole [U.S.], **mudhole**, cahot [chiefly Can.], thank-you-ma'am [coll., U.S.], Yankee bump [dial., U.S.], love-hole [dial.], dips-and-ducks.

4. **pit**, well, shaft; **chasm**, **gulf**, **abyss**, abysm; **excavation**, grave [chiefly dial.], groove [dial.]; **diggings**, workings; mine 382.6.

5. **cave**, **cavern**, cove [Scot. & North. Eng.], **hole**, **grotto**, subterranean; lair 190.22; **tunnel**, **burrow**; subway, underground [Eng.], tube; dugout, *abri* [F.].

6. **indentation**, indent, indention, indentation, **dent**, dint; dimple; **pit**, pockmark; impression, impress; imprint, print; alveolus, alveolation; honeycomb; **notch** 261.

7. **recess**, recession, **niche**, **nook**; cove, alcove; bay; pitchhole.

8. (a hollow in the side of a mountain) **coomb**, cwm, cirque, corrie [all geol.].

9. **valley**, **vale** [poetic], **dale**, **dell**;

**glen**, **coomb**, bottom, bottoms, bottom glade, intervalle [local U.S. & Can.], strath [Scot.], gill, ghyll [Scot. & dial., Eng.], dingle, wadi [Near East & N. Africa], grove [dial.], park [U.S.]; **ravine** 200.3.

10. **excavator**, **digger**; sapper [mil.]; **miner** 382.8; **tunneler**, sand hog [slang], ground hog [min.]; driller; steam shovel, navy; dredge, dredger.

11. **excavation**, digging; mining.

VERBS 12. (be concave) **dish**, cup, bowl, hollow; retreat, retire.

13. **hollow**, hollow out, concave, **dish**, dish out, cup, bowl; cave, cave in.

14. **indent**, **dent**, dint, depress; impress, imprint; **pit**; pock, pockmark; dimple; **recess**, set back; set in; **notch** 261.4.

15. **excavate**, **dig**, dig out, **scoop**, scoop out, **gouge**, gouge out, grub, delve [now chiefly dial.], grave [dial.]; dredge; **tunnel**, **burrow**; drive [min.], sink, lower; **mine**, sap; quarry; drill.

ADJS. 16. **concave**, **incurved**, incurving, incurvous; **sunk**, sunken; retreating, retiring; **hollow**, hollowed; **dished**, dishing; **cupped**, cup-shaped, scyphate, scyphiform, calathiform; **cavernous**.

17. **indented**, **dented**, depressed; **dimpled**; **pitted**; pocked, pock-marked; honeycombed, alveolar, alveolate, faveolate; **notched** 261.5.

## 257. SHARPNESS

NOUNS 1. **sharpness**, keenness, **edge**; acuteness, acuity; pointedness, acumination; spinosity, mucronation.

2. (sharp edge) **edge**, knife-edge, razor-edge, featheredge.

3. edged tools 347.2, 10; side arms 799.22.

4. **point**, tip, cusp, acumination; **nib**, neb; **spike**, pike; **prong**, tine, tang [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **prick**, **prickle**; spearhead.

5. (pointed projection) **projection**, **jag**; **snag**, snaggle; **tooth**, fang; denticulation, denticle, dentil [arch.], dent [tech.]; **cog**, **sprocket**, ratchet; saw tooth; comb, harrow, rake.

6. **teeth** [anat.], game [Scot.], picket fence [slang]; **denture**, false teeth, set of teeth, **plate**, **bridgework**, dental bridge, uppers and lowers; crown; gums.

7. **tooth** [anat.], pearl, ivory [slang], dental [joc.], poose [childish]; **fang**, tang [dial.]; **tusk**, tush [dial.], scrivello; **snag**, snaggletooth, peg; bucktooth, gagtooth or gang tooth [dial.]; cuspid, bicuspid; canine tooth, canine, dogtooth, eyetooth; molar,

grinder; premolar; incisor, cutter, fore tooth; wisdom tooth; milk tooth; crown.

8. **thorn, bramble, brier, nettle, bur or burr, prickly, stickier** [coll.]; **spike, spikelet; spine; needle, pine, pine needle; thistle, catchweed, cleavers, goose grass, cactus; beggar's-lice, beggar's-ticks; yucca, Adam's-needle.**

VERBS 9. **come to a point, acuminate.**

10. **sharpen, edge, acuminate; whet, hone, file, grind; strop, strap; set, reset; point, cuspidate; barb.**

ADJS. 11. **sharp, keen, edged, acute, poignant** [fig.], **fine, cutting, knifelike; sharp-edged, keen-edged, razor-edged, knife-edged, featheredged; two-edged, double-edged; sharp as a razor, sharp as a needle, sharp as a tack, "sharp as a two-edged sword" [Bible], "sharper than a serpent's tooth" [Shakespeare]; sharpened, set.**

12. **pointed, acuminate; tapered, tapering; cusped, cuspidate; sharp-pointed, aculeate; needlelike, acicular; spiked, spiky, spiculate; barbed, tined, pronged; horned, horny, cornuted, corniculate, cornified** [anat.]; **spined, spiny, spinous, mucronate, "like quills upon the fretful porpentine" [Shakespeare].**

13. **prickly, prickly** [dial.], **muricate, echinate, acanaceous** [bot.]; **pricking, stinging; thorny, brambly, briery, thistly.**

14. **arrowlike, arrowy, arrowheaded; sagittal, sagittate, sagittiform.**

15. **spearlike, hastate; lancelike, lanciform.**

16. **swordlike, gladiate, ensate, ensiform.**

17. **toothlike, dentiform, dentoid, odontoid; dental; molar; bicuspid; toothed, fanged, tusked; snaggle-toothed, snagged.**

18. **star-shaped, starlike, starry, stellar, stellate, stellar, stelliform.**

## 19. points

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| antler           | hat pin      |
| awl              | hook         |
| barb             | horn         |
| barblet          | lance        |
| barbule          | nail         |
| barbwire, barbed | needle 222.8 |
| wire             | pike         |
| bodkin           | pin          |
| carpet tack      | pitchfork    |
| cheval-de-frise  | prong        |
| fishhook         | quill        |
| fork             | rowel        |
| gaff             | skewer       |
| gimlet           | spear        |
| harpoon          | spicule      |

spiculum [zool.]

spike

spine

spit

spur

## 20. sharpeners

carborundum

emery

emery wheel

file

grindstone

hone

novaculite

staple

tack

thumbtack

tine

oilstone

rubstone

steel

strap, strop

whetrock [dial.]

whetstone

## 258. BLUNTNESS

NOUNS 1. **bluntness, dullness, unsharpness, obtuseness, obtundity; bluntness; abruptness; dullification** [coll.].

VERBS 2. **blunt, dull, dullify** [coll.], **obtund, take the edge off; turn, turn the edge or point off; weaken, repress.**

ADJS. 3. **blunt, dull, obtuse; bluntnish, dullish; unsharp, unsharpened; unedged, edgeless; unpointed, pointless; blunted, dulled; blunt-edged, dull-edged; blunt-pointed, dull-pointed, blunt-ended; bluff, abrupt.**

4. **toothless, teethless, edentate, edental.**

## 259. SMOOTHNESS

NOUNS 1. **smoothness, levelness, flatness, evenness, uniformity, regularity; sleekness, glossiness; slickness, slipperiness; silkiness, velvetiness.**

2. **polish, gloss, glaze, burnish, shine, luster; patina.**

3. (smooth surface) **smooth, plane, level, flat; slide; glass, ice; marble, alabaster, ivory; silk, satin, velvet.**

4. **smoother, smooth; sleeker, slicker; polish, burnish; abrasive, abradant.**

VERBS 5. **smooth, flatten, plane, planish, level, even, equalize; dress, dub, dab; smooth down, lay; plaster, plaster down; harrow, drag; grade; mow, shave.**

6. **press, hot-press, iron, mangle, calender; roll.**

7. **polish, shine** [coll.], **burnish, furnish, sleek, slick** [coll.], **gloss, glaze, glance** (metal work), **luster; rub, scour, buff; wax.**

8. **grind, file, sand, sandpaper, emery, pumice; sandblast.**

ADJS. 9. **smooth, even, level, plane, flat, regular, uniform, unbroken; unrough, unroughened, unruffled, unwrinkled; glabrous, glabrate** [bot. & zool.]; **smooth-shaven** 231.17.

10. **sleek, slick, glossy; silky, silken,**

satiny, velvety; **polished**, burnished, furnished; glazed, *glacé* [F.]; glassy, smooth as glass.

11. **slippery**, slippy, **slick**, slithery [chiefly dial.], sliddery [dial.], slippery as an eel.

ADVS. 12. **smoothly**, evenly, regularly, uniformly; like clockwork, on wheels.

### 13. smoothers

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| buff           | ironing board  |
| buffer         | mangle         |
| burnisher      | plane 347.14   |
| calender       | planisher      |
| chamois        | polisher       |
| drag           | press          |
| electric iron  | presser        |
| flatiron       | roller         |
| floor polisher | rolling pin    |
| glazer         | sadiron        |
| goose          | smoothing iron |
| grader         | steam roller   |
| harrow         | trowel 347.13  |
| iron           |                |

### 14. polishes, abrasives

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| aluminum oxide   | pumice stone    |
| auto polish      | quartz sand     |
| corundum         | rasp            |
| emery            | rotenstone      |
| emery board      | sandpaper       |
| emery paper      | scouring pad    |
| file             | shoe polish     |
| furniture polish | silicon carbide |
| garnet           | silver polish   |
| nail file        | tripoli         |
| pumice           | wax             |

## 260. ROUGHNESS

NOUNS 1. **roughness**, unsmoothness, unevenness, irregularity, ununiformity, inequality, asperity; **ruggedness**, rugosity; **jaggedness**, raggedness, cragginess, scragginess; bumpiness; choppiness; granulation; hispidity.

2. (rough surface) **rough**, broken ground; **corrugation**, ripple, washboard; washboard road, corduroy road, corduroy.

3. **bristle**, barb [bot.], striga [bot.]; setule, setula, seta [biol. & bot.]; **stubble**.

VERBS 4. **roughen**, rough, rough up; coarsen; granulate; gnarl.

5. **ruffle**, **rumple**, bristle; **rub the wrong way**, go the wrong way of the goods, **go against the grain**, set on edge.

ADJS. 6. **rough**, unsmooth, **uneven**, ununiform, unlevel, unequal, **broken**, irregular; **bumpy**; **choppy**; **ruffled**, unkempt; **shaggy**, shagged; **coarse**, rank, unrefined; unpolished; rough-grained, coarse-grained, cross-grained; **granulated**; **rough-hewn**, rough-cast; homespun, linsey-woolsey.

7. **rugged**, ragged; **jagged**, jaggy;

**snaggy**, snagged, snagged; **scraggy**, scragged, scraggly; **craggy**, cragged; **rocky**, stony; rock-bound, ironbound.

8. **gnarled**, gnarly; **knurled**, knurly; **knotted**, knotty.

9. **bristly**, **bristling**, bristled, hispid, hirsute, barbellate [bot.], glochidiolate [bot.]; setaceous, setose; strigal, strigose, strigate [all bot.]; studded; **stubbled**, stubbly; hairy 229.24.

10. bristlelike, setiform, aristate, setarous.

ADVS. 11. **roughly**, rough, in the rough; unsmoothly, brokenly, unevenly, irregularly.

12. **cross-grained**, against the grain, the wrong way, the wrong way of the goods.

## 261. NOTCH

NOUNS 1. **notch**, **nick**, nitch [dial.],nock (as of an arrow), **cut**, cleft, **incision**, **gash**, hack, blaze, scotch, **score**, kerf, crena, depression, jag; **jog**, joggle; **indentation** 256.6.

2. **notching**, **serration**; denticulation, dentil [arch.], dentil band [arch.]; crenation, crenelation, crenulation; scallop, escallopp; rickrack; picot edge, Vandyke edge; cockscomb, crest; saw, saw teeth.

3. battlement, embrasure, castellation, machicolation.

VERBS 4. **notch**, **nick**, nitch [dial.], **cut**, **incise**, **gash**, crimp, scotch, **score**, blaze, jag, scarify; **indent** 256.14; scallop, escallopp; serrate, pink, mill (as coins), tooth, Vandyke.

ADJS. 5. **notched**, **nicked**, incised, gashed, scotched, scored, blazed; **indented** 256.17; serrate, serrated; crenate, crenated; scalloped, escalloped; dentate, dentated, toothed; saw-toothed, **sawlike**; lacerate, lacerated; **jagged**, jaggy; erose [bot.].

## 262. FURROW

NOUNS 1. **furrow**, groove, scratch, crack, cranny, chink, **score**, **cut**, **gash**, gouge, slit, chase, incision; sulcus, sulcation; **rut**, ruck [dial., Eng.], well-worn groove; wrinkle 263.3; **corrugation**; flute, fluting; microgroove.

2. **trench**, **trough**, **channel**, **ditch**, dike, fosse, grave [chiefly dial.], canal, cut, graff [hist.]; gutter, grip [chiefly dial., Eng.]; moat [fort.]; levee; ha-ha; aqueduct 395; entrenchment [mil.] 797.5; canalization.

VERBS 3. **furrow**, **groove**, **score**, scratch, incise, cut, carve, chisel, **gash**, gouge, slit,

crack; plow; channel, trough, flute, chamber; trench, canal [U.S.], canalize, ditch, dike, gully [U.S.], rut; corrugate; wrinkle 263.6.

ADJS. 4. furrowed, grooved, scored, scratched, incised, cut, gashed, gouged, slit; channeled, troughed, fluted; sulcate, sulcated; canaliculate, canaliculated; rutted; corrugated, corrugate; corduroy, corduroyed; wrinkled 263.8; ribbed, costate [bot. & zool.].

## 263. FOLD

NOUNS 1. fold, double, doubling, duplication; ply; plication, plica, plicature; flexion, flexure; crease, creasing; crimp; tuck, gather; ruffle, frill; flounce; lappet; lapel; dog's-ear, dog-ear.

2. pleat, plait, plat [dial.]; accordion pleat, box pleat, knife pleat.

3. wrinkle, corrugation, ridge, furrow, crease, crimp, ruck, pucker, cockle; crinkle, crinkle, rimple, ripple; crumple, rumple; crow's-feet.

4. folding, infolding, infoldment or enfoldment; plication, plicature.

VERBS 5. fold, infold or enfold, double, ply, plicate; fold over, double over, lap over, turn over or under; crease, crimp; crisp; pleat, plait, plat [dial.]; tuck, gather; ruffle, ruff, frill; flounce; twill, quill, flute; dog-ear, dog's-ear; interfold.

6. wrinkle, corrugate, shirr, ridge, furrow, crease, crimp, crimple [dial., Eng.], cockle, cocker [dial.], pucker, purse; knit, knot; ruck, ruckle [Eng.]; crumple, rumple; crinkle, rimple, ripple; curl, crisp, kink, frizz, frizzle.

ADJS. 7. folded, doubled, enfolden [poetic]; plicate, plicated; pleated, plaited; creased, crimped; tucked, gathered; flounced; twilled, quilled, fluted; dog-eared.

8. wrinkled, wrinkly; corrugated, corrugate; creased, furrowed, ridged; cockled, cockly [dial.]; puckered, puckery; pursed, pury; knitted, knotted; rugged, rugose; rugous; crinkled, crinkly, crankelty [dial.], rimpled, rippled; crisped, crispy; frizzled, frizzly; crimped, crimp; crumpled, rumpled.

## 264. OPENING

NOUNS 1. opening, aperture, hole, orifice, slot (esp. elongated); passageway 655.4; inlet 301.5; outlet 302.9; gap, gape, yawn, hiatus, chasm, gulf; cleft 200.2; fontanel; foramen, fenestra; stoma; pore.

2. gaping, yawning, oscitation, oscitancy, dehiscence, pandiculation; gape, yawn (in physiological sense); the gapes.

3. perforation, penetration, piercing, puncture, broach, transforation [surg.], terebration; acupuncture, acupunctuation; impalement, transfixion, transfixation; bore, borehole, drill hole.

4. (holes) armhole, bung-hole, keyhole, knothole, loophole, manhole, mousehole, peephole, pigeonhole, pinhole, porthole; placket, placket hole; vent, venthole; air hole, blowhole, spiracle; eye, eyelet, eye of a needle.

5. mouth [anat.], mouthpiece [joc.], gob [dial. or vulgar], gab [Scot.]; muzzle [joc. exc. zool.], jaw, lips; bazoo, kisser, mug, mush, trap, yap [all slang]; jaws, mandibles, chops, chops, jowls; maxilla; premaxilla.

6. (mouthlike aperture) orifice, mouth, bouche [F.]; embouchure, embouchement [F.]; mouthpiece; estuary, influx, firth, frith; jaws, cheeks (as of a vice); muzzle, nozzle.

7. window, casement [poetic]; porthole, port; bull's-eye, *œil-de-bœuf* [F.]; casement window; bay window, bow window, bay, window bay, oriel, dormer; picture window; grille, wicket, lattice; fanlight, fan window; skylight, lantern; windowpane, window glass, pane, light.

8. porousness, porosity; sievelikeness, cribriformity; screen, sieve, riddle, net; honeycomb; sponge.

9. perviousness, permeability, accessibility.

10. opener; can opener, tin opener [Eng.]; corkscrew, bottle screw; latchstring; key, screw [thieves' slang], clavis; latchkey; passkey, *passe partout* [F.], master key, skeleton key; open-sesame.

VERBS 11. open, ope (poetic), open up; lay open, throw open; fly open, spring open, swing open; tap, broach; cut open, cut, cleave, split, slit, crack, chink, fissure, crevasse, incise; rift, rive; tear open, rent, tear, rip; part, dispart, separate, divide, divaricate; spread, spread out.

12. unclothe, unshut; unfold, unwrap, unroll; unstop, unplug, unblock, deobstruct; unplug, uncork; unlock, unlatch, undo; unseal, unclench, unclutch; uncover, uncase, unsheathe, unveil, undrape, uncurtain; disclose, expose, reveal, bare.

13. make an opening, find an opening, make place, make way, make room.

**14. breach**, rupture; **break open**, force open, pry open, crack open; break into, break through; break in, burst in, bust in [dial. & inelegant], stave in, cave in.

**15. perforate**, pierce, penetrate, puncture, punch, prick, bite, hole; **tap**, broach; **stab**, stick, pink, run through; **transfix**, transpierce, **impale**, spit; spear, lance, spike, needle; **bore**, drill, auger; **ream**, rime [Eng.]; gouge, gouge out; **trepan**, trephine [both surg.]; punch full of holes, **riddle**, **honeycomb**.

**16. gape**, gap [dial.], **yawn**, oscitate, dehiscence, hang open.

**ADJS. 17. open**, unclosed, uncovered; **unobstructed**, **unstopped**, **unclogged**; clear, free; wide-open, unrestricted; bare, exposed, naked, bald.

**18. gaping**, yawning, oscitant, dehiscence, ringent; agape, ajar.

**19. apertured**, slotted, **holey**; perforated, perforate; honeycombed, riddled.

**20. porous**, porose; sievelike, cribriform; spongy, sponglike.

**21. pervious**, permeable, penetrable, openable, accessible.

**22. orificial**, **mouthlike**, **oral**; mandibular, maxillary.

**INTERJS. 23. open up!**, open sesame!, gangway!, passageway!, make way!

## 265. CLOSURE

**NOUNS 1. closure**, closing, shutting, occlusion; shutdown; blockade.

**2. imperviousness**, impermeability, impenetrability, impassability; imperforation.

**3. obstruction**, **clog**, **block**, blockade, **blockage**, stoppage, stop, bar, barrier, **obstacle**, impediment; **congestion**, jam; gorge; constipation, obstipation [med.], costiveness; infarct, infarction; embolism, embolus [both med.]; bottleneck.

**4. stopper**, stop, stopple, stopgap; **plug**, cork, bung, spike, spill, spile, tap, spigot, peg, pin; lid 227.5.

**5. stopping**, **wadding**, **stuffing**, padding, packing; gasket.

**VERBS 6. close**, shut, occlude; close up, shut up; fold, fold up; **fasten**, secure; **lock**, lock up, key, padlock, latch, bolt, bar, barricade; **seal**, seal up, plumb; button, button up; snap; zipper, zip up; batten, batten down; shut the door, slam, clap, bang.

**7. stop**, **stop up**; obstruct, bar; **block**, block up; **clog**, clog up, foul; **choke**, choke up; **fill**, fill up; **stuff**, pack, jam; **congest**, stuff up; **plug**, plug up; stopper, stopple,

cork, bung, spile; cover; **dam**, dam up; stanch, staunch, stench [Scot.]; chink; calk or caulk; blockade; constipate, bind.

**8. shut up shop**, close shop, close up, shut up, shut down, close down [U.S.], shutter [slang], put up the shutters.

**ADJS. 9. closed**, shut, **unopen**, unopened; unvented, unventilated; blank; blind, caecal, dead; dead-end, blind-alley.

**10. unpierced**, pierceless, **unperforated**, imperforate, infarcted; **untrodden**, pathless, wayless, trackless.

**11. stopped**, **stopped up**; obstructed, blocked; **plugged**, plugged up; clogged, clogged up; foul, fouled; **choked**, choked up; **full**, stuffed, packed, jammed; **congested**, stuffed up; constipated, costive, bound.

**12. close**, **tight**, **compact**, fast, shut fast, **snug**, stanch, firm; sealed; hermetic(al), hermetically sealed; airtight, dust-tight, gas-tight, light-tight, oiltight, raintight, smoke-tight, storm-tight, watertight, windtight.

**13. impervious**, **impenetrable**, **impermeable**; impassable, unpassable; unpierceable, unperforable; **punctureproof**, non-puncturable.

## 266. MOTION

Motion in General.—**NOUNS 1. motion**, movement, moving, move, stir; activity 705; kinesis; actuation; mobilization.

**2. course**, career, set, **passage**, flow, flux, flight, stream, current, run, rush, onrush, ongoing; drift, driftage.

**3. motivity**, motive power, motility, movableness; motorium.

**VERBS 4. move**, budge, stir; go, travel 272.17; move over, mooch over [slang], get over; shift, change, shift or change place.

**5. set in motion**, move, actuate, impel, propel; mobilize.

**ADJS. 6. moving**, stirring, **in motion**; transitional; motive, motile, motor; traveling 272.35; active 705.16.

**ADVS. 7. under way**, under sail.

## 267. QUIESCENCE

Being at Rest; Absence of Motion.—

**NOUNS 1. quiescence** or quiescency, stillness, quietness, quiet, quietude; calmness, restfulness, peacefulness, placidness, placidity, tranquillity, serenity, peace, composure; rest, repose, silken repose, statue-like repose.

**2. motionlessness**, immobility; inactivity, inaction; fixity, fixation.

3. **standstill**, **stand**, **stillstand**; **stop**, **halt**; **dead stop**, **dead stand** [So. U.S.], **full stop**; **deadlock**, **lock**, **dead set**.

4. **inertness**, **dormancy**; **inertia**, **vis inertia**; **passiveness**, **passivity**; **suspense**, **abeyance**, **latency**; **torpor**, **languor**; **stagnation**, **stagnancy**, **vegetation**, **stasis** [physics]; **backwater**.

5. **calm**, "the stilly hour when storms are gone" [T. Moore]; **lull**, **lull** before the storm; **dead calm**, **deathlike calm**; **up-and-down wind**, **Irishman's hurricane**, **soldier's wind** [all joc., naut.]; **doldrums**; **anticyclone**.

6. **airlessness**, **closeness**, **oppressiveness**, **oppression**, **stiffness**.

VERBS 7. **be still**, **keep quiet**, **lie still**; **rest**, **repose**; **remain**, **stay**, **tarry**; **remain motionless**, **freeze** [coll.]; **stand**, **stand still**, **be at a standstill**; **stand or stick fast**, **stick**, **stand firm**, **stay put** [chiefly coll.]; **stand like a post**, **stand like a stuck pig** [coll.]; **not stir**, **not stir a step**; **not breathe**, **hold one's breath**; **abide**, **abide one's time**, **mark time**; **rest on one's oars**, **rest and be thankful**.

8. (be inert) **stagnate**, **vegetate**; **sleep**, **slumber**; **smolder**, **hang fire**; **idle** [mach.].

9. **becalm**, **take the wind out of one's sails**; **calm**, **tranquelize** 162.7.

ADJS. 10. **quiescent**, **quiet**, **still**, **stilly** [poetic], **stillish**, **hushed**; **at rest**, **resting**, **reposing**; **restful**, **reposeful**; **calm**, **tranquil**, **peaceful**, **peaceable**, **pacific**, **halcyon**; **placid**, **smooth**; **unruffled**, **untroubled**, **undisturbed**, **unagitated**, **unmoved**, **unstirring**; **nothing doing** [slang]; **calm as a mill pond**; **still as death**, "quiet as a street at night" [Rupert Brooke].

11. **motionless**, **unmoving**, **moveless**, **immobile**, **immotive**, **still**, **fixed**, **stationary**, **at a standstill**; **stock-still**, **dead-still**; **still as a statue**, **statuelike**; **still as a mouse**; **at anchor**, **riding at anchor**.

12. **inert**, **inactive**, **static**, **dormant**, **passive**, **latent**, **suspended**, **abeyant**, **in suspense** or **abeyance**; **sleeping**, **slumbering**, **smoldering**; **stagnant**, **standing**, **foul**; **torpid**, **languorous**, **languid**; **sluggish**, **logy** [U.S.], **heavy**, **leaden**, **leaded**, **dull**, **flat**, **slack**, **tame**, **dead**, **lifeless**.

13. **untraveled**, **stay-at-home**.

14. **airless**, **breathless**, **breezeless**, **windless**; **close**, **stuffy**, **oppressive**, **stifling**, **suffocating**; **not a breath of air**, **not a leaf stirring**, "not wind enough to twirl the one red leaf" [Coleridge]; **ill-ventilated**, **unventilated**, **unvented**.

15. **becalmed**, **in a dead calm**.

ADVS. 16. **quiescently**, **quietly**, **stilly**, **still**; **calmly**, **tranquilly**, **peacefully**; **placidly**, **smoothly**.

17. **motionlessly**, **movelessly**, **stationarily**, **fixedly**.

18. **inertly**, **inactively**, **statically**, **dormantly**, **passively**, **latently**; **stagnantly**; **torpidly**, **languorously**, **languidly**; **sluggishly**, **heavily**, **dully**, **lifelessly**.

## 268. VELOCITY

NOUNS 1. **velocity**, **speed**, **rapidity**, **celerity**, **swiftness**, **fastness**, **quickness**, **snappiness** [slang], **speediness**, **gow** [slang, U.S.]; **haste**, **hurry**; **dispatch**, **expedition**; **flight**, **flit**; **eagle speed**, **lightning speed**; **fast or swift rate**, **smart or lively pace**, **round pace**, **tall stepping** [slang]; **air speed** [aero.].

2. **rate**, **gait**, **pace**, **tread**, **step**, **stride**, **pelt**, **bat** [coll.], **clip** [coll.], **lick** [coll.], **legs** [slang, chiefly naut.]; **travel**, **progress**, **career**; **revolutions per minute**, **r.p.m.**

3. **speed of sound**, **sonic speed**; **Mach**, **Mach one**, **Mach two**, etc.; **subsonic speed**; **supersonic** ~, **ultrasonic** ~, **hypersonic** or **transsonic speed**.

4. **run**, **sprint**; **dash**, **rush**, **brash**, **plunge**, **race**, **scurry**, **scamper**, **scud**, **scuttle**, **scuddle** [Scot.], **scour**, **scorch** [coll.]; **spurt**, **spurtle**, **burst**, **burst of speed**, **flutter** [coll.]; **canter**, **gallop**, **lope**; **high lope**, **hand gallop**, **full gallop**; **dead run**; **trot**, **fox trot** [U.S.], **round trot**; **dog trot**, **jog trot**.

5. **acceleration**, **quickenings**, **pickup**; **step-up**, **speed-up** [both coll.]; **accelerator**.

6. **speeder**, **scorcher** [slang], **clipper** [coll.], **flier**, **goer**, **stepper**, **hot-shot** [slang, U.S.], **hammer** [slang], **hustler** [coll.], **sizzler** [slang], **speed demon** or **maniac** [coll.]; **racer**, **runner**; **horse racer**, **turfman**, **jockey**.

7. (comparisons) **lightning**, **greased lightning** [slang], **thunderbolt**, **streak of lightning**, **streak**, **blue streak** [coll.], **bat out of hell** [slang], **light**, **electricity**, **wind**, **shot**, **cannon ball**, **rocket**, **arrow**, **dart**, **hydrargyrum**, **quicksilver**, **mercury**, **express train**, **torrent**, **eagle**, **swallow**, **antelope**, **courser**, **barb**, **gazelle**, **greyhound**, **hare**.

8. **speedometer**, **velocimeter**, **accelerometer**; **cyclometer**; **Mach meter** [aero.], **log**, **log line**, **patent log**, **taffrail log**, **harpoon log**, **ground log** [all naut.].

VERBS 9. **speed**, **go fast**, **go it**, **come it** [coll.], **clip** [coll.], **spank**, **cut along** [coll.],

tear along, bowl along, bundle on or along, breeze or breeze along [slang], split the breeze or wind [slang], hit or burn the breeze [slang], scorch [coll.], sizzle [slang]; zip, whiz, whisk, sweep, brush, skim; fly, flit, fleet, wing one's way, fly on the wings of the wind, outstrip the wind; highball [coll., U.S.], ball the jack [slang, U.S.], barrel [slang, U.S.], bundle, powder [coll.], railroad [slang, U.S.], pour it on [slang, U.S.], hit the high spots [coll.]; dig, get out and dig [both slang]; ride hard, clap spurs to one's horse; boom, zoom; break the sound barrier.

10. rush, tear, dash, dart, shoot, bolt, fling, scamper, scurry, chevy, skedaddle [slang], scoot, scour, scud, scuttle, scuddle, [Scot.], scramble, race, chase [coll.], career; hasten, haste [literary], make haste, hurry, hie [poetic], post; step on it [slang], step on the gas [slang], hump or hump it [slang, U.S.], stir one's stumps [slang]; march in quick or double-quick time [mil.].

11. run, sprint, trip, spring, bound, peg [coll.], hotfoot [coll.], high-tail [coll.], make tracks [coll., U.S.], step lively [coll.], step or step along [coll.], do some tall stepping [slang], run along, hop or hop along [slang], get [slang, U.S.], git [dial., U.S.], get up or out and get [slang]; gallop, lope, canter; trot, fox-trot.

12. go like the wind, go like a shot, go like lightning or a streak of lightning, go like greased lightning [slang], go like a bat out of hell [slang], run like mad [coll.], go hell-bent for election [slang, U.S.].

13. make time, make good time, cover ground, get over the ground, make strides or rapid strides, make the best of one's way, put one's best foot foremost.

14. go at full blast [coll.], go all out [slang], run wide open, go full speed ahead, let her out [slang], open her up [slang].

15. accelerate, speed up, gear up, step up [coll.], hurry up [coll.], quicken; hasten 707.4; crack on, put on, put on steam, put on more speed; quicken one's pace, mend one's licks [slang]; pick up speed, gain ground; give her the gas, step on her tail, gun the motor, give her the gun [all slang]; race (the motor), rev [coll.].

16. (nautical and figurative) put on sail, crack or pack on sail, crowd sail, give her beans [naut. slang].

17. spurt, spurtle, make a spurt or dash, dash ahead, dart ahead, shoot ahead, rush ahead, put on or make a burst of speed.

18. keep up with, keep pace with, run neck and neck.

ADJS. 19. fast, swift, speedy, rapid, quick, double-quick, express, fleet, hasty, expeditious, snappy [slang], dashing; spanking, smacking, splitting [all coll.]; agile, nimble, nimble-footed, light-footed, light-legged, light of heel; winged, eagle-winged; mercurial; quick as lightning, quick as thought, swift as an arrow, "swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [Shakespeare], "as swift as swallow flies" [ibid.].

20. supersonic, transsonic, ultrasonic, hypersonic, faster than sound.

ADVS. 21. swiftly, rapidly, quickly, snappily [slang], speedily, with speed, fast, quick, apace, amain, alive [coll.], on eagle's wings, *ventre à terre* [F., belly to the ground]; at a great rate, at a good bat or clip [coll.], with rapid strides, with giant strides, *à pas de géant* [F.], in seven-league boots, by leaps and bounds, trippingly; lickety-split, lickety-cut, lickety-brindle [all slang, U.S.]; hell-bent, hell-bent for election or leather, hell for leather [all slang, U.S.]; posthaste, post, hastily, expeditiously, with great or all haste, whip and spur, hand over hand or fist; double-quick, in double time, in double-quick time, on the double or double-quick [coll.]; in high, in high gear; under press of sail, under press of sail and steam [all naut.].

22. like a shot, like a flash, like a streak, like a blue streak [coll.], like a streak of lightning, like lightning, like greased lightning [coll.], like a bat out of hell [slang], like a house afire [coll.]; like sixty [coll.], like all forty [slang]; like mad, like fury [coll.], like all possessed [coll., U.S.], like sin [slang]; to beat the band, to beat the Dutch, to beat the deuce or devil [all slang].

23. in short order, in no time, in less than no time, in nothing flat [coll.]; in a jiff or jiffy [coll.], in a flash, in a twink, in a twinkling, "in the twinkling of an eye" [Bible], "in the twinkling of a bed-staff" [Thomas Shadwell], "in the squeezing of a lemon" [Goldsmith]; P.D.Q. [slang], pronto [Sp. & coll., U.S.].

24. at full speed, with all speed, at the top of one's bent, for all one is worth [coll.], as fast as one's legs will carry one, as fast as one can lay feet to the ground; at full blast, ~ drive, ~ bat, ~ butt, ~ pelt or chisel; under full steam, in full

sail; all out [slang], wide open; full speed ahead.

## 269. SLOWNESS

**NOUNS** 1. slowness, leisureliness, pokiness, slackness; sluggishness, languor, litude; deliberateness, deliberation; drawl.

2. slow motion, leisurely gait, snail's or tortoise's pace; creep, crawl; walk, saunter, stroll; slouch, shuffle, shamle; dog trot, jog trot; jog, rack; mincing steps; slow march, dead or funeral march.

3. dawdling, lingering, loitering, tarrying, dalliance, dallying, dillydallying; lag, lagging.

4. retardation, retardment; slowing, slackening, slowing down; slow-down, slow-up, letup, letdown, slack-up, slack-off, ease-off, ease-up [all coll.]; deceleration, negative or minus acceleration [all mech.]; delay, détention, setback, hold-up [coll.], check, arrest, obstruction; lag, drag.

5. slowpoke [coll.], poke [slang, U.S.], slow coach [coll.], slow goer, slow-foot, slowbelly, lingerer, loiterer, dawdler, dawdle, laggard, stiff [slang], stick-in-the-mud [coll.], drone, slug, sluggard, Weary Willie [coll.], dead one or 'un [slang]; tortoise, snail.

**VERBS** 6. go slow or slowly, go at a snail's pace, get no place fast [slang]; drag, drag out; creep, crawl; inch, inch along; worm, worm along; poke, poke along; slug, slug along; shuffle along, stagger along, totter along, toddle along; drag one's feet, drag one's freight [slang]; walk, traipse [dial.], mosey [slang, U.S.]; saunter, stroll, toddle [slang]; jog-trot, dogtrot.

7. plod, plug [slang], peg, trudge, stump, lumber; plod along, plug along [slang]; rub on, jog on.

8. dawdle, dander [dial.], linger, loiter, tarry, delay, dally, dillydally, take one's time, take one's own sweet time [coll.]; lag, drag, trail; flag, falter, halt.

9. slow, slow down or up, let down or up, ease off or up, slack off or up, slacken, relax, moderate; decelerate [mech.], throttle down; retard, delay, detain, impede, obstruct, arrest, stay, check, curb, hold up [coll.], hold back, keep back, set back, hold in check; draw rein, rein in; brake, put on the brakes, put on the drag; reef, take in sail [naut.]; back water, backpedal; lose ground; clip the wings.

**ADJS.** 10. slow, leisurely, slack, moder-

ate, gentle, easy, deliberate, gradual; creeping, crawling; poking, poky, slow-poky [coll.]; sluggish, languid, languorous; slow-going, slow-moving, slow-creeping, slow-crawling, slow-running, slow-sailing; slow-footed, slow-foot, slow-legged, slow-gaited, slow-paced, easy-paced, slow-stepped, slow-winged; snaillike, tortoiselike, turtlelike, "creeping like snail" [Shakespeare]; slow as slow, slow as molasses, slow as death, slower than the seven-year itch [coll.], too slow to grow fast [slang].

11. dawdling, lingering, loitering, tarrying, dallying, dillydallying, dillydally [dial.]; lagging, dragging.

12. retarded, slowed down, delayed, detained, checked, arrested, impeded, set back, backward, behind.

**ADVS.** 13. slowly, slow, leisurely, easily, moderately, gently; creepingly, crawlingly; pokingly, pokily; sluggishly, languidly, languorously; deliberately, with deliberation; lingeringly, loiteringly, tarryingly; in slow motion, at a funeral pace, with faltering or halting steps; at a snail's or turtle's pace, "in haste like a snail" [J. Heywood]; in slow tempo, in march time; in low gear; under easy sail [naut.].

14. gradually, little by little 29.6.

## 270. TRANSFERENCE

Removal from One Place to Another.

—**NOUNS** 1. transference, transfer; transmission, transmittal, transmittance; transposition, transposal; translocation, transplantation, translation; transit, transition, passage; communication; metastasis, metathesis; conduction, convection [both physics]; transfusion; transfer of property or right 815; delivery 816.1.

2. removal, movement, moving, shift, removal, remotion, amotion; displacement, delocalization.

3. transportation, conveyance, convection, conduction; carrying, bearing, packing [chiefly West. U.S.], toting [coll., U.S.], lugging [coll.]; carriage, carry [U.S. & Can.], haulage, portage, portorage, waftage; cartage, truckage, drayage; ferriage; telpherage; freightage, freight, expressage; air-freight, air express; shipment, shipping, transshipment; asportation.

4. transferability, conveyability; transmissibility, transmittability; movability, removability; portability, transportability; communicability, impartibility.

5. **carrier, conveyer, transporter, bearer, porter, cargador** [P.I.], boy; common carrier; redcap [U.S.]; coolie; gun bearer; water carrier or bearer, water boy, bheesty [India]; the Water-Bearer, Aquarius; letter carrier 559.5; bus boy, omnibus; expressman, express; freighter; stevedore; carrier pigeon, homing pigeon.

6. **beast of burden; pack animal, pack horse or mule, sumpter, sumpter horse or mule; horse, ass, mule** 413.12–23; ox; camel, ship of the desert, oont [Anglo-India], dromedary, llama; reindeer; elephant, *hathi* [India]; sledge dog, husky.

7. **freight, freightage; shipment, consignment, goods** [Eng.]; cargo, payload; lading, load, jag [chiefly dial.], lug [coll.], haul, tote [coll.], pack; **baggage** [chiefly U.S. & Can.], **luggage** [chiefly Eng.]; express [U.S.].

8. (geology) **deposit, sediment; drift, silt, loess, moraine, sinter; alluvium, alluvion, diluvium; detritus, debris.**

VERBS 9. **transfer, transmit, transpose, translocate, transplant, translate; pass, pass over, hand over, turn over, carry over; deliver** 816.13; pass on, hand on, relay; communicate, impart; transfuse; transfer property or right 815.3.

10. **remove, move, shift, change** [coll.], shunt; displace, delocalize, dislodge; **take away, cart away, carry off or away; man-handle; set ~, lay or put aside, put or set to one side, side.**

11. **transport, convey, conduct, take; carry, bear, pack** [chiefly West. U.S.], tote [coll., U.S.], lug [coll.], buck, jag [chiefly dial.]; shoulder, back [coll.], hump [slang, Australia], ride [coll.], horse; waft, whisk, wing.

12. **haul, vehicle; cart, dray, truck, van, wagon, coach, wheelbarrow; railroad** [U.S.], train [coll.]; sled [chiefly U.S.], sledge; ship, boat, barge, ferry; raft, float; chair.

13. (convey through a channel) **channel, put through channels; pipe, tube, pipeline** [U.S.], flume [U.S.], **siphon, funnel.**

14. **send, send off or away, send forth; dispatch, transmit, forward; expedite; ship, freight, embark, express** [chiefly U.S.]; **post, mail, air-mail, drop a letter; export.**

15. **fetch, bring, go get, go and get, go to get, go after, go fetch, go for, call for; get, obtain, procure, secure; bring back, retrieve; chase after, run after, shag, shack** [coll., U.S.]; fetch and carry.

16. **ladle, lade; dip, scoop; bail, buck-**

et; dish, dish out or up; cup; shovel, spade, fork; spoon.

ADJS. 17. **transferable, conveyable; transmittable, transmissible, transmissive; movable, removable; portable, portative; transportable, transportative, transportive; conductive, conductional; communicable, impartible; metastatic(al), metathetic(al); mailable, expressable; assignable** 815.5.

ADVS. 18. from hand to hand, from pillar to post.

19. by transfer [U.S.], by freight, by express; by rail, by trolley, by bus, by steamer, by airplane; by mail, by special delivery.

20. **on the way, along the way, on the road or high road, en route, in transit, in transitu** [L.], on the wing, as one goes; in passing, *en passant* [F.]; in mid-progress.

## 271. VEHICLE

Means of Conveyance.—NOUNS 1. **vehicle, conveyance, carriage, bus** [slang], chariot [joc. exc. spec.], machine.

2. **wagon, waggon** [Eng.], wain; van, caravan; covered wagon, prairie schooner [U.S.], Conestoga wagon or wain.

3. **cart, two-wheeler; dumpcart, coup-cart** [chiefly Scot.]; jinrikisha, ricksha [coll.].

4. **carriage, four-wheeler, voiture** [F.], gharry [India]; chaise, chay [corruption], shay [dial.], “one hoss shay” [Holmes].

5. **rig, equipage, turnout** [coll.], coach-and-four; team, pair, span; tandem, randem; spike [U.S.], spike team, unicorn; three-in-hand, four-in-hand, etc.; three-up, four-up, etc., [U.S.].

6. **baby carriage, wagon** [coll.]; perambulator, pram [chiefly Eng.]; gocart; stroller, walker.

7. **wheel chair, Bath chair.**

8. **cycle, wheel** [coll.]; **bicycle, bike** [slang], jigger, boneshaker [slang]; **tricycle, trike** [slang]; **motorcycle, motocycle, motorbike** [slang].

9. **automobile, auto, motorcar, motorcar, autocar, car, machine, motor, motor vehicle, motorized vehicle; bus, buggy, boat, crate, tub** [all slang]; **flivver** [slang, U.S.]; **jalopy** [coll., U.S.], wreck [coll.]; hoopie, clunker, dog, heap [all slang, U.S.]; coupé, coop [slang]; electromobile, electric [coll.].

10. **patrol car; prowl car, squad car, cruiser** [all U.S.]; **police van, patrol wagon** [U.S.], wagon [coll.], Black Maria [coll., U.S.], carryall.

11. (public vehicles) **stage, stage-coach, diligence** [F.]; mail coach, post coach, post car, postcart; **bus, omnibus; autobus, motorbus, motor coach, jitney** [coll.]; double-decker [coll.]; **cab, taxicab, taxi** [coll.], autocab; **nighthawk** [slang, U.S.].

12. **train, railroad train; choo-choo, choo-choo train** [both childish]; passenger train; local, way train, accommodation train [all U.S.]; shuttle train, shuttle [both U.S.]; express train, express; lightning express, flier, cannon-ball express [slang], manifest [railroad cant]; local express; special, limited [U.S.]; parliamentary train, parliamentary [both Eng.]; freight train [U.S. & Can.], goods train [Eng.], freight, freighter, rattler [tramp slang, U.S.]; baggage train [U.S. & Can.], luggage train [Eng.]; electric train, electric [coll.]; inter-urban; subway [U.S.], underground [Eng.]; streamliner; rolling stock.

13. **railway car, car; passenger car, coach, carriage** [Eng.]; chair car, day coach [U.S.]; sleeping car, sleeper; Pullman, Pullman car; drawing-room car, palace car, parlor car [U.S.]; drawing room [U.S.], roomette; caravan [Eng.]; dining car or compartment, diner; smoking car or compartment, smoker; freight car [U.S. & Can.], waggon [Eng.], goods waggon [Eng.], rattler [tramp slang, U.S.]; boxcar [U.S.], box waggon [Eng.], covered waggon [Eng.]; flatcar, flat, truck [Eng.]; gondola car [U.S.], gondola [U.S.], open waggon [Eng.]; baggage car [U.S. & Can.], luggage van [Eng.], van [Eng.]; mail car, mail van [Eng.]; refrigerator car, reefer [tramp slang, U.S.]; tank car, tank; stockcar; coal car; tender; caboose, buggy [U.S.]; dinghy; way car, local; cable car [U.S.].

14. **streetcar** [U.S.], **trolley or trolley car** [U.S. & Can.], **tram or tramcar** [Eng.]; electric car, electric [coll.]; trolley bus, trackless trolley; horsecar [U.S.], horse box [Eng.], jigger [cant, U.S.]; Jim Crow or Jim Crow car [coll., South. U.S.].

15. **handcar** (railway), go-devil; push car, trolley, truck car, rubble car.

16. **tractor, traction engine; caterpillar tractor, caterpillar, cat** [slang]; amphibian [mil.], amphib [coll.]; amphibian tractor, amtrac [coll.]; bulldozer, dozer [coll.].

17. **trailer, trail car; house trailer, truck trailer.**

18. **sled, sledge, sleigh, traîneau** [F.]; skis; snowshoes; runner, blade.

19. **skates, ice skates, roller skates, bob skates.**

ADJS. 20. **vehicular, curricular.**

## 21. carriages

|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| araba                 | hackney, hackney         |
| barouche              | coach                    |
| berlin                | hansom, hansom           |
| break                 | cab                      |
| britska               | jaunting or jaunty       |
| brougham              | car                      |
| buckboard [U.S.]      | jigger                   |
| buggy [U.S.]          | jinrikisha               |
| bullock cart          | kibitka                  |
| cabriolet             | kittereen [W. Indies]    |
| calash                | landau                   |
| <i>calèche</i> [F.;   | limber [mil.]            |
| Quebec]               | mail phaeton             |
| Cape cart [S. Africa] | outside jaunting         |
| cariole               | car                      |
| carryall [U.S.]       | oxcart                   |
| cart                  | phaeton                  |
| chaise                | post chaise [hist.]      |
| charabanc             | road cart                |
| chariot               | rockaway                 |
| chariottee            | runabout                 |
| <i>charrette</i> [F.] | shandrydan [Scot. & Ir.] |
| clarence              | sidecar [Ir.]            |
| coach                 | sociable, sociable       |
| Concord buggy         | coach                    |
| [U.S.]                | spring wagon             |
| coupé                 | stanhope                 |
| curricule             | sulky                    |
| dearborn [U.S.]       | surrey [U.S.]            |
| desobligeant          | tallyho, tallyho         |
| dogcart               | coach                    |
| <i>dormeuse</i> [F.]  | tandem                   |
| drag                  | tilbury                  |
| dray                  | tonga [India]            |
| droshky               | trap [coll.]             |
| ekka [India]          | troika                   |
| fiacre                | trolley                  |
| fly [Eng.]            | tumbrel, tumbrel         |
| four-in-hand coach    | <i>yettura</i> [It.]     |
| gig                   | victoria                 |
| glass coach           | vis-à-vis                |
| growler [slang, Eng.] | voiturette               |
| hack                  | wagonette                |
| hackery [India]       | whisky [hist.]           |
|                       | Whitechapel cart         |

## 22. automobiles

|                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| ambulance                     | command car            |
| armored car                   | [mil.]                 |
| autobolide                    | convertible            |
| beach wagon                   | convertible coupé      |
| berline, berlin               | convertible sedan      |
| berline-landaulet             | coupé                  |
| blitzbuggy [slang, U.S. army] | coupelet               |
| bloodmobile                   | crash wagon            |
| bookmobile                    | [aero.]                |
| brougham                      | dragster [slang, U.S.] |
| cabriolet                     | electric brougham      |
| clubmobile                    | electromobile          |
| coach                         | fire engine            |
| combat car [mil.]             | hardtop                |
|                               | hearse                 |

hot rod [slang, U.S.]  
jeep [mil.]  
landau  
landaulet  
limousine  
locomobile  
phaeton  
racer  
roadster  
rocket car  
runabout  
scout car [mil.]

**23. auto parts**  
accelerator  
ammeter  
bearings  
bonnet [Eng.]  
brake  
bumpers  
camshaft  
carburetor  
chassis  
choke  
clutch  
connecting rod  
convertible top  
cowl  
crank  
crankcase  
crankshaft  
cutout  
cylinder  
cylinder head  
dashboard, dash  
differential  
distributor  
exhaust, exhaust pipe  
fan  
fender  
flywheel  
gear  
gearbox  
gearshift  
generator  
headlights

**24. trucks**  
auto carrier [Eng.]  
autotruck  
carryall  
cart  
delivery truck  
dolly  
dray  
duck [mil.]  
dump truck  
electri-truck  
float  
four-by-four [coll.]  
freighter  
garbage truck  
hand truck  
lorry [esp. Eng.]  
motor truck

**25. tractors**

amphibian [mil.]  
amtrac [coll., mil.]

sedan  
sedan limousine  
staff car [mil.]  
station wagon  
steamer  
stock car  
torpedo  
touring car  
touring coupé  
tow car  
tractor  
wrecker

hood [U.S.]  
horn  
ignition  
intake, intake manifold  
klaxon  
landau  
magneto  
manifold  
muffler  
oil gauge  
piston  
primer  
radiator  
radius rod  
rear-view mirror  
rumble seat  
running board  
self-starter  
shock absorber  
spark plug  
speedometer  
starter  
steering wheel  
taillights  
tonneau  
top  
transmission  
turret top  
universal joint  
valve  
windscreen [Eng.]  
windshield [U.S.]

moving van  
pickup [U.S.]  
quad [coll.]  
railroad truck  
refrigerator truck  
semi [coll.]  
six-by-six [coll.]  
sloven [E. Can. & Newfoundland.]  
stake truck  
tongue truck  
transfer [local, U.S.]  
van  
wagon truck  
warehouse truck

bulldozer  
caterpillar,  
caterpillar tractor

caterpillar tank  
combat car [mil.]  
crawler, crawler tractor  
creeper, creeper tractor  
duck, DUKW [U.S. mil.]  
go-devil

**26. handcarts**

barrow  
handbarrow  
push car

**27. cycles**

bicycle  
dandy horse  
draisine  
hobby  
hydrocycle  
monocycle  
motorcycle, motorcycle  
motor scooter

**28. litters**

brancard  
*cacolet* [F.]  
camel litter  
dandy [India]  
doolie [India]  
gocart  
handbarrow  
horse litter  
jampan [India]

**29. sleds**

autosled  
belly-bumper [slang]  
bobsled, bobsleigh [both U.S.]  
cariole [Can.]  
coaster [U.S.]  
cutter  
double-ripper, double-runner [U.S.]

grader  
halftrack [U.S. mil.]  
LVT (landing vehicle tracked [U.S. mil.])  
scraper  
tank [mil.]  
tracklayer

pushcart  
teacart  
wheelbarrow

push bicycle  
quadricycle  
safety bicycle  
scooter  
tandem, tandem bicycle  
tricycle  
velocipede

kajawah [India]  
lectica [Rom. antiq.]  
norimon [Jap.]  
palanquin  
polki [India]  
sedan, sedan chair  
stretcher  
tonjon [Ceylon]

drag  
dray  
jumper [U.S. & Can.]  
pigsticker [slang]  
pung [U.S.]  
scoot [logging]  
skid  
toboggan  
troika

**272. TRAVEL**

**NOUNS** 1. travel, traveling, going, moving, movement, motion, locomotive, transit, progress, passage, course; commutation; world travel, globe-trotting [coll.]; tourism, touristry.

2. travels, journeys, journeyings, wanderings, peregrinations, peripatetics [joc.]; odyssey.

3. wandering, roving, roaming, rambling, gadding, traipsing [dial.], gallivanting, peregrination; roam, rove, ramble, gad [coll.]; itineracy, itinerancy; nomadism, nomadization, vagabondism, vagabondage; vagrancy, hoboism [U.S.]; the open road; wanderyear, *Wanderjahr* [G.]; wanderlust.

4. **migration, transmigration**, passage, trek; run (of fish), flight (of birds and insects); swarm, swarming (both of bees; also fig.); **immigration**, in-migration; **emigration**; remigration; intermigration.

5. **journey**, *jornada* [Sp. & S.W. U.S.], **trip**, peregrination, sally, **trek**, gait [Scot. & dial.]; progress, course, run; jump [chiefly coll.], hop [slang]; **tour**, grand tour; round trip, circuit, turn, whirl [coll.]; **expedition**, campaign; safari [in E. Africa], hunting expedition; **pilgrimage**, *hadj* [Arab.]; excursion, **jaunt**, **junket** [U.S.], **outing**, pleasure trip; sightseeing trip, rubberneck tour [slang, U.S.]; package tour; **voyage** 274.6.

6. **riding, driving; motoring**, automobiling; motorcycling, bicycling; **horseback riding**, equestration; horsemanship, *manège*.

7. **ride, drive**; spin, whirl [both coll.]; joy ride [coll.]; straw ride [coll., U.S.]; lift [coll.], pickup [slang].

8. **gliding, sliding**, slipping, slithering, coasting, sweeping, flowing, sailing; **skating, skiing, tobogganing, sledding**; glide, slide, slither, sweep, skim, flow.

9. **creeping, crawling**; sneaking, stealing; tiptoeing, tiptoe; creep, crawl, scramble, scabble; all fours.

10. **walking**, ambulation, perambulation, pedestrianism; footwork, legwork [both coll.]; strolling, sauntering; **tramping, marching, hiking** [coll.]; **hitchhiking** [coll.]; jaywalking [coll., U.S.].

11. **nightwalking**, noctambulation, noctambulism; night-wandering, noctivagation; **sleepwalking**, somnambulation, somnambulism; sleepwalk.

12. **walk, ramble, hike** [coll.], **march, tramp**, *traipse* or *trapes* [dial.], *mush* [N.W. Amer.]; **stroll**, saunter; parade; **promenade**, *pasear* [Sp. Amer. & coll., U.S.]; jaunt, airing; **constitutional** [coll.], stretch; turn, whirl [coll.]; peripatetic journey or exercise, peripateticism; forced march.

13. **step, pace, stride, straddle; footstep**, footfall, tread; hoofbeat, clop; hop, jump; skip, hippety-hop [coll.].

14. **gait, pace, walk, step, stride, tread**; saunter, strolling gait; shuffle, shamble, hobble, limp, hitch; totter, stagger; toddle, paddle; slouch, droop; mincing steps, scuttle, prance, flounce, stalk, strut, swagger; jog; swing, roll; amble; pace, single-foot [U.S.], rack, piaffer [all of horses]; trot, gallop 268.4; lock step, the one-two

[crim. slang]; velocity 268; slowness 269.

15. (military steps) march; quick or quickstep march, quickstep, quick time; double march, double-quick, double time; slow march, slow time; half step [U.S.]; goose step.

16. **legs, limbs, shanks**, hind legs [joc. exc. zool.], podites [zool.]; stumps, pegs, **pins** [all coll.]; stems, props, **gams**, trotters, ponies, shanks' mares, ~ mules or horses, underpins, underpinnings, locomotives, propellers [all slang]; gamb or gambe, jamb [all esp. her.]; foreleg, hind leg; bow-legs, baker's legs, scissor-legs; bayonet legs; gangleshanks, longshanks, spindlelegs, spindleshanks, lath legs [all slang]; shin; ankle, tarsus; hock, gambrel; calf; knee; thigh, hock [dial.], popliteal space, ham, drumstick (of a fowl); gigot (as of lamb).

VERBS 17. **travel, go, gang** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **move, pass, fare, fetch** [chiefly naut.], hie, locomote [coll.], sashay [slang, U.S.], cover ground; **progress** 293.2; move on or along, go along, mog [dial.]; wend, wend one's way; betake oneself, direct one's course, bend one's steps or course; course, run, flow, stream; roll, roll on; commute.

18. (go at a given speed) **go, go at, make, do, hit** [slang].

19. **traverse, travel over, go or pass over, cover**, measure [poetic], track, course, do, perambulate, peregrinate, overpass, go over the ground; patrol; scour the country.

20. **journey**, go a journey, go on a journey, **take a trip**, fare, wayfare, **trek, jaunt**, peregrinate; **tour**, tourist [coll.]; hit the trail [slang], take the road, go on the road [theat.]; **voyage** 274.13; go abroad; globe-trot [coll.]; pilgrimage, pilgrim, go on or make a pilgrimage; campaign, go on an expedition; go on a sightseeing trip, sight-see.

21. **migrate, transmigrate**, trek; flit, take wing; run (of fish), swarm (of bees); **emigrate; immigrate**, in-migrate; remigrate; intermigrate.

22. **wander, roam, rove, range**, nomadize, gad, gad about, go on the gad [coll.], traipse or trapes [dial.], gallivant, haze, haze around or about [coll.], bat around or about [slang], mooch [dial. & slang], prowl, **drift, stray, straggle, meander, ramble, stroll**, saunter, jaunt, peregrinate, go or run about, go the rounds; **tramp**, hobo [U.S.], vagabond, vagabondize, vag it [tramps'

slang, U.S.], take to the road, "travel the open road" [Whitman], beat one's way; hit the road or trail, pound the pavement [all tramp slang]; walk the tracks, count ties [tramp slang].

23. **go for an outing or airing**, take the air; go for a walk 272.28; go for a ride 272.32.

24. **go to, repair to, resort to, hie to**, direct one's course to, bend one's steps to, betake oneself to, visit.

25. **creep, crawl, scramble, scrabble, grovel, go on hands and knees**, go on all fours; worm, worm along, worm one's way; inch, inch along; **sneak, steal**, steal along; pussyfoot [slang], gumshoe [slang, U.S.]; **tiptoe**, go on tiptoe.

26. **walk**, ambulate, peripateticate, pedestrianize, traipse or trapes [dial.]; **step, tread, pace, track** [slang, U.S.], pad; foot, foot it; leg, leg it; hoof it, beat or pad the hoof, ankle, go on the heel and toe [U.S.], go on the marrowbone stage, ride shanks' mare, ~ mules or horses, take or ride the shoe-leather or hobnail express, mope, stump it, walk the chalks [all slang]; peg ~, jog ~, wag or shuffle on or along; perambulate; circumambulate; jay-walk [coll., U.S.].

27. (paces) stroll, saunter; shuffle, scuff, scuffle, shamble; stride, straddle; trudge, plod, peg, traipse or trapes [dial.], clump, stump [coll.], slog, lumber, barge; stamp, stomp [dial.]; swing, roll, lunge; hobble, halt, limp, hitch; totter, stagger; toddle, paddle; waddle, wobble, wabble, wamble; slouch; stalk; strut, swagger; mince, sashay [slang, U.S.], scuttle, prance, flounce, trip, skip, foot; hop, jump, hippety-hop [coll.]; jog, jolt; bundle, bowl along; amble, pace; single-foot [U.S.], rack; piaffe, piaffer.

28. **go for a walk, take a walk, take one's constitutional** [coll.], take a stretch, stretch the legs; **promenade, parade, perambulate, pasear** [Sp. Amer. & coll., U.S.].

29. **march, mush** [N.W. Amer.], foot-slog [slang], **tramp, hike** [coll.]; file, defile, file off; **parade**, go on parade; goose-step [coll.], do the goose step; do the lock step, do the one-two [crim. slang].

30. **hitchhike** [coll.], hitch rides [slang], beat one's way, **thumb one's way** [slang]; catch a ride; hitch a ride, hook a ride, bum a ride, thumb a ride [all slang].

31. **nightwalk**, noctambulate; **sleep-walk**, somnambulate, walk in one's sleep.

32. **ride, go for a ride, or drive**; spin, go for a spin [both coll.]; **drive, chauffeur;**

**motor**, auto [coll.], automobile; cab, taxi-cab, taxi; cycle [coll.], wheel [coll.], **motor-cycle, bicycle**; go by rail, railroad [U.S.]; trolley [coll.], tram [Eng.]; joy-ride, take a joy ride [both coll.]; catch a ride, hook a ride [slang]; catch a train, make a train [coll.]; ride and tie.

33. **take horse, go on horseback**; ride bareback, ride in the slick [West. U.S.]; hack; lark [coll.]; ride hard, clap spurs to one's horse; trot; canter, gallop, lope; prance, frisk; caracole.

34. **glide, coast, skim**, sweep, flow; **sail, fly, flit, kite** [coll.]; volplane; **slide, slip**, slither, glissade; skate, ice-skate, roller-skate; ski; toboggan, sled, sleigh; belly-whop [dial.].

ADJS. 35. **traveling, going, moving**, passing; **progressing** 293.5; **itinerant, itinerary**; **journeying, wayfaring**; peripatetic; ambulant, ambuling, ambulatory; ambulative; perambulating, perambulatory; **walking, pedestrian**, gradient; mincing; **touring**, on tour; touristic(al), touristry [coll.]; expeditionary.

36. **wandering, roving, roaming, ranging, rambling, meandering, strolling, drifting, straying**, straggling, shifting, landlouping, errant, discursive, circumforaneous; **gadding**, traipsing or trapesing [dial.], gallivanting; **nomad**, nomadic; **transient**, fugitive; **migratory**, migration-al, transmigratory; **vagrant**, vagabond; **foot-loose**, footloose and fancy-free.

37. **nightwalking**, noctambulant, noctambulous; night-wandering, noctivagant; **sleepwalking**, somnambulant, somnambular.

38. **creeping, crawling, on hands and knees, on all fours**; reptant, repent, reptile, reptatorial; **on tiptoe**, atiptoe, tiptoeing, tiptoe.

39. **traveled, well-traveled**.

40. **wayworn, way-weary, travel-worn**, travel-weary, travel-tired; travel-sated, travel-jaded; travel-soiled, travel-stained.

ADVS. 41. **on the move or go**, on the wing or fly; on the run, on the jump [coll.], on the hop [slang]; on the tramp or march; on or upon the gad [coll.], on the drift [slang, U.S.].

42. **on foot, afoot**, by foot, footback [dial.], on footback; on the heel and toe [U.S.], on the marrowbone stage, on shanks' mares, ~ mules or horses, on the shoe-leather or hobnail express [all slang].

43. **on horseback, horseback, by horse.**

## 273. TRAVELER

**NOUNS** 1. **traveler**, **goer**, **comers** and **goers**; **wayfarer**, **journeyer**, **trekker**; **tourist**, **tourer**, **tripper** [coll., esp. Eng.], **dude** [slang, West. U.S.], **visiting fireman**; **excursionist**, **sight-seer**, **rubberneck** or **rubbernecker** [slang, U.S.]; **voyager**, **voyageur** [F.], **cruiser**, **sailor**; **globe-trotter** [coll.], **globe-girdler**; **pilgrim**, **palmer**, **hadji** [Arab.]; **passenger**, **fare**; **commuter**, **straphanger** [coll.]; **transient**; **passer-by**; **adventurer**; **explorer**; **camper**.

2. **wanderer**, **rover**, **roamer**, **rambler**, **stroller**, **straggler**, **mover**; **gad** [coll.], **gad-about** [coll.], **runabout**, **go-about** [chiefly dial.]; **itinerant**, **peripatetic** [joc.], **bird of passage**; **drifter** [coll.], **floater** [coll.]; **Wandering Jew**, **Ahasuerus**, **Ancient Mariner**, **Flying Dutchman**.

3. **vagabond**, **vagrant**, **vag** [slang, U.S.]; **bum** or **bummer** [slang, U.S.], **loafer**, **wastrel**, **losel** [archaic & dial.], **lazzarone** [Naples]; **tramp**, **turnpiker**, **piker**, **knight of the road** [joc.], **hobo** [U.S.], **bo** [slang, U.S.], **stiff** [slang, U.S.], **landlouser**, **sundowner** [coll., Austral.], **prog** or **progger** [dial., U.S.]; **bindle stiff** [slang, U.S.], **swagman** or **swagsman** [Austral.]; **beggar** 772.8; **waif**, **stray**, **waifs and strays**; **ragamuffin**, **tatterdemalion**; **gamin**, **Arab**, **street Arab**, **mud lark**, **guttersnipe** [coll.]; **beachcomber**; **ragman**, **ragpicker**.

4. **nomad**, **Bedouin**, **Arab**, **Saracen**; **gypsy**, **Romany**, **zingaro** [It.].

5. **migrant**, **migrator**, **trekker**; **immigrant**, **in-migrant**; **wetback** [coll.]; **emigrant**, **emigree**, **émigré** [F.]; **evacuee**, **évacué** [F.], **vackie** [slang, Eng.].

6. **pedestrian**, **walker**, **walkist**, **foot traveler**, **foot passenger**, **hooper** [slang], **peripatetic** [joc.]; **hiker** [coll.], **tramper**, **tramp**; **hitch-hiker** [slang]; **jaywalker** [coll.].

7. **nightwalker**, **noctambulist**, **noctambule**, **sleepwalker**, **somnambulist**, **somnambulator**, **somnambule**.

8. **rider**, **equestrian**, **horseman**, **horseback rider**, **horsebacker**, **caballero** [S.W. U.S.], **cavalier**, **horsemanship**, **equestrienne**; **cowboy**, **cowgirl**, **puncher** or **cowpuncher** [coll., U.S.], **vaquero** [Sp. Amer.], **Gaucha** [So. Amer.]; **broncobuster** [slang, U.S.], **buckaroo** [S.W. U.S.]; **postilion**, **postboy**; **roughrider**; **jockey**.

9. **driver**, **reinsman**, **whip**, **Jehu** [joc.], **skinner** [slang]; **coachman**, **coachy** [coll.],

**cocher** [F.], **cochero** [Sp.], **voiturier** [F.], **vetturino** [It.], **gharry-wallah** [India]; **stage coachman**; **charioteer**; **cab-driver**, **cabman**, **cabby** [coll.]; **hackman**, **hacky** [coll.], **jarvey** [slang, Eng.]; **wagoner**, **drayman**, **truckman**; **carter**, **cartman**, **carman**; **teamster**, **four-up driver** [West. U.S.]; **muleteer**, **mule skinner** [slang, U.S.]; **bullwhacker** (**oxen driver** [U.S.]); **mahout** (**elephant driver** [E. Indies]); **cameleer**.

10. **motorist**, **automobilist**, **autoist** [coll.]; **chauffeur**, **chauffeuse** [F., fem.], **James** [slang]; **truck driver**, **truckman**, **trucker**; **bus driver**, **busman**; **cabdriver** 273.9; **jitney driver**, **jitneur**, **jitneuse** [fem.]; **speed demon** or **maniac** [coll.], **speeder**, **racer**; **road hog** [slang], **Sunday driver** [joc.]; **joyrider** [coll.]; **hit-and-run driver**; **back-seat driver**, **co-pilot** [both joc.].

11. **cyclist**, **cycler**; **bicyclist**, **bicycler**; **motorcyclist**, **motorcycler**.

12. **engineer**, **engineman**, **engine driver**; **hogger**, **hoghead**, **boiler head**, **lokey man** [all R.R. slang, U.S.]; **Casey Jones**; **motor-man**; **cat skinner** [slang].

13. **trainman**, **railroad man**, **railroad-er** [U.S.], **rail** [slang, U.S.; chiefly in *old rail*]; **conductor**, **guard** [Eng.]; **brakeman**, **guard** [U.S.], **brakie** [slang, U.S.]; **fireman**, **stoker**; **smoke agent**, **bakehead** [both R.R. slang, U.S.]; **switchman**; **yardman**; **yardmaster**; **trainmaster**, **dispatcher**; **stationmaster**; **lineman**; **baggage man**, **baggage-smasher** [slang, U.S.]; **porter**, **redcap** [U.S.]; **trainboy**, **butcher** [slang].

## 274. NAVIGATION

**Travel by Water.**—**NOUNS** 1. **navigation**, **navigating**, **seafaring**, **sailing**, **voyaging**, **cruising**; **boating**, **yachting**; **circumnavigation**, **periplus**; **navigability**; **sea legs**.

2. (methods) **celestial navigation**; **coastal navigation**, **dog-barking navigation** [derog.]; **Sonar** (**sound navigation and ranging**), **Sofar** (**sound fixing and ranging**); **plane** ~, **traverse** ~, **spherical** ~, **parallel** ~, **middle** ~, **latitude** ~, **Mercator** ~, **great-circle** or **composite sailing**.

3. **seamanship**, **shipmanship**; **seamanliness**, **seamanlikeness**.

4. **pilotship**, **pilotry**, **pilotage**, **steerage**; **proper piloting**.

5. **embarkation** 300.3; **disembarkation** 299.2.

6. **voyage**, **ocean trip**, **cruise**, **sail**; **course**, **run**, **passage**; **crossing**; **shake-down cruise**; **leg**.

7. **maneuvers**, tactical maneuvers, tactics; formation cruising; fleet work.

8. (submarines) **surfacing**, breaking water; **submergence**, **dive**; stationary dive, running dive, crash dive.

9. **way**, **progress**; **headway**, steerage-way, sternway, leeway, driftway.

10. **seaway**, **waterway**, fairway, ocean or sea lane, ship route, steamer track.

11. **aquatics**, **swimming**, **bathing**, **nata-tion**, balneation; **swim**, **bathe** [esp. Eng.]; **crawl**, Australian **crawl**, breast stroke, side stroke, backstroke; **floating**; **diving** 318.3; **wading**; **fin**; **flipper**, **flapper**; **fishtail**.

12. **swimmer**, **bather**, **natator**, **merman**; **bathing girl**, **mermaid**; **bathing beauty**; **Frogman** [U.S. mil.]; **diver** 318.4.

VERBS 13. **navigate**, **sail**, **cruise**, **sea-fare**, **voyage**, **ply**, **go** by ship, **go on** or **take** a voyage, "go down to the sea in ships" [Bible]; **sail the sea**, **sail the ocean blue**; **boat**, **yacht**; **steam**, **steamer**, **steamboat**; **bear or carry sail**; **cross**, **traverse**, **hop** the drink [slang]; **sail round**, **circumnavigate**; **ran** a blockade, **run** the gantlet.

14. **pilot**, **helm**, **coxswain**, **steer**, **guide**, **direct**, **manage**, **handle**, **run**, **operate**, **conn** or **cond**, **be at the conn**; **shape or chart** a course.

15. **embark** 300.17; **disembark** 299.8.

16. **anchor**, **come** to anchor, **lay anchor**, **cast anchor**, **let go** the anchor, **heave** the hook [naut. slang]; **carry out** the anchor; **dock**; **moor**, **run out** a warp or rope; **lash**, **lash and tie**; **snub** the chain; **foul** the anchor; **back** an anchor.

17. **ride at anchor**, **ride**, **lie**, **rest**; **ride easy**; **ride hawse full**; **lie athwart**.

18. **lay or lie to**, **lay or lie by**; **lie near** or **close** to the wind, **head** to wind or windward, **be under** the sea; **lie off**, **lie off** the land; **lay or lie up**.

19. **weigh anchor**, **up-anchor**, **bring** the anchor home, **break ground**, **loose** for sea; **raise** the dead, **heave** and **raise** the dead [both naut. slang]; **unmoor**, **cast off**, **~ loose** or **away**.

20. **get under way**, **get under weigh** [erroneous], **put** or **have way upon**, **put or shove off**; **hoist** the blue Peter; **put to sea**, **put out** to sea, **go to sea**; **sail**, **sail away**; **embark** 300.17.

21. **set sail**, **hoist sail**, **unfurl** or **spread sail**, **heave out** a sail, **make sail**, **trim sail**, **deck** [cant]; **hang out** the washing, **give** her muslin [both naut. slang]; **square away**, **square** the yards.

22. **clap ~**, **crack** or **pack on sail**, **put on** (more) sail; **clap on**, **crack on**, **pack on**; **crowd sail**, **give** her beans [naut. slang]; **keep** them rap-full; **bagpipe** a sail, **bagpipe** the mizzen [both cant]; **sneer** (a ship), **make all sneer** again [both cant].

23. **make way**, **gather way**, **freshen** the way [cant], **make headway** or **stern-way**; **go full speed ahead** or **astern**.

24. **run, run or sail before the wind**, **sail bunt fair** [cant], **run or sail** with the wind, **run or sail** down the wind, **sail off** the wind, **sail free**, **sail** with the wind aft, **sail** with the wind abaft the beam; **tack** down wind; **run or sail** with the wind quartering.

25. **bring off the wind**, **bear off** or **away**, **put** the helm to leeward, **bear or head** to leeward, **pay off** the head.

26. **sail against the wind**, **sail** on the wind, **sail** by the wind, **sail** to windward, **bear or head** to windward; **bring in or into the wind**, **bring by** or **on** the wind, **haul** the wind or one's wind; **uphelm**, **put** the helm up; **haul**, **haul off**, **haul up**; **haul to**, **bring to**, **heave to**, **heave** to on starboard or port tack; **sail in or into** the wind's eye, **sail** in the teeth of the wind [both cant]; **sail** to the windward of, **weather**.

27. **sail near the wind**, **sail** close to the wind, **lie near or close** to the wind, **hold** a close wind, **sail** close-hauled, **close-haul**; **work ~**, **beat or eat** to windward, **beat**, **ply**, **luff**; **sail too close** to the wind, **sail** fine, **touch** the wind, **pinch**, **luff** and **lie** or **touch** her [cant].

28. **gain to windward of**, **eat** to windward of, **eat** the wind out of, **have** the wind of, **be** to windward of.

29. **course**, **take** or **follow** a course, **fetch**; **shape a course for**, **lay or lie** a course for, **lay or lie up for**; **keep or hold the course** or **a course**, **hold** on the course or a course, **stand on** or **upon** a course, **stand** on a straight course, **maintain** or **keep** the bearing, **keep pointed**, **cape** [cant]; **keep** or **put** the rudder amidships.

30. **go**, **come**, **bring**, **put**, **fetch**, **haul**.

31. **drift off course**, **discourse**, **yaw**, **yaw** off, **bear off**, **drift**, **sag**, **bag** on a bowline [cant]; **sag ~**, **bear ~**, **ride** or **drive** to leeward, **make** leeway, **drive**, **fetch** away; **drift** with the current, **fall** down.

32. **change course**, **change** the bearing, **bear off** or **away** (spec. to leeward), **bear** to starboard or port; **sheer**, **swerve**; **tack**, **busk**, **cast**, **jib**, **jibe**, **break**, **yaw**, **shift**, **turn**; **cant**,

cant round or across; **beat, ply; veer**, wear, wear ship; put about, come ~, go ~, bring or fetch about, beat about, east or throw about; bring ~, swing ~, heave or haul round; **about-ship**, turn or put back, turn on her heel, wind; swing the stern; box off; back and fill; stand off and on; double or round a point; miss stays.

33. put the rudder hard left or right, put the rudder or helm hard over, put the rudder amidships, ease the rudder or helm, give her more rudder, etc. (orders) 274.80; starboard, port.

34. **veer or wear short**, bring by the lee, **broach to**, build a chapel [cant].

35. **fetch up**, haul up, fetch up all standing.

36. **back water**, go astern; go full speed astern; make sternway.

37. **sail for, put away for, make for or toward**, make at, run for, stand for, head or steer toward, lay for, lay a course or one's course for, bear up for; bear up to, **bear down on or upon**, run or bear in with, close with; close with the land, run or bear in with the land; heave or go alongside, lay (a ship) aboard, go aboard and board; lay or lie in; put in or into, put into port, approach anchorage.

38. **sail away from**, head or steer away from, run from, stand from, lay away or off from; stand off, bear off, put off, shove off, haul off; stand off and on.

39. **clear the land**, bear off the land, lay or settle the land, make sea room.

40. **make land**, reach land; close with the land 274.37; sight land.

41. **coast**, range the coast, skirt the shore, lie along the shore, **hug the shore or land**, keep hold of the land [cant], make free with the land [naut. slang].

42. **weather the storm**, weather, ride, **ride out**, outride, ride or ride out a storm, make heavy or bad weather.

43. **sail into**, run down, run in or into, **run foul or afoul of, collide**, fall aboard; nose or head into, run prow ~, end or head on, run head and head; run broadside on.

44. **shipwreck, wreck**, pile up [coll.], be sewed up, cast away; **go aground**, ground, beach, strand, run on the rocks; ground hard and fast.

45. **careen, list, heel, keel, tip, cant**, heave or lay down, lie along; be on her beam ends; **broach to** 274.34.

46. **capsize, upset, overset, overturn**, turn over, upset the boat, keel or heel over; **sink, founder**, go down, go to the bottom. go to Davy Jones's locker [slang]; scuttle.

47. **go overboard**, go by the board, go over the board or side.

48. (battleships) **maneuver**, execute a maneuver; heave in together, keep in formation, maintain position, **keep station**, keep pointed, steam in line, steam in line of bearing; convoy.

49. (submarines) **surface**, break water; **submerge, dive**, go below; rig for diving, etc. (orders) 274.82.

50. (activities aboard ship) **lay, lay aloft**, lay forward, etc.; traverse a yard, brace a yard fore and aft; heave, haul, bouse [cant]; kedge; warp; boom; heave round, heave short, heave apeak; log, heave the log; haul down, board; spar down; ratline down, clap on ratlines; batten down the hatches; unlash, cut or cast loose; clear hawse.

51. **trim ship**, trim, trim up; trim by the head or stern, put in proper fore-and-aft trim, give greater draft fore and aft, **put on an even keel**; shift ballast, wing up ballast; break out ballast, break bulk, shoot ballast; **clear the decks**, clear for action.

52. **reduce sail**, shorten or take in sail, snug down [cant], **reef**, reef one's sails; double-reef; lower sail, douse sail [cant]; run under bare poles.

53. **take bearings**, cast a traverse; correct distance and maintain the bearings; run down the latitude, **take a sight**, shoot Charley Noble [naut. slang], shoot the sun [cant], bring down the sun; **box the compass**.

54. **take soundings** 208.8.

55. **signal**, speak, hail and speak; cheer ship; unfurl or hoist a banner, unfurl an ensign, **break out a flag**; hoist the blue Peter; show one's colors, **exchange colors**; salute, dip; make her number; jibber the kibber [cant].

56. **row, paddle, ply the oar, pull, scull, punt**; give way, row away; catch or cut a crab or lobster [coll.]; feather, feather an oar; sky an oar [coll.]; row dry [coll., Eng.]; pace, shoot; ship oars.

57. **float, ride, drift; sail, scud**, run, shoot; skim, *effleur* [F.]; ride the sea, plow the deep, walk the waters.

58. **pitch, toss, tumble**, toss and tumble, pitch and toss, **plunge, rear, rock, roll, reel, swing, sway, lurch, heave, scend**,

**flounder, welter, wallow**; buffet the waves, bruise the sea [naut. slang].

**59. swim, bathe, go** in swimming or bathing; **float, float** on one's back; **wade**, go in wading; **dive** 318.6.

**ADJS. 60. nautical, marine, maritime, naval, navigational; seafaring, seagoing, ocean-going, water-borne; seamanly, seamanlike; oceanic** 396.7.

**61. aquatic, water-dwelling, water-living, water-growing, water-loving; swimming, natant, natatory, natatorial; grallatorial** [zool.].

**62. navigable, boatable.**

**63. sailing; fluking, afluking, all afluking** [all coll.]; close-hauled; outboard.

**64. floating, afloat, awash, watching** (of a buoy); water-borne.

**65. adrift, afloat, unmoored, unanchored, aweigh.**

**ADVS. 66. on board, on shipboard, on board ship, aboard, all aboard, afloat; on deck, topside; aloft; in sail; before the mast; athwart the hawse, athwarthawse.**

**67. under way, under weigh** [erroneous], with way on; **at sea**, on the high seas; **under sail or canvas**, with sails spread; under press of sail, ~ canvas or steam; under steam; under bare poles; on or off the bearing or course; in soundings, home-ward bound.

**68. before the wind, with the wind, down the wind, off the wind, with the wind aft, with the wind abaft the beam, bunt fair** [cant]; running free; wing and wing, wung-out [cant]; under the wind, under the lee.

**69. against the wind, on the wind, in or into the wind, up the wind, by the wind, head to wind; in or into the wind's eye, in the teeth of the wind** [both cant].

**70. near the wind, close to the wind, close-hauled, on a bowline.**

**71. coastward, landward, to landward; coastwise, coastways.**

**72. at anchor, riding at anchor; lying leeward, windward** 241.9.

**73. aft, abaft, abaff, baft, baff, astern;** fore and aft.

**74. alongside, board and board, yard-arm to yardarm.**

**75. at anchor, riding at anchor; lying to.**

**76. afoul, foul, in collision; head and head, head ~, end or prow on; broadside on.**

**77. aground, on the rocks; hard and fast.**

**78. overboard, over the board or side, by the board; aft the fantail.**

**INTERJS. 79. (orders, calls) ahoy!, ahoy there!, ship ahoy!; avast!, hold fast!; belay!, belay that or there!; aye, ayel, aye, aye, sir!; heave!, heave ho!, yo-heave-ho!, heave and awash!; lend a hand!, lend us your pound! [slang]; keep one hand for yourself and one for the ship!; stand by!, stand by to weigh anchor!, stand by the main sheet!, etc.; anchors aweigh!; aloft!, aloft there!; turn out!, show a leg!, rise and shine!; man overboard!; aboard!, all aboard!, take ship!, up oars!, give way!, row away!; way enough!, ship oars!**

**80. (orders to the helm) up helm!, down helm!, port!, larboard!, starboard!, helm aport!, helm astarboard!, helm aleel!, helm aweather!, hard aport!, hard aleel!, hard astarboard!, hard aweather!, hard over!, right!, left!, right or left rudder!, right or left standard rudder!, right or left five (ten etc.) degrees rudder!, right or left half rudder!, right or left full rudder!, right or left handsomely!, give her more rudder!, shift the rudder!, meet her!, ease the helm or rudder!, rudder amidships!, nothing to the right or left!, no nearer!, how is your rudder?, how does she head?, keep her so!, steady!, steady so!, steady as you go!, about ship!**

**81. (orders to the engine room) starboard or port engine!, all engines!, ahead!, back!, astern!, starboard or port engine ahead!, full speed ahead! or astern!, slow ahead!, slow astern!, all engines ahead!, ~ ahead one-third!, ~ ahead two-thirds!, ~ ahead standard!, ~ ahead full!, ~ back one-third!, ~ back two-thirds!, ~ back full!**

**82. (submarine orders) rig for diving!, ventilate inboard!, shift the control!, stations for diving!, secure the engines!, secure the main induction!, close the conning tower hatch!, ahead both motors!, flood the tank!, blow the tank!, flood main ballast!, close main vents!, flood 2000 etc., pounds in after trim!**

## 275. MARINER

**NOUNS 1. mariner, seaman, sailor, sailorman, navigator, seafarer, seafaring man, sea dog** [coll.], water dog [coll.], shipman [poetic], Jack, jacky, Jack afloat, jack-tar, tar, salt [coll.], hearty, lobsouser [slang], *matelot* [F.], windjammer (on sailing vessel [coll.]); limey or limejuicer (English sailor [slang, U.S.]), lascar [East

Indies]; common or ordinary seaman, O.D.; able or able-bodied seaman, A.B. or a.b.; deep-sea man, salt-water sailor, blue-water sailor; fresh-water sailor; fair-weather sailor [derog.]; pirate; Ancient Mariner, Flying Dutchman.

2. (novice) **lubber**, **landlubber**.

3. (veteran) **old salt**, **old sea dog** [both coll.]; **shellback**, **barnacle-back**, **tall-water sailor** [all slang]; **master mariner**.

4. **navy man**, **man-of-war's man**, **blue-jacket**, **gob** [slang, U.S.], **galiongee** [Turk.]; **marine**, **leatherneck** [slang], **gyrene** (G.I. marine [slang, U.S.]), **devil dog** [slang, U.S.], **jolly** [slang, Eng.]; **horse marine**; **boot** [slang, U.S.]; **midshipman**, **middy** [coll.]; **cadet**, **naval cadet**; **coast-guardsman**, **Naval Reservist**, **Seabee** [U.S.], **frogman** [U.S.]; **navy** 798.27.

5. **boatman**, **boatsman**, **boater**, **waterman**; **oarsman**, **oar**, **rower**; **yachtsman**, **yachter**; **ferryman**, **ferrier**, **ferryer**; **barge-man**, **barger**, **bargee** [Eng.], **bargemaster**; **lighterman**; **gondolier**, **gondoliere** [It.].

6. (ship's crew) **hand**, **deck hand**, **deckie** [Eng.]; **stoker**, **bakehead** [slang]; **black gang** (stokehold crew [slang]); **cabin boy**, **drudge** [slang]; **yeoman**, **ship's writer**; **purser**; **ship's carpenter**, **chips** [slang]; **ship's cooper**, **bungs** or **Jimmy Bungs** [slang]; **ship's tailor**, **snip** or **snips** [slang]; **steward**, **stewardess**, **commissary steward**, **mess steward**, **hospital steward**; **commissary clerk**; **mail orderly**; **navigator**; **landing signalman**; **gunner**, **gun loader**, **torpedoman**; **after-guard**.

7. (ship's officers) **captain**, **shipmaster**, **sailing master**, **skipper**, **commander**, **old man** [coll.], **patron** [F.]; **navarch** [Gr. antiq.]; **navigating officer**; **deck officer**, **officer of the deck**; **mate**, **first** or **chief mate**, **second mate**, **third mate**, **boatswain's mate**; **boatswain**, **bos'n**, **pipes** [slang]; **naval officers** 747.24.

8. **steersman**, **helmsman**, **wheelsman**, **boat steerer**; **coxswain**, **cox** [coll.]; **pilot**, **conner**.

9. (malingerer sailor) **sham Abram** or **Abraham**, **galley stoker**, **lead swinger**, **soldier**, **sojer** [all slang or derog.].

10. **longshoreman** [U.S.], **wharf** or **dock hand**, **docker**, **dock-walloper** [slang]; **stevedore**, **loader**; **roustabout** [U.S.], **lumper**.

## 276. WATERCRAFT

NOUNS 1. **marine**, **ships**, **shipping**, **"wooden walls"** [Themistocles]; **mercan-**

**tile** or **merchant marine**; **fleet**, **flotilla**, **argosy**; **fishing fleet**, **whaling fleet**, etc.; **navy** 798.27; **rum row** [coll., U.S.].

2. **watercraft**, **craft**, **vessel**, **water vessel**; **boat**, **bateau** [chiefly Can. & Louisiana]; **pair-oar**, **four-oar**, **eight-oar**, etc.; **motor boat**, **powerboat**.

3. **ship**, **boat**, **bottom**, **bark** [poetic], **hulk**, **timber** [poetic], **tub** [slang], **bucket** [slang], **shipboard**, **packet**, **hooker** [derog.]; **leviathan**; "that packet of assorted miseries which we call a ship" [Kipling], "the ship, a fragment detached from the earth" [Conrad], "a goodly vessel that shall laugh at all disaster" [Longfellow].

4. **steamer**, **steamboat**, **steamship**; **excursion steamer**, **hurrah boat** [slang]; **pad-dle boat** or **steamer**, **inside walkee** [pidgin Eng.]; **side-wheeler** [coll.], **side-kicker** [slang, U.S.], **sidewinder** [slang, U.S.]; **stern-wheeler** [coll., U.S.], **stem-winder** [slang], **kickup** [slang, U.S.].

5. **liner**, **ocean liner**, **ocean greyhound** [coll.], **passenger steamer**, **floating hotel** or **palace**.

6. **sailing vessel**, **sailboat**, **sailing boat**, **sailing ship**, **sail**, **sailer**, **windjammer** [coll.]; **galleon**; **three-master**, **four-master**, etc.; **three-sticker**, **four-sticker**, etc. [coll.].

7. **warship**, **war vessel**, **man-of-war**, **man-o'-war**, **ship of war**, **armored vessel**; **U.S.S.**, **United States Ship**; **H.M.S.** [Eng.], **His Majesty's Ship**; **line-of-battle ship**, **ship of the line**; **battleship**, **battlewagon** [slang], **capital ship**; **destroyer**, **can** or **tin can** [slang]; **submarine chaser**, **subchaser**, **eagle boat** [U.S.], **E-boat** [coll.]; **navy** 798.27.

8. **carrier**, **aircraft carrier**, **shipplane carrier**, **seaplane carrier**, **flattop** [U.S.]; **flight deck**, **landing deck**, **island**, **runway**.

9. **submarine**, **sub**, **submersible**, **U-boat**, **U-boot** [G.], **Unterseeboot** [G.], **pig boat** [slang]; **minisub**; **snorkel**, **schnorkel**.

10. **hydroplane**, **hydroglider**, **gliding boat**, **glider**.

11. **float**, **raft**, **balsa**; **life raft**; **boom**; **pontoon**; **buoy**, **life buoy**; **surfboard**; **cork**; **bob** [fishing].

12. **rigging**, **rig**, **tackle**, **tackling**, **gear**; **ropework**, **roping**, **hempen bridle** [slang]; **service**, **serving**; **standing rigging**, **running rigging**.

13. **spars**, **timber**; **mast**, **pole**, **stick** [coll.], **tree** [coll.]; **bare poles**, **soldier's masts** [coll.].

14. **sail**, **canvas**, **muslin**, **cloth**, **rag**

[coll.]; skysail, skyscraper [coll.], cloud cleaner [slang]; moonsail, moonraker; kites, flying kites, lady's pocket handkerchief [slang], sail teaser [slang]; luff; leech; crowd of sail.

**15. oar, paddle, scull, sweep, pole.**

**16. anchor, hook** [slang], mud hook [slang]; anchorage, moorings; mooring buoy.

**ADJS. 17. rigged, decked, trimmed; square-rigged, lateen-rigged, monkey-rigged** [hist.].

**18. seaworthy, sea-kindly, fit for sea, snug, bold; watertight, waterproof, drop-dry** [cant]; **A1, A one, A1** at Lloyd's.

**19. trim, in trim; apoise, on an even keel.**

**ADJS., ADVS. 20. shipshape, Bristol fashion, shipshape and Bristol fashion, ataunt, all ataunto** [cant], bungup and bilge-free [cant].

## 21. boats

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| airboat              | gig                 |
| almadia, almadie     | glider              |
| ark                  | gliding boat        |
| auxiliary, auxiliary | gondola             |
| boat                 | houseboat           |
| barge                | hoy                 |
| broadhorn [West.     | hydroglider         |
| U.S.]                | hydroplane          |
| bunder boat          | iceboat             |
| [India]              | ice canoe           |
| bungo                | ice yacht           |
| cabin cruiser        | jolly, jolly boat   |
| caïque               | kayak, kaïak        |
| canalboat            | launch              |
| canoe                | lerret [Eng.]       |
| cargo boat           | lifeboat            |
| catamaran            | lighter             |
| catboat, cat         | log canoe           |
| coble                | longboat            |
| cockboat             | mail boat, mailer   |
| cockle               | motorboat           |
| cockleboat           | motor launch        |
| cockleshell          | nuggar [Egypt]      |
| cog                  | outboard            |
| coracle              | motorboat           |
| cruiser              | pair-oar            |
| cutter               | pilot, pilot boat   |
| dahabeah [Egypt]     | pinnace             |
| dinghy               | piragua             |
| dispatch boat        | pirogue             |
| dory [U.S.]          | pontoon             |
| dugout               | post boat           |
| eight-oar            | powerboat           |
| faltboat             | praam               |
| ferry, ferryboat     | punt [chiefly Eng.] |
| fireboat             | racer               |
| fishing boat         | racing shell        |
| fishing dory         | radio-controlled    |
| flatboat             | lifeboat            |
| flyboat              | randan              |
| foldboat             | rowboat, rowing     |
| four-oar             | boat                |
| funny [Eng.]         | runabout            |
| galley [Eng.]        | sailboat 276.23     |

sampan  
scooter  
scow  
scull  
sea sled  
shallop  
shell  
showboat  
skiff  
small boat  
speedboat

## 22. ships

argosy  
ark  
battleship 276.24  
cabin boat  
caravel  
coaler, collier  
coaster  
coast guard cutter  
[U.S.]  
derelict  
excursion steamer  
fishing boat or  
vessel  
freighter  
galley 276.25  
lightship  
liner  
mail steamer  
merchant ship,  
merchantman  
ocean liner  
packet, packet  
boat or ship  
paddle boat or  
steamer  
passenger steamer  
refrigeration ship

## 23. sailing vessels

baggala  
bark  
barkentine  
bastard schooner  
bilander  
brig  
brigantine  
bully  
[Newfoundland]  
buss  
caravel  
carrack [hist.]  
cat  
catboat  
chasse-marée [F.]  
clipper  
corsair  
corvette, corvet  
cutter  
dandy  
dhow  
dogger  
felucca  
fishing schooner  
fishing smack  
fore-and-aft, fore-  
and-after [coll.]  
four-masted bark  
four-master

steam launch  
towboat  
trawler,  
trawlboat  
tug, tugboat  
umiak [Eskimo]  
wanigan [U.S.]  
whaleboat  
wherry  
yawl

revenue cutter  
[U.S.]  
rotor, rotor ship  
sailing vessel  
276.23  
screw steamer  
side-wheeler [coll.]  
slaver  
spar-decker, spar-  
deck vessel  
stage boat  
steamboat  
steamer  
steam schooner  
steamship  
stern-wheeler  
[coll., U.S.]  
storeship  
tanker  
tender  
tramp  
transport  
trawler  
turbine  
turbine steamer  
whaleback [U.S.]  
whaler

frigate  
galiot  
galleass  
galleon [hist.]  
hermaphrodite  
brig  
hooker  
junk  
keelboat  
ketch  
knockabout [U.S.]  
lateen, lateener  
lorcha  
lugger  
outrigger  
pinnace [hist. or  
poetic]  
piragua  
pirogue  
polacre, polacca  
praam  
proa [Malaysia]  
rigger  
saic  
sailboat, sailing  
boat  
sailing barge  
sailing canoe  
sailing launch

sailing packet  
sailing trawler  
sailing yacht  
sampan  
schooner  
scooter [local,  
U.S.]  
shallop [hist.]  
shipentine  
sloop  
smack

## 24. naval vessels

aircraft carrier  
aircraft tender  
AKA boat  
(auxiliary cargo  
attack)  
ammunition ship  
APA boat  
(auxiliary  
personnel attack)  
armored or  
protected cruiser  
assault boat  
assault transport  
battle cruiser  
battleship  
blockship  
bomb ketch or  
vessel [hist.]  
caravel [Turk.]  
carrier  
coast guard cutter  
[U.S.]  
convoy  
corvette, corvet  
crash boat  
cruiser  
cutter [U.S.]  
depot ship  
destroyer  
destroyer leader  
destroyer tender  
dreadnought  
eagle boat [U.S.]  
E-boat [coll.]  
escort carrier  
fireboat  
fire ship  
first-rate  
flagship  
flattop [U.S.]  
floating battery  
frigate  
fuel ship  
guard ship or boat  
gunboat  
heavy cruiser  
hospital ship  
ironclad  
ironclad ram  
ironides  
landing craft  
LC (landing craft)  
LCC (landing  
craft, control)  
LCI (landing  
craft, infantry)  
LCM (landing  
craft, mechanized)

smack boat  
snow  
square-rigger  
tartan  
three-master  
topsail schooner  
well smack  
xebec  
yacht  
yawl

LCP (landing  
craft, personnel)  
LCT (landing  
craft, tank)  
LCV (landing  
craft, vehicle)  
LCVP (landing  
craft, vehicle-  
personnel)  
light cruiser  
line-of-battle ship  
LSD (landing ship,  
dock)  
LSM (landing ship,  
medium)  
LST (landing ship,  
tank)  
mine layer, mine  
ship  
mine sweeper  
minisub  
monitor  
mosquito boat  
motor torpedo  
boat  
MTB (motor  
torpedo boat)  
naval auxiliary  
patrol boat  
patrol torpedo  
boat  
PC (patrol craft)  
PCE (patrol craft,  
escort)  
PCS (patrol craft,  
sweeper)  
picketboat  
pig boat [slang]  
pocket battleship  
privateer  
protected cruiser  
PT boat (patrol  
torpedo boat)  
ram  
receiving ship  
repair ship  
river gunboat  
rocket boat  
SC (scouting craft)  
scout  
scout cruiser  
seaplane carrier  
second-line  
battleship  
second-line  
destroyer  
ship of the line  
ship of war

shipplane carrier  
sloop of war  
storeship  
storm boat  
submarine  
submarine chaser,  
subchaser  
submarine patrol  
boat  
submarine tender  
submersible  
superdreadnought  
supply ship  
sweeper

## 25. galleys [hist.]

bireme  
foist  
galiot  
galleass  
galley foist  
half galley  
hepteris  
hexeris  
penteconter

## 26. parts of ships

back  
balance rudder  
beak, beakhead  
beam  
bilge keel  
bilge keelson  
bitt  
board  
bollard  
bow  
bridge  
bull's-eye  
bulwarks  
casemate  
centerboard  
companion  
companion ladder  
companionway  
conning tower  
conning tower  
hatch  
counter  
crow's-nest  
cutwater  
davit  
entrance  
false keel  
forefoot  
foresheets  
foretop  
freeboard  
futtock  
gangplank  
gangway  
garboard strake  
gunwale, gunnel  
hatch  
hatchway  
hawse, hawsehole  
hawsepiece  
hawsepipes  
hawse timber  
head

tanker  
target boat  
tender  
torpedo boat  
torpedo-boat  
destroyer or  
catcher  
transport, transport  
ship or vessel  
troopship  
turret ship  
U-boat  
warship

quadrireme  
quarter galley  
quinquereme  
tessaraconter  
triaconter  
trireme  
Venetian galley  
war galley

heel  
island  
keel  
keel and keelson  
keelson  
kevel  
larboard  
lee, leese, side,  
leeward  
leeboard  
limber board  
limber hole  
maintop  
mizzen  
monkey rail  
nose  
paddle wheel  
poop  
port, portside  
porthole  
post  
propeller  
prow  
rail  
rudder  
rudderpost  
rudderstock  
run  
scuttle  
scuttlebutt  
sheave hole  
sheets  
shelf, shelfpiece  
sister or side  
keelson  
snorkel, schnorkel  
spirketing  
stanchion  
starboard  
stem  
stern  
sternpost  
stern sheets

strake  
superstructure  
tail end  
tail shaft  
water line  
waterway

## 27. compartments

below  
between-decks,  
'tween-decks  
brig  
bunker  
cabin  
caboose, camboose  
galley  
head  
hold, hole

## 28. decks

after deck  
anchor deck  
boat deck  
bridge deck  
flight deck  
forecastle,  
fo'c'sle  
forward deck  
gun deck  
half deck  
hurricane deck  
landing deck  
lower deck  
main deck  
middle deck  
monkey deck or  
forecastle

## 29. spars

boom  
bowsprit  
brace bumpkin  
bumpkin, bumkin,  
boomkin  
crossjack yard  
crosstree  
flying jib boom  
fore jack  
foremast  
foreroyal mast  
foreroyal-studding-  
sail boom  
foreroyal yard  
fore-skysail mast  
fore-skysail yard  
fore-topgallant  
mast  
fore-topgallant-  
studding-sail  
boom  
fore-topgallant  
yard  
fore-topmast  
fore-topmast-  
studding-sail  
boom  
fore-topsail yard  
foretrysail gaff  
foreyard  
gaff

weather, weather  
side  
weatherboard  
windward,  
windward side

officers' country  
[cant, U.S. Navy]  
pilothouse  
quarters  
roundhouse  
sail loft  
sick bay  
stateroom  
stokehold  
topside  
wardroom

orlop deck  
partial hold deck  
platform, platform  
deck  
poop, poop deck  
promenade deck  
protective deck  
quarterdeck  
shelter deck  
spar deck  
splinter deck  
superstructure  
deck  
upper or top deck  
weather deck

jack  
jib boom  
jigger mast  
lower boom  
lower mizzen-  
topsail yard  
main-brace  
bumpkin  
mainmast  
main-royal mast  
main-royal-  
studding-sail  
boom  
main-royal yard  
main-skysail mast  
main-skysail yard  
main-topgallant  
mast  
main-topgallant-  
studding-sail  
boom  
main-topgallant  
yard  
main-topmast  
main-topmast-  
studding-sail  
boom  
main-topsail yard  
main-trysail gaff  
main yard  
martingale or

dolphin striker  
boom  
mast  
masthead  
mizzen,  
mizzenmast  
mizzen-royal mast  
mizzen-royal yard  
mizzen-skysail  
mast  
mizzen-skysail yard  
mizzen-topgallant  
mast  
mizzen-topgallant  
yard  
mizzen-topmast

## 30. sails

baby jib topsail  
balance or French  
lug  
balloon sail,  
ballooner  
club topsail  
crossjack  
dipping lug  
fly-by-night  
flying jib  
flying kites  
fore gaff-topsail  
foreroyal  
foreroyal studding  
sail  
foresail  
fore-skysail  
forestaysail  
fore topgallant sail  
fore-topgallant  
studding sail  
fore-topmast  
staysail  
fore-topmast  
studding sail  
fore-topsail  
inner jib  
jib  
jimbo [cant]  
jolly jumper  
kites  
lateen sail  
lower studding sail  
lug  
lugsail  
main gaff-topsail  
main royal  
main-royal staysail  
main-royal  
studding sail  
mainsail

mizzen-topsail yard  
sheer pole  
skysail mast  
skysail yard  
spanker boom  
spanker gaff  
sprit  
tack bumpkin  
topgallant mast  
topgallant yard  
topmast  
trysail gaff  
whisker boom  
yard  
yardarm

main skysail  
main staysail  
main-topgallant  
sail  
main-topgallant  
studding sail  
main-topmast  
staysail  
main-topmast  
studding sail  
main-topsail  
mizzen  
mizzen royal  
mizzen-royal  
staysail  
mizzen sail  
mizzen skysail  
mizzen staysail  
mizzen-topgallant  
sail  
mizzen-topgallant  
staysail  
mizzen-topmast  
staysail  
moonraker  
moonsail  
outer jib  
reef  
royal  
skysail  
skyscraper [coll.]  
spanker  
spritsail  
square sail  
standing lug  
staysail  
stern staysail  
studding sail  
topgallant sail  
topsail  
trysail

## 31. ropes, rigging

after shroud  
backropes  
backstay  
boat line  
bobstay  
boltrope  
bow fast  
bowline  
bowsprit shroud  
brace

brail  
breast fast  
buntline  
crossjack brace  
crossjack lift  
downhaul  
earring  
fast  
Flemish horse  
flying jib guy

flying jib  
 martingale  
 flying-jib stay  
 footropes  
 forebrace  
 foreganger  
 fore lift  
 foreroyal backstay  
 foreroyal brace  
 foreroyal lift  
 foreroyal shroud  
 foreroyal stay  
 forerunner  
 foresheet  
 fore-skysail  
   backstay  
 fore-skysail brace  
 fore-skysail lift  
 fore-skysail shroud  
 fore-skysail stay  
 forestay  
 foretack  
 fore-topgallant  
   backstay  
 fore-topgallant  
   brace  
 fore-topgallant lift  
 fore-topgallant  
   shroud  
 fore-topgallant  
   stay  
 fore-topmast  
   backstay  
 fore-topmast stay  
 fore-topmast  
   staysail stay  
 fore-topsail lift  
 fore-trysail peak  
   halyard  
 fore-trysail vang  
 futtock shroud  
 gasket  
 grab rope [U.S.]  
 guess-rope  
 guess-warp  
 guest rope  
 guy  
 halyard  
 harbor gasket  
 hawser  
 head earing  
 head fast  
 Jacob's ladder  
 jib guy  
 jib martingale  
 jibstay  
 lanyard  
 lee sheet  
 lee tack  
 life line  
 lift  
 lower-boom  
   topping lift  
 main brace  
 main lift  
 main-royal brace

main-royal lift  
 main-royal stay  
 mainsheet  
 main-skysail brace  
 main-skysail lift  
 main-skysail stay  
 mainstay  
 main-topgallant  
   brace  
 main-topgallant  
   lift  
 main-topgallant  
   stay  
 main-topmast stay  
 main-topsail lift  
 main-trysail peak  
   halyard  
 main-trysail vang  
 marline  
 martingale  
 messenger  
 mizzen-royal brace  
 mizzen-royal lift  
 mizzen-royal stay  
 mizzen-skysail  
   brace  
 mizzen-skysail lift  
 mizzen-skysail stay  
 mizzen stay  
 mizzen-topgallant  
   brace  
 mizzen-topgallant  
   lift  
 mizzen-topgallant  
   stay  
 mizzen-topmast  
   stay  
 mizzen-topsail lift  
 mooring pendant  
 painter  
 quarter fast  
 ratline, ratlin  
 reef earing  
 roband, raband,  
   robbin  
 ropeband  
 sea gasket  
 sheet  
 shroud  
 span  
 spanker peak  
   halyard  
 spanker sheet  
 spanker vang  
 spring  
 starboard or port  
   tack  
 stay  
 stern fast  
 stirrup  
 swifter  
 tack  
 timenoguy  
 vang  
 weather sheet  
 whisker jumper

grapnel  
 kedge, kedge  
   anchor  
 killick  
 Martin's anchor  
 mushroom anchor  
 port anchor

sacred anchor [Gr.  
   & Rom. antiq.]  
 sea anchor  
 sheet anchor  
 starboard anchor  
 stern anchor  
 stream anchor  
 Trotman's anchor

### 33. helms

electrohydraulic  
 steering gear  
 gyroscopic pilot  
 hand gear  
 lee helm  
 lever pilot

servo-pilot  
 steering gear  
 telemotor  
 tiller  
 weather helm

### 34. equipment

anemometer  
 anemoscope  
 barograph  
 barometer  
 belaying pin  
 bilge pump  
 binnacle  
 boat hook  
 calking iron  
 capstan  
 compass  
 grapnel  
 grappling iron

hawse bag  
 hawse hook  
 holystone  
 hygograph  
 mooring swivel or  
   shackle  
 nigger [U.S.]  
 pump  
 sounders 208.17  
 tackle 286.10  
 thermograph  
 toggle

## 277. AERONAUTICS

**NOUNS** 1. **aeronautics, aviation,** air-planing, planing [coll.], skyriding, **flying, flight,** winging, soaring; volation, volitation; aeronautism, aerodromics; cruising; gliding, volplaning; ballooning, balloonerv; barnstorming [coll.]; heavy or ironhanded flying [cant]; high-altitude flying; blind or instrument flying; contact flying, pilotage; sky writing; cloud seeding; in-flight training; ground school; airline; astronautics 281; air service 798.29, 30.

2. (allied sciences) aerocartography, aerodnetics, aerodynamics, aerography, aerology, aeromechanics, aerometry, aeronautical engineering, aeronautical meteorology, aerophotography, aerophysics, aerocopy, aerostatics, aerostation, aerotechnics, aircraft hydraulics, avionics, climatology, hydrostatics, jet engineering, kinematics, kinetics, meteorology, micrometry, photometry, pneumatics, rocket engineering; supersonics, supersonic aerodynamics; aviation medicine, Air Force School of Aviation Medicine, Air Force Department of Space Medicine.

3. **airmanship,** pilotship; aerophobia, aeropathy; airsickness; air legs; washout (failure in flight training [slang]).

4. **navigation, avigation,** aerial navigation; celestial navigation; electronic naviga-

### 32. anchors

Baldt anchor  
 bower  
 center anchor

drag anchor  
 Dunn anchor  
 floating anchor

tion, automatic electronic navigation; navar (navigation and ranging), teleran (television radar air navigation), loran (long range aid to navigation), shoran (short range aid to navigation); omnidirectional range, omnirange, VAR (visual-aural range).

5. (aeronautical organizations) Civil Aeronautics Administration, C.A.A.; Bureau of Aeronautics, BuAer; National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, NACA; Office of Naval Research, ONR; Civil Air Patrol, CAP; Aircraft Recognition Society, A.R.S.; Air Force 798.30.

6. **take-off, hopoff** [slang]; taxiing, take-off run; daisy-clipping, grass-cutting [both slang]; ground loop; level-off; ATO (assisted take-off [Eng.]), JATO (jet-assisted take-off); booster rocket, take-off rocket; catapult, electropult.

7. **flight, trip, run; hop, jump**, air jump [all slang]; powered flight; solo flight, **solo**; nolo flight (pilotless); inverted flight; supersonic flight; test flight, **test hop** [slang]; **airlift; airdrop; shuttle**; shuttle service, shuttle trip; weather or meteorological reconnaissance; in-flight refueling; radius of action, navigation radius.

8. (Air Force) **mission**, flight operation; training mission; gunnery mission; combat rehearsal, **dry run** [coll.]; transition mission; reconnaissance mission, reconnaissance, observation flight, search mission; **milk run** [coll.]; box-top mission [slang]; combat flight; sortie; **air raid**; shuttle raid; bombing mission; bombing, strafing 796.7, 8; **air support** (for ground troops), **air cover**, cover, umbrella, air umbrella; **briefing**, brief, flight plan, run-down [slang].

9. **formation flying**, formation; close formation, loose formation, wing formation; V formation, echelon.

10. (maneuvers) acrobatic or tactical evolutions or maneuvers, acrobatics, **aerobatics**; stunting, **stunt flying** [both coll.]; **rolling, crabbing, banking, porpoising, fishtailing**, diving; **dive, nose dive, power dive; zoom, chandelle**; stall, whip stall; **glide**, volplane; spiral, split "S", lazy eight, sideslip, push-down, pull-up, pull-out.

11. **roll, barrel roll**, aileron roll, outside roll, snap roll.

12. **spin**, autorotation, **tail spin**, flat spin, inverted spin, normal spin, power spin, uncontrolled spin, falling leaf.

13. **loop**, spiral loop, ground loop, nor-

mal loop, outside loop, inverted normal or outside loop, dead-stick loop [cant], wing-over, looping the loop; Immelmann turn, reverse turn, reversement; flipper turns.

14. **buzzing**, flatthating [slang]; **hedge-hopping**, roadhopping, carhopping [all slang, U.S.].

15. **landing**, landfall, perch [slang], arrival; landing run; ballooning in, parachute approach; blind or instrument landing, dead-stick landing [cant], glide landing, stall landing, fishtail landing, sideslip landing, level or two-point landing, normal or three-point landing, Chinese landing (one wing low [slang]), tail-high landing, tail-low landing, thumped-in landing [slang], pancake landing, belly landing, crash landing, nose-over, nose-up; practice landing, bounce drill [Air Force].

16. (flying and landing guides) marker, pylon; beacon; radio beacon, radio marker; fan marker; radar beacon, racon; beam, radio beam; beacon lights 335.10; wind indicator, wind cone or sock, air sleeve; I.L.S. (Instrument Landing System); TRODI (Touchdown Rate of Descent Indicator); G.C.A. (Ground-Controlled Approach); talking-down system, talking down.

17. **crash, crack-up, crotch-up** [Eng.], prang [slang, Eng.]; crash landing.

18. **blackout**; gray-out; anoxia; useful consciousness; pressure suit, antiblackout suit.

19. **airport, airfield, airdrome**, aerodrome [esp. Eng.], drome [coll.], port, air harbor [Can.], aviation field, **landing field**, landing, field, airship station; **air base** [mil.], nest [slang]; airport; heliport, helidrome; control tower; Air Route Traffic Control Center [U.S.]; FIDO (Fog Investigation Dispersal Operations).

20. **runway, taxiway, strip**, landing strip, **airstrip, flight strip**, take-off strip; fairway, launching way; stopway; clearway; transition strip; apron; **flight deck**, landing deck, island.

21. **hangar**, housing, dock, shed, airship shed; mooring mast.

22. (technical) aerocurve, aerodynamic or air volume, airplane heading, amplitude, aspect ratio, bearing, beam direction, camber, *décalage* [F.], direction of relative wind, equivalent monoplane, fineness ratio, flight path, margin of power, positive direction of roll, propulsive efficiency, resultant force, righting or restoring moment, skin friction, slip, stagger, sweepback, tail force.

23. (angle) aileron angle, blade angle, coning angle, dihedral angle, drift angle, downwash angle, elevator angle, flapping angle, flight path angle, gliding angle, helix angle, landing angle, rudder angle, trim angle, zero-lift angle, angle of attack, angle of dead rise, angle of heel, angle of incidence or wing setting, angle of pitch, angle of roll or bank, angle of sideslip, angle of stabilizer setting, angle of yaw.

24. (center) aerodynamic center, elastic center, center of buoyancy, center of gravity, center of mass, center of pressure, center-of-pressure coefficient.

25. (axis) horizontal or longitudinal axis, fore-and-aft axis, X axis; lateral axis, Y axis; normal axis, Z axis; elastic axis, wing axis, drag axis, positive lift axis; yawing, yaw, positive direction of yaw.

26. (stability) automatic stability, directional stability, dynamic stability, inherent stability, lateral stability, longitudinal stability, static stability.

27. (load) basic load, design load, full load, normal load, ultimate load, useful load; payload, offensive load; power loading, span loading, unsymmetrical loading, wing loading.

28. (pressure) altitude or height pressure, dynamic pressure, impact pressure, manometer pressure, superpressure; center of pressure; stress, working stress, breathing stresses; torsion, torsional stress, torque, propeller torque; structural fatigue.

29. thrust, propeller thrust, static propeller thrust, line of thrust or flight; thrust augmentor, rocket assist.

30. (propulsion) rocket propulsion, rocket power; jet propulsion, jet power; turbojet propulsion, pulse-jet propulsion, ram-jet propulsion, resojet propulsion; constant or ram pressure, air ram; reaction propulsion, reaction, action and reaction; GALCIT (Jet Propulsion Laboratory of the Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory of the California Institute of Technology).

31. pitch, pitch ratio, aerodynamic pitch, effective pitch, geometrical pitch, zero-thrust pitch; angle of pitch, positive direction of pitch.

32. lift, lift ratio, lift force or component, lift direction; aerostatic lift, dynamic lift, gross lift, useful lift, margin of lift.

33. drag, resistance; drag ratio, drag force or component, induced drag, wing drag, parasite or structural drag, profile drag, head resistance, drag direction, cross-wind force.

34. drift, drift angle; lateral drift, leeway.

35. flow, air flow, laminar flow.

36. wash, wake, stream; down-wash; backwash, **slipstream**, propeller race, **prop-wash** [cant]; blow wash (jet [cant]); **vapor trail**, condensation trail, contrail, vortex.

37. (speed) **air speed**, true air speed, operating or flying speed, minimum flying speed, hump speed, peripheral speed, pitch speed, terminal speed, sinking speed, get-away or take-off speed, landing speed, ground speed; **speed of sound**, sonic speed, zone of no signal, Mach; Mach one, Mach two, etc.; Mach cone; Mach meter; subsonic speed; supersonic ~, ultrasonic ~, hypersonic or transsonic speed; **sound barrier**, sonic barrier or wall; escape velocity.

38. (air, atmosphere) **airspace**, navigable airspace; troposphere, tropopause, stratosphere, stratosphere, stratopause, ionosphere; space, empty space; **ceiling**, balloon ceiling, service ceiling, static ceiling, absolute ceiling, **ceiling zero**; visibility, visibility zero; **overcast**, undercast; fog, soup [slang]; high-pressure area, low-pressure area; trough, trough line; **air pocket** or hole, air bump, pocket, hole, bump; head wind, tail wind; atmospheric tides.

39. **airway**, **air lane**, **air line**, air route, skyway, corridor, lane, path.

40. **course**, **heading**, vector; compass heading or course, compass direction (of flight), magnetic heading, true heading or course.

41. (altitude) altitude of flight, absolute, altitude, critical altitude, density altitude, pressure altitude, sextant altitude; clearance; ground elevation.

VERBS 42. **fly**, **flit**, **wing**, take wing, make wing, wing one's way, take a flight, take to the air, take the air, volitate, be wafted; **aviate**, **airplane**, **aeroplane**, aero, plane [coll.], go by plane [coll.], navigate the air, go by air, take to the airways, ride the skies; hop [coll.]; **soar**, drift, hover; **cruise**; **glide**, **volplane**; hydroplane; balloon; ferry; airlift; break the sound barrier; navigate, **avigate**.

43. **pilot**, control, be at the controls, **fly**, manipulate, drive, herd [slang]; **copilot**; solo; **barnstorm** [coll.]; fly blind, fly by the seat of one's pants [slang]; follow the beam, ride the beam [cant]; fly in formation, take position; peel off.

44. **take off**, hop off [slang], get off the

ground, take to the air, go or fly aloft; **taxi**.

45. **ascend**, climb, mount; **zoom**, hoick [cant], chandelle.

46. (maneuver) **stunt** [coll.], perform aerobatics; crab, crab the wind; fishtail, kick her tail around [slang]; spin, go into a tail spin; loop, loop the loop; roll, wingover, spiral, undulate, porpoise, feather, yaw, sideslip, skid, bank, dip, nose down, nose up, pull up, push down, pull out, plow, mush through.

47. **dive**, nose-dive, power-dive, pique.

48. **buzz**, flatbat [slang]; **hedgehop**, roadhop, carhop [all slang, U.S.].

49. **land**, set her down [cant], **alight**, **light**, touch down; **descend**, come down, fly down; come in for a landing; **level off**, flatten out; up-wind, down-wind; over-shoot, undershoot; make a dead-stick landing [cant]; pancake a landing, thump in [slang]; bellyland, settle down, balloon in; fishtail down; **crash-land**; ditch [slang]; nose up, nose over; talk down.

50. **crash**, **crack up**, **crock up** [Eng.]; spin in, fail to pull out.

51. **stall**, **conk out** [slang].

52. **black out**, gray out.

53. **bail out**, **parachute**, make a parachute jump, make a brolly-hop [slang, Eng.].

54. **brief**, give a briefing, give the run-down [slang].

ADJS. 55. **aeronautic(al)**, aeropleustic, aerial; **aviatorial**, aviatory, aviatic; **aerodonic**, aerotechnical, aerostatic(al), aeromechanic(al), aerodynamic(al), aerophysical; **aeromarine**; **aerobatic**; **airworthy**, **air-minded**, **air-conscious**; **air-wise**; **airsick**.

56. **flying** flitting, winging; **volant**, **volitant**, **volitational**; **air-borne**; **jet-propelled**, **rocket-propelled**.

ADVS. 57. **in flight**, **on the wing** or **fly**.

INTERJS. 58. **switch off!**, **contact!**

## 59. instruments

accelerometer  
aerial  
  reconnaissance  
  camera  
aerograph  
aerometer  
aeroscope  
air controls  
air log  
air-speed head  
air-speed indicator  
altigraph  
altimeter  
altitude mixture  
  control

ammeter  
anemograph  
anemometer  
anemoscope  
aneroid  
automatic boost  
  control  
automatic or robot  
  pilot  
autopilot  
autosyn  
bank or banking  
  indicator  
barometer  
bearing plate

bombing locator  
bombsight  
Bourdon tube  
calorimeter  
carburetor altitude  
  control  
card compass  
card magnetic  
  compass  
ceiling-height  
  indicator  
chronometer  
climatometer  
compass  
control rod or  
  column  
controls  
control stick  
directional gyro  
direction finder  
direction  
  indicator  
drift meter  
dual controls  
earth inductor or  
  induction compass  
electrical capacity  
  altimeter  
engine controls  
engine gauge  
evaporimeter  
flight recorder  
fuel-flow meter  
fuel quantity  
  indicator  
galvanometer  
gosport, gosport  
  tube  
gyrocompass  
gyro horizon  
gyropilot  
gyrosyn  
horn  
hub dynamometer  
hygrograph  
hygrometer  
hypsometer  
inclinometer  
induction compass  
instrument board  
  or panel  
intervalometer  
Joyce stick  
joy stick [slang]  
macaviator  
Mach meter  
magnetic compass  
manifold pressure  
  gauge

meteorograph  
micrometer  
nephoscope  
octant  
optical altimeter  
ozonometer  
pelorus  
photometer  
pitch or pitching  
  indicator  
Pitot-static tube  
pluviometer  
polymeter  
position indicator  
potentiometer  
pressure altimeter  
pyrometer  
quadrant  
radar  
radio  
radio altimeter  
radio compass  
radio direction  
  finder  
radiogoniometer  
rate-of-climb  
  indicator  
recording altimeter  
recording  
  anemometer  
recording  
  hygrometer  
sextant  
sound-ranging  
  altimeter  
Sperry Antiaircraft  
  Director  
spirit level  
static tube  
stick, stick control  
sting  
strike radar scanner  
sun compass  
tachometer  
terrain clearance  
  indicator  
thermograph  
thermometer  
thermostat  
throttle  
transit instrument  
turn-and-bank  
  indicator  
turnmeter  
variometer  
Venturi tube  
viscosimeter  
yawmeter

## 278. AERONAUT

NOUNS 1. **aeronaut**, **aviator**, **aeroplaner**, **airplaner**, **aeroplanist**, **airplanist**, **airman**, **flier** or **flyer**, **pilot**, **wingman**; **bird**, **bird-man**, **man-bird** [all coll.]; **copilot**; **jet pilot**, **jet jockey** [slang]; **volplanist**; **test pilot**; **bush pilot** [U.S.]; **astronaut** 281.8; **cloud seeder**, **rainmaker**; **barnstormer** [coll.]; **stunt man**, **stunt flier** [both coll.]; **flying circus**.

2. **aviatrix**, **aviatrice**, **aviatress**, **airwoman**, **birdwoman** [coll.].

3. **air serviceman**, **war bird** [coll.], **eagle** or **American eagle** [slang, U.S.]; **Flying Cadet**; **fighter pilot**; **bomber pilot**; **suicide pilot**; **observer**, **spotter**, **scout**; **ace**; **air force** 798.29.

4. **crew**, **aircrew**; **aircrewman**, **airedale** [slang]; **navigator**, **avigator**; **bombardier**; **gunner**, **machine gunner**, **belly gunner**, **tail gunner**; **aerial photographer**; **meteorologist**; **stewardess**.

5. **ground crew**, **chairborne troops** [U.S. Air Force]; **landing crew**, **plane handlers**; **nonflier**, **groundhog** [slang], **kiwi** [slang, Eng.], **dodo** [slang].

6. **aircraftsman**; **aeromechanic**; **rigger**; **aeronautical engineer**, **jet engineer**, **rocket engineer** 280.6; **ground tester**, **flight tester**.

7. **balloonist**, **ballooner**.

8. **parachutist**, **chutist** or **chuter** [coll.], **parachute jumper**; **paratrooper**; **paradoctor**, **para-medical**; **jumpmaster**.

9. (mythological fliers) **Daedalus**, **Icarus**.

## 279. AIRCRAFT

**NOUNS** 1. **aircraft**, **aerocraft**, **airplane**, **aeroplane**, **plane**, **aero** [coll.], **aeronef**, **ship**, **boat** [slang], **flying machine**, **avion** [F.]; **aerodyne**, **heavier-than-air craft**; **jalopy** [coll., U.S.]; **planform**.

2. **propeller plane**, **single-prop**, **double-prop**, **multi-prop**; **tractor**, **tractor plane**; **pusher**, **pusher plane**.

3. **jet plane**, **jet**; **turbojet**, **ramjet**, **pulsejet**; **single-jet**, **twin-jet**, **multi-jet**; **delta-planform jet**, **tailless jet**, **twin-tailboom jet**; **subsonic jet**, **supersonic jet**; **stratojet**.

4. **rocket plane**, **repulsor**; **rocket ship**, **spaceship** 281.2; **rocket** 280.1.

5. **rotor**, **plane**, **rotocraft**; **gyroplane**, **gyro**, **autogiro**, **windmill** [slang]; **helicopter**, **copter** [coll.]; **whirlybird**, **puddle jumper**, **flying eggbeater** [all slang]; **convertiplane**, **planicopter**; **gyrodine**.

6. **orthopter**, **ornithopter**, **wind flapper** [slang], **mechanical bird**.

7. **flying platform**, **flying ring**, **Hiller-CNR machine**; **flying crow's nest**, **flying motorcycle**, **flying bathtub** [all slang].

8. **seaplane**, **waterplane**, **hydroplane**, **aerohydroplane**, **aeroboast**, **duck** [slang]; **floatplane**, **float seaplane**; **flying boat**, **boat seaplane**; **amphibian**, **triphobian**.

9. **warplane**, **battleplane**, **combat plane**; **suicide plane**, **kamikaze**; **bogey**, **unidentified object**; **fleet**, **armada**.

10. **trainer**; **Link Trainer**, **jeep** [slang]; **flight simulator**, **penguin**; **dual-control trainer**; **basic** or **primary trainer**, **intermediate trainer**, **advanced trainer**; **crew trainer**, **flying classroom**; **navigator-bombardier trainer**, **radio-navigational trainer**, etc.

11. **aerostat**, **lighter-than-air craft**; **airship**, **ship**, **aeronat**, **dirigible**, **blimp** [coll.]; **zeppelin**, **Graf Zeppelin** [World War I]; **balloon**, **ballon** [F.].

12. **glider**, **gliding machine**, **aerodone**; **sailplane**; **aviette**; **rocket glider**; **student glider**.

13. **parachute**, **chute** [coll.], **umbrella** [slang], **broly** [slang, Eng.]; **pilot parachute**; **rip cord**, **safety loop**, **shroud lines**, **harness**, **pack**, **vent**; **parachute jump**, **broly-hop** [slang, Eng.].

14. **kite**, **box kite**, **Eddy kite**, **Hargrave** or **cellular kite**, **tetrahedral kite**.

## 15. airplanes

|                      |                           |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| aeroboast            | cargo transport           |
| aerobus [coll.]      | carrier-based plane       |
| aerodone             | carrier fighter           |
| aerohydroplane       | casualty-evacuation plane |
| air coach            | clipper                   |
| air cruiser          | club plane                |
| airfreighter         | commercial                |
| airliner             | transport                 |
| air scout            | constant-chord-           |
| air-sea rescue       | rotor helicopter          |
| amphibian            | convertiplane             |
| air-sea rescue plane | cruiser                   |
| all-weather fighter  | cub                       |
| ambulance            | delta planform jet        |
| amphibian            | dive bomber               |
| amphibian            | double-prop               |
| transport            | drone                     |
| anti-submarine       | escort fighter            |
| patrol               | evacuation                |
| anti-submarine       | ambulance                 |
| plane                | evacuation plane          |
| arctic rescue        | executive plane           |
| helicopter           | feeder liner              |
| assault transport    | fighter                   |
| assault-troop plane  | fighter-bomber            |
| atom-liner           | floatplane                |
| atom-plane           | flying banana             |
| attack bomber        | flying bedstead           |
| attack plane         | [slang]                   |
| attack transport     | flying boat               |
| autogiro             | flying platform           |
| aviette              | flying tanker             |
| avion-canon [F.]     | flying wing               |
| battleplane          | freighter                 |
| biplace [F., two-    | freight transport         |
| seater]              | general                   |
| biplane              | reconnaissance            |
| boat seaplane        | glider                    |
| bomber               | grasshopper               |
| cabin plane          | ground-attack             |
| canard               | fighter                   |
| carriage plane       |                           |

ground-support aircraft  
gyrodine  
gyroplane  
heavy bomber  
heavy transport  
helibus  
helicopter  
helivector  
high-altitude reconnaissance plane  
high-altitude research aircraft  
high-wing monoplane  
hunter  
hydroplane  
in-flight refuelling tanker  
interceptor  
intermeshing-rotor helicopter  
jet, jet plane  
jet bomber  
jet fighter  
killer  
landplane  
liaison plane  
light bomber  
light transport liner [U.S.]  
long-range attack aircraft  
long-range bomber  
long-range medium or heavy bomber  
long-range patrol bomber  
low-wing monoplane  
mailplane  
maritime reconnaissance plane  
medium bomber  
meteorological reconnaissance plane  
midwing monoplane  
military transport  
mobile command post  
*monoplace* [F., single-seater]  
monoplane  
mosquito  
multi-jet  
multi-prop  
multipurpose plane  
naval bomber  
naval fighter  
naval interceptor  
night fighter  
observation plane  
ornithopter  
orthopter  
passenger plane  
pathfinder  
patrol bomber  
patrol plane

photo-reconnaissance plane  
picket patrol plane  
planicopter  
precision bomber  
pulsejet  
pulsejet helicopter  
pursuit plane  
pusher, pusher plane  
ramjet  
reconnaissance plane  
repulsor  
rescue plane  
research plane  
robot plane  
rocket-firing plane  
rocket plane  
rotorcraft  
rotor plane  
sailplane  
scout, scout plane  
seaplane  
search plane  
service aircraft  
sesquiplane  
shipboard interceptor  
shipboard plane  
shipplane  
single-jet  
single-prop  
sky truck  
stratofreighter  
stratojet  
strike plane  
subsonic jet  
supersonic combat plane  
supersonic jet  
supersonic research plane  
tactical support bomber  
tailless jet  
tandem plane  
tandem-rotor helicopter  
target-tug or -tower  
taxiplane  
torpedo bomber  
torpedo strike aircraft  
tractor, tractor plane  
trainer  
trainer-bomber  
trainer-fighter  
transport  
triphibian  
troop transport  
turbojet  
turboprop  
twin-jet  
twin-prop  
twin-tailboom jet  
utility plane  
V.I.P. transport  
[Very Important Persons]

warplane  
waterplane

**16. plane parts**  
adjustable propeller  
aerothermodynamic duct  
afterburner  
aileron  
air brake  
air control  
airfoil, aerofoil  
airframe  
air intake  
air scoop  
airscrew [Eng.]  
antidrag wire  
antilift or landing wire  
arresting gear  
arrestor hook  
astrodome  
athodyd  
axial flow unit  
balancing flap  
ball turret  
bay  
beaching gear  
belly tank  
blister  
blister canopy  
body  
bomb bay  
bomb rack  
bomb release  
bonnet  
booster rocket unit  
bow  
brace wire  
bubble  
bubble canopy  
bubble hood  
bucket seat  
bumper bag  
butterfly tail  
cabin  
canopy  
cat strip  
channel patch  
chassis  
chin  
coaxial propellers  
cockpit  
contraprops  
contra-rotating airscrews  
controls 277.59  
control surface  
control wires  
cowl  
crew compartment  
dead stick [cant]  
deceleron  
deck  
de-icer  
delta wings  
dihedral  
diving rudder  
dorsal airframe  
dorsal blister

weather reconnaissance plane  
double-bubble  
drag strut  
drag wire  
drift wire  
ejection seat  
ejector  
elevating rudder  
elevator  
elevon  
emergency landing gear  
empennage  
fin  
finger patch  
flame trap  
flap  
float  
floatation gear  
fuel injector  
fuselage  
gas-shaft hood  
gore  
gun mount  
hatch  
hood  
instruments 277.59  
interceptor  
intermeshing rotors  
jackstay  
jet pipe  
jury skid  
keel  
landing gear  
landing skis  
launching gear  
launching tube  
leading edge  
lift wire  
longeron  
*monocoque* [F.]  
nacelle  
nose  
nose radiator  
nose turret  
nosewheel  
nosewheel undercarriage  
oleo gear  
oleo leg  
pants, wheel pants [slang]  
perspex "chin"  
housing  
pilot plane  
pontoon  
projector tube  
prop [cant]  
propeller  
propulsive duct  
radar nacelle  
radar nose  
radar scanner  
radome  
retractable landing gear  
rocket launcher  
rotors

rudder  
rudder bar  
rudder pedals  
runners (for snow or ice)  
safety wire  
skid fin  
skid landing gear  
ski landing gear  
spinner  
spoiler  
spray strip  
stabilizer, stabilizer  
stagger or incidence wire  
stay  
stringers  
strut  
stub-wing stabilizer  
supersonic wings  
tail  
tail boom  
tail fin  
tailpipe  
tailplane  
tail rotor  
tail skid

### 17. aeromotors

axial-flow turbojet  
axial-type  
cam engine  
compound engine  
compression-ignition engine  
double-row radial engine  
gas jet  
gas turbine jet engine  
impulse duct engine  
intermittent duct engine  
inverted engine  
jet  
pancake engine  
propeller-drive gas turbine  
propeller-jet engine  
pulsejet  
radial engine

### 18. balloons

ballon-sonde  
barrage balloon  
blimp [coll.]  
captive balloon  
ceiling balloon  
dirigible balloon  
fire balloon  
free balloon  
kite balloon or sausage

### 19. aerostat parts

ballonet  
basket  
car  
catwalk  
envelope

tail stinger  
tail unit  
tail wheel  
tandem rotors  
tandem seat  
tractor airscrew  
trailing edge  
truss  
turbine nozzle  
turboprops  
turret  
turtleback  
twin tail wheel  
undercarriage  
ventral airdome  
ventral radome  
vertical fin  
V-tail  
waist gun blister  
walking beam  
wheel cowlings  
wing  
wing radiator  
wing rib  
wing root air intake  
wing roots  
wing skid  
wing truss

ramjet  
reaction motor  
reciprocating engine  
resojet  
resonance duct jet engine  
resonance jet engine  
rocket motor  
rotary engine  
supercharged engine  
turbine  
turbojet  
turboprop  
turboprop-jet  
turbo-ram-jet  
twin-engines  
vertical engine  
V-type  
W-type  
X-type

montgolfer  
observation balloon  
pilot balloon  
rockoon (rocket-balloon)  
sausage, sausage balloon  
sounding balloon  
stratosphere balloon

gas chamber or cell  
gondola  
landing or mooring line  
mooring harness

observation car  
observation platform

side or wing car  
subcloud car

## 280. ROCKETS AND FLYING MISSILES

NOUNS 1. **rocket**, repulsor; spaceship  
281.2.

2. **flying missile**, projectile rocket, ballistic missile, ordnance rocket, combat rocket, military rocket, war rocket, **missile**, bird [slang]; **guided missile**, servo-controlled missile; manned missile; counter-missile, antimissile; warhead.

3. **rocket bomb**, flying bomb or torpedo, cruising missile; **robot bomb**, robomb, P-plane, *Vergeltungswaffe* [G.]; **buzzbomb**, bumblebomb, doodlebug, Chase-Me-Charlie [all slang; World War II].

4. **multistage rockets**, **step rockets**; two or three stage rockets, two or three step rockets; single-stage rocket, one-step rocket; **booster**, booster unit, booster rocket, take-off booster or rocket; piggyback rocket [slang].

5. **test rocket**, research rocket, high-altitude research rocket, registering rocket, instrument rocket, instrument carrier, test instrument vehicle, rocket laboratory.

6. **rocket man**, missile man, **rocket engineer**, rocketeer, rocketeer, rocketor.

7. **rocketry**, rocket engineering; rocket research, missile research; atmospheric exploration, high-altitude research; ground test; firing test, static firing; guided missile project or program, ORDCIT project (Ordnance and California Institute of Technology); payload (research equipment).

8. **proving ground**, testing ground; White Sands; firing area; impact area; control center; radar tracking station, visual tracking station; meteorological tower.

9. **rocket propulsion**, reaction propulsion, blast propulsion; charge, propelling or propulsion charge, powder charge or grain, high-explosive charge; thrust, constant thrust; exhaust, jet blast, backflash, "rocket's red glare."

10. **rocket fire**, **launching**; shot, shoot [slang]; guided or automatic control, programming; flight, trajectory; burnout, end of burning; velocity peak, Brennschluss; altitude peak, ceiling; descent; airburst; impact.

11. **launcher**, projector; launching platform or rack, firing table, take-off ramp;

tower projector, launching tower; launching mortar, launching tube, projector tube, firing tube; rocket gun, bazooka; superbazooka; multiple projector, calliope, Stalin organ [slang; World War II]; anti-submarine projector, Mark 10, hedgehog [slang]; Minnie Mouse launcher, mousetrap [slang]; Meilewagon.

**VERBS 12. rocket, skyrocket.**

**13. launch, project, shoot, fire.**

#### 14. rockets and flying missiles

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AAM (air-to-air missile)                  | incendiary antiaircraft rocket                 |
| AA target rocket                          | incendiary rocket                              |
| airborne rocket                           | IRBM (intermediate range ballistic missile)    |
| antiaircraft rocket                       | liquid-fuel rocket                             |
| anti-mine rocket                          | long-range rocket                              |
| antimissile                               | loon   |
| anti-radar rocket                         | piggyback rocket [slang]                       |
| anti-submarine or anti-sub rocket         | ram rocket                                     |
| anti-tank rocket                          | retro-float light                              |
| ASM (air-to-surface missile)              | retro-rocket                                   |
| ATA missile (air-to-air)                  | SAM (surface-to-air missile)                   |
| ATG rocket (air-to-ground)                | smoke rocket                                   |
| atom-rocket                               | snake (anti-mine)                              |
| AUM (air-to-underwater missile)           | solid-fuel rocket                              |
| barrage rocket                            | spinner  |
| bat bomb                                  | spin-stabilized rocket                         |
| bazooka rocket                            | SSM (surface-to-surface missile)               |
| bombardment rocket                        | STS rocket (ship-to-shore)                     |
| chemical rocket                           | submarine killer                               |
| combat high-explosive rocket              | supersonic rocket                              |
| countermissile                            | target missile                                 |
| demolition rocket                         | torpedo rocket                                 |
| fin-stabilized rocket                     | training rocket or missile                     |
| flying tank                               | trajectory missile                             |
| GAPA (ground-to-air pilotless aircraft)   | transoceanic rocket                            |
| glide bomb                                | window rocket (anti-radar)                     |
| GTA rocket (ground-to-air)                | winged rocket                                  |
| GTG rocket (ground-to-ground)             | XAAM (experimental air-to-air missile)         |
| guided missile                            | XASM (experimental air-to-surface missile)     |
| high-altitude rocket                      | XAUM (experimental air-to-underwater missile)  |
| homing rocket                             | XSAM (experimental surface-to-air missile)     |
| HVAR (high velocity aircraft rocket)      | XSSM (experimental surface-to-surface missile) |
| ICBM (intercontinental ballistic missile) |  |

#### 15. rocket names

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| Aerobee | Asp   |
| Aerojet | Asroc |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Astor  | Nike Ajax     |
| Atlas  | Nike Hercules |
| Bomarc   | Nike Zeus     |
| Bullpup  | Pershing      |
| Cajun  | Petrel        |
| Corporal                                       | Pofo          |
| Corvus   | Polaris       |
| Crossbow                                       | Private A     |
| Dart   | Private F     |
| Davy Crockett                                  | Quail         |
| Deacon   | Ram           |
| Ding-Dong                                      | Rascal        |
| Dove   | Redeye        |
| Falcon   | Redstone      |
| Firebee  | Regulus I     |
| Genie  | Sergeant      |
| Hawk   | Shillelagh    |
| Holy Moses                                     | Sidewinder    |
| Honest John                                    | Skybolt       |
| Hound Dog                                      | SLAM          |
| Jupiter  | Snark         |
| Lacrosse                                       | Spaerobee     |
| Lark   | Sparrow       |
| Little John                                    | SS-10, SS-11  |
| Lobber   | Subroc        |
| Loki   | Super Talos   |
| Loon   | Talos         |
| Mace   | Tartar        |
| Matador  | Terrier       |
| Mauler   | Thor          |
| Minnie Mouse                                   | Tiny Tim      |
| Minuteman                                      | Titan         |
| NATIV (North American test instrument vehicle) | V-1, V-2      |
| Navaho   | Viking        |
| Nike   | WAC-Corporal  |
|  | Wagtail       |
|  | Zuni          |

#### 16. powder rockets

|                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| fireworks rocket     | signal rocket           |
| flare rocket         | skyrocket               |
| harpoon rocket       | smokeless powder rocket |
| line-throwing rocket |                         |

### 281. ASTRONAUTICS

**NOUNS 1. astronautics, cosmonautics, astronavigation, space travel,** navigation of empty space; interplanetary travel, interglobe-trotting [slang]; space exploration, interplanetary reconnaissance; space patrol; space flight, multistage flight, step flight, shuttle flights; trip to the moon, trip to Mars; round trip, one-way trip; space terminal, target planet; spaceites, the rocket bug [slang]; space fiction, space opera [radio & TV slang]; science fiction.

**2. spaceship, space rocket, space "hot-rod," rocket ship, manned rocket, interplanetary rocket; rocket 280; moon ship, Mars ship, etc.; deep-space ship; exploratory ship, reconnaissance rocket; ferry rocket, tender rocket, tanker ship, fuel ship; step rockets, multistage or multistep rockets, shuttle rockets, single-step rocket; dusk rocket, dawn rocket; solar rocket (solar-**

powered), atom-rocket (atomic-powered); robot rocket, remote-controlled spaceship; crash rocket, moon messenger.

3. **flying saucer**, flying disk, flying flap-jack, unidentified flying object, UFO, foo fighter [World War II].

4. **rocket engine**, solar engine, cosmic-ray power plant, atomic power plant; solar battery.

5. **space station**, astro station, **space island**, island base, cosmic steppingstone, halfway station, advance base; manned station; triple station, inner station, outer station, transit station; space airport, **spaceport**, spaceport station, space dock, launching base; research station, space laboratory, space observatory; radar station, radio station; radio relay station, radio mirror; space mirror, solar mirror; moon station, moon base, lunar base, lunar city, observatory on the moon.

6. **artificial satellite**, satellite rocket, space satellite, robot satellite, unmanned satellite, baby satellite, orbital rocket, **artificial moon** or moonlet, manmade moon, **MOUSE** (minimum orbital unmanned satellite of earth), **MOUSE-moon**, space-go-round [slang]; *Sputnik* [Russ.]; satellite station; robot laboratory, listening post, telemetering post.

7. (satellite telemetered recorders) micro-instrumentation; aurora particle counter, cosmic ray counter, gamma ray counter, heavy particle counter, impulse recorder, magnetometer, solar ultraviolet detector, solar X-ray detector, telecamera.

8. **astronaut**, astronavigator, cosmonaut, **spaceman**, space traveller, **rocket man**, rocketeer, rocket pilot; space crew; planetary colony, lunar colony; extraterrestrial visitor, **saucerman**, **man from Mars**, Martian; space enthusiast, rocket bug [slang]; space doctor, Air Force Department of Space Medicine.

9. **rocket society**, American Rocket Society, American Interplanetary Society, British Interplanetary Society, German Society for Space Research.

10. cosmic space 374.3.

11. (space hazards) cosmic particles, intergalactic matter, aurora particles, cosmic ray bombardment; meteors, meteorites; meteor dust impacts, meteoric particles, space bullets; bends, blackout, weightlessness; gravity insulator, cavorite.

12. **space suit**, pressure suit, G suit, anti-G suit; space helmet.

13. space gun, moon gun; disintegrator.

14. (flight mechanics) vertical or horizontal take-off, powered climb, coasting, synergic ascent, descending ellipse, aerodynamic landing; air braking, atmospheric braking, atmosphere bumping, grazing the atmosphere; power braking, rocket braking; exhaust velocity, transition velocity, circular velocity, orbital velocity, ideal velocity; escape velocity, velocity of liberation or escape; voyage orbit, free orbit; orbital refueling, refueling in free orbit; gravitational field, pit.

**VERBS** 15. **astronavigate**, sail the heavens, sail or soar through space; **escape earth**, break free, leave the atmosphere, shoot into space; rocket to the moon, vacation on the moon; park in space, hang or float in space.

**ADJS.** 16. **astronautical**, cosmonautical, astronavigational, space-traveling; rocket-borne, spaceborne.

## 282. IMPULSE

Driving Force.—**NOUNS** 1. **impulse**, impulsion, impelling force; **impetus**; **momentum**; moment [tech.], moment of force.

2. **thrust**, **push**, **shove**, boost [coll., U.S.]; press, **pressure**, stress, bearing; **prod**, **poke**, **punch**, **jab**, dig, nudge; **bump**, jog, jolt; **jostle**, hustle; **butt**, bunt; head (pressure of water, steam, etc.).

3. **collision**, **clash**, appulse, encounter, meeting, **impact**, impingement, **bump**, **crash**; **carom** [esp. billiards], cannon; side-swipe [coll.]; smash, **smashup**, **crack-up** [all coll.]; **shock**, **brunt**; percussion, concussion.

4. **blow**, **stroke**, **hit**, **knock**, **rap**, **pound**, bat [coll.], slam, bang, crack [coll.], **whack**, **smack**, **thwack**, smash, dash, wipe [dial. & slang], belt [slang], **clout** [coll.], squash, douse [dial. & slang], whop [dial.], **swat** [slang], **punch**, **poke**, **jab**, dig, drub, thump, pelt, yerk [dial.], plug [slang], cut, chop, **clip** [coll.], **lick** [coll.], peg [dial. & coll.], soak [slang], **sock** [slang], **biff** [coll., U.S.], dint, slog, slug [dial. & coll.], bash [dial. & slang]; beating 1008.4.

5. (boxing blows) backhander, backhand, backstroke; sidewinder [slang]; hook; short-arm blow; swing, round-arm blow, roundhouse, Long Melford; uppercut, bolo punch; haymaker.

6. **tap**, **rap**, **pat**, dab, chuck, bob; **snap**, **flick**, **flip**, fillip, flirt; bunt [baseball, U.S.].

7. **peck**, pick.

8. **slap**, **smack**, **flap**; **box**, **cuff**, **buffet**; **spank**; **whip**, **lash**, **cut**, **stripe**.

9. **kick**, **boot**; **punt**, **drop kick** [both football]; **kicking**, **calcitration**.

10. **stamp**, **stomp** [dial.], **drub**, **clump**, **clop**.

VERBS 11. **impel**, give an impetus, set going or agoing, put or set in motion, drive, move, animate, actuate, forward; **propel** 284.10; **motivate**, **incite** 646.12-21.

12. **thrust**, **push**, **shove**, **boost** [coll., U.S.]; **press**, **stress**, **bear**, **bear upon**, bring pressure to bear upon; **ram**, **jam**, **crowd**, **cram**; **drive**, **force**, **run**; **prod**, **goad**, **poke**, **punch**, **jab**, **dig**, **nudge**; **bump**, **jog**, **jolt**; **jostle**, **hustle**, **hurtle**; **elbow**, **shoulder**; **butt**, **bunt**, **buck** [coll., U.S.], **put** [dial., Eng.], **run ~**, **bump or butt against**, **knock or run one's head against**; **nose**.

13. **collide**, come into collision, **clash**, **meet**, **encounter**, **impinge**; **bump**, **hit**, **strike**, **knock**, **bang**; **run into**, **bump into**, **bang into**, **slam into**, **smack into**, **crash into**, **smash into**, **dash into**, **carom into**; **hit against**, **strike against**, **knock against**; **foul**, **fall or run foul or afoul of**; **hurtle**, **hurt**; **carom** [esp. billiards], **canon**; **graze**, **sideswipe** [coll.]; **crash**, **smash**; **smash up**, **crack up**.

14. **strike**, **hit**, **smite**, **knock**, **clobber** [slang], **belt** [slang], **bat** [coll.], **bang**, **slam**, **dash**, **bash** [dial. & slang], **biff** [coll., U.S.], **paste** [slang], **poke**, **punch**, **pink** [boxing cant], **jab**, **thwack**, **smack**, **clap**, **crack** [coll.], **wipe** [dial. & slang], **whack**, **whop** [dial.], **wallop** [slang], **clip** [slang], **cut**, **plunk** [coll.], **plug** [slang], **swat** [slang], **peg** [dial. & coll.], **soak** [slang], **sock** [slang], **slog**, **slug**, **lam** [slang], **clout** [dial. & coll.], **douse** [dial. & slang], **yerk** [dial.]; **deal**, **fetch**, **deal or fetch a blow**, **hit a clip** [coll.], **let have it**; **thump**, **snap**; **hook** [boxing]; **conk** [slang]; **strike at** 796.17.

15. **pound**, **beat**, **hammer**, **knock**, **rap**, **bang**, **thump**, **drub**, **buffet**, **batter**, **patter**, **pommel**, **pummel**, **pelt**, **wallop** [dial. & coll.], **larrup** [coll.], **baste**, **lambaste** [slang]; **thresh**, **thrash**; **flail**, **frail** [dial.]; **spank**, **flap**; **tamp**; **whip** 1008.14.

16. **tap**, **rap**, **pat**, **dab**, **chuck**, **bob**; **snap**, **flick**, **flip**, **flirt**; **bunt** [baseball, U.S.].

17. **peck**, **pick**, **beak**.

18. **slap**, **smack**, **flap**; **box**, **cuff**, **buffet**; **spank**; **whip** 1008.14.

19. **club**, **cudgel**, **blackjack** [U.S.], **sand-bag**.

20. **kick**, **boot**, **calcitrate**; **punt**, **drop-kick** [both football].

21. **stamp**, **stomp** [dial.], **drub**, **clump**, **clop**.

ADJS. 22. **impelling**, **impellent**, **impulsive**, **pulsive**, **moving**, **animating**, **actuating**, **driving**.

## 283. REACTION

NOUNS 1. **reaction**, **retroaction**; **response**, **respondence**, **reply**, **answer**, **rise** [slang]; **reflex**, **reflection**, **reflex action**; **return**, **revulsion**; **reflux**, **refluence**; **action** and **reaction**; **conditioned reflex**.

2. **recoil**, **rebound**, **resilience**, **repercussion**, **contrecoup** [F.]; **bounce**, **bound**, **spring**; **repulse**, **rebuff**; **backlash**, **backlashing**; **kickback**, **kick**, **recalcitration**; **backfire**, **boomerang**, **the biter bit**; **ricochet**.

3. (a drawing back) **retreat**, **fallback**; **flinch**, **wince**, **cringe**; **side step**, **shy**; **dodge**, **duck** [coll.].

4. **reactionary**, **reactionist**, **recalcitrant**.

VERBS 5. **react**, **respond**, **reply**, **answer**; **rise to the fly**, **take the bait**.

6. **recoil**, **rebound**, **resile**; **bounce**, **bound**, **spring**; **spring or fly back**, **bounce or bound back**, **snap back**; **kick**, **kick back**, **recalcitrate**; **backfire**, **boomerang**; **backlash**; **ricochet**.

7. **pull or draw back**, **retreat**, **fall back**, **reel back**, **hang back**, **start back**, **shrink back**; **shrink**, **flinch**, **wince**, **cringe**, **blink**, **blench**, **quail**; **shy**, **start aside**; **dodge**, **duck** [coll.]; **jib**, **swerve**, **sheer off**.

8. **get a reaction or response**, **strike fire**, **strike or hit home**, **get a rise out of** [slang].

ADJS. 9. **reactive**, **reacting**; **responsive**, **respondent**, **responding**; **reactionary**; **retroactionary**, **retroactive**; **revulsive**; **refluent**.

10. **recoiling**, **rebounding**, **resilient**; **bouncing**, **bounding**, **springing**; **repercussive**; **recalcitrant**.

ADVS. 11. **on the rebound**, **on the return**, **on the bounce**.

## 284. PROPULSION

Motion Given to an Object Situated in Front.—NOUNS 1. **propulsion**, **pulsion**, **propelling**, **propelment**; **pushing**, **shoving**; **push**, **shove**; **butt**, **bunt**; **shunt**.

2. **steam propulsion**, **gas propulsion**, **diesel propulsion**, **jet propulsion**, **turbojet propulsion**, **pulse-jet propulsion**, **ram-jet propulsion**, **resojet propulsion**, **rocket propulsion**, **reaction propulsion**.

3. **projection**, **trajection**, **jaculation**; **throwing**, **flinging**, **slinging**, **pitching**, **casting**, **hurling**, **heaving**; **shooting**, **firing**, **gunnery**; **trapshooting**; **archery**.

4. **throw**, **fling**, **sling**, **cast**, **hurl**, **chuck**, **chunk** [chiefly U.S.], **heave**, **shy**, **pitch**, **toss**, **peg** [coll.]; **flip**, **flirt**, **flip**; **put**, **shot-put**; **pass** [football], **forward pass**, **lateral pass**, **lateral**; **serve**, **service** [tennis]; **bowl** [cricket]; **curve** [baseball], **screwball** [slang.], **incurve**, **outcurve**, **upcurve**, **downcurve**.

5. **shot**, **discharge**; **detonation** 455.3; **gun-fire** 796.9; **bullet** 799.14; **salvo**, **volley**, **spray**; **bowshot**, **gunshot**, **stoneshot**, **potshot**; **bull's-eye**, **carton**.

6. **projectile**, **trajectile**; **missile** 799.12; **ball** 254.13; **discus**, **quoit**.

7. **propeller**, **prop** [aero.], **airscrew** [aero. Eng.]; **propellant**, **propulsor**, **driver**; **screw**, **screw propeller**, **twin screws**; **turbine**; **pedal**, **treadle**.

8. **thrower**, **pitcher**, **hurler**, **finger**, **slinger**, **chucker**; **shot-putter**; **javelin thrower**; **discus thrower**, **discobolus**.

9. **shooter**, **shot**; **gunner**, **gun**, **gunman**; **rifleman**, **musketeer**, **carbineer**; **artilleryman** 798.11; **Nimrod**, **hunter** 653.5; **trap-shooter**; **archer**, **bowman**, **toxophilite**; **marksman**, **markswoman**, **sharpshooter**; **good shot**, **dead shot**, **crack shot**.

VERBS 10. **propel**, **impel**, **drive**, **forward**; **push**, **shove**; **butt**, **bunt**; **shunt**; **pole**, **boom** [naut.]; **pedal**, **treadle**; **roll**, **troll**, **bowl**, **trundle**.

11. **project**, **traject**.

12. **throw**, **fling**, **sling**, **pitch**, **toss**, **cast**, **hurl**, **heave**, **chuck**, **chunk** [chiefly U.S.], **chug** [dial.], **peg** [coll.], **shy**, **fire** [coll.], **launch**, **dash**, **bung**, **let fly**; **catapult**; **flip**, **flirt**, **flip**; **snap**, **jerk**; **bowl** [cricket]; **pass** [football]; **serve** [tennis]; **put**, **put the shot**; **dart**, **lance**, **tilt**; **fork**, **pitchfork**; **pelt** 796.29, 30.

13. **shoot**, **fire**, **fire off**, **let off**, **let fly**, **discharge**; **detonate** 455.8; **gun** [coll.], **pistol**; **strike**, **hit**, **plug** [slang]; **shoot down**, **fell**, **drop**, **stop in one's tracks**; **riddle**, **pepper**, **pelt**, **pump full of lead** [slang]; **snipe**, **pick off**; **flight**; **torpedo**; **hull**; **pot**; **potshoot**, **potshot**, **take a potshot**; **shoot at** 796.23; **load**, **prime**, **charge**; **cock**.

14. **start**, **start off**, **start up**, **give a start**, **put or set in motion**, **set on foot**, **set going** or **agoing**, **start going**, **start the ball rolling** [coll.]; **launch**, **float**, **set afloat**; **send**, **send off** or **forth**; **bundle**, **bundle off**.

ADJS. 15. **propulsive**, **propulsory**, **pulsive**; **propellant**, **propelling**; **driving**, **pushing**, **shoving**.

16. **projectile**, **trajectile**, **jaculatory**; **ballistic**, **missile**.

17. **jet-propelled**, **rocket-propelled**, **steam-propelled**, **gas-propelled**, **diesel-propelled**.

## 285. TRACTION

Motion Given to an Object Situated Behind.—NOUNS 1. **traction**, **drawing**, **pulling**, **tugging**; **towing**, **towage**; **hauling**, **haulage**.

2. **pull**, **draw**, **draft** or **draught**, **heave**, **haul**, **lug** [coll.], **tug**, **strain**; "a long pull, a strong pull, and a pull altogether" [Dickens].

3. **jerk**, **yerk** [dial.], **yank** [coll.]; **twitch**, **tweak**, **pluck**, **hitch**, **wrench**, **start**, **bob**; **flip**, **flick**, **flirt**, **founce**; **jig**, **jiggle**; **jog**, **joggle**.

VERBS 4. **draw**, **pull**, **heave**, **haul**, **hale**, **trek** [S. Africa], **lug**, **tug**, **tow**, **take in tow**; **trail**, **train**; **drag**, **dragg**, **snake** [coll., U.S.]; **troll**, **trawl**.

5. **jerk**, **yerk** [dial.], **yank** [coll., U.S.]; **twitch**, **tweak**, **pluck**, **snatch**, **hitch**, **wrench**, **chap**, **bob**, **snake** [coll., U.S.]; **flip**, **flick**, **flirt**, **founce**; **jiggle**, **jig**, **jigget** [coll.], **jigger** [coll.]; **jog**, **joggle**.

ADJS. 6. **tractional**, **tractive**, **drawing**, **pulling**, **hauling**, **tugging**, **towing**.

## 286. LEVERAGE, PURCHASE

Mechanical Advantage Applied to Moving or Raising, as by a Lever, Tackle, or Windlass.—NOUNS 1. **leverage**, **fulcrum**; **pry**, **prize** [dial.].

2. **purchase**, **hold**, **advantage**; **foot-hold**, **toehold**, **footing**; **differential purchase**; **collier's purchase**.

3. **fulcrum**, **axis**, **pivot**, **bait** [U.S.], **bearing**, **rest**, **resting point**, *point d'appui* [F.]; **thole**, **tholepin**; **rowlock**, **oarlock**; **gimbal**, **gimmel**.

4. **lever**, **leever** [dial.]; **pry**, **prize** [dial.]; **bar**, **crowbar**, **crow**, **iron crow**, **gavelock** [dial.]; **jimmy**, **jemmy**; **handspike**, **marline-spike**; **boom**, **outrigger**; **pedal**, **treadle**.

5. **arm**, **limb**, **soupbone** [slang, U.S.]; **wing**, **pinion** [both joc. exc. zool.]; **fin** [slang exc. zool.]; **flipper** [slang exc. zool.], **flapper** [zool.]; **forearm**; **wrist**; **elbow**.

6. **tackle**, **purchase**.

7. **windlass**; **capstan**, **nigger** [U.S.]; **winch**, **crab**; **reel**; **Chinese windlass**.

VERBS 8. **pry**, prize, lever; **jimmy**, crow-bar.

9. **reel in**, wind in, draw in, pull in; windlass, winch.

### 10. tackle

Bell's tackle or  
purchase  
block  
block and tackle  
burton  
cat  
chain block  
collier's purchase  
deck tackle  
double or twofold  
tackle  
duplex purchase  
fore-and-aft tackle  
foretackle  
gun tackle  
hatch tackle

luff, luff tackle  
pulley  
pulley tackle  
runner  
runner and tackle  
single tackle  
single-whip tackle  
snatch block  
Spanish burton  
stay tackle  
tackle block  
threefold, fourfold,  
etc., tackle  
top burton  
yard tackle

## 287. ATTRACTION

A Drawing Toward.—NOUNS 1. **attraction**, traction, attractiveness, attractivity; pulling power, **pull**, draw; magnetism 341.7; gravity, gravitation; capillarity, capillary attraction; adduction [physiol.]; **allurement** 648.8.

2. **attractor**, attractant, attrahent; **lure** 648.2.

3. **magnet**, artificial magnet, field magnet, bar magnet, horseshoe magnet, electromagnet, paramagnet, electromagnetic lifting magnet, magnetic battery; magnetic needle; loadstone, magnetite; lodestar, polestar.

VERBS 4. **attract**, pull, draw, pull or draw towards; **magnetize**, magnet; **lure** 648.4, 5; adduct [physiol.].

ADJS. 5. attracting, drawing, pulling; **attractive**, **magnetic**, attrahent; **alluring** 648.7; adductive, adducent [physiol.].

## 288. REPULSION

A Thrusting Away.—NOUNS 1. **repulsion**, repulse, rebuff, repellence or repellency, **repelling**; magnetic repulsion, diamagnetism.

VERBS 2. **repulse**, **repel**, **rebuff**, put back, beat back, drive ~, push or thrust back; drive away, chase, chase off or away; send off or away, send about one's business, **send packing**, pack off, send away with a flea in one's ear [coll.], send to the right-about [coll.]; **ward off**, hold off, keep off, fend off, keep at arm's length.

ADJS. 3. **repulsive**, repellent, **repelling**; diamagnetic.

## 289. DIRECTION

Compass Direction or Course.—NOUNS

1. **direction**, **quarter**, **line**, line of direction, **point**, **aim**, **way**, range, **bearing**, **heading**, **course**, current, stretch, set, tendency, inclination, bent, trend, tenor, run, drift; lay, lie; steering, steerage; line of march.

2. (nautical and aviation) bearing, heading, course, vector [aero.], tack [naut.]; compass direction, compass bearing or heading, magnetic heading, true heading or course; lee side, weather side 241.2, 3.

3. **points of the compass**, cardinal points; rhumb [naut.]; **north**, nor', northward; **south**, southward; **east**, eastward, orient, sunrise; **west**, westward, occident, sunset; southeast, southwest, northeast, northwest; azimuth, magnetic azimuth.

4. easting, westing, northing, southing.

5. **orientation**, **bearings**; adaptation, adjustment, accommodation; disorientation.

VERBS 6. **direct**, **point**, **aim**, **turn**, **bend**, **train**, present, fix, set, determine; point to or at, aim at, level at, turn or train upon; take aim; cover, have one covered, get the drop on [slang, U.S.].

7. **direct to**, lead or conduct to, point out to, show, **show or point the way**, put on the track, put on the right track, set straight, set or put right.

8. (have or take a direction) **bear**, **head**, **turn**, **point**, **aim**, lead, go; **incline**, **tend**, trend, set, dispose, verge, tend to go.

9. wester, west, western; easter, east; norther, north, northern; south.

10. **head for**, bear for, **go for**, make for, hit for [coll.], steer for, put for, **set out or off for**, strike out for, take off for [coll.], bend one's steps for, lay for [naut.], bear up for [naut.], bear up to, make up to, set in towards; direct or shape one's course for, set one's compass for; align one's march; **break for** [U.S.], make a break for [coll.], run for, make a dash for.

11. **go directly**, **go straight**, go straight on, **head straight for**, go straight to the point, steer a straight course, follow a course, keep or hold one's course, keep pointed [naut.]; **make a beeline**, take the air line.

12. **orient**, orientate, get the bearings, get the lay or lie of the land, see which way the land lies, see which way the wind blows, see which way the cat jumps [coll.]; orient

oneself, get one's bearings; adapt, adjust, accommodate.

ADJS. 13. **direct**, immediate, **straight**, **straightforward**, **straightaway**, **straightway**; undeviating, unswerving; uninterrupted, unbroken; one-way.

14. **directable**, directive; aimable, determinable; **steerable**, **dirigible**, guidable, leadable.

15. directional, directive; **northern**, boreal, hyperborean; **southern**, austral; **eastern**, oriental; **western**, occidental; arctic, antarctic.

16. northbound, southbound, eastbound, westbound.

ADJS., ADVS. 17. **north**, N, nor', northern, northerly, northward, north'ard, northward [poetic], northwards, northwardly; northernmost; north about [naut.].

18. **south**, S, southern, southerly, southward, south'ard, southwards, southwardly; southernmost; south about [naut.].

19. **east**, E, eastern, easterly, eastward, eastwards, eastwardly; easternmost, easternmost; eastabout [naut.].

20. **west**, W, western, westerly, westernly, westward, westwards, westwardly; westernmost; westabout [naut.].

21. **northeast**, NE, nor'east, northeastern, northeasterly, northeastward, northeastwards, northeastwardly; north-northeast, NNE; northeast by east, N by E; northeast by north, NE by N.

22. **northwest**, NW, nor'west, northwestern, northwesterly, northwestward, northwestwards, northwestwardly; north-northwest, NNW; northwest by west, NW by W; northwest by north, NW by N.

23. **southeast**, SE, southeastern, southeasterly, southeastward, southeastwards, southeastwardly; south-southeast, SSE; southeast by east, SE by E; southeast by south, SE by S.

24. **southwest**, SW, southwestern, southwesterly, southwestward, southwestwards, southwestwardly; south-southwest, SSW; southwest by south, SW by S.

ADVS. 25. **directly**, **direct**, **straight**, **straightly**, **straightforward**, **straightforwardly**, **straight ahead**, dead ahead; due, dead, due north, etc.; right, forthright; in a direct or straight line, in line with, in a **beeline**, as the crow flies, straight across, across lots [coll.]; straight as an arrow; full tilt at.

26. **squarely**, **square**, **right**, **straight**,

**flush**, full, point-blank; **plump**, caplump [sl.], plumb, plunk, plop, smack, smack-dab, spang [coll.]; **exactly**, precisely.

27. **in every direction**, in all directions, in all manner of ways, every which way [coll., U.S.], **everywhither**, **every-way**, **everywhere**, **everywheres** [dial. & coll.], in every quarter, on every side; forty ways, six ways from Sunday [both slang, U.S.]; from every quarter, **everywhence**; from or to the four corners of the earth, from or to the four winds.

PREPS., ADVS. 28. **toward**, towards, **in the direction of**, **to**, up, on, upon, against; headed for, on the way to, on the road or high road to; homeward, landward, seaward, earthward, heavenward; leeward, windward 241.9.

PREPS. 29. **through**, by, **by way of**, by the way of, **via**; over, around, roundabout, here and there in, all through.

## 290. DEVIATION

Indirect Course.—NOUNS 1. **deviation**, **departure**, **digression**, diversion, **divergence**, divarication, divagation, declination, aberration, **variation**, indirection, exorbitation; excursion, excursus; circuitry 319; **wandering**, rambling, **straying**; drift, drifting; turning, shifting, swerving; **turn**, bend, swerve, veer, sheer, sweep; shift, double; tack [naut. & fig.], yaw [naut.].

2. **deflection**, deflexure; **refraction**, **diffraction**, diffusion, dispersion.

VERBS 3. **deviate**, depart from, vary, **diverge**, divaricate, **digress**, divagate, **turn aside**, go out of the way; **swerve**, **veer**, sheer, **shift**, **turn**, trend, bend, heel, bear off; tack [naut.] 274.32; alter one's course, change the bearing.

4. **stray**, go astray, lose one's way; drift, go adrift; **wander**, ramble, rove, straggle, divagate; meander, wind, twist, twist and turn.

5. **deflect**, deviate, **divert**, diverge, **turn**, bend, crook; **warp**, bias, twist, skew; refract, diffract, **diffuse**, **disperse**.

6. **turn aside or to the side**, draw aside, side, **turn away**, avert; gee (turn right), haw (turn left); **sidetrack**, shove aside, shunt, switch [U.S.]; **head off**, turn back; **step aside**, move aside or to the side; **steer clear of**, make way for, get out of the way of; go off, bear off, ease off, edge off; fly off, go or fly off at a tangent; glance, glance off.

ADJS. 7. **deviative**, deviatory, deviating,

departing, shifting, turning, swerving; digressive, discursive, excursive; devious, indirect, out-of-the-way; errant, wandering, rambling, roving, winding, twisting, meandering, vagrant, stray, desultory, erratic, planetary, undirected; aberrant.

8. **deflective**, inflective, diffractive, refractive; refractile, refrangible.

## 291. PRECEDING

**Going Before.**—**NOUNS** 1. **preceding**, precession, **leading**, **heading**, foregoing; anteposition, the lead, *le pas* [F.]; precedence 64; front, van 239; leader 66.1.

**VERBS** 2. **precede**, **go before**, **go ahead**, **go in the van**, **go in advance**, forerun, **head**, spearhead, stand at the head, stand first; **lead**, take the lead, go in the lead, **lead the way**; lead the dance, lead the cotillion [U.S.], lead the german [U.S.]; **light the way**, beacon, guide; get before, get ahead or in front of, come to the front; pace, set the pace; get or have the start, get a head start, steal a march upon.

**ADJS.** 3. **preceding**, **leading**, **precession- al**, precedent, precursory, foregoing; first, foremost, headmost; antecedent 64.4.

**ADVS.** 4. **before**, in advance 239.13.

## 292. FOLLOWING

**Going After.**—**NOUNS** 1. **following**, heeling, **trailing**, tailing [coll.], shadowing; hounding, dogging; sequence 65.

2. **follower**, heeler [coll.], successor, tag-tail, tail [slang], shadow; **pursuer**, pursuivant; **attendant**, **satellite**, **hanger-on**, dangler, adherent, appendage, dependent; **henchman**, ward heeler [polit., U.S.]; partisan, votary, sectary; courtier, *homme de cour* [F., man of the court], *cavalier servente* [F.]; trainbearer; accompanier, following 73.4–6; disciple 564.2.

**VERBS** 3. **follow**, **go after**, move behind, **pursue**, **shadow**, **tail** [coll.], **trail**, trail after, follow in the trail of, camp on the trail of, **heel**, follow or tread on the heels of, follow in the steps of, tread close upon, follow in the wake of, hang on the skirts of, go in the rear of, bring up the rear, take or swallow one's dust; tag, **tag after**, tag along [all coll.]; string along [slang]; **dog**, bedog, hound; succeed 65.3.

4. lag, **lag behind**, drag, trail, **trail behind**, hang back, loiter, linger, **loiter or linger behind**, get behind, fall behind or behindhand.

**ADJS.** 5. **following**, trailing, succeeding 65.5.

**ADVS.** 6. **behind**, **after**, in the train or wake of; in back of 240.12.

## 293. PROGRESSION

**Motion Forwards.**—**NOUNS** 1. **progression**, **progress**, progressiveness, passage, course, march; **advance**, advancing, **advancement**, **furtherance**; **ongoing**, on-go, go-ahead [coll.], onward course; **headway**, way; travel 272.

**VERBS** 2. **progress**, **advance**, **proceed**, **go**, go or move forward, step forward, go on, **go ahead**, go along, pass on or along; move, travel 272.17; **make progress**, come on, **get along**, come along [coll.], **get ahead**; **make headway**, gather head, gather way; make strides or rapid strides, cover ground, get over the ground, make good time, make the best of one's way; make up for lost time, gain ground, make up leeway.

3. **rub on**, **jog on**, wag on, roll on; drift along, go with the stream.

4. **make one's way**, **work one's way**, weave ~, worm or thread one's way, carve one's way; push or force one's way, fight one's way; **forge ahead**, drive on or ahead, **push or press on or onward**, push or press forward, push, crowd.

**ADJS.** 5. **progressive**, progressing, advancing, proceeding, **ongoing**, oncoming, onward, forward, **forward-looking**, go ahead [coll.]; moving 272.35.

**ADVS.** 6. **in progress**, in mid-progress; going on.

7. **forwards**, forward, **onwards**, onward, forth, on, along, ahead; on the way to, on the road or high road to, en route for.

**INTERJS.** 8. **forward!**, onward!, *en avant!* [F.]; forward, march!

## 294. REGRESSION

**Motion Backwards.**—**NOUNS** 1. **regression**, regress; **retrogression**, retrocession, retrogradation, retroaction, retrusion; return; **backwardization**; **setback**, backwardation, backset, throwback [coll.], rollback.

2. **retreat**, *reculade* [F.], withdrawal, withdrawalment, **retirement**, fallback; recession (motion from) 296.

3. **reverse**, reversal, reversion; **backing**, backing up, backup; **about-face**, *volte-face* [F.], rightabout, rightabout-face,

turn to the rightabout, turnaround; back track, back trail.

4. **countermotion**, countermovement; countermarching, countermarch.

VERBS 5. **regress**, recede, return, revert; **retrogress**, retrograde, retrocede; fall behind, go behind, lose ground.

6. **retreat**, sound or beat a retreat, **withdraw**, retire; **fall back**, move back, go back, stand back; run back; **draw back**, draw off; **back out** or **out of** [coll.], back down; **crawfish** [coll., U.S.], **crawdad** [dial.]; **crawl**, crawl out of [both slang, U.S.]; give ground, give place.

7. **reverse**, go into reverse; back, **back up**, back off or away, **back water**; **back-track**, back-trail, take the back track; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; counter march.

8. **turn back**, **put back** [chiefly naut.]; double, double back; turn one's back upon.

9. **turn round** or **around**, turn, **come** or **go about**, put about [naut.], fetch about; veer, veer around; swivel, pivot, pivot about, swing, round, swing round; wheel, wheel about; heel, turn upon one's heel.

10. **about-face**, **volte-face**, rightabout-face, **do an about-face** or a rightabout-face, perform a *volte face*, **face about**, turn or face to the rightabout, do a turn to the rightabout.

ADJS. 11. **regressive**, recessive; **retrogressive**, retrograde; retroactive.

12. **reversed**, reflex, **turned around**, back, backward.

ADVS., PREPS. 13. **backwards**, backward, **hindwards**, hindward, **rearwards**, rearward, **arear**, **astern** [naut.]; **back**, away, from, fro, *à reculons* [F.]; in reverse; against the grain, *à rebours* [F.]; counterclockwise.

## 295. APPROACH

Motion Towards.—NOUNS 1. **approach**, approaching, access, nearing; approximation, proximation; **advance**, oncoming; **advent**, **coming**, forthcoming; appulse [astron.]; nearness 199; imminence 151.

2. **approachability**, **accessibility**, access, get-at-ableness, come-at-ableness [coll.], attainability.

VERBS 3. **approach**, near, draw near or nigh, go or come near, come closer or nearer, come to close quarters; approximate, proximate; **advance**, come, **come forward**, come on, come up, bear up, step up; ease ~, edge or sidle up to; bear down

on or upon, follow close upon, tread on the heels of, gain upon.

ADJS. 4. **approaching**, nearing, advancing; **coming**, **oncoming**, **forthcoming**, upcoming, to come; approximate, proximate, approximative.

5. **approachable**, accessible, get-at-able, come-at-able [coll.], attainable.

INTERJS. 6. **approach!**, come!, come near!, **come on!**, come here!, come hither!, here!, forward!, advance!

## 296. RECESSION

Motion From.—NOUNS 1. **recession**, recedence, retrocedence; **retreat**, **retirement**, **withdrawal**; retraction.

VERBS 2. **recede**, retrocede; **retreat**, **retire**, **withdraw**; move off or away, stand-off or away; go, go away; **die away**, fade away, drift away; **diminish**, decline, sink, dwindle, fade, ebb, wane; go out with the tide.

3. **retract**, **withdraw**, draw or pull back, draw or pull in; draw in one's claws or horns.

ADJS. 4. **recessive**, recessional; recedent, retrocedent.

5. **receding**, **retreating**, **retiring**; diminishing, declining, sinking, dwindling, ebbing, waning; fading, dying.

6. **retractile**, retractable.

## 297. CONVERGENCE

Approach Together.—NOUNS 1. **convergence**, confluence, concourse, conflux; **meeting**, congress, concurrence; **concentration**, centralization; **focalization** 225.9; focus 225.4; asymptote [math.].

VERBS 2. **converge**, come together, run together, **meet**, unite, fall in with, close with, close, close up, close in upon; funnel; centralize, center, **come to a center**; centralize, concenter, **concentrate**, come or tend to a point; **come to a focus** 225.11.

ADJS. 3. **converging**, convergent; **meeting**, uniting; concurrent, confluent; connivent [biol.]; **focal**, confocal [math.]; centrolineal, centripetal; asymptotic(al) [math.].

## 298. DIVERGENCE

Recession from Each Other.—NOUNS 1. **divergence**, divarication, aberration; **separation**, division; spread, spreading.

2. **radiation**, **irradiation**, ray; radi-

ance, irradiance; diffusion, dispersion, emanation.

3. **forking**, furcation, bifurcation, biforking, divarication; **branching**, **ramification**; arborescence, arborization, treelikeness.

4. **fork**, **prong**; Y, V; **branch**, **ramification**, stem, offshoot; **crotch**, **crutch**; groin, inguen; **furcula**, **furculum** [both anat.].

VERBS 5. **diverge**, **divaricate**, **aberrate**; **separate**, **divide**; **spread**, **spread out**, **outspread**; **go off or away**, **fly or go off at a tangent**.

6. **radiate**, **irradiate**, **ray**, **diffuse**, **emanate**, **shed**, **spread**, **disperse**, **scatter**.

7. **fork**, **furcate**, **bifurcate**, **divaricate**; **branch**, **stem**, **ramify**, **branch off or out**.

ADJS. 8. **diverging**, **divergent**; **divaricate**, **divaricating**; **palmate**, **palmated**; **centrifugal**.

9. **radiant**, **radial**, **radiate**, **radiated**; **radiative**; **irradiant**, **irradiate**, **irradiated**, **irradiative**.

10. **forked**, **forking**, **furcate**, **biforked**, **bifurcate**, **bifurcated**, **forklike**; **crotched**, Y-shaped, V-shaped; **branched**, **branching**; **arborescent**, **arboreal**, **arboriform**, **treelike**, **tree-shaped**, **dendriform**; **branchlike**, **ramous**.

## 299. ARRIVAL

NOUNS 1. **arrival**, **coming**, **advent**, **approach**, **reaching**, **showup** [coll.]; **attainment**, **achievement**.

2. **landing**, **landfall**; **disembarkation**, **disembarkment**, **debarcation**.

3. **return**, **homecoming**; **re-entrance**, **re-entry**; **remigration**.

4. **welcome**, **greetings** 923.2-4.

5. **destination**, **goal**, **boorn** or **bourne**, **port**, **journey's end**; **terminus**, **terminal**, **terminal point**; **stop**, **stopping place**, **last stop**.

VERBS 6. **arrive**, **arrive at**, **arrive in**, **come**, **get**, **come or get to**, **approach**, **reach**, **hit** [coll., U.S.], **strike** [coll.], **find**, **gain**, **attain**, **attain to**, **achieve**, **make**, **fetch**, **fetch up at**, **get there**, **reach one's destination**, **come to one's journey's end**; **make or put in an appearance**, **show up** [coll.], **turn up**, **pop up** [coll.], **bob up** [coll.]; **get in**, **come in**, **blow in** [slang], **pull in**, **roll in**; **check in**, **punch or ring in** [coll.], **weigh in** [coll.]; **hit town** [coll., U.S.]; **come to hand**, **be received**.

7. (as to arrive at a solution, a method, the truth) **arrive at**, **come at**, **get at**,

**reach**, **arrive upon**, **come upon**, **hit upon**, **strike upon**, **fall upon**, **light upon**, **pitch upon**, **stumble on or upon**.

8. **land**, **come to land**, **set foot on dry land**; **reach land**, **make land**; **put in or into**, **put into port**; **go ashore**, **disembark**, **debarbark**, **unboat**; **detrain**, **debus** [coll.], **disemplane**; **alight** 314.7; **land** [aero.] 277.49.

9. **overtake**, **overhaul**, **overget** [dial.], **catch**, **reach**, **catch up**, **catch up with**, **come up with or to**, **gain upon**; **ride down**.

ADJS. 10. **arriving**, **approaching**, **entering**, **coming**, **incoming**; **inbound**, **inward-bound**; **homeward**, **homeward-bound**.

INTERJS. 11. **welcome!**, **greetings!**, 923.14, 15.

## 300. DEPARTURE

NOUNS 1. **departure**, **leaving**, **going**, **passing**, **parting**; **exit**, **exodus**; **egress** 302; **withdrawal**, **removal**, **retreat**, **retirement**; **evacuation**, **abandonment**; **decampment**; **flight** 629.4.

2. **outset**, **outsetting**, **setout**, **outstart**, **start**, **starting**, **start-off**, **setoff**, **go-off** [coll.], **take-off** [coll.].

3. **embarkation**, **embarkment**; **entrainment**; **take-off** [aero.], **hopoff** [aero. slang].

4. **leave-taking**, **leave**, **parting**; **send-off** [coll.], **valediction**, **Godspeed**; **adien**, **farewell**, **good-by or good-bye**; **valedictory address**, **valedictory**, **valediction**, **parting words**; **valedictorian**.

5. **point of departure**, **starting place** or **point**, **takeoff**, **start**, **base**, **basis**; **starting post** [turf]; **port of embarkation**.

VERBS 6. **depart**, **take one's departure** or **leave**, **leave**, **go**, **up and go** [dial. & coll.], **go away**, **go off**, **get off or away**, **come away**, **go one's way**, **go or get along**, **be getting along** [coll.], **gang along** [Scot. & dial.], **go on**, **get on**; **shove on**, **heave on**, **trot along**, **toddle along**, **stagger along** [all slang]; **mosey**, **sashay**, **mosey or sashay off or along** [all slang, U.S.]; **buzz off or along**, **pipe off** [both slang]; **move off or away**, **march off or away**; **pull out**; **leave home**, **go from home**; **exit** 302.11; **break or tear oneself away**.

7. **set forth**, **put forth**, **go forth**, **sally forth**, **sally**, **issue**, **issue forth**, **set forward**, **set out or off**, **outset**, **start**, **start out or off**, **strike out**, **get off**, **take off or out** [slang], **push off**, **shove off** [slang], **hit the trail** [coll.].

8. **quit**, **vacate**, **evacuate**, **abandon**, **turn one's back on**; **withdraw**, **retreat**, **beat a**

retreat, retire, remove; **bow out** [coll.], make one's exit.

9. **begone**, get gone [slang], **get out**, be off, take oneself off or away, pack, pack off or away, get or git [slang & dial., U.S.]; **clear out**, wag, pike [all coll.].

10. (slang terms: **begone**) **beat it**, **scram** [U.S.], **skiddoo** [U.S., circa 1904+], **skedaddle** [U.S., circa 1861+], **blow** [U.S.], **vamoose** [U.S.], **vamos** [U.S.], **lam**, take it on the lam [U.S.], **absquatulate** [U.S., circa 1830+], pull or drag one's freight [U.S.], **make oneself scarce**, get the hell out.

11. **make off**, **decamp**, **skip or skip out** [coll.], **slope** [slang, U.S.; circa 1830+], **mizzle** [slang, Eng.; circa 1781+], **guy** [slang, Eng.; circa 1874+], **dust** [slang, U.S.; circa 1860+], **scoot** [coll.], **cut stick or one's stick** [slang], **walk one's chalks** [slang].

12. **hasten off**, **hurry away**; **scamper off**, **skelter off** [coll.], **scaddle** [dial.], **dash off**, **whizz off**, **whip off** or away, **nip or nip off** [slang], **tear off** or out, **light out** [slang, U.S.], **dig out** [slang, U.S.], **skin out** [slang], **get up or out** and **get or git** [slang], **go on the double or double-quick** [coll.], **set off** at a score, **go off** like a shot.

13. **fling out or off**, **flounce out or off**.

14. **run off or away**, **run along** [coll.], **chase along** [slang], **flee**, **fly**, **take to one's heels**, **pull foot** [slang], **put** [slang], **cut** [coll.], **cut and run** [coll.], **leg it** [slang], **stump it** [slang], **hook it** [slang & dial.], **shin out** [coll., U.S.], **hike or hike out** [dial.], **hightail it out** [slang, U.S.], **light a shuck** [dial.], **make tracks** [coll., U.S.]; **run for one's life**; **run away from** 629.10.

15. **check out**, **ring or punch out**, **weigh out** [all coll. in fig. sense].

16. **decamp**, **break camp**, **strike camp** or tent, **pull up stakes**.

17. **embark**, **go aboard**, **board**, **go on board**; **go on ship board**, **take ship**; **entrain**, **emplane**, **embus**; **weigh anchor**, **put to sea** 274.19, 20.

18. **take leave**, **say or bid good-by or farewell**, **bid farewell**; **bid Godspeed**, **cheer**, **give a send-off** [coll.], "speed the parting guest" [Pope].

ADJS. 19. **departing**, **leaving**; **parting**, **last**, **final**, **farewell**; **valedictory**; **outward-bound**.

20. **departed**, **left**, **gone**, **gone off** or away.

ADVS., PREPS. 21. **hence**, **thence**, **whence**;

**away**, **from**, **frae** [Scot.], **away from**, **therefrom**, **thereof**, **out**, **out of**, **forth**, **off**.

INTERJS. 22. **begone!** 308.27, 28.

23. **all aboard!**, **aboard!**, **'board!**

24. **to horse!**, **to boot!**, **to saddle!**

25. **farewell!**, **fare you or ye well!**, **adieu!**, **good-by or good-bye!**, **bye-bye!** [coll.], **good-day!**, **so long!** [slang], **cheerio!**, **au revoir!** [F.], **¡adios!** [Span.], **auf Wiedersehen** [G.], **vale!** [L.], **vive valeque!** [L., live and farewell], **aloha!** [Hawaiian], **until we meet again!**, **until tomorrow!**, **à demain!** [F.], **see you later!**, **see you!**, **I'll be seeing you!**, **à bientôt!** [F.], **au plaisir de vous revoir!** [F., to the pleasure of seeing you again], **be good!**, **keep in touch!**, **come again!**, **bon voyage!** [F.], **pleasant journey!**, **glückliche Reise!** [G.], **happy landing!**; **Godspeed!**, **good luck!**; **peace be with you!**, **pax vobiscum!** [L.], **all good go with you!**, **God bless you!**

26. **good night!**, **bonne nuit!** [F.], **gute Nacht!** [G.].

### 301. INGRESS, ENTRANCE

NOUNS 1. (act of entering) **ingress**, **ingression**, **intgression**; **entrance**, **entrancement**, **entry**, **entree**, **entrée** [F.]; **ingoing**, **incoming**, **income**; **input**, **intake**, **take-in** [coll.]; **penetration**, **interpenetration**; **infiltration**; **insertion** 303; **reception** 305.

2. **influx**, **influxion**, **inflow**, **indraft** or **indraught**, **inpour**, **inrun**, **inrush**.

3. **immigration**, **in-migration**, **incoming population**, **foreign influx**.

4. **incomer**, **entrant**, **comer**, **arrival**; **visitor**, **visitant**; **immigrant**, **in-migrant**; **newcomer** 78.4; **settler** 189.9; **intruder** 237.3.

5. (place for entering) **entrance**, **entry**, **entranceway**, **entryway**; **inlet**, **ingress**, **intake**, **adit**, **approach**, **access**, **means of access**, **ingate** [North. Eng.], **in** [slang, U.S.], **way in**; **opening**, **aperture**, **orifice**, **mouth**; **passageway**, **passage**, **way**; **vestibule** 191.19.

6. **portal**, **postern**, **threshold**; **door**, **doorway**; **gate**, **gateway**, **pylon**; **front door**, **back door**, **side door**; **carriage entrance**, **porte-cochere**; **cellar door**, **cellarway**; **bulkhead** [U.S.]; **hatch**, **hatchway**; **storm door**, **dingle** [North. U.S.]; **trap door**, **trap**; **barway**; **tollgate**; **stile**, **turnstile**, **turnpike**.

VERBS 7. **enter**, **go in or into**, **come in**, **find one's way into**, **put in or into** [chiefly naut.]; **set foot in**, **step in**; **get in**, **jump in**, **hop in**; **drop in**, **pop in** [both coll.]; **breeze in**, **come breezing in**; **break or burst in**, **bust in** [dial. & inelegant], **come bust-**

ing in [dial. & slang]; **barge in**, come barging in [both coll.]; **thrust in**, push or press in, crowd in, squeeze in; **slip or creep in**, wriggle or worm oneself into, edge in, work in, insinuate oneself.

8. insert 303.2.

9. **penetrate**, interpenetrate, **pierce**, pass or go through, get through, get into, make way into, make an entrance, gain entrance.

10. **flow in**, inflow, inpour, inrush, **pour in**.

11. **filter in**, infiltrate, **seep in**, percolate into.

12. **immigrate**, in-migrate.

ADJS. 13. **entering**, ingressive, **incoming**, **ingoing**; in, inward; **inbound**, inward-bound; inflowing, inpouring, inrushing; ingrowing.

ADVS., PREPS. 14. **into**, to, **in**, inward, inwards, inwardly.

### 302. EGRESS, EMERGENCE

NOUNS 1. (act of coming out) **egress**, egression; **exit**, **exodus**; **outgoing**, outgo; **outcoming**, outcome, forthcoming; departure 300.

2. **emergence**, emersion; **issue**, issuance; **emission**, emanation, **vent**, discharge.

3. **outburst** 161.6.

4. **outflow**, outflowing; **outpour**, outpouring; effluence, effusion; **efflux**, effluxion, defluxion; **runoff**, **flowoff**; drainage, drain; gush 394.4.

5. **leakage**, leaking, **leak**; **dripping**, drippings, **drip**, dribble, drop, trickle; distillation.

6. **exudation**, transudation; **filtration**, exfiltration, filtering; straining; **percolation**, percolating; leaching, lixiviation; effusion [physiol.], extravasion; **seepage**, seep; **oozing**, ooze; excretion 309.

7. **emigration**; remigration.

8. **export**, exportation.

9. **outlet**, egress, **exit**, outgo, outcome, outgate [Scot. & North. Eng.], out [slang, U.S.], way out; loophole [fig.]; **opening**, orifice; mouth (as of a stream) 264.6; **vent**, ventage, venthole; avenue, channel; debouch [mil.], **débouché** [F.]; door 301.6; outgate, sally port [mil. & naut.]; vomitory; emunctory [physiol.]; pore.

10. **outgoer**, goer, leaver, departer; **emigrant**, **émigré** [F.].

VERBS 11. **exit**, make an exit, **make one's exit**; egress, **go out**, get out, pass out, bow out [coll.]; depart 300.6.

12. **emerge**, come out, **issue**, issue forth, come forth, sally, sally forth; emanate, effuse, arise, come; debouch, disem-bogue; burst forth, break forth; break cover, come out in the open.

13. **run out**, empty, find vent; **drain**, drain out; **flow out**, outflow, outpour, **pour out**, well out, gush or spout out, flow, pour, well, surge, gush, jet, spout, vomit forth.

14. **leak**, **leak out**, **drip**, dribble, drop, trickle, trill, weep, distill.

15. **exude**, exudate, transude, reek; **emit**, discharge, give off; **filter**, filtrate, exfiltrate; strain; **percolate**; leach, lixivate; effuse [physics], extravasate [physiol.]; seep, ooze; bleed; weep; excrete 309.10.

16. **emigrate**; remigrate.

17. **export**, send abroad.

ADJS. 18. **emerging**, emergent; **issuing**, arising, coming, forthcoming; emanating, emanent, emanative.

19. **outgoing**, **outbound**, outwardbound; **outflowing**, outpouring, effusive, effluent.

20. exudative, transudative; percolative; porous, pervious, leaky; excretory 309.17.

ADVS., PREPS. 21. **out of**, **ex**; **forth**, **from**; **out**, outward, outwards, outwardly.

### 303. INSERTION

Putting In.—NOUNS 1. **insertion**, entrance, introduction, insinuation, injection, inoculation, intromission; interjection 236.2; inflexion, implantation, embedment.

2. **insert**, insertion; **inset**, inlay.

VERBS 3. **insert**, enter, introduce, insinuate, inject, inoculate, intromit; **put in**, stick in, set in, throw in, pop in, tuck in, whip in; interject 236.7.

4. **inset**, **inlay**; **embed** or imbed, bed, bed in.

5. **graft**, ingraft or engraft; bud; inarch.

6. **thrust in**, drive in, run in, plunge in, force in, push in, ram in, press in, stuff in, crowd in, squeeze in, cram in, jam in, pack in, wedge in.

7. **implant**, infix 142.10.

### 304. EXTRACTION

Taking or Drawing Out.—NOUNS 1. **extraction**, withdrawal, removal; drawing, pulling, drawing out; eradication, uprooting, unrooting, deracination; avulsion, evulsion; extrication, evolvment; excavation.

2. **drafting** or draughting, drawing; sucking, suction, aspiration; pumping; tap-

ping, broaching; milking; drainage, draining, emptying.

3. **evisceration**, gutting, disembowelment.

4. **elicitation**, education; **evocation**, calling forth; arousal.

5. **extortion**, exaction, claim, demand; **wresting**, wrenching, wringing, rending; **wrest**, wrench, wring.

6. (obtaining an extract) **squeezing**, pressing, expression; **distillation**; decoction; **rendering**, rendition; steeping, soaking, infusion; concentration.

7. **extract**, extraction; **essence**, **quintessence**, **spirit**, **elixir**; **florescence**; decoction; **distillate**, distillation; **concentrate**, concentration; infusion.

8. **extractor**, separator; press, wringer; corkscrew; forceps, pliers.

VERBS 9. **extract**, **take out**, get out, **withdraw**, **remove**; pull, draw; **pull out**, **draw out**, tear out, pluck out, pick out, weed out, rake out; **pull up**, pluck up; **root up or out**, uproot, unroot, eradicate, deracinate, pull up by the roots; **avulse**, **evulse**; **extricate**, **evolve**; **dig up or out**, grub up or out, excavate, unearth.

10. **draft or draught off**, **draw off**, **draft**, draw, draw from; **suck**, suck out or up, **siphon off**; pump, pump out; tap, broach; let, let out; bleed; milk; **drain**, decant; exhaust, empty.

11. **eviscerate**, gut, disembowel.

12. **elicit**, educe, deduce, induce, derive, obtain, procure, secure; **get from**, get out of; **evoke**, **call up**, **summon up**, call or summon forth, call out; rouse, arouse; **draw out or forth**, bring out or forth, drag out, worm out, bring to light; wangle, wangle out of, worm out of.

13. **extort**, exact, claim, demand; **wrest**, **wring** ~, **wrench** ~, **rend** ~, **wrest** ~, tear from.

14. (obtain an extract) **squeeze or press out**, express, wring, wring out; **distill**; decoct; **render**, melt down; steep, soak, infuse; concentrate.

ADJS. 15. **extractive**, **eductive**; **eradicate**, uprooting; **elicitory**, **evocative**, arousing; **exacting**, **exactive**; **extortionate**, extortionary, extortive.

16. **essential**, quintessential.

17. **alcohols**

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| absolute alcohol   | ethanol            |
| amyl alcohol       | ethyl alcohol      |
| dehydrated alcohol | grain alcohol      |
| denatured alcohol  | industrial alcohol |

methyl alcohol  
primary alcohol

rubbing alcohol  
wood alcohol

### 305. RECEPTION

Taking In.—NOUNS 1. **reception**, receipt, recipience.

2. **admission**, admittance; immission, intromission; **installation**, instatement, inauguration, initiation.

3. (free admission) **entree**, **entrée** [F.], entry, entrance, access, opening, open door.

4. **ingestion**, imbibition; engorgement, ingurgitation, engulfment; **swallowing**, gulping; swallow, gulp.

5. (drawing in) **suction**, suck, sucking; **inhalation**, inhalement, **inspiration**; snuff, snuffle.

6. **absorption**, sorption, engrossment, assimilation, infiltration; **sponging**, **blotting**; seepage, percolation; **osmosis**, endosmosis, exosmosis, electroosmosis; absorbency; **absorbent**, adsorbent, sponge, blotter, blotting paper.

7. (bringing in) **introduction**; import, importation.

8. readmission; reabsorption, resorbence.

9. **receptivity**, receptiveness, admissibility.

VERBS 10. **receive**, **take in**; **admit**, let in, immit, intromit, give entrance or admittance to, give an entree, open the door to, throw open to; **install**, instate, inaugurate, initiate.

11. **ingest**, imbibe; swallow, devour, ingurgitate; **engulf**, engorge; **gulp**, gulp down.

12. **draw in**, **suck**, suckle, suck in or up; **inhale**, **inspire**, breathe in; snuff, snuffle, snuff in or up.

13. **absorb**, adsorb, assimilate, engross, drink, imbibe, take up or in, drink up or in; blot, blot up, soak up, sponge; osmose; infiltrate, filter in; soak in, seep in, percolate in; chemisorb.

14. **bring in**, induct, introduce, import.

15. readmit; reabsorb, resorb.

ADJS. 16. **receptive**, recipient; introceptive; **admissive**, admissory, admissible; intromissive, intromittent; ingestive, imbibitory.

17. **absorbent**, adsorbent, **assimilative**, bibulous, imbibitory, thirsty, soaking, blotting; spongy, spongy; osmotic, endosmotic, exosmotic; resorbent.

18. **introductory**, introductive; **initiation**, initiative.

## 306. EATING

**NOUNS** 1. **eating, feeding, dining**; ingestion, consumption, devourment, deglutition; discussion [coll.]; chewing, mastication, manducation, rumination; feasting, epulation; gluttony 992; carnivorousness, carnivorism; vegetarianism, phytophagy; omnivorousness, pantophagy.

2. **bite, morsel**; mouthful, gob [dial. & slang]; cud, quid; bolus; **chew**, chaw [dial.]; nip, nibble; munch, crunch, craunch, scrunch [coll.]; gnash; champ, chomp [dial.]; snap.

3. **drinking**, imbibing, potation; composition, symposium [Gr. antiq.]; drunkenness 994.

4. **drink**, potion, potation, libation [joc.]; draft or draught, dram, drench, swig [coll.], swill [coll.], guzzle [vulg.], quaff, sip, sup, suck, pull [coll.], lap, gulp; nip, peg; beverage 306a.47.

5. **meal, repast**, feed [coll.], scoff [slang], mess, spread [coll.], table, board, meat; **refreshment**, refection, regalement, entertainment, treat.

6. (meals) **breakfast**, *déjeuner* [F.], *déjeuné* or *dejeune*, *petit déjeuner* [F.]; *chota hazri* [Anglo-Ind.]; meat breakfast, *déjeuner à la fourchette* [F.]; **brunch** [coll.]; **lunch, luncheon**, tiffin [Anglo-Ind.]; hot luncheon, dinette [Eng.]; **dinner, diner** or *diné* [F.]; **supper, souper** or *soupe* [F.]; buffet supper or lunch; TV dinner; picnic, junket [U.S.]; coffee break.

7. light repast, **lunch, luncheon**, light lunch, spot of lunch [slang], collation, **snack** [coll.], piece [dial., U.S.], bever [chiefly dial.], bait [dial.], bite [coll.], bite to eat [coll.], a lick and a smell [slang].

8. **heartily meal**, healthy meal [coll.], full or substantial meal, **square meal** [coll.], square (as, three *squares* [slang]), man-sized meal, large order.

9. **feast, banquet**, junket, *fiesta* [It.], *fiesta* [Sp.], festal board; feed, big feed, spread [all coll.]; blowout, tuck, tuck-in, tuck-out [all slang].

10. **serving, service**; **helping, help**; second helping; **course**; dish, plate; antepast; entree, *entrée* [F.], entremets; *relevé* [F.]; remove [Eng.]; dessert.

11. (manner of service) **service, table service, counter service, self-service**; table d'hôte, ordinary; à la carte; cover, *couvert* [F.]; cover charge; American plan, European plan.

12. **menu, bill of fare, carte**.

13. **eater, consumer, devourer; diner, luncher**; mouth, hungry mouth; diner-out, eater-out; boarder, board-and-roomer; omnivore, pantophagist; flesh eater, meat eater, carnivore, omophagist, predacean; man-eater, cannibal; vegetarian, lactovegetarian; plant-eater, herbivore, phytophagan; grass-eater, graminivore; grain-eater, granivore; glutton, gourmand, trencherman 992.3, 4.

14. **restaurant**, eating house, dining room; eatery, beanery, hashery, hash house [all slang]; **lunchroom**, lunchery [slang], luncheonette; *café, caffè* [It.]; **tearoom; coffeehouse**, coffeeroom, **coffee shop, estaminet** [F.]; tavern 190.13; chophouse; grill, grillroom; cookshop; buffet, **lunch counter**, quick-lunch counter; hot-dog stand [slang, U.S.]; drive-in; **snack bar, bistro** [coll., Fr.]; **cafeteria** [U.S.], luncheteria [slang, U.S.]; automat; mess hall, dining hall; canteen; cookhouse, cookshack [slang, U.S.]; lunch wagon, chuck wagon [slang, West. U.S.]; diner, dining car, dining saloon [Eng.].

**VERBS** 15. **feed, dine**; satisfy, gratify; regale; bread, meat; breakfast, lunch, dinner, supper; board; pasture, put out to pasture, graze, grass; forage, fodder; provision 657.9.

16. **nourish, nurture, foster; nurse, suckle**, lactate, breast-feed, wet-nurse; dry-nurse.

17. **eat, feed, fare, take, partake of**, break bread; discuss [coll.]; refresh or entertain the inner man, appease or feed the animal, feed one's tapeworm [all joc.]; fall to, pitch in [coll.].

18. (slang terms) scoff, chuck [U.S.], chuck up [U.S.], grub [U.S.], grub up [U.S.], feed one's face, grease the gills, line the jacket.

19. **dine**, dinner; **sup**, supper; breakfast; lunch, luncheon; snack, piece [coll.]; picnic; eat out, dine out; board; mess with, break bread with.

20. **devour, swallow, ingest, consume**, take in, tuck in [slang], down, take down, get down, put away [coll.], tuck away [slang]; **eat up**, dispatch [coll.], dispose of, get away with [coll., U.S.]; surround, put oneself outside of [both slang].

21. **gobble, gulp, bolt, wolf, gobble ~, gulp ~, bolt or wolf down, whale down** [coll.].

22. **feast, banquet**, regale; eat heartily,

eat like a horse, eat one's head off [coll.], do oneself proud [coll.], do one's duty, do justice to, polish the platter, play a good knife and fork [dial., Eng.]; eat out of house and home.

23. **stuff**, gorge, engorge, glut, guttle, cram, eat one's fill.

24. **pick**, peck [coll.], nibble; pick at, peck at [coll.], eat like a bird.

25. **chew**, chaw [dial.]; **masticate**, masticate; **ruminate**, chew the cud; champ, chomp [dial.], chonk [dial.]; munch, crunch, craunch, scrunch [coll.], scranche [dial.]; gnash; nibble, gnaw; mouth, mumble; gum.

26. **feed on or upon**, feast upon, batten upon, fatten upon; prey on or upon; pasture on, browse, graze, crop.

27. **drink**, drink in, **imbibe**, wet one's clay, ~ whistle or swallow [coll. or joc.]; **quaff**, sip, sup, bib, swig [coll.], swill [coll.], guzzle [vulg.]; suck, suckle, suck in or up; drink off or up, toss off or down, drain the cup; wash down; tipple 994.29.

28. **lap up**, lick, lap.

ADJS. 29. **eating**, **gastronomic(al)**; omnivorous, pantophagous; flesh-eating, meat-eating, carnivorous, omophagous, predaceous or predacious; man-eating, cannibal, cannibalistic; insect-eating, insectivorous; vegetable-eating, vegetarian, lactovegetarian; plant-eating, herbivorous, phytivorous, phytophagous; grass-eating, graminivorous; grain-eating, granivorous.

30. **masticatory**, manducatory, chewing; ruminant, ruminating, cud-chewing.

31. **edible**, **eatable**, comestible, gustable, esculent.

32. **drinkable**, potable.

INTERJS. 33. **chow down!**, soup's on!, grub's on!, come and get it!

### 306a. FOOD

NOUNS 1. **food**, foodstuff, **vituals** [coll.], vittles [dial.], **comestibles**, **edibles**, eatables, viands, **cuisine**, tucker [chiefly Austral.], **bouche** [F.], ingesta, fare, cheer, creature comfort, creature; provision, provender [coll.]; meat [fig.], bread [fig.], daily bread; board, table.

2. (slang terms) **grub**, grubbery, eats, **chow**, chuck, scoff, peck, prog.

3. **nutriment**, **nourishment**, nurture; pabulum, aliment; **refreshment**, refection; sustenance, support, keep.

4. **feed**, **fodder**, provender; forage, pasturage; grain, corn, oats, barley, wheat;

meal, bran, chop; hay, straw; ensilage, silage; chicken feed, scratch, scratch feed, mash; slops, swill.

5. **provisions**, provender, supplies, food supply, commissariate; **groceries**, grocery; viaticum.

6. **rations**, commons, allowance, allotment, tucker [chiefly Austral.], tommy [mil. slang, Eng.]; short commons; emergency rations, iron rations [mil. cant.]; K-ration, D-ration [both U.S. mil.]; garrison ~, travel ~, field ~, reserve or Filipino rations [all U.S. mil.].

7. **dish**, preparation, concoction; casserole; grill, broil, boil, roast, fry; main dish, *pièce de résistance* [F.].

8. **delicacy**, **dainty**, **goody** [coll.], kickshaw, luxury; **titbit**, tidbit [U.S.]; **morsel**, choice morsel, *bonne bouche* [F.]; tasty dish, dish fit for a king; savory; ambrosia, nectar, manna, nightingale's tongue.

9. **appetizer**, whet, **apéritif** [F.]; foretaste, antepast, *antipasto* [It.]; **hors d'oeuvre**; smorgasbord; canapé.

10. **soup**, pottage, *potage* [F.]; consommé, gravy soup; purée; broth, bouillon, stock; vegetable soup, *potage aux herbes* [F.]; tomato soup, *potage au tomate* [F.]; julienne, *potage à la julienne* [F.]; chicken soup, *potage à la reine* [F.]; turtle soup, *potage à la tortue* [F.]; mock turtle soup, *potage à la tête de veau* [F.]; bisque, borsch or borscht, gumbo, minestrone, mulligatawny, *petite marmite* [F.].

11. **stew**, olla, olio, olla-podrida; meat stew, *etuvée* [F.]; Irish stew, mulligan stew or mulligan [slang, U.S.]; goulash, Hungarian goulash; ragout; salmi; bouillabaisse; chowder, clam chowder; salmagundi; fricassee; curry.

12. **meat**, flesh, *viande* [F.]; butcher's meat, *viande de boucherie* [F.]; game, *menue viande* [F.]; venison; roast, joint, *rôti* [F.]; pot roast; barbecue, *shish kebab* [Armen.]; boiled meat, *bouilli* [F.]; forcemeat; mincemeat, mince; hash, *hachis* [F.]; meat loaf; meat balls; croquettes; fricandel, fricandelle, fricandeau, fricando; jugged hare, *civet* [F.]; pemmican; scrapple; aspic.

13. **beef**, *bœuf* [F.]; roast beef, *rosbif* [F.]; chuck roast; short ribs; hamburger [U.S.]; corned beef, corned Willie [slang], Admiralty ham [naut. slang]; bully, bully beef; chipped beef; salt beef; jerky, charqui; pastrami; beef extract, beef tea.

14. **veal**, *veau* [F.]; breast of veal, *poitrine de veau* [F.]; calf's head, *tête de*

veau [F.]; calf's liver, *foie de veau* [F.]; sweetbread, *ris de veau* [F.]; calf's brains.

15. **mutton**, *mouton* [F.]; **lamb**, *agneau* [F.]; breast of lamb, *poitrine d'agneau* [F.]; leg of lamb, leg of mutton, *gigot* [F.], *jambe de mouton* [F.]; saddle of mutton; baked sheep's head, jimmy; lamb fries, mountain oysters [joc.].

16. **pork**, *porc* [F.]; pig; sucking pig, *cochon de lait* [F.]; **ham**, *jambon* [F.]; small ham, *jambonneau* [F.]; picnic ham; **bacon**, *lard* [F.]; Canadian bacon; rasher of bacon, *barde* [F.], *tranche de lard* [F.]; side of bacon, flitch, *flèche de lard* [F.]; gammon; salt pork or bacon, sowbelly [coll.], side meat [South. U.S.]; spare-ribs; hog jowl; pigs' knuckles, pigs' feet, trotters, *pieds de cochon* [F.]; chitterlings; cracklings; headcheese.

17. (cuts of meat) brisket, chuck, flank, knuckle, round, rump, saddle, shank, shoulder; loin, sirloin, tenderloin; clod, shoulder clod; plate, plate piece; cold cuts.

18. **steak**, *tranche* [F.]; **beefsteak**, *bifteck* [F.], *tranche de boeuf* [F.]; club steak, flank steak, planked steak, porter-house steak, round steak, rump steak, sirloin steak, Swiss steak, tenderloin steak; Hamburg steak, hamburg, hamburger [U.S.].

19. **chop**, *cutlet*, *côtelette* [F.]; pork chop, *côtelette de porc frais* [F.]; mutton chop, *côtelette de mouton* [F.]; veal cutlet, *côtelette de veau* [F.].

20. (edible viscera) kidneys, heart, liver, tongue.

21. **sausage**, *saucisson* [F.]; sossinger, sassingier [both dial.]; **frankfurter**, frank, **hot dog** [slang, U.S.]; **wienerwurst**, **wiener**, wienie [slang]; **bologna**, boloney; salami; liverwurst; Bratwurst [G.]; blood pudding.

22. **fowl**, *oiseau* [F.]; broiler, fryer, roaster; chicken, *poulet* [F.]; capon, *chapon* [F.]; duck, *canard* [F.]; duckling, *caneton* [F.]; wild duck, *canard sauvage* [F.]; goose, *oie* [F.]; turkey, *dindon* [F.]; pheasant, *faisan* [F.]; partridge, *perdrix* [F.]; grouse, *coq de bruyère* [F.]; quail, *caille* [F.]; pigeon; squab, *pigeonneau* [F.]; *pâté de foie gras* [F.].

23. (parts of fowl) drumstick, leg, wing, wishbone, breast; white meat, *viande blanche* [F.]; dark meat, *viande noire* [F.]; giblets, liver, heart, gizzard.

24. **fish** 413.55, *poisson* [F.]; seafood, surf food; finnan haddie or haddock; kip-

per, kippered salmon or herring; smoked herring, red herring; fillet of sole, *filet de sole* [F.]; fried sole, *sole frite* [F.]; codfish balls; eel, *anguille* [F.]; fish eggs, roe, caviar or caviare.

25. **shellfish**, *coquillage* [F.]; clam, mussel, limpet, periwinkle, scallop, whelk; oyster, *huître* [F.]; blue point; pickled oysters, *huîtres marinées* [F.]; oysters on or in the half shell, *huîtres à l'écaille* [F.]; shrimp, prawn, *crevette* [F.]; crab, *crabe* [F.]; soft-shell crab; crayfish [usu. Eng.], crawfish [usu. U.S. & Ir.], *écrevisse* [F.]; lobster, *homard* [F.]; *écrevisse de mer* [F.]; lobster Newburg, lobster à la king.

26. **eggs**, *œufs* [F.]; fried eggs, *œufs sur le plat* [F.]; boiled eggs, *œufs à la coque* [F.]; poached eggs, *œufs pochés* [F.]; buttered eggs, *œufs brouillés* [F.]; addled eggs, *œufs couvi* [F.]; scrambled eggs, dropped eggs, shirred eggs, stuffed eggs, deviled eggs; omelet, omelette; soufflé.

27. **bread**, *pain* [F.]; staff of life; bread-stuff; white bread, dark bread, whole-wheat bread, rye bread, pumpernickel bread, graham bread; sourbread, sourcake [dial., Eng.]; unleavened bread, matzoth [Jewish]; loaf of bread, tommy [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; ashcake, hocecake, [South., U.S.]; damper [Austral.]; toast, Melba toast, French toast; crust.

28. **corn bread**; pone, corn pone, corn tash, johnnycake [all South. U.S.]; dodger, corn dodger, corn dab [all South. U.S.]; cracklin' bread [dial., U.S.]; *tortilla* [Sp. Amer.].

29. **biscuit**; hardtack, hard tommy [mil. slang, Eng.], pantile [naut. slang], sea biscuit, ship biscuit, pilot biscuit or bread; **cracker**, soda cracker, graham cracker; wafer; rusk, zwieback, Brussels biscuit; pretzel.

30. **bun**, roll, muffin, gem, popover [U.S.], scone; cross bun, hot cross bun.

31. **sandwich**, hamburger [coll., U.S.], hot dog [slang, U.S.].

32. **Italian paste**, *pasta* [It.], paste; macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, noodles, ravioli.

33. **dumpling**, doughboy [coll.], sinker [slang, U.S.]; apple dumpling, apple slump, apple grunt [dial., U.S.].

34. **cereal**, breakfast food; porridge, pease porridge, etc.; gruel, loblolly; mush, hasty pudding [U.S.], supawn [local, U.S.]; oatmeal, rolled oats; farina, millet, hominy [U.S.], samp [U.S.], frumenty, flummery, atole [Sp. Amer.], crowdy [Scot. & dial., Eng.].

35. **vegetables**, truck [U.S.], *légumes* [F.]; potherbs; greens; beans, frijoles [Mex. & Span. Amer.], *haricots* [F.]; potato, spud [coll.], *pomme de terre* [F.]; Irish potato, white potato, bog apple [slang]; tomato, love apple, *pomme d'amour* [F.]; eggplant, mad apple; rhubarb, pieplant [U.S.]; sauerkraut, kraut.

36. **salad**, *salade* [F.]; green salad, combination salad, tossed salad, potato salad, Waldorf salad, fruit salad; slaw, coleslaw.

37. **dressing**; salad dressing, mayonnaise, French dressing, Russian dressing, Thousand Island dressing; sauce, sass [dial.]; gravy; stuffing, forcemeat, farce.

38. **nuts**, *noisettes* [F.]; kernel, meat; Brazil nut, niggertoe [chiefly U.S.]; peanut, goober or goober pea [South. U.S.], pinder [dial.], ground-pea [dial.]; salted peanuts; almond, *amande* [F.]; burnt almond, *amande pralinée* [F.]; bitter almond, *amande amère* [F.]; sweet almond, *amande douce* [F.]; shelled almonds, *amandes cassées* [F.]; almond paste, *pâte d'amande* [F.]; peanut butter.

39. **sweets**, sweet stuff, **confectionery**, confetti, tuck [slang]; **sweet**, **sweetmeat**; **confection**, confectionary; candy; comfit, confiture; preserve, conserve; jelly, jam; marmalade, squish [slang]; jujube; Bar-le-Duc; gelatin, Jello; compote; mousse; blancmange; tutti-frutti; maraschino cherries; honey; icing, frosting; meringue; whipped cream.

40. **pastry**, patisserie; French pastry, Danish pastry; tart; turnover; **pie**, *pâté* [F.]; patty; patty, patty-cake; patty shell, *vol-au-vent* [F.]; dowdy, pandowdy [U.S.]; trifle; strudel; *petits fours* [F.]; puff, cream puff; éclair, chocolate éclair.

41. **cake**, *gâteau* [F.]; angel cake, angel food cake; devil's food cake, fruitcake, pound cake, marble cake, sponge cake, shortcake, shortbread, cupcake, coffee cake, tea cake, cheesecake, layer cake, jumble.

42. **cooky** [U.S.], **biscuit** [Eng.]; brownie, gingersnap, macaroon, ladyfinger, fruit bar, date bar, sugar cookie.

43. **friedcake**, boil cake [dial., U.S.]; **doughnut**, sinker [slang, U.S.]; French doughnut, raised doughnut; **cruller**; twister; bismarck, olycook or olykoek, cymbal or simball, fasnacht [all local, U.S.]; fritter, flitter [dial.], *beignet* [F.]; apple fritter, *beignet de pommes* [F.].

44. **griddlecake**, **pancake**, **hot cake**,

**battercake**, flapcake, **flapjack**, slapjack [U.S.]; chapatty [India]; **waffle**; blintz, cheese blintz.

45. **pudding**, plum pudding, tapioca pudding, etc.; charlotte, charlotte russe; brown Betty, custard, junket, duff, hasty pudding, Yorkshire pudding.

46. **ice**, *glacé* [F.], frozen dessert; **sherbet**, water ice [esp. Eng.]; **ice cream**, *crème glacée* [F.]; French ice cream; parfait; sundae, ice-cream sundae, college ice [all U.S.]; ice-cream soda, frappé, banana split, ice-cream cone, frozen pudding.

47. **beverage**, **drink**, potation, **potable**, drinkable [coll.], liquor, liquid; soft drink, nonalcoholic beverage; cold drink; carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop, soda pop; Coca-Cola, Coke [coll., U.S.]; malted milk, malt [coll.]; buttermilk, sourdook [Scot.]; alcoholic drink 994.12-21.

#### 48. beverages

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| ade                  | ice water         |
| alcoholic beverages  | juice             |
| 994.48-51            | kumiss            |
| ambrosia             | lemonade          |
| beef tea             | lemon juice       |
| birch beer           | limeade           |
| buttermilk           | maté              |
| <i>café au lait</i>  | malted milk       |
| <i>café espresso</i> | mead              |
| chicory              | metheglin         |
| chocolate            | milk              |
| cider                | milk shake        |
| cocktail             | mineral water     |
| cocoa                | Mocha, mocha      |
| coffee               | nectar            |
| cream                | orangeade         |
| eggnog               | orange juice      |
| evaporated milk      | phosphate         |
| frappé               | pineapple juice   |
| fruit juice          | pomegranate juice |
| ginger ale           | punch             |
| ginger beer          | root beer         |
| ginger pop           | sarsaparilla      |
| ginger punch         | Seltzer           |
| grape juice          | tea               |
| hydromel             | Turkish coffee    |
| ice-cream soda       | water             |
| iced coffee          | whey              |
| iced tea             |                   |

#### 49. vegetables

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| acorn squash     | cabbage           |
| artichoke        | carrot            |
| asparagus        | cauliflower       |
| beans            | celery            |
| beet, beetroot   | chard             |
| [Eng.]           | chick-peas        |
| beet greens      | chicory           |
| bell pepper      | chili pepper      |
| Bermuda onion    | chive             |
| black-eyed peas  | chive garlic      |
| broccoli         | collards, collard |
| Brussels sprouts | greens            |
| butter beans     | corn              |

cos, Cos lettuce  
cowpeas  
cress  
cucumber  
dandelion greens  
eggplant  
endive  
escarole  
fennel, *finocchio*  
[It.]  
French beans  
*garbanzos* [Sp.]  
garlic  
green beans  
green peas  
green pepper  
gumbo  
hominy  
horse-radish  
Hubbard squash  
kale  
kidney beans  
kohlrabi  
leek  
lentils  
lettuce  
Lima beans  
maize  
mushroom  
mustard greens  
navy beans  
okra  
onion  
oyster plant  
parsley  
parsnip

## 50. fruits

akee  
alligator pear  
ananas  
apple  
apricot  
avocado  
banana  
barberry  
bearberry  
berry  
bilberry  
blackberry  
blueberry  
boysenberry  
breadfruit  
cacao  
candleberry  
canistel  
cantaloupe  
caprifig  
capulin  
casaba, casaba  
melon  
Catawba  
checkerberry  
cherimoya  
cherry  
citrange  
citron  
citrus, citrus fruit  
civet fruit  
cranberry  
currant

peas  
pepper  
pimiento, pimiento  
pinto beans  
pomato  
popcorn  
pumpkin  
radish  
red pepper  
rhubarb  
rice  
romaine  
rutabaga  
salsify  
scallion  
scarlet runners  
shallot  
snap beans  
soy, soya  
soybeans, soya  
beans  
spinach  
squash  
string beans  
succory  
sugar beet  
summer squash  
sweet corn  
sweet potato  
tomato  
truffle  
turnip  
water cress  
yam  
zucchini

custard apple  
date  
dewberry  
durian  
elderberry  
feijoa  
fig  
gooseberry  
granadilla  
grape  
grapefruit  
guanabana  
guava  
hagberry  
honeydew melon  
huckleberry  
icaco  
ilama  
imbu  
jaboticaba  
jackfruit  
jujube  
kumquat, cumquat  
lemon  
lime  
lingonberry  
litchi  
loganberry  
loquat  
mamey or mam-  
mee apple  
mango  
mangosteen

manzanilla  
marang  
May apple  
medlar  
melon  
mombin  
mulberry  
muscadine  
muscat, muscatel  
muskmelon  
nectarine  
nutmeg melon  
olive  
orange  
papaw, pawpaw  
papaya  
passion fruit  
peach  
pear  
Persian melon  
persimmon  
pineapple  
pitanga  
plantain  
plum

## 51. nuts

acorn  
almond  
beechnut  
ben nut  
betel nut  
black walnut  
bonduc nut  
Brazil nut  
butternut  
candle nut  
cashew, cashew  
nut  
chestnut  
chinguapin, chin-  
capin, chinkapin  
cobnut  
coconut, cocoanut  
cola or kola nut  
corozo nut  
cumara nut  
dika nut

## 52. cheeses

American cheese  
appetitost  
Bel Paese cheese  
bleu, blue cheese  
box cheese  
Brie cheese  
Camembert, Cam-  
embert cheese  
Cheddar, Cheddar  
cheese  
Cheshire cheese  
cottage cheese  
cream cheese  
Dutch cheese  
Edam, Edam  
cheese  
Emmental, Em-  
mentaler cheese  
gjetost  
Gorgonzola, Gor-  
gonzola cheese

plumcot  
pomegranate  
pond apple  
prickly pear  
prune  
pulasan  
quince  
raisin  
rambutan  
raspberry  
red currant  
rose-apple  
sapodilla  
sapote  
soursoop  
strawberry  
sugar apple  
sugarplum  
sweetsop  
tamarind  
tangelo  
tangerine  
water lemon  
watermelon  
whortleberry

English walnut  
filbert  
groundnut  
grugru nut  
hazelnut  
hickory nut  
horse chestnut  
kola, kola nut  
litchi or lychee nut  
palm nut  
peanut  
pecan  
physic nut  
pine nut  
piñon  
pistachio, pistachio  
nut  
sassafras nut  
souari or suwarrow  
nut  
walnut

Gouda, Gouda  
cheese  
grated cheese  
Gruyère, Gruyère  
cheese  
hand cheese  
jack cheese  
Leyden cheese  
Liederkrantz  
Limburger, Lim-  
burg or Lim-  
burger cheese  
mozzarella cheese  
Münster cheese  
Neufchâtel, Neuf-  
châtel cheese  
New York cheese  
oka cheese  
Parmesan cheese  
Pecorino cheese

Port du Salut  
cheese  
pot cheese  
process cheese  
Provolone cheese  
ricotta cheese  
Romano cheese  
Roquefort, Roque-  
fort cheese

### 53. candies

bonbon  
brittle  
butterscotch  
caramel  
chocolate  
chocolate bar  
chocolate drop  
cream  
divinity  
fondant  
fudge  
glacé  
gumdrop  
honey crisp  
horehound  
jujube  
licorice  
lollipop  
lozenge

### 54. condiments

allspice  
applesauce  
bell pepper  
black pepper  
capsicin  
capsicum  
cardamon, carda-  
mum  
catchup  
cayenne, cayenne  
pepper  
chili  
chili pepper  
chili sauce  
chili vinegar  
chive  
chive garlic  
chutney  
dill  
dillseed, dill seeds  
dressing  
garlic  
ginger  
green pepper  
hedge garlic  
horseradish  
cinnamon  
clove  
cubeb  
leek  
mace  
marjoram  
mayonnaise

### 55. dishes

bacon and eggs  
boiled dinner  
Boston baked  
beans

schweizerkäse,  
schweizer  
smearcase [U.S.]  
Stilton cheese  
Swiss cheese  
Tilsiter cheese  
Wensleydale  
cheese  
Wisconsin cheese

marshmallow  
marzipan, march-  
pane  
mint  
nougat  
panocha  
peanut bar  
peanut brittle  
peppermint  
popcorn balls  
praline  
rock candy  
Scotch kisses  
sugar candy  
sugarplum  
taffy  
toffee, toffy  
tutti-frutti

mint  
mustard  
nutmeg  
onion  
paprika  
parsley  
pepper  
peppermint  
piccalilli  
pickle 431.3  
pimento, pimienta  
pimpernel  
pothorb  
radish  
red pepper  
relish  
sage  
salad dressing  
salt  
sauce  
sauce-alone  
savory  
shallot  
soy, soy sauce  
spice  
tabasco, tabasco  
sauce  
tartar sauce  
thyme  
turmeric  
vanilla  
vinegar  
white pepper

bubble and squeak  
chili, chile, chile  
con carne  
chili and beans

chop suey [U.S.]  
chow mein  
compote  
corned beef and  
cabbage  
fish and chips  
fondue  
galantine  
ham and eggs  
kidney pie  
liver and onions  
macaroni and  
cheese

### 56. manners of cooking or serving [F. and quasi F.]

*à la béarnaise*  
*à la bonne femme*  
*à la bordelaise*  
*à la bourgeoise*  
*à la carte*  
*à la casserole*  
*à la Châteaubriand*  
*à la cocotte*  
*à la coque*  
*à la Crécy*  
*à la créole*  
*à la Croissy*  
*à la dauphine*  
*à la dauphinoise*  
*à la diable*  
*à la florentine*  
*à la française*  
*à la godiveau*  
*à la jardinière*  
*à la julienne*  
*à la king*  
*à l'allemande*  
*à la lyonnaise*  
*à la macédoine*  
*à la Maintenon*  
*à la maître d'hôtel*  
*à la Marengo*  
*à la Maryland*  
*à la matelote*  
*à l'américaine*  
*à la milanaise*  
*à la mode*, *à la mode*  
*à la mode de Caen*  
*à la napolitaine*  
*à la Newburg*

meat pie  
pilau [Oriental]  
poi [Hawaiian]  
pork and beans  
pork pie  
potpie  
spaghetti and meat  
balls  
succotash [U.S.]  
tamale  
Welsh rabbit,  
Welsh rarebit  
[erron.]

*à l'anglaise*  
*à la normande*  
*à la parisienne*  
*à la Périgord*  
*à la polonaise*  
*à la printanière*  
*à la ravigote*  
*à la reine*  
*à la russe*  
*à la serviette*  
*à la Soubise*  
*à la suisse*  
*à la tartare*  
*à l'aurore*  
*à la vinaigrette*  
*à l'espagnole*  
*à l'estragon*  
*à l'italienne*  
*au beurre fondu*  
*au beurre roux*  
*au fromage*  
*au gras*  
*au gratin*  
*au jus*  
*au kirsch*  
*au maigre*  
*au naturel*  
*au vert pré*  
*au vin blanc*  
*aux fines herbes*  
*aux petits pois*  
*en casserole*  
*maître d'hôtel*  
*table d'hôte*

## 307. NUTRITION

**NOUNS 1. nutrition, nourishment;** ali-  
mentation; ingestion, digestion, assimila-  
tion, absorption; eutrophy [med.]; **food**  
**value.**

**2. nutritiousness, digestibility;** innutri-  
tiousness, indigestibility.

**3. nutrient, nutritive, nutriment;** ali-  
ment, pabulum; food 306a.

**4. vitamin, nutramin;** provitamin; vita-  
mer.

**5. carbohydrate, saccharide;** starches,  
sugars.

**6. protein, proteide;** protide, protid;  
holoproteide, simple proteide, derived pro-

teide; heteroproteide, conjugated proteide; amino acid.

7. **digestion**, primary digestion, secondary digestion; predigestion; salivary digestion, gastric or peptic digestion, pancreatic digestion, intestinal digestion; digestive system, alimentary canal, gastro-intestinal tract; salivary glands, gastric glands, liver, pancreas; digestive secretions, saliva, gastric juice, pancreatic juice, intestinal juice, bile.

8. **digestant**, digester, digestive; **enzyme**.

9. **metabolism**, basal metabolism, acid-base metabolism, energy metabolism; anabolism, assimilation; catabolism, disassimilation; cholesterol.

10. **diet**, dietary; **regimen**, regime; bland diet; soft diet, pap, spoon food or meat, spoon victuals [dial.]; gruel, caudle; balanced diet; diabetic diet, allergy diet, etc.; reducing diet, obesity diet; high-caloric diet, low-caloric diet; high-protein diet; high-vitamin diet, vitamin-deficiency diet; acid-ash diet, alkaline-ash diet; low-salt diet, salt-free diet; elimination diet, Rowe diet; Coleman diet, Karrell diet, Lenhartz diet, Mayo diet, Meulengracht diet, Minot-Murphy diet, Sippy diet; diet book, vitamin chart, calory chart, calorie counter.

11. **dietary deficiency**, **malnutrition**; vitamin deficiency, vitamin A deficiency, vitamin B deficiency, etc.; mineral deficiency, fatty acid deficiency, etc.

12. **vitaminization**, **fortification**, **enrichment**, restoration.

13. **nutritionist**, **dietician**, **biochemist**, **vitaminologist**, **enzymologist**.

14. (science of nutrition) **dietetics**, dietotherapeutics, dietotherapy; **biochemistry**, **biochem**, **biochemics**; **vitaminology**; **enzymology**.

VERBS 15. **nourish**, **nutrify**; **sustain**, **strengthen**.

16. **digest**, appropriate, **assimilate**, absorb; metabolize; predigest.

17. **diet**, go on a diet.

18. **vitaminize**, **fortify**, **enrich**, restore.

ADJS. 19. **nutritious**, nutritive, nutrient, **nourishing**; alimentary, alimantal; digestible.

20. **innutritious**, uncongenial; indigestible.

21. **digestive**, assimilative; peptic.

22. **dietary**, dietal, dietetic; regiminal.

23. **vitamins**

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| alpha carotin    | beta carotin    |
| alpha tocopherol | beta tocopherol |
| ascorbic acid    | biotin          |

calciferol  
cholercalciferol  
choline  
cobalamin  
cyanocobalamin  
folic acid  
gamma carotin  
gamma tocopherol  
hydroxocobalamin  
inositol  
lactoflavin  
menadione  
neovitamin A  
niacin  
niacinamide  
nicotinamide  
nicotinic acid  
nitrosocobalamin  
PABA  
pangamic acid  
pantothen  
pantothenic acid  
para-aminobenzoic acid  
phyloquinone

## 24. carbohydrates

albose  
altrose  
arbinose  
beet sugar  
cane sugar  
cellobiose  
cellulose  
dextrin  
dextro-glucose  
dextrose  
erythrose  
fructose  
fruit sugar  
galactose  
glucose  
glycogen  
grape sugar  
gulose  
idose  
inulin

## 25. proteins

albumin  
albuminoid  
amandin  
bynin  
casein  
caseinogen  
chlorophyll  
chromoprotein  
clupeine  
coagulated protein  
collagen  
cytoglobulin  
edestin  
elastin  
gliadin  
globin  
globulin  
glutelin  
glutenin  
glycoprotein  
helicoptrotein  
hemoglobin

P-P factor (pellagra-preventing)  
pterolglutamic acid  
pyridoxal  
pyridoxamine  
pyridoximer  
pyridoxine  
riboflavin  
thiamine  
tocopherol  
vitamin A, A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2</sub>  
vitamin B or B complex  
vitamin B<sub>1</sub> to B<sub>15</sub>  
vitamin C, C<sub>2</sub>  
vitamin D<sub>1</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, D<sub>3</sub>  
vitamin E  
vitamin J  
vitamin K, K<sub>1</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>  
vitamin L<sub>1</sub>, L<sub>2</sub> (undetermined)  
vitamins R to Y (undetermined)

lactose  
levulose  
lyxose  
maltose  
malt sugar  
mannose  
maple sugar  
melibiose  
milk sugar  
pentosan  
raffinose  
ribose  
saccharose  
sorbosose  
starch  
sucrose  
tagarose  
talose  
trehalose  
xylose

histone  
ichthulin  
keratin  
lactalbumin  
lecithin  
lecithoprotein  
lipide  
lipoprotein  
metaprotein  
mucin  
nucleohistone  
nucleoprotein  
orden  
oryzenin  
osseomucoid  
ovalbumin  
ovoglobulin  
ovovitellin  
peptide  
peptone  
phosphoaminolipide

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| phospholipide  | serum globulin    |
| phosphoprotein | sturine           |
| prolamine      | tendomucin        |
| protamine      | thymus histone    |
| protease       | vegetable albumin |
| salmine        | vitellin          |
| serum albumin  | zein              |

## 26. amino acids (basic units)

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| alanine       | methionine    |
| arginine      | phenylalanine |
| aspartic acid | proline       |
| cystine       | sarcosine     |
| glutamic acid | serine        |
| glycine       | threonine     |
| histidine     | tryosine      |
| isoleucine    | tryptophane   |
| leucine       | valine        |
| lysine        |               |

## 27. digestive enzymes

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| amidase            | lactase          |
| aminopeptidase     | lipase           |
| aminopolypeptidase | nuclease         |
| amylase            | nucleotidase     |
| arginase           | pepsin           |
| carbohydrase       | peptidase        |
| carboxypeptidase   | polynucleotidase |
| chymotrypsin       | protease         |
| esterase           | rennin           |
| glutaminase        | saccharase       |
|                    | trypsin          |

## 28. health foods

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| blackstrap       | nuts              |
| molasses         | peanut flour      |
| brewer's yeast   | powdered milk     |
| buckwheat flour  | raw vegetables    |
| cottonseed flour | rice polish       |
| fortified flour  | soybeans          |
| fortified milk   | soy flour         |
| fruits           | unrefined flour   |
| grits            | wheat germ        |
| liver            | whole wheat       |
| middlings        | whole wheat flour |
| nonfat milk      | yogurt            |

## 308. EJECTION

**NOUNS** 1. **ejection**, ejection, **expulsion**, **discharge**, extrusion, **ousting**, removal; the bounce [U.S.], the chuck [Eng.], the boot, the bum's rush, the 1-2-3, the old heave-ho [all slang]; rejection; dispatch, expedition.

2. **eviction**, ousting, dislodgment, dispossession; ouster [law]; rogue's march.

3. **depopulation**, dispeoplement; devastation, desolation.

4. **banishment**, relegation, exclusion, **excommunication**, disfellowship, **expatriation**; exile, exilement; **ostracism**, ostracization; **deportation**, transportation, extradition; rustication.

5. **dismissal**, **discharge**, *congé* [F.]; **firing** [slang], **cashiering**; **disemployment**, **layoff**, removal, **retirement**; the

bounce [U.S.], the chuck [Eng.], the boot, the order of the boot, the gate, **the sack**, the can, the axe [all slang]; walking papers or ticket, pink slip, mittimus [all coll.]; **deposal** 781; **bumping** [slang], **backtracking**; dishonorable discharge, **bobtail** [mil. slang].

6. **evacuation**, **voidance**; **elimination**, removal; **clearance**, clearance; exhaustion, **emptying**, depletion; draining, drainage; excretion, defecation 309.

7. **disorgement**, disembovement, **expulsion**, ejaculation [chiefly physiol.], **discharge**, emission; **eruption**, eructation, extravasation [geol.], **blowout**, **outburst**; outpour, jet, spout, squirt, spurt.

8. **vomiting**, vomition, **disorgement**, **regurgitation**, emesis [med.], pukes [coll.], heaves [slang]; **retching**, heaving, gagging; nausea 684.22; **vomit**, puke [vulg.], spew.

9. **belch**, **burp** [coll.], ructation, eructation.

10. **ejector**, expeller; **ouster**, evictor; **bouncer** [U.S.], chucker, chucker-out, boot-giver [all slang].

11. **dischargee**, expellee; evict [coll., Eng.], evictee.

**VERBS** 12. **eject**, **expel**, **discharge**, extrude, obtrude, exclude, cast, remove; **oust**, **bounce** [coll.], give the hook [coll.], **put out**, **turn out**, thrust out; **throw out**, cast out, chuck out, toss out, heave out, kick downstairs; **kick out**, boot out, **give the bum's rush**, give the old heave-ho, give the 1-2-3, throw out on one's ear [all slang].

13. **drive out**, **run out**, chase out, **route out**; drum out; freeze out [coll., U.S.], force out; **hunt out**, ~ away or from, harry out; **smoke out**, drive into the open; run out of town, ride on a rail.

14. **evict**, **oust**, dislodge, dispossess, put out, turn out, **turn out of doors**, turn out of house and home, turn or put out bag and baggage; unhouse, unkennel.

15. **depopulate**, dispeople, unpeople; devastate, desolate.

16. **banish**, **expel**, cast out, relegate, **ostracize**, disfellowship, exclude, **excommunicate**, exile, **expatriate**, send to Coventry; **deport**, transport, **extradite**, lag [slang]; **outlaw**, ban, proscribe; rusticate.

17. **dismiss**, send off or away, **turn off** or away, bundle, **bundle off** or out, **pack off**, send packing, send about one's business, put ~, send or turn to the right-

about [coll.], send away with a flea in one's ear [coll.], send to Jericho [coll.], send to the showers [sport slang, U.S.], see the behind of [slang]; bow out, **show the door or gate**; **give the gate**, give the air [both slang].

18. **dismiss**, **discharge**, **expel**, **cashier**, **disemploy**, **lay off**, turn off, release, let go, let out, turn out, remove, displace, replace, strike off the rolls, take up one's badge, give the pink slip; give one his mittimus, give one his walking papers or ticket [all coll.]; **fire**, fire out, **dejob**, **sack**, give the sack, **can**, give the can, **bump**, bounce [U.S.], kick, boot, give the order of the boot, give the ax, give the gate [all slang]; **depose**, **disbar**, 781.2; **break**, **bust** [slang]; **retire**, put on the retired list; pension off, superannuate; read out of.

19. **get rid of**, get quit of, get shut or shet of [dial.], rid oneself of; **dispose of**, **do away with**; **exterminate**, purge, liquidate; **shake off**, dispel; **throw off**, fling off, cast off; eliminate, eradicate 77.5; throw away 666.7.

20. **evacuate**, **void**; **eliminate**, remove; **empty**, empty out, deplete, exhaust, drain; **purge**, clean out, clear off, ~ out or away, sweep out, make a clean sweep, clear the decks; defecate 309.11.

21. **unload**, unlade, unpack, disburden, unburden, **discharge**, **dump** [chiefly U.S.]; unship, break bulk [naut.].

22. **let out**, give vent to, give out or off, throw off, **emit**, **exhaust**, **evacuate**; **exhale**, **expire**, breathe out, let one's breath out; open the sluices or floodgates, turn on the tap.

23. **disgorge**, debouch, disemboque, **discharge**, **exhaust**, **expel**, ejaculate [chiefly physiol.], throw out, **cast forth**, send out or forth; **erupt**, eruct, **blow out**, extravasate [geol.]; **pour out or forth**, pour, outpour; **spew**, jet, spout, squirt, spurt.

24. **vomit**, **spew**, **disgorge**, **regurgitate**, puke [vulg.], **throw up** [coll.], bring up, cast [chiefly dial.], cast or heave the gorge, cast up one's accounts [joc.]; unswallow, upchuck, urp, put, shoot the cat, shoot one's cookies [all slang]; **retch**, keck, **heave**, **gag**; reject; be seasick, feed the fish [joc.].

25. **belch**, **burp** [coll.], eruct, eructate. ADJS. 26. **ejective**, **expulsive**, ejaculative, emissive, extrusive; **eliminate**, eliminate; vomitive, vomitory.

INTERJS. 27. **away with!**, **off with!**

28. **begone!**, get you gone!, **go away!**,

**go along!**, get along!, **run along!**, **get along with you!**, away!, away with you!, **off with you!**, have off with you!, off you go!, on your way!, go your way!, go about your business!, be off!, **avaunt!**, **allez!** [F.], **allez-vous-en!** [F.], **va-t'en!** [F.], **shoo!**, **scat!**, get or git! [slang & dial., U.S.]; that door works both ways!, don't slam the door after you!, here's your hat—what's your hurry?; "get thee behind me, Satan" [Bible], "stand not on the order of your going, but go at once" [Shakespeare].

29. (slang terms) **beat it!**, **scram!**, **skiddoo!**, **skedaddle!**, **vamoose!**, cheese it!, make yourself scarce!, get lost!, go chase yourself!, walk your chalks!; shove in your clutch! [U.S. Army slang].

### 309. EXCRETION

Bodily Discharge.—NOUNS 1. **excretion**, egestion, **elimination**, **discharge**; emission; eccrisis [med.]; **exudation**, transudation; extravasation, effusion, flux; ejaculation; **secretion** 310.

2. **defecation**, dejection, **evacuation**, voidance; movement, **bowel movement**, **stool**; **diarrhea**, flux, trots [slang], backdoor trot [slang], summer complaint [coll.]; **lienter** [med.]; **dysentery**, bloody flux; **coeliac flux or passion** [med.]; catharsis, purgation, purge.

3. **excrement**, dejection, dejecture, discharge, ejection; waste, waste matter; **excreta**, excretes, egesta, ejecta, ejectamenta, dejecta; exudation, exudate; transudation, transudate; extravasation, extravasate.

4. **feces or faeces**, feculence, defecation, movement, **stool**, turd [now vulgar], **ordure**, jakes [dial., Eng.]; **manure**, **dung**, **droppings**; cow chips [West. U.S.], argol [Mongol.]; coprolite, coprolith; sewage, sewerage.

5. **urine**, water [euphemistic], piss [now vulgar], pee, pee-pee, stale [zool.]; **urination**, micturition; urea.

6. **peccant humor**, **pus**, **matter**, corruption [dial.], ichor, sanies; pussiness, purulence; **suppuration**, maturation, **fester**, **rankling**, **matter**, running, weeping [coll.].

7. **sweat**, **perspiration**, water; exudation, exudate; diaphoresis, audor [both med.]; honest sweat, the sweat of one's brow; beads of sweat, beaded brow; cold sweat; **lather**, swelter, muck of sweat [coll.], streams of sweat; sudoresis [med.]; body odor, B.O.

8. **hemorrhage**, hemorrhhea, bleeding; nosebleed.

9. **menstruation**, menstrual discharge, ~flow or flux, catamenia, catamenial discharge, sickness, curse of Eve; **menses**, **monthlies**, courses, period(s), that time.

**VERBS** 10. **excrete**, egest, **eliminate**, discharge, emit, pass, give off; **exude**, exudate, transude; weep; effuse, extravasate; ejaculate; **secrete** 310.5.

11. **defecate**, **evacuate**, void, stool, dung, have a bowel movement.

12. **urinate**, micturate [erron.], **make water**, wet, stale [dial.], piss [now vulg.], pee, pee-pee.

13. **suppurate**, **matter**, **fester**, **rankle**, run, weep [coll.]; ripen, mature, come or draw to a head.

14. **sweat**, **perspire**, wet [chiefly dial.], exude; break out in a sweat, get in a muck of sweat [coll.], **get all in a lather** [coll.]; sweat like a trooper, sweat like an ox; swelter, cook [coll.], wilt.

15. **bleed**, lose blood, **shed blood**, spill blood; bloody.

16. **menstruate**, fly the red flag [slang], come sick, come around.

**ADJS.** 17. **excretory**, excretive, excretionary; eliminative, egestive; exudative, transudative; **secretory** 310.7.

18. **excremental**, excrementary; **fecal**, feculent, dungy; **urinary**, urinate, uric.

19. **suppurative**, maturative, **festering**, **rankling**, mattering; pussy, purulent.

20. **sweaty**, **perspiry** [coll.]; sweating, perspiring; wet with sweat, beaded with sweat, **sticky** [coll.], **clammy**; bathed in sweat, drenched with sweat, wilted; in a sweat, **in a muck of sweat** [coll.]; sudatory, sudoric, sudorific, diaphoretic [all med.].

21. **menstrual**, catamenial.

### 310. SECRETION

**NOUNS** 1. **secretion**, secreta, discernment; **excretion** 309; external secretion, internal secretion; lactation.

2. (Internal secretions) digestive secretions or juices, salivary secretion, gastric juice, pancreatic juice, intestinal juice; bile, gall; endocrine; thyroxin; autacoid, hormone, chalone..

3. **saliva**, **spittle**, **sputum**, **spit**, **expectoration**; salivation, ptyalism; slobber, slabber, slaver, **drivel**, dribble, **drool**.

4. (science of secretions) eccrinology, endocrinology, hormonology.

**VERBS** 5. **secrete**, discern; **excrete** 309.10; water; lactate.

6. **salivate**, ptyalize; slobber, slabber, slaver, **drool**, **drivel**, dribble; **expectorate**, **spit**, spew; hawk, clear the throat.

**ADJS.** 7. **secretory**, secretive, secretional, secretionary; **excretory** 309.17; watery, watering; salivary, salivant, salivous; mouth-watering.

8. **glandular**, glandulous; adrenal, pancreatic, etc. 310.9; gonadal, ovarian, splenic, thymic.

### 9. glands

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| adrenal (gland)     | pituitary (gland)  |
| breast              | prostate (gland)   |
| ductless gland      | salivary gland     |
| endocrine (gland)   | sebaceous gland    |
| gonad               | spermary           |
| hermaphrodite gland | spleen             |
| lymph gland         | suprarenal (gland) |
| mamma               | sweat gland        |
| mammary gland       | testicle           |
| ovaries             | testis             |
| pancreas            | thymus (gland)     |
| parathyroid (gland) | thyroid (gland)    |

### 10. hormones

|                       |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| adrenosterone         | hydroxydehydro-             |
| adrenotrophin         | corticosterone              |
| androgen              | hydroxydesoxycorticosterone |
| cholecystokinin       | insulin                     |
| corticosterone        | lactogenic hormone          |
| cortisone             | lipocaic                    |
| dehydrocorticosterone | parathyrin                  |
| desoxycorticosterone  | progesterone                |
| diiodotyrosine        | progestin                   |
| enterocrinin          | prolactin                   |
| enterogastrone        | secretin                    |
| estradiol             | somatrophin                 |
| estriol               | testosterone                |
| estrogen              | thyroglobulin               |
| gonadotrophin         | thyrotrophin                |
| hydroxycorticosterone | thyroxin                    |

### 311. OVERRUNNING

**NOUNS** 1. **overrunning**, overgoing, overpassing; overrun, overpass; overspreading, overgrowth; overflowing 394.6.

2. **infestation**, infestment; invasion, ravage, plague; **overrunning**, **overswarming**, overspreading; lousiness, pediculosis [med.].

3. **overstepping**, transgression, trespass, inroad, advancement, incursion, intrusion, entrenchment or intrenchment, **encroachment**, infraction, **infringement**.

**VERBS** 4. **overrun**, **overgo**, **overpass**, overreach; overstep, overstride; overleap, overjump; **overshoot**, overshoot the mark. overshoot the field [aeronaut.].

5. **overspread**, bespread, spread over; **overgrow**, grow over, run riot.

6. **infest**, beset, invade, ravage, plague; **overrun**, **overswarm**, **overspread**; **creep with**, **crawl with**, swarm with.

7. **run over**, overrun; **ride over**, over-ride, **run down**, ride down; trample, **trample on or upon**, tread upon, trample underfoot, **ride roughshod over**; hit and run; overflow 394.18.

8. **pass**, **go or pass by**, get or shoot ahead of; by-pass; **pass over**, **cross**, go across, ford; step over, overstride, bestride.

9. **overstep**, **transgress**, **trespass**, intrude, **encroach**, **infringe**, invade, advance upon, trench on, entrench or intrench on; strain, stretch, force, strain or stretch a point.

ADJS. 10. **overrun**, **overspread**, overgrown.

11. **infested**, beset, ravaged, plagued; lousy, pediculous, pedicular; wormy, grubby; ratty.

### 312. SHORTCOMING

Motion Short Of.—NOUNS 1. **shortcoming**, falling short, shortfall, **shortage**, fall-shortage [coll.]; **deficiency** 57.1; insufficiency 660; delinquency; **default**, defalcation; arrear, **arrears**, arrearage; decline, slump; imperfection 676.

VERBS 2. **fall short**, **come short**, **run short**, stop short, not reach, not make the grade [coll.]; want, lack, **be found wanting**, kick the beam; decline, lose ground, slump, fall away.

3. **fall through**, **fall down** [coll.], **fall to the ground**, **fall flat**, **flat out** [coll., U.S.], **collapse**, come to nothing, end or go up in smoke, **fizzle out** [coll.].

4. **miss**, **miscarry**, **go amiss**, go astray, **miss the mark**; **miss stays** [naut.]; miss one's mooring.

ADJS. 5. **short of**, short; **deficient**, **inadequate**, lacking, wanting, minus; unreached.

ADVS. 6. **behind**, **behindhand**, **in arrears** or arrear.

7. **amiss**, astray, **beside the mark**, far from it, to no purpose.

### 313. ASCENT

Motion Upwards.—NOUNS 1. **ascent**, **ascension**; **rise**, rising, **uprising**, **uprise**, **uprisal**; **upgoing**, upgo, upgang [dial.]; **upcoming**, **upcome** [Scot.]; **mount**, mount-

ing; **climb**, upclimb, clamber, escalade; **up-surgence**, uprush; **updraft**; **upswing**; **up-growth**; **upgrade** 218.6; elevation 315.

2. **upturn**, **uptrend**, **upcast**, **upsweep**, **upbend**.

3. **stairs**, **stairway**, staircase, *escalier* [F.], **steps**, flight of steps; spiral staircase, winding staircase; companionway, companion; stile; back stairs, *escalier dérobé* [F.]; perron; fire escape; landing, landing stage.

4. **ladder**, scale, Jacob [slang]; step-ladder; extension ladder; Jacob's ladder, companion ladder, accommodation ladder, side ladder, gangway ladder, quarter ladder, stern ladder [all naut.].

5. **step**, **stair**, **footstep**, rest, footrest; **rung**, **round**, rundle, spoke, stave, scale; doorstep; tread; riser; bridgeboard, string.

6. **climber**, mountain climber, **mountaineer**; Alpine Club, Himalayan Club.

7. (comparisons) **rocket**, **skyrocket**; lark, skylark, eagle.

VERBS 8. **ascend**, **mount**, **rise**, arise, **uprise**, **upcome**, **upgo**, **go up**, rise up, come up; go onwards and upwards, go up and up; **upsurge**, surge, upstream; swarm up, **upswarm**; **upwind**, **upspin**, spiral, spire, curl upwards; upgrow, grow up.

9. **shoot up**, **spring up**, start up, fly up, pop up, bob up; **upshoot**, **upstart**, **upspring**, **upspear** (as grass); **rocket**, **skyrocket**.

10. **soar**, plane, kite [coll.], fly aloft; **aspire**; spire, **tower**; **hover**, hang, poise, float, float in the air.

11. **climb**, climb up, upclimb, **mount**, clamber, **clamber up**, scramble or scabble up, shin or shin up [coll.], coon [dial., U.S.], ramp [dial.], work one's way up; **scale**, escalade, scale the heights; climb over, surmount.

12. **get on**, climb on, **mount**, back; **bestride**, **bestraddle**; **board**, go aboard, go on board; **get in**, jump in, hop in, pile in [slang].

13. **upturn**, **turn up**; **upcast**, **upsweep**, **upbend**.

ADJS. 14. **ascending**, **mounting**, rising, **uprising**, **upgoing**, **upcoming**; ascendant or ascendent, ascensional, ascensive; **upward**, **uppard** [dial.]; uphill, uphillward; climbing, scandent, scansorial [zool.].

15. **upturned**, **upcast**, **uplifted**, **turned-up**, **retroussé**.

ADVS. 16. **up**, **upward**, **upwards**, **up-pard or uppards** [dial.], **upwith** [Scot.];

skyward, heavenward; uplong, upalong; upstream, upstreamward; uphill; uphillward; upstairs, upstairs; up attic, up garret, up steps [all dial.]; uptown; up north.

INTERJS. 17. **excelsior!**, onward and upward!; **alley-oo!**, up-a-daisy!, upsy-daisy!

### 314. DESCENT

Motion Downward.—NOUNS 1. **descent**, downcome, comedown, down; **dropping**, **falling**; **drop**, **fall**, **downfall**; downrush, downflow, **downpour**, defluxion; downturn, downtrend; declension, declination, inclination; gravitation; downgrade 218.5.

2. **sinkage**, lowering, **decline**, **slump**, subsidence, lapse, decurrence or decurrency; cadence; **droop**, **sag**, **swag**.

3. **tumble**, **fall**, **culbute** [F.], cropper [coll.], mucker [slang], **flop** [slang], spill [coll.], forced landing [joc.]; precipitation, **header** [coll.]; **sprawl**; pratfall [slang]; **stumble**, trip.

4. **slide**, **slidder** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **slip**, **slippage**; **glide**, coast, glissade (on snow); glissando [mus.]; slither; **skid**, side-slip; **landslide**, **landslip** [Eng.]; **snowslide**, **snowslip** [Eng.]; **avalanche**.

VERBS 5. **descend**, **go or come down**, down; **gravitate**; **fall**, **drop**, fall or drop down; **pitch**, **plunge**; cascade, cataract; parachute; come down a peg [coll.]; **fall off**, drop off.

6. **sink**, **go down**, sink down; **set**, **settle**, settle down; **decline**, lower, subside, lapse; **droop**, **sag**, **swag**; **slump**, slump down; flump, flump down; flop, flop down [both coll.]; plump, plop, plump or plop down; founder 318.8.

7. **get down**, **alight**, **light**; **land**, settle, perch; **dismount**, **get off**, unhorse, light and rest one's saddle [South. U.S.]; climb down.

8. **tumble**, **fall**, **fall down**, come ~, fall or get a cropper [coll.], come a mucker [slang], take a fall or tumble, take a flop [slang], take a spill [coll.], precipitate oneself; **sprawl**, spread-eagle [coll.], measure one's length; fall headlong, **take a header** [coll.]; fall prostrate, fall flat, fall on one's face; **fall over**, topple down or over, nod to its fall; **topple**, lurch, pitch; **stumble**, trip, founder.

9. **slide**, **slip**, **slidder** [dial.], slip or slide down; **glide**, coast, glissade (on snow); slither; **skid**, sideslip; **avalanche**.

10. **light on**, alight on, settle on; de-

scend upon, come down on, fall on, drop on, hit or strike upon.

ADJS. 11. **descending**, descendent; **down**, downward; **downgoing**, downcoming; down-reaching; **dropping**, **falling**, downfalling; **sinking**, down sinking; setting; declining, subsiding; drooping, sagging; downhill 218.16.

12. **downcast**, **downturned**; hanging, downhanging.

ADVS. 13. **down**, downward, **downwards**, downwith [Scot.], adown; down-right; downhill, downgrade; downstreet; downline [railroad]; downstream; downstairs, downtown; downtown; down south.

### 315. ELEVATION

Act of Raising.—NOUNS 1. **elevation**, **raising**, **lifting**, **rearing**, **erection**, sublevation; **uplift**, upheaval, upthrow, upcast, upthrust; **exaltation**, sublimation; height 206.

2. **lift**, **boost** [coll., U.S.], hoist [coll.], heist [slang, U.S.], heave; a leg up.

3. **lifter**, **erector**; crane, derrick, crab; jack, jackscrew; lever 286.4; windlass 286.7; tackle 286.10.

4. **elevator**, *ascenseur* [F.], **lift** [chiefly Eng.]; escalator, moving staircase or stairway; dumbwaiter.

VERBS 5. **elevate**, **raise**, rise, rear, erect, sublevate; **heighten**, height [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **lift**, **boost** [coll., U.S.], **hoist**, heist [slang, U.S.], heft, heave; raise up, rear up, lift up, hold up, set up, stick up, perk up; **upraise**, **uplift**, uphold, uprear, uphoist; upheave, upthrow, upcast; throw up, cast up; knock up, loft; sky [coll.].

6. **exalt**, sublimate, pinnacle, put on a pedestal.

7. **give a lift**, give a boost [coll., U.S.], give a leg up [coll.], **help up**, put on; mount, horse.

8. **pick up**, take up, **gather up**; draw up, fish up, drag up; dredge, dredge up.

ADJS. 9. **raised**, **lifted**, **elevated**; up-raised, **uplifted**, upcast; upreared, rampant; upthrown, upflung; exalted, sublimated; stilted, on stilts; "like a lily lifted high and white" [C. Rossetti]; erect, upright 212.10; high 206.19.

10. **elevating**, elevatory; lifting, **uplifting**; erective, erectile.

### 316. DEPRESSION

Act of Lowering.—NOUNS 1. **depression**, **lowering**, **sinking**, debasement; detrusion; reduction, diminution; hollow 256.2.

2. **downdthrow**, downcast; **overthrow**, overturn 219.2; **precipitation**, prostration.

3. **crouch**, **stoop**, bend, squat.

VERBS 4. **depress**, **lower**, let or take down, debase, **sink**, bring low, reduce, couch; take down a peg [coll.]; bear down, downbear; thrust ~, press or push down, detrude; indent 256.14.

5. **fell**, **drop**, **precipitate**, **bring down**, fetch down, down [coll.], take down, lay low; **raze** or **rase**, raze to the ground; **level**, lay level; pull down, pull about one's ears; **cut down**, chop down, hew down, whack down [coll.], mow down; **knock down**, dash down, **floor**, ground, **gravel** [coll.], grass [slang], **bowl down or over** [coll.], lay out [slang]; **prostrate**, supinate, prone [South. U.S.]; **throw**, throw ~, fling or cast down; **bulldog** [U.S.]; spread-eagle [coll.]; blow over or down, overblow.

6. **overthrow**, overturn 219.6.

7. **drop**, let drop or fall.

8. **crouch**, **couch**, **cower**; **stoop**, **bend**, **squat**, get down; hunch, hunch down; scrootch, scrouch, scrootch or scrouch down [all dial.]; grovel, wallow, welter.

9. **sit**, **sit down**, set down [dial.], **be seated**, seat oneself; squat, get down on one's hunkers [Scot. & dial.]; perch, roost.

ADJS. 10. **depressed**, **lowered**, debased, reduced, **fallen**; sunk, **sunken**; downcast, downthrown; prostrate 213.9; low, at a low ebb.

### 317. LEAP

NOUNS 1. **leap**, **jump**, **hop**, **spring**, **bound**, bounce; **pounce**; upleap, upspring; **hurdle**; **vault**, pole vault, demivolt; curvet, capriole [both manège]; standing ~, running or flying jump; broad jump, standing or running broad jump; high jump, standing or running high jump; hand-spring; buck, buckjump; skip; hippety-hop [coll.]; hop, skip and jump.

2. **caper**, dido [coll., U.S.], antic, **gambol**, **frisk**, curvet, cavort [U.S.], capriole; **prance**, prink [dial.]; caracole or caracol; **gambade** [F.], gambado; falcade.

3. **leaping**, **jumping**, bouncing, bounding, hopping, springing, saltation; **vaulting**, pole vaulting; **hurdling**, the hurdles, hurdle race, timber topping [slang], steeplechase; leapfrogging.

4. **jumper**, leaper, hopper; broad jumper, high jumper; **vaulter**, pole vaulter; **hurdler**, hurdle racer, timber topper [slang];

bucking bronco, buckjumper, sunfisher [slang]; jumping bean.

VERBS 5. **leap**, **jump**, **vault**, **spring**, **hop**, **bound**, bounce; upleap, upspring, updive; leap ~, jump etc. over, overleap, overjump, overskip; **hurdle**, clear, negotiate [cant]; leapfrog; curvet, capriole [both manège]; buck, buckjump; start, start up, start aside; **pounce**, pounce on or upon; hippety-hop [coll.].

6. **caper**, **cut capers** [coll.], cut a dido [coll., U.S.], antic, curvet, cavort [U.S.], capriole, **gambol**, gambado, **frisk**, flounce, **trip**, **skip**, bob, bounce, jump about; **romp**, ramp [dial.]; **prance**, prank [dial.]; caracole or caracol.

ADJS. 7. **leaping**, **jumping**, springing, hopping, bouncing, bounding; saltant, saltatory, saltatorial.

### 318. PLUNGE

NOUNS 1. **plunge**, **dive**, **pitch**, **drop**, **fall**; header [coll.]; **swoop**, **pounce**; swan dive, gainer, jackknife; belly-buster, belly-whopper [both dial.]; nose dive, power dive [both aeronaut.]; crash dive, stationary dive, running dive [all submarine].

2. **submergence**, **submersion**, **immersion**, immersion, engulfment, **inundation**, burial; **dipping**, **ducking**, dousing, sousing, sinking; **dip**, **duck**, **souse**; baptism.

3. **diving**, plunging; fancy diving, high diving, skin diving, pearl diving, deep-sea diving.

4. **diver**, **plunger**; high diver, skin diver, pearl diver, deep-sea diver, frogman [U.S. mil.].

5. (diving equipment) diving bell, diving chamber, bathysphere, bathyscaphe, benthoscope, aquascope; diving boat; diving suit; diving helmet, diving hood; snorkel or schnorkel, periscope.

VERBS 6. **plunge**, **dive**, **pitch**, **plummet**, **drop**, **fall**; plump, plunk, plop; **swoop**, swoop down, **pounce**, pounce on or upon; nose-dive, make a nose dive, pique [all aeronaut.]; skin-dive; sound; take a header [coll.].

7. **submerge**, submerse, **immerse**, immerge, merge, **sink**, bury, engulf, **inundate**, deluge, drown, overwhelm, whelm; **dip**, **duck**, **dunk** [coll., U.S.], douse, **souse**, plunge in water; baptize.

8. **sink**, **scuttle** [naut.], send to the bottom, send to Davy Jones's locker [slang], feed the fish; **founder**, **go down**, go to the

bottom, go down like a stone; get out of one's depth.

ADJS. 9. submersible, submergible, immersible, sinkable.

### 319. CIRCUITY

NOUNS 1. **circuitry**, circuitousness, circulation; **roundaboutness**, indirection; **deviation**, **digression** 290; **excursion**, **excursus**; circumvention, circumambulation, circumambience or circumambiency, circumflexion, circumnavigation, circummigration.

2. **circuit**, **round**, revolution, **circle**, **cycle**, orbit, ambit, **beat**, **walk**, **tour**, **turn**, **loop**.

3. **detour**, **by-pass**, **roundabout way**, roundabout, circuit, circumbendibus [joc.], digression, deviation, excursion, ambages.

VERBS 4. **circuit**, make a circuit, describe a circle, move in a circle, circulate; **go round** or **around**, go about; **circle**, encircle; **compass**, encompass; skirt, flank; go the round, make the round of; circumvent, circumambulate, circummigrate; circumnavigate, "put a girdle round about the earth" [Shakespeare].

5. **round**, **go around**, **turn**, **turn** or **round** a corner, double or round a point [naut.].

6. **detour**, make a detour, **go around**, go round about, go out of one's way, **by-pass**; deviate 290.3.

ADJS. 7. **circuitous**, **roundabout**, **out-of-the-way**, **devious**, **oblique**, **indirect**, **backhanded**, **ambagious**; **deviating**, **digressive**, **discursive**, **excursive**; **crooked**, **twisted**, **curved**; **winding**, **twisting**, **turning**, **flexuous**, **sinuous**, **tortuous**, **serpentine**; **wandering**, **rambling**, **vagrant**, **errant**; **mazy**, **labyrinthine**.

8. **circumambient**, **circumambulatory**, **circumforaneous**, **circumfluent**, **circumvolant**, **circumnavigatory**.

ADVS. 9. **circuitously**, **deviously**, **obliquely**, **indirectly**, **round about**, about it and about, in a roundabout way, by a side door, by a side wind.

### 320. ROTATION

NOUNS 1. **rotation**, **revolution**, **volution**, **roll**, **gyration**, **circulation**, **turbation**; circumrotation, circumgyration; **turning**, **whirling**, **swirling**, **spinning**, **wheeling**, **reeling**; **swiveling**, **pivoting**, **swinging**; **rolling**, **trolling**, **trundling**, **bowling**.

2. **whirl**, **wheel**, **reel**, **spin**, **turn**, **round**,

**gyre**; **pirouette**; **swirl**, **twirl**, **eddy**, **gurge**, **surge**; **vortex**; **merry-go-round**, **whirligig**, **whirlabout** [all fig.]; **dizzy round**.

3. **revolutions**, **revs** [coll.]; **revolutions** per minute, **r.p.m.**

4. **rotator**, **rotor**; **roller**, **rundle**; **whirler**, **whirligig**, **whirlabout**; **merry-go-round**, **carrousel**, **roundabout**; **wheel**, **disk**; **Ixion's wheel**; **rolling stone**.

5. **axle**, **axis**, **pivot**, **gudgeon**, **trunnion**, **swivel**, **spindle**, **arbor**, **pole**, **radiant**; **pin**, **pintle**; **hub**, **hubble** [U.S.], **nave**; **axle shaft**, **axle spindle**, **axle bar**, **axle-tree**; **distaff**; **mandrel**; **gimbal**; **hinge**, **hingle** [dial.]; **rowlock**, **oarlock**.

6. **axle box**, **journal**, **journal box**; **hot-box**.

7. **bearing**, **ball bearing**, **roller bearing**, **bevel bearing**, **bushing**, **jewel**.

8. (science of rotation) **trochilics**, **gyrostatics**.

VERBS 9. **rotate**, **revolve**, **turn**, **round**, **go round**, **turn round**; **gyrate**, **gyre**; **circumrotate**, **circumvolute**; **circle**, **circulate**; **swivel**, **pivot**, **wheel**, **swing**; **pirouette**, **turn** a **pirouette**; **wind** (as a watch), **twist**, **screw**, **crank**.

10. **roll**, **trundle**, **troll**, **bowl**; **goggle** (roll the eyes); **roll up**, **furl**.

11. **whirl**, **whirligig**, **twirl**, **wheel**, **reel**, **spin**, **spin** like a top or **teetotum**; **swirl**, **gurge**, **surge**, **eddy**, **whirlpool**.

12. (move around in confusion) **seethe**, **stir**, **moil**; **mill**, **mill around** (as cattle).

13. (roll about in) **wallow**, **welter**, **grovel**, **roll**, **flounder**, **tumble**.

ADJS. 14. **rotating**, **revolving**, **turning**, **gyrating**; **whirling**, **swirling**, **twirling**, **spinning**, **wheeling**, **reeling**; **rolling**, **trolling**, **bowling**.

15. **rotary**, **rotatory**, **rotational**, **rotative**; **trochilic**, **vertiginous**; **circumrotatory**, **circumvolutory**, **circumgyratory**; **gyral**, **gyratory**, **gyrational**; **whirly**, **swirly**, **gulfy**; **whirlabout**, **whirligig**; **vortical**; **whirlwindy**, **whirlwindish**; **gyrostatic**, **gyroscopic**.

ADVS. 16. **round**, **around** [esp. U.S.], **round about**, **in a circle**; **round and round**, **in circles**, like a horse in a mill; **in a whirl**, **in a spin**; **head over heels**, **heels over head**; **clockwise**, **counterclockwise**.

#### 17. rotators

bobbin  
gyro [coll.]  
gyroplane  
gyroscope  
gyrostat

jack  
propeller  
reel  
revolving door  
revolving lever

roller  
rolling pin  
rotary drill  
screw  
spit  
spool  
teetotum

top  
treadmill  
turbine  
windmill  
whirl drill  
whirling table

## 18. wheels

balance wheel  
bevel gear  
cart wheel  
caster, castor  
cog  
cogwheel  
contrate wheel  
crown wheel  
Ferris wheel  
flywheel  
gear  
gearwheel  
gyrowheel  
mill wheel

paddle wheel  
pinion  
pinwheel  
potter's wheel  
spinning wheel  
sprocket wheel  
spur gear  
spur pinion  
spur wheel  
vortex wheel  
wagon wheel  
wheel of fortune  
worm wheel or gear

## 321. EVOLUTION

**NOUNS** 1. **evolution**, evolvment; **unfolding**, unfolding, unrolling, opening.

2. **development**, growth, rise; flowering, blossoming; ripening, maturation; **advance**, advancement, furtherance; **progress**, progression; **elaboration**, enlargement, amplification, **expansion**, explication.

3. (biology) **genesis**; phylogeny, phylogenesis; ontogeny, ontogenesis; physiogeny, physiogenesis.

4. **evolutionism**, theory of evolution; **Darwinism**, Neo-Darwinism, Haeckelism, Lamarckism, Neo-Lamarckism, Weismannism, Spencerianism; natural selection, adaptation.

**VERBS** 5. **evolve**, evolve [coll.]; **unfold**, unroll, unfurl, unwind, unreel, uncoil; open, **open up**.

6. **develop**, grow, progress, advance; ripen, mature; flower, blossom; **elaborate**, labor, **work out**, enlarge upon, amplify, enlarge, **expand**, detail, go or enter into detail, go into, labor the point.

**ADJS.** 7. **evolutionary**, evolutionary; **evolving**, developing, **unfolding**; **progressing**, advancing; phylogenetic, ontogenetic, physiogenetic.

## 322. OSCILLATION

Motion To and Fro.—**NOUNS** 1. **oscillation**, vibration, libration; pendulation; fluctuation, vacillation, wavering; libration of the moon, libration in latitude or longitude; vibratility.

2. **waving**, undulation, undulancy; **brandishing**, flourishing, flaunting, shak-

ing; brandish, flaunt, flourish; wave 394.14.

3. **pulsation**, pulse, beat, throb; beating, throbbing; drumming 454.1; **palpitation**, pitter-patter, pitapat, pitapatation [joc.]; heartbeat, heartthrob.

4. **alternation**, reciprocation; **coming and going**, to-and-fro, ebb and flow, flux and reflux, systole and diastole, ups and downs; **seesawing**, teetering, tottering, **teeter-tottering**; seesaw, teeter, teeter-totter, wigwag.

5. **swing**, sway, swag, rock, lurch, roll, reel; wag, wagger; wave, waver; lilt, rhythm.

6. seismicity, seismism; seismology, seismography, seismometry.

7. (instruments) oscilloscope, oscillograph, oscillogram; vibroscope, vibrograph; seismoscope, seismograph, seismometer.

8. **oscillator**, vibrator; pendulum, pendulum wheel; swing; seesaw, teeter [U.S.], teeter-totter, teeterboard, teetery-bender; shuttle; rocker, rocking chair; rocking stone, logan or loggan stone.

**VERBS** 9. **oscillate**, vibrate, librate; pendulate; fluctuate, vacillate, waver, wave; swing, sway, swag, dangle, reel, rock, lurch, roll, toss, pitch; wag, wagger; wobble, wabble, wamble [dial.], coggle [dial.]; bob, bobble [coll.]; shake, flutter 323.10–12.

10. **wave**, undulate; brandish, flourish, flaunt, shake, swing, wield; float, fly (as a flag); flap, flutter; wag, wigwag.

11. **pulsate**, pulse, beat, throb, pant, palpitate, go pitapat; drum 454.4.

12. **alternate**, reciprocate, swing, go to and fro, to-and-fro, come and go, pass and repass, ebb and flow, ride and tie, hitch and hike, back and fill; seesaw, teeter, **teeter-totter**; shuttle, shuttlecock; wigwag, wibble-wabble [coll.]; zigzag.

13. (move up and down; as, to pump one's hand) pump, shake.

**ADJS.** 14. **oscillating**, oscillatory; vibrating, vibratory, vibratile, libratory; pendulous; fluctuating, wavering; vacillating, vacillatory.

15. **waving**, undulating, undulatory, undulant.

16. **swinging**, swaying, dangling, reeling, rocking, lurching, rolling, tossing, pitching.

17. **pulsative**, pulsatory, pulsatile; pulsating, pulsing, beating, throbbing, palpating, palpitant, pitapat.

18. **alternate**, reciprocal, reciprocative; back-and-forth, to-and-fro, up-and-down, seesaw.

19. seismic(al), seismological, seismographic, seismometric.

ADVS. 20. to and fro, back and forth, backward and forward, backwards and forwards, in and out, up and down, seesaw, shuttlewise, from side to side, from pillar to post, off and on, ride and tie, hitch and hike, round and round, like buckets in a well.

### 323. AGITATION

Irregular Motion.—NOUNS 1. **agitation**, **perturbation**, **trepidation**, **trepidity**, **unrest**, **restlessness**, **disquiet**, **disquietude**, **inquietude**, **stir**, **churn**, **ferment**, **fermentation**, **foment**, **seethe**, **seething**, **ebullition**, **embroilment**, **roil**, **turbidity**, **fume**, **disturbance**, **commotion**, **moil**, **turmoil**, **turbulence**, **tumult**, **hubbub**, **rout**, **fuss**, **bluster**, **fluster**, **flurry**, **bustle**, **hurly-burly**; **maelstrom**; **excitement** 855.

2. **shaking**, **quaking**, **quivering**, **quavering**, **shivering**, **trembling**, **vibration**; **succussion**, **succussion**; **jactation**, **jactitation** [med.]; **shakes** [dial., U.S.], **shivers** or **cold shivers** [coll.], **ague**.

3. **shake**, **quake**, **quiver**, **quaver**, **falter**, **tremor**, **tremble**, **shiver**, **twitter**, **didder**, **dither**; **wobble**, **wabble**; **bob**, **bobble** [coll.]; **jog**, **joggle**; **jolt**, **jar**, **jostle**; **bounce**, **bump**; **jerk**, **twitch**; **jig**, **jiggle**, **jigget** [coll.].

4. **flutter**, **flitter**, **flit**, **flicker**, **waver**, **dance**; **shake**, **quiver** 323.3; **sputter**, **splutter**; **flap**, **flop** [coll.]; **beat**, **beating**; **palpitation**, **pitapatation** [joc.], **pitapat**, **pitter-patter**.

5. **twitching**, **jerking**, **vellication**; **fidgets**, **figetiness**, **all-overs** [dial. U.S.].

6. **spasm**, **convulsion**, **convulse** [poetic], **paroxysm**, **throe**; **epitasis**, **eclampsia** [both med.]; **seizure**, **grip**, **stroke**, **attack**, **fit**, **ictus** [med.].

7. **wriggle**, **wiggle**; **wag**, **waggle**; **writhe**, **squirm**.

8. **flounder**, **flounce**, **stagger**, **totter**, **stumble**, **falter**; **wallow**, **welter**; **roll**, **rock**, **reel**, **lurch**, **swing**, **sway**; **toss**, **tumble**, **pitch**, **plunge**.

9. (instruments) **agitator**, **shaker**, **vibrator**; **beater**, **paddle**, **whisk**, **eggbeater**; **churn**.

VERBS 10. **agitate**, **shake**, **disturb**, **perturb**, **perturbate**, **disquiet**, **discompose**, **trouble**, **stir**, **flurry**, **fret**, **roughen**, **ruffle**, **ripple**, **ferment**, **convulse**; **churn**, **whip**, **whisk**, **beat**, **paddle**; **stir up**, **work up**, **shake up**, **churn up**, **whip up**, **beat up**; **roil**, **rile** [coll., chiefly U.S.], **excite** 855.11.

11. **shake**, **quake**, **vibrate**; **tremble**, **quiver**, **quaver**, **falter**, **shiver**, **twitter**, **didder**; **shake** in one's boots or shoes, **shake** or **tremble** like an aspen leaf; **wobble**, **wabble**; **bob**, **bobble** [coll.]; **jog**, **joggle**; **jolt**, **jar**, **jostle**, **hustle**, **jounce**, **bounce**, **jump**, **bump**.

12. **flutter**, **flitter**, **flit**, **flick**, **flicker**, **bicker**, **wave**, **waver**, **dance**; **shake**, **quiver** 323.11; **sputter**, **splutter**; **flap**, **flop** [coll.], **flip**, **beat**; **palpitate**, **pitter-patter**, **go pitapat**.

13. **twitch**, **jerk**, **vellicate**; **jig**, **jiggle**, **jigger** [coll.], **jigget** [coll.]; **fidget**, **have the fidgets**.

14. **wriggle**, **wiggle**; **wag**, **waggle**; **writhe**, **squirm**, **twist** and **turn**.

15. **flounder**, **flounce**, **stagger**, **totter**, **stumble**, **falter**, **blunder**, **wallop**; **struggle**, **labor**; **wallow**, **welter**; **roll**, **rock**, **reel**, **lurch**, **swing**, **sway**; **toss**, **tumble**, **pitch**, **plunge**, **pitch** and **plunge**, **toss** and **tumble**, **toss** and **turn**, **be the sport of winds** and **waves**.

16. **seethe** 161.11.

ADJS. 17. **agitated**, **disturbed**, **perturbed**, **disquieted**, **discomposed**, **troubled**, **ruffled**, **flurried**; **stirred up**, **shaken up**; **troubled**, **restless**, **uneasy**, **unquiet**, **unpeaceful**; **all of a twitter** [coll.], **all of a flutter**; **turbulent** 161.17; **excited** 855.21–28.

18. **shaking**, **vibrating**; **quivering**, **quavering**, **quaking**, **shivering**, **trembling**, **tremulous**, **aspen**; **succussive**, **succussatory**; **shaky**, **quivery**, **quavery**, **shivery**, **trembly**; **wobbly**, **wabbly**.

19. **fluttering**, **flickering**, **wavering**, **dancing**; **sputtering**, **spluttering**, **sputtery**; **fluttery**, **flickery**, **flicky** [coll.], **wavery**, **unsteady**, **desultory**.

20. **jerky**, **twitchy** or **twitchety** [coll.], **jerking**, **twitching**, **figety**, **jumpy**, **jiggety** [coll.], **vellicative**.

21. **jolting**, **jolty** [coll.], **joggling**, **joggly** [coll.], **joggety** [coll.], **bouncy**, **bumpy**, **choppy**, **rough**; **jarring**.

22. **wriggly**, **wriggling**; **wiggly**, **wiggling**; **squirmy**, **squirming**; **writhy**, **writhing**.

ADVS. 23. **agitatedly**, **troublously**, **restlessly**, **uneasily**, **unquietly**, **unpeacefully**.

24. **shakily**, **quiveringly**, **quaveringly**, **quakingly**, **tremblingly**, **tremulously**; **flutteringly**, **waveringly**, **unsteadily**, **desultorily**; **jerkily**, **fitfully**, **by jerks**, **by snatches**, **by fits** and **starts**, “**with many a flirt and flutter**” [Pope].

## 324. PHYSICS

**NOUNS** 1. **physics**, natural or physical science, natural philosophy; applied physics, aerophysics, astrophysics, basic conductor physics, biophysics, cytophysics, electrophysics, geophysics, hyperphysics, iatrophysics [hist.], macrophysics, mathematical physics, mechanics 326, microphysics, molecular physics, nuclear physics 325, physiologic, physicomathematics, psychophysics, radiation physics 326.7, solar physics, stereophysics, zoophysics; physical chemistry, physicochemistry, chemico-physics; electron physics, electrophysics.

2. **physicist**, aerophysicist, astrophysicist, biophysicist, electronic physicist, geophysicist, iatrophysicist [hist.], nuclear physicist 325.3, physicochemist, physicomathematician, radiation physicist 326.8.

**ADJS.** 3. **physical**, aerophysical, astrophysical, biophysical, cytophysical, electrophysical, geophysical, iatrophysical [hist.], physiologic, physicomathematical, zoophysical; chemicophysical, physicochemical, physiochemical.

## 325. ATOMICS

**NOUNS** 1. **atomics**, atomistics, atomology, atomic science; **nucleonics**, **nuclear physics**; atomic or nuclear chemistry; atomechanics, quantum mechanics, wave mechanics; molecular physics; radiology 326.7.

2. (atomic theory) quantum theory, Bohr theory, Rutherford theory, Schrodinger theory, Lewis-Langmuir or octet theory, Thompson's hypothesis; law of conservation of mass, law of definite proportions, law of multiple proportions, law of Dulong and Petit, correspondence principle; atomism [philos.].

3. **atomic scientist**, **nuclear physicist**, atomologist; radiologist 326.8.

4. **atom**, carbon atom, hydrogen atom, etc.; radical, simple radical, compound radical; tracer, tracer atom, tagged atom; atomic model, nuclear atom.

5. **isotope**, isotope of lead, ~ lithium, etc.; protium, isotope of hydrogen; deuterium, heavy hydrogen; deuteride, deuterium oxide, heavy water; tritium, triple heavy water; isotone; radioisotope; artificial isotope; pleiad.

6. **atomic nucleus**, nuclear particles, elementary particles, subatomic particles, subatoms; nucleons (neutrons and protons), deuterons (deuterium nuclei), tri-

tons (tritium nuclei); nuclear isomer, nuclear isomerism; shell, planetary shell; valence shell, valence electrons.

7. (atomic cluster) chain, straight chain, branched chain, side chain; ring, closed chain, cycle; homocycle, heterocycle; benzene ring or nucleus, Kekule's formula; lattice, space-lattice.

8. **nuclear fission**, fission reaction, atomic disintegration, **atom-smashing**, atom-chipping, **splitting the atom**; atomic reaction: stimulation, dissociation, photodisintegration, ionization, nucleization, cleavage, fission; neutron reaction, proton reaction, etc.; reversible reaction, nonreversible reaction; **chain reaction**; exchange reaction; substitution, monosubstitution, disubstitution, trisubstitution; breeding; disintegration series; bombardment, bullet, target; proton gun.

9. **nuclear fusion**, fusion reaction, thermonuclear reaction, thermonuclear fusion.

10. **fissionable material**, nuclear fuel; fertile material; **critical mass**, noncritical mass; parent element, daughter element; end product.

11. **atomic accelerator**, **atom smasher**, atomic cannon.

12. **reactor**, nuclear reactor, **pile**, atomic pile, reactor pile, chain-reacting pile, chain reactor, **furnace**, atomic or nuclear furnace, neutron factory; power reactor, breeder reactor, power-breeder reactor; homogeneous reactor, heterogeneous reactor; plutonium reactor, uranium reactor, etc.; fast pile, intermediate pile, slow pile; lattice; bricks; rods.

13. **atomic engine**, atomic or nuclear power plant, reactor engine.

14. **atomic energy**, nuclear energy or power, thermonuclear power; activation energy, binding energy, mass energy; energy level; atomic research, atomic project; Atomic Energy Commission, AEC.

15. **atomic explosion**, **atom blast**, **A-blast**; hydrogen blast, **H-blast**; blast wave, Mach stem; Mach front; mushroom cloud; **fallout**, airborne radioactivity, fission particles, dust cloud, radioactive dust; flash burn; A-bomb shelter, fallout shelter.

**VERBS** 16. **atomize**, nucleize; activate, accelerate; bombard, cross-bombard; cleave, fission, **split or smash the atom**.

**ADJS.** 17. **atomic**, atomatic, atomistic; atomiferous; monatomic, diatomic, triatomic, tetratomic, pentatomic, hexatomic, heptatomic; heteratomic, heteroatomic;

subatomic; dibasic, tribasic; cyclic, isocyclic, homocyclic, heterocyclic; isotopic, isobaric, isoteric.

18. **nuclear, thermonuclear, isonuclear, homonuclear, heteronuclear, extranuclear.**

19. **fissionable, fissile, scissile.**

## 20. atoms

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| acceptor atom          | hot atom        |
| asymmetric carbon atom | impurity atom   |
| discrete atom          | isobar          |
| excited atom           | isotere         |
|                        | isotopic isobar |

## 21. theoretic atoms

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Bohr atom           | Rutherford atom   |
| cubical atom        | Schroedinger atom |
| Lewis-Langmuir atom | Thomson atom      |

## 22. univalent, bivalent, etc., atoms or elements

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| monad  | pentad |
| dyad   | hexad  |
| triad  | heptad |
| tetrad | octad  |

## 23. subatomic particles

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| alpha particle | neutrino       |
| antiparticle   | neutron        |
| beta particle  | photon         |
| electron       | pion, pi-meson |
| meson          | positron       |
| mesotron       | proton         |
| muon, mu-meson | "w" particles  |

## 24. neutrons

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| fast neutron          | resonance neutron |
| monoenergetic neutron | slow neutron      |
| photon neutron        | thermal neutron   |

## 25. atomic units and constants

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| atom [coll.]                 | kiloton                 |
| atomic mass                  | magnetic quantum number |
| atomic weight                | magneton                |
| crystal-lattice constant     | mass number             |
| Dulong's constant            | Petit's constant        |
| elementary quantum of action | Planck's constant       |
| gram atom                    | quantum number          |
| gram-atomic weight           | Rydberg number          |
|                              | or constant             |
|                              | valence                 |
|                              | valence number          |

## 26. accelerators

|                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| betatron                    | linear accelerator           |
| bevatron                    | microwave linear accelerator |
| cascade transformer         | positive-ion accelerator     |
| charge-exchange accelerator | synchrotron                  |
| cosmotron                   | synchrocyclotron             |
| cyclotron                   | swindletron [joc.]           |
| electron accelerator        | Van de Graaf generator       |
| electrostatic generator     |                              |

## 27. atomic power applications

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| atomic battery   | atom-plane  |
| atomic factory   | atom-rocket |
| atomic generator | atom-sub    |
| atom-liner       |             |

## 326. RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVITY

**NOUNS** 1. **radiation**, radiant energy; **radioactivity**, activity, radioactive radiation or emanation, atomic or nuclear radiation; natural radioactivity, artificial radioactivity; specific activity, high specific activity; radiotransparency, radiolucency; radiopacity; radiosensitivity, radiosensibility; contamination, decontamination; saturation point; fallout 325.15.

2. **radioluminescence, autoluminescence**; cathode luminescence.

3. **radiorays**, nuclear rays; alpha ray, beta ray, gamma ray; alpha radiation, beta radiation, gamma radiation; X ray, Roentgen ray, X radiation; cathode ray, anode ray; Lenard ray; actinic ray; Becquerel ray; positive ray, canal ray; cosmic ray, cosmic radiation; cosmic ray bombardment, electron shower.

4. **radioactive particles**, radions, Geigers [coll.]; alpha particles, beta particles, gamma particles; heavy particles; mesons, mesotrons; cosmic particles, solar particles, aurora particles, V-particles.

5. (radioactive substance) **radiator**; alpha radiator, beta radiator, gamma radiator; fluorescent paint, radium paint; radium dial; fission products; radiocarbon, radiocopper, radioiodine, radiothorium, etc; mesothorium; **radioelement**; polonium, radioactive bismuth; radon, radium emanation; radioisotope; tracer, tracer element, tracer atom.

6. **radioscope, counter, radiodetector, atom-tagger** (slang).

7. **radiology**, radiatics, radiation physics, radiological physics; radiobiology, radiochemistry, radiometallography, radiography, roentgenography, roentgenology, radiometry, radiotechnology, radiopathology; radiotherapy 687.8; radioscopy, curiescopy, roentgenoscopy, radiostereoscopy, fluoroscopy, photofluorography, orthodiagraphy; tracer investigation, atom-tagging [slang].

8. **radiologist**, radiation physicist, atom-tagger [slang]; radiobiologist, radiochemist.

**VERBS** 9. **radioactivate**, activate, irradiate, charge; radiumize; **contaminate**, poison, infect; decontaminate.

**ADJS.** 10. **radioactive**, activated, radio-

activated, irradiated, charged, **hot**; **contaminated**, infected, poisoned; radiferous; radioluminescent, autoluminescent.

11. **radiable**; radiotransparent, radioparent, radiolucent; radiopaque, radium-proof; radiosensitive.

## 12. radioactive elements

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| actinium    | neptunium    |
| americium   | nobelium     |
| astatine    | plutonium    |
| berkelium   | polonium     |
| californium | promethium   |
| curium      | protactinium |
| einsteinium | radium       |
| fermium     | radon        |
| francium    | technetium   |
| mendelevium | thorium      |
|             | uranium      |

## 13. radiosopes

|                                       |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| alpha pulse analyzer                  | ion counter               |
| atom counter                          | ionization chamber        |
| atom-tracing spectrometer             | kicksorter                |
| aurora particle counter               | mine detector             |
| beta-ray spectrograph or spectrometer | minometer                 |
| cloud chamber                         | particle counter          |
| cosmic ray counter                    | proportional counter      |
| counting tube                         | pulse analyzer            |
| crystal counter                       | radiation pyrometer       |
| electronic counter                    | radiometer                |
| expansion chamber                     | radiomicrometer           |
| gamma ray counter                     | Rutherford-Geiger counter |
| Geiger counter                        | scintillator              |
| Geiger-counter telescope              | scintillometer            |
| Geiger-Müller counter                 | screen-wall counter       |
| heavy particle counter                | solar gamma ray counter   |
|                                       | solar X-ray counter       |
|                                       | spectroradiometer         |
|                                       | spinharscope              |
|                                       | tube counter              |

## 14. radioactive units

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| curie      | millicurie |
| half-life  | multicurie |
| megacurie  | photon     |
| microcurie | roentgen   |

## 327. HEAT

NOUNS 1. **heat**, **hotness**, **hot** [dial.]; **warmth**, **warmness**; **fervor**, **fervency**, **fervidity**, **ardor**; radiant heat, induction heat, convector heat, gas heat, steam heat, electric heat, solar heat, dielectric heat, ultraviolet heat, atomic heat, molecular heat; animal heat, body heat, blood heat; fever heat, fever 684.6; heating, burning 328.

2. **temperature**; boiling point, melting point, recalcense point [steel mfg.]; absolute zero.

3. **lukewarmness**, tepidness, **tepidity**.

4. **torridness**, **torridity**; intense heat,

torrid heat, red heat, white heat, tropical heat, Afric heat, Indian heat, Bengal heat, summer heat.

5. **sultriness**, **stuffiness**, **closeness**, **oppressiveness**; humidity, **humidness**, **mugginess**, **stickiness** [coll.], **swelter**.

6. **hot weather**, sunny or sunshiny weather; sultry weather, stuffy weather, humid weather, muggy weather, sticky weather [coll.]; summer, midsummer; dog days, canicular days; **heat wave**, hot wave, monkeys [slang]; broiling sun, midday sun; vertical rays.

7. **hot day**, summer day; **scorcher**, **roaster**, **broiler**, **sizzler**, **swelterer** [all coll.].

8. **hot air**, superheated air.

9. **hot water**, boiling water; **steam**, vapor; volcanic water; hot or warm springs, **thermae**; **geyser**; Old Faithful.

10. (hot place) **oven**, **furnace**, fiery furnace, hell; **tropics**, subtropics, Torrid Zone; equator.

11. **glow**, incandescence; **flush**, **blush**, **bloom**, redness, whiteness, rubicundity; **hectic**, **hectic flush**.

12. **fire**, **blaze**, **flame**, **ingle**, devouring element; **combustion**, **ignition**; **conflagration**; flicker 334.8, wavering or flickering flame, "lambent flame" [Dryden]; smoldering fire, sleeping fire; **cheerful fire**, cozy fire, crackling fire, "bright-flaming, heat-full fire" [Du Bartas]; **roaring fire**, blazing fire; **raging fire**, sheet of fire, sea of flames, "whirlwinds of tempestuous fire" [Milton]; bonfire, bonner [slang, Eng.], tandle [Scot.]; **balefire**; beacon fire, beacon, signal beacon, watch fire; alarm fire, two-alarm ~, three-alarm, etc., fire; wildfire, prairie fire, forest fire; backfire [U.S.]; open fire; campfire; smudge fire, smudge [both U.S.]; death fire, pyre, funeral pile; fiery cross.

13. **flare**, **flare-up**, **flash**, **blaze**, **burst**, **outburst**.

14. **spark**, **sparkle**; **scintillation**, **scintilla**.

15. **coal**, live coal, **ember**, **cinder**.

16. **fireworks** or firework, **pyrotechnics**.

17. (perviousness to heat) **transcalency**; **adiathermancy**, **athermancy**.

18. **thermal unit**; British thermal unit, B.T.U.; Board of Trade unit, B.O.T.; centigrade thermal unit; centigrade scale, Fahrenheit scale; **calorie**, mean calorie, centuple or rational calorie, small calorie; large or great calorie, kilocalorie, kilogram-calorie; therm.

19. thermometer, mercury, glass.

20. (science of heat) thermology, thermotics, thermodynamics; volcanology; pyrology, pyrognostics; pyrotechnics, pyrotechny; calorimetry.

VERBS 21. (be hot) **burn**, **scorch**, **parch**, **scald**, **swelter**, **roast**, **toast**, **cook**, **bake**, **fry**, **broil**, **boil**, **seethe**, **simmer**, **stew**; **blaze**, **flame**, **flame up**, **flare**, **flare up**; **flicker** 334.25; **glow**, **incandesce**, **flush**, **bloom**; **smolder**; **steam**; **sweat** 309.14; **gasp**, **pant**; **suffocate**, **stifle**, **smother**, **choke**.

22. **smoke**, **fume**, **reek**, **funk** [slang]; **smudge**.

23. **heat**, **burn** 328.17–24.

ADJS. 24. **warm**, **calid**, **thermal**, **mild**, **genial**; **toasty** [coll.], **warm as toast**; **sunny**, **sunshiny**; **summery**; **temperate**, **warmish**; **tropical**, **subtropical**; **tepid**, **lukewarm**, **luke**; **blood-warm**, **blood-hot**; **unfrozen**.

25. **hot**, **heated**, **torrid**; **sweltering**, **sweltry**, **swelty** [dial.]; **burning**, **parching**, **scorching**, **searing**, **scalding**, **blistering**, **baking**, **roasting**, **toasting**, **broiling**, **simmering**; **boiling**, **seething**, **ebullient**; **piping hot**, **scalding hot**, **burning hot**, **roasting hot**, **scorching hot**, **sizzling hot**, **smoking hot**; **red-hot**, **white-hot**; **fervid**, **fervent**, **ardent**, **flushed**; **overwarm**, **overhot**, **overheated**; **hot as fire**, **hot as pepper** or **red pepper**, **hot as hell** or **blazes**, **hotter than the hinges of hell**, **hot enough to roast an ox**, **like a furnace** or **oven**; **feverish** 684.43.

26. **fiery**, **igneous**, **firelike**; **combustive**, **conflagrative**.

27. **burning**, **ignited**, **blazing**, **ablaze**, **flaring**, **flaming**, **afame**, **inflamed**, **alight**, **afire**, **on fire**, **in flames**, **in a blaze**; **conflagrant**, **comburent**; **live**, **living**; **glowing**, **aglow**, **in a glow**, **incandescent**, **candescent**, **candent**; **flickering**, **afficker**; **unquenched**, **unextinguished**; **slow-burning**; **smoldering**; **smoking**, **fuming**, **reeking**.

28. **sultry**, **stifling**, **suffocating**, **stuffy**, **close**, **oppressive**; **humid**, **sticky** [coll.], **muggy**.

29. **warm-blooded**, **hot-blooded**.

30. **thermal**, **thermic**; **isothermal**, **isothermic**; **centigrade**, **Fahrenheit**.

31. **diathermic**, **diathermal**, **transcalent**; **adiathermic**, **adiathermal**, **athermanous**.

32. **pyrological**, **pyrotechnic(al)**; **pyrogenic**, **pyrogenous**; **thermodynamic(al)**.

33. **fireworks**

**bomb**  
**candlebomb**

**cannon cracker**  
**cap**

**Catherine wheel**  
**cracker**  
**cracker bonbon**  
**firecracker**  
**fizzig**  
**flare**  
**flowerpot**  
**girandole**  
**ladyfinger**  
**pinwheel**

**rocket**  
**Roman candle**  
**serpent**  
**skyrocket**  
**snake**  
**sparkler**  
**squib**  
**torpedo**  
**whizz-bang**, **whizz-bang**

### 34. thermometers

**black-bulb**  
**thermometer**  
**calorimeter**  
**centigrade**  
**thermometer**  
**clinical**  
**thermometer**  
**dry-bulb**  
**thermometer**  
**electric**  
**thermometer**  
**Fahrenheit**  
**thermometer**  
**galvanothermometer**  
**gas thermometer**  
**metallic**  
**thermometer**

**platinum**  
**thermometer**  
**pyrometer**  
**register or self-registering**  
**thermometer**  
**resistance**  
**thermometer**  
**telethermometer**  
**thermoelectrometer**  
**thermometrograph**  
**thermopile**  
**thermoregulator**  
**thermostat**  
**wet-bulb**  
**thermometer**

## 328. HEATING

NOUNS 1. **heating**, **warming**, **calefaction**, **torrefaction**; **tepefaction**; **preheating**; **stove heating**, **furnace heating**; **radiant heating**, **panel heating**; **central heating**; **induction heating**, **gas heating**, **steam heating**, **electric heating**, **electronic heating**, **dielectric heating**; **solar heating**, **insolation**; **cooking** 329.

2. **boiling**, **seething**, **stewing**, **ebullition**, **ebullience** or **ebulliency**, **coction**; **decoction**; **simmering**; **boil**; **simmer**; **ebullioscope**, **ebulliometer**.

3. **melting**, **fusion**, **running**; **thawing**, **thaw**; **liquation** [metal.]; **fusibility**.

4. **ignition**, **lighting**, **kindling**, **firing**, **inflammation**.

5. **burning**, **combustion**, **blazing**, **flaming**; **scorching**, **parching**, **singeing**; **searing**, **branding**; **blistering**, **vesication**; **cauterization**, **cautery**; **incineration**, **cineration**; **cremation**, **concremation**; **suttee**, **self-cremation**, **self-immolation**; **the stake**, **burning at the stake**, **auto-da-fé**; **scorification**; **carbonization**; **oxidation**, **oxidization**; **calcination**; **cupellation**; **deflagration** [chem.]; **spontaneous combustion**, **thermogenesis**.

6. **burn**, **scald**, **scorch**, **singe**; **sear**; **brand**; **sunburn**, **sunscaled**; **mat burn**.

7. **incendiarism**, **arson**; **pyromania**.

8. **incendiary**, arsonist, arsonite; pyromaniac, firebug [coll. U.S.], *pétroleur* [F.], *pétroleuse* [F.; fem.].

9. **inflammability**, combustibility.

10. **heater**, warmer; **stove**; **furnace**, fiery furnace, volcano [fig.]; **cooker**, cookery; firebox; tuyère, tewel; burner, jet, gas jet, pilot light or burner.

11. **fireplace**, **hearth**, ingle; **fireside**, ingleside, inglenook, ingle cheek [Scot. & Ir.], chimney corner; hearthstone; hob, hub; fireguard, fireboard, fire screen, fender.

12. **incinerator**, cinerator, burner; **crematory**, cremator, crematorium, burning ghat [India]; calcinatory.

13. **blowtorch**, blast lamp, torch; blowpipe; **burner**; **welder**, 347.21; acetylene torch or welder, oxyacetylene blowpipe or torch, welding blowpipe or torch.

14. **cauterant**, cauterizer, cauter, cautery; hot iron, **branding iron**, brand iron, brand; **caustic**, **corrosive**, mordant, escharotic; acid 378.12; lunar caustic; radium.

15. **fire iron**; andiron, firedog; tongs, pair of tongs, fire tongs, coal tongs; poker, stove poker, salamander [chiefly dial., Eng.], fire hook; lifter, stove lifter; pot-hook, crook, crane, chain; trivet, tripod; spit, turnspit; grate, grating; gridiron, grid, griddle [dial.], grill, griller; damper.

16. (products of combustion) **scoria**, **slag**, dross; **ashes**, ash; **cinder**, clinker, coal; coke, charcoal, brand, lava, carbon, calx; **soot**, smut, culm, coom or coomb [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **smoke**, smudge, fume, reek [dial. & literary].

**VERBS** 17. **heat**, hot [dial.], **warm**, fire, chafe; tepefy; gas-heat, steam-heat, electric-heat; superheat; overheat; preheat; **reheat**, recook, warm over; mull (as wine); steam; foment; digest [chem.]; cook 329.4.

18. **insolate**, **sun**; bask, bask in the sun, sun oneself; sun-dry.

19. **boil**, bile [dial.], **stew**, **simmer**, **seethe**.

20. **melt**, **run**, colligate [med.], **fuse**, flux; smelt; **thaw**, thaw out, unfreeze; defrost, deice.

21. **ignite**, **fire**, set fire to, set on fire, build a fire, **kindle**, enkindle, inflame, **light**, light up, strike a light, apply the match or torch to, burn, conflagrate; rekindle, relight, relume; backfire [U.S.]; **feed**, feed the fire, **stoke**, stoke the fire, add fuel to the flame; bank; poke or stir up the fire, blow up the fire, fan the flame.

22. **catch on fire**, catch fire, catch, take, burn, **flame**, blaze, blaze up, burst into flame.

23. **burn**, torrefy, **scorch**, parch, sear; **singe**, swinge [dial.]; **blister**, vesicate; **cauterize**, brand, burn in; **char**, coal, carbonize; scorify; calcine; oxidize, oxidate; deflagrate [chem.]; cupel; burn off, nigger off [local U.S. & Can.]; blaze, flame 327.21.

24. **burn up**, **incinerate**, **cremate**, consume, burn or reduce to ashes, burn to a cinder; **burn down**, burn to the ground, go up in smoke.

**ADJS.** 25. **heating**, warming, chafing, calorific; calefactory, calefactive, caleficient; burning 327.25, 27; cauterant, cauterizing; calcinatory.

26. **inflammatory**, inflammative, **inflaming**, **kindling**, enkindling, lighting; **incendiary**.

27. **inflammable**, combustible, burnable, accendible, fiery.

28. **heated**, het or het up [dial.], warmed; gas-heated, steam-heated, electric-heated; superheated; overheated; **reheated**, recooked, **warmed-over**, *réchauffé* [F.]; hot 327.25.

29. **burnt**, burned; scorched, blistered, **parched**, **singed**, seared, charred, adust; sunburned, sunburnt; **burnt up**, incinerated, cremated, consumed, consumed by fire; ashen, ashy.

30. **molten**, **melted**, fused; meltable, fusible.

### 31. heaters

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| bedpan               | infrared heater |
| bloom heater         | infrared lamp   |
| brazier              | ingot heater    |
| brick oven           | iron heater     |
| Bunsen burner        | kiln 574.5      |
| calefactory [eccl.]  | oven            |
| defroster            | plate heater    |
| deicer               | preheater       |
| dielectric heater    | radiator        |
| dielectric preheater | radio-frequency |
| Dutch oven           | heater          |
| electric blanket     | register        |
| electric heater      | rivet heater    |
| electric pad         | solar heater    |
| electronic heater    | steam heater    |
| fireless heater      | steam radiator  |
| foot warmer          | sun lamp        |
| forge                | superheater     |
| gas heater           | tire heater     |
| heat lamp            | warming house   |
| high-frequency       | [eccl.]         |
| heater               | warming pad     |
| induction heater     | warming pan     |
| induction heating    | water heater    |
| machine              | water oven      |

## 32. stoves, furnaces

athanor [alchemy]  
 Bessemer furnace  
 blast furnace  
 calefactor  
 coal stove  
 coke oven  
 cookstove  
 Dutch stove  
 electric-arc furnace  
 electric furnace  
 electric range  
 electric stove  
 footstove  
 Franklin stove  
 gas range  
 gas stove

kitchener [Eng.]  
 kitchen range  
 Norwegian stove  
 oil stove  
 open-hearth  
 furnace  
 potbellied stove  
 range  
 reverberatory,  
 reverbatory  
 furnace  
 salamander,  
 salamander stove  
 scorifier  
 smelter

## 33. cookers

baker [U.S.]  
 barbecue  
 boiler  
 broiler  
 chafer  
 chafing dish or pan  
 coffee maker  
 corn popper  
 Dutch oven  
 electric cooker  
 electric roaster  
 electric toaster  
 fireless cooker  
 fry-cooker

grill  
 grill  
 infrared broiler  
 infrared cooker  
 percolator  
 pots, pans 192.13,  
 14  
 pressure cooker  
 roaster  
 samovar  
 toaster  
 waffle iron  
 waterless cooker

## 329. COOKING

NOUNS 1. **cooking, cookery, cuisine, culinary art**; baking, toasting, roasting, frying, boiling, stewing, basting, braising, poaching, shirring [U.S.], barbecuing, brewing, grilling, broiling, pan-broiling; broil.

2. **cook, kitchener, chef, chef de cuisine** [F.]; fry cook.

3. **kitchen, cookroom, cookery, scullery, cuisine**; kitchenette [U.S.]; **galley**, caboose or camboose; cookhouse; **bakery**, bakehouse.

VERBS 4. **cook**, do, prepare; boil, stew, simmer, parboil; brew; poach, coddle; bake, fire, oven-bake; scallop, escallopp; shirr [U.S.]; roast; toast; fry, griddle, pan; sauté; frizz, frizzle; sear, braise, brown; broil, grill, pan-broil; barbecue; fricassee; steam; devil; curry; baste, jipper [naut. slang]; **do to a turn**, do to rags [coll.].

ADJS. 5. **cooking, culinary**.

6. **cooked**, stewed, fried, barbecued, curried, fricasseed, deviled, sautéed, shirred [U.S.], toasted; roasted, roast; broiled, grilled, pan-broiled; seared, braised, browned; boiled, biled [dial.]; parboiled; poached, coddled; baked, fired, oven-baked; scalloped, escalloped.

7. **done, well-done, well-cooked, bien cuit** [F.]; overcooked, **overdone**.

8. **underdone, undercooked, not done, rare, saignant** [F.]; sodden, sad [dial.], fallen.

## 330. FUEL

NOUNS 1. **fuel, firing; combustible, inflammable**; coal, coke, charcoal, briquette, fireball; peat, turf; carbon, gas carbon; dope, fuel dope; oils 379; gas 400.10.

2. **slack, coal dust, coom or comb, culm**.  
 3. **firewood, stovewood, wood; kindling**, kindlings, kindling wood; brush, brushwood; fagot, bavin [Eng.]; log, back-log, yule log or clog.

4. **lighter, light, igniter, sparker**; pocket lighter, cigar or cigarette lighter; **torch**, flambeau, mussal [India], taper, spill; brand, firebrand; portfire; **flint, flint and steel**.

5. **match, lucifer, lights** [chiefly Eng.]; friction match, safety match, vesuvian, vesta, fusee; Congreve, Congreve match.

6. **tinder, touchwood; punk, spunk**, German tinder, amadou; tinder fungus; pyrotechnic sponge; tinderbox.

7. **detonator, exploder, cap, blasting cap**; electric detonator or exploder; detonating powder; **primer, priming; fuse, squib** [chiefly mining].

VERBS 8. **fuel; refuel; coal; stoke, feed**, add fuel to the flame.

ADJS. 9. **coaly, carbonaceous, carboniferous; anthracite, bituminous, lignitic**.

## 10. coal

anthracite or  
 hard coal  
 bituminous or soft  
 coal  
 blind coal  
 broken coal  
 brown coal  
 buckwheat coal  
 cannell, cannell coal  
 chestnut coal  
 egg coal

flaxseed coal  
 glance coal  
 grate coal  
 lignite  
 lump coal  
 mustard-seed coal  
 nut coal  
 pea coal  
 steamboat coal  
 stove coal

## 11. fuses

base fuse  
 chemical fuse  
 concussion or  
 percussion fuse  
 detonating fuse  
 electric fuse

friction fuse  
 point fuse  
 proximity fuse  
 time fuse  
 variable-time or  
 VT fuse

## 331. INCOMBUSTIBILITY

NOUNS 1. **incombustibility, uninflam-**  
**mability, unburnableness.**

2. **extinguishment, extinction, anni-**

hilation, **quenching**, dousing [coll. & dial.], **snuffing**, putting out; **choking**, **damping**, **stifling**, **smothering**, smotheration; fire fighting.

3. **extinguisher**, *extincteur* [F.], **fire extinguisher**; fire apparatus, fire engine, hook-and-ladder truck; carbon tetrachloride, carbon tet; water, soda, acid, foam, wet blanket.

4. **fire fighter**, **fireman**, fire eater [coll., U.S.]; forest fire fighter; fire department, fire brigade.

5. **fireproofing**; asbestos; amianthus, earth flax, mountain flax; asbestos curtain, fire wall.

VERBS 6. **fireproof**, flameproof.

7. **extinguish**, **put out**, **quench**, annihilate, out, dout [dial., Eng.], douse [coll. & dial.], **snuff**, snuff out, blow out, stamp out; **choke**, **damp**, **smother**, **stifle**, slack.

8. **go out**, **burn out**, **die**, die out or away; **fizzle**, **fizzle out** [both coll.].

ADJS. 9. **incombustible**, **uninflammable**, noninflammable, unburnable; asbestine, asbestic; amianthine.

10. **fireproof**, **flameproof**, fire-resisting, fire-resistant.

11. **extinguished**, quenched, snuffed, out.

## 332. COLD

NOUNS 1. **cold**, coldness, coolness, coolth [dial. or joc.], chilliness; **chill**, **nip**, sharp air; **crispness**, briskness, nippiness; **frigidity**, **iciness**, gelidity, algidity; rawness, bleakness, keenness, sharpness, bitterness, severity, inclemency, rigor, "a hard, dull bitterness of cold" [Whittier]; cool (as, the cool of the evening); freezing point.

2. (sensation of cold) **chill**, chilliness, chilling; shivering, **shivers**, **cold shivers**, **didders**, **dithers** [chiefly dial.], chattering of the teeth; creeps, **cold creeps** [both coll.]; **goose flesh**, goose pimples, goose or duck bumps [dial.], horripilation; ache, aching.

3. **cold weather**, bleak weather, raw weather, wintry weather, **freezing weather**, zero weather, subzero weather; **cold wave**, snap, **cold snap**; **freeze**, frost; winter, depth of winter, hard winter; wintry wind 402.8.

4. **cold front**, polar front, wind-shift line, squall line [all meteorol.].

5. (cold place) Siberia, Novaya Zemlya, Alaska, Iceland, Greenland, Greenland's icy mountains; North Pole, South Pole; Frigid Zones; arctic, Arctic Circle or Zone; antarctic, Antarctic Circle or Zone.

6. **ice**, frozen water; ice needle or crystal; **icicle**, iceshockle or iceshogle [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; ice sheet, ice field; **floe**, ice **floe**, ice raft, ice pack; **iceberg**, berg; calf; snowberg; **icecap**, jokul [Iceland]; **glacier**, glacieret, glaciation, "motionless torrents, silent cataracts" [Coleridge]; Piedmont glacier; icefall; **sleet**, glaze, glazed frost; snow ice; firm, névé, granular snow; ground ice, anchor ice, frazil [Can. & North. U.S.]; lolly; sludge, slob; ice cubes; dry ice; icequake.

7. **hail**, hailstone; soft hail, graupel [meteorol.]; **hailstorm**, ice storm [meteorol.].

8. **frost**, Jack Frost; **hoarfrost**, hoar, rime, rime frost, white frost; black frost; hard frost, sharp frost; frost smoke.

9. **snow**, "the soft and slumbrous snow" [Elizabeth Akers Allen], "the frolic architecture of the snow" [Emerson]; **snowfall**, "feather'd rain" [Wm. Strode], "the whitening shower" [James Thomson], "a flaky torrent" [George Crabbe]; **snowstorm**, snow blast, snow squall, flurry, blizzard; **snowflake**, flake, crystal; snow dust; **snowdrift**, snowbank, snow wreath [Eng.], snow roller, driven snow; snowcap; snow blanket, snow bed, snow field, mantle of snow; snowscape; snowland; snowball; snowslide, snowslip; snow slush, slush, slosh.

VERBS 10. be cold, **shiver**, **quiver**, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, dither [chiefly dial.]; **chatter**; **chill**, have a chill, have the cold shivers; **freeze**, freeze to death, perish with cold, starve [dial.]; horripilate.

11. (make cold) **chill**, chill to the bone or marrow, make one shiver, make one's teeth chatter; **nip**, bite, cut, **pierce**, penetrate, go through; **freeze**, freeze to death; numb, benumb; refrigerate 333.10.

12. **hail**, **sleet**, **frost**, **snow**; snow in [U.S.]; snow under.

ADJS. 13. **cool**, coolish; chill, **chilly**; **fresh**, bracing, **invigorating**, stimulating; cool as a cucumber, cool as custard.

14. **unheated**, unwarmed; unmelted, unthawed.

15. **cold**, **crisp**, **brisk**, nipping, **nippy**, **snappy** [coll.], raw, bleak, keen, sharp, bitter, biting, pinching, cutting, **piercing**, penetrating, inclement, severe, rigorous; snow-cold; icy, icelike, ice-cold, glacial; **frigid**, gelid, algid; below zero, subzero; **freezing**, freezing cold, numbing; wintry,

wintery, winterlike, hiemal, brumal, hibernial; arctic, Siberian, boreal, hyperborean; cold as ice, cold as marble, cold as a frog, cold as charity, cold as Christmas, colder than blixens, cold enough to freeze the tail off a brass monkey.

16. (feeling cold) **cold, cool, chilly; shivering**, shivery, shaky, dithery [chiefly dial.]; aguish, aguey; chattering, with chattering teeth; **frozen**, half-frozen, frozen to death, starved [dial.], *transi de froid* [F., overcome with cold], so cold one could spit ice cubes.

17. **frosty**, frostlike; **frosted**, frost-beaded, frost-chequered, **hoary**, hoar-frosted, rime-frosted; frost-riven, frost-rent; frosty-faced, frosty-whiskered; frost-bound, frost-fettered.

18. **snowy**, snowlike; snow-blown, snow-drifted, snow-driven; **snow-covered**, snow-clad, snow-mantled, snow-robed, snow-sprinkled, snow-lined, snow-encircled, snow-laden, snow-loaded, snow-hung; **snow-capped**, snow-crested, snow-crowned, snow-tipped, snow-topped; snow-feathered; snow-bearded; snow-still.

19. frozen out or in, **snowbound**, ice-bound.

20. **cold-blooded**, heterothermic, poikilothermic.

### 333. REFRIGERATION

Reduction of Temperature.—**NOUNS** 1. **refrigeration**, infrigidation; **cooling**, **chilling**; **freezing**, glacification, glaciation, congelation, congealment; refreezing, regelation; mechanical refrigeration, electric refrigeration, electronic refrigeration, gas refrigeration; quick freezing, deep freezing, sharp freezing, dehydrofreezing; air cooling.

2. **frostbite**, **chilblains**, kibe.

3. **cooler**, chiller; water cooler, air cooler; ventilator 401.11; surface cooler; ice pail, wine cooler; ice bag, ice pack, cold pack.

4. **refrigerator**, refrigeratory, **icebox**, ice chest; Frigidaire [trade name], frigidaire [coll.]; electric refrigerator, electronic refrigerator, gas refrigerator; refrigerator car, reefer [tramp slang, U.S.].

5. **freezer**, **deep-freeze**, deep-freezer, quick-freezer, sharp-freezer; ice-cream freezer; ice machine, freezing machine, refrigerating machine or engine; **ice plant**, icehouse, refrigerating plant.

6. **cold storage**; **frozen food locker**, locker, freeze locker, locker plant; frigidarium; coolhouse.

7. (cooling agent) **coolant**; **refrigerant**; ice, dry ice, ice cubes; freezing mixture, liquid air, ammonia, carbon dioxide, ether.

8. antifreeze.

9. refrigerating engineering, refrigerating engineer.

**VERBS** 10. **refrigerate**, infrigidate; **cool**, **chill**; refresh, freshen; ice, ice-cool; water-cool, air-cool; ventilate 401.12.

11. **freeze**, ice, glacyfy, glaciare, congeal; **deep-freeze**, quick-freeze, sharp-freeze; **freeze to death**, starve [dial.]; **nip**, blight, blast; frost, frostbite; refreeze, regelate; be cold 332.10, 11.

**ADJS.** 12. **refrigerative**, refrigeratory, refrigerant, frigorific(al), algific; **cooling**, **chilling**; **freezing**, congealing; quick-freezing, deep-freezing, sharp-freezing; freezable, glaciabile.

13. **cooled**, **chilled**; iced, ice-cooled; air-cooled, water-cooled.

14. **frozen**, froze, glacial, gelid, congealed; icy, ice, icelike; deep-froze or ~ frozen, quick-froze or ~ frozen, sharp-froze or ~ frozen; frostbitten, frostnipped.

15. antifreeze, antifreezing.

### 334. LIGHT

**NOUNS** 1. **light**, radiant or luminous energy [phys.], **illumination**, **radiation**, **radiance** or radiancy, irradiance or irradiancy, irradiation, emanation; "the light of Heaven" [Homer], "God's first creature" [Bacon], "God's eldest daughter" [Fuller], "offspring of Heav'n firstborn" [Milton], "the first of painters" [Emerson], "the prime work of God" [Milton]; highlight; side light; photosensitivity; luminary 335.

2. **shine**, shininess, **luster**, **sheen**, **gloss**, **glint**; **glow**, **gleam**; **incandescence**, **candescence**; shining light; afterglow.

3. **lightness**, **luminousness**, **luminosity**; **lucidity**, **lucence** or **lucency**, translucency.

4. **brightness**, **brilliance** or **brilliancy**, **splendor**, radiant splendor, **radiance** or radiancy, **resplendence** or **resplendency**, **vividness**, **flamboyance**; **effulgence**, **refulgence** or **refulgency**, **fulgor** or **fulgour**; **glare**, **blare**, **blaze**; **bright light**, **brilliant light**, **blazing light**, **glaring light**, **dazzling light**, **blinding light**; **streaming light**, **flood of light**.

5. **ray**, **radiation**, **beam**, **gleam**, **leam** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **stream**, **streak**, **pencil**, **glade**, **patch**, **ray** ~, **beam** etc. of light; **streamer**, **stream of light**; **violet ray**, **ultraviolet ray**, **infrared ray**; **actinic ray** or

light, actinism; atomic beam, atomic ray; solar rays; radorays 326.3.

6. **flash, blaze, flare, flame**, coruscation, gleam, glint, glance; flash ~, gleam ~ of light, flashlight; facula [astron.].

7. **glitter, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, blink**; sparkle, spark; **scintillation**, scintilla; **glisten**, glisten; glittering, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, blinking.

8. **flicker, flutter, dance, quiver**; flickering, fluttering, dancing, quivering, lambency; wavering or flickering light, "lambent flame" [Dryden], "the lambent easy light" [ibid.].

9. **reflection**, reflectance; blink, iceblink, snowblink, water blink.

10. **daylight**, dayshine, light of day; day, daytime, daytide [poetic]; **sunlight, sun-shine**, shine; moonlight, midday sun, noonday or noontide light; broad daylight, full sun; twilight 134.3; dawn 133.3, 4; sunburst; **sunbeam**, sun spark, ray of sun-shine.

11. **moonlight, moonshine, moonglow; moonbeam, moonglade** [poetic].

12. **starlight, starshine**.

13. **luminescence**, autoluminescence, cathode luminescence, chemiluminescence or chemicoluminescence, crystalloluminescence, electroluminescence, photoluminescence, radioluminescence, thermoluminescence, triboluminescence; bioluminescence, noctiluscence; **fluorescence**, tribofluorescence; **phosphorescence**, tribophosphorescence; *ignis fatuus* [L.], will-o'-the-wisp, will-with-the-wisp, wisp, jack-o'-lantern; friar's lantern; fata morgana; fox fire; St. Elmo's light or fire, corposant; double corposant, Castor and Pollux [naut.]; ectoplasm, exteriorized protoplasm.

14. **halo, nimbus, aura, aureole, aureola**, circle, ring, glory, *vesica piscis* [L.; eccl. art.]; solar halo, lunar halo; **corona**, solar corona, lunar corona; parhelion, parhelic circle or ring, mock son, sun dog; anthelion, antison, countersun; paraselene, mock moon, moon dog.

15. (nebulous light) **nebula** 374.14; zodiacal light, Gegenschein, counter glow.

16. **polar lights, aurora**; northern lights, *aurora borealis*, merry dancers; southern lights, *aurora australis*; aurora polaris; aurora glory; streamer, polar ray.

17. **lightning, flash or stroke of lightning**, fulmination, bolt, bolt of lightning, bolt from the blue, **thunderbolt**, thunderstroke, thunderball, firebolt, levin bolt or

brand; "flying flame" [Tennyson], "the lightning's gleaming rod" [Joaquin Miller], "oak-cleaving thunderbolts" [Shakespeare]; fork or forked lightning, chain lightning, globular or ball lightning, summer or heat lightning, sheet lightning, dark lightning [meteorol.]; Jupiter Fulgur or Fulminator [Rom. myth.].

18. (artificial illumination) candlelight, candleshine, rushlight; lamplight, lantern light, torchlight; midnight oil; firelight; incandescent light, electric light, fluorescent light, zircon light; gaslight; spotlight, lime-light, footlights.

19. **lighting, illumination**, enlightenment; radiation, irradiation; gaslighting, electric lighting, incandescent lighting, fluorescent lighting, glow lighting, arc lighting; direct lighting, indirect lighting; floodlighting, overhead lighting, stage lighting, decorative lighting, festoon lighting, strip lighting, spot lighting, diffused lighting, cove lighting.

20. **illuminant**, luminant; electricity; gas, illuminating gas; oil, petroleum, benzine; gasoline, petrol [chiefly Eng.]; kerosene, coal oil; luminary 335.

21. (measurement of light) **candle power**, luminous power, luminous flux, flux, intensity, light; quantum, **light quantum**, photon; unit of light, unit of flux; candle, international candle, British candle, hefner candle; foot-candle, candle-foot; decimal candle, bougie decimale [F.]; lux, candle-meter; lumen, candle lumen; candle-hour, lamp-hour, lumen-hour.

22. (science of light) **photics**, photology, photometry; **optics**, geometrical optics, physical optics; dioptrics, catoptrics; actinology, actinometry; heliology, heliometry, heliography.

VERBS 23. **shine**, shine forth, **burn, give light**, incandesce; **glow, gloze, beam, gleam, glint, glance; flash, flare, blaze, flame**, fulgurate; **radiate**, spread light; be bright, shine brightly, beacon; **glare**; daze, dazzle, bedazzle.

24. **glitter, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, blink**, spangle, coruscate; **sparkle, spark, scintillate; glisten**, glisten, glisk [chiefly Scot.].

25. **flicker, bicker, flutter, waver, dance, quiver**.

26. **luminesce, phosphoresce, fluoresce**.

27. **grow light**, grow bright, light, **lighten**, brighten; dawn, break.

28. **illuminate**, illumine, illume [po-

etic], luminate, **light**, **light up**, **lighten**, enlighten, brighten, irradiate; shed **light upon**, cast or throw light upon, shine upon, overshine; spotlight, highlight; floodlight; beacon.

29. **light**, **strike a light**, **turn or switch on the light**; relight, reilluminate, reillumine, relume.

ADJS. 30. **luminous**, luminant, luminative, luminifcent, luminiferous, illuminant; incandescent, candescent; lustrous, orient; radiant, irradiative; shining, shiny, burning, lamping, streaming; **beaming**, beamy; **gleaming**, gleamy, glinting; **glowing**, aglow; rutilant, rutilous; **sunny**, **sunshiny**, bright and sunny, light as day; starry, starlike, starbright.

31. **light**, lightish, lightsome; **lucid**, lucent, luculent, relucet; translucent, translucid, pellucid, transparent [poetic]; clear, serene; **cloudless**, unclouded, unobscured.

32. **bright**, brilliant, vivid, splendid, splendrous or splendorous, splendid, **resplendent**, bright and shining; fulgid, fulgent, effulgent, refulgent; **flamboyant**, flaming; **glaring**, glary, garish; **dazzling**, bedazzling.

33. **shiny**, shining, lustrous, glossy, glassy, *glacé* [F.], sheeny, polished, burnished, shined.

34. **flashing**, flashy, blazing, **flaming**, **flaring**, fulgurant, fulgurating, meteoric.

35. **glittering**, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, blinking, glistening, glistering; glittery, glimmery, glimmerous, shimmery, twinkly, blinky, spangly; **sparkling**, **scintillating**, scintillant, scintillescent.

36. **flickering**, bickering, **fluttering**, **wavering**, dancing, quivering, lambent; flickery, flicky [coll.], afflicker, fluttery, wavery, quivery.

37. **luminescent**, photogenic; electroluminescent, photoluminescent, radioluminescent, thermoluminescent, triboluminescent; chemiluminescent, chemicoluminescent; **phosphorescent**, tribophosphorescent; **fluorescent**, tribofluorescent; autoluminescent, self-luminous, self-luminescent; bioluminescent, noctilucet.

38. **illuminated**, luminous, **lightened**, enlightened, **lighted**, lit, **lit up**; irradiated, irradiate; **alight**, aglow, ablaze, in a blaze; lamplit, lanternlit, candlelit, torchlit, gaslit, firelit; sunlit, moonlit, starlit; spangled, bespangled, studded; star-spangled, star-studded.

39. **illuminating**, illumining, **lighting**, **lightening**, enlightening, brightening.

40. **luminary**, photic; photologic(al), photometric(al); heliological, heliographic; actinic, photoactinic; catoptric(al); luminal.

41. photosensitive.

42. **light meters**

|                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| actinometer    | polarimeter       |
| fluorometer    | pyrheliometer     |
| heliometer     | radiometer        |
| illuminometer  | reflectometer     |
| interferometer | refractometer     |
| lucimeter      | spectrophotometer |
| photometer     |                   |

### 335. LUMINARY

Source of Light.—NOUNS 1. **luminary**, illuminator, luminant, illuminant, **light**, **glim** [slang], luster or lustre; lamp, lantern, candle, taper, torch [all fig.]; "a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path" [Bible]; fire 327.12; sun, moon, stars 374.

2. **candle**, taper; dip, farthing dip, tallow dip [coll.]; tallow, tallow candle; wax, wax candle, bougie; bayberry candle; rush candle, rushlight; corpse candle, death light.

3. **torch**, flaming torch, flambeau, lamp [poetic], brand [poetic], mussal [India], link.

4. **traffic lights**, stop-and-go lights; stop or red light, go or green light.

5. **firefly**, fire beetle, glowfly, lampfly, lightning bug [U.S.]; candle fly, lantern fly; **glowworm**, fireworm.

6. **chandelier**, gaselier, gasolieri, electrolier, luster; corona, corona lucis, crown, circlet.

7. **wick**, taper; candlewick, lampwick.

8. **lamps**, **lights**

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| aphlogistic lamp               | electric arc               |
| arc lamp                       | electric candle            |
| Argand lamp                    | electric light or lamp     |
| baby spotlight                 | electric torch             |
| barn lantern                   | filament lamp              |
| battery lamp                   | Finsen light or lamp       |
| bed lamp                       | flame lamp                 |
| bridge lamp                    | flaming arc                |
| broadside                      | flash                      |
| bull's-eye, bull's-eye lantern | flash bulb                 |
| calcium lamp                   | flasher                    |
| carbon light or lamp           | flash gun                  |
| Carcel lamp                    | flashing lamp              |
| Chinese lantern                | [motion pictures]          |
| cresset                        | flash lamp                 |
| dark lantern                   | flashlight, flashing light |
| daylight lamp                  |                            |
| desk light                     |                            |

floodlight, flood lamp  
 floor lamp  
 fluorescent light  
 focus lamp  
 gaslight, gas lamp  
 glow light or lamp  
 headlight, head lamp  
 Hefner lamp  
 incandescent electric lamp  
 incandescent light or lamp  
 jack-o'-lantern  
 Japanese lantern  
 klieg light  
 lampion  
 lamplet  
 lantern  
 light bulb  
 limelight  
 magic lantern  
 magnetite arc lamp  
 mercury-arc lamp  
 mercury lamp  
 mercury-vapor lamp  
 miner's lamp  
 moderator lamp  
 Moore light, lamp or tube  
 neon light or lamp  
 Nernst lamp  
 night light or lamp  
 oil lamp

#### 9. beacons, signal lights

balefire  
 beacon fire  
 candlebomb  
 flare  
 flare light  
 flare-up  
 fusee, fuze  
 lighthouse  
 lightship  
 pharos

#### 10. aviation beacons

airport beacon  
 airway beacon  
 anchor light  
 approach light  
 blinker light  
 boundary light  
 ceiling light or projector  
 course light  
 fixed light  
 flashing light

#### 11. light holders

candelabra lamp  
 holder  
 candelabrum  
 candleholder  
 candlestand  
 candlestick

osmium lamp  
 petane lamp  
 photoflash lamp  
 photoflood lamp  
 pilot light or lamp  
 pin-up light  
 police lantern  
 projector lamp  
 quartz lamp  
 railroad lantern  
 reading lamp  
 safety lamp  
 searchlight, search lamp  
 searchlight lantern  
 Sheringham  
 daylight lamp  
 shunt lamp  
 side lamp  
 side light  
 spotlight, spot  
 stop light  
 sun arc  
 sun lamp  
 sun or sunlight burner  
 sun spot  
 table lamp  
 taillight, tail lamp  
 tantalum lamp  
 tungsten lamp  
 uvioi lamp  
 vanity lamp  
 vapor lamp  
 veilleuse [F.]  
 zircon lamp

light fixture  
 light socket  
 sconce

torch holder  
 torch staff

#### 12. burners

Argand burner  
 filament  
 fishtail burner  
 gas burner  
 gas jet  
 gas mantle

incandescent mantle  
 jet  
 mantle  
 moderator  
 Welsbach mantle

### 336. DARKNESS

Absence of Light.—**NOUNS** 1. **darkness**, **dark**, **lightlessness**; **obscurity**, obscure; tenebrity, tenebrousness; sunlessness, moonlessness, starlessness; **pitch-darkness**, pitch-blackness, intense darkness, Cimmerian darkness, Stygian darkness, Egyptian darkness, darkness invisible; "obscure darkness" [Bible], "the palpable obscure" [Milton], "the suit of night" [Shakespeare], "darkness which may be felt" [Bible]; **blackness**, swarthinness (dark color) 364; night 134.4.

2. **gloom**, **gloomth**, **gloominess**, **dismalness**, **dreariness**, **luridness**; **somberness**, **sombrousness**, **somber**; **bleakness**, **desolation**.

3. **shadow**, **shade**, **shadiness**, **umbra**, "shadows numberless" [Keats]; thick shade, gloom; mere shadow, "the shadow of a shade" [Aeschylus]; **penumbra**; **moonshade**; **silhouette**.

4. **darkishness**, **darksomeness**, **duskiness**; **duskness**; **murkinness**, **murk** [chiefly dial.]; **semidarkness**, **semidark**, **partial darkness**, **half-light**, **demi-jour** [F.]; **dusk** 134.3; **twilight** 133.4, 134.3.

5. **dimness**, **dim**; **faintness**, **paleness**; **indistinctness**, **vagueness**; **blurriness**, **bleariness**; **mistiness**, **haziness**, **fogginess**, **filminess**, **cloudiness**, **nebulousness**; **blur**, **blear**, **film**, **mist**, **haze**, **fog**; **dimmer**.

6. **dullness**, **deadness**, **flatness**, **lifelessness**, **coldness**, **drabness**, **leadenness**, **glassiness**; **lackluster**, **lacklusteriness**, **lusterlessness**; **mat**, **mat finish**.

7. **darkening**, **dimming**; **obscuration**, **obfuscation**; **shadowing**, **shading**, **over-shadowing**, **overshading**, **overshadowment**, **adumbration**; **clouding**, **overclouding**, **nubilation**, **gathering of the clouds**; **misting**, **fogging**; **blurring**, **blearing**; **blackening** 364.5; **extinguishment** 331.2.

8. **blackout**, **dimout**, **brownout**.

9. **eclipse**, **occultation**; **total eclipse**, **partial eclipse**, **central eclipse**, **annular eclipse**; **solar eclipse**, **lunar eclipse**.

**VERBS** 10. **darken**, bedarken; **obscure**, obfuscate; **eclipse**, occultate; **black out**, blot out; **overcast**, darken over; **shadow**, **shade**, cast a shadow, spread a shadow or shade over, encompass with shadow, overshadow, adumbrate; **cloud**, becloud, encloud, cloud over, overcloud, nubilate; **gloom**, somber, cast a gloom over; **murk**; **blacken** 364.7.

11. **dim**, bedim; **fog**, befog; **mist**, enmist, bemist; **cloud**, cloud over; **blur**, blear; **dull**, mat; **tone down**.

12. **extinguish** 331.7; **turn out or off**, turn or switch off the light, kill the light [motion-picture cant].

13. **grow dark**, **darken**, darkle, lower or lour; **gloom**, gloam [chiefly Scot.]; **dusk**; **dim**, fade, pale, "pale his uneffectual fire" [Shakespeare]; **cloud over**, etc. 336.10, 11.

**ADJS.** 14. **dark**, **black**, **darksome**, **darkling**; **lightless**, unlighted, **unilluminated**, unlit, shorn of its beams; **obscure**, caliginous, clothed or shrouded in darkness; **tenebrous**, **tenebrious**, **tenebrose**; **pitch-dark**, pitch-black, pitchy, dark as pitch, "dark as a wolf's mouth" [Scott], dark as the inside of a black cat; **night-dark**, **night-black**, dark or black as night; **night-clad**, **night-cloaked**, **night-enshrouded**, **night-mantled**, **night-veiled**, **night-hid**, **night-filled**; **sunless**, **moonless**, **starless**; **black** (color) 364.8.

15. **gloomy**, **gloomful**, dark and gloomy, **dismal**, drear, **dreary**, **somber**, sombrous, gray, black, lowering or louring, lurid, dusky, swart [poetic], **funereal**, **melancholy**, **uncheerful**; **bleak**, desolate; **Cimmerian**, **Stygian**; **cloudy**, **clouded**, **overcast**; **ill-lighted**, **ill-lit**.

16. **darkish**, **darksome**, **semidark**; **dusky**, dusk; **murky**, **murkish**, **murk** [poetic & dial.]; **dark-colored** 364.9.

17. **shadowy**, **shady**, **bosky**, **shaded**; **overshadowed**, **overshaded**, **umbrageous**.

18. **dim**, **dimmish**, **dimmy**, **dimpsey** [dial., Eng.]; **faint**, **weak**, **pale**; **obscure**, **indistinct**, **vague**, **shadowed forth**; **nebulous**, **nubilous**; **overcast**, **cloudy**, **hazy**, **filmy**, **misty**, **foggy**; **clouded**, **filmed**, **misted**, **fogged**; **blurred**, **blurry**, **bleared**, **bleary**, **blear**.

19. **lackluster**, **lacklustrous**, **lusterless**; **dull**, **dead**, **deadened**, **lifeless**, **somber**, **drab**, **cold**, **glassy**, **glazed**, **leaden**, **dun**, **flat**, **mat**.

20. **obscuring**, **obscurant**.

**ADVS.** 21. **in the dark**, **darkling**, **in**

**darkness**; **in the night**, **in the dark of night**, **in the dead of night**, **at or by night**.

### 337. SHADE

**A Thing That Shades.**—**NOUNS** 1. **shade**, **shader**, **shelter**, **screen**, **shield**, **protection**, **curtain**, veil, **pardah** [India]; **cover** 227.2; **shadow** 336.3.

2. **eyeshade**, **eyeshield**, **opaque**; **blinkers**, **blinds**, **blinders**; **blindfold**; **goggles**, **colored spectacles**, **smoked glasses**, **sunglasses**.

3. **lamp shade**; **moonshade**; **globe**, **light globe**; **light shield**; **fin**, **blinker**, **ear**, **gobo**, **nigger** [all motion picture].

4. **light filter**, **filter**, **diffusing screen**; **butterfly**, **silk**, **gauze** [all motion picture]; **gelatin filter**, **jelly** [motion picture]; **celluloid filter**, **cello** [motion picture]; **frosted lens**, **frost** [motion picture].

**VERBS** 5. **shade**, **shelter**, **protect**; **screen**, **shield**, veil, **curtain**; **shutter**; **draw the curtains**, **put up or close the shutters**; **cover** 227.21; **overshadow** 336.10.

**ADJS.** 6. **shading**, **sheltering**, **protecting**; **screening**, **shielding**, **veiling**, **curtaining**; **covering** 227.37.

7. **shaded**, **sheltered**, **protected**; **screened**, **shielded**, **veiled**, **curtained**; **shady** 336.17.

#### 8. shades

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| awning            | screen         |
| baldachino        | shield         |
| bamboo shade or   | shutter        |
| screen            | smoke screen   |
| blind             | [mil.]         |
| canopy            | sunbonnet      |
| curtain           | sun hat        |
| hat 230.25, 59    | sun helmet     |
| jalousie [F.]     | sunshade       |
| lamp shade        | tent 227.8, 43 |
| occult, occulting | umbrella 227.7 |
| screen            | veil           |
| panoply           | Venetian blind |
| parasol           | visor          |
| pith helmet       | window curtain |
| portiere          | window screen  |
| roof 227.6, 42    | window shade   |
| sash curtain      | window shutter |

### 338. TRANSPARENCY

**NOUNS** 1. **transparency**, **transparence**, **perviousness**, **show-through**; **translucence** or **translucency**, **lucence** or **lucency**, **translucidity**; **lucidity**, **pellucidity**, **clearness**, **clarity**, **limpidity**; **crystallinity**, **crystal-clearness**; **glassiness**, **glasslikeness**, **vitreosity**, **hyalence**; **diaphanousness**, **sheerness**, **thinness**; **gossameriness**, **gauziness**.

2. glass, glassware, glasswork, vitrics; stemware; pane, windowpane.

VERBS 3. be transparent, show through.

ADJS. 4. transparent, pervious; translucent, lucent, translucid; lucid, pellucid, clear, limpid; crystalline, crystal, crystal-clear, clear as crystal; diaphanous, diaphane; sheer, thin; gossamery, gossamer, gossamerred, gauzy.

5. glass, glassy, glasslike; vitreous, vitreal, vitrean, vitriform; hyaline, hyalescent; hyalinocrystalline [min.].

6. transparent things

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| beryl      | Lucite       |
| Cellophane | mica         |
| celluloid  | moonstone    |
| chalcidony | oilpaper     |
| chiffon    | oil silk     |
| chrysolite | onionpeel    |
| citrine    | onionskin    |
| Clearsite  | quartz       |
| crystal    | sheers       |
| Crystalite | silk         |
| diamond    | tissue       |
| diaphane   | tissue paper |
| gossamer   | veil         |
| hyaline    | water        |
| hyalite    | window       |
| isinglass  |              |

7. glass

|                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| blown glass     | opal glass          |
| Cel-o-Glass     | opaline             |
| CM-glass        | ornamental glass    |
| CR-glass        | plastic glass       |
| crown glass     | plate glass         |
| cryolite glass  | Plexiglas           |
| crystal         | porcelain glass     |
| crystal glass   | pressed glass       |
| cut glass       | Pyrex               |
| etched glass    | safety glass        |
| Fiberglass      | Sandwich glass      |
| flint glass     | sheet glass         |
| Fostoria        | stained glass       |
| frosted glass   | Steuben glass       |
| glass brick     | Swedish glass       |
| hobnail glass   | uranium glass       |
| Lalique glass   | Venetian glassware  |
| laminated glass | Vitaglass           |
| milk glass      | wire or wired glass |

339. SEMITRANSARENCY

NOUNS 1. semitransparency, semipellucidity, semidiaphaneity; semiopacity.

2. pearliness, opalescence, milkiness; pearl, opal, mother-of-pearl, nacre.

VERBS 3. frost, frost over.

ADJS. 4. semitransparent, semitranslucent, semipellucid, semidiaphanous; semiopaque; frosty, frosted.

5. pearly, nacreous, milky, opalescent, opaline, opaloid.

340. OPAQUENESS

NOUNS 1. opaqueness, opacity, intransparency, nontranslucency, imperviousness, adiaphonousness; thickness, density; darkness, obscurity; obfuscation, nubilation; cloudiness, fogginess, mistiness, haziness, filminess; smokiness, fuliginousness; murkiness, muddiness, dirtiness; turbidity, turbidness; opaque.

VERBS 2. opaque, darken, obscure, obfuscate; cloud, becloud, mist, bemist, fog, haze, smoke, film; murk, muddy.

ADJS. 3. opaque, intransparent, nontranslucent, adiaphanous, impervious; thick, dense; dark, obscure, obfuscated; cloudy, nubilous, foggy, misty, hazy, filmy; smoky, fuliginous; murky, murky, muddy, dirty, turbid.

341. ELECTRICITY

NOUNS 1. electricity, pyroelectricity, photoelectricity, piezoelectricity, thermoelectricity, faradic electricity, animal electricity, atmospheric electricity; static electricity, friction electricity, franklinic electricity; voltaic electricity, voltaelectricity, dynamic or current electricity; voltaism, galvanism; magnetic electricity, magneto-electricity; positive electricity, negative electricity.

2. electric current, electric stream, electric fluid, juice [slang]; direct current, D.C.; alternating current, A.C.; free alternating current, single-phase alternating current, three-phase alternating current; multiphase current, rotary current; high-frequency current, low-frequency current; galvanic current, voltaic current; magnetizing current, exciting current; active current, watt current; reactive current, wattless or idle current; absorption current, conduction current, convection current, displacement current, dielectric displacement current, ionization current, oscillating current, thermoelectric current; cycle.

3. electric field, static field, electrostatic field; magnetic field, magnetic field of currents.

4. circuit, path; galvanic circuit or circle, complete circuit, loop [cant], closed circuit, live circuit, hot circuit; open or broken circuit, break, dead circuit; branch or lateral circuit, leg [slang]; multiple circuit or connection, multiple series, series multiple or parallel; multiplex circuit, mux

[slang]; circuital field, vector field; short circuit, short.

5. **charge**, electric charge, unit quantity; live wire.

6. **discharge**, electric discharge; aperiodic discharge, arc discharge, brush discharge, disruptive discharge, electrodeless discharge, glow discharge, oscillatory discharge, silent discharge, stratified discharge; arc, A.C. arc, Poulsen arc, arc column; **spark**, electric spark; spark gap; shock, electric shock, galvanic shock.

7. **magnetism**, **electromagnetism**, magnetic attraction; magnetization; diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism; residual magnetism, magnetic remanence; magnetic memory, magnetic retentiveness; magnetic elements, magnetic dip or inclination, magnetic variation or declination, magnetic intensity; hysteresis, magnetic hysteresis, magnetic friction, magnetic lag or retardation, magnetic creeping; permeability, magnetic permeability, magnetic conductivity; magnetic circuit, magnetic curves, magnetic figures, magnetic flux, magnetic moment, magnetic potential, magnetic viscosity; magnetics.

8. **polarity**, polarization; **pole**, positive pole, negative pole; magnetic pole, magnetic axis.

9. **electroaffinity**, electric attraction; electric repulsion.

10. (electrical or magnetic force) **electromotive force**, **magnetomotive force**; electromotivity, magnetomotivity; magnetic force or intensity, magnetic flux density; tube of electric force, electrostatic tube of force, magnetic tube of force; line of force.

11. (electric measures) **amperage**, **ohmage**, **voltage**, **wattage**; amperes, amps [cant]; electron volt, equivalent volt.

12. **resistance**, electric resistance; surface resistance, volume resistance; insulation resistance; **reluctance**, magnetic reluctance or resistance; specific reluctance, relativity; **reactance**, inductive reactance, capacitive reactance; **impedance**.

13. **conduction**, electric conduction; **conductance**, conductivity; gas conduction, ionic conduction, metallic conduction, liquid conduction, photoconduction; **conductor**, semiconductor, superconductor; **nonconductor**, dielectric.

14. **induction**, electrostatic induction, magnetic induction, electromagnetic induction, electromagnetic induction of cur-

rents; self-induction, mutual induction; **inductance**, inductivity.

15. **capacitance**, capacity; collector junction capacitance, emitter junction capacitance, resistance capacitance.

16. **gain**, available gain, current gain, operational gain.

17. **electric power**, electropower; electric horsepower; hydroelectric power, hydroelectricity; power load.

18. **powerhouse**, power station, power plant, central station; hydroelectric plant.

19. **electrician**, electric man, **electrotechnician**; radiotrician 343.27; juicer, juice hand, sparks [all slang]; **electragist**; circuitman; **maintenance man**, faultsman, trouble man, **trouble shooter** [coll.]; **line-man**, rigger; **groundman**, grunt or grunter [slang]; juice gang [slang].

20. **electrotechnologist**, **electrobiologist**, electrochemist, electrometallurgist, electrophysicist, electrophysiologist, electrical engineer, galvanist.

21. **electrification**, electrization.

22. **electrolysis**; ionization; galvanization, electrogalvanization; electrocoating, electroplating, electrogilding, electrogravure, electroetching; ion, cation, anion, thermion; ionogen; electrolyte, nonelectrolyte.

**VERBS** 23. **electrify**, electricize, electrize, **galvanize**; shock; energize, **charge**; **generate**, oscillate [cant]; step up, amplify, stiffen; step down; plug in, loop in [cant]; switch on or off, turn on or off, turn on or off the juice [slang]; short-circuit, short.

24. **magnetize**, **electromagnetize**; demagnetize, degauss.

25. **electrolyze**; ionize; galvanize, electrogalvanize; electroplate, electrogild.

26. **insulate**, isolate; ground.

**ADJS** 27. **electric(al)**, **electrifying**; **galvanic**, voltaic; dynamoelectric, hydroelectric, photoelectric, piezoelectric, pyroelectric, magnetolectric, voltaelectric; thermoelectric, electrothermal; chemicoelectric, electrochemical; dynamic, electrodynamic, static, electrostatic; electromotive, magnetomotive; electrokinetic; electromechanical; electropneumatic; electrosopic, galvanoscopic; electrometric, galvanometric, voltametric; electroreceptive.

28. **magnetic**, **electromagnetic**; diamagnetic, paramagnetic, ferromagnetic; **polar**, **electropolar**.

29. **electrolytic**, hydrolytic; ionic, anionic, cationic, thermionic; ionogenic.

30. **electrotechnical**, electroballistic, electrobiological, electrochemical, electro-metallurgical, electrophysiological.

31. **charged**, electrified, live, hot; high-tension, low-tension.

32. **positive**, electropositive, plus; **negative**, electronegative, minus.

33. **nonconducting**, nonconductive, dielectric.

### 34. **electrics**

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| electrical        | micrography       |
| engineering       | electrophysiology |
| electroballistics | electrophysics    |
| electrobiology    | electrostatics    |
| electrochemistry  | electrotechnics   |
| electrodynamics   | electrotechnology |
| electrokinematics | electrothermics   |
| electrokinetics   | galvanism         |
| electromechanics  | ionics            |
| electrometallurgy | magnetics         |
| electrometry      | magnetometry      |
| electronics 342   | thermionics       |
| electrooptics     | voltaism          |
| electrophoto      |                   |

### 35. **practical electric units**

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| abampere        | megajoule    |
| abcoulomb       | megampere    |
| abfarad         | megavolt     |
| abhenry         | megawatt     |
| abmho           | megohm       |
| abohm           | mho          |
| abvolt          | milliampere  |
| ampere          | millihenry   |
| coulomb         | millivolt    |
| erg             | ohm          |
| farad           | statampere   |
| henry           | statcoulomb  |
| joule           | statfarad    |
| kilovolt        | statvolt     |
| kilovolt-ampere | volt         |
| kilowatt        | volt-coulomb |
| megacoulomb     | watt         |
| megafarad       |              |

### 36. **practical magnetic units**

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| gauss   | oersted |
| gilbert | weber   |
| maxwell |         |

### 37. **rational units**

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| ampere-foot   | kilowatt-hour |
| ampere-hour   | ohm-mile      |
| ampere-minute | volt-second   |
| ampere-second | watt-hour     |
| ampere-turn   |               |

### 38. **electrical parts and devices**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| alternator      | charger         |
| anode           | choking coil    |
| armature        | circuit breaker |
| autoconverter   | coil            |
| autostarter     | commutator      |
| autotransformer | compensator     |
| battery charger | condenser       |
| brush           | controller      |
| cap, plug cap   | converter       |
| capacitor       | coupling        |
| cathode         | cutout          |

distributor  
dynamo  
dynamotor  
electric column  
electric switch  
electrode  
electrolytic  
interrupter  
electrophorus  
electroscope  
fuse  
galvanoscope  
generator  
grid  
ground  
ignition  
inductor  
inductoscope  
insulator  
interrupter  
jumper  
lightning rod or  
arrestor  
magnet 287.3  
magneto, magneto-  
electric machine  
magnetoscope  
oscillator  
oscilloscope  
outlet  
pile  
plug  
pocket  
points

### 39. **batteries**

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| accumulator        | primary battery   |
| atomic battery     | secondary battery |
| cell               | solar battery     |
| dry battery        | storage battery   |
| dry cell           | storage cell      |
| electronic battery | voltaic battery   |
| Leyden battery     | wet cell          |
| Leyden jar         |                   |

### 40. **electric meters**

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| ammeter           | ohm-ammeter        |
| amperemeter,      | ohmmeter           |
| amperometer       | potentiometer      |
| capillary         | quadrant           |
| electrometer      | electrometer       |
| coulometer,       | rheometer          |
| coulomb meter     | thermal ammeter    |
| dynameter         | thermocouple       |
| dynamometer       | thermocouple       |
| electrodyna-      | meter              |
| mometer           | thermoelectrometer |
| electroergometer  | thermoelement      |
| electrometer      | variometer         |
| ergometer         | voltmeter          |
| expansion ammeter | voltammeter        |
| faradmeter        | voltmeter          |
| galvanometer      | voltmeter-milliam- |
| magnetometer      | eter               |
| megohmmeter       | volt-ohm-milliam-  |
| mhometer          | eter, VOM          |
| milliammeter      | watt-hour meter    |
| millivoltmeter    | wattmeter          |

### 41. **electric wire**

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| battery cable | electric cable |
| coaxial cable | electric cord  |

push button  
reactor  
rectifier  
relay  
resistance box  
resistor  
rheoscope  
rheostat  
rotary gap  
self-starter  
selsyn  
shunt  
socket  
spark plug  
starter  
step-down  
transformer  
step-up  
transformer  
switch  
synchronous  
converter  
tap  
terminal  
thermistor  
timer  
transformer  
trickle charger  
voltage changer  
voltage regulator  
voltage transformer  
voltaic or galvanic  
pile

primary battery  
secondary battery  
solar battery  
storage battery  
storage cell  
voltaic battery  
wet cell

ohm-ammeter  
ohmmeter  
potentiometer  
quadrant  
electrometer  
rheometer  
thermal ammeter  
thermocouple  
thermocouple  
meter  
thermoelectrometer  
thermoelement  
variometer  
voltmeter  
voltammeter  
voltmeter  
voltmeter-milliam-  
eter  
volt-ohm-milliam-  
eter, VOM  
watt-hour meter  
wattmeter

electric cable  
electric cord

high line  
ignition cable  
lead  
line  
power line

telegraph line  
telephone line  
transmission line  
way wire  
wire line

## 342. ELECTRONICS

**NOUNS** 1. **electronics**, radionics; electron physics, electrophysics; avionics, basic conductor physics, electron dynamics, electronic engineering, electron microscopy, electron optics, infrared spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, mass spectroscopy, radiogoniometry, radiometry, radioscopy, spectrophotometry, spectroradiometry, thermionics, transistor physics; X-ray photometry, X-ray spectrometry; photoelectronics, photoelectricity, radio 343; television 344; radar 345; automation 348.

2. (electron theory) electron theory of atoms, electron theory of electricity, electron theory of solids.

3. **electron**, negatron, cathode particle; positron, positive electron; heavy electron, meson, mesotron or mesoton, barytron; photoelectron; thermion; primary electron, secondary electron; recoil electron; bound electron, surface-bound electron; free electron, wandering electron; spinning electrons, planetary electrons; electron spin; electron pair, lone pair, sharing pair, duplet; shells, electron layers; valence shell, valence electrons, subvalent electrons; electron affinity, relative electron affinity.

4. **electronic effect**, Edison effect, photoelectric effect.

5. **electron emission**, thermionic emission, photoelectric emission, collision emission, bombardment emission, secondary emission, field emission; electron ray, cathode ray, anode ray; positive ray, canal ray; glow discharge, cathode luminescence, cathodoluminescence, cathodofluorescence; electron diffraction, crystal diffraction, ring diffraction.

6. **electron current**, electron flow, electron stream, electron beam; photoelectric current; thermionic current; cathode current, plate current; input current, output current; base current, base signal current; collector current, collector signal current; emitter current, emitter signal current; saturation current.

7. **electron volt**, equivalent volt; input voltage, output voltage; base signal voltage, collector signal voltage, emitter signal voltage; battery supply voltage; screen-grid

voltage; inverse peak voltage; voltage saturation.

8. **electronic circuit**, equivalent circuit, coupling circuit, flip-flop circuit, trigger circuit, back-to-back switching circuit; rectifier circuit, amplifier circuit, etc.; sinusoidal circuit, nonsinusoidal circuit; astable circuit, monostable circuit, bistable circuit; small signal short circuit, small signal hybrid short circuit; small signal open circuit, small signal hybrid open circuit; printed circuit, wireless circuit.

9. **conductance**, input conductance, feedback conductance, transfer conductance, output conductance; transconductance, inversion transconductance.

10. **resistance**, base resistance, collector resistance, emitter resistance; input resistance, output resistance; image-matched input resistance, image-matched output resistance; reverse transfer resistance, forward transfer resistance; load resistance.

11. **electron tube**, tube, **radio tube**, valve, thermionic tube or valve; **vacuum tube** or valve, discharge tube or valve, vacuum discharge valve.

12. **photoelectric tube or cell**, phototube, photocell; electron-ray tube, **electric eye**.

13. **transistor**, germanium triode, germanium crystal triode; photo-transistor.

14. **electronic engineer**, electronic physicist.

**ADJS.** 15. **electronic**; photoelectronic, **photoelectric**; autoelectronic; thermionic; anodic, cathodic.

## 16. electron tubes

audion  
beam tetrode  
Braun tube  
cathode-ray tube  
cavity magnetron  
Crookes tube  
diode  
disk-seal tube  
duodiode  
duodiode-triode  
dynatron  
electron-ray tube  
excitron  
field-emission X-ray  
tube  
gas-filled tube  
Geissler tube  
glow-discharge  
tube  
glow tube  
grid-glow tube  
grid-seal tube  
heptagrid

heptode  
ignitron  
kenotron  
klystron  
magnetron  
mercury-vapor tube  
monoscope  
multigrid tube  
multiplex tube  
pentagrid  
pentode  
phanotron  
phasitron  
pliotron  
resnatron  
strobatron  
tetragrid  
tetrode  
thyatron  
trigger tube  
triode  
triode-heptode  
twin triode

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| vacuum tube | X-ray diffraction tube |
| vapor tube  | X-ray tube             |
| varistor    |                        |

**17. photoelectric tubes and cells**

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| electron-image tube           | photomultiplier tube |
| photoconductive cell          | photovoltaic cell    |
| photoelectric multiplier tube | photronic cell       |

**18. special-purpose tubes**

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| amplifier            | modulator                  |
| audio-frequency tube | multiplier                 |
| ballast regulator    | multipurpose tube          |
| ballast tube         | multivibrator              |
| converter            | oscillator                 |
| crystal detector     | phase inverter             |
| current regulator    | picture tube               |
| detector             | 344.18                     |
| discriminator        | pulse generator            |
| doubler              | rectifier                  |
| focus tube           | regulator                  |
| generator            | repeater                   |
| iconoscope 344.19    | transducer                 |
| inverter             | tripler                    |
| limiter              | TR tube (transmit-receive) |
| mixer                |                            |

**19. vacuum tube components**

|               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| anode         | photoelectric cathode |
| cathode       | cathode               |
| electrode     | plate                 |
| electron gun  | screen grid           |
| filament      | thermionic cathode    |
| grid          | trigatron             |
| photocathode, |                       |

**20. electronic devices**

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| airborne controls           | electronic fuel gauge          |
| automatic or robot pilot    | electronic heater              |
| calutron                    | electronic nut-cracker         |
| cathode-ray oscillograph    | electronic oscillator          |
| cathode-ray oscilloscope    | electronic pilot               |
| cytoanalyzer                | electronic precipitator        |
| depth sounder               | electronic recorder            |
| dielectric heater           | electronic refrigerator        |
| dielectric pre-heater       | electronic stencil-ing machine |
| electric eye                | electronic stethoscope         |
| electrocardiograph          | electronic switch              |
| electroencephalograph       | electronic timer               |
| electrograph                | electronic typewriter          |
| electron-diffraction camera | electron image projector       |
| electronic air conditioner  | electron lens                  |
| electronic air filter       | electron magnetic spectroscopy |
| electronic altimeter        | electron micrograph            |
| electronic battery          | electron microscope            |
| electronic clock            | flexowriter type-writer        |
| electronic computer 348.16  |                                |
| electronic detector         |                                |
| electronic drum             |                                |

|                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| fluorescent tube or lamp        | oscilloscope                        |
| germicide lamp                  | photo flash bulb                    |
| hearing aid                     | polarizing microscope               |
| high-frequency heater           | radio direction finder              |
| image dissector                 | radio-frequency heater              |
| induction heater                | radiosonde                          |
| infrared cooker                 | radio telescope                     |
| isotron                         | short-wave diathermy machine        |
| magnetic drum recorder          | spectroradiometer                   |
| magnetic recorder               | thermal timing relay                |
| magnetic tape recorder          | time-delay relay                    |
| magnetic wire recorder          | TR box (transmit-receive switch)    |
| mass spectrograph               | ultrasonic electronic machine tools |
| mass spectrometer               | video tape recorder                 |
| mass spectroscopy               | X-ray microscope                    |
| microwave diathermy machine     |                                     |
| neon tube or light oscillograph |                                     |

**21. electronic meters**

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| count-rate meter           | illuminometer            |
| duodial                    | interferometer           |
| electronic chronometer     | ionization gauge         |
| electronic limit gauge     | pH meter                 |
| electronic potentiometer   | radiomicrometer          |
| electronic potentiometer   | sanguinometer            |
| pyrometer                  | telemeter                |
| electronic voltmeter       | tensiometer              |
| events-per-unit-time meter | thermionic instrument    |
|                            | time-interval meter      |
|                            | vacuum-tube electrometer |

**22. photosensitive devices**

|                           |                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| electrophotometer         | photoelectric image converter   |
| Geiger counter            | photoelectric pin-hole detector |
| X-ray spectrometer        | photoelectric sorter            |
| infrared beam projector   | spectrophotometer               |
| infrared telescope        | X-ray photometer                |
| photoelectric colorimeter | X-ray spectrometer              |

**343. RADIO**

**NOUNS** 1. **radio**, wireless [Eng.]; high fidelity, **hi-fi** [slang]; full fidelity, true fidelity; radiophony, radiotelegraphy 558.4.

2. **radio electronics**, radiotechnology, radio engineering, communication engineering; radiodynamics, radiogoniometry, radioacoustics; conelrad (Control of Electromagnetic Radiation for Civil Defense).

3. **radio set**, receiver, receiving set, **radio**, wireless [Eng.], wireless set [Eng.], set; wrist radio, Dick Tracy [slang]; cabinet, console, housing.

4. **speaker**, loudspeaker, amplifier, bull-

horn [esp. Navy]; high-fidelity speaker, full-fidelity speaker; **tweeter**, high-frequency speaker; **woofer**, low-frequency speaker, cone, diaphragm; horn.

5. **transmitter**, broadcaster, radiator; AM transmitter, FM transmitter, short-wave transmitter; **beacon**, radio beacon, radio range beacon; radio marker, fan marker; radiosonde, radiometeorograph.

6. **microphone**, **mike** [slang], radiomicrophone; mobile microphone, jeep mike [slang].

7. **public-address system**, P.A.

8. **radiomobile**, **remote-pickup unit**; sound truck.

9. **radio station**, transmitting station, **studio**, studio plant; AM station, FM station, short-wave station, ultrahigh-frequency station, clear-channel station, direction-finder station; relay station, microwave relay station; amateur station, ham shack [slang].

10. **control room**, mixing room; monitor room, monitoring booth; **control desk**, console; master control desk, throne [slang]; instrument panel, control panel or board, mixer [slang].

11. **network**, netting [slang], radio links, **hookup**, circuit, network stations, network affiliations, affiliated stations; coaxial network, circuit network, coast-to-coast hookup.

12. **circuit**, radio-frequency circuit, audio-frequency circuit, amplifying circuit, regenerative circuit, self-heterodyne circuit; electronic circuit 342.8; feedback, inverse feedback.

13. **radio signal**, direct signal, short-wave signal, AM signal, FM signal; reflected signal, bounce; unidirectional signal, beam; signal-noise ratio.

14. **radio wave**, electric wave, electromagnetic wave, hertzian wave; short wave, "long" wave, microwave, high-frequency wave, low-frequency wave; carrier, carrier wave; wave length.

15. **frequency**; radio frequency, R.F.; audio frequency, A.F.; high frequency, H.F.; very high frequency, V.H.F.; ultrahigh frequency, U.H.F.; superhigh frequency, S.H.F.; medium frequency, M.F.; intermediate frequency, I.F.; low frequency, L.F.; very low frequency, V.L.F.; upper frequencies, lower frequencies; carrier, carrier frequency; spark frequency; spectrum, frequency spectrum; kilocycles, megacycles.

16. **band**, frequency band, standard band, short-wave band, FM band; **channel**, radio channel, broadcast channel.

17. **modulation**; amplitude modulation, AM; frequency modulation, FM; phase modulation, P.M.

18. **amplification**, radio-frequency amplification, audio-frequency amplification, high-frequency amplification.

19. **broadcasting**, **radiobroadcasting**, **radiocasting**; standard broadcasting, AM broadcasting, FM broadcasting, shortwave broadcasting; direction or beam transmission, assymetric or vestigial transmission; mixing, volume control, sound or tone control, fade-in, fadeout.

20. **pickup**, outside pickup, **remote pickup**, spot pickup.

21. **broadcast**, radio broadcast, **radio-broadcast**, **radiocast**, **aircast** [slang], **program**; rebroadcast, rerun; newscast, sports-cast, timecast; radio fare, network show; commercial program, commercial; sustaining program, sustainer; serial, soap opera [slang, U.S.]; electrical transcription, E.T.; sound effects.

22. **signature**, **station identification**, call letters; **theme song**; station break, pause for station identification.

23. **commercial**, commercial announcement, **spot announcement**, plug [slang].

24. **reception**, full-fidelity reception, high-fidelity reception; **fading**, fadeout; **drift**, creeping, crawling; **interference**, noise interference, station interference; **static**, atmospherics, noise; line noise; scratches, shredding, hum, hissing, howling, blurring, blooping, wooping, wow-wows, squeals, whistles, birdies (tweet-tweet sounds), motorboating (putt-putt sounds); blasting, blaring; blind spot.

25. **radio listener**, **listener-in** [coll.], tuner-inner [slang]; hi-fi fan [slang], audiophile.

26. **broadcaster**, radio broadcaster, **radiobroadcaster**, **radiocaster**, **aircaster** [slang], etherizer [slang]; newscaster, sportscaster; commentator; announcer, **spieler** [slang]; disk jockey [slang]; master of ceremonies, M.C., emcee [slang]; program director, programmer; sound-effects man, sound man; American Federation of Radio Artists, AFRA.

27. **radioman**, radio technician, radio engineer; **radiotrician**, radio electrician; **radiooperator**, control engineer, volume engineer; mixer, knob twister [slang], but-

ton duster [slang]; **ham**, ham operator, radio amateur; monitor; radiotelegrapher  
558.18.

**VERBS** 28. **broadcast**, **radiobroadcast**, **radiocast**, **aircast** [slang], **radio**, **wireless** [Eng.], **radiate**, **transmit**, **send**, **release**; **shortwave**; **beam**; **newscast**, **sportscast**, **put** or **go on the air**, **sign on**; **go off the air**, **sign off**.

29. monitor, check.

30. listen in, tune in; tune up, tune down, tune out, tune off.

**ADJS. 31. radio**, radial, wireless [esp. Eng.]; radiosonic; neutrodyne; heterodyne; superheterodyne, supersonic; short-wave; radio-frequency, audio-frequency; high-frequency, low-frequency; high-fidelity, hi-fi [slang]; radiogenic.

## 32. radios

all-wave receiver  
AM-FM receiver  
AM receiver  
auto radio  
aviation radio  
battery radio  
combination record  
player  
FM receiver  
handie-talkie [coll.]  
high-fidelity or  
high-fi set  
intercom [coll.]  
mobile radio  
neutrodyne  
pocket radio  
portable radio  
radiophone 558.6

radio-phonograph  
railroad radio  
rechargeable-battery radio  
short-wave receiver  
superheterodyne  
supersonic heterodyne  
table radio  
three-way or three-power receiver  
transceiver  
transistor radio  
transmit-receiver  
two-way radio  
walkie-talkie [coll.]  
wrist radio

### 33. receiver units

amplitude control  
baffle  
by-pass  
capacitor  
chassis  
choke  
coil  
condenser  
dial  
exciter  
filter  
frequency control  
frequency divider  
heater  
heterodyne  
inductor  
knob  
lead-in wire  
on-off switch  
parasitic suppres-  
sor

phase control  
power pack  
power plug  
preamplifier  
preselector  
program discrim-  
inator  
radio tubes  
342.16-18  
resistor  
rheostat  
selector  
selsyn  
speaker  
tone control  
transformer  
transistor  
trimmer  
variable condenser  
volume control  
wave trap

### 34. transmitter units

amplifier chain  
broadcast loop  
carrier amplifier

coaxial cable  
fader  
frequency changer

frequency  
converter  
frequency doubler  
frequency meter  
litz  
mixer  
modulator  
monitor  
oscillator

power amplifier  
program feed  
resonance frequency control  
signal generator  
signal multiplier  
volume control  
volume indicator  
wave changer

35. aerials, antennas

- artificial antenna
- auto antenna
- beam antenna
- colinear beam antenna
- condenser antenna
- dipole
- directional antenna
- doublet
- dummy antenna
- eight-ball antenna
- FM antenna
- frame aerial
- free-space aerial
- hank-type antenna
- loop aerial
- mast
- mobile antenna
- nondirectional antenna

omnidirectional antenna  
open aerial  
parabolic antenna  
printed antenna  
rabbit ears  
reflector  
resonance wave coil  
rhombic antenna  
rotary-beam antenna  
short-wave antenna  
telescope antenna  
tower  
tuned antenna  
universal antenna  
vertical radiator antenna  
wave antenna  
yagi

### 36. testing equipment

ammeter  
audio-frequency oscillator  
audio-IF oscillator  
field-strength meter  
frequency meter  
grid-dip meter  
grid-dip oscillator  
Lecher wires  
millimeter  
modulation monitor  
ohmmeter  
oscilloscope  
RC oscillator

regenerative wave-  
meter  
standing-wave in-  
dicator  
sweep generator  
variable-frequency  
audio-IF oscillator  
vertical amplifier  
voltmeter  
voltmeter-milliam-  
eter  
volt-ohm-milliam-  
eter, VOM  
wavemeter

### 344. TELEVISION

**NOUNS** 1. **television, TV, teevee, video,** radiovision, lookies [slang]; color television, telecolor; stereo or stereoscopic television, three-dimensional television, 3-D; ultrasonic system, scophony.

2. television broadcast, telecast, TV show; direct broadcast, live or flesh show [slang]; telemovies [slang], telefilm, film pickup; colorcast; simulcast [coll.].

3. **televising, telecasting;** facsimile broadcasting; monitoring, mixing, shading, blanking, switching; scanning, parallel-line scanning, interlaced scanning.

4. (transmission) photoemission, audio-emission; television channel, TV band; video or picture channel, audio or sound

channel; picture carrier, sound carrier; beam, scanning beam, return beam; triggering pulse, voltage pulse, output pulse, timing pulse, equalizing pulse; synchronizing pulse, vertical synchronizing pulse, horizontal synchronizing pulse; video signal, audio signal; IF video signal, IF audio signal; synchronizing signal, blanking signal.

5. (reception) telepicture, televue, picture, image; definition, blacker than black synchronizing; shading, black spot, hard shadow; test pattern, scanning pattern, grid; vertical interference, rain; granulation, scintillation, snow, snowstorm; flare, bloom, woomp; picture shifts, blooming; double image, ghost; video static, noise, picture noise; signal-to-noise ratio; fringe area.

6. television studio, TV station.

7. mobile unit, TVmobile; video truck, audio truck, transmitter truck.

8. transmitter, televisor; audio transmitter, video transmitter.

9. relay links, boosters, booster amplifiers, relay transmitters, booster or relay stations; microwave link; aeronautical relay, stratovision.

10. television camera, telecamera, pickup camera, pickup; mobile camera, jeep camera [slang]; creepie-peepie, walkie-lookie [both slang].

11. television receiver, television radio receiver, television or TV set, televisor,

12. televiewer, radiobserver, radio spectator, looker-in [slang].

13. television technician, TV man, television engineer; monitor, sound or audio monitor, picture or video monitor; pickup unit, cameraman, sound man.

VERBS 14. televise, telecast; colorcast.

15. televue.

ADJS. 16. televisual, televisual, televisionary, video; telegenic, videogenic; in synchronization, in sync [slang], locked in.

### 17. receiver units

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| audio amplifier          | limiter                 |
| audio detector           | mixer                   |
| audio-frequency detector | photocathode            |
| blanking amplifier       | photoelectric cells     |
| contrast control         | 342.17                  |
| converter                | picture control         |
| deflection generator     | picture detector        |
| electron tubes           | radio units 343.33      |
| 342.16–18                | screen                  |
| FM detector              | shading amplifier       |
| horizontal deflector     | signal separator        |
| horizontal               | sound limiter           |
| synchronizer             | synchronizing separator |
|                          | vertical deflector      |

vertical  
synchronizer

video amplifier  
video detector

### 18. picture tubes

cathode-ray tube  
direct-viewing tube  
Kinescope

monoscope  
Oscilight  
projection tube

### 19. camera tubes

dissector tube  
iconoscope  
image dissector  
image iconoscope

image orthicon  
orthicon  
pickup tube  
vidicon

### 20. transmitter units

adder  
antenna filter  
camera deflection generator  
channel filter  
encoder  
exploring element  
monitor screen

reproducing element  
signal generator  
sound units 343.34  
synchronizing generator  
Tel-Eye  
TV-Eye

## 345. RADAR AND RADIOLOCATORS

NOUNS 1. radar, pulse radar, microwave radar, continuous wave or CW radar; radar fence or screen.

2. airborne radar, aviation radar; navar (navigation and ranging), **teran** (television radar air navigation); H<sub>2</sub>S (height to surface [Eng.]), Stinky [slang], H<sub>2</sub>X, [U.S. equivalent], Mickey [slang]; bombing locator, GH [Eng.], gee box [slang]; radar bombsight, K-1 bombsight; radome, bathtub [slang].

3. **loran** (long range aid to navigation), **shoran** (short range aid to navigation).

4. **direction finder**, radio direction finder, radiogoniometer, sniffer [slang]; high-frequency direction finder, huff-duff [slang]; height finder, super-duper [slang]; radio compass, wireless compass [esp. Eng.].

5. **radar speed meter**, electronic cop [slang]; radar highway patrol.

6. **radar station**, control station, nerve center; Combat Information Center, CIC; Air Route Traffic Control Center, ART-CC; beacon station, display station; fixed station, home station; portable field unit, mobile trailer unit; tracking station; direction-finder station, radio compass station; triangulation stations, cat and mouse [slang].

7. **radar beacon**, **racon**; transponder; radar beacon buoy, marker buoy, radar marked beacon, ramark.

8. (radar operations) data transmission, scanning, scan conversion, flector tuning, signal modulation, triggering signals;

phase adjustment, locking signals; triangulation, three-pointing; mapping, ground painting [slang]; range finding, strobbing blips [slang]; tracking, automatic tracking, locking on; precision focusing, pinpointing; radar-telephone relay, plotting and telling [slang]; radar navigation, screwdriver navigation [slang], knob twisting [slang].

9. (applications) detection, interception, ranging, ground control, blind flying, blind landing, storm tracking.

10. pulse, radio-frequency or RF pulse, high-frequency or HF pulse, intermediate-frequency or IF pulse, trigger pulse, echo pulse.

11. signal, radar signal; transmitter signal, output signal; return signal, echo signal, video signal, reflection, picture, target image, display, signal display, trace, reading, return, echo, bounces, blips, pips; spot, CRT spot; three-dimensional or 3D display, double-dot display; deflection-modulated or DM display, intensity-modulated or IM display; radio-frequency or RF echoes, intermediate-frequency or IF signal, beat signal, doppler signal, local oscillator signal; beam, beavertail beam.

12. deflection, refraction, superrefraction; atmospheric attenuation, signal fades, blind spots, false echoes; clutter, ground clutter, sea clutter.

13. (radar countermeasure) jamming, spoofing [slang]; tinfoil, aluminum foil, chaff [U.S.], window [Eng.], Dueppel [Ger.].

14. radar technician, radar engineer, radar man, knob twister [slang]; ground controller.

VERBS 15. transmit, send, radiate, beam.

16. reflect, return, echo, bounce back.

17. receive, tune in, pick up, spot, home on; pinpoint; identify, trigger [slang]; lock on; sweep, scan; map, paint [slang].

18. jam, spoof [slang].

19. radars

AGCA radar  
(automatic ground control approach)  
AI radar (aircraft interception)  
antiaircraft or AA radar  
antisubmarine radar  
ASV radar (air to surface vessel)

CCA radar (close control of aircraft)  
DEW Line (distant early warning line)  
DME (distance measuring equipment)  
DVOP (doppler velocity and position)

FC radar (fire control)  
GCA radar (ground control approach)  
GCI radar (ground control of interception)  
H<sub>2</sub>S (height to surface [Eng.])  
H<sub>2</sub>X (height to surface [U.S.])  
IFF radar (identification, friend or foe)  
interception radar  
LAW (long-range aircraft warning)  
MAD (magnetic airborne detection)  
MEW (microwave early warning)  
MTI radar (mov-

ing target indication)  
Navaglobe  
Oboe (beacon bombing system)  
PAR (precision approach radar)  
RAWIN (radio automatic wind recording)  
SARAH (search rescue and homing)  
SCR (Signal Corps radar)  
search radar  
surface or ground radar  
surveillance radar  
taxi radar (airport surface detection)  
TRW (tornado radar warning)  
Volscan

20. radiolocators

automatic gun director, AGD  
automatic range finder, ARF  
bombing locator  
depth sounder

gun director  
height finder  
microwave height finder, MHF  
position finder  
range finder

21. radar assembly

AFC mixer  
altimeter  
amplifier  
analyzer  
ATR box (anti-transmit-receive)  
ATR switch  
automatic frequency control, AFC  
cascade screen  
cathode-ray tube, CRT  
continuous wave or CW oscillator  
demodulator  
detector  
discriminator  
frequency meter  
hard-tube pulser  
indicator  
limiter  
local oscillator  
magnetron  
microwave mixer  
mixer  
modulator  
network pulser  
oscillator  
plan position indicator, PPI

position data transmitter  
position tracker  
potentiometer  
pulse generator  
pulser  
pulse transformer  
range-marker generator  
range-sweep amplifier  
range-sweep generator  
receiver  
reference-voltage generator  
scan converter  
screen  
second detector  
square-wave generator  
synchronizer  
tracker  
transmit-receive or TR unit  
transmitter  
TR box (transmit-receive)  
TR switch  
trigatron

22. oscilloscopes

A-scope  
B-scope  
J-scope

PPI-scope (plan position indicator scope)

**23. antennas**

bedspring type  
directional antenna  
feed-and-reflector  
unit  
mattress type

omnidirectional  
antenna  
scanner  
sonenna  
strike radar scanner (airborne)

**24. reflectors**

beaver-tail reflector  
corner reflector  
dish reflector  
horn reflector

orange peel reflector  
parabolic reflector  
Venetian blind reflector

**346. MECHANICS**

**NOUNS** 1. **mechanics**, **mechanology**, **machine technology**; theoretical or analytical mechanics, pure or abstract mechanics, rational mechanics; practical mechanics, mechanical arts; applied mechanics; statistical mechanics; matrix mechanics; aeromechanics.

2. **statics**, **biostatics**, **electrostatics**, **geostatics**, **graphostatics**, **gyrostatics**, **psychostatics**, **rheostatics**, **stereostatics**, **thermostatics**.

3. **dynamics**, **kinetics**, **kinematics**.

4. **hydraulics**, **hydromechanics**, **hydrokinetics**, **hydrodynamics**, **hydrostatics**; **hydrology**, **hydrography**, **hydrometry**, **fluviology**.

5. **pneumatics**, **pneumatology**, **pneumatonomy**, **pneumatostatics**; **aeromechanics**, **aerophysics**, **aerology**, **aerometry**, **aerography**, **aeroscopy**, **aerotechnics**, **aerodynamics**; **aerostatics**, **aerostation**.

6. **engineering**, **mechanical engineering**, **jet engineering**, etc. [*see engineer*] 716.9.

7. **mechanic**, **mechanician**; **artisan**, **artificer**; **machinist**, **machiner**; **auto mechanic**; **aeromechanic**.

8. **mechanization**; **motorization**.

**VERBS** 9. **mechanize**; **motorize**.

10. **machine**, **mill**.

**ADJS** 11. **mechanical**, **mechanistic**; **machinal**, **machinelike**; **mechanized**; **power-driven**, **motor-driven**; **locomotive**, **locomotor**; **aeromechanical**.

12. **dynamic(al)**, **kinetic(al)**, **kinematic(al)**.

13. **pneumatic**, **pneumatological**; **aeromechanical**, **aerophysical**, **aerologic(al)**, **aerotechnical**, **aerodynamic**, **aerostatic**, **aeroscopic**, **aerographic(al)**.

14. **hydrologic(al)**, **hydrometric(al)**, **hydromechanic(al)**, **hydrodynamic**, **hydrostatic**.

**347. TOOLS AND MACHINERY**

**NOUNS** 1. **tool**, **instrument**, **implement**, **utensil**; **apparatus**, **device**, **contrivance**, **contraption** [coll.], **gadget**, **gimcrack**, **gimmick** [slang, U.S.]; **appliance**, **convenience**, **facility**, **utility**, **commodity**; **fixture**; **power tools**, **machine tools**; **speed tools**; **precision tools or instruments**; **labor-saving device**; **instrumentology**.

2. **cutlery**, **edge tools**; **knife**, **blade**, **cutter**, **whittle** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **steel**, **cold steel**, **naked steel**; **pigsticker**, **toad stabber or sticker** [all slang]; **perforator**, **piercer**, **puncturer**.

3. **tableware**, **dining utensils**; **silverware**, **silver**; **flatware**, **flat silver** [U.S.]; **hollow ware**; **cutlery**, **knives**, **forks**, **spoons**; **tablespoon**, **teaspoon**; **chopsticks**.

4. **machinery**, **engineery**; **machine**, **mechanical device**; **engine**, **motor**; **power plant**.

5. **mechanism**, **machinery**, **movement**, **movements**, **action**, **motion**, **works**, **workings**, **inner workings**; **wheelwork**, **wheelworks**, **wheels**, **gear**, **wheels within wheels**, **epicyclic train**; **clockworks**, **watchworks**; **servomechanism** 348.13, 30.

6. **gear**, **gearing**; **gearwheel**, **cogwheel** 320.18; **rack**; **gearshift**; **low**, **intermediate**, **high**, **neutral**, **reverse**; **differential**, **differential gear or gearing**; **transmission**, **gearbox**; **selective transmission**; **fluid drive**, **overdrive**, **freewheeling**, **hydromatic**, **Dyna-Flow**.

7. **instrumentation**, **implementation**, **tooling**; **retooling**; **industrial instrumentation**; **servo instrumentation**.

**VERBS** 8. **implement**, **instrument**, **tool**; **retool**.

**9. tools**

awl  
bar  
battering ram  
belt punch  
bevel, bevel square  
bodkin  
bradawl  
buffer  
calipers  
cant hook  
crowbar  
dibble  
dividers  
drum sander  
edger  
electric riveter  
electric sander  
emery wheel  
file

flail  
forceps  
fork  
grapnel  
grappling or grapple iron or hook  
grease gun  
grindstone  
hawk  
header  
jack  
jackscrew  
jointer  
lathe  
level  
miter box  
monkey  
nail file  
nail puller

palette knife  
pincers, pinchers  
pitchfork  
planer  
pliers  
power sander  
puller  
punch  
puncheon  
punch pliers  
puncher  
ram  
rammer  
ramrod  
screwdriver  
shaper  
spatula

## 10. edge tools

adz, adze  
ax, axe  
belduque [South-  
west. U.S.]  
bill, billhook  
bistoury  
bowie knife  
bread knife  
broadax  
bushwhacker  
[U.S.]  
butcher knife  
carving knife  
case knife  
chaser  
chisel  
cleaver, cleave  
clipper, clippers  
cold chisel  
colter  
cutoff  
cutting pliers  
drawing knife,  
drawknife  
drawshave  
electric razor  
gouge  
groover  
hack  
hatchet  
hedge trimmer  
hoe  
jackknife

## 11. saws

back saw  
band saw  
bow saw  
bucksaw  
butcher's saw  
buzz saw  
chain saw  
circular saw  
compass saw  
coping saw  
cordwood saw  
crosscut saw  
double-cut saw  
dovetail saw  
electric saw  
hacksaw  
handsaw

square  
stapler  
tackle 286.10  
tamp, tamper  
tamping iron  
tamping pick  
tamping stick  
tap  
tapper  
T-bevel  
tire iron  
tire tool  
tongs  
tweezers  
vise  
wrecking bar

knife  
lance  
lancet  
linoleum knife  
machete  
mattock  
nippers  
panga [E. Africa]  
paring knife  
penknife  
pick  
pickax  
plowshare  
pocketknife  
razor  
rip chisel  
safety razor  
scalpel  
scissors  
scoop  
scraper  
scythe  
share  
shears  
sickle  
slotter  
snips  
spoke shave  
surgical knife  
table knife  
tin snips  
tomahawk  
wedge

helicoidal saw  
jigsaw  
keyhole saw  
kitchen saw  
lightning or M saw  
lumberman's saw  
mill or milling saw  
panel saw  
pit saw  
portable saw  
power saw  
pruning saw  
ripsaw  
saw knife  
saw machine  
scroll saw  
splitsaw

surgeon's saw  
table saw  
two-handed saw

## 12. shovels

air shovel  
coal shovel  
drain spade  
garden spade  
irrigating shovel  
loy [Ir. & U.S.]  
peat spade  
posthole spade

## 13. trowels

brick trowel  
circle or cove  
trowel  
corner trowel  
curbing trowel

## 14. planes

beading plane  
bench plane  
block plane  
bullnose  
chamfer plane  
circular plane  
combination plane  
core-box plane  
dado plane  
dovetail plane  
edge plane  
filletster plane  
fore plane  
grooving plane  
head  
jack plane  
jointer, jointer

## 15. borers

air drill  
auger  
automatic drill  
bench drill  
bit  
bore  
bore bit  
bow drill  
brace  
brace and bit  
broach  
burr  
cockscrew  
cross bit  
disk drill  
drill  
drill press  
electric drill  
flat drill

## 16. hammers

air hammer  
ball-peen hammer  
beetle  
blacksmith's ham-  
mer  
boilermaker's  
hammer  
brick hammer  
chipping hammer  
claw hammer

vertical saw  
whipsaw  
wood saw

scoop  
scoop shovel  
slick  
spade  
split shovel  
spud  
stump spud

garden trowel  
guttering trowel  
plastering trowel  
pointing trowel  
radius trowel

plane  
match plane  
planer  
planing machine  
rabbet plane  
reed plane  
routing plane  
sash plane  
scraper plane  
scrub plane  
smooth or smooth-  
ing plane  
thumb plane  
tonguing plane  
toothing plane  
trying plane

gimlet  
hand drill  
portable drill  
posthole auger  
power drill  
pump drill  
push drill  
ratchet drill  
reamer, rimer  
rotary drill  
shell drill  
spike bit  
star drill  
strap drill  
trepan  
trephine  
twist drill  
wimble

cross-peen hammer  
die hammer  
drop hammer  
electric hammer  
engineer's ham-  
mer  
machinist's  
hammer  
mall  
mallet

peen hammer  
pneumatic hammer  
raising hammer  
riveting hammer  
rubber mallet  
sledge, sledgeham-  
mer

### 17. wrenches

alligator wrench  
box wrench  
carriage wrench  
lug wrench  
monkey wrench  
open-end wrench  
pin wrench

### 18. machinery

adding machine  
addressing machine  
automobile 271.9,  
22  
bulldozer  
carryall  
compressor  
crab  
crane  
crimping machine  
cutting machine  
cutting press  
derrick  
dishwasher  
dredge, dredger,  
dredging machine  
dumping machine  
edger  
elevator dredge  
flying machine 279  
folding machine  
gin  
grader  
hoist, hoisting  
machine  
hydraulic press  
lawn mower  
machine drill  
mailing machine  
milling cutter

### 19. farm machinery

all-crop harvester  
baler  
bean harvester  
beet harvester  
binder  
breaker  
cast plow  
combine  
corn picker  
cotton gin  
cotton picker  
cultivator  
disk  
disk harrow  
disk plow  
drag  
drill  
drill plow  
four-bottom plow  
gang plow

spalling hammer  
steam hammer  
stone hammer  
tack hammer  
tile setter's ham-  
mer  
triphammer

pipe wrench  
screw key  
socket wrench  
spanner  
Stillson wrench  
tappet wrench

motorcycle 271.8,  
27  
mower  
navvy  
packager  
pile driver  
planing machine  
power shovel  
press  
printing machine  
pulp machine  
punching machine  
pusher  
roller  
ruling machine or  
engine  
saw machine  
scraper  
screwing machine  
sewing machine,  
sewer  
snowplow  
solar machine  
steam hammer  
steam roller  
steam shovel  
tractor 271.16, 25  
typing machine  
washing machine  
water wheel  
windlass 286.7

gin  
grain harvester  
harrow  
harvester  
hayrake  
header  
hoe drill  
lister  
lister drill  
middle-breaker or  
-buster  
moldboard plow  
mowing machine  
peg-tooth harrow  
planter  
plow, plough  
plow drill  
prairie breaker  
press drill  
rake

roller gin  
rotary plow  
saw gin  
scooter  
seeder  
seed plow  
shovel plow  
snap machine  
sprayer  
spring-tooth har-  
row  
stag gang  
subsoil plow  
sulky lister

### 20. mills

arrastra  
bone mill  
cane mill  
cider mill  
coffee mill  
cotton mill  
drag-stone mill  
flour mill  
grinding mill  
gristmill  
lapidary mill

### 21. welders

acetylene welder  
AC welder  
arc welder  
blowtorch 328.13  
DC welder  
electric soldering  
iron  
electric torch  
electric welder

### 22. pumps

air lift  
air pump  
aspirator  
bicycle pump  
bucket pump  
centrifugal pump  
displacement  
pump  
donkey pump  
force pump  
forcer  
hydraulic ram

### 23. engines, motors

aeromotor 279.17  
air engine or motor  
alternating current  
or AC motor  
beam engine  
blowing engine  
caloric or heat  
engine  
cam engine  
capacitor motor  
commutator motor  
compensated  
motor  
compound motor  
compression-  
ignition engine  
condensing engine  
Corliss engine

sulky plow  
swather  
swivel plow  
tedder  
three-bottom plow  
thresher, thrasher  
threshing machine  
trencher  
turnplow  
two-bottom plow  
vineyard plow  
walking plow  
windrower

milling machine  
planing mill  
powder mill  
rolling mill  
sawmill  
stamp  
stamp mill  
stone mill  
treadmill  
water mill  
windmill

gas welder  
oxyacetylene  
welder  
soldering gun  
three-phase resist-  
ance welder  
welding blowpipe  
or torch

jet pump  
lift or lifting pump  
piston pump  
pulsometer  
pumping engine  
rotary pump  
sand pump  
shell pump  
suction pump  
turbine centrifugal  
pump  
vacuum pump

diagonal engine  
Diesel engine  
dinkey  
direct-acting or  
-action engine  
direct current or  
DC motor  
donkey, donkey  
engine  
double-acting or  
-action engine  
double-row radial  
engine  
dynamo  
dynamotor  
electric motor,  
electromotor

external-  
combustion  
engine  
fire engine  
gas engine  
gas jet  
generator  
horizontal engine  
hot-air engine  
hydraulic engine  
hydro-jet  
impulse duct  
engine  
inclined engine  
induction motor  
intermittent duct  
engine  
internal-  
combustion  
engine  
inverted engine  
jet, jet engine  
locomotive  
locomotor  
marine engine  
mill-type motor  
mule  
noncondensing  
engine  
oil engine  
oscillation-cylinder  
engine  
oscillation engine  
outboard motor  
pancake engine  
phase-wound rotor  
motor  
piston engine

piston-valve engine  
portable engine  
pulsejet  
pumping engine  
radial engine  
ramjet  
reaction motor  
reciprocating  
engine  
refrigerating  
engine  
resojet  
rocket motor  
rose engine  
rotary engine  
rotor motor  
series motor  
servomotor  
shunt motor  
side-valve engine  
single-acting or  
-action engine  
single-phase motor  
solar engine  
squirrelcage rotor  
motor  
stationary engine  
steam engine  
supercharged  
engine  
synchronous  
motor  
triple-expansion  
engine  
trunk engine  
turbine  
turbojet  
vertical engine

## 24. engine parts

bearings  
boiler  
cam  
camshaft  
connecting rod  
crankcase  
crankshaft  
cylinder  
cylinder head  
differential

electrical parts  
341.38  
flywheel  
gearbox  
gears 320.18  
piston  
piston rod  
transmission  
universal joint

## 348. AUTOMATION

**NOUNS** 1. **automation**, automatism; **self-action**, self-activity; self-movement, **self-propulsion**, self-impulsion; **self-control**, self-direction, self-government, self-regulation; automaticity; spontaneousness, **spontaneity**; automatization; servo instrumentation.

2. **automatics**, automatic technology, automatic electronics, automatic engineering, automatic control engineering, servo engineering, **servomechanics**, system engineering, feedback system engineering; **cybernetics**; radiodynamics, radio control; ultrasonics; systems planning; circuit analysis.

3. **automatic control**, servo control, robot control; cybernetic control; electronic control, electronic-mechanical control; feedback control, digital feedback control, analogue feedback control; cascade control, "piggyback" control; supervisory control; action, control action; derivative or rate action, reset action; control agent; control means.

4. semiautomatic control; **remote control**, push-button control, remote handling, tele-action; telemechanics; telemechanism.

5. control system, **automatic control system**, servo system, robot system; closed-loop system; open-sequence system; linear system, nonlinear system; carrier-current system; integrated system, complex control system; data system, data-handling system, data-reduction system, data-input system, data-interpreting system, digital data reducing system; process-control system, annunciator system, flow-control system, motor-speed control system, etc.; automanual system [R.R.]; automatic telephone system; electrostatic spraying system; automatic or robot factory, push-button plant; servo laboratory, servolab.

6. **feedback**, closed sequence, closed loop; multiple-feed closed loop; process loop, quality loop; feedback circuit, current-control circuit, direct-current circuit, alternating-current circuit, calibrating circuit, switching circuit, flip-flop circuit, peaking circuit; multiplier channels; open sequence, linear operation; negative feedback; reversed feedback, degeneration.

7. (functions) accounting, analysis, automatic electronic navigation, automatic guidance, comparison of variables, computation, coordination, corrective action, fact distribution, forecasts, impedance matching, inspection, linear or nonlinear calibrations, manipulation, measurement of variables, missile guidance, output measurement, processing, rate determination, record keeping, statistical communication, system stabilization, ultrasonic or supersonic flow detection.

8. **process control**, bit-weight control, color control, density control, dimension control, diverse control, end-point control, flavor control, flow control, fragrance control, hold control, humidity control, light-intensity control, limit control, liquid-level control, load control, pressure control, precision-production control, proportional control, quality control, quantity control, revo-

lution control, temperature control, time control, weight control.

9. variables, process variables; temperature, pressure, flow, liquid level, humidity, weight, color, etc.; simple variable, complex variable; manipulated variable; steady state, transient state.

10. values, target values; set point; differential gap; proportional band; dead band, dead zone; neutral zone.

11. time constants; time lead, gain; time delay, dead time; lag, process lag, hysteresis, hold-up, output lag; through-put.

12. (automatic device) **automatic**; semi-automatic; self-actor, self-mover; **robot**, **automaton**, mechanical man; telexox.

13. **servomechanism**, servo; cybernion, automatic machine; servomotor; synchro, synchronous motor.

14. **regulator, control, controller, governor**; servo control, servo regulator; control element.

15. control panel, console; coordinated panel, graphic panel; panelboard, set-up board.

16. **electronic brain**, electric brain, **electronic computer or calculator**, electrocomputer 87.19, **lightning calculator**, giant calculator, **information machine**, thinking machine, brain machine, electronic mastermind, master control, director, the Professor [slang].

17. storage system or unit, **memory**, high-speed memory; random access memory, RAM; memory tubes; magnetic tape, magnetic drum.

18. (read-in, read-out media) summing register, relay register; reader, tape reader; magnetic tape, punched tape; punched cards, punch-cards; microcards, microfilm; recorder, magnetic recorder; alphabetical printer; teletypewriter, Flexowriter typewriter; oscilloscope, oscillograph recorder; digital graph plotter, Teleplotter.

19. (data fed to or delivered by a computer) **data**, information, message, instructions, commands; single messages, multiple messages; **input data, output data**; random data, unorganized data; numeric data, alphabetic data; film data, punch-card data, oscillograph data; visible-speech data, sound-level data; angular data, rectangular data, polar data; quantity (the quantity to be controlled), input quantity, output quantity, reference quantity, controlled quantity; signals, control signals, block signals, checking signals, error signals, correct-

ing signals, feedback signals; command pulses, feedback pulses; error (deviation from setting); play, noise (element in message not put there intentionally); binary scale or system; binary digit, bit.

20. **data processing**, high-speed data handling, data reduction, machine computation, telecomputing; computing, scanning, analyzing, sorting, collating, integrating, classifying, reporting.

21. process, digital process, analogue process; behavior pattern; oscillatory behavior, self-excitation; input oscillation, output oscillation; hunting, feeling; correction of error; overcorrection of error, overshoot; offset (the difference between value desired and attained).

22. **control engineer**, servo engineer, system engineer, automatic control system engineer, feedback system engineer, automatic technician, robot specialist; computer engineer; cybernetic technologist, cyberneticist.

VERBS 23. **automatize**, robotize; robot-control, servo-control.

24. **self-govern**, self-control, **self-regulate**, self-direct.

ADJS. 25. **automatic**, automatous, **spontaneous**; **self-acting**, self-active; **self-operating**, self-operative, self-working; **self-regulating**, self-regulative, self-governing, self-directing; **self-regulated**, **self-controlled**, self-governed, self-directed, self-steered; self-adjusting, self-closing, self-cocking, self-cooking, self-dumping, self-emptying, self-lighting, self-loading, self-opening, self-priming, self-rising, self-sealing, self-starting, self-winding, automanual [R.R.]; semiautomatic.

26. **self-propelled**, self-moved, horseless; **self-propelling**, self-moving, self-propellent; self-driven, self-drive; **automotive**, automobile, automechanical; **locomotive**, locomobile.

27. **servomechanical**, servo-controlled; **cybernetic**; isotronic.

28. **remote-control**, remote-controlled, telemechanic; by remote control.

## 29. automatic devices

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| airborne controls   | -jointer, etc.     |
| anti-aircraft gun   | automatic gun      |
| positioner          | automatic gun      |
| artificial feedback | director           |
| kidney              | automatic heater   |
| automat             | automatic iron     |
| automatic block     | automatic piano    |
| signal [R.R.]       | automatic or robot |
| automatic drill,    | pilot              |

automatic  
pinspotter  
[bowling]  
automatic pistol  
automatic printer  
automatic rifle  
automatic sight  
automatic  
sprinkler  
automatic stop  
[R.R.]  
automatic  
telegraph  
automatic  
telephone  
automatic  
telephone  
exchange  
automaton

### 30. servomechanisms

alternating-current  
servo  
automatic feed  
mechanism  
direct-current servo  
electronic servo  
hemostat  
hydraulic servo  
instrument servo  
motor-generator  
servo

### 31. electronic computers

analogue computer  
Audrey (Automatic  
Digit Recognizer)  
automatic plotter  
BINAC (Binary  
Automatic  
Computer)  
data processor  
decimal digital  
differential  
analyzer  
decoding servo-  
mechanism  
differential  
analyzer  
digital computer  
digital differential  
analyzer  
digital general  
purpose computer  
digital graph  
plotter  
direct-reading  
computer  
Electronic Data  
Processing  
Machine "701"  
ENIAC (Electronic  
Numerical  
Integrator and  
Computer)  
ENIAD (Elec-  
tronic Numerical  
Integrating and  
Analyzing Device)  
equation solver

autopilot  
[aeronaut.]  
chess-playing  
machine  
guided missile  
gyroscopic pilot  
[naut.]  
laundromat  
lever pilot [naut.]  
mechanical heart  
Multiple-Stylus  
Electronic Printer  
radar controls  
robot plane  
robot submarine  
self-starter  
speedometer  
telex  
watcher [R.R.]

pneumatic servo  
power servo  
selsyn  
servomotor  
sine mechanism  
synchro  
synchro receiver  
synchro transmitter  
telemechanism

ERMA (Electronic  
Recording  
Machine  
—Accounting)  
high-speed digit  
computer  
IBM "702"  
IDA (Integro-  
Differential  
Analyzer)  
IDP machine  
(Integrated Data  
Processing)  
Magnetronic  
Reservisor  
OARAC (Office of  
Air Research  
Automatic  
Computer)  
printing calculator  
Production-Control  
Quantometer  
RAYDAC  
(Raytheon Data  
Calculator)  
selective calculator  
Selective Sequence  
Electronic  
Calculator  
square root  
planimeter  
telecomputer  
Teleplotter  
Telereader  
tristimulus  
computer

UNIVAC  
(Universal  
Automatic  
Computer)

### 32. computer units

adder  
analytical control  
unit  
analyzer  
coder  
coefficient  
component  
collator  
decoder  
detector  
differential  
divider  
electrostatic  
storage unit  
FOSDIC (Film

versatile digit  
computer)  
Optical Sensing  
Device for Input  
to Computers)  
integrator  
memory tubes  
multiplier  
phase discriminator  
position code  
converter  
position coder  
receptor  
relay  
selector  
storage unit  
transmitter

### 33. system components

actuator  
amplifier  
amplifying  
generator  
calibrating unit  
capacitor  
clock  
control relay  
control resistor  
converter  
discriminating  
relay  
effector  
electro-pneumatic  
transducer  
feedback amplifier  
generator  
inductor  
load-indicating  
resistor  
magnetic amplifier  
magnetic relay

meter relay  
modulator  
oscillator  
oscillator relay  
actuator  
phase-discriminat-  
ing amplifier  
pressure transducer  
reactor  
records-pulse  
generator  
regenerator  
relay  
reluctance amplifier  
resistor  
servo amplifier  
thermal timing  
relay  
transducer  
transmitter  
uncommitted  
amplifier

### 34. control mechanisms

automatic switch  
or trip  
channel selector  
check valve  
contour follower  
control transformer  
control valve  
diaphragm motor  
valve  
electrical governor  
electro-mechanical  
controller  
electronic control  
electro-pneumatic  
valve positioner  
emergency control  
finder switch  
flowmanostat  
flow valve  
indicating control  
switch  
internal selector  
limit switch  
line switch or

breaker  
manostat  
manual control  
oscillator relay  
control  
overload breaker  
overload switch  
or circuit  
phase advancer  
positioning  
mechanism  
pressure  
transmitter  
proportioning lever  
rectifier  
register regulator  
safety control  
safety fuse  
safety stop  
safety switch  
safety valve  
selector switch  
sequence switch  
servo valve

speed regulator  
thermoswitch  
timer

voltage regulator  
voltage stabilizer

### 35. detectors, inspectors

chemical detector  
electronic counter  
electronic detector  
error corrector  
error detector  
liquid-level sensor  
mercury-vapor  
detector  
metal detector  
photoelectric  
detector  
photoelectric

inspection  
machine  
photoelectric  
pinhole detector  
photoelectric sorter  
sensor  
temperature sensor  
ultrasonic detector  
or inspector  
ultrasonic flow  
detector

### 36. analyzers

Agron (judges  
ripeness of  
tomatoes)  
analytical  
spectrometer  
color gauge or  
checker  
comparator  
CO<sub>2</sub> recorder  
data analyzer  
dewpoint recorder  
direct-reading  
spectrometer  
electronic  
comparator

gas analyzer  
infrared gas and  
liquid analyzer  
mass spectrograph  
mass spectrometer  
oxygen recorder  
recording analyzer  
scanner  
stigmatic grating  
spectrograph  
surface analyzer  
vibration and stress  
analyzer

### 37. indicators and correctors

control indicator  
count-rate meter  
current indicator  
density indicator  
detonation  
indicator  
differential pressure  
gauge  
events-per-unit-  
time meter  
fault lamp  
filled-system  
thermometer  
flowmeter  
galvanometer  
humidity indicator  
hygrometer  
integrating  
flowmeter  
interferometer  
ionization gauge  
light-intensity  
indicator  
liquid-level  
indicator  
load indicator

logger  
moisture meter  
pH meter  
potentiometer  
pressure indicator  
proximity meter  
psychrometer  
pyrometer  
radiation  
pyrometer  
resistance  
thermometer  
square-root  
flowmeter  
strain gauge  
tensiometer  
thermistors  
thermocouple  
thermocouple  
pyrometer  
time-interval  
meter  
turns-indicating  
duoidal  
vibration meter  
voltage indicator

## 349. FRICTION

NOUNS 1. **friction**, affrication, confrication; **rubbing**, rub, elbow grease [joc.]; scrubbing, scrub; scouring, burnishing, polishing.

2. **abrasion**, attrition, detrition, limation; **grinding**, filing, rasping, chafing,

fretting, galling; **scraping**, grazing, scratching, scuffing; scrape, scratch, scuff; abrasive 259.14.

3. **massage**, massaging, kneading, **rub-down**; anatrisps [med.]; **facial** [coll.], facial massage, *massage facial* [F.].

4. **massager**, massagist, **masseur**, **masseuse** [fem.], *massageuse* [fem.], masser, rubber.

5. (mechanics) force of friction, internal friction, magnetic friction, starting friction, rolling friction, sliding friction, force of viscosity; coefficient of friction, friction factor; resistance, frictional resistance [both naut.]; friction loss, friction-head.

VERBS 6. **rub**, frictionize, affricate, **scrub**, scour, buff, burnish, polish, rub up; **massage**, knead, rub down.

7. **abrade**, abrase; **grind**, rasp, file, grate, chafe, fret, gall; **scrape**, graze, raze, scratch, scuff, bark, skin; fray, frazzle.

8. **gnash**, grind the teeth; **crunch**, craunch, scrunch [now chiefly dial.], scrunch [coll. & dial.]; **gnaw**.

ADJS. 9. **frictional**, friction; fricative [phonet. & music]; **rubbing**, anatriptic [med.].

10. **abrasive**, abradant, attritive; **grinding**, rasping, chafing, fretting, galling; gnawing, arrosive.

## 350. TEXTURE

Surface Quality.—NOUNS 1. **texture**, contexture, intertexture, fabric; surface, **finish**, feel; **grain**, fineness or coarseness of grain, grit (of stone), ingrain; **tooth**; fiber, woof, wale, warp and woof or weft; **nap**, pile, shag; roughness 260; smoothness 259; structure 244.

2. **coarseness**, grossness, **unrefinement**; coarse-grainedness, cross-grainedness; graininess, granularity, granulation, grittiness.

3. **fineness**, refinement, fine-grainedness; **delicacy**, daintiness; subtlety, subtlety; gossameriness, filminess.

VERBS 4. **coarsen**; **grain**, ingrain, granulate; tooth; **roughen** 260.4.

ADJS. 5. **textural**, textile, textured.

6. **coarse**, gross, **unrefined**; **coarse-grained**, cross-grained; ingrain, ingrain; grained, grainy; granular, granulated; gritty; linsey-woolsey, homespun; rough 260.6.

7. **nappy**, pily, **shaggy**; downy, fluffy; velvety, velutinous.

8. **fine**, refined, **fine-grained**; delicate, dainty; subtile, subtle; **finestpun**, thin-

spun, fine-drawn, wiredrawn; attenuated, attenuate; gossamery, gossamer, gauzy, filmy; smooth 259.9.

### 351. WEIGHT

**NOUNS** 1. **weight**, gravity, heaviness, **weightiness**, heftiness [coll.], heft [coll.]; **avoidupois** [coll., U.S.], **beef** [coll.]; **poundage**, **tonnage**; **ponderability**; **gross weight**, gr. wt.; **net weight**, **neat weight**, nt. wt., **net**; **scant weight**, **lazy weight** [coll.]; **underweight**; **overweight**, **overbalance**; **overweightage**.

2. **ponderousness**, **ponderosity**, **onerousness**, **burdensomeness**, **oppressiveness**, **cumbersomeness**, **combrousness**, **massiveness**, **lumpishness**, **unwieldiness**.

3. (sports) **bantamweight**, **catchweight**, **featherweight**, **flyweight**, **heavyweight**, **lightweight**, **middleweight**, **welterweight**.

4. **counterbalance** 33.2; **makeweight**, **casting weight**; **ballast**, **ballasting**.

5. (physics) **gravity**, **gravitation**, **G**; **specific gravity**; **Baumé gravity**; **geotropism**, **positive geotropism**, **negative geotropism**; **G suit**, **anti-G suit**.

6. (a weight) **weight**, **ponderable**; **paperweight**, **letterweight**; **sinker**, **lead**, **plumb**, **plummet**, **bob**; **sandbag**.

7. **burden**, **pressure**, **oppression**, **charge**, **load**, **lading**, **freight**, **bale**, **cumber**, **cumbrance**, **encumbrance** or **incumbrance**, **incubus**; **incumbency**, **superincumbency**; **handicap** [racing], **impost** [slang]; **millstone**; **surcharge**; **overload** 661.3.

8. (systems of weight) **avoidupois weight**, **troy weight**, **apothecaries' weight**, **molecular weight**.

9. **weighing**, **ponderation**, **hefting** [coll.], **balancing**.

**VERBS** 10. **weigh**, **weight** [coll.], **heft** [coll.]; **balance**, **poise**, **weigh in the balance**, **strike a balance**, **hold the scales**; **counterbalance** 33.5; **overweigh**; **weigh in**, **weigh out**; **be heavy**, **have weight**, **carry weight**; **kick the beam**.

11. **weigh on or upon**, **rest on or upon**, **bear on or upon**, **lie on**.

12. **weight**, **weigh down**; **ballast**, **poise**; **lead**, **sandbag**.

13. **burden**, **load**, **lade**, **cumber**, **encumber** or **incumber**, **charge**, **freight**, **tax**, **handicap**, **hamper**, **saddle**; **oppress**, **weigh down**, **weigh on or upon**, **weigh heavy on**, **bear or rest hard upon**, **lie hard or heavy upon**, **press hard upon**; **overburden** 661.16; **pile Ossa upon Pelion**.

14. **outweigh**, **overweigh**, **overweight**, **overbalance**, **outbalance**, **weigh down**; **outpoise**, **overpoise** [both chiefly fig.].

15. **gravitate**, **descend**, **drop**, **plunge**, **precipitate**, **sink**, **settle**, **subside**; **tend**, **tend to go**, **incline**, **point**, **head**, **lead**, **lean**.

**ADJS.** 16. **heavy**, **hefty** [coll.], **weighty**; **heavyweight**; **overweight**.

17. **ponderous**, **onerous**, **oppressive**, **burdensome**, **cumbersome**, **cumbrous**, **massive**, **lumpish**, **unwieldy**, **unwieldily**; **incumbent**, **superincumbent**.

18. **weighted**, **weighed down**; **burdened**, **oppressed**, **loaded**, **laden**, **cumbered**, **encumbered** or **incumbered**, **charged**, **freighted**, **taxed**, **hampered**.

19. **ponderable**, **weighable**; **appreciable**, **palpable**, **sensible**.

20. **gravitate**, **gravitational**.

**ADVS.** 21. **heavily**, **heavy**, **weightily**; **burdensomely**, **onerously**, **oppressively**; **ponderously**, **cumbersomely**, **cumbrously**, **unwieldily**.

### 22. weighing instruments

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| alloy balance              | pair of scales      |
| analytical balance         | plate fulcrum scale |
| assay balance              | precision scale     |
| automatic-indicating scale | Roman balance       |
| balance                    | scale, scales       |
| balance of precision       | scale beam          |
| barrel scale               | scale of precision  |
| beam                       | short-arm balance   |
| bullion balance            | spiral balance      |
| counter scale              | spring balance      |
| cylinder drum              | spring scale        |
| scale                      | steelyard           |
| Danish balance             | weigh beam          |
| fan scale                  | weighbridge         |
| flexure plate scale        | weighing machine    |
| long-arm balance           | weighing scales     |
| Nicholson's balance        | weightometer        |
|                            | weight scale        |
|                            | weight voltameter   |

### 23. weights

|                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| assay ton, AT               | weight, grm. mol.                |
| carat, crt.                 | gross hundred-weight, gross cwt. |
| carat grain, crt. gr.       | gross ton, gr. tn.               |
| centigram, cg. or cgm.      | hectogram, hg.                   |
| decagram, dekagram, dkg.    | hundredweight, cwt.              |
| decigram, dg.               | kilogram, kg. or kilo.           |
| denier                      | kiloton, ktn.                    |
| dram, dr.                   | long hundred-weight, l. cwt.     |
| dram apothecaries', dr. ap. | long ton, l. tn.                 |
| dram avoidupois, dr. avdp.  | megaton, mgtn.                   |
| grain, g. or gr.            | metric carat, met. crt.          |
| gram, grm.                  | metric ton, met. tn.             |
| gram molecule               |                                  |
| gram-molecular              |                                  |

millier, mr.  
milligram, mgrm.  
mole, m.  
myriagram, myg.  
net hundred-  
weight, net cwt.  
net ton, net tn.  
ounce, oz.  
ounce apothecaries', oz. ap.  
ounce avoirdupois, oz. avdp.  
ounce troy, oz. t.  
pennyweight, dwt.  
pound, lb.

pound apothecaries', lb. ap.  
pound avoirdupois, lb. avdp.  
pound mole, lb. m.  
pound troy, lb. t.  
quintal, q.  
scruple, s. or s. ap.  
short hundred-weight, sh. cwt.  
short ton, sh. tn.  
stone, st.  
ton, tn.  
tonneau, t.

### 352. LIGHTNESS

Lack of Weight.—**NOUNS** 1. **lightness**, **levity**, **weightlessness**, unheaviness; imponderability, impalpability; **buoyancy**, floatability, levitation; **volatility**; airiness, ethereality; softness, gentleness, delicacy, daintiness, tenderness.

2. **imponderable**, impalpable; imponderables, imponderabilia [NL].

3. (comparisons) feather, down, thistle-down, flue, fluff, gossamer, cobweb, straw, chaff, dust, mote, cork, bubble, air, ether.

4. **lightening**, easing, **easement**, **softening**, **alleviation**, **relief**; disburdening, **disencumberment**, unburdening, unloading, unlading.

5. **leavening**, **fermentation**; **leaven**, **ferment**.

**VERBS** 6. **lighten**, ease, alleviate, relieve, soften; **disburden**, **disencumber**, unburden, unload, unlade.

7. **leaven**, raise, **ferment**.

8. **buoy**, **buoy up**, float; **sustain**, **hold up**, bear up, uphold, upbear, uplift, upraise.

9. **levitate** (opposed to gravitate), **rise**, **soar**, **hover**, **float**, swim, waft, sail, fly, plane.

**ADJS.** 10. **light**, **weightless**, unheavy, imponderous; **imponderable**, impalpable; **airy**, **ethereal**, frothy, foamy, gossamery, feathery; light as air, ~ a feather, etc. 352.3.

11. **gentle**, **soft**, **delicate**, dainty, tender, easy.

12. **lightweight**, bantamweight, featherweight; underweight, "weighed in the balance and found wanting" [Bible].

13. **buoyant**, **volatile**, corky [coll.], floaty, floatable; floating, superfluent, supernatant.

14. **levitative**, levitational.

15. **lightening**, **easing**, **alleviating**, **alleviative**, **relieving**, **softening**.

16. **leavening**, raising; **fermenting**, fermentative, working; yeasty, barmy; enzymic, zymic, diastatic, peptic(al).

### 17. leavens, ferments

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| bacteria        | enzyme            |
| baking powder   | mother, mother of |
| baking soda     | vinegar           |
| barm            | pepsin            |
| beaten egg      | soda              |
| buttermilk      | sour milk         |
| carbon dioxide  | yeast             |
| cream of tartar | zyme              |
| diastase        |                   |

### 353. DENSITY

**NOUNS** 1. **density**, denseness, **solidity**, **thickness**, **compactness**, **closeness**, spissitude, crassitude; impenetrability, impermeability, imporosity; incompressibility; specific gravity, relative density.

2. **indivisibility**, **inseparability**, **impartibility**, **infrangibility**, **indiscernibility**; insolubility, indissolubility; infusibility.

3. **densification**, **condensation**, **compression**, **concentration**, consolidation; **solidification** 353.5.

4. **thickening**, inspissation, incrassation; **congelation**, congealment, **coagulation**, setting, concretion; gelatinization, gelatination, jellification, **jellying**, gelling; **curdling**, clabbering, caseation.

5. **precipitation**, condensation, deposit; precipitate 43.2.

6. **solid**, solid body, body, mass; lump, block, cake, knot; concrete, concretion; conglomerate, conglomeration.

7. **clot**, grume, coagulum, crassamentum; casein, caseinogen, paracasein, legumin; **curd**, **clabber**, lopper [Scot.], bonnyclabber, clotted cream, Devonshire cream.

8. (instruments) densimeter, densitometer; aerometer, hydrometer, lactometer, urinometer.

**VERBS** 9. **densify**, **densen**; **condense**, **compress**, compact, **consolidate**, **concentrate**, squeeze, press, crowd, cram, ram down; **solidify** 353.8.

10. **thicken**, thick; inspissate, incrassate; **congeal**, **coagulate**, **clot**, set, concrete; gelatinize, gelatinate, **jelly**, **jellify**, **jell** [coll.], gel; **curdle**, cruddle [dial.], curd, clabber, lopper [dial.]; cake, lump, knot.

11. **precipitate**, condense, deposit.

**ADJS.** 12. **dense**, **compact**, close, serried, **thick**, heavy, thickset, thick-packed, thick-growing, thick-coming; thick-spread, thick-spreading; **condensed**, **compressed**, compacted, consolidated, concentrated;

**solid**, firm, substantial, massive; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous, nonporous; incompressible.

13. **indivisible**, nondivisible, undividable, **inseparable**, impartible, infrangible, indiscerptible; insoluble, indissoluble, undissolvable; infusible.

14. **thickened**, inspissated, incrassated; **congealed**, **coagulated**, **clotted**, knotted, grumous; **curdled**, curded, clabbered, caseous; **jellied**, gelatinized; lumped, lumpy, lumpish; caked, caky.

ADVS. 15. **densely**, compactly, **close**, closely, **thick**, thickly, heavily; solidly, firmly.

### 354. RARITY

Opposite of Density.—NOUNS 1. **rarity**, rareness; **tenuousness**, tenuity; **subtlety**, subtilty, subtilty; **fineness**, thinness, exility; slightness, flimsiness, **unsubstantiality**; **ethereality**, airiness.

2. **rarefaction**, rarification, attenuation, subtilization.

3. **refinement**, **clarification**, purification, cleansing, defecation, depuration; **straining**, draining, elutriation; **filtering**, filtration; **percolation**, leaching, lixiviation; **sifting**, separation, **screening**, sieving, bolting, riddling, winnowing; sublimation, spiritualization.

4. **refiner**, refinery; **clarifier**, defecator; **filter**, filterer; **strainer**, colander, colatorium, Hippocrates' sleeve; **percolator**, lixiviator; **sifter**, sieve, **screen**, riddle, cribble; winnow, winnower; cradle, rocker.

VERBS 5. **rarefy**, rarify; **attenuate**, thin; subtilize, **etherealize**; expand 196.4.

6. **refine**, **clarify**, clear, purify, rectify, cleanse, defecate, depurate, decrassify; **strain**, drain, elutriate; **filter**, filtrate; **percolate**, leach, lixivate; **sift**, separate, sieve, **screen**, bolt, riddle, winnow; sublimate, sublime, spiritualize.

ADJS. 7. **rare**, rarefied; **subtle**, subtilty; **thin**, attenuated, attenuate; **fine**, refined; **tenuous**, flimsy, slight, **unsubstantial**; **airy**, **ethereal**, vaporous, gaseous, windy; uncompact, uncompressed.

8. rarefactive, rarefactional.

### 355. HARDNESS, RIGIDITY

NOUNS 1. **hardness**, **solidity**, durity, induration; **callousness**, callosity; stoniness, flintiness.

2. **rigidity**, rigidity, rigor; **firmness**, fixedness, renitence or renitency; **stiffness**,

starchiness, consistency; **tension**, tensity, **tenseness**, tautness, tightness.

3. **inflexibility**, **unpliability**, **unmalleability**, **intractability**, unbendingness, unlimberness, unyieldingness, **stubbornness**, toughness; **unalterability**, immutability; **immovability** 142.3; **inelasticity**, irresilience or irresiliency; inextensibility, unextensibility, unextendibility, inductility.

4. **temper**, chisel temper, die temper, razor temper, saw-file temper, set temper, spindle temper, tool temper.

5. **hardening**, induration, stiffening; **tempering**, casehardening; **solidification**, **setting**, concretion; crystallization; granulation; callusing; callus, callosity; lithification; lapidification; **petrification**, petrification; fossilization, fossilization; fossil; ossification; cornification, hornification; horn; cartilagification, chondrification; calcification; calculus; glaciation; vitrification, vitrification.

6. (comparisons) stone, rock, adamant, granite, flint, marble, diamond; steel, iron, nails; concrete, cement; brick; oak, heart of oak; bone, cartilage.

VERBS 7. **harden**, indurate, **toughen**; **callous**; **temper**, anneal, **caseharden**; **petrify**, lapidify, fossilize; mineralize; lithify [geol.]; vitrify; glacyfy; calcify; ossify; cornify, hornify.

8. **solidify**, concrete, cement, fix, set, take a set, cake; condense, thicken 353.9, 10; **crystallize**, granulate, kern [chiefly dial.], candy.

9. **stiffen**, rigidify; **tense**, **tighten**, brace, trice up, screw up.

ADJS. 10. **hard**, **solid**; **stony**, rocky, stonelike, rocklike, lapideous, lithoid(al); flinty, flintlike; marble, marblelike; granitic, granitelike; concrete, cement, cemental; horny, corneous; bony, osseous; cartilaginous, chondric; hard-boiled; hard as nails, ~ a rock, etc. 355.6, "as firm as a stone; yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone" [Bible].

11. **rigid**, rigorous, **stiff**, fixed, stark, firm, renitent; **tense**, **taut**, **tight**, **unrelaxed**; virgate, rodlike; ramrod, pokerish [both coll.]; stiff as a poker, stiff as buckram; starched, starchy.

12. **inflexible**, unflexible, **unpliable**, **unpliant**, **unmalleable**, **intractable**, untractable, intractile, **unbending**, unlimber, **unyielding**, **stubborn**, tough; **unalterable**, immutable; **immovable** 142.16; **adamant**, adamantine; **inelastic**, nonelastic, irresili-

ent; inextensible, inextensible, unextensible, inextensional, unextendible, nonstretchable, inductile.

13. **hardened**, indurate, indurated; **case-hardened**; **callous**, calloused; **solidified**, fixed, set; crystallized, granulated; petrified, lapidified, fossilized; vitrified; ossified; cornified, hornified; crusted, crusty, incrusted.

14. **hardening**, indurative; petrifying, petrificative.

### 356. SOFTNESS, PLIANCY

NOUNS 1. **softness**, gentleness, easiness, delicacy, tenderness; mellowness; fluffiness, flossiness, downiness; velvetiness, silkiness; sponginess, pithiness.

2. **pliancy**, **pliability**, **plasticity**, **flexibility**, flexibility, flexuousness, ductility, ductibility, tractility, **tractability**, facility, **elasticity**, give, bendability; **suppleness**, willowiness, **litheness**, **limberness**; **malleability**, moldability, fictility, sequacity; **impressionability**, susceptibility, responsiveness, receptiveness, sensitiveness; formability, formativeness; extensibility, extendibility.

3. **flaccidity**, flaccidness, **flabbiness**, **limpness**, **limberness**, flimsiness; **looseness**, laxness, laxity, laxation.

4. (comparisons) putty, clay, dough, wax, butter, pudding; velvet, satin, silk; wool, fleece; kapok; puff; fluff, floss, flue; down, eiderdown, swansdown, thistledown.

5. **softening**, **easing**, mollification, dulcification, demulsion, assuagement; mollescence; **relaxation**, laxation; mellowing; padding, softening; pad, cushion, pillow.

VERBS 6. **soften**, **ease**, **subdue**, mollify, dulcify, assuage, milden, tone or tune down; mellow; **relax**, laxate, loosen; **limber**, limber up, supple; **mash**, **smash**, **squash** [coll.].

7. (be pliant) **yield**, **give**, relent, relax, bend, unbend, give way.

ADJS. 8. **soft**, nonrigid; **gentle**, **easy**, **delicate**, **tender**; mellow, mellowy; whisper-soft, soft as a kiss, soft as a sigh, "soft as woman's love" [Hammond], "soft as sinews of the new-born babe" [Shakespeare], soft as butter.

9. **pliant**, **pliable**, **flexible**, **flexile**, **flexuous**, **plastic**, **elastic**, **ductile** facile, tractile, tractable, waxy, **dough-faced** [coll.]; **yielding**, giving, bending; **malleable**, moldable, fictile, sequacious; **impressionable**, impressible, susceptible, responsive,

receptive, sensitive; **formable**, formative; **bendable**, bendsome; **supple**, willowy, **limber**; **lithe**, lithesome, lissome, "as lissome as a hazel wand" [Tennyson]; extensile, extensible; like putty, like wax, like dough.

10. **flaccid**, **flabby**, **limp**, **limber**, flimsy; **loose**, lax, relaxed.

11. **spongy**, **pithy**, medullary [tech.], edematous.

12. **pasty**, **doughy**; loamy, clayey, argillaceous.

13. **squashy**, **squishy** [dial.], **squidgy** [dial.], **squishy**, **squelchy**, **pulpy**.

14. **fluffy**, **flossy**; **downy**, feathery; **fleecy**, **woolly**, **furry**.

15. **velvety**, velvetlike, velutinous; **satin**, satinlike; **cottony**; **silky**, **silken**, **silklike**, **sericeous**, soft as silk.

16. **softening**, **easing**, subduing, mollifying, dulcifying, assuaging; assuasive, demulcent, lenitive, lenient; **relaxing**, loosening; **mollient**, **emollient**, **mollescent**.

ADVS. 17. **softly**, **gently**, easily, delicately, tenderly.

### 357. ELASTICITY

NOUNS 1. **elasticity**, **resilience** or **resiliency**, **give**; **buoyance** or **buoyancy**, **verve**, **snap**, **bounce**; **tone**, **tonicity**; **renitence** or **reniteny**; **spring**, **springiness**; **rebound** 283.2; **stretch**, **stretchability**; **ductility**, **tensility**, **tensibility**; **extensibility**, **extendibility**, **protractility**; **flexibility**, **flexility**; **adaptability**, **responsiveness**; **vulcanization**.

2. **stretching**; extension 201.5; **distension** 196.2; **stretch**, **tension**, **strain**.

3. **elastic**; **rubber**, **gum**, **gum elastic**; **rubber elastic**, **rubber band**; **gum**, **chewing gum**; **whalebone**, **baleen**; **spring**; **racket**, **bat-tledore**.

VERBS 4. **stretch**; extend 201.9; **distend** 196.4.

5. **give**, **yield** 356.7; **spring back** 283.6.

6. **elasticize**; **rubberize**, **rubber**; **vulcanize**.

ADJS. 7. **elastic**, **resilient**, **buoyant** [fig.], **springy**; **renitent**; **stretchable**, **stretchy** [coll.]; **ductile**, **tensile**, **tensible**; **extensile**, **extensible**, **extendible**; **protractile**, **protractible**; **flexible**, **flexile**; **adaptable**, **adaptive**, **responsive**.

8. **rubber**, **rubbery**, **rubberlike**; **rubberized**.

9. **rubbers**

buna [synthetic]  
caoutchouc

caucho  
Ceará rubber

cold rubber  
crepe rubber  
crude rubber  
elastic rubber  
foam latex  
foam rubber  
hard rubber  
India rubber,  
indiarubber  
Lastex  
methyl rubber  
native or wild  
rubber

neoprene  
[synthetic]  
Pará rubber  
plantation rubber  
raw rubber  
reclaimed rubber  
rubber tissue  
sponge rubber  
synthetic rubber  
Vinylite [synthetic]  
vulcanite  
vulcanized rubber

## 10. springs

bedspring  
Bréquet spring  
bumper spring  
coil spring  
elliptic spring  
flat spring  
hairspring

leaf spring  
mainspring  
shock absorber  
spiral spring  
springboard  
volute spring  
wire spring

## 358. TOUGHNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **toughness**, resistance, strength, stiffness; **unbreakableness**, infrangibility; **tenacity**, viscidit 50.2; **hardness** 355; leatheriness, leatherlikeness; stringiness, ropiness.

2. (comparisons) leather, whitleather; gristle, cartilage.

**VERBS** 3. **toughen**, harden, stiffen, strengthen.

**ADJS.** 4. **tough**, resistant, stiff, strong, vigorous; **tenacious**, viscid 50.9; **hard** 355.10; **chewy** [coll.]; leathery, leatherlike, coriaceous, tough as leather or whitleather; gristly, cartilaginous; stringy, ropy, fibrous.

5. **unbreakable**, nonbreakable, **infrangible**, unshatterable.

## 359. BRITTLINESS, FRAGILITY

**NOUNS** 1. **brittleness**, crispness, crispiness; **fragility**, frailty, delicacy; **breakableness**, frangibility, fracturableness, crackableness, crushableness, lacerability; fissility; friability 360.3.

**VERBS** 2. **crisp**, crackle.

3. **break**, shatter 49.11, 12.

**ADJS.** 4. **brittle**, brash [U.S.]; **crisp**, crispv; **fragile**, fractile, **frail**, delicate; **breakable**, frangible, crushable, crackable, fracturable, lacerable; **shatterable**, shattery, shivery, splintery; friable 360.13; fissile, scissile; brittle as glass, crisp as celery.

5. **short**, cold-short, hot-short, redshort [all metal].

## 360. POWDERINESS, CRUMBLINESS

**NOUNS** 1. **powderiness**, pulverulence, dustiness; chalkiness; **mealiness**, flouriness, branniness; efflorescence [chem.].

2. **granularity**, graininess, granulation; sandiness, grittiness, arenosity, sabulosity.

3. **friability**, pulverableness, crispness, **crumbliness**; brittleness 359.

4. **pulverization**, comminution, disintegration, trituration, tripsis [med.], levigation; atomization, micronization; **powdering**, **crumbling**; abrasion 349.2; granulation, granulization; **beating**, **pounding**, **thrashing** or **threshing**; **mashing**, **smashing**, **crushing**.

5. **powder**, dust, attritus; cosmetic powder, face powder; efflorescence [chem.]; **crumb**, crumble; **meal**, bran, flour, farina; grits, groats; filings, raspings, scobs, sawdust; detritus, debris; soot, smut.

6. **grain**, granule, granulet; **grit**, sand, gravel, shingle.

7. **pulverizer**, comminutor, triturator, levigator; **mill** 347.20; **grinder**; granulator; **grater**, nutmeg grater; pestle, pestle and mortar; **masher**, potato masher; millstone, quernstone, quern, kern [dial.]; roller, steam roller.

8. koniology; konimeter, koniscope.

**VERBS** 9. **pulverize**, **powder**, comminute, triturate, contrituate, levigate, bray, disintegrate, reduce to powder or dust; atomize, micronize; **crumble**, crumb; **granulate**, granulize, grain; **grind**, **grate**; **abrade** 349.7; **mill**, flour; **beat**, **pound**, **thrash** or **thresh**, bruise; **mash**, **smash**, **crush**, squash, crunch, craunch, scrunch [chiefly dial.], scrunch [coll. & dial.].

10. (be reduced to powder) **powder**, come or fall to dust, **crumble**, crumble to or into dust, **disintegrate**, fall to pieces, break up; effloresce; granulate, grain.

**ADJS.** 11. **powdery**, **dusty**; pulverulent, pulverous, pulvereous, pulveraceous; **pulverized**, powdered, disintegrated, comminute, gone to dust, reduced to powder; **fine**, impalpable; **chalky**, chalklike; **mealy**, floury, farinaceous; branny, furfuraceous; detrited, detrital; efflorescent [chem.].

12. **granular**, grainy, granulate, **granulated**; **sandy**, **gritty**, sabulous, sabulose, sabuline, arenose, psammous; pebbled, pebbly.

13. **pulverable**, **pulverizable**, pulverulent, triturable; **friable**, crimp, short, crisp, **crumbly**, chalky, shivery.

## 361. COLOR

**NOUNS** 1. **color**, hue; tint, tinct [poetic], tincture [poetic], tinge, shade; tone, cast; dye, stain; coloring, coloration; com-

plexion, schoolgirl complexion; undercolor; local color; technicolor; colorama.

2. **warmth**, warmth of color, warm color; **blush**, **flush**, **glow**.

3. **colorfulness**, color, bright color, **brightness**, **vividness**, intensity; **richness**, **gorgeousness**, **gaiety** or **gayety**; riot of color.

4. **gaudiness** 902.3; loud or screaming color [coll.]; shocking pink, jaundiced yellow, arsenic green.

5. **color quality**, colorimetric quality, **value**; **chroma**, **chromaticity**; **tone**, key, note; keeping [art]; **chromatism**, **chromism**; **achromaticity**, **achromatism**.

6. **chromatic color**, **achromatic** or **neutral color**; **spectrum**, color spectrum, **chromatic spectrum**; hue cycle, color cycle or gamut; color circle, **chromatic circle**; **fundamental colors**; primary or primitive color, primary; secondary color, secondary; tertiary color, tertiary; **complimentary color**; **spectral color**; spectrum color, pure or full color; broken color; **monochrome**; **demitint**, half tint, half tone.

7. (coloring matter) **color**, **coloring**, **colorant**, **tinction**, **tincture**, **pigment**, **stain**; **paint**; **dye**, **dyestuff**; opaque color, transparent color; **chromogen**; *gouache* [F.]; medium, vehicle; **distemper**, **tempera**; **drier**; thinner; **turpentine**, **turps** [coll.].

8. (persons according to hair coloring) **brunet** [masc.], **brunette** [fem.]; **blond** [masc.], **blonde** [fem.], **blondine**, **goldilocks**; **blondie**, **dizzy blonde** [both slang]; **peroxide blonde**, **drugstore blonde** [slang]; **towhead**; **redhead**; **carrottop**, **red**, **sandy** [all slang].

9. (science of colors) **colorifice**, **chromatology**; **chromatics**, **chromatography**, **chromatotomy**, **colorimetry**; **spectrum analysis**, **spectrology**.

10. (applying color) **coloring**, **coloration**; **staining**, **dyeing**; **tinting**, **tinging**, **tinction**; **pigmentation**; **illumination**, **emblazonry**.

11. **painting**, **coating**, **covering**; **enamel**, **glossing**, **glazing**; **varnishing**, **japanning**, **lacquering**, **shellacking**; **calcmiming**, **whitewashing**; **gilding**; **stippling**; **frescoing**, **fresco**; **undercoating**, **priming**.

12. **coat**, **coating**, **coat of paint**; **undercoat**, **undercoating**, **primer**, **priming**, **prime coat**, **ground**, **flat coat**, **dead-color**; **wash**, **wash coat**, **flat wash**.

VERBS 13. **color**, **hue**; **tinge**, **tint**, **tinct** [poetic], **tincture**, **tone**, **complexion**; **pigment**; **stain**, **dye**; **imbue**, **imbrue**; **deep-dye**,

**fast-dye**, **double-dye**, **dye in the wool**; **in-grain**, **grain**; **shade**, **shadow**; **illuminate**, **emblazon**.

14. **paint**, **sling paint** [slang]; **coat**, **cover**, **face**; **dab**, **daub**, **bedaub**, **smear**, **be-smear**; **slick**, **slick on** [both coll.]; **slapdash** [coll.], **slap-dab** [slang]; **enamel**, **gloss**, **glaze**; **varnish**, **japan**, **lacquer**, **shellac**; **calcmimine**, **whitewash**; **wash**; **gild**, **begild**, **engild**; **stipple**; **fresco**; **parget**; **distemper**; **undercoat**, **prime**, **dead-color**, **flat**; **turpentine**, **turp** [slang].

15. (be inharmonious) **clash**, **collide** [coll.], **swear at** [slang]; **cut** (be too prominent [art]).

ADJS. 16. **chromatic**, **colorific**, **colorative**, **tinctorial**; **colorable**, **tingible**; **monochrome**, **monochromic**, **monochromatic**; **dichromatic**; **polychromatic**; **prismatic**; **pigmentary**; **warm**; **cool**, **cold**.

17. **colored**, **hued**; **tinged**, **tinted**, **tinctured**, **tinct** [poetic], **toned**; **stained**, **dyed**; **imbued**, **imbrued**; **complexioned**, **complexioned** [dial., U.S.]; **full-colored**, **full**; **deep**, **deep-colored**; **wash-colored**.

18. **deep-dyed**, **fast-dyed**, **double-dyed**, **dyed-in-the-wool**; **ingrained**, **ingrain**; **fast**, **fadeless**, **unfading**, **indelible**.

19. **colorful**, **colory** [coll.]; **bright**, **vivid**, **intense**, **rich**, **exotic**, **gorgeous**, **gay**, **florid**; **high-colored**, **rich-colored**, **gay-colored**, **high-colored**.

20. **gaudy** 902.20.

21. **off-color**, **off-tone**; **inharmonious**, **discordant**, **incongruous**, **harsh**, **clashing**, **colliding** [coll.].

22. **soft-colored**, **soft**, **softened**, **subdued**, **mellow**, **delicate**, **tender**, **sweet**.

23. **dyes**

acid color or dye  
alizarin, alizarin  
dye or color  
aniline, aniline dye  
anthracene  
artificial or  
synthetic dye  
azo dye  
basic dye  
chromotrope  
crocein  
developing dye  
direct cotton dye  
fast dye  
garance

*garanceux* [F.]  
lake  
madder  
madder bloom  
madder extract  
methylen  
mineral pigment  
mordant dye  
naphthol  
natural dye or  
dyestuff  
pincoffin  
sulphoncyanine  
vat dye  
wood fast dye

24. **paints**

animé  
calcmimine  
Chinese lacquer  
copal  
copalite, copaline

cosmetics 898.11  
elemi  
enamel  
engobe  
gilt, gilding

glaze  
japan  
lac  
lacquer  
megilp or megilph  
oils, oil paints or  
colors

shellac  
synthetic lacquer  
varnish  
water colors  
water glass  
whitewash

chlorine  
chlorine water  
Clorox  
dilute acid  
*eau de Javelle* [F.]  
gray sour  
hydrochloric acid  
hydrogen peroxide  
Javelle water  
lime

lye boil  
oxalic acid  
peroxide  
Porex  
sodium  
hypo-chlorite  
sour  
sulphuric acid  
white sour

25. instruments

chromatograph  
chromatometer  
chromatoscope  
chromatope,  
chromotrope  
chromometer

chromoscope  
colorimeter  
kaleidoscope  
prism  
spectroscope  
442.15

362. COLORLESSNESS

NOUNS 1. colorlessness, huelessness, tonelessness; achromatism, achromaticity; dullness, lackluster 336.6.

2. paleness, dimness, weakness, faintness; lightness, fairness; pallor, pallidity; wanness, sallowness, pastiness, ashiness; anemia [med.], bloodlessness; achroma, achromasia [both med.]; gha**st**liness, ha**g**-gardness, luridness, sickliness; pastel.

3. decoloration, decolorization, discoloration, achromatization; fa**d**ing, pa**l**ing; whiten**ing**, blanching, etiolation; blea**ch**-ing, bleach, dealbation; market bleach, madder bleach, Turkey-red bleach.

4. blea**ch**, bleacher; decolorant, decolorizer.

VERBS 5. decolor, decolorize, discolor, achromatize, etiolate; fa**d**e, wa**sh** out; di**m**, dull, ta**r**nish, tone down; pa**l**e, whiten, blanch; blea**ch**, peroxide, fume.

6. lo**se** color, fa**d**e, fa**d**e out, va**n**ish, fly, go; blea**ch**, blea**ch** out; pa**l**e, tu**rn** pa**l**e, grow pale, cha**ng**e color, tu**rn** white, whiten, blanch, wa**n**.

ADJS. 7. colorless, hueless, toneless, uncolored, decolorate, achromic, achromatic; neutral; dull, lackluster 336.19.

8. fa**d**ed, wa**sh**ed-out, di**m**med, discolored, etiolated.

9. pa**l**e, di**m**, weak, fa**i**nt; pa**l**lid, wa**n**, sa**l**low, fa**l**low; wh**i**te, white as a sheet; pa**st**y, mealy; a**sh**en, a**sh**y; a**n**emic, bloodless, chlorotic; gha**st**ly, lu**r**id, ha**g**gard, cadaverous, sickly, dead**ly** or death**ly** pale; pale as death, ~ a ghost, ~ a witch, ~ a corpse, "pale as a for**p**ined ghost" [Chaucer], "pale as his shirt" [Shakespeare]; pale-faced, ta**l**low-faced.

10. li**gh**t, fa**i**r, li**gh**t-colored, li**gh**t-hued; pastel; wh**i**tish 363.9.

11. bleaches

bleaching clay or  
earth

bleaching powder  
bleach liquor

363. WHITENESS

NOUNS 1. whiteness, whitishness, al-bescence: wh**i**te, silver; li**gh**tness, fa**i**-rness; paleness 362.2; silveriness, snowiness, frostiness, chalkiness, pearliness, creami-ness, blondness; hoariness, grizzliness, canescence; milkiness, lactescence; leuco-derma [med.]; albinism, albinoism; albino.

2. (comparisons) cha**l**k, lily, milk, pearl, sheet, silver, snow, driven snow.

3. wh**i**te man, Cauc**as**ian, pa**l**eface; buckra, fay, kelt [all Negro dial.]; white trash.

4. whiten**ing**, albification, albication, etiolation, dealbation; wh**i**te**wa**shing; blea**ch**ing 362.3; silvering, frosting, griz-zling.

5. wh**i**ting, whitening, wh**i**te**wa**sh.

VERBS 6. wh**i**ten, white, etiolate, blanch; blea**ch** 362.5: wh**i**te out [printing]; silver, grizzle, frost, besnow; chalk.

7. wh**i**te**wa**sh, white; gloss, gloze, gloss over [all fig.].

ADJS. 8. wh**i**te, pure white; snow-white, snowy, niveous, white as snow, "white as driven snow" [Shakespeare], "whiter than new snow on a raven's back" [ibid.]; frosty, frosted; ho**ar**y, hoar; grizz**l**ed, grizz**l**y, canescent; silver, sil**ver**y, silvered; argent, argentine; platinum; chalky, cretaceous; milk-white, milky, lactescent; marble, mar-moreal; lily-white, white as a lily, "white as the whitest lily on a stream" [Longfellow]; white as a sheet.

9. wh**i**tish, wh**i**ty, albescent; li**gh**t, fa**i**r; pale 362.9; off-white; eggshell; pearl, pearly, pearl-white; alabaster, alabastrine; ivory, ivory-white; gray-white, dun-white; lint-white.

10. bl**ond** or blonde, ash-blond, plati-num blond; artificial blond, peroxide blond, drugstore blond [joc.]; blond-headed, blond-haired; to**w**headed, to**w**-haired; gol-den-haired 369.5.

11. albinic, albinistic.

12. colors, pigments

alabaster  
blanc d'argent [F.]

blanc d'Espagne  
[F.]

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>blanc de fard</i> [F.] | off white       |
| blanc fixe                | Paris white     |
| barium sulphate           | pearl           |
| baryta white              | pearl white     |
| blond, blonde             | permanent white |
| carbonate of lead         | platinum        |
| Chinese white             | silver          |
| Dutch white               | snow white      |
| eggshell                  | white lead      |
| flake white               | zinc oxide      |
| indigo white              | zinc sulphide   |
| ivory                     | zinc white      |

## 364. BLACKNESS

NOUNS 1. **blackness**, **nigritude**, **nigrescence**; **black**, **sable**, **ebony**; **ink black**, etc. 364.13; **lividness**, **lividity**; **pitch-blackness**, **pitch-darkness**; **nigrities** [med.].

2. **darkness**, **darkishness**, **darksomeness**, **blackishness**; **swarthy**, **swartness**, **swarth**; **dusky**, **duskiness**, **duskness**; **murkiness**, **murk** [chiefly dial.]; **soberness**, **somberness**, **graveness**, **sadness**; **lightlessness**, **gloominess**, **dimness**, **dullness** 336.

3. **dinginess**, **griminess**, **smokiness**, **sootiness**, **smudginess**, **smuttiness**, **blotchiness**, **dirtiness**, **muddiness**; **fuliginousness**, **fuliginosity**.

4. (comparisons) **ebony**, **ebon** [poetic]; **jet**, **ink**, **sloe**, **pitch**, **tar**, **coal**, **smoke**, **soot**, **smut**, **raven**, **crow**, **night**, **ace of spades**.

5. **blackening**, **darkening**, **denigration**; **shading**; **smudging**, **smutching**, **smirching**; **smudge**, **smutch**, **smirch**, **smut**.

6. **blackening**, **blackening**; **blackwash**; **blackface**; **charcoal**, **burnt cork**, **black ink**; **lampblack**, **carbon black**, **gas black**, **soot**.

VERBS 7. **blacken**, **black**; **nigrify**, **negroize**, **denigrate**; **darken**, **bedarken**; **shade**, **shadow**; **blackwash**, **ink**, **charcoal**, **cork**; **smudge**, **smutch**, **smirch**, **besmirch**, **murk**, **blotch**, **blot**, **dinge** [coll. & dial., Eng.]; **smut**, **soot**; **smoke**, **oversmoke**.

ADJS. 8. **black**, **sable**, **dhu** [Celtic]; **negro**, **nigrous**, **nigrine**; **ebony**, "black as ebony" [Shakespeare]; **deep black**, of the deepest dye; **pitch-black**, **pitch-dark**, **pitchy**, **black or dark** as **pitch**; **night-black**, **night-dark**, **black or dark** as **night**; **midnight**, **black as midnight**; **inky**, **inky-black**, **ink-black**, **black as ink**; **jet-black**, **jetty**; **coal-black**, **coaly**, **black as coal**; **shoe**, **sloe-black**, **sloe-colored**; **raven**, **raven-black**, **black as a crow**, "cyprus black as e'er was crow" [Shakespeare]; **black as my hat**, **black as a shoe**, **black as the ace of spades**, **black as a stack of black cats**, "black as hell" [Shakespeare], "black as the pit from pole to pole" [W.E. Henley], "more black than

ash-buds in the front of March" [Tennyson].

9. **dark**, **dark-colored**, **darkish**, **darksome**, **blackish**; **nigrescent**, **nigricant**; **swarthy**, **swart** [poetic]; **dusky**, **dusk**; **murky**, **murkish**, **murk** [poetic & dial.]; **somber**, **sombrous**; **sober**, **grave**, **sad**; **lightless**, **gloomy**, **dim**, **dull** 336.14–19.

10. **dark-skinned**, **black-skinned**, **dark-complexioned**, **colored**.

11. **dingy**, **grimy**, **smoky**, **sooty**, **smudgy**, **smutty**, **blotchy**, **dirty**, **muddy**, **fuliginous**; **smirched**, **besmirched**.

12. **livid**, **black and blue**.

## 13. colors, pigments

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| alizarin cyanine   | ink black         |
| aniline black      | ivory black       |
| anthracite (black) | japan             |
| blue black         | lampblack         |
| bone black         | naphthol black    |
| Brunswick black    | naphthylamine     |
| cachou de Laval    | black             |
| diphenyl black     | nigrosine         |
| direct deep black  | raven black       |
| drop black         | soot black        |
| Frankfort black    | sulphur black     |
| immedial black     | ungreenable black |

## 365. GRAYNESS

NOUNS 1. **grayness**, **grayishness**, **gray**, **neutral tint**; **taupe**, **iron gray**, etc. 365.5; **pearliness**, **silveriness**, **smokiness**, **mousiness**, **slatiness**, **leadenness**; **dullness**, **soberness**, **somberness**.

VERBS 2. **gray or grey**, **grizzle**, **silver**, **dapple**.

ADJS. 3. **gray or grey**, **grayish**, **gray-colored**, **gray-hued**, **gray-toned**; **dull**, **dingy**; **somber**, **sober**, **sad**, **dreary**; **iron-gray**; **Quaker-gray**, **quaker-colored**; **dove-gray**, **dove-colored**; **pearl-gray**, **pearl**, **pearly**; **silver-gray**, **silver**, **silvery**, **silvered**; **grizzly**, **grizzled**; **ash-gray**, **ashen**, **ashy**; **cinereous**, **cinereal**; **dusty**, **dust-gray**; **smoky**, **smoke-gray**; **slaty**, **slate-colored**; **stone-colored**; **leaden**, **livid**, **lead-gray**; **mousy**, **mouse-gray**, **mouse-colored**; **taupe**; **dapple-gray**, **dappled-gray**, **dappled**; **gray-spotted**, **gray-speckled**, **pepper-and-salt**; **gray-white**, **gray-black**, **gray-blue**, **gray-brown**, **gray-green**, etc.

4. **gray-haired**, **gray-headed**, **silver-headed**; **hoary**, **hoary-haired**, **hoaryheaded**; **gray-bearded**, **silver-bearded**.

## 5. colors, pigments

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| acier           | cadet gray   |
| ash             | cinder gray  |
| ash gray        | crystal gray |
| bat             | diaminogen   |
| battleship gray | dove gray    |

field gray  
French gray  
gray induline  
gun metal  
iron gray  
lead gray  
mole (gray)  
moleskin  
mouse gray  
neutral tint  
Oxford gray

Payne's gray  
pearl  
pearl gray  
pepper and salt  
Quaker gray  
silver gray  
smoke gray  
steel gray  
taupe  
zinc gray

madder brown  
Manchester brown  
manganese brown  
Mars brown  
meadow lark  
Merida  
mummy (brown)  
nut brown  
old cedar  
olive (brown)  
olive drab  
oriole  
otter brown  
partridge  
philamot  
pickaninny  
raw umber  
resorcin brown

Roman umber  
seal (brown)  
Sicilian umber  
snuff color  
sulphocyanine  
suntan  
tan  
Tanagra  
tawny  
tenné  
terra umbra  
toast (brown)  
topaz  
Turkey umber  
umber  
Vandyke brown  
Verona brown  
walnut (brown)

### 366. BROWNESS

**NOUNS 1. brownness, brownishness, brown;** chocolate, cinnamon, etc. 366.5.

**VERBS 2. brown, embrown; rust; tan, bronze;** suntan, sunburn, burn.

**ADJS. 3. brown, brownish;** cinnamon, hazel, puce, fuscous, **brunet** or **brunette**; tawny, fulvous; tan, tan-colored; tan-faced, tan-skinned, sun-tanned; khaki, khaki-colored; drab, olive-drab; dun, dun-brown, dun-drab, dun-olive; chocolate, chocolate-colored, chocolate-brown; cocoa, cocoa-colored, cocoa-brown; coffee, coffee-colored, coffee-brown; toast, toast-brown; nut-brown; walnut, walnut-brown; seal, seal-brown; fawn, fawn-colored; snuff-colored, mummy-brown; umber, umber-colored, umber-brown; olive, olive-brown; yellowish-brown, brownish-yellow; brown as a berry.

**4. reddish-brown, brownish-red;** sepia, roan, sorrel, henna, terra-cotta, rufous, foxy; livid-brown, lurid; mahogany, mahogany-brown; auburn, titian or Titian; russet, russety; rust, rust-colored, rusty, ferruginous, rubiginous; liver-colored, liver-brown; bronze, bronze-colored, bronzed, brazen; copper, coppery, copperish, cupreous, copper-colored; chestnut, chestnut-colored, chestnut-brown, castaneous; bay, bay-colored, bayard; sunburned, sunburnt.

### 6. reddish brown

auburn  
bay  
bronze  
burnt sienna  
burnt umber  
chestnut (brown)  
copper  
henna  
liver brown  
mahogany (brown)

raw sienna  
roan  
russet  
rust  
sepia  
sienna (brown)  
sorrel  
terra cotta  
terra sienna  
titian

### 367. REDNESS

**NOUNS 1. redness, reddishness, rubescence, erubescence, rubicundity, rubricity, floridity; ruddiness, color; red, rouge** [F.], rubelle, gules [her.]; scarlet, crimson, etc. 367.13; reddish brown 366.6.

**2. pinkness, pinkishness, pink;** rose, flesh, etc. 367.14; *couleur de rose* [F.].

**3. reddening, rubefaction, rubification, rubrication, rubescence, erubescence; coloring, mantling, crimsoning, blushing, flushing;** blush, flush, glow, bloom; hectic, hectic flush.

**VERBS 4. (make red) redden, rouge, ruddle, rubricate, rubricize;** warm, inflame; crimson, encrimson; vermilion, madder, henna, rust, carmine; incarnadine, pinkify; red-ink, lipstick.

**5. (become red) redden, turn or grow red, color, color up, mantle, blush, flush, crimson;** flame, glow.

**ADJS. 6. red, reddish, red-colored, red-hued, red-dyed, red-looking; ruddy, ruddied; rubicund, rubric(al), rubiate, rubricate, rubricose;** rufous, rufulous; warm, hot, glowing; fiery, flaming, flame-colored, flame-red, fire-red, red as fire, red as a hot or live coal; reddened, inflamed.

**7. scarlet, vermillion, crimson, maroon, damask, puce, stammel, murrey, magenta, cerise, iron-red; cardinal, cardinal-red; cherry, cherry-colored, cherry-red; carmine,**

### 5. colors, pigments

acid brown  
acorn  
adust  
alesan  
Argos brown  
aurin  
autumn leaf  
azoflavine  
biscuit  
Bismarck brown  
bister  
Bordeaux  
brown madder  
brown ocher  
brunet, brunette  
burnt almond  
café au lait  
café noir  
Castilian brown

chocolate (brown)  
chrysamine  
cocoa (brown)  
coconut brown  
coffee (brown)  
Cologne brown  
Cyprus earth or umber  
dead leaf  
direct brown  
drab  
dun  
fawn  
*feuille-morte* [F.]  
foliage brown  
French nude  
hazel  
khaki  
leather

incarnined; ruby, ruby-colored, ruby-red; wine, wine-colored, wine-red, claret-colored, vinaceous; carnation, carnation-red; brick-red, brick-colored, bricky, tile-red, lateritious; lake-colored, laky; lobster-red, red as a lobster; copper-red, carnelian; Titian or titian, Titian-red; infrared; reddish-amber, reddish-gray, etc.; reddish-brown 366.4.

8. **sanguine**, sanguineous, **blood-red**, blood-colored, bloody-red, bloody, gory, red as blood.

9. **pink**, pink-colored, **pinkish**, pinky; **rose**, **rosy**, rose-colored, rose-hued, rose-red, roseate; primrose; flesh-color, flesh-colored, flesh-pink, incarnadine; coral, coral-colored, coral-red, coralline; salmon, salmon-colored, salmon-pink.

10. **red-complexioned**, ruddy-complexioned, warm-complexioned, red-fleshed, red-faced, ruddy-faced; **ruddy**, rubicund, **florid**, sanguine, full-blooded; blowzy, blowed; rosy, **rosy-cheeked**; glowing, blooming; hectic, flushed, flush; burnt, sunburned, sunburnt.

11. **redheaded**, red-haired, red-polled; red-crested, red-crowned, red-tufted; sandy, carrot, chestnut, auburn, Titian or titian.

12. reddening, blushing, flushing, coloring; rubescent, erubescence, rubificative, rubrific.

### 13. colors, pigments

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Adrianople red      | flame red         |
| alizarin, alizarine | fuchsin, fuchsine |
| amidonaphthol red   | hellebore red     |
| annatto             | Indian red        |
| azogrenadine        | infrared          |
| blood red           | iron red          |
| burnt carmine       | Japanese red      |
| burnt crimson lake  | lake              |
| burnt lake          | light red         |
| cardinal (red)      | lobster           |
| carmine             | madder            |
| carmine lake        | madder carmine    |
| carminette          | madder crimson    |
| carnation (red)     | madder red        |
| carnelian           | madder scarlet    |
| cerise              | magenta           |
| cherry (red)        | Majolica earth    |
| Chinese red         | maroon            |
| chrome red          | minium            |
| chrome scarlet      | murrey            |
| cinnabar            | Naples red        |
| claret red          | palladium red     |
| cochineal           | Persian earth     |
| Congo rubine        | Persian red       |
| copper (red)        | Pompeian red      |
| coquelicot          | ponceau           |
| cresol red          | poppy (red)       |
| crimson             | Prussian red      |
| crimson madder      | puce              |
| damask              | Quaker drab       |
| fire red            | realgar           |

red lead  
red ochre  
roccellin  
rubiace  
rubine, rubin  
ruby  
ruddle  
sanguine  
scarlet  
scarlet madder  
scarlet ochre  
Siena

solferino (red)  
stammel  
terra rosa  
tile red  
toluidine red  
Turkey red  
Vandyke red  
Venetian red  
vermilion  
vermillionette  
wine (red)

### 14. pink colors

annatto  
burnt rose  
cameo pink  
carnation rose  
chrome primrose  
Dutch pink  
English pink  
flesh, flesh color  
flesh red or pink  
incarnadine  
Italian pink  
livid pink  
madder lake or pink  
madder yellow

mallow pink  
moonlight  
opera pink  
Pompeii  
primrose  
red pink  
rose  
rose bengale  
rose madder  
salmon (pink)  
shocking pink  
stil-de-grain yellow  
tea rose  
yellow madder

## 368. ORANGENESS

NOUNS 1. **orangeness**, oranginess, **orange**, tangerine, marigold, etc. 368.3.

ADJS. 2. **orange**, **orangeish**, orangey [coll.], orange-colored, orange-hued, reddish-yellow; ochreous, ochery; old-gold; apricot, peach; carrot, carrot-colored; orange-red, orange-yellow, reddish-orange, yellowish-orange.

### 3. colors, pigments

|                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| apricot           | ocher                    |
| burnt orange      | old gold                 |
| burnt Roman       | orange chrome            |
| ocher             | yellow                   |
| cadmium           | orange lead              |
| cadmium orange    | orange madder            |
| cadmium yellow    | orange mineral or minium |
| carrot            | orange ochre             |
| chrome orange     | orange vermilion         |
| helianthin        | orange shellac           |
| madder orange     | peach                    |
| mandarin (orange) | Spanish ochre            |
| marigold          | tangerine                |
| marigold yellow   | Tangier                  |
| Mars orange       | zinc orange              |
| methyl orange     |                          |

## 369. YELLOWNESS

NOUNS 1. **yellowness**, <sup>~</sup>yellowishness, **yellow**, or [her.]; lemon, saffron, etc. 369.7; sallowness, fallowness.

2. (medical) xanthochroia, xanthosis, xanthoderma, xanthocyanopia, xanthochromia; **jaundice**, yellow jaundice, icterus.

**VERBS** 3. **yellow**, turn yellow; **gild**, be gild, engild; **chrome**; **sallow**; **jaundice**.

**ADJS.** 4. **yellow**, **yellowish**; lutescent, luteous, luteolous; xanthic, xanthous; **gold**, **golden**, gold-colored, golden-yellow, gilt, gilded, aureate; canary, canary-yellow; citron, citron-colored, citron-yellow, citrine, citreous; lemon, lemon-colored, lemon-yellow; sulphur-colored, sulphur-yellow; pale-yellow, **sallow**, fallow; cream, creamy, cream-colored; straw, straw-colored; flaxen, flaxen-colored, flax-colored; sandy, sand-colored; ocherous, ochery; buff, buff-colored, buff-yellow; beige, ecru; saffron, saffron-colored, saffron-yellow; apricot, peach; primrose, primrose-yellow; topaz-yellow.

5. **golden-haired**, flaxen-haired, auricomous; blond 363.10.

6. yellow-faced, yellow-complexioned, yellow-cheeked; **jaundiced**, icterine, icterous, icteroid.

### 7. colors, pigments

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| acid yellow               | jonquil (yellow)     |
| amber                     | justic               |
| apricot                   | king's yellow        |
| auramine                  | lemon                |
| aureolin                  | lemon chrome         |
| aurin                     | lemon yellow         |
| barium chrome or chromate | madder yellow        |
| barium yellow             | maize                |
| baryta yellow             | massicot             |
| beige                     | metanil yellow       |
| buff                      | mikado yellow        |
| butter (yellow)           | naphthol yellow      |
| cadmium yellow            | orpiment             |
| canarin                   | Paris yellow         |
| canary (yellow)           | peach                |
| Cassel yellow             | peanut               |
| champagne chrome          | pebble               |
| chrome lemon              | permanent yellow     |
| chrome yellow             | phosphine            |
| chrysophenin              | primrose (yellow)    |
| citron (yellow)           | primuline yellow     |
| Claude tint               | purree               |
| cream                     | pyrethrum yellow     |
| crocus                    | quince yellow        |
| dandelion                 | saffron              |
| ecru                      | sand                 |
| euxanthin                 | snapdragon           |
| fast yellow               | stil-de-grain yellow |
| flax                      | straw (yellow)       |
| gamboge                   | sunflower yellow     |
| gold                      | sulphur (yellow)     |
| golden pheasant           | tartrazine           |
| goldenrod                 | yellow madder        |
| golden yellow             | yellow ocher         |
| immedial yellow           | yolk yellow          |
| Indian yellow             | xanthin              |
|                           | xanthophyll          |

### 370. GREENNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **greenness**, **greenishness**, greenhood; **verdantness**, verdancy, **verdure**,

virescence, viridescence, viridity; **green**, verte [her.]; emerald, jade, etc. 370.6; chlorophyll.

2. **verdigris**, **patina**; patination.

**VERBS** 3. **green**; verdigris, patinate, patinize.

**ADJS.** 4. **green**, **verdant**, verdurous; **greenish**, virescent; grass-green, chlorine, green as grass; citrine, citrinous; olive, olive-green, olivaceous; beryl-green, berylline; leek-green, porraceous; emerald, emerald-green, smaragdine; chartreuse; yellow-green, yellowish-green, greenish-yellow; glaucous, glaucous-green; blue-green, bluish-green, greenish-blue; apple-green, pea-green, etc. 370.6.

5. verdigrisy, verdigrised; patinous, patinated.

### 6. colors, pigments

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| absinthe (green)         | Kelly green            |
| acid fuchsine            | leaf green             |
| apple green              | leek green             |
| aquagreen                | malachite green        |
| aquamarine, aqua marina  | marine green           |
| benzoyl green            | meadow brook           |
| beryl green              | methyl green           |
| bice                     | mignonette             |
| bottle green             | milori green           |
| Brunswick green          | Mitis green            |
| celadon                  | Mittler's green        |
| celadonite               | Montpellier green      |
| chartreuse               | moss (green)           |
| chrome or chromium green | myrtle (green)         |
| chrome oxide green       | Nile (green)           |
| chromic oxide            | olive (green)          |
| chrysoidine              | Paris green            |
| chrysolite green         | patina green           |
| chrysoprase green        | pea green              |
| cobalt green             | phenosafranine         |
| corbeau                  | Quaker green           |
| cucumber green           | reseda                 |
| duck green               | sap green              |
| Egyptian green           | Schweinfurt green      |
| emerald (green)          | sea or sea-water green |
| emeraude                 | serpentine green       |
| fir (green)              | shamrock (green)       |
| gallein                  | Spanish green          |
| galloflavine             | terre-verte            |
| glaucanite               | turquoise (green)      |
| glaucous green           | verdant green          |
| grass green              | verdet                 |
| green ocher              | verdigris (green)      |
| Guignet's green          | verditer (green)       |
| Guinea green             | Veronese green         |
| Irish green              | Vienna green           |
| jade (green)             | viridian               |
| Janus green              | viridine green         |
|                          | yew green              |
|                          | zinc green             |

### 371. BLUENESS

**NOUNS** 1. **blueness**, **bluishness**; azureness, azurineness; **blue**, **azure**; turquoise, peacock blue, etc. 371.4; bluing.

VERBS 2. blue, azure.

ADJS. 3. blue, blue-colored; bluish, azury, cerulescent; cyanic, cyaneous, cyanean; cerulean, ceruleous; azure, azurine, azurean, azurous, azured, azure-blue, azure-colored, azure-tinted; sky-blue, sky-colored, sky-dyed; light-blue, lightish-blue, light-bluish, pale-blue; dark-blue, deep-blue; peacock-blue, pavonine, pavonian; beryl-blue, berylline; turquoise, turquoise-blue; sapphire, sapphire-blue, sapphirine; garter-blue; navy-blue, baby-blue, etc. 371.4.

#### 4. colors, pigments

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| aniline blue             | indanthrene blue   |
| aquamarine, aqua         | indigo             |
| marina                   | isamine blue       |
| azo blue                 | Italian blue       |
| azure (blue)             | jouvence blue      |
| azurite blue             | lacmoid            |
| baby blue                | lavender blue      |
| benzoazurine             | Leitch's blue      |
| beryl (blue)             | leucocyan          |
| bice (blue)              | madder blue        |
| <i>bleu céleste</i> [F.] | marine (blue)      |
| <i>bleu d'azur</i> [F.]  | methyl or methyl-  |
| <i>bleu de Lyon</i> [F.] | ene blue           |
| <i>bleu de Saxe</i> [F.] | midnight blue      |
| <i>bleu Louise</i> [F.]  | milori blue        |
| <i>bleu lumière</i> [F.] | national blue      |
| <i>bleu passé</i> [F.]   | navy (blue)        |
| blue turquoise           | new blue           |
| Brunswick blue           | old blue           |
| cadet blue               | peacock blue       |
| calamine blue            | Persian blue       |
| cerulean (blue)          | powder blue        |
| ceruleum                 | Prussian blue      |
| ciba blue                | robin's-egg blue   |
| cobalt                   | sapphire (blue)    |
| cornflower (blue)        | sea blue           |
| cyan (blue)              | sky (blue)         |
| cyanin, cyanine          | smalt              |
| cyanine blue             | steel (blue)       |
| cyanogen                 | syenite blue       |
| dahlia                   | trypan blue        |
| direct blue              | turquoise (blue)   |
| Dresden blue             | sea blue           |
| electric (blue)          | ultramarine (blue) |
| <i>émail</i> [F.]        | water blue         |
| French blue              | wisteria blue      |
| hyacinth (blue)          | zaffer             |

#### 372. PURPLENESS

NOUNS 1. purpleness, purplishness, purpliness; purple, purplure [her.]; lavender, violet, etc. 372.4; lividness, lividity.

VERBS 2. purple, empurple.

ADJS. 3. purple, purpie [Scot.], purple-colored; purplish, purply, purplescent; violet, violaceous; plum-colored, plum-purple; amethystine, lavender, lavender-blue, lilac, magenta, mauve, mulberry, orchid, pansy-purple, pansy-violet, raisin-colored; livid.

#### 4. colors, pigments

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| amethyst        | magenta       |
| bishop's purple | mallow        |
| Burgundy        | Mars violet   |
| damson          | mauve         |
| fluorite violet | mulberry      |
| grape           | orchid        |
| gridelin        | pansy         |
| heliotrope      | pansy purple  |
| hyacinth        | pansy violet  |
| hyacinth violet | plum          |
| lavender        | raisin        |
| lilac           | raisin black  |
| livid purple    | raisin purple |
| livid violet    | solferino     |
| madder violet   | violet        |

#### 373. VARIEGATION

Diversity of Colors.—NOUNS 1. **variegation**, motley, multicolor, parti-color or party-color, polychrome; dichroism, trichroism; harlequin.

2. **iridescence**, iridization, irisation, opalescence, play of colors.

3. **spottiness**, maculation; fleck, speck, speckle; freckle; spot, dot, blotch, splotch, patch, splash; mottle, dapple.

4. **check**, checker; plaid, tartan; checkerwork, patchwork; parquet, parquetry, marquetry, mosaic, tesserae, tessellation; chessboard, checkerboard.

5. **striation**, striature, striae; striola [biol.], striga; **streak**, streaking, **stripe**, striping, bar, band, belt, list; brindle.

6. (comparisons) **spectrum**, rainbow, iris; chameleon; leopard, panther, jaguar, cheetah, ocelot, zebra; peacock, butterfly; mother-of-pearl, nacre, tortoise shell, opal, cymophane, marble, opHITE; mackerel, mackerel sky; confetti; Joseph's coat.

VERBS 7. **variegate**, motley; polychrome, polychromize; **mottle**, **dapple**, stipple; **fleck**, flake; **speck**, **speckle**, bespeckle; freckle; **spot**, bespot, dot, sprinkle, pepper, stud, maculate; blotch, splotch; tattoo, stigmatize; **check**, checker; tessellate; **streak**, **stripe**, **striae**, band, bar, vein; marble, marbleize; rainbow, iris.

8. **iridesce**, iridize, iris; **opalesce**, opalize.

ADJS. 9. **variegated**, many-colored, many-hued, divers-colored; **multicolored**, multicolor, multicolorous; **varicolored**, varicolorous; **versicolored**, **versicolor**, **versicolorate**, **versicolorous**; polychrome, polychromic, polychromatic; parti-colored or party-colored, parti-color or party-color; colorful, colorY [coll.]; of all manner of colors, of all the colors of the rainbow, daedal, kaleidoscopic(al); prismatic(al),

prismal; shot, shot through; bicolored, bicolor, dichromic, dichromatic; tricolored, tricolor, trichromic, trichromatic.

**10. iridescent**, iridal, iridial, iridian; irised, irisated; **rainbowy**, rainbowlike; **opalescent**, opaline, opaloid; nacreous, nacrous, nacry, *nacré* [F.], naced; **pearly**, pearlish; mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell; pavonine, pavonian; cymophanous, chatoyant.

**11. chameleonlike**, chameleonic.

**12. mottled**, motley; **pied**, **piebald**, skewbald, pinto; **dappled**, dapple; calico; marbled; clouded; pepper-and-salt.

**13. spotted**, dotted, sprinkled, peppered, studded; **spotty**, dotty, patchy; **speckled**, specked, speckledy, speckly, specky; **flecked**, fleckered; maculate, maculated, macular; punctate, punctated; freckled, freckly; blotched, blotchy; flea-bitten.

**14. checked**, checkered, check; **plaid**, plaided; tessellated, tessellate; mosaic.

**15. streaked**, streaky; **striated**, striate, striatal, striolate; strigate, strigose; **striped**, barred, banded, listed, veined; **brindle**, brindled, brinded; tabby; watered.

### 374. UNIVERSE

**NOUNS 1. universe**, world, cosmos or kosmos, creation, all creation, olam, nature, system; wide world, whole wide world, "world without end" [Bible]; plenum; macrocosm, macrocosmos, megacosm; "but a small parenthesis in eternity" [Sir Thomas Browne], "a great factory or shop of power, with its rotating constellations, times, and tides" [Emerson]; the expanding universe.

**2. heavens**, heaven, sky, firmament, empyrean, welkin, *caelum* [L.], lift or lifts [now chiefly dial.]; **the blue**, blue sky, azure, cerulean, the blue yonder, the blue serene; **ether**, **air**, hyaline, "the ambient ether" [Mortimer Collins], "the clear hyaline, the glassy sea" [Milton]; **vault**, cope, **canopy**, vault or canopy of heaven, "the vault on high" [J.R. Drake], "the arch of heaven" [Vergil], "that inverted bowl they call the sky" [Omar Khayyám], "heaven's ebon vault" [Shelley], "starry cope" [ibid.], starry heaven or heavens, "this majestic roof fretted with golden fire" [Shakespeare], "this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [Young], "infinite meadows of heaven" [Longfellow]; Caelus (deified sky [Rom. myth.]).

**3. cosmic space**, outer space, empty space, ether space, pressureless space, cele-

tial spaces, aerial region, interplanetary ~, interstellar ~, intergalactic or intercosmic space, **the void**, void of the ether space, the void above, ocean of emptiness; chaos; outermost reaches of space; zone of terrestrial attraction; temperate belt; light year; parsec, secpar.

**4. stars**, starry host, "the glorious host of night" [Bryant], "these blessed candles of the night" [Shakespeare], "the burning tapers of the sky" [ibid.], "the mystical jewels of God" [Robert Buchanan], "golden fruit upon a tree all out of reach" [G. Eliot], "flowers of the sky" [Erasmus Darwin], "the forget-me-nots of the angels" [Longfellow], "bright sentinels of the sky" [Wm. Habington], "the pale populace of Heaven" [Browning]; music or harmony of the spheres.

**5. star**, heavenly body, celestial body or sphere, **lunary**, orb, sphere; fixed star, variable star; radio stars; comet; **morning star**, daystar, Lucifer, Phosphor, Phosphorus; **evening star**, Vesper, Hesper, Hesperus, Venus; **North Star**, polestar, polar star, lodestar, Polaris, Cynosure, *l'Etoile du Nord* [F.]; Dog Star, Sirius, Canicula, Canis Majoris; Bull's Eye, Aldebaran.

**6. planet**, terrestrial planet, inferior planet, superior planet, secondary planet, major planet; minor planet, planetoid, asteroid; **satellite**; Earth, Jupiter, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Pluto, Saturn, Uranus, Venus; solar system.

**7. earth**, world, *terra* [L.], **globe**, terrestrial globe, sphere, orb; vale, vale of tears; "this pendent world" [Shakespeare], "the little O, the earth" [ibid.], "this goodly frame, the earth" [ibid.], "a stage where every man must play a part" [ibid.], "a seat where gods might dwell" [Milton], "but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [Hageman], "only a ball-bearing in the hub of the universe" [Christopher Morley]; mother earth, Gaea (deified earth [Gr. myth.]), Terra [Rom. myth.]; whole wide world, four corners of the earth, the length and breadth of the land.

**8. moon**, parish lantern [dial., Eng.], piece of green cheese [joc.], orb of night, queen of heaven, queen of night; "the wat'ry star" [Shakespeare], "the governess of floods" [ibid.], "the lantern of the night" [Butler], "a ghostly galleon tossed upon cloudy seas" [A. Noyes], "Maker of sweet poets" [Keats], "the wandering Moon" [Milton], "bright wanderer, fair coquette

of Heaven" [Shelley], "that orbèd maiden with white fire laden" [ibid.], "fair regent of the night" [Erasmus Darwin], "that huntress of the silver bow" [Hood], "Queen and huntress, chaste and fair" [Jonson], "sovereign mistress of the true melancholy" [Shakespeare], "a ruined world, a globe burnt out, a corpse upon the road of night" [Sir Richard Burton]; silvery moon; **new moon**, wet moon; **crescent moon**, crescent, increscent moon, increscent, waxing moon; decrescent moon, decrescent, waning moon; **half-moon**, demilune; **full moon**, plenilune [poetic], **harvest moon**, hunter's moon; the man in the moon.

9. (moon goddess, the moon personified) Diana, Phoebe, Cynthia, Artemis, Hecate or Hekate, Selene [all Gr. & Rom. myth.]; Luna [Rom. myth.]; Astarte [Phoenician myth.].

10. **sun**, orb of day, daystar [poetic]; "the lamp of day" [Falconer], "the glorious lamp of Heav'n, the radiant sun" [Dryden], "centre and sire of light" [P.J. Bailey], "God's crest upon His azure shield" [ibid.], "that orbèd continent, the fire that severs day from night" [Shakespeare], "of this great world both eye and soul" [Milton], "the God of life and poesy and light" [Byron]; photosphere, chromosphere.

11. (sun god, the sun personified) Sol [Rom. myth.]; Helios, Hyperion, Titan, Phaëthon, Phoebus, Phoebus Apollo, Apollo [all Gr. myth.]; Ra or Amen-Ra [Egyptian myth.]; Shamash [Semitic myth.]; Surya, Savitar [both Hindu myth.].

12. **constellation**, **configuration**, **asterism**; zodiacal parallel.

13. **galaxy**, **island universe**, spiral; **Milky Way**, galactic circle, *Via Lactea* [L.].

14. **nebulae**, galactic nebulae, anagalactic nebulae, planetary nebulae, diffuse nebulae, spiral nebulae, dark nebulae; nebula of Andromeda, ~ Lyra or Orion; coalsack; the Coalsack, Black Magellanic Cloud; nebulous stars.

15. **meteor**, falling or shooting star, meteoroid, aerolite, fireball, bolide; **meteorite**, meteorolite; meteoric shower; meteor dust, cosmic dust.

16. **orbit**, **circle**, **trajectory**; circle of the sphere, great circle, small circle; ecliptic; **zodiac**; zone; meridian, celestial meridian; colures, equinoctial colure, solstitial colure; equator, celestial equator, equinoctial, equinoctial circle or line; equinox, vernal

equinox, autumnal equinox; longitude, celestial longitude, geocentric longitude, heliocentric longitude, galactic longitude, astronomical longitude, geographic or geodetic longitude; apogee, perigee.

17. **observatory**; **planetarium**, orrery; eidouranian.

18. **cosmology**, cosmography, cosmogony, cosmometry, cosmical physics, cosmic(al) geology; cosmism, cosmic philosophy, cosmic evolution; nebular hypothesis.

19. **astronomy**, **stargazing**; astrochemistry, astrophysics, astrography, astrophotography, astrophotometry, astroscope, radio astronomy, solar physics; celestial mechanics, mechanical astronomy, gravitational astronomy; astrogony, astrogony; uranology, uranography, uranometry; meteorology, meteoritics, meteoroscopy.

20. **astrology**, stargazing, astromancy, astrogony, **horoscopy**; astrodiagnosis; natural astrology; judicial or mundane astrology; genethliology, genethliacs, genethliac astrology; **horoscope**, nativity; zodiac, **signs of the zodiac**; house, mansion; house of life, mundane house, planetary house or mansion; aspect.

21. **cosmologist**; cosmogonist, cosmogoner; cosmographer, cosmographist.

22. **astronomer**, stargazer; astrochemist, astrophysicist, astrophotographer, meteorologist; uranologist, uranographer, uranographist.

23. **astrologer**, astrologian, astrologaster [derog.], astromancer, stargazer, Chaldean; astroalchemist; horoscoper, horoscopist.

ADJS. 24. **cosmic(al)**, **kosmic(al)**, **universal**; cosmogonal, cosmogonic(al); cosmographic(al).

25. **celestial**, **heavenly**, **empyrean**, empyreal; **astronomical**, **uranic**; **astral**, **starry**, **stellar**, stellary, sphery; star-spangled, star-studded; sidereal, sideral [spec. astrol.]; **astrologic(al)**, astrologistic, astroligious; **planetary**, planetarian, planetal; planetoidal, planetesimal, asteroidal; **solar**, heliac(al); **lunar**, lunular, lunate, lunulate, lunary, Cynthian [poetic]; semilunar; meteoric, meteoritic; nebular, nebulous, nebulo-se; zodiacal; equinoctial; interstellar, intersidereal; interplanetary; intercosmic.

26. **extraterrestrial**, **extraterrestrial**, extraterrene, extramundane, **transmundane**, **otherworldly**, transcendental; extrasolar.

27. **earthly**, **earthy**, **worldly**, **mundane**, **terrestrial**, terrene, planetary, "of the earth,

earthy" [Bible]; telluric, tellurian; temporal; subastral, sublunar, under the sun.

ADVS. 28. **universally**, the world over 178.11.

29. **on earth**, on the face of the earth or globe, in the world, in the wide world, in the whole wide world; **under the sun**, *sub Jove* [L.], under the stars, beneath the sky, *à la belle étoile* [F.], under heaven, below, here below.

### 30. constellations

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Andromeda, the Chained Lady                      | the Northern Crown                    |
| Antlia, the Air Pump                             | Corvus, the Crow                      |
| Apus, the Bird of Paradise                       | Crater, the Cup                       |
| Aquarius, the Water Bearer                       | Crux, the Cross, the Southern Cross   |
| Aquila, the Eagle                                | Cygnus, the Swan                      |
| Ara, the Altar                                   | Delphinus, the Dolphin                |
| Argo (Navis), the Ship Argo                      | Dipper, Charles's Wain                |
| Aries, the Ram                                   | Dorado, the Gold-fish, the Sword-fish |
| Auriga, the Wagoner, the Charioteer              | Draco, the Dragon                     |
| Big Dipper                                       | Equuleus, the Foal                    |
| Boötes, the Herdsman                             | Eridanus, the River Eridanus          |
| Caelum, the Sculptor's Tool                      | Fornax, the Furnace                   |
| Camelopardalis, Camelopardus, the Giraffe        | Gemini, the Twins                     |
| Cancer, the Crab                                 | Grus, the Crane                       |
| Canes Venatici, the Hunting Dogs                 | Hercules                              |
| Canis Major, the Dog, Orion's Hound              | Horologium, the Clock                 |
| Canis Minor, the Lesser Dog                      | Hyades, Hyads                         |
| Capricorn, the Goat                              | Hydra, the Sea Serpent                |
| Carina, the Keel                                 | Hydrus, the Water Snake               |
| Cassiope, Cassiopeia's Chair                     | Indus, the Indian                     |
| Cassiopeia, the Lady in the Chair                | Lacerta, the Lizard                   |
| Centaurus, the Centaur                           | Leo, the Lion                         |
| Cepheus, the Monarch                             | Leo Minor, the Lesser Lion            |
| Cetus, the Sea Monster                           | Lepus, the Hare                       |
| Chamaeleon, the Chameleon                        | Libra, the Balance                    |
| Circinus, the Compasses                          | Little Dipper                         |
| Columba (Noae), Noah's Dove                      | Lupus, the Wolf                       |
| Coma Berenices, Berenice's Hair                  | Lynx, the Lynx                        |
| Corona Australis, the Wreath, the Southern Crown | Lyra, the Lyre, the Harp              |
| Corona Borealis,                                 | Malus, the Mast                       |
|  | Mensa, the Table Mountain             |
|  | Microscopium, the Microscope          |
|  | Monoceros, the Unicorn                |
|  | Musca, the Fly                        |
|  | Norma, the Rule                       |
|  | Octans, the Octant                    |
|  | Ophiuchus, the Serpent Bearer         |
|  | Orion, the Giant Hunter               |

Orion's Belt  
Orion's Sword  
Pavo, the Peacock  
Pegasus, the Winged Horse  
Perseus, the Rescuer, the Champion  
Phoenix, the Phoenix  
Pictor, the Painter's Easel  
Pisces, the Fishes  
Piscis Australis, the Southern Fish  
Pleiades, Atlantes  
Puppis, the Poop  
Reticulum, the Net  
Sagitta, the Arrow  
Sagittarius, the Archer  
Scorpio, the Scorpion  
Sculptor, the Sculptor's Workshop

Scutum, the Shield of Sobieski  
Serpens, the Serpent  
Sextans, the Sextant  
Taurus, the Bull  
Telescopium, the Telescope  
Triangulum, the Triangle  
Triangulum Australe, the (Southern) Triangle  
Tucana, the Toucan  
Ursa Major, the Great Bear  
Ursa Minor, the Lesser Bear  
Vela, the Sails  
Virgo, the Virgin  
Volans, Piscis Volans, the Flying Fish  
Vulpecula, the Little Fox

### 375. MATERIALITY

NOUNS 1. **materiality**, materialness; **corporeity**, corporality, corporeality; **substantiality** 3; **physicalness**, physicality, flesh, flesh and blood.

2. **matter**, **material**, materiality, **substance**, **stuff**, hyle [philos.]; brute matter; elements, constituents; hypostasis, substratum [philos.].

3. **body**, physical body, corpus [chiefly joc. of a person], anatomy [joc.], person, **figure**, **form**, frame, **physique**, carcass [joc. exc. of a dead body], bones, flesh, clay, clod; hulk (of a vessel); **torso**, **trunk**; soma [tech.].

4. **object**, **article**, **thing**, affair, something; gadget 347.1; thingum, **thingumabob**, thingumadad, thingumadoodle, **thingumajig**, thingumajigger, thingumaree, thingummy, doodad, dofunny, **dojigger**, dojiggy, domajig, domajigger, **dohickey**, dowhacky, flumadiddle, gigamaree, **gimmick**, **gismo**, dingus, hickey, jigger, hootmalalie, hootnanny, whatchy, widgit [all slang]; what's-its-name 582.2; something or other, I don't know what, *je ne sais quoi* [F.].

5. **materialism**, physicism, somatism, substantialism; naturalism; hylism, hylicism; hylotheism; physicalism, animalism; **worldliness**, **earthliness**; positivism, positive philosophy, *philosophie positive* [F.]; atomism; mechanism; panpsychism; mon-

ism, philosophical unitarianism; historical materialism, dialectical materialism.

6. **materialist**, physicist, somatist, substantialist, hylicist; hylotheist; positivist; atomist.

7. **materialization**, corporealization; substantialization, substantiation; **embodiment**, **incorporation**, personification, **incarnation**; **reincarnation**, re-embodiment, transmigration, metempsychosis.

VERBS 8. **materialize**, corporealize; substantialize, substantify, substantiate; **embody**, body, **incorporate**, corporify, personify, **incarnate**; **reincarnate**, re-embody, transmigrate.

ADJS. 9. **material**, materiate; **substantial** 3.4; **corporeal**, corporeous, corporal, **bodily**; **physical**, somatic(al), **hylic**, **fleshy**; **unspiritual**, nonspiritual.

10. **embodied**, bodied, **incorporated**, **incarnate**.

11. **materialistic(al)**, **naturalistic**; **worldly**, **earthly**; **hylotheistic**, **atomistic**, **monistic**.

### 376. IMMATERIALITY

NOUNS 1. **immateriality**, immaterialness; incorporeity, incorporeality, incorporeality, **bodilessness**; **unsubstantiality**, unsubstantialness; **intangibility**, impalpability, imponderability; inextension, nonextension; nonexteriority, nonexternality; **unearthliness**, **unworldliness**; supernaturalism 85.7; **spirituality**, spiritualness, spirituousity, spirituousness, inwardness; spirit world, astral plane.

2. (something immaterial) incorporeal, incorporeity, immateriality, unsubstantiality; intangible 4.3.

3. **immaterialism**, **idealism**, Berkeleyanism; Platonism, Platonic Idea or Ideal; psychism, panpsychism; animism, animatism; hylozoism; **spiritualism**, metaphysical idealism.

4. **immaterialist**; idealist; Berkeleian, Platonist; spiritualist, psychist 1032.13, 14; panpsychist, hylozoist, animist.

5. **dematerialization**; **disembodiment**, **disincarnation**; **spiritualization**.

VERBS 6. **dematerialize**, immaterialize, unsubstantialize; **disembody**, **disincarnate**; **spiritualize**, **spiritize**.

ADJS. 7. **immaterial**, nonmaterial, asomatous; **unsubstantial**, **intangible**, impalpable, imponderable; **incorporeal**, incorporeal, incorporate, incorporeous; **bodiless**, **unembodied**; **disembodied**, **discarnate**, **de-**

**carnate**, **decarnated**; **unphysical**, nonphysical, **unfleshy**; **spiritual**, psychic(al), internal; **unearthly**, **unworldly**, extramundane, **transmundane**; supernatural 85.14.

8. **animistic**, animative, animatistic; **hylozoistic**.

### 377. MATERIALS

NOUNS 1. **materials**, substances, stuff; **raw material**, **staple**, **stock**; strategic materials.

2. (building materials) sticks and stones, lath and plaster, bricks and mortar; roofing, roofage; walling, siding; flooring, pavement, paving; roofing and paving materials 227.46; plasters 227.47; cement, concrete, cyclopean concrete, reinforced concrete; brick, firebrick, clinker, adobe; tile, tiling.

3. **wood**, **lumber**, **timber**; hardwood, softwood; **stick**, stick of wood, stave; billet; pole, post, beam 216; **board**, plank; deal; two-by-four, three-by-four, etc.; slab, punchon; slat, splat, lath; boarding, timbering, timberwork; lathing, lathwork; sheeting; panelling, panel board, panelwork; sheathing, sheathing board; siding, sideboard; weatherboard, clapboard; shingle, shake; log, clog [Scot. & N. of Eng.]; driftwood; firewood, stovewood; cordwood; cord.

4. cane, bamboo, rattan.

5. **fabric**, **cloth**, **rag**, **textile**, textile fabric, texture, tissue, weave, weft, woof, web, **material**, **goods**, **drapery**; **napery**, table linen.

6. **paper**, ***papier*** [F.]; sheet, leaf, page; quire, ream; stationery 600.30.

7. **plastic**, **synthetic**; thermoplastic, thermosetting plastic; resin plastics, cellulose plastics, protein plastics; synthetic fabrics, synthetic rubbers; cast plastics, molded plastics; molding compounds; laminates; adhesives; plasticizer; polymer.

ADJS. 8. **wooden**, wood, woody, ligneous; log; cedar, oak, etc. 377.13; oaken.

9. **cloth**, **rag**, **textile**, woven; homespun; cotton, wool, etc. 377.15; woolen, woolly; silken, silky; chintzy, cottony, gauzy, gossamery, linsey-woolsey, plushy, satiny, tweedy, velvety; lacy, lacelike; shoddy.

10. **paper**, **paperlike**, **papery**; pasteboard, cardboard.

11. **plastic**, **synthetic**.

12. **waxen**, wax, waxy.

13. **woods**

acacia  
alder

ash  
balsa

bass, basswood  
 beech, beech-  
 wood  
 birch  
 brierwood, briar-  
 wood  
 burl  
 buttonwood  
 cedar, cedarwood  
 cherry  
 chestnut  
 cork  
 cottonwood  
 cypress  
 dogwood  
 ebony  
 elm, elmwood  
 eucalyptus  
 fir  
 fruit wood  
 gum, gumwood  
 hazel, hazelwood  
 hemlock  
 hickory  
 incense wood  
 ironwood  
 juniper  
 knotty pine

#### 14. panelings

Celotex  
 Coltwood  
 Compoboard  
 compreg  
 fiberboard  
 Formica  
 hardboard  
 impreg  
 Lamicoïd  
 laminated wood  
 Masonite

#### 15. fabrics

acetate rayon  
 Acrilan  
 alpaca  
 Aralac  
 arras  
 astrakhan,  
 astrachan  
 Avisco  
 awning cloth  
 Axminster  
 baize  
 balbriggan  
 batik  
 batiste  
*bouclé*  
 broadcloth  
 broadloom  
 brocade  
 brocatel  
 bunting  
 burlap  
 byssus  
 calico  
 cambric  
 cambric muslin  
 camel's hair  
 Canton flannel  
 canvas

lancewood  
 larch  
 lignum vitae  
 linden  
 locust  
 logwood  
 magnolia  
 mahogany  
 maple  
 oak  
 olive  
 pine  
 Philippine  
 mahogany  
 poplar  
 redwood  
 rosewood  
 sandalwood  
 satinwood  
 spruce  
 sumac  
 sycamore  
 teak, teakwood  
 tulipwood  
 tupelo  
 walnut  
 yew  
 zebrawood

Panelyte  
 pegboard  
 plasterboard  
 plastic plywood  
 plywood  
 Pregwood  
 pressed hardboard  
 Reziwood  
 wallboard  
 Weldwood

carpeting  
 casheen  
 cashmere  
 cassimere  
 castor  
 Celanese  
 Celanese acetate  
 challis, challie  
 chambray [U.S.]  
 cheesecloth  
 Chemstrand  
 chenille  
 chenille Axminster  
 cheviot  
 chiffon  
 China silk  
 chinchilla  
 chintz  
 coating  
 cord  
 corduroy  
 corseting  
 cotton  
 cotton cambric  
 covert (cloth)  
 crash  
 crepe, crape  
 crepe de Chine

cretonne  
 crinoline  
 Dacron  
 damask  
 denim  
 dimity  
 doeskin  
*drap d'or* [F.]  
 drill  
 drilling  
 drugget  
 duck  
 duffel  
 dungaree  
 duvetyne, duvetyne,  
 duvetine  
 Dynelo  
 faille  
 felt  
 fine linen  
 flannel  
 flannelet, flannel-  
 ette  
 fleece  
 foulard  
 frieze  
 fustian  
 gabardine  
 Georgette,  
 Georgette crepe  
 gingham  
 gossamer  
 grenadine  
 grogram  
 grosgrain  
 gunny  
 haircloth  
 herringbone  
 homespun  
 hop sacking  
 horsehair  
 huckaback  
 Jacquard  
 jean  
 jersey  
 knitwear  
 lamé  
 Lastex  
 lawn  
 leatherette  
 linen  
 linene  
 linenette  
 linoleum  
 linsey-woolsey  
 lisle  
 list  
 longcloth  
 luster  
 mackinaw  
 mackintosh  
 madras  
 malines, maline  
 manta  
 mantua  
 marquissette  
 marseilles  
 mat  
 matting  
 melton  
 messaline

mohair  
 moiré, moire  
 moleskin  
 monk's cloth  
*mousseline* [F.]  
*mousseline de*  
*soie* [F.]  
 murrey  
 muslin  
 nainsook  
 nankeen, nankin  
 near-silk  
 net  
 netting  
 nylon  
 oilcloth  
 oil silk  
 organdy  
 organza  
 orlon  
 paisley  
 pepper-and-salt  
 percale  
 piqué  
 plaid  
 pongee  
 poplin  
 print  
 quilting  
 radium  
 rayon  
 rayon casheen  
 Revolite  
 rugging  
 russet  
 sacking  
 sailcloth  
 samite [middle  
 ages]  
 Sarelon  
 sateen  
 satin  
 say  
 scrim  
 seersucker  
 serge  
 Shantung  
 sharkskin  
 sheers  
 sheeting  
 shirting  
 shoddy  
 silk  
 spun rayon  
 stamin  
 stammel  
 stockinet [esp.  
 Eng.]  
 stuff  
 suède  
 swansdown  
 tabaret  
 tabby  
 taffeta, taffety  
 tapestry  
 tarpaulin  
 terry, terry cloth  
 thunder and light-  
 ning  
 tick, ticking  
*toile* [F.]

toweling  
tricot  
tricotine  
tulle  
tussah  
tweed  
twill  
veiling  
Velon  
velours

velure  
velvet  
Vicara  
Vinyon  
voile  
watered fabric  
webbing  
wool  
worsted

## 16. laces

bobbinet  
bobbin lace  
bobbin net  
Brussels point  
Chantilly lace  
duchesse lace  
fillet, filet lace  
Greek lace or  
point  
guipure  
Mechlin lace

Milan point  
needle point  
pillow lace  
point, point lace  
reticella  
Roman lace or  
point  
tattooing  
Valenciennes  
Venetian point

## 17. papers

binder's board  
blotting paper  
bond paper  
butcher paper  
carbon, carbon  
paper  
cardboard  
cartridge paper  
cellophane  
cloth paper  
copy or copying  
paper  
crepe, crepe paper  
curlpaper  
drawing paper  
face tissue  
flimsy  
flypaper  
foolscap  
glass paper  
hand paper  
hand tissue  
ice paper  
lace paper  
letter paper  
manila, Manila  
paper  
millboard

music paper  
newspaper  
newsprint  
note paper  
onionskin  
paperboard  
papier-mâché  
paraffin paper  
parchment  
pasteboard  
plate paper  
pulpboard  
rice paper  
roofing paper  
sheathing paper  
shop paper  
strawboard  
tarpaper  
tissue, tissue paper  
toilet tissue  
tracing paper  
vellum  
wallpaper  
wastepaper  
wax paper  
wrapping paper  
writing paper

## 18. plastics

acetate  
acetate nitrate  
acrylic  
alkyd  
aminoplast  
Bakelite  
buna  
casein  
cellophane  
celluloid  
cellulose ether  
coumarone idene  
Formica  
furane  
lignin

Lucite  
melamine  
multiresin  
neoprene  
nitrate  
nylon  
phenolic  
phenolic urea  
Plexiglas  
polymeric amide  
resinoid  
terpene  
urea  
vinyl  
Vinylite

## 19. waxes

ader wax  
beeswax  
cerate  
ceresin, ceresine  
fossil wax

mineral wax  
ozocerite  
sealing wax  
vegetable wax

## 378. CHEMICALS

**NOUNS** 1. **chemical**, organic chemical, inorganic chemical; fine chemicals, heavy chemicals; **element**; **radical**; compound; isomer, metamer; agent, reagent; **acid**, hydracid, oxyacid, sulphacid; **base**, **alkali**, nonacid; neutralizer, antacid; acidity, alkalinity.

2. trace element, microelement, micronutrient, minor element.

3. **valence**, positive valence, negative valence; monovalence, univalence; bivalence; trivalence; quadrivalence, tetravalence; multivalence, polyvalence; covalence; electrovalence.

4. **atomic weight**, atomic mass, atomic volume; **molecular weight**, molecular volume; atomic number, valence number.

5. chemicalization; alkalization, alkalization; acidification, acidulation, acetification; carbonation, chlorination, hydration, hydrogenation, hydroxylation, nitration, mercerization, phosphatization; oxidation, oxidization; sulphation, sulphatization; fermentation, ferment, working; catalysis 53.2; electrolysis 341.22.

**VERBS** 6. chemicalize, chemical; alkalize, alkalize, alkalinize; acidify, acidulate, acetify; borate, carbonate, chlorinate, chromate, hydrate, hydrogenate, hydroxylate, nitrate, mercerize, oxidize, pepsinate, peroxidize, phosphatize; sulphate, sulphatize; ferment, work; catalyze 53.4; electrolyze 341.25.

**ADJS.** 7. **chemical**; biochemical, chemiobiologic; physicochemical, physiochemical, chemicophysical; chemicoastrological, chemicodynamic, chemicochemical, chemicopharmaceutical, chemurgic(al), electrochemical, iatrochemical [hist.], macrochemical, microchemical, phytochemical, photochemical, radiochemical, thermochemical, zoochemical; elemental, elementary; alkaline, alkali, basic, nonacid; acid 431.7; isomeric, metameric.

8. valent; univalent, monovalent, monatomic; bivalent; trivalent; quadrivalent, tetravalent; multivalent, polyvalent; covalent.

## 9. chemistry

alchemy [hist.]  
analytical  
chemistry

applied chemistry  
atomic chemistry  
biochemistry, bio-

chemy, bio-  
chemics  
business chemistry  
chemiatriy [hist.]  
chemical dynamics  
chemical engineer-  
ing  
chemicobiology  
chemicoengineer-  
ing  
chemicophysics  
chemurgy  
colloid chemistry  
electrochemistry  
engineering  
chemistry  
geological  
chemistry  
iatrochemistry  
[hist.]  
industrial  
chemistry  
inorganic  
chemistry  
macrochemistry  
metallurgical  
chemistry

## 10. chemists

alchemist [hist.]  
biochemist  
chemiatrist [hist.]  
chemical engineer  
electrochemist  
iatrochemist [hist.]  
industrial chemist

microchemistry  
mineralogical  
chemistry  
nuclear chemistry  
organic chemistry  
pathological  
chemistry  
petrochemistry  
photochemistry  
physical chemistry  
physicochemistry  
physiological  
chemistry  
phytochemistry  
psychobio-  
chemistry  
pure chemistry  
radiochemistry  
theoretical  
chemistry  
thermochemistry  
ultramicrochem-  
istry  
zoochemistry,  
zoochemy  
zymurgy

metallurgical  
chemist  
mineralogical  
chemist  
photochemist  
physicochemist  
thermochemist

## 11. chemical elements

Actinium, Ac  
Aluminum, Al  
Americium, Am  
Antimony, Sb  
Argon, Ar  
Arsenic, As  
Astatine, At  
Barium, Ba  
Berkelium, Bk  
Beryllium, Be  
Bismuth, Bi  
Boron, B  
Bromine, Br  
Cadmium, Cd  
Calcium, Ca  
Californium, Cf  
Carbon, C  
Cerium, Ce  
Cesium, Cs  
Chlorine, Cl  
Chromium, Cr  
Cobalt, Co  
Copper, Cu  
Curium, Cm  
Dysprosium, Dy  
Einsteinium, Es  
Erbium, Er  
Europium, Eu  
Fermium, Fm  
Fluorine, F  
Francium, Fr  
Gadolinium, Gd  
Gallium, Ga

Germanium, Ge  
Gold, Au  
Hafnium, Hf  
Helium, He  
Holmium, Ho  
Hydrogen, H  
Indium, In  
Iodine, I  
Iridium, Ir  
Iron, Fe  
Krypton, Kr  
Lanthanum, La  
Lead, Pb  
Lithium, Li  
Lutetium, Lu  
Magnesium, Mg  
Manganese, Mn  
Mendelevium, Md  
Mercury, Hg  
Molybdenum, Mo  
Neodymium, Nd  
Neon, Ne  
Neptunium, Np  
Nickel, Ni  
Niobium, Nb  
Nitrogen, N  
Nobelium, No  
Osmium, Os  
Oxygen, O  
Palladium, Pd  
Phosphorus, P  
Platinum, Pt  
Plutonium, Pu

Polonium, Po  
Potassium, K  
Praseodymium, Pr  
Promethium, Pm  
Protactinium, Pa  
Radium, Ra  
Radon, Rn  
Rhenium, Re  
Rhodium, Rh  
Rubidium, Rb  
Ruthenium, Ru  
Samarium, Sm  
Scandium, Sc  
Selenium, Se  
Silicon, Si  
Silver, Ag  
Sodium, Na  
Strontium, Sr  
Sulfur, Sulphur, S

Tantalum, Ta  
Technetium, Tc  
Tellurium, Te  
Terbium, Tb  
Thallium, Tl  
Thorium, Th  
Thulium, Tm  
Tin, Sn  
Titanium, Ti  
Tungsten (Wol-  
fram), W  
Uranium, U  
Vanadium, V  
Xenon, Xe  
Ytterbium, Yb  
Yttrium, Y  
Zinc, Zn  
Zirconium, Zr

## 12. principal chemicals

acetate  
acetone  
alcohol 304.17  
aldehyde  
amine  
ammonia  
anhydride  
arsenate  
arsenite  
basic anhydride  
benzoate  
bicarbonate  
bicarbonate of soda  
bichloride of mer-  
cury  
bisulfate  
bisulfide  
borate  
borax  
bromide  
calcium carbide  
carbide  
carbohydrate  
307.24  
carbonate  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
Chile saltpeter  
chlorate  
chloride  
chlorite  
chromate  
citrate  
copperas  
cyanide  
dichromate  
dioxide  
disulfate  
disulfide  
ester  
ether

ethyl  
fluoride  
formaldehyde  
fulminate  
halide  
halogen  
hydrate  
hydride  
hydrocarbon  
hydroxide  
iodide  
ketone  
lactate  
methyl  
monoxide  
niter  
nitrate  
nitride  
nitrite  
oxalate  
oxide  
permanganate  
peroxide  
petrochemical  
phosphate  
phosphide  
phosphite  
potash  
sal ammoniac  
salt  
saltpeter  
silicate  
sodium bicar-  
bonate  
sulphate, sulfate  
sulphide, sulfide  
sulphite, sulfite  
tartrate  
tetroxide  
thiosulfate  
trioxide

## 13. common acids

amino acid 307.26  
ammono acid  
aqua fortis  
aqua regia  
arsenic acid  
butyric acid  
carbolic acid

chloric acid  
chlorous acid  
chromic acid  
citric acid  
cyanic acid  
formic acid  
gallic acid

hydrochloric acid  
hydrocyanic acid  
hydrofluoric acid  
hypochlorous acid  
lactic acid  
malic acid  
muriatic acid  
niacin  
nicotinic acid  
nitric acid  
oil of vitriol

oxalic acid  
perchloric acid  
phenol  
phosphoric acid  
picric acid  
prussic acid  
salicylic acid  
sulphuric acid  
sulphurous acid  
uric acid  
vitriol

#### 14. chemical instruments

alembic  
aspirator  
blowpipe  
Büchner funnel  
Bunsen burner  
burette, buret  
crucible  
desiccator  
distiller

etna  
Kipp's apparatus  
matrass  
pestle and mortar  
reagent bottle  
receiver  
retort  
still  
test tube

### 379. OILS, LUBRICANTS

**NOUNS** 1. **oil**, *oleum* [L.]; **fat**, **grease**; ester; cerate; mineral ~, vegetable or animal oil; fixed ~, fatty ~, volatile or essential oil; drying ~, semidrying or nondrying oil.

2. **lubricant**, lubricator, **antifriction**, dope [slang]; graphite, plumbago, black lead; wax; mucilage, mucus, synovia [anat.].

3. **ointment**, **balm**, **salve**, **lotion**, **cream**, **unguent**, unguentum [pharm.], unction; lenitive, embrocation, demulcent, emollient [all med.]; spikenard, nard; **pomade**, pomatum; brilliantine; cold cream, hand lotion, face cream.

4. **petroleum**, rock oil, fossil oil; **gasoline** or **gasolene**, gas [coll.], **petrol** [Eng.]; aviation gasoline, avgas; ethyl, ethyl gas; premium gas, high-octane gas; octane.

5. **unctuousness**, unctiousness, unctuousity; **oiliness**, **greasiness**, lubricity; **fattiness**, fatness, pinguidity; adiposis, adiposity; soapiness, saponacity [joc.]; smoothness, slickness, sleekness, slipperiness.

6. **lubrication**, **oiling**, **greasing**; **anointment**, unction.

7. **lubratorium**, **lubratory**; grease rack, grease pit.

**VERBS** 8. **lubricate**, **oil**, **grease**, **salve**, pinguefy, liquor, dope [slang]; **anoint**, unguent, embrocate [med.], dress, pour oil upon; smear, daub; slick, slick on [both coll.]; lard; glycerolate, glycerinate, glycerinize; pomade; wax, beeswax; smooth the way, soap the ways [slang], grease the wheels [coll.].

**ADJS.** 9. **unctuous**, unctious, unctional, unguinous; **oleaginous**, oleic [chem.]; un-

guentary, unguent, unguentous; **oily**, **greasy**; **fat**, **fatty**, adipose, sebaceous; pinguid, pinguedinous; blubbery, tallowy, suety; lardy, lardaceous; buttery, butyrateous; soapy, saponaceous; paraffinnic; smooth, slick, sleek, slippery.

10. **lubricant**, lubricating, **lubricative**, lubricatory, lubricational; lenitive, emollient [both med.].

#### 11. mineral oils

anthracene oil  
asphalt-base oil  
Barbados tar  
benzine  
carbolic oil  
coal oil  
creosote  
creosote oil  
cresol  
fuel oil  
furnace oil  
gasoline, gasolene  
green oil  
kerosene  
light oil  
middle oil

mineral seal oil  
mineral sperm oil  
mineral spirits  
naphtha  
naphthalene  
naphthene-base oil  
paraffin, paraffine  
paraffin-base oil  
petrolatum  
petroleum  
petroleum benzine  
petroleum jelly  
shale naphtha or spirit  
shale oil

#### 12. vegetable oils

absinthe  
almond oil  
anise or aniseed oil  
avocado oil  
bay or bayberry oil  
beechnut oil  
camphor  
candlenut oil  
carapa oil  
castor or ricinus oil  
citronella  
clove oil  
cocoa or cacao  
butter  
coconut oil or  
butter  
colza or rape oil  
copaiba  
copra oil  
corn oil  
cotton or cotton-  
seed oil  
croton oil  
eucalyptus oil  
flaxseed oil  
fusel, fusel oil  
grain oil  
gum spirit  
kekuna oil  
kokum butter

laurel butter or oil  
lemon oil  
linseed oil  
Macassar oil  
mace butter  
maize oil  
nut oil  
oil of almonds  
oil or spirits of  
turpentine  
oleoresin  
olive oil  
palm butter  
palm oil  
peanut oil  
pine-needle oil  
pine oil  
pine tar  
pine-tar oil  
resin oil  
rosin grease  
rosin oil  
sesame oil  
spikenard  
sweet or edible oil  
turpentine  
walnut oil  
wood oil  
wood turpentine

#### 13. animal oils

adipose tissue  
blubber  
bone oil  
bottlenose oil  
butter  
butterfat  
butterine

castor  
cod-liver oil  
cod oil  
doegling oil  
dripping, drippings  
fat  
fish oil

ghee [Ind.]  
halibut-liver oil  
Haliver Oil  
lanolin  
lard  
lard oil  
margarine  
menhaden oil  
mutton tallow  
neat's-foot oil  
oleo  
oleomargarine  
oleo oil  
porpoise oil  
salmon oil

sardine oil  
seal oil  
shark or shark-  
liver oil  
shortening  
spermaceti  
sperm oil  
suet  
tallow  
tallow oil  
tuna oil  
whale oil  
wool fat or grease  
wool oil

gum labdanum  
gum-lac  
gum myrrh  
gum olibanum  
gum opopanax  
gum rosin  
gum sagapenum  
gum sandarac  
gum shellac  
gum storax  
gutta-percha  
herabol myrrh  
incense resin  
japan  
kauri, kauri resin  
or gum  
kino  
labdanum  
lac  
lacquer  
lignite tar  
liquidamber,  
liquidambar  
mastic  
megilp, megilph

mineral pitch  
myrrh  
oleoresin  
olibanum  
opopanax  
pitch  
resin oil  
resinol  
resin opal  
resin or rosin  
spirit  
rosin  
rosin oil  
sagapenum  
sandarac  
seed-lac  
shellac  
Sonora lac  
stick-lac  
storax  
storax benzoin  
tar  
varnish  
wood rosin  
wood tar

#### 14. glyceryl esters

glycerin, glycerine  
glycerin jelly  
glycerite  
glycerogel  
glycerogelatin  
glycerol  
glycerole  
margarin

olein, oleine  
palmitin  
stearin, stearine  
trimargarin  
triolein  
tripalmitin  
tristearine

### 380. RESINS

NOUNS 1. **resin**, resina; gums, gum resins; acaroid resins, gum acaroides; coumarone resins, fossil resins, lac resins, pine resins, vegetable resins; resinoid, synthetic resin; resene; resinate, colophonate; rosin, colophony, colophonium.

VERBS 2. **resin**, resinize, resinate; rosin.

ADJS. 3. **resinous**, resinic, resiny; resinoid; resinous; **gummy**, gummous, gummose, gumlike; asphaltic, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

#### 4. resins

amber  
ambergriis  
ammoniac  
amyrin  
animé  
asa dulcis  
asphalt, asphaltum  
balsam  
Bengal kino  
benjamin  
benzoin  
bitumen  
*brea*  
butea gum  
butea kino  
cachibou  
camphor  
coal tar  
coal-tar pitch  
colophony,  
colophonium  
conima  
copaiba  
copal  
copaline  
copalite  
copalm

C. pimela  
dammar  
elemi  
elemi  
euphorbium  
fossil copal  
frankincense  
galbanum  
garnet lac  
guacin  
guaiaic, guaiacum  
gum ammoniac  
gum animé  
gum archipin  
gum benjamin or  
benzoin  
gum butea  
gum copal  
gum dammar  
gum elemi  
gum euphorbium  
gum galbanum  
gum guaiac or  
guaiaicum  
gum juniper  
gum kauri  
gum kino

### 381. INORGANIC MATTER

NOUNS 1. **inorganic matter**, inanimate or lifeless matter, inorganized or unorganized matter, **brute matter**, **mineral kingdom** or world.

2. **inanimateness**, inanimation, **lifelessness**, inertness; **insensibility**, insentience, insensateness, senselessness, unconsciousness, unfeelingness.

3. inorganic chemistry; chemicals 378.

ADJS. 4. **inorganic**, unorganic, unorganized, inorganized, **mineral**, nonbiological.

ADJS. 5. **inanimate**, inanimated, unanimated, exanimate, azoic, nonliving, **lifeless**, soulless, inert, insentient, unconscious, nonconscious, **insensible**, insensate, senseless, unfeeling; dumb, mute.

### 382. MINERALS AND METALS

NOUNS 1. **mineral**; sulfur or sulphur, brimstone; mineral charcoal, mother of coal; mineral pitch, asphalt; mineralization.

2. **ore**, mineral [colloq.]; picture ore; muck.

3. **metal**, ore [poetic]; metallics; native metals, alkali metals, earth metals, alkaline-earth metals, noble metals, precious metals, rare metals, rare-earth metals or elements; **metalloid**, semimetal, nonmetal; copper, cuprum; mercury, quicksilver; bullion (gold or silver); gold dust; leaf, foil; Dowmetals [Dow Chemical Co.], Alcoa metals [Aluminum Corp. of Amer.]; metalwork, metalware; metallicity, metalleity.

4. **alloy**, alloyage, fusion, compound; **amalgam**, metallide.

5. **cast, casting; ingot, bullion; button,** gate, regulus, pig, sow; sheet metal.

6. **mine, pit; quarry; diggings, workings;** open cut, opencast; bank; shaft; coal mine, colliery; gold mine, silver mine, etc.; **deposit,** pay dirt [U.S.]; **vein, lode, dike,** ore bed, pay streak [slang, U.S.]; shoot, ore shoot; chimney, stock; placer, placer deposit, placer gravel; country rock; lodestuff, gangue, matrix, veinstone.

7. **mining,** coal mining, gold mining, etc.; placer mining; hydraulic mining; prospecting; mining claim, lode claim, placer claim; gold fever; **gold rush;** lucky strike [coll., U.S.].

8. **miner,** mineworker; coal miner, collier [esp. Eng.]; gold miner, gold digger; gold panner; placer miner; quarry miner; **prospector,** desert rat [West., U.S.], sour dough [U.S., Can. & Alaska]; **forty-niner** [U.S.], Argonaut [U.S., 1849]; hand miner, rockman, powderman, driller, draw man; butty.

9. **mineralogy,** mineralogical chemistry, crystallography; **petrology,** petrography, micropetrography; **geology** 384.4; mining geology, mining engineering.

10. **metallurgy,** metallography, metallurgical chemistry, metallurgical engineering, physical metallurgy, powder metallurgy, electrometallurgy, hydrometallurgy, pyrometallurgy.

11. **mineralogist; metallurgist,** electro-metallurgist, metallurgical engineer; **petrologist,** petrographer; **geologist** 384.5; mining engineer.

VERBS 12. mineralize, mineralogize; petrify 355.7.

13. **mine; quarry; pan, pan for gold;** prospect; hit pay dirt, make a lucky strike [both U.S.].

ADJS. 14. **mineral;** asbestos, carbon, etc. 382.18; asbestine, carbonous, graphitic, micaceous, alabastrine, quartzose, silicic; sulphurous or sulfurous, sulphuric or sulfuric; ore-bearing, ore-forming.

15. **metal, metallic;** metalline, metalloid(al), metalliform; semimetallic; non-metallic; metallorganic, organometallic; bimetallic, trimetallic; metalliferous, metal-bearing; tempered, heat-treated, casehardened.

16. aluminum, chromium, platinum, chrome-nickel; brass, brassy, brazen; bronze, bronzy; copper, coppery, cuprous, cupreous; gold, golden, gilt; nickel, nickelic, nickelous, nickeline; silver, silvery; iron, ironlike, ferric, ferrous, ferruginous; steel, steely; tin,

tinny; lead, leaden; pewter, pewtery; mercurial, mercurous; phosphorous, phosphoric; gold-filled, gold-plated, silver-plated, etc.

17. **mineralogical, metallurgical,** petrological.

## 18. minerals

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| alabaster         | maltha             |
| amphibole         | manganese          |
| apatite           | marcasite          |
| aplite            | marl               |
| argonite          | meerschau          |
| asbestos          | mica               |
| azurite           | mineral charcoal   |
| barite            | mineral coal       |
| bauxite           | mineral naphtha    |
| boron             | mineral oil 379.11 |
| brimstone         | mineral pulp       |
| brookite          | mineral rubber     |
| brucite           | mineral salt       |
| calcite           | mineral tallow     |
| carbon            | mineral tar        |
| celestite         | mineral water      |
| chalcedony        | mineral wax        |
| chameleon mineral | molybdenite        |
| chlorite          | monazite           |
| chromite          | obsidian           |
| clay              | olivine            |
| coal 330.10       | orthoclase         |
| cobalt            | ozocerite          |
| coke              | peat               |
| corundum          | perlite            |
| cryolite          | phosphate rock     |
| crystal           | pitchblende        |
| diatomite         | pumice             |
| elaterite         | pumicite           |
| emery             | pyrite             |
| epidote           | pyrites            |
| epsomite          | pyroxene           |
| feldspar          | quartz             |
| fluorite          | quicklime          |
| fluorspar         | realgar            |
| fool's gold       | rock crystal       |
| garnet            | rocks 383          |
| glauconite        | rhodonite          |
| graphite          | rutile             |
| gypsum            | salt               |
| hatchettine,      | selenite           |
| hatchettite       | siderite           |
| holosiderite      | silica             |
| hornblende        | silicate           |
| ilmenite          | spar               |
| iolite            | spinel             |
| iron pyrites      | spodumene          |
| jet               | sulfur, sulphur    |
| kaolinite         | talc, talcum       |
| kyanite           | tourmaline         |
| lazurite          | tripoli            |
| lignite           | vermiculite        |
| lime              | wollastonite       |
| magnesite         | wulfenite          |
| malachite         |                    |

## 19. ores

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| argentite    | galena    |
| arsenopyrite | göthite   |
| cassiterite  | hematite  |
| chalcocite   | iron ore  |
| chalcopyrite | ironstone |
| cinnabar     | limonite  |

loadstone,  
lodestone  
magnetite  
mispickel  
pyrite

siderite  
stibnite  
tinstone  
turgite  
zincite

ingot iron  
invar  
leaded bronze  
low brass  
manganese bronze  
mine pig  
monel metal  
Muntz metal  
naval brass  
nichrome  
nickel silver  
ni-hard iron  
ni-resist iron  
oil-hardened steel  
permalloy  
perminvar  
pewter  
pig  
pig iron  
pig lead  
phosphor bronze  
red brass  
rose metal

shot metal  
silicon bronze  
silicon steel  
solder  
spiegeleisen  
stainless steel  
steel  
stellite  
sterling silver  
structural iron  
structural steel  
tin bronze  
tombac  
tool steel  
type metal  
white gold  
white metal  
Wood's metal  
wrought iron  
yellow brass  
yellow gold  
yellow metal

## 20. elementary metals

aluminum  
americium  
barium  
beryllium  
bismuth  
cadmium  
calcium  
cerium  
cesium  
chromium  
cobalt  
copper  
dysprosium  
erbium  
europium  
gadolinium  
gallium  
germanium  
gold  
hafnium  
holmium  
indium  
iridium  
lanthanum  
lead  
lithium  
lutecium  
magnesium,  
magnesia  
manganese  
mercury  
molybdenum  
neodymium  
nickel

niobium  
osmium  
palladium  
phosphorus  
platinum  
polonium  
potassium  
praseodymium  
promethium  
protactinium  
radium  
rhenium  
rubidium  
ruthenium  
samarium  
scandium  
silver  
sodium  
strontium  
tantalum  
technetium  
terbium  
thallium  
thorium  
thulium  
tin  
titanium  
tungsten  
uranium  
vanadium  
ytterbium  
yttrium  
zinc  
zirconium

## 21. alloys

admiralty metal  
air-hardened steel  
albata  
alloy iron  
alloy steel  
alnico  
aluminum bronze  
babbitt, Babbitt  
metal  
basic iron  
bearing steel  
bell metal  
beryllium bronze  
brass  
britannia metal  
bronze  
carboly  
carbon steel  
cartridge brass  
case-hardened  
steel  
cast iron  
chisel steel  
chrome or  
chromium steel  
chrome-nickel  
steel  
cinder pig

coin nickel  
coin silver  
constantan  
cupronickel  
damask or  
Damascus steel  
decarbonized iron  
dental gold  
die steel  
drill steel  
duralumin  
Duriron  
electrum  
elinvar  
fuse metal  
galvanized iron  
gilding metal  
German silver  
graphite steel  
green gold  
grid metal  
gun metal  
hard lead  
high brass  
high-speed steel  
hot-work steel  
hypernik  
inconel

## 22. leaf metals

Dutch foil, leaf or  
gold  
gold foil  
gold leaf  
lead foil

metal leaf  
silver foil  
silver leaf  
tin foil

## 383. ROCK

**NOUNS** 1. **rock, stone**; igneous rock, sedimentary rock, metamorphic rock; volcanic rock, scoria; conglomerate, breccia; schist; rubble, rubblestone, brash; sarsen, sarsen stone, druid stone; monolith; crag, craig [Scot. & North. Eng.]; bedrock [U.S.].

2. **sand**, grain of sand; sands of the sea; sand pile, sand dune, sand hill; sand reef.

3. **gravel**, shingle [chiefly Eng.], chesil [dial., Eng.], grail [poetic], beach.

4. **pebble**, pebblestone, gravelstone, chuckie [Scot.]; jackstone, dibstone, checkstone [dial.]; fingerstone; slingstone; drake-stone.

5. **boulder**, river boulder, shore boulder, glacial boulder.

6. **precious stone, gem**, gem stone, stone; semi-precious stone; oriental opal, ~ garnet, etc.; gem of the first water; birthstone.

**ADJS.** 7. **stone, rock**; marble, agate, etc. 383.9, 10; adamant, adamantine; flinty, flintlike; marbly, marblelike; granitic, granite-like; slaty, slatelike.

8. **stony, rocky**; stonelike, rocklike; lap-ideous, lithoid(al); sandy, gritty 360.12; gravelly, shingly; pebbly, pebbled; bouldery; craggy; monolithic.

## 9. native stones

anthraconite  
aplite

aventurine  
basalt

basanite  
beetlestone  
brimstone  
brownstone  
burr, buhr  
burrstone,  
  buhrstone  
cairngorm  
chalk  
chalkstone  
clinkstone  
clint  
crystal  
dendrite  
diabase  
diorite  
dolerite  
dolomite  
dripstone  
eaglestone  
fieldstone  
flag, flagstone  
flint  
floatstone  
freestone  
gneiss  
goldstone  
granite  
granulite  
greenstone  
grit  
gritrock, gritstone  
hairstone  
inkstone  
ironstone  
lava

### 10. gem stones

adamant  
adder stone  
agate  
alexandrite  
amethyst  
aquamarine  
beryl  
black opal  
bloodstone  
brilliant  
carbuncle  
carnelian  
cat's-eye  
chalcedony  
chrysoberyl  
chrysolite  
chrysoprase  
citrine  
coral  
demantoid  
diamond  
emerald  
fire opal  
garnet  
girasol, girasole  
harlequin opal

### 11. specialized stones

bakestone  
bondstone  
capstone  
cobble,  
  cobblestone

limestone  
loadstone,  
  lodestone  
Lydian stone  
marble  
metal  
milkstone  
mudstone  
obsidian  
phonolite  
pitchstone  
porphyry  
pumice  
quarrystone  
quartz  
quartzite  
rottenstone  
sandstone  
serpentine  
shale  
slabstone  
slate  
smokestone  
snakestone  
soapstone  
stalactite  
stalagmite  
starstone  
steatite  
stinkstone  
tinstone  
touchstone  
trap, traprock  
tufa  
wacke  
whitestone

heliotrope  
hyacinth  
jacinth  
jade, jadestone  
jargon, jargoon  
jasper  
kunzite  
lapis lazuli  
moonstone  
morganite  
onyx  
opal  
peridot  
plasma  
rose quartz  
ruby  
sapphire  
sard  
sardonyx  
spinel, spinel ruby  
star sapphire  
sunstone  
topaz  
tourmaline  
turquoise  
zircon

copestone, coping  
  stone  
cornerstone  
crowstone  
curbstone

dogstone  
doorstone  
edgestone  
footstone  
gravestone  
grindstone  
hagstone [Eng.]  
hammerstone  
headstone  
kerbstone [Eng.]  
keystone  
kneestone  
knockstone

lapstone  
milestone  
millstone  
oilstone  
pavestone  
rubstone  
stepstone,  
  steppingstone  
tilestone  
tombstone  
topstone  
whetstone

## 384. LAND

**NOUNS** 1. **land, earth, ground, soil,** glebe [poetic], sod, clod, dirt, dust, clay, marl [poetic], mold [dial.]; *terra* [L.], *terra firma*; *terrene*, *terrain* [obs. exc. spec.]; **dry land**; arable land; marginal land; crust, lithosphere; topsoil, subsoil; alluvium, alluvion; adobe, dobe.

2. **shore, coast, strand, playa** [Sp.], beach, waterside, **water front**; shoreline; foreshore; bank, embankment; riverside; **seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard**, seabeach, seabank, sea margin, tidewater; coastland, littoral; rock-bound coast, iron-bound coast; scar, scaur [Scot. & Ir.]; loom of the land.

3. **landsman, landman, landlubber** [naut.; derog.].

4. (science of land) **geography**, geographics; physiography, physical geography; geoscopy; geomorphology, geomorphogeny; geophysics; geodynamics; **geology**, geognosy, dynamic geology, physical geology, physiographic geology, stratigraphic geology, paleontological geology, cosmical geology, historical geology, structural or geotectonic geology, mining geology, geological chemistry, geological engineering; mineralogy 382.9.

5. (scientists) **geographer**, physiographer, geomorphogenist, **geologist**, geognost, geophysicist, geological engineer; mineralogist 382.11.

**ADJS.** 6. **terrestrial**, *terrene*; **earthy**, earthy, soily; telluric, tellurian; geophilous; terraqueous; fluvioterrestrial.

7. clayey, clayish; loamy, marly, gumbo, adobe.

8. **alluvial**, *estaurine*, fluviomarine.

9. **coastal, littoral, seaside**; shoreward; riparian, riparial [zool.], riparious; riverain, riverine.

10. geographic(al), physiographic(al), geophysical, geologic(al), geognostic(al).

**ADVS.** 11. **on land**, on dry land, on terra

firma; onshore, ashore; alongshore; shoreward; by land, overland.

12. soils

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| adobe             | kaolinite        |
| argil             | leaf mold        |
| boulder clay      | loam             |
| china clay        | marl             |
| clay              | mold             |
| clunch            | porcelain clay   |
| dust              | potter's clay    |
| fuller's earth    | residual clay    |
| gumbo, gumbo soil | sand             |
| humus             | sedimentary clay |
| indurated clay    | silt             |
| kaolin            | till             |

385. BODY OF LAND

NOUNS 1. **continent, mainland**; midcontinent; North America, South America, Africa, Europe, Asia, Eurasia, Australia, Greenland, Antarctica.

2. **island, isle** [chiefly poetic]; **islet**, holm, eyot or ait [Eng., chiefly dial.]; continental island; oceanic island; calf; **key**, cay, *cayo* [Sp.]; **reef**, coral reef, atoll; archipelago; South Sea Islands, Australasia; insularity.

3. **continental**, continentalist, mainland.

4. **islander**, islandman, islesman, insular; islandry.

VERBS 5. **insulate**, isolate, island, enisle.

ADJS. 6. **continental**, mainland.

7. **insular**, insulated, isolated; island, inslandy, islandlike; seagirt; archipelagic.

386. PLAIN

Open Country.—NOUNS 1. **plain**, plains, flat, **flats**, level, **champaign country**, champaign, open country, **wide open spaces**; reach, stretch, expanse; **prairie**, lone prairie; **steppe** [Russ.], **pampas** [S. Amer.], *pampa* [Sp.], savanna [South. U.S.], tundra [Arctic], vega [S. Amer.], campo [S. Amer.], llano [Sp. Amer.], sebkha [N. Africa]; wold, weald; **veld** or veldt, grass veld, bushveld, tree veld [all S. Africa]; bush; **moor**, moorland, down, **downs**, **heath**, fell [Eng.]; lowland, lowlands; basin, playa [Sp.], salt pan; salt marsh; alkali flat; **desert** 165.2; plat, plot; **plateau**, tableland, table; **mesa**, mesilla [U.S.].

2. **plainsman**, plainswoman; moorman, moorlander; veldman, veldtsman [both S. Africa]; plainsfolk.

ADJS. 3. **champaign**, **plain**, **flat**, open; campestral, campestrian.

387. FLUIDITY

NOUNS 1. **fluidity**, liquidity, fluidness, liquidness, liquefaction; **fluency**, flow; wateriness; **juiciness**, sappiness, succulence; milkiness, lactescence; chyli-faction, chyli-fication [both physiol.]; serosity.

2. **fluid, liquid**, liquor; **juice**, sap, blood; latex [bot.], milk; whey; water 391.3; semi-liquid 388.5.

3. (body fluids) **lymph**, humor, chyle, rheum; serous fluid, serum; peccant humor, **pus**, **matter**, corruption [dial.], ichor, sanies; leucorrhea, the whites; **mucus**, mucor [med.]; **phlegm**, pituite, snot [vulg.]; saliva 310.3; **urine** 309.5; sweat 309.7; **tear**, teardrop, lachryma; **milk**, mother's milk, colostrum, lactation.

4. **blood, gore**, claret [slang], ichor [Gr. myth.], cruor, humor; grume; **serum**, blood serum; **plasma**; synthetic plasma, dextran, Dextrone; **blood corpuscle** or cell; red corpuscles, erythrocytes; white corpuscles, leucocytes; **hemoglobin**; blood pressure; circulation; **blood group** or **type**, types O, A, B, AB; Rh-type, Rh-positive, Rh-negative; **Rh factor**, Rhesus factor; blood count; sanguinometer; bloodmobile; blood bank, blood donor center; blood donor.

5. flowmeter, fluidmeter, hydrometer.

ADJS. 6. **fluid**, fluidal; **fluent**, **flowing**; **liquid**, liquidity; watery 391.16; **juicy**, sappy, succulent.

7. (physiology) **lymphatic**, rheumy, ichorous, serous, sanious [med.]; chylic, chyli-factive, chyli-factory; **pussy**, purulent; tearlike, **lachrymal**, lachrymatory; bloody 367.8.

8. **milky**, lacteal, lacteous, **lactic**, galactic; lactescent, lactiferous; milk, milch.

388. SEMILIQUIDITY

NOUNS 1. semiliquidity, semifluidity; butteriness, creaminess, milkiness; pulpiness 389.

2. **viscosity**, **viscosity**, viscousness; thickness, spissitude, heaviness, stodginess; **stickiness**, **tackiness**, toughness; tenaciousness, tenacity; **gumminess**, gauminess, gumlike-ness; **ropiness**, **stringiness**; mucilaginous-ness, **sirupiness**, gooeyness [slang, U.S.]; **glueyness**, gluc likeness; gelatinousness, gelatinity; **glutinousness**, glutinosity; doughiness, pastiness.

3. **mucosity**, **mucidness**, mucousness, pituitousness, snottiness [vulg.]; **clamminess**, sliminess.

4. **muddiness**, muckiness, slushiness, sloshiness, sludginess, sloppiness, slabbiness, squashiness, squelchiness, oozianness, softness, miriness; **turbidity**, turbidness, dirtiness.

5. **semiliquid**, semifluid; **goo**, goop, gook, gunk [all slang]; **paste**, pap, pudding, putty, **butter**, cream; **pulp** 389.2; **jelly**, gelatin, jelly, gel, jam; **gluten**, mucilage; **dough**, batter; **sirup**, molasses, treacle [chiefly Eng.], rob; egg white, glair; starch, cornstarch; **curd**, clabber, bonnyclabber; gruel, porridge, loblolly; soup, gumbo, *purée*.

6. **gum**, chewing gum, bubble gum; chicle, chicle gum; mastic, mastic gum.

7. **emulsion**, emulsoid; emulsification; emulsifier.

8. **mud**, **muck**, dirt, clay, **slush**, **slosh**, sludge, sposh [dial., U.S.], **squash**, **slime**, slap [chiefly dial.], **slop**, **ooze**, **mire**; gumbo.

9. **mud puddle**, **puddle**, loblolly [dial., U.S.], slap [chiefly dial.], **slop**; **mudhole**, chuckhole [U.S.], chughole [dial., U.S.]; hog wallow [U.S.].

VERBS 10. **emulsify**, emulsionize; cream; churn, whip, beat up.

ADJS. 11. **semiliquid**, semifluid, semi-fluidic; buttery; creamy, milky, emulsive; **pulpy** 389.6; half-frozen, half-melted.

12. **viscid**, **viscous**, viscose; **thick**, heavy, stodgy; **sticky**, **tacky**, **tenacious**, tough; **ropy**, **stringy**; **gummy**, gaummy, gummous, gummose, gumlike; **mucilaginous**, **sirupy**, **goosey** [slang, U.S.]; **gluey**, glue-like; **gelatinous**, tremellose [bot.]; **glutinous**, glutinous, glutinose; **slabby**, slab [dial.]; **doughy**, **pasty**; starchy, amylaceous; gumbo, gumbolike.

13. **mucid**, muculent, **mucous**, pituitous, snotty [vulg.]; **clammy**, sammy [chiefly dial.], **slimy**, slithery [chiefly dial.].

14. **muddy**, mucky, mucksy [dial.], **slushy**, **sloshy**, sozzly, sludgy, sposhy [dial., U.S.], **sloppy**, **slabby**, slab [dial.], **splashy**, **plashy**, **squashy**, **squelchy**, **oozy**, soft, **miry**, lutose; **turbid**, **dirty**; uliginous, uliginose.

### 389. PULPINESS

NOUNS 1. **pulpiness**, pulpousness; softness, flabbiness; **mushiness**, mashiness, squashiness; **pastiness**, doughiness; **sponginess**, pithiness; fleshiness, succulence.

2. **pulp**, **paste**, **mash**, **mush**, smash, squash, crush; sauce, butter; paper pulp, wood pulp; pulpwood; pulp lead, white lead; dental pulp.

3. **pulpification**, pulpefaction [med.]; **maceration**, mastication.

4. **pulper**, pulpifier, **macerater** or macerator, pulp machine or engine; **masher**, smasher, potato masher, beetle.

VERBS 5. **pulp**, pulpify; **macerate**, masticate; **mash**, smash, squash, squish [dial.], crush.

ADJS. 6. **pulpy**, pulpous, pulplike; **pasty**, doughy; **mushy**, mashy; **squashy**, squelchy, squishy [dial.], squdgy [dial.]; soft, flabby; fleshy, succulent; **spongy**, pithy; baccate [bot.].

### 390. LIQUEFACTION

NOUNS 1. **liquefaction**, liquidization, fluidification, fluidization; liquescence, deliquescence; dissolution, solution, dissolving, melting, running, fusion, solubilization; colliquation [med.].

2. **solubility**, solubleness; dissolvability, dissolvableness; dissolubility, dissolubleness; meltability, fusibility.

3. **solution**, dissolution, docoction, mixture; chemical solution; lixivium.

4. **solvent**, dissolvent, dissolver, dissolving agent, resolvent, resolute, diluent, liquefier, liquefacient, menstruum; flux; universal solvent, alkahest.

VERBS 5. **liquefy**, liquidize, liquesce; fluidify, fluidize; **melt**, **run**, colliquate [med.]; fuse, flux; deliquesce; **dissolve**, solve, cut; solubilize, hold in solution.

ADJS. 6. **liquefied**, **melted**, **molten**; in solution, in suspension.

7. **liquefying**, liquefactive, liquescent, deliquescent, colliquative [med.], **melting**; **dissolving**, dissolutive, dissolutional.

8. **solvent**, dissolvent, resolvent, resolute, diluent; alkahestic(al).

9. **soluble**, **dissolvable**, dissoluble, liquefiable, liquidable, **meltable**, fusible.

### 391. MOISTURE

NOUNS 1. **moisture**, damp, wet; **dampness**, **moistness**, moistiness, **wetness**, wet-tishness, **wateriness**; soddenness, soppi-ness, soggianness; dewiness; mistiness, foggi-ness 403.4; exudation 302.6.

2. **humidity**, humidness, **dankness**, **mugginess**, stickiness [coll.]; absolute humidity, relative humidity; dew point; humidification.

3. **water**, *aqua* [L.], *agua* [Sp.], *eau* [F.], lymph [poetic], Adam's ale or wine [joc.], crystal [poetic], burn [Scot. & dial.], *aqua pura* [L.],  $H_2O$ ; watery element, flood

[poetic or rhetorical]; hydrol, dihydrol, trihydrol [all chem.]; hard water, soft water; heavy water; drinking water; rain water; ground water, spring water, well water; limewater; mineral water, waters; steam, water vapor; hydrosphere; head.

4. **dew, dewdrops**, "dew-beads" [G. Eliot], "the tears which stars weep" [P. J. Bailey], "tears of the sky for loss of the sun" [Chesterfield], "the gems of morning, but the tears of mournful eve" [Coleridge], "gems of earth and sky begotten" [G. Eliot]; night dew, evening damp, *serein* [F.]; fog drip; false dew.

5. **sprinkle, spray**, shower; **splash**, swash, slosh; **splatter**, spatter.

6. **wetting, moistening, dampening**, damping; **watering, irrigation; sprinkling, spraying**, sparging, aspersion, aspergation; **splashing, swashing, splattering, spattering**, affusion, baptism; **flooding**, inundation, deluge; submergence 318.2.

7. **soaking, soakage, drenching**, sousing; **soak, drench, souse**; **saturation**, permeation; **steeping**, seething, maceration; infusion, imbuement, imbruement, injection, impregnation; infiltration, percolation.

8. **sprinkler, sparger, sparge, sprayer**, spray, atomizer; **aspergil, aspergillum** [eccl.]; **shower**, shower bath, needle bath; syringe, fountain syringe, douche, enema; **sprinkling or watering can, watering pot, watercart; sprinkler head**.

9. (science of humidity) **hygrology, hygrometry, psychrometry, hygrostatics**.

10. (instruments) **hygrometer, hygrograph, hygrodeik, hygroscope, hygrothermograph; psychrometer; humidor; hygrost**.

VERBS 11. **be damp, not have a dry thread; reek, drip, weep; seep, ooze**, percolate; exude 302.15; sweat 309.14.

12. **moisten, moist** [dial.], **dampen**, damp, **wet**; humidify, humify; **water, irrigate**; dew, bedew; **sprinkle**, besprinkle, **spray, sparge, asperge; splash, dash, swash, slosh, splatter, spatter**, bespatter; dabble, paddle; slop, slobber; hose, hose down; sringe, douche; sponge.

13. **soak, drench, drouk** [chiefly Scot. & North Eng.], **douche, souse, sop, sob** [dial.], **sodden; saturate**, permeate; **bathe, lave, wash, flush; water-soak, waterlog; steep**, seethe, macerate, infuse, imbue, imbrue, impregnate, inject; infiltrate, percolate.

14. **flood, float, inundate, deluge**; submerge 318.7; pour on, flow on.

ADJS. 15. **moist, moisty; damp, dampish; wet, wettish; humid, dank, muggy, ticky** [coll.]; dewy, roric, rorulent; rainy 393.10.

16. **watery, waterish, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous; hydraulic; liquid** 387.6; **splashy, plashy, sloppy, swashy** [Eng.].

17. **soaked, drenched, soused, bathed, steeped; saturated, permeated; water-soaked, watter-sobbed** [dial.], **water-logged; soaking, sopping; wringing wet, soaking wet, sopping wet, wet to the skin; sodden, soppy, soggy, sobby** [dial.], **soaky; reeking, dripping, dripping wet; flooded, inundated, deluged, awash**.

18. **wetting, dampening, moistening, watering; drenching, soaking, sopping; irrigational, irriguous**.

19. **hygic, hygrometric, hygroscopic, hygrophanous, hygrophilous, hygrothermal**.

### 392. DRYNESS

NOUNS 1. **dryness, aridness, aridity, waterlessness; drought or drouth; juicelessness, saplessness; thirst, thirstiness; corkiness**.

2. (comparisons) **dust, bone, stick, mummy, biscuit, cracker**.

3. **drying, desiccation, siccation; dehydration, anhydration; anhydromyelia** [med.]; **evaporation, insolation, drainage, mummification**.

4. **drier, desiccator, desiccative, siccative, exsiccative, exsiccator; dehydrator, dehydrant; evaporator**.

VERBS 5. (be dry) **thirst; drink up, soak up**.

6. **dry, dry up; desiccate; exsiccate; dehydrate, anhydrate; evaporate; air-dry; insolate, sun, sun-dry; smoke, smoke-dry; torrefy, burn, fire, kiln, bake, parch, scorch, sear; wither, shrivel; wizen, weazen, wizzen** [dial.]; **mummify; sponge, blot, soak up; wipe, swab, brush; drain** 304.10.

ADJS. 7. **dry, arid, waterless, unwatered, undamped, anhydrous, bone-dry, dry as dust or a bone; droughty; juiceless, sapless; thirsty, thirsting, athirst; husky; high and dry**.

8. **rainless, fine, fair, bright and fair, pleasant**.

9. **dried, dried up, dehydrated; desiccated, desiccate, exsiccated; evaporated; parched, baked, burnt, scorched, seared, sear or sere, adust; withered, shriveled; wizened, weazened; corky; mummified**.

10. **drying, dehydrating; desiccative,**

desiccant, exsiccative, exsiccant; siccative, siccant; evaporative.

11. **watertight**, drop-dry [naut.]; **waterproof**, moistureproof, dampproof, leak-proof, dripproof, stormproof, storm-tight, rainproof, raintight, floodproof.

### 393. RAIN

NOUNS 1. **rain**, **rainfall**, **fall**, **precipitation**, **wet**; **shower**, **sprinkle**; **drizzle**, **mizzle** [dial.], **drisk** [U.S.]; **mist**, **misty rain**; **evening mist**, **serein** [F.]; **streams of rain**, **sheet of rain**; "tremulous skeins of rain" [T. Aldrich], "the imprisoning rain — dear hermitage of nature" [Emerson], "the useful trouble of the rain" [Tennyson], "the raindrops' showery dance and rhythmic beat" [A. Coles]; **rain water**; **raindrop**.

2. **rainstorm**, **brash** [Scot. & dial.], **scud** [chiefly Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **cloudburst**, **rainburst**, **burst of rain**; **waterspout**, **spout**, **rainspout**; **downpour**, **downflow**, **downfall**, **pour**, **pouring rain**, **spate**, **plash** [chiefly dial.], **deluge**, **flood**, **heavy rain**, **driving rain**, **drenching or soaking rain**, **drencher**, **soaker**; **goose drownder**, **fence lifter**, **gully washer**, **root searcher** [all local, U.S.].

3. **thunderstorm**, **thundersquall**, **thunder-gust**, **thunder-shower**, **thunderplump** [Scot. & dial., Eng.].

4. **wet weather**, **rainy weather**, **falling weather** [coll.], **dirty weather**, **dirt** [coll., naut.], **greasy weather** [naut.], **cat-and-dog weather** [coll.], **spell of rain**, **wet**; **rainy day**; **rains**, **rainy season**, **monsoon**; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin.

5. **rain making**, **cloud seeding**, **nucleation**; **rain maker**, **rain doctor**, **cloud seeder**; **dry ice**, **carbon dioxide**,  $\text{CO}_2$ .

6. **Jupiter Pluvius** [Rom, myth.], the **Rain Giver**.

7. **rain gauge**, **pluviometer**, **pluvioscope**, **pluviograph**; **ombrometer**; **udometer**, **odmograph**; **hyetometer**, **hyetometrograph**, **hyetograph**.

8. (science of precipitation) **hyetology**, **hyetography**; **pluviography**, **pluviometry**.

VERBS 9. **rain**, **precipitate**, **fall**, **wet** [chiefly dial.]; **weep** [poetic]; **shower**, **shower down**; **sprinkle**, **spit** [coll.]; **drizzle**, **mizzle** [dial.]; **pour**, **stream**, **pour with rain**, **come down in torrents**, **rain cats and dogs** [coll.], "rain dogs and polecats" [Richard Brome], **rain tadpoles or bullfrogs** [slang, U.S.], **rain pitchforks** [coll.], "rain daggers with their points downward" [R. Burton], **rain blue blazes** [slang]; **set in**.

ADJS. 10. **rainy**, **showery**; **pluvious**, **pluvial**; **drizzly**, **drizzling**, **mizzly** [now dial.], **drippy**; **misty**, **misty-moisty** [poetic]; **pouring**, **streaming**, **cat-and-doggish** [coll.].

### 394. STREAM

Running Water.—NOUNS 1. **stream**, **watercourse**, **wadi** [Near East & N. Africa], **kill** [dial., U.S.], **bourne or bourne**, **arroyo** [Sp.]; **river**, "moving road" [Pascal]; **brook**, **branch** [U.S.]; **creek** [chiefly U.S.], **crick** [dial.]; **rivulet**, **streamlet**, **brooklet**, **runlet**, **runnel**, **rundle** [dial.], **rindle** [now chiefly dial.], **beck** [Eng.], **gill**, **burn** [chiefly Scot. & dial.], **sike** [chiefly Scot. & North. Eng.], **lake** [dial.]; **run**, **race**; **rill**, **rillet**; **freshet**, **fresh**; **millstream**; **midstream**, **mid-channel**; **King of Rivers**, **Amazon**; **Father of Waters**, **Mississippi**.

2. **headstream**, **headwaters**, **head-water**, **head**, **riverhead**; **source**, **fountain-head** 152.5, 6.

3. **tributary**, **feeder**, **branch**, **fork**, **prong** [dial., U.S.], **pup** [slang, Alaska]; **affluent**, **effluent**; **anabranche**; **billabong** [Australia].

4. **flow**, **flowing**, **flux**, **profluence**, **stream**, **current**, **tide** [chiefly poetic], **water flow**; **drift**, **driftage**; **course**, **onward course**, **surge**, **gush**, **rush**, **onrush**, **run**, **race**, **career**; **millrace**, **mill run**; **undercurrent**, **undertow**; **affluence**, **afflux**, **affluxion**; **confluence**, **concourse**, **conflux**; **backflow**, **reflux**, **refluence**, **regurgitation**; **backwash**, **backwater**; **downflow**, **downpour**, **defluxion**; **inflow** 301.2; **outflow** 302.4.

5. **torrent**, **river**, **flood**, **waterflood**, **deluge**, **cataract**, **niagara**, **sluice**, **spate**, **pour**; **freshet**, **fresh**.

6. **overflow**, **overflowing**, **overrunning**, **alluvion**, **inundation**, **flood**, **deluge**, **cataclysm**; **the Flood**, **the Deluge**; **washout**.

7. **trickle**, **tricklet**, **dribble**, **drip**, **dripping**, **drop**, **spurtle**; **percolation**, **distillation**; **ripple**, **gurgle**, **guggle**, **burble**, **bubble**, **babble**, **murmur**, **purl**, **trill**; **eavesdrop**, **eave-drop**; **stillicide**, **stillicidium**.

8. **lap**, **wash**, **swash**, **slosh**, **plash**, **splash**.

9. **jet**, **spout**, **spurt**, **spurtle**, **squirt**, **spray**; **rush**, **gush**, **flush**; **fountain**, **fount**, **font**, **jet d'eau** [F., spurt of water]; **geyser**, **spouter** [coll.].

10. **rapid**, **rapids**, **ripple** [U.S.], **riffle** [U.S.], **riff** [local, U.S.], **ripraps** [local, U.S.]; **chute**, **shoot**.

11. **waterfall**, **fall**, **falls**, **Niagara**, **niagara**, **cataract**, **cascade**, **force or foss**

[Scot. & North. Eng.], linn [chiefly Scot.], vault [U.S. & Can.].

12. **eddy**, gurge, surge, swirl, whirl, whirl; **whirlpool**, vortex, gulf, **maelstrom**; Maelstrom, Charybdis, Galofaro; counter-current, counterflow, counterflux.

13. **tide**, tidal current or stream, tidal flow or flood, **tiderace**; **tidewater**; tide-way, tide gate; **riptide**, rip; direct tide, opposite tide; spring tide; **high tide**, high water, full tide; **low tide**, low water; **neap tide**, neap; **flood tide**, **ebb tide**; rise of the tide, "the swelling tide" [Scott], flux, flow, flood; ebb, reflux, refluxence; ebb and flow, flux and reflux.

14. **wave**, billow, surge, swell, heave, undulation; sea, heavy swell; ground swell; long sea, short sea; **roller**, roll; **comber**, comb, beachcomber [U.S.]; **surf**, breakers; wavelet, **ripple**, ruffle [U.S.]; **tidal wave**, tide wave, bore, tidal bore, eagre; **white-caps**, white horses, ladies' fingers [naut. slang], skipper's daughters [naut. slang]; rough or heavy sea, rough water, dirty water or sea, pecky sea [coll.], choppy or chopping sea, chop, choppiness.

15. "the circling wave" [Vergil], "billows wild" [H.B. Stowe], "the furrow'd sea" [Shakespeare], "the lofty surge" [ibid.], "the billows' rage" [Byron], "the hell of waters" [ibid.], "roaring seas" [J. Gay], "the many-twinkling smile of ocean" [Keble].

16. water gauge, fluviograph, fluviometer, marigraph, Nilometer, hydrometrograph, hydrodynamometer.

VERBS 17. **flow**, issue, stream, pour, surge, run, course, rush, gush, flush, flood; flow in 301.10; flow out 302.13; flow back, surge back, ebb, regurgitate.

18. **overflow**, flow over, run over, well over, brim over, overbrim, overrun, pour out or over; **spill**, slop, slosh, spill out or over; cataract, cascade; **inundate**, engulf, overwhelm, **flood**, deluge.

19. **trickle**, dribble, drip, drop, spurtle; filter, percolate, distill or distil; ripple, gurge, guggle, burble, bubble, babble, murmur, purl, trill.

20. **lap**, splash, splash, wash, swash, slosh.

21. **jet**, spout, spurt, spurtle, squirt, spray, gush, well, surge; vomit, vomit out or forth.

22. **eddy**, gurge, surge, swirl, whirl, purl, reel, spin.

23. **billow**, surge, swell, heave, toss,

roll, wave, **undulate**; comb; rise and fall, ebb and flow.

ADJS. 24. **streamy**, streamful; rivery, brooky, creekly; streamlike, riverine; fluvial, fluviate.

25. **flowing**, streaming, running, pouring, gushing, rushing; surging, surgy; **fluent**, profluent, affluent; defluent, decurrent; diffluent, deliquescent; tidal; gulfy, vortical.

26. flooded, deluged, inundated, engulfed, overwhelmed, afloat.

### 395. CHANNEL

NOUNS 1. **channel**, conduit, duct, way, passage, passageway, adit, course; ditch, trench 262.2; culvert, culbert [dial.].

2. **watercourse**, waterway, aqueduct, water carrier; streamway, riverway; water gap, arroyo, flume [U.S.], wadi [Near East & N. Africa], donga [S. Africa], nullah [Anglo-India], *caño* [Sp.]; **gully**, gullyhole [chiefly dial.]; **canal**, Suez Canal, Panama Canal, Erie Canal; race, headrace, tailrace; spillway; irrigation ditch, water furrow, *acequia* [Sp. Amer.]; waterworks, water-work.

3. **trough**, troughway, troughing, flume [U.S.], **gutter**; chute, shoot; pentrough, penstock [U.S.].

4. (founding) gate, ingate, runner, sprue, tedge.

5. **drain**, sough [Eng.], sluice, scupper; sink, sump; piscina or piscine [eccl.]; **gutter**, kennel; sewer, cloaca, headchute [naut.]; cloaca maxima.

6. **tube**, pipe, fistula; tubing, piping, tubulation; tubulure [chem.]; pipette, tubulet, tubule; **reed**, stem, straw; **hose**; pipe line; standpipe; water pipe, gas pipe, steam pipe; drainpipe, waste pipe; catheter [med.]; siphon, tap; efflux tube, adjutage; funnel; snorkel.

7. **main**, water main, gas main, fire main.

8. **spout**, beak, waterspout; gargoye.

9. **nozzle**, nose, snout; rose, rosehead.

10. **valve**, gate; faucet, spigot [U.S.], tap [chiefly Eng.]; cock, petcock, stop-cock; needle valve; valve, valvula [anat.].

11. **floodgate**, flood-hatch, gate, head gate, penstock, water gate; sluice, sluice gate; lock, lock gate, dock gate; tide gate, *aboideau* [Fr.-Can.]; weir, weir box, lock weir.

12. **hydrant**, plug, water plug, fireplug.

13. (anatomy) **duct**, vessel, canal, meatus; lymphatic; emunctory; pore; intes-

tines 224.6; urethra, ureter; vagina; oviduct, Fallopian tube; ostium.

14. **blood vessel, artery, vein, capillary**; aorta, pulmonary artery, carotid, jugular vein.

15. **gullet, throat, esophagus or oesophagus, gorge, Hals or halse** [dial.], **weasand**, wizen [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; fauces, isthmus of the fauces; pharynx.

16. **windpipe, trachea, weasand**, wizen [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; bronchus [*pl.* bronchi], bronchia [*pl.*], bronchial tube; epiglottis.

17. air passage, air duct, airway, air shaft, shaft; **air hole, blowhole**, breathing hole, spiracle, touchhole, spilehole; **vent, vent-hole**, ventage, ventiduct; transom, louver, louverwork.

18. **chimney, flue, funnel, stovepipe, smokestack, smokeshaft**.

VERBS 19. **channel**, channelize, **conduct, convey**, put through, go through channels; pipe, funnel, siphon; trench 262.3

ADJS. 20. **tubular**, tubate, tubiform, tubelike, pipelike; tubed, piped; cannular, fistular; bronchial, tracheal.

21. **vascular, vesicular**; arterial; venous, venose, venous; capillary.

22. **throated, throatlike, jugular**.

23. **valvular, valval, valvelike**.

### 396. OCEAN

NOUNS 1. **ocean, sea, great sea, main** or ocean main [poetic], the bounding main, mere [archaic or poetic], tide [chiefly poetic], salt water, the **brine**, the briny [slang], the briny deep, "the vasty deep" [Shakespeare], **the deep**, the deep sea, the deep blue sea, hvaline [poetic], drink or big drink [slang, U.S.], Davy Jones's locker [coll.]; pond, herring pond, fishpond, millpond [all joc.]; high sea, high seas; archipelago; the seven seas; ocean depths 208.3.

2. "great Neptune's ocean" [Shakespeare], "unpath'd waters" [ibid.], "the always wind-obeying deep" [ibid.], "Neptune's salt wash" [ibid.], "salt flood" [ibid.], "salt wave" [ibid.], "the whelming brine" [Cowper], "the great naked sea shouldering a loud of salt" [Sandburg], "the loud resounding sea" [Homer], "the farspooming Ocean" [Keats], "the treacherous sea" [Hood], "the desert of the sea" [Bible], "the wavy waste" [Hood], the watery waste, "old ocean's gray and melancholy waste" [Bryant], "the world of waters wild" [Thomson], "the rising world of

waters dark and deep" [Milton], "the bitter sea" [W. Morris], "the glad, indomitable sea" [B. Carman], "the clear hyaline, the glassy sea" [Milton], "the majestic main" [Thomson].

3. (oceans) Atlantic, Pacific, Arctic, Antarctic, Indian.

4. spirit of the sea, "the old man of the sea" [Homer], sea devil, Davy, **Davy Jones**; sea god, **Neptune**, Poseidon, Oceanus, Triton [all Gr. & Rom. myth.]; Oceanid, Nereid, Thetis [all Gr. myth.]; Varuna [Hindu myth.]; **mermaid**, siren; merman, seaman.

5. oceanography, hydrography, bathymetry.

6. oceanographer, hydrographer.

ADJS. 7. **oceanic, marine, maritime**, pelagic; nautical 274.60; oceanographic(al), hydrographic(al), bathymetric(al), bathy-orographical; deep-sea 208.13.

ADVS. 8. **at sea**, on the high seas; afloat 274.66, 67; by water, by sea.

9. **oversea, overseas**, transmarine, across the sea, over the drink [slang, U.S.]; abroad [U.S.].

10. **oceanward, oceanwards, seaward**, seawards; offshore, off.

### 397. LAKE, POOL

NOUNS 1. **lake, loch** [Scot.], lough [Ir.], mere; tarn; lakelet, **pond, pondlet, pool**, linn [Scot.], dike [dial., Eng.], tank [U.S. & dial. Eng.]; standing water, still water, dead water; **water hole**, water pocket, *alberca* [Sp.]; fishpond; millpond, millpool; salt pond, salina; **puddle**, splash, sump [chiefly dial.], slab [chiefly dial.]; **wallow**, hog wallow, buffalo wallow; broad [local, Eng.], fen; lagoon, *laguna* [Sp. & It.]; **reservoir**, dam; **well, cistern, tank**.

2. **lake dweller**, laker, lacustrine, lacustrine dweller or inhabitant, **pile dweller** or builder.

3. **lake dwelling**, lacustrine dwelling, **pile house or dwelling**, crannog [prehistoric Celtic], palafitte, *Pfahlbauten* [Ger.; *pl.*].

ADJS. 4. **lakish, laky, lakelike**; lacustrine, lacustral, lacustrian; pondy, pondlike, lacuscular.

### 398. INLET, GULF

NOUNS 1. **inlet, estuary**, arm of the sea, arm, armlet, reach, loch [Scot.], mere [dial.]; **bay, bight, gulf, cove, creek, mouth, firth or frith, kyle** [Scot.], bayou

[U.S.]; **lagoon**, *laguna* [It. & Sp.]; **harbor**, natural harbor; road or roads, roadstead; **strait** or straits, **narrow** or narrows, euripus, belt, gut, narrow seas; **sound**; **fiord** or fjord.

ADJS. 2. **gulfy**, gulflike; gulfed, bayed.

### 399. MARSH

NOUNS 1. **marsh**, marshland, **swamp**, swampland, fen, fenland, **morass**, moss [chiefly Scot. & North. Eng.], **bog**, **mire**, **quagmire**, slough, sump [chiefly dial.], swale [U.S.], wash, baygall [South. U.S.], *ciénaga* [Sp.], jheel [India], vlei [S. Africa]; bottom, **bottoms**, bottom land, holm [Eng.]; everglade, glade [both U.S.]; **moor**, moorland; peat bog; salt marsh; quicksand, cricksand [dial., U.S.]; mud 388.8, 9.

VERBS 2. **mire**, bemire, **sink**, sink in, **bog**, mire or bog down, stodge, stick in the mud.

ADJS. 3. **marshy**, **swampy**, swampish, **moory**, moorish, fenny, paludal; **boggy**, boggish, **miry**, mirish, quaggy, quagmiry; **oozy**, plashy, splashy, spouty [coll.], poachy, squashy, squelchy, sloppy, sposhy [dial., U.S.], uliginose or uliginous, lutose, soft, spongy.

### 400. VAPOR

NOUNS 1. **vapor**, **volatile**, gas; **fume**, **reek**, exhalation, breath, effluvium; **miasma**, miasm, mephitic, malaria, fetid air; **smoke**, smudge; wisp ~, plume or puff of smoke; **damp**, chokedamp, blackdamp, firedamp, afterdamp [all mining]; flatus; **steam**, water vapor; cloud 403; air 401; rare ~, noble or inert gas.

2. **vaporousness**, vaporiness, vaporosity; **airiness**, aeriness; **ethereality**, etherealism; **gaseousness**, gassiness, gaseity.

3. **volatility**, vaporability, vaporizability, evaporability.

4. **vaporization**, **evaporation**, volatilization, gasification, atomization, sublimation, distillation; aeration, aerification; etherealization, etherification; exhalation, exhaustion; fumigation; smoking; steaming.

5. **vaporizer**, **evaporator**; atomizer, spray; still, fine-still; retort.

6. vaporimeter, manometer; gas meter, gasometer; pneumatometer, spirometer; aerometer, airometer, air meter; eudiometer.

VERBS 7. **vaporize**, **evaporate**, volatilize, **gasify**; sublimate, sublime; distill, fine-still; **etherize**, etherify; **aerate**, aerify;

carbonate; atomize, spray; **reek**, **fume**, exhale, exhaust, give off; **smoke**; **steam**; fumigate, perfume.

ADJS. 8. **vaporous**, vaporish, vapory, vaporlike; **airy**, **aery**, **aerial**, **ethereal**; **gaseous**, **gassy**, gaslike, gasiform; vaporizing; **reeking**, reeky; **fuming**, fummy; smoky, smoking; steamy, steaming; ozonic; oxygenous; oxyacetylene.

9. **volatile**, volatilizable; **vaporable**, vaporizable, vaporescent; **evaporative**, evaporable.

### 10. gases

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| acetylene           | marsh gas      |
| air gas             | methane        |
| ammonia             | mustard gas    |
| argon               | natural gas    |
| asphyxiating gas    | neon           |
| butane              | nerve gas      |
| carbon dioxide      | nitrogen       |
| carbon monoxide     | oil gas        |
| chlorine            | oxygen         |
| coal gas            | ozone          |
| ethane              | phosgene       |
| ether               | poison gas     |
| fluorine, fluorin   | sewer gas      |
| formaldehyde        | sneeze gas     |
| helium              | tear gas       |
| hydrogen            | vesicatory gas |
| illuminating gas    | war gas        |
| krypton             | water gas      |
| laughing gas        | xenon          |
| lox (liquid oxygen) |                |

### 401. AIR

NOUNS 1. **air**, **ether**, ozone [coll.].

2. **atmosphere**, aerosphere, sphere [poetic], lift [chiefly dial.]; hydrosphere.

3. (atmospheric layers) strata, layers; troposphere; substratosphere, tropopause; stratosphere, isothermal region; ionosphere, Heaviside layer or region; Appleton layer, F layer; photosphere, chromosphere.

4. **weather**, **climate**, clime; the elements, forces of nature; microclimate, macroclimate; stormy weather 161.4; rainy weather 393.4; windiness 402.16; hot weather 327.6; cold weather 332.3.

5. (thermodynamics) isobar, isopiestic, isopiestic ~, isobaric or isopiestic line; isotherm, isothermal line; isobase, isobath, isobathic line; isopler, isometric, isometric line.

6. **meteorology**, climatology, weatherology [coll.], atmospherology, microclimatology; barometry, barometrography; pneumatics 346.5.

7. **weatherman** [coll.], **weather prophet**, weather caster, weather sharp [slang], weathermaker [coll.]; **meteorologist**, cli-

matologist, weatherologist [coll.]; Old Probabilities, Old Prob, Clerk of the Weather [all joc., U.S.]; weather bureau, U.S. Weather Bureau.

8. **weather gauge**, weather prophet; **barometer**, baroscope, aneroid, weather-glass, hygrometer, vacuumeter; barograph, barometrograph; weather balloon, radio-sonde.

9. **weather vane**, **weathercock**, vane, cock, wind vane, wind gauge or indicator; wind cone, wind sleeve or cock.

10. **ventilation**, **airing**, aerge, **aeration**, perflation, refreshment; **air conditioning**, air cooling; oxygenation, oxygenization.

11. **ventilator**, **aerator**; **air conditioner**, air filter, air cooler, ventilating or cooling system; airway 395.17; fan 402.22.

VERBS. 12. **air**, **acrate**, aerify, air out, ventilate, wind, refresh, freshen; **air-condition**, air-cool; **fan**, winnow; oxygenate, oxygenize.

ADJS. 13. **airy**, **aery**, **airish**, **aerial**, aeriform, airlike, **pneumatic**, **ethereal**; exposed, lofty (as a room), roomy, light; breezy 402.26; open-air, alfresco; **atmospheric(al)**, meteoric; stratospheric.

14. **climatal**, climatic(al), **elemental**; meteorologic(al), climatologic(al); barometric(al), barographic, baroscopic(al); isobaric, isopiestic, isometric.

#### 402. WIND

**Air Flow.**—NOUNS 1. **wind**, **draft** or draught, current, **air current**, breath, air, movement of air, flatus, stream, flow; undercurrent; **inspiration**, **inhalation**, **in-draft** or indraught, inflow, inrush, sufflation, insufflation, afflation, afflatus; **expiration**, **exhalation**, expulsion, efflation, exsufflation, emanation, aura [tech.].

2. “wind, that grand old harper” [Alexander Smith], “scolding winds” [Shakespeare], “the felon winds” [Milton], “the wings of the wind” [Bible].

3. (wind god; the wind personified) **Aeolus** [classical myth.], **Vayu** [Hindu myth.]; **Boreas** (north wind), **Eurus** (east wind); **Zephyr** or **Zephyrus**, **Favonius** (west wind); **Notus** (south wind), **Caurus** (northwest wind); **Afer** (southwest wind) [Milton]; **Wabun** (east wind), **Kabibonokka** (north wind), **Shawondasee** (south wind), **Mudjekeewis** (west wind) [all Longfellow's *Hiawatha*].

4. **puff**, puff of air or wind, capful of wind [naut.], whiff, whiffet.

5. **breeze**, light or gentle wind, soft-blowing wind, **zephyr**, gale [poetic], air [chiefly poetic], breath, breathing, breath or stir of air; light or gentle breeze, moderate breeze, lady's wind [naut. slang]; fresh breeze; cool breeze, doctor [coll.]; sea breeze, ocean air; cat's-paw, catspaw.

6. **gust**, guest [naut. slang], **blast**, blow, flaw, **flurry**, scud [chiefly Scot. & dial., Eng.].

7. **hot wind**, snow eater [coll., West. U.S.], thawer [coll.]; chinook, **chinook wind** [U.S.]; simoom or simoon [Arabia, Syria & N. Africa], samiel [Turk.]; foehn, khamsin [Egypt], harmattan [W. Africa], sirocco [Mediterranean], solano [Sp. Mediterranean]; volcanic wind.

8. **wintry wind**, raw wind, sharp or piercing wind, cold or icy wind, biting wind, nipping or nippy wind, “a nipping and eager air” [Shakespeare], icy blasts, *candelia* [Sp. Amer.].

9. **north wind**, **norther**, mistral [Mediterranean], *bise* [F.], tramontane [Adriatic], *tramontanta* [It.]; northeaster, **nor'easter**, Euroclydon [Mediterranean], gregale [Malta]; northwester, **nor'wester**, chocolate gale [naut. slang; W. Ind.]; southeaster, **sou'easter**, Cape doctor [S. Africa]; southwester, **sou'wester**; **east wind**, easter, easterly, **levant** or **levanter** [Mediterranean]; **west wind**, wester, westerly; **south wind**, souther. *See also above* 402.3.

10. **trade wind**, trades [pl.], monsoon; antitrades.

11. fall wind, gravity wind, katabatic wind.

12. (nautical) **head wind**, dead wind, muzzler, dead muzzler, noser or nose-ender [slang]; **beam wind**, favorable wind, soldier's wind [coll.]; slant of wind.

13. **windstorm**, wind, big or great wind, high wind, ill wind, storm, stormwind, stormy winds, **tempest**, tempestuous wind, “tempestuous rage” [Shakespeare]; **blow**, blower [slang], violent or heavy blow, stiff or strong wind; **squall**, thick squall, black squall, white squall; **gale**, half a gale, whole gale; **blizzard**, **tornado**, wuther [dial.]; **hurricane**, harrycane [dial.]; **thunder-squall**, thunder-gust, *vendaval* [Mex.].

14. **dust storm**, **sandstorm**, devil [coll., India & S. Africa], dust devil [India & S. Africa], black blizzard or roller [dial.], shaitan [India], peesash [India], khamsin [Egypt], sirocco [Mediterranean], simoom or simoon [Arabia, Syria & N. Africa],

samiel [Turk.], harmattan [W. Africa], Santa Anna [S. Calif.].

15. **whirlwind**, whirlblast, whirlicane, wind eddy; **cyclone**, **tornado**, **twister** [U.S.], rotary storm, willy-willy [Australia], typhoon [tropics], *baguio* [Sp.; tropics]; sandspout, sand column, dust devil [India]; waterspout, rainspout.

16. **windiness**, airiness, **breeziness**, gustiness.

17. (science of wind) **anemology**, **anemography**, **anemometry**.

18. wind gauge, **anemometer**, **anemoscope**, **anemograph**, **anemometrograph**; weather vane 401.8.

19. **breathing**, **respiration**, aspiration; **inspiration**, **inhalation**; **expiration**, **exhalation**; **breath**, wind, breath of air; pant, puff; wheeze; gasp, gulp; sniff, snuffle, snuff, snuffle; sigh, suspiration; sneeze, stercination; cough, hack; hiccough, hiccup.

20. **lungs**, bellows, lights [zool.]; **ctenidia** [zool.], **branchiae** [zool.]; gills.

21. **blower**, bellows; blowpipe, blowtube, blowgun.

22. **fan**, punkah [India], thermantidote [India], flabellum [eccl.], electric fan.

VERBS 23. **blow**, waft, flow, stream, move, issue; **puff**, huff [dial.]; whiff, whiffle; **breeze**; breeze up, freshen; **gather**, **brew**, set in, blow up, **blow up a storm**; bluster, wuther [dial.], squall; **storm**, rage, blow great guns, blow a hurricane; blow over.

24. **sough**, sigh, whisper, murmur, **sob**, **moan**, groan, growl, snarl, **wail**, **howl**, scream, **roar**, whistle, pipe, sing, sing in the shrouds.

25. **breathe**, **respire**; **inhale**, **inspire**, breathe in; **exhale**, **expire**, breathe out, exhaust, expel; **puff**, huff [dial.], **pant**, blow; **gasp**, gulp; wheeze; **sniff**, snuffle, snuff, snuffle; **sigh**, suspire; sneeze; cough, hack; hiccough, hiccup.

ADJS. 26. **windy**, **blowy**; **breezy**, **drafty** or draughty, airy, airish [dial.]; **gusty**, **blasty**, **flawy**, **squally**; blustery, blustering, blustorous; brisk, fresh; windward [poetic]; aeolian, favonian, boreal.

27. **stormy**, **tempestuous**, raging, storming, angry; turbulent 161.17; dirty, foul; cyclonic, typhonic, typhoonish; rainy 393.10; cloudy 403.8.

28. **wind-blown**, blown; **wind-swept**, bleak, raw, exposed.

29. **anemological**, **anemographic**, **anemometric**(al).

30. **respiratory**, breathing; inspiratory, expiratory; nasal, rhinal; pulmonary.

31. **sneezy**, **sternutative**, **errhine** [med.].

### 403. CLOUD

NOUNS 1. **cloud**, vapor, haze, gauze, **film**; **mist**, drisk [U.S.]; "the clouds—the only birds that never sleep" [Victor Hugo]; fleecy cloud, billowy cloud; cloudling; storm cloud, squall cloud; rain cloud, water carrier; thundercloud, thunderhead; cumulus, cumulus cloud, woolpack; nimbus, cumulonimbus; stratus, cirro-stratus, cumulo-cirro-stratus, cirro-velum; strato-cumulus, cumulo-stratus, snail cloud; alto-cumulus, alto-stratus; cirrus, cirrus cloud, curl cloud; cirro-cumulus, cumulo-cirrus, cirro-macula, mackerel sky; cirro-nebula, cirrus haze; cirro-fillum, cirrus stripe; mare's-tail, colt's-tail, cat's-tail, cocktail; goat's-hair [coll.]; messengers [dial., Eng.]; scud, rack; cloudland.

2. cloud bank, "pillar of cloud" [Bible]; cloud cap, cap cloud.

3. **fog**, soup [slang]; pea soup, pea-soup fog [both coll.]; London fog; **smog** [U.S.], smaze [smoke-haze]; frost smoke; high fog.

4. **cloudiness**, **haziness**, **mistiness**, **fogginess**, **nebulosity**, **nubilation**, **nimboosity**, "the low'ring element" [Milton]; **overcast**, undercast [aviation]; heavy sky, dirty sky.

5. **nephology**, **nephelognosy**; **nephologist**.

6. **nephelometer**, **nephelorumeter**, **nephoscope**.

VERBS 7. **cloud**, becloud, encloud, cloud over, overcloud, **overcast**, overshadow, shadow, shade, darken over, adumbrate, nubilare, obscure; **smoke**, oversmoke; **fog**, befog; **mist**, bemist, enmist; haze.

ADJS. 8. **cloudy**, vaporous, **hazy**, **misty**, dirty, heavy; nebulous, nubilous, nimbose; **clouded**, overclouded, **overcast**; **gloomy** 336.15; cloud-flecked; cirrous, cirrose; cumulous, cumiliform, thunderheaded; stratous, stratiform.

9. **cloud-covered**, cloud-laden, cloud-curtained, cloud-hidden, cloud-wrapped, cloud-enveloped, cloud-girt; **cloud-capped**, cloud-topped.

10. **foggy**, soupy [slang]; pea-soup [coll.]; smoggy.

11. **nephological**.

### 404. BUBBLE

NOUNS 1. **bubble**, bleb, blob [chiefly dial.], **globule**, vesicle, bulla [med.], blis-

ter, bladder; air bubble, soap bubble.

2. foam, froth, spume, fume, scud [coll.]; spray, surf, spooondrift or spindrift, "stinging, ringing spindrift" [Kipling]; suds, lather, soapsuds; scum, offscum; head, cream, collar [slang].

3. effervescence or effervescency, bubbling, frothing, foaming; fizz or fiz, fizzle; ebullition, ebullience or ebulliency; fermentation, ferment.

VERBS 4. bubble, bubble up, burble; effervesce, fizz or fiz, fizzle, sizzle, hiss, sparkle, snap, pop; ferment, work; boil, seethe, simmer; plop, wallop [Scot. & dial.], bleb [dial.], blob, blub, blubber [dial.]; guggle, gurge; bubble over, boil over.

5. foam, froth, spume, cream; lather, suds, sud; scum, mantle; aerate, whip, beat, whisk.

ADJS. 6. bubbly, burbly; bubbling, burbling; effervescent, ebullient, fermentative, fizzy, sparkling, *mousseux* [F.].

7. foamy, frothy, spummy, creamy, yeasty; sudsy, suddy, lathery, soapy, soap-sudsy, soapsuddy; heady, with a head on, with a collar on [slang], up [coll.].

#### 405. ORGANIC MATTER

NOUNS 1. organic matter, animate or living matter, living nature, organized matter; flora and fauna, plant and animal life, animal and vegetable kingdom, biota [biol.]; plankton, nekton, benthos.

2. organism, organization, organic being, living being or thing, being, individual; bion, physiological individual; morphon, morphological individual; zoon, zooid.

3. protoplasm, plasma, plasm; cytoplasm, cytoplasm; karyoplasm, nucleoplasm; germ plasm or plasma, idioplasm; bioplasm, ectoplasm, endoplasm, metaplasm, trophoplasm; protoplast, energid; centrosome; amoeba.

4. (hypothetical supramolecular vital unit) biophore or biophor, biogen, bioblast, pangen, plasome.

5. cell, cellule; plant cell, animal cell; plasma cell; somatic cell; corpuscle; erythroblast, megaloblast, mesoblast, microblast, normoblast; blastoderm, mesoderm; cellulose.

6. gamete, germ cell, reproductive cell; macrogamete, megagamete; microgamete.

7. sperm, spermatozoa (*pl.*), seed, semen, seminal or spermatic fluid, milt (of fishes); sperm cell, spermatozoon, male gamete; spermatozoid or spermatozoid,

antherozoid; spermatia [*pl.*; bot.]; spermatogonium; spermatocyte.

8. ovum, egg, egg cell, female gamete; ovice, oöcium; oösphere; oöperm, zygote; oöcyte; oögonium; stirps.

9. spore, sporule; microspore; pollen; macrospore, megaspore; swarm spore, zoospore, planospore, planogamete; sporozoite; spore mother cell, sporocyte; oöspore, zygo-spore; sporocarp, cystocarp; spermogonium; sporangium, megasporangium, microsporangium; gonidangium; gametangium, antherid; gametophore; sporogonium, sporophyte; gametophyte; sporophore, spermatophore; sporocyst.

10. nucleus; macronucleus, meganucleus; micronucleus; mesoplast; centriole, centrosome, centrosphere; nucleolus; karyosome, plasmosome, plastosome, germinal spot.

11. chromosome, idant, karyosome; sex chromosome, idiochromosome; W chromosome; X chromosome, accessory chromosome, monosome; Y chromosome; Z chromosome; genome; euchromosome, autosome; heterochromosome, allosome; univalent chromosome, chromatid; chromosome number, diploid number, haploid number.

12. chromatin, id; basicchromatin, euchromatin, heterochromatin, oxychromatin.

13. embryo, fetus, blastula; germ; rudiment, anlage; larva, nymph; ovule.

14. egg; ovule; roe, spawn; yolk, yellow; white, egg white, glair, albumen; eggshell.

15. mitosis, cell division; amitosis, meiosis, diaster, karyomitosis, karyokinesis, cytokinesis.

16. (science of organisms) biology, aerobiology, agrobiology, electrobiology, ethnobiology, microbiology, radiobiology, bacteriology, biophysics, cytology, embryology, palynology, physiology, somatology; organic chemistry; biochemistry, biochem, biochemics; biometry, biometrics; biotaxy, taxonomy; ecology, bioecology, bionomics; ontogeny, phylogeny; natural science (organic and inorganic sciences collectively); anatomy 244.7; zoology 414; botany 411; genetics 169.6.

17. biologist, bacteriologist, biochemist, biophysicist, biometrist, cytologist, ecologist, embryologist, geneticist, physiologist, morphologist, anatomist, histologist; naturalist, natural scientist; botanist 411.2; zoologist 414.2.

ADJS. 18. **organic**, organized, **animate**, **living**, vital, zoetic; **biological**, biotic.

19. **protoplasmic**, plasmic, plasmatic; amoebic, amoeboid.

20. **cellular**, cellulose; unicellular, multicellular; corpuscular.

21. gametic; **spermatic**, spermic, **seminal**, spermatozoal, spermatozoan, spermatozoic; sporal, sporous, sporoid; sporogenous; chromosomal; chromatinic.

22. **nuclear**, nucleal, nucleary, nucleate; nucleolar, nucleolate, nucleolated.

23. **embryonic**, **germinal**, rudimentary; larval; fetal; in the bud.

24. **egglike**, ovicular, ovular, egg; oviparous; ovarian; albuminous, albuminoid; yolked, yolk.

25. planktonic, nektonic, benthonic.

#### 406. LIFE

NOUNS 1. **life**, **living**, **vitality**, animation; spirit, soul; existence 1; viability.

2. "one dem'd horrid grind" [Dickens], "one long process of getting tired" [Butler], "a bridge of groans across a stream of tears" [P. J. Bailey], "a beauty chased by tragic laughter" [Masefield], "a tumble-about thing of ups and downs" [Disraeli], "a ladder infinite-stepped" [R. Burton], "a little gleam of Time between two eternities" [Carlyle], "a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing" [Shakespeare], "a perpetual instruction in cause and effect" [Emerson], "a flame that is always burning itself out" [Shaw], "a long lesson in humility" [Barrie], "a document to be interpreted" [Amiel], "a fiction . . . made up of contradiction" [Blake], "a fatal complaint, and an eminently contagious one" [Holmes].

3. **life force**, force of life, living force, *vis vitae* or *vitalis* [L.], **vital force** or energy, *élan vital* [F.; Bergson], impulse of life, vital principle, **vital spark** or **flame**, Promethean spark, spark of life, divine spark, life principle, tuck [coll., U.S.], vital spirit, vital fluid, anima; **breath**, life breath, breath of life, breath of one's nostrils, divine breath, essence of life, pneuma, prana [Vedic & Hindu]; atman, jivatma, jiva [all Hindu]; blood, **lifeblood**, heartblood, heart's blood; growth force, bathmism [biol.].

4. **the living**, the quick; the quick and the dead.

5. vivification, vitalization, animation, quickening.

VERBS 6. **live**, be alive, have life, exist 1.8, breathe, live and breathe, fetch or draw breath, draw the breath of life, walk the earth.

7. **come to life**, come into existence or being, come into the world, see the light, **be born**; quicken; **come to**, **revive**, show signs of life; **awake**, **awaken**; rise again, live again, rise from the grave, resurge, return, reappear.

8. **vivify**, **vitalize**, **energize**, **animate**, **quicken**, imbue or endow with life, give life to, put life or new life into, bring to life, bring or call into existence or being.

9. **keep alive**, keep body and soul together, be spared, have nine lives like a cat; support life.

ADJS. 10. **living**, **alive**, live, very much alive, alive and kicking [coll.], conscious, breathing, quick, **animate**, animated, **vital**, zoetic [biol.], imbued or endowed with life, in the flesh, among the living, in the land of the living, on this side of the grave, aboveground; existent 1.13; viable.

11. **life-giving**, animating, animative, quickening, vivifying, energizing, Promethean.

#### 407. DEATH

NOUNS 1. **death**, **dying**, **decease**, **demise**, release, **passing away**, passing, departure, parting, ending, the end, end of life, cessation of life, loss of life, ebb of life, expiration, **dissolution**, **extinction**, annihilation, extinguishment, quietus, fall; summons of death, final summons; **sleep**, rest, eternal rest or sleep, the last sleep; last roundup [slang, West. U.S.], last rattler [tramp slang, U.S.]; the debt of nature, last debt; last muster, last curtain call [coll.], curtains [slang, U.S.]; jaws of death, hand or finger of death, shades of death; violent death 408; natural death; euthanasia; rigor mortis; megadeath.

2. "the latter end" [Bible], "the journey's end" [Shakespeare], "that dreamless sleep" [Byron], "a debt we all must pay" [Euripides], "the debt which cancels all others" [C. Colton], "the tribute due unto nature" [Sterne], "the sleeping partner of life" [Horace Smith], "a knell that summons thee to heaven or to hell" [Shakespeare], "that fell arrest without all bail" [ibid.], "kind Nature's signal of retreat" [Johnson], "a little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to sleep" [Bible], "crossing of the bar" [Tennyson],

"the downward path" [Horace], "the gate of life" [St. Bernard], "the crown of life" [Young], "an awfully big adventure" [J. M. Barrie].

3. (personification of death) **Death**, "Black Death" [Ovid], "Pale Death" [Horace], "the pale priest of the mute people" [Browning], "that grim ferryman" [Shakespeare], "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope], "the king of terrors" [Bible], **the Reaper**, the Grim Reaper, Old Floorer [slang], "the Pilot of the Galilean lake"; the angel of death, death's bright angel, Azrael; scythe or sickle of Death.

4. river of death, Styx, Stygian shore; Jordan, Jordan's bank; "valley of the shadow of death" [Bible].

5. **sudden death**, **untimely end**; stroke of death, death stroke; heart failure; suffocation 408.6; drowning, watery grave.

6. dying day, deathday, "the supreme day and the inevitable hour" [Vergil].

7. **deathbed**; deathwatch; death struggle, agony, death agonies; last breath or gasp, dying breath; **death rattle**, death groan.

8. **swan song**, death song, *chant du cygne* [F.].

9. **bereavement**, loss.

10. **deathlikeness**, deathliness, deadliness; **weirdness**, eeriness, **uncanniness**, unearthliness; ghostliness, ghostlikeness; **ghastliness**, **grisliness**, **gruesomeness**; paleness, haggardness, wanness, luridness, pallor; cadaverousness, corpseslikeness.

11. **mortality**, mortalness; **death rate**; moribundity.

12. **obituary**, obit, necrology, register of deaths, roll of the dead, mortuary roll, bill of mortality.

13. **corpse**, dead body, **cadaver**, **carcass**, **body**; corpus delicti [law]; **stiff**, **deader** [both slang]; **the dead**, **the deceased**, the defunct, the departed, **decedent** [law], the late . . . , the late lamented; **remains**, mortal or organic remains, bones, relics [now poetic], reliquiae; dust, ashes, earth, clay, tenement of clay, "this mortal coil" [Shakespeare]; **carion**, crowbait, food for worms; **mummy**, mummification; long pig.

14. **death's-head**, **crossbones**, skull and crossbones, *memento mori* [L.; literally, remember to die].

VERBS 15. **die**, **decease**, **succumb**, **expire**, **perish**, cease to live, part, depart, quit this world, make one's exit, pass, pass on,

pass away, **meet one's death or end**, end one's life or days, depart this life, **shuffle off this mortal coil**, put off mortality, **lose one's life**, lay down one's life, relinquish or surrender one's life, resign one's life or being, **give up the ghost**, yield the ghost, yield one's breath, breathe one's last, fall asleep, close one's eyes, take one's last sleep, turn one's face to the wall, pay the debt of nature, "put out to sea" [Tennyson], go out with the ebb, "go the way of all earth" [Bible], return to dust or the earth; die a natural death; die in harness, die with one's boots or shoes on; die lying down; die fighting, die in the last ditch; die a violent death 408.21.

16. (slang and colloquialisms) **croak**, **go west**, **kick the bucket**, kick in, slip one's breath or wind, go up, **pop off**, drop off, go off, step off, step off the deep end, knock off, pipe off, kick off, shove off, pass out, peg out, take the last count; check out, check in, cash in, hand or pass in one's checks or chips; kick up one's heels or toes, turn or cock up one's toes, turn up one's toes to the daisies; slip one's cable, coil up one's cable or rope [both naut. slang].

17. **go to glory**, go to kingdom come [slang], go to the happy hunting grounds, go home, go home feet first [slang], go to one's last home, go to one's long account, go over to or join the majority or great majority, **be gathered to one's fathers**, join one's ancestors, join the choir invisible; pass over, pass over Jordan, "walk through the valley of the shadow of death" [Bible], cross the Stygian ferry, give an obolus to Charon; awake to life immortal, "put on immortality" [Bible].

18. **drop dead**, fall down dead, bite the dust [coll.]; come to an untimely end, die all at once [joc.].

19. starve, starve to death; smother 408.19; catch one's death [chiefly coll.], catch one's death of cold.

20. **drown**, go to a watery grave, go to Davy Jones's locker [coll.], make a hole in the water [slang].

21. **lay down one's life for one's country**, make the supreme sacrifice, do one's bit; lose the number of one's mess [mil. slang].

22. **bereave**, leave, leave behind; orphan.

ADJS. 23. **deathlike**, **deathly**, **deadly**; **weird**, **eerie**, **uncanny**, **unearthly**; **ghostly**, **ghostlike**; **ghastly**, **grisly**, **gruesome**,

macabre; pale, wan, lurid, haggard; cadaverous, corpse-like; mortuary.

24. **dead**, lifeless, breathless, without life, deceased, demised, defunct, croaked [slang], departed, departed this life, **gone**, passed on, gone the way of all flesh, gone west [coll.], dead and gone, done for [coll.], dead and done for [coll.], no more, finished [coll.], taken off or away, released, fallen, bereft of life; **at rest**, resting easy [coll.], out of one's misery; **asleep**, sleeping, reposing; asleep in Jesus, dead in the Lord; **called home**, gone to a better land, out of the world, born into a better world, launched into eternity, gone to glory, gone to kingdom come [slang], "gathered to his fathers" [Bible], with the saints, numbered with the dead; carrion, food for worms; death-struck, death-stricken, smitten with death; stillborn; late, late-lamented.

25. **stone-dead**, dead as a doornail, dead as a herring, dead as mutton, cold [slang, U.S.], "as cold as any stone" [Shakespeare], stiff [slang].

26. **drowned**, asleep in the deep, in a watery grave, under hatches [naut. slang].

27. **dying**, expiring, going; **moribund**, near death, near one's end, at the end of one's rope [coll.], done for [coll.], at the point of death, **at death's door**, at the portals of death, in the jaws of death; **on one's last legs** [coll.], with one foot in the grave, tottering on the brink of the grave; booked [slang], under sailing orders [naut. slang]; on one's deathbed; at the last gasp.

28. **bereaved**, bereft; orphan, **orphaned**, parentless, fatherless, motherless.

29. **post-mortem**, postmortal, postmortuary, postmundane, post-obit, postobituary, **posthumous**.

ADVS. 30. **deathly**, **deadly**; to the death, *à la mort* [F.].

PHRS. 31. one's hour is come, one's days are numbered, one's race is run, one's doom is sealed, life hangs by a thread, Death knocks at the door, Death stares one in the face, the sands of life are running out.

#### 408. KILLING

NOUNS 1. **killing**, **slaying**, **slaughter**, **dispatch**, **extermination**, **destruction**; **kill**; **bloodshed**, **blood**, **gore**, **flow of blood**; **mercy killing**; **stoning**, **lapidation**; **braining**; **shooting**; **poisoning**; **execution** 1008.7; **martyrdom**.

2. **homicide**, **manslaughter**; **murder**, **bloody murder** [slang], **foul play**, the curse

of Cain; **assassination**, **removal**, **elimination**; **liquidation**, **purge**, **purging**; **thugery**, **thuggism**, **thuggee**.

3. **butchery**, **butchering**, **slaughter**, **slaughtering**; **carnage**, **massacre**, **decimation**, **saturnalia of blood**; **mass murder**, **pogrom**, **genocide**, **race extermination**.

4. (words in *-cide* referring to both doer or agent and deed) **homicide**, **fratricide**, **matricide**, **parricide**, **regicide**, **infanticide**, **uxoricide**, **vaticide**; **aborticide**, **feticide**.

5. **suicide**, **self-murder**, **self-destruction**, *felo-de-se* [Anglo-L.]; **disembowelment**, **hara-kiri** [Jap.], **seppuku** [Jap.], **happy dispatch** [joc.]; **suttee**, **sutteeism** [both India]; **car of Jagannath** or **Juggernaut**; **race suicide**.

6. **suffocation**, **stuffocation** [joc.], **smotheration**, **asphyxiation**, **asphyxia**; **strangulation**, **strangling**, **garrote** or **garrotte**; **choking**, **choke**; **drowning**.

7. **fatality**, **fatal accident**, **violent death**, **casualty**, **disaster**, **calamity**.

8. **deadliness**, **lethality**, **fatality**; **malignance** or **malignancy**, **malignity**, **virulence**, **perniciousness**.

9. **deathblow**, **death stroke**, **mortal blow**, **lethal blow**, **quietus**, *coup de grâce* [F., blow of mercy].

10. **killer**, **slayer**, **slaughterer**, **butcher**, **croaker** [slang], **bloodshedder**; **massacrer**; **manslayer**, **homicide**, **murderer**, **Cain**; **assassin**, **assassinator**; **cutthroat**, **thug**, **bravo**, **gorilla** [slang, U.S.], **apache**, **gunman** [chiefly U.S.]; **gun**, **trigger man**, **torpedo** [all crim. slang, U.S.]; **hatchet man**, **highbinder** [U.S.]; **strangler**, **garroter**; **burker**, **burkite**; **cannibal**, **man-eater**; **headhunter**; **matador**; **mercy killer**; **thrill killer**; **homicidal maniac**. See also above 408.4.

11. **exterminator**, **eradicator**, **eradicator**, **pesticide**; **rodenticide**, **rat poison**; **vermicide**; **microbicide**; **fungicide**; **weed killer**; **insecticide**, **insect powder**, **bug bomb**, **aerosol bomb**; **Paris green**, **D.D.T.**, **ompa** (octa-methyl-pyrophosphoramide).

12. (place of slaughter) **Aceldama** or **aceldama**, **field of blood** or **bloodshed**; **slaughterhouse**, **butchery**, **shambles**, **abattoir**; **stockyard**.

VERBS 13. **kill**, **slay**, **put to death**, **deathify**, **deprive of life**, **take life**, **take one's life away**, **do away with**, **make away with**, **put out of the way**, **end**, **put an end to**, **dispatch**, **do to death**, **finish** [chiefly coll.], **finish off**, **take off**, **dispose of**, **exterminate**, **destroy**; **carry off** or **away**, **remove from life**; **launch into eternity**, **send to**

glory, send to kingdom come [slang], send to one's last account; cut off, nip in the bud; poison, chloroform, starve; execute 1008.19.

14. (slang and colloquialisms) **send west**, corpse, **croak**, **bump off** [U.S.], polish off, blot out, erase, wipe out, do for, **do in**, lay out, take care of, give the business or works, get [U.S.], fix, settle, put the kibosh on, kick into the beyond, put away, put one easy, put one out of his misery.

15. **shed blood**, spill blood, bloody one's hands with, dye or imbrue one's hands in blood, pour out blood like water, wade knee-deep in blood.

16. **murder**, commit murder, victimize; assassinate, remove; **purge**, **liquidate**, eliminate, get rid of, take for a ride [crim. slang, U.S.].

17. **slaughter**, **butcher**, **massacre**, **decimate**.

18. **strike dead**, fell, bring down, lay low; drop, drop or stop in one's tracks; shoot, shoot down, saw off [crim. slang, U.S.], shoot to death; cut down, **put to the sword**; jugulate, cut the throat; **deal a deathblow**, give the quietus, silence [slang], knock in or on the head; **brain**, blow ~, knock or dash one's brains out; **stone**, lapidate, stone to death.

19. **strangle**, garrote or garrotte, **throttle**, **choke**, burke; **suffocate**, stuffocate [joc.], **stifle**, **smother**, **asphyxiate**, stop the breath; **drown**.

20. sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

21. die a violent death, come to a violent end, meet with foul play, get one's everlasting [slang], welter in one's blood.

22. **commit suicide**, suicide [coll.], take one's own life, kill oneself, do away with oneself, put an end to oneself; blow one's brains out.

ADJS. 23. **deadly**, **deathly**, deathful, killing, destructive, death-dealing, death-bringing, feral, internecine; **fatal**, **mortal**, **lethal**; **malignant**, **malign**, **virulent**, **pernicious**.

24. **murderous**, slaughterous; cutthroat; cruel 937.24; **bloodthirsty**, bloody-minded; **bloody**, gory, sanguine, sanguinary; red-handed; **homicidal**; suicidal.

tombment; earth bath, ground sweat [both slang].

2. **cremation**, incineration, burning, reduction to ashes; pyre, funeral pile.

3. **embalment**, embalming; mummification.

4. **last offices**, last honors, **last rites**, last duty or service, exequies, obsequies; Office of the Dead, Memento of the Dead, requiem, dirge, extreme unction, viaticum, [all Catholic Church]; funeral oration or sermon, funeral [dial.]; wake, deathwatch.

5. **funeral**, **burial**, burying [dial.]; funeral procession, dead march; dirge 873.5.

6. **knell**, passing bell, death bell, funeral ring, tolling, tolling of the knell.

7. **mourner**, **griever**, **lamerter**, **keen** [Ir.]; mute, professional mourner; **pall-bearer**, bearer.

8. **undertaker**, **mortician**, funeral director; embalmer.

9. **morgue**, **mortuary**, deadhouse, lighthouse, **funeral home** or **parlor**, undertaker's establishment; **crematory**, crematorium, cinerarium, burning ghat [India].

10. **hearse**, dead wagon [slang].

11. **coffin**, casket [chiefly U.S.], box, shrine, kist [Scot.], pall [fig.]; crate, bone box or house, six-foot bungalow, wooden kimono or overcoat [all slang]; shell; **sarcophagus**.

12. **urn**, cinerary urn, funeral urn or vessel, bone pot, ossuary.

13. **bier**, litter.

14. **graveclothes**, **shroud**, winding sheet, cerecloth, cerements; pall.

15. **graveyard**, **cemetery**, burial ground, bone yard [slang, U.S.], burial yard, necropolis, polyandrium [Gr. antiq.], golgotha, **memorial park**, city or village of the dead, marble city [slang]; **churchyard**, God's acre; **potter's field**; Golgotha, Calvary; lich gate.

16. **tomb**, **sepulcher**; **grave**, pit, deep six [slang]; resting place, "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley]; last home, long home, narrow house, house of death, low house, low green tent; **crypt**, **vault**, burial chamber; ossuary, ossuarium; charnel house, bone house; **mausoleum**; **catacombs**; **mastaba** [archaeol.]; shaft grave tomb [archaeol.]; **shrine**, reliquary, memoria; **tope**, **stupa** [both Buddhist]; **cenotaph**; **catfalque**; **dokhma** [Persia], tower of silence; pyramid; mound, tumulus, barrow.

17. **monument**, **gravestone** 568.11.

#### 409. INTERMENT

NOUNS 1. **interment**, **burial**, burying, planting [coll.], inhumation, sepulture, en-

18. **epitaph**, inscription, *hic jacet* [L.].

19. **disinterment**, **exhumation**, disentombment, unearthing.

VERBS 20. **inter**, inhume, **bury**, plant [coll.], sepulture, inleath, **lay to rest**, **con-sign to the grave**, put six feet under [slang], put to bed with a shovel [slang]; tomb, **entomb**, hearse; enshrine; inurn; coffin; hold or conduct a funeral, funeralize [South. U.S.], preach a funeral [dial.].

21. **cremate**, incremate, **incinerate**, **burn**, reduce to ashes.

22. **lay out**; **embalm**; mummify; lie in state.

23. count daisies, push up daisies, turn or cock up the toes to the daisies, become a landowner, take an earth bath or ground sweat [all joc.].

24. **disinter**, **exhume**, disentomb, unearth, unbury.

ADJS. 25. **funereal**, funeral, funerary, *funèbre* [F.], mortuary, exequial, obsequial, feral; sepulchral, tomblike; cinerary; necroscopic(al); **dismal** 870.25; **mournful** 870.27; dirgelike 873.18.

ADVS. 26. beneath the sod, underground, six feet under [slang], "in the dark union of insensate dust" [Byron]; at rest, resting in peace.

PHRS. 27. R.I.P., *requiescat* or *requiescant in pace* [L., may he or she or they rest in peace], rest in peace; *hic jacet* [L.], *cigit* [F.], here lies.

#### 410. PLANTS

NOUNS 1. **plants**, vegetation; **flora**, **plant life**, **vegetable kingdom**; herbage, flowerage; verdure, greenery, greens.

2. **growth**, stand, crop; plantation, planting; clump, tuft, tussock, hassock.

3. **plant**, **vegetable**, wort; **herb**; seedling; cutting; seed plant, spermatophyte; exotic, hot-house plant; annual, biennial, triennial; perennial, evergreen; deciduous plant, ephemeral; cosmopolite; aquatic, hydrophyte; amphibian.

4. (varieties) **legume**, pulse, vetch, bean, pea; succulent; weed; **vine**, creeper, climber; **fern**, bracken; **moss**, liverwort; **algae**, fucus, conferva, confervoid; **sea-weed**, kelp, sea moss, rockweed; gulfweed, sargasso, sargassum, sea lentil; wrack, sea wrack; **fungus**, lichen, mold or mould, rust, smut, puffball; mushroom, toadstool; plant families 411.4–8; fruits and vegetables 306a.

49–51.

5. **grass**, pasture or forage grass, lawn

grass, ornamental grass; cereal, grain, corn [Eng.]; sedge; rush; reed, cane, bamboo; aftergrass, fog.

6. **turf**, **sod**, **sward**, greensward.

7. **green**, lawn, grassplot or grassplat, greenyard; **common**, **park**, **village green**; bowling green, putting green.

8. **grassland**, grass; **meadow**, meadow land, mead [poetic], swale, lea, haugh [Scot. & dial., Eng.], haughland [Scot.], vega [Sp. Amer. & Phil. I.]; **pasture**, pasturage, pasture land, field, park [Eng.], pen [Jamaica], *agostadero* [Sp.]; **range**, grazing; **prairie**, **savanna** [South. U.S.], **steppe**, steppeland, **pampas** [S. Amer.], pampa [Argentina], campo [esp. S. Amer.], llano [Sp. Amer.], tundra [Arctic]; **veld** or **veldt**, grass veld [both S. Africa].

9. **shrubbery**; **shrub**, **bush**; bramble, brier or briar, brier bush.

10. **tree**, timber [chiefly U.S.]; shade tree, fruit tree, timber tree; sapling, seedling; scrub; pollard; conifer, evergreen.

11. **woodland**, **wood**, **woods**, **timberland**, **timber**, **forest**, forest land, forestry; forest primeval; virgin forest; greenwood; **jungle**, jungles; wild, wildwood, wilderness; **bush**, **bosch** [Du.], scrub; **boschveld** [Du.], bushveld, tree veld [both S. Africa]; **shrubland**, scrubland; pine barrens, palmetto barrens; **park**, paradise, chase [Eng.]; park forest; hanger (wooded slope).

12. **grove**, **woodlet**; **holt** [arch. & dial.], **hurst**, spinney [Eng.], **tope** [India], shaw [arch. & dial.]; **orchard**; wood lot.

13. **thicket**, thick-set, clump; **copse**, **coppice**, copsewood, coppet, firth, frith [now dial. Eng.]; **bosk**, bosket or bosquet, boscage, *bocage* [F.]; covert; **brake**, canebrake [South. U.S.]; chaparral; chamisal [Calif.]; motte [local, U.S.]; ceja [Texas].

14. **brush**, **scrub**, **brushwood**, shrubwood, scrubwood, copsewood; deadwood.

15. **undergrowth**, **underwood**, **underbrush**, undershrubs, boscage, *bocage* [F.], firth, frith [now dial. Eng.]; heath.

16. **foliage**, leafage, ramage; foliation; praefoliation, veneration; spray.

17. **leaf**, **frond**; leaflet, foliole; lamina; **blade**, spear, spire, pile; **flag**; **needle**, pine needle; floral leaf, **petal**, sepal; bract, bractlet, bracteole; spathe; involucre, involucreum; glume, gluma; lemma; pile; cotyledon, seed leaf; stipule.

18. **branch**, fork, **limb**, **bough**, bush; **twig**, **sprig**, switch; shoot, offshoot, spear, frond; **sprout**, sprit, burgeon; **runner**,

flagellum, sarmentum, **tendril**, bine; sucker.

19. **stem, stalk, stock, axis, caulis**; **trunk**, bole; spear, spire; straw; reed; cane; cornstalk [U.S.]; culm, haulm; caudex; foot-stalk, pedicel, pedicellus or peliculus, pedicle, peduncle; leafstalk, petiole, petiolus, petiolule; seedstalk; caulicle; tigella, tigelle, tigellum, tigellus; funicule, funiculus; stipe, anthrophore, carpophore, gynophore.

20. **root, radix, radical, radicle**; rootlet; **taproot**, tap; **rhizome**, stock, rootstock; **tuber**, tubercle; **bulb**, corm, bulbil; earth-nut.

21. **bud, burgeon, gemma**; gemmule, gemmula; plumule, acrospire; leaf bud, flower bud, rosebud.

22. **flower, posy, blossom, bloom**; blow; floweret, floret, floscule; wild flower; everlasting, amaranth [poetic]; “daisies pied and violets blue” [Shakespeare].

23. **bouquet, nosegay, posy, bough-pot**, flower arrangement; **boutonniere**, buttonhole [coll.]; **corsage**; **spray**; **wreath**, festoon; **garland**, chaplet, lei.

24. **inflorescence, florescence, efflorescence**; flowerage, florification; **flowering, blossoming, blooming**; **blossom, bloom**, blow; unfolding, unfoldment; anthesis, full bloom.

25. (types of inflorescence) raceme, corymb, umbel, panicle, cyme, thyrus, spadix, verticillaster; head, capitulum; spike, spikelet; ament, catkin, cattail; strobile, cone, pine cone.

26. (flower parts) petal; perianth, calyx, epicalyx, corolla, corona; androecium; stamens, microsporophyll; pistil, gynoecium; style, stigma; carpel.

27. **ear, auricle, spike**; ear of corn, mealie [S. Africa]; nubbin [U.S.]; **cob**, corncob [both U.S.].

28. **seed vessel, seedcase, seedbox**, pericarp; **capsule, theca**; **pod**, cod [chiefly dial.], seed pod; **hull, shell**, nutshell; legume, legumen; boll, bur or burr, follicle, silique, hip, peasecod.

29. **seed; stone, pit, endocarp; nut; pip**; **grain, kernel, berry**; wheat, oats, barley, rye, corn; legume, bean, pea; coffee, coffee bean; flaxseed, linseed; hayseed; bird seed.

30. (a vegetating) **vegetation, growth**; germination, pullulation; **burgeoning**, sprouting; budding, gemmation; luxuriation.

**VERBS** 31. **vegetate, grow**; germinate, pullulate; root, take root, strike root; sprout up, shoot up, upsprout, upspear; flourish,

luxuriate, grow rank or lush; overgrow, overrun.

32. **burgeon**, put forth, burst forth; **sprout**, shoot; **bud**, gemmate, put forth buds; **leaf**, leave, leaf out, put forth leaves.

33. **flower, blossom, bloom, blow**, effloresce, floreate, burst into bloom.

**ADJS.** 34. **vegetable**, vegetal, vegetative, vegetational, vegetarian; **plantlike**; **herbaceous**, herbal, herbous, herbose, herby; leguminous, leguminose, leguminiform; cereal; weedy; fruity, fruitlike; tuberous, bulbous; rootlike, rhizoid, radicular, radicated, radiciform; endogenous, exogenous.

35. **algal, fucoid, confervoid**; fungous, fungoid, fungiform.

36. **floral, floreal; flowery, florid; flowered**, florata, floriata, floriated; **flowering, blossoming, blooming**, florescent, inflorescent, efflorescent, in flower, in bloom, in blossom; uniflorous, multiflorous; radiclef-  
lorous, rhizanthous.

37. **arboreal, arboral, arborean, arbo-  
rary; treelike, arboriform, arborescent, den-  
droid, dendriform**; bushy, shrubby, scrubby,  
scrubbly; bushlike, shrublike, scrublike;  
piny; coniferous; citrus.

38. **silvan or silvan, woodland, forest; wooded, timbered, forested, arboreous; woody, woody** [coll., U.S.], bushy, shrubby, scrubby; bosky, copsy, braky.

39. **leafy, leavy, bowery; foliated, foliate, foliose; foliated, leaved.**

40. **verdant, verdurous, verdured; mossy, moss-covered, moss-grown; grassy, grasslike; turf, swardy; turflike, cespitose; meadowy.**

41. **luxuriant, flourishing, rank, lush**; dense, thick, heavy, gross; jungly, jungled; overgrown, overrun.

42. **perennial, evergreen; hardy, half-hardy; deciduous, ephemeral.**

43. algae

benthon  
conferva  
dulse  
fucoid  
fucus  
gulfweed  
Iceland moss  
Irish moss  
kelp  
lichen  
plankton  
pond scum

reindeer moss  
rockweed  
sargasso  
sargassum  
scum  
sea lettuce  
sea moss  
seaweed  
sea wrack  
stonewort  
wrack

44. ferns

adder's fern  
baby fern

basket fern  
beech fern

bladder fern  
boulder fern  
bracken  
chain fern  
cliff brake  
climbing fern  
curly grass  
grape fern  
hart's tongue  
holly fern  
lady fern  
lip fern  
maidenhair

marsh fern  
moonwort  
oak fern  
Osmunda  
ostrich fern  
rattlesnake fern  
rock brake  
rock spleenworts  
shield fern  
snuffbox  
walking fern  
winter brake  
wood fern

#### 45. flowers

acacia  
African violet  
amaryllis  
anemone  
arbutus  
arrowhead  
asphodel  
aster  
azalea  
baby-blue-eyes  
baby's breath  
bachelor button  
begonia  
bitterroot  
black-eyed Susan  
bleeding heart  
bloodroot  
bluebell  
bluet  
bridal wreath  
broom  
butter ball  
buttercup  
cactus  
calendula  
camass, camas  
camellia  
camomile  
campanula  
candytuft  
carnation  
cat's-paw  
cattail  
century plant  
Chinese lantern  
Christmas rose  
chrysanthemum  
cineraria  
clematis  
clethra  
cockscorn  
columbine  
cornel  
cornflower  
cosmos  
cowslip  
crocus  
cyclamen  
daffodil  
dahlia  
daisy  
dandelion  
delphinium  
dogwood  
duckweed  
Dutchman's-

breeches  
edelweiss  
eglantine  
fireweed  
flax  
fleur-de-lis  
forget-me-not  
forsythia  
foxglove  
foxtail  
fuchsia  
gardenia  
gentian  
geranium  
gladiolus  
goldenrod  
groundsel  
harebell  
hawthorn  
heather  
hepatica  
hibiscus  
hollyhock  
honeysuckle  
horchound  
hyacinth  
hydrangea  
Indian paintbrush  
indigo  
iris  
jack-in-the-pulpit  
japonica  
jasmine  
jonquil  
knotweed  
lady's-slipper  
larkspur  
laurel  
lavender  
lilac  
lily  
lily of the valley  
lobelia  
lotus  
love-lies-bleeding  
lupine  
magnolia  
mallow  
marguerite  
marigold  
marsh mallow  
marsh marigold  
mayflower  
mignonette  
mimosa  
moccasin flower

mock orange  
monkshood  
morning-glory  
moss rose  
motherwort  
myrtle  
narcissus  
nasturtium  
oleander  
opium poppy  
orchid  
oxalis  
pansy  
passion flower  
peony  
periwinkle  
petunia  
phlox  
pink  
poinsettia  
poppy  
portulaca  
primrose  
Queen Anne's lace  
ranunculus  
resurrection plant  
rhododendron  
rose  
rosemary  
sage

#### 46. fungi

mold, mould  
mushroom  
puffball  
rust  
slime mold

shooting star  
smilax  
snapdragon  
snowball  
snowberry  
snowdrop  
spiraea  
stock  
strawflower  
sunflower  
sweet alyssum  
sweet pea  
sweet William  
trillium  
trumpet vine  
tulip  
umbrella plant  
Venus' fly trap  
verbena  
vetch  
viburnum  
viola  
violet  
wallflower  
water lily  
wisteria  
wolfbane  
yarrow  
yucca  
zinnia

smut  
toadstool  
truffle  
yeast

#### 47. grasses, grains

alfalfa  
alfilaria  
bamboo  
barley  
beach grass  
beard grass  
Bengal grass  
bent, bent grass  
Bermuda grass  
black bent  
bluegrass  
bluejoint  
bog grass  
bristly foxtail  
grass  
broomcorn  
buckwheat  
buffalo grass  
bulrush  
bunch grass  
canary grass  
cane  
China grass  
cocksfoot grass  
corn  
cotton grass  
crab grass  
durra  
eelgrass  
English rye  
feather grass  
finger-comb grass

finger grass  
flyaway grass  
four-leaved grass  
gama or sesame  
grass  
grama or mesquite  
grass  
guinea grass  
hairgrass  
hassock grass  
herd's grass  
horsetail  
Indian corn  
Italian rye  
Japanese lawn grass  
kaffir corn  
Kentucky bluegrass  
little quaking grass  
lovegrass  
lyme  
maize  
meadow fescue  
meadow foxtail  
meadow grass  
millet  
myrtle grass  
oats  
orchard grass  
paddy  
palm-leaved grass  
pampas grass  
papyrus

peppergrass  
pin grass  
plume grass  
pony grass  
redtop  
reed  
ribbon grass  
rice  
rush  
rye  
scurvey  
scutch  
sedge  
sesame  
sheep's fescue  
silk grass  
sorghum  
spear grass  
squirrel tail grass

#### 48. herbs

angelica  
anise  
arrowroot  
balm  
basil  
belladonna  
borage  
camomile  
caraway  
cardamom,  
cardamum  
castor-oil plant  
catnip, catmint  
chervil  
chickpea  
chicory  
clover  
coriander  
cowpea  
deadly nightshade  
death camass  
dill  
fennel  
feverroot  
figwort  
ginseng  
hemp  
henbane  
horehound

#### 49. mosses

club moss  
Florida moss  
flowering moss  
ground pine  
hair cap moss  
leafy liverwort  
long moss  
lycopodium

#### 50. shrubs

alder  
azalea  
barberry  
bayberry  
blackberry  
blackthorn  
blueberry  
box  
broom

star grass  
striped grass  
sugar cane  
switch grass  
sword grass  
tear grass  
timothy  
tufted hair grass  
viper's grass  
wheat  
wild oats  
wire grass  
wood meadow  
grass  
woolly beard grass  
worm grass  
yellow-eyed grass  
zebra grass

hyssop  
licorice  
liverwort  
lucerne, lucern  
mandrake  
marjoram  
mayapple  
mint  
monkshood  
mullein  
parsley  
peppermint  
purple medic  
rosemary  
rue  
sage  
savory  
saxifrage  
skunk cabbage  
sorrel  
soybean  
spearmint  
sweet cicely  
tansy  
tarragon  
thyme  
water cress  
wintergreen

peat moss  
red tipped moss  
scale moss  
Spanish moss  
staghorn moss  
tree moss  
white moss

caper  
chokeberry  
clove tree  
coca  
coffee  
cotton  
cranberry  
currant  
daphne

elder  
evergreen bitter-  
sweet  
forsythia  
frangipani  
fuchsia  
furze  
gale  
gardenia  
genista  
gooseberry  
gorse  
greasewood  
guava  
guayule  
haw  
heather  
hemp tree  
hibiscus  
holly  
hop tree  
huckleberry  
hydrangea  
indigo  
Juneberry  
juniper  
jute  
kalmia  
laurel  
leatherleaf  
lilac  
locust  
magnolia  
maguey  
manzanita  
marijuana  
mescal  
mesquite  
milkwort  
mistletoe  
mock orange

#### 51. trees

acacia  
ailanthus  
alder  
allspice  
almond  
apple  
apricot  
ash  
aspen (cotton-  
wood)  
avocado, alligator  
pear  
bald cypress  
balsa  
balsam  
banana  
banyan  
basswood (linden)  
bayberry  
beech  
betelnut  
birch  
boxwood  
Brazil-nut  
breadfruit  
buckeye  
butternut  
buttonwood

mountain lilac  
myrica  
myrtle  
nandin  
ninebark  
oleander  
Persian berry  
photinia  
pink ball  
poison sumac  
pomegranate  
privet  
pussy willow  
queen of the  
meadow  
rabbit berry  
red bush  
rhododendron  
rosebay  
rosemary  
rose of Sharon  
sage, sagebrush  
sand myrtle  
silk oak  
sisal  
snowberry  
snow wreath  
spiraea  
sumac  
symplocos  
syringa  
tamarisk  
tobacco  
turkeyberry  
veronica  
whin  
wig tree  
winter creeper  
witch hazel  
yellow root  
zenobia

cacao  
camphor tree (cin-  
namon)  
candleberry  
cashew  
cassia  
catalpa  
cedar  
cherry  
chestnut (chinka-  
pin)  
chinaberry tree,  
china tree  
chincapin, chinka-  
pin, chinquapin  
cinnamon (cam-  
phor-tree)  
citron  
clove  
coco  
coconut  
cork  
cottonwood  
cypress  
date palm  
dogwood  
ebony  
elder

elm  
eucalyptus  
fig  
fir  
frankincense  
ginkgo  
golden wreath  
grapefruit  
guava  
gum  
hawthorn  
hazel, hazelnut  
hemlock  
henna  
hickory  
holly  
hornbeam  
horse chestnut  
ironwood  
juniper (cedar)  
kumquat  
laburnum  
lancewood  
larch  
laurel  
lemon  
lignum vitae  
lime  
linden (basswood)  
litchi, litchi nut  
locust  
logwood  
madroña  
magnolia  
mahogany  
mango  
mangrove  
maple  
medlar  
mimosa  
mountain ash  
mulberry  
nutmeg

nutwood  
nux vomica  
oak  
olive  
orange  
palm  
papaw, pawpaw  
papaya  
peach  
pear  
pecan  
persimmon  
pine  
pistachio  
plane  
plum  
pomegranate  
poplar  
quince  
raffia palm  
rain tree  
redwood  
rosewood  
sandalwood  
sassafras  
satinwood  
senna  
sequoia  
serviceberry  
spruce  
sycamore  
tamarack  
tamarind  
tangerine  
teak  
thorn tree  
tulip tree  
upas  
walnut  
willow  
witch hazel  
yew

jasmine  
liana  
mistletoe  
morning glory  
poison ivy  
trumpet creeper  
Virginia creeper  
wisteria

## 52. vines

bittersweet  
clematis  
dewberry  
English ivy  
grape  
greenbrier  
honeysuckle  
hop  
ivy

## 53. weeds

beggar ticks  
bindweed  
brake  
bur  
burdock  
Canada thistle  
cat's ear  
chickweed  
chicory  
crab grass  
crazyweed  
creeping buttercup  
dandelion  
dock  
fireweed

horsetail  
Jimson weed  
knapel  
knotweed  
lady's thumb  
locoweed  
mallow  
may weed  
milkweed  
mustard  
nettle  
pigweed  
plantain  
poison ivy  
poke, pokeweed

prickly lettuce  
purslane  
quackgrass  
ragweed  
sandbur  
scarlet pimpernel  
sheep's sorrel  
shepherd's purse

smartweed  
speedwell  
spotted spurge  
spurry  
stinkweed  
tarweed  
thistle  
tumbleweed

## 411. BOTANY

**NOUNS** 1. **botany**, phytology; algology, bryology, dendrology, ecology, fungology, hydroponics, mycology, paleo-botany, physiological botany, phytobiology, phytochemistry, phytoecology, phytogeography, phytography, phytomorphology, phytopaleontology, phytopathology, phytotaxonomy, phytoteratology, phytotomy, phytotopography, pomology, structural botany, systematic botany, vegetable or plant anatomy, vegetable or plant pathology, vegetable or plant physiology.

2. **botanist**, phytologist; algologist, bryologist, dendrologist, ecologist, fungologist, herbalist, mycologist, phytobiologist, phytoecologist, phytogeographer, phytographer, phytopaleontologist, phytopathologist, phytoteratologist, pomologist.

3. **phyton**, phytomer.

4. **Thallophyta** (thallus plants), thallogens, thallophytes: algae; Cyanophyceae (blue-green algae); Chlorophyceae (green algae); Phaeophyceae (brown algae); Rhodophyceae (red algae); fungi, molds; Schizomycetes (fission fungi, bacteria); Myxomycetes (slime molds); Phycomycetes (algal fungi, water molds); Ascomycetes (sac fungi, lichen, lichen fungi); Penicillium (blue and green molds); Basidiomycetes (basidium fungi, rusts, smuts, puffballs, mushrooms, toadstools).

5. **Bryophyta** (moss plants), bryophytes: Hepaticae (liverworts); Musci (mosses); Iceland moss, Reindeer moss, rock moss.

6. **Pteridophyta** (fern plants), pteridophytes: Lycopodiales (ground pines, club mosses, quill worts); Lycopodiaceae (club mosses); Selaginallaceae; Sigillaria, Stigmara; Equisetaceae, Equisetales (horsetails), equisetum; Calamites, calamite; Filicales, Filices (ferns), filicoids; Cycadofilicales, Cycadofilices (cycad ferns), cycadofilicales.

7. **Lepidodendraceae** (fossil trees): Lepidodendron, lepidodendroids, lepidodendrids.

8. **Spermatophyta** (seed plants), spermatophytes: Gymnospermae (naked-seeded

plants), gymnosperms; Cycadales, cycads; Gnetales, gnetums; Ginkgoales, ginkgoes; Pinales or Coniferae (cone-bearing evergreens), conifers; Angiospermae (covered-seeded plants), angiosperms; Monocotyledones, Endogenae (cereals, palms, lilies, orchids, bananas, pineapples); monocotyledons, endogens; Dicotyledones (oaks, apples, sunflowers, peas), dicotyledons.

VERBS 9. botanize, herbalize.

ADJS. 10. **botanic(al)**, phytogetic(al); phytobiological, phytochemical, pomological, etc.

## 412. AGRICULTURE

NOUNS 1. **agriculture, farming, husbandry**; cultivation, culture; tillage, tilth; agrology, geponics; agronomy, agronomics; agrogeology; dry farming, truck farming [U.S.], contour farming, sharecropping [U.S.].

2. **horticulture, gardening, electro-horticulture**; landscape gardening, landscape architecture; truck gardening, market gardening, olericulture; flower gardening, floriculture; viniculture, viticulture; aboriculture, silviculture.

3. **forestry, woodcraft; lumbering** [U.S. & Can.], logging; forestation; Forest Service [U.S.].

4. (gods of agriculture) vegetation spirit, corn god, Ceres, Dionysus or Dionysos, Gaea or Gaia, Triptolemus or Triptolemos; Demeter, Thesmophoros; Persephone, Prosperina, Prosperine, Persephassa, Kore or Cora; Flora; Pomona.

5. **agriculturist, agriculturalist** [U.S.], agriculturer; agrologist, agronomist; **farmer, granger** [U.S.], husbandman, yeoman, cultivator, tiller, **tiller of the soil**; peasant, rustic 917.8, 9; **rancher, ranchman**; grower, raiser; plowman, plowboy; crofter [Eng.]; dirt farmer [coll. U.S.]; dry farmer; truck farmer; sharecropper, cropper; peasant holder or proprietor; kulak [Russ.]; farm hand; planter, sower; reaper, harvester, harvestman; haymaker.

6. **horticulturist, nurseryman, gardener**; mali [India]; landscape gardener, landscapist, landscape architect; truck gardener, market gardener; **florist, floriculturist**; vinegrower, viniculturist, viticulturist, vintager, **vigneron** [F.]; aboriculturist, silviculturist.

7. **forester, woodsman, woodman** [Eng.], woodcraftsman; **ranger, forest ranger, logger, lumberman** [U.S. & Can.],

timberman, lumberjack [U.S. & Can.]; woodcutter, wood chopper.

8. **farm, farmplace, farmstead, grange, location** [Austral.], pen [Jamaica]; **plantation, cotton plantation, etc.; ranch, rancho** [Southwest. U.S.], rancheria [Southwest. U.S.]; dude ranch [U.S.]; croft, homecroft [Eng.]; **homestead, steading; messuage, mains** [Scot.], demesne farm, toft [Scot. & dial., Eng.], barton [Eng.], hacienda [Sp. Amer.]; dry farm; truck farm [U.S.]; dairy, dairy farm; chicken ranch, cattle ranch; farm land, arable land.

9. **field, tract, plat, plot, patch, piece** or parcel of land; cultivated land, arado [Southwest. U.S.]; clearing; hayfield, corn field, wheat field, etc.; paddy, rice paddy.

10. **garden, jardin** [F.]; paradise, garden spot; kitchen garden, market or truck garden, flower garden, rock garden, roof garden, sunken garden; botanic(al) garden, *Jardin des Plantes* [F.]; vineyard; bed, **flower bed, border; herbarium, dry garden, hortus siccus.**

11. **nursery; conservatory, greenhouse, forcing house, summerhouse, glasshouse, lathhouse, hothouse, stovehouse** [Eng.], coolhouse; force bed, forcing pit, **hotbed, cold frame; arboretum, shrubbery; pinery, pinetum; vinery, grapery; orangery, peachery, etc.**

12. **growing, raising, rearing; green thumb.**

13. **cultivation, culture, tilling, dressing, working; harrowing; plowing, fallowing, contour plowing; weeding, hoeing, pruning, thinning.**

14. **planting, setting; sowing, seeding, semination, insemination; dissemination, broadcast, broadcasting; transplantation, resetting; retimbering, reforestation.**

15. **harvest, harvesting, reaping, glean-ing, gathering, cutting; nutting; crop** 809.4.

VERBS 16. **farm, ranch; grow, raise, rear; crop; dryfarm; sharecrop** [U.S.]; **garden.**

17. **cultivate, culture, dress, work, till, till the soil; mulch; plow, list** [U.S.], fallow, backset [U.S.]; **harrow, rake; weed, weed out, hoe, cut, prune, thin; force.**

18. **plant, implant, set, put in; sow, seed, seed down, seminate, inseminate; disseminate, broadcast, sow broadcast; drill; bed; dibble; transplant, reset; timber, forest; retimber, reforest.**

19. **harvest, reap, crop, glean, gather, gather in, bring in, get in the harvest, reap**

and carry; **pick**, pluck; dig, grabble; mow, cut; hay; nut; crop herbs, herb [coll., U.S.], herbalize.

ADJS. 20. **agricultural**, **agrarian**, **geoponic(al)**; **agronomic(al)**; farm, **farming**; arable; rural 181.6.

21. **horticultural**; **olericultural**; **vinicultural**, **viticultural**; **arboricultural**, **silvicultural**.

### 413. ANIMALS

NOUNS 1. **animal life**, **animal kingdom**, brute creation, **fauna**, **Animalia** [zool.], animality; birds, beasts and fish; fowls of the air, beasts of the field, fish of the sea, denizens of the day; domestic animals; livestock, stock, cattle; wild animals or beasts, wild life; game, big game, small game.

2. **animal**, **creature**, **critter** [dial.], creeper [dial.], living being or thing, creeping thing; **brute**, **beast**, **varment** or **varmint** [dial.], dumb animal or creature, dumb friend.

3. (varieties) **vertebrate**, **invertebrate**; **biped**, **quadruped**; **marsupial**, **marsupian**, **marsupialian**; **mammal**, **mammalian**; **canine**; **feline**; **rodent**, **gnawer**; **ungulate**; **ruminant**; **insectivore**, **herbivore**, **carnivore**; **cannibal**; **scavenger**; **amphibian**; **aquatic**; **cosmopolite**; **vermin**, **varment** or **varmint** [dial.]; *classifications* 414.3–10.

4. (wild animals) **fox**, **reynard**; **lion**, **Leo**, king of beasts; **bear**, **bar** [dial.]; **cougar**, **puma**, **panther**, **painter** [U.S.], **mountain lion**, **American lion**, **deer tiger**; **catamount** [U.S.], **catamountain**; **timber wolf**, **lobo** [West., U.S.]; **coyote**, **brush wolf**, **prairie wolf** [U.S.], **medicine wolf** [West., U.S.]; **guinea pig**, **cavy**; **hedgohog**, **porcupine**, **quill pig** [slang]; **woodchuck**, **groundhog**, **whistle-pig** [local, U.S.]; **raccoon**, **coon**; **opossum**, **possum**; **weasel**, **mousehound** [local, Eng.]; **wolverine**, **glutton**; **ferret**, **monk** [coll. U.S. & Can.]; **skunk**, **polecat** [U.S.]; **zoril**, **stink cat** [S. Africa], **Cape polecat**; **foumart**, **foulmart** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **monkey**, **monk** [coll.].

5. (hoofed animals) **buffalo**, **bison**, **American bison**, **cow** of the plains; **water buffalo**, **Indian buffalo**; **hartebeest**, **kaama** [Africa]; **gnu**, **wildebeest**; **camel**, **dromedary**, **oont** [Anglo-India], **ship of the desert**; **giraffe**, **camelopard**.

6. **pachyderm**; **elephant**, **Jumbo**, **hathi** [India]; **mammoth**, **wooly mammoth**; **mas-todon**; **rhinoceros**, **rhino**; **hippopotamus**, **hippo**, **river horse**.

7. **deer**; **stag**, **buck**, **hart**; **roebuck**; **doe**, **hind**, **roe**; **deerlet**; **fawn**.

8. **cattle**, **kine**; **dairy cattle** or **cows**, **beef cattle**; **bovine**, **bovine animal**; **beef**; **cow**, **bossy** [U.S.], **cow-critter** [dial., U.S.], **cush** or **cussha** [dial.], **milch** or **milk cow**, **milcher**, **dairy cow**; **bull**, **bullock**, **top cow** [dial.]; **steer**, **stot** [Scot. & dial. Eng.], **gelding**, **castrate**; **ox**, **oxen** (*pl.*); **calf**, **heifer**, **yearling**; **dogie**, **leppy** [both West. U.S.]; **maverick** [West. U.S.]; **butthead**, **muley head**, **muley cow** [dial.].

9. **sheep**, **mutton** [joc.]; **lamb**, **lambkin**, **yeanning**; **teg**, **tag**; **ewe**, **ewe lamb**; **ram**, **tup**, **wether**; **bellwether**.

10. **goat**; **he-goat**, **buck**, **billy goat**, **billy** [both coll.]; **she-goat**, **nanny goat**, **nanny** [both coll.]; **kid**, **kiddy**.

11. **swine**, **pig**, **hog**, **porker**; **shoat** or **shote**, **piggy**; **boar**, **sow**.

12. **horse**, **hoss** [dial.], **equine**, **steed**, **nag** [coll.], **prancer** [slang exc. spec.], **dobbin**; **prad**, **quad** [both slang, Eng.]; **charger**, **courser** [poetic]; **colt**, **foal**, **filly** (*fem.*); **mare**, **girl** [dial., U.S.]; **brood mare**, **stock horse**; **stallion**, **studhorse**, **stud** [U.S.], **top horse** [dial., U.S.], **entire horse**, **entire**; **gelding**, **thoroughbred**, **blood horse**; **horseflesh** [collective].

13. **pony**, **nag**, **naggy**; **Shetland pony**, **Shetland**, **shelty**; **Indian pony**, **cayuse** [West., U.S.]; **tattoo** [India], **tat** [Anglo-Indian]; **cow pony**; **polo pony**.

14. **bronco** or **broncho**, **bronc** [slang]; **bucking bronco**, **buckjumper**, **sunfisher** [slang]; **range horse**, **mustang**, **broomtail**.

15. (colored horses) **bay**, **bayard**; **chestnut**, **gray**, **grizzle**, **roan**, **sorrel**; **pinto** [West., U.S.], **piebald**, **skewbald**, **calico pony** [coll., U.S.], **painted pony** [coll., U.S.].

16. (inferior horse) **nag**, **plug** [coll.], **hack**, **jade**, **crock**, **skate** [slang], **weed**, **screw** [coll.], **rip** [coll.], **crowbait** [slang], **scalawag** or **scallawag**, **Rosinante**; **goat**, **stiff**, **dog** [all turf slang]; **roarer**, **whistler**; **balky horse**, **balker**, **dweller**; **rogue**, **outlaw** [West. U.S.], **ladino** [Southeast. U.S.].

17. (scrawny horse) **rackabones** [coll., U.S.], **scrag**, **hatrack** [slang], **stack of bones**.

18. (horses: *uses*) **hunter**, **stalking-horse**; **road horse**, **roadster**; **saddle horse**, **saddler**, **riding horse**, **rider**, **palfrey**, **mount**; **re-mount**; **cavalry horse**, **cavalry** [collective]; **driving horse**, **carriage horse**, **coach horse**, **gigster**; **hack**, **hackney**; **draft horse**, **dray horse**, **cart horse**; **work horse**, **plow horse**; **shaft horse**, **thill horse**, **thiller**; **fill horse**,

filler [both dial.]; wheel horse, wheeler; lead, leader; pack horse, sumpter, sumpter horse, bidet [mil.]; post horse.

19. race horse, racer, gee-gee [coll.], **bangtail**, pony [slang]; steeplechaser; entry, starter, nomination in the race; stake horse, staker; plate horse, plater; mudder, mud lark [both turf cant]; favorite, pot [Eng.]; stable, string.

20. gaited horse; ambler, galloper, trotter, single-footer; pacer, side-wheeler, side-winder [both slang]; stepper, high-stepper, prancer; padnag, pad; racker, boneshaker [slang]; daisy cutter [slang].

21. (famous horses) Alborak (Mohammed's winged horse of ascension), Bayard (Rinaldo's bay steed), Black Bess (Dick Turpin's fleet mare), Black Saladin (Warwick's horse), Bucephalus (Alexander the Great's war horse), Copenhagen (Wellington's charger at Waterloo), Grani (Sigurd's magic steed), Houyhnhnm (ruling horse in *Gulliver's Travels*), Incitatus (the steed of Caligula, the Roman Emperor), Marengo (Napoleon's white horse), Pegasus (winged horse of Greek fable), Roan Barbary (favorite horse of Richard II), Rosinante (Don Quixote's bony steed), Sleipnir (Odin's eight-legged steed), Vegliantino or Veillantif (Orlando's steed), White Surrey (favorite horse of Richard III).

22. ass, donkey, jackass, jack, burro, dickey, neddy or Neddy, cuddy [Scot. & dial., Eng.], moke [slang], longear [coll.]; Jerusalem pony, Arcadian nightingale, Missouri hummingbird, mountain or Rocky Mountain canary [all joc.]; jenny, jenny ass, jennet.

23. mule, maud or Maud [slang]; hinny; sumpter mule, sumpter.

24. dog, canine, pooch [slang, U.S.], tyke or tike, tailwagger [slang], bowwow, snarleyow [joc.]; pup, puppy, whelp; toy dog, lap dog; house dog, watchdog; sheep dog, shepherd or shepherd's dog; Seeing Eye dog; show dog, fancy dog; Dalmatian, coach dog; husky, Eskimo dog; Pomeranian, pom [coll.]; kennel, pack of dogs.

25. cur, cur-dog [dial.], mongrel, mutt [slang]; pariah dog, pye-dog [both India].

26. bitch, gyp [U.S.], slut, lady.

27. sporting dog, hunting dog, hunter, gun dog; hound, hound-dog [South. U.S.]; bird dog, water dog, setter, pointer, retriever.

28. cat, house cat, feline, pussy, puss, pussy cat, grimalkin, gib; kitty, kitty-cat;

kitten, kit, kitling [dial.], catling; tomcat, tom; mouser; Cheshire cat, Chessycat [coll.].

29. hare, rabbit, bunny, lapin; jack rabbit; cottontail; Belgian hare, leporide; leveret (young hare); buck, doe.

30. reptile, reptilian; lizard, saurian; crocodile, croc [coll.], crocodilian; alligator, gator [slang, U.S.]; tortoise, turtle.

31. serpent, snake, viper, ophidian; pit viper.

32. frog, croaker, paddock [Scot. & dial., Eng.], pad [dial.]; toad, tree toad or frog; bullfrog; tadpole, polliwog, pollyfrog [dial., U.S.], pollywoggle [dial. or slang].

33. (marine animals) fish, Pisces [zool.]; game fish; crayfish [usu. Eng.], crawfish [usu. U.S. & Ir.], crawdad [local, U.S.], anklebone [coll.]; sea horse, hippocampus; porpoise, dolphin, sea pig; octopus, octopod, devilfish; crustaceans, mollusks 414.8, 9; shellfish 306a.25.

34. bird, fowl; birdie; wild fowl or wild-fowl; game bird; waterfowl, water bird; sea fowl; shore bird; oscine, passerine; migratory bird, migrant, bird of passage; song-bird, warbler, feathered songster; bird of prey; eagle, bird of Jove; American eagle, bald eagle, bird of freedom, bird of Washington; owl, bird of Minerva, bird of night; peacock, bird of Juno; stormy petrel, Mother Carey's chicken; fulmar, Mother Carey's goose; woodpecker, peckerwood [dial., U.S.]; grouse, prairie chicken [U.S.].

35. poultry, fowl; domestic fowl, barnyard fowl, barn-door fowl, dunghill fowl; chicken, chick (esp. young), chicky, chick-abiddy; cock, rooster [U.S.], chanticleer [poetic], cock-a-doodle or cock-a-doodle-doo [joc.]; cockerel, spring chicken, broiler, fryer; hen, biddy [coll.], Partlet; setting hen, brooder, skrock hen [dial., U.S.]; capon; poulard; Bantam, banty [coll.]; goose, gander; duck, drake; turkey, gobbler, turkey gobbler [coll.], tom, tom turkey.

ADJS. 36. animal, animalian, animalistic; zoic, zooidal; zoologic(al); brutish, brutal, brute, brutelike; bestial, beastly, beastlike.

37. canine, doggish, doglike; vulpine, foxy, foxlike; lupine, wolfish, wolflike.

38. feline, felid, cattish, catty, catlike; kittenish; leonine, lionlike; tigerish, tigerlike.

39. ursine, bearish, bearlike.

40. rodent, gnawing, verminous; mousy, mouselike; ratty, ratlike.

41. ungulate, hoofed; **equine**, equestrian, horsy, horselike; **asinine**, mulish; ruminant; **bovine**, vaccine, cowlike; cervine, deerlike; hircine, goatish, goatlike; sheepish, sheeplike; porcine, swinish, pigish, hoggish.

42. **pachydermous**, pachydermatous; elephantine, elephantoid; hippopotamic, hippopotamoid; rhinocerot, rhinoceroid.

43. **reptile**, reptilian, **reptilelike**, reptiloid, reptiliform; reptant, repent, creeping, crawling, slithering; **lizardlike**, saurian, salamandrian, crocodilian.

44. **serpentine**, serpentile, serpentoid, serpentiform, **serpentlike**; **snakish**, snaky, **snakelike**; viperish, viperous, vipery, viperine, viperoid, viperiform, viperlike; anguine, colubrine, ophidian.

45. **birdlike**, birdy; avian, avicular; gallinaceous, rasorial; anserine, anserous, goosy.

46. **fishlike**, fishy; piscine, pisciform; piscatorial, piscatory; selachian.

47. **vertebrate**, vertebral; mammalian, marsupial, cetacean.

48. **invertebrate**, invertebral; protozoan, protozoal, protozoic; crustaceous, crustacean; molluscan, molluscoid.

#### 49. animals

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| aardvark           | black sheep       |
| addax              | blue fox          |
| alpaca             | bobcat            |
| American lion      | brown bear        |
| Angora goat        | brush deer        |
| ant bear           | brush wolf        |
| anteater           | buffalo           |
| antelope           | buffalo wolf      |
| antelope chipmunk  | burro             |
| or squirrel [U.S.] | burro deer        |
| aoudad             | cachalot          |
| apar, apara        | Caffre cat        |
| arctic fox         | camel             |
| arctic hare        | camelopard        |
| argali             | Cape buffalo      |
| armadillo          | carabao           |
| ass                | caracal           |
| aurochs            | carcajou          |
| babirusa           | caribou           |
| Bactrian camel     | Cashmere goat     |
| bandicoot          | cat               |
| bassarisk          | catamount [U.S.], |
| bat                | catamountain      |
| bear               | cat squirrel      |
| beaver             | cattalo           |
| Belgian hare       | cavy              |
| bettong, bettonga  | chamois           |
| bezoar goat        | cheetah           |
| bighorn            | chevrotain        |
| bison              | chickaree         |
| black bear         | chigetai          |
| black buck         | chinchilla        |
| black cat          | chipmunk          |
| black fox          | cinnamon bear     |

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| civet cat          | hog                   |
| coati              | horse                 |
| coon               | hyena                 |
| coon cat           | ibex                  |
| cotton mouse       | ice bear              |
| cotton rat         | imperial mammoth      |
| cottontail         | Indian buffalo        |
| cougar             | jackal                |
| cow                | jackass               |
| coyote             | jack rabbit           |
| coypu              | jaguar                |
| deer               | jaguarundi            |
| deer mouse         | javeline              |
| deer tiger         | jerboa                |
| dingo              | jerboa kangaroo       |
| dog                | jumping mouse         |
| donkey             | <i>kaama</i> [Africa] |
| dormouse           | Kadiak, Kodiak        |
| dromedary          | bear                  |
| duckbill, duck-    | kalan                 |
| billed platypus    | kangaroo              |
| dugong             | kangaroo mouse        |
| echidna            | kangaroo rat          |
| eland              | karakul               |
| elephant           | kang                  |
| elk                | kinkajou              |
| ermine             | kit fox               |
| European polecat   | koala                 |
| eyra               | kudu                  |
| fallow deer        | lapin                 |
| ferret             | lemming               |
| field mouse        | leopard               |
| fisher             | leopard cat           |
| fitchew            | leopardess            |
| flickertail        | lion                  |
| flying fox         | lioness               |
| flying lemur       | llama                 |
| flying marmot      | lynx                  |
| flying phalanger   | mammoth               |
| flying squirrel    | Marco Polo's sheep    |
| foumart            | markhor               |
| fox                | marmot                |
| fox squirrel       | marten                |
| gaur               | mastodon              |
| gazelle            | mazama                |
| gemsbok            | meadow mouse          |
| giant ground sloth | mink                  |
| giraffe            | mole                  |
| glutton            | mongoose              |
| gnu                | moose                 |
| gnu goat           | mouflon               |
| goat               | mountain goat         |
| goat antelope      | mountain lion         |
| gopher             | mountain sheep        |
| grasshopper mouse  | mouse                 |
| gray fox           | mouse deer            |
| gray wolf          | mule                  |
| grizzly bear       | mule deer             |
| ground hog         | musk deer             |
| ground squirrel    | musk hog              |
| guib               | musk ox               |
| guinea pig         | muskrat               |
| hackee             | musquash              |
| hamster            | nilgai                |
| hare               | ocelot                |
| harnessed antelope | okapi                 |
| hartebeest         | onager                |
| harvest mouse      | oont [Anglo-India]    |
| hedgehog           | opossum               |
| herring hog        | oryx                  |
| hippopotamus       | otter                 |

ounce  
ox  
pack rat  
painter [U.S.]  
panda  
pangolin  
panther  
peba  
peccary  
peludo  
phalanger  
pig  
pika  
pine mouse  
platypus  
pocket gopher  
pocket mouse  
pocket rat  
polar bear  
polar fox  
polecat  
porcupine  
possum  
pouched rat  
poyou  
prairie dog  
prairie fox  
prairie wolf  
pronghorn, prong-  
horn antelope  
puma  
rabbit  
rabbit bandicoot  
raccoon  
rat  
red deer  
red fox  
red squirrel  
reindeer  
rhinoceros  
ring-tailed cat  
rock squirrel  
Rocky Mountain  
goat  
roe, roe deer  
roeback  
saber-toothed tiger  
or cat  
sable  
sable antelope  
sambar  
serval  
sheep  
shrew  
shrew mole  
silver fox  
skunk  
skunk bear

#### 50. primates, monkeys

angwantibo  
anthropoid ape  
ape  
baboon  
Barbary ape  
bonnet monkey  
capuchin  
chacma  
chimpanzee  
colobus  
drill  
entellus  
flying lemur  
gibbon  
gorilla  
grivet  
guereza  
hanuman  
langur  
lemur  
lion-tailed monkey  
macaque

sloth  
snowshoe rabbit  
springbok, spring-  
buck  
squirrel  
stag  
steinbok, steenbok  
stoat  
swamp rabbit  
swift fox  
swine  
Syrian bear  
takin  
tamarin  
tatou  
tatouay  
tatou peba  
Thian Shan sheep  
tiger  
tiger cat  
timber wolf  
tree fox  
tree squirrel  
urial  
urus  
Virginia deer  
vole  
wallaby  
wapiti  
wart hog  
waterbuck  
water buffalo or  
ox  
weasel  
wharf rat  
whistler  
white fox  
white-tail, white-  
tailed deer  
white wolf  
wild ass  
wild boar  
wildcat  
wildebess  
wild goat  
wild ox  
wild sheep  
wolf  
wolverine  
wombat  
woodchuck  
wood mouse  
wood rat  
woolly mammoth  
yak  
zebra  
zebu  
zoril

mandrill  
marmoset  
mountain gorilla  
orangutan, orang  
proboscis monkey

#### 51. reptiles

alligator  
alligator lizard  
beaded lizard  
cayman  
chameleon  
congo snake or eel  
crocodile  
diamondback,  
diamondback  
turtle  
dinosaurs 123.27  
dragon  
eft  
flying dragon  
gavial  
gecko  
Gila monster  
glass snake  
hawksbill turtle,  
hawk's-bill,  
hawksbill  
hellbender [U.S.]

rhesus  
saki  
siamang  
spider monkey

horned toad or  
lizard  
iguana  
leatherback  
lizard  
loggerhead, logger-  
head turtle  
monitor  
mud puppy [U.S.]  
mugger [India]  
newt  
salamander  
sea turtle  
siren  
skink  
snapping turtle  
terrapiin  
tortoise  
tuatara  
turtle  
water dog

#### 52. snakes

adder  
anaconda  
asp  
black snake  
boa  
boa constrictor  
bull snake  
bushmaster  
cobra  
cobra de capello  
constrictor  
copperhead  
coral snake  
cottonmouth  
fer-de-lance  
garter snake  
gopher snake  
harlequin snake  
horned rattlesnake

horned viper or  
snake  
king cobra  
king snake  
krait  
mamba  
milk snake  
moccasin  
pine snake  
puff adder  
python  
racer  
rattlesnake, rattler  
rubber snake  
sea snake  
sidewinder  
tree snake  
water moccasin  
water snake  
worm snake

#### 53. marine animals

crustaceans 414.8  
dugong  
elephant seal  
fur seal  
harbor seal  
leatherback  
manatee  
mollusks 414.9

octopus  
sea calf  
sea cow  
sea dog  
sea elephant  
seal  
sea lion  
walrus

#### 54. cetaceans

baleen whale  
beluga  
blackfish  
blue whale  
cachalot  
dolphin  
finback

grampus  
humpback  
killer, killer whale  
narwhal  
porpoise  
right whale  
rorqual

sperm whale  
sulphur-bottom  
whale

55. fish

albacore  
amber jack  
anchovy  
barbel  
barn door skate  
barracuda  
basking shark  
bass  
black bass  
blackfish  
black sea bass  
blue fish  
bluegill  
blue shark  
bonefish  
bonito  
bowfin  
bream  
brook trout  
brown trout  
bullhead  
burbot  
butterfish  
candlefish  
capelin  
carp  
catfish  
channel bass  
char  
chimaera  
Chinook salmon  
chub  
cisco  
cobia  
cod, codfish  
conger, conger eel  
crappie  
croaker  
cut-throat trout  
dace  
darter  
devilfish  
dogfish  
Dolly Varden  
trout  
drum  
eel  
eelpout  
electric eel  
filefish  
flatfish  
flounder  
fluke  
flying fish  
flying gurnard  
gar, garfish  
giant sea bass  
globefish  
goatfish  
goby  
golden trout  
goldfish  
grayling  
grilse  
grouper  
grunt

whalebone whale  
zeuglodon,  
zeuglodont

gudgeon  
guitarfish  
gunnel  
guppy  
haddock  
hake  
halibut  
hammerhead  
herring  
hogfish  
horse mackerel  
jewfish  
kingfish  
kipper  
lake trout  
lamprey  
lantern fish  
ling  
loach  
mackerel  
man-eater, man-  
eater shark  
marlin  
menhaden  
miller's-thumb  
minnow  
mudfish  
muskellunge  
oquassa  
paddlefish  
parr  
perch  
permit  
pickerel  
pike  
pilchard  
pilot fish  
plaice  
pollack  
pompano  
porbeagle  
porgy  
puffer  
rabbit fish  
rainbow trout  
ray  
redfin  
redfish  
roach  
roosterfish  
sailfish  
salmon  
salmon trout  
sardine  
sawfish  
schnapper  
scup  
sea bass  
sea bream  
sea horse  
sea perch  
sea trout  
sergeant fish  
shark  
shellfish 306a.25  
shiner

shovelhead  
silver salmon  
skate  
smelt  
snook  
sole  
speckled trout  
sprat  
steelhead  
stickleback  
sting ray  
striped bass  
sturgeon  
sucker  
Sunapee trout  
sunfish  
swordfish  
tarpon

56. birds

aberdervine  
albatross  
Audubon's warbler  
auk  
auklet  
bald eagle  
baldpate  
bank swallow  
barn owl  
barn swallow  
bird of paradise  
bittern  
blackbird  
Blackburnian  
warbler  
blackcap  
black game  
black grouse  
bluebill  
bluebird  
blue jay  
bobolink  
bobwhite  
booby  
brant  
brown thrasher  
brush turkey  
bullfinch  
bunting  
bush tit  
bush wren  
bustard  
butcher bird  
buzzard  
Canada goose  
canary  
canvasback  
capercaillie  
caracara  
cardinal, cardinal  
bird  
cassowary  
catbird  
cedarbird  
cedar waxwing  
chaffinch  
chat  
chewink  
chickadee  
chicken hawk  
chimney swift

tautog  
tench  
thresher, thresher  
shark  
tiger shark  
toadfish  
torpedo  
trout  
tuna  
tunny  
turbot  
wahoo  
walleye  
wall-eyed pike  
weakfish  
whitefish  
whiting  
yellowtail

chipping sparrow  
cliff swallow  
cockatoo  
condor  
coot  
cormorant  
cowbird  
crane  
creeper  
crested jay  
crossbill  
crow  
cuckoo  
curlew  
cushat  
cynnet  
darter  
dickey, dickeybird  
[coll.]  
dipper  
dodo  
dove  
duck  
dunlin  
eagle  
eaglet  
egret  
eider, eider duck  
emu  
English sparrow  
erne, ern  
falcon  
finch  
fish hawk  
flamingo  
flicker  
flycatcher  
fly-catching  
warbler  
fool duck  
frigate bird  
fulmar  
gallinule  
gannet  
gerfalcon,  
gyrfalcon  
gnateatcher  
goatsucker  
godwit  
golden eagle  
goldfinch

goose  
 goshawk  
 grackle  
 graylag  
 grebe  
 grosbeak  
 grouse  
 guillemot  
 guinea cock  
 guinea fowl  
 guinea hen  
 gull  
 hangbird  
 harpy eagle  
 harrier  
 hawk  
 hawk owl  
 hermit thrush  
 heron  
 honker  
 hoopoe  
 hoot owl  
 horned owl  
 house finch  
 hummingbird  
 ibis  
 indigo bunting or  
   bird  
 jackdaw  
 jay  
 junco  
 kea  
 kestrel  
 killdeer, killdee  
 kingbird  
 kingfisher  
 kinglet  
 kite  
 kittiwake  
 lapwing  
 lark  
 laughing jackass  
 linnet  
 loon  
 lovebird  
 lyrebird  
 macaw  
 magpie  
 mallard  
 man-o'-war bird  
 martin  
 mavis  
 meadow lark  
 merganser  
 merle, merl  
 mew  
 missel bird or  
   thrush  
 moa  
 mockingbird  
 moor hen  
 mourning dove  
 mud hen  
 mute swan  
 myna, mina  
 nighthawk  
 nightingale  
 nutcracker  
 nuthatch  
 oriole  
 ortolan  
 osprey  
 ostrich  
 ouzel  
 owl  
 parakeet  
 parrot  
 partridge  
 passenger pigeon  
 peacock  
 peafowl  
 peahen  
 peewee  
 pelican  
 penguin  
 peregrine  
 petrel  
 pewee  
 pewit  
 phalarope  
 pheasant  
 phoebe  
 pigeon  
 pigeon hawk  
 pintail  
 pipit  
 plover  
 poorwill  
 ptarmigan  
 puffin  
 purple martin  
 quetzal  
 rail  
 raven  
 redbird  
 red grouse  
 redhead  
 red-headed  
   woodpecker  
 redpoll  
 redstart  
 redwing  
 reedbird  
 rhea  
 ricebird  
 ringdove  
 ring ouzel  
 ringtail  
 road runner  
 robin  
 rook  
 ruddy duck  
 ruffed grouse  
 sage grouse [U.S.]  
 sage hen  
 sand martin  
 sandpiper  
 sapsucker  
 scarlet tanager  
 scaup duck  
 screech owl  
 sea duck  
 sea eagle  
 sea gull  
 sea mew  
 secretary bird  
 sheldrake  
 shrike  
 siskin  
 snipe  
 snowbird  
 snow bunting

snow goose  
 solan, solan  
   goose  
 songbird  
 song sparrow  
 sparrow  
 sparrow hawk  
 spoonbill  
 sprig  
 squab  
 starling  
 stilt  
 stork  
 stormy petrel  
 swallow  
 swan  
 swift  
 tanager  
 teal, teal duck  
 tern  
 thrasher  
 thrush  
 tit  
 titlark  
 titmouse  
 towhee  
 tragopan  
 tree swallow  
 trumpeter

tumbler  
 turkey  
 turkey buzzard  
 turkey vulture  
 turnstone  
 turtledove  
 veery  
 vesper sparrow  
 vireo  
 vulture  
 waxwing  
 weaverbird,  
   weaver  
 whistler  
 widgeon  
 wild duck  
 willet  
 wood duck  
 wood owl  
 woodpecker  
 wood pigeon  
 wren  
 wren-tit  
 yellowbird  
 yellowhammer  
 yellowlegs  
 yellowthroat  
 zebra finch

### 57. breeds of poultry

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Ancona          | Houdan           |
| Andalusian      | Jersey White     |
| Australorps     | Giant            |
| Bantam          | Langshan         |
| Barred Plymouth | Leghorn          |
| Rock            | Minorca          |
| Black Minorca   | New Hampshire    |
| Black Orpington | New Hampshire    |
| Black Spanish   | Red              |
| Black Sumatra   | Orpington        |
| Blue Andalusian | Plymouth Rock    |
| Blue Orpington  | Rhode Island Red |
| Brahma          | Speckled Sussex  |
| Buff Orpington  | Sumatra          |
| Campine         | Sussex           |
| Cochin          | White Leghorn    |
| Cornish         | White Orpington  |
| Dark Cornish    | White Plymouth   |
| Dorking         | Rock             |
| Faverolle       | White Wyandotte  |
| Hamburg         | Wyandotte        |

### 58. breeds of horses

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Albino          | German Coach       |
| American saddle | Horse              |
| horse           | Hackney            |
| American        | Hambletonian       |
| Standardbred    | Houyhnhnm          |
| Appaloosa       | Indian pony        |
| Arab, Arabian   | jennet             |
| Barb, barb      | Lippizaner         |
| Belgian         | Morgan             |
| bronco, broncho | mustang            |
| cayuse [West.   | Narragansett       |
| U.S.]           | palomino           |
| Cleveland Bay   | Percheron          |
| Clydesdale      | Percheron          |
| French Coach    | Norman             |
| Horse           | Plantation walking |
| Galloway        | horse              |

punch  
quarter horse  
saddle horse  
Shetland, Shetland  
pony  
Shire, Shire  
horse  
Spanish horse  
Standardbred

59. breeds of cattle

Aberdeen Angus  
Afrikander  
Alderney  
Angus  
Ayrshire  
Belted Galloway  
Brahma, Brahman  
Brahmany bull  
Brown Swiss or  
Schwyz  
Campagna di  
Roma  
Charolais  
Devon  
Durham  
Dutch Belted  
Galloway  
Guernsey  
Hereford  
Highland, West  
Highland

60. breeds of sheep

Blackhead Persian  
Cheviot  
Columbia  
Corriedale  
Cotswold  
Dorset  
Down  
English Leicester  
Hampshire,  
Hampshire Down  
Karakul  
Kerry Hill  
Le Contentin  
Leicester  
Lincoln  
Merino  
Oldenburg White  
Head

61. breeds of swine

Berkshire  
Cheshire  
Chester White  
Duroc  
Duroc-Jersey  
Hampshire  
Hereford  
Landrace  
Large Black

62. breeds of dogs

Aberdeen terrier  
Afghan Hound  
Airedale, Airedale  
terrier  
badger dog

Suffolk  
Suffolk punch  
tarpan  
Tennessee walking  
horse  
Thoroughbred  
Turk  
Waler  
Welsh pony

Holstein,  
Holstein-Friesian  
Jersey  
Lincolnshire Red  
Shorthorn  
Longhorn,  
longhorn  
Normande  
Polled Durham or  
Shorthorn  
Polled Hereford  
Red Poll  
Santa Gertrudis  
Shorthorn,  
shorthorn  
South Devon  
Sussex  
Welsh  
zebu

Oxford, Oxford  
Down  
Panama  
Rambouillet  
Romanov  
Romeldale  
Romney  
Ryeland  
Scotch Blackface  
Highland  
Shropshire  
Southdown  
Suffolk  
Targhee  
Welsh Mountain  
Wensleydale

Mangalitza  
Poland China  
razorback  
Spotted Poland  
China  
Tamworth  
Wessex  
Saddleback  
Yorkshire

barbet  
basset, basset  
hound  
beagle  
Bedlington terrier

Belgian griffon  
Belgian sheep dog  
or shepherd  
Blenheim spaniel  
bloodhound  
boarhound  
Borden terrier  
Borzoi  
Boston bull or  
terrier  
boxer  
Briard  
Brittany spaniel  
Brussels griffon  
bulldog, bull  
[U.S.]  
bull terrier  
butterfly dog  
Cairn terrier  
Cape hunting dog  
Chihuahua  
chow, chowchow  
clumber spaniel  
Clydesdale  
coach dog  
cocker spaniel  
collie  
dachshund,  
dachshund  
Dalmation  
Dandie Dinmont  
terrier  
Deerhound,  
deerdog  
dingo  
Doberman  
pinscher  
elkhound  
English bulldog  
English setter  
English toy spaniel  
Eskimo dog  
field spaniel  
foxhound  
fox terrier  
French bulldog  
French poodle  
gazelle hound  
German police dog  
German shepherd  
dog  
German short-  
haired pointer  
golden retriever  
Gordon setter  
Great Dane  
Great Pyrenees  
greyhound  
griffon  
harrier  
hound  
husky, Husky  
Irish setter  
Irish terrier  
Irish water spaniel

63. breeds of cats

Abyssinian cat  
Angora, Angora cat  
Archangel cat  
Burmese cat

Irish wolfhound  
Japanese poodle  
Japanese spaniel  
keeshond  
Kerry blue terrier  
King Charles  
spaniel  
Labrador retriever  
lurcher  
Maltese dog  
Manchester terrier  
mastiff  
Mexican hairless  
miniature poodle  
Newfoundland  
Norfolk spaniel  
Old English sheep  
dog  
otterhound  
Pekingese, Pekinese  
pointer  
police dog  
Pomeranian  
poodle, poodle dog  
pug  
rat terrier  
retriever  
Russian wolfhound  
saluki  
Samoyed  
schipperke  
schnauzer  
Scotch deerhound  
Scotch terrier  
Sealyham,  
Sealyham terrier  
setter  
sheep dog  
shepherd  
Shetland sheep dog  
Siberian  
wolfhound  
Skye terrier  
spaniel  
spitz, spitz dog  
springer spaniel  
St. Bernard  
staghound  
Sussex spaniel  
terrier  
toy poodle  
toy spaniel  
toy terrier  
turnspit  
water spaniel  
Weimaraner  
Welsh terrier  
whippet  
wire-haired fox  
terrier  
wire-haired  
pinscher  
wolfhound  
Yorkshire terrier

Cheshire cat  
Chinchilla cat  
coon cat  
Egyptian cat

Geoffroy's cat  
Maltese cat  
manul  
Manx cat  
margay  
Pallas's cat

Persian cat  
Russian cat  
Siamese cat  
tabby, tabby cat  
tortoise-shell cat  
Turkish cat

## 413a. INSECTS

**NOUNS** 1. insects, Insecta [zool.]; *classifications* 414.8.

2. insect, bug; beetle; arthropod; hexapod; myriapod; centipede, chilopod; millepede, diplopod.

3. ant, emmet [dial.], pismire, pissant [dial.], antymire [dial.]; red ant, black ant, house ant, agricultural ant, carpenter ant; slave ant, slave-making ant; termite, white ant; queen, worker, soldier.

4. bee, honeybee, bumblebee; queen, queen bee, worker, drone.

5. locust, acridian; cicada, cicala, dog-day cicada; grasshopper, hopper, hoppergrass [dial., U.S.]; cricket, cricket on the hearth.

6. vermin; louse, wood louse, plant louse; body louse, grayback or greyback; cootie, crumb [U.S.], seam squirrel, active citizen, bosom chum [all slang]; flea, sand flea, dog flea, cat flea; chigoe, chigger, jigger.

7. bloodsucker, parasite; leech; mosquito, skeeter [dial.], culex; bedbug, housebug [Eng.], chinch, B-flat [joc.]; tick, wood tick; gadfly, horsefly, deer fly; punkie, nosee-um [coll.]; gnat, midge, mite, nit.

8. worm; earthworm, angleworm, fishworm; nightwalker; measuring worm, inchworm.

**ADJS.** 9. insectile, insectlike, buggy; verminous; lepidopterous, lepidopteran.

10. wormlike, vermicular, vermiform.

## 11. insects

ant 413a.3  
ant lion  
aphid, aphs  
assassin bug  
bedbug  
bee 413a.4  
bee beetle  
bee fly  
billbug, billbeetle  
black widow  
blowfly  
bluebottle  
boll weevil  
bookworm  
borer, peach-tree  
borer, apple-tree  
borer, etc.  
botfly  
bristletail  
buffalo bug

buffalo carpet  
beetle  
buprestid beetle  
butterfly  
caddis fly  
Cecropia moth  
centipede  
chigoe, chigger  
chinch  
chinch bug  
cicada  
cicala  
cockchafer  
cockroach  
codling or codlin  
moth  
Colorado beetle  
crane fly  
cricket  
croton bug [U.S.]

cucumber flea  
beetle  
curculio  
daddy longlegs  
deer fly  
dobson  
dragonfly  
drosophila  
dung beetle  
earwig  
elm-tree beetle  
ephemerid  
firebrat  
firefly 335.5  
flea 413a.5  
flea beetle  
flour weevil  
fly  
fruit fly  
fruit-tree barb  
beetle  
gadfly  
gallfly  
gnat  
goldbug  
grain beetle  
grasshopper  
harlequin cabbage  
bug  
hawk moth  
hellgrammite  
horned bug  
hornet  
hornet fly  
horn fly  
horntail  
horsefly  
housefly  
Japanese beetle  
jigger, jigger flea  
June bug or beetle  
June fly  
katydid  
lacewing  
ladybug, ladybird,  
lady beetle  
Lepisma

locust  
louse 413a.5  
mantis, praying  
mantis  
May fly  
midge  
millepede  
miller  
mite  
mosquito  
mosquito hawk  
moth  
nit  
pill bug  
podura  
potato bug or  
beetle  
punkie  
roach  
robber fly  
rose beetle or bug  
sawfly  
scarab  
scorpion  
shad fly  
silverfish  
snout beetle  
sow bug  
spider  
springtail  
squash bug  
stag beetle  
stinkbug  
syphus fly  
tarantula  
termite  
tick  
tiger moth  
tsetse fly  
tumblebug  
wasp  
water bug  
weevil, grain  
weevil, rice  
weevil, etc.  
wood tick  
yellow jacket

## 12. worms

angleworm  
army worm  
bollworm  
cankerworm  
caterpillar  
cotton worm  
cutworm  
earthworm  
ear or corn-ear  
worm  
fireworm  
galleyworm  
glowworm  
inchworm  
leech  
measuring worm  
pinworm  
roundworm  
shipworm  
silkworm  
spileworm  
tapeworm  
tobacco worm  
tomato worm  
trematode  
tussah  
webworm  
wireworm  
woodworm

## 414. ZOOLOGY

**NOUNS** 1. zoology, anthropology 416.8, biology 405.16, anatomy 244.7, animal physiology, conchology, entomology, ethology, helminthology, herpetology, ichthyology,

malacology, mammalogy, mastology, ophiology, ornithology, protozoology, taxidermy, vermeology, zoogeography, zoonomy.

**2. zoologist**, anthropologist, biologist 405.17, conchologist, entomologist, ethologist, helminthologist, herpetologist, ichthyologist, malacologist, mammalogist, mastologist, ophiologist, ornithologist, protozoologist, taxidermist, vermeologist, zoographer.

**3. Protozoa** (unicellular animals *as against* Metazoa, multicellular animals): Sarcodina; Actinopoda; Rhizopoda, rhizopods; Foraminifera, foraminifers; Radiolaria, radiolarians; Mastigophora, mastigophorans; Flagellata, Sporozoa, sporozoans; Gregarinida, Gregarinae, Gregarinaria, gregarines; Infusoria, infusorians.

**4. Invertebrata**, invertebrates: Zoophytes (plantlike animals); Porifera (sponges), poriferans; Spongiae, Spongiozoa; Calcarea; Hexactinellida; Demospongiae; Coelenterata or Coelentera (polyps, jellyfishes); Cnidaria; Hydrozoa (jellyfishes, medusae, polyps), hydrozoans; Scyphozoa; Anthozoa (corals, polyps), anthozoans; Ctenophora: Tentaculata; Nuda.

**5. (Vermes, worms)** Platyhelminthes (flatworms), platyhelminths: Turbellaria; Trematoda; Cestoda; Nemertinea; Nematelminthes (roundworms), nemathelminths: Nematoda; Acanthocephala; Chaetognatha; Trochelminthes (wheel animalcules); Rotifera, rotifers; Gastrotricha; Annelida (segmented worms), annelids, annelidans, anneloids: Archiannelida; Chaetopoda; Hirudinea; Gephyrea, gephyreans.

**6. Molluscoida** (bryozoans, lamp shells): Bryozoa, Polyzoa (sea mosses); Phoronidea; Brachiopoda (lamp shells), brachiopods.

**7. Echinodermata** (starfishes, sea urchins): Pelmatozoa; Asterozoa; Ophiuroidea (brittle stars), ophiurids, ophiuroideans, ophiuroids, ophiurans; Asteroidea; Asteriidae, asteridians; Echinozoa; Echinoidea (sea urchins), echinoids; Holothuroidea (sea cucumbers), holothurians, holothures; Pelmatozoa; Crinoidea (stone lilies), crinoids, crinoideans; Cystoidea or Cystidea, cystideans, cystids; Blastoidea, blastoids; Edrioasteroidea.

**8. Arthropoda** (crustaceans, insects): Myriapoda (centipedes, galleyworms, millepedes), myriapods; Branchiata; Tracheata; Crustacea, crustaceans, (shellfish 306a.25),

Trilobita, trilobites; Limuloidea; Xiphosura (king crabs); Entomostraca (barnacles), entomostracans; Malacostraca (lobsters, shrimps, crabs), malacostracans; Onychophora; Pauropoda; Diplopoda; Chilopoda; Symphyla; Insecta, insects; Arachnida or Arachnoidea (spiders, scorpions, mites, ticks), arachnids, arachnidans; Merostomata.

**9. Mollusca**, mollusks: Amphineura (chitons); Gastropoda (limpets, slugs, snails), gastropods, univalves; Scaphopoda (tooth shells, tusk shells), scaphopods; Lamellibranchia (oysters, clams, scallops, mussels), lamellibranches, bivalves; Pelecypoda; Cephalopoda (cuttlefish, squid, octopus, nautilus), cephalopods.

**10. Chordata**: Cephalochorda [lancelets]; Urochorda [tunicates]; Hemichorda; Craniata.

**11. Vertebrata**, vertebrates: Ostracodermi; Cyclostomata [lampreys], cyclostomes; Elasmobranchii; Pisces, fishes; Selachii [sharks, rays], selachians; Holocephali or Holocephala [chimeras, spooks], holocephalans or holocephalians; Teleostomi [ganoids, bony fishes], teleosts, teleosteans; Crossopterygii; Dipnoi [lungfishes], dipnoans; Amphibia, amphibians; Batrachia, batrachians; Reptilia, reptiles; Aves, birds.

**12. Mammalia**, mammals: Prototheria; Monotremata, monotremes; Theria; Metatheria; Marsupialia, marsupials; Eutheria; Placentalia, placentals; Primates, Lemuroidea, Anthropoidea; Edentata; Pholidota; Lagomorpha; Cetacea, cetaceans; Rodentia, rodents; Insectivora, insectivores; Herbivora, herbivores; Carnivora, carnivores; Canidae, canines; Felidae, Felinae, felines, cats; Ungulata, ungulates, hoofed animals; Ruminata, ruminants.

**ADJS. 13. zoologic(al)**, entomologic(al), etc.; taxidermic, taxidermal.

## 415. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

**NOUNS 1. animal husbandry**, animal culture; breeding, stockbreeding; horsemanship, horsecraft, horse training, manège; pisciculture, fish culture; apiculture, bee culture, beekeeping; stock raising, cattle raising; sheepherding.

**2. stockman** [Austral. & U.S.], stock raiser, stockkeeper [Austral.]; breeder, stock breeder; sheepman; cattleman, cowman [U.S.]; **rancher**, ranchman; dairyman, dairy farmer; **stableman**, stableboy, **groom**, hostler or ostler, equerry; trainer, breaker;

broncobuster [slang, U.S.], buckaroo [Southwest. U.S.]; horseshoer, farrier.

3. **herder, drover, herdsman, herdboy, grazier, shepherd, shepherdess, sheepherder** [chiefly U.S.], sheepman; goatherd, goatherdess; swineherd, pigman; gooseherd, goosebov, goosegirl; cowherd, oxherd, neatherd [Eng.], cowkeeper; **cowboy**, cowgirl, cow hand [U.S.], puncher or **cowpuncher** [coll., U.S.], cowman, cattleman [U.S.], **ranchero** [Sp. Amer. & Southwest. U.S.], **vaquero** [Sp. Amer.], Gaucho [So. Amer.]; horsherd, **wrangler** [West. U.S.].

4. **apiarist, apiculturist, beekeeper.**

5. (animal enclosures) **menagerie, Tiergarten** [G.]; zoological garden, **zoo** [coll.]; bear pit; vivarium; **aquarium**, fishery, fishpond; **apiary**, alvearium, alveary, **beehive**, hive; brooder; kennel, chicken house, aviary 190.18–20; pen 235.3, 11.

VERBS 6. (tend stock) **groom**, tend; rub down, brush, curry, currycomb; water, feed, fodder; bed, bed down, litter; milk.

7. **herd, drive, drove, shepherd**, ride herd on [West. U.S.]; spur, goad, prick, lash, whip; wrangle; punch cattle [U.S.]; round up; corral.

#### 416. MANKIND

NOUNS 1. **mankind**, humankind, **man**, human species, **human race**, race of man, **humanity**, mortals, mortality, flesh, generation of man, *le genre humain* [F.], “the plumeless genus of bipeds” [Plato]; **homo sapiens**, homo, anthropos, Man.

2. **people, persons, folk, folks, men**, people in general; **public**, populace, general public, John Q. Public; **community, society**, world, world or community at large; **commonwealth, nation**, nationality, **state**, estate, polity, body politic.

3. **person, human, human being, man**, homo, anthropos, member of the human race; **mortal**, life, **soul**, living soul; **being**, creature, **individual**, personage, personality, **body**, somebody, one, some one or someone; **fellow** [chiefly coll.], beggar, **wallah** [coll., Anglo-India]; **guy, joker, duck, party** [all slang]; customer, member, scout [all coll.]; earthling, worldling; head, hand, nose.

4. **God’s image, lord of creation**; “a god in ruins” [Emerson], “the aristocrat amongst the animals” [Heine], “a reasoning animal” [Seneca], “the most intelligent of animals—and the most silly” [Diogenes], “a tool-using animal” [Carlyle], “a tool-

making animal” [Franklin], “the only animal that blushes. Or needs to” [Mark Twain], “an intelligence served by organs” [Emerson], “an ingenious assembly of portable plumbing” [Christopher Morley], “Nature’s sole mistake” [W. S. Gilbert], “that unfeather’d two-legged thing” [Dryden], “but breath and shadow, nothing more” [Sophocles], “political animal” [Aristotle].

5. (personality types) ectomorph, endomorph, mesomorph; phlegmatic; **introvert**; **extrovert**, syntone; ambivert; **highbrow, lowbrow, middlebrow** [all coll.].

6. **humanness, humanity**, mortality; **human nature**, the way you are; **frailty**, weakness, **human weakness**, weakness of the flesh, “thy nature’s weakness” [Whittier], the weaknesses human flesh is heir to; human equation.

7. humanization; **anthropomorphism**, pathetic fallacy; animal soul, vegetable soul.

8. **anthropology**, anthropogeny, anthropography, anthropometry, anthropotomy, androtomy, ethnology, ethnography, sociology; anthroposophy, humanism; **anthropologist**, ethnologist, sociologist.

VERBS 9. **humanize**, humanify.

ADJS. 10. **human, mortal**, Christian [coll.]; **frail, weak, fleshly, finite, only human**; humanistic; anthropological.

11. **manlike, anthropoid, humanoid**; anthropomorphic.

12. **personal, individual.**

13. **public, general, common; communal, societal, social**; civic, civil; **national**, state; international, cosmopolitan; supernational, supranational.

ADVS. 14. **humanly**, mortally, after the manner of men.

#### 417. PEOPLES

NOUNS 1. **peoples, races, cultures, nationalities**, ethnic groups.

2. (races) **Caucasian or white race**; Alpine race, Adriatic race, Teutonic race, Mediterranean race, Xanthochroi; **Mongolian or yellow race**; **Negro or black race**; **brown race**; Malayan race; prehistoric races 123.25.

3. **Caucasian, white man**, paleface; Aryan, Indo-Iranian; Nordic, Scandinavian; Norseman, Northman, Norman; Viking; Norse; Hindu, Indian; Semite, Semitic; Jew, Jewess, Hebrew, Israelite; Jewry; Arab, Arabian, Bedouin; Gypsy, Romany, Bohemian.

4. **Mongolian**, Mongol, Mongoloid, yellow man; yellow peril.

5. **Indian**, Injun [joc.], **American Indian**, Amerind, Red Indian, red man, red-skin; buck; brave.

6. **Eskimo**, Innuít, Yuit, Aleut.

7. **Negro**, colored person, black, black-amoor, Jim Crow [slang, U.S.]; **darky**, Sambo, ebony [all coll.]; "the image of God . . . cut in ebony" [Fuller]; **African**, Ethiopian, Ethiop or Ethiopie, "swarthy Ethiopie" [Shakespeare]; colored man, man of color; buck, buck Negro [both coll., chiefly U.S.]; uncle [South. U.S.]; **Negress**, colored woman; mammy, auntie [both South. U.S.]; **pickaninny**; **Negroid**; mulatto 44.9; **Afro-American**, **Afro-European**, **Afro-Asiatic**.

8. **Oriental**, Easterner; **Asiatic**, Asian; **Eurasian**; East Indian; **Occidental**, Westerner; **European**; **American**, North American, South American; **African**, Afric; **Afrikaner**.

9. (nationalities) **American**, Yankee, Yank [slang], Sammy [slang]; **Australian**, Aussie [slang], digger [slang]; **Canadian**, Canuck [slang]; French Canadian, Jean Baptiste [coll.]; **Chinaman**, Chinese, heathen Chinese [slang], Celestial, Sinaean; **Dutchman**, Hollander, butterbox [slang], Mynheer Closh [slang], Nic Frog; **Englishman**, Briton, Britisher, limey or lime-juicer [slang, U.S.], tommy [slang], Tommy Atkins; **Frenchman**, Frenchy [slang], Jean [coll.], Jean or Johnny Crapaud [coll.]; **German**, Dutchman [careless or slang], Fritz or Fritzie [slang], Heine [slang], Jerry [slang]; **Irishman**, Irish, Hibernian, Paddy [coll.], Paddywhack [coll.], mick [slang], Teague [coll.], Greek or Grecian [slang, Eng.], Bogtrotter [slang]; **Japanese**, Jap [coll.], Nipponese, Nip [slang]; Nisei [native-born citizen of Japanese parentage, U.S.]; **Portuguese**, Portagee [coll. or dial.]; **Scot**, Scotchman, Scotsman, Caledonian, Jock [slang], Sandy [slang], Sawney [slang]; **Swiss**, Colin Tampon [coll.]; **Welshman**, Cambrian, Taffy [coll.].

ADJS. 10. **Oriental**, Eastern; **Asiatic**, Asian; **Occidental**, Western; **European**; **Balkan**; **African**.

11. **Jewish**, Hebrew, Yiddish [slang], Israelite.

12. **Negro**, black, black-skinned, colored, nigrine; Negritic; **Negroid**.

13. **Caucasian**

Anglo-Norman Arab, Arabian  
Anglo-Saxon Aryan

Aryo-Indian  
Basque  
Bedouin  
Berber  
Celt, Kelt  
Celtic, Keltic  
Creole  
Gypsy  
Hamite  
Hamitic  
Hebrew  
Hindu  
Indian  
Indo-Aryan  
Indo-European

Indo-German  
Indo-Iranian  
Israelite  
Jew  
Latin  
Nordic  
Norman  
Norse  
Romany  
Semite  
Semitic  
Teuton  
Teutonic  
Turko-Iranian  
Ural-Altaic

#### 14. Mongolian, Mongoloid

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Indo-Chinese | Mongolo-       |
| Indonesian   | Manchurian     |
| Lapp         | Mongolo-Tartar |
| Mongolo-     | Mongolo-Turkic |
| Dravidian    | Tartar         |

#### 15. Slav

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Croat, Croatian | Slavonian         |
| Moravian        | Slovak, Slovakian |
| Serb, Serbian,  | Sorb, Sorbian     |
| Servian         | Wend              |

#### 16. Indian

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Ahtena        | Hopi          |
| Algonquian    | Inca          |
| Algonquin     | Iroquois      |
| Apache        | Mahican       |
| Araua         | Mayan         |
| Araucanian    | Mohawk        |
| Arawak        | Mohican       |
| Athabasca     | Muskhogan     |
| Athapaskan    | Ojibway       |
| Aymara        | Oneida        |
| Aztec         | Onondaga      |
| Blackfoot     | Paiute        |
| Carib         | Pueblo Indian |
| Cayuga        | Quechua       |
| Cherokee      | Seminole      |
| Chibcha       | Seneca        |
| Chickasaw     | Shoshonean    |
| Chipewyan     | Sioux         |
| Choctaw       | Tapuya        |
| Comanche      | Tupi          |
| Copper Indian | Ute           |
| Creek         | Uto-Aztecian  |
| Dakota        | Yellowknife   |

#### 17. the brown race

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| Austronesian   | Marquesan   |
| Fiji           | Melanesian  |
| Fijian         | Micronesian |
| Hawaiian       | Polynesian  |
| Malay, Malayan | Samoan      |
| Malayo-        | Tahitian    |
| Polynesian     | Tongan      |
| Maori, Maorian |             |

#### 18. Negro

|         |            |
|---------|------------|
| Abongo  | Bushman    |
| Aëta    | Geechee    |
| Akka    | Gullah     |
| Bambute | Hottentot  |
| Bantu   | Mandingo   |
| Bativa  | Melanesian |

Negrillo  
Negrito  
Papuan

## 19. aborigines

Ainu [Japan]  
Australian  
[Austral.]  
blackfellow  
[Austral.]  
Dravidian [India]

## 20. nationalities

Abyssinian  
Afghan  
American  
Anglo-American  
Anglo-Indian  
Arab, Arabian  
Arabic  
Argentine,  
Argentinean  
Australian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bengalese  
Bohemian  
Bolivian  
Brazilian  
British  
Briton  
Bulgarian  
Burmese  
Cambodian  
Cambrian  
Canadian  
Ceylonese  
Chilean  
Chinaman  
Chinese  
Colombian  
Costa Rican  
Cuban  
Czech  
Czechoslovakian  
Dane  
Danish  
Dutch  
Dutchman  
Ecuadorian  
Egyptian  
English  
Englishman  
Estonian  
Ethiopian  
Filipino  
Finn, Finlander  
Finnish  
French  
Frenchman  
Gallic  
German  
Germanic  
Grecian  
Greek  
Guatemalan  
Haitian  
Hollander  
Honduran  
Hun  
Hungarian  
Icelander

Pygmy  
Senegambian  
Sudanese

Sakai  
Toda [India &  
Ceylon]  
Vedda, Veddah  
[Ceylon]

Icelandic  
Indian  
Indonesian  
Ionian  
Ionic  
Iranian  
Iraqi  
Irish  
Irishman  
Israeli  
Israelite  
Italian  
Japanese  
Latvian  
Liberian  
Libyan  
Lithuanian  
Maltese  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Muscovite  
New Zealander  
Nicaraguan  
Nipponese  
Norwegian  
Panamanian  
Paraguayan  
Persian  
Peruvian  
Pole  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rhodesian  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scot  
Scotch  
Scotchman,  
Scotsman  
Scottish  
Slav  
Slavonic  
Slovak  
Spanish  
Spaniard  
Sudanese  
Swede  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Syrian  
Thailander  
Turk  
Turkish  
Uruguayan  
Venezuelan  
Welsh  
Welshman  
Yugoslav  
Yugoslavian

## 418. SEX

**NOUNS** 1. **sex**, kind, persuasion [joc.]; **gender** [coll. exc. gram.], *genre* [F.]; maleness, femaleness; "woman's secret" [James Stephens]; the facts of life, the birds and the bees.

2. **sexuality**, sexualism; **carnality**, **sensuality**, flesh, fleshliness; **libido**, sexual instinct or urge; potency 419.2; impotence; frigidity, coldness.

3. **sex appeal** [U.S.], S.A. [slang, U.S.], sexual attraction, charm, "that wondrous charm of sex" [B. W. Procter], It [slang, U.S.; 1922, 1920's], oomph [slang, U.S.; 1939, 1940's].

4. **sexual desire**, sensuous desire, bodily appetite, **biological urge**, venereal appetite or desire, **lust**, desire, itch, **passion**, carnal passion, fleshly lust, prurience or **pruriency**, concupiscence, hot blood, aphrodisia; lustfulness, libidinousness; lasciviousness 987.5; **eroticism**, erotism; nymphomania [med.]; satyrisms, satyriasis [med.].

5. **heat**, **rūt**, must; oestrus, oestrum, oestruation [all zool.].

6. **love potion**, **aphrodisiac**, philter; cantharis, blister beetle, Spanish fly.

7. **procreation**, coition 168; germ cell, sperm, ovum 405.6-8.

8. **genitals**, genitalia, sex organs; penis, phallus; gonads; testes, testicle, spermatozoa; vulva; clitoris; ovaries; womb, venter [law].

9. **sexlessness**, asexuality, neutrality.

10. (sexual abnormality) **homosexuality**, homosexuality; intersexuality, intersexualism; **bisexuality**, bisexuality; epicenism, epicenity; **hermaphroditism**, androgyny, androgyny, gynandry, gynandrisms; **Lesbianism**, Sapphism; mannishness 419.1; effeminacy 420.2; **perversion**, deviation, sexual perversion; sodomy, pederasty, pedophilia; bestiality; incest, incestuousness. See also psychology 688.32.

11. **homosexual**, homosexualist; intersex, sex-intergrade [biol.]; **hermaphrodite**, **androgyne**, gynandroid, **bisexual**, epicene; **Lesbian**, Sapphist; **pervert**, deviant, sex or sexual pervert; sodomist, sodomite, pederast.

12. (slang terms) homo, queer, fairy, pansy, queen, nance, Nancy or nancy, Molly or molly, Miss Molly, betty, painted Willie, fag.

13. **sexology**, sexologist.

**VERBS** 14. **sex**, sexualize.

15. **lust, lust after**, itch for, desire; **be in heat or rut**, rut, come in, oestruate.

16. breed 168.6–11.

ADJS. 17. **sexual**, sex, sexlike, gamic, libidinal; **erotic**, venereal; **carnal, sensual**, fleshly; **sexy**, spicy [both slang]; **erogenous**, **erogenic**, **erotogenic**; **sexed**, **oversexed**, **undersexed**; **intersexual**; **procreative** 168.16; **potent** 419.12.

18. **genital**; **phallic(al)**, **penial**; **testicular**, **spermatic**; **vulvar**, **vulval**; **ovarian**.

19. **aphrodisiac**, **aphroditous** [med.], **venereal**.

20. **lustful**, **prurient**, **concupiscent**, **lickerish**, **libidinous**, **salacious**, **passionate**, **hot-blooded**, **itching**, **horny** [slang, U.S.], **caigy** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **lascivious** 987.29.

21. **in heat**, **burning**, **hot**; **in rut**, **rutting**, **rutty**, **ruttish**; **in must**, **must**, **musty**; **oestrous**, **oestral** [both zool.].

22. **unsexual**, **unsexed**; **sexless**, **asexual**, **neuter**, **neutral**; **cold**, **frigid**; **impotent**.

23. **homosexual**, **queer** [slang]; **bisexual**, **bisexual**, **epicene**, **monoclinous** [bot.]; **hermaphrodite**, **hermaphroditic**; **androgynous**, **androgynal**, **gynandrous**, **gynandrian**; **Lesbian**, **Sapphic**; **mannish** 419.13; **effeminate** 420.15; **perverted**, **deviant**.

#### 419. MASCULINITY

NOUNS 1. **masculinity**, **masculineness**, **maleness**; **manliness**, **manlihood**, **manhood**, **mannishness**, **manfulness**, **manlikeness**; **gentlemanliness**, **gentlemanlikeness**.

2. **virility**, **virileness**, **potence or potency**, **sexual power**, **manly vigor**; **ultramascularity**.

3. **mankind**, **man**, **men**, **manhood**, **menfolk**, **menfolks**, **male sex**, **male variety** [joc.].

4. **male**, **male being**, **masculine**; **he**, **him**.

5. **man**, **male person**, **homo**, **hombre** [Sp.], **sire**; **fellow**, **feller** [dial. & vulg.]; **lad** 125.5; **chap**, **guy**, **buck**, **Jack**, **scout** [all coll.]; **bloke**, **bird**, **duck**, **cove**, **joker**, **jasper**, **bugger**, **John**, **Johnny** [all slang]; **mug** [slang U.S.], **swipe** [slang, Eng.], **horse** [joc.], **wallah** [coll., Anglo-India]; **gentleman**, **gent** [vulg. or joc.], **don**, **sahib** [India].

6. **he-man** [coll.], **two-fisted man** [coll., U.S.], **man with hair on his chest** [joc.], **cave man** [joc.].

7. **Mister**, **Mr.**, **Master**; **Monsieur**, **M.**; **Messieurs**, **Messrs.**, **MM.**; **signor** or **signore**

[It.], **signior** or **seignior**, **Sr.**, **señor** [Sp.], **senhor** [Pg.]; **signorino** [It.]; **sir**, **sirrah** [arch. & dial.]; **baboo** or **babu** [India], **Don** [Sp.], **Herr** [G.]; **mein Herr** [G.], **Mynheer**, **meneer** [S. Africa].

8. (male animals) **tom**, **male brute** [dial.]; **cock**, **rooster** [U.S.], **chanticleer**, **cock-a-doodle** or **cock-a-doodle-doo** [joc.]; **cock-erel**; **drake**; **gander**; **peacock**; **tom turkey**, **gobbler**, **turkey gobbler**; **dog**; **boar**; **stag**, **hart**, **buck**; **stallion**, **studhorse**, **stud** [U.S.], **top horse** [dial., U.S.], **entire horse**, **entire**; **tomcat**, **tom**; **he-goat**, **billy goat**, **billy** [coll.]; **ram**, **tup**, **wether**; **bull**, **bullock**, **top cow** [dial.]; **steer**, **stot** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **ox**; **gelding**, **castrate**.

9. (masculine woman) **Amazon**, **androgyn**; **Lesbian** 418.11; **tomboy**, **hoyden**, **romp**.

VERBS 10. **masculinize**, **virilify**, **virify**, **mannify**, **dewomanize**.

ADJS. 11. **masculine**, **male**, **bull**, **he**; **manly**, **manlike**, **mannish**, **manful**, **andric**; **gentlemanly**, **gentlemanlike**.

12. **virile**, **potent**, **full-blooded**; **viripotent**; **ultramasculine**, **he-mannish** [coll.], **two-fisted** [coll.], **broadshouldered**, **hairy-chested** [joc.].

13. **mannish**, **mannified**; **unwomanly**, **unfeminine**, **uneffeminate**; **tomboyish**, **hoyden**, **rompish**.

#### 420. FEMININITY

NOUNS 1. **femininity**, **femineity**, **feminality**, **feminacy**, **feminism**, **feminineness**, **femaleness**; **womanliness**, **womanlikeness**, **womanishness**, **womanhood**, **womanity**, **muliebrity**; **ladylikeness**, **gentlewomanliness**; **matronliness**, **matronage**, **matronhood**, **matronship**.

2. **effeminacy**, **effeminateness**, **womanishness**, **unmanliness**, **androgyny**, **sissiness** [coll.], **prissiness** [coll., U.S.], **milk-sopism**; **homosexuality** 418.10.

3. **womankind**, **woman**, **women**, **femininity**, **womanhood**, **womenfolk**, **women-folks**, **calico** [joc., U.S.]; **female sex**, **female variety** [joc.]; **the distaff**; **the sex**, **opposite sex**, **the fair**, **fair sex**, **softer sex**, **weaker sex**, "the lesser man" [Tennyson]; **the eternal feminine**, *das Ewig-Weibliche* [G., Goethe; the ever-womanly].

4. **female**, **female being**, **feminine** [coll.]; **she**, **her**.

5. **woman**, **womanbody** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **womanfolk** [dial.], **femme** [F.], **distaff**, **weaker vessel** [joc.]; **frow**, *Frau*

[G.], *vrouw* [Du.]; **lady**, milady, gentlewoman; *donna* [It.], *doña* [Sp.], *dona* [Pg.], *domina* [L.]; *bibi*, *Sahibah*, *mem-sahib* [all India]; **matron**, dame, dowager; squaw; girl 125.6.

6. (slang and derogatory terms) **dame**, **hen**, **bid**, **petticoat**, **skirt**; **Jane**, **broad**, **calico**, **curve**, **fem**, **frail**, **moll** [all U.S.].

7. "a rag and a bone and a hank of hair" [Kipling], "God's second mistake" [Nietzsche], "one of Nature's agreeable blunders" [Hannah Cowley], "the last thing civilized by man" [Meredith], "sphinxes without secrets" [Oscar Wilde], "a necessary evil" [Latin proverb], "the female of the human species, and not a different kind of animal" [Shaw].

8. **Mistress**, **Mrs.**, *missis* or *missus* [illit.]; **madam**, **madame**, **Mme.**, *ma'am* or *mam* [coll.], *marm* [dial.]; *mesdames*, *Mmes.*; *Frau* [G.], *vrouw* [Du.]; *signora* [It.], *señora* [Sp.], *senhora* [Pg.]; **dame**, *Donna* [It.], *Doña* [Sp.], *Dona* [Pg.]; *mem-sahib*, *Sahibah*, *bibi* [all India].

9. **Miss**, **Missy** [dial.]; *mademoiselle* [F.], *Mlle.*; *Fräulein* [G.]; *signorina* [It.], *señorita* [Sp.], *senhorita* [Pg.].

10. (female animals) **hen**, **Partlet**, **bid**, [coll.]; **guinea hen**; **peahen**; **bitch**, **slut**, **gyp** [U.S.]; **sow**; **ewe**, **ewe lamb**; **she-goat**, **nanny goat** or **nanny** [coll.]; **doe**, **hind**, **roe**; **jenny**; **mare**, **girl** [dial., U.S.]; **brood mare**, **stock horse**; **filly**; **cow**, **bossy** [U.S.], **cush** or **cusha** [dial.]; **heifer**; **vixen**; **tigress**; **lioness**; **she-bear**, **she-lion**, etc.

11. **mollycoddle**, **effeminate**, **woman**, **old wife** or **woman**, **henhussy**, **mother's darling**, **mamma's boy**, **betty**, **Little Lord Fauntleroy**; **milk****sop**, **sop**, **tenderling**, **tame cat** or **pussy**; **sissy**, **prissy**, **molly**, **Molly**, **Miss Molly**, **Percy**, **muff**, **chicken**, **goody**, **goody-goody** [all coll.]; **pantywaist**, **cream puff**, **powder puff**, **ladyfinger**, **lily**, **weak sister** [all slang]; **soft**, **softy** [both coll.].

12. **feminization**, **womanization**; **effemination**, **effeminization**, **sissification** [coll.].

VERBS 13. **feminize**, **womanize**, **demasculinize**; **effeminize**, **effeminate**, **effeminate**, **sissify** [coll.].

ADJS. 14. **feminine**, **female**, **muliebrile**, **distaff**, **she-**; **gynic**, **gynecic**; **womanly**, **womanish**, **womanlike**, **petticoat**; **ladylike**, **gentlewomanlike**, **gentlewomanly**; **matronly**, **matronal**, **matronlike**; **maidenly** 124.11.

15. **effeminate**, **womanish**, **old-womanish**, **unmanly**, **muliebrous**, **soft**, **chichi**,

**prissy** [coll., U.S.]; **sissified**, **sissy**, **sissyish** [all coll.]; **homosexual** 418.23.

## 421. SENSATION

**Physical Sensibility**.—NOUNS 1. **sensation**; **sense**, **feeling**, **impression**, **consciousness**, **awareness**, **perception**; **experience**, **sensory experience**; **response**, **response to stimuli**.

2. **sensibility**, **sensibleness**, **sentience** or **sentient**; **receptiveness**, **receptivity**; **impressionability**, **impressibility**, **affectibility**; **susceptibility**, **susceptivity**; **perceptibility**, **perceptivity**.

3. **sensitivity**, **sensitiveness**; **responsiveness**, **sympathy**; **delicacy**, **tenderness**, **thin skin**; **oversensitiveness**, **oversensibility**, **hypersensitivity**, **supersensitivity**, **overtenderness**; **irritation**, **irritability**; **touchiness**, **techiness**; **ticklishness**; **allergy**.

4. **sore spot**, **sore point**, **soft spot**, **quick**, **raw**, where the shoe pinches.

5. **senses**, **five senses**, **touch**, **taste**, **smell**, **sight**, **hearing**; **sixth sense**; **sense organ**, **receptor**.

6. **nerve**, **neuron**, **protoneuron**, **nervous system**, **ganglion**, **spinal cord**, **solar plexus**; **neurology**, **neurologist**.

VERBS 7. **sense**, **feel**, **experience**, **taste**, **know**; **perceive**, **apprehend**, **be sensible of**, **be conscious or aware of**; **respond**, **respond to stimuli**.

8. **sensitize**, **sharpen**, **whet**, **quicken**, **stimulate**, **excite**, **stir**, **cultivate**, **refine**.

9. **touch a sore spot**, **touch a soft spot**, **touch on the raw**, **touch to the quick**, **touch a nerve**, **touch where it hurts**, **hit one where he lives** [slang].

ADJS. 10. **sensory**, **sensorial**, **sensitive**, **receptive** [physiol. & psychol.]; **sensuous**; **sensatory**.

11. **neural**, **nervous**, **nerval**; **neurological**.

12. **sensible**, **sentient**; **susceptible**, **susceptive**; **receptive**, **impressionable**, **impressive**, **impressible**; **perceptive**, **conscious**, **cognizant**, **aware**, **sensitive to**, **alive to**.

13. **sensitive**, **responsive**, **sympathetic**; **delicate**, **tender**, **thin-skinned**; **oversensitive**, **oversensible**, **hypersensitive**, **supersensitive**, **overtender**; **irritable**, **touchy**, **techy** or **tetchy**; **ticklish**; **allergic**.

14. (keenly sensitive) **exquisite**, **poignant**, **acute**, **sharp**, **keen**, **vivid**, **intense**.

ADVS. 15. **to be quick**, **on the raw**.

## 422. INSENSIBILITY

**Physical Unfeeling**.—NOUNS 1. **insensibility**, **insensibleness**, **insensitivity**, **insen-**

sitiveness, insentience; **unfeeling**, unfeelingness; callousness 854.3; **numbness**, dullness, deadness; pins and needles; anesthesia, analgesia [med.]; narcosis, electronarcosis, narcotization.

2. **unconsciousness**, senselessness, nothingness; oblivion, obliviousness [both coll.]; **faint**, swoon, **blackout**, syncope [med.], lipothymy or lipothemia; **coma**, **stupor**, sopor; sleep 710; twilight sleep, *Dämmer Schlaf* [G.]; knockout, K.O. or kayo [slang, U.S.]; semiconsciousness, gray-out [aero.].

VERBS 3. (render insensible) **dead**, **numb**, benumb, blunt, dull, obtund, **desensitize**; paralyze, palsy; **anesthetize**, **put to sleep**, narcotize, drug, dope [slang], chloroform, etherize; freeze, refrigerate; **stupefy**, **stun**, bedaze, besot; knock unconscious, **knock out**, K.O. or kayo [slang, U.S.], lay out [slang], cold-cock [slang, U.S.], knock stiff.

4. **faint**, swoon, drop, succumb, keel over [coll., U.S.], fall in a faint, **pass out** [slang], **black out**, go out like a light; gray out (become semiconscious [aero.]).

ADJS. 5. **insensible**, **unfeeling**, **insensitive**, insentient, insensate; **dull**, obtuse, obdurate; **numb**, numbed, benumbed, dead, **deadened**, asleep, unfelt; callous 854.12.

6. **stupefied**, **stunned**, dazed, bedazed.

7. **unconscious**, senseless, oblivious [coll.], comatose, asleep, dead, **dead to the world**, cold, out, **out cold**; half-conscious, semiconscious.

8. **deadening**, numbing, dulling; **anesthetic**, analgesic, narcotic; stupefying, stunning.

## 423. PAIN

Physical Suffering.—NOUNS 1. **pain**, suffering, hurt, hurting, misery [dial.], malaise, discomfort, distress; aches and pains.

2. **pang**, wrench, throe; **twinge**, twitch; nip, pinch, tweak, bite, prick, stab, sharp ~, piercing, or stabbing pain; **shooting pain**, shooting, shoot; gnawing, gnawing or grinding pain; crick, kink, hitch; **stitch**, stitch in the side; cramp or cramps, Charley horse [coll., U.S.].

3. **smart**, smarting; **sting**, stinging; tingle, tingling; **burn**, burning, burning pain, fire.

4. **soreness**, **irritation**, inflammation; rankling, festering; sore 684.28; sore spot 421.4.

5. **ache**, aching, throbbing pain; **headache**, head, cephalagy or cephalalgia [med.], misery in the head [dial.]; splitting headache; **sick headache**, **migraine**, megrim, hemicrania [med.]; **backache**; **earache**, otalgia [med.]; **toothache**, odontalgia [med.]; **stomach-ache**, tummy-ache [slang], bellyache [vulg.], gut ache [vulg.]; colic, collywobbles [slang], fret [dial.]; gripes, gripe, tormina [med.]; gnawing, gnawing of the bowels.

6. **agony**, **anguish**, torment, torture, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, excruciating or agonizing pain, "pain with a thousand teeth" [W. Watson].

VERBS 7. **pain**, give or inflict pain, hurt, wound, afflict, distress, ail; burn; sting; nip, bite, tweak, pinch; pierce, prick, stab, cut; **irritate**, **inflamm**; chafe, gall, fret, rasp, rub, grate; gnaw, grind; gripe; fester, rankle; **torture**, torment, rack, **agonize**, harrow, lacerate, lancinate, crucify, excruciate, wring, convulse; prolong the agony, kill by inches.

8. **suffer**, feel pain, hurt, ache, ail; smart, tingle; shoot; twinge, twitch; wince, blench, shrink, make a wry face; **agonize**, bleed [fig.], writhe.

ADJS. 9. **pained**, in pain, hurt, hurting, suffering, afflicted, wounded, distressed, in distress; **tortured**, **tormented**, racked, **agonized**, **harrowed**, lacerated, crucified, wrung, convulsed; on the rack, under the harrow.

10. **painful**, hurtful, hurting, distressing, afflictive; **acute**, sharp, piercing, stabbing, shooting, stinging, biting, gnawing; **poignant**, pungent, severe, cruel, harsh, grave, hard; **agonizing**, excruciating, torturous, tormenting, racking, **harrowing**, desolating, consuming.

11. **sore**, raw; smarting, tingling, burning; **irritated**, **inflamed**, fiery, angry, red; chafed, galled; festering, rankling.

12. **aching**, achy, throbbing; headachy, backachy, tooth-achy, stomach-achy [all coll.]; colicky, griping, torminal [med.]; migrainous.

13. **irritating**, irritative, irritant; chafing, galling, fretting, rasping, grating, grinding, stinging.

INTERJS. 14. ouch!, oh!

## 424. TOUCH

NOUNS 1. **touch**, tactus, taction; contact 199.5; feel, feeling; light touch, lambency,

whisper, breath, kiss, caress; lick, lap; brush, graze, glance; stroke, rub.

2. **touching, feeling, fingering**, palpation; **handling**, manipulation; stroking, rubbing, kneading, massage.

3. touchableness, **tangibility, palpability**, tactility.

4. **feeler**, tactile organ; tactile process, antenna; tactile hair, vibrissa; barbel, barbule; cat whiskers; palp, palpus.

5. **finger, digit**; forefinger, index finger, index; ring finger, annulary; middle finger, medius; little finger, pinkie, minimus; thumb, pollex.

VERBS 6. **touch, feel, feel of, palpate; finger**, pass or run the fingers over, thumb; **handle**, palm, paw; **manipulate**, wield, ply; twiddle, tweedle [dial.]; come in contact 199.10.

7. **touch lightly**, touch upon; kiss, brush, sweep, graze, glance, scrape, skim.

8. **rub**, brush against, massage, knead; **stroke, caress; nuzzle**, nose, rub noses; mouth, lip.

9. **lick, lap**, tongue, mouth.

ADJS. 10. **tactile**, tactual.

11. **touchable, palpable, tangible**, tactile.

12. **lambent**, lightly touching, barely touching.

#### 425. SENSATIONS OF TOUCH

NOUNS 1. **tingle**, tingling, thrill; **prickle**, prickles, prickling; **sting**, stinging; paresthesia [med.].

2. **tickle**, tickling, **titillation**, vellication; ticklishness, tickliness, touchiness.

3. **itch, itching**, itchiness; mange, scab, scabies; psora, pruritus, prurigo [all med.].

4. **creeps, cold creeps**, shivers, **cold shivers** [all coll.]; jimjams [slang], gringles [dial.], formication [med.].

VERBS 5. **tingle**, thrill; **itch**, scratch; **prickle**, prick, sting.

6. **tickle, titillate**, vellicate, kittle [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; goose [U.S.].

7. **feel creepy**, feel funny, creep, crawl, **have the creeps or cold creeps** [coll.].

ADJS. 8. **tingly**, tinglish, tingling, atingle; prickly, prickling.

9. **ticklish**, tickling, tickly, **titillative**, vellicative, **touchy**, kittle, kittlish [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; goosy [U.S.].

10. **itchy, itching**, scratchy [dial.], prurient; mangy, scabious, psoric [med.].

11. **creepy, crawly, gringly** [dial.], formicative [med.].

#### 426. TASTE

Sense of Taste.—NOUNS 1. **taste, flavor, savor, relish; smack**, smatch [dial., Eng.]; **tang**, twang [dial., Eng.]; palate, tongue, tooth, stomach; taste in the mouth; after-taste, farewell [dial.]; savoriness 427.

2. **sip, sup, lick, bite**.

3. **tinge**, trace 35.4.

4. **sample, specimen**, taster; example 25.2.

5. **tongue**, lingua, clapper [slang], clack [slang], red rag [slang, Eng.]; taste bud.

6. **tasting, savoring**, gustation, discussion [coll.].

VERBS 7. **taste**, taste of, **savor**, sip, sup, sample, discuss [coll.], roll on the tongue; smack, smatch [dial. Eng.].

ADJS. 8. **gustatory**, gustative; tastable, gustable.

9. **flavored, flavorful, flavory**; **sapid**, saporous; **savory**, flavorful 427.8, 9.

10. **lingual**, glossal; **tonguelike**, lingui-form, lingulate.

#### 427. SAVORINESS

NOUNS 1. **savoriness, palatableness**, palatability, **tastiness** [coll.], toothsome-ness, goodness, **deliciousness**, scrumptious-ness [slang], lusciousness, delectability; **flavorfulness**, flavorsomeness, **flavorousness**, **flavoriness**, **sapidity**.

2. **savor, relish, zest, gusto, goût** [F.]; gratification, enjoyment, delight.

3. **flavoring, flavor, flavorer; seasoning**, seasoner; **condiment, spice, relish**; condiments 306a.54.

VERBS 4. **taste good**, taste like more [joc.], tickle or flatter the palate, tempt the appetite.

5. **savor, relish**, like, enjoy, delight in, appreciate, smack the lips; taste 426.7.

6. **savor of, taste of, smack of**, taste like.

7. **flavor, savor; season, spice, sauce**; salt, pepper.

ADJS. 8. **savory, savorous; tasty** [coll.], good-tasting, to one's taste; **palatable, toothsome, toothy** [coll.], gusty [chiefly Scot.], **sapid**, good, good to eat, nice, agreeable, likable, pleasing; **delicious, luscious**, delightful, delectable, delicate, dainty, exquisite, ambrosial, nectareous, fit for a king; larruping, larruping-good, scrumptious, yummy [all slang].

9. **flavorful, flavorsome, flavorful, flavory**; full-flavored; nutty; **rich**, rich-flavored, fruity, too rich for one's blood.

10. **appetizing**, mouth-watering, tempt-  
ing, tantalizing, provocative, piquant,  
moreish [coll.].

#### 428. UNSAVORINESS

NOUNS 1. **unsavoriness**, unpalatableness,  
unpalatability, distastefulness, untastiness  
[coll.], undelectability.

2. **bitterness**, acridness, acidity, acrimony,  
acerbity; sourness 431; pungency 432;  
gall, gall and wormwood; bitters, astringent  
bitters; bitter pill.

3. **nastiness**, foulness, **vileness**, loath-  
someness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness,  
odiousness, offensiveness, disgustingness,  
nauseousness; repugnance 865.2; nauseant,  
sickener.

VERBS 4. **repel**, disgust, nauseate 864.13.

ADJS. 5. **unsavory**, unpalatable, unap-  
petizing, untasty [coll.], untasteful, dis-  
tasteful, dislikable, unlikable, undelicious,  
undelectable, uninviting, unpleasant, un-  
pleasing, displeasing, disagreeable; ill-flav-  
ored, ill-tasted.

6. **bitter**, bitter as gall; **acid**, acrimo-  
nious; acerb, acerbic, acerbate; hard, harsh,  
rough, austere; sour 431.6; pungent 432.6.

7. **nasty**, offensive, repulsive, repellent,  
repugnant, odious, abhorrent, disgusting,  
revolting, loathsome, fulsome, noisome,  
noxious, obnoxious, mawkish, brackish,  
foul, vile, bad; icky, ugly [both slang];  
sickening, nauseating, nauseous, nauseant;  
rank, strong [coll.], high.

8. **inedible**, nonedible, **uneatable**, un-  
drinkable.

#### 429. INSIPIDNESS

NOUNS 1. **insipidness**, insipidity, taste-  
lessness, flavorlessness, savorlessness, un-  
savoriness; weakness, thinness, mildness,  
wishy-washiness; flatness, staleness, dead-  
ness; vapidity, jejunity.

ADJS. 2. **insipid**, tasteless, flavorless,  
savorless; unsavory, unflavored; **weak**, thin,  
mild, **wishy-washy**, washy, watery, milk-  
and-water; flat, stale, dead, *fade* [F.];  
vapid, jejune; indifferent, neither one thing  
nor the other.

#### 430. SWEETNESS

NOUNS 1. **sweetness**, sweet, sweetish-  
ness, saccharinity; **sugariness**, sirupiness;  
oversweetness, richness, cloyingness; sugar-  
coating.

2. sweets 306a.36, 39.

3. **sweetening**, sweeting, sweetener;

short sweetening [dial., U.S.], sugar 307.5, 24;  
saccharin; long sweetening [dial., U.S.],  
molasses, treacle; sirup or syrup, maple  
sirup, cane sirup, corn sirup; sorghum,  
sorgo; grenadine.

4. **nectar**, ambrosia, honey, manna,  
honeydew; sugar-water, *eau sucrée* [F.].

VERBS 5. **sweeten**, edulcorate; **sugar**,  
honey; sugarcoat; candy; mull; sugar off  
[local U.S. & Can.].

ADJS. 6. **sweet**, sweetish, sweetened, sac-  
charine; **sugary**, sugared, candied, **honeyed**  
or honied, sirupy; nectareous, ambrosial;  
mellifluous, mellifluent, sugarsweet, honey-  
sweet, sweet as sugar or honey; sugar-  
coated; bitter-sweet; sour-sweet, sweet-sour.

7. **oversweet**, rich, cloying, luscious.

#### 431. SOURNESS

NOUNS 1. **sourness**, sour, sourishness,  
tartness, tartishness, crabbedness, acer-  
bity, verjuice; vinegarishness, vinegariness;  
unsweetness, dryness; **bitterness** 428.2; **pun-**  
**gency** 432; greenness, unripeness.

2. **acidity**, acidulousness, acetosity, ac-  
escency; **acridness**, acidity; causticity, astrin-  
gency, mordancy; hyperacidity, subacidity.

3. **sour**; **vinegar**, souring [dial., Eng.];  
**pickle**, sour pickle, sweet pickle, dill pickle,  
bread-and-butter pickle; **acid** 378.1, 13; ver-  
juice; lemon, crab apple, chokecherry; sour  
grapes.

4. **souring**, acidification, acidulation,  
acetification, acescence; fermentation.

VERBS 5. **sour**, souren [Scot. & North.  
Eng.], turn sour; **acidify**, acidulate, acetify;  
ferment; set the teeth on edge.

ADJS. 6 **sour**, soured, sourish; **tart**, tart-  
ish; crab, **crabbed**; acerb, acerbic, acerbate;  
**vinegarish**, vinegary, sour as vinegar; **bitter**  
428.6; **pungent** 432.6; unsweet, unsweetened,  
**dry** green, unripe.

7. **acid**, acidulous, acidulent, acidulated;  
acetic, acetous, acetose, acescent; **acid**,  
**caustic**, biting, **astringent**, mordant, vit-  
riolic; citric, citrous, citrus; hyperacid; sub-  
acid, subacidulous.

#### 432. PUNGENCY

NOUNS 1. **pungency**, piquancy, poign-  
ancy; sharpness, keenness, edge, caus-  
ticity, astringency, mordancy, severity, aus-  
terity, harshness, roughness, **acridity**, acer-  
bity; **bitterness** 428.2; sourness 431.

2. **zest**, zestfulness, **briskness**, liveliness,  
raciness; **nippiness**, snappiness [coll.],  
**tanginess**; **spiciness**, nuttiness [slang],

pepperness, hotness; **tang**, twang [dial., Eng.]; **spice**, relish; **nip**, bite; punch, snap, zip, ginger [all coll.]; **kick**, guts [both slang].

3. **strength**, strongness; high flavor, *haut goût* [F.]; rankness, gaminess.

4. **saltness**, **salinity**, brininess, brackishness; salt, brine; Lot's wife.

VERBS 5. **bite**, **nip**, bite the tongue, sting.

ADJS. 6. **pungent**, **piquant**, **poignant**; sharp, keen, piercing, stinging, **biting**, acrid, astringent, irritating, harsh, rough, severe, austere; **caustic**, mordant, escharotic [med.]; acerb, acerbic, acerbate; **bitter** 428.6; **sour** 431.6.

7. **zestful**, **brisk**, lively, racy, zippy [coll.], **nippy**, snappy [coll.], **tangy**, with a kick [slang]; spiced, seasoned, high-seasoned; **spicy**, nutty [slang]; **peppery**, hot, hot as pepper.

8. **strong**, strong-flavored, strong-tasting; **high**, high-flavored, high-tasted; **rank**, **gamy**.

9. **salty**, salt, salted, saltish, **saline**, **briny**, brackish.

### 433. TOBACCO

NOUNS 1. **tobacco**, *tabac* [F.]; terbacker, tobacker, baccar, backy [all dial.]; nicotia [poetic], nicotian, Lady Nicotine; **the weed** [coll.], fragrant weed, Indian weed or drug, filthy weed, "dirty weed" [G. Hemminger], "pernicious weed" [Cowper], "that tawney weed" [Jonson], "thou weed, who art so lovely fair and smell'st so sweet" [Shakespeare], "sublime tobacco" [Byron], "divine tobacco" [Spencer].

2. (tobaccos) Broadleaf, Burley [U.S.], Cuban, Havana, Havana seed, Latakia, Turkish, Virginia; bird's-eye [Eng.], canaster, leaf, lugs [So. U.S.]; seconds, shag, tabacum [pharm.]; funky tobacco.

3. **smoking tobacco**, smokings or smokin's [dial. or slang], smoke or smokes [slang], jack [slang, U.S.]; humidor.

4. **cigar**, weed [coll.]; segar, seegar [both dial.]; rope, woodbine, stinker [all slang]; **cheroot**, **stogie**, toby [slang, U.S.], corona, belvedere, Havana, colorado cigar; trichinopoly, trichi [coll.].

5. **cigarette**, gasper [slang, Eng.]; cig, **fag**, coffin nail or tack, **pill** [all slang]; cigarette papers.

6. **butt**, stub; old soldier, corpse, hobo's delight, dinch, dobe, scag, **snipe** [all slang].

7. **pipe**, tobacco pipe; corncob, corncob pipe; clay pipe, clay [coll.], TD [coll., U.S.];

meerscham; hookah, narghile or nargileh; brier, *bruyère* [F.].

8. **chewing tobacco**, chewings or chew-in's [dial. or slang], eating tobacco [dial.], spit-and-run [joc.]; navy, cavendish, niggerhead or negrohead; twist, pigtail; plug, cut plug; **quid**, cud [slang], fid [dial.], **chew**, chaw [dial.]; tobacco juice, ambeer [dial., U.S.].

9. **snuff**, snoose [coll., West. U.S.]; rap-pee; pinch of snuff, rear of snoose [slang, West. U.S.]; snuff bottle, snuffbox, snuff mill or mull [Scot.]; snuff stick or swab, snuff brush [So. U.S.], dip.

10. **nicotine**, nicotia; Nicotiana; nicotianin [chem.], tobacco camphor; tabacin.

11. **smoking**, **chewing**; smoke, puff, drag [slang]; tobaccoism, tabacosis, nicotineism.

12. tobacco user, tobaconian [joc.], tobaccophile, tobaccoite, nicotian; smoker, chewer; snuffer, snuff dipper.

13. **tobacconist**; tobacco store, cigar store; snuffman.

14. **smoking room**, smoke room [chiefly Eng.], **smoker** [coll.], smokery, *tabagie* [F.].

VERBS 15. (use tobacco) **smoke**, funk [slang]; inhale, puff, draw, drag [coll.], pull; "smoke like a furnace" [Gilbert], "smoke like a chimney" [Barham]; **chew**, chaw [dial.], quid [dial.]; **take snuff**, dip or inhale snuff.

ADJS. 16. **tobacco**, tobacco, tobacco-like; **nicotinic**, nicotian; smoking, chewing; snuffy; colorado.

### 434. ODOR

NOUNS 1. **odor**, smell, scent, flavor, savor, essence, redolence, effluvium, emanation, exhalation, breath, whiff, fume, trail; **fragrance** 435; **malodor** 436.

2. **odorousness**, **smelliness**, headlines; sharpness, keenness, pungency.

3. smelling, olfaction.

4. **sense of smell**, smell, smelling, scent, olfaction, olfactory.

5. **olfactories**, olfactory organs; **nose** 255.7; **nostrils**, noseholes [dial., Eng.], nares; olfactory nerves; olfactory pit.

VERBS 6. (have an odor) **smell**, smell of, be redolent of; emit ~, emanate or give out a smell, yield an odor, breathe, exhale; reek; stink 436.4.

7. scent, perfume 435.8.

8. **smell**, scent, sniff, snuff, nose, inhale, breathe, breathe in; smell of [coll.], get or take a whiff of [slang].

ADJS. 9. **odorous**, odoriferous, **smelling**; smellful, smellsome, **smelly**, whiffy [slang], nosy [coll.], scentful, redolent, effluvius; scented, odored, essenced; **fragrant** 435.9; **malodorous** 436.5.

10. **strong**, strong-smelling, strong-scented, **heady**; **pungent**, penetrating, piercing, sharp, keen; reeking, suffocating, unbearable.

11. **smellable**, olfactible or olfactable.

12. **olfactory**, olfactive.

13. keen-scented, quick-scented, **with a nose for**.

### 435. FRAGRANCE

NOUNS 1. **fragrance** or fragranc<sup>y</sup>, **perfume**, **aroma**, redolence, **incense**, **bouquet**, nosegay, sweet smell; **odor** 434; spice, spiciness; muskiness: fruitiness.

2. **perfumery**, *parfumerie* [F.]; **perfume**, *parfum* [F.], **scent**, **essence**, aromatic, ambrosia; attar, atar, otto, ottar; aromatic water, essential or volatile oil; floressence; balsam, balm; Balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca; bay oil, oil of myrcia; champaca oil; rose oil, attar of roses, "the perfumed tincture of the roses" [Shakespeare]; *eau de jasmin* [F.]; lavender, heliotrope, jasmine; mvrh; bergamot; musk, civet.

3. **toilet water**, Florida Water; rose water, *eau de rose* [F.]; lavender water, *eau de lavande* [F.]; cologne, cologne water, Eau de Cologne; bay rum.

4. **incense**; joss stick; pastille; frankincense, olibanum; agalloch, calambac, aloes, lignalo<sup>e</sup>s, linaloa.

5. **perfumer**, *parfumeur* [F.]; **perfumeress**, *parfumeuse* [F.]; thurifer, censer bearer.

6. (articles) **perfumer**, *parfumeur* [F.], **perfumizer**, fumigator, scenter, odorator, odorizer; atomizer, spray; censer, thurible, incensory, incense burner; vinaigrette, scent bottle, smelling bottle, scent box, scent ball; scent bag, sachet; pomander; potpourri.

VERBS 7. **be fragrant**, smell sweet, **smell good**, stink good [joc.]; "die of a rose in aromatic pain" [Pope].

8. **perfume**, **scent**, cense, incense, essence, thurify, aromatize, fumigate, embalm, rose-water; pastille.

ADJS. 9. **fragrant**, aromatic, odoriferous, redolent, perfumy, **perfumed**, **scented**, **sweet**, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, savory, balmy, ambrosial; **odorous** 434.9; sweet as a rose, fragrant as new-mown hay; fruity; musky; spicy.

### 436. MALODOR

NOUNS 1. **malodor**, **fetor**, **stench**, **stink**, foul odor, bad smell, "the rankest compound of villainous smell that ever offended nostril" [Shakespeare]; reek, reeking; mephitic, miasm or miasma; body odor, **B.O.** [coll.]; **halitosis**, foul breath.

2. **fetidness**, malodorousness, **smelliness**, stinkingness, **odorousness**, noisomeness, **rankness**, **foulness**, putridness, vile-ness, offensiveness, repulsiveness; **mustiness**, fustiness, frowiness, frowziness, frowstiness [coll. & dial., Eng.]; must, fust [dial., Eng.], frowst; **rancidness**, rancidity; reastiness or reasiness [dial.]; rottenness 690.6.

3. **stinker**, stinkard; skunk, polecat, stink cat, zoril, fitchew, foumart; stinkbug; garlic, onion, leek; asafetida; stinkball, stinkpot, stink bomb; stinkstone; stinkwood.

VERBS 4. **stink**, smell, **smell bad**, offend the nostrils, stink in the nostrils, smell to heaven or high heaven; **reek**, funk [slang]; smell up [coll.], stink up; stink out.

ADJS. 5. **malodorous**, **fetid**, olid, **odorous**, **stinking**, smelling, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, **smelly**, smellsome, smellful, stenchy, whiffy [slang], nosy [coll.]; **foul**, vile, putrid, bad, fulsome, noisome, offensive, repulsive; rotten 690.38; **rank**, strong [coll.], high; **rancid**, reasty or reasy [dial.], reechy [dial., Eng.]; **musty**, fusty, frowy, frowzy, frowsty [coll. & dial., Eng.].

6. **reeking**, reeky; mephitic(al), miasmatic, miasmal.

### 437. ODORLESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **odorlessness**, inodorousness, scentlessness, smell-lessness.

2. **deodorization**, fumigation, ventilation 401.10.

3. **deodorant**, deodorizer; fumigant, fumigator; lime, chlorine, chlorophyll.

VERBS 4. **deodorize**, fumigate; ventilate 401.12.

ADJS. 5. **odorless**, inodorous, nonodorous, smell-less, **scentless**, unscented.

6. **deodorant**, deodorizing.

### 438. VISION

NOUNS 1. **vision**, seeing; **sight**, **eyesight**, eye, light [poetic]; **perception**, discernment, ken; perspicacity, sharp or acute sight, quick sight; far-sight, farsightedness; clear sight, unobstructed vision.

2. **observation**, observance; looking,

watching, viewing, witnessing, espial; **notice**, note, regard; watch, lookout; spying, espionage.

3. **look**, **sight**, looksee [slang, U.S.], gander [slang, U.S.], eye, **view**, regard; sidelong look, glime [dial.]; leer, leering look; sly look; eyeful [coll., U.S.]; look-in; preview.

4. **glance**, glance of the eye, cast, slant [coll.]; **glimpse**, glint [Scot. & dial.], glim [Scot. & slang, U.S.], **peek**, **peep**, flash [slang]; wink, blink, flicker or twinkle of an eye; casual glance, **half an eye**, coup d'œil.

5. **gaze**, stare, gape, goggle; sharp ~, piercing or penetrating look; **ogle**, come-hither look [coll.], bedroom eyes [slang, U.S.]; **glare**, **glower**, glaring or glowering look.

6. **scrutiny**, survey, contemplation, the eye [slang]; examination, **inspection** 484.3, 4; once-over, double-O [both slang, U.S.].

7. **viewpoint**, **standpoint**, **point of view**; **outlook**, attitude, position, posture, ground, venue; angle, slant [coll.]; light, respect, regard; mental outlook 523.2.

8. **observatory**, observation post; **look-out**, outlook; **watchtower**, tower; beacon, lighthouse, pharos; gazebo; belvedere; crow's-nest [naut.]; peephole, sighthole, loophole; ringside, **ringside seat**; **grandstand**, bleachers [U.S.]; **gallery**, top gallery; nigger heaven, paradise, peanut gallery [all slang].

9. **eye**, **oculus**, ocular [joc.], optic [now usu. joc.], **orb** [poetic], **peeper** [coll.], window [poetic], **winker** [coll.]; blinker, glim, lamp, **ogle**, goggle [all slang]; sights [dial. Eng. & slang], daylight [slang]; clear eyes, bright eyes, starry orbs; saucer eyes; naked eye, unassisted or unaided eye; tail [coll.], corner of the eye; eyeball, retina, lens, cornea, optic nerve; pupil, sight of the eye [dial.]; eyelid, lid; nictitating membrane.

10. **sharp eye**, piercing or penetrating eye, gimlet eye; **eagle eye**; **weather eye** [coll. or joc.], peeled eye [coll.], watchful eye.

11. (comparisons) eagle, hawk; cat, lynx, ferret, weasel; Argus.

VERBS 12. see, behold, observe, view, witness, perceive, discern, spy, espy, descry, **sight**, have in sight, make out, spot [coll.], twig [coll.], discover, notice, distinguish, recognize, ken [dial.], **catch sight of**, get a load of [slang, U.S.], take in, look on or upon, cast the eyes on or upon, set or lay eyes on, clap eyes on [coll.]; pipe,

lamp, nail, peg [all slang]; **glimpse**, get or catch a glimpse of; see at a glance, see with half an eye; see with one's own eyes.

13. **look**, **peer**, direct the eyes, turn or bend the eyes, lift up the eyes; **peek**, **peep**, pry, take a peep or peek; play at peekaboo or bopeep; get an eyeful [coll., U.S.].

14. **look at**, take a look at, take a gander at [slang, U.S.], have a looksee [slang, U.S.], look on or upon, gaze at or upon; **watch**, observe, pipe [slang], **view**, regard; keep in sight or view, hold in view; look after, follow; spy upon.

15. **scrutinize**, survey, eye, **ogle**, contemplate, look over, give the eye [slang], give the once-over or double-O [slang, U.S.]; examine, **inspect** 484.31; size up [coll.], take one's measure [slang].

16. **gaze**, gloat, fix ~, fasten or rivet the eyes upon, keep the eyes upon; eye, ogle; **stare**, look [coll.], goggle, **gape**, **gawk** [coll.], gaup or gawp [dial.], gaze open-mouthed; crane, crane the neck; rubber, **rubberneck**, gander [all slang, U.S.]; look straight in the eye, look full in the face, hold one's eye or gaze, stare down; strain the eyes.

17. **glare**, **glower**, look daggers.

18. **glance**, **glimpse**, glint, cast a glance, glance at or upon, take a glance at, take a slant or squint at [slang].

19. **look askance** or **askant**, give a sidelong look, cut one's eye [slang], glime [dial.]; squint, look askint; cock the eye; **look down one's nose** [coll.].

20. **leer**, leer the eye, look leeringly, give a leering look.

21. **look away**, **avert the eyes**, look another way, break one's eyes away, stop looking, turn away from, turn the back upon; drop one's eyes or gaze, cast one's eyes down; avoid one's gaze, cut eyes [coll.].

ADJS. 22. **visual**, seeing; **ocular**, **optic**-(al), ophthalmic; visible 443.6.

23. **clear-sighted**, clear-eyed; **far-sighted**, farseeing, telescopic; **sharp-sighted**, keen-sighted, sharp-eyed; **eagle-eyed**, hawk-eyed, ferret-eyed, lynx-eyed, cat-eyed, Argus-eyed.

ADVS. 24. **at sight**, as seen, at a glance; at first sight, at the first blush; *prima facie* [L.; law], upon presentation, on the spot.

### 439. DEFECTIVE VISION

NOUNS 1. faulty eyesight, anopia, anopsia; **astigmatism**, astigmia; nystagmus; albinism; blindness 440.

2. **dim-sightedness**, dull-sightedness, **purblindness**, dim eyes, mote in the eye; blearedness, bleariness, lippitude.

3. **myopia**, **nearsightedness**, short-sightedness, near-sight, short sight.

4. **presbyopia**, **farsightedness**, long-sightedness, long sight.

5. strabismus, cast, cast in the eye; **squint**, squinch [dial.], heterotropia; cross-eye, cross-eyedness, convergent strabismus, esotropia; upward strabismus, anoöpsia; walleye, exotropia.

6. (defective eyes) cross eyes, cockeyes, swiveleyes [slang], goggle eyes, walleyes, gooseberry eyes, saucer eyes; squint eyes, gimlet eyes [coll.]; klieg eyes [motion picture cant].

7. **winking**, **blinking**, nictitation; winker, blinkard.

VERBS 8. "see through a glass, darkly" [Bible], "see men as trees walking" [ibid.]; have a mote in the eye; see double.

9. **squint**, squinch [dial.], squint the eye, look askint, screw up the eyes, skew, goggle, glime [dial.], look forty ways for Sunday [slang, U.S.].

10. **wink**, **blink**, nictitate, bat the eyes [coll.].

ADJS. 11. poor-sighted; **astigmatic(al)**; nystagmic; **nearsighted**, shortsighted, **myopic**, mope-eyed; **farsighted**, long-sighted, presbyopic; **squinting**, squinty, askint, squint-eyed, squinch-eyed [dial.], boss-eyed [dial., Eng.], strabismal, strabismic; **winking**, **blinking**, blinky, blink-eyed.

12. **cross-eyed**, **cockeyed**, swiveleyed [slang], goggle-eyed, bug-eyed [slang], gooseberry-eyed, **walleyed**, saucer-eyed, moon-eyed, glare-eyed; one-eyed, monocular.

13. **dim-sighted**, dim, dull-sighted, dim-eyed, weak-eyed, feeble-eyed, mole-eyed; **purblind**, half-blind; bleary-eyed, blear-eyed; filmy-eyed, film-eyed.

#### 440. BLINDNESS

NOUNS 1. **blindness**, **sightlessness**, eyelessness, unseeingness, sightless eyes, anopsia, ablepsia; darkness, **benightedness**, "ever-during dark" [Milton], "total eclipse without all hope of day" [ibid.], "the precious treasure of his eyesight lost" [Shakespeare]; **blind side**, **blind spot**; dim-sightedness 439.2; snow blindness, niphalepsia; amaurosis, *gutta serena* [L.], drop serene; mental or psychic blindness; cataract.

2. **day blindness**, hemeralopia; **night blindness**, moon blindness, moon-blind, moonblink, day sight, nyctalopia.

3. **color blindness**; dichromatism; monochromatism, achromatopsia; red blindness, protanopia; green blindness, deuteranopia; red-green blindness, Daltonism; yellow blindness, xanthocyanopia; blue-yellow blindness, tritanopia.

4. **the blind**, the unseeing; blind man, benighted man; bat, mole; "blind leaders of the blind" [Bible].

5. (aids for the blind) **Braille**, New York point, Gall's serrated type, Boston type, Howe's American type, Moon or Moon's type, Alston's Glasgow type, Lucas's type, Frere's type; line letter, string alphabet, writing stamps; noctograph, writing frame; visagraph; seeing-eye dog.

VERBS 6. **blind**, blind the eyes, **strike blind**, darken, benight, dim, obscure, eclipse; **put one's eyes out**, gouge; **blind-fold**, hoodwink, bandage; throw dust in one's eyes; **dazzle**, bedazzle, daze; glare; snow-blind.

7. **be blind**, not see, not see for looking [joc.], not see hair nor hide of [slang, U.S.]; walk in darkness, grope in the dark; lose sight of; be blind to, close or shut the eyes to, wink or blink at, look the other way.

ADJS. 8. **blind**, **sightless**, eyeless, visionless, **unseeing**, undiscerning, unobserving, unperceiving, blind in one eye and can't see out of the other [joc.], ableptical, **benighted**, dark [dial. & Ir.], in darkness, rayless, bereft of light, "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton]; **stone-blind**, stark-blind, **blind as a bat**, blind as a mole, blind as an owl; amaurotic; dim-sighted 439.13; hemeralopic, nyctalopic; color-blind.

9. **blinded**, darkened, obscured; **blind-folded**, blindfold, hoodwinked; **dazzled**, bedazzled, dazed; snow-blind, snow-blinded.

10. **blinding**, obscuring; **dazzling**, bedazzling.

#### 441. SPECTATOR

NOUNS 1. **spectator**, observer, **looker**, **onlooker**, **looker-on**, **watcher**, **gazer**, **viewer**, **seer**, **beholder**, **perceiver**, **percipient**; **witness**, **eyewitness**; **bystander**, **passerby**; **spectatress**, **spectatrix**.

2. **attender** 185.5; **theatergoer** 609.42; **audience** 447.6.

3. **sight-seer**, **excursionist**, **rubberneck**

or rubbernecker [slang, U.S.]; slummer.

4. sight-seeing, rubbernecking [slang, U.S.]; excursion, rubberneck tour [slang, U.S.]; slumming.

VERBS 5. spectate [slang], take in; watch 438.14; attend 185.8.

6. sight-see, see the sights, take in the sights, see the elephant [coll.]; rubber, rubberneck [both slang, U.S.]; lionize, see the lions; slum, go slumming.

ADJS. 7. spectatorial, onlooking; sight-seeing, rubberneck [slang, U.S.].

## 442. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

NOUNS 1. lens, glass; eyepiece, eyeglass, ocular; hand lens; magnifying glass, magnifier; reading glass, reader [coll.]; condenser, bull's-eye; sunglass, burning glass; meniscus.

2. spectacles, specs [coll.], glasses, eyeglasses, pair of glasses or spectacles, barnacles [coll., Eng.], sights [dial., Eng. & slang], glims [slang]; reading glasses, readers [coll.]; bifocals; pince-nez, nippers [slang]; horn-rimmed glasses; colored glasses, sunglasses, preserves; goggles, blinkers; eyeglass, monocle, *lorgnon* [F.], quizzing glass; lorgnette; contact lens.

3. telescope, glass, spyglass, field glass; binoculars, binocles; opera glass.

4. sight; sight hole; finder [camera]; bombsight; bead [U.S.], peep sight, open sight, leaf sight [all firearms].

5. mirror, glass, looking glass, seeing glass [dial.], reflector, speculum; hand mirror, magic mirror, window mirror, rear-view mirror, cheval glass, pier glass.

6. optics, optology, optometry; microscopy, microscopies; telescopy, stereoscopy, spectroscopy, spectrometry, abdominoscopy, gastroscopy; electron optics.

7. optician, oculist, ocularist, optometrist, optologist; microscopist, telescopist, etc.

ADJS. 8. optic(al), optological, optometrical.

9. scopic, microscopic, telescopic, etc.; stereoscopic, three-dimensional, 3-D.

10. spectacled, bespectacled; oculate, oculated; goggled; monocled, monocular [joc.].

## 11. optical instruments

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| chromatope        | optometer         |
| eriometer         | photometer 334.42 |
| image orthicon    | prism             |
| mass spectrograph | reflecting        |
| microfilm viewer  | goniometer        |
| or reader         | spectrograph      |

stigmatic grating  
spectrograph

thaumatrope  
viewer

## 12. scopes

abdominoscope  
chromoscope  
gastroscopy  
helioscope  
kaleidoscope  
periscope  
polariscope

polemoscope  
polyscope  
pseudoscope  
sniperscope  
snooperscope  
stereoscope

## 13. microscopes

baby microscope  
binocular  
microscope  
compound  
microscope  
dissecting  
microscope  
electron  
microscope  
gravure  
microscope  
laboratory  
microscope  
metallurgical  
microscope  
phase contrast  
microscope

phase microscope  
pinion focusing  
microscope  
polarizing  
microscope  
power microscope  
projecting  
microscope  
simple or single  
microscope  
stereomicroscope  
stereoscopic  
microscope  
surface microscope  
ultramicroscope  
X-ray microscope

## 14. telescopes

astronomical  
telescope  
chromatoscope  
dumb telescope  
elbow telescope  
finder telescope  
inverting telescope  
mercurial telescope  
panoramic  
telescope

prism telescope  
reflecting telescope  
refracting telescope  
radioscope  
radio telescope  
teinoscope  
terrestrial telescope  
vernier telescope  
water telescope  
zenith telescope

## 15. spectroscopes and spectrometers

analytical  
spectrometer  
diffraction  
spectroscope  
direct-reading  
spectrometer  
direct-reading  
spectroscope  
Geiger counter  
X-ray  
spectrometer

mass spectrometer  
microspectroscope  
monochromator  
prism spectroscope  
spectrophotometer  
spectroradiometer  
star spectroscopy  
X-ray  
spectrometer

## 443. VISIBILITY

NOUNS 1. visibility, perceptibility, perceivability, discernibility, seeableness; exposure; outcrop, outcropping; the visible, the seen.

2. distinctness, plainness, evidence, obviousness; clearness, clarity, crystal-clearness; definiteness, definition; prominence, conspicuousness; high or low visibility, visibility zero [aeronaut.].

3. field of view, field of vision [psychol.], range or scope of vision, sight, line

of sight, eyereach, **eyesight**, eyeshot, ken; **vista**, **view**, **horizon**, **prospect**, **perspective**, **outlook**, survey; range, scope; command, domination, outlook over.

**VERBS** 4. **show**, show up, **appear**, be visible, be seen, be revealed, be evident, be noticeable, meet or strike the eye; **stand out**, stand forth, loom large, glare, **stare one in the face**, hit one in the eye, **stick out like a sore thumb**.

5. be exposed, stick out, crop out; live in a glass house.

**ADJS.** 6. **visible**, visual, perceptible, perceivable, **discernible**, **seeable**, beholdable, observable, noticeable, recognizable, to be seen; **in sight**, in view, in plain sight, in full view, *à vue d'œil* [F.], open, exposed, open or exposed to view; evident, in evidence, *en évidence* [F.]; **manifest**, **apparent**, revealed, disclosed, unhidden, unconcealed.

7. **distinct**, **plain**, **clear**, **obvious**, **evident**, patent, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain to be seen; **definite**, **defined**, **well-defined**, in focus; **clear-cut**, clean-cut; crystal-clear, clear as crystal; as clear as day, as plain as a pikestaff [coll.], as plain as the nose on one's face, as plain as plain can be; **conspicuous**, glaring, staring, stark-staring, **prominent**, pronounced, well-marked, well-pronounced, in bold ~, strong or high relief.

**ADVS.** 8. **visibly**, perceptibly, perceivably, discernibly, recognizably, noticeably; **manifestly**, **apparently**, evidently; **distinctly**, clearly, plainly, obviously, definitely, unmistakably; conspicuously, prominently, glaringly.

#### 444. INVISIBILITY

**NOUNS** 1. **invisibility**, imperceptibility, unperceivability, indiscernibility, unseeableness, nonappearance; the invisible, the unseen.

2. **indistinctness**, **unclearness**, unplainness, **faintness**, paleness, feebleness, weakness, **dimness**, darkness, shadowiness, **vagueness**, indefiniteness, obscurity, uncertainty, indistinguishability; **blurriness**, **blariness**; **fuzziness**, **haziness**, mistiness, **filminess**, **fogginess**.

**VERBS** 3. be invisible, escape notice, lie hid, blush unseen.

**ADJS.** 4. **invisible**, imperceptible, unperceivable, **indiscernible**, indiscernible, **unseeable**, unbeholdable, unapparent, insensible, inappreciable, inconspicuous, sightless, **out of sight**, *à perte de vue* [F.];

**unseen**, unbeheld, unobserved, unnoticed, unperceived; behind the curtain or scenes.

5. **indistinct**, **unclear**, unplain, **indefinite**, undefined, ill-defined, ill-marked, **faint**, pale, feeble, weak, **dim**, dark, **shadowy**, **vague**, **obscure**, indistinguishable, unrecognizable, uncertain, confused, out of focus; **blurred**, **blurry**, bleared, **bleary**, **blear**; **fuzzy**, **hazy**, misty, filmy, **foggy**.

#### 445. APPEARANCE

**NOUNS** 1. **appearance**, **appearing**, apparition, coming, forthcoming, rising, **materialization**, occurrence, manifestation, revelation, presentation, disclosure, exposure, opening, unfolding, unfoldment, rising of the curtain; **emergence**, issuance; showup [coll.], turnout.

2. **appearances**, exteriors, externals.

3. **aspect**, **look**, **view**; feature, favor, lineament, expression; **seeming**, **semblance**, image, likeness, effect, impression, ostent, **show**, **outward show**, display, front [coll.], outward or external appearance, apparent character; **air**, **mien**, demeanor, carriage, bearing, port, presence; **guise**, garb, complexion, color, cast, turn; **form**, **shape**, figure; **manner**, fashion, style; **respect**, **regard**, reference, light; **phase**, phasis, **facet**, **side**, angle, slant [coll.], twist [slang].

4. **looks**, **features**, **lineaments**, traits, lines; **countenance**, face, **visage**, feature, favor, brow, **physiognomy**; **phiz**, **phizog** [both slang]; cast of countenance, **cut of one's jib** [coll.], facial appearance or expression.

5. (thing appearing) **appearance**, **apparition**, phenomenon; **vision**, **image**; **shape**, **form**, figure, presence; phantom 1015.

6. **view**, scene, **sight**; **prospect**, **outlook**, **lookout**, **vista**, **perspective**; scenery, scenic view; scape, landscape, seascape, riverscape, waterscape, airtscape, skyscape, cloudscape, cityscape, townscape; panorama, diorama, cosmorama, georama; bird's-eye view; phantasmagoria, shifting scene.

7. **spectacle**, **sight**; exhibit, exhibition, exposition, **show**, **display**, presentation, representation; **pageant**, pageantry; parade, pomp.

**VERBS** 8. **appear**, become visible, **make its appearance**, make or put in an appearance, appear to one's eyes, meet ~, catch

or strike the eye, float before the eyes, come in sight or view, heave in sight [naut. or coll.], show, show itself, show its face, **show up** [coll.], **turn up**, come, materialize, present itself, present itself to the view, manifest itself, become manifest, reveal itself, discover itself, declare itself, expose or betray itself; **come to light**, see the light, see the light of day; **emerge**, issue, issue forth, come forth, come out, come forward, come to hand, come upon the stage; rise, arise, rear its head; look forth, peer or peep out; crop out, outcrop; loom, appear on the horizon; fade in.

9. **burst forth**, break forth, **pop up**, **bob up** [coll.], start up, spring up, burst upon the view; flare up, flash, gleam.

10. **seem**, **appear**, **look**, feel, sound, appear or seem to be, look to be, appear to one's eyes, have the appearance of, give the feeling of, strike one as; **appear like**, **seem like**, **look like**, **sound like**; **have every appearance of**, have all the earmarks of, have all the features of, have every sign or indication of.

ADJS. 11. **apparent**, appearing, seeming, ostensible; outward, surface, superficial; visible 443.6.

ADVS. 12. **apparently**, seemingly, ostensibly, to all appearances, *al parecer* [Span.], to all seeming, as it seems, to the eye; on the face of it, *prima facie* [L.]; on the surface, outwardly, superficially; at first sight or view, at the first blush.

#### 446. DISAPPEARANCE

NOUNS 1. **disappearance**, disappearing, **vanishing**, going, passing, departure; dissipation, dispersion; dissolution, dissolving, melting, evaporation, evanescence; fadeout, fading, fadeaway; vanishing point.

VERBS 2. **disappear**, **vanish**, vanish from sight, do the vanishing act [slang, U.S.], depart, fly, flee, go, be gone, **go away**, pass, pass out or away, pass out of sight, pass out of the picture [coll.], retire from sight, become lost to sight, lose sight of; **perish**, **die**, die out or away, fade, **fade out or away**, do a fade-out [slang, U.S.], sink, sink away, dissolve, melt, melt away, evaporate, evanesce, **vanish into thin air**, go up in smoke; disperse, dispel, dissipate; cease, **cease to be**; leave no trace, "leave not a rack behind" [Shakespeare].

ADJS. 3. **vanishing**, **disappearing**, passing, fleeting, flying, fading, dissolving, melting, evaporating, evanescent.

4. **gone**, away, gone away, missing, no more, lost, lost to sight or view, out of sight.

#### 447. HEARING

NOUNS 1. **hearing**, audition, sense of hearing, ear; listening, heeding, attention, auscultation; audibility; earful [slang].

2. a hearing, **audition**, tryout [coll., U.S.], **audience**, **interview**, conference; attention, favorable attention, ear.

3. good hearing, refined or acute sense of hearing, nice ~, quick ~, sharp or correct ear; **an ear for**; musical ear, ear for music.

4. **earshot**, earreach, **hearing**, range, reach, carry, carrying distance, **sound**.

5. **listener**, hearer, auditor, hearkener; **eavesdropper**, listener-in [coll.].

6. **audience**, auditory, **house**, **congregation**; theater, gallery; gods [coll.], gallery gods [coll.], celestials [slang]; orchestra; pit, pittites [Eng., theat.].

7. **ear**, "the hearing ear" [Bible], listener [slang], lug [chiefly Scot. & dial.]; concha, conch, shell; auricle, pinna, strium; lobe, lappet, lobule, ear lobe; labyrinth, vestibule, cochlea; auditory canal, acoustic or auditory meatus; Eustachian tube; tympanum, middle ear; eardrum, drumhead, tympanic membrane; malleus, hammer; incus, anvil; stapes, stirrup; cauliflower ear.

8. **hearing aid**, hard-of-hearing aid; ear trumpet, auriphone; auriscope, otoscope; amplifier, speaking trumpet, megaphone; stethoscope, stethophone, auscultator.

9. (science of hearing) otology, otoscopy, auriscopy, otopathy, otography, otoplasty, otorhinolaryngology.

10. otologist, autist; otorhinolaryngologist.

VERBS 11. **listen**, hark, **hearken**, heed, **hear**, attend, give attention, give ear, give or lend an ear, bend an ear [coll.]; **listen to**, listen at [dial.], attend to, give a hearing to, give audience to, sit in on [coll.]; **listen in** [coll.]; **eavesdrop**; **keep one's ears open**, be all ear or ears [coll.], listen with both ears, strain one's ears; prick up the ears, cock the ears [coll.]; hang upon the lips of; hear out.

12. **hear**, catch, get [slang], take in; **overhear**; **hear of**, hear tell of [coll. & dial.], hear say [coll.], come to one's ear; get an earful [slang]; have an ear for.

13. be heard, **fall upon the ear**, catch or reach the ear, register [slang], make an impression, get across [coll.]; **have one's**

**ear**, reach, contact, get to; make oneself heard, get through to, reach the ear of; ring in the ear.

**ADJS.** 14. **auditory**, audio, **hearing**, aural, auricular, otic [tech.], acoustic(al), phonic; audio-visual; microphonic; audible 449.15.

15. **listening**, attentive; open-eared, all ears [coll.].

16. eared, auricled, auriculate; big-eared, cauliflower-eared, close-eared, crop-eared, dog-eared, droop-eared, flap-eared, flop-eared, lop-eared, long-eared, mouse-eared, prick-eared, sharp-eared.

**INTERJS.** 17. **hark!**, hark ye!, hearken!, hear!, hear ye!, hear ye, hear ye!, list!, listen!, oyez!, attend!, attention!

## 18. phones

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| audiophone   | microphone   |
| detectaphone | motophone    |
| dictaphone   | odophone     |
| earphone     | optophone    |
| electrophone | osteophone   |
| geophone     | techniphone  |
| headphone    | telephone    |
| hydrophone   | 558.5-8, 25  |
| kinetophone  | topophone    |
| lithophone   | tracheophone |
| magnetophone |              |

## 448. DEAFNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **deafness**, **hardness of hearing**, deaf ears, "ears more deaf than adders" [Shakespeare].

2. **deaf-and-dumbness**, deaf-dumbness, deaf-muteness, deaf-mutism, surdimutism.

3. **the deaf**, the hard-of-hearing; **deaf-mute**, surdo-mute, deaf-and-dumb person; lip reader.

4. dactylology, deaf-and-dumb alphabet, manual alphabet; lip reading, oral method.

**VERBS** 5. **be deaf**, have no ear; shut ~, stop or close one's ears, **turn a deaf ear**, fall on deaf ears.

6. **deafen**, deaf [dial.], **stun**, split the ears.

**ADJS.** 7. **deaf**, hard ~, dull or thick of hearing, deaf-eared, dull-eared, earless, **unhearing**, surd; deafened, stunned; **stone-deaf**, deaf as a stone, deaf as a door, ~ a doorknob or doornail, deaf as a post, deaf as an adder, "like the deaf adder that stoppeth her ear" [Bible].

8. **deaf and dumb**, deaf-dumb, deaf-mute.

## 449. SOUND

**NOUNS** 1. **sound**, **noise**, report, sonant [phonet.], sonance; sound waves.

2. **tone**, **pitch**, **key**, **note**, pervading note, burden, strain, tenor, vein; **intonation**, tonation, **inflection**, modulation, modification, **cadence**, **accent**, expression; monotone, monotony; overtone, undertone; demitone, semitone; fundamental tone, fundamental; inherent or semantic tone.

3. **timbre**, tonality, **tone quality**, tone color, color, coloring, clang, *Klang* [G.], clang color or tint, *Klangfarbe* [G.].

4. **voice**, *voce* [It.], tongue, tone, **tone of voice**, intonation or inflection of voice, speech tune or melody.

5. (phonetics) **speech sound**, phone, phoneme, voice, tone, sound, vocable, letter, articulation; ideophone; sonant, tonic, vocal, vocal or voiced sound; nonsonant, nonvocal, surd, voiceless sound, breath sound; transition sound, glide; **vowel**; semi-vowel, vowel-like; **consonant**; monophthong, diphthong, triphthong; digraph, trigraph; labial, bilabial; labiodental, dentilabial; lingual; palatal, dental, alveolar; dentilingual, linguadental; guttural, velar; labioguttural, labiovelar; liquid; lateral; cerebral; nasal; fricative, spirant; affricate; continuant; stop, voiced or voiceless stop, mute, check, occlusive; guna, vriddhi, svarabhakti [all Sanskrit].

6. **sounding**, sonation, sonification, phonation; **articulation**, vocalization, voicing; **pronunciation**, enunciation.

7. **acoustics**, **phonics**; diacoustics, diaphonics; catacoustics, cataphonics; polyphony; homophony; acoustician.

8. **sonic**; subsonics; **supersonics**, ultrasounds, black sound; speed of sound 268.3; sound barrier, sonic barrier or wall.

9. **phonetics**, **phonics**; phonology, phonography, orthoëpy, ideophonetics; phonetism; sound or phonetic law; Grimm's law, sound shifting or shift, *Lautverschiebung* [G.]; Verner's law.

10. **phonetist**, phoneticist, phonetician; phonographer, orthoëpist.

11. (sound unit) decibel, phon.

**VERBS** 12. **sound**, make a sound or noise, give forth, noise; **utter**, articulate, vocalize, voice, phonate; **pronounce**, enunciate, sound out; **intone**, intonate; **inflect**, modulate.

**ADJS.** 13. **sounded**, **voiced**, vocal, tonic, phonic, sonant, sonantized, articulated, uttered, vocalized, pronounced, intoned, intonated; pretonic, posttonic; strong, stressed, accented, heavy; weak, unaccented, unstressed, light.

14. **sounding**, **sonant**, **sonantal**, **soniferous**: tonal, tonic; monotone, monotonous.

15. **audible**, **hearable**; **distinct**, **clear**, **plain**, **definite**, **articulate**.

16. **acoustic(al)**, **phonic**; **diacoustic**, **polycoustic**; **polyphonic**; **homophonic**; **monaural**; **stereophonic**.

17. **sonic**; **subsonic**, **supersonic**, **ultrasonic**, **hypersonic**, **transonic** or **transsonic**, **faster than sound**.

18. **phonetic**, **phonic**; **lingual**, **glossal**; **dentilingual**, **liquid**, etc. 449.5; **vowel**, **vowel-like**, **vocal**, **vocalic**; **consonantal**; **voiced** 449.13; **unvoiced** 450.12; **hard**, **soft**; **open**, **rounded**; **close**, **high**; **broad**, **low**, **long**; **short**, **flat**; **wide**, **lax**; **tense**, **narrow**; **palatal**, **palatalized**, **mouillé**; **dental**, **alveolar**; **lateral**; **glottal**; **mixed**, **central**; **stopped**, **muted**, **occlusive**; **nasal**, **nasalized**, **twangy**; **guttural**, **velar**, **throaty**, **thick**.

ADVS. 19. **audibly**, **aloud**, **out**, **out loud**; **distinctly**, **clearly**, **plainly**.

#### 450. SILENCE

NOUNS 1. **silence**, **silentness**, **soundlessness**, **tonelessness**, **noiselessness**, **stillness**, **quietness**, **quietude**, **quiet**, **still**, **peace**, **whist** [dial.], **hush**, **shush**, **mum**, **lull**, **rest** [music], **inaudibility**; **golden silence**; **deathlike silence**, **deathlikeness**, **solemn** or **awful silence**, **silence of the grave** or **tomb**; **hush** or **dead of night**, **dead**.

2. **muteness**, **mutism**, **dumbness**, **speechlessness**, **voicelessness**, **wordlessness**, **tonguelessness**, **inarticulateness**, **aphonia** [med.]; **deaf-and-dumbness** 448.2.

3. **mute**, **dummy**; **deaf-mute** 448.3.

4. **silencer**, **muffler**, **muffle**, **mute**, **quietener**, **cushion**; **dampener**, **damp**, **dampener**; **soft pedal**, **loud pedal** [coll.], **dampener pedal**; **sordine**, **sourdine**, **sordino** [It.]; **hushcloth**, **silence cloth**; **baffle**; **gag**, **muzzle**, **bandage**; **antiknock**.

VERBS 5. **be silent**, **keep silence**, **keep still** or **quiet**; **keep one's mouth shut**, **shut up** [coll.], **hold one's tongue**, **keep one's tongue between one's teeth**, **bite the tongue**, **put a bridle on one's tongue**, **seal one's lips**, **shut** or **close one's mouth**, **save one's breath** [coll.], **hold one's breath**, **not breathe a word**, **not let out a peep** [coll.], **say nothing**, **not say boo**, **keep mum**, **hold one's peace**, **not let a word escape one**, **make no sign**, **keep to oneself**, **play dumb**; **not have a word to say**, **have not a word to throw at a dog**; **have a bone in the neck** or **throat**, **stick in one's throat**.

6. (slang terms) **keep one's trap shut**, **button up**, **button up one's lip**, **dummy up**, **clam up**, **close up** like a clam.

7. (become silent) **hush**, **shush**, **quiet**, **quieten** [chiefly Eng.], **quiet down**, **pipe down** [coll.].

8. **silence**, **put to silence**, **hush**, **hush-hush**, **shush**, **whist** [dial.], **quiet**, **quieten** [chiefly Eng.], **still**; **soft-pedal**, **put on the soft-pedal** [both slang]; **squash**, **squelch** [coll.]; **kibosh**, **put the kibosh on** [both slang]; **put the lid on**, **shut down on** or **upon** [both coll.]; **strike dumb**, **dumfound**.

9. **muffle**, **mute**, **dull**, **soften**, **deaden**, **kill**, **cushion**, **damp**, **dampen**, **drown**, **deafen**, **smother**, **stifle**, **choke**, **throttle**, **subdue**, **suppress**, **repress**, **stop**, **tone down**; **soft-pedal**, **put on the soft pedal**.

10. **gag**, **muzzle**, **muffle**, **throttle**, **choke off**, **stop**, **stop one's mouth**, **cut one short**.

ADJS. 11. **silent**, **still**, **stilly** [poetic], **quiet**, **quietsome** [dial.], **hushed**, **whist** [dial.], **soundless**, **toneless**, **noiseless**, **echoless**; **inaudible**, **unhearable**, **unheard**; **quiet** as a mouse, **mousy**; **silent** as a post or stone, "noiseless as fear in a wide wilderness" [Keats], so quiet that one might hear a feather or pin drop; **silent** as the grave or tomb, **still** as death, "hush as death" [Shakespeare], **deathlike**, **awful**, **solemn**.

12. **unsounded**, **unvoiced**, **unvocalized**, **unvocal**, **voiceless**, **toneless**, **nonsonant**, **nonintoned**, **surd**, **sharp**, **atonic**, **aphonic**, **aphonous**, **mute**, **quiescent** [Semitic gram.], **unpronounced**, **unuttered**, **unarticulated**.

13. **tacit**, **wordless**, **unspoken**, **unuttered**, **unexpressed**, **unsaid**; **implicit** 544.7-9.

14. **mute**, **mum**; **dumb**, **voiceless**, **tongueless**, **speechless**, **wordless**, **breathless**; **tongue-tied**, **inarticulate**; **aphonic**, **aphonous** [both med.].

ADVS. 15. **silently**, **in silence**, **quietly**, **soundlessly**, **noiselessly**, **inaudibly**; **quietlike**, **easy** [both coll.].

INTERJS. 16. **silence!**, **hush!**, **shush!**, **tush!**, **sh!**, **sh-sh!**, **hist!**, **whist!** [chiefly dial.], **whisht!** [Ir. & dial.], **chut!**, **tut!**, **pax!**, **tais-toi!** [F.], **be quiet!**, **be silent!**, **be still!**, **keep still!**, **keep quiet!**, **quiet!**, **quiet please!**, **soft!**, **belay that!** or **there!** [naut., coll.]; **hold your tongue!**, **hold you jaw!** or **lip!**, **shut up!** [coll.], **shut your mouth!** [coll.], **save your breath!**, **not another word!**, **not another peep out of you!**, **mum!**, **mum's the word!**

17. (slang terms) **hush your mouth!**, **shut your trap!**, **button your lip!**, **pipe**

down!, quee down! [U.S.], ring off!, lay off!, sound off!, dry up!, stow it!, chuck it!, can it!, cheese it!, nuff said!

#### 451. FAINTNESS

Faint Sound.—NOUNS 1. **faintness**, **low-ness**, **softness**, gentleness, dimness, feebleness, weakness; indistinctness, unclearness; pinfall.

2. **muffled tone**, veiled voice, *voce velata* [It.]; **mutedness**, **dullness**, **deadness**, flatness, tonelessness.

3. **thud**, dull thud; **thump**, flump, crump [coll., Eng.], clop, clump, clunk, plunk, plump, bump; pad, pat.

4. **murmur**, murmuring; **mutter**, muttering; soft voice, low voice, small or little voice, "still small voice" [Bible]; **undertone**, underbreath, bated breath; **whisper**, whispering, stage whisper; breath, sigh; susurration, susurrus.

5. **ripple**, etc. 451.11, ripple of laughter, ripple of applause.

6. **rustle**, etc. 451.12, rustling, frou-frou, "a little noiseless noise among the leaves, born of the very sigh that silence heaves" [Keats].

7. **hum**, etc. 451.13, **humming**, thrumming, booming, bombilation, bombination, **droning**, **buzzing**, whizzing, whirring, purring.

8. **sough**, etc. 451.14, **soughing**, **moaning**, sighing, sobbing, whining, wailing.

VERBS 9. steal or waft on the ear, melt in the air, float in the air.

10. **murmur**, **mutter**, lip, coo; **whisper**, susurrate, whisper in the ear; breathe, sigh, aspirate, "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope].

11. **ripple**, rumble, **babble**, **burble**, bubble, **gurgle**, guggle, **purl**, **trill**; lap, splash, splash, swash, slosh, wash.

12. **rustle**, brustle [dial.], crinkle, whistle [dial.], stir; **swish**, whish, whisk, brush, sweep, flow.

13. **hum**, thrum, bum, boom, bombilate, bombinate, **drone**, **buzz**, whiz or whizz, whir, burr, birr, purr.

14. **sough**, **moan**, **sigh**, **sob**, **whine**, **wail**, "wail with a feeble moan" [Baillie].

15. **thud**, **thump**, etc. 451.3.

ADJS. 16. **faint**, low, soft, gentle, dim, feeble, weak; faint-sounding, low-sounding, soft-sounding; soft-voiced, low-voiced, faint-voiced, weak-voiced; murmured, whispered; indistinct, unclear.

17. **muffled**, **muted**, **softened**, **damp-**

**ened**, **smothered**, stifled, dulled, deadened, subdued, suppressed, repressed; **dull**, **dead**, **flat**, **toneless**; *sordo* [It.], *sordine*, *sourdine*.

18. **murmuring**, murmurous, **murmurish**; **whispering**, whisper, **whispery**; **rustling**; *susurrous*, *susurrant*.

19. **rippling**, **babbling**, **burbling**, **bubbling**, **gurgling**, **guggling**, **purling**, **trilling**.

20. **humming**, **thrumping**, **droning**, booming, **buzzing**, whizzing, whirring, purring.

ADVS. 21. **faintly**, **softly**, gently, dimly, feebly, weakly, faint, low; piano, pianissimo; *sordo* [It.], *sordamente* [It.], *à la sourdine* [F.].

22. *sotto voce* [It.], **under one's breath**, with bated breath, in a whisper, in an undertone, between the teeth; aside, in an aside, out of earshot.

#### 452. LOUDNESS

NOUNS 1. **loudness**, loudishness; vehemence, powerfulness, fullness; sonorousness, sonority; surge of sound, surge, swell, swelling.

2. **noisiness**, noisefulness, **uproariousness**, tumultuousness, clamorousness, clamorousness, boisterousness, obstreperousness; vociferousness 458.5; boiler room or factory.

3. **noise**, loud noise, **racket**, **din**, **clamor**, clangor, clatter, jangle, rattle; **uproar**, roar, **tumult**, **hubbub**, hullabaloo, ballyhoo [coll.], **bobbery**, fracas, brawl, rumpus [coll.], ruckus [dial. & slang], ruction [chiefly dial.], rowdydow [coll.]; Dutch concert, cat's concert [both coll.]; pandemonium, Bedlam, hell or Bedlam let loose, hell broke loose [slang]; charivari, shivaree [dial., U.S.]; discord 460.

4. **blare**, **blast**, peal; **toot**, **tootle**, **honk**, trumpet, bugle, clarion [poetic]; **whistle**, tweedle; trumpet call, trumpet blast or blare, sound or flourish of trumpets, **fanfare**, tarantara, tantara, tantarara; tattoo [mil.]; taps [mil., U.S.].

5. **noisemaker**, razzle-dazzle, ticktack, bull-roarer, bull fiddle, horse-fiddle [coll., U.S.], catcall; whizzer, whizgig, whiz-bang; snapper, clapper, clack, clacker, cracker; rattle, rattlebox; horn, klaxon; whistle, steam whistle, siren; calliope, calliophone.

VERBS 6. **din**, **clamor**; boom, thunder 455.9; **resound**, ring, peal, ring or resound in the ears; **blast the ear**, pierce ~, split or rend the ears, split one's head; deafen,

stun; rend the air or skies, fill the air, make the welkin ring; shake or rattle the windows; awake or startle the echoes, awake the dead; surge, swell, rise.

7. **be noisy, make a noise or racket**, noise, racket, clamor, clangor, brawl, roar, **make an uproar**; kick up a dust or racket, kick up or raise a hullabaloo, raise the roof, raise Cain or Ned, raise the devil, raise hell or hell's delight, raise Hail Columbia, make or let hell pop, whoop it up [all slang]; not be able to hear oneself think.

8. **blare, blast; toot, tootle**, sound, peal, wind, blow; pipe, trumpet, bugle, clarion; **whistle, tweedle, tweedledee; honk**, klaxon, honk ~, sound or blow the horn; sound taps, sound a tattoo [both mil.].

ADJS. 9. **loud, loudish, loud-sounding, high-sounding, big-sounding, stentorian, clarion, full, big, powerful, vehement; forte, fortissimo; resounding, ringing, pealing, sonorous; deafening, ear-deafening, ear-splitting, ear-rending, ear-piercing, piercing; booming** 455.12; window-rattling, earth-shaking, enough to wake the dead.

10. **loud-voiced, loudmouthed**, full-mouthed, big-voiced, clarion-voiced, trumpet-voiced, trumpet-tongued.

11. **noisy, noiseful, rackety, clattery, clangorous, clamorous, clamorous** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **blatant, tonant, uproarious, tumultuous, turbulent, blustering, brawling, boisterous, obstreperous; vociferous** 458.10.

ADVS. 12. **loudly, aloud, loud, lustily; noisily, uproariously; ringingly, resoundingly; with a loud voice, at the top of one's voice, at the pitch of one's breath, in full cry, with one wild yell, with a whoop and a hurrah; forte, fortemente** [It.], fortissimo.

#### 453. RESONANCE

NOUNS 1. **resonance, sonorousness, sonority, vibration, vibrancy; mellowness, richness, fullness; deepness, lowness, gravity; hollowness.**

2. **reverberation, resounding, reflection, repercussion, rebound, resound, echo, re-echo.**

3. **ringing, tintinnabulation, pealing, chiming, tinkling, tingling, jingling, dingling, dingling; tolling, knelling; ring, peal, chime; toll, knell; tinkle, tingle, jingle, dingle, ding, dingdong, ding-a-ling; clink, tink, ting, chink; clank, clang, clangor, clanking, clanging; jangle, jinglejangle.**

4. **bell, ringer, tintinnabulum; gong,**

**triangle, chimes, dinner bell, ~ gong or chimes, doorbell, jingle bell, hand bell, cowbell; clapper, tongue.**

5. **resonator, sounder, resounder, reverberator; echo chamber.**

VERBS 6. **resonate, vibrate, pulse, throb.**

7. **reverberate, resound, sound, echo, re-echo, re-bound, reply, reflect, echo back, send back, return.**

8. **ring, tintinnabulate, peal, sound; toll, knell, sound a knell; chime; gong; tinkle, tingle, jingle, dingle, ding, dingdong, ding-a-ling; clink, tink, ting, chink; clank, clang, clangor; jangle, jinglejangle; ring in the ear, ring on the air.**

ADJS. 9. **resonant, vibrant, sonorous; mellow, rich, full; resonating, vibrating, pulsing, throbbing.**

10. **deep, deep-toned, deep-pitched, deep-set, deep-sounding, deepmouthed, deep-echoing; hollow, sepulchral; low, low-pitched, low-toned, grave, heavy; base, bass; baritone or barytone; contralto.**

11. **reverberating, reverberant, reverberatory; resounding, sounding, echoing, re-echoing, rebounding, repercussive.**

12. **ringing, pealing, tolling, sounding, chiming; tinkling, tingling, jingling, dingling; tintinnabular, tintinnabulary, tintinnabulant.**

#### 454. REPEATED SOUNDS

NOUNS 1. **drum, thrum, beat, pound, thump, throb; drumming, beating, pounding, thumping, throbbing; pulsation** 322.3; **palpitation, pitapatation** [joc.]; **patter, pitter-patter, pitapat, pat-pat; rub-a-dub, rat-tattoo, rataplan, rantan or ran-tan** [coll.], **rat-a-tat, rat-tat, rat-tat-tat, rat-tattle, tat-tat, tat-tat-tat; tattoo, devil's tattoo; drum-beat, drum music; tom-tom; ruff, ruffle** [both mil.]; **berloque** [F.; mil.].

2. **tick, ticktock, ticktack, ticktick.**

3. **rattle, rattling, brattle** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **ruckle** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **rattlety-bang; clatter, clutter, clitter** [dial., Eng.], **clitterclatter, chatter, clack, clacket** [dial.]; **racket** 452.3.

VERBS 4. **drum, thrum, beat, pound, thump, throb, palpitate, patter, pitter-patter, go pitapat or pitter-patter; pulsate** 322.11; **rub-a-dub, rat-a-tat, rat-tat, tat-tat, rataplan, rattattoo; beat or sound a tattoo, beat a devil's tattoo; ruffle, beat a ruffle** [both mil.].

5. **tick, ticktock, ticktack.**

6. **rattle, ruckle** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **brattle** [Scot. & North. Eng.]; **clatter, clut-**

ter, clitter [dial., Eng.], chatter, clack; rattle around, clatter about.

ADJS. 7. **drumming, thrumming, beating, pounding, thumping, throbbing**, palpitant; pitter-patter, pitapat.

8. **rattly, rattling; clattery, clattering.**

#### 455. REPORT

Sudden and Violent Sounds.—NOUNS 1. **report**, sound; **crack, clap, bang, slam**, crash, clash, burst, bust [dial.], bounce; **knock, rap, tap, smack, whack, thwack**, whop or whap [dial.], swap [dial.], crump [coll., Eng.], bump; slap, flap, flop; chug (as of a motor).

2. **snap, crack**; flick, flip, fillip; click, clack; **crackle**, snapping, cracking, crackling, crepitation, decrepitation.

3. **detonation, fulmination**, explosion, discharge, burst, blast, **bang, bingo, pop, crack, bark; shot**, gunshot; percussion, repercussion, "the thunderlike percussion of thy sounds" [Shakespeare].

4. **boom**, booming, bomination, bombilation, cannonade, **peal**, reel [Scot.], **rumble**, grumble, roll, roar, bell.

5. **thunder**, thundering, **clap, crash**, clap ~, crash or peal of thunder, **thunder-clap**, thunderpeal, thundercrack, thunderblast, thunderburst, thunderstroke; "heaven's artillery" [Shakespeare], "the thunder, that deep and dreadful organ-pipe" [ibid.], "the dread rattling thunder" [ibid.]; thunderstorm 393.3; Thor or Donar [Norse myth.], Jupiter Tonans [Rom. myth.], Indra [Hindu myth.].

VERBS 6. **crack, clap, crash, slam, bang**, clash, bounce; **knock, rap, tap, smack**, whack, thwack, whop or whap [dial.], swap [dial.], crump [coll., Eng.], bump; slap, flap; **slam-bang, slap-bang** [both coll.]; chug.

7. **snap, crack**; flick, flip, fillip; click, clack; **crackle**, crepitate, decrepitate.

8. **detonate, fulminate**, explode, go off, **bang, pop, crack, bark, blast, burst** on the ear.

9. **boom, bombilate, bominate, thunder, peal, rumble, roll, roar, bell.**

ADJS. 10. **snapping, cracking; crackling**, crepitant.

11. **banging**, cracking, popping; knocking, rapping, tapping; slapping, flapping.

12. **thundering**, thunderous, thundery, thunderlike; **booming**, pealing, rumbling, rolling, roaring, crashing, **fulminating**, tonant.

ADVS. 13. **bang, slap-bang, slam-bang** [all coll.]; **kerbang, kerbam, cachuck, cachunk** [all slang].

INTERJS. 14. **bang!**, crash!; **bam!**, bingo!, bowie!, powie!, smacko!, socko! [all slang].

#### 456. SIBILATION

Hissing Sounds.—NOUNS 1. sibilation, sibilance or sibilancy; **hiss, hissing**, hiss [chiefly dial.], goose [theat. slang]; sizz, sizzle, sizzling; fizz, fizzle, fizzling; swish, whish; whiz or whizz, buzz, zip; wheeze, siffle [med.], *râle* [F.; med.], rhonchus [med.]; whistle, whistling; sneeze, sneezing, sternutation; snort, snork [dial.]; snore; sniff, snuffle, snuff, snuffle; spit (as of a cat), sputter; squash, squelch (as of wet boots); lisp.

VERBS 2. sibilate, aspirate; **hiss, hiss** [chiefly dial.], goose [theat. slang]; sizzle, sizz [coll.]; fizzle, fizz; whiz or whizz, buzz, zip; swish, whish; whistle; wheeze; sneeze; snort, snork [dial.]; snore, saw logs [joc.]; sniff, snuffle, snuff, snuffle; spit (as a cat), sputter; squash, squelch; lisp.

ADJS. 3. **sibilant, hissing**, sissing [chiefly dial.]; sizzling, fizzling; wheezing, wheezy.

#### 457. STRIDOR

Harsh and High Sounds.—NOUNS 1. **stridor**, stridence or stridency, stridulousness, stridulation; **shrillness**, highness, sharpness, acuteness; screechiness, squeakiness, creakiness, reediness.

2. **harshness, raucousness, raucity; coarseness, rudeness, roughness, gruffness, grumness; raspiness, scratchiness, scrapiness; hoarseness, huskiness, dryness; roup, rouppiness; gutturalness, thickness, throatiness; cracked voice.**

3. (harsh sounds) **rasp, scratch, scrape, grate, grind; crunch, craunch, scranch** [chiefly dial.], scrunch, crump; burr; buzz, saw, snore; **jangle, clash, jar; clank, clang, clangor; blare, bray; croak, caw; growl, snarl; grumble, groan; twang.**

4. **screech, shriek, scream, squeal, shrill, squeak, squawk, squeak, creak; whistle, pipe; whine, wail; caterwaul.**

5. (insect sounds) **stridulation**, cricking, creaking, chirking [Scot.]; crick, creak, chirk [Scot.].

VERBS 6. **stridulate**, crick, creak, chirk [Scot.].

7. **screech, shriek, squeak, creak, squeak, squawk, scream, squeal, shrill; whistle, pipe; whine, wail; caterwaul.**

8. (sound harshly) **jangle**, **clash**, **jar**; **blare**, **bray**; **croak**, **caw**; **burr**; **buzz**, **saw**, **snore**; **growl**, **snarl**; **grumble**, **groan**; **clank**, **clang**, **clangor**; **twang**, **twank** [chiefly dial., Eng.].

9. **grate**, **rasp**, **scratch**, **scrape**, **grind**; **crunch**, **craunch**, **scranch** [chiefly dial.], **scrunch** [coll. & dial.], **crump**.

10. **grate on**, **jar on**, **grate upon** the ear, **jar upon** the ear, **offend** the ear, **pierce** ~, **split** or **rend** the ears, *écorcher les oreilles* [F., skin the ears], **set the teeth on edge**, **get on one's nerves**, **jangle** the nerves.

ADJS. 11. **strident**, **stridulant**, **stridulous**, **stridulating**; **strident-voiced**.

12. **high**, **high-pitched**, **high-toned**, **high-sounding**; **treble**, **soprano**, **tenor**, **alto**, **false alto**.

13. **shrill**, **thin**, **sharp**, **acute**, **keen**; **piercing**, **penetrating**, **ear-piercing**; **screechy**, **screeching**, **shrieky**, **shrieking**, **squeaky**, **squeaking**, **screaky**, **creaky**, **creaking**; **whistling**, **pip**; **reedy**.

14. **harsh**, **raucous**, **harsh-sounding**; **coarse**, **rude**, **rough**, **gruff**, **grum**, **ragged**; **hoarse**, **husky**, **roupy**, **cracked**, **dry**; **guttural**, **thick**, **throaty**; **croaky**, **croaking**; **squawky**, **squawking**; **brassy**, **brazen**, **metallic**; **stertorous**.

15. **grating**, **jarring**, **grinding**; **jangling**, **jangly**; **rasping**, **raspy**; **scratching**, **scratchy**; **scraping**, **scrapy**.

#### 458. CRY, CALL

NOUNS 1. **cry**, **call**, **shout**, **yell**, **hoot**; **halloo**, **hollo**, **yo-ho**; **whoop**, **hoop**; **howl**, **yowl**, **yawl** [dial.]; **bawl**, **bellow**, **roar**; **scream**, **shriek**, **screech**, **squeal**, **squall**; **yelp**, **yap**, **yawp**, **bark**.

2. **exclamation**, **ejaculation**, **expletive**, **ecphonesis**.

3. **hunting cry**, **chevy**, **chivy** or **chivvy** [Eng.], **tallyho**, **yoicks**, **view halloo**.

4. **outcry**, **vociferation**, **clamor**, **gaff**; **hullabaloo**, **hubbub**, **uproar**, **brawl**, **hue and cry**; **chorus**.

5. **vociferousness**, **vociferance**, **clamorousness**, **clamorsomeness** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **blatancy**; **noisiness** 452.2.

VERBS 6. **cry**, **call**, **shout**, **yell**, **hoot**; **halloo**, **hollo**, **yo-ho**; **yoick**; **whoop**, **hoop**; **howl**, **yowl**, **yawl** [dial.]; **bawl**, **bellow**, **roar**, **roar** or **bellow** like a bull; **scream**, **shriek**, **screech**, **squeal**, **squall**; **yelp**, **yap**, **yawp**, **bark**.

7. **exclaim**, **give** an **exclamation**, **ejaculate**, **rap out**.

8. **vociferate**, **outcry**, **cry out**, **call out**, **yell out**, **shout out**, **sing out**; **clamor**, **make** or **raise** a **clamor**; **make** an **outcry**, **raise** a **hue and cry**, **kick up** a **dust**, **raise** a **hullabaloo**, **raise** **Cain** or **Ned**, **raise** the **deuce** or **devil**, **raise** **hell** or **hell's delight**, **raise** **Hail Columbia**, **make** an **uproar**.

9. **cry aloud**, **raise** or **lift up** the **voice**, **shout** ~, **cry** or **thunder** at the **top** of one's **voice**, **split** the **throat** or **lungs**, **strain** the **voice** or **throat**, **rend** the **air**.

ADJS. 10. **vociferous**, **vociferant**, **vociferating**; **clamorous**, **clamorsome** [Scot. & North. Eng.]; **blatant**, **obstreperous**, **brawling**; **noisy** 452.11; **crying**, **shouting**, **yelling**, **bawling**, **screaming**; **velping**, **yapping**; **loudmouthed**, **openmouthed**.

11. **exclamatory**, **ejaculatory**.

#### 459. ANIMAL SOUNDS

NOUNS 1. **call**, **cry**; **howl**, **bark**, **howling**, **barking**, etc. 459.2–5; **ululation**, **ululu**; **bird-call**, **note**, **wood-note**, **clang**; **stridulation** 457.5.

VERBS 2. **cry**, **call**; **howl**, **yowl**, **yawl** [dial.], **ululate**; **wail**, **whine**, **pule**; **squeal**, **squall**, **scream**, **screech**, **scream**, **squeak**; **troat**; **roar**; **bellow**, **bell**, **blare**, **bawl**; **moo**, **low**; **bleat**, **blate**, **blat** [coll.]; **bray**; **whinny**, **neigh**, **nicker** [chiefly dial.]; **bay**, **bay** at the **moon**; **bark**, **bowwow**, **latrate**, **give tongue**; **yelp**, **yap**, **yip**, **yawp**; **mew**, **mewl**, **meow**, **miaow**, **caterwaul**.

3. **grunt**, **gruntle**; **snort**, **snork** [dial.].

4. **growl**, **snarl**, **grumble**, **gnarl**, **yarr** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **snap**, **show** one's **teeth**.

5. (birds) **warble**, **sing**, **carol**; **pipe**, **whistle**; **trill**, **chirr**, **roll**; **twitter**, **tweet**, **twit** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **chatter**, **chitter**; **chirp**, **chirrup**, **cheep**, **peep**, **pip**, **yap** [dial.]; **quack**, **honk**; **crank**, **crunk**; **croak**, **chirk** [Scot.], **plunk**, **caw**; **squawk**; **crow**, **cock-a-doodle**, **cock-a-doodle-doo**; **cackle**, **gaggle**, **guggle**; **cluck**, **clack**, **chuck**, **chuckle**; **gobble**, **gabble**; **hoot**, **hoo**; **coo**; **cuckoo**.

ADJS. 6. **howling**, **yowling**, **crying**, **wailing**, **whining**, **puling**, **bawling**, **ululant**, **blatant**.

#### 460. DISCORD

Dissonant Sounds.—NOUNS 1. **discord**, **discordance** or **discordancy**, **dissonance** or **dissonancy**, **diaphony** [Gr. music], **cacophony**; **inharmoniousness**, **unharmoniousness**, **disharmony**, **inharmony**; **unmelodiousness**, **unmusicalness**, **untunefulness**,

tunelessness; atonality, atonalism; flatness, sharpness, sourness [coll.]; discordant note, **sour note** [coll.], off note.

2. **clash, jangle, jar**; harshness 457.2; noise 452.3.

VERBS 3. **discord, sound a sour note** [coll.]; **clash, jar, jangle**, conflict, jostle; grate 457.9, 10.

ADJS. 4. **discordant, dissonant, cacophonous**, inharmonic(al) [Gr. music]; **inharmonious**, unharmonious, disharmonious, disharmonic, inharmonic(al); **unmelodious**, immelodious, nonmelodious; **unmusical**, untuneful, untunable, untuned, tuneless; atonal, absonant; **out of tune**, out of tone [dial.]; **off-key, off-tone, off-pitch**, off; flat, sharp, **sour** [coll.]; "above the pitch, out of tune, and off the hinges" [Rabelais], "like sweet bells jangled, out of tune and harsh" [Shakespeare].

5. **clashing, jarring, jangling, jangly**, ajar; **harsh, grating** 457.14, 15.

#### 461. MUSIC

NOUNS 1. **music**, "the speech of angels" [Carlyle], "the mosaic of the Air" [Marvell], "the harmonious voice of creation; an echo of the invisible world" [Mazzini], "the only universal tongue" [Sam. Rogers], "the universal language of mankind" [Longfellow], "the poor man's Parnassus" [Emerson], "the brandy of the damned" [Shaw], "nothing else but wild sounds civilized into time and tune" [Thomas Fuller].

2. **melody, melodiousness, tunefulness**, musicalness, musicality; **tune, tone**, musical sound; sweetness, dulcetness, mellifluence; siren strains, Lydian measures.

3. **harmony, concord**, concordance, concert, consonance or consonancy, accord-ance, **accord**, monochord, concentus, symphony, diapason; synchronism, synchronization; **attunement**, tune, attune; chime, chiming; unison, unisonance; euphony; light or heavy harmony; two-part ~, three-part harmony, etc.; harmony or music of the spheres; harmonics 462.

4. **air, aria, tune, tone** [dial.], **melody**, melodia, note, **song**, lay, descant, **strain**, measure [poetic]; canto, cantus.

5. **piece, opus, composition**, production, work; **arrangement**, adaptation, orchestration, harmonization; incidental music; chamber music; program music; étude, study, exercise; suite, set; pianologue; concerto, *concertino*, *concerto grosso*, *concertante* [all It.]; concertstück; variation,

descant, *air varié* [F.]; accompaniment, background; curtain raiser or lifter, curtain tune; recessional, chaser [slang]; swan song.

6. **medley, potpourri, divertissement** [F.]; fantasia, fantasie, *Fantasiestück*.

7. **classical music**, classic; concert music; symphonic music, symphony, symphonia; symphonic ode or poem, tone poem or poetry.

8. **popular music**, pop [slang], popular air or tune; hit, song hit, hit tune.

9. **dance music**, foot music [coll.], dance; syncopated music, **syncopation**; **rag-time**, rag [both coll.]; **jazz**; hot jazz, **swing**, jive [slang, U.S.]; bebop, bop [slang, U.S.]; boogie-woogie; rock-and-roll.

10. **mensurable music**, *musica mensurata* [L.]; measured music, *cantus mensurabilis* [ML.]; alteration, prolation, augmentation, diminution.

11. **march**, martial music; military march, quick or quickstep march; processional march, funeral or dead march; wedding march.

12. **vocal music**, song; **singing**, caroling [poetic], warbling, vocalism, **vocalization**; croon, crooning; yodel, yodeling; scat, scat singing; intonation; hum, humming; solmization, solfeggio, sol-fa, sol-fa exercise.

13. **song**, lay, lied, carol, **ditty**, canticle; **ballad**, ballade, *ballata* [It.]; *canzone* [It.]; canzonet, *canzonetta* [It.]; chant; recitative, *recitativo* [It.]; folk song or music, *Volkslied* [G.]; calypso; art song, *Kunstlied* [G.]; drinking song, *brindisi* [It.]; war song; love song, torch song [coll.]; serenade, serenata, *serena* [Pr.]; *aubade* [F.], *alba* [Pr.]; blues, blues song; croon, croon song; carol, Christmas carol, Noël; anthem, national anthem; wedding song, bridal hymn, hymeneal, *Bräutlied* [G.]; barcarole, boat song; chantey or chanty, shanty; minstrel songs, minstrelsy; theme song.

14. **aria**; arietta, ariette; *aria buffa*, *aria da capo*, *aria d'agilità*, *aria da chiesa*, *aria d'imitazione*, *aria fugata*, *aria parlante* [all It.]; bravura, *aria di bravura* [It.]; coloratura, colorature, *aria di coloratura* [It.]; cantabile, *aria cantabile* [It.].

15. **lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse** [F.], *Schlummerlied* [G.].

16. **sacred music**, hymn, hymn-tune, **psalm**, choral or chorale, anthem; motet; doxology, paeon; recessional; **spiritual**, Negro spiritual; psalmody, hymnody, hymnology.

17. **part music**, part song, part singing;

solo, arioso; **duet**, duo, *duettino* [It.]; **trio**, terzet, terzetto; **quartet** or quartette; **quintet** or quintette; **sextet** or sextette, sestet; **septet** or septette, septuor; **octet** or octette.

18. **chorus**, unison; glee; cantata, lyric cantata; madrigal, madrigaletto.

19. **round**, **rondo**, rondeau, **roundelay**, catch, troll; rondino, rondoletto.

20. **polyphony**, polyphonism; **counterpoint**, contrapunto; **descant**, prick song, *cantus figuratus* [ML.]; plain song, *cantus planus* [ML.], *cantus firmus* [ML.], Gregorian chant or melody; *faux-bourdon* [F.].

21. monody, monophony, homophony.

22. **part**, melody or voice part, **voice**, **instrument**; descant, canto, cantus, soprano, tenor, treble; alto; contralto; baritone or barytone; base, bass, bassus.

23. **response**, responsory or responsary [Eccl.], report, answer; antiphon, antiphony, antiphonal chanting or singing; offertory, offertory sentence or hymn [Eccl.].

24. **passage**, **phrase**, strain, part, **movement**; division, roulade; period, musical sentence; section; **measure**; figure; *alla breve* [It.]; **verse**, **stanza**; burden, **bourdon**; **chorus**, **refrain**, response; falderal or folderol; cadenza, cadence, harmonic close; coda, tailpiece; ritornel or ritornelle, ritornello, symphony; intermezzo, interlude; bass passage, ground bass, *basso ostinato* [It.]; tutti, tutti passage; bridge, bridge passage.

25. (fast, slow, etc. passages) presto, prestissimo; allegro, allegretto; scherzo; adagio, adagietto; andante, andantino; largo, larghetto; crescendo; diminuendo, decrescendo; rallentando, ritardando; piano, pianissimo; forte, fortissimo; staccato; spiccato; legato.

26. **overture**, prelude, *Vorspiel* [G.], **introduction**, voluntary, descant, vamp; concert overture.

27. **impromptu**, extempore, **improvisation**, interpolation, vamp; lick, hot lick, riff [all slang, U.S.].

28. **score**, musical score or copy, **music**, copy, draft, transcript, text, arrangement; part; full or orchestral score, compressed or short score, piano score, vocal score, instrumental score; opera score, opera; **libretto**; sheet music; **songbook**, songster; hymnbook, hymnal; music paper, music demy; music roll.

29. **staff**, stave [chiefly Eng.]; line, ledger line; bar, bar line; space, degree; brace.

30. **theme**, motive, **motif**; leitmotiv, leitmotif.

31. (style) **execution**, **performance**, **rendering**, rendition; **touch**, **expression**; fingering; intonation; repercussion; pizzicato, staccato, spiccato, parlando, legato; demilegato, mezzo staccato, slur; glissando, gliss [slang], smear [slang].

32. musicianship; fiddlery; musicomania; musical ear, ear for music.

33. **musical**, **musical** [coll.]; choral service, service of song, sing [coll.], singing [South. U.S.], community singing, singfest [slang], singsong [coll.], sing-sing [derog.]; music festival, *Sängerfest* [G.], eisteddfod [Welsh]; jam session [slang]; swan song, farewell performance.

34. **concert**, symphony concert, chamber concert; Philharmonic concert, philharmonic; popular concert, pop or pop concert [coll.], popular [coll.]; promenade concert, prom [coll.]; Dutch concert, cat's concert [both coll.]; **recital**.

35. (musical theatricals) **music drama**, lyric drama, *dramma per musica* [L.]; song-play, *Singspiel* [G.]; **opera**, grand opera, light opera, ballad opera; comic opera, *opéra bouffe* [F.], *opera buffa* [It.]; **opér-etta**; **musical comedy**; **ballet**, *opéra ballet* [F.], comedy ballet, *ballet d'action* [F.], *ballet divertissement* [F.]; **chorus show**; **song-and-dance act**; minstrel, **minstrel show**; **oratorio**, Passion music.

VERBS 36. **harmonize**, be harmonious, chord, **accord**, consonate, symphonize, synchronize, **chime**, blend, tune, attune, atone, sound together, sound in tune; asonate; melodize, musicalize.

37. **tune**, **tune up**, attune, atone, chord [poetic], **put in tune**; voice, string; tone up, tone down.

38. **strike up**, strike up a tune, **strike up the band**, tune up [coll.], pipe up, pipe up a song, yerk out, **burst into song**.

39. **sing**, vocalize, carol [poetic], descant, lilt, troll; warble, trill, tremolo, quaver, shake; **chirp**, chirrup, twit [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **twitter**; pipe, whistle, tweedle, tweedledee; **chant**; **intone**, intonate; **croon**; **hum**; yodel, warble [U.S.]; roulade; chorus, choir, sing in chorus; minstrel; ballad; serenade; sol-fa, do-re-mi, solmizate.

40. **play**, **perform**, **execute**, **render**, tune [poetic]; concertize; symphonize; chord; accompany; play by ear.

41. **strum**, **thrum**, **pluck**, plunk, **pick**, twang, twank [dial., Eng.], sweep.

42. **fiddle** [coll.], violin, scrape [derog.], saw [coll. or derog.], bow.

43. **blow a horn**, sound or wind the horn, **sound**, blow, wind, **toot**, tootle, pipe, tweedle; bugle, carillon, clarion, fife, flute, trumpet, whistle; bagpipe, doodle [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; lip.

44. **syncopate**, jazz or jazz up [slang], swing, jive [slang], rag [coll.].

45. **beat time**, keep time; pat, pat juba [South. U.S.]; beat the drum, **drum**, thrum, beat, thump, pound; tom-tom; ruffle; beat or sound a tattoo.

46. **conduct**, direct, lead, wield the baton.

47. **compose**, write, arrange, score, set to music; musicalize, melodize, harmonize; **orchestrate**; instrument, instrumentate; **adapt**, make an adaptation; transcribe, transpose.

ADJS. 48. **musical**, **musically inclined**, musicianly, with an ear for music; virtuosic; **music-loving**, music-mad, philharmonic.

49. **melodious**, melodic; **musical**, music-like; **tuneful**, tuny [coll.], tunable; fine-toned, **pleasant-sounding**, agreeable-sounding, pleasant, agreeable, euphonious; **lyric(al)**, melic; songful, songlike; **sweet**, **dulcet**, sweet-sounding, sweet-flowing; mellifluent, mellifluous, mellisonant, music-flowing; rich, mellow; sonorous, canorous; golden, golden-toned; silvery, silver-toned; sweet-voiced, golden-voiced, silver-voiced, silver-tongued, golden-tongued, music-tongued; arioso, arioso.

50. **harmonious**, harmonic(al), *armोनioso* [It.], symphonious; harmonizing, chiming, blending; **concordant**, consonant, accordant, according, **in accord**, in concord; synchronous, synchronized, in sync or sink [slang, U.S.]; **in tune**, in tone [dial.], tuned, attuned; in unison, in chorus; unisonous, unisonant; homophonic, monophonic, monodic; assonant, assonantal.

51. **vocal**, singing; **choral**, choric; operatic; hymnal; treble, soprano, tenor, alto, falsetto; coloratura; baritone or barytone; base, bass; lyric; dramatic.

52. **instrumental**, orchestral, symphonic, concert.

53. **polyphonic**, contrapuntal.

ADJS., ADVS. 54. (directions, style) legato; staccato; spiccato; pizzicato; forte, fortissimo; piano, pianissimo; sordo; crescendo, crescendo; decrescendo, diminuendo, morendo; dolce; amabile; affettuoso, con affetto; amoroso, con amore; lamentabile; agitato, con agitazione; leggiere; agil-

mente, con agilità; capriccioso, a capriccio; scherzando, scherzoso; appassionato, appassionatamente; abbandono; brillante; parlando; a cappella; trillando, tremolando, tremoloso.

55. (slowly) largo, larghetto, allargando; adagio, adagietto; andante, andantino, andante moderato; calando; a poco; lento; ritardando, rallentando.

56. (fast) presto, prestissimo; veloce; accelerando; vivace, vivacissimo; desto, con anima, con brio; allegro, allegretto; affrettando.

## 57. music forms

|                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Abendmusik</i> [G.]  | humoresque               |
| adagio                  | jig                      |
| allegro                 | juba [U.S.]              |
| <i>allemande</i> [F.]   | largo                    |
| andante                 | <i>malagueña</i> [Sp.]   |
| arabesque               | march                    |
| arioso                  | mazurka,                 |
| <i>aubade</i> [F.]      | mazourka                 |
| bagatelle               | minuet                   |
| ballad                  | monody                   |
| barcarole               | <i>morceau</i> [F.]      |
| bolero                  | <i>Nachtmusik</i> [G.]   |
| <i>bourrée</i> [F.]     | nocturne                 |
| boutade                 | one-step                 |
| branle                  | <i>passacaglia</i> [It.] |
| canon                   | <i>passamezzo</i> [It.,  |
| cantabile               | hist.]                   |
| capriccetto             | pastoral, pastorale      |
| caprice, capriccio      | pibroch                  |
| carillon                | polka                    |
| cavatina                | polonaise                |
| <i>chaconne</i> [F.],   | reel                     |
| chaccon, <i>chacona</i> | requiem                  |
| [Sp.]                   | rhapsody                 |
| cinqüepace              | rigadoon                 |
| courante                | saltarello               |
| dirge 873.5             | saraband                 |
| elegy                   | scherzo                  |
| epicedium               | serenade                 |
| fandango                | serenata                 |
| <i>forlane</i> [F.]     | sonata                   |
| fox trot                | sonatina                 |
| fugue                   | strathspey               |
| <i>furlana</i> [It.]    | tarantella               |
| galliard                | toccata                  |
| gallopade               | <i>toccatina</i> [It.]   |
| galop                   | two-step                 |
| gavotte, gavot          | waltz, valse [F.]        |
| habanera                | ziganka                  |
| hornpipe                | <i>Zigeunerlied</i> [G.] |

## 462. HARMONICS

Musical Elements.—NOUNS 1. **harmonics**, harmony; melodies; rhythemics; music, musicology.

2. **harmonization**; **orchestration**, **instrumentation**; arrangement, adaptation; phrasing, modulation, intonation, preparation, suspension, solution, resolution; tone painting.

3. **tone**, **tonality** 449.2, 3.

4. **pitch, tune, tone, key, note;** height, depth; relative pitch, absolute pitch; classic(al) pitch, concert or high pitch, diapason ~, normal ~, French ~, international or low pitch, Stuttgart or Scheibler's pitch, philharmonic pitch, philosophical pitch.

5. **voice, voce** [It.]; *voce di petto* [It.], chest voice; *voce di testa* [It.], head voice; base, bass, basso; basso profundo, deep bass; *basso cantante* [It.], lyric bass; drone, drone bass, bourdon, burden; baritone or barytone; tenor, lyric tenor; soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, coloratura, treble, falsetto.

6. **scale, gamut, register,** compass, range, diapason; diatonic scale, chromatic scale, enharmonic scale, major scale, minor scale, harmonic or melodic minor, whole-tone scale.

7. **sol-fa,** tonic sol-fa, do-re-mi; do, re, mi, fa, sol, la, ti, do.

8. (diatonic series) tetrachord, chromatic tetrachord, enharmonic tetrachord, Dorian tetrachord; hexachord, pentachord.

9. **octave, ottava** [It.], eighth; *ottava alta, ottava bassa* [both It.]; small octave, great octave; contraoctave, subcontraoctave, double contraoctave.

10. **mode,** octave species; major mode, minor mode; Greek modes, Dorian ~, Phrygian ~, Lydian ~, mixolydian ~, hypodorian ~, hypophrygian and hypolydian modes; ecclesiastical ~, Gregorian or medieval mode; authentic or plagal mode.

11. **form,** arrangement, pattern, design; song or lied form, primary form; sonata form, sonata allegro; fugue form, rondo form, etc.

12. **notation,** character, mark, symbol, signature, sign, *segno* [It.]; dot; custos, direct; cancel; measure or time signature, tempo mark, metronome or metronomic mark; pause; *presa* [It.], lead; slur, tie, ligature, vinculum, enharmonic tie; swell; accent, accent mark.

13. **clef;** C clef, soprano ~, alto or tenor clef; F or bass clef, G or treble clef.

14. **note,** musical note, notes of a scale; tone 449.2; **sharp, flat, natural;** incidental, incidental note; whole note, semibreve; double whole note, breve; half note, minim; quarter note, crotchet; eighth note, quaver; sixteenth note, semiquaver; thirty-second note, demisemiquaver; sixty-fourth note, hemidemisemiquaver; tercet, triplet; sustained note, drone; bourdon, burden; dominant, dominant note; enharmonic,

enharmonic note; staccato, spiccato; responding note, report; shaped note, patent note; consecutive fifths.

15. **key; keynote;** tonic, tonic key; major, minor, major or minor key, tonic major or minor; supertonic, mediant, submediant, dominant, subdominant, subtonic; pedal point, organ point.

16. **harmonic, harmonic tone, overtone,** upper partial tone; flageolet tone.

17. **chord,** major or minor chord, tonic chord, dominant chord; consonant chord, concord; enharmonic chord, enharmonic; broken chord, arpeggio; unbroken chord, *concento* [It.]; triad, common chord.

18. **ornament,** grace, arabesque, embellishment, *fioritura* [It.], *agrémens* [F.]; **flourish,** roulade, flight, **run,** passage; division, florid phrase or passage; coloratura; incidental, incidental note; grace note, birdy [slang], appoggiatura; *acciaccatura* [It.]; mordent, single mordent, double or long mordent; inverted mordent, pralltriller; turn, back or inverted turn; cadence, cadenza.

19. **trill,** trillo; trillet, *trilleto* [It.]; **tremolo,** tremolant, tremolando; quaver, quiver, tremble, tremor, flutter, falter, shake; **vibrato,** *Bebung* [G.].

20. **interval,** degree, **step,** note, tone; prime or unison interval, major or minor interval, harmonic or melodic interval, enharmonic interval, diatonic interval; whole step, major second; half step, half tone, semitone, minor second; diatonic semitone, chromatic semitone, less semitone, quarter semitone, tempered or mean semitone; quarter step, enharmonic diesis.

21. **rest,** pause, bar, measure; whole rest, semibreve; half rest, minim; quarter rest.

22. **rhythm, meter, measure,** number or numbers, movement, **cadence** or cadency, **lift, swing;** authentic cadence, plagal cadence, mixed cadence, perfect or imperfect cadence, half cadence, deceptive or false cadence, interrupted or suspended cadence.

23. **tempo, time,** time pattern; simple time or measure, compound time or measure; two-part or duple time, three-part or triple time, four-part or quadruple time, five-part or quintuple time, six-part or sextuple time, seven-part or septuple time, nine-part or nontuple time; two-four ~, six-eight etc. time; mixed times; **syncopation,** syncope; **ragtime,** rag [coll.]; waltz time, andante tempo, etc. 461.57.

24. **accent**, accentuation, rhymical accent or accentuation, ictus, emphasis, stress; grammatical accent, rhetorical accent; musical ~, pitch or stress accent, intonation.

25. **beat**, throb, pulse, pulsation; downbeat, upbeat, offbeat; bar beat.

ADJS. 26. **tonal**, tonic; chromatic, enharmonic; semitonic.

27. **rhythmic(al)**, **cadent**, cadenced, **measured**, **metric(al)**; in rhythm, in numbers; beating, throbbing, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsatory.

28. **syncopated**; **ragtime**, ragtimey [coll.]; **jazz**; jazzy, jazzed, jazzed up [all slang]; hot, swingy [both slang].

ADVS. 29. **in time**, in tempo, *a tempo* [It.], in the groove [slang, U.S.].

#### 463. MUSICIAN

NOUNS 1. **musician**, **musico**, **music maker**, musicianer [coll.], **musiker** [chiefly dial.], **minstrel** [poetic], **player**, performer, tuner, harmonist; **artiste**, **virtuoso**, virtuosa [fem.]; **maestro**; **recitalist**; soloist, duettist; musicologist; minstrelsy, tin-pan alley.

2. **syncopator**; **ragtimer** [coll.]; **jazz musician**, **jazz**er [slang]; **swing musician**, **swingster** [slang]; **hepcat**, cat [both slang].

3. **instrumentalist**, instrumentist; bandman, bandsman; symphonist; concertist; accompanist, accompanist.

4. **wind musician**, wind-instrumentalist, windjammer [slang], horn player, hornist, horn, piper, tooter; bassoonist, bugler, **carillonneur**, clarinetist, cornettist, fifer, oboist, piccoloist, saxophonist, trombonist; trumpeter, trumpet major [mil.]; flutist, flautist; lutist, lutanist; accordionist, concertinist.

5. **string musician**, strummer, thrummer, twanger; banjoist, citharist, guitarist, luter, lyrist, mandolinist, theorbist, zitherist; violinist, fiddle [Scot.], fiddler [coll. or derog.], tweedledee [derog.], catgut scraper [slang]; bass violinist, contrabassist; violoncellist, cellist or 'cellist [coll.], celloist [coll.]; violist, viola; harpist, harper.

6. xylophonist, marimbaist.

7. **pianist**, pianiste, pianofortist, piano player, ivory tickler or thumper [slang]; pianolist; harpsichordist, clavichordist, monochordist.

8. **organist**, organer, organ player.

9. **hurdy-gurdist**, hurdy-gurdyist, hurdy-gurdy man; organ-grinder.

10. **drummer**, drums [slang], **tambourgi** [Turk.], tympanist; kettledrummer, tympanist; taborer; tambourine, tambo [coll.]; drum corps.

11. **cymbalist**, cymbaler.

12. **orchestra**, **band**, **ensemble**, **Kapelle** [G.]; string orchestra; **symphony orchestra**, symphony; **brass band**, military band, German band, concert band, ragtime band, **jazz band**, swing band; street band, waits [hist.]; strings, woodwind or woodwinds, brass or brasses, string ~, woodwind or brass section.

13. **vocalist**, vocalizer, voice, **singer**, **songster**, songbird, warbler, caroler, melodist, cantor; songstress, singstress, *cantatrice* [F. & It.]; chanter, chantress; prima donna; improvisator, *improvvisatore* [It.], *improvvisatrice* [It., fem.]; blues singer, torch singer [coll.]; crooner; yodeler; psalm singer, hymner; Meistersinger, *Minnesänger* [G.], minnesinger; sol-faist.

14. (voices) **tenor**, lyric tenor, Irish tenor, bathtub tenor [joc.]; bassist, bass, base, basso; *buffo*, *basso buffo* [both It.]; basso profundo; coloratura, coloratura soprano, soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, baritone.

15. **songbird**, singing bird, **songster**, feathered songster, warbler; nightingale, philomel [poetic]; bulbul, canary, cuckoo, lark, mavis, mockingbird, oriole, ringdove, song sparrow, thrush.

16. **minstrel**, **ballad singer**, **bard**, **runer** [Gothic], rhapsodist; wandering minstrel, **troubadour**, **jongleur**; street singer, wait [hist.]; serenader; **negro minstrel**, blackface; end man, bones; interlocutor; tambo, tambourine.

17. **chorist**, chorister, choirister, chorus singer, **choralist**; choirman, **choirboy**; **chorus girl**, chorine [slang], singsong girl [pidgin Eng.].

18. **choir**, **chorus**, *Kapelle* [G.], ensemble, voices; **glee club**, *Liedertafel*, *Liederkranz* [both G.], choral or singing club or society; *a cappella* choir; choral symphony, sing band [slang].

19. **conductor**, leader, **music director**, *Kapellmeister* [G.]; **orchestra leader**, **bandmaster**, band major, drum major [mil.].

20 **choirmaster**, chorister [U.S.], **song leader**, *maestro di cappella* [It.]; choir chaplain [eccl.], precentor, cantor.

21. **concertmeister**, concertmaster, *Konzertmeister* [G.], first violinist.

22. **composer**, scorer, arranger; melo-dist, melodizer; harmonist, harmonizer; **orchestrator** or **orchestrator**; symphonist; tone poet; ballad maker or writer, ballader, balladmonger; madrigalist; lyrist; hymnist, hymnographer, hymnologist; contrapuntist.

23. **music lover**, philharmonic, **music fan** [slang], musicofanatic; **jitterbug**, **hep-cat**, cat [all slang]; musicmonger; concert-goer, operagoer; tonalist.

24. (patrons) the Muses, the Nine, sacred Nine, tuneful Nine, Pierides; Apollo, Apollo Musagetes; Orpheus, Erato, Euterpe, Polymnia or Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Siren.

#### 464. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**NOUNS** 1. tweedledee, tweedledum; alto, tenor, baritone or barytone, bass; musical glasses, harmonica; jew's-harp or jews'-harp.

2. **string instruments**, strings; poly-chord, heptachord, hexachord; balalaika, crowd [Celtic], euphonon, harmonichord, mandore, melodicon, melodion, samisen, troubadour fiddle, vina [India].

3. **harp**, *arpa* [It.]; **lyre**, *lira* [It.]; aeolian harp or lyre; bell harp; clavicharp; **cithar**, cithara, **zither**, cittern, cithern, cithern; psaltery, psalter; dulcimer, symphonia; langspiel.

4. **lute**, *luth* [F.]; archlute, archilute; theorbo, *téorbe* [F.]; bandore, *bandurria* [Sp.], pandore, pandora, pandura; **banjo**, banjer [dial.]; banjo-zither; banjorine; **ukulele**, uke [coll.]; banjo-ukulele, banjo-uke, banjuke, banjulele; **guitar**, Spanish guitar, Hawaiian guitar; **mandolin**, mandola, mandore, mandolute, mando-bass, mandocello; tamboura or tambura, *tanbur* [Per.].

5. **viol**, *vielle*; **viola**; *violette*; treble viol, descant viol; alto or tenor viol, viol or viola da braccio; bass viol, viol or viola da gamba; violoncello, **cello** or 'cello [coll.]; violoncello piccolo; **contrabass**, double bass, violone, **bull fiddle** [coll.], doghouse [slang, U.S.]; *basso da camera* [It.], viola alta, viol or viola d'amore, viol or viola da spalla, viol or viola di bordone, viol or viola di fagotto; rebec or rebeck; trumpet marine, tromba marina.

6. **violin**, *violino* [It.], **fiddle** [coll.], crowd [dial., Eng.]; violinette, violino piccolo; kit, kit violin; tenor violin, violotta, *Bratsche* [G.]; Stradivarius, Stradivari, Strad [coll.]; Amati, Cremona, Guarnerius; bow, fiddlestick.

7. **wind instruments**, winds; **horn**, *corno* [It.], pipe [poetic], tooter; mouth-pie, lip.

8. **brass winds**, brass or brass-wind instruments, brasses, *Blechinstrumente* [G.]; **bugle**, bugle horn; **trumpet**, tromba; **clarion**, post horn; lituus; lure; **cornet**, cornet-à-pistons, cornopean; **trombone**, *tromba da tirasi* [It.]; slide trombone, slip-horn [slang], sackbut [arch.]; **saxophone**, sax [coll.]; **saxhorn**, saxtuba, saxcornet, *Flügelhorn* [G.]; **althorn** or alto horn, ballad horn; **tuba**, bass horn or saxhorn, *basson russe* [F.], tenor tuba, euphonium; sousaphone; ophicleide; **French horn**, horn, orchestral horn, *corno di caccia* [It.]; mellophone.

9. **wood winds**, wood or wood-wind instruments, woods; reed instruments, reeds; **flute**, *flauto* [It.]; recorder, fipple flute or pipe, flageolet; aulos; **fife**, *Pfeife* [G.]; pipe, tabor pipe; **piccolo**, *flauto piccolo* [It.]; **oboe**, hautboy; *oboe d'amore* [It.]; bass or basset oboe, heckelphone; tenoroon, *oboe di caccia* [It.]; musette; **bassoon**; double bassoon, contra bassoon, contrafagotto; bombardon, pommer; sonorphone; **clarinet** or clarionet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto* [It.]; **English horn**, *cor anglais* [F.], *corno Inglese* [It.]; ocarina, sweet potato [coll.]; hornpipe; serpent; whistle.

10. **bagpipe** or bagpipes, pipes, union pipes, doodlesack [Scot.], *Dudelsack* [G.], drone; musette; sordellina; chanter, drones.

11. **mouth organ**, mouth harp, harp, French harp [dial.], **harmonica**, harmonicon; Panpipe, Panpipes, Pandean pipes, syrinx.

12. **accordion**, dago's piano [joc.]; **concertina**, squiffer [slang, Eng.]; mellophone; bandonion.

13. **piano**, pianoforte; pianette, pianino; spinet; grand piano, grand; baby grand, parlor grand, concert grand; square piano, upright piano, upright; **clavier**, *Klavier* [G.]; **harpsichord**, clavicymbal, clavicembalo, cembalo; **clavichord**, clarichord, monochord, manichord or manichordon; clavicithern, clavicitherium; virginal, pair of virginals, couched harp; lyrichord; harmonichord; violin piano, piano-violin.

14. **player piano**, pianò player, player, mechanical piano, Pianola; street piano; music roll, piano player roll.

15. **organ**, pipe organ, reed organ; electric organ, electro-pneumatic organ, tubular-pneumatic organ, tracker-action organ,

hydraulic organ; choralcelo, harmonium, melodeon, melodica, organophone, seraphine or seraphina, symphonion, vocalion; calliope, calliophone.

16. **hurdy-gurdy**, *vielle*, **barrel organ**, hand organ, grind organ, street organ.

17. **music box**, musical box; orchestron, orchestrina.

18. **phonograph**, **graphophone**, **gramophone**, **record player**, talking machine, Victrola; **juke box** [slang, U.S.], **nickelodeon** [U.S.]; radio-phonograph combination; recorder, wire recorder, tape recorder; stylus, needle.

19. **record**, phonograph record, cylinder, disk, wax [cant]; transcription, electrical transcription; recording, tape recording, wire recording.

20. **percussion instruments**, percussions, percussives; battery [coll.]; **cymbals**, potlids [slang], **Becken** [G.]; **triangle**; **gong**, tonitruone; **bells**, tintinnabula; chime, chimes; **orchestral bells**, **glockenspiel**, carillon, lyra; **vibraphone**, vibes [slang]; **xylophone**, **marimba**, metallophone; celesta; clappers, snappers, **castanets**, bones, rattle, rattlebones.

21. **drum**, *caisse* [F.], tympan, tympanum, tympanon, tympany; **kettledrum**, kettle [coll.], timpani [pl.], timbal or tymbal, naker, nagara [India]; **snare drum**, side drum, *caisse roulante* [F.]; **bass drum**, *caisse grosse* [F.]; **tom-tom**, tam-tam; **timbrel**, tabor, **tambourine**, tambourin, *tambour de basque* [F.]; taboret, tabret; drumhead, drumskin; drumstick, jazz stick, tympan stick.

22. **keyboard**; console; **keys**, piano keys, ivories [slang].

23. **stop**, register; foundation stop, mutation stop; principal; melodia; diapason; cromorne, cromorna, cremona; dolcan, dulciana; bassoon, *fagotto* [It.]; celesta, flageolet, flute, gemshorn, serpent, trombone, tuba.

24. **string**, chord; fiddlestring, **catgut**; snare; music wire, piano wire.

25. **spectrum**, plectron, pick.

26. (aids) metronome, rhythmometer; tone measurer, monochord, sonometer; tuning fork, tuning bar, diapason; pitch pipe, tuning pipe.

#### 465. INTELLECT

Mental Faculty.—NOUNS 1. **intellect**, **mind**, **mentality**, **psyche**, **nous**, **reason**, *Vernunft* [G.], **intelligence**, **understand-**

**ing**, **brain**, **brains**, **brain-stuff** [coll.], **gray matter** [coll.], **head**.

2. **wits**, **senses**, **mentals**, **faculties**, **parts**, **capacities**, **intellectual gifts or talents**; **consciousness**.

3. **inmost mind**, inner recesses of the mind, heart, heart's core, cockles of the heart, heart of hearts, inmost heart or soul, secret or inner recesses of the heart, breast, bosom; inner man 5.4; subconscious mind 688.39.

4. **brain**, seat of thought, encephalon, head, headpiece; pate, sconce, noddle [all coll.]; noodle, noggin, bean, upper story [all slang]; sensory, sensorium.

5. (parts of brain) cerebellum, little brain; cerebrum; prosencephalon, forebrain; telencephalon, endbrain; diencephalon, betweenbrain, 'tweenbrain, 'twixtbrain; mesencephalon, midbrain; rhombencephalon, hindbrain; metencephalon; myelencephalon, afterbrain; medulla, medulla oblongata; pons; arbor vitae, tree of life; gray matter, white matter.

ADJS. 6. **mental**, **intellectual**, **rational**, **reasoning**, **thinking**; intelligent 466.12; psychic(al), psychologic(al), spiritual; cerebral; subjective, internal; endopsychic.

#### 466. INTELLIGENCE, WISDOM

Mental Capacity.—NOUNS 1. **intelligence**, **understanding**, *Verstand* [G.], **comprehension**, apprehension; sabe, savvy [both slang, U.S.]; **sense**, **wit**, mother wit, natural or native wit; intellect 465; **intellectuality**, intellectualism; **mentality**, rationality, intellectual power; capacity, mental capacity, caliber, reach or compass of mind; **I.Q.**, intelligence quotient, mental ratio, mental age; sanity 471; knowledge 474.

2. **smartness**, **braininess** [coll.], **brightness**, **brilliance**, **cleverness**, aptness, aptitude, native cleverness; sharpness, keenness, acuteness; quickness, nimbleness, adroitness, dexterity; sharp-wittedness, keen-wittedness, quick-wittedness, nimble-wittedness; nimble mind, quick parts, clear or quick thinking; ready wit, quick wit, sprightly wit, *esprit* [F.], **nous** [slang].

3. **shrewdness**, **artfulness**, **cunning**, cunningness, canniness [dial.], slickness, slyness [dial.], foxiness [coll.]; subtility, subtilty, subtlety.

4. **sagacity**, sagaciousness, astuteness, **acumen**, gumption [coll. & dial.], flair; long head [coll.], longheadedness, hardheadedness; **foresight**; foresightedness; farsight-

edness, far-seeingness, long-sightedness; discernment, insight, penetration; perspicacity, perspicuity [erron.]; perception, percipience, apperception.

5. **wisdom**, wiseness, sageness, sapience, good or sound understanding; erudition 474.4, 5; **profundity**, profoundness, depth, abstruseness; "common sense in an uncommon degree" [Coleridge], "the right use of knowledge" [Spurgeon], "the pursuing of the best ends by the best means" [Francis Hutcheson], "the abstract of the past" [Holmes], "knowledge of things human and divine and of the causes by which those things are controlled" [Cicero].

6. **sensibleness**, **reasonableness**, reason, rationality, sanity, saneness, soundness; **sense**, good ~, common or plain sense, **horse sense** [coll., U.S.], due sense of; level head [coll.], **levelheadedness**, coolheadedness, coolness, soberness, sobriety, **sober-mindedness**, staidness, solidness, solidity.

7. **judiciousness**, **judgment**, good or sound judgment, sound reasoning, soundness of judgment; **prudence**, providence, policy, considerateness, consideration, circumspection, circumspectness, **thoughtfulness**; **discretion**, discreetness, **discrimination**.

8. **genius**, *Geist* [G.], spirit, soul; **inspiration**, afflatus, divine afflatus; fire of genius, lambent flame of intellect, coal from off the altar; talent 731.4; creative thought 533.2.

9. (intelligent being) **intelligence**, **intellect**, find, brain, mentality, consciousness.

VERBS 10. have all one's wits about one, have all one's marbles [slang], have a head on one's shoulders [slang], have something on one's head besides one's hat [slang], have one's head screwed on the right way, have it in one [slang]; know what's what 731.18; be reasonable, listen to reason.

11. be brilliant, **scintillate**, sparkle, coruscate, shine [chiefly coll.].

ADJS. 12. **intelligent**, **intellectual**, **knowing**, **understanding**, **reasonable**, **rational**, **sensible**, **bright**; sane 471.4; not so dumb [coll., U.S.], *pas si bête* [F.]; strongminded, strongheaded.

13. **clear-witted**, **clearheaded**, **clear-sighted**; awake, **wide-awake**, alive, alert, fly [slang].

14. **smart**, **brainy** [coll.], **bright**, **bril-**

**liant**, **clever**; apt, apprehensive; **sharp**, keen, cute [coll.], acute; **quick**, nimble, adroit, dexterous; **sharp-witted**, keen-witted, needle-witted; **quick-witted**, nimble-witted, quick on the trigger [slang]; smart as a whip, sharp as a tack [slang]; nobody's fool, no dumbbell, not born yesterday [all slang].

15. **shrewd**, **artful**, **cunning**, **knowing**, subtle, canny [dial.], slick, sly [dial.], pawky [Scot. & dial., Eng.], parlous [dial.]; foxy [coll.], crazy like a fox [slang].

16. **sagacious**, **astute**, **argute**; **understanding**, **discerning**, penetrating, piercing; **hardheaded**, **longheaded**; **fore-sighted**, foreseeing; forethoughted, forethoughtful; **farsighted**, farseeing, long-sighted; perspicacious, perspicuous [erron.]; **perceptive**, percipient, apperceptive, apperipient.

17. **wise**, **sage**, sapient, *savant* [F.], **knowing**, gnostic [joc. or slang], owlsh; **learned** 474.21; **profound**, deep, abstruse; authoritative, oracular; wise as an owl, wise as Solomon; wise beyond one's years, in advance of one's age, wise in one's generation.

18. **sensible**, **sound**, **sane**, **reasonable**, **rational**, **logical**; philosophical; **level-headed**, heady [coll.], coolheaded, cool, sober, **sober-minded**, staid, solid, well-balanced.

19. **judicious**, **judicial**, **judgmatic(al)** [coll.]; **prudent**, prudential, politic, provident, **considerate**, circumspect, **thoughtful**, calculating, reflecting; **discreet**, discretionary, discriminative, discriminating; **well-advised**, well-judged, enlightened.

ADVS. 20. **intelligently**, **understandingly**, knowingly, discerningly; **reasonably**, rationally, sensibly; **smartly**, **cleverly**; **shrewdly**, artfully, cunningly; **wisely**, **sagaciously**, **astutely**; **judiciously**, **prudently**, discreetly, providently, considerately, circumspectly, thoughtfully.

## 467. WISE MAN

NOUNS 1. **wise man**, wiseman, sage, sapient, wisehead, man of wisdom; master, **mastermind**, master spirit of the age; adept, mahatma; **authority**, oracle, mentor; **intellect**, man of intellect; **thinker**, longhead; luminary, shining light; learned man 475.3, 4.

2. Solomon, Socrates, Plato, Mentor, Nestor, Confucius, Buddha, magnus Apollo.

3. the wise, the intelligent, the sensible,

the prudent, the knowing, the understanding.

4. the Wise Men, Seven Wise Masters, Seven Wise Men of Greece, Seven Sages, Philosophical Pleiad; Solon, Chilon, Pittacus, Bias, Periander, Epimenides, Cleobulus, Thales.

5. Magi, Three Wise Men, Wise Men of Egypt, Three Kings of Cologne; Gaspar, Melchior, Balthasar.

6. **wisecre, wisenheimer** [slang, U.S.], wise guy [slang]; **wiseling, witling**; wise fool, Scottish Solomon; Gothamite, wise man of Gotham.

#### 468. UNINTELLIGENCE

NOUNS 1. **unintelligence, unintellectuality, unwiseness, irrationality; senselessness, witlessness, mindlessness, brainlessness, reasonlessness, lackwittedness; ignorance** 476; **foolishness** 469; incapacity, ineptitude; low I.Q.

2. **unperceptiveness, undiscerningness, inapprehensiveness, incomprehension, non-understanding; blindness, purblindness; shortsightedness, nearsightedness, dim-sightedness.**

3. **stupidity, stupidity, dumbness** [coll., U.S.], **doltishness, oafishness, oafdom, dullardism, chumpishness** [coll.], **blockishness, lumpishness, sottishness, asininity, ninnyism, simpletonianism; density, denseness, opacity; grossness, crassness; dullness, obtuseness, sluggishness, slowness, stolidity, hebetude; dull-wittedness, slow-wittedness, dull-headedness, thick-wittedness, thick-headedness; numskulledness, numskullery, numskullism** [all coll.]; unteachability, unlearnability.

4. **blockheadedness, woodenheadedness** [coll.], **jolterheadedness, joltheadedness, chowderheadedness, chuckleheadedness** [coll.], **beetleheadedness, cabbage-headedness** [coll.], **sapheadedness** [coll.], **pigheadedness, muttonheadedness** [coll.], **fatheadedness** [coll.], **boneheadedness** [slang], **blunderheadedness.**

5. **muddleheadedness, addleheadedness, addlepatedness; dopeyness** [slang], **dizziness** [coll.].

6. **empty-headedness, empty-mindedness, absence of mind; vacuity, vacancy, emptiness, blankness; vacant attic, unfurnished garret, space to let, nobody home, nobody home in the upper story** [all slang].

7. **shallowness, superficiality, unprofundity, unprofundness; shallow-witted-**

**ness, shallow-mindedness; frivolousness, lightness, frothiness, volatility.**

8. **feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness; infirmity, weakness, feebleness, softness, unsoundness.**

9. **mental deficiency, amentia, subnormality, defectiveness; arrested development, retardment, backwardness; simple-mindedness, simple-wittedness, simple-ness, simplicity; idiocy, imbecility, half-wittedness, nitwittedness; moronity, moronism, morosis; insanity** 472.

10. **senility, senilism, senile weakness, senile dementia, caducity, decrepitude; childishness, second childishness, second childhood; old-womanishness, anility; dotage, dotardism; anecdotage** [joc.], "talk-ing age" [Goldsmith].

11. **puerility, puerilism, childishness, childlikeness; infantilism, babyishness.**

VERBS 12. have space to let [slang], have a block for a head, have a bone on one's neck; not see an inch beyond one's nose, not have enough sense to come in out of the rain, couldn't find one's way to first base; not set the Thames on fire.

ADJS. 13. **unintelligent, unintellectual, unthinking, unreasoning, irrational, unwise, inept, inapt, not bright; senseless, insensate; mindless, witless, reasonless, brainless, headless; lackwitted, lack-brained, lean-minded, lean-witted, short-witted; foolish** 469.8; **ignorant** 476.13.

14. **undiscerning, unperceptive, inap-prehensive, incomprehensive, nonunder-standing; shortsighted, nearsighted, dim-sighted; blind, purblind, blind as a bat; blinded, blindfold, blindfolded.**

15. **stupid, dumb** [coll., U.S.], **dullard, numskulled** [coll.], **doltish, blockish, chumpish** [coll.], **lumpish, oafish, sottish, asinine, Boeotian; dense, thick** [coll.], **opaque, gross, crass, fat; bovine, beef-witted, beef-brained, beefheaded; unteach-able, unlearnable; dead from the neck up, dead above or between the ears, muscle-bound between the ears** [all slang].

16. **dull, obtuse, blunt, dim, stolid, wooden, heavy, sluggish, slow, slow-witted, hebetudinous; dull-witted, blunt-witted, dull-brained, dull-headed, dull-pated; thick-witted, thick-headed, thick-pated, thickskulled, thick-brained, fat-witted, gross-witted, gross-headed.**

17. **blockheaded, woodenheaded** [coll.], **stupidheaded, dumbheaded** [slang, U.S.], **blunderheaded, jolterheaded, joltheaded,**

chowderheaded, chuckleheaded [coll.], beetleheaded, cabbageheaded [coll.], pumpkin-headed, sapheaded [coll.], lunkheaded [coll., U.S.], pigheaded, muttonheaded [coll.], fatheaded [coll.], boneheaded [slang], clodpated.

18. muddleheaded, fuddlebrained [coll.], scramblebrained [slang], addleheaded, addlepated, addlebrained, muddybrained, blear-witted; **dopey** [slang], dizzy [coll.], muzzy; foggy, foggy in the crumpet or upper story [slang].

19. empty-headed, empty-minded, empty-noddled, empty-pated, empty-skulled; **vacuous**, vacant, empty, blank, unoccupied; **rattlebrained**, rattleheaded; scatterbrained 530.16.

20. shallow, superficial, unprofound; shallow-witted, shallow-minded, shallow-brained, shallow-headed, shallow-pated; **frivolous**, light, volatile, frothy, barmy, barmy-brained, **featherbrained**, **birdwitted**, hen-headed [coll.].

21. feeble-minded, weak-minded, weak, feeble, infirm, **unsound**, soft, soft in the head, weak in the upper story [coll.].

22. mentally deficient, defective, retarded, **mentally retarded**, backward, arrested, subnormal, wanting [dial.], **not bright**, **not all there** [coll.]; **simple-minded**, simple-witted, simple, simpletonian; **half-witted**, half-baked [coll.]; **idiotic**, **moronic**, **imbecile**, **nitwitted** [slang]; crazy 472.24; babbling, driveling.

23. **senile**, decrepit; **childish**, childlike, in one's second childhood; old-womanish, anile, grannified [coll.]; **doting**, doited [chiefly Scot.]; dotard, dotardy; doddering, doddery.

24. **puerile**, childish, childlike; **infantile**, infantine; babyish, babish.

ADVS. 25. **unintelligently**, **stupidly**; foolishly 469.11.

#### 469. FOOLISHNESS

NOUNS 1. foolishness, folly, foolery, foolheadedness [coll.], **stupidity**, **asininity**, *niaiserie* [F.], *bêtise* [F.]; **inanity**, fatuity, ineptitude; silliness, goosiness; **frivolousness**, frivolity; senselessness, witlessness, **thoughtlessness**, brainlessness; **idiocy**, **imbecility**, **craziness**, **madness**, lunacy, **insanity**; screwiness, nuttiness, wackiness, goofiness, daffiness, battiness, sappiness [all slang]; softness [coll.], spooniness [slang]; infatuation.

2. **unwiseness**, **injudiciousness**, im-

**prudence**, indiscreetness, **indiscretion**, inconsideration, thoughtlessness, witlessness, unthoughtfulness; **unreasonableness**, **unsoundness**, **unsensibleness**, senselessness, reasonlessness, **irrationality**, inadvisability; inexpedience 669; unintelligence 468.

3. **absurdity**, absurdness, **ridiculousness**; ludicrousness 878.1; **nonsense**, nonsensicality, stuff and nonsense; **preposterousness**, fantasticalness, monstrousness, **outrageousness**, egregiousness.

4. (foolish act) **folly**, **stupidity**, act of folly, absurdity, *sottise* [F.], foolish or stupid thing, dumb thing to do [slang]; trick, fool's trick, dumb trick [coll.], boob stunt [slang]; **imprudence**, **indiscretion**, imprudent or unwise step; blunder 517.5.

5. stultification, nonsensification, infatuation.

VERBS 6. **be foolish**, act or play the fool; get funny, put on the crazy act, play the giddy goat [all slang]; **fool**, tomfool [coll.], **trifle**, **frivol** [coll.]; **fool around** [coll.], horse around [slang, U.S.], clown, clown around; **make a fool of oneself**, make a monkey of oneself [slang], stultify oneself, put oneself out of court; **lose one's head**, **take leave of one's senses**; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; reckon without one's host; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

7. stultify, nonsensify, infatuate, befool; **make a fool of**, make a monkey of [slang], play for a sucker [slang, U.S.].

ADJS. 8. **foolish**, fool [coll.], foolheaded [coll.], **stupid**, **dumb** [slang], **asinine**; silly, dizzy [coll.], goosy, anserine; fatuous, fatuitous, inept, **inane**; **senseless**, **witless**, **thoughtless**, brainless; **idiotic**, **imbecile**, **crazy**, **mad**, daft, **insane**; cockeyed, screwy, nutty, wacky, goofy, daffy, loony, batty, sappy [all slang]; soft [coll.], spoony [slang], maudlin.

9. **unwise**, **injudicious**, **imprudent**, **impolitic**, **indiscreet**, inconsiderate, thoughtless, witless, unthoughtful, unthinking, unreflecting; **unreasonable**, **unsound**, **unsensible**, senseless, insensate, reasonless, **irrational**, inadvisable; inexpedient 669.5; ill-advised, ill-considered, ill-judged, ill-imagined, ill-contrived, ill-devised; unconsidered, unadvised; misadvised, misguided; penny-wise and pound-foolish; unintelligent 468.13.

10. **absurd**, **nonsensical**, **ridiculous**, poppycockish [coll.]; ludicrous 878.5; **foolish**, **crazy** 469.8; **preposterous**, fantastic(al),

monstrous, **outrageous**, egregious, flagrant, gross, *outré* [F.], extravagant, bizarre, high-flown.

ADVS. 11. **foolishly**, **stupidly**, silly, idiotically; **unwisely**, injudiciously, imprudently, indiscreetly, inconsiderately; senselessly, unreasonably, thoughtlessly, witlessly, unthinkingly; absurdly, ridiculously.

INTERJS. 12. **nonsense!**, stuff!, stuff and nonsense!, fiddle-deedee!, fiddle-faddle! [coll.], **fiddlesticks!** [coll.]; applesauce!, fudge! baloney!, razzberries! [all slang, U.S.]; **pooh!**, poo!, phoo!, pooh-pooh!, **phooey!** [coll.], **poof!**, pish!, pish-pash!, pugh!, pshaw!, **bah!**, **bosh!** [coll.], balderdash!, **hooley!** [slang], humbug!, **poppycock!** [coll.], **rubbish!**, rats! [slang], twaddle!, in your hat! [slang]! **my eye!** [coll.]; come off!, come off of it! [both slang]; **tell it to the marines!** [coll.]; that's absurd!, that's ridiculous!, that's a laugh! [slang].

13. **don't be absurd!**, **don't be ridiculous!**, **don't be silly!**, **don't be stupid!**, **don't be foolish!**, **don't be funny!**, **don't be like that!**, **don't talk rot!**, **don't make me laugh!**; grow up!, be yourself!, be or act your age!, get hep! [slang, U.S.], get wise to yourself! [slang], blow wise to yourself! [slang, U.S.]; you kill me!, you slay me!

#### 470. FOOL

NOUNS 1. **fool**, tomfool, precious fool [coll.], **ninny**, ninnyhammer, **nincompoop** [coll.], looby, noddy, domnoddly, tommy noddly, nonny [dial.], noodle, fozzle [coll.], gabbv [coll.], dizzard [chiefly dial.], jobbernowl [coll., Eng.], *badaud* [F.], **zany**, gaby [coll.], doodle [U.S.], put, sop, sot [Scot.]; calf [coll.], mooncalf; soft [coll.], softy [coll.], softhead; shallowbrain, shallowpate; witling, wiseacre, Boeotian; no conjurer, no Solomon; *ignoramus* 476.9.

2. **chump** [coll.], **booby**; **boob**, sap, prize sap, **saphead**, **mutt**, **jerk**, flat, **goof**, goon, schlemiel [all slang].

3. **dolt**, **dunce**, **dullard**, dully [coll.], **numskull** [coll.], dummy or dumby, **dope** [slang, U.S.], duffer [coll.], block, stick [coll.], stock, *niais* [F.], donkey, ass, ass-head, **thickwit**, stupid, stupidhead, dull-head; dumbhead, **dumbbell**, **dumb-bunny** [all slang, U.S.].

4. **blockhead**, woodenhead [coll.], squarehead [slang], **bonehead**, thickhead [coll.], thickskull, **lunkhead** [coll., U.S.],

**chucklehead** [coll.], **knucklehead** [slang], chowderhead, jolthead, jolterhead, mutton-head [coll.], loggerhead, beetlehead, noodlehead, cabbagehead [coll.], pumpkin head, **fathead** [coll.], blubberhead [slang], doughhead [slang, U.S.], bakehead [slang, U.S.], bullhead, blunderhead, dunderhead, dunderpate, clodpate, clodpole or clodpoll.

5. **oaf**, **lout**, loon, lown [dial. & Scot.], **lubber**, swab [dial. & slang], sawney [dial., Eng.], galoot [slang], gowk, **gawk**, gawky, **lummo**x [slang], yokel, rube [slang], clod, clodhopper.

6. **silly** [coll.], sill [slang], **silly ass** [slang], spoony [slang], **goose**.

7. **scatterbrain**, scatterbrains, shatter-brain, shatterpate, **rattlebrain**, rattlehead, rattlepate, **harebrain**, featherbrain, giddy-brain, giddyhead, giddypate, addlebrain, addlehead, **addlepate**, **fibbertigibbet**; dizzy, dizzy dame [both slang, U.S.].

8. **simpleton**, simp [slang], Simple Simon; **idiot**, driveling idiot; **imbecile**, **moron**, zombi [slang, U.S.], **nitwit** [slang], dimwit [slang], **half-wit**, lack-wit, lack-brain; natural, natural idiot, born fool, natural-born fool; ament, defective; cretin.

9. **dotard**, "the sickly dotard" [Prior]; driveler, babbler, *radoteur* [F.]; senile; foggy, **old fogy**, old wife or woman, grandmother, henhussy, betty [derog.].

10. (childish person) **child**, mere child, baby, infant, innocent.

#### 471. SANITY

NOUNS 1. **sanity**, **saneness**, sanemindedness, soundness, **soundness of mind**, sound-mindedness, sound mind, right mind [coll.], senses, reason, **rationality**, lucidity, balance, wholesomeness; normalness, normality, normalcy; sobriety, sober senses; "a madness put to good uses" [Santayana]; a sound mind in a sound body; lucid interval [med.].

VERBS 2. **come to one's senses**, sober down or up, cool down or off; get things into proportion, see in perspective.

3. **bring to one's senses**, bring to reason, bring round or around [coll.], restore, sober.

ADJS. 4. **sane**, sane-minded, **rational**, reasonable, sensible, lucid, normal, wholesome, **sound**, mentally sound, sound-minded, right, right-minded, **in one's right mind**, in possession of one's faculties or senses, all there [slang]; compos, compos

mentis [both law]; sober, sober-minded, in one's sober senses.

## 472. INSANITY, MANIA

**NOUNS** 1. **insanity**, insaneness, unsaneness, **lunacy**, **madness**, **craziness**, **daftness**, **queerness**, **dementedness**, **dementia**, **brainsickness**, **rabidness**, **mania**, **furor**, *folie* [F.], **bedlam**, **alienation**, **aberration**, **derangement**, **distraction**, **disorientation**, **mental disease**, **mental derangement** or **disorder**, **unbalance**, **unsoundness**, **unsoundness of mind**, **unbalanced mind**, **diseased** or **unsound mind**, **shattered mind**, **cracked brain**, **disordered mind** or **reason**, **senselessness**, **witlessness**, **reasonlessness**; **possession**, **pixilation** [dial.]; **mental deficiency** 468.

2. (slang terms) **daffiness**, **nuttiness**, **battiness**, **screwiness**, **goofiness**, **wackiness**, **whackiness**, **looniness** or **luniness**, **balminess**; **bats** in the belfry, a screw loose, a tile or slate loose, lame brains, bubbles in the think tank.

3. **psychosis**, **psychopathy**, **psychopathia**, **paralogy**, **psychopathic condition**; **neurosis** 688.17; **neuropsychosis**, **neuropsychopathy**; **pathopsychosis**, **pathoneurosis**; **Korsakoff's psychosis** or **disease**, **polyneuritic psychosis**; **amentia**, **fugue**; **dementia paralytica**, **general paralysis**; **senile dementia**, **senile psychosis**, **degenerative psychosis**, **senility**; **presenile dementia**, **Alzheimer's disease**, **Pick's disease**; **psychopathia sexualis**, **psychosexuality**; **pharmacopsychosis**, **drug addiction**; **arteriosclerotic psychosis**, **climacteric psychosis**, **dipsomania** 994.3, **exhaustive psychosis**, **gestational psychosis**, **hallucinosi**s, **involuntary psychosis**, **hypomania**, **involutional psychosis**, **lycanthropy**, **metabolic psychosis**, **organic psychosis**, **paranoia**, **pathological lying**, **postinfectious psychosis**, **psychasthenia**, **psychoplepsy**, **psychokinesia**, **psychorhythmia**, **reactive** or **situational psychosis**, **toxic psychosis**; **moral insanity**, **pathomania**, **psychopathic personality**.

4. **schizophrenia**, **functional disintegration**, **mental dissociation**, **dissociation of personality**, **split personality**, **alternating personality**, **dual** or **double personality**, **multiple personality**.

5. **dementia praecox**, **paranoia**, **catatonia**; **hebephrenia**, **paraphrenia**, **schizophasia**, **schizothymia**.

6. **melancholia**, "moping, melancholy and moonstruck madness" [Milton]; **hypochondria**, **hyp** or **hyps** [coll.]; **manic-de-**

**pressive insanity**, **affective psychosis**, **affective reaction psychosis**; **cyclothymia**.

7. **rabies**, **hydrophobia**, **canine madness**; **dumb rabies** or **madness**, **paralytic rabies**; **furious rabies**.

8. **frenzy**, **furor**, **fury**, **fever**, **rage**; **seizure**, **attack**, **fit**, **paroxysm**; **amuck**, **amok**, **murderous insanity** or **frenzy**; **corybantism**.

9. **delirium**, **deliriousness**; **phrenitis**, **paraphrenitis**; **brain fever**, **brain storm**, **calenture of the brain**; **incoherence**, **wandering**, **raving**, **ranting**.

10. **delirium tremens**, **mania** or **dementia a potu** [L.], **gallon distemper** [slang]; **D.T.'s**, **the horrors** [both coll.]; **heebie-jeebies**, **jim-jams**, **beezie-weezies**, **screaming meemies**, **blue Johnnies**, **blue devils**, **pink elephants**, **pink spiders**, **snakes**, **snakes in the boots**, **fantod** [all slang].

11. **fanaticism**, **fanaticalness**, **rabidness**, **overzealousness**, **overenthusiasm**, **ultrazealousness**; **zealotry**, **zealotism**; **extravagance**, **extremeness**, **excessiveness**; **overreligiousness** 1026.3.

12. **mania**, **craze**, **infatuation**, **enthusiasm**, **passion**, **fascination**, **crazy fancy**, **bug** [slang], **rage**, **furor**, **furor**; **Anglo-mania**, **erotomania**, **kleptomania**, **oniomania**, **poriomania**.

13. **obsession**, **possession**, **prepossession**, **preoccupation**; **fixation** [psychol.], **complex** [coll.], **fascination**; **compulsion**, **drive**, **morbid drive**, **obsessive compulsion**, **irresistible impulse**; **monomania**, **ruling passion**, **fixed idea**, *idée fixe* [F.], **one-tracked mind**.

14. **insane asylum**, **asylum**, **lunatic asylum**, **madhouse**, **bedlam**, **mental institution**, **institution**, **home**, **college**; **bughouse**, **nuthouse**, **bathhouse**, **loonybin**, **booby hatch** [all slang]; **mental hospital**, **psychopathic hospital** or **ward**; **padded cell**.

15. **lunatic**, **madman**, **dement**, **crack-brain**, **cracked wit**, **phrenetic**, **frenetic**, *aliéné* [F.], **noncompos**, **bedlamite**, **Tom o' Bedlam**; **demoniac**, **energumen**; **loon**, **loony**, **nut**, **crackpot**, **screwball**, **bat**, **coot**, **goof** [all slang]; **maniac**, **raving lunatic**; **madcap**; **borderline case**; **idiot** 470.8.

16. **psychotic**, **psycho** [slang], **mental** [coll.], **psychopath**, **psychopathic case**; **psychopathic personality**; **paranoiac**, **paranoid**; **schizophrenic**, **schizo** [slang], **schizophrenic**, **schizoid**; **schizothyme**; **megalomaniac**; **cyclothymiac**, **cyclothyme**, **cycloid**; **catatoniac**; **hebephreniac**; **hypochondriac**, **hypo** [sl.]; **manic-depressive**; **kleptomaniac**,

klepto [slang]; dipsomaniac, dipso [slang], alcoholic.

17. **fanatic**, **infatuate**, **bug** [slang], **nut** [slang], **zealot**, **enthusiast**, **energumen**; **monomaniac**, **crank** [coll.]; **lunatic fringe** [coll., U.S.].

18. **psychiatry**, **alienism** 688.3; **psychiatrist**, **alienist** 688.13.

VERBS 19. **be insane**, **be out of one's mind**, not be in one's right mind [coll.], **not be all there** [coll.], have a demon or devil; have bats in the belfry, have rats in the upper story, have a loose screw, have a tile or slate loose, have wheels in the head, have a hole in one's wig, have space to let, have a button missing, not have all one's buttons or marbles, have bubbles in the think tank [all slang]; have water topside [pidgin Eng.]; **wander**, **ramble**; **rave**, **rage**, **rant**, **fume**; **dote**, **babble**; **drivel**, **drool**, **slaver**; **froth at the mouth**.

20. **go mad**, **go crazy**, **take leave of one's senses**, **lose one's senses or reason**, **lose one's head**, **crack up**, **go off one's head** [coll.]; **go off one's nut or chump**, **go off one's base or rocker**, **go off the track or trolley**, **blow one's top**, **lose one's taffy** [all slang]; **run amuck**, **go berserk**.

21. **affect one's mind**, **turn one's head**, **go to one's head**, **addle the wits**.

22. **madden**, **dement**, **craze**, **loco** [coll., U.S.], **unbalance**, **unhinge**, **derange**, **distract**, **frenzy**, **shatter**, **drive insane**, ~ **mad or crazy**, **put out of one's mind**; **possess**, **pixilate** [dial.].

23. **obsess**, **possess**, **beset**, **infatuate**, **preoccupy**, **be uppermost in one's thoughts**; **drive**, **compel**, **impel**; **grip**, **hold**, **get a hold on**, **not let go**.

ADJS. 24. **insane**, **unsane**, **mad**, **mad-dened**, **crazy**, **crazed**, **loco** or **locoed** [coll., U.S.], **lunatic**, **moon-struck**, **daft**, **queer**, **non compos mentis** [law], **non compos**, **unsound**, **manic**, **demented**, **deranged**, **disoriented**, **unhinged**, **unbalanced**, **unsettled**, **distraught**, **cracked** [coll.], **crack-brained**, **shatterbrained**, **shattered**, **mad-brained**, **brainsick**, **not right**, **not right in one's head** [coll.], **not in one's right mind** [coll.], **touched**, **teched** or **tetched** [dial.], **touched in the head**, **off**, **off one's head** [coll.], **out of one's mind**, **out of one's head** [coll.], **out of one's senses or wits**, **bereft** [coll.], **bereft of reason**, **reasonless**, **senseless**, **witless**, **not all there** [coll.]; **mentally deficient** 468.22.

25. (slang terms) **daffy**, **dotty**, **dippy**,

**loony or lunny**, **goofy**, **wacky**, **whacky**, **balmy**, **balmy in the crumpet**, **potty**, **batty**, **bats**, **nuts**, **nutty**, **screwy**, **screwball**, **screwballs**, **crackers** [Eng.], **loopy**, **beany**, **buggy**, **bughouse**, **bugs**, **cuckoo**, **slaphappy**, **ga-ga**, **haywire**, **off one's nut or chump**, **off in the upper story**, **off one's base or rocker**, **off the track or trolley**, **off the hinges**, **minus some buttons**, **nobody home**, **with bats in the belfry**, **just plain nuts**.

26. **psychotic**, **psychopathic**, **mental**; **neurotic** 688.48; **schizophrenic**, **schizoid**, **schizothymic**; **cyclothymic**, **cycloid**; **paranoid**, **paranoid**; **catatonic**, **idiopathic**, **neuropsychopathic**, **lycanthropic**, **manic-depressive**, **kleptomaniac**, **hypochondriac**.

27. **possessed**, **all-possessed** [coll., U.S.], **possessed with a demon or devil**, **pixilated** [dial.], **bedeviled**, **demonized**, **devil-ridden**.

28. **mad as a hatter**, **mad as a March hare**, **mad as a weaver**, **"mad as Ajax"** [Chapman], **crazier than a bedbug**, ~ **coot or loon**, **nutty as a fruitcake** [slang]; **stark-mad**, **stark-staring mad**.

29. **rabid**, **maniac(al)**, **raving mad**; **frenzied**, **frantic**, **frenetic(al)**, **phrenetic(al)**, **mad**, **madding**, **wild**, **furious**, **violent**, **desperate**; **distraught**, **distracted**, **beside oneself**; **raving**, **raging**, **ranting**; **frothing at the mouth**; **amuck**, **amok**, **berserk**.

30. **delirious**, **phrenetic(al)**, **out of one's mind**, **out of one's head** [coll.], **off one's head** [coll.], **off**; **giddy**, **dizzy**, **lightheaded**; **wandering**, **rambling**, **raving**, **ranting**, **babbling**, **doting**, **incoherent**, **flighty**.

31. **fanatic(al)**, **phrenetic(al)**, **rabid**; **overzealous**, **ultrazealous**, **overenthusiastic**, **zealotic(al)**; **extreme**, **excessive**, **extravagant**, **inordinate**, **ultra**; **unreasonable**, **irrational**, **inconsistent**; **wild-eyed**, **wild-looking**, **haggard**; **overreligious** 1026.11.

32. **obsessed**, **possessed**, **prepossessed**, **infatuated**, **preoccupied**, **besotted**, **gripped**, **held**; **fixated** [psychol.]; **monomaniac(al)**.

33. **obsessive**, **obsessional**; **obsessing**, **possessing**, **besetting**, **preoccupying**; **gripping**, **holding**; **driving**, **impelling**; **compulsive**, **compelling**.

ADVS. 34. **madly**, **insanely**, **crazily**; **deliriously**; **fanatically**.

#### 473. ECCENTRICITY

NOUNS 1. **eccentricity**, **idiosyncrasy**, **idiocrasy**, **erraticism**, **erraticness**, **queerness**, **oddity**, **peculiarity**, **strangeness**, **freakishness**, **crochetiness**, **crankiness**; **abnormality**, **unnaturalness**, **irregularity**, **deviation**,

divergence, aberration; nonconformity, unconventionality 83.2, 3.

2. **quirk**, twist, kink, kink in one's horn [slang, U.S.], crank, quip, **crotch**, conceit, maggot, maggot in the brain, bee in the bonnet or head [coll.].

3. **eccentric**, erratic; freak, character, **crank** [all coll.]; **crackpot**, **nut**, **screwball** [all slang]; queer potato 85.4; nonconformist 83.4.

ADJS. 4. **eccentric**, erratic, idiocratic(al), idiosyncratic(al), **queer**, queer in the head [coll.], **odd**, **peculiar**, strange, freakish, funny [coll.]; unnatural, abnormal, irregular, divergent, deviative; unconventional 83.8; **crotchety**, maggoty, buggy [slang], cranky, kinky [U.S.], twisted; **screwy**, **screwball**, **nutty**, **wacky**, **whacky** [all slang].

#### 474. KNOWLEDGE

NOUNS 1. **knowledge**, knowing, know [coll.], **ken**, **acquaintance**, **familiarity**, **privity**; **information**, **intelligence**; practical knowledge, **experience**, **know-how**; self-knowledge.

2. **cognizance**, cognition; **recognition**, **realization**; **perception**, apperception; **consciousness**, **awareness**, **mindfulness**, **sensibility**; **appreciation**, **appreciativeness**.

3. **understanding**, **comprehension**, **apprehension**, conception; **savvy**, **sabe** [both slang, U.S.]; **grasp**, mental grasp, grip.

4. **learning**, **lore**, **enlightenment**, **education**, **instruction**, **edification**; **acquirements**, **acquisitions**, **attainments**, **accomplishments**; store of knowledge; liberal education; acquisition of knowledge 562.

5. **scholarship**, **erudition**, **eruditeness**, **learnedness**, **reading**, **letters**; **intellectuality**, **intellectualism**; **literacy**; **culture**, *Kultur* [G.]; **book learning**, **booklore**, **bibliology**; **bookishness**, **bookiness**; **pedantry**, **pedantism**, **bluestockingism**; **bibliomania**, **book madness**, **biblioatry**, **bibliophilism**; **classicism**, **classical scholarship**.

6. **profound knowledge**, **deep knowledge**, **wide ~**, **vast or extensive knowledge**; **encyclopedic knowledge**, **pansophy**; **omniscience**, **all-knowingness**.

7. **slight knowledge** 476.6.

8. **tree of knowledge**, **tree of knowledge of good and evil**; **forbidden fruit**.

9. **lore**, **body of knowledge**, **store of knowledge**, **treasury of information**; **encyclopedia**, **circle of knowledge**.

10. **science**, **ology** [chiefly joc.], **art**,

**study**, **branch of study**, **branch or department of knowledge**; **technics**, **technology**, **technicology**; **natural science**, **applied science**, **experimental science**.

11. **scientist**, **scientific** [coll.], **man of science**; **technologist**; **practical scientist**, **experimental scientist**.

VERBS 12. **know**, **ken** [now chiefly Scot.], **perceive**, **apprehend**, **recognize**, **discern**, **see**, **make out**, **conceive**, **realize**, **appreciate**, **understand**, **comprehend**, **fathom**; **savvy**, **sabe** [both slang, U.S.]; **have**, **possess**; **have knowledge of**, **be informed**, **be apprized of**, **have information about**, **be acquainted with**, **be conversant with**, **be cognizant of**, **be conscious or aware of**.

13. **know well**, **know full well**, **know damn well or darn well** [slang], **have a good or thorough knowledge of**, **be well-informed**, **be up on** [coll.], **be master of**, **have down pat** [coll.], **have down cold** [slang, U.S.], **have dead to rights** [slang], **have at one's fingers' ends or tips**, **have in one's head**, **know by heart or rote**, **know like a book**, **know like the back of one's hand**, **know backwards**, **know inside out**, **know down to the ground** [coll.], *connaître le dessous des cartes* [F.], **know the undersides of the cards**; **know one's stuff**, **know one's onions** [both slang]; **know the ropes**, **know all the ins and outs**; **know the score**, **know all the answers** [both slang]; **know what's what** 731.18.

14. **learn** (**acquire knowledge**) 562.6; **come to one's knowledge** 555.14.

ADJS. 15. **knowing**, **knowledgeable** [coll.], **gnostic** [joc. or slang]; **cognizant**, **cognitive**, **conscious**, **aware**, **mindful**, **sensible**, **intelligent**; **jerry**, **fly** [both slang]; **understanding**, **comprehending**, **comprehensive**, **apprehensive**, **apprehending**, **apprehensive**; **perceptive**, **apperceptive**, **percipient**, **apperipient** [psychol.]; **shrewd**, **sagacious**, **wise** 466.15–17; **omniscient**, **all-knowing**.

16. **cognizant of**, **aware of**, **conscious of**, **mindful of**, **sensible to**, **intelligent of**, **appreciative of**; **privy to**, **no stranger to**; **in the secret**, **let into**, **in the know** [slang], **behind the scenes or curtain**; **alive to**, **awake to**; **wise to** [coll.], **hep to** [slang, U.S.], **next to** [slang, U.S.], **on to** [slang], **up to** [coll.]; **apprized of**, **informed of**; **undecided**.

17. **hep**, **hep to the jive**, **on the beam**, **in the groove** [all slang, U.S.]; **knowing** [coll.], **wise** [slang], **next** [slang, U.S.].

18. **informed**, **enlightened**, **instructed**,

educated, taught; **posted**, posted up [both coll.]; **up on**, up on one's stuff [slang]; up-to-date, *au courant* [F., in the current].

19. **versed in**, **informed in**, read or well-read in, up in, forward in, strong in, at home in, master of; **familiar with**, **conversant with**, **acquainted with**, *au fait* [F.].

20. **well-informed**, **well-posted** [coll.], well-conned, well-educated, **well-grounded**, **well-versed**, deep-versed; **well-read**, deep-read, widely read.

21. **learned**, **erudite**, **educated**, **cultured**, lettered, literate; **scholarly**, scholastic, studious; wise 466.17; **profound**, deep, abstruse.

22. **literary**, **book-learned**, **book-read**, **book-taught**, **book-fed**, **book-wise**; **bookish**, **booky**, **book-minded**; **book-loving**, **bibliophilic**, **bibliophagic**; **pedantic**, **inkhorn**; **bluestocking**, blue [coll.].

23. **intellectual**, **intellectualistic**; **high-brow**, **highbrowed**, **highbrowish** [all slang].

24. **self-educated**, **self-taught**, **self-made**, **autodidactic**.

25. **knowable**, **cognizable**, **recognizable**, **understandable**, **comprehensible**, **discernible**, **perceptible**, **distinguishable**, **ascertainable**, **discoverable**.

26. **known**, **recognized**, **ascertained**, **received**, **perceived**, **discerned**, **understood**, **comprehended**, **realized**, **appreciated**; **pat down pat** [both coll.].

27. **well-known**, **well-kenned**, **well-understood**, **well-recognized**; **widely known**, **universally recognized**, **general**, **prevalent**, **universal**; **familiar**, **familiar as household words**, **household**, **common**, **common-place**, **popular**, **current**, **proverbial**, **commonly known**, **known by every schoolboy**; **talked-of**, **talked-about**, **in everyone's mouth**, **on everyone's tongue**.

28. **scientific**; **technical**, **technological**, **technicological**; **encyclopedic**, **pan-sophic(al)**, **pantologic(al)**.

ADVS. 29. **knowingly**, **consciously**, **wittingly**, **understandingly**, **intelligently**, **studiously**; as every schoolboy knows.

30. **to one's knowledge**, **to the best of one's knowledge**, as far as one can see or tell, as far as one knows, as well as can be said.

#### 475. INTELLECTUAL

NOUNS 1. **intellectual**, **intellectualist**, **Brahmin**, **egghead** [slang]; **highbrow** [coll.], "a person educated beyond his intelligence" [Brander Matthews].

2. **intelligentsia**, **literati**, **illuminati**.

3. **scholar**, **scholastic**, a gentleman and a scholar; student 564; **learned man**, man of learning, **savant**, **pundit** [India], **illuminate**; **literate**; **literary man**, **littérateur** or **litterateur**, **man of letters**; **bookman**, **bibliosoph**, **biblionost**; **academician**, **schoolman**; **classicist**, **classicalist**, **Latinist**.

4. **giant of learning**, **colossus of knowledge**; **mine of information**, **encyclopedia**, **walking encyclopedia**; **sage** 467; **genius** 731.12.

5. **bookworm**, **bookmonger**, **bibliophage**; **grind**, **greasy grind**, **dig** [all college slang, U.S.]; **booklover**, **bibliophile**, **bibliophilist**; **bibliolater**, **bibliolatrism**; **bibliomaniac**, **bibliomane**.

6. **pedant**, **pedantess**; **pedagogue**; **formalist**, **precisionist**, **precisian**; **bluestocking** [coll.], **blue** [coll.], *bas bleu* [F.]; **Gamaliel**, **Dr. Pangloss**.

7. **dilettante**, **half scholar**, **sciologist**, **dabbler**, **trifler**, **smatterer**.

#### 476. IGNORANCE

NOUNS 1. **ignorance**, **ignorantness**, **unknowingness**, **know-nothingness**, **nescience**, **empty-headedness**; **unintelligence** 468; **unacquaintance**, **unfamiliarity**; **greenness**, **greenhornism**, **verdancy**, **rawness**, **unripeness**, **green in the eye**; **inexperience** 732.2; **simpleness**, **simplicity**; **crass ignorance**, "Oh, more than Gothic ignorance!" [Fielding]; **ignorantism**, **obscurantism**.

2. "blind and naked Ignorance" [Tenyson], "the mother of impudence" [C. H. Spurgeon], "the mother of prejudice" [John Bright], "the dominion of absurdity" [J. A. Froude].

3. **incognizance**, **unawareness**, **unconsciousness**, **insensibility**, **unknowingness**, **unmindfulness**, **mindlessness**, **unwittingness**, **blindness**, **deafness**.

4. **unenlightenment**, **benightedness**, **benightment**, **dark**, **darkness**.

5. **unlearnedness**, **inerudition**, **ineducation**, **unscholarliness**, **unstudiousness**, **unletteredness**; **illiteracy**, **illiterateness**; **unintellectuality**, **unintellectualism**.

6. **slight knowledge**, **vague notion**; **smattering**, **smattering of knowledge**, **smattering of ignorance** [joc.]; **half-learning**, **sciologism**; **superficiality**, **shallowness**; **dilettantism**, **dilettantship**; **Philistinism**; **empiricism**.

7. **the unknown**, **the unknowable**; **matter of ignorance**, **sealed book**; *terra in-*

*cognita* [L.], unexplored ground, virgin soil, Dark Continent; **unknown quantity**, *x*, *y*, *z*; dark horse.

8. **Dark Ages**, Middle Age or Ages; **medievalism**, Middle-Ageism; barbarism, Gothicism.

9. **ignoramus**, ignorant, ignatz [slang, U.S.], **know-nothing**, **greenhorn**, greeny [coll.], greener [slang], **lowbrow** [slang], no scholar; dunce, fool 470; **illiterate**; **unintelligentsia**, **illiterati** [joc.].

VERBS 10. **be ignorant**, be green, have green in the eye; **know nothing**, know from nothing [slang, U.S.]; not know any better; **not know what's what**, not know what it is all about, not know the score [slang], not know any of the answers, not know the time of day or what o'clock it is, not know beans, **not know beans when the bag is open**, not know chalk from cheese, not know B from a bull's foot, ~ a battledore or a broomstick, **not know up from down**, not know which way is up, not know straight up.

11. **be in the dark**, be blind to, walk in darkness, grope in the dark, "see through a glass, darkly" [Bible].

12. **not know**, not rightly know [dial.], know not, know not what, know nothing of, have no idea, ~ notion or conception, **not have the first idea**, **not have the least or remotest idea**, not have the foggiest [slang], **not pretend to say**, not take upon oneself to say; not know the half of it; not know from Adam or Adam's off ox, not know from the man in the moon; wonder, wonder whether; pass [coll.], give up.

ADJS. 13. **ignorant**, nescient, **unknowing**, uncomprehending, unhep [slang, U.S.], **know-nothing**, simple, **dumb** [coll., U.S.], empty, empty-headed; **unintelligent** 468.13; **uninformed**, **unenlightened**, unapprized, unposted [coll.]; **unacquainted**, **unconversant**, unversed, uninitiated, **unfamiliar**, a stranger to; **inexperienced** 732.17; **green**, green as grass or a gourd, verdant [coll.], unripe, raw.

14. **unaware**, **unconscious**, **insensible**, **unknowing**, **incognizant**, incognitive, uncognitive, **unmindful**, mindless, witless, unwitting, unsuspecting; unaware of, unconscious of, unmindful of, insensible to; **blind to**, **deaf to**, dead to; asleep, napping, off one's guard, caught napping, caught tripping.

15. **unlearned**, **inerudite**, **unerudite**, **uneducated**, **unschooled**, **uninstructed**, un-

tutored, untaught, unedified, unguided; **illiterate**, unlettered, grammarless, unread; **unscholarly**, unscholastic, unstudious; **unliterary**, unbookish, unbooklearned, bookless, unbooked; **uncultured**, uncultivated, unrefined, rude, Philistine; **unintellectual**; **lowbrow**, lowbrowed, lowbrowish [all coll.].

16. **half-learned**, half-baked [coll.], sciolistic; shallow, superficial; immature, sophomoric(al); **dilettante**, dilettantish; **empiric(al)**; **wise in one's own conceit**.

17. **benighted**, dark, in darkness, in the dark.

18. **unknown**, unbeknown [coll.], unheard, **unheard-of**, unapprehended, unapparent, unperceived, unsuspected, unexplained, unascertained, uninvestigated, unexplored, undisclosed, unrevealed, undivulged, undiscovered, unexposed, sealed.

ADVS. 19. **ignorantly**, **unknowingly**, unconsciously, insensibly, unmindfully, unwittingly, witlessly, unsuspectingly, **un-awares**; for anything or aught one knows, not that one knows.

INTERJS. 20. **God knows!**, God only knows!, the Lord knows!, Heaven knows!, dear knows! [dial.], land knows! [coll.], nobody knows!, damned if I know! [vulg.], **it beats me!**, it has me guessing!, it's Greek to me!, **search me!**, you've got me!, ask me another! [all slang]; I give up!, I pass! [coll.]; **who knows?**, how should I know?; *je ne sais pas!* [F.], I don't know what!

## 477. THOUGHT

Exercise of the Intellect.—NOUNS 1. **thought**, **thinking**, **cogitation**, cerebration, mentation, intellection, intellectualization, ratiocination; **reasoning** 481; **brain-work**, **headwork**, mental labor, workings of the mind; heavy thinking, tall headwork [slang]; straight thinking; idea 478.

2. **consideration**, **contemplation**, **reflection**, **speculation**, **meditation**, **musing**, **rumination**, **deliberation**, lucubration, study, pondering, weighing, revolving; advisement, counsel.

3. **thoughtfulness**, contemplativeness, reflectiveness; **pensiveness**, wistfulness, melancholy; **preoccupation**, **absorption**, **engrossment**, deep or profound thought; **concentration**, application.

4. **thoughts**, inmost thoughts, secret thoughts; **train of thought**, current or flow of thought or ideas, **stream of con-**

sciousness; association, association of ideas.

5. **mature thought**, ripe idea; **after-thought**, *arrière-pensée* [F.], second thought or thoughts; **reconsideration**, re-examination, review.

6. **self-communion**, self-counsel, self-consultation.

VERBS 7. **think**, cogitate, cerebrare, intellectualize; **reason** 481.15; **use one's head**, exercise the mind, set the brain or wits to work, bethink oneself, **put on one's thinking** or **considering cap** [coll.].

8. **think hard**, think one's head off [joc.], rack or ransack the brains, crack the brains [coll.], beat or cudgel the brains, work one's head to the bone [joc.], sweat over [coll.], stew over [slang], hammer or hammer away at, hammer out, do some heavy thinking, do some tall head-work [slang]; puzzle, puzzle over.

9. **concentrate**, concentrate the mind or thoughts, concentrate on or upon, **focus on** or **upon**, give the mind to, fix the thoughts upon, bring the mind to bear upon.

10. **think about**, give or apply the mind to, put one's mind to, apply oneself to, bend or turn the mind or thoughts to, direct the mind upon, **give thought to**, trouble one's head about, occupy the mind or thoughts with; think through, reason out.

11. **consider**, contemplate, speculate, reflect, study, ponder, weigh, deliberate, debate, meditate, muse, brood, ruminate, chew the cud [coll.], digest; **toy with**, play with, play around with, flirt or coquet with the idea.

12. **think over**, ponder over, brood over, muse over, mouse over [U.S.], mull over [coll., U.S.], **reflect over**, con over, deliberate over, run over, meditate over, ruminate over, chew over, turn over, revolve, revolve in the mind, turn over in the mind, put it through the meat grinder; deliberate upon, meditate upon, muse on or upon, bestow thought or consideration upon.

13. **take under consideration**, take counsel, take under advisement, take under active consideration, **think it over**, see about [coll.]; **sleep upon**, consult ~, advise with or take counsel of one's pillow.

14. **reconsider**, re-examine, review; revise one's thoughts, view in a new light, think better of.

15. **think of**, bethink oneself of, **entertain the idea**, entertain thoughts of; have

an idea of, have thoughts about; have in mind, contemplate, consider, meditate, take it into one's head; bear in mind, keep in mind, hold the thought; harbor an idea, keep or hold an idea, cherish ~, foster ~, nurse or nurture an idea.

16. (look upon mentally) **contemplate**, look upon, view, regard, see, view with the mind's eye, envisage, envision, feature [slang].

17. **occur to**, occur to one's mind, occur, come to mind, come into one's head, pass through one's head or mind, **enter one's mind**, pass in the mind or the thoughts, cross one's mind, flash on or across the mind; **strike**, hit, strike one, strike the mind; **suggest itself**, present itself, offer, present itself to the mind or thoughts.

18. **impress**, make an impression, strike, hit; catch the thoughts, arrest the thoughts, sink or penetrate into the mind, sink in [coll.].

19. **occupy the mind** or thoughts, engage the thoughts, monopolize the thoughts, fasten itself on the mind, take up one's thoughts; **preoccupy**, occupy, absorb, engross, absorb ~, enwrap or engross the thoughts; have in or on one's mind, **have on the brain** [coll.], have constantly in one's thoughts, run in the head; come uppermost, be uppermost in the mind.

ADJS. 20. **thoughtful**, cogitative, contemplative, reflective, speculative, deliberative, meditative, ruminative, ruminant, museful; pensive, wistful; thinking, reflecting, contemplating, pondering, deliberating, meditating, ruminating, musing; sober, serious, deep-thinking.

21. **absorbed**, engrossed, absorbed or engrossed in thought, rapt, wrapped in thought, lost in thought, immersed in thought, buried in thought, engaged in thought, occupied, preoccupied.

ADVS. 22. **thoughtfully**, contemplatively, reflectively, meditatively, ruminatively, musefully; **pensively**, wistfully.

PREPS. 23. **on one's mind**, on the brain [coll.], on one's chest [slang], in one's craw [slang], in the thoughts; in the heart, *in petto* [It.], in one's inmost thoughts.

INTERJS. 24. think that over!, put that in your pipe and smoke it! [slang].

478. IDEA

NOUNS 1. **idea**, idee [dial.], *Idee* [G.], thought, think [slang], notion, fancy, concept, conception, conceit, percept,

perception, impression, mental impression; image; mental image, representation, eidolon, recept [psychol.]; **sentiment**, apprehension, reflection, observation, consideration; **opinion** 500.4; supposition, theory 498.

2. (philosophy) ideatum, ideate; noumenon; universal, universal concept or conception; *idée-force*.

3. (Platonic ideas) archetype, prototype, pattern, model, exemplar, ideal, form; transcendent idea or essence, universal essence, transcendent universal.

4. (Hegelian idea) the Absolute, the Absolute Idea, the Self-existent, the Self-determined, the realized ideal.

5. (Kantian idea) supreme principle of pure reason, regulative first principle, highest unitary principle of thought, transcendent nonempirical concept.

6. abstract idea, abstraction, abstract, eternal object.

7. main idea, where the hen scratches [slang, U.S.], big idea [chiefly coll.].

8. novel idea, new or latest wrinkle [slang], new slant [coll.], new twist [slang].

9. good idea, not a bad idea; bright thought, bright or brilliant idea, brain storm [coll.], inspiration.

10. absurd idea, crazy idea, fool notion [coll.].

ADJS. 11. ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional, fanciful.

12. ideaed, notioned, thoughted.

#### 479. ABSENCE OF THOUGHT

NOUNS 1. thoughtlessness, thoughtfreeness; vacuity, vacancy, emptiness of mind, empty-headedness; fatuity, inanity.

VERBS 2. not think, make the mind a blank, let the mind lie fallow; not think of, not consider, not enter one's mind or head, be far from one's thoughts.

3. get it off one's mind, get it off one's chest [slang], relieve one's mind; put it out of one's thoughts, dismiss from the mind or thoughts, push from one's thoughts, put away thought.

ADJS. 4. thoughtless, thought-free, incogitant, unideaed, unthinking, unreasoning; vacuous, vacant, blank, empty, empty-headed, unoccupied; fatuous, inane.

5. unthought-of, undreamt-of, unconsidered.

#### 480. INTUITION

NOUNS 1. intuition, intuitiveness, intuitivism; second sight, second-sightedness,

insight, inspiration; intuitive reason or knowledge, subconscious perception; participation, a priori knowledge; "a laconic apprehension of things seen and unseen" [P. K. Thomajan], "reason in a hurry" [Holbrook Jackson], "the strange instinct that tells a woman she is right whether she is or not" [anon.]; woman's intuition.

2. instinct, sixth sense, natural instinct, innate or inborn proclivity, native or natural tendency, blind or unreasoning impulse, vital impulse; libido, id, primitive self [all psychol.]; "the *not ourselves*, which is in us and all around us" [Matthew Arnold], "an unfathomable *Somewhat*, which is *Not we*" [Carlyle], "that which is imprinted upon the spirit of man by an inward instinct" [Bacon], "intelligence incapable of self-consciousness" [John Sterling], "untaught ability" [Bain].

3. hunch [coll., U.S.], presentiment, premonition [coll.], preapprehension, intimation, suspicion, impression, intuitive impression, feeling, forefeeling, vague feeling, funny feeling [slang].

VERBS 4. sense, feel, feel intuitively, feel it in one's bones [coll.], have a feeling, have a funny feeling [slang], get or have the impression, have a hunch [coll., U.S.], just know; a little bird told me, my little finger tells me.

ADJS. 5. intuitive, intuition, second-sighted, sensing, feeling.

6. instinctive, natural, inherent, innate, inspirational, libidinal [psychol.]; involuntary, automatic, spontaneous, impulsive.

ADVS. 7. intuitively, by intuition; instinctively, automatically, spontaneously, on or by instinct.

#### 481. REASONING

NOUNS 1. reasoning, rationalizing, rationalization, ratiocination; rationalism, rationality; specious reasoning 482; philosophy 499.

2. logic, logics; dialectics, dialectic, dialecticism; doctrine of terms, doctrine of the judgment, doctrine of inference; traditional or Aristotelian logic, modern or epistemological logic, pragmatic ~, instrumental or experimental logic; psychological logic, psychologism; symbolic or mathematical logic, logistic.

3. (methods) a fortiori reasoning, a priori reasoning, a posteriori reasoning; discourse, discursive reasoning; deduction, deductive reasoning, syllogism; induction,

**inductive reasoning**, epagoge; philosophical induction, inductive or Baconian method; inference, inferentialism; generalization, particularization; synthesis, analysis; hypothesis and verification.

**4. discussion**, debate, debating, **deliberation**, agitation, canvassing, ventilation, review, **treatment**, **consideration**, investigation, **examination**, **study**, analysis; logical discussion, dialectic; buzz session [slang, U.S.]; panel discussion, open discussion, joint discussion; forum, open forum.

**5. argumentation**, argification [dial.], **argument**, argy-bargy [chiefly Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **controversy**, **dispute**, **disputation**, polemics, disceptation, litigation, pilpul, **contention**, **wrangling**, **bickering**, bicker, set-to [coll.], rhubarb [slang], hassel [slang], bowwow, passage of arms; war of words, verbal engagement or contest, passage of words, logomachy; paper war, *guerre de plume* [F.]; dingdong argument [coll.].

**6. argument**, *argumentum* [L., logic]; case, plea, *plaidoyer* [F.]; reason, **consideration**; pros, cons, pros and cons.

**7. syllogism**; prosyllogism; mode; figure; pseudosyllogism, parallogism; sorites, progressive or Aristotelian sorites, regressive or Goclenian sorites; enthymeme; dilemma, horns of a dilemma.

**8. premise or premiss**, prosyllogism, **proposition**, **position**, assumed position, **sumption**, **assumption**, supposal, presupposition, **hypothesis**, **thesis**, **theorem**, term, lemma, **statement**, affirmation, assertion, basis, ground, foundation; **postulate**, **postulation**, postulatium; data; major premise, minor premise; a priori principle, apriorism; philosophical proposition, philosopheme; hypothesis ad hoc.

**9. conclusion** 493.4.

**10. reasonableness**, reasonability, **logicalness**, logicity, **rationality**, **sensible-ness**, soundness, justness, justifiability, admissibility; **sense**, common sense, sound sense, **logic**, **reason**; plausibility 510.2.

**11. good reasoning**, **right thinking**, sound reasoning; cogent argument, cogency; strong argument, knockdown argument; good case, good reason, strong point.

**12. reasoner**, ratiocinator, **thinker**; **rationalist**, rationalizer; **logician**, logistcian, logicalist, logicaster [derog.]; dialectic, dialectician; syllogist, syllogizer; sophist 482.6; philosopher 499.7.

**13. controversialist**, **disputant**, **debater**,

**arguer**, arguier [coll.], wrangler, mooter, disceptator, pilpulist, eristic; polemic, polemist, polemicist; logomacher, logomachist; parliamentary.

**14. side**, interest; **the affirmative**, pro, aye; **the negative**, con, no, nay.

**VERBS** **15. reason**, **rationalize**, logicalize, intellectualize; try conclusions; **theorize**, hypothesize; philosophize; syllogize; generalize, particularize.

**16. discuss**, debate, **reason**, **deliberate**, deliberate upon, talk, **talk over**, talk of or about, comment upon, reason about, discourse about, chew the rag [slang], **consider**, treat, handle, deal with, take up, **go into**, **examine**, investigate, analyze, sift, **study**, canvass, review, pass under review, controvert, ventilate, thresh out, reason the point, consider pro and con; **kick around**, knock around [both slang]; agitate, agitate or torture a question; think out loud [coll.].

**17. argue**, argy [dial.], arguify [coll. & dial.], argify [dial.], **dispute**, discept, moot, bandy words, chop logic, **plead**, join issue, contend, contest, spar [coll.], **bicker**, **wrangle**, hassle [slang], have it out; take one's stand upon, **put up an argument** [coll.]; take sides, take up a side; pettifog [coll.]; whistle down the wind [coll.], argue to no purpose.

**18. be reasonable**, **be logical**, **make sense**, stand to reason; hold good, hold water [coll.]; have a leg to stand on.

**ADJS.** **19. reasoning**, **rational**, ratiocinative; analytic(al).

**20. argumentative**, **argumental**, **controversial**, **disputatious**, **contentious**, eristic(al), polemic(al), logomachic(al), pilpulistic, dialectic(al); pro and con.

**21. logical**, **reasonable**, **rational**, **sensible**, sane, sound, legitimate, just, justifiable, admissible; credible 500.21; plausible 510.6; as it should be, as it ought to be; **well-founded**, **well-grounded**.

**22. dialectic(al)**, syllogistic(al), soritical, epagogic, inductive, deductive, synthetic(al), enthymematic(al), categorical, hypothetical, conditional, discursive; a priori, a posteriori, a fortiori.

**ADVS.** **23. reasonably**, **logically**, **rational-ly**, sensibly, sanely, soundly; in reason, in all reason, within reason, within the bounds or limits of reason, within reasonable limitations, **within bounds**, within the bounds of possibility, as far as possible, in all conscience.

## 482. SOPHISTRY

Specious Reasoning.—NOUNS 1. **sophistry**, sophistication, sophism; philosophism, philosophastry, philosophastering; **casuistry**, Jesuitry, Jesuitism; paralogy, paralogism; **false or specious reasoning**, vicious reasoning, special pleading; **fallacy**, fallaciousness, **speciousness**, plausibleness, plausibility; ambiguity, ambiguousness; perversion, distortion, misapplication; vicious circle.

2. **illogicalness**, illogicality, **unreasonableness**, **irrationality**, **reasonlessness**, **senselessness**, **unsoundness**, unscientificness, invalidity, untenableness, inconclusiveness; **inconsistency**, incongruity, antilogy.

3. (specious argument) **sophism**, sophistry, philosophism, solecism, elench; paralogism, pseudosyllogism; claptrap, moonshine, empty words; bad case, weak point, flaw in an argument, "lame and impotent conclusion" [Shakespeare].

4. **quibble**, quiblet [U.S.], quiddity, *quodiliber* [L.], jesuitism, **cavil**, **bicker**, quip, quirk, boggle, shift, shuffle, dodge, side step.

5. **quibbling**, **caviling**, **bickering**, **equivocation**, tergiversation, prevarication, **hairsplitting**, subterfuge, **evasion**, **hedging**, **pussyfooting** [coll.], **side-stepping**, dodging, shifting, shuffling, fencing, parrying, boggling, paltering, begging of the question, "terminological inexactitude" [W. Churchill].

6. **sophist**, sophister; philosopher, philosoph or philosophe, philosophaster, philosophling; **casuist**, Jesuit; paralogist, paralogician.

7. **quibbler**, **caviler**, **equivocator**, prevaricator, palterer, shuffler, **hedger**; **pussyfoot**, **pussyfooter** [both coll.].

VERBS 8. sophisticate, paralogize, **reason ill**, reason in a circle; pervert, distort, misapply; prove that black is white and white black, put oneself out of court, travel out of the record, not have a leg to stand on.

9. **quibble**, **cavil**, **equivocate**, prevaricate, tergiversate, **bicker**, **palter**, **boggle**, **fence**, **parry**, **shift**, **shuffle**, **dodge**, **shy**, **evade**, **side-step**, **hedge**, **pussyfoot** [coll.], evade an issue; **beat about the bush**, beat the devil around the bush or stump; **beg the question**, *répondre en Normand* [F., reply in Norman]; **split hairs**; blow hot

and cold; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.

ADJS. 10. **illogical**, **unreasonable**, **irrational**, **reasonless**, **senseless**, without reason, without rhyme or reason, *sin ton ni son* [Span.]; **unscientific**, nonscientific, unphilosophical; **invalid**, unauthentic, faulty; inconclusive, inconsequent, inconsequential, not following; **inconsistent**, incongruous, absonant, loose, unconnected; **self-contradictory**, self-annulling.

11. **unsound**, **unsubstantial**, insubstantial, weak, feeble, poor, flimsy.

12. **baseless**, **groundless**, ungrounded, **unfounded**, ill-founded, unbased, **unsupported**, unsustained, without foundation, without basis or sound basis; **untenable**, **unsupportable**, unsustainable; **unwarranted**, idle, empty, vain.

13. **fallacious**, **fallible**, **specious**, **plausible**, hollow.

14. **sophistic(al)**, philosophistic(al), **casuistic(al)**, **jesuitic(al)**, paralogical.

15. **quibbling**, **caviling**, **equivocatory**, captious, bickering, paltering, shuffling, hedging, pussyfooting [coll.], **evasive**; **hairsplitting**.

ADVS. 16. **illogically**, **unreasonably**, **irrationally**, **reasonlessly**, **senselessly**; **baselessly**, **groundlessly**; **untenably**, **unsupportably**, **unsustainably**; out of all reason, out of all bounds.

## 483. TOPIC

NOUNS 1. **topic**, **subject**, subject of thought, **subject matter**, what it is about, **theme**, **text**, motif, motive, consideration, business, affair, matter, matter in hand, **question**, **problem**, **issue**; **point**, point at issue, point in question, talking point; item on the agenda; head, heading, chapter; **thesis**, **proposition**, statement, theorem; food for thought, mental or intellectual pabulum; substance, meat; something to chew on, something to get one's teeth in; living issue, topic of the day.

2. **title**, **caption**, **heading**, **head**, superscription, rubric; **headline**, overline; banner, banner head or line, streamer; **scarehead** [U.S.], **screamer** [U.S.]; spread, spreadhead; drophead, hanger; masthead, flag [U.S.]; running head or title, jump head; **subhead**, **subheading**, **subtitle**; legend, motto, epigraph; letterpress; letterhead, billhead; imprint, title page.

VERBS 3. **title**, **caption**, **head**, head up [coll.]; **headline**; subtitle, subhead.

ADJS. 4. **topical, thematic(al), textual, subjective, nominal** [gram.].

5. **local, limited, restricted, particular.**

6. **current, of current interest, up-to-date, living, lively, alive.**

#### 484. INQUIRY

NOUNS 1. **inquiry, enquiry, inquiring, inquisition** [dial.], **inquiendo, inquest, inquisition; inquiring mind.**

2. **search, searching, quest, hunt, hunting, hue and cry, looksee** [slang, U.S.]; **frisk, frisking, fan, fanning** [all underworld slang, U.S.]; **rummage, ransacking; forage; still hunt** [U.S.]; **perquisition, domiciliary visit** [law]; **lantern of Diogenes.**

3. **examination, examen, exam** [coll.], **ex** [slang], **test, trial, quiz** [U.S.], **go** [Eng. Univ. cant]; **oral examination, oral, audition** [coll.], **hearing**; **written examination, written** [coll.]; **midterms** [U.S.], **midyears** [U.S.]; **previous examination, little go** [Cambridge Univ.], **responsions, smalls** [both Oxford Univ.]; **first public examination, moderations or mods** [Oxford Univ.]; **final examination, final or finals** [coll.], **greats or great go** [Oxford Univ.]; **honors** [Eng.], **tripos** [Cambridge Univ.].

4. **inspection, scrutiny, survey, review, perusal, perlustration, study, contemplation, look-through, run-through, overhaul, overhauling.**

5. **investigation, indagation, research, probe** [U.S.], **inquiry into; searching investigation, close inquiry, exhaustive study; perquisition, perscrutation.**

6. **exploration, explore** [coll.], **probe, exploratory examination.**

7. **check, checkup** [U.S.]; **spot check; physical examination, physical, physical checkup** [U.S.].

8. **analysis, analyzation; assay, assaying; diagnosis; breakdown, breakup; dissection, anatomy; resolution, titration** [chem. & physiol.], **docimasy; sifting, winnowing; qualitative analysis, quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis, gravimetric analysis; ultimate analysis, proximate analysis.**

9. **autopsy, post-mortem, post-mortem examination, ex post facto examination; necropsy, necroscopy** [both med.].

10. **re-examination, reinquiry, recheck, review, revision, rebeholding.**

11. **pre-examination, presurvey, preview, presearch.**

12. **reconnaissance, reconnoissance;**

**recce, recco, recon** [all mil. slang]; **reconnoitering, reconnoiter, exploitation, scouting; spying, espionage, espial; counter-espionage.**

13. **question, query, inquiry, enquiry, interrogation, interrogatory; demand; interrogative** [gram.]; **problem, issue, contention, case or point in question, question or point at issue, moot point or case, question mark, quodlibet** [L.]; **vexed question, burning question, sixty-four dollar question; feeler, leading question; rhetorical question; catch question; catechism.**

14. **questioning, interrogation, querying, inquiring, quiz** [U.S.], **quizzing, examination; challenge, dispute; interpellation, bringing into question; catechizing, catechization; catechetical method, Socratic method or induction.**

15. **grilling, the grill** [slang], **roasting** [coll.], **sweating** [slang]; **cross-examination, cross-interrogation, cross-questioning, question extraordinaire** [F.]; **third degree** [coll., U.S.].

16. **canvass** [U.S.], **survey, inquiry, still hunt** [coll., U.S. politics]; **questionnaire, questionnaire; poll, public-opinion poll; Gallup poll, American Institute of Public Opinion.**

17. **inquirer, enquirer, querier, querist, questioner, questionist, interrogator, interrogatrix** [fem.], **quizzier, quiz, catechist; inquisitor, inquisitionist; cross-questioner, cross-interrogator, cross-examiner; interlocuter; pollster, poller.**

18. **seeker, hunter, searcher, perquisitor, zetetic; researcher, researchist, research worker.**

19. **examiner, examinant; inspector, inlooker, scrutinizer, perscrutator; investigator, indagator; analyzer, analyst.**

20. **examinee, questionee, quizzee.**

VERBS 21. **inquire, enquire, ask, question, query; make inquiry, take up ~, institute ~, pursue ~, follow up ~, conduct or carry on an inquiry, bring in question, ask about, ask questions, put queries; ask a question, put a question to, pose ~, propose or propound a question, pop the question** [coll.]; **demand, want to know; inquisition, make inquisition.**

22. **interrogate, question, question-mark, query, quiz** [U.S.], **buzz** [underworld slang, U.S.], **test, examine; inquire of, put to the question, require an answer; catechize; pump, pump for information, worm out of; interpellate; interview.**

23. grill, put on the grill [coll.], roast [coll.], sweat [slang], put the pressure on [coll.], put the screws to [slang, U.S.], go over [slang, U.S.]; cross-examine, cross-question, cross-interrogate; third-degree [slang, U.S.], put through the third degree [coll., U.S.].

24. seek, hunt, quest, pursue, go in pursuit of, follow, go in search of, prowl after, see after, try to find; look up, hunt up; look for, look out for, look around or about for, search for, seek for, hunt for, shop for [coll.], scout for [coll.]; fish for, angle for, bob for; dig for, delve for; ask for, inquire for; gun for, go gunning for; still-hunt [coll., U.S.].

25. search, hunt, look, explore; research; hunt through, search through, look through, go through; dig, delve, burrow, root, poke, pry; look round or around, poke around, nose around, smell around; mouse, mouse around; cast or beat about for, beat the bushes; range, forage; frisk, fan [both underworld slang, U.S.].

26. grope, grope for, feel for, feel or pick one's way, fumble, grapple, feel around, poke around, pry around, beat about, grope in the dark.

27. ransack, rummage, rake, scour, comb [U.S.]; rifle; look everywhere, look into every hole and corner, look high and low, look upstairs and downstairs, look all over, look all over hell [vulg.], turn upside down, turn inside out, leave no stone unturned, leave no avenue unexplored.

28. hunt out, search out, spy out, scout out [coll.], ferret out, fish out, pry out, dig out, root out, grub up.

29. trace, track, trail, run, follow, follow up, nose, nose out, smell or sniff out, follow the trail or scent of, follow one's nose; clue or clew, follow a clue or clew; trace down, track down, run down, run to earth.

30. investigate, indagate, explore, look into, peer into, search into, go into, delve into, dig into, poke into, pry into, dive into; probe, sound, plumb, fathom; go behind, go back of [coll., U.S.].

31. examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey, canvass, look at, peer at, observe, scan, peruse, study, contemplate, consider; look over, run the eye over, cast or pass the eyes over, go over, run over, pass over, pore over; overlook, overhaul; review, pass under review; take stock of, size or size up [coll.], take one's measure [slang];

check, check over or through; feel, feel of; autopsy, post-mortem.

32. analyze, make an analysis, assay, titrate [chem. & physiol.]; dissect, anatomize, break down, kick apart [slang], separate, reduce, resolve; sift, winnow, thrash out; parse [gram.], parse in all its moods and tenses.

33. make a close study of, examine thoroughly, go deep into, look closely at; examine point by point, go over step by step, view or try in all its phases; perscrutate, perlustrate, pervestigate.

34. examine cursorily, take a cursory view of, give a quick or cursory look, scan [coll.], skim, skim over or through, slur, slur over, slip or skip over or through, glance at, give the once-over [slang, U.S.], pass over lightly, dip into, touch upon, touch upon lightly or in passing, hit the high spots [coll.]; thumb over, flip through the pages, turn over the leaves.

35. re-examine, recheck, reinquire, reconsider, review, rebehold; retrace, retrace one's steps, go back over.

36. pre-examine, presurvey, preview, presearch.

37. reconnoiter, make a reconnaissance, case [underworld slang, U.S.], spy, spy out play the spy, peep out, scout, scout out [coll.], tout [slang].

38. canvass [U.S.], survey, make a survey; poll, questionnaire [coll.].

ADJS. 39. inquiring, questioning, querying, quizzical, quizzing; interrogatory, interrogative, interrogational; inquisitorial, inquisitional; catechistic(al), catechetic(al).

40. searching, probing, prying, piercing, penetrating; in search or quest of, looking for, out for, on the lookout for, in the market for, loaded or out for bear [slang, U.S.]; all-searching.

41. examining, examinative, examinational; inspectional, inspectoral, inspectorial; investigative, indagative, investigatory; investigational; exploratory, explorative, explorational; analytic(al).

ADVS., etc. 42. in question, at issue, in debate or dispute, under consideration, under active consideration, under advisement, *sub judice* [L.], in contemplation, under examination, *ad referendum* [L., for reference, for further consideration], up or open for discussion; before the house, on the docket, on the agenda, on foot, on the table, on the floor, on the carpet, on the tapis, *sur le tapis* [F.].

43. **what?**, **huh?**, **hey?**; **what on earth?**, **what in the world?**, **what the hell?** [slang]; **what's the matter?**; **what's up?**, **what's afoot?**, **what's in the wind?**; **who?**, **which?**

44. **why?**, **wherefore?**, **why ever?** *or* **whyever?** [coll.], **why for?** *or* **whyfor?** [dial.], **for why?** [dial.], *pourquoi?* [F.], *warum?* [G.], **how?**, **how come?** [coll.], **how comes it?**, **how does it come to pass?**, **how does it happen?**, **how is it?**, **how so?**, **how ever?** [coll.], **on what account?**, **from what cause?**, **for what cause or reason?**, **what is the reason?**, **what is it all about?**; **why the deuce?** *or* **devil?**, **why the heck?** *or* **hell?** [all coll.].

45. **when?**, **at what time?**, **on what occasion?**, **how long ago?**, **how soon?**, **when ever?** [coll.].

46. **where?**, **whereabouts?**, **whence?**, **whither?**, **where away?** [chiefly dial.], **whereaway?** [chiefly Scot.], **whereto?**, **wheretill?** [Scot.], **to what or which place?**

47. **isn't it?**, **is it not?**, **ain't?** [coll.], *n'est-ce pas?* [F.], *nicht wahr?* [G.], *¿verdad?* [Sp.].

48. **really?**, **indeed?**, **is that so?**, **I wonder!**, **you don't say!**, **do tell!** [coll., U.S.].

#### 485. ANSWER

**NOUNS** 1. **answer**, **reply**, **response**, **respondence**, **replication**, **riposte** *or* **ripost**, *riposta* [It.; mus.], **retort**, **rejoinder**, **return**, **comeback** [slang]; **back answer**, **short answer**; **repartee**, **clever ~**, **ready or witty reply** *or* **retort**, **snappy comeback** [slang]; **yes-and-no answer**, **evasive reply**; **acknowledgment**, **receipt**; **rescript**; **echo**, **re-echo**, **reverberation**.

2. **rebuttal**, **counterstatement**, **counterreply**, **counterclaim**, **counterblast**, **countercharge**, **contraremonstrance**; **rejoinder**, **replication**, **rebutter**, **surrebutter**, **surrebuttal**, **surrejoinder** [all law].

3. **answerer**, **replier**, **responder**, **respondent**, **responser**.

**VERBS** 4. **answer**, **make or give answer**, **reply**, **respond**, **say**, **retort**, **riposte** *or* **ripost**, **rejoin**, **return**, **return for answer**, **flash back**; **come back**, **come back at**, **come right back at** [all slang]; **answer back** [coll.], **talk back** [coll., U.S.]; **acknowledge**, **make acknowledgment**; **echo**, **re-echo**, **reverberate**.

5. **rebut**, **make a rebuttal**; **rejoin**, **surrebut**, **surrejoin** [all law]; **counterclaim**, **countercharge**.

6. **answer to**, **respond to**, **react to**, **act in response**.

**ADJS.** 7. **answering**, **replying**, **rejoining**, **returning**; **responsive**, **respondent**, **responding**; **antiphonal**; **echoing**, **re-echoing**.

**ADVS.** 8. **in answer**, **in reply**, **in response**, **in return**, **in rebuttal**.

#### 486. SOLUTION

**NOUNS** 1. **solution**, **resolution**, **answer**, **reason**, **explanation**, **finding**, **determination**, **ascertainment**; **outcome**, **denouement**, **result**, **issue**; **solving**, **working**, **working out**, **finding out**, **resolving**, **clearing up**, **cracking**; **unriddling**, **unscrambling**, **unraveling**, **untangling**, **disentanglement**; **decipherment**, **decoding**.

**VERBS** 2. **solve**, **resolve**, **find the solution** *or* **answer**, **answer**, **explain**, **clear up**, **set at rest**, **get**, **get right**, **do**, **work**, **work out**, **beat out**, **make out**, **find out**, **figure out**, **puzzle out**; **dope**, **dope out** [both slang, U.S.]; **unriddle**, **unscramble**, **undo**, **untangle**, **disentangle**, **unravel**, **ravel**, **ravel out**; **decipher**, **decode**, **crack**; **unlock**, **pick** *or* **open the lock**; **find the key of**, **find a clew** *or* **clue to**; **find**, **determine**, **ascertain**; **get to the bottom of**, **fathom**, **plumb**, **bottom**; **have it**, **hit it**, **hit upon a solution**, **hit the nail on the head**, **hit it on the nose** [slang]; **guess**, **divine**, **guess right**.

**ADJS.** 3. **solvable**, **soluble**, **resolvable**, **workable**, **doable**, **answerable**, **explainable**, **determinable**, **ascertainable**; **decipherable**, **decodable**.

#### 487. DISCOVERY

**NOUNS** 1. **discovery**, **finding**, **determination**; **detection**, **catching**, **espial**, **recognition**, **distinguishment**; **disclosure**, **exposure**, **revelation**, **uncovering**, **unearthing**; **find**, **strike**, **lucky strike**.

**VERBS** 2. **discover**, **find**, **find out**, **find up** [dial., Eng.], **get**, **determine**; **strike**, **hit**; **get ~**, **put** *or* **lay one's hands on**, **lay one's fingers on**.

3. **come across**, **run across**; **meet with**, **meet up with** [coll.], **fall in with**, **encounter**, **run into**, **bump into** [coll.], **come up against** [coll.], **run up against** [coll.]; **come on** *or* **upon**, **hit upon**, **light upon**, **alight upon**, **fall on** *or* **upon**, **fall across**; **chance upon**, **happen upon**, **stumble on** *or* **upon**, **stub one's toe upon**, **blunder upon**.

4. **uncover**, **unearth**, **disinter**; **disclose**, **expose**, **reveal**, **bring to light**; **turn up**, **dig**

up, root up; **hunt down**, trace down, track down, run down, run to earth.

5. **detect**, spot [coll.], twig [coll.], **spy**, espy, descry, notice, discern, see, **perceive**, **make out**, recognize, distinguish.

6. **scent**, sniff, smell, **get wind of**; sniff or smell out, nose out; smell a rat [coll.]; be on the right scent, be warm [coll.], burn [coll.].

7. **catch**, catch out [Eng.]; **catch up**, trip up, catch tripping; **catch napping**, **catch off-guard** or off one's guard, catch off-side, catch off base, catch asleep at the base; **catch at**, catch in the act, **catch red-handed**, **catch in flagrante delicto** [L.], **catch with one's pants down** [slang], catch flat-footed, have the goods on [slang].

8. (detect the hidden nature of) **see through**, **penetrate**, see down one's throat, see in its true colors, see the cloven hoof, open the eyes to; **be on to**, **be wise to**, be hep to, get or blow wise to, have one's measure, **have one's number**, be on to one's curves, have dead to rights [all slang]; be transparent.

9. **turn up**, **show up**, be found, discover itself, expose or betray itself, materialize, **come to light**, come to hand.

ADJS. 10. on the right scent, **on the right track**, on the trail of; **hot**, **warm** [both coll.].

INTERJS. 11. **eureka!**, I have it!, at last!, at long last!, finally!, *thalassa!* or *thalatta!* [Gr.].

## 488. EXPERIMENT

NOUNS 1. **experiment**, **experimentation**, testing, trying, **trial**; trial and error, hit and miss; empiricism, **rule of thumb**; tentative, tentative method; control experiment, controlled experiment; blank determination [chem.]; docimasy; experimentalism; docimology; noble experiment.

2. **test**, **trial**, **try**; essay, assay; **proof**, verification; touchstone, criterion 489.2; crucial test; acid test; ordeal, crucible; probation; test case.

3. **tryout** [coll.], **workout** [slang]; **rehearsal**, practice; road test [fig.], dry run, shakedown cruise [coll., naut.], test hop [slang, aeronaut.]; audition [coll.], hearing.

4. **feeler**, **probe**, **sound**, **sounder**; **sounding board**; **trial balloon**, *ballon d'essai* [F.], pilot balloon, messenger balloon; kiteflying; barometer; weathervane, weathercock; straw to show the wind.

5. **check**, **control**; **reagent**, agent; lit-

mus paper, curcuma paper, turmeric paper.

6. **experimenter**, experimentist, experimentalist; **tester**, tryer-out; experimental engineer; assayer, essayer, essayist; analyst, analyzer.

7. **experimentee**, testee, **subject**, object, **guinea pig**.

VERBS 8. **experiment**, make an experiment, **test**, **try**, cut and try [coll.], **test or try out** [coll.], put to the test, **put to the proof**, task, put to trial, bring to test, make a trial of, give a trial to, **give a try**; sample, taste; play around with [coll.], fool around with [slang]; essay, assay; **prove**, **verify**; give a tryout [coll.], give a workout [slang], **road-test** [fig.]; try one out, put one through his paces; experiment or practice upon, try it on, try it on the dog [theat. cant]; try on, try it for size [slang]; try one's strength, see what one can do.

9. **feel out**, **sound out**, **sound**, **probe**, feel, feel the pulse; **put or throw out a feeler**, send up a trial balloon, fly a kite; see which way the wind blows, see how the land lies.

10. **stand the test**, **stand up**, **hold up**, **hold up in the wash**, pass, **pass muster**, get by [slang], pass in the dark [coll.], meet or satisfy requirements.

ADJS. 11. **experimental**, **test**, **trial**; testing, proving, trying; probative, probationary; docimastic(al); **speculative**, **tentative**, provisional; empirical; trial-and-error.

12. **tried**, **tested**, **proved**, tried and true.

ADVS. 13. **experimentally**, by rule of thumb, by trial and error, by hit and miss.

14. **on trial**, under examination, **on or under probation**, under suspicion, **on approval**.

## 489. MEASUREMENT

NOUNS 1. **measurement**, **measure**; **mensuration**, measuring, gauging; **estimation**, estimate; **assessment**, determination, rating; **appraisal**, appraisement; assize-ment, assize; **survey**, surveying; metage; metric system; calculation 87.3.

2. **measure**, **gauge**, **gage**, **rule**, **yardstick** [fig.], **standard**, **norm**, **pattern**, model, type, scale, canon, **criterion**, test, touchstone, check, barometer.

3. **extent** (quantity) 28, (degree) 29, (size) 194, (distance) 198, (length) 201.

4. (measuring device) **measure**, measurer, **gauge**, **gage**, **gauger**; **meter**.

5. (measures) liquid measure, dry measure, apothecaries' measure, linear measure,

square measure, circular measure, cubic measure, volume measure, surface measure, area measure, surveyor's measure, land measure, board measure, feet board measure, chain measure, nautical measure.

6. co-ordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar co-ordinates, latitude and longitude, altitude and azimuth, declination and right ascension.

7. **watermark**, **water line** or **waterline**; **tidemark**, **floodmark**, **high-water mark**; **light water line**, **load water line**, **load-line mark**, **Plimsoll mark** or **line** [all naut.].

8. **measurability**, **mensurability**, **computability**, **determinability**.

9. (science of measurement) **mensuration**; **metrology**; **geodesy**, **geodetics**, **geodetic engineering**; **surveying**, **chorometry**; **topography**, **cartography**, **chorography**; **cadastration**; **planimetry**; **stereometry**; **hypsometry**, **hypsography**, **altimetry**; **craniometry**; **biometry**.

10. **measurer**, **meter**, **gauger**; **geodesist**, **geodete**, **geodetic engineer**; **surveyor**; **topographer**, **cartographer**, **chorographer**.

VERBS 11. **measure**, **gauge**, **mete**, **take** the measure of, **apply** the yardstick to; **assess**, **estimate**, **rate**, **appraise**; **appreciate**, **prize**; **size**, **size up** [both coll.]; **weigh**, **balance**, **poise**; **survey**; **plumb**, **probe**, **sound**, **fathom**; **span**, **pace**, **step**, **inch**; **calibrate**, **graduate**; **divide**; **caliper**, **dial**; **meter**; **calculate** 87.11.

12. **measure off**, **mark off**, **lay off**, **set off**, **rule off**; **step off**, **pace off**; **measure out**, **mark out**, **lay out**.

ADJS. 13. **measuring**, **metric(al)**; **mensural**, **mensurative**, **mensurational**; **geodetic(al)**, **geodesic(al)**; **hypsographic(al)**, **hypsometric(al)**; **topographic(al)**, **chorographic(al)**, **cartographic(al)**.

14. **measured**, **metrical**, **rhythmical**; **cadent**, **cadenced**; **ordered**, **balanced**, **stated**; **uniform** 17.5; **deliberate**, **deliberated**, **calculated**, **weighed**, **studied**.

15. **measurable**, **mensurable**, **mensural**, **gaugeable**, **fathomable**, **estimable**, **determinable**, **computable**, **assessable**, **appraisable**; **appreciable**, **perceptible**, **noticeable**.

ADVS. 16. **measurably**, **appreciably**, **perceptibly**, **noticeably**.

## 17. linear measures

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Angstrom, A.        | centimeter, cm. |
| arpent [Can.]       | chain, chn.     |
| block               | cubit, cub.     |
| board foot, bd. ft. | decameter,      |
| cable's length      | dekameter, dkm. |

decimeter, dcm.  
ell  
fathom, fthm.  
finger  
foot, ft.  
footstep  
furlong, fur.  
hand  
handbreadth,  
    handsbreadth  
hectometer,  
    hectom.  
inch, in.  
kilometer, km.  
knot  
land mile, l. mi.  
league, lea.  
line  
link, li.  
meter, m.  
micron  
mil

## 18. area measures

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| acre, a. or ac. | pole, p.          |
| are, a.         | rood, r.          |
| arpent, arp.    | section, sec.     |
| centiare, ca.   | square inch, foot |
| hectare, ha.    | etc.              |
| perch, p.       | township          |

## 19. volume measures

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| barrel, bl.           | gill, gi.           |
| bushel, bu.           | hectoliter, hl.     |
| centiliter, cl.       | hogshead, hhd.      |
| cord, cd.             | kiloliter, kl.      |
| cubic foot, yard,     | liquid pint, quart, |
| etc.                  | etc.                |
| cup                   | liter, l.           |
| decaliter, dekaliter, | magnum              |
| dkl.                  | milliliter, ml.     |
| decastere, ds.        | minim, min.         |
| deciliter, dl.        | peck, pk.           |
| dry pint, quart,      | pint, pt.           |
| etc.                  | quart, qt.          |
| finger                | stere, s.           |
| fluid dram, fl. dr.   | tablespoon, tbs.    |
| fluid ounce, fl. oz.  | teaspoon, ts.       |
| gallon, gal.          |                     |

## 20. gauges

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| calipers          | micrometer caliper  |
| chain             | plumb 208.17        |
| compass           | plumb rule          |
| dial              | protractor          |
| dividers          | quadrant            |
| engineer's chain  | rod                 |
| gradometer        | rule                |
| graduated scale   | ruler               |
| graduated tape    | scale               |
| Gunter's scale    | sector              |
| Gunter's or       | set square          |
| surveyor's chain  | sextant             |
| nonius            | size stick          |
| level             | slide rule, sliding |
| line              | scale               |
| log               | spirit level        |
| log line          | square              |
| measuring machine | steel [coll.]       |
| micrometer        | straightedge        |

mile, mi.  
millimeter, mm.  
millimicron  
minute, min.  
myriameter, mym.  
nail  
nautical mile,  
    naut. mi.  
pace  
palm  
perch, p.  
point, pt.  
pole, p.  
quadrant, quad.  
rod, r.  
second, sec.  
statute mile, stat.  
    mi.  
step  
stride  
yard, yd.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| tape, taping, tape | try square |
| measure            | T square   |
| theodolite         | vernier    |
| transit            | viagraph   |
| transit theodolite | yardstick  |

## 490. COMPARISON

**NOUNS** 1. **comparison**, compare; **likening**, comparing, assimilation, similitude, **analogy**; parallelization, parallelism; **matching**, measuring, weighing, balancing; **opposing**, opposition, contrast, confrontation, confrontation.

2. **collation**, **verification**, **checking**; check, cross-check.

3. **comparability**, comparableness, comparativeness; analogousness, **relativity**, commensurability; proportionateness, proportionability; ratio, proportion, balance; **similarity** 20.

**VERBS** 4. **compare**, **liken**, like [dial.], assimilate, similize; relate 9.4; **liken to**, compare with, **make a comparison**, bring into comparison; analogize, bring into analogy; **draw a parallel**, parallel, parallelize; **match**, put beside, put alongside, set side by side, place by the side of, place in juxtaposition, juxtapose, appose, confront, **contrast**, **oppose**, set in opposition, set off against, **put or set over against**, place against, set over against one another, set or pit against one another; **measure**, weigh, balance.

5. **collate**, **verify**, **check**, cross-check.

6. **compare notes**, exchange views or observations, match dope [slang, U.S.].

7. **be comparable**, **compare**, **compare to or with**, admit of comparison, be worthy of comparison, be fit to be compared; **measure up to**, come up to, match up with, stack up with [slang], hold a candle to [coll.]; **match**, parallel; vie, vie with; be like 20.7.

**ADJS.** 8. **comparative**, **comparable**; **relative**, not quite; **proportionate**, proportional, proportionable, commensurate, commensurable; **analogous**, analogical; comparing, matching; paralleling, parallel, parallelistic; much at one, much of a muchness [coll.]; **similar** 20.10.

**ADVS.** 9. **comparatively**, **comparably**, **relatively**, **proportionately**, in proportion.

**PREPS., etc.** 10. **compared to**, **compared with**, as compared with, by comparison with, **in comparison**, beside, aside of [dial.], over against, taken with, taken all in all; **in proportion to**, relative to,

**according to**, as to, in accordance with; **than**, **then** [dial.], as [dial.].

## 491. DISCRIMINATION

**NOUNS** 1. **discrimination**, discriminate-ness, discriminatingness, discriminativeness; **discretion**, discreetness; **tact**, **tactfulness**, **grace**, **gracefulness**, **diplomacy**, **address**, *savoir-faire* [F.]; **finesse**, refinement, delicacy, nicety, subtlety, refined discrimination, critical niceness; **sensitivity**, **sensibility**, sensitiveness, sympathetic perception; appreciation, appreciativeness; **taste**, discriminating taste, aesthetic or artistic judgment; particularness 894.

2. **discernment**, penetration, perception, perspicacity, flair; **judgment**, **acumen** 466.4-7.

3. **distinction**, contradistinction, **distinguishment**, **differentiation**, separation, division, segregation, demarcation; line of demarcation; nice or subtle distinction, hairsplitting.

4. (tactful person) **diplomat**, diplomatist [esp. Eng.].

**VERBS** 5. **be discriminating**, **be discreet**, exercise discretion or discrimination; **be tactful**, show tact, be diplomatic, take into account or consideration; pick and choose; use advisedly.

6. **discriminate**, **distinguish**, contradistinguish, **separate**, divide, **segregate**, sever, severalize, **differentiate**, demark, demarcate, set off, **set apart**, sift, screen; separate the sheep from the goats, separate the wheat from the tares, winnow the chaff from the wheat; **draw the line**, fix or set a limit; **split hairs**, make a nice or subtle distinction.

7. **make a distinction**, draw distinctions, **distinguish between**, see the difference; know which is which, know what's what [coll.], "know a hawk from a handsaw" [Shakespeare].

**ADJS.** 8. **discriminating**, **discriminate**, discriminative, selective; **discretionary**, discretionary; **discreet**, **tactful**, **graceful**, **diplomatic**, **politic**; sensitive, appreciative; **critical**, diacritic(al); **distinctive**, **distinguishing**; differentiative, differential; nice, fine, delicate, subtle, refined; particular 894.9.

9. **discerning**, **perceptive**, perspicacious; astute, judicious 466.16-19.

**ADVS.** 10. **discriminatingly**, discriminatively, discriminately; **discreetly**, **tactfully**, gracefully, diplomatically, politicly, with finesse, with good grace.

## 492. INDISCRIMINATION

**NOUNS** 1. **indiscrimination**, indiscriminateness, indiscriminatingness, indiscriminateness; **uncriticalness**, **unparticularness**, unfastidiousness, **unscrupulousness**, **unconscientiousness**, unmeticulousness; **casualness**, promiscuousness, **promiscuity**.

2. **indiscretion**, indiscreetness; **imprudence** 469.2; **untactfulness**, tactlessness, ungracefulness.

3. **indistinction**, indistinctness, **indistinguishableness**, undistinguishableness; a distinction without a difference.

**VERBS** 4. **confound**, **confuse**, mix, muddle, tumble, jumble, jumble together.

5. **use loosely**, use unadvisedly.

**ADJS.** 6. **undiscriminating**, **indiscriminate**, indiscriminative, indiscriminative; indiscretionary, **uncritical**, uncriticizing; **unparticular**, unfastidious, **unscrupulous**, **unconscientious**, unmeticulous, unexacting; **casual**, promiscuous.

7. **indiscreet**, undiscreet; **imprudent** 469.9; **untactful**, tactless, **ungraceful**, **impolitic**, unpolitic, **undiplomatic**.

8. **indistinguishable**, undistinguishable, undistinguished, **indistinct**, indistinctive, **without distinction**, not to be distinguished, undiscriminated, **alike**, six of one and half a dozen of the other [coll.].

## 493. JUDGMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **judgment**, adjudgment, adjudication, judicature; arbitration 803.2; good judgment 466.7.

2. **criticism**, criticalness; **censure** 967.3; critique, review, notice, report, comment; book review.

3. **estimate**, estimation; **opinion** 500.4; assessment, appraisal, appraisement, apprizement or apprisement, appreciation, valuation, evaluation, valorization, rating.

4. **conclusion**, result, consequence, consequent, corollary, logical result; **deduction**, inference, derivation, illation; induction; non sequitur, *fallacia consequentis* [L., it does not follow].

5. **verdict**, decision, determination, finding, diagnosis, reckoning, consideration [law]; award, sentence, report, decree, ruling, order, pronouncement, resolution, deliverance, action; precedent [law]; snap decision.

6. **judge**, judger, good judge; **connoisseur**, *cognoscente* [It.]; justice, arbiter 1000.

7. **critic**, criticizer; **criticaster** [derog.],

criticule, critikin; **critic**, censor, censurer; reviewer; **commentator**, commenter; devil's advocate.

**VERBS** 8. **judge**, exercise the judgment; adjudge, adjudicate; **consider**, regard, deem, esteem, count, account, make, call, think of, take for, set down as, allow [dial.], suppose, presume, surmise, imagine, fancy; opine, form an opinion, give or pass an opinion.

9. **estimate**, form an estimate, make an estimation; **reckon**, calculate [coll., U.S.], figure [coll.]; **assess**, appraise, apprise or apprise, gauge, rate, rank, class, mark, value, evaluate, value, valorize, place or set a value on, prize, appreciate; size up, take one's measure [both coll.].

10. **conclude**, draw a conclusion, come to or arrive at a conclusion; deduce, derive, extract, gather, collect, glean, fetch; infer, draw an inference; induce; reason, reason that; put two and two together.

11. **decide**, determine, find, hold, resolve, settle, fix, ascertain; make a decision, make up one's mind, settle one's mind.

12. **sit in judgment**, hold the scales; hear, give a hearing to; try 1002.17; arbitrate 803.6.

13. **pass judgment**, pronounce judgment, bring in a verdict, pronounce on, act on, pronounce, report, award, assign, rule, decree, order, ordain; **sentence**, pass sentence.

14. **criticize**, critique; **censure** 967.13, 14; review, comment upon, moralize upon.

15. **rank**, rate, be regarded, be thought of, be in one's estimation.

**ADJS.** 16. **judicial**, judiciary, judgment(al) [coll.]; judicative, judicatory; juridic(al), juristic(al); judicious 466.19; critical 967.24.

**ADVS.** 17. **all things considered**, on the whole, taking one thing with another, taking everything into consideration or account, everything being equal, other things being equal, taking into account, considering, after all, this being so; therefore, wherefore.

## 494. PREJUDGMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **prejudgment**, forejudgment, preconception, presumption, presupposition, presupposal, presurmise, prenotation, prenotice, prevention, prepossession, predilection, predisposition, preapprehension, preconsideration, predecision, predetermination, preconclusion, foregone conclusion;

pre-estimate, pre-estimation; prejudice 525.3.

VERBS 2. **prejudge**, forejudge, **preconceive**, presuppose, presume, presurmise, predetermine, predecide, pre-estimate, preconsider, preconclude; **jump to a conclusion**, go off half-cocked or at half cock [coll.], jump the gun [slang].

ADJS. 3. **preconceived**, **presumed**, **presupposed**, presurmised, predetermined, predecided.

4. predispositional, preconceptual, predeductive, prejudicial.

#### 495. MISJUDGMENT

NOUNS 1. **misjudgment**, poor judgment, warped judgment; **miscalculation**, miscomputation, **misreckoning**, **misestimation**, misconjecture; misconstruction 551.1; ERROR 517.

VERBS 2. **misjudge**, miscalculate, **misestimate**, **misreckon**, miscompute, misdeem, misesteem, **misthink**, **misconjecture**; misconstrue 551.2; ERR 517.8; fly in the face of facts, reckon without one's host.

ADJS. 3. **ill-judged** 469.9.

#### 496. OVERESTIMATION

NOUNS 1. **overestimation**, overestimate, overjudgment, **overreckoning**, overcalculation, **overrating**, overassessment, overvaluation, overappraisal; **exaggeration** 615.

VERBS 2. **overestimate**, overjudge, **overreckon**, outreckon, overcalculate, overcount, **overrate**, overassess, overappraise, overesteem, **overvalue**, overprize, overmeasure, overstrain, strain, stretch, think or make too much of, attach too much importance to, make mountains out of molehills, catch at straws, make the most, ~ best or worst of; **exaggerate** 615.3.

ADJS. 3. **overestimated**, **overrated**, overvalued; **exaggerated** 615.4.

#### 497. UNDERESTIMATION

NOUNS 1. **underestimation**, underestimate, **underrating**, underreckoning, undervaluation; **depreciation**, **belittlement**, minimization.

VERBS 2. **underestimate**, **underrate**, underreckon, undervalue, underprize; misprize, disprize; **depreciate**, **minimize**, **belittle**; make little of, attach little importance to, not do justice to, think little of, make or think nothing of, set little by, set light by, set no store by, set at nought, make light of, shrug off.

ADJS. 3. **underestimated**, **underrated**, undervalued; unvalued, unprized.

#### 498. THEORY, SUPPOSITION

NOUNS 1. **theory**, theorization; **theoretics**, theories; **speculation**, contemplation; analysis, explanation; abstraction; Einstein theory, theory of relativity, continuum theory, quantum theory, Einstein's photon theory, Einstein's field theory, unified field theory, theory of exchanges, atomic theory, theory of evolution.

2. **supposition**, **supposal**, supposing, putation; **assumption**, **presumption**, **conjecture**, inference, surmise, guesswork; **presupposition**, presupposal; **hypothesis**, working hypothesis; **postulate**, **postulation**, **postulatum**; **proposition**, **proposal**, position, thesis, theorem.

3. **guess**, **conjecture**, inference, surmise; shot, stab [both coll.]; rough guess, **wild guess**, blind guess, shot in the dark [coll.].

4. (vague supposition) **suggestion**, bare suggestion, **suspicion**, inkling, hint, **intimation**, **impression**, **idea**, notion, sneaking idea [coll.]; vague idea, hazy idea.

5. **supposititiousness**, presumptiveness, presumableness, theoreticalness, conjecturableness, speculativeness.

6. **theorist**, **theorizer**, theoretic, theoretician; **speculator**, notionalist; **hypothesist**, **hypothesizer**, doctrinaire.

7. **supposer**, assumer, surmiser, **conjecturer**, **guesser**, guessworker.

VERBS 8. **theorize**, **hypothesize**, **speculate**; think out loud, talk off the top of one's head [slang].

9. **suppose**, **assume**, **presume**, **surmise**, expect [chiefly coll.], **suspect**, suspicion [dial.], **infer**, **understand**, **gather**, **conclude**, **deduce**, **judge**, **consider**, **reckon** [coll. or dial.], **calculate** [coll., U.S.], **allow** [dial.], **divine**, **imagine** [coll.], **fancy**, **dream**, **conceive**, **believe**, **deem**, **repute**, **feel**, **think**, be inclined to think, **opine** [chiefly joc.], **say**, **dare say**, be afraid [coll.]; **take**, **take it**, **take it into one's head**, **take for**, **take to be**, **take for granted**; let, let be.

10. **conjecture**, **guess**, give a guess, hazard a conjecture, venture a guess, risk assuming or stating.

11. **presuppose**, **presurmise**, prefigure.

12. **postulate**, **predicate**, **posit** [logic], lay down, **enunciate**, state, stipulate, pose, moot, advance, submit; **propose**, **profound** 771.5, 6.

ADJS. 13. **theoretical, hypothetic(al), speculative, conjectural, academic(al), abstract, ideal, impractical.**

14. **supposed, assumed, presumed, conjectured, inferred, accepted, understood, deemed, reputed, putative, accounted as; suppositional, supposititious; assumptive, presumptive; given, gratuitous, mooted; postulated, postulational.**

15. **supposable, presumable, assumable, conjecturable.**

ADVS. 16. **theoretically, hypothetically, ideally; in theory, in idea, in the abstract, on paper; in a sense, in a certain sense, in a way, in a manner, in a manner of speaking.**

17. **supposedly, supposably, presumably, presumedly, assumably, assumedly, presumptively, assumptively, reputedly; suppositionally, supposititiously; seemingly, in seeming, in name only; quasi, as if, as though, as it were.**

18. **conjecturably, conjecturally; to guess, to make a guess, as a guess, as a rough guess.**

CONJS. 19. **supposing [coll.], supposing that, assuming that, allowing that, on the assumption or supposition that, if by way hypothesis.**

## 499. PHILOSOPHY

NOUNS 1. **philosophy, love of wisdom, handmaid of theology, school of thought; theory of knowledge, epistemology; sophistry 482; psychology [hist.], mental philosophy.**

2. **Platonic philosophy, Platonism, philosophy of the Academy; Aristotelian philosophy, Aristotelianism, philosophy of the Lyceum, Peripateticism, Peripatetic school; Stoic philosophy, Stoicism, philosophy of the Porch; Epicureanism, philosophy of the Garden.**

3. **idealism, critical idealism, epistemological idealism, metaphysical idealism, subjective idealism, objective idealism; absolute idealism, philosophy of the Absolute; transcendentalism, transcendental idealism; immaterialism; Berkeleyanism; Platonism.**

4. **materialism 375.5.**

5. **monism, philosophical unitarianism, mind-stuff theory; pantheism, cosmotheism.**

6. **pluralism; dualism, mind-matter theory.**

7. **philosopher, philosophizer, philosoph,**

**philosophe; philosopheress, philosophess; sophist 482.6.**

VERBS 8. **philosophize, reason 481.15.**

ADJS. 9. **philosophic(al), philosophistic(al); sophistical 482.14; philosophicohistorical, philosophicolegal, philosophicojuristic, philosophicopsychological, philosophicoreligious, philosophicotheological.**

10. **acosmistic, animatistic, animist(ic), atomistic, cosmotheistic, eclectic(al), empirical, epicurean, eudaemonistic(al), existential; hedonist(ic), hedonic(al); humanist, humanistic(al); idealistic(al), materialistic 375.11, mechanistic, monistic(al), mystic(al), naturalistic, nominalist(ic); panlogical, panlogistical; pantheistic(al), positivist(ic), pragmatist(ic), rationalistic(al), realist(ic), sensationalistic, syncretistic(al), theistic, traditionalistic, transcendentalist(ic), utilitarian, vitalistic, voluntarist(ic).**

11. **Aristotelian, Peripatetic; Augustinian, Averroist(ic), Bergsonian, Berkeleyan, Cartesian, Comtian, Eleatic, Gnostic(al), Hegelian, Neo-Hegelian, Heraclitean, Humean, Kantian, Leibnitzian, Megarian, Platonic, Neoplatonic; Pyrrhonic, Pyrrhonian; Pythagorean, Neo-Pythagorean, Schellingian, Scholastic, Neo-Scholastic, Schopenhauerian, Scotistic(al), Socratic, Spencerian, Stoic(al), Thomistic(al).**

## 12. philosophies

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| acosmism           | Eliau or Elean   |
| aestheticism       | school           |
| aesthetics         | empiricism       |
| African school     | Epicureanism     |
| agnosticism        | Eretrian school  |
| Alexandrian school | Eristic school   |
| animalism          | essentialism     |
| animatism          | ethicism         |
| animism            | ethics 955.1     |
| Aristotelianism    | eudaemonism      |
| atomism            | existentialism   |
| Augustinianism     | Fichteanism      |
| Averroism          | Gnosticism       |
| Bergsonism         | hedonism         |
| Berkeleyanism      | Hegelianism      |
| Cartesianism       | Heracliteanism   |
| casuistry          | Herbartianism    |
| Comtism            | Hinduism         |
| cosmology          | humanism         |
| cosmotheism        | Humism           |
| criticism          | hylism, hylicism |
| Cynicism           | hylotheism       |
| Cyrenaic hedonism  | hylozoism        |
| Cyrenaicism        | idealism         |
| deism              | ideology         |
| dualism            | immaterialism    |
| eclecticism        | individualism    |
| egoism             | intuitionism     |
| egoistic hedonism  | Ionic school     |
| Eleaticism         | Kantianism       |

Leibnitzianism  
 Manichaeism  
 materialism  
 mechanism  
 Megarianism  
 mental philosophy  
 metaphysics  
 Mimamsa  
   [Hinduism]  
 monism  
 moralism  
 moral philosophy  
 mysticism  
 naturalism  
 natural philosophy  
 neocriticism  
 Neo-Hegelianism  
 Neoplatonism  
 Neo-Pythagorean-  
   ism  
 Neo-Scholasticism  
 new ethical  
   movement  
 nominalism  
 noumenalism  
 Nyaya [Hinduism]  
 ontologism  
 ontology  
 panlogism  
 panphenomenalism  
 panpnematism  
 panpsychism  
 panteologism  
 pantheism  
 panthelism  
 patristicism  
 patristic  
   philosophy  
 Peripateticism  
 phenomenism  
 philosophy of the  
   ante-Nicene  
   Fathers  
 philosophy of the  
   post-Nicene  
   Fathers  
 physicalism  
 physicism  
 Platonism

### 13. adherents

acosmist  
 agnostic  
 animalist  
 animatist  
 animist  
 Aristotelian  
 atomist  
 Averroist  
 Bergsonian  
 Berkeleyian  
 Cartesian  
 casuist  
 Comtist  
 cosmologist  
 cosmotheist  
 Cynic  
 Cyrenaic  
 deist  
 dualist  
 eclectic

pluralism  
 political  
   philosophy  
 positivism  
 pragmatism  
 pragmatism  
 psychism  
 psychological  
   hedonism  
 psychology [hist.]  
 Pyrrhonism  
 Pythagoreanism  
 rationalism  
 realism  
 Saiva Siddhanta  
   [Hinduism]  
 Sankhya  
   [Hinduism]  
 Schellingism  
 Scholasticism  
 Schopenhauerism  
 Scotism  
 sensationalism  
 sensism  
 skepticism  
 sociological school  
 Socratism  
 somatism  
 Sophism  
 Spencerianism  
 Spinozism  
 Stoicism  
 substantialism  
 Swedenborgianism  
 syncretism  
 theism  
 Thomism  
 traditionalism  
 transcendentalism  
 universalistic  
   hedonism  
 utilitarianism  
 Uttara or Purva  
   Mimamsa  
   [Hinduism]  
 vitalism  
 voluntarism  
 zetetic philosophy

hylozoist  
 idealist  
 immaterialist  
 individualist  
 intuitionist  
 Kantian  
 Leibnitzian  
 Manichaeism  
 materialist 375.6  
 mechanist  
 Megarian  
 metaphysician,  
   metaphysicist  
 monist  
 moralist  
 mystic  
 naturalist  
 Neo-Hegelian  
 Neoplatonist  
 Neo-Pythagorean  
 nominalist  
 ontologist  
 panpsychist  
 pantheist  
 Peripatetic  
 phenomenalist  
 physicalist  
 physicist  
 Platonist  
 pluralist

### 14. philosophers

Abelard  
 Albertus Magnus  
 Anaxagoras  
 Anaximander  
 Anaximenes  
 Anselm  
 Aristippus  
 Aristotle  
 Augustine  
 Averroes  
 Bacon, Francis  
 Bentham  
 Bergson  
 Berkeley  
 Boethius  
 Bonaventura  
 Cicero  
 Comte  
 Confucius  
 Croce  
 Democritus  
 Descartes  
 Dewey  
 Duns Scotus  
 Empedocles  
 Engels  
 Epictetus  
 Epicurus  
 Erigena  
 Fechner  
 Fichte  
 Frege  
 Gilson  
 Grotius  
 Hartmann  
 Hegel  
 Heidegger  
 Heraclitus  
 Herbart

positivist  
 pragmatist  
 psychist  
 Pyrrhonist  
 Pythagorean  
 rationalist  
 realist  
 scholastic  
 Scotist  
 sensationalist  
 sensist  
 skeptic  
 Socratist  
 somatist  
 Sophist  
 Spencerian  
 Spinozist  
 Stoic  
 substantialist  
 Swedenborgian  
 syncretist  
 theist  
 Thomist  
 traditionalist  
 transcendentalist  
 utilitarian  
 Vicoist  
 vitalist  
 voluntarist  
 zetetic

Hobbes  
 Hume  
 Husserl  
 James  
 Jaspers  
 Kant  
 Kierkegaard  
 Leibniz  
 Leucippus  
 Locke  
 Lucretius  
 Mach  
 Maimonides  
 Malebranche  
 Manes  
 Marcus Aurelius  
 Maritain  
 Melissus  
 Mill  
 Nietzsche  
 Parmenides  
 Philo  
 Pierce  
 Plato  
 Plotinus  
 Protagoras  
 Pyrrho  
 Pythagoras  
 Rousseau  
 Russell  
 Santayana  
 Sartre  
 Schelling  
 Schopenhauer  
 Seneca  
 Spencer  
 Spinoza  
 Thales  
 Theophrastus

Thomas Aquinas  
Whitehead  
William of  
Ockham  
Wittgenstein

Wundt  
Xenophanes  
Zeno of Elea  
Zoroaster

## 500. BELIEF

**NOUNS** 1. **belief**, **credence**, **credit**, **faith**, **trust**, **troth**, **hope**, **affiance**; **confidence**, **assurance**; **sureness**, **certainty** 512; **reliance**, **dependence**; **reliance on or in**, **dependence on**; **stock** [slang], **store** [coll.]; **credulity** 501.

2. **a belief**, **tenet**, **dogma**, **precept**, **principle**, **article**, **principle or article of faith**, **canon**, **maxim**, **rule**; **doctrine**, **teaching**, **system of belief**; **school**, **cult**, **ism**; **creed**, **credo**, **credenda**; **articles of religion**, **doctrinal statements**; **gospel**, **gospel truth**; **catechism**.

3. **conviction**, **persuasion**, **convincement**; **self-conviction**, **self-persuasion**; **firm belief**, **implicit belief**, **staunch belief**, **settled judgment**, **fixed opinion**, **unshaken confidence**, **steadfast faith**, **rooted or deep-rooted belief**.

4. **opinion**, **sentiment**, **feeling**, **impression**, **reaction**, **apprehension**, **notion**, **idea**, **thought**, **think** [slang], **thinking**, **way of thinking**, **attitude**, **position**, **view**, **eye**, **sight**, **light**, **observation**, **mind**, **conception**, **concept**, **conceit**, **estimation**, **estimate**, **consideration**, **theory**, **assumption**, **presumption**, **conclusion**, **judgment**, **personal judgment**; **point of view** 523.2; **public opinion**, **Mrs. Grundy**, **popular belief**, **vox populi** [L., **voice of the people**]; **climate of opinion**.

5. **profession**, **confession**, **declaration**, **profession ~**, **confession or declaration of faith**.

6. **believability**, **believableness**, **credibility**, **plausibility**, **tenability**, **conceivability**; **reliability** 512.4.

7. **believer**, **truster**, **accepter**, **receiver**; **religious believer** 1026.4; **true believer**, **orthodox**; **the faithful**, **the believing**.

**VERBS** 8. **believe**, **credit**, **accredit**, **trust**, **accept**, **receive**, **admit**, **buy** [slang]; **give credit or credence to**, **give faith to**, **take stock in** [slang], **set store by** [coll.], **attach some weight to**; **be led to believe**; **accept implicitly**, **take for granted**, **take or accept for gospel**, **take on faith**, **take on trust or credit**; **take one's word for**, **trust one's word**, **take at one's word**, **take one's dick** [slang]; **swallow** 501.5.

9. **think**, **opine**, **be of the opinion**, **be afraid** [coll.], **have the idea**, **have an idea**,

**suppose**, **assume**, **presume**, **judge**, **guess**, **surmise**, **suspect**, **expect** [chiefly coll.], **conceive**, **imagine**, **fancy**, **daresay or dare say**; **deem**, **esteem**, **hold**, **regard**, **consider**, **allow** [dial.], **reckon** [coll.], **calculate** [coll., U.S.], **estimate**; **hold as**, **account as**, **set down as or for**, **view as**, **look upon**, **have it**, **take**, **take it**, **take for**.

10. **hold the belief**, **have the opinion**, **entertain a belief or opinion** **adopt or embrace a belief**, **foster ~**, **nurture or cherish a belief**, **be wedded to**.

11. **be confident**, **have confidence**, **be satisfied**, **be convinced**, **feel sure**, **rest assured**, **rest in confidence**; **doubt not**, **have no doubt**, **have no misgivings**, **have no reservations**.

12. **believe in**, **have faith in**, **pin one's faith to**, **confide in**, **have confidence in**, **place or repose confidence in**, **place reliance in**, **trust in**, **put trust in**, **rest in**, **repose in**, **hope in**, **lay one's account for**.

13. **rely on or upon**, **depend on or upon**, **place reliance on**, **rest on or upon**, **repose on**, **lean on**, **stand on or upon**, **count on**, **calculate on**, **reckon on**, **lot on or upon** [coll., U.S.], **allot on or upon** [dial., U.S. & Can.], **bank on or upon** [coll.], **build upon**; **trust to or unto**, **tie to** [slang, U.S.]; **swear by**, **take one's oath upon**; **bet on**, **gamble on**, **stake on**, **lay money on**, **go bail on**, **bet one's bottom dollar on** [all coll.].

14. **trust**, **confide**, **rely**, **depend**, **rest**, **repose**, **place trust or confidence**; **trust in** 500.12, **deem trustworthy**, **think reliable or dependable**, **let out of one's sight**.

15. **convince**, **convict**, **convert**, **wean**, **win over**, **bring over**, **bring round**, **talk over**, **talk one around**, **bring to reason**, **bring to one's senses**, **persuade**, **satisfy**, **assure**, **lead to believe**; **sell**, **sell one on** [both coll., U.S.]; **sell a bill of goods** [slang]; **carry one's point**, **bring or drive home to**; **cram down the throat**; **have the ear of**, **gain the confidence of**; **be convincing**, **carry conviction**.

16. **convince oneself**, **persuade oneself**, **sell oneself** [coll., U.S.], **make oneself easy about**, **make oneself easy on that score**, **satisfy oneself on that point**, **make sure of**, **make up one's mind**.

17. **find credence**, **be believed**, **be accepted**, **be received**, **be swallowed** [coll.], **go down**; **pass current**; **possess the mind**, **take hold or possession of the mind**.

**ADJS.** 18. **believing**, **undoubting**, **unques-**

tioning, unhesitating, indubious, undoubtful, doubtless, questionless, without doubt or question; under the impression, impressed with; convinced, confident, positive, persuaded, satisfied, assured; sure, certain 512.13, 21.

19. trusting, trustful, trusty, confiding, unsuspecting, unsuspicious, without suspicion; credulous 501.7; relying, depending, reliant, dependent.

20. believed, credited, accredited, trusted, accepted, admitted, received; undoubted, unsuspected, unquestioned, undisputed, uncontested.

21. believable, credible, tenable, conceivable, plausible; reliable 512.17; swallowable, downable [both coll.]; unquestionable 512.15.

22. convincing, convictional, persuasive, assuring, impressive, satisfying, satisfactory; decisive, conclusive, determinative.

23. doctrinal, creedal, canonical, dogmatic(al).

ADVS. 24. believably, undoubtably, undoubtfully, unquestioningly, unhesitatingly; trustingly, trustfully, unsuspectingly, unsuspiciously; with confidence, on or upon trust.

25. in one's opinion, to one's mind, in one's thinking, to one's way of thinking, the way one thinks, in one's estimation, according to one's lights, as one sees it, to the best of one's belief; in the opinion of, in the eyes of.

PHRS. 26. I believe, I do believe, I think, methinks [poetic], I dare say, it seems to me, in my opinion, in my judgment, to the best of my belief, according to my belief, to my eyes, according to my lights; I have no doubt, I doubt not, I am sure, I am convinced.

27. believe me, take my word for it, you can take it from me [coll.], I'll answer for it, I assure you, you may be sure, you may rest assured, be assured, rest assured, depend or rely upon it; I'll warrant you 521.10.

## 501. CREDULITY

NOUNS 1. credulity, credulousness; blind faith, unquestioning belief; trustfulness, unsuspectingness, unsuspectingness; overcredulity, overcredulousness, overconfidence, overtrustfulness; gross credulity, infatuation; one's blind side.

2. gullibility, dupability, deceivability, humbugability, exploitableness; easiness

[coll.], softness; simpleness, simplicity, unsophistication, greenness, naïveness, naïveté, naivety.

3. superstition, superstitiousness, *Aberglaube* [G.]; popular belief, old wives' tale; tradition, lore, folklore; black cat, broken mirror.

4. trusting soul; dupe 618.

VERBS 5. be credulous, accept unquestioningly; allow oneself to believe, kid oneself [slang]; swallow, down [both coll.]; swallow whole [coll.], swallow hook, line and sinker [slang]; eat up, lap up, devour, gulp down, gobble up or down [all coll.]; bite, nibble, rise to the fly, take the bait [all coll. or slang]; swing at [slang, U.S.]; go for, fall for, tumble for [all slang]; jump or rush to a conclusion, run away with an idea; think the moon is made of green cheese.

6. be superstitious, knock on wood, keep one's fingers crossed.

ADJS. 7. credulous, easy-believing, ready or inclined to believe; undoubting 500.18; trustful, trusting; unsuspicious, unsuspecting; overcredulous, overconfident, over-trustful, overtrusting.

8. gullible, dupable, pigeonable [slang], deceivable, foolable, stuffable [slang], deludable, exploitable, victimizable, humbugable, hoodwinkable; easy [coll.], easily imposed upon, easy to stuff [slang]; simple, naïve or naïf, unsophisticated, green, stupid, soft.

9. superstitious, fearful.

## 502. UNBELIEF

NOUNS 1. unbelief, disbelief; discredit, discredence; unbelievingness, unbelieffulness; incredulity 503; misbelief, heresy 1023.2; infidelity, atheism, agnosticism 1029; minimifidianism.

2. doubt, doubtfulness, dubiousness, dubiety; question, question in one's mind; skepticism, skepticalness, Pyrrhonism; suspicion, suspiciousness; distrust, mistrust, misdoubt, distrustfulness, mistrustfulness; misgiving, self-doubt; qualm, qualmishness; apprehension 889.3; uncertainty 513; shadow of doubt.

3. unbelievability, unbelievableness, incredibility, implausibility, inconceivability; doubtfulness, questionableness, untenableness; unreliability 513.6.

4. unbeliever 1029.11, 12.

VERBS 5. disbelieve, unbelieve, misbelieve, not believe, not admit, not buy

[slang], take no stock in [slang], set no store by [coll.]; **discredit**, give no credit or credence to; **not swallow** 503.3.

6. **doubt**, be doubtful, be dubious, be skeptical, doubt the truth of, **have one's doubts**, have ~, harbor or entertain doubts or suspicions, **take with a grain of salt**; **distrust**, **mistrust**, misgive; **suspect**, suspicion [now dial.], smell a rat [coll.]; **question**, query, **challenge**, **dispute**, bring or call in question, raise a question, throw doubt upon, awake a doubt or suspicion; **doubt one's word**, give one the lie in his throat.

7. **be unbelievable**, be hard to believe, strain one's credulity, **stagger belief**; stagger, shake, shake one's faith; perplex, fill with doubt.

ADJS. 8. **unbelieving**, **disbelieving**, **unbeliefful**; **faithless**, without faith; **unconfident**, **unconvinced**, **unconverted**; **nullifidian**, **minimifidian**; **incredulous** 503.4; **heretical** 1023.9; **irreligious** 1029.19.

9. **doubting**, **doubtful**, **doubtsome** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **in doubt**; **dubious**, **dubersome** [dial.], **duborous** [dial.], **juberous** [South. U.S.]; **questioning**; **skeptical** (al), **Pyrrhonic**, from Missouri [slang, U.S.]; **distrustful**, **mistrustful**, **untrustful**, **mis-trusting**, **untrusting**; **suspicious**, **suspecting**, **qualmish**; **uncertain** 513.14.

10. **unbelievable**, **untenable**, **incredible**, **unthinkable**, **implausible**, **inconceivable**, not to be believed, **hard to believe**, **hard of belief**, **beyond belief**, tall [coll.]; **doubtful**, **doubtable**, **dubitable**, **questionable**, **problematic** (al), **unconvincing**, open to doubt or suspicion; **suspicious**, **suspect**; **thin**, a bit thin [both slang]; **thick**, a bit thick, a little too thick [all coll.]; **staggering**, **staggering belief**; **preposterous**, **absurd**, **ridiculous**.

11. **unreliable** 513.18.

12. **doubted**, **questioned**, **disputed**, **contested**; **moot**, **mooted**; **distrusted**, **mistrusted**; **suspect**, **suspected**; **under suspicion**, under a cloud.

ADVS. 13. **unbelievably**, **doubtingly**, **doubtfully**, **dubiously**, **questioningly**, **skeptically**, **suspiciously**; **with a grain of salt**, with reservations, with some allowance, with caution.

INTERJS. 14. **I don't believe it!**, **I doubt that!**, **I'm from Missouri**, **you'll have to show me!**, **tell it to the marines!**, **tell me another!**, **what are you talking about?**, **where do you get that stuff?**, **don't give me**

**that!**, **do tell!**, **let's hear another!**, **now I'll tell one!**, **that's what you say!**, **maybe I'm wrong!**, **yeah!**, **oh, yeah!**, **says who?**, **says you!**, **I'd like to know!**, **no thank you!**, **are you kidding?**, **don't kid yourself!**, **come!**, **come, now!**, **come, come!**, **come off of it!**, **now!**, **now-now!**, **aw, now!**, **go on!**, **my foot!**, **my eye!**, **all my eye!**, **in a pig's eye!**, **like fun!**, **you're crazy!**, **nonsense!** 469.12, **don't be ridiculous!** 469.13.

### 503. INCREDULITY

NOUNS 1. **incredulity**, **incredulousness**, **uncredulousness**, refusal to believe; **inconvincibility**, **unconvincibility**; **suspiciousness**, suspicion; **skepticism** 502.2.

2. **ungullibility**, **undupability**, **undeceivability**; **sophistication**.

VERBS 3. **refuse to believe**, **not allow oneself to believe**, **not kid oneself** [slang]; **disbelieve** 502.5; **not swallow**, not be able to swallow or down [both coll.]; **not go for**, **not fall for** [both slang]; **not accept**, **reject**, **ignore**, **shut one's eyes to**, **shut or stop one's ears to**, **turn a deaf ear to**.

ADJS. 4. **incredulous**, **uncredulous**, **hard of belief**, **shy of belief**, **disposed to doubt**, **indisposed to believe**, **unwilling to admit or accept**; **inconvincible**, **unconvincible**; **suspicious**, **suspecting**; **skeptical** 502.9.

5. **ungullible**, **undupable**, **undeceivable**, **unfoolable**, **undeludable**, **unexploitable**, not easily imposed upon, not easy to stuff [slang], **hoaxproof**; **sophisticated**, **wise**, **hardheaded**; **nobody's fool**, **not born yesterday** [both slang].

### 504. EVIDENCE, PROOF

NOUNS 1. **evidence**, **proof**, medium of proof; **reason to believe**, grounds for belief; **grounds**, **facts**, **data**; **indication**, **manifestation**, **sign**, **mark**, **token**; **clue** 566.8; **fingerprints**; **exhibit** [law].

2. **evidence in chief**, **primary or secondary evidence**, **external or extrinsic evidence**, **internal or intrinsic evidence**, **direct evidence**, **indirect evidence**, **circumstantial or presumptive evidence**, **documentary evidence**, **oral evidence**, **ex parte evidence**, **collateral evidence**, **cumulative evidence**, **incriminating evidence**; **hearsay evidence**, **hearsay** [coll.]; **corpus delicti** [law], **body of the crime**.

3. **testimony**, **testament** [erron.], **testification**, **attest**, **attestation**, **witness**; **testimonial**, **testimonium**; **statement**, **declaration**, **affirmation**, **avouchment**, **averment**,

allegation, admission, profession, word; *deposition*, *procès-verbal* [F.]; compurgation; affidavit, affidavy [dial.]; instrument in proof, *pièce justificative* [F.].

4. (a proving) **proof, demonstration**; determination, establishment, settlement; conclusiveness, decisiveness; **conclusive evidence**, apodixis; burden of proof, *onus probandi* [L., law]; the proof of the pudding.

5. **confirmation, substantiation, authentication**, affirmation, attestation, **validation**, validification, **certification**, ratification; **verification**, **corroboration**, support, fortification, circumstantiation; documentation.

6. **citation, reference, quotation**; **exemplification**, illustration, demonstration; cross reference.

7. **witness, eyewitness, earwitness**; bystander, passerby; **deponent, testifier**, attestant, attester or attestor, attestator, voucher; cojuror, compurgator.

8. **provability, demonstrability**; confirmability, supportability, verifiability.

VERBS 9. **evidence, evince, show, shew** [chiefly Eng.], **go to show**, tend to show; **demonstrate, illustrate**, exhibit, manifest, display, express, set forth; attest; approve; **indicate, signify, mark, denote, betoken, point to**, give indication of; **connote, imply**, involve; argue, breathe, tell, bespeak; **speak for itself**, speak volumes; have or carry weight, weigh.

10. **testify, attest, give evidence**, witness, give or bear witness; vouch, avouch, depose, depone, warrant, swear, acknowledge, certify, **give one's word**, deliver as one's act and deed.

11. **prove, demonstrate, show, afford proof of**, prove to be, prove true; **establish, fix, determine, ascertain, make out**; **settle, settle the matter**; **set at rest**; clinch, cinch [slang]; **prove one's point**, bring home to, bring off, make good, have or make out a case; hold good, hold water [coll.]; follow, follow from, follow as a matter of course.

12. **confirm, affirm, attest, warrant, substantiate, authenticate, validate, certify, ratify, verify, circumstantiate**; **corroborate, bear out, support, uphold, sustain, fortify, strengthen**; document; probate, prove [both law].

13. **adduce, produce, advance, present, offer, assign, allege, plead; bring forward, bring on**.

14. **cite, name, call, call to mind; instance, produce an instance; exemplify, example, sample, illustrate, demonstrate; quote, quote chapter and verse, speak by the book**.

15. **refer to, appeal to, invoke; reference, make reference to; cross-reference, cross-refer, make a cross-reference**.

16. **have evidence or proof, possess incriminating evidence, have something on [coll.]; have the goods on**, have the dope on, have the deadwood on, have dead to rights [all slang].

ADJS. 17. **evidential, indicative, testatory, probative**; founded on, grounded on, based on; significant, telling, weighty; overwhelming, damning; **conclusive, determinative, decisive, final; firsthand, authentic; hearsay, circumstantial, nuncupative, cumulative, presumptive, ex parte**.

18. **deducible, deductible, deductive, derivable, inducible, inferable, inferential, illative, consequential, sequential, following**.

19. **demonstrative, demonstrating, demonstrational; evincive, explanatory, illustrative, apodict(al); convincing, irresistible, categorical, explicit, crucial**.

20. **confirming, confirmatory, confirmative; verifying, verificative; corroborating, corroborative, collateral, supportive**.

21. **provable, demonstrable, demonstratable, evincible, attestable, confirmable, substantiatable, establishable, supportable, sustainable, verifiable**.

22. **proved, proven, demonstrated, shown; established, fixed, settled, determined, ascertained; confirmed, substantiated, attested, authenticated, certified, validated, valid; verified, circumstantiated; corroborated, borne out**.

23. **unrefuted, unconfuted, unanswered, undenied; unrefutable** 512.15.

ADVS. 24. **evidentially, according to, as attested by; in confirmation, in corroboration of, in support of**; under the hand of, under one's hand and seal; at first hand, at second hand.

25. **to illustrate, to prove the point, as an example, by way of example, for example, for instance, to cite an instance, as the fellow said [slang]; e.g., *exempli gratia* [L.]; as, thus**.

26. **which see, q.v., *quod vide* [L.]; *loco citato* [L., in the place cited], loc. cit., l.c.; *opere citato* [L., in the work cited], op. cit., o.c.**

PHRS. 27. **it is proven**, *probatum est* [L.], there is nothing more to be said, it must follow; **Q.E.D.**, *quod erat demonstrandum* [L., which was to be demonstrated].

### 505. DISPROOF

NOUNS 1. **disproof**, **disproval**, **invalidation**, falsification, explosion, negation; exposure, exposition, exposé; *reductio ad absurdum* [L., a reduction to the absurd].

2. **refutation**, **confutation**, **refutal**, **rebuttal**, **answer**, complete answer; **contradiction**, opposition, controversion, contravention, traversal, **denial**, gainsaying; **overthrowal**, upset, subversion.

3. **conclusive argument**, **knockdown argument**, **floorer**, sockdolager [slang, U.S.], **corker** [slang]; **clinch**, **crusher**, **settler**, **finisher**, **squelcher** [all coll.].

VERBS 4. **disprove**, **invalidate**, **discredit**, falsify, belie, give the lie to; **negate**, negative; **expose**, **show up**; **explode**, blow up, blow sky-high, **puncture**, **shoot full of holes**; **knock the bottom out of** [coll.], knock the props out from under, take the ground from under, cut the ground from under one's feet, not leave a leg to stand on.

5. **refute**, **confute**, **rebut**, **parry**, **answer**, **answer conclusively**, **dismiss**, **dispose of**; **contradict**, controvert, contravene, traverse, oppose, **dispute**, **deny**, **impugn**, **gain-say**; **overthrow**, **overturn**, **overwhelm**, **throw over**, **upset**, **subvert**, **defeat**, **confound**, **gravel** [coll.], **floor**, **finish** [chiefly coll.]; **settle**, **squash** [chiefly coll.], **squelch** [chiefly coll.], **crush**, **smash** all opposition; **silence**, put or reduce to silence, shut up, stop the mouth of.

ADJS. 6. **refuting**, **confuting**, **confutative**, **refutative**, **refutatory**; **contradictory**, **contrary**, **negative**.

7. **disproved**, **invalidated**, **negated**, **discredited**, falsified, belied; **exposed**, shown up; **punctured**, **exploded**; **refuted**, **confuted**; **contradicted**, **disputed**, **denied**, **impugned**; **upset**, **overthrown**, **overturned**; **dismissed**, **discarded**, **rejected**.

8. **unproved**, **unproven**, **undemonstrated**, **unshown**; **untried**, **untested**; **unfounded** 482.12; **unestablished**, **unfixed**, **unsettled**, **undetermined**, **unascertained**; **unconfirmed**, **unsubstantiated**, **unattested**, **unauthenticated**, **unvalidated**, **uncertified**, **unverified**, **uncorroborated**, **unsustained**, **unsupported**, **unsupported by evidence**;

**inconclusive**, **indecisive**; **inconsequent**, **inconsequential**, **not following**.

9. **unprovable**, **undemonstrable**, **undemonstratable**, **unattestable**, **unconfirmable**, **unsubstantiatable**, **unsupportable**, **unsustainable**, **unverifiable**.

10. **refutable**, **confutable**, **disprovable**, **defeasible**.

### 506. QUALIFICATION

NOUNS 1. **qualification**, **limitation**, **restriction**, **modification**, **coloring**, **allowance**, **concession**, cession, grant, consideration, grain of salt; **reservation**, exception, exemption; **mental reservation**, *arrière-pensée* [F.]; extenuating circumstances.

2. **condition**, **provision**, **proviso**, **stipulation**, **specification**, arrangement, situation, circumstance, case; string, a string to it [both coll.]; **requisite**, **prerequisite**, obligation; postulate, postulation; *sine qua non*, *conditio sine qua non* [both L.]; **joker** [U.S.]; clause; saving clause; escalator clause; **terms**, provisions, etc., grounds; ultimatum.

VERBS 3. **qualify**, **modify**, **limit**, **restrict**, **restrain**, narrow; affect, give a color to, take color from; adjust to, regulate by; **temper**, **season**, leaven, soften, modulate, moderate, assuage, **mitigate**, palliate, abate, reduce, diminish.

4. **condition**, make it a condition; **stipulate**, postulate, **specify**, define, fix, determine; insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie; have a string to it [coll.].

5. **allow for**, **make allowance for**, provide for, take account of, **take into account** or **consideration**, **consider**, reckon with, allow, **grant**, **concede**, acknowledge, admit, admit exceptions; disregard, leave out of account; **discount**, consider the source, **take with a grain of salt**.

6. **depend**, **hang**, **rest**, **hinge**; **depend on** or **upon**, **hang on** or **upon**, **rest on** or **upon**, **rest with**, **repose upon**, **lie on**, **lie with**, **stand on** or **upon**, be based on, be dependent on, be contingent on; **hinge on** or **upon**, **turn on** or **upon**, **revolve on** or **upon**, **revolve around**, **hang around**.

ADJS. 7. **qualifying**, **qualificative**, **qualificatory**; **modifying**, **modificatory**; **limiting**, **restricting**, **limitative**, **restrictive**; **exceptional**, **exceptionable**; **extenuating**, **extenuatory**; **mitigating**, **mitigative**, **mitigatory**, **modulatory**, **palliative**, **assuasive**, **lenitive**.

8. conditional, provisional, provisory, iffy [coll.]; specificative, stipulatory; specified, stipulated, fixed, stated, given.

9. contingent, dependent, depending; contingent on, dependent on, depending on, depending on circumstances; subject to, incidental to, incident to.

10. qualified, modified, conditioned, limited, restricted, guarded; tempered, seasoned, leavened, softened, mitigated, modulated.

ADVS. 11. conditionally, provisionally, admittedly, allowedly, by allowance, with qualifications, with a string to it [coll.]; with a reservation or exception, with a grain of salt; notwithstanding 33.8.

CONJS. 12. provided, provided that, provided always, providing, with this proviso, it being provided; on condition, on condition that, with the stipulation, with the understanding, in consideration of, according as, subject to; in case, just in case, in any case, in either case, in case that, in the event of, in such a contingency or event; whether, whether or not or no.

13. granting, admitting, allowing, admitting that, allowing that, supposing that, on the supposition that.

14. if, gif [Scot. & dial., Eng.], gin [Scot.], namely if, if only, if so be, if it be so, if it be true that, if it so happens or turns out.

15. so, just so, so that, so as, so long as, as long as; even so, at that [coll.].

16. unless, less'n [d'al.], unless that, if not, were it not, were it not that; except, excepting, except that, without [chiefly dial.]; but, however.

## 507. NO QUALIFICATIONS

NOUNS 1. no qualifications, no conditions, no reservations, no restrictions, etc. 506, no strings attached [coll.]; no ifs, ands or buts.

ADJS. 2. unqualified, unconditional, unconditioned, unrestricted, unlimited, unmitigated, unreserved, without reserve; implicit, unquestioning, undoubting, unhesitating; explicit, express, clear, unmistakable; peremptory, categorical, unequivocal, indisputable, inappealable; positive, absolute, definite, definitive, determinate, decided, decisive, fixed, final; round, flat; complete, entire, total, utter, perfect, downright, outright, out-and-out, straight, straight-out [coll., U.S.], all-out.

## 508. POSSIBILITY

NOUNS 1. possibility, possibleness, conceivableness, conceivability, imaginability; likelihood 510.1; perhaps, what may be; possible, the possible, the attainable; potential, potentiality; contingency, eventuality; chance, show [coll.]; outside chance [coll.], off chance, remote possibility; good possibility, good chance, even chance 155.7, 8; bare possibility 155.9.

2. practicability, practicality, feasibility; workability, operability, actability, performability, negotiability [coll.]; achievability, attainability; surmountability, superability.

3. accessibility, access, approachability, reachableness, come-at-ableness [coll.], get-at-ableness; penetrability, perviousness, passability, navigability; obtainableness, attainability, availability, procurableness, securableness, gettableness, acquirability.

VERBS 4. be possible, have or stand a chance or good chance, have or stand a show [coll.], bid or stand fair to; have a leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

5. make possible, put in the way of, bring to effect, bring to bear.

ADJS. 6. possible, within the bounds, ~ realm or range of possibility, humanly possible, earthly; likely 510.5; conceivable, conceivably possible, imaginable, thinkable, cogitable; plausible 510.6; contingent, eventual; potential, in the cards.

7. practicable, practical, feasible; workable, performable, actable, operable, negotiable [coll.], doable; achievable, attainable; surmountable, superable, overcomable.

8. accessible, approachable, come-at-able [coll.], get-at-able, reachable, within reach, to be got at; open, open to; penetrable, pervious, passable, navigable; obtainable, attainable, available, procurable, securable, gettable, to be had.

ADVS. 9. possibly, conceivably, imaginably, feasibly; perhaps, perchance, haply; maybe, it may be, as it may be, as the case may be, for all or aught one knows; on the bare possibility, on the off chance, by merest chance.

10. by any possibility, by any chance, by any means, by any manner of means; in any case, in any event, in any way, in any possible way, at any cost, at all, if at all, ever.

11. if possible, if humanly possible, if

worst comes to worst, God willing, wind and weather permitting; as luck may have it, as it may chance, as it may turn up or out; all things considered, everything being equal.

### 509. IMPOSSIBILITY

**NOUNS** 1. impossibility, impossibleness, inconceivability, absurdity; what cannot be, what can never be; no chance 155.10; impossible, the impossible, the unattainable; sour grapes.

2. impracticability, unpracticability, impracticality, unfeasibility; unworkability, inoperability, unperformability; unachievability, unattainability; insurmountability, insuperability.

3. inaccessibility, unaccessibility; unapproachability, un-come-at-ableness [coll.], unreachable; impenetrability, imperviousness, impassability, unnavigability; unobtainableness, unattainability, unavailability, unprocurableness, unsecurableness, ungettableness, unacquirability.

**VERBS** 4. be impossible, be an impossibility, not have a chance, be a waste of time.

5. attempt the impossible, look for a needle in a haystack or in a bottle of hay, try to be in two places at once, try to fetch water in a sieve, ~ catch the wind in a net, ~ weave a rope of sand, ~ get figs from thistles, ~ gather grapes from thorns, ~ make bricks from straw, ~ make cheese of chalk, ~ make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, ~ skin a flint, ~ change the leopard's spots, ~ wash a blackamoor white, ~ catch the weasel asleep.

**ADJS.** 6. impossible, not possible, beyond the bounds of possibility or reason, contrary to reason, at variance with the facts; inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, not to be thought of, out of the question; absurd, ridiculous, preposterous, outlandish, unheard-of.

7. impracticable, impractical, unfeasible; unworkable, unperformable, inoperable, undoable, unnegotiable [coll.]; unachievable, unattainable; insurmountable, unsurmountable, insuperable, unovercomable; beyond one, beyond one's power, beyond control, out of one's depth, too much for.

8. inaccessible, unaccessible; unapproachable, un-come-at-able [coll.]; unreachable, beyond reach, out of reach; impenetrable, impervious, impassable, un-

navigable; closed to, denied to, lost to; unobtainable, unattainable, unavailable, unprocurable, unsecurable, ungettable, unacquirable; not to be had, not to be had for love or money.

**ADVS.** 9. impossibly, inconceivably, unimaginably, unthinkable, implausibly, incredibly.

### 510. PROBABILITY

**NOUNS** 1. probability, likelihood, likelihood, chance, liability, aptitude, verisimilitude; prospect, outlook; favorable prospect, well-grounded hope; good chance 155.8; presumption, presumptive evidence; probable cause [law], reasonable ground or presumption; probabilism.

2. plausibility, ostensibility; reasonability 481.10; credibility 500.6.

**VERBS** 3. seem likely, like to [coll.], admit of, offer a good prospect, have a good chance; promise, be promising, make fair promise, bid or stand fair to, lead one to expect.

4. think likely, flatter oneself, dare say, venture to say; presume, suppose 498.9; gather, conclude, deduce, take for granted.

**ADJS.** 5. probable, likely, like [coll.], liable, apt, verisimilar, in the cards; promising, hopeful, fair, in a fair way; presumable, presumptive.

6. plausible, apparent, ostensible, specious, colorable; reasonable 481.21; credible 500.21; conceivable 508.6; well-founded, well-grounded; well-invented, *ben trovato* [It.].

**ADVS.** 7. probably, in all probability or likelihood, likely, most likely, very likely, very like, like enough, as like as not [coll.]; doubtlessly, doubtless, no doubt; presumably, seemingly, apparently; all things considered, everything being equal; ten to one, a hundred to one, dollars to doughnuts [U.S.], all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**PHRS.** 8. there is reason to believe, I am led to believe, it can be supposed, it might be thought, one can assume, appearances are in favor of, the chances or odds are, you can bet on it, you can just bet, you can't go wrong; I dare say or daresay, I venture to say.

### 511. IMPROBABILITY

**NOUNS** 1. improbability, unlikelihood, unlikeliness; doubtfulness, questionable; implausibility, incredibility; poor

possibility, poor prospect, poor lookout [coll.]; small chance 155.9.

**VERBS** 2. **be improbable, not be likely**, be a stretch on the imagination, strain one's credulity, go beyond reason, go beyond the bounds of reason or probability.

**ADJS.** 3. **improbable, unlikely, hardly possible; doubtful, questionable, doubtful, dubitable, more than doubtful; implausible, incredible, fishy** [coll.].

**PHRS.** 4. **not likely!**, no fear!, I ask you!, you should live so long! [slang].

## 512. CERTAINTY

**NOUNS** 1. **certainty, certitude, sureness, surety, assurance, assuredness; positiveness, absoluteness, definiteness, dead ~, moral or absolute certainty; unequivocalness, unmistakableness; infallibility, inerrability; inevitability** 637.7.

2. (slang terms) **sure thing, sure bet, sure card, cinch, lead-pipe cinch, open-and-shut case.**

3. **unquestionability, undeniability, indubitableness, indisputability, incontestability, incontrovertibility, irrefutability, unrefutability, unconfutability, incontrovertibility, irrefragability, unimpeachability; doubtlessness, questionlessness.**

4. **reliability, dependability, trustworthiness, faithworthiness; predictability, calculability; stability, substantiality, firmness, soundness, secureness, security, solidity, staunchness, stanchness, steadiness, steadfastness; authoritativeness, authenticity.**

5. **confidence, confidentness, sureness, assurance, assuredness, surety, security, certitude; trust** 500.1; **positiveness, cock-sureness; self-confidence, self-assurance, self-reliance; poise** 856.3; **courage** 891; **overconfidence, oversureness, overweening, overweeningness.**

6. **dogmatism, dogmaticalness, positiveness, positivism, pragmatism, arbitrariness, peremptoriness, dictatorialness; opinionatedness, self-opinionatedness; infallibilism.**

7. **dogmatist, dogmatizer, opinionist, positivist, infallibilist, Sir Oracle.**

8. **ascertainment, certification, determination, establishment, assurance; reassurance, reassurement; verification, collation, check, checking; confirmation** 504.5.

**VERBS** 9. **be certain, be confident, feel sure, rest assured, have no doubt, doubt not; know, just know, know for certain; bet**

**on, gamble on, go bail on, bet one's bottom dollar on** [all coll.]; **stand to reason, admit of no doubt; go without saying, aller sans dire** [F.].

10. **dogmatize, lay down the law.**

11. **make sure, make certain, make sure of, make no doubt, remove or dismiss all doubt, assure, ensure, insure, certify, ascertain, find out, get at, see to it, see that, determine, decide, establish, settle, fix, clinch, cinch** [slang], **set at rest, find out exactly, find out once for all; assure or satisfy oneself, make oneself easy about or on that score; reassure.**

12. **verify, certify, audit, collate, check, check up** [U.S.], **check up on** [coll.], **check over or through, double-check, triple-check, cross-check, recheck, check and doublecheck, check up and down, check over and through, check in and out, "make assurance double sure"** [Shakespeare]; **confirm** 504.12.

**ADJS.** 13. **certain, sure, sure-enough** [dial., U.S.]; **positive, absolute, definite, perfectly sure; decided, decisive; clear, unmistakable; inevitable** 637.15.

14. **dead sure, sure as death, sure as death and taxes, sure as fate, sure as a gun or as a gun is iron** [coll.], **sure as eggs is eggs or X is X** [coll.], **sure as God made little green apples** [slang], **sure as hell or the devil** [vulg.], **as sure as I live and breathe** [slang], **sure as preaching** [slang, U.S.].

15. **unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, indisputable, incontestable, irrefutable, unrefutable, unconfutable, incontrovertible, noncontroversial, irrefragable, unanswerable, inappealable, unimpeachable; unequivocal, univocal, unmistakable.**

16. **undoubted, indubious, unquestioned, undisputed, uncontested, contradicted, unchallenged, uncontroverted, doubtless, questionless, beyond a shade or shadow of doubt, past dispute, beyond question.**

17. **reliable, dependable, sure, sure-fire** [slang, U.S.], **trustworthy, trusty, faithworthy, to be depended or relied upon, to be counted or reckoned on; predictable, calculable; straight** [slang]; **secure, solid, sound, firm, fast, stable, substantial, established, staunch, stanch, steady, steadfast, faithful, unfailing; well-founded, well-grounded.**

18. **authoritative, authentic, official; cathedral, ex cathedra; standard, approved, accepted, received.**

19. infallible, inerrable, inerrant, unerring.

20. assured, sure, made sure, bound, determined, decided, ascertained, arranged, settled, established, fixed, cinched [slang], set [coll.], stated, determinate, secure; open-and-shut [coll., U.S.], in the bag [slang], on ice [slang, U.S.].

21. confident, reliant, sure, secure, assured, reassured, decided, determined; convinced, positive, cocksure; unhesitating, unfaltering, unwavering; undoubting 500.18; self-confident, self-assured, self-reliant, sure of oneself; poised 856.13; unafraid 891.19; overconfident, oversure, overweening.

22. dogmatic(al), positive, positivistic, absolute, peremptory, arbitrary, dictatorial, magisterial, pragmatic(al), categoric(al); opinionated, opinioned, opinionative, conceited; self-opinionated, self-opinioned; doctrinary, doctrinaire.

ADVS. 23. certainly, surely, assuredly, positively, absolutely, definitely, precisely, exactly, decidedly, decisively, distinctly, clearly, unequivocally, unmistakably; for certain, for sure [slang], for fair [slang], for a fact [coll.], and no mistake [coll.]; of or for a certainty, to a certainty, *à coup sûr* [F.]; most certainly, most assuredly; indeed, indeedy [coll., U.S.]; truly 515.16; of course, as a matter of course; by all means, by all manner of means; at any rate, at all events; nothing else but [slang], no two ways about it, no buts about it [coll.]; no ifs, ands or buts.

24. sure, to be sure, sure enough; sure thing, surest thing you know, sure Mike [all slang, U.S.].

25. unquestionably, undoubtedly, undoubtably [dial.], indubitably, admittedly, undeniably, indisputably, incontestably, incontrovertibly, irrefutably, irrefragably; doubtlessly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, beyond doubt or question, out of question.

26. without fail, whatever may happen, come what may, if worst comes to worst, come hell or high water [slang]; cost what it may, *coûte que coûte* [F.]; rain or shine, live or die, sink or swim.

PHRS. 27. it is certain, there is no question, there is not a shadow of doubt, that's for sure [slang]; that goes without saying, *cela va sans dire* [F.]; that is evident, that leaps to the eye, *cela saute aux yeux* [F.].

## 513. UNCERTAINTY

NOUNS 1. uncertainty, incertitude, unsureness, uncertainty; unpredictability, incalculability, unaccountability; indetermination, indecision, indecisiveness, undecidedness, undeterminedness; hesitation, hesitancy; suspense, state of suspense; changeableness 141; irresolution 625.

2. doubtfulness, dubiousness, doubt, dubiety, dubitation; questionability, disputability, contestability, controvertibility, refutability, confutability, deniability; disbelief 502.

3. bewilderment, disconcertion, embarrassment, confoundment; confusion 530.3; perplexity, quandary; dilemma, horns of a dilemma; puzzle, puzzlement; baffle, bafflement; nonplus, nonplusement; fix [coll.], hobble [coll.], pucker [coll.], stew [slang]; perturbation, disturbance, bother, pother.

4. vagueness, indefiniteness, indecisiveness, indeterminateness, indeterminableness, indefinableness, unclearness, indistinctness, haziness; obscurity, obscuration; looseness, laxity, inexactness; broadness, generality.

5. equivocalness, ambiguity 548.

6. unreliability, undependability, untrustworthiness, unfaithworthiness, unsureness; insecurity, unsoundness, infirmity, instability, insubstantiality, unsubstantiality, unsteadfastness, unsteadiness, shakiness; precariousness, ticklishness, slipperiness; speculativeness; unauthoritativeness, unauthenticity.

7. fallibility, errability, errancy.

8. (an uncertainty) gamble [coll.], chance [dial., U.S.], tossup, touch and go; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; something or other; question, open question; blind bargain, pig in a poke; leap in the dark; needle in a haystack or bottle of hay.

VERBS 9. be uncertain, feel unsure; doubt, have one's doubts, question, puzzle over; wonder, wonder whether; not know what to make of, not be able to make head or tail of; be at sea, float in a sea of doubt; not know which way to turn, not know where one stands, not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; flounder, beat about, go around in circles.

10. hang in doubt, stop to consider, think twice; falter, hesitate, vacillate 625.6-8.

11. depend, pend, all depend; hang in the balance, hang in suspense; hang by a thread, hang by the eyelids.

12. bewilder, disconcert, dismay, abash, embarrass, put out, disturb, perturb, pother, bother, moider [dial.], flummox [slang]; confuse 530.7.

13. perplex, baffle, confound, buffalo [slang, U.S.], bamboozle [coll.], mystify, puzzle, pose; nonplus, stick [coll.], tree [coll.], stump [coll., chiefly U.S.], put up a tree or stump [slang], floor [coll.], gravel [coll.], throw [slang], throw on one's beam ends, get [chiefly coll.], get one down [coll.], beat [coll.], lick [slang], put to it, put to one's wit's end; keep one guessing, keep in suspense.

ADJS. 14. uncertain, unsure; speculative, chancy [coll.], touch-and-go; unpredictable, incalculable, unaccountable, undividable; equivocal, ambiguous 548.3; changeable 141.7.

15. doubtful, doubtsome [Scot. & dial., Eng.], iffy [coll.]; in doubt, in dubio [L.]; dubitable, doubttable, dubious, dubitative; questionable, problematic(al), debatable, disputable, contestable, controvertible, controversial, refutable, confutable, deniable; undemonstrable, unsustainable; suspicious; suspect; open, open to question or doubt; in question, in dispute, at issue; doubting 502.9.

16. undecided, undetermined, unsettled, unfixed; untold, uncounted; pendent, dependent, pending, depending; in the balance, up in the air; in suspense, in a state of suspense; hesitant, hesitating; indecisive, indeterminate; irresolute 625.9.

17. vague, indefinite, indecisive, indeterminate, indeterminable, indefinable, undefined, ill-defined, unclear, unplain, indistinct, obscure, confused, hazy, foggy, veiled, shadowy, shadowed forth; loose, lax, inexact; nonspecific, unspecified; broad, general.

18. unreliable, undependable, untrustworthy, unfaithworthy, unsure, not to be depended on or relied on; insecure, unsound, infirm, unstable, unsubstantial, insubstantial, unsteadfast, unsteady, shaky; precarious, ticklish, slippery.

19. unauthoritative, unauthentic, unofficial, nonofficial, apocryphal.

20. fallible, errable, errant, mistakable.

21. unconfident, unsure, unassured, insecure, unreliable, unsure of oneself; unself-confident, unself-assured, unself-reliant.

22. bewildered, dismayed, abashed, disconcerted, embarrassed, put-out, disturbed, perturbed, bothered, all hot and bothered [slang, U.S.]; confused 530.12; mazed, in a maze; turned around, going around in circles, like a chicken with its head cut off [coll.]; in a pucker, in a hobble, in a fix [all coll.]; lost, astray, abroad, adrift, at sea, off the track, out of one's reckoning, out of one's bearings.

23. in a dilemma, on the horns of a dilemma; perplexed, confounded, mystified, puzzled, baffled, bushed, bamboozled [coll.], buffaloed [slang, U.S.]; nonplused, at a nonplus; at a loss, at one's wit's end, on one's beam ends, at the end of one's rope or tether; hard put, hard put to it, up against it [slang]; beat [coll.], licked [slang]; stuck, floored, graveled, stumped, treed, up a tree or stump [all coll.]; thrown, sunk [both slang]; up in the air [coll.], on tenterhooks, in suspense.

24. bewildering, confusing, distracting, disconcerting, dismaying, embarrassing, disturbing, perturbing, bothering; perplexing, baffling, mystifying, puzzling, confounding; intricate 46.4; enigmatical 547.15.

ADVS. 25. uncertainly, unsurely; doubtfully, questionably, dubitably, dubiously; things being as they are, the way things stand, in these uncertain times.

26. vaguely, indefinitely, indeterminably, indefinably, indistinctly, indecisively, obscurely; broadly, generally, in broad or general terms.

PHRS. 27. who knows?, who can tell?, who shall decide when doctors disagree?; you never can tell, don't be too sure.

## 514. GAMBLE

NOUNS 1. gamble, chance, risk, hazard, die; speculation, venture; flutter, flier or flyer [both slang]; plunge [slang]; calculated risk; uncertainty 513; fortune, luck 155.

2. matter of chance, gambling chance, chance at odds; hazard of the die, cast or throw of the dice, turn or roll of the wheel, turn of the table, turn of the cards, fall of the cards, flip of the coin; tossup, toss; heads or tails, touch and go; blind bargain, pig in a poke; leap in the dark, shot in the dark [slang]; potshot, random shot; pot-luck.

3. wager, bet, stake, hazard, play, shot [slang]; ante, blind [poker]; coppered bet [cant, U.S.], heeled bet [cant], open bet, sleeper [faro]; parlay [U.S.], paroli;

pyramid; flat play [cant]; sweepstakes, sweeps; pari-mutuel; book, handbook (record of bets).

4. **pot, jack pot, pool, stakes, kitty** [chiefly slang], *cave* [F.]; **bank, tiger** [faro].

5. **odds, price; equivalent odds; even or square odds, even break** [chiefly coll.], six-two-and-even [cant]; **short odds, ten-to-one shot** [slang]; **long odds, long shot** [slang], hundred-to-one shot [slang]; **overlay** [cant]; even chance, good chance, small chance, no chance 155.7–10.

6. **gambling, gaming, sporting, speculation, play, playing; betting, wagering, staking; drawing or casting lots, sortition; cardsharpping.**

7. (games of chance) **chuck-a-luck or chucklucky, chuck farthing, crack-loo or crackaloo** [slang, U.S.], cup tossing, fantan, hazard, horse racing, keno, lotto, pinball, pitch or chuck and toss, roulette, sweepstake or sweepstakes; poker, faro, etc. (card games) 876.35.

8. **dice, cubes, bones** [coll.], **ivories, devil's bones or teeth** [all slang]; **craps, crap shooting, elbow shaking** [slang], crap game; indoor golf, African dominoes, Mississippi marbles, Memphis dominoes, animated dominoes or ivories [all joc.]; poker dice; loaded dice, false or crooked dice; flats, goads, tats [all slang]; dice box, devil's box [slang], bird cage.

9. (throw of dice) **throw, cast, roll, shot, hazard of the die; dice throws** (snake eyes, etc.) 90.3, 93.2, 96.1, 99.1–7; **crap, craps, crabs** (losing throw); natural, nick.

10. **lottery, draw** [slang, U.S.]; turkey draw [slang, U.S.]; **raffle; lotto, Genoese or number lottery; tombola, interest lottery, Dutch or class lottery; sweepstakes; numbers pool; grab bag, ~ barrel or box** [coll., U.S.].

11. (gambling device) **gambling wheel, wheel, wheel of fortune, Fortune's wheel; roulette wheel; raffle wheel; pinball machine; slot machine, one-armed bandit** [slang, U.S.]; **gambling table, crap table.**

12. **pari-mutuel, pari-mutuel machine; totalizator, totalizer.**

13. **counter, check, chip, fish** [slang], bone.

14. **gambling house, gaming house, betting house, gambling den, gambling hell, hell, Domdaniel, tripot** [F., slang]; joint, flat, crib [all slang]; casino; pool room; bucket shop.

15. **bookmaker, bookie** [coll.].

16. **gambler, gamester, gamestress** [fem.], **player, sportsman, sporting man, sport** [coll.], **hazarder, venturer, adventurer; better, bettor, wagerer, punter; speculator, speculatist; plunger** [slang]; petty gambler, piker [slang, U.S.]; tinhorn, tinhorn gambler [both slang]; sharpshooter [slang], **sharper, sharp** [slang]; **cardsharp, cardsharper; crap shooter** [coll.], **dicer, elbow shaker** [slang], **knight of the elbow** [joc.]; **oraler** [chiefly turf slang]; **betting ring.**

VERBS 17. **gamble, game, sport, play, try one's luck or fortune; speculate; draw lots, lot, cut lots; cast lots, set on a cast; cut the cards or deck; match coins; toss up, flip the coin, call the coin, call heads or tails; shoot craps, play at dice; play the ponies** [slang]; **raffle off.**

18. **chance, risk, hazard, set at hazard; venture, adventure, venture upon; gamble on, take a gamble on; take a chance, take one's chance, take the chances of, try the chance, chance it, chance one's luck or hand** [coll.], "stand the hazard of the die" [Shakespeare]; **take or run the risk, run a chance, take chances, tempt fortune; leave or trust to chance or luck, rely on fortune, trust to the chapter of accidents; go it blind** [slang], **take a leap in the dark; buy a pig in a poke, acheter chat en poche** [F.]; **take potluck.**

19. **bet, wager, gamble, hazard, stake, post** [slang], **punt, lay, lay down, make a bet, lay a wager; take a flyer** [slang]; **plunge** [slang]; **pike** [slang, U.S.]; **bet on or upon, back; bet or play against, copper** [cant, U.S.], **buck or fight the tiger** [faro]; **parlay** [U.S.], **paroli; ante, ante up; double the blind, straddle** [both poker]; **meet a bet, see, call, cover, fade** [dice], **see one's blind** [poker]; **pass; stand pat.**

ADJS. 20. **speculative, uncertain** 513.14; **hazardous, risky** 695.10.

PROVERBS 21. **nothing ventured, nothing gained; nothing venture, nothing win; naught venture, naught have; nothing stake, nothing draw; nought lay down, nought take up; nought won by the one, nought won by the other.**

## 515. TRUTH

Conformity to Fact or Reality.—NOUNS

1. **truth, trueness, verity, veritability, right; unerroneousness, unfalseness, unfallaciousness; the truth, the truth of the matter, the case, what is right, what's what**

[coll.]; **fact**, **reality** 1.2, 3; the true, ultimate truth; eternal verities; veracity 972.3.

2. the unvarnished truth, the naked truth, the plain truth, the unqualified truth, the honest truth, the sober truth, the exact truth; the straight truth, the straight of it [slang]; gospel, gospel truth, scripture, Bible, Bible truth; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

3. **accuracy**, **correctness**, **rightness**; **exactness**, **exactitude**; **preciseness**, **precision**; mathematical precision, pinpoint precision, scientific exactness; faultlessness, perfection; definiteness, positiveness, absoluteness; faithfulness, fidelity; strictness, severity, rigidity, rigorousness, rigor; niceness, nicety, delicacy, subtlety, fineness, refinement; **meticulousness** 531.3.

4. **validity**, **soundness**, **solidity**, **substantiality**, **goodness**, **meritoriousness**, **justness**, **sufficiency**; **authority**, **authoritativeness**; **coGENCY**, **weight**, **force**, **forcefulness**, **efficaciousness**.

5. **genuineness**, **authenticity**, **bona fideness**, **legitimacy**, **realness**, **reality**, **originality**, **naturality**; **inartificiality**, **unsyntheticness**; **unspuriousness**, **unspeciousness**, **unfictitiousness**, **unaffectedness**; **honesty**, **sincerity**; **unadulteration** 45.1.

6. the real thing, the genuine article, the article [slang], the goods [slang, U.S.], the cheese or real cheese [slang], the McCoy or the real McCoy [slang, U.S.], the real Simon Pure, not an illusion.

VERBS 7. **be true**, **be the case**; **carry conviction**; **ring true**, **sound true**, **hold the ring of truth**; **prove true**, **prove to be**, **prove**, **turn out**, **come out**, **be in fact**; **hold true**, **hold good**, **hold water** [coll.], **hold together** [coll.], **hold up**, **hold up in the wash** [slang], **wash** [coll.], **stand up**, **stand the test**, **hold**, **remain valid**.

8. **be right**, **be correct**, **be O.K.** or **okay** [coll.], **hit the nail on the head**, **hit it on the nose** [slang], **score a bull's eye**, **have dead to rights** [slang].

9. **be accurate**, **dot the i's and cross the t's**, **draw or cut it fine** [coll.], **speak by the card**.

10. **come true**, **come about**, **come off**, **come out**, **turn out**, **come to pass**, **happen as expected**.

ADJS. 11. **true**, **unerroneous**, **unfalse**, **unfallacious**, **unmistaken**; **real**, **actual**, **factual**, **veritable**, **sure-enough** [dial. & slang, U.S.], **true to the facts**; **certain**, **undoubted**, **unquestionable** 512.13–16; **unre-**

**futed**, **unconfuted**, **undenied**; **true as gospel**, **true as steel**, **true as touch or touchstone**; **substantially true**, **categorically true**.

12. **valid**, **sound**, **well-grounded**, **well-founded**, **solid**, **substantial**, **pukka** [Anglo-India]; **good**, **meritorious**, **just**, **sufficient**; **cogent**, **weighty**, **forceful**, **authoritative**; **effectual**, **efficacious**; **legal**, **lawful**, **binding**.

13. **genuine**, **authentic**, **real**, **natural**, **native**, **legitimate**, **bona fide**, **good**, **rightful**, **veridical**, **straight** [slang], **sure-enough** [dial. & slang, U.S.], **sincere**, **honest**, **honest-to-God** [slang]; **inartificial**, **unsynthetic**; **unspurious**, **unspecious**, **unsimulated**, **unfaked**, **unfeigned**, **undisguised**, **uncounterfeited**, **unpretended**, **unaffected**, **unassumed**; **unassuming**, **unpretending**, **unfeigning**, **undisguising**; **unfictitious**, **unfabricated**, **uninvented**, **unimagined**, **unideal**; **original**, **unimitated**, **uncopied**; **unexaggerated**, **undistorted**, **unflattering**; **unvarnished**, **uncolored**, **unqualified**; **unadulterated** 45.6; **pure**, **simon-pure**; **sterling**, **eighteen-carat**, **blown in the glass** [slang, U.S.], **all wool and a yard wide** [coll.].

14. **accurate**, **correct**, **right**, **proper**, **all right or alright** [coll.], **O.K.** or **okay** [coll.], **just right**, **dead right**; **dead to rights**, **bang to rights**, **right as rain** [all slang]; **straight**, **straight-up-and-down**; **faultless**, **perfect**; **letter-perfect**; **meticulous** 531.12.

15. **exact**, **precise**, **express**, **direct**, **just**; **even**, **square**; **definite**, **positive**, **absolute**, **absolutely** ~, **definitely or positively right**; **distinct**, **clear-cut**, **clean-cut**, **well-defined**; **faithful**, **servile**; **unerring**, **undeviating**; **strict**, **stern**, **severe**, **rigorous**, **rigid**; **mathematically exact**, **mathematical**; **scientifically exact**, **scientific**; **religiously exact**, **religious**; **nice**, **delicate**, **subtle**, **fine**, **refined**; **pinpoint**.

ADVS. 16. **truly**, **really**, **really-truly** [coll.], **verily**, **veritably**, **forsooth**, **in truth**, **in good or very truth**, **actually**, **in reality**, **in fact**, **in point of fact**, **as a matter of fact**, **to tell the truth**, **to state the fact or truth**, **of a truth**, **with truth**; **indeed**, **indeedy** [coll., U.S.]; **certainly**, **undoubtedly** 512.23–25; **no buts about it** [coll.], **nothing else but**.

17. **genuinely**, **authentically**, **really**, **naturally**, **legitimately**, **rightfully**, **honestly**, **veridically**; **unaffectedly**, **unassumedly**.

18. **accurately**, **correctly**, **rightly**, **properly**, **straight** [coll.]; **perfectly**, **faultlessly**; **just right**, **just so** [coll.], **to-rights** [coll. & dial.].

19. **exactly, precisely, expressly; just,** right [chiefly coll.], straight, even, square, dead, directly, squarely, point-blank; unerringly, undeviatingly; **faithfully, servilely; strictly, rigidly; definitely, positively, absolutely; in every respect, in all respects, for all the world, neither more nor less.**

20. **to be exact, to be precise, strictly speaking, not to mince the matter.**

21. **to a nicety, to a T or tittle, to a turn, to a hair, to or within an inch.**

PHRS. 22. **that's right, that is so, that's it, that's just it, it is that, c'est ça [F.]; you are right, right you are, that's a thought, you've got something there, I'll say, it is for a fact, amen, you speak truly, as you say, enough said, objection sustained; right, righto [coll.], quite, rather! [coll.]; you said it, you said a mouthful, now you're talking, you tell 'em, you can say that again, you're not kidding, that's for sure, ain't it the truth?, you're darn tootin' [all slang]; don't I know it?, you're telling me?**

## 516. MAXIM

NOUNS 1. **maxim, aphorism, apothegm, epigram, dictum, adage, proverb, gnome, saw, saying, sentence, phrase, word, by-word, mot, motto, moral; proverbial saying; common or current saying; pithy saying, sententious expression or saying.**

2. **axiom, theorem, scholium; truism, truth, self-evident truth, general or universal truth, wise expression or saying, oracle; proposition, principle, principium, settled principle; formula, formulary; precept, prescript, prescription; recipe, receipt; rule, law, dictate, dictum; golden rule.**

3. **platitude, cliché, commonplace, banality, bromide or bromidium [slang], chestnut [coll.], corn [slang], triticism, trite saying, hackneyed or stereotyped saying, commonplace expression, cuckoo words, familiar tune, old song [coll.], old saw, old hat [slang], old story [coll.]; twice-told tale, retold story, warmed-over cabbage [coll.], *réchauffé* [F.]; reiteration 103.2; prosaicism, prosaism, prose; old joke 879.9.**

4. **motto, slogan, watchword; device [heraldry]; inscription, epigraph, epitaph.**

VERBS 5. **aphorize, apothegmatize, epigrammatize.**

ADJS. 6. **epigrammatic(al), aphoristic, proverbial, axiomatic(al); sententious,**

**pithy, piquant, succinct, terse, crisp, pointed; platitudinous 881.9.**

ADVS. 7. **proverbially, as the saying is, as they say, as the fellow says [dial. or coll.], as it has been said, as it was said of old, to coin a phrase.**

## 517. ERROR

NOUNS 1. **error, erroneousness; untruthness, untruth; wrongness, wrong; falseness, falsity; fallacy, fallaciousness; faultiness, defectiveness; errancy, aberrancy, aberration; perversion, distortion; misconception, misapplication; illusion 518; misjudgment 495; misinterpretation 551.**

2. **inaccuracy, in accurateness, uncorrectness, inexactness, inexactitude, unpreciseness; approximation.**

3. **mistake, miss, miscarriage; error, erratum, corrigendum; fault, faute [F.]; misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding; misstatement, misreport; misprint, typographical error; misidentification; miscalculation 495.1; misplay [U.S.]; misdeal; miscount.**

4. **slip, slip-up [coll.], miscue [slang]; lapse, lapsus [L.], oversight, omission, inadvertence or inadvertency, loose thread; misstep, trip, stumble, false or wrong step; slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae [L.]; slip of the pen, lapsus calami [L.].**

5. **blunder, faux pas, fox paw [joc.], gaffe [F.], solecism, bevue, balk; break, bad break [both coll.]; bloomer, blooper, boo-boo, bobble, misbobble, boner, bone, bonehead [all slang]; dumb trick [coll.], boob stunt [slang], fool mistake [coll.]; howler, scream, screamer [all slang]; stupidity, indiscretion 469.4; bungle 732.5.**

6. **grammatical error, solecism, misusage, missaying, mispronunciation; bull, Irish bull, Irishism, Hibernianism, Hibernicism; malapropism, malapropoism, malaprop, slipslop [coll.]; spoonerism; Partingtonism; Mrs. Malaprop [Sheridan], Mrs. Slipslop [Fielding], Mrs. Partington [B. P. Shillaber].**

VERBS 7. **not hold water [coll.], not hold together [coll.], not stand up, not hold up, not hold up in the wash [coll.], not wash [coll.].**

8. **err, fall into error, go wrong, go amiss, go astray, go awry, stray, deviate, wander; lapse; slip, slip up, trip, stumble; miscalculate 495.2; misinterpret 551.2.**

9. **be wrong, be mistaken, be in the wrong, be in error, be at fault, miss the**

truth, have another guess coming [coll.]; receive a false impression, take the shadow for the substance; deceive oneself, be deceived; labor under a false impression.

10. bark up the wrong tree, back the wrong horse, take the wrong sow by the ear, ~ the wrong pig by the tail or the wrong bull by the horns, put the saddle on the wrong horse, count one's chickens before they are hatched, reckon without one's host, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow.

11. **misdo**, do amiss; misuse, misemploy, misapply; misconduct, mismanage; miscall, mis-cite, miscount, misdeal, misplay, misprint, misquote, misread, misreport, mispell.

12. **mistake**, make a mistake; miscue, make a miscue [both slang]; **misidentify**; **misunderstand**, misapprehend, misconceive.

13. **blunder**, make a blunder, make a faux pas, make or pull a boner, etc. 517.5, commit an absurdity, put one's foot in it [coll.], bull [slang, U.S.], goof, goof off [slang, U.S.], muff one's cue; **misspeak**, misspeak oneself [dial. or slang], put one's foot in one's mouth [slang]; blunder into, bonehead into [slang]; bungle 732.11.

ADJS. 14. **erroneous**, **untrue**, not true, **not right**; **wrong**, all wrong, peccant, perverse, corrupt; **false**, **fallacious**; **faulty**, **faultful**, defective, **at fault**; out, all out [coll.]; off, all off; wide, wide of the mark, beside the mark; out of line, out of keeping; amiss, awry, askew; erring, errant; aberrant, straying, astray, adrift; abroad, all abroad; perverted, distorted.

15. **inaccurate**, **incorrect**, **inexact**, **unprecise**; approximate, approximative; out of line, out of true, out of square.

16. **mistaken**, in error, under an error, **at fault**, **wrong**, in the wrong, all in the wrong, **all wet** [slang, U.S.]; off the track, off or out in one's reckoning; in the wrong box, in the right church but the wrong pew.

17. **unauthentic**, unauthoritative, unreliable 513.18, 19; unfounded 482.12; illusory 518.9; spurious 614.27.

ADVS. 18. **erroneously**, **falsely**, fallaciously; faultily, faultfully; **untrue**, untruly; **wrong**, wrongly; **mistakenly**; amiss, astray.

19. **inaccurately**, **incorrectly**, **inexactly**, **unprecisely**.

PHRS. 20. **you are wrong**, **you are mistaken**, you're all wet [slang], you have another guess coming [coll.], don't kid your-

self [slang], you're crazy, it is like fun, it can't be, that isn't so.

## 518. ILLUSION

NOUNS 1. **illusion**, **delusion**; **deception**, **trick**; self-deception, self-deceit, self-delusion; **misconception**, **misbelief**, false belief, wrong impression, warped or distorted conception; **bubble**, **chimera**, vapor; *ignis fatuus* [L.], will-o'-the-wisp; dream, pipe dream [coll.]; fool's paradise.

2. **illusoriness**, illusiveness, delusiveness; **falseness**, fallaciousness; **unreality**, unactuality; unsubstantiality, immateriality; **seeming**, semblance, **appearance**, specious appearance, show, false show, false air, *faux air* [F.], false light.

3. **fancy**, **imagining** 533.5.

4. **phantom**, **phantasm**, phantasma, wraith, specter; shadow, shade; **fantasy**, phantasy; **figment of the imagination**, phantom of the mind; **apparition**, **appearance**; vision, image; shape, form, figure, presence; eidolon, idolium.

5. **optical illusion**, **trick of eyesight**.

6. **mirage**, *fata morgana*, looming; after-mirage, spectrum, ocular spectrum.

7. **hallucination**, fantastic vision, fantod [slang]; hallucinosis [psych.]; delirium tremens 472.10; nightmare, incubus [med.], bad dream.

VERBS 8. **delude**, **deceive** 616.13.

ADJS. 9. **illusory**, illusive, illusional, illusionary; **delusory**, delusive, delusional, deluding; **imaginary** 533.19; **erroneous** 517.14; **deceptive** 616.21; self-deceptive, self-deluding; **phantasmal**, **fantastic**, **chimeric(al)**; **unreal**, unactual, unsubstantial; unfounded 482.12; **false**, fallacious, misleading; **specious**, **seeming**, apparent, ostensible, supposititious, all in the mind.

10. **hallucinatory**, hallucinative, hallucinational.

## 519. DISILLUSIONMENT

NOUNS 1. **disillusionment**, disillusion, **disenchantment**, **disabusal**, undeception, enlightenment, bursting of the bubble; awakening, rude awakening, the dawn of one's awakening; disappointment 539; debunkment [slang, U.S.].

VERBS 2. **disillusion**, dissillude, **disenchanted**, **disabuse**, **undeceive**, unfool, correct, set right, put straight, tell the truth, enlighten, let into; free of, set free, clear the mind of; open one's eyes, awaken, wake up, unblindfold; disappoint 539.2; **burst** or

prick the bubble, puncture one's balloon [coll.]; let the air out of, take the wind out of; knock the props out from under, take the ground from under; let down easy [coll.]; debunk [slang, U.S.]; expose, show up 554.4.

3. charge to experience.

ADJS. 4. **disillusioning**, disillusive, **disenchancing**, disabusing, undeceiving.

5. **disillusioned**, **disenchanted**, **disabused**, undeceived, enlightened, set right, put straight, free of, with one's eyes open; **blasé**; disappointed 539.5.

PHR. 6. came the dawn.

## 520. ASSENT

NOUNS 1. **assent**, acquiescence, **compliance**, **agreement**, **acceptance**, **accession**; **consent** 773.

2. **affirmative**; yes, yea, aye; nod, nod of assent; thumbs up.

3. **acknowledgment**, **recognition**, **acceptance**, **admission**, **confession**, **concession**, allowance, avowal.

4. **ratification**, **endorsement**, **indorsement**, **acceptance**, **approval**, **sanction**, **O.K.** or okay [slang], **certification**, **confirmation**, **validation**, **authentication**, authorization; **affirmation**, **affirmance**; stamp, **stamp of approval**; seal, signet, sigil; **subscription**, superscription, **signature**; countersignature; visa, visé; notarization.

5. **unanimity**, **unanimousness**; **like-mindedness**, **meeting of minds**; **understanding**, mutual understanding; **concurrency**, **consent**, common assent or consent, **consentience**, **consentaneity**, **accord**, **accordance**, **concord**, **concordance**, **agreement**, general agreement; **consensus**, consensus of opinion; *consensus omnium* [L.], agreement of all; **acclamation**, general acclamation; **unison**, **chorus**, **concert**, one voice, one accord.

6. **assenter**, **consenter**, **affirmant**, **accepter**, **acceptor**, **professor**; **covenantor**.

7. **indorser**, **indorser**, **subscriber**, **rati- fier**, **certifier**, **confirmer**; **signer**, **signator**, **signatory**; **cosigner**, **cosignatory**; **underwriter**, **insurer**.

VERBS 8. **assent**, give or yield assent, **acquiesce**, **comply**, **accede**, **agree**, agree to or with, take kindly to, hold with; **accept**, receive, buy [slang], take one up on [coll.]; **subscribe to**, lend oneself to; yes, say yes to; nod, give the nod, give a nod of assent; vote for, cast one's vote for, give one's voice for; **consent** 773.3.

9. **concur**, **accord**, **consent**, **coincide**, **agree**, gee [dial. & slang], agree with, agree in opinion, enter into one's view, enter into the ideas or feelings of, see eye to eye, be at one with, go with, go along with, fall ~, chime or strike in with, close with, meet, conform to; reciprocate, echo, ditto [coll.], say ditto to; join in the chorus, go ~, float or swim with the stream or current, get on the bandwagon [coll.], *hurler avec les loups* [F., howl with the wolves].

10. **come to an agreement**, **agree**, agree with, agree on or upon, **arrive at an agreement**, **come to an understanding**, **come to terms**, get together [coll.]; **shake hands on**, shake on it [coll.], strike hands; call it square [coll.], call it a go [coll.]; be a go [coll.], be a bargain, be on [slang].

11. **acknowledge**, **accept**, **admit**, **own**, **confess**, **allow**, **avow**, **grant**, **warrant**, **concede**, **yield**; **recognize**, **respect**, **yield** or submit to, defer to; come round to, abide by.

12. **ratify**, **endorse**, **indorse**, **certify**, **confirm**, **affirm** [law], **validate**, **authenticate**, **accept**, **O.K.** [slang], **approve**, **sanction**, **authorize**, **accredit**; **pass**, pass on or upon, give thumbs up [coll.]; **amen**, say amen to; **visa**, **visé**; **underwrite**, **undersign**, **subscribe to**; **sign**, **autograph**, sign on the dotted line, put one's John Hancock on [coll.], **initial**, put one's mark or cross on; **cosign**, **countersign**; **seal**, sign and seal, set one's seal, set one's hand and seal; **rubberstamp** [coll.]; notarize.

ADJS. 13. **assenting**, **agreeing**, **acquiescing**; **acquiescent**, **compliant**, **submissive**, **agreed**, **content**.

14. **accepted**, **approved**, **received**; **acknowledged**, **admitted**, **allowed**, **granted**, **conceded**, **recognized**, **professed**, **confessed**, **avowed**, **warranted**; **unquestioned** 512.16.

15. **unanimous**, **solid** [polit. cant, U.S.]; **consentient**, **consentaneous**, **with one consent** or voice; **concurrent**, **concordant**, **of one accord**; **agreeing**, **in agreement**, eye to eye; **like-minded**, **of one mind**, of the same mind, of a piece; **at one**, at one with, on all fours with; **agreed on all hands**, with on all counts, carried by acclamation.

ADVS. 16. **affirmatively**, in the affirmative.

17. **unanimously**, **concurrently**, **consentaneously**, **by common consent**, with one consent, **with one accord**, with one voice, in chorus, to a man, **together**, all

together, as one, as one man, one and all, on all hands; without contradiction, without a dissentient voice; by acclamation.

ADVS., etc. 18. **yes**, **yea** [chiefly coll.], **aye** or **ay**, **oui** [F.], **sí** [Span.], **ugh** [Amer. Indian]; **yeah**, **yep**, **uh-huh**, **un-hunh**, **um-hum**, **m-hum** [all coll.]; **yes sir**, **yes ma'am**; **yes sirree** [coll., U.S.], **yes sirree Bob** [slang, U.S.]; **why yes**, **mais si** [F.]; **indeed**, **indeedy** [coll., U.S.], **yes indeed**, **yes indeedy** [coll., U.S.]; **surely**, **certainly**, **assuredly**, **most assuredly**, **exactly**, **precisely**, **absolutely**, **positively**, **really**, **truly**, **rather!** [coll.], **quite**, **to be sure**; **sure**, **sure Mike**, **sure thing**, **surest thing you know** [all slang, U.S.]; **you bet**, **you bet your life**, **you bet your boots** [all slang]; **all right**, **alright** [coll.], **right**, **righto** [coll.], **alrighty** [slang]; **O.K.** or **okay** [coll.], **Roger** [slang]; **fine** [coll.], **good**, **well** and **good**, **good enough**, **c'est bien** [F.], **it is well**; **very well**, **très bien** [F.], **je veux bien** [F., I am very willing to do so]; **naturally**, **naturellement** [F.]; **of course**, **even so**, **very much so**, **just so**, **as you say**; **that's right** 515.22.

19. **be it so**, **so be it**, **so mote it be**, **so shall it be**, **so it is**, **so is it**; **amen**; **by all means**, **by all manner of means**.

PHRS. 20. **agreed**, **I agree with you**, **I'll buy that** [slang], **I'm with you**, **I'm right in there with you**, **I go along with you there**, **I'm with you all the way**; **you are right** 515.22; **shake**, **shake pal** [slang].

## 520a. DISSENT

NOUNS 1. **dissent**, **dissentience**; **nonassent**, **nonconcurrence**, **nonagreement**; **disagreement**, **difference**, **variance**, **disparity**, **dissidence**; **dissension**, **disaccord** 793; **recusance** or **recusancy**; **nonconformity** 83.2; **apostasy** 626.2.

2. **objection**, **protest**, **kick** [coll.], **squawk** [slang], **howl** [slang], **protestation**; **remonstrance**, **remonstratation**, **expostulation**; **dispute**, **challenge**; **demur**, **scruple**, **boggle**; **exception**, **rejection**, **drawback**; **protestantism**; **indignation meeting**; **grievance committee**.

3. **dissenter**, **dissentient**, **dissident**, **recusant**; **objector**, **objectioner**, **objectionist**, **demurrer**; **protester**, **protestant**; **separatist**, **come-outer** [coll., U.S.], **schismatic**; **sectary**, **sectarian**; **nonconformist** 83.4; **apostate** 626.5.

VERBS 4. **dissent**, **dissent from**, **disagree**, **differ**, **not agree**, **disagree with**, **agree to disagree** [joc.], **divide on**, **be at variance**;

**take exception**, **take issue with**, **beg to differ**, **rise to a point of order**.

5. **object**, **protest**, **kick** [coll.], **put up a struggle** or **fight** [coll.]; **squawk**, **howl**, **holler**, **put up a squawk** or **howl**, **raise a howl** [all slang]; **cry out against**, **yell bloody murder**; **remonstrate**, **expostulate**; **raise objections**, **raise one's voice against**, **enter a protest**; **dispute**, **challenge**, **call in question**; **demur**, **scruple**, **boggle**.

ADJS. 6. **dissentient**, **dissenting**, **dissident**, **recusant**; **disagreeing**, **differing**; **at variance with**, **at odds with**; **schismatic(al)**, **sectarian**, **sectary**; **nonconforming** 83.6.

7. **protestant**, **protesting**; **objecting**, **expostulative**, **expostulatory**, **remonstrative**, **remonstrant**, **deprecatory**; **under protest**.

## 521. AFFIRMATION

NOUNS 1. **affirmation**, **affirmance**, **assertion**, **asseveration**, **averment**, **declaration**, **allegation**, **position**, **profession**, **statement**, **word**, **say**, **saying**, **positive declaration** or **statement**; **pronouncement**, **announcement**, **annunciation**, **enunciation**; **predication**, **predicate** [philos.]; **protest**, **protestation**; **dictum**, **ipse dixit**.

2. **deposition**, **adjuration**, **vouching**, **swearing**, **vouch**, **avouchment**, **avowal**, **avowance**, **avow**; **attestation**, **attest**; **testimony** 504.3; **affidavit**, **affidavy** [dial.].

3. **oath**, **swear** [coll.], **vow**, **word**, **assurance**, **guarantee**, **warrant**, **solemn word** or **declaration**; **pledge** 768.1; **Bible oath**; **ironclad oath**; **judicial oath**, **extrajudicial oath**; **oath of office**, **official oath**; **oath of allegiance**.

VERBS 4. **affirm**, **assert**, **assever**, **asseverate**, **aver**, **declare**, **say**, **have one's say**, **state**, **allege**, **profess**, **protest**, **predicate**, **pronounce**, **lay down**; **announce**, **annunciate**, **enunciate**; **maintain**, **have**, **contend**, **maintain with one's last breath**.

5. **depose**, **depone**; **testify** 504.10; **warrant**, **attest**, **guarantee**, **assure**; **vouch**, **avouch**, **avow**, **vow**, **swear**, **swear the truth**, **assert under or on oath**, **make or take one's oath**, **take one's Bible oath**; **swear by bell**, **book and candle**; **call heaven to witness**, **declare or swear to God** [coll.], **swear to goodness** [coll.], **hope to die**, **cross one's heart** (and **hope to die**), **tell the world** [slang], **go bail on** [coll.]; **swear till one is black or blue in the face**, **swear till all's blue** [both coll.].

6. **adjure**, **administer an oath**, **put to one's oath**, **put upon oath**; **swear**, **swear in**.

ADJS. 7. **affirmative**, affirming, affirmant; **assertive**, assertative, assertional; **declarative**, declatory; predicative, predictory, predication; pronunciative, pronunciatory; **positive**, absolute, emphatic, decided.

ADVS. 8. **affirmatively**, in the affirmative; assertively, declaratively, predicatively; **positively**, absolutely, decidedly; emphatically, with emphasis; without fear of contradiction.

PHRS. 9. **I must say**, give me leave to say, **I can tell you**, **I hope to tell you** [slang], let me tell you, **I'd have you to know**, **I'll say** [slang], **I'll venture to say**, **I'll engage to say**, **I'll tell the world** [slang]; mind you, mark my words; seriously, sadly, in sober sadness, in all soberness or seriousness, in all conscience, not to mince the matter, all joking aside or apart; no fooling, no kidding [slang]; indeed, in fact, i' faith; and how!, and I don't mean maybe! [both slang, U.S.]; not half! [coll., Eng.].

10. **I'll warrant**, **I'll warrant you**, **I assure you**, you may be sure, you may rest assured, I promise, you can take it from me [coll.], **I'll answer for it**, **I'll be bound**, **I'll take my oath**, upon oath, upon my word, upon my honor, on my word of honor, honor bright [coll.], by my troth, believe me [coll.], honest Injun [joc.], honest to God [coll.], so help me, so help me God, **I'll swear**, **I'll swear or declare to God**, I should hope to die, **I'll eat my hat**; **I'll bet**, **I'll bet you**.

## 522. NEGATION, DENIAL

NOUNS 1. **negation**, abnegation; **negative**, **no**, nay, nix [slang].

2. **denial**, disavowal, disaffirmation, disownment, disallowance; **disclamation**, disclaimer; abjuration, abjurement, forswearing; **contradiction**, contravention, controversion, traversal, gainsaying.

VERBS 3. **negate**, abnegate, negative; **no**, **say no**; shake the head, shrug the shoulders.

4. **deny**, **not admit**, **not accept**, not buy [coll.], refuse to admit or accept; **disclaim**, **disown**, **disaffirm**, **disavow**, **disallow**, abjure, forswear, renounce, repudiate; **contradict**, contravene, traverse, controvert, impugn, dispute, gainsay, oppose, contest, take issue with, join issue upon; belie, give the lie to, give one the lie in his throat.

ADJS. 5. **negative**, negatory, abnegative; **denying**, **disclaiming**, disowning, disaffirming, disallowing, disavowing; **contradictory**,

**contradicting**, **opposing**, contrary, repugnant; abjulatory.

ADVS. 6. **negatively**, in the negative; in denial, in contradiction.

7. **no**, nope [coll.], **nay**, **non** [F.], nix [slang], **unh-unh** [coll.]; certainly not, absolutely no, shucks no! [slang]; no sir, no sirree [coll., U.S.]; no ma'am, no mam [coll.]; **not**, not a bit, ~whit or jot; no such thing, nothing of the kind or sort, not so.

8. **by no means**, **by no manner of means**; **on no account**, in no respect, in no case, under no circumstances, on no condition, at no hand, no matter what; **not at all**, not in the least, never; no wise, noways, noway, nohow [dial.]; **not for the world**, not if one can help it, not if I know it, not at any price, not for love or money, not for the life of me, **not on your life** [coll.], not by a long chalk [coll.]; **not by a long shot or sight**, not by a darn sight, not a bit of it, not much, not a chance, fat chance, **nothing doing**, like fun, nuts to you!, **I'll be hanged if** [all slang]; to the contrary, *tout au contraire* [F.], quite the contrary, far from it; God forbid 967.27.

CONJS. 9. **neither**, not either, **nor**, nor yet, or not, and not, also not.

PHRS. 10. **isn't**, **aren't**, **ain't** [dial. or illit.].

## 523. MENTAL ATTITUDE

NOUNS 1. **attitude**, mental attitude, psychology; **position**, posture; way of thinking, way of looking at things; **feeling**, **sentiment**, the way one feels; opinion 500.4.

2. **outlook**, mental outlook, partisan opinion; **point of view**, viewpoint, standpoint; position, posture, ground, from where I sit; **view**, sight, light, eye, respect, regard; angle, slant [coll.]; **frame of reference**, framework.

3. **disposition**, character, nature, temper, temperament, idiosyncrasy, individualism; **turn of mind**, inclination, tendency, set, leaning, animus, affection, propensity, proclivity, predilection, predisposition; **bent**, **turn**, **bias**, slant, cast, warp, twist.

4. **mood**, humor, temper, frame of mind, state of mind, frame, tone, vein, grain, streak, stripe, cue; mind, heart, spirit, mettle.

5. (pervading attitudes) **climate**, intellectual climate, moral climate, climate of opinion.

**VERBS** 6. **take the attitude**, feel about it, look at it, view, look at in the light of; take that attitude, feel that way, want to be that way.

**ADJS.** 7. **dispositional**, temperamental, constitutional; characteristic 80.13; innate 5.7.

8. **disposed**, dispositioned, **predisposed**, prone, inclined, given, bent, affected, tempered; **minded**, of the mind, of the feeling; **in the mood or humor**, in the vein.

## 524. BROAD-MINDEDNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **broad-mindedness**, wide-mindedness, large-mindedness, noble-mindedness, "the result of flattening high-mindedness out" [George Saintsbury]; **unbigotedness**, unhideboundness, unprovincialism; broad mind.

2. **liberalness**, **liberality**, catholicity, **liberal-mindedness**; breadth, width, broadness, latitude; liberalism, latitudinarianism; **freethinking**, free thought.

3. **open-mindedness**, openness, accessibility, receptiveness, responsiveness, amenableness; persuadableness, persuasibility; open mind.

4. **tolerance**, toleration; **indulgence**, lenience or leniency, condonation, acceptance, forbearance, patience, long-suffering; **charitableness**, charity, **generousness**, bigness, bigheartedness, largeheartedness, greatheartedness, openheartedness; **sympathy**, **understanding**, sympathetic understanding.

5. **unprejudice**, **unbias**, unprejudicedness, unbiasedness; **impartiality**, detachment, **dispassionateness**, **disinterestedness**, disinterest; indifference, neutrality; unopinionatedness.

6. **liberal**, liberalist; **freethinker**, latitudinarian; broad man, big person.

**VERBS** 7. **keep an open mind**, be big, judge not, suspend judgment, view with **indulgence**, listen to reason, open one's mind to, see both sides, **live and let live**, lean over backwards, **tolerate** 859.5; accept, **condone**, shut one's eyes to, look the other way, wink at, blink at, **overlook**, **disregard**, **ignore**; "swear allegiance to the words of no master" [Horace].

**ADJS.** 8. **broad-minded**, wide-minded, large-minded, noble-minded; **broad**, broad-gauged [U.S.]; **unbigoted**, **unhidebound**, unprovincial.

9. **liberal**, liberal-minded, broad, wide,

catholic, ecumenic(al), cosmopolitan, liberalistic, libertine [derog.]; **free-thinking**, latitudinarian; free-speaking, free-tongued.

10. **open-minded**, open, accessible, receptive, admmissive, responsive, amenable; **persuadable**, **persuasive**.

11. **tolerant**, tolerating; **indulgent**, lenient, condoning, forbearing, forbearant, patient, long-suffering; **charitable**, generous, big, bighearted, largehearted, greathearted, broadhearted, widehearted, openhearted; **sympathetic**, **understanding**.

12. **unprejudiced**, **unbiased**, unprepossessed, unjaundiced; **impartial**, dispassionate, detached, disinterested, impersonal, respectless; indifferent, neutral; **unswayed**, **uninfluenced**, undazzled.

13. **unopinionated**, unopinioned, unwedded to an opinion; **unpositive**, **undogmatic**, unpragmatic(al); unsettled, unrooted; uninfatuated, unbesotted, unfanatical.

14. **broadening**, enlightening.

## 525. NARROW-MINDEDNESS

**NOUNS** 1. **narrow-mindedness**, little-mindedness, small-mindedness; **smallness**, littleness, meanness, pettiness; **bigotry**, bigotedness; **illiberality**, uncatholicity; **narrowness**, insularity, insularism, provincialism; **hideboundness**, strait-lacedness, stuffiness [coll.]; **shortsightedness**, nearsightedness, purblindness; blind side, blind spot, mote in the eye; closed mind.

2. **intolerance**, intoleration; **uncharitableness**, ungenerousness; unforbearance.

3. **prejudice**, prejudgment, **predilection**, prepossession, preconception, predetermination; **bias**, bent, leaning, inclination, warp, twist; complex [coll.]; **jaundice**, jaundiced eye; **partiality**, onesidedness, undispassionateness, undetachment.

4. **class consciousness**, class prejudice, **discrimination**, social discrimination, minority prejudice; **racism**, racialism, race prejudice, race snobbery, racial discrimination; anti-Semitism, redbaiting; **social barrier**, class distinction; **color line**, color bar; Jim Crow law; **segregation**, apartheid [Afrikaan]; desegregation.

5. **bigot**, intolerant, illiberal, little person; opinionist 512.7; fanatic 472.17.

**VERBS** 6. **close one's mind**, shut the eyes of one's mind; **view with a jaundiced eye**, not see beyond one's nose or an inch beyond one's nose, see but one side of the question, look only at one side of the shield.

7. **discriminate against**, draw the line, draw the color line, redbait.

8. **prejudice**, prejudice against, prepossess, predetermine, **jaundice**, **influence**, **sway**, **bias**, warp, twist.

9. (present with bias) **angle**, **slant**.

ADJS. 10. **narrow-minded**, little-minded, small-minded, narrowhearted, narrow-souled, narrow-spirited, mean-spirited; **small**, **little**, **mean**, **petty**; **bigoted**, **bigotish**; **illiberal**, **unliberal**, **uncatholic**; **narrow**, narrow-gauged [U.S.]; provincial, insular, parochial, confined; **hidebound**, creed-bound, barkbound; **strait-laced**, stuffy [coll.]; **shortsighted**, nearsighted, purblind.

11. **intolerant**, **untolerating**; **unsympathetic**, nonunderstanding; **uncharitable**, **ungenerous**; **unindulgent**, uncondoning, unforbearing; **deaf**, deaf-minded, deaf to reason.

12. **prejudiced**, prepossessed, **biased**, **jaundiced**, colored, **partial**, one-sided, partisan, influenced, swayed, **interested**, **undetached**, undispassionate; class-conscious.

13. opinionated 512.22.

## 526. CURIOSITY

NOUNS 1. **curiosity**, curiousness; **inquisitiveness**, nosiness [coll.], snoopiness [coll., U.S.], prying; meddlesomeness 237.2; **interest**, interestedness, lively interest; thirst for knowledge, mental acquisitiveness, inquiring mind.

2. **inquisitive**, quidnunc, curiosity shop [slang]; **inquirer**, questioner, querier, quest, quiz, question box [slang], walking interrogation point or question mark [joc.]; **busybody**, busy [slang], **pry**, Paul Pry, snoop [U.S.], snooper [U.S.], nosy [coll.], nosy Parker [slang]; rubbernecker, rubberneck [both slang, U.S.]; eavesdropper; Peeping Tom; Lot's wife.

VERBS 3. **be curious**, **want to know**, **take an interest in**, take a lively interest, burn with curiosity; prick up the ears; stare, gaze; rubber, rubberneck [both slang, U.S.].

4. **pry**, Paul-Pry, **snoop** [U.S.], nose, poke or stick one's nose in; peer, peep; meddle 237.7.

ADJS. 5. **curious**, **inquisitive**, inquiring, quizzical; burning with curiosity, eaten up or consumed with curiosity, curious as a cat; agape, agog, all agog, open-mouthed, open-eyed; rubberneck, rubbernecked [both slang, U.S.]; overcurious, supercurious.

6. **prying**, snooping [U.S.], nosy [coll.], snoop [coll., U.S.]; meddlesome 237.9.

## 527. INCURIOSITY

NOUNS 1. **incuriosity**, incuriousness, **uninquisitiveness**; **uninterestedness**, disinterest, distinterestedness, **unconcern**, **indifference**, indifference, **lack of interest**; carelessness, heedlessness, regardlessness, unmindfulness; intellectual inertia.

VERBS 2. **take no interest in**, **not care**; mind one's own business, pursue the even tenor of one's way, glance neither to the right nor to the left.

ADJS. 3. **incurious**, **uninquisitive**, **uninquiring**; **uninterested**, **unconcerned**, **indifferent**; careless, heedless, regardless, mindless, unmindful.

## 528. ATTENTION

NOUNS 1. **attention**, attentiveness, mindfulness, regardfulness, heedfulness; **heed**, ear; consideration, thought, mind [dial.]; **observation**, observance, advertence or advertency, **note**, **notice**, remark, **regard**, respect; **care** 531.

2. **interest**, **concern**, concernment, regard; **curiosity** 526; **enthusiasm**, passion; matter of interest, special interest.

3. **engrossment**, **absorption**, **intensity**, **concentration**, devotion, **application**, **occupation**, **preoccupation**, engagement, involvement, **immersion**, submersion; rapt attention, absorbed attention or interest; deep study, deep or profound thought.

4. **close attention**, close study, fixed regard, undivided attention, strict attention, special consideration.

VERBS 5. **attend to**, look to, see to, advert to; **pay attention to**, pay regard to, **give heed to**; give a thought to, trouble one's head about; give the mind to, direct the attention to, turn or bend the mind or attention to; **devote oneself to**, devote the mind or thoughts to, fix or rivet the mind or thoughts on, apply the mind or attention to, apply oneself to, **occupy oneself with**, concern oneself with, give oneself up to, be absorbed or engrossed in, **lose oneself in**; hang on, **hang on one's words**; **drink in**, drink in with rapt attention.

6. **heed**, **attend**, tend [dial.], **mind**, **watch**, **observe**, **regard**, look, see, view, mark, remark, animadvert, **note**, **notice**, take note or notice; note well, *nota bene* [L.].

7. **hearken to**, hark, listen, give ear to, lend an ear to, incline or bend an ear to, prick up the ears, **keep one's ears open**, have or keep an ear to the ground [U.S.], listen with both ears, **be all ears**.

8. **pay attention or heed, take heed**, give heed, **look out, watch out** [coll., U.S.], mind out [dial.]; **take care** 531.7; look lively or alive, look sharp, look slick or slippery, sit up and take notice, keep one's eye on the ball, not miss a trick, not overlook a bet [all coll.]; keep one's eyes open 531.8; attend to business, mind one's business; pay close or strict attention, give one's undivided attention.

9. **take cognizance of, take note or notice of, take heed of, take account of, take into consideration or account, bear in mind, keep or hold in mind, reckon with, keep in sight or view, have in one's eye, have an eye to, have regard for**.

10. **call attention to**, direct attention to, **bring under or to one's notice**, bring to attention, call or bring to notice, direct to the attention, **direct to**, address to; **point out**, point at or to, put or lay one's finger on.

11. **meet with attention**, fall under one's notice; **catch the attention**, catch ~, meet or strike the eye, attract notice or attention, arrest or engage attention, fix or rivet one's attention, arrest the thoughts, awaken the mind or thoughts, **excite notice**, invite or solicit attention.

12. **interest, concern, affect, touch, involve**, affect the interest; **pique, titillate, tantalize, attract, invite, fascinate, excite, entertain**, pique one's interest, excite interest, excite or whet one's interest, arouse one's enthusiasm.

13. **engross, absorb, immerse, occupy, preoccupy, engage, involve, monopolize, exercise, take up; grip, hold, arrest, hold the interest, fascinate, enthral, hold spellbound**; absorb the attention, claim one's thoughts, engross the mind or thoughts, engage the attention, involve the interest, occupy the attention, monopolize one's attention, engage the mind or thoughts.

14. **come to attention**, stand at attention [both mil.].

ADJS. 15. **attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful**, advertent; careful 531.10; **observing**, observant; watchful, alert 531.13, 14; agog, openmouthed; open-eared, open-eyed, all eyes, all ears, all eyes and ears; on the job [coll.], on the ball [slang], Jerry

on the job [slang], Johnny on the spot [slang].

16. **interested, concerned; curious** 526.5; **piqued, titillated, tantalized, attracted, fascinated, excited; keen on or about, enthusiastic**.

17. **engrossed, absorbed, occupied, preoccupied, engaged, devoted, devoted to, intent, intent on, monopolized, taken up with, involved, caught up in, wrapped in, wrapped up in**, engrossed in, absorbed with or by, **lost in, immersed in**, submerged in, buried in; over head and ears in, head over heels in [coll.], up to the elbows in, up to the ears in.

18. **gripped, held, fascinated, rapt, enthralled, spellbound, undistracted**.

19. **interesting, affecting, touching; provocative, provoking, thought-provoking, thought-challenging, thought-giving, thought-inspiring, thought-involving, thought-moving, thought-working; titillating, tantalizing, inviting, exciting, entertaining; piquant, lively, racy, juicy, succulent, spicy, rich**.

20. **engrossing, absorbing, consuming, gripping, holding, arresting, engaging, fascinating, enthralling, spellbinding**.

ADVS. 21. **attentively**, with attention; **heedfully, mindfully, regardfully, advertently; observingly, observantly; interestedly**, with interest; **raptly**, with rapt attention; engrossedly, absorbedly, preoccupiedly; devotedly, **intently**, without distraction, **with undivided attention**.

INTERJS. 22. **attention!**, 'tention! [mil., coll.]; **look!**, see!, look you!, look here!, look to it!, witness!; lo!, behold!, lo and behold!; **hark!**, listen!, hark ye!, hear ye!, oyez!.

23. **hail!, ahoy!, hello!, hollo!, hallo!, halloo!, halloa!, yo-ho!, hoo-hoo!, soho!, ho!, hey!, heigh!, hi!, hist!, ecco!** [It.]; hello there!, ahoy there!, etc.

## 529. INATTENTION

NOUNS 1. **inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, unheedfulness, unmindfulness, thoughtlessness, étourderie** [F.], inadvertence or inadvertency; **disregard, disregardfulness, regardlessness; inobservance, unobservance; unalertness, unwariness, unwatchfulness; obliviousness, unconsciousness; negligence** 532; distraction, absent-mindedness 530.

VERBS 2. wander from the subject, let

one's attention wander, get off the track [coll.].

3. **pay no attention**, pay no mind [dial.], **take no note or notice of**, take no thought or account of, not heed, give no heed, pay no regard to; **disregard**, **overlook**, **ignore**, dissemble, pass over or by, pass up [slang, U.S.], let pass, think little of; slight, make light of; **close or shut one's eyes to**, not see for looking [joc.], be blind to, turn a blind eye, **look the other way**, **blink at**, **wink at**, connive at; stick one's head in the sand; play possum, possum [coll., U.S.]; **turn a deaf ear to**, let come in one ear and go out the other; have nothing to do with, have no truck with [coll. & dial.], let well enough alone; not trouble oneself with, not trouble one's head with or about.

4. **dismiss**, dismiss from one's thoughts, **put out of mind**, put out of one's head or thoughts, wean one's thoughts from, **think no more of**, **forget**, forget about it, **let it go** [coll.], **drop the subject**; turn one's back upon, turn away from, leave in or out in the cold [coll.]; put ~, set or lay aside, push or thrust aside or to one side; sink (as, to *sink* differences); **turn up one's nose at**, sneeze at, toss the head; **shrug off**, **brush off or aside**; laugh off or away, dismiss with a laugh.

5. **escape notice**, escape one, pass one by, not enter one's head, fall on deaf ears.

ADJS. 6. **inattentive**, **unmindful**, inadvertent; **heedless**, **unheeding**, **unheeding**; regardless, **disregardful**, **disregardant**; **unobserving**, **inobservant**, **unobservant**; undiscerning, unperceiving, unreflecting; **distracted** 530.10; **negligent** 532.10.

7. **oblivious**, **unconscious**, dead to the world; blind, deaf; **preoccupied** 530.11.

8. **unalert**, **unwary**, **unwatchful**, **unvigilant**; **unprepared**, **unready**; **unguarded**, **off one's guard**, **asleep**, sleeping, off-guard, off-side; **napping**, **asleep at the base** [slang, U.S.], **asleep on the job** [slang], **not on the job** [coll.] looking or gazing out of the window [slang].

### 530. DISTRACTION

Diversion of Attention; Mental Confusion.—NOUNS 1. **distract**, **diversion**; distractedness.

2. **abstraction**, **preoccupation**, **absorption**, depth of thought; **absentmindedness**, **absence of mind**; **bemusement**, **musing**, **musfulness**; **woolgathering**, **moonraking**

[dial., Eng.], **dreaming**, **daydreaming**, pipe dreaming [coll.], **castle-building**; **brown study**, **sombre rêverie** [F.], **study**, **reverie**, **muse**, **trance**; **dream**, **daydream**, pipe dream [coll.]; stream of consciousness.

3. **confusion**, **fluster**, **flustration** [coll.], **flutter**, **flurry**, **ruffle**, **rattle** [slang], **jingle** [slang, U.S.]; **muddle**, **muddlement**, **fuddle** [coll.], **fuddlement** [coll.], **befuddlement**; **daze**, **dazzle**, **razzle-dazzle** [slang]; **unsettlement**, **disorganization**, **demoralization**, **discomfiture**, **discomposure**, **disconcertion**, **bewilderment**, **embarrassment**, **disturbance**, **perturbation**, **pother**, **bother**, **botheration** [coll.], **stew** [coll.], **pucker** [coll.]; **haze**, **fog**, **maze**; **perplexity** 513.3, 4.

4. **dizziness**, **vertigo**, **vertiginousness**, swimming, swimming of the head, **giddiness**, **wooziness** [slang], **lightheadedness**, **scotomy or scotoma** [med.]; **dizzy round**.

5. **flightiness**, **giddiness**, **frothiness**, **volatility**; **thoughtlessness**, **witlessness**, **brainlessness**.

VERBS 6. **distract**, **divert**, **detract**, distract the attention, divert or detract attention, divert the mind or thoughts, draw off the attention; put off the track, throw off the scent.

7. **confuse**, throw into confusion, **fluster**, **flustrate** [coll.], **fuss or fuss up** [slang], **flutter**, put into a flutter, **flurry**, **rattle** [coll.], **jingle** [slang, U.S.], **ruffle**, **moilder** [dial., Eng.], **mix up**, **ball up** [slang, U.S.], **entangle**, **muddle**, **fuddle** [coll.], **befuddle**, **fog**, **addle**, **addle the wits**; **daze**, **dazzle**, **bedazzle**, **razzle-dazzle** [slang]; **upset**, **unsettle**, **disorganize**, **demoralize**, **break up** [coll.], **shatter**, **disconcert**, **discomfit**, **discompose**, **bewilder**, **embarrass**, **put out**, **disturb**, **perturb**, **bother**, **pother**; **perplex** 513.12, 13.

8. **dizzy**, **giddy**, **make one's head swim**, **make one's head reel or whirl**, **go to one's head**, **turn one's head**.

9. **muse**, **moon** [coll.], **dream**, **daydream**, **pipe-dream** [coll.], **abstract oneself**, let one's attention wander, let one's mind run on other things, **dream of or muse on** other things, **go woolgathering**, let one's wits go bird's nesting, **be in a brown study**, **be absent**, **be somewhere else**, **forget oneself**.

ADJS. 10. **distracted**, **distraught**, **distrait**; **wandering**, **rambling**; **wild**, **frantic**, **beside oneself**.

11. **abstracted**, **bemused**, **preoccupied**, **absorbed**; **absent-minded**, **absent**, **faraway**,

elsewhere, somewhere else, not all there; lost, lost in thought, wrapped in thought, dead to the world, unconscious, oblivious; **museful**, musing; **dreaming**, dreamy, moony [coll.], napping, **daydreaming**, day-dreamy, pipe-dreaming [coll.]; **woolgathering**, a woolgathering, moonraking [dial., Eng.], castle-building, in the clouds, in a reverie.

12. **confused**, **mixed-up**, **balled-up** [slang]; **flustered**, flustery, **ruffled**, **rattled** [coll.], **fussed up** [slang]; **upset**, **unsettled**, disorganized, demoralized, shattered, **disconcerted**, **discomposed**, **embarrassed**, **put out**, **disturbed**, **perturbed**, **bothered**, all hot and bothered [slang]; in a stew [coll.], in a rattle [slang], in a razzle-dazzle [slang], in a pucker [coll.], in a pother; **perplexed** 513.22, 23.

13. **muddled**, in a muddle; **fuddled** [coll.], **befuddled**; **muddleheaded**, **fuddle-brained** [coll.]; **puzzleheaded**, **puzzlepated**; **addled**, **addleheaded**, **addlepated**, **addle-brained**; **foggy**, **fogged**, in a fog, **hazy**, **muzzy** [coll.], **mazed**.

14. **dazed**, **dazzled**, **dazy**, in a daze; **silly**, **knocked silly**; **groggy** [coll.], **dopey** [slang], **woozy** [slang]; **punch-drunk** [coll.], **slaphappy** [slang].

15. **dizzy**, **giddy**, vertiginous, swimming, turned around, going around in circles, like a chicken with its head cut off [coll.].

16. **scatterbrained**, **shatterbrained**, **shatterpated**, **rattlebrained**, **rattleheaded**, **rattlepated**, **jinglebrained** [slang], **scramble-brained** [slang], **shuttle-witted** [Scot.], **cocklebrained**, **harebrain**, **harebrained**, **giddy**, **dizzy**, **ga-ga** [slang. U.S.], **hoity-toity**, **giddy-brained**, **giddy-headed**, **giddy-pated**, **giddy-witted**, **giddy as a goose**; **flighty**, **volatile**, **frothy**, **barmy**, **barmy-brained**, **featherbrained**; **empty-headed** 468.19; **thoughtless**, **witless**, **brainless**.

### 531. CARE

Close or Watchful Attention.—NOUNS 1. **care**, **heed**, **concern**, **regard**; **attention** 528; **carefulness**, **heedfulness**, **regardfulness**, **mindfulness**, **thoughtfulness**, **consideration**, **solicitude**, **circumspection**; **caution** 893.

2. **painstaking**, **pains**; **diligence**, **assiduousness**, **assiduity**; **thoroughness**, **thoroughgoingness**.

3. **meticulousness**, **exactingness**, **scrupulousness**, **scrupulosity**, **conscientiousness**, **punctiliousness**, **particularness**, **par-**

**ticularity**, **fussiness**, **criticalness**; **finicalness**, **finickingness**, **finicality**; **exactness**, **exactitude**, **accuracy**, **preciseness**, **precision**, **correctness**; **strictness**, **rigidness**, **rigorousness**; **nicety**, **niceness**, **delicacy**, **subtlety**, **refinement**; **minuteness**, **circumstantiality**.

4. **vigilance**, **watchfulness**, **watching**, **observance**; **watch**, **surveillance**, **vigil**, **look-out**, **tout** [slang], **watch and ward**; **guard**, **guardedness**; **watchful eye**, **weather eye** [coll.], **peeled eye** [coll.], **sharp eye**, **eagle eye**.

5. **alertness**, **attentiveness**; **wakefulness**, **sleeplessness**; **readiness**, **promptness**, **promptitude**; **quickness**, **agility**, **nimbleness**; **smartness**, **brightness**, **keenness**, **sharpness**.

VERBS 6. **care**, **mind**, **heed**, **notice**, **think**, **consider**, **take heed** or **thought of**; **take an interest**, **be concerned**.

7. **be careful**, **take care** or **good care**, **take heed**, **have a care**, **exercise care**; **be cautious** 893.5; **take pains**, **take trouble**, **be painstaking**, **go to great pains**, **go to great lengths**; **mind**, **mind what one is doing** or **about**, **mind one's business**, **mind one's P's and Q's** [coll.]; **watch one's step** [slang], **pick one's steps**, **put the right foot forward**; **treat gently**, **handle with gloves** or **kid gloves**.

8. **be vigilant**, **be watchful**, **be on the watch** or **lookout**, **keep a good** or **sharp lookout**, **keep in sight** or **view**; **keep watch**, **keep watch and ward**, **keep vigil**, **keep tout** [slang]; **watch**, **look sharp**, **look about** one, **look with one's own eyes**, **be on one's guard**, **sleep with one eye open**, **have all one's eyes** or **wits about one**, **keep one's eyes open**, **keep a weather eye open** [coll.], **keep one's eyes peeled** [slang], **keep the ears on** or **to the ground**, **keep a nose to the wind**; **keep alert**, **be on the alert**; **look out**, **watch out** [coll., U.S.], **mind out** [dial.], **mind one's eye**; **look lively** or **alive**, **look slick** or **slippy** [all coll.]; **stop**, **look** and **listen**.

9. **look after**, **take care of** 697.18.

ADJS. 10. **careful**, **heedful**, **regardful**, **mindful**, **thoughtful**, **considerate**, **solicitous**, **circumspect**; **attentive** 528.15; **cautious** 893.8.

11. **painstaking**, **diligent**, **assiduous**; **thorough**, **thoroughgoing**; **elaborate**, **labored**, **studied**, **operose**, **fussy**, **high-wrought**.

12. **meticulous**, **exacting**, **scrupulous**, **conscientious**, **religious**, **punctilious**, **punc-**

tual, particular, fussy, curious, critical, attentive, scrutinizing; finical, finicking, finikin, finicky; exact, precise, accurate, correct; close, narrow; strict, rigid, rigorous; nice, delicate, subtle, fine, refined; minute, detailed.

13. **vigilant, watchful, surveillant, observant; on the watch, on the lookout, aux aguets** [F.]; **on guard**, on one's guard, guarded; with open eyes, with one's eyes open, with one's eyes peeled [coll.], with a weather eye open [coll.]; open-eyed, wide-eyed; all eyes, all ears, **all eyes and ears**; agog, all agog.

14. **alert, on the alert, on the qui vive** [F.], **on one's toes, on the job** [coll.], **attentive; awake, wakeful, wide-awake**, broad awake; sleepless, unsleeping; alive, live [chiefly U.S.]; **ready**, prompt, quick, agile, nimble, quick on the trigger [coll., U.S.]; **smart, fly** [slang], **bright, keen, sharp**; slick, slippery [both coll.]; there [slang], there with the goods [coll.], all there [coll.].

ADVS. 15. **carefully, heedfully, regardfully, mindfully, thoughtfully, considerably, solicitously, circumspectly; cautiously** 893.12; **with care, with great care; painstakingly, diligently, assiduously; thoroughly, thoroughgoingly.**

16. **meticulously, exactly, scrupulously, conscientiously, religiously, punctiliously, fussily; exactly, accurately, precisely, with exactitude, with precision; minutely, in detail.**

17. **vigilantly, watchfully, observantly; alertly, attentively; sleeplessly, unsleepingly.**

18. **be careful!, beware!** 893.14.

## 532. NEGLECT

NOUNS 1. **neglect, neglectfulness, negligence**, inadvertence or inadvertency, dereliction, culpa [law]; **remissness**, laxity, laxness, slackness, looseness, laches; **disregard, slight, inattention** 529; **oversight**, overlooking, omission, default; **procrastination** 132.5.

2. **carelessness, heedlessness, unheedfulness, disregardfulness, regardlessness, thoughtlessness, unthinkingness, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, unmindfulness, forgetfulness; recklessness** 892.2; **indifference** 634; **perfunctoriness; cursoriness, casualness; easiness; abandon, careless abandon.**

3. **slipshodness, slipshoddiness, sloven-**

**liness, slovenry, sloppiness** [coll.], **clumsiness; promiscuity, haphazardness; slapdash, a lick and a promise** [both coll.]; **bad job, sad work, slovenly performance; bungling** 732.4.

4. **unmeticulousness, unexactness, unscrupulousness, unconscientiousness, unpunctiliousness, unparticularness, unfussiness, unfinicalness, uncriticalness; inexactness, inexactitude, inaccuracy, unpreciseness.**

5. **neglector or neglecter, negligent, ignorer, disregarder; procrastinator, waiter on Providence, Micawber; trifle** 671.9; **bungler** 732.8.

VERBS 6. **neglect, overlook, disregard, ignore; not care for, not take care of; pass over, gloss over; let slip, let slide** [coll.], **let go, let it ride** [slang, U.S.], let take its course; let the grass grow under one's feet; not think or consider, not give a thought to, take no thought or account of, leave out of one's calculation; lose sight of, lose track of [U.S.]; forget oneself.

7. **leave undone, leave, let go, leave go** [illit. & dial.], pretermit, forbear, **skip, jump, miss, omit, cut** [coll.], let be or alone, let a-be [Scot. & dial., Eng.], pass over, pass up [slang U.S.], abandon; leave a loose thread, leave at loose ends, let dangle; **procrastinate** 132.10.

8. **slight, oversight; scamp, skimp** [coll.]; slur, **slur over**, pass over, slip or skip over, skim, skim over, skim the surface, touch upon, touch upon lightly or in passing, pass over lightly, **hit the high spots** [slang], **give a lick and a promise** [coll.]; **cut corners, cut a corner.**

9. **do carelessly, do by halves, do in a slipshod fashion, do anyhow or all anyhow, do in any old way** [coll.]; **trifle with, mess around or about with** [slang]; **do offhand, dash off, knock off** [coll.], throw off [coll.], **toss off or out** [coll.]; **roughhew, roughcast, slapdash** [coll.], rough out; **knock out** [coll.], hammer or pound out, bat out [slang], slap out [coll.], shove out [coll.]; **toss or throw together, knock together, piece together, patch together, patch, patch up, fudge, fudge up, fake up, slap up** [coll.].

ADJS. 10. **negligent, neglectful, neglecting, derelict, culpose** [law], inadvertent, uncircumspect; **inattentive** 529.6; **remiss, slack, lax, loose; slighting, slurring; scamping, skimping** [coll.]; **procrastinating** 132.16.

11. **careless, heedless, unheeding, un-**

heedful, disregardful, disregardant, regardless, disrespectful, **thoughtless**, **unthinking**, inconsiderate, mindless, unmindful, forgetful; reckless 892.8; indifferent 634.5, 6; perfunctory; cursory, casual, offhand.

12. **slipshod**, slipshoddy, slovenly, sloppy [coll.]; **clumsy**, **bungling**; **haphazard**, **promiscuous**, **hit-or-miss**, **hit-and-miss**, **hitty-missy** [coll.].

13. **unmeticulous**, **unexact**, **unpainstaking**, **unscrupulous**, **unconscientious**, **unpunctilious**, **unparticular**, **unfussy**, **unfinical**, **uncritical**; **inexact**, **inaccurate**, **unprecise**.

14. **neglected**, **unattended to**, **uncared for**; **disregarded**, **overlooked**, **missed**, **passed over**, **passed up** [slang, U.S.], **ignored**, **slighted**; **undone**, **left undone**, **abandoned**; **in the cold**, **out in the cold** [both coll.]; **hid under a bushel**, **buried in a napkin**.

15. **unheeded**, **unobserved**, **unnoticed**, **unnoted**, **unperceived**, **unseen**, **unmarked**, **unremarked**, **unregarded**, **unminded**, **unconsidered**, **unthought-of**.

16. **unexamined**, **unstudied**, **unsearched**, **unscanned**, **unweighed**, **unsifted**, **unexplored**.

ADVS. 17. **negligently**, **neglectfully**, **inadvertently**; **remissly**, **laxly**, **slackly**, **loosely**, **lightly**; **slightingly**, **slurringly**; **scamperingly**, **skimpingly** [coll.].

18. **carelessly**, **heedlessly**, **unheedingly**, **unheedfully**, **disregardfully**, **regardlessly**, **thoughtlessly**, **unthinkingly**, **inconsiderately**, **unmindfully**, **forgetfully**; **recklessly** 892.11; **perfunctorily**; **cursorily**, **casually**, **offhand**; **clumsily**, **bunglingly**, **sloppily** [coll.]; **haphazardly**, **promiscuously**, **hitty-missy** [coll.], **helter-skelter** [coll.], **ramble-scamble** [slang], **slapdash**, **anyhow**, **in any old way** [coll.], **any which way or anywhichway** [slang].

19. **unmeticulously**, **unscrupulously**, **unconscientiously**, **unfussily**, **uncritically**; **inexactly**, **inaccurately**, **unprecisely**.

### 533. IMAGINATION

NOUNS 1. **imagination**, **imagining**, **imaginativeness**, **imagery**, **fancy**, **fantasy**, **phantasy**, **conceit**; **mind's eye**, "that inward eye which is the bliss of solitude" [Wordsworth]; **flight of fancy**, **fumes of fancy**; "We are such stuff as dreams are made on" [Shakespeare].

2. **creative thought**, **conception**; **productive** ~, **constructive** or **creative imag-**

**ination**, **reproductive imagination**, **poetic imagination**; **inspiration**, **genius** 466.8.

3. **invention**, **inventiveness**, **originality**, **creativity**, **ingenuity**; **productivity**, **prolificacy**, **fertility**, **fecundity**; **fertile** or **pregnant imagination**, **fertile mind**.

4. **lively imagination**, **active fancy**, **vivid imagination**, **warm or ardent imagination**, **fiery or heated imagination**, **excited imagination**, **bold or daring imagination**; **verve**, **vivacity of imagination**.

5. **figment of the imagination**, **creature of the imagination**, **creation or coinage of the brain**, **fiction of the mind**; **imagining**, **fancy**, **idle fancy**, "thick-coming fancies" [Shakespeare]; **fantasy**, **phantasy**; **phantasm** 518.4; **figment**, **invention**; **fiction**, **myth**, **romance**; **chimera**, **bubble**, **vapor**; **illusion** 518; **man in the moon**, **Flying Dutchman**, **great sea serpent**, **pot of gold at the foot of the rainbow**.

6. **visualization**, **envisioning**, **envisaging**, **picturing**, **objectification**; **picture**, **vision**, **image**, **mental image**, **mental picture**, **visual image**, **percept**, **concept**, **conception**, **mental representation or presentation**, *Vorstellung* [G.]; **imagery**, **dreamery**.

7. **idealism**, **idealization**; **ideal**, **ideality**; **visionariness**, **fancifulness**; **romanticism**, **romance**; **utopianism**; **quixotism**, **quixotry**; **impracticality**, **unpracticalness**, **unrealism**, **unreality**, **unreasonableness**, **irrationality**; **wishful thinking**; **autistic thinking**, **dereistic thinking**, **autism**, **dereism** [all psychol.].

8. **dreaminess**, **dreamery**, **dreamfulness**, **musfulness**; **dreamlikeness**; **dreaming**, **musing**; **daydreaming**, **pipe dreaming** [coll.], **castle building**.

9. **dream**, **reverie**, **muse**, **trance**; **daydream**, **pipe dream** [coll.], **pipe** [slang]; **brown study** 530.2; **golden dream**; **vision**, **revelation**; **nightmare**, **incubus** [med.], **bad dream**.

10. **air castle**, **castle in the air**, **castle in the sky or skies**, **castle in Spain**, *château en Espagne* [F.], **pleasure dome of Kubla Khan**.

11. **utopia**, **paradise**, **heaven**, **heaven on earth**; **millennium**, **kingdom come**; **dreamland**, **wonderland**, **cloudland**, **fairyland**; **Eden**, **garden of Eden**; **Heavenly City**, **Celestial City**, **Land of Beulah**, **New Jerusalem**; **Promised Land**, **Land of Promise**, **land of plenty**, **land flowing with milk and honey**, **Canaan**, **Goshen**; **Shangri-la**, **Atlantis**, **Arcadia**, **Agapemone**, **Happy Valley**

[Johnson], land of Prester John, Kingdom of Micomicon, Estotiland or Estotilandia [Milton], Laputa; Cockaigne, Lubberland; Dixie, Dixie Land.

**12. imaginer, fancier, fancymonger; fantast, phantast; mythmaker; inventor; creative artist.**

**13. visionary, idealist, illusionist, seer, mopus [slang], dreamer, daydreamer, dreamer of dreams, castle-builder, lotus-eater, wishful thinker; romantic, romanticist, romancer; Quixote, Don Quixote; utopian, utopianist, utopianizer, utopographer; enthusiast, rhapsodist, highflier.**

**VERBS 14. imagine, fancy, conceive, conceit, figure to oneself; suppose 498.9; phantasmize; give free rein to the imagination, let one's imagination run wild, allow one's imagination to run away with one.**

**15. visualize, vision, envision, envisage, picture, feature [slang], image, objectify; picture in one's mind, picture to oneself, view with the mind's eye, contemplate in the imagination, form a mental picture of, see, just see, have a picture of; call up, summon up, conjure up, call to mind.**

**16. idealize, utopianize, quixotize, rhapsodize; romance, romanticize; talk through one's hat [slang]; build castles in the air.**

**17. dream, muse; dream of, dream on; daydream, pipedream [coll.]; vision, conjure up a vision, "see visions and dream dreams" [Bible].**

**ADJS. 18. imaginative, inventive, original, originative, creative, ingenious; productive, fertile, fecund, prolific; inspired, visioned.**

**19. imaginary, imaginal; imagined, fancied; unreal, unactual, non-existent; supposititious, all in the mind; illusory 518.9.**

**20. fanciful, notional, flight; fancy-bred, fancy-born, fancy-built, fancy-framed, fancy-woven, fancy-wrought; dream-born, dream-built, dream-created; castle-built; fantastic(al), extravagant, preposterous, wild, high-flown.**

**21. fictitious, figmental, fictional, fictive; fabulous, mythic(al), mythological, legendary.**

**22. chimerical, airy, aerial, ethereal, phantasmal; vaporous, vapory; air-built, air-drawn; cloud-built, cloud-born, cloud-woven.**

**23. ideal, idealized; Utopian or utopian, Arcadian, Edenic; millennial.**

**24. visionary, visional, viewy [coll.];**

**idealistic, quixotic(al), romantic, poetic(al), Platonic; impractical, unpractical, unrealistic, unscientific, unreasonable, irrational; starry-eyed, dewy-eyed; in the clouds, with one's head in the clouds.**

**25. dreamy, dreamful, museful; dreamy-eyed, dreamy-minded, dreamy-souled; dreamlike; dreamlit; dreaming, musing; daydreamy, daydreaming, pipe-dreaming [coll.], castle-building; tranced, entranced, in a trance.**

**26. imaginable, imaginal, fanciable, conceivable, thinkable, cogitable; supposable 498.15.**

**INTERJS. 27. imagine!, just imagine!, fancy!, fancy that!, can you feature that? [slang], well!, of all things!, did you ever!**

### 534. UNIMAGINATIVENESS

**NOUNS 1. unimaginativeness, unfancifulness; prosaicness, prosaism, prosaicism, unpoeticalness; staidness, stuffiness [coll.]; dullness, dryness; aridness, aridity, barrenness; unoriginality, dearth of ideas.**

**2. (practical attitude) realism, realisticness, practicalness, practicality, practical-mindedness, matter-of-factness, pragmatism, unidealism, unromanticativeness, unsentimentality; sensibleness, saneness, reasonableness, rationality.**

**3. realist, pragmatist, practical person.**

**VERBS 4. keep both feet on the ground, keep one's feet on the ground and one's eyes on the stars; stick to the facts, call a spade a spade; come down to earth, come down out of the clouds, come down out of one's pink balloon.**

**ADJS. 5. unimaginative, unfanciful, unideal; unidealized, unromanticized; prosaic, unpoetic(al); staid, stuffy [coll.]; dull, dry; arid, barren; unoriginal, uninspired; uninventive 165.5.**

**6. realistic, realist, practical, pragmatic(al), scientific, unidealistic, unromantic, unsentimental, practical-minded, straight-thinking, matter-of-fact, down-to-earth, with both feet on the ground; sensible, sane, reasonable, rational; sound, sound-thinking; literal, literal-minded.**

### 535. MEMORY

**NOUNS 1. memory, remembrance, recollection, mind; mind's eye, eye of the mind, mirror of the mind; tablets of the memory, Memory's halls; corner or recess of the memory, inmost recesses of the**

memory; artificial memory; cryptamnesia (unrecognized memory [psychol.]).

2. "that inward eye" [Wordsworth], "the warder of the brain" [Shakespeare], "the treasury and guardian of all things" [Cicero], "the treasure house of the mind wherein the monuments thereof are kept and preserved" [Thomas Fuller], "storehouse of the mind, garner of facts and fancies" [Tupper], "the hearing of deaf actions, and the seeing of blind" [Plutarch], "the diary that we all carry around with us" [Wilde], "the thing I forget with" [child's definition].

3. **retention**, **retentiveness**, **retentivity**; good memory, **retentive memory** or **mind**; total memory, **eidetic memory**; camera eye.

4. **remembering**, **remembrance**, **recollection**, **recollecting**, **recall**, **recalling**; reflection, reconsideration; **retrospect**, **retrospection**, **looking back**; **reminiscence**, **review**, **contemplation of the past**, **review of things past**; **memorization**, **memorizing**, **commitment to memory**.

5. **recognition**, **identification**, **reidentification**, **distinction**, **placement**; realization 474.2.

6. **reminder**, **remindal**; **remembrance**, **remembrancer**; **suggestion**, **tip**, **hint**, **advice**, **admonition**, **admonishment**, **warning**, **word to the wise**, **flea in the ear** [coll.]; **prompt**, **prompter**, **prompting**; **jogger** [coll.], **flapper**; **memorandum** 568.3.

7. **memento**, **remembrance**, **token**, **trophy**, **souvenir**, **keepsake**, **relic**, **favor**, **token of remembrance**; **memorial** 568.11; **love knot**.

8. **memories**, **memorabilia**, **memoranda**, **memoirs**, **memorials**.

9. **memorability**, **rememberability**.

10. **mnemonics**, **mnemotechny**, **mnemotechnics**, **mnemonization**; **Mnemosyne** [Gr. myth.].

VERBS 11. **remember**, **recall**, **recollect**, **member** [dial.], **recomember** [dial., U.S.], **mind**, **mind oneself** [dial.]; **think of**, **think oneself**; **call to mind**, **call up**, **summon up**, **conjure up**, **revive**, **renew**, **call back**, **bring back**, "call back yesterday, bid time return" [Shakespeare]; **think back**, **go back**, **look back**, **cast the eyes back**, **carry one's thoughts back**, **look back upon things past**; **retrospect**, **see in retrospect**, **go back over**, **retrace**; **review**, **pass in review**, **review in retrospect**.

12. **reminisce**, **cut up jack pots** [slang, U.S.], **rake up the past**.

13. **recognize**, **know**, **tell**, **distinguish**, **make out**, **make** [slang]; **identify**, **place**, **spot** [coll.], **nail** [coll.], **peg** [slang], **put one's hands on**, **put one's finger on**; **reidentify**, **know again**, **recover** or **recall knowledge of**; **realize** 474.12.

14. **keep in memory**, **bear in mind**, **keep or hold in mind**, **keep in view**, **have in mind**, **hold in the thoughts**, **carry in one's thoughts**, **retain in the thoughts**; **retain**, **keep**; **treasure**, **cherish**, **treasure up in the memory**, **enshrine in the memory**, **cherish the memory of**; **keep up the memory of**, **keep the memory alive**, **keep the wound green**; **brood over**, **dwell on** or **upon**.

15. **be remembered**, **sink in the mind**, **sink in** [coll.], **penetrate**, **make an impression**; **live or dwell in one's memory**, **remain in one's memory**, **remain indelibly impressed on the memory**, **never be forgotten**; **haunt one's thoughts**, **run in the head**, **be in one's thoughts**, **be on one's mind**; **not be able to forget**, **be unable to get out of one's head**; **rankle**, **rankle in the breast**, **get under one's skin** [slang].

16. **recur**, **recur to the mind**, **return to mind**, **come to mind**, **come back**, **come to one**, **come into one's head**, **flash on the mind**.

17. **memorize**, **commit to memory**, **con**; **learn by heart**, **get off by heart**, **get by heart** or **rote**, **learn word for word**; **know by heart**, **have by heart** or **rote**, **have at one's fingers' ends** or **tips**; **repeat by heart** or **rote**, **give word for word**, **repeat**, **repeat like a parrot**, **say one's lesson**.

18. **fix in the mind** or **memory**, **infix**, **impress**, **print**, **imprint**, **stamp**, **inscribe**, **etch**, **grave**, **engrave**; **impress on the mind**, **get into one's head**, **drive or hammer into one's head**; **store in the mind**, **bottle up**, **bury in one's mind**, **burden the mind with**, **load or stuff the mind with**; **inscribe in the memory**, **etch indelibly in the mind**.

19. **refresh the memory**, **brush up**, **rub up**, **polish up** [coll.], **get up on**.

20. **remind**, **mind** [chiefly dial.], **put in mind**, **remember**, **put in remembrance**, **bring back to the memory**, **bring to recollection**, **refresh the memory of**; **remind one of**, **put one in mind of**; **take one back**, **carry back**, **carry back in recollection**; **jog the memory**, **awaken** or **arouse the memory**, **flap the memory**; **prompt**, **give the cue**; **nudge**, **pull by the sleeve**; **suggest to**, **notify**, **mention to**, **call the attention to**;

admonish, advise, warn, give a word to the wise, put a flea in one's ear [coll.].

21. **try to recall**, think hard, tax or task the memory, rack or ransack one's brains, cudgel one's brains, crack one's brains [coll.]; have on the tip of one's tongue.

ADJS. 22. **recollective**, **memoried**; mnemonic; retentive; **retrospective**, in retrospect; **reminiscent**, **mindful**, **remindful**, **suggestive**, **redolent**.

23. **remembered**, **recollected**, **recalled**; **retained**, pent up in the memory, enduring, lasting, **unforgotten**; present to the mind, uppermost in one's thoughts; vivid, eidetic [psychol.], fresh, green, alive.

24. **memorable**, **rememberable**, **recollectable**; notable 670.18; *beatae memoriae* [L., of blessed memory].

25. **unforgettable**, **never to be forgotten**, never to be erased from the mind, indelible, indelibly impressed on the mind, fixed in the mind.

26. **memorial**, **commemorative**, kept in remembrance.

ADVS. 27. **by heart**, *par cœur* [F.], by rote, by or from memory, without book.

28. **in memory of**, to the memory of, in remembrance or commemoration, *in memoriam* [L.]; *memoria in aeterna* [L.], in perpetual remembrance.

### 536. FORGETFULNESS

NOUNS 1. **forgetfulness**, **unmindfulness**, **memorylessness**; short memory, mind or memory like a sieve; **obliviousness**, **oblivion**; nirvana; Lethe, waters of Lethe or oblivion, river of oblivion; forgetting, forget [coll.]; misremembrance; heedlessness 532.2.

2. **amnesia**, failure or loss of memory, **lapse of memory**, **memory gap**, blackout [coll.]; fugue [psychol.]; anterograde amnesia, retrograde amnesia, retroanterograde amnesia; infantile amnesia; lucunar amnesia, partial amnesia; agnosia, unrecognition; paramnesia, false memory; auditory or verbal amnesia, word deafness or blindness, amnesic aphasia, alexia, lethologica; tactile amnesia, astereognosis; systematic amnesia.

3. (psychological memory obstruction) **block**, **blocking**, **mental block**.

VERBS 4. **be forgetful**, have a short memory, have no head.

5. **forget**, clean forget, **not remember**, disremember [dial. & coll.], disrecollect [dial.], fail to remember, forget to remember [joc.], **have no remembrance or rec-**

**ollection of**, be unable to recollect or recall, draw a blank [slang]; **escape one**, slip or escape the memory; lose, lose sight of; misremember; have on the tip of the tongue; blow up, fluff [both theat. slang]; unlearn.

6. **efface** or **erase** from the memory, consign to oblivion, consign to the tomb of Capulets; **dismiss from one's thoughts** 529.4; **forgive** 945.3-5.

7. **be forgotten**, fade or die away from the memory, fall or sink into oblivion.

ADJS. 8. **forgotten**, forgot, clean forgotten, **unremembered**, **unrecollected**, **unretained**, **unrecalled**, past recollection or recall, bygone, out of the mind, lost, gone, gone out of one's head or recollection, consign to oblivion, buried or sunk in oblivion; out of sight out of mind.

9. **forgetful**, **forgetting**, **memoryless**, **unmemoried**, **unremembering**, **unmindful**, **oblivious**, Letheian, insensible to the past, with a mind or memory like a sieve; amnesic, amnesic; heedless 532.11.

10. **forgettable**, **unrememberable**, **unrecollectable**.

ADVS. 11. **forgetfully**, forgettingly, **unmindfully**, **obliviously**.

### 537. EXPECTATION

NOUNS 1. **expectation**, expectance or **expectancy**; **anticipation**, prospect; thought, contemplation; imminence 151; unastonishment 919.

2. **sanguine expectation**, hope 886.

3. **suspense**, state of suspense, abeyance [chiefly law]; **waiting**, expectant waiting; anxiety, apprehension 888.

VERBS 4. **expect**, be expectant, **anticipate**, **have in prospect**, have or keep in view, think, **contemplate**, have in contemplation, promise oneself; hope 886.7; presume 498.9; **take for granted**, accept; not be surprised or a bit surprised.

5. **look forward to**, look to, **look for**, **watch for**, look out for, watch out for [coll., U.S.], be on the watch or look out for, keep a good or sharp lookout for.

6. **await**, wait, **wait for**, wait on or upon [coll.], lie in wait for, stay or tarry for; watch, watch and wait or pray; **bide one's time**, bide, abide, **mark time**; hold one's breath; sweat it out, champ or chomp at the bit [both slang]; **wait up for**, stay up for, sit up for.

7. **expect to**, plan on 651.4-8.

8. **be expected**, be as one thought, turn out that way; **expect it of**, think that way

about, not put it past [coll., U.S.], be just like one, be one all over [slang]; be imminent 151.2; lead one to expect 542.10.

ADJS. 9. **expectant**, expecting, in expectation or anticipation; **anticipative**, anticipant, anticipating, anticipatory; **waiting**, awaiting, waiting for; **looking forward to**, looking for, watching for, on the watch or lookout for; open-eyed, openmouthed; gaping, agape, agog, all agog; eager 633.9; hopeful 886.11; unsurprised, not surprised.

10. **in suspense**, on tenterhooks, on tiptoe, **on edge** [coll.], **with bated breath**, with muscles tense, biting one's nails; anxious, apprehensive 888.6.

11. **expected**, **anticipated**, **awaited**, **foreseen**; looked for, hoped for; **due**, **promised**; coming, **upcoming**; future, forward [com.]; **in prospect**; prospective; **in view**, in one's eye, on the horizon; imminent 151.3.

12. **to be expected**, as expected, as one may have suspected, as one might think or suppose; **expected of**, accepted, **taken for granted**; just like one, one all over [slang], in character.

ADVS. 13. **expectantly**, expectingly, expectedly; anticipatively, **anticipatingly**, anticipatorily; hopefully 886.14; **with bated breath**, with breathless expectation; with ears pricked up, with eyes or ears strained.

PHRS. 14. **what did you expect?**, that's the way it is, that's the way it goes, that's how things are; what did I tell you?, **I told you so**; see!, there!; what do you want me to do, cry?

## 538. INEXPECTATION

NOUNS 1. **inexpectation**, nonexpectation, inexpectance or inexpectancy, **unexpectedness**, **unanticipation**; the unforeseen, the unlooked-for.

2. **surprise**, surprisal; **astonishment** 918; **surpriser**, **startler**, **shocker**; **blow**, **staggerer** [coll.]; **eye opener**, **rouser** [coll.]; **bolt out of or from the blue**, **thunderbolt**, **thunderclap**; **bombshell**, **bomb**; **surprise package**; **surprise party** [U.S.].

3. **start**, **shock**, **jar** [coll.], **jolt** [slang], **turn** [coll.], **twitch** [slang].

VERBS 4. **not expect**, hardly expect, **not anticipate**, not look for, not bargain for, **not foresee**, not think to, have no thought of, have no expectation.

5. **be startled**, **be taken by surprise**, be given a start, **be given a turn** [coll.]; **start**,

**startle**, **jump**, jump out of one's skin; **shy**, start aside.

6. **be unexpected**, come unawares, appear unexpectedly, turn up, pop up [chiefly coll.], bob up [coll.], drop from the clouds, appear like a bolt out of the blue, come or burst like a thunderclap or thunderbolt, burst or flash upon one, come or fall upon, steal or creep upon.

7. **surprise**, take by surprise, spring a surprise [coll.], catch or take unawares, catch or take short; **catch off-guard** 487.7; come upon expectedly or without warning, spring or pounce upon; spring a mine upon; drop in upon [coll.]; give a surprise party [U.S.]; **astonish** 918.5.

8. **startle**, start [Scot.], **shock**, **electrify**, **jar** [coll.], **jolt** [slang], **stagger**, give a **turn** [coll.], make one jump out of his skin, take aback [coll.], take away one's breath, throw on one's beam ends, throw off one's guard, **upset**, **unsettle**, bowl down or over [coll.], strike all of a heap [coll.]; frighten 889.14.

ADJS. 9. **inexpectant**, unexpecting; **unanticipative**, unanticipating; **unsuspecting**, **unaware**; unwarned, unadvised, unadmonished; off one's guard 529.8.

10. **unexpected**, **unanticipated**, **unlooked for**, un hoped for, **unforeseen**, unforeseeable; beyond or past expectation, out of one's reckoning, more than expected, more than one bargained for; out of the blue, dropped from the clouds; sudden 113.5.

11. **surprising**, **astonishing** 918.11; **startling**, **shocking**, electrifying, staggering.

12. **surprised**, struck with surprise; **astonished** 918.8; **taken by surprise**, taken unawares, caught short.

13. **startled**, **shocked**, **electrified**, jarred [coll.], jolted [slang], staggered, given a **turn** [coll.], taken aback [coll.], **upset**, **unsettled**, bowled down or over [coll.], struck all of a heap [coll.].

ADVS. 14. **unexpectedly**, unforeseeably, *à l'improviste* [F.], by surprise, unawares, without notice or warning, in an unguarded moment, like a thief in the night; out of a clear sky, out of the blue, like a bolt from the blue; suddenly 113.9.

15. **surprisingly**, **startlingly**, **to one's surprise**, to one's great surprise; **astonishingly** 918.14.

PHRS. 16. little would one expect, who would have thought?, can such things be?

## 539. DISAPPOINTMENT

Failure of Expectation.—**NOUNS** 1. **disappointment**, sad or sore disappointment, bitter or cruel disappointment; **dashed hopes**, blighted hope, hope deferred, forlorn hope; **dash**, dash to one's hopes; **blow**, buffet; **frustration**, discomfiture, bafflement, defeat, balk, check, foil; **come-down**, **letdown** [coll.]; disillusionment 519; dissatisfaction 867; fallen countenance.

**VERBS** 2. **disappoint**, defeat expectation or hope; **dash**, dash or blight one's hope; **balk**, balk, thwart, frustrate, baffle, defeat, foil, cross; **put out**, put one's nose out of joint; **let down**, cast down; disillusion 519.2; dissatisfy 867.4.

3. **be disappointing**, not come up to expectation, not live or measure up to expectation, disappoint one's expectations, come or fall short.

4. **be disappointed**, get left [coll.]; look blank, look blue, look or stand aghast; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth, laugh out of the other corner of the mouth [both coll.].

**ADJS.** 5. **disappointed**, bitterly or sorely disappointed; **let down**, **put-out**; dashed, blighted; balked, bilked, thwarted, frustrated, baffled, defeated, foiled; out of one's reckoning; disillusioned 519.5; dissatisfied 867.5; regretful 871.8.

6. **disappointing**, not up to expectation; unsatisfactory 867.6.

7. **due disappointment**, headed for a fall.

## 540. FORESIGHT

**NOUNS** 1. **foresight**, foreseeing, **prevision**; prediction 541; divination, forecast; **foreglimpse**, foreglance, foregleam; **prospect**, prospection; **anticipation**, contemplation; **foresightedness**; **farsightedness**, longsightedness, farseeingness; sagacity, prudence 466.4–7; hindsight [coll., U.S.].

2. **forethought**, **premeditation**, prede liberation, preconsideration; **preconception**, preapprehension, prenotation, presumption, **presupposition**, presupposal, presumise; caution 893.

3. **foreknowledge**, foreknowing, forewisdom, **precognition**, **preapprehension**, prescience, presage; presentiment, foreboding 542.

4. **foretaste**, antepast, prelibation.

5. **foreseeability** 541.8.

**VERBS** 6. **foresee**, see beforehand, fore-

glimpse, foretaste, forecast, **divine**, anticipate, contemplate, look forward to, look ahead, look beyond, look ~, pry or peep into the future; see one's way; see how the land lies or the wind blows, see how the cat jumps [coll.]; **predict** 541.9.

7. **foreknow**, know beforehand, precognize; smell it in the wind, scent from afar; **have a presentiment**, have a premonition [coll.], forefeel, feel it in one's bones [coll.], just know.

**ADJS.** 8. **foreseeing**, **foresighted**; **foreknowing**, **precognizant**, precognitive, prescient; divinatory 541.11; **forethoughted**, forethoughtful; **farseeing**, **farsighted**, long-sighted; sagacious, prudent 466.16–19.

9. **foreseeable** 541.13; **foreseen** 541.14.

**ADVS.** 10. **foreseeingly**, **foreknowingly**, with foresight; against the time when, for a rainy day.

## 541. PREDICTION

**NOUNS** 1. **prediction**, foretelling, forecasting; **prognosis**, prognostication; **presage**, presagement, presaging; **prophecy**, prophesying, vaticination; **forecast**, **promise**; prenotice, prenotation; preannouncement, prepublication; foresight 540; foreboding 542; omen 542.2.

2. **divination**, divining, **augury**, pythanism; **soothsaying**, soothsay, hariolation; **fortunetelling**, crystalgazing; crystal ball; astrology 374.20; sorcery 1033; clairvoyance 1032.8.

3. **divining rod or stick**, wand, witch hazel, witch stick [slang], dowsing rod, doodlebug.

4. **prophet**, **prophesier**, **predictor**, **forecaster**, **foreteller**, **prognosticator**, seer, foreseer, foreknower, augur, presager, **diviner**, **divinator**, **soothsayer**, **vates** [L.]; psychic 1032.13; prophetess, seeress, divineress; python, pythones; Cassandra; sphinx; druid; **fortuneteller**, crystal-gazer; palmist; geomancer; haruspice, haruspex, extispex; astrologer 374.23; weather prophet 401.7; Tiresias, the blind Theban; religious prophets 1020.

5. **dopester**, **tipster** [both slang]; **tout**, **touter** [both slang, U.S.].

6. **sibyl**; Pythia, Pythian, Delphic sibyl; Babylonian or Persian sibyl, Cimmerian sibyl, Cumaeen sibyl, Erythraean sibyl, Hellespontine or Trojan sibyl, Libyan sibyl, Phrygian sibyl, Samian sibyl, Tiburtine sibyl.

7. **oracle**; Delphic or Delphian oracle,

Pythian oracle; Delphic tripod, tripod of the Pythia; Dodona, oracle or oak of Dodona; adytum; cave of the Cumaean sibyl; Sibylline Books or Oracles, Sibylline leaves.

8. **predictability**, divinability, foretellableness, calculability, accountability; **foreseeability**, foreknowableness.

VERBS 9. **predict**, make a prediction, **foretell**, **forecast**, **prophesy**, **prognosticate**, vaticinate, **forebode**, **promise**, **divine**, **presage**, **augur**; see or tell the future, read the future, see in the crystal ball; **foresee** 540.6; **dope**, **dope out** [both slang, U.S.]; call the turn, call one's shot [both coll.]; **soothsay**, **harionate**; tell fortunes, fortune-tell, cast one's fortune; read one's hand, read tea leaves, cast a horoscope or nativity.

10. **portend**, **foretoken** 542.8–11.

ADJS. 11. **predictive**, **predictory**, **predictional**; **foretelling**, **forecasting**; **prophetic(al)**, **divinatory**, **oracular**, **fateful**, **fatic(al)**; **foreseeing** 540.8; **presageful**, **presaging**; **prognostic**, **prognosticative**, **prognosticatory**; **auguring**, **augural**; **vaticinatory**, **vaticinal**; **sibyllic**, **sibylline**; **haruspical**, **extispicious**; **fortunetelling**; **weather-wise**.

12. **ominous**, **premonitory**, **foreboding** 542.13, 14.

13. **predictable**, **divinable**, **foretellable**, **calculable**, **accountable**, **anticipatable**; **foreseeable**, **foreknowable**, **precognizable**.

14. **predicted**, **prophesied**, **promised**, **presaged**, **foretold**, **forecast**, **foreshown**, **foreseen**, **foreglimpsed**, **foreknown**.

#### 15. forms of divination

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| aeromancy        | cleromancy     |
| alectoromancy,   | coscinomancy   |
| alectryomancy    | crithomancy    |
| aleuromancy      | crystallomancy |
| alphitomancy     | dactyliomancy  |
| anthropomancy    | extispicy      |
| anthroposcopy    | gastromancy    |
| arithmancy       | geloscopy      |
| astrodiagnosis   | genethliology, |
| astrognosy       | genethliacs    |
| astrology 374.20 | geomancy       |
| astromancy       | gyromancy      |
| austromancy      | halomancy      |
| axinomancy       | haruspicy      |
| belomancy        | hieromancy     |
| bibliomancy      | hieroscopy     |
| bletonism        | horoscopy      |
| botanomancy      | hydromancy     |
| capnomancy       | ichthyomancy   |
| ceromancy        | lithomancy     |
| chirognomy       | meteoromancy   |
| chirology        | molybdomancy   |
| chiromancy       | myomancy       |

necromancy  
nomancy  
numerology  
oenomancy  
omoplatoscopy  
oneiromancy  
onomancy  
onychomancy  
ophiomancy  
orniscopy  
ornithomancy  
palmistry

pegomancy  
pessomancy,  
  psephomancy  
psychomancy  
pyromancy  
rhabdomancy  
scapulimancy  
sciomancy  
sideromancy  
sortilege  
stichomancy  
theomancy

#### 542. FOREBODING

NOUNS 1. **foreboding**, **forebodement**, **boding**; **apprehension**, **misgiving**; **presentiment**, **premonition**, **preapprehension**, **forefeeling**, **intimation**, **anticipation**, **augury**, **presage**; **prediction** 541.

2. **omen**, **portent**, **augury**, **auspice**, **divination**, **soothsay**; **presage**, **presager**; **prognostic**, **prognostication**; **premonitor**, **premonitory sign**; **foretoken**, **foretokening**, **preindication**, **presignification**, **prefiguration**; **sign**, **token**, **symptom**, **indicant**, **indication**; **promise**, **intimation**; **foreshadow**, **foreshadowing**, **foreshadower**, **shadow**, **adumbration**; **warning**, **forewarning**, "warnings, and portents and evils imminent" [Shakespeare]; **sign of the times**.

3. **harbinger**, **forerunner**, **precursor**, **messenger**, **herald**.

4. (omens) **birds of ill omen**, **storm petrels**, **Mother Carey's chickens**; **halcyon birds**; **gathering clouds**, **clouds on the horizon**, **storm clouds**, **messengers** [dial., Eng.]; **thundercloud**, **thunderhead**; **rainbow**; **shooting star**; **black cat**; **broken mirror**.

5. **ominousness**, **portentousness**, **portent**, **bodefulness**, **presagefulness**, **suggestiveness**; **fatefulness**, **doomfulness**; **darkness**, **blackness**, **gloominess**, **somberness**, **dreariness**, **sinisterness**.

6. **inauspiciousness**, **unpropitiousness**, **unfavorableness**, **unfortunateness**, **unluckiness**, **ill-fatedness**.

7. **auspiciousness**, **propitiousness**, **favorableness**; **luckiness**, **fortunateness**, **prosperousness**; **brightness**, **cheerfulness**; **good omen**, **good auspices**, *auspicium melioris avi* [L., omen of a better age].

VERBS 8. **forebode**, **bode**, **portend**, **augur**, **presage**, **divine**, **croak**, **prognosticate**, **auspicate**, **omen**, **be the omen of**; **foreshow**, **preshow**; **foreshadow**, **shadow**, **adumbrate**, **shadow forth**, **cast their shadows before**; **threaten**, **menace**, **lower**; **warn**, **forewarn**; **predict** 541.9.

9. foretold, preindicate, presignify, pretypify, prefigure, betoken, typify, signify, indicate, point to, be a sign of.

10. promise, suggest, imply, give ground for expecting, raise expectation, lead one to expect, hold out hope, make fair promise, bid fair, stand fair to.

11. herald, harbinger, forerun; announce, proclaim, preannounce.

ADJS. 12. portended, foreboded, presaged, augured, foreshadowed, foreshown; indicated, signified; preindicated, foretold, prefigured, pretypified, presignified; promised, suggested, threatened; predicted 541.14.

13. ominous, portentous, portending; foreboding, boding, bodeful; augural, presageful, monitory; significant, indicative, suggestive; fateful, doomful; sinister, dark, black, gloomy, somber, dreary; threatening, menacing, lowering.

14. premonitory, forewarning, presentimental; foretelling, preindicative, presignificant, prefigurative; foreshowing, foreshadowing; forerunning, precursory, precursive, precurrent; predictive 541.11.

15. inauspicious, ill-omened, ill-boding; unpropitious, unpromising, unfavorable, unfortunate, unlucky; bad, evil, poor, ill, untoward; dire, baleful, malific, malignant, malign; ill-fated, ill-starred, evil-starred; planet-stricken, planet-struck.

16. auspicious, of good omen, *de bon augure* [F.]; propitious, favorable, favoring, good; promising, of promise, full of promise; fortunate, lucky, prosperous; rosy, roseate, rose-colored, *couleur de rose* [F.]; bright, cheerful, happy, optimistic, sunny, golden, halcyon; encouraging, reassuring, cheering.

ADVS. 17. ominously, portentously, bodefully, forebodingly; significantly, suggestively; darkly, gloomily, somberly, drearily, sinisterly; threateningly, menacingly, loweringly.

18. inauspiciously, unpropitiously, unpromisingly, unfavorably, unfortunately, unluckily, ill.

19. auspiciously, propitiously, promisingly, favorably, well; fortunately, luckily; brightly, cheerfully, happily; encouragingly, reassuringly.

### 543. MEANING

NOUNS 1. meaning, significance, signification, point, sense, idea, expression, purport, import, implication, connotation,

denotation, construction; drift, tenor, bearing; substance, gist, pith, spirit, essence; effect, force, impact, value.

2. intent, intention, purpose, aim, object, design, plan, hang.

3. explanation, definition, interpretation 550.

4. acceptation, acception, accepted or received meaning.

5. literalness, literality, literalism, textualism, the letter; literal meaning, true or real meaning.

6. meaningfulness, suggestiveness, pregnancy; significance, significancy, significantness; expressiveness, mobility; eloquence, vividness, graphiness, picturesqueness; pithiness, meatiness.

7. semantics, semiotics, semantology, semasiology; orthology.

VERBS 8. mean, signify, denote, connote, import, purport, convey, spell, express, imply, suggest, argue, breathe, bespeak, betoken, indicate.

9. intend, have in mind 651.4.

ADJS. 10. meaningful, meaning; significant, significative; suggestive, indicative; expressive, mobile; eloquent, vivid, telling, graphic, picturesque; pregnant, full of meaning; pithy, meaty [U.S.], substantial, full of substance; pointed, full of point.

11. meant, implied 544.7, intended 651.9.

12. literal, textual; verbatim, verbal, word-for-word; following the letter, true to the letter; faithful, servile, religious, close, strict; exact, precise; real, true, true to fact; unfigurative, unmetaphorical.

13. semantic, semantological, semasiological; orthological.

ADVS. 14. meaningfully, meaningly, significantly, suggestively; expressively, eloquently, vividly, tellingly, graphically, picturesquely.

15. literally, *literatim* [L.], to the letter, according to the letter, *au pied de la lettre* [F.]; verbatim, verbally, word for word, word by word, *mot à mot* [F.]; word for word and letter for letter, *verbatim et literatim* [L.]; in the same words, *ipsissimis verbis* [L.]; faithfully, servilely, religiously, closely, strictly; exactly, precisely; really, truly.

### 544. LATENCY

Underlying or Implied Meaning.—  
NOUNS 1. latency, latentness, delitescence, undercurrent, more than meets the eye or

ear; **potentiality**, virtuality, possibility; **dormancy** 267.4.

2. **implication**, **connotation**, **import**; meaning 543; **suggestion**, **allusion**; **hint** 555.4; **inference**, **supposition**, **presupposition**, **assumption**, **presumption**.

VERBS 3. **be latent**, **underlie**, **lie under the surface**, **lurk**, **smolder**, **make no sign**, **escape notice**.

4. **imply**, **implicate**, **involve**; **entail** 76.4; **connote**, **import**; **mean** 543.8; **suggest**, **bring to mind**; **hint**, **intimate** 555.9; **allude to**, **point to**; **infer**, **suppose**, **presuppose**, **assume**, **presume**, **understand**, **take for granted**; **mean to say**, ~ **imply or suggest**.

ADJS. 5. **latent**, **lurking**, **deliquescent**; **hidden** 613.12; **underlying**, **under the surface**, **between the lines**; **dormant** 267.12; **potential**, **virtual**, **possible**.

6. **suggestive**, **allusive**, **indicative**, **inferential**, **referential**; **insinuating**, **insinuate**, **insinuatory**; **implicative**, **implicatory**, **implicational**; **constructive**, **constructional**; **provocative**, **provoking**, **thought-provoking**; **stimulating**, **stimulative**.

7. **implied**, **implicated**, **involved**, **meant**, **construed**; **suggested**, **intimated**, **insinuated**, **hinted**, **indicated**; **inferred**, **supposed**, **assumed**, **presumed**, **presupposed**.

8. **tacit**, **implicit**, **understood**, **taken for granted**, **fairly to be understood**.

9. **unexpressed**, **unpronounced**, **unsaid**, **unspoken**, **unuttered**, **unbreathed**, **unvoiced**, **wordless**, **silent**; **unmentioned**, **untalked-of**, **untold**, **unsung**, **unproclaimed**, **unpublished**; **unwritten**, **unrecorded**.

ADVS. 10. **latently**, **underlyingly**; **potentially**, **virtually**.

11. **suggestively**, **allusively**, **inferentially**, **insinuatingly**; **provocatively**, **provokingly**; **stimulatingly**, **stimulatively**.

12. **tacitly**, **implicitly**, **unspokenly**, **wordlessly**, **silently**.

## 545. MEANINGLESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **meaninglessness**, **unmeaningness**, **senselessness**, **nonsensicality**; **insignificance**, **unsignificancy**; **empty sound**, "sounding brass and tinkling cymbal" [Bible], "a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing" [Shakespeare]; **dead letter**.

2. **nonsense**, **stuff**, **stuff and nonsense**, **pack of nonsense**, **poppycock** [coll., U.S.], **falderal** or **folderol**, **bosh** [coll.], **buncombe** or **bunkum** [coll., orig. U.S.], **bilge**

[coll.], **balderdash**, **piffle** [coll.], **niaiserie** [F.], **flummery**, **trumpery**, **rubbish**, **trash**, **truck** [coll.], **blatherskite** [coll.], **moonshine**, **fiddle-faddle** [coll.], **fiddlededee**, **flumdiddle** or **flummadiddle** [coll.], **flapdoodle** [coll.], **fudge**, **humbug**, **hocuspocus**; **absurdity** 469.3.

3. (slang terms) **tommyrot**, **rot**, **hogwash**, **malarkey**, **tosh** [chiefly Eng.], **ki-bosh**, **bunk**, **hokum**, **hokey**, **bushwa** or **bushwah**, **blah** [U.S.], **huftymaguffy**, **whoopla**, **hoopedoodle**, **monkey-doodle**, **gook**, **applesauce** [U.S.], **baloney** [U.S.], **tripe**, **horsefeathers** [U.S.].

4. (nonsensical talk) **twaddle**, **twattle**, **twiddle-twaddle**, **blather**, **babble**, **babblement**, **bibble-babble**, **gabble**, **gibble-gabble**, **blabber**, **gibber**, **jabber**, **patter**, **prate**, **prattle**, **rattle**, **bavardage** [F.], **guff** [slang], **gash** [Scot.], **clack**, **gas** [slang], **hot air** [slang], **bull** [slang, U.S.], **blah** [slang], **blah-blah** [slang], **gammon** [coll.], **claptrap**, **skimble-scamble**, **slipslap** [coll.], **wish-wash**; **drivel**, **dribble**, **drool**, **slaver**; **gibberish**, **jargon**, **mumbo-jumbo**, **baragouin** [F.]; **double talk**; **gobbledegook** [slang], **bafflegab** [slang, U.S.].

5. **unexpressiveness**, **inexpressiveness**, **expressionlessness**; **deadpan** [slang].

6. **inexpressibility**, **ineffability**, **indescribability**, **indefinableness**, **unutterability**, **unspeakability**, **unmentionability**, **incommunicability**.

VERBS 7. **be meaningless**, **mean nothing**, **signify nothing**, **not mean a thing**, **not convey anything**; **not register**, **not ring any bells**.

8. (talk nonsense) **twaddle**, **twattle**, **piffle** [slang], **fudge**, **blather**, **blabber**, **babble**, **bibble-babble**, **gabble**, **gibble-gabble**, **jabber**, **gibber**, **patter**, **prate**, **prattle**, **fiddle-faddle** [coll.], **rattle**, **clack**, **gas** [slang], **talk through one's hat** [slang]; **bull**, **throw the bull**, **feed the bull** [all slang, U.S.]; **drivel**, **drool**, **slaver**, **run off at the mouth** [slang].

ADJS. 9. **meaningless**, **unmeaning**, **senseless**, **purportless**, **importless**; **insignificant**, **unsignificant**, **unsignificative**; **purposeless**, **aimless**, **designless**, **without rhyme or reason**.

10. **nonsensical**, **poppycockish** [coll.]; **foolish**, **absurd** 469.8, 10; **gibberish**; **twaddling**, **twaddly**; **rubbishy**, **trashy**; **fiddle-faddling**, **twaddly**; **skimble-scamble**.

11. **inexpressive**, **unexpressive**; **expressionless**, **vacant**, **empty**, **blank**, **dull**, **dead**,

glassy, lusterless, **lackluster**, **stupid**, unintelligent, wooden, fishy, deadpan [slang].

12. **unmeant**, **unsignified**, **unimplied**, **unsuggested**, **unintimated**, **unindicated**, **unintended**; unintentional 155.17.

13. **inexpressible**, **ineffable**, indescribable, indefinable, undefinable, **unutterable**, **unspeakable**, unwhisperable, unmentionable, incommunicable.

ADVS. 14. **meaninglessly**, unmeaningly, **senselessly**, nonsensically, insignificantly; **purposelessly**, aimlessly.

15. **expressionlessly**, **vacantly**, **blankly**, **emptily**, **dully**, **stupidly**, unintelligently, **woodenly**, **glassily**, **fishily**.

16. **inexpressibly**, **ineffably**, indescribably, indefinably, **unutterably**, **unspeakably**, unmentionably.

INTERJS. 17. **nonsense!** 469.12.

## 546. INTELLIGIBILITY

NOUNS 1. **intelligibility**, **comprehensibility**, **apprehensibility**, **understandability**, **knowability**, **cognizability**, **explicability**, **conceivability**, **scrutability**, **penetrability**, **fathomableness**; **recognizability**, **distinguishability**; **articulateness**, **articulation**.

2. **clearness**, **clarity**; **plainness**, **distinctness**, **explicitness**; **definition**, **precision**; **lucidity**, **limpidity**, **perspicuity**, **transparency**; **unmistakableness**, **unequivocalness**, **unambiguousness**.

3. **legibility**, **decipherability**, **readability**.

VERBS 4. **be understandable**, **make sense**; **be plain** or **clear**, **lie on the surface**; **speak for itself**, **tell its own tale**, **speak volumes**.

5. (be understood) **carry**, **get over** or **across** [coll.], **register** [slang], **penetrate**, **sink in**, **soak in**; **dawn on**.

6. **make clear**, **make it clear**, **let it be understood**, **make oneself understood**, **get or put over** or **across** [coll.]; **put in plain words** or **plain English**, **put in words of one syllable**; **clarify** 550.11.

7. **understand**, **comprehend**, **apprehend**, **conceive**, **realize**, **ken** [chiefly Scot.], **savvy** [slang, U.S.], **sense** [coll., U.S.], **read**, **dig** [slang, U.S.], **fathom**, **follow**, **get the idea**, **get the picture** [slang], **get into** or **through one's head** or **thick head** [coll.]; **grasp**, **seize**, **grasp or seize the meaning**, **get** [slang], **take**, **take in**, **catch**, **catch on** [coll.], **get the meaning of**, **get the hang of**, **catch or get the drift** [slang]; **assimilate**, **absorb**, **digest**.

8. **perceive**, **see**, **discern**, **make**, **make out**; **see the light**, **see daylight** [coll.]; **see**

**through**, **penetrate**, **see into**, **see into** or **through a millstone**; **see at a glance**, **see with half an eye**.

ADJS. 9. **intelligible**, **comprehensible**, **apprehensible**, **discoverable**, **knowable**, **cognizable**, **explicable**, **accountable**, **conceivable**, **scrutable**, **fathomable**, **penetrable**; **understandable**, easily understood, easy to understand; for the million, **exoteric(al)**.

10. **clear**, **crystal-clear**, **clear as crystal**, **clear as day**; **recognizable**, **distinguishable**; **plain**, **distinct**, **articulate**; **definite**, **defined**, **well-defined**, **clear-cut**, **clean-cut**, **crisp**; **explicit**, **express**, **precise**; **unmistakable**, **unequivocal**, **univocal**, **unambiguous**, **unconfused**; **lucid**, **pellucid**, **limpid**, **perspicuous**, **transpicuous**, **transparent**, **translucent**, **luminous**.

11. **legible**, **decipherable**, **readable**, **fair**.

ADVS. 12. **intelligibly**, **understandably**, **comprehensibly**, **apprehensibly**; **recognizably**, **distinguishably**; **clearly**, **lucidly**, **limpidly**, **perspicuously**, **plainly**, **distinctly**, **definitely**, **articulately**; **explicitly**, **expressly**, **precisely**; **unmistakably**, **unequivocally**, **unambiguously**; **in plain terms** or **words**, **in plain English**.

13. **legibly**, **decipherably**, **readably**, **fairly**.

## 547. UNINTELLIGIBILITY

NOUNS 1. **unintelligibility**, **incomprehensibility**, **inapprehensibility**, **inunderstandability**, **ununderstandability**, **unknowability**, **incognizability**, **unrecognizability**; **inscrutability**, **impenetrability**, **unfathomableness**, **unsearchableness**; **indiscernibility**, **indistinguishability**, **unascertainableness**, **undiscoverability**; **imperceptibility**, **impalpability**, **intangibility**.

2. **abstruseness**, **reconditeness**; **profundity**, **profoundness**, **deepness**; **enigmaticalness**, **mysteriousness**.

3. **obscurity**, **obscuration**; **unclearness**, **uncertainty**, **unplainness**, **imperspicuity**, **opacity**; **vagueness**, **indistinctness**, **indeterminateness**; **dark**, **darkness**.

4. **illegibility**, **unreadability**; **undecipherability**, **indecipherability**.

5. **inexplicability**, **unexplainableness**, **undefinability**, **indescribability**, **unaccountableness**, **inconceivability**; **insolvability**, **inextricability**.

6. (something unintelligible) **Greek**, **Hebrew**, **Choctaw**, **Dutch**, **double Dutch**; **gibberish**, **jargon**.

7. **enigma**, **mystery**, **puzzle**; **Chinese**

puzzle, crossword puzzle, jigsaw puzzle; **problem**, puzzling or baffling problem, why; **question**, question mark, vexed question, enigmatic question, sixty-four dollar question [slang]; **perplexity**, knot, knotty point, point to be solved; **puzzler**, poser, brain twister [slang], sticker [slang], grueler [slang, Eng.]; graveler, **floorer**, **stumper**, **facer**, **staggerer** [all coll.]; nut to crack, **hard nut to crack**; tough proposition [coll.], enough to puzzle a Philadelphia lawyer [coll., U.S.], "a perfect nonplus and baffle to all human understanding" [Southey].

8. **riddle**, **conundrum**, **charade**, **rebus**; **logogriph**, **logogram**; the Sphinx, riddle of the Sphinx.

VERBS 9. **be incomprehensible**, **not make sense**, **be Greek to**, **pass comprehension or understanding**; **riddle**, **speak in riddles**.

10. **not understand**, **be unable to comprehend**, **not have the first idea**, **be unable to get into or through one's head**, **not understand all one knows** [joc.]; **not know what to make of**, **make nothing of**, **not be able to account for**, **not be able to make head or tail of**; **be unable to see**, **not see for looking** [joc.], **not see the wood for the trees**; **give up**, **pass** [coll.].

ADJS. 11. **unintelligible**, **incomprehensible**, **inapprehensible**, **inunderstandable**, **ununderstandable**, **unknowable**, **incognizable**, **unrecognizable**; **unfathomable**, **inscrutable**, **impenetrable**, **unsearchable**; **indiscernible**, **indistinguishable**, **unascertainable**, **undiscoverable**; **imperceptible**, **impalpable**, **intangible**; **past comprehension**, **beyond understanding**; **Greek to**.

12. **hard to understand**, **difficult**, **hard**, **tough** [coll.], **steep** [coll.], **heavy** [coll.], **cramp**; **knotty**, **knotted**, **crabbed**; **intricate**, **complicated** 46.4.

13. **obscure**, **vague**, **indistinct**, **indeterminate**; **equivocal** 548.3; **unclear**, **unplain**, **imperspicuous**, **opaque**, **muddy**, **clear as mud** [joc.]; **dark**, **dim**, **blind**, **shadowy**, **shadowed forth**; **cloudy**, **foggy**, **hazy**, **misty**, **nebulous**; **inarticulate**, **inarticulated**.

14. **recondite**, **abstruse**; **profound**, **deep**; **hidden** 613.12; **secret** 612.12; **mysterious**, **mystic(al)**, **shrouded in mystery**; **arcane**, **arcana**; **esoteric**, **occult**, **cabalistic(al)**, **anagogic(al)**, **acroamatic(al)**, **abstract**; **transcendent**, **transcendental**; **metempsychic(al)**.

15. **enigmatic(al)**, **problematic(al)**,

**cryptic(al)**; **puzzling** 513.24, **riddling**; **logogriphic**, **logogrammatic**.

16. **inexplicable**, **unexplainable**, **undefinable**, **indefinable**, **indescribable**, **unaccountable**, **inconceivable**; **insolvable**, **unsolvable**, **insoluble**, **inextricable**.

17. **illegible**, **unreadable**, **unclear**; **undecipherable**, **indecipherable**.

ADVS. 18. **unintelligibly**, **incomprehensibly**, **inapprehensibly**, **inunderstandably**, **unrecognizably**.

19. **obscurely**, **vaguely**, **indistinctly**, **indeterminately**; **unclearly**, **unplainly**, **imperspicuously**; **illegibly**.

20. **reconditely**, **abstrusely**; **enigmatically**, **cryptically**; **mysteriously**, **mystically**; **esoterically**, **occultly**.

21. **inexplicably**, **unexplainably**, **undefinably**, **indescribably**, **unaccountably**, **inconceivably**.

PREPS. 22. **beyond one's comprehension**, **beyond**, **past**, **above**; **over one's head**, **above one's bend** [coll.]; **beyond one's depth**, **too deep for**.

PHRS. 23. **I don't understand**, **I can't feature** [slang], **I can't see**, **I don't see how or why**, **it beats me** [coll.], **you've got me** [coll.], **it's beyond me**, **it's too deep for me**, **it has me guessing**, **I don't have the first idea**, **it's Greek to me**; **I give up**, **I pass** [coll.].

## 548. AMBIGUITY

NOUNS 1. **ambiguity**, **ambiguousness**; **equivocalness**, **equivocacy**, **equivocality**; **double meaning**, **duplexity in meaning**; **amphibology**, **amphilogy**, **amphilogism**; **ambilogy**; **uncertainty** 513.

2. (ambiguous word or expression) **ambiguity**, **equivoque**, **equivoke**, **equivocal**, **equivocality**; **double-entendre**, **double entente**, **mot à double entente** [all F.]; **quibble**, **verbal quibble**; **pun** 879.8.

ADJS. 3. **ambiguous**, **double**, **duplex**; **equivocal**, **equivocatory**; **amphibolous**, **amphibological**; **uncertain** 513.14; **obscure**, **mysterious**, **enigmatic** 547.13–15.

## 549. FIGURE OF SPEECH

NOUNS 1. **figure of speech**, **façon de parler** [F.], **figure**, **image**, **turn of expression**, **manner or way of speaking**; **imagery**, **figurativeness**, **figurative language**.

2. (figures) **metaphor**, **metaphorical expression**; **simile**, **similitude**; **allegory**, **allegorization**; **apologue**, **parable**, **fable**; **climax**, **anticlimax**; **euphemism**, **euphuism**;

onomatopoeia, onomatopoeïsis; personification, prosopopoeia; satire, irony; antithesis, antonomasia, apostrophe, catachresis, enallage, exclamation, hyperbole, interrogation, litotes, metalepsis, metathesis, metonymy, synecdoche, tralatitio, trope, vision.

**VERBS 3.** **figure**, figurize, **symbolize**, **typify**; **similize**, **similitudinize**; personify, personalize; allegorize, fable.

**ADJS. 4.** **figurative**, **symbolic(al)**, **typical**; **metaphorical**; allusive, referential; allegoric(al), parabolic(al); euphemistic(al), euphuistic(al); ironic(al), satiric(al); antithetic(al), antonomastic(al), catachrestic(al), metonymic(al), tralatitious, tropic(al); **flowery** 599.12.

**ADVS. 5.** **figuratively**, **symbolically**, **typically**; **metaphorically**; **figuratively speaking**, so to say or speak, in a manner of speaking [coll.], as it were.

## 550. INTERPRETATION

**NOUNS 1.** **interpretation**, **construction**, light, way of putting; **diagnosis**, prognosis, prophasis [med.].

**2.** **rendering**, **rendition**, reddition; **version**, reading, lection.

**3.** **translation**, transcription; **paraphrase**, free translation, amplification, restatement, rewording; **metaphrase**, literal ~, verbal or word-for-word translation; **gloss**, interlinear, interlinear translation; **key**, **clavis**, Bohn; **pony** [U.S.], **horse** [Eng.], **trot** [U.S.], **cab** [Eng.], **crib** [all school slang]; **Targum**, Chaldee paraphrase.

**4.** **explanation**, explication, **elucidation**, **clarification**, **illumination**, enlightenment, *éclaircissement* [F.], **enucleation**, simplification; **exposition**, expounding, exegesis; **illustration**, **demonstration**, exemplification; **reason**, rationale; **solution** 486; "explanations explanatory of things explained" [Lincoln].

**5.** **definition**, **description**, **delineation**, determination, formulation; **meaning** 543.

**6.** (explanatory remark) **comment**, commentary, commentation, **word of explanation**; **annotation**, notation, **note**, note of explanation; **gloss**, exegesis, scholium.

**7.** **interpretability**, **construability**; **explicability**, explainableness, accountableness; **definability**, determinability, descriptibility; **translatable**.

**8.** **interpreter**, **interpretr**ess [fem.], **dragoman** [Near East & Persia], **exegete**; **explainer**, **definer**, **explicator**, **exponent**,

**expositor**, **expounder**, **demonstrator**; **linguist** [obs. exc. local], **linguister** or **lingster** [dial., U.S.]; **interlocutor**, **interlocutress** or **interlocutrice** or **interlocutrix** [fem.]; **go-between** 779.4; **translator**, **translatress** or **translatrix** [fem.]; **metaphrast**, **paraphrast**; **oneirocritic** (interpreter of dreams).

**9.** (science of interpretation) **exegetics**, **hermeneutics**; **diagnostics**, **prognostics**, **sympmatology**, **pathognomy**, **semeiology**, **semeiotics** [all med.]; **physiognomics**, **physiognomy**; **metoposcopy**; **oneirology**, **oneirocriticism**; **epigraphy**; **glossology**; **paleography**.

**VERBS 10.** **interpret**, **diagnose**; **construe**, put a construction on; **infer**, **deduce**, draw an inference; **understand**, **understand by**, be given to understand, **gather from**, **take to mean**; **read**, **read into**; **read between the lines**.

**11.** **explain**, **explicate**, **expound**, **exposit**, **enucleate**, **spell out**, **unfold**; **account for**, **give reason for**; **clarify**, **elucidate**, **clear up**, **make clear**, **make plain**, **simplify**, **popularize**; **illuminate**, **enlighten**, **shed or throw light upon**, **shed new or fresh light upon**; **tell or show how**, **show the way**; **demonstrate**, **show**, **illustrate**, **exemplify**; **solve** 486.2; **explain oneself**; **explain away**.

**12.** **define**, **describe**, **delineate**, **determine**, **formulate**, **give the meaning**, **tell the meaning of**.

**13.** **comment upon**, **remark upon**; **annotate**, **gloss**.

**14.** **translate**, **render**, **transcribe**, **put or turn into**, **transfuse the sense of**, **make a new version of**.

**15.** **paraphrase**, **rephrase**, **reword**, **restate**, **rehash**; **give a free translation**.

**ADJS. 16.** **interpretative**, **interpretive**, **interpretational**, **hermeneutic(al)**; **constructive**, **constructional**; **diagnostic**, **prognostic**; **sympmatological**, **semeiological**.

**17.** **explanatory**, **explaining**, **exegetic(al)**; **explicative**, **explicatory**; **expository**, **expositive**; **clarifying**, **elucidative**; **illuminating**, **illuminative**, **enlightening**; **demonstrative**, **illustrative**, **exemplificative**; **annotative**, **scholiastic**.

**18.** **definitional**, **definitive**, **descriptive**, **delineative**.

**19.** **translational**, **translative**; **paraphrastic**, **metaphrastic**.

**20.** **interpretable**, **construable**; **deducible**, **inferential**; **explainable**, **explicable**, **accountable**; **definable**, **describable**, **determinable**; **translatable**, **renderable**.

ADVS. 21. in explanation, to explain; that is, that is to say, *id est* [L.], i.e., to wit, namely; *videlicet* [L.], viz.; *scilicet* [L.], scil., sc.; in other words, *en otros términos* [Span.], in words to that effect, to that effect; strictly speaking.

### 551. MISINTERPRETATION

NOUNS 1. misinterpretation, misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception; misrendering, mistranslation, eisegeis; misexplanation, misexplication; **misconstruction**, misapplication; false coloring, gloss; **perversion**, **distortion**, garbling; abuse of terms, misuse of words, catachresis; misreading, misquotation, mis-citation; "blunders round about a meaning" [Pope]; **misjudgment** 495.

VERBS 2. misinterpret, misunderstand, misapprehend, misconceive, misdeem, misapply; misrender, misexplain, mistranslate; misread, misquote, mis-cite; **misconstrue**, put a false construction on, give a false coloring, give a false impression or idea, gloss; **garble**, **pervert**, **distort**, twist the meaning, stretch or strain the sense or meaning; **misjudge** 495.2.

ADJS. 3. misinterpreted, misunderstood, misapprehended, misconceived, **misconstrued**; **garbled**, **perverted**, **distorted**; eisegetical, catachrestic(al).

4. **misinterpretable**, **misunderstandable**, **mistakable**.

### 552. COMMUNICATION

NOUNS 1. communication, communion; intercourse, congress, commerce, converse, conversation, association, mutual intercourse; **intercommunication**, intercommunion, exchange, interchange; **dealings**, **dealing**, **traffic**, **truck** [coll.]; information 555; message 556.4; oral communication 595; correspondence 602; social intercourse 920.4.

2. **impartation**, **impartment**, **imparting**, **conveyance**, **transfer**, **transference**, **transmission**, **transmittal**, **sharing**.

3. (state of being in communication) **contact**, **touch**, **connection**.

4. **communicativeness**, **talkativeness**, **conversableness**; **affability**, **conviviality**; **gregariousness** 920.1; **unreserve**, **unreservedness**, **unreticence**, **unrestraint**, **unconstrait**, **unrestriction**; **unrepression**, **unsuppression**; **unsecretiveness**, **untaciturnity**; **frankness** 972.4; **openness**, **freeness**, **outspokenness**; **accessibility**, **approachability**; **extroversion**, **outgoingness**.

5. **communicability**, **impartibility**, **conveyability**, **transmittability**, **transmissibility**, **transferability**; **contagiousness** 684.3.

VERBS 6. communicate, have intercourse, hold communication; **intercommunicate**, interchange; **commune with**; **deal with**, **traffic with**, commerce with; **have dealings with**, **have truck with** [coll.]; **converse** 595.8.

7. **impart**, **bestow**, **render**, **confer**, **convey**, **transmit**, **transfer**, **pass**, **pass on** or **along**, **hand on**; **share**, **share with**; give 816.12; tell 555.7.

8. **communicate with**, **get in touch** or **contact with**, **contact** [coll.], **reach**, **get to**, **make** or **establish connection**; **make advances**, **make overtures**, **approach** [U.S.], **make up to** [coll.]; **keep in touch** or **contact with**, **maintain connection**; **correspond** 602.11.

ADJS. 9. **communicative**, **talkative**, **conversational**, **demonstrative**, **expansive**, **effusive**; **affable**, **convivial**; **gregarious** 920.17; **unreserved**, **unreticent**, **unshrinking**, **unrestrained**, **unconstrained**, **unhampered**, **unrestricted**; **unrepressed**, **unsuppressed**; **unsecretive**, **unsilent**, **untaciturn**; **frank** 972.17; **open**, **free**, **out-spoken**, **free-speaking**, **free-spoken**, **free-tongued**; **accessible**, **approachable**; **conversable**, **easy to speak to**; **extroverted**, **outgoing**.

10. **communicable**, **impartible**, **bestowable**, **conveyable**, **transmittable**, **transmissible**, **transferable**; **contagious** 684.47.

### 553. MANIFESTATION

NOUNS 1. manifestation, appearance, expression, evincement, evidence, indication; revelation, disclosure 554.

2. **display**, **demonstration**, **show**, **showing**, **presentation**, **presentment**, **exhibition**, **exhibit**, **exposition**, **production**, **performance**, **representation**; **opening**, **unfolding**, **unfoldment**.

3. **manifestness**, **apparentness**, **obviousness**, **plainness**, **clearness**, **crystal-clearness**, **perspicuity**, **distinctness**, **patentness**, **palpability**; **evidence**, **evidentness**, **self-evidence**; **openness**, **overtness**; **visibility** 443; **unmistakableness**, **unquestionability** 512.

4. **conspicuousness**, **prominence**, **salience** or **saliency**, **boldness**, **noticeability**, **notability**, **pronouncedness**, **strikingness**, **outstandingness**; **fragrance** or **fragrancy**, **arrantness**.

VERBS 5. **manifest**, **show**, **shew** [chiefly

Eng.], **exhibit, demonstrate, display**, unfold, develop, **present, represent, evince, evidence, indicate, express**, show forth, set forth; produce, bring out, trot out [coll.], bring forth, bring forward or to the front, bring to or into view; **reveal, disclose** 554.4; **make plain, make it clear**, bring out in bold ~, strong or high relief.

6. (manifest oneself) **come out into the open, show one's colors** or true colors, wear one's heart upon one's sleeve; **speak up, speak out**, let one's voice be heard, stand up and be counted.

7. be manifest, be apparent, be obvious, be evident, be self-evident, lie on the surface, be seen with half an eye, stand to reason, need no explanation, **speak for itself**; tell its own story or tale; **go without saying, aller sans dire** [F.]; **leap to the eye, cela saute aux yeux** [F.]; **stare one in the face**, hit one in the eye, glare, stand out, stick out, stick out a mile.

ADJS. 8. **manifest, apparent, evident, self-evident, obvious, plain, clear, perspicuous, definite, distinct, palpable, patent, ostensible; express, explicit; visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, seeable, observable, noticeable; to be seen, easy to be seen, plain to be seen**; plain as day, plain as the nose on one's face, plain as a pikestaff, plain as the way to parish church; **crystal-clear, clear as crystal; unmistakable**, not to be mistaken, open-and-shut [coll., U.S.]; self-explanatory, self-explaining; indubitable 512.15.

9. **open, overt, open as day; revealed, disclosed, exposed; bare, bald, naked.**

10. **unhidden, unconcealed, uncovered, unscreened, uncurtained, unveiled, uncloaked, undraped, unshrouded, unshaded; unobscure, unobscured, unclouded; undisguised, unmasked, uncamouflaged; unsecretive, aboveboard.**

11. **conspicuous, noticeable, notable, prominent, bold, pronounced, salient, striking, outstanding**, in the foreground; **flagrant, arrant; glaring, staring, stark-staring.**

12. **manifested, demonstrated, exhibited, shown.**

13. **revealable, disclosable, discoverable, manifestable, producible, presentable; unconcealable, unhidable.**

ADVS. 14. **manifestly, apparently, evidently, obviously, plainly, clearly, definitely, distinctly, unmistakably, palpably,**

**patently, ostensibly; expressly, explicitly; visibly, perceptibly, perceivably, discernibly, observably, noticeably.**

15. **openly, before, before one, before one's eyes** or very eyes, under one's nose [coll.], to one's face, face to face; **publicly**, in public; **in the open**, in open court, **in plain sight**, in broad daylight, in the face of day or heaven; in market overt, in the market place, at the crossroads; **aboveboard, on the table; cards on the table, cartes sur table** [F.].

16. **conspicuously, prominently, noticeably, notably, pronouncedly, saliently, strikingly, boldly, outstandingly; arrantly, glaringly.**

## 554. DISCLOSURE

NOUNS 1. **disclosure**, disclosing; **revelation, revealment, revealing; apocalypse; discovery, discovering; manifestation** 553; unfolding, unfoldment; **uncovering, unveiling, unmasking; exposure, exposition, exposé; showup, showdown.**

2. **divulgence, divulgement, divulgation, evulgation; betrayal, betrayal, unwitting disclosure; giveaway, dead giveaway** [both coll.]; **blabbing, blabbering** [slang], babbling, tattling.

3. **confession, shrift, acknowledgment, admission, concession, avowal, avowance, owning, owning up** [coll.], unbosoming; **confessional, confessional.**

VERBS 4. **disclose, reveal, show, discover, develop; manifest** 553.5; **unfold, unroll; open, open up, lay open, bare, lay bare, bring into the open; expose, show up, bring to light, hold up to view, hold up the mirror to; unmask, disarm; uncover, unconceal, unhide, unveil, unscreen, uncloak, undrape, uncurtain, unshroud, unkennel; show one's hand, put one's cards on the table.**

5. **divulge, divulgate, evulgate; reveal, make known, tell, breathe, whisper, utter, vent, give vent to, give out, let out, out with** [coll.], come out with, come out with it [coll.], come it [slang]; **break it to, break the news; let in on or to, let into the secret; publish** 557.10, 11.

6. **betray, peach** [slang], **beef** [slang], **split** [slang], **leak** [slang], **spill, spill the beans** [slang]; **let the cat out of the bag** [coll.], **give away** [coll.], give away the racket [slang], give the show away [slang], **betray a confidence, tell secrets, reveal a secret; blab, blabber** [slang], **babble, tat-**

tle; tell tales, tell tales out of school, talk out of turn [crim. slang, U.S.], blow the gaff [naut. slang]; let slip, let fall or drop, let on [coll.], let out; blurt, blurt out, blat [coll.], blunder; inform on 555.11.

7. **confess**, break down and confess [slang], 'fess up [slang], **admit**, **acknowledge**, acknowledge the corn [coll., U.S.; circa 1840 +], allow, avow, concede, grant, **own**, **own up** [coll.], cough up [slang], "own the soft impeachment" [Sheridan]; **talk** [coll.], **sing** [slang, U.S.], squeak [slang], squawk [slang, U.S.]; come across [slang], come clean [slang, U.S.], spill one's guts [crim. slang, U.S.], turn inside out; tell the truth, throw off all disguise; **plead guilty**, own oneself in the wrong, humble oneself.

8. **unbosom oneself**, make a clean breast, get it off one's chest [slang], get it out of one's system [coll.], unburden one's mind, ~ conscience or heart, take the load off of one's mind, out with it [coll.], spit it out [coll.], open up [coll.], lay bare one's mind.

9. be revealed, become known, come to light, come to one's ears, transpire, leak out, get out, come out, out, break forth, show its face; show its colors, be seen in its true colors.

ADJS. 10. revealed, disclosed 553.9, 10.

11. **revealing**, revelational, apocalyptic(al); disclosing, showing, exposing, betraying; eye-opening.

12. **confessional**, **admissive**.

## 555. INFORMATION

NOUNS 1. **information**, info [slang]; **enlightenment**, light; **acquaintance**, familiarization; **instruction** 560; **intelligence**, knowledge; the know, the dope, the goods, the scoop [all slang]; **communication**, report, word, account, statement, mention; **notice**, notification; **intimation**, monition; news 556; side light (indirect information),

2. **inside information**, private or confidential information; the low-down, inside, inside dope, inside wire, real know, wise chatter, hot tip [all slang].

3. **tip**, tip-off, point, **pointer** [all coll.]; **steer**, office [both slang]; advice, aviso; whisper, passing word, word to the wise, word in the ear, flea in the ear [coll.].

4. **hint**, **intimation**, **indication**, **suggestion**, **suspicion**, **inkling**, **glimmer**, **glim-**

**mering**; cue, clue, scent, telltale; **implication**, **allusion**, **insinuation**, **innuendo**; gentle hint, broad hint.

5. **informant**, **informer**, teller, apprizer, enlightener; **adviser**, monitor; **reporter**, notifier, **announcer**, annunciator; spokesman, mouthpiece; communicator, communicant; authority, witness; information; **tipster**, tipper [both coll.]; **tout**, touter [both slang]; insider [coll., U.S.].

6. **informer**, **snitch** [slang], snitcher [chiefly slang], **tattler**, **tattletale** [coll.], telltale, talebearer, **blab**, blabber, blabberer [slang], blabbermouth [slang], **betray**, delator, **squealer** [coll.], squeaker [slang], peacher [slang]; **stool pigeon** [coll.], stoolie [slang]; **fink** [slang], **nark** [slang], **mouchard** [F.]; **spy**, undercover man, spotter [cant, U.S.].

VERBS 7. **inform**, tell, impart, communicate, apprise, or apprise, advise, give word, mention to, acquaint, enlighten, familiarize, wise up [slang, U.S.], give the facts, give an account of, make known, give by way of information; **instruct** 560.10; present, give, hand it to [slang], set ~, lay or put before, put one in possession of; let know, have one to know, give one to understand, tell once and for all; **notify**, give notice or notification, serve notice; **report** 556.11; bring ~, send or leave word.

8. **post**, post up, keep one posted [all coll.]; fill one in, bring up to date.

9. **hint**, **intimate**, suggest, insinuate, imply, indicate, signify; give ~, drop or throw out a hint, give an inkling of; **hint at**, glance at, allude to, make an allusion to; **prompt**, give the cue; put in or into one's head, put the words in one's mouth.

10. **tip**, tip off, give one a tip [all coll.]; tip the wink, give the office [both slang]; give a pointer to [coll., U.S.], give points to [coll.]; put hep, let in on, let in on the know, let or put next to, put on to, put on to something hot [all slang]; give confidential information, mention privately or confidentially; whisper, breathe, whisper in the ear, put a flea in one's ear [coll.], earwig.

11. **inform on or against**, tell on [coll.], blow upon [coll.]; betray, tattle, blab; **snitch**, squeal, peach, split, blow, blow the gaff [naut.], sell out, rat, stool, fink, nark, put the finger on, snitch on, squeal on, etc. [all slang]; turn informer; testify against, bear witness against; turn

state's evidence [U.S.], turn king's or queen's evidence [Eng.].

12. be informed 474.12, 13.

13. (become informed) **get wise to** [coll.], **get hep to** [slang, U.S.], **get next to** [slang, U.S.], **get on to** [slang]; become conscious or aware of, become alive or awake to, awaken to, open one's eyes to.

14. **learn, come to one's knowledge**, come to or reach one's ears, be told; **hear, overhear**; hear tell of, hear say [both coll.]; get scent of.

15. **keep informed, keep posted, keep up on**, keep up to date, keep abreast of the times; **keep track of**, keep count or account of, keep tab or tabs on [coll.], keep a check on, keep an eye on.

ADJS. 16. **informed** 474.18–20; informed of, in the know 474.16.

17. **informative**, informing, informational; **instructive, enlightening**; educational 566.18; advisory, monitory.

18. **telltale, tattletale** [coll.].

ADVS. 19. from information received, according to reports or rumor, from notice given, as a matter of general information, by common report, from what one can gather.

## 556. NEWS

NOUNS 1. **news, tidings, intelligence, information, word; advice, aviso; newsmess** [coll.]; newsworthiness; a nose for news.

2. **good news, good word, glad tidings**; gospel, evangel.

3. **news item, piece or budget of news; article, story, copy** [cant]; scoop, beat [both slang]; spot news [slang].

4. **message, dispatch, word, communication, communiqué**; intermessage; embassy, embassy; **letter** 602.2; express, special delivery; **telegram** 558.16; pneumato-gram.

5. **bulletin, newsletter, newsbill** [Eng.]; news report, flash [U.S.].

6. **report, rumor, flying rumor, hear-say, on-dit; talk, whisper, buzz, rumble** [slang, U.S.], cry; idea afloat, news stirring; **common talk, town talk, talk of the town**, topic of the day; **grapevine; scuttlebutt**, latrine rumor [both sea slang]; **canard**, hoax, roorback [U.S. polit.].

7. **gossip, gossiping, gossipry, newsmongery; talebearing, taletelling; tattle, tittle-tattle, babble, chat, chitchat, gup**

[Anglo-India], comment, **talk**, idle talk, "putting two and two together, and making it five" [Pascal]; piece of gossip, groundless rumor, tale, story.

8. **scandal, dirt** [slang], **malicious gossip**, "gossip made tedious by morality" [Oscar Wilde]; juicy morsel, choice bit of dirt [slang]; scandalmongery, **scandal-mongering**, scandalmonging; **slander** 969.3; whispering campaign.

9. **newsmonger, rumormonger, scandal-monger, gossip**, gossipier, quidnunc, **busy-body**, busy [slang], tabby [coll.], granny [derog.], **talebearer, taleteller, telltale, tattletale** [coll.], tattler, tittle-tattler, babbler, blab, blabber, blabberer [slang], chatterer, "a tale-bearing animal" [J. Harrington].

10. (secret news channel) **grapevine, grapevine telegraph**, bush telegraph [Africa], **pipe line** [U.S.], underground, underground route.

VERBS 11. **report**, give a report, give an account of, tell, relate; write up, make out or write up a report; bring word, tell the news, break the news, give tidings of; bring glad tidings, give the good word; announce 557.12; rumor 557.10.

12. **gossip, tattle, tittle** [chiefly dial.], **tittle-tattle, prate, prattle, babble, chat, chatter, clatter, talk**, retail gossip, **dish the dirt** [slang], tell idle tales.

ADJS. 13. **newsy** [coll.], newsful; **news-worthy**, with news value.

14. **gossipy, gossiping; talebearing, taletelling**.

15. **reported, rumored, whispered**; rumored about, whispered about, bruited about, bandied about; **in circulation, in the air, going around**, going about, **current, rife**, afloat, floating, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

ADVS. 16. **as they say, as it is said, as the story goes or runs**, as the fellow says [coll., U.S.], it is said.

## 557. PUBLICATION

NOUNS 1. **publication, publishing, promulgation, evulgation, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, broadcast, broadcasting, spread, spreading, circulation, ventilation, airing, noising, bandying, bruited about: issue, issuance; printing** 601; book, periodical 603.

2. **announcement, annunciation, enunciation; proclamation, pronouncement, pronunciamiento, pronunciamento** [Sp.];

report, declaration, statement, mention, intimation; **notice**, **notification**, public notice; manifesto; edict 750.4.

3. press release, press, release, hand-out.

4. **publicity**, publicness, **notoriety**, **limelight** [coll.], **spotlight** [coll.], daylight, openness, **currency**, *réclame* [F.]; **ballyhoo**, hoopla [both slang]; report, public report; cry, hue and cry; **publicity story**, press notice; **write-up** [slang], **puff** [chiefly coll.], **plug** [slang, U.S.]; **blurb** [coll.], "a noise like a publisher" [Burgess].

5. **promotion** [U.S.], **build-up** [coll.], publicizing; **advertising**, "the mouthpiece of business" [J. R. Adams]; **adcraft** [coll.]; advertising campaign; skywriting.

6. **advertisement**, **ad** [coll.], **notice**; **commercial** [radio]; reader, reading notice; want ad [coll.], for-want advertisement, classified ad [U.S.]; **teaser** [slang, U.S.]; spread, double-page spread; agony column [coll.].

7. **poster**, **bill**, **placard**, **sign**, banner [cant], *affiche* [F.]; sheet, six sheet, twenty-four sheet, etc.; **signboard**, **billboard** [U.S.], bulletin board, hoarding [Eng.].

8. **advertising matter**, **literature** [coll.]; **leaflet**, leaf, **folder**; **handbill**, **bill**, **dodger** [U.S.], **flier**, **throwaway**, **handout**; **circular**, circular letter; encyclical, encyclical letter; broadside, broadsheet; program, program-ma.

9. **publicist**, publicizer; **publicity man** or agent, **press agent**; **advertiser**, **adman**; ad writer [coll.], adsmith [joc.], copy writer; **promoter**, **booster** [slang, U.S.], **plugger** [slang, U.S.]; **blurbist** [coll.]; **huckster**, **hucksterer** [both coll., U.S.]; **ballyhooer**, **ballyhoo man**, **ballyhoo** [all slang]; **barker**, **spieler** [slang]; **skywriter**; **billposter**, **bannerman** [cant]; **sandwich boy** or man.

VERBS 10. **publish**, **promulgate**, **propagate**, **circulate**, **diffuse**, **disseminate**, **broadcast**, **spread**, **spread word**, spread around or about, spread far and wide, publish abroad, pass the word around, hawk, hawk about, bruit, bruit about, advertise, put about, bandy about, noise about, cry about or abroad, noise or sound abroad, speak or talk of, voice, give tongue, set news afloat, spread a report; rumor, whisper, buzz, rumor about, whisper or buzz about.

11. **make public**, bring ~, lay or drag before the public, give out, show forth, give to the world, **make known**; **divulge**

554.5; **ventilate**, **air**, give air to, bring into the open.

12. **announce**, **annunciate**, **enunciate**; **declare**, **state**, declare roundly; **notify**, intimate, give notice; **report**, make an announcement or report.

13. **proclaim**, cry, cry out, **promulgate**, celebrate, **herald**, herald abroad; **blazon**, blaze, blaze or blazon about or abroad; trumpet, trumpet or thunder forth, sound a trumpet, announce with flourish of trumpets or beat of drum; shout from the housetops, proclaim at the crossroads or market cross, proclaim at Charing Cross.

14. **issue**, **print**, **bring out**, **put out**, **get out**, get off [U.S.], **utter**, emit, vent, broach, put ~, give or send forth, offer to the public.

15. **publicize**, give publicity; bring or drag into the limelight, throw the spotlight on [both coll.]; **advertise**, **promote** [U.S.], **boost** [slang], **plug** [slang, U.S.], **ballyhoo** [slang]; bark, spiel [both slang, U.S.]; **write up**, give a write-up [both coll.]; **blurb** [coll.]; press-agent [coll.]; **circularize**; bulletin; bill; **post bills**, post, post up, poster, placard; skywrite.

16. (be published) **come out**, break [newspaper], **issue**, go or come forth, find vent, take air, see the light, become public; **circulate**, **spread**, pass current, **get around** or about, get abroad, get afloat, go ~, fly ~, buzz or blow about, **go the rounds**, pass from mouth to mouth, go through the length and breadth of the land; spread like wildfire.

ADJS. 17. **public**, made public; **general**, **common**, common knowledge, common property; **open**, accessible, open to the public.

18. promulgatory, propagatory; proclamatory, annunciatory, enunciative; declarative, declaratory; heraldic.

ADVS. 19. **publicly**, in public; **openly** 553.15; in the limelight or spotlight [coll.].

## 558. COMMUNICATIONS

Telephone and Wireless.—NOUNS 1. **communications**, telecommunication; communication engineering, communications engineer.

2. **telephony**, telephonics, telephone mechanics, telephone engineering; high-frequency telephony.

3. **telegraphy**, telegraphics; railroad telegraphy, submarine telegraphy; simplex

telegraphy, multiplex telegraphy, duplex telegraphy, quadruplex telegraphy; single-current telegraphy, closed-circuit telegraphy; **teletype**, teletyping, teletypewriting, typotelegraphy; autotelegraphy, telautography; marconigraphy, Marconi wireless telegraphy; pantelegraphy; telepost; television; code 612.7.

4. **wireless**, **wireless telephony**, **wireless telegraphy**; **radio**; radiophony, **radiotelephony**, **radiotelegraphy**, hertzian telegraphy; **telephotography**, telephoto, radiophotography, photoradio; line radio, wire or wired radio, wired wireless, wire wave communication, Squier system; SELCAL [Aircraft Selective Calling].

5. **telephone**, **phone**, set; subset, subscriber's subset; receiver, telephone receiver; mouthpiece, transmitter; telephone booth, call box; telemobile.

6. **radiophone**, **radiotelephone**, **photophone**, **wireless telephone**, **wireless**.

7. **headphone**, headset, earphones [coll.].

8. **intercom** [coll.], interphones, intercommunication system.

9. **telephone exchange**, telephone office, central office, **central**; automatic exchange, machine-switching office; automatic digit recognizer, Audrey [slang]; COZI [Communication Zone Indicator].

10. **switchboard**, call panel; **PBX**, private branch or business exchange; in or A board, out or B board.

11. **telephone operator**, telephone girl, **phone girl** [coll.], hello girl [slang], connection girl, **operator**, switchboard operator, exchange clerk, telephonist, **central**; long-distance; PBX operator.

12. **telephone man**, telephone mechanic, telephonic engineer; lineman 341.19.

13. **telephoner**, phoner, caller, **party**, calling party.

14. **telephone number**, **phone number**; telephone directory, phone book.

15. **telephone call**, **phone call**, **call**, **ring** [coll.], buzz [slang]; toll call, long-distance call, long distance, intercity service; dial tone, busy signal.

16. **telegram**, **telegraph**; **wireless**, **wire** [coll.], wireless telegram; **cablegram**, **cable**; **radiogram**, radiotelegram, radio [coll.], marconigram; **lettergram**, letter telegram, **day letter**, **night letter**; autotelegram, telautogram; heliogram; **flash**, news flash.

17. **telephoto**, wirephoto [coll.], telephotograph, radiophotograph, photoradiogram.

18. **telegrapher**, telegraphist, telegraph operator, telegraph clerk; **sparks**, brass pounder, dit-da artist [all slang]; amateur telegrapher, **ham** [slang]; radiotelegrapher; wireman, wire chief; telautographist.

19. **interrupter**, **transmitter**, sender, key, brass [slang], chopper [slang]; **receiver**, sounder, buzzer [slang].

20. **line**, wire line, telegraph line, telephone line; private line, party line [U.S.]; trunk, trunk line; cable, telegraph cable; coaxial cable, co-ax [coll.]; telephone network, balance network.

VERBS 21. **telephone**, **phone**, **call**, call on the phone, put in or make a call, **call up**, **ring**, **ring up**, give a ring [coll.], give a buzz [slang], buzz [slang]; radiotelephone; dial; listen in; hold the phone or wire; hang up, ring off [coll.], buzz off [slang].

22. **telegraph**, telegram, flash; **wire**, wireless, send a wire [all coll.]; **cable**; **radio**, radiogram, radiograph, radiotelegraph, marconigram; telephotograph, telephoto [coll.]; teletype; sign on, sign off.

ADJS. 23. **telephonic**, magnetotelephonic, microtelephonic, monotelephonic, thermotelephonic, electrophonic; long-distance.

24. **telegraphic**, **wireless**; radiotelegraphic; autotelegraphic; phototelegraphic, telephotographic.

## 25. telephones

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| electrophone     | mechanical or      |
| extension phone  | string telephone   |
| French telephone | microtelephone     |
| hand set         | monotelephone      |
| light-beam       | pantelephone       |
| telephone        | thermophone,       |
| magnetotelephone | thermotelephone    |
|                  | wireless telephone |

## 26. telegraphs

|                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| autotelegraph       | multiplex         |
| dial telegraph      | needle telegraph  |
| disk telegraph      | pantelegraph      |
| electric telegraph  | phototelegraph    |
| facsimile telegraph | quadruplex        |
| field telegraph     | radiotelegraph    |
| heliograph          | semaphore tele-   |
| indicator telegraph | graph             |
| inductophone        | solar telegraph   |
| magnetotelegraph    | telautograph      |
| marconigram         | telectrograph     |
| Morse telegraph     | telegraphoscope   |
| multiple telegraph  | writing telegraph |

## 27. teletypes

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| printer            | stock ticker |
| printing telegraph | telecon      |

teleprinter  
teletypesetter  
teletypewriter  
ticker

typewriting tele-  
graph  
typotelegraph

## 28. telegraph recorders

photo transceiver  
siphon recorder  
telegraphone

telegraphonograph  
telegraphophone  
ticker tape

## 559. MESSENGER

**NOUNS** 1. messenger, dispatch bearer, commissionaire, courier, carrier, runner, express, post [chiefly hist.], poster, postboy, postrider, estafette, chiaus [Turkey]; dak, hircarra, peon, chuprassy [all India]; Mercury, Ariel, Hermes, Iris, Paul Revere.

2. herald, harbinger; evangel, bearer of glad tidings; herald angel, Gabriel.

3. announcer, annunciator, enunciator, nunciate; proclaimer, trumpeter; crier, town crier, bellman.

4. errand boy, chore boy; bellhop [slang, U.S.], bellboy.

5. postman, mailman, mail carrier [U.S.], letter carrier; postmaster, postmistress; postal clerk.

6. (mail carriers) carrier pigeon, carrier, homing pigeon; pigeon post, *Taubenpost* [G.]; post horse, poster; post coach, mail coach, postcart; post boat, packet boat, mail boat, mailer; mail train, mail car, post car, post-office car; mailplane.

## 560. TEACHING

**NOUNS** 1. teaching, instruction, education, edification, enlightenment, schooling, tuition; tutelage, tutorage, tutorship; tutoring, coaching; direction, guidance; pedagogy, pedagogics, didactics; catechization; information 555; re-education 145.3.

2. inculcation, indoctrination, inoculation, implantation, infixion, impression, instillment, instillation, impregnation, infusion, imbue; reindoctrination 145.3.

3. training, preparation, readying [coll.], conditioning, grooming [U.S.], qualification, cultivation, development, improvement; discipline, course of sprouts [coll., U.S.]; breaking, housebreaking; upbringing, bringing-up, fetching-up [dial.], rearing, raising, breeding, nurture, nurturing, fostering; practice, rehearsal; exercise, drill, drilling; apprenticeship, in-service training; military training, basic training; manual training, sloyd; vocational training.

4. preinstruction, pre-education; initiation, introduction; priming, cramming [coll.].

5. instructions, directions, orders; briefing, final instructions.

6. lesson, teaching, instruction, precept; lecture, harangue, discourse, disquisition, exposition, talk, prelection, homily; sermon, preachment; chalk talk [coll.]; recitation, recital; assignment, exercise, task, imposition; homework; moral, morality, moralization, moral lesson; object lesson.

7. study, branch of learning; course, course of study; curriculum; subject; major [U.S.], minor [U.S.], elective; refresher course; seminar; three R's, A B C's; reading, writing and arithmetic; liberal arts; humanities, humanism.

8. physical education, physical culture, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics.

9. primary education, secondary education, higher education; adult education; liberal education; coeducation.

**VERBS** 10. teach, instruct, give instruction, give lessons in, educate, school, edify, enlighten, learn [illit.]; direct, guide; inform 555.7; show, show how; give an idea of, put up to. [slang], put in the way of; put in the right, set right; improve one's mind, enlarge the mind; sharpen the wits, open the eyes; teach a lesson, give a lesson to; ground, teach the rudiments or elements; catechize; teach an old dog new tricks; reeducate 145.10.

11. tutor, coach; prime, cram [coll.], grind [coll.].

12. inculcate, indoctrinate, inoculate, instill, infuse, imbue, impregnate, implant, infix, impress; impress upon the mind, urge on the mind, beat into, beat or knock into one's head.

13. train, drill, exercise; practice, rehearse; prepare, ready, condition, qualify, groom [U.S.], fit, put in tune; form, lick into shape [coll.]; rear, raise, bring up, fetch up [dial.], upbringing, bring up by hand; breed, cultivate, develop, improve; nurture, foster, dry-nurse [coll.]; discipline, take in hand; put through the mill [coll.], put through a course of sprouts [coll., U.S.]; break, bust [slang, U.S.], break in, housebreak.

14. preinstruct, pre-educate; initiate, introduce.

15. give instructions, give directions; brief, give a briefing.

16. expound, exposit; explain 550.11; set forth, state, present; lecture, discourse, harangue, hold forth, give or read a lesson; preach, sermonize; moralize, point a moral.

17. (teach the superfluous or impossible) teach a cock to crow, teach a dog to bark, teach a fish to bite, teach a hen to cluck, teach a serpent to hiss, teach iron to swim.

ADJS. 18. **educational**, educative, **cultural**, educating, teaching; **instructive**, instructional; **tuitional**, tuitionary; **edifying**, enlightening; informative 555.17; didactic, preceptive; hortatory, homiletic(al); disciplinary; coeducational.

19. **scholastic**, **academic**, **schoolish**; **scholarly** 564.10; **pedagogical** 563.12; interscholastic, intercollegiate; intramural; non-scholastic, noncollegiate.

20. **curricular**, **extracurricular**.

### 561. MISTEACHING

NOUNS 1. **misteaching**, misinstruction; **misinformation**, **misknowledge**, **misintelligence**; **misguidance**, **misdirection**, **misleading**; the blind leading the blind; college of Laputa.

2. **propaganda**, **propagandism**; **propagandist**, **agitprop**.

VERBS 3. **misteach**, **misinstruct**, **miseducate**; **misinform**, **misadvise**; **misguide**, **misdirect**, **mislead**.

4. **propagandize**, **propaganda**, **carry on a propaganda**.

ADJS. 5. **mistaught**, **misinstructed**; **misinformed**, **misadvised**; **misguided**, **misdirected**, **misled**, **poor misguided**.

6. **misteaching**, **misinstructive**, **miseducative**, **unedifying**; **misinforming**, **misleading**, **misguiding**, **misdirecting**.

### 562. LEARNING

Acquisition of Knowledge.—NOUNS 1. **learning**, **edification**, **mental cultivation**, **acquirement**, **attainment**; **self-education**; **self-instruction**; **knowledge**, **erudition** 474; **education** 560; **memorization** 535.4.

2. **absorption**, **ingestion**, **imbibing**, **assimilation**.

3. **study**, **studying**, **conning**; **reading**, **perusal**; **contemplation** 477.2; **inspection** 484.4; **engrossment** 528.3; **brainwork**, **headwork**, **lucubration**, **mental labor**; **grind** [coll.], **grinding** [slang], **boning** [coll., U.S.]; **cramming**, **cram** [both coll.]; **extensive study**, **wide reading**; **subject** 560.7.

4. **studiousness**, **scholarliness**; **bookishness** 474.5, **diligence** 705.6.

5. **teachability**, **educability**, **trainableness**; **aptness**, **quickness**, **readiness**; **responsiveness**, **receptivity**, **susceptibility**; **willingness**, **docility**; **malleability**, **moldability**,

**pliability**, **facility**, **plasticity**, **impressionability**, **formability**.

VERBS 6. **learn**, **get**, **get off**, **get hold of** [coll.], **get into one's head**; **gain knowledge**, **pick up information**, **gather ~**, **collect or glean knowledge or learning**; **find out**, **discover**, **find**, **determine**; **become informed**, **gain knowledge or understanding of**, **acquire information or intelligence about**, **learn about**, **find out about**, **ascertain**; **acquaint oneself with**, **make oneself acquainted with**, **become acquainted with**; **come to one's knowledge** 555.14.

7. **absorb**, **get by osmosis**; **take in**, **ingest**, **imbibe**, **assimilate**, **soak up**, **drink in**; **soak in**, **seep in**, **percolate in**.

8. **memorize** 535.17; **fix in the mind** 535.18.

9. **master**, **make oneself master of**, **gain command of**, **become adept in**, **become familiar or conversant with**, **become versed or well-versed in**, **get up in or on**, **get up on one's stuff** [slang, U.S.], **get hep** [slang, U.S.], **gain a good or thorough knowledge of**, **learn all about**, **get down pat** [coll.], **get down cold** [slang, U.S.]; **get the hang or knack of take to**; **learn the ropes**, **learn all the ins and outs**; **know well** 474.13.

10. **learn by experience**, **live and learn**, **go through the school of hard knocks**; **learn a lesson**, **be taught a lesson**.

11. **receive instruction**, **undergo schooling**, **go to or attend school**, **go into training**; **serve an apprenticeship**, **serve one's time**.

12. **study**, **regard studiously**, **con**; **read**, **peruse**, **go over**; **contemplate** 477.11; **examine** 484.31; **give the mind to** 528.5; **pore over**, **mouse over** [U.S.]; **bury oneself in**, **wade through**, **plunge into**, **mind one's book**; **dig** [coll., U.S.], **grind** [slang], **bone** [coll., U.S.]; **lucubrate**, **burn the midnight oil**, **burn the candle at both ends**; **make a study of**.

13. **browse**, **scan** [coll.], **dip into**, **thumb over**, **run over or through**, **glance or run the eye over or through**, **turn over the leaves**.

14. **study up**, **brush up**, **polish up** [coll.], **rub up**; **study up on**, **read up on**, **get up on**; **cram or cram up** [coll.], **bone up** [slang, U.S.], **coach up** [coll.].

15. **study to be**, **study for**, **read for**, **read law**, etc.; **specialize in**, **go in for**; **major in**, **minor in**.

ADJS. 16. **educated**, **learned** 474.18–24.

17. **studious**, **scholarly**, **scholastic**; **bookish** 474.22; **diligent** 705.21.

18. teachable, instructable, educable, educatable, schoolable, trainable; apt, quick, ready; responsive, receptive, susceptible; willing, docile; malleable, moldable, pliable, facile, plastic, impressionable, formable.

### 563. TEACHER

**NOUNS** 1. teacher, instructor, educator, preceptor, mentor, guide, docent, don [coll., Eng.], dominie [chiefly Scot.], pundit [India], guru [India], munshi [Anglo-India], mullah [Moham.], khoja [Moham.]; master, maestro; pedagogue, pedagogist; pedant, 475.6; schoolteacher, schoolmaster, schoolkeeper; guide 746.6; abecedarian; kindergartner or kindergartener; disciplinarian.

2. instructress, educatress, preceptress, mistress, pundity [India]; schoolmistress, schoolma'am or schoolmarm [U.S.], schooldame; tutoress; governess, duenna.

3. schoolman, academician; doctor; fellow.

4. (academic ranks from the highest down, chiefly U.S.) professor, prof [coll., U.S.]; associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, tutor, associate; assistant, adjunct.

5. underteacher, usher [Eng.]; precentor, coryphaeus [Oxford Univ.]; student or pupil teacher, monitor.

6. tutor, tutorer; coach, coacher; private instructor, *Privatdocent* or *Privatdozent* [G.], dry nurse [slang], bear leader [joc.]; crammer [coll.], grinder [college slang, Eng.].

7. trainer, handler, groomer [U.S.]; driller, drillmaster; coach, athletic coach, paedotribe [Gr. antiq.].

8. lecturer, lector [hist. & eccl.], reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker [coll.].

9. principal, headmaster, headmistress; dean, dean of women, dean of men.

10. faculty, faculty members, professorate, teaching staff.

11. instructorship, teachership, preceptorship, schoolmastery; tutorship, tutorhood, tutorage, tutelage; professorship, professorhood, professorate; chair, chair of English, etc.; lectureship, readership; fellowship.

**ADJS.** 12. pedagogic(al), preceptoral, tutorial; tuitional, tuitionary; teacherish, teachery, teacherly, teacherlike; schoolteacherish, schoolteachery; schoolmasterish, schoolmastery, schoolmasterly, school-

mastering, schoolmasterlike; schoolmistressy, schoolma'amish; professorial, professorlike; pedantic 474.22.

### 564. STUDENT

**NOUNS** 1. student, pupil, scholar, scholastic, learner, studier, educatee, trainee, élève [F.], inquirer; schoolman, classman; auditor [U.S.]; monitor, prefect.

2. disciple, follower, apostle, chela [India]; proselyte 145.5.

3. school child, school kid [coll.]; schoolboy, school lad; schoolgirl, schoolmaid, schoolmiss, school lass; coed or co-ed [coll., U.S.]; kindergartner or kindergartener, grade schooler, high schooler.

4. college student, collegier, collegian, collegianer [Scot.], collegiate, varsity student [coll.], college boy or girl.

5. undergraduate, undergrad [coll.]; grader [U.S.]; underclassman [U.S.]; freshman, fresh [slang], freshie [slang], plebe or pleb [West Point & Annapolis]; sophomore, soph [coll.]; upperclassman [U.S.], junior, senior; sophister, junior or senior sophister [all Eng.]; commoner [Oxford Univ.], pensioner [Cambridge Univ.], sizar [Cambridge & Dublin], servitor [Oxford Univ.], exhibitioner, scholar, fellow commoner [Eng. Univ.]; demy [Magdalen Coll., Oxford]; questionist [Cambridge]; honor man, class man [Oxford Univ.]; wrangler, optime [both Cambridge Univ.]; passman.

6. graduate, grad [coll.]; alumnus [masc.], alumna [fem.], alumni; postgraduate, postgrad [coll.]; inceptor [Cambridge Univ.]; degrees 915.6.

7. novice, novitiate, tyro, beginner, entrant, neophyte, tenderfoot, freshman, fledgling, gosling [coll.], infant, catechumen, chela [India]; newcomer 78.4; ignoramus 476.9; greenhorn, greeny [coll.], greener [slang], *blancbeek* [F., white-beak]; abecedarian, alphabetarian; recruit, raw recruit, rooky [slang]; initiate; debutant, debutante [fem.], deb [slang].

8. probationer, probationist, probe [slang]; apprentice, articled clerk.

9. class, form, school [Eng.], grade, room, division, remove [Eng.]; seminar, seminary.

**ADJS.** 10. scholarly, scholarlike, scholastic; studentlike, pupillike; schoolboyish, schoolgirlish; collegiate, college-bred; sophomoric(al); studious 562.17; learned, bookish 474.21, 22.

11. **probationary**, probational, on probation.

## 565. SCHOOL

Institution of Learning.—**NOUNS** 1. **school**, educational institution, school of education, **institute**, academy, seminary, *Schule* [Ger.], *école* [F.], *escuela* [Span.], phrontistery [rare or jocose].

2. (general) public school [U.S., Scot. & Brit. colonies], free school; private school; boarding school, *pensionnat* [F.]; night school, evening school; day school; summer school, vacation school; correspondence school, extension course, university extension; continuation school; finishing school; dame or dame's school [chiefly Hist.]; platoon school, Gary school [both U.S.].

3. (endowed) provided school, council school [both Eng.]; board school [Brit. colonies]; voluntary school, nonprovided school [both Eng.]; national school [Eng.]; charity school.

4. **preschool**, pre-elementary school; **infant school**, *salle d'asile* [F.]; **nursery**, nursery school; day nursery [U.S.], *crèche*; **kindergarten**.

5. elementary school, **grammar school** [U.S.], grade school [U.S.], the grades [U.S.]; **primary school**, primary; common school [U.S.]; district school [U.S.].

6. **secondary school**, middle school [Eng.], *Gymnasium* [Europe, esp. Ger.]; *lycée* [F.], lyceum; **high school** [U.S.], high [coll.]; **junior high school** [U.S.], junior high [coll.], intermediate school [U.S.]; **senior high school** [U.S.], senior high [coll.]; **preparatory school**, prep school [coll., U.S.]; public school (in England, an exclusive endowed preparatory school, such as Eton and Harrow); seminary (a private secondary school); **grammar school** [Eng.], Latin school [U.S.], *Progymnasium* [Ger.]; *Realschule* [Ger.], real school; *Realgymnasium* [Ger.].

7. **college**, academy, Alma Mater; **university**, varsity [coll.], *université* [F.]; **junior college**; fresh-water college [coll., U.S.]; graduate school, post-graduate school; normal school, normal, teachers' training college; teachers' institute; law school, medical school, library school; co-educational school, dual school [chiefly Eng.].

8. **vocational school**, trade school, occupational school; business college or school, commercial school, secretarial

school; industrial school; technical school, technological school or institute; polytechnic school, polytechnic; manual arts school, school of arts and crafts.

9. **conservatory**, conservatoire, *conservatorio* [It.]; art school, school of art; arts college; music school, college or academy of music; dancing school, *salle de danse* [F.].

10. **religious school**, denominational school, church school; **parochial school**, parish school; convent school; **seminary**, divinity school, theological seminary; **Bible school**, Bible institute; **Sunday school**, Sabbath school.

11. **gymnasium**, palaestra [antiq.]; wrestling school; fencing school, *salle d'armes* [F.].

12. **riding school** or academy, manage, manège or manege.

13. **military school** or academy; United States Military Academy, West Point; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; naval school or academy; United States Naval Academy, Annapolis; Royal Naval College; ground school [aero.]; training ship, training plane, trainer.

14. **chautauqua**, lyceum [U.S.].

15. **schoolhouse**, school building; little red schoolhouse, "the schoolhouse by the road" [Whittier].

16. **schoolroom**, classroom; recitation room; lecture room or hall; theater, amphitheater.

17. **director**, board, syndicate; School Board, College Board, Board of Regents, Board of Education, Board or Prefect of Studies, Council of Education, Textbook Committee.

**ADJS.** 18. **schoolish**, scholastic, academic, institutional, school; **collegiate**; preschool, pre-elementary.

## 566. INDICATION

**NOUNS** 1. **indication**, signification, denotation, **designation**, denomination, specification, stipulation; **expression**, suggestion, **manifestation**, demonstration; show, showing.

2. **sign**, **index**, indicant, indicator; **symbol**, emblem, token, symptom, signal, mark, earmark, badge, stamp, signature, note, figure, cipher, type; image, picture, allegory; **representation**, representative; totem, totem pole or post; poster, signboard 557.7.

3. **pointer**, index, lead; **direction**, guide; finger, hand, arrow; **signpost**, guidepost; finger post, handpost; signboard, guideboard; blaze.

4. **mark**, **marking**; **scratch**, scratching; **score**, scotch, cut, hack, gash, blaze; notch 261; scar, cicatrix; **brand**, earmark; **stigma**, stigmatism; **stain**, discoloration 677; **spot**, blotch, patch, splash; mottle, dapple; **dot**, point, tittle; polka dot; **jot**, jotting; **speck**, speckle, fleck, flick; **tick**; **freckle**, lentigo, mole; birthmark, nevus; caste mark, tilaka [Hindu].

5. **line**, stroke, dash, stripe, strip, streak, striation, striping, streaking, bar, band; hairline; lineation, delineation; sublineation, underline, underlining, underscore, underscoring; hatching; hachure.

6. **print**, imprint, impress, impression; dint, dent, indent, indentation, indentation; **stamp**, seal; **fingerprint**, thumbprint, thumbmark; dactylogram, dactylograph; **footprint**, footmark, footstep, step, pad, pug [India], *piste* [F.]; ichnite, ichnolite.

7. **track**, trail, path, mark, line, wake; **spoor**, sign [U.S.], scent; trace, vestige.

8. **clue**, clew, cue, key, secret, scent, telltale; evidence 504.1; **hint**, intimation, suggestion; **lead** [coll.], hot lead [slang]; catchword, cue word.

9. **marker**, mark; bookmark; **landmark**, seamarke; milestone, milepost; cairn or carn, menhir, catstone; Pillars of Hercules; lighthouse, watchtower, pharos.

10. **identification**, identification mark; badge, identification badge; identification tag [mil.], I.D. tag; **card**, calling card [U.S.], visiting card, *carte de visite* [F.]; press card; letter of introduction.

11. **password**, *mot de passe* [F.], pass, watchword, countersign, *mot d'ordre* [F.], open-sesame, tessera; grip [secret societies].

12. **label**, tag; **stamp**, sticker; **seal**, sigil, signet, cachet; **ticket**, docket, billet; stub, counterfoil; **token**, check, chop [Orient], tally; **brand**, trade name, trademark name; **trademark**, government mark; **hallmark**, countermark; price tag; plate; bookplate, book stamp, colophon, *ex libris* [L.].

13. **gesture**, gesticulation; **motion**, movement; beck, beckon; shrug; byplay, dumb show, **pantomime**, chironomy; sign language, dactylogy, dactylography; deaf-and-dumb alphabet.

14. **signal**, sign; **high sign**, office, the wink, the nod [all slang]; wink, glance, leer; nod; nudge, touch; **alarm** 702; **beacon**,

signal beacon; signal light, signal lamp or lantern; blinker; signal fire, beacon fire, watch fire, balefire; **flare**, flare-up; rocket, signal rocket, Roman candle; signal gun, signal shot; signal siren or whistle, signal bell or gong; police whistle, watchman's rattle; fog signal or alarm, fog bell, foghorn, fog whistle; bell signal, bell [naut.]; **traffic signal**, traffic lights, stop-and-go lights, red or stop light, green or go light; **semaphore**, semaphore signal; **wigwag**; heliograph, heliogram; signal post, signal mast; signal flag.

15. **call**, summons; moose call; birdcall, duck call, goose call, crow call, hawk call; **bugle call**, trumpet call; **reveille**, taps, last post [Eng.]; alarm, alarum; **battle cry**, rallying cry; Angelus, Angelus bell.

VERBS 16. **indicate**, be indicative, be an indication of, be the sign of, give token, betoken, signify, note, denote, denominate, mark; evince, argue, bespeak, testify, attest; show, go to show; **manifest**, express, suggest, declare, reveal, disclose, display, set forth.

17. **designate**, signify, specify, stipulate, denominate, denote, mark; point at; point to, refer to, advert to, allude to, make an allusion to; **point out**, tick off [slang]; put or lay one's finger on.

18. **mark**, make a mark, put a mark on; pencil, chalk; **mark off**, check off, point off, tick off; **dot**, **spot**, tick; **speck**, speckle, fleck, freckle; mottle, dapple; **brand**, stigmatize; **stain**, discolor 677.6; **print**, engrave 576.12, 13; **score**, **scratch**, gash, scotch, scar; notch 261.4; **blaze**, blaze a trail; **line**, seam, trace, stripe, streak, striate; dash; hatch; underline, underscore.

19. **label**, tag; ticket, docket; stamp, seal; brand, earmark; hallmark.

20. **gesture**, gesticulate; **motion**, motion to; beckon, wiggle the finger at; wave the arms, saw the air; shrug, shrug the shoulders.

21. **signal**, signalize, **sign**, give a signal, make a sign; give the high sign, tip the wink, give the nod, give the office [all slang]; nod; nudge, touch; wink, glance, leer; hold up the hand; wave, wave the hand, wave a flag; **flag**, flag down; unfurl a flag, hoist a banner, break out a flag; show one's colors, exchange colors; speak, hail and speak [naut.]; salute, dip; jibber the kibber [naut. cant]; half-mast; flash; give or sound an alarm, raise a cry; beat the drum, sound the trumpet.

ADJS. 22. **indicative**, **indicatory**, **indicant**; **indicating**, **signifying**; **significant**, **significative**; **designative**, **denotative**, **denominative**, **stipulatory**, **pointing out**; **expressive**, **suggestive**, **demonstrative**, **exhibitive**; **symptomatic**, **semeiotic**, **sematic**, **pathognomonic(al)**.

23. **gestural**, **gesticulative**, **gesticulatory**; **pantomimic**, **in pantomime**, **in dumb show**.

## 567. INSIGNIA

NOUNS 1. **insignia**, **regalia**, **ensigns**, **emblems**, **badges**, **symbols**; **badge**, **badge of office**; **livery**, **uniform**, **toga**, **mantle**; **cap and gown**, **mortarboard** [coll.]; **cockade**; **brassard**; **figurehead**, **eagle**; **cross**, **ankh**, **tau cross**; **swastika**; **hammer and sickle**.

2. (heraldic insignia) **heraldry**, **heraldic device** or **achievement**; **bearing**, **bearings**; **coat of arms**, **arms**, **armorial bearings**, **blazon**; **hatchment**, **achievement**; **escutcheon**, **scutcheon**; **crest**, **charge**, **field**, **shield**; **device**, **motto**; **pheon**, **broad arrow**; **cross**; **spread eagle**; **fleur-de-lis**; **garland**, **chaplet**; **ordinary**, **bar**, **bend**, **bend sinister**, **chevron**, **chief**, **cross**, **fesse**, **pale**, **pile**, **saltier**; **subordinary**, **billet**, **bordure**, **canton**, **flanche**, **fret**, **fusil**, **gyron**, **inescutcheon**, **label**, **lozenge**, **mascle**, **orle**, **quarter**, **rustre**, **treasure**; **supporters**.

3. (royal insignia) **regalia**; **scepter**, **rod**, **rod of empire**; **orb** [Eng.]; **purple**, **ermine**, **robe of state** or **royalty**; **purple pall**; **crown**, **royal crown**, **coronet**, **tiara**, **diadem**; **cap of maintenance**, ~ **dignity** or **estate**, **triple plume**, **Prince of Wales's feathers**, **uraeus** [Egyptian]; **seal**, **signet**, **privy seal** or **signet** [Eng.].

4. (ecclesiastical insignia) **tiara**, **triple crown**; **ring**, **keys**; **miter**, **crozier**, **crook**, **staff**; **cardinal's hat**, **bishop's lawn**, ~ **apron**, ~ **sleeves** or **gaiters**; **fillet**.

5. (military insignia) **chevron**, **stripe** [slang]; **star**, **bar**, **eagle** [U.S.], **spread eagle**, **crown** [Eng.], **oak leaf** [U.S.], **caduceus** [U.S.]; **aviation badge**, **wings** [U.S.]; **stripe**, **service stripe**; **epaulet** or **epaulette**; **Sam Browne belt** [U.S.].

6. **flag**, **pennant**, **pennon**, **banner**, **streamer**, **bunting**; **ensign**, **standard**, **colors**; **banneret**, **banderole**, **banderol**; **Old Glory** [coll.], **Stars and Stripes**, **Star-Spangled Banner**; **red**, **white and blue**; **tricolor**, **drapeau tricolor** [F.]; **white ~**, **blue or red** **ensign** [Eng.]; **whip**, **coachwhip**; **vexillum**, **labarum** [both Rom. antiq.]; **Jolly Roger**,

**blackjack**; **burgee**, **blue peter**, **gonfalon**, **guidon**, **jack**, **union jack**, **oriflamme**, **signal flag**; **flag at half mast**, **union down**.

## 568. RECORD

NOUNS 1. **record**, **recording**; **register**, **registry**; **chronicle**, **annals**, **account**, **roll**; **list 88**; **vestige**, **trace**, **relic**.

2. **archives**, **public records**, **historical documents**; **chartulary**, **cartulary**; **registry**, **register office**; **chancery**.

3. **memorandum**, **memo** [coll.], **memoir**, **memorial** [law], **commonplace**; **reminder** 535.6; **note**, **notation**, **annotation**, **jotting**; **footnote**; **entry**, **register**, **registry**, **item**; **minute**, **minutes**.

4. **document**, **instrument**, **paper**, **parchment**, **scroll**, **roll**, **writing**; **scrip**, **script**; **holograph**, **chirograph**; **legal document**, **legal instrument**; **papers**, **ship's papers**; **dossier**; **blank**, **form**.

5. **certificate**, **certification**; **ticket**, **docket**, **token**; **authority**, **authorization**; **credential**, **voucher**, **warrant**, **note**, **diploma**, **testimonial**; **affidavit**, **affidavy** [dial.]; **deposition**, **witness**, **attestation**, *procès-verbal* [F.]; **visa**, **visé**; **bill of health**, **clean bill of health**; **navicert**; **diploma** [educ.], **sheepskin** [coll., U.S.]; **certificate of proficiency**, **testamur** [Eng. univ.].

6. **report**, **bulletin**, **brief**, **statement**, **account**, **accounting**; **account rendered**, *compte rendu* [F.]; **minutes**, **proceedings**; **returns**, **census report** or **returns**, **election returns**.

7. (official documents) **state paper**, **white paper**; **blue book** [esp. Eng.], **green book** [esp. It.], **red book** [Austria], **white book** [esp. Ger., Pg. & Jap.]; **yellow book** [esp. F.], *livre jaune* [F.]; **Statesman's Yearbook**; **Congressional Record** [U.S.], **Hansard** [Eng.].

8. (registers) **Lloyd's Register** [Eng.]; **genealogy**, **pedigree**, **studbook**; **social register**, **bluebook** [coll., U.S.], **studbook** [joc.]; **Who's Who**; **Almanach de Gotha** [Ger. & F.]; **Red Book**, **Royal Kalendar** [both Eng. 1767–1893].

9. (recording media) **bulletin board**, **scoreboard**; **tape**, **ticker tape**; **card**, **index card**, **filing card**; **microcard**, **microfilm**; **file 88.3**.

10. (record books) **notebook**, **pocket-book**, **blankbook**; **loose-leaf notebook**; **memorandum book**, **memo book** [coll.], **promptbook**, **engagement book**, **common-**

place book, adversaria; address book; birthday book; workbook; blotter [U.S.]; tablet, table, writing tablet; diptych, triptych; pad, scratch pad; scrapbook, memory book [U.S.], album; diary, journal; catalogue, calendar; classified catalogue, *catalogue raisonné* [F.]; yearbook, annual; log, log book; account book, ledger, daybook; cashbook, petty cashbook; Domesday book.

11. monument, monumental or memorial record, memorial, memento, remembrance, testimonial; marker; tablet, stone, slab, hoarstone [Eng.]; pillar, shaft, column, memorial column; monolith, obelisk, pyramid, rostral column; grave-stone, tombstone; headstone, footstone; cairn or carn; cenotaph; cromlech, dolmen, megalith, cyclolith [all archaeol.]; cross; arch; shrine, reliquary, memoria; tope, stupa [both Buddhist.].

12. recorder, registrar 569.1.

13. register, dictaphone 569.3.

14. registration, register, registry; recording, recordation; enrollment, matriculation; impanelment or empanelment; listing, tabulation, cataloguing, chronicling; entry, insertion; booking, logging.

VERBS 15. record, put or place upon record; inscribe, inscroll; register, enroll, poll, matriculate, check in; impanel or empanel; catalogue, chronicle, calendar, tabulate, list, docket; write, commit or reduce to writing, put in writing, put in black and white, put on paper; write out, make out, fill out; write up, chalk, chalk up; write down, mark down, jot down, put down, set down, take down; note, note down, make a note; memorandize, make a memorandum; post, post up; enter, make an entry, insert, write in; book, log.

ADJS. 16. recording, recordatory, registral; autographic, self-recording.

17. recorded, registered, enrolled, inscribed, written down; on record, on file, on the books; in one's good or bad books.

18. documentary, documental.

## 569. RECORDER

NOUNS 1. recorder, recordist; registrar, register, registerer; clerk, baboo [Ind.]; bookkeeper, accountant; scribe, scrivener; secretary, amanuensis; stenographer 600.17; notary, prothonotary, notary public; monitor, marker; scorekeeper, timekeeper.

2. annalist, chronicler, historian 606.11.

## 3. recording instruments

|  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| anemograph                               | seismometer                  |
| autograph, auto-graphic recorder         | seismometrograph             |
| barograph                                | seismoscope                  |
| cash register                            | self-registering             |
| chronograph                              | barometer, thermometer, etc. |
| dictagraph                               | siphon recorder              |
| dictaphone                               | sound-on-film recorder       |
| differential recorder                    | sound recorder               |
| dynagraph                                | spectrograph                 |
| electrograph                             | sphygmograph                 |
| facsimile telegraph                      | stethograph                  |
| frequency recorder                       | tape recorder                |
| gramophone                               | telaugraph                   |
| graphophone                              | telechirograph               |
| hydrograph                               | teletcryptograph             |
| hygrograph                               | telegraphphone               |
| log                                      | telephonograph               |
| oscillograph                             | teiescriptor                 |
| pari-mutuel                              | telestereograph              |
| perforated-tape recorder                 | telethermograph              |
| phonograph                               | teletype, teletype-writer    |
| pluviograph                              | telltale                     |
| pneumatograph                            | thermograph                  |
| radiograph                               | thermohumidigraph            |
| recording meter                          | thermometrograph             |
| recording potentiometer, pyrometer, etc. | ticker, stock ticker         |
| register                                 | time clock                   |
| reproducer                               | totalizator                  |
| seismochronograph                        | turnstile                    |
| seismograph                              | votograph                    |
|  | wire recorder                |

## 570. REPRESENTATION

NOUNS 1. representation, delineation, portrayal, portraiture, depiction, depictment, picturization, design; illustration, exemplification, demonstration; imagery, iconography; art 572; drama 609.

2. impersonation, personation, personification; characterization, portrayal; acting, playing, posing, masquerade.

3. image, likeness, resemblance, semblance, similitude; effigy, icon; copy 24; picture 572.12; portrait 572.16; photograph 575.3; spitting image 20.6; miniature, model; reflection, shadow, mirroring.

4. figure, figurine; doll, dolly; puppet, marionette; fantocine, fantoccini; mannequin or manikin, model, dummy, lay figure; wax figure, wax, waxwork; jackstraw, man of straw; sculpture; bust; statue, statuette, statuary; monument; portrait bust or statue; carving, wood carving; figurehead.

5. representative, representation, type, specimen, embodiment; cross section; exponent; example 25.2.

6. symbol 566.2; symbolism, symbology;

symbolization, typification, figuration; prefiguration.

VERBS 7. represent, delineate, depict, portray, picture, picturize, illustrate; draw, paint 572.20; register [slang], convey an impression of; take or catch a likeness, hit off.

8. stand for, go for, pass for, count for, answer for, stand in the place of, be taken as, be regarded as, be the equivalent of; pass as, serve as, go as, be accepted for.

9. typify, symbolize, symbol, emblemize, image, figure, embody, body forth; personify, personate, impersonate; illustrate, demonstrate, exemplify; prefigure, pretypify, shadow forth, adumbrate.

10. impersonate, personate; pose as, masquerade as, pass for, pretend to be, represent oneself to be; characterize, portray; act, enact, play, act as, act or play a part, act the part of, act out.

ADJS. 11. representative, illustrative, depictive, delineatory, picaresque; representational, illustrational; representing, portraying, illustrating; typifying, symbolizing, personifying, embodying; exemplary, sample.

12. typical, symbolic(al), symbolic, emblematic(al), figurative, ideographic, ideal; characteristic, distinctive, distinguishing, peculiar, quintessential; natural, normal, usual, regular; true to type, true to form, the nature of the beast [slang].

## 571. MISREPRESENTATION

NOUNS 1. misrepresentation, perversion, distortion, garbling, twisting; coloring, miscoloring, false coloring; falsification 614.9; misdrawing, mispainting; misstatement, misreport; overstatement, overdrawing; understatement, underdrawing.

2. bad likeness, daub, scratch; distortion, distorted image, anamorphosis.

VERBS 3. misrepresent, belie, misrepresent, give a wrong idea; falsify 614.16; pervert, distort, garble, twist, warp, wrench, twist the meaning of; color, miscolor, give a false coloring, put a false construction or appearance upon; disguise, camouflage; misstate, misreport; overstate, overdraw; understate, underdraw.

4. misdraw, mispaint; daub, scratch.

## 572. ART

NOUNS 1. art, the arts; arts and crafts; fine arts, beaux-arts [F.]; graphic arts, arts of design; design, designing; representative art; art form; sculpture 573; ceramics

574; photography 575; engraving 576; decoration 899; artist 577.

2. "a treating of the commonplace with the feeling of the sublime" [Millet], "the conveyance of spirit by means of matter" [Salvador de Madariaga], "knowledge made efficient by skill" [Genung], "the expression of one soul talking to another" [Ruskin], "an instant arrested in eternity" [James Huneker], "a handicraft in flower" [George Iles], "science in the flesh" [Jean Cocteau], "life upon the larger scale" [E. B. Browning], "Nature made by Man to Man the interpreter of God" [Owen Meredith], "a shadow of the divine perfection" [Michelangelo], "life seen through a temperament" [Zola], "a form of catharsis" [Dorothy Parker].

3. craft, artwork, manual art, handicraft; industrial arts; craftwork; woodcraft, metalcraft, stonecraft.

4. architecture, "frozen music" [Schelling], "the art of significant forms in space" [Claud Bragdon], "the printing press of all ages" [Lady Morgan]; landscape architecture, landscape gardening; civil architecture; functionalism, eclecticism.

5. (act or art of painting) painting, the brush; portraiture 570.1; illustration; water coloring, oil painting, finger painting; encaustic painting, encaustic, cerography; grisaille; portrait painting, landscape painting, marine painting, scene painting, poster painting, decorative painting, flower painting; genre painting, historical painting, magical painting, metaphysical painting.

6. (act or art of drawing) drawing, sketching, delineation; black and white, chiaroscuro or chiaro-oscuro; mechanical drawing; drafting; freehand.

7. scenography, ichnography, orthographic projection.

8. artistry, art, talent, artistic skill; pencil, brush; design, artistic invention; artiness [coll.], art-mindedness; artistic temperament; virtu, artistic quality.

9. style, lines, pencil; genre; school, movement; the grand style, high art.

10. composition, treatment, technique, design, arrangement; values, atmosphere, tone; shadow, shading; line; grouping; balance; perspective.

11. work of art, object of art, objet d'art [F.], art, piece, work, study, design, composition; creation, brain child; virtu, article or piece of virtu; artifact or artefact; masterpiece, masterwork; classic;

master, old master; museum piece; conversation piece; curio; grotesque; statue 570.4; mobile, stabile; *pasticcio* [It.], pastiche; artware; bric-a-brac.

12. **picture, picturization, image, likeness, representation, canvas, study, icon, tableau, "a poem without words"** [Horace]; photograph 575.3–10; **illustration, illumination; design, pattern**; copy, reproduction; print, color print; engraving, etching, block print 576.6–9; daub; abstraction, abstract, nonobjective; mural, cyclorama, montage, collage, pin-up, nude, pastoral, batik, tapestry, mosaic, stained glass window; decal, decalcomania.

13. **scene, view, scape; landscape**; waterscape, riverscape; seascape, seapiece; airtscape, skyscape, cloudscape; cityscape, townscape; scenograph; panorama; diorama; exterior, interior.

14. **drawing, delineation; sketch, draft or draught; black-and-white, chiaroscuro or chiaro-oscuro; charcoal, crayon, pen-and-ink**; pencil drawing, charcoal drawing, water-color drawing, etc.; doodle [U.S.]; rough draft or copy, rough outline, design, *brouillon* [F.]; *ébauche* [F.]; diagram, graph; tracing.

15. **painting, color, "a pretty mocking of the life"** [Shakespeare], "silent poetry" [Simonides], "the intermediate somewhat between a thought and a thing" [Coleridge]; **oil painting, oil; water color, water**; finger painting; tempera; *gouache* [F.]; fresco; still life, study in still life, still [coll.].

16. **portrait, portraiture, portrayal**; head; profile; silhouette, shadow figure; miniature.

17. **cartoon, caricature, comic** [coll.]; comic strip, funny paper [slang], comics [U.S.], funnies [slang, U.S.]; comic book [U.S.]; comic supplement [U.S.]; animated cartoon.

18. **studio, atelier** [F.]; gallery 658.9.

19. (art materials) **palette or pallet; easel; art paper, drawing paper, newsprint; sketchbook, sketchpad; palette knife, spatula; brush, paintbrush; air brush, spray gun; pencil, drawing pencil; crayon, charcoal, chalk, French chalk, pastel; stump; painter's cream**; paint 361.7, 24.

VERBS 20. **portray, picture, picturize, depict, limn, draw or paint a picture; paint** 361.14; **draw, sketch, delineate; draft or draught, draw up; pencil, chalk, crayon, charcoal; dash off, scratch** [coll.];

doodle; design; diagram; cartoon; copy, trace; stencil; hatch, crosshatch.

ADJS. 21. **artistic(al), arty** [coll.]; **art-minded, art-conscious; aesthetic; tasteful; beautiful** 898.16; **ornamental** 899.9; **well-composed, well-grouped, well-arranged, well-varied**; of consummate art; in the grand style.

22. **pictorial, pictury, graphic(al), picturesque; photographic** 575.19; **scenographic; painty, pastose; monochrome, polychrome; freehand.**

### 23. schools

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| American         | Milanese       |
| Barbizon         | Modenese       |
| Blue Rider group | Neapolitan     |
| Bolognese        | Paduan         |
| British          | plein-air      |
| Dutch            | Pre-Raphaelite |
| eclectic         | Raphaelite     |
| Flemish          | Roman          |
| Florentine       | Scottish       |
| French           | Sieneese       |
| Honfleur         | Tuscan         |
| Italian          | Umbrian        |
| Lombard          | Venetian       |

### 24. art styles

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| abstractionism           | neotraditionalism      |
| baroque                  | nonobjectivism         |
| classicism, classicalism | nonrepresentationalism |
| cloisonnism              | objectivism            |
| constructivism           | ornamentalism          |
| conventionalism          | pointillism            |
| cubism                   | post-impressionism     |
| Dadaism                  | pre-impressionism      |
| divisionism              | primitivism            |
| existentialism           | purism                 |
| expressionism            | realism                |
| Fauvism                  | representationism,     |
| futurism                 | representation-        |
| Gothicism                | alism                  |
| idealism                 | romanticism            |
| impressionism            | suprematism            |
| intimism                 | surrealism             |
| modernism                | symbolism              |
| mysticism                | synthesism             |
| naturalism               | traditionalism         |
| neoclassicism            | vorticism              |
| neompressionism          |                        |

### 25. styles (adjs.)

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| abstract          | neoclassic       |
| classic(al)       | neompression-    |
| constructivist    | ist(ic)          |
| conventional      | neotraditional   |
| conventionalized  | nonobjective     |
| cubist            | nonrepresenta-   |
| existential       | tional           |
| expressionist(ic) | objective        |
| Dadaist           | objectivistic    |
| futurist(ic)      | pre-impression-  |
| genre             | ist(ic)          |
| idealist(ic)      | primitivistic    |
| impressionist(ic) | post-impression- |
| modernist(ic)     | ist(ic)          |
| naturalistic      |                  |

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| puristic(al)       | romantic           |
| realistic          | romanticist(ic)    |
| representational   | surrealist(ic)     |
| representationist, | symbolist(ic)      |
| representationist  | traditionalist(ic) |

## 26. architectural styles

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| academic          | high renaissance |
| baroque           | Italian          |
| Byzantine         | medieval         |
| early renaissance | Mesopotamian     |
| Egyptian          | modern           |
| English           | Neo-Gothic       |
| French            | Persian          |
| German            | renaissance      |
| Gothic            | Roman            |
| Greco-Roman       | Romanesque       |
| Greek             | Spanish          |

## 573. SCULPTURE

**NOUNS** 1. **sculpture, sculpturing, modeling; statuary**; monumental sculpture, architectural sculpture, decorative sculpture, garden sculpture, portrait sculpture; stone sculpture, clay sculpture, glass sculpture, metal sculpture, wire sculpture, paper sculpture; **wood carving**, xyloglyphy; wax modeling, ceroplastics; anaglyphy, anaglyphics, anaglyptography.

2. (sculptured piece) **sculpture; statue** 570.4; stone, marble, bronze, terra cotta; cast 24.6.

3. **relief, relieve; embossment, boss**; half relief, *mezzo-relievo* [It.]; high relief, *alto-relievo* [It.]; low relief, bas-relief, *basso-relievo* [It.]; *stiacciato* [It.]; hollow relief, *cavo-rilievo* [It.], coelanaglyphic sculpture; **intaglio, intaglio rilievo** or *rilevato* [It.]; repoussé; glyph, anaglyph; **mask; plaque; medallion; cameo**; cameo glass, sculptured glass.

4. sculptor 577.6.

5. (tools, materials) chisel, point, mallet, modeling tool, spatula; modeling clay, Plasticine, plastic.

**VERBS** 6. **sculpture, sculpt** or sculpt [slang], insculpture; **carve**, chisel, cut, grave; **model, mold**; cast.

**ADJS.** 7. **sculptural, sculpturesque; statuary, statuesque, statuelike; monumental, majestic**; glyphic, glyptic(al); anaglyphic, anaglyptic(al); anastatic; ceroplast, ceroplastic.

8. **sculptured, sculpt, scultile; molded, modeled; carved, graven**; in relief, in high or low relief.

## 574. CERAMICS

**NOUNS** 1. **ceramics, ceramic, pottery.**

2. **ceramic ware, ceramics; pottery,**

**crockery**; pot, crock, vase, urn, jug, bowl; **bisque, biscuit; mosaic; tile, tiling.**

3. (materials) **clay, potter's clay** or earth, fire clay, adobe, terra cotta; porcelain clay, kaolin, china clay, china stone; flux.

4. **potter's wheel, wheel; kick wheel, pedal wheel, power wheel.**

5. **kiln, oven, stove, furnace; acid kiln, brickkiln, cement kiln, enamel kiln, muffle kiln, limekiln, reverberatory kiln, stovehouse.**

**VERBS** 6. **pot, shape, throw, turn, throw** or turn a pot; **fire, bake.**

**ADJS.** 7. **ceramic, clay, enamel, china, porcelain, glass.**

## 8. ceramics

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Allervale pottery           | jasper ware                |
| basalt                      | Leeds pottery              |
| Berlin ware                 | Limoges, Limoges ware      |
| blackware                   | Lowestoft ware             |
| Castleford ware             | lusterware, luster pottery |
| champlevé, champlevé enamel | majolica                   |
| china, chinaware            | Meissen ware               |
| clayware                    | Mexican pottery            |
| cloisonné, cloisonné enamel | old Worcester              |
| cottage china               | Palissy ware               |
| crackle, crackleware        | porcelain                  |
| crouch ware                 | queen's ware               |
| Crown Derby                 | Rockingham ware            |
| delft, delftware            | salt-glazed ware           |
| Dresden china               | Satsuma ware               |
| earthenware                 | Sèvres, Sèvres ware        |
| eggshell porcelain          | spode                      |
| enamel, enamelware          | Staffordshire ware         |
| faience                     | stoneware                  |
| glassware 338.2, 7          | terra cotta                |
| glazed ware                 | Toft ware                  |
| gombroon                    | Wedgwood ware              |
| ironstone ware or china     | whiteware, white pottery   |
|                             | Worcester ware             |

## 575. PHOTOGRAPHY

**NOUNS** 1. **photography, kodakry, picture-taking; cinematography, motion-picture photography; color photography, technicolor, photochromy, heliochromy; 3-D, three-dimensional photography; photofinishing; photogravure** 576.3.

2. photographer 577.5.

3. **photograph, photo** [coll.], heliograph, **picture, shot** [coll.]; **snapshot, snap** [coll.]; candid photograph; **still, still photograph; photomural; montage, photo-montage; aerial photograph, photomap; telephotograph, telephoto, wirephoto; photomicrograph, microphotograph; heliochrome, heliochromotype; sculptography;**

metallograph; photochronograph; cheese-cake [slang]; **mug**, mug shot [both slang, U.S.]; rogues' gallery [U.S.]; photobiography.

4. **tintype**, ferrotype; **daguerreotype**, calotype, collotype, talbotype.

5. **print**, photoprint, positive; **enlarge-ment**, **blowup**; photocopy; microprint, microcopy; blueprint, cyanotype; **slide**, lantern slide; photogravure 576.8.

6. **photostat**, stat [coll.], photostatic copy.

7. shadowgraph, shadowgram, skiagraph, skiagram; photograph.

8. radiograph, radiogram, scotograph; **X ray**, X-ray photograph, roentgenograph, roentgenogram; fluorophotograph.

9. spectrograph, spectrogram; spectroheliogram, photospectroheliogram.

10. (motion pictures) **shot**, **take**; **re-take**; close-up, long shot, medium shot, full shot, group shot, deuce shot, matte shot, process shot, boom shot, travel shot, trucking shot, follow-focus shot, pan shot, rap shot, reverse or reverse-angle shot, wild shot; motion picture 609.15.

11. **exposure**, time exposure.

12. **film**, **negative**; photographic paper; **plate**; motion-picture film, panchromatic film, microfilm, bibliofilm; sound-on-film, sound track; roll, cartridge; pack, bipack; frame.

13. **camera**, **kodak**; Kodak, Brownie, Rolliflex; motion-picture camera, cine-camera, cinematograph or kinematograph.

14. **projector**; motion-picture projector, cinematograph or kinematograph [chiefly Eng.], vitascope; **magic lantern**, stereopticon, megascope, slide projector.

15. **solution**; emulsion, dope; vehicle; developer, soup [slang]; hypo, sodium hyposulphite; wash; bath; stop bath, short-stop bath or solution.

VERBS 16. **photograph**, **photo** [coll.], kodak, take a photograph, **take a picture**, take one's picture, shoot [slang, U.S.]; **snap**, snapshot; **film**, filmize; **mug** [slang, U.S.]; daguerreotype, talbotype, calotype; photostat; microfilm; photomap; telephotograph; pan; X-ray, radiograph, roentgenograph.

17. **develop**; **print**; blueprint; **blow up**, **enlarge**.

18. **project**, show, screen.

ADJS. 19. **photographic**, photo; **photo-genic**; photosensitive, panchromatic; photoactive; photomechanical; telephotograph-

ic, telephoto; tintype; three-dimensional, 3-D.

## 20. fields of photography

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| aerophotography, | phonophotography   |
| aerial photog-   | photogrammetry     |
| raphy            | photomicography    |
| astrophotography | photospectro-      |
| candid photog-   | heliography        |
| raphy            | phototopography    |
| chromophotog-    | phototypography    |
| raphy            | phototypy          |
| chronophotog-    | pyrophotography    |
| raphy            | radiography        |
| cinematography   | radiophotography   |
| cinephotomicro-  | sculptography      |
| graphy           | skiagraphy         |
| cystophotography | spectroheliography |
| heliophotography | spectrophotog-     |
| infrared         | raphy              |
| photography      | stroboscopic       |
| macrophotography | photography        |
| microphotography | telephotography    |
| miniature        | uranophotography   |
| photography      | X-ray photography  |

## 21. equipment, accessories

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| darkroom            | periscopic lens     |
| diaphragm           | photoelectric meter |
| dryer               | photoflash lamp     |
| easel               | photoflood lamp     |
| enlarger            | photographometer    |
| exposure meter      | photometer          |
| filter              | range finder        |
| finder, view finder | reflector           |
| flash gun           | shutter             |
| flashlight          | telephoto lens      |
| flash tube          | timer               |
| lens                | tripod              |
| light meter         | viewer              |

## 22. cameras

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| aerial reconnais-    | photogrammeter    |
| sance camera         | photographic      |
| astrophotograph      | telescope         |
| box camera           | photomicrographic |
| camera lucida        | camera            |
| camera obscura       | photomicroscope   |
| candid camera        | photopitometer    |
| cinecamera           | photospectroscope |
| cinematograph        | photostat         |
| data camera          | Polaroid camera   |
| electron-diffraction | precision camera  |
| camera               | press camera      |
| flash camera         | reflex camera     |
| folding camera       | spectrograph      |
| hand camera          | spectroheliograph |
| Iconoscope [TV]      | spectroheliograph |
| image orthicon       | spectroscopic     |
| laboratory camera    | camera            |
| microcamera          | stereo camera     |
| miniature camera,    | still camera      |
| minicam              | telescopic camera |
| motion-picture       | television camera |
| camera               | tripod camera     |
| photochronograph     | X-ray machine     |

## 576. ENGRAVING

NOUNS 1. **engraving**, engravement, **grav-ing**, chasing, enchasing, tooling, chiseling,

incising, incision; **inscription**, inscript; **marking**, line, scratch; hatching, cross-hatching; etch, **etching**; stipple, stippling; burr.

2. (processes) dry point, etching, intaglio, chalk engraving, half-tone engraving, process engraving, line engraving, steel engraving, stipple engraving, painter etching or graving; wood engraving, lignography, xylography; cerography, wax process, wax engraving or etching; pyrography; plate engraving, chalcography, glyphotography, zincography; autotype, autotypography; electrotopy, galvanography; helioengraving, heliogravure; heliotypy, heliotypography; aquatint, mezzotint; *criblé* [F.], *la manière criblée* [F.].

3. **photoengraving**, photogravure, **rotogravure**, gravure, photomechanical process; photoetching, photolithography, photochromography, photozincography.

4. **lithography**, **lithogravure**, chromolithography, lithotypy; photolithography, lithophotography; glyptography, glyptics.

5. **printing**, plate printing, copperplate printing, anastatic printing, lithographic printing, intaglio printing; **block printing**, xylography, xylogtypography, linoleum-block printing, rubber-block printing; color printing, three-color process.

6. (an engraving) **engraving**, engrave-ment; **print**, imprint, impression, impress; negative; color print; **etching**; **intaglio**; **lithograph**, chromolithograph, photolithograph; lithotype; glyptograph; wax engraving, cerograph, encaustic; chalk engraving, graphotype; **block**, **block print**, linoleum-block print, rubber-block print; wood engraving, **woodprint**, lignograph, xylograph; **cut**, **woodcut**, wood block; vignette; headpiece, tailpiece.

7. **plate**, steel plate, glyphotograph; copperplate, chalcograph; zinc plate, zincograph; **stereotype**, autotype, lithotype; **electrotype**, galvanograph; photoelectrotype, photogalvanograph; fashion plate.

8. **photoprint**, **photoengraving**, **photogravure**, gravure, **rotogravure**, **rotograph**; helioengraving, heliograph, heliotype; photoetching, photointaglio, photoaquatint, photolithograph.

9. **tint**, aquatint, mezzotint, lithotint; half tone, half tint, demitint.

10. **proof**, artist's proof, proof before letter, open-letter proof, remarque proof.

11. **graver**, burin, style; point, etching

point, dry point, needle, etcher, etching needle; etching ball; etching ground or varnish; die, punch, stamp, intaglio, last, mint, seal; engraver 577.8.

VERBS 12. **engrave**, **grave**, tool, chase, **enchase**, **incise**, sculpture, insculpture, **inscribe**, character, mark, line, crease, scratch, scrape, cut, carve, chisel; stipple; hatch, crosshatch.

13. **imprint**, **print**, **impress**, **stamp**, **enstamp**.

14. (processes) stereotype, electrotype; photoengrave, rotograph; lithograph, photolithograph, chromolithograph; mezzotint, demitint; intaglio; block-print.

15. **etch**, eat, eat out, corrode, bite, bite in.

ADJS. 16. **engraved**, **graven**, **graved**, chased, encased, inscribed, incised, marked, lined, creased, cut, carved, glyptic; **sculptured**, insculptured, "insculp'd upon" [Shakespeare]; **printed**, **imprinted**, **impressed**, **stamped**.

17. glyptic(al), glyptographic; lapidary; lithographic, chromolithographic, photolithographic.

## 577. ARTIST

NOUNS 1. **artist**, **artiste** [F.], "a dreamer consenting to dream of the actual world" [Santayana]; master, **old master**; dauber, daubster; copyist; Royal Academician, R.A.

2. **limner**, delineator, depicter, picturer, portrayer; **illustrator**, illuminator.

3. **drawer**, **sketcher**, **delineator**; **draftsman** or draughtsman; crayonist, charcoalist, pastelst; **cartoonist**, **caricaturist**.

4. **painter**, paintress [fem.], brush, brother of the brush, **colorist**, painter stainer; **oil painter**, oil-colorist; **water-colorist**; finger painter; monochromist, polychromatist; enamelist, enameler; genre painter; historical painter; landscapist, miniaturist, portraitist, flower painter, marine painter, still-life painter, majolica painter, tile painter; scene painter, scenist, scenewright; scenographer.

5. **photographer**, photographist, kodaker; **cameraman**, **cinematographer**; snapshotter, snap shooter; daguerreotypist, calotypist, talbotypist; skiagrapher, shadowgraphist; radiographer, X-ray photographer.

6. **sculptor**, sculptress [fem.], sculpturer; statuary; figurer, **figuriste** [F.]; **modeler**, molder; graver, carver, chiseler; wood carver.

7. **ceramacist, potter; glass blower.**

8. **engraver, graver; chaser, inscriber, carver; etcher; line engraver; painter etcher or engraver; lithographer, chromolithographer, photolithographer; cerographer, cerographist; chalcographer, glyphographer, glyptographer, lapidary, lignographer, photoengraver, xylographer, zincographer.**

9. **designer, costume designer, dress designer, color designer.**

10. **architect, architectress; landscape architect, landscape gardener; civil architect; functionalist.**

11. **decorator, ornamentist, ornamentalist; dresser; interior decorator, house decorator, floral decorator, table decorator, window decorator or dresser.**

## 12. stylists

abstractionist  
classicalist  
constructivist  
conventionalist  
cubist  
Dadaist  
divisionist  
eclectic  
existentialist  
expressionist  
Fauvist  
futurist  
idealist  
impressionist  
intimist  
luminist  
modernist  
mystic  
naturalist  
neoclassicist  
neimpressionist  
neotraditionalist

nonobjectivist  
nonrepresenta-  
tionist  
objectivist  
plein-airist  
pointillist  
post-impressionist  
pre-impressionist  
primitive, primi-  
tivist  
purist  
realist  
representationist,  
representational-  
ist  
romanticist  
suprematist  
surrealist  
symbolist  
synthesist  
traditionalist  
vorticist

## 13. painters

Bellini  
Bellows  
Blake  
Boccioni  
Bonnard  
Botticelli  
Boucher  
Braque  
Bruegel  
Carra  
Cézanne  
Chagall  
Chardin  
Chirico  
Constable  
Copley  
Corot  
Correggio  
Courbet  
Dali  
Daumier  
David  
da Vinci  
Degas  
Duchamp  
Dufy  
Dürer  
Eakins  
El Greco  
Ensor  
Feininger  
Filippo Lippi  
Fra Angelico  
Fragonard  
Francesca  
Franz Marc  
Friesz  
Gainsborough  
Gauguin  
Gilbert Stuart  
Giotto  
Gleizes  
Goya  
Grant Wood  
Greuze  
Gris

Guardi  
Hals  
Hans Arp  
Hobbema  
Hodler  
Hogarth  
Holbein  
Homer  
Ingres  
Jongkind  
Kandinsky  
Kirchner  
Klee  
Kokoschka  
LeBrun  
Léger  
Le Havre  
Lorenzetti  
Manet  
Mantegna  
Marin  
Marquet  
Martini  
Masaccio  
Masolino  
Masson  
Matisse  
Max Ernst  
Messina  
Michelangelo  
Millet  
Modersohn-Becker  
Modigliani  
Mondrian  
Monet  
Munch  
Murillo  
Nolde  
Ozenfant  
Picabia  
Picasso  
Pissarro

Poussin  
Raphael  
Redon  
Rembrandt  
Renoir  
Reynolds  
Rivera  
Rockwell Kent  
Romney  
Rossetti  
Rouault  
Rousseau  
Rubens  
Ryder  
Schmidt-Rottluff  
Séusier  
Seurat  
Severini  
Signac  
Sisley  
Soutine  
Stuart  
Thomas Benton  
Tintoretto  
Titian  
Toulouse-Lautrec  
Turner  
Utrillo  
Vallotton  
Van der Weyden  
Vandyke  
van Eyck  
van Gogh  
van Ruisdael  
Velasquez  
Veneziano  
Vermeer  
Veronese  
Vlaminck  
Vuillard  
Watteau  
Whistler

## 14. sculptors

Brancusi  
Cellini  
della Robbia  
Donatello  
Epstein  
Ghiberti  
Maillol  
Michelangelo  
Phidias  
Pisano  
Praxiteles  
Rodin  
Saint-Gaudens

## 578. LANGUAGE

**NOUNS** 1. **language, speech, tongue, talk, parlance, locution, idiom, lingua; lingo, patter** [both usu. *joc. or derog.*]; **Basic English.**

2. **classics; dead languages; classicism, classicalism.**

3. **conventional or accepted speech; literary language; correct or good English, Standard English, the king's or queen's English; plain English, Anglo-Saxon.**

4. **the vernacular, vernacular language or tongue, spoken language, vulgate, vulgar tongue; mother tongue, native language or tongue, language of one's fathers;**

*langue du pays* [F.]. *Landessprache* [G.]; American, American language, United States, Yankee.

5. **colloquialism**, vernacularism, conversationalism; colloquial speech, substandard usage, unrefined speech; colloquial English, English as it is spoken.

6. **jargon**, **lingo**, **lingua**, **dialect** (class or regional speech), **cant**, **argot**, **patois**, **patter**, **talk**, **vernacular**, **vocabulary**, **phraseology**; **slang**, **slanguage** [joc.], **slangism**, **jive** [slang], **hep talk** [slang, U.S.]; **flash**, **flash tongue**; thieves' Latin, St. Giles's Greek, peddler's French; back slang, rhyming slang; polyglot; pig Latin, dog Latin; **gibberish**, **jabber**, *baragouin* [F.]; Greek, double Dutch; **jabberwocky**, **double talk**, **gobbledegook** [slang], **bafflegab** [slang, U.S.].

7. **class dialect**, **Academese**, **cinemese**, **collegese**, **economese**, **legalese**, **pedagoge**, **societese**, **stagese**, **telegraphese**, **Varietyese**, **Wall Streetese**; **journalese**, **newspaperese**; **officialese**, **federalese**, **Washingtonese**; **medical Greek**, **medicalese**; **businessese**, **commercialism**, **business English**.

8. **dialect**, **idiom**, **patois**; **provincialism**, **localism**, **regionalism**, **isogloss**; **accent**, **brogue**, **twang**; **baboo English**, **chee-chee** [both Anglo-India]; **Afrikaans**, **Cape Dutch**; **Low German**, **Plattdeutsch**; *langue d'oc* [F.]; *langue d'oïl* [F.]; **ogam** [ancient Irish dialect]; **French Canadian**; **Pennsylvania Dutch**; **Yankee** [New England]; **Brooklynese**; **Harlemese**; **cockney**, **cockneyese**; **Geechee** [Georgia]; **Gullah** [S.E. U.S.]; **Cajun** [Louisiana], **gumbo French**; **Finnish**.

9. (idioms) **Anglicism**, **Britishism**, **Englishism**; **Americanism**, **Yankeeism**; **Gallicism**, **Frenchism**; **Irishism**, **Hibernicism**; **Canadianism**, **Scotticism**, **Germanism**, **Russianism**, **Latinism**, etc.

10. **lingua franca**, **jargon**, **koine**; **pidgin** or **pigeon English**, **talk-boy**; **talkee-talkee**, **talky-talky**; *bêche-de-mer* [F., W. Pacific], **beche-le-mar**, **beach-la-mar**; **kitchen Kaffir** [Central & S. Africa]; **bamboo English** [Philippines]; **Chinook** [N.W. U.S. & S.W. Can.], **Chinook** or **Oregon Jargon**; **Hausa** [Central Africa], **Hindustani** [India], **Kiswahili** [E. Africa], **Sabir** [N. Africa], **Swahili** [Zanzibar].

11. **linguistics**, **language**, **linguistic science**, **science of language**, **philology**, **speechcraft**; **glossology**, **glottology**; **lexicology** 581.13; **grammar** 584; **semantics** 543.7;

**syntactics**, **pragmatics**, **phonemics**, **morphology**, **paleography**.

12. **linguist**, **linguister** or **lingster** [dial.]; **philologist**, **philologer**, **philologian**, **philologaster** [derog.]; **grammarian**, **grammatist**, **grammaticaster** [derog.]; **polyglot**, **polyglottonist**; **etymologist**, **etymologer**; **eponymist**; **lexicologist**, **lexicographer**, **lexiconist**, **glossologist**; **glossographer**, **glossarist**, **glossarian**; **glottologist**; **vocabulist**, **vocabularian**; **phonologist**, **orthoëpist**; **dialectician**, **dialectologist**, **dialector**; **semantacist**, **semasiologist**; **paleographer**; **Hebraist**, **Hellenist**, **Sanskritist**, **Sinologist**.

13. **colloquialist**, **colloquializer**; **jargonist**, **jargoner**, **jargonizer**; **slangster**, **jivester** [slang].

VERBS 14. **colloquialize**, **vernacularize**; **jargon**, **jargonize**, **cant**, **sling the bat** [slang, Anglo-India].

ADJS. 15. **linguistic(al)**, **philologic(al)**; **glossologic(al)**, **glottologic(al)**; **bilingual**, **diglot**; **polyglot**; **hexaglot**.

16. **colloquial**, **vernacular**, **conversational**, **unliterary**, **substandard**, **undignified**, **informal**, **unstudied**, **familiar**, **common**, **everyday**.

17. **jargonish**, **jargonal**; **cant**, **argotic**, **flash**; **slang**, **slangy**, **slangish**, **slangular** [joc.].

18. **idiomatic(al)**; **dialect**, **dialectal**, **dialectic(al)**; **provincial**, **regional**.

## 19. language classifications

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| agglutinative | monosyllabic |
| analytic      | polytonic    |
| inflectional  | synthetic    |
| isolating     |              |

## 20. linguistic families

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Americanoid     | Indian, American  |
| Anatolic        | Indian            |
| Aryan           | Indic             |
| Assam-Burmese   | Indo-Chinese      |
| Austic          | Indo-European     |
| Austroasiatic   | Indo-Germanic     |
| Austronesian    | Indo-Iranian      |
| Baltic          | Indonesian        |
| Balto-Slavic    | Iranian           |
| Bantu           | Italic            |
| Bushman         | Latinian          |
| Carib           | Mahori            |
| Celtic          | Malay             |
| Chinese-Siamese | Malayo-Japanese   |
| Dravidian       | Malayo-Polynesian |
| Dravido-Munda   | Manchu            |
| Fijian          | Melanesian        |
| Finnic          | Melano-Papuan     |
| Finno-Tartar    | Micronesian       |
| Finno-Ugric     | Mongolic          |
| Germanic        | Negrito           |
| Hamitic         | Osco-Umbrian      |
| Hellenic        | Paleo-Asiatic     |

Papuan  
Phrygian  
Polynesian  
Romance,  
  Romanic  
Sabellian  
Samoyed  
Sawaiori  
Scandinavian  
Semitic  
Sinitic  
Sino-Tibetan  
Slavic, Slavonic  
Tagala  
Tarapon  
Teutonic  
Thracio-Illyrian

## 21. languages

Achinese  
Afghan  
Ainu  
Aka  
Albanian  
Algonquin  
Amharic  
Anglo-French,  
  Anglo-Norman  
Anglo-Saxon  
Annamese  
Arabic  
Aramaic  
Araucan  
Armenian  
Assamese  
Austral  
Avestan  
Aymara  
Balinese  
Baluchi  
Bashkir  
Basque  
Batan  
Battak  
Bengali  
Berber  
Bihari  
Bikol  
Blackfoot  
Brahui  
Breton  
British  
Bugi  
Bulgarian  
Buriat  
Burmese  
Caroline  
Castilian  
Catalan  
Cham  
Chamorro  
Cheremiss  
Cherokee  
Chibcha  
Chin  
Chinese  
Chuvash  
Coman  
Coptic  
Czechoslovak  
Dafia

Thracio-Phrygian  
Tibeto-Burman  
Tibeto-Chinese  
Tibeto-Himalayan  
Turanian  
Turkic, Turko-  
  Tartar  
Ugrian  
Ugro-Altaic  
Ugro-Aryan  
Ugro-Finnic  
Ugro-Slavonic  
Ugro-Tartarian  
Ural-Altaic  
Uralian  
Zulu-Kaffir

Danish  
Dutch  
Dyak  
Egyptian  
English  
Eskimo  
Estonian  
Ethiopian  
Fiji  
Finnish  
Flemish  
Formosan  
French  
Frisian  
Gadaba  
Gaelic  
Galcha  
Garo  
German  
Gilbertese  
Gold  
Gondi  
Gothic  
Greek  
Gujarati  
Gypsy  
Hawaiian  
Hebrew  
High German  
Hindustani  
Ho  
Ibanag  
Icelandic  
Igorot  
Ilokano  
Irish  
Italian  
Jagatai  
Jakun  
Japanese  
Javanese  
Juang  
Kabyle  
Kachin  
Kafiri  
Kalmuck  
Kamasin  
Kanarese  
Kara-Kalpak  
Karen  
Kashmiri  
Kasubian

Kavi  
Kazan Tatar  
Kharia  
Khasi  
Khmer  
Khond  
Khowar  
Kiranti  
Kirghiz  
Kiriwina  
Kodagu  
Kohistani  
Koibal  
Kongoese  
Korwa  
Kuki  
Kumyk  
Kurdish  
Kurukh  
Lahnda  
Lampong  
Lamut  
Lapp  
Latin  
Lettish  
Limbu  
Lithuanian  
Livonian  
Low German  
Madurese  
Magyar  
Makassar  
Malagasy  
Malay  
Malayalam  
Maltese  
Malto  
Manchu  
Mandarin  
Mangar  
Manobo  
Manx  
Maori  
Marathi  
Marquesan  
Marshall  
Maya  
Meithei  
Middle English  
Mishmi  
Misima  
Mon  
Mongolian  
Montes  
Mordvinian  
Moro  
Mru  
Muong  
Murmi  
Muskogee  
Naga  
Newari  
Niasese  
Nicobarese  
Niue  
Nogai  
Norwegian  
Old English  
Oraon  
Oriya  
Osmanli

Ossetic  
Ostyak  
Pahari  
Palau  
Palaung  
Pali  
Pampango  
Pangasinan  
Panjabi  
Permian  
Persian  
Phrygian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Prakrit  
Provençal  
Quechuan  
Rajasthani  
Rejang  
Rhaeto-Romanic  
Romaic  
Romany  
Ronga  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sakai  
Samoan  
Sanskrit  
Santali  
Sassak  
Savara  
Scotch, Scottish  
Selung  
Semang  
Serbo-Croatian  
Shan  
Shilha  
Shina  
Siamese  
Sindhi  
Singhalese  
Slavic  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Sorbian  
Soyot  
Spanish  
Sudanese  
Swahili  
Swedish  
Syriac  
Syrénian  
Tagala  
Tagalog  
Tagula  
Tahitian  
Tamashek  
Tamil  
Tartar  
Tavghi  
Teleut  
Telugu  
Tibetan  
Tigré  
Tigriña  
Tino  
Tipura  
Toda  
Tokelau  
Tongan  
Tuamotuan

|           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| Tulu      | Visayan |
| Tungus    | Vote    |
| Tupi      | Wa      |
| Turkoman  | Welsh   |
| Uigur     | Yenisei |
| Ukrainian | Yiddish |
| Urdu      | Yurak   |
| Uzbek     | Zenaga  |
| Veps      | Zulu    |

## 22. international languages

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Antido                       | lingua internaciona |
| Arulo                        | Lingualumina        |
| auxiliary language           | Lingvo              |
| Blaia Zimondal               | Kosmopolita         |
| Esperantido                  | Monario             |
| Esperanto                    | Nov-Esperanto       |
| European                     | Novial              |
| Idiom Neutral                | Nov-Latin           |
| Ido                          | Occidental          |
| Interlingua                  | Optez               |
| international                | Ro                  |
| auxiliary                    | Romanal             |
| language                     | Solresol            |
| Latinesce                    | Volapük             |
| Latino, Latino sine flexione |                     |

## 579. LETTER

Written Character.—**NOUNS** 1. **letter**, character, sign, symbol, alphabetic or phonetic character; consonant, vowel 449.5; cipher, device; monogram, monograph [erron.].

2. (written characters) **script**, cursive; **print**, printing; italic, **italics**; **roman**; **initial**; large letter, majuscule, uncial; **capital**, cap [coll.], upper case [print.]; small letter, minuscule, lower case [print.].

3. (phonetic and ideographic symbols) **phonogram**, phonograph; phonetic, phonetic symbol; **logogram**, logograph, grammalogue, word letter; **ideogram**, ideograph, ideographic, ideoglyph; **pictograph**, pictogram; **hieroglyphic**, hieroglyph; hierogram, hieratic symbol, demotic character; phonoglyph; **rune**; **cuneiform**, arrowhead; ogam, ogham; kana, Kanji, Iroha [all Jap.]; Rosetta stone; hieroglyphic writing, etc. 600.10.

4. **alphabet**, letters, letters of the alphabet, **A B C's**, abecetary; christcross or crisscross, christcross-row or chriscross-row [all arch. & dial. Eng.]; phonetic alphabet; runic alphabet, futhorc or futharc; alphabetics, alphabetism.

5. (alphabets) Anglo-Saxon, Arabic, Egyptian hieratic, Egyptian hieroglyphic, English, German, Greek, Hebrew, Latin or Roman, Phoenician, Russian or Cyrillic, Sinaitic, Targu; Western Greek, Chalcidian; Sanskrit, Devanagari, Nagari, Brahmi.

6. **syllable**, phone; monosyllable, dissyllable, polysyllable; affix, prefix, suffix; syllabary.

7. **spelling**, orthography; phonetic spelling, phonetics, phonography; glossic, glosotype, palaeotype; spelling match or bee, spelldown, spellingdown.

8. **lettering**, initialing, signature, inscription; alphabetization; transliteration.

**VERBS** 9. **letter**, initial, inscribe, character, sign, mark, stamp; **capitalize**; **alphabetize**, alphabet; transliterate.

10. **spell**, orthographize; spell out, write out, trace out; spell backward; outspell, spell down [U.S.].

**ADJS.** 11. **literal**, lettered; **alphabetic(al)**, abecedarian; large-lettered, majuscular, uncial, **capital**, capitalized, upper-case [print.]; small-lettered, minuscular, lower-case [print.].

12. **syllabic**, syllabized; monosyllabic, dissyllabic, polysyllabic.

## 580. WORD

**NOUNS** 1. **word**, term, expression, locution, verbalism, vocable, utterance, articulation; usage; ideophone; syllable, monosyllable; semanteme, morpheme.

2. **root**, etymon, primitive; derivative.

3. formation, construction, word form; back formation; clipped word; spoonerism; acronym; homonym, metonym, heteronym; analogue; synonym, poecilonym; antonym, counterterm; acrostic.

4. **technicalism**, technical term, technicality; commercialism.

5. **colloquialism**, slang, localism 578.5–9.

6. **barbarism**, corruption, vulgarism, impropriety; caconym; foreignism.

7. **neologism**, neology, neoterism, new word or term, newfangled expression; **coinage**; nonce word; ghost word or name.

8. **catchword**, **byword**, **counter word**, catch phrase, shibboleth, slogan, cry, **pet expression**; vogue word, fad word, cuckoo word.

9. **hybrid**, hybrid word; macaronicism, macaronic; hybridism, contamination, crossbreeding.

10. **portmanteau word**, portmanteau, portmantologism; **blend-word**, blend, fusion, telescope word.

11. **archaism**, archaicism, antiquated word or expression; obsoletism; obsolescence; monkish Latin; dead language.

12. **vocabulary**, words, wordage, verbiage, stock of words; lexicon 603.7.

13. **lexicology**, **glossology**; **lexicography**, **lexigraphy**, **glossography**; **phonology**, **orthoepey**.

14. **etymology**, **derivation**, **origin**, **genesis**, **glottogony**, **word history**; **eponymy**, **eponymism**.

15. **onomatopoeia**, **onomatopoesis**; **bow-wow theory**, **pooh-pooh theory**; **onomatopoeic word**, **onomatope**, **onomatoplasma**.

16. **neologist**, **word-coiner**, **neoterist**; **phraser**, **phrasemaker**.

ADJS. 17. **verbal**, **literal**; **vocabular**, **vocabulary**.

18. **lexical**, **lexicologic(al)**, **glossologic(al)**; **lexigraphic(al)**, **lexicographic(al)**, **glossographic(al)**.

19. **etymologic(al)**, **derivative**, **glottogonic**; **conjugate**, **paronymous**.

20. **neologic(al)**, **neoteric(al)**.

## 581. NOMENCLATURE

NOUNS 1. **nomenclature**, **terminology**, **phraseology**, **orismology**, **glossology**, **onomatology**; **toponymy**; **technology**; **antonomasia**.

2. **naming**, **calling**, **denomination**, **appellation**, **designation**, **characterization**, **definition**, **identification**; **christening**, **baptism**.

3. **name**, **appellation**, **appellative**, **denomination**, **designation**, **style**, **cognomen**, **moniker** or **monicker** [slang], **handle** [slang]; **title**, **handle to one's name** [coll.]; **empty title** or **name**; **label**, **tag**; **byname**, **epithet**; **middle name**; **eponym**; **namesake**.

4. **proper name**, **first name**, **Christian name**, **given name**, **baptismal name**.

5. **surname**, **last name**, **family name**, **patronymic**, **cognomen**, **byname**; **maiden name**.

6. (Roman antiq.) **praenomen**, **nomen**, **agnomen**, **cognomen**.

7. **nickname**, **sobriquet** or **soubriquet**, **byname**, **byword**, **cognomen**; **pet name**, **little name**, **babyism**; **John Doe**, **Richard Roe**.

8. **alias**, **pseudonym**, **anonym**, **assumed name**, **fictitious name**, *nom de guerre* [F.]; **pen name**, *nom de plume*; **stage name**, *nom de theatre* [F.].

9. **misnomer**, **wrong name**.

10. **signature**, **sign manual**, **autograph**, **hand**, **John Hancock** [coll.]; **mark**, **cross**, **ex**, **X**; **subscription**, **superscription**, **super-script**; **countersignature**, **countersign**, **countermark**, **counterstamp**; **visa**, **visé**; **monogram**, **cipher**, **device**; **seal**, **sigil**, **signet**.

VERBS 11. **name**, **denominate**, **designate**, **call**, **term**, **style**, **dub**, **characterize**, **define**, **describe**, **specify**, **identify**; **title**, **entitle** or **intitle**; **label**, **tag**; **nickname**; **christen**, **baptize**.

12. **misname**, **misnomer**, **miscall**, **mis-term**, **call one out of one's name** [coll.].

13. **be called**, **be known by** or **as**, **go by**, **go as**, **go under**, **go by the name of**, **go or pass under the name of**, **bear the name of**, **rejoice in the name of**; **go under an assumed name**, **pass for**, **pass oneself off for**.

ADJS. 14. **named**, **called**, **y-clept** [arch.], **termed**, **styled**, **titled**, **denominated**, **denominate**, **known as**, **known by the name of**; **what one may well ~**, **fairly ~**, **properly** or **fitly call**.

15. **nominal**, **titular**, **in name only**; **so-called**, **quasi**, **would-be**, *soi-disant* [F.]; **self-called**, **self-styled**, **self-christened**; **cognominal**; **by whatever name**, **under any other name**.

16. **denominative**, **nominative**, **appellative**; **eponymous**; **by name**.

17. **terminological**, **phraseologic(al)**, **glossological**, **orismological**; **technical**, **technologic(al)**.

## 582. ANONYMITY

NOUNS 1. **anonymity**, **anonymousness**, **namelessness**; **anonym**.

2. **what's-its-name**, **what's-his-name**, **what's-her-name**, **what-you-may-call-it**, **what-you-may-call-'em**, **what-d'ye-call-'em**, **what-d'ye-call-it** [all coll.]; **you-know-who**; *je ne sais quoi* [F.], **I don't know what**; **so-and-so**, **such-and-such**, **Mr.** or **Mrs.** **So-and-So**, **"Sergeant What's-'is-name"** [Kipling].

ADJS. 3. **anonymous**, **anon**; **nameless**, **unnamed**, **undesigned**, **unspecified**, **unacknowledged**, **undefined**, **innominate**, **without a name**, **unknown**.

## 583. PHRASE

NOUNS 1. **phrase**, **expression**, **locution**, **utterance**, **verbalism**; **clause**; **sentence**, **period**; **paragraph**; **idiom**, **idiotism**; **turn of expression**, **peculiar expression**; **set phrase** or **term**; **phraseogram**, **phraseograph**.

2. **phrasing** 586; **syllabification**, **syllabication**.

3. **phraser**, **phrasemaker**, **phrasemonger**, **phraseman**.

VERBS 4. **phrase**, **express**, **give expression** or **words to**, **word**, **word it**, **verbalize**,

conceive, style, **put in words**, clothe in words, couch in terms, express by or in words, find words to express; **voice**, vocalize; **put**, present; **formulate**, formularize.

5. **syllable**, syllabify, syllabize, syllabicate; paragraph; sentence.

ADJS. 6. **phrased**, expressed, worded, formulated, styled, put, presented, couched; phrasey [coll.].

ADVS. 7. in set phrases or terms, in good set terms, in round terms.

## 584. GRAMMAR

NOUNS 1. **grammar**, rules of language, "the rule and pattern of speech" [Horace]; **inflection**, syntax, accidence; praxis, syllepsis, synopsis, paradigm, jussive; **conjugation**, declension; parsing, analysis.

2. **parts of speech**; modifier, qualifier; attributive, attribute; **adjective**, **adverb**, **preposition**; verbal adjective, gerundive; **participle**, present participle, past participle, perfect participle; partitive; intensive; **conjunction**, adversative, copulative, correlative, disjunctive; **interjection**, exclamatory noun or adjective; **particle**; **subject**, **predicate**.

3. **verb**, transitive, intransitive, active verb, passive verb, neuter verb, finite verb, deponent verb, link verb, copula; verbal.

4. **noun**, **pronoun**, substantive, common noun, proper noun, adherent noun, abstract noun, collective noun, quotation noun, adverbial noun; verbal noun, gerund; **infinitive**, split infinitive; object, direct object, indirect object.

5. **article**, definite article, indefinite article.

6. **person**, first person, second person, third person.

7. **case**, ablative, accusative, dative, genitive, instrumental, locative, nominative, possessive, vocative.

8. **gender**, masculine, feminine, neuter.

9. **mood**, mode; indicative, subjunctive, imperative; conditional, potential, obligative, permissive.

10. **tense**, point tenses, durative tenses; **present**; historical present; **past**, preterit; **perfect**, present perfect, future perfect; past perfect, **pluperfect**; progressive tense.

11. **punctuation**, punctuation marks; diacritical mark or sign; reference mark, reference; point, tittle; stop, end stop.

VERBS 12. grammaticize; **parse**, analyze; **inflect**, **conjugate**, **decline**; **punctuate**, mark, point; parenthesize.

ADJS. 13. **grammatic(al)**, correct, accurate, proper; syntactic(al); inflective, inflectional; synoptic; substantive, nominal, pronominal; verbal, transitive, intransitive; attributive, adjectival, adverbial, prepositional, participial; conjunctive, copulative.

## 14. punctuation and reference marks

|                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| accent               | grave accent, [˘]        |
| acute accent, [ˈ]    | hyphen, [-]              |
| ampersand, [&]       | index, [ <del>48</del> ] |
| apostrophe, [ʼ]      | interrogation,           |
| asterisk, [*]        | interrogation mark       |
| asterism, [*~*]      | or point, [?]            |
| brace, [{}]          | leaders, [... ] or       |
| brackets, [ ]        | [_____]                  |
| breve, short accent, | macron, long             |
| [˘]                  | accent, [ˉ]              |
| caret, [^]           | obelisk, [+]             |
| cedilla, [ç]         | paragraph, [¶]           |
| circumflex,          | [¶]                      |
| [^, ^, or ~]         | parallels, [  ]          |
| colon, [:]           | parenthesis, parens,     |
| comma, [,]           | [ ( ) ]                  |
| dagger, [†]          | period, [.]              |
| dash, [—]            | point, [.]               |
| decimal point,       | prime, [ʹ]               |
| [e.g., 1.2]          | question mark, [?]       |
| diacresis, [¨]       | quotation marks,         |
| diesis, [‡]          | quotes, [" "]            |
| dot, [.]             | section, [§]             |
| double dagger, [‡]   | semicolon, [;]           |
| ellipsis, [... ] or  | star, [*]                |
| [***]                | tilde, [ñ]               |
| exclamation,         | umlaut, [¨]              |
| exclamation mark     | virgule, [/]             |
| or point, [!]        |                          |

## 585. UNGRAMMATICALNESS

NOUNS 1. **ungrammaticalness**, bad or faulty grammar; abuse of terms, corruption of speech, talkee-talkie; cacology, cacography.

2. **solecism**, ungrammaticism, **misusage**, **missaying**, **misconstruction**, mispronunciation, **corruption**, impropriety; antiphrasis; malapropism 517.6.

VERBS 3. **murder the king's or queen's English**, break Priscian's head.

ADJS. 4. **ungrammatic(al)**, solecistic(al), **incorrect**, inaccurate, inexact, faulty, improper, unseemly, incongruous; careless, slovenly, loose, lax, sloppy, slipshod, slip-slop.

## 586. DICTION

NOUNS 1. **diction**, phraseology, phrase, phrasing, wording, wordage, verbiage, **vocabulary**, speech, talk [coll.], **language**, dialect, parlance, locution, expression, formulation, rhetoric, **grammar**; **idiom**, idiom; **idiologism**; composition.

2. style, fashion, manner, mode, strain, vein; usage, *usus loquendi* [L., usage in speaking]; manner of speaking, mode of expression, form of speech, use of words, choice of words, expression of ideas; "the dress of thoughts" [Dickens], "a certain absolute and unique manner of expressing a thing, in all its intensity and color" [Pater]; the grand style, *la morgue littéraire* [F.].

3. stylist, mannerist.

### 587. ELEGANCE

Of Language.—NOUNS 1. elegance, elegance; grace, gracefulness; taste, tastefulness, good taste; correctness, seemliness, comeliness; propriety, refinement, discrimination, restraint; polish, finish; felicity, ease; clarity, distinction; purity, chastity, chasteness; simplicity, naturalness, unaffectedness; Atticism, Attic salt; classicism, classicalism; well-rounded or well-turned periods, flowing periods; the right word in the right place.

2. harmony, proportion, symmetry, balance, rhythm, concinnity; euphony; fluency, flow.

3. (affected elegance) affectation, affectedness, pretentiousness, mannerism, artificiality, unnaturalness; euphuism, euphemism, Gongorism; preciousness, preciousness; overniceness, overrefinement.

4. purist, classicist, Atticist.

5. euphuist, euphemist, Gongorist.

ADJS. 6. elegant, tasteful, graceful, neat, refined, restrained; simple, unaffected, natural, unlabored, easy; pure, chaste; classic(al), Attic, Ciceronian, academic(al); polished, finished.

7. appropriate, proper, correct, seemly, comely; felicitous, happy, neat, apt, well-chosen, well-put, well-expressed, inspired.

8. harmonious, balanced, symmetrical, concinnate; euphonious, euphonic(al); smooth, smooth-sounding; fluent, flowing, tripping.

9. (affectedly elegant) euphuistic(al), affected, pretentious, mannered, artificial, unnatural; precious, overnice, overrefined; gongoristic, Gongoresque.

### 588. INELEGANCE

Of Language.—NOUNS 1. inelegance, inelegancy; gracelessness, ungracefulness; tastelessness, bad taste; impropriety, indecorousness, unseemliness, incorrectness; impurity; vulgarity, vulgarism, Gothicism,

barbarism, barbarousness, coarseness, unrefinement, grossness, rudeness, crudeness, uncouthness; cacology, poor diction; cacography, bad writing, loose or slipshod construction, ill-balanced sentences.

ADJS. 2. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; tasteless, in bad taste, offensive to ears polite; incorrect, improper; indecorous, unseemly, uncourtly, undignified, unpolished, unrefined; impure, unclassical; vulgar, barbarous, uncouth, low, gross, coarse, harsh, rude, crude, outlandish; doggerel, mongrel; cacographic(al).

3. stiff, stilted, formal, *guindé* [F.], labored, ponderous, forced, cramped, awkward, halting.

### 589. PLAIN SPEECH

NOUNS 1. plain speech, plain speaking, plain English, plain words, household words; plainness, simpleness, simplicity, soberness, severity; naturalness, unaffectedness, matter-of-factness, unimaginativeness; prosaicness, prosiness, unpoeticalness.

VERBS 2. speak plainly, waste no words, call a spade a spade, come to the point, not beat about the bush.

ADJS. 3. plain-speaking, simple-speaking; plain, simple, unadorned, unvarnished, pure, neat, sober, severe; natural, unaffected, matter-of-fact, commonplace, homely, homespun; prosaic, prosing, prosy; unpoetical, unimaginative, dull, dry.

ADVS. 4. plainly, simply, naturally, unaffectedly, matter-of-factly; in plain words, in plain English, in words of one syllable; point-blank, to the point.

### 590. CONCISENESS

NOUNS 1. conciseness, briefness, brevity, "the soul of wit" [Shakespeare]; shortness, compactness; curtness, crispness, terseness, summariness; pithiness, trenchancy, piquancy, succinctness, neatness, pointedness, sententiousness.

2. laconics, laconism, laconicism, economy of language.

VERBS 3. be brief, come to the point, make a long story short, cut the matter short.

ADJS. 4. concise, brief, short, "short and sweet" [T. Lodge]; condensed, compressed, close, compact; compendious 202.8; curt, crisp, terse, summary; pithy, trenchant, piquant, succinct, neat, pregnant; laconic, sententious, epigrammatic(al); pointed, to the point.

ADVS. 5. **concisely, briefly, shortly; curtly, crisply, tersely, summarily; pithily, trenchantly, piquantly, succinctly, pointedly; laconically, sententiously.**

6. **in brief, in short, in substance, in epitome, in outline, in a nutshell, in a capsule; in a word, in a few words; to be brief, to come to the point, to cut the matter short, to make a long story short.**

### 591. DIFFUSENESS

NOUNS 1. **diffuseness, profuseness, profusiveness, profusion; diffusiveness, diffusion; effusiveness, effusion; gush, gushing; flow of words, cloud of words; copiousness, exuberance, extravagance; redundancy, pleonasm.**

2. **wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, verbalism; prolixity, long-windedness, longiloquence.**

3. **discursiveness, desultoriness, aimlessness; rambling, maundering, wandering, roving.**

4. **digression, departure, deviation, discursion, excursion, excursus; episode.**

5. **circumlocution, roundaboutness, circuitousness, deviousness, obliqueness, indirection; periphrase, periphrasis.**

6. **expatiation, amplification, enlargement, expansion; development, explication.**

VERBS 7. **expatiate, amplify, dilate, expand, enlarge, enlarge upon, develop, evolve, explicate, descant, relate at large.**

8. **protract, extend, spin out, string out, draw out, stretch out, drag out, run out; pad, fill out; perorate, speak at length, spin a long yarn.**

9. **digress, get off the subject, wander from the subject, wander, ramble, wander, stray, go astray, depart, deviate, turn aside, go off on a tangent.**

10. **circumlocute [joc.], go round about, beat about the bush, go round Robin Hood's barn; periphrase.**

ADJS. 11. **diffuse, diffusive; profuse, profusive; effusive, gushing, gushy; copious, exuberant, extravagant; redundant, pleonastic.**

12. **wordy, verbose; prolix, windy [coll.], longwinded, longiloquent; protracted, extended, lengthy, long, long-drawn-out, long-spun, spun-out; padded, filled out.**

13. **discursive, excursive, digressive, deviative; rambling, maundering, wandering, roving; desultory, loose, aimless, episodic, by the way.**

14. **circumlocutory, circumlocutional; roundabout, circuitous, devious, ambagious, oblique, indirect; periphrastic.**

ADVS. 15. **at length, at large, in full.**

### 592. SPEECH

Utterance.—NOUNS 1. **speech, language, talk, talking, speaking, discourse, comment, parole, palaver, prattle, gab [coll.]; chin music, chin, jaw, lip, yap, gaff [all slang]; words, accents; chatter 594.3; conversation 595; elocution 597.**

2. **"the mirror of the soul" [Publius Syrus], "the image of life" [Democritus], "a faculty given to man to conceal his thoughts" [Talleyrand], "but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [G. Eliot].**

3. **utterance, articulation, vocalization, locution, phonation, breathing; voice, tongue; vocable, vocal; word, word of mouth, the spoken word.**

4. **remark, statement, crack [slang], word, say, saying, utterance, observation, reflection, expression; comment, note, mention; assertion, averment, allegation, pronouncement, position, dictum; declaration, dick [slang]; sentence, phrase; subjoinder, more last words.**

5. **articulateness, articulacy, articulation.**

6. **enunciation, pronunciation, articulation, utterance; manner of speaking, way of saying, mode of expression, tone of voice; delivery, attack; phonology, orthoëpy.**

7. **accent, accentuation; emphasis, stress; ictus, rhythmical stress; broad accent, strong accent, pure accent; native accent, foreign accent; brogue, twang, burr.**

8. **ventriloquism, ventriloquy; ventriloquist.**

9. **talker, speaker, sayer, utterer, paterer; chatterbox 594.5; conversationalist 595.7; public speaker 597.4.**

10. **vocal organs; tongue; vocal cords or bands, vocal lips, vocal processes, vocal folds; voice box, larynx, Adam's apple; syrinx; glottis, vocal chink.**

VERBS 11. **speak, talk, patter [chiefly slang], gab [coll.], wag the tongue [coll.], mouth, parley [chiefly joc.], hold forth; chatter 594.6; converse 595.8; declaim 597.8–10; chorus, chime.**

12. **(slang terms) yap, spiel [U.S.], chin, jaw, shoot one's face, shoot or bat the breeze, bump the gums [U.S.].**

13. **speak up, speak out, pipe up,**

open one's lips or mouth, lift or raise one's voice, break silence; take the floor, rise to the occasion; put in a word, get in a word edgewise.

14. **say, utter, breathe, sound, voice, vocalize, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, lip, give voice, give tongue, give utterance; express, give expression, verbalize, word, put in words, find words to express; present, deliver; emit, give, raise, let out** [coll.], out with, come out with, put or set forth, pour forth; throw off, fling off; **tell, communicate, convey, impart; have or say one's say, speak one's mind.**

15. **state, declare, assert, aver, allege; relate, recite.**

16. **remark, comment, observe, note; mention, let fall, make mention of; muse, reflect; opine** [chiefly joc.], dare say.

17. (utter in a certain way) **murmur, mutter, mumble, whisper, breathe, sigh; gasp, pant; exclaim, yell** 458.6, 7; **sing, warble, chant, coo, chirp; cackle, crow; bark, yelp, yap; growl, snap, snarl; hiss; grunt, snort; roar, bellow, bawl, thunder, boom; scream, shriek, screech, squeal, squawk; whine, wail.**

18. **address, speak to, talk to, bespeak** [poetic]; **appeal to, invoke; apostrophize; approach, make up to** [coll.]; **buttonhole, buttonhold, take by the button; take aside, talk to in private; accost, call to, hail, halloo, greet, salute.**

19. **pass one's lips, escape one's lips, fall from the lips or mouth.**

ADJS. 20. **spoken, uttered, said, vocalized, voiced, pronounced, sounded, articulated, enunciated; vocal, voiceful** [poetic]; **oral, verbal, unwritten, nuncupative, parol, acroamatic(al); phonic, phonetic; outspoken.**

21. **speaking, talking; articulate; well-speaking, well-spoken, true-speaking, clean-speaking, clean-spoken, plain-speaking, plain-spoken, free-speaking, free-spoken, loud-speaking, loud-spoken, soft-speaking, soft-spoken; English-speaking, etc.**

22. **ventriloquial, ventriloquistic.**

ADVS. 23. **orally, vocally, verbally, by word of mouth, viva voce** [L.]; from the lips of, from his own mouth.

### 593. IMPERFECT SPEECH

NOUNS 1. **speech defect, impediment in one's speech, bone in the neck or throat; betacism, mytacism; broken speech,**

**cracked or broken voice, broken tones or accents, talkee-talkie; nasalization, nasal tone or accent, twang, nasal twang; falsetto, childish treble, false or artificial voice; shake, quaver; drawl; lisp, lispings; croak, crow; harshness, hoarseness** 457.

2. **inarticulateness, inarticulacy, inarticulation.**

3. **stammering, stuttering, hesitation, faltering; traulism, titubancy, titubation; stammer, stutter.**

4. **mumblings, muttering, maundering, mouthing; mumble, mutter; jabber, gibber, gabble.**

5. **mispronunciation, mispronouncement, misspeaking; cacology, cacoëpy.**

VERBS 6. **talk incoherently, be unable to put two words together; have an impediment in one's speech, have a bone in one's neck or throat; croak, crow; drawl, drag; lisp; shake, quaver; mince, clip one's words.**

7. **stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, halt, hammer** [dial., Eng.], **stumble; hem, haw, hum or hem and haw.**

8. **mumble, mutter, maunder, mouth; muffle, mump; jabber, gibber, gabble; splutter, sputter.**

9. **nasalize, nose, speak through one's nose, snuffle.**

10. **mispronounce, misspeak, missay, murder the king's or queen's English.**

ADJS. 11. (imperfectly spoken) **inarticulated, inarticulate; mispronounced, cacoëpistic; shaky, shaking, quavering, tremulous, titubant; drawling, drawly, dragging; lispings; throaty, guttural, thick, velar; nasal, twangy; croaking, crowing; harsh, hoarse** 457.11–15.

12. **stammering, stuttering, halting, hesitating, faltering, stumbling.**

### 594. TALKATIVENESS

NOUNS 1. **talkativeness, loquacity, loquaciousness, overtalkativeness, loose tongue; gabbiness, windiness, gassiness** [all coll.]; **garrulousness, garrulity; multiloquence, multiloquy; volubility, fluency, glibness; fluent tongue, gift of gab** [coll.]; **effusiveness, gushiness; effusion, gush, slush; flow of words, flux de bouche, ~ mots or paroles** [F.].

2. **logomania, logorrhea, cacoëthes loquendi** [L.], **furor loquendi** [L.].

3. **chatter, chat, jabber, gibber, babble, babblement, prate, prating, prattle, pa-**

## 595. CONVERSATION

**NOUNS** 1. **conversation**, *conversazione* [It.]; **converse**, conversing; interlocution, collocation, colloquy; **communication**, **communion**, **commerce**, **intercourse**, verbal intercourse, interchange of speech; **discourse**, colloquial discourse.

2. "a game of circles" [Emerson], "our account of ourselves" [ibid.]; "the sweeter banquet of the mind" [Pope], "the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [ibid.].

3. **talk**, **palaver**, **speech**, **words**, say [dial.]; **confabulation**, **confab** [coll.]; **chinfest**, **talkfest**, **bull session** [all slang]; **dialogue**, **trialogue**.

4. **chat**, friendly chat or talk, **little talk**, coze, causerie, colloque [dial.], **visit** [coll.]; **tête-à-tête**, **heart-to-heart talk**.

5. **chitchat**, **chitter-chatter**, **tittle-tattle**, **bibble-babble**, **prittle-prattle**, **prattle**, **small talk**.

6. **conference**, **parley**, **palaver**, **confab** [coll.], **conclave**, **powwow** [U.S.], **huddle** [slang], **pourparler** [F.], **indaba** [S. Africa], meeting, **discussion** 481.4, interchange of views; **council**, council of war; **counsel**, **consultation**, deliberation; **interview**, congress, **audience**, **audition** [coll.], **hearing**, reception; press conference; conference at the summit; council fire [North Am. Ind.].

7. **conversationalist**, converser, conversationalist; **talker**, **discourser**, **confabulator**; collocutor, colloquist, colloquialist; interlocutor, interlocutress or interlocutrice or interlocutrix [fem.]; parleyer, palaverer; dialogist, dialoguer.

**VERBS** 8. **converse**, **talk together**, **talk or speak with**, converse with, visit with [coll., U.S.], discourse with, **commune with**, communicate with, commerce with, **have a talk with**, have a word with, **bandy words**, **parley**, **palaver**, **chin** [slang], **chinchin** [pidgin Eng.], **chew the rag** [slang], **shoot the breeze** [slang], hold ~, carry on ~, join in or engage in a conversation; **confabulate**, **confab** [coll.]; colloque, colloquize; "inject a few raisins of conversation into the tasteless dough of existence" [O. Henry].

9. **chat**, **visit** [coll.], coze, have a friendly chat; **have a little talk**, have a heart-to-heart talk; talk with one in private, talk with tête-à-tête, be closeted with; make talk; **prattle**, **prittle-prattle**, **tittle-tattle**.

10. **confer**, hold conference, **parley**, **palaver**, **counsel**, **powwow** [U.S.], **go into a**

**laver**, **gabble**, **gab** [coll.], **gaff** [coll.], **blab**, **blabber**, **blather**, **blether**, **clatter**, **clack**, **cackle**, **caquet** [F.], **caqueterie** [F.], **mag** [coll.], **bavardage** [F.], **twaddle**, **twattle**, **gibble-gabble**, **bible-babble**, **chitter-chatter**, **prittle-prattle**, **tittle-tattle**, mere talk, idle talk or chatter, "the hare-brained chatter of irresponsible frivolity" [Disraeli]; talky-talk, talky-talky, talkee-talkie [all coll.]; **jaw**, **guff**, **gas**, **hot air**, **blah**, **blablah**, **yack**, **yackety-yack** [all slang].

4. **rigmarole**, **rigmarolery**; **amphigory**, **amphigouri**.

5. **chatterer**, **chatterbox**, **chatterbasket** [dial.], **chatterbag** [dial.], **babblor**, **jabberer**, **prater**, **prattler**, **gabblor**, **gibble-gabblor**, **gabber** [coll.], **blabberer**, **blatherer**, **driveler**, **patterer**, **word-slinger** [derog.], **moulin à paroles** [F., word mill]; **blab**, **rattle**, "agreeable rattle" [Goldsmith], **blather**, **blatherskite** [coll., U.S.]; **mag** [coll.], **chattermag**, **magpie**, **jay**; **rattletrap**, **jaw-box**, **windbag**, **gasbag**, **windjammer**, **hot-air artist** [all slang]; idle chatterer, talkative person, **big or great talker** [coll.], spendthrift of one's tongue.

**VERBS** 6. **chatter**, **chat**, **prate**, **prattle**, **patter**, **palaver**, **babble**, **gabble**, **gibble-gabble**, **tittle-tattle**, **jabber**, **gibber**, **blab**, **blabber**, **blather**, **blether**, **blatter** [chiefly dial.], **ciatter**, **twaddle**, **twattle**, **rattle**, **mag** [coll.], **clack**, **spout** [coll.], **spout off** [coll.], **pour forth**, **gush**, talk to hear one's head rattle [joc.]; **jaw**, **gas**, **yack**, **yackety-yack**, run off at the mouth, **shoot off one's mouth or face** [all slang]; reel off; **talk on**, talk away, **go on** [coll.], run on, rattle on, **ramble on**, run on like a mill race; talk oneself hoarse, talk oneself out of breath; "varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [C. Churchill].

7. talk one to death, **talk one's head or ear off**, talk one deaf and dumb, talk one into a fever, talk the hind leg off a mule.

8. **outtalk**, **outspoke**, **talk down**, **outlast**.

**ADJS** 9. **talkative**, **loquacious**, **talky**, **bablative**, **overtalkative**, **garulous**, **chatty**, **gabby**, **windy**, **gassy** [all coll.]; **jawy** [slang], **gimbajawed** [slang, U.S.]; **multiloquent**, **multiloquous**; **voluble**, **fluent**; **glib**, flip [coll.]; **effusive**, expansive, gushy, slushy.

10. **chattering**, **prattling**, **prating**, **gabbling**, **jabbering**, **gibbering**, **blabbing**, **blabbering**, **blathering**.

**ADVS** 11. **talkatively**, **loquaciously**, **garulously**; **volubly**, **fluently**, **glibly**; **effusively**, **gushingly**.

huddle [slang], lay or put heads together; colloque [coll.]; confer with, consult with, advise with, discuss with, take up with, reason with; discuss, talk over 481.16; consult, refer to, call in; compare notes, exchange observations or views.

ADJS. 11. conversational, colloquial, confabulatory, interlocutory; chatty, chit-chatty, cozy or cosy [Eng.]; tête-à-tête.

## 596. SOLILOQUY

NOUNS 1. soliloquy, monology; monologue; apostrophe, aside.

2. soliloquist, soliloquizer; monologist or monologuist, monologian; Hamlet, Dr. Johnson.

VERBS 3. soliloquize, monologize; talk to oneself, say to oneself, tell oneself, think out loud or aloud; address the four walls; apostrophize, say aside.

ADJS. 4. soliloquizing, monologic(al); apostrophic.

## 597. ELOCUTION, PUBLIC SPEAKING

NOUNS 1. public speaking, declamation, speechmaking, speaking, speeching, speechification [joc.]; oratory, elocution, rhetoric; eloquence 598; speechcraft, wordcraft; homiletics; demagogism, demagoguery; dramatics, pyrotechnics, sensationalism.

2. speech, speechification [joc.], speeching, talk, discourse, spiel [slang, U.S.], say; oration, elocution; address, public address; allocution, hortatory address; recitation, recital, reading; salutatory [U.S.], salutatory address; valediction, valedictory, valedictory address; inaugural address, inaugural [both U.S.]; smoke talk, chalk talk [both coll.]; pep talk [slang]; travelogue; talkathon; peroration.

3. lecture, prelection, declamation, harangue, tirade, screed, diatribe, exhortation; sermon, sermonet; preachment, preaching, preachification [coll.], preach [coll.], religious discourse.

4. speaker, talker, public speaker, speechmaker, speaker, speechifier [joc.], spokesman, spieler [slang, U.S.], jaw-smith [slang, U.S.]; spokeswoman, speakeress [fem.]; demagogue; declaimer, ranter, haranguer, spouter [coll.]; panelist.

5. lecturer, prelector, discourser, reader; preacher, preacheress [fem.]; sermonizer, sermonist, sermoner; expositor, expounder; chalk talker [coll.].

6. orator, oratress or oratrix [fem.];

rhetorician, rhetor; silver-tongued orator, spellbinder [U.S.]; Demosthenes, Cicero, Winston Churchill, William Jennings Bryan; soapbox orator, soapboxer, stump orator.

7. elocutionist, elocutioner; recitationist, reciter, reader; improvisator, improvisatore [It.].

VERBS 8. make a speech, give a talk, deliver an address, speechify [joc.], speak, talk, discourse; address; stump [coll., U.S.], go on or take the stump; platform, soapbox; take the floor.

9. declaim, hold forth, spout [coll.], spiel [slang, U.S.], mouth; harangue, rant, perorate, rodomontade; elocute [derog.], elocutionize; recite, read; orate, oration, oratorize [all coll.]; demagogue [coll., U.S.]; spellbind.

10. lecture, prelect, read or deliver a lecture; preach, preachify [coll.]; sermonize, read a sermon.

ADJS. 11. declamatory; elocutionary; oratorical, rhetorical; eloquent 598.8; demagogic(al).

## 598. ELOQUENCE

NOUNS 1. eloquence, rhetoric, silver tongue, gift of gab [coll.]; oratory 597.1; expression, expressiveness, vividness, graphi-ness; meaningfulness 543.6.

2. fluency, flow; smoothness, facility, ease; grace, gracefulness.

3. vigor, force, power, strength; vigorousness, forcefulness, effectiveness, impressiveness; strong language, "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray].

4. spirit, punch [slang], liveliness, raciness, sparkle; piquancy, poignancy, pungency.

5. vehemence, passion, verve, ardor, ardency, fervor, fervency, fire, glow, warmth.

6. loftiness, nobility, elevation, sublimity, grandeur, stateliness, majesty.

VERBS 7. have the gift of gab [coll.], have a tongue in one's head; scintillate, shine, "pour the full tide of eloquence along" [Pope].

ADJS. 8. eloquent, silver-tongued, silver; well-speaking, well-spoken; rhetorical, oratorical; Demosthenic, Demosthenian; Ciceronian, Tullian.

9. fluent, flowing, tripping; smooth, facile, easy, graceful.

10. expressive, graphic, vivid, suggestive, imaginative; meaningful 543.10.

11. **vigorous**, strong, powerful, forceful, forcible, striking, telling, effective, impressive; sensational.

12. **spirited**, lively, racy, sparkling; nervous; piquant, poignant, pungent.

13. **vehement**, passionate, impassioned, ardent, fervent, burning, glowing, warm.

14. **lofty**, elevated, sublime, grand, majestic, stately; moving, inspiring.

ADVS. 15. **eloquently**, fluently, smoothly, trippingly on the tongue; **expressively**, vividly, graphically; **meaningfully** 543.14; **vigorously**, powerfully, forcefully, spiritedly; **tellingly**, strikingly, effectively, impressively; **vehemently**, passionately, ardently, fervently, warmly, glowingly, in glowing terms.

### 599. GRANDILOQUENCE

NOUNS 1. **grandiloquence**, magniloquence, altiloquence; **rhetoric**, rhetoricalness; high-flown diction, big or tall talk [coll.]; **loftiness**, grandiosity; **pretentiousness**, pretension, **affectation**, ostentation; showiness, flashiness, Barnumism; **inflation**, turgidity, flatulence or flatulency, tumidness, tumidity; **pompousness**, pomposity, **stuffiness** [coll.], orotundity; spread eagle, spread-eagleism [both coll., U.S.]; platitudinous ponderosity, polysyllabic profundity, pompous prolixity; Johnsonese; prose run mad.

2. **bombast**, bombastry; **fustian**, highfalutin [coll.]; **rant**, rodomontade; buncombe or bunkum [coll.], bunk [slang], **hot air** [slang], balderdash, gobbledegook [slang].

3. high-sounding words, lexicphanicism; sesquipedalianism, sesquipedalism; **sesquipedalian word**, sesquipedalism, big or long word, **jawbreaker** [slang], jawtwister, mouthful; antidisestablishmentarianism, honorificabilitudinitatibus [Shakespeare].

4. **ornateness**, floweriness, floridness, floridity; flowers of speech or rhetoric, **purple patches** or **passages**, fine writing; **ornament**, ornamentation, **adornment**, **embellishment**, embroidery, frills; flourish, flourish of rhetoric.

5. **phrasemonger**, rhetorician.

VERBS 6. **talk big** [coll.], talk highfalutin [coll.], **pontificate**, **bombast**, bounce, **blow** [slang], vapor, inflate, Barnumize, lay or pile it on; buncomize, speak for Buncombe [U.S.].

7. smell of the lamp.

8. **ornament**, decorate, adorn, embellish, embroider, enrich; overcharge, overload; flourish, flower; **color**, varnish, paint in glowing colors, tell in glowing terms; "to gild refined gold, to paint the lily, to throw a perfume on the violet" [Shakespeare].

ADJS. 9. **grandiloquent**, magniloquent, altiloquent; **grandiose**, grand, lofty, elevated, tall [coll.], stilted, imposing; **ostentatious**, pretentious, affected; overdone, overwrought; **showy**, **flashy**, flaunting, garish; **highflown**, **highfalutin** or highfaluting [coll.], highflying, high-flowing, **high-sounding**, **big-sounding**, great-sounding, grandisonant, sonorous; **rhetorical**, pedantic, lexicphanic, sententious, Johnsonian.

10. **bombastic**, pompous, stuffy [coll.], **orotund**, declamatory, fustian, mouthy, **inflated**, swollen, swelling, turgid, tumid, flatulent; windy, gassy [both coll.].

11. **sesquipedalian**, sesquipedal; jawbreaker [slang], crackjaw.

12. **ornate**, elegant, rich, fancy, fanciful, figured; **flowery**, **florid**; figurative 549.4.

ADVS. 13. **grandiloquently**, grandiosely, grandly, loftily, imposingly; **ostentatiously**, pretentiously, affected, showily; **bombastically**, **pompously**, stuffily [coll.], turgidly, tumidly, flatulently, windily [coll.].

14. **ornately**, elegantly, richly, fancily; **flowerily**, floridly.

### 600. WRITING

NOUNS 1. **writing**, script, scription; pen, **pen and ink**; quill driving [derog. or joc.]; inkslinging, ink spilling [slang], pen or pencil driving or pushing [all slang]; scrivening, scrivenery; **typing** [coll.], **typewriting**; macrography, micrography; stroke or dash of the pen, *coup de plume* [F.].

2. **authorship**, writership, authorcraft, pencraft; literature; **composition**, preparation, production, origination, **inditement**; artistry, literary power, ready pen; **writer's itch**, graphomania, scribblemania, *ca-coëthes scribendi* [L.].

3. **inscription**, inscript, engrossment, superscription, **lettering**; **legend**, motto, epigraph; **dedication**; epitaph.

4. **handwriting**, **hand**, **fist** [coll.]; **chirography**, **calligraphy**, autography; **manuscript**, script, scribe [chiefly Scot.]; **penmanship**, penscript, pencraft; graphology.

5. (style of handwriting) **hand**, **fist**

[coll.], **pen**; bold hand, round hand, slanting hand, perpendicular hand, letter hand, **longhand**; Spencerian writing, Italian writing; cursive, script; uncial, majuscule script.

6. (good writing) **calligraphy**, fine writing, elegant penmanship, **good hand**, good fist [coll.], copybook hand; calligraph, fine specimen.

7. (bad writing) **cacography**, **bad hand**, **poor fist** [coll.], cramped or crabbed hand; illegible handwriting, *griffonage* [F.].

8. **scribbling**, scribblement, scribbage; scribble, scabble, scribble-scrabble, **scrawl**, **scratch**, **daub**, *barbouillage* [F.]; fly tracks, *pattes de mouche* [F., fly paws]; pothookery, pothooks, hangars, pothooks and hangers.

9. **stenography**, **speed writing**, brachygraphy, tachygraphy; **shorthand**, short writing; phonography, pasigraphy, polygraphy, logography, stenotypy; contraction.

10. (symbolic and ideographic writing) symbolography, symbolism, symbology; ideography, ideographics, ideoglyphics; acrophony; lexigraphy; **picture writing**, pictography; **hieroglyphics**, hieroglyphy, hieroglyphic writing; hieratic writing, demotic writing, hierography; **cuneiform**; ogam, ogham; **runes**; ideogram, pictograph, etc. 579.3.

11. (written matter) **writing**, **piece**, piece of writing, **copy**, **matter**, the written word; **composition**, **work**, **opus**, production, lucubration, brain child; **paper**, parchment, scroll; **document** 568.4; article 604.1; **script**, scrip, scribe [chiefly Scot.]; **penscript**, **typescript**; **manuscript**, MS., Ms., ms.; flimsy; original, author's copy; potboiler.

12. (ancient manuscript) **codex**; palimpsest, *codex rescriptus* [L.]; papyrus; Rosetta stone.

13. **literature**, **letters**, **belles-lettres**, polite literature, republic of letters; **classics**; classicism, classicalism.

14 **writer**, scribbler [derog.], **penman**, pen, penner, pen or pencil driver or pusher [slang], **quill driver** [joc.], **inkslinger**, ink spiller [slang], knight of the plume, ~ pen or quill [joc.]; **scribe**, **scrivener**, **amanuensis**, secretary, recording secretary, clerk, baboo [India]; **copyist**, copier, transcriber; chirographer, calligrapher.

15. **author**, *littérateur* [F.], scribe [joc. or derog.], **composer**, inditer, adjective

**jerker** [slang], word painter, word-seller; **authoress**, writeress, penwoman; free lance [coll.]; ghostwriter, ghost; collaborator, co-author; bookman, bookwright; magazinist; story writer, **short-story writer**; storyteller 606.10; **novelist**, novelettist; journalist 603.22; **annalist** 606.11; **poet** 607.13; **dramatist** 609.41; **essayist**, monographer, reviewer, pamphleteer; compiler, encyclopedist, bibliographer; best seller.

16. **hack writer**, hack, literary hack, grubstreet writer, **penny-a-liner**, creeper [slang], **scribbler**, **potboiler** [coll.].

17. **stenographer**, stenographist; stenotypist; **shorthand** [coll.]; brachygrapher, tachygrapher, phonographer, logographer.

18. **typist**, typer [coll.], typewriter.

VERBS 19. **write**, **pen**, **pencil**, drive or push the pen or pencil [slang]; stain or spoil paper, shed or spill ink [both joc.]; **scribe**, scribe [chiefly Scot.]; take pen in hand; **put in writing**, put in black and white; **write down**, **record** 568.15; shorthand, take down in shorthand; **typewrite**, **type** [coll.]; **transcribe**, copy, trace; manifold; rewrite, revise.

20. scribble, scabble, scribble-scrabble, **scratch**, **scrawl**, daub; doodle.

21. **author**, **compose**, **indite**, formulate, produce, prepare, originate; dash off, knock off or out [coll.], throw on paper; free-lance; collaborate, coauthor; ghost, ghostwrite; novelize; scenarioize; pamphleteer; edit, editorialize.

22. **draw up**, **draft**, **write out**, make out.

23. **inscribe**, **engross**, **inscroll**, scribe, superscribe, scroll; enface; **dedicate**, address to.

ADJS. 24. **written**, **graphic**, penned, pencilled; **inscribed**, engrossed, inscrolled; **in writing**, **in black and white**, on paper; scriptural, scriptorial; manuscript, holograph, under one's hand; **longhand**, in longhand; italic, italicized; cursive, running, flowing; typewritten.

25. **scribbled**, **scrabbled**, **scratched**, **scrawled**; scribbly, scratchy, scrawly.

26. literary, classical.

27. ideographic(al), ideogrammic; **runic**; **cuneiform**; **hieroglyphic(al)**, hieratic, demotic.

28. **stenographic(al)**, tachygraphic(al); **shorthand**, in shorthand; phonographic(al), pasigraphic(al), polygraphic(al), logographic(al).

29. clerical, secretarial.

### 30. stationery, writing materials

|                       |                                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ballpoint pen         | pad                                  |
| biblus, biblos        | paper                                |
| blackboard            | papyrus                              |
| China or Chinese ink  | parchment                            |
| copying ink           | pen                                  |
| copy or copying paper | pencil                               |
| demy                  | plume                                |
| flimsy                | printer's ink                        |
| foolscap              | quill                                |
| fountain pen          | reed                                 |
| indelible ink         | scratch pad                          |
| India or Indian ink   | scroll                               |
| ink                   | secret, invisible or sympathetic ink |
| inkhorn               | slate                                |
| inkpot                | snorkel pen                          |
| inkstand              | style                                |
| inkwell               | stylograph,                          |
| lambskin (parchment)  | stylographic pen                     |
| lead pencil           | stylus                               |
| letter paper          | table                                |
| note paper            | tablet                               |
|                       | vellum                               |
|                       | writing paper                        |

### 31. typewriters

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| addressing machine  | stenograph           |
| Addressograph       | Stenotype            |
| electric typewriter | teletype,            |
| Flexowriter         | teletypewriter       |
| typewriter          | ticker, stock ticker |

## 601. PRINTING

**NOUNS** 1. **printing, publishing, publication; typography**, type printing; autotypography, autotypy; chromotypography, chromotypy; chromoxylography; palaeotypography; phototypography, phototypy; stereotypography, stereotypy; xylography; engraving 576.6.

2. **composing, composition, typesetting**, presswork; sheetwork; imposition; justification.

3. **print, imprint, stamp, impression, impress, letterpress**; reprint, reissue; mackle, macule; offprint; offcut; offset, set-off.

4. **copy**, manuscript, typescript; **matter**, printed matter, type matter; live matter, dead matter, standing matter; reading matter, advertising matter; text, context; dummy.

5. **proof**, proof sheet, pull, slip, trial impression; galley, galley proof; page proof, foundry proof, plate proof, press proof, author's proof; revise, press revise; advance sheets.

6. **type, print, stamp, letter**; lower-case, minuscule; upper case, majuscule; capital, cap [coll.]; ligature, tie; bastard

type, bottle-assed type, fat-faced type; **pie or pi**; font, fount [Eng.].

7. **space**, patent space, justifying space; bar, slug; quadrat, quad; em quad, em; en quad, en; 3-em, thick space; 4-em, 5-em, thin space; 6-em, hair space.

8. **press, printer, printing press or machine; print shop, publishing house, printery, printers, publishers**.

9. **pressroom**, composing room, city room, local room, make-up room, proofroom; filing room, library, morgue [slang]; city desk, copy desk.

10. **printer, pressman; compositor, typesetter**; typographer; proofer; devil, **printer's devil**; stereotypist, stereotyper; linotypist, linotyper; electrotypy; job printer.

11. **proofreader, reader; copyreader, copyholder**.

**VERBS** 12. **print, imprint, impress, stamp**, enstamp; engrave 576.12; run, run off, strike off; **publish, issue, bring out, put out, get out**; put to press, put to bed [cant], see through the press; prove, make a proof, pull; reprint, reissue.

13. **autotype, electrotype, linotype, monotype, palaeotype, stereotype; mimeograph, multigraph, pantograph, hectograph**.

14. **compose**, set, set in print, **set up**, stick [cant], **make up**; impose; justify, overrun; pie or pi, pie a form.

15. **proofread**, proof-correct, read, read or correct copy.

16. (be printed) go to press; come out, appear in print.

**ADJS** 17. **printed, in print; typeset**.

18. **typographic(al)**, autotypic, stereotypic(al), palaeotypographic(al); chromotypic, chromotypographic; phototypic, phototypographic; **boldface**, bold-faced, blackface, black-faced, full-faced; **lightface**, light-faced; **upper-case, lower-case**.

### 19. types or printing processes

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| albertype   | Monotype   |
| electrotype | stenotype  |
| Linotype    | stereotype |
| lithotype   | zincotype  |
| logotype    |            |

### 20. type sizes, point system

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3-point, excelsior    | 6-point, nonpareil             |
| 3½-point, brilliant   | 7-point, minion                |
| 4-point, gem          | 8-point, brevier               |
| 4½-point, diamond     | 9-point, bourgeois             |
| 5-point, pearl        | 10-point, elite or long primer |
| 5½-point, agate, ruby | 11-point, small pica           |

12-point, pica  
14-point, English  
16-point,  
Columbian

18-point, great  
primer  
48-point, cannon

## 21. type styles

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| antique                     | fullface    |
| blackface                   | German text |
| black letter                | Gothic      |
| boldface, bold              | Ionic       |
| Caslon                      | italic      |
| Caslon old style            | lightface   |
| chapel text                 | modern      |
| clarendon                   | normal      |
| condensed                   | Old English |
| cursive                     | old style   |
| Elzevir                     | roman       |
| extended                    | sans serif  |
| extraboldface,<br>extrabold | script      |
| extra-condensed             | standard    |
| French                      | typescript  |
|                             | typewriter  |

## 22. presses

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| copying press                  | platen press |
| cylinder press                 | proof press  |
| electrotype press              | rotary press |
| letterpress                    | web press    |
| perfecting press or<br>machine |              |

## 23. copying machines

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| duplicator | Multigraph |
| hectograph | pantograph |
| mimeograph |            |

## 24. equipment

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| bank              | gripper          |
| bearer            | guide            |
| bed               | gutter           |
| bevel             | letter foundry   |
| blanket           | matrix           |
| boss              | measure          |
| boxes             | overlay          |
| brayer            | platen           |
| burr              | quoin            |
| case              | ratchet          |
| chase             | reglet           |
| composing frame   | rounce           |
| composing rule    | slur             |
| composing stand   | stick, composing |
| footstick         | stick            |
| form              | turtle           |
| frame             | tympan           |
| frisket           | type foundry     |
| galley            | type mold        |
| gauge, page gauge | underlay         |

## 602. CORRESPONDENCE

**NOUNS** 1. **correspondence**, letter writing, written communication, epistolary intercourse.

2. **epistle**, letter, message, communication, dispatch, missive, billet; **note**, line, chit or chitty [India]; **reply**, answer, **acknowledgment**, rescript, favor.

3. **air letter**; **drop letter**; **fan letter**; **poison-pen letter**; **open letter**; **form letter**

[U.S.]; **circular**, circular letter, encyclical, encyclical letter, round robin; **bulletin**; **bull**, apostolic or papal brief; **monitory**, monitory letter; **pastoral**, pastoral epistle; **letter of credence**, letter credential; **letter of credit**, letter of delegation, letter of license, letter of indication [all com.]; **dead letter**.

4. **card**, **post card**, **postal card**, postal [coll., U.S.], letter card [Eng.]; **picture post card**.

5. **mail**, **post**, **letters**, **correspondence**, mailbag [fig.]; **air mail**; **parcel post**, parcels post, P.P.; **letter post**, printed paper or half-penny post, newspaper post, book post [all Eng.]; **first-class ~**, **second-class ~**, **third-class or fourth-class mail**; **pigeon post**, *Taubenpost* [G.]; **rural free delivery** [U.S.], **R.F.D.**; **special delivery**, express [Eng.]; **registered mail**; **frank**; **fan mail**; **mailbag**, **letter bag**; **post day** [Eng.].

6. **postage**; **stamp**, postage stamp; **postmark**.

7. **mailbox**, **postbox**, **letter box**; **post-office box**; **drop**, **letter drop**.

8. **post office**, P.O., **post** [Eng.].

9. **correspondent**, **writer**, **letter writer**, **communicator**; **contributor**; **pen pal** [slang]; **addressee**.

10. **address**, **name and address**, **direction**, **destination**, **inscription**, superscription; **letterhead**, **billhead**; **salutation**, **greeting**.

**VERBS** 11. **correspond**, correspond with, **communicate with**, **write to**, write a letter, send a letter to; send a note, **drop a line** [coll.]; **postcard**; **circularize**; **keep up a correspondence**.

12. **reply**, **answer**, **acknowledge**; **reply by return mail**; please reply, R.S.V.P. (*répondez s'il vous plaît* [F.]).

13. **mail**, **post**, **dispatch**, **send**; **airmail**.

14. **address**, **direct**, **assign**, **inscribe**, **superscribe**; **greet**, **salute**.

**ADJS.** 15. **epistolary**, **epistolatory**; **post**, **postal**, **mail**.

## 16. addresses, salutations

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Dear —             | Most Reverend Sir  |
| Dear Dr. —         | [church dignitary] |
| Dear Madam         | My dear —          |
| Dear Mr. —         | My dear Madam      |
| Dear Mrs. —        | My dear Mr. —      |
| Dear Sir           | My dear Mrs. —     |
| Gentlemen          | My dear Reverend   |
| Madam              | — [clergyman]      |
| May it please your | My Dear Sir        |
| Majesty or Royal   | My Lady            |
| Highness [royalty] | [noblewoman]       |

My Lord  
[nobleman]  
Reverend —  
[clergyman]  
Reverend Sir  
[clergyman]  
Right Reverend  
Sir [church  
dignitary]  
Sir  
Venerable Sir  
[church  
dignitary]  
Your Eminence  
[dignitary]

Your Excellency  
[nobleman]  
Your Grace  
[dignitary]  
Your Ladyship  
[noblewoman]  
Your Lordship  
[nobleman]  
Your Majesty  
[royalty]  
Your Royal  
Highness  
[royalty]

### 17. conclusions, complimentary closes

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| affectionately     | sincerely yours      |
| always             | with all good        |
| best wishes        | wishes               |
| cordially          | with all my love     |
| cordially yours    | with love            |
| ever               | yours                |
| ever yours         | yours affectionately |
| faithfully         | yours faithfully     |
| faithfully yours   | yours in Christ      |
| lovingly           | yours most           |
| most sincerely     | sincerely            |
| respectfully       | yours respectfully   |
| respectfully yours | yours sincerely      |
| sincerely          | yours truly          |

## 603. BOOK, PERIODICAL

**NOUNS** 1. **book, volume, tome, publication, writing, work, opus, production;** opuscle, opuscule; magnum opus, great work; folio; paperback, soft-cover, limp-cover, hard-cover [all coll.]; playbook 609.25; songbook 461.28; notebook 568.10; storybook, novel; best seller [U.S.]; literature (printed matter of any kind [coll.]).

2. **edition, issue, number, copy; printing, print, imprint, impression;** library edition; back number.

3. **rare book, early edition; first edition;** Elzevir, Elzevir book or edition; Aldus, Aldine, Aldine book or edition; codex; incunabulum (book printed before 1500 A.D.), cradle book, Fifteneer.

4. **compilation, omnibus, ana, symposium; collection, collectanea, collectarium** [eccl.]; **miscellany, miscellanea, analecta; anthology, garland; delectus;** quotation book; album, photograph album.

5. **handbook, manual, enchiridion, vade mecum;** copybook; cookbook; guidebook 746.9.

6. **reference book, work of reference; encyclopedia, cyclopedia; concordance; catalogue, calendar, index; classified catalogue, catalogue raisonné** [F.]; **directory,** city directory; telephone book, phone book [coll.]; bibliography.

7. **dictionary, wordbook, lexicon, vocabulary; glossary, gloss; polyglot; onomasticon; dialect dictionary, idioticon; thesaurus,** storehouse or treasury of words; gradus, rhyming dictionary; **atlas; gazetteer,** geographical dictionary.

8. **textbook, text, schoolbook, manual,** manual of instruction; **primer,** abecedarium; hornbook, battledore [both hist.]; **grammar, reader; spelling book,** speller [U.S.]; Lindley Murray, Cocker, McGuffey's Reader, New England Primer.

9. (manuals) algebra, anatomy, arithmetic, biology, geography, geology, geometry, history, logic, philosophy, psychology, physics, rhetoric, zoology.

10. **booklet, pamphlet, brochure, chapbook, leaflet, folder, tract; circular** 557.8; **pocketbook; comic book** [U.S.].

11. **journal, gazette, periodical, serial, ephemera; magazine; pulp, slick** [both slang, U.S.]; pictorial; review; organ, **house organ; bulletin;** daily, weekly, biweekly, bimonthly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly; annual, yearbook; daybook, diary 568.10.

12. **newspaper, news, paper, sheet** [slang], **gazette; tabloid, tab** [cant]; **rotogravure** [U.S.], **rotograph; extra** [U.S.], **special.**

13. **make-up; page, leaf, folio; flyleaf; recto, verso or reverso; type page; title, title page, bastard title, binder's title, subtitle; imprint, printer's imprint; catchword, catch line; signature; dedication, inscription; text; index, contents, table of contents, table; errata.**

14. **part, section, division; book, volume, number; article; serial, livraison** [F.]; fascicle, fasciculous; **passage, phrase, clause, verse, paragraph, chapter, column.**

15. (sizes) quarto, 4vo; octavo, 8vo; cap 8vo, crown 8vo, demy 8vo, foolscap 8vo, imperial 8vo, medium 8vo, post 8vo, pott 8vo, royal 8vo; duodecimo, twelvemo, 12mo; sextodecimo, sixteenmo, 16mo; octodecimo, eighteenmo, 18mo.

16. **bookbinding, bibliopegy; binder, binding; cover, book cover; case, book-case; slip case; jacket, book jacket, dust jacket** [U.S.], slip cover; library binding; book cloth; bookboard, binder's board.

17. (bookbinding styles) Aldine, Arabesque, Byzantine, Etruscan, Fanfare, Grolier, Harleian, Jansenist, Maioli or Majoli, Roxburgh.

18. **library, bookroom, bookery, bibliothèque** [F.], **bibliothec, bibliotheca,**

athenaeum; public library, circulating library, lending library; rental library; book club; book wagon, bookmobile; Bibliothèque Nationale, Bodleian Library, British Museum, Deutsche Bücherei, Library of Congress, Vatican Library; American Library Association, A.L.A.

19. bookstore, bookshop, *librairie* [F.], bookseller's; bookstall, bookstand.

20. bookholder, bookrest, book support, book end; bookcase, bookrack, bookstand, bookshelf; stack, bookstack; book table, book tray, book truck; folder; folio, portfolio.

21. bookman, bibliologist, bibliographer; bookmaker, bookwright; publisher, book publisher; printer, book printer; bookbinder, bibliopelist; bookstitcher; book-folder; bookdealer, bookseller, book agent; bibliopole, bibliopolist; book collector; librarian, bibliothec, bibliothecary, *bibliothécaire* [F.]; curator; bibliognost, bibliosoph.

22. journalist, newspaperman, newsman, pressman [cant, chiefly Eng.], news writer, gazetteer, gentleman or representative of the press; reporter, leg man [slang], interviewer; cub reporter [U.S.]; newspaperwoman, reporteress; correspondent, foreign correspondent, war correspondent, special correspondent, own correspondent; publicist; rewriter, rewrite man [U.S.]; reviser, diaskeuast; editor, subeditor, news editor; copy editor [U.S.], copyman, copy chief; reader, copyreader; editorial writer, leader writer [Eng.]; columnist, paragrapher, paragraphist.

23. the press, public press, fourth estate; Fleet Street [Eng.]; journalism; Associated Press, AP; United Press International, UPI.

24. bibliology, bibliography; bookcraft, bookmaking; bookselling, bibliopolism.

ADJS. 25. bibliological, bibliographic(al); bibliothecal, bibliothecary; bibliopolic; bibliopégic.

26. journalistic, journales [coll.]; periodical, serial; magazinish, magazin; newspaperish, newspaper; editorial; reportorial.

#### 604. TREATISE

NOUNS 1. treatise, article, paper, piece, essay, treatment, tractate; dissertation, discourse, discussion, disquisition, descant, exposition, memoir, homily, screed; excursus; study, lucubration, étude; thesis, theme; sketch, monograph, *morceau* [F.],

paragraph, causerie; personal [coll., U.S.]; feature, special article.

2. commentary, commentation; comment, remark; criticism, critique; analysis; review, report, notice, write-up [coll.]; editorial, leading article, leader [chiefly Eng.]; gloss, running commentary.

3. dissertator, discourser, discurser, descanter, disquisitor, expositor; essayist; monographer.

4. commentator, commenter; expositor, expounder; annotator, scholiast; glossarist, glossographer; critic, art critic; reviewer, book reviewer; editor, leader writer; news analyst; publicist.

VERBS 5. write upon, touch upon, discuss, treat of, deal with, take up, handle, go into, canvass, ventilate; discourse, dissertate, descant; comment upon, remark upon; criticize, review, write up.

ADJS. 6. dissertational, disquisitional; discursive, discursive; expository, expository; commentarial, commentatorial; critical.

#### 605. COMPENDIUM

NOUNS 1. compendium, compend, abridgment, *abrégé* [F.], condensation, abbreviation, abbreviation, brief, digest, pandect, abstract, epitome, précis, capsule, sketch, synopsis, conspectus, syllabus, *aperçu* [F.]; survey, analysis; outline, skeleton, draft; topical outline; outlines, contents, heads.

2. summary, *résumé*, review, capitulation, recapitulation; rundown, run-through; sum, substance, sum and substance.

3. excerpt, extract, selection, extraction, excerption; passage, selected passage.

4. excerpts, *excerpta* [L.], extracts, gleanings, cuttings, clippings, fragments, flowers, fugitive pieces or writings; ana, analects, analecta; miscellany, miscellanea; collection, collectanea.

VERBS 5. abridge 202.6; summarize, brief, outline, hit the high spots; capsule, capsulize; nutshell, put it in a nutshell; synopsise.

ADJS. 6. compendious, brief 202.8.

ADVS. 7. in brief, in a nutshell 590.6.

#### 606. DESCRIPTION

NOUNS 1. description, portrayal, portraiture, depiction, delineation, representation; imagery, imagism; word painting or picture, picture, portrait, image,

photograph, painting; **sketch**, pastel, vignette, monograph; **characterization**, character, character sketch; vivid description, graphic account.

2. **narration**, **narrative**, **relation**, **recital**, **rehearsal**, telling, retelling, recounting, recountal, review; **storytelling**, tale-telling, yarn spinning.

3. **account**, **statement**, **report**, **word**; rendition, rendering.

4. **chronicle**, **record**; **history**, **annals**; ancient ~, medieval or modern history; **biography**, **memoir**, memorial, life, story, **life story**, adventures, fortunes, experiences; **autobiography**, **memoirs**, memorials, memorabilia; **journal**, **diary**, letters, confessions; **profile**, **biograph**, **biographical sketch**; obituary, necrology; **photobiography**; **historiography**, **chronography**; Clio (historic Muse).

5. (history) "a set of lies agreed upon" [Napoleon], "the unrolled scroll of prophesy" [James A. Garfield], "the chart and compass for national endeavor" [Sir Arthur Helps], "a voice forever sounding across the centuries the laws of right and wrong" [Froude], "a cyclic poem written by Time upon the memories of man" [Shelley], "the crystallisation of popular belief" [Don Piatt], "philosophy learned from examples" [Dionysius of Halicarnassus], "history is bunk" [Henry Ford], "history is merely gossip" [Oscar Wilde].

6. **story**, **tale**, **yarn**, **account**, **narrative**, **narration**, **chronicle**; **anecdote**, **anecdoteage**; **epic**, **saga**.

7. **fiction**, work of fiction; **fairy tale**, *Märchen* [G.]; **legend**, **myth**, **fantasy**, folk tale or story; **fable**, *fabliau* [F.], **parable**, **allegory**, **apologue**; **romance**, **gest**, love story; bedtime story; nursery tale; Canterbury tale; adventure story, thriller [coll.], shocker [slang, Eng.]; detective story or yarn, "grue" [Stevenson]; ghost story; western story, western, westerner; science fiction, space fiction, space opera [radio & T.V.].

8. (fictional forms) **short story**, **shortette**; short-short; **novel**; **novelette**, **novelet**, *nouvelle* [F.], *novella* [It.], *novela* [Sp.]; **dime novel**, dreadful, penny dreadful, shilling shocker [slang, Eng.]; stream-of-consciousness novel.

9. (story elements) **plot**, **subject**, **topic**, **plan**, **scheme**, **design**, **story line**, **continuity** [motion pictures]; **action**, **movement**, **incident**; **complication**; **device**, **contrivance**,

**gimmick** [slang]; **angle**, **slant**, **twist** [all coll.]; **characterization**; **atmosphere**, **mood**, **background**; **color**, **local color**.

10. **narrator**, **relator** or **relater**, **reciter**, **recount**, *raconteur* [F.]; **anecdotalist**; **storyteller**, **storie**, **taleteller**, **teller** of tales, **spinner** of yarns, **yarn spinner**, **word painter**; **story writer**, **short-story writer**; **novelist**, **novelettist**; **fictionist**, **fictioner**; **fabulist**, **fableist**, **fabler**; **storymaker**, **myth-maker**; **romancer**, **romancist**; **sagaman**.

11. **chronicler**, **chronographer**, **annalist**; **historian**, **historiographer**; **biographer**, **biographist**, **memorialist**; **Boswell**; **autobiographer**, **autobiographist**.

VERBS 12. **describe**, **portray**, **picture**, **depict**, **represent**, **delineate**, **paint**, **draw**, **outline**, **set forth**; **characterize**, **character**; **analyze**; **express**, **give words to**.

13. **narrate**, **tell**, **relate**, **recount**, **render**, **report**, **recite**, **rehearse**, **review**, **retell**, **give an account of**; **tell a story**, **unfold a tale**; **storify**, **fictionize**, **romance**; **novelize**.

14. **chronicle**, **record**; **historify**, **historize**; **biographize**.

ADJS. 15. **descriptive**, **depictive**, **expositive**, **representative**, **delineative**, **delineatory**; **expressive**, **suggestive**, **vivid**, **graphic**, **well-drawn**; **realistic**, **true to life**, **lifelike**.

16. **narrative**, **narrational**; **storytelling**, **story-writing**; **storied**, **storified**; **anecdotal**, **anecdotal(al)**; **epic(al)**; **Homeric**.

17. **fictional**, **fictionized**; **mythical**, **legendary**, **fabulous**; **parabolic(al)**, **allegorical**; **romantic**, **idealistic**.

18. **historic(al)**, **historiographic(al)**; **chronologic(al)**, **chronographic(al)**; **traditional**, **legendary**; **biographic(al)**, **autobiographic(al)**.

ADVS. 19. **descriptively**, **representatively**; **expressively**, **suggestively**, **vividly**, **graphically**.

## 607. POETRY

NOUNS 1. **poetry**, **poesy**, **poetics**, **verse**, **song**, **rhyme** or **rime**; "musical thought" [Carlyle], "the harmonious unison of man with nature" [ibid.], "emotion recollected in tranquillity" [Wordsworth], "the rhythmic creation of beauty" [Poe], "the language of the gods" [S. Rogers], "painting with the gift of speech" [Simonides], "the exquisite expression of exquisite impressions" [Joseph Roux], "the poet's innermost feeling issuing in rhythmic language" [John Keble], "the record of the best and

happiest moments of the happiest and best minds" [Shelley], "what Milton saw when he went blind" [Don Marquis], "the journal of a sea animal living on land, wanting to fly in the air" [Carl Sandburg], "the achievement of the synthesis of hyacinths and biscuits" [ibid.], "a product of the smaller intestines" [Dr. Cabanis].

2. (poetic forms) blank verse; free verse, vers libre; runic verse, runes; epic poetry or verse, epopee, epopoeia; elegiac poetry or verse, elegiac or elegiacs; satirical poetry, satire; heroic verse, mock-heroic verse; light verse, society verse, *vers de société* [F.]; lyric poetry, ballad poetry, narrative poetry, alliterative poetry.

3. **doggerel**, **crambo** clink or jingle [Scot.], Hudibrastic verse; nonsense verse, amphigory, amphigouri; macaronics, macaronic verse; lame verses, limping meters, halting rhyme.

4. **poem**, **verse**, **rhyme** or **rime**, **song**, **lay**; **verselet**, **versicle**; **jingle**; **amoebaeum**, **Anacreontic**, **ballad**, **ballade**, **eclogue**, **epode**, **cento**, **elegy**, **epigram**, **gazel**, **idyl** or **idyll**, **lyric**, **madrigal**, **metrical romance**, **monody**, **nursery rhyme**, **ode**, **palinode**, **limerick**, **narrative poem**, **rhapsody**, **satire**, **sestina**, **sonnet**, **triolet**, **virelay**; **epic**, **epos**, **epopee**, **epopoeia**; **pastoral**, **bucolic**, **georgic**; **rondeau**, **rondel**, **roundel**, **roundelay**; **dithyramb**, **dithyrambus**.

5. (verse forms) **monostich**; **couplet**, **distich**; **triplet**, **tercet**, **tristich**; **quatrain**, **tetrastich**; **pentastich**, **hexastich**, **heptastich**, **octastich**; **octave**, **ottava rima** [It.]; **sextet** or **sextette**, **sestet**; **dimeter**, **dipody**; **trimeter**, **tripody**; **tetrameter**, **tetrapody**; **pentameter**, **pentapody**; **hexameter**, **hexapody**; **heptameter**, **heptapody**; **Alexandrine**; **elegiac**, **elegiac couplet** or **distich**, **elegiac pentameter**; **heroic couplet**; **anapaest**; **iambic**.

6. **book of verse**, **anthology**, **garland**; **miscellany**, "scattered remains of a poet" [Horace]; **poetic works**, **poesy**.

7. **versification**, **poetization**, **prosody**; **poetics**, **poeticism**; **poetcraft**, **versecraft**, **versemaking**; **rhyming**, **rhymery** or **rimery** [derog.]; **versemongering**, **versemongery**; **poetastering**, **poetastery**, **poetastry**, **poetasterism**; **scansion**, **scanning**; **poetic license**.

8. **metrical pattern**, **verse form**, **meter**, **measure**, **verse**, **versification**.

9. **meter**, **measure**, **numbers**; **rhythm**, **cadence**, **movement**, **lilt**, **swing**; **accent**, **accentuation**, **metrical accent**, **stress**, **em-**

**phasis**, **ictus**, **beat**; **arsis**, **thesis**; **mora**; **measure**, **metrical unit**; **foot**, **metrical foot**; **iamb**, **iambus**, **iambic**; **trochee**, **spondee**, **anapaest**, **dactyl**, **triseme**, **tetraseme**, **antispast**; **caesura**, **diaeresis**; **catalexis**.

10. **rhyme** or **rime**, **jingle**, **clink**, **crambo** [derog.]; **alliteration**, **assonance**; **eye rhyme**, **masculine** or **feminine rhyme**, **perfect** or **imperfect rhyme**, **initial rhyme**, **end** or **tail rhyme**, **rhyme royal**, **bout-rimé** [F.]; **rhyme scheme**; **rhyming dictionary**.

11. (poetic divisions) **measure**, **strain**; **syllable**; **line**; **verse**, **monostich**; **stanza**, **stave**, **strophe**; **antistrophe**; **anacrusis**; **canto**, **book**; **refrain**, **chorus**, **burden**, **envoy**, **l'envoi** [F.].

12. **muse**; **tuneful Nine**, **the Nine**, **Pierides** [all Gr. myth.]; **Apollo**, **Apollo Musagetes**, **Calliope**, **Helicon**, **Parnassus** [all Gr. myth.]; **Bragi** [Norse myth.]; **poetic genius**, **poesy** [poetic], **creative imagination** 533.2, **inspiration** 466.8, **fire** of **genius**, **coal** from off the altar; **Pierian spring**.

13. **poet**, **poetess** [fem.], **bard**, **minstrel** [poetic], **muse**, **Parnassian**, **scop** [hist.], **songsmith**, **composer**, **creator**; "the painter of the soul" [D'Israeli], "a nightingale who sits in darkness and sings to cheer its own solitude with sweet sounds" [Shelley], "all who love, who feel great truths, and tell them" [P. J. Bailey]; **rhymester** or **rimester**, **rhymers** or **rimers**; **versemaker**, **versesmith**, **versifier**, **verseman**; **versemonger**, **versifaster**; **poetling**, **poetaster**, **poeticule**, **poetizer**; **ballad maker**, **ballader**, **balladmonger**.

14. **bard**, **minstrel**, **jongleur**; **troubadour**, **trovatore** [It.], **trouveur**, **trouvère**, **runic** [Gothic], **runesmith**; **Meistersinger**, **Minnesänger** [both G.], **minnesinger**; **improvisator**, **improvvisatore** [It.], **improvvisatrice** [It., fem.].

15. (poets) **minor poet**, **major poet**; **laureate**, **poet laureate**; **epic poet**, **epopoeist**; **pastoral poet**, **bucolic**, **bucoliast**; **rhapsodist**, **rhapsode** [Gr. antiq.]; **vers** **librist**, **vers libriste** [F.]; **dithyrambic**, **elegiast**, **idyllist**, **imagist**, **librettist**, **lyrist**, **odist**, **palinodist**, **satirist**, **scald**, **sonneteers**.

16. **poet-artist**, **poet-dramatist**, **poet-farmer**, **poet-historian**, **poet-humorist**, **poet-king**, **poet-musician**, **poet-novelist**, **poet-painter**, **poet-patriot**, **poet-pilgrim**, **poet-playwright**, **poet-priest**, **poet-saint**, **poet-satirist**, **poet-seer**, **poet-thinker**, **poet-warrior**.

17. Bard of Avon, Shakespeare; Bard of Rydal Mount, Wordsworth; Bard of Ayrshire, Burns; Poets' Poet, Spenser.

18. poethood, poetship; poet-laureate-ship.

VERBS 19. **poetize**, poeticize, poesy, **versify**, write or compose poetry, build the stately rime, sing deathless songs, make immortal verse, sing, "lisp in numbers" [Pope]; jingle; elegaize.

20. **rhyme** or rime, **assonate**, **alliterate**, go together; scan, cap verses or rhymes.

ADJS. 21. **poetic(al)**, **lyric(al)**, **tuneful**; poetlike, poetwise; poetastrie(al) [derog.]; dramatic, lyrico-dramatic; epic, epopoean, lyrico-epic; heroic; mock-heroic, Hudibrastic; pastoral, bucolic; amoebaeic, elegiac(al), dithyrambic, georgic, idyllic, rhapsodic(al), runic, scaldic; Alcaic, Anacreontic, Homeric, Ionic, Leonine, Melibean, Pierian, Pindaric, Sapphic; poetico-mythological, poetico-mystical, poetico-philosophic.

22. **metric(al)**, **rhythmic(al)**, **measured**; iambic, dactylic, spondaic, trochaic, anapaestic, antispastic.

23. **rhyming** or riming, **rhymic** or rimic; **assonant**, **assonantal**; **alliterative**.

ADVS. 24. **poetically**, **lyrically**, **tunefully**; **metrically**, **rhythmically**, in measure.

## 608. PROSE

NOUNS 1. **prose**, "words in their best order" [Coleridge]; **nonfiction**; poetic prose.

2. **prosaism**, **prosaicism**; **prosaicness**, **unpoeticalness**; **matter-of-factness**, **unromanticism**, **unidealism**, **unsentimentality**; **unimaginativeness** 534; **plainness**, **commonness**, **commonplaceness**, **unembellishment**; **insipidness**, **flatness**, **vapidity**; **dullness** 881.

VERBS 3. **prose**, write prose or in prose.

ADJS. 4. **prose**, in prose; **nonfiction**, **nonfictional**.

5. **prosaic**, **prosy**, **prosing**; **unpoetic(al)**, **nonpoetic**, **poetryless**; **rhymeless** or **rimeless**, **unrhymed** or **unrimeless**; **plain**, **common**, **commonplace**, **ordinary**, **unembellished**; **matter-of-fact**, **unromantic**, **unidealistic**, **unsentimental**, **unimpassioned**; **unimaginative** 534.5; **insipid**, **vapid**, **flat**; **dull** 881.6.

## 609. DRAMA

NOUNS 1. **drama**, the drama, the stage, the theater, the footlights, the

boards; "what literature does at night" [George Jean Nathan]; **show business**; **stagedom**, **stageland**, **playland**, land of make-believe; **stardom**; **theatromania**, **theatrophobia**.

2. **dramatics**, **dramaturgy**, **dramaticism**, **dramatism**; **theatrics**, **theatricism**, **theatricalism**, **theatricals**; **histrionics**, **histrionism**, **histrionicism**, **histrionism**, **dramatic** ~, **histrionic** or **Thespian art**; **melodramatics**, **melodramatism**, **sensationalism**.

3. **theatercraft**, **stagecraft**, **stagery**, **scene-craft**; **showmanship**; **choreography**.

4. **play**, stage play, piece, vehicle; **drama**, dramatic play; playlet; legitimate drama, legitimate stage, legit [slang, U.S.]; **melodrama**, *mélodrame* [F.], melodram, sensation drama, cliff hanger [slang]; **socio-drama**, **psychodrama**; **pageant**, **spectacle**, **extravaganza**, **drama de tramoya**; **mystery**; **miracle play**, **miracle**; **morality play**, **morality**; **Passion play**; **pastoral**; **mask**, **masque**; **pantomime**, **dumb show**; **charade**, **proverb**, *proverbe* [F.]; **tableau**, *tableau vivant* [F.]; **dramalogue**; **monologue**, **monodrama**, **monodram**; **duologue**, **dialogue**; **trilogue**; **vaudeville**; **review**, **revue**, **musical review**; **music drama**, **opera**, **ballet** 461.35.

5. **tragedy**, *tragédie* [F.], **tragic drama**; **tragedietta**; **buskin**, **cothurnus**.

6. **comedy**, *comédie* [F.], *comedia* [Sp.]; **comedy drama**; **tragicomedy**, *drame* [F.]; **sentimental comedy**, *comédie larmoyante* [F.]; **light comedy**, **comedieta**; **high comedy**, **genteel comedy**, **comedy of manners**; **comedy of character**; **low comedy**, **broad or raw comedy**, *comédie rosse* [F.]; **slapstick**, **slapstick comedy**; **farce**, **farce comedy**, **exode** [Rom. antiq.]; **travesty**, *travesti* [F.]; **burlesque**, **burletta**; **harlequinade**, *arlequinade* [F.]; **masked comedy**; **musical comedy**; **comedy ballet**; **comic opera**, *opera buffa* [It.], *comédie bouffe* [F.]; **comic relief**.

7. (comedy: symbols) **sock**, **coxcomb**, **cap and bells**, **motley**.

8. **act**, **scene**, **number**, **turn**, **stanza** [slang]; *coup de théâtre* [F.]; **curtain raiser** or **lifter**, *lever de rideau* [F.]; **introduction**; **expository**, **expository scene**; **prologue**, **epilogue**; **entr'acte**, **intermezzo**, **intermission**, **interlude**, *divertissement* [F.]; **finale**, **stet finale** [cant]; **afterpiece**; **exodus**, **exode**, **exodos**; **chaser** [slang]; **curtain call**, **curtain**; **hokum** or **hoke act** [slang]; **blackface act**, **black-and-tan**

[slang]; song and dance; strip tease [U.S.]; sketch, skit.

9. **acting, playing, play-acting** [coll.], performing, performance, playwork; representation, portrayal, characterization; impersonation, personation; mummery; ham or hammy acting [slang]; **business**, stage business, *jeu de théâtre* [F.], acting device, **bag of tricks**; **stunt, gag** [both coll.]; **hokum, hoke** [both slang]; buffoonery, slapstick; patter.

10. **repertoire, repertory**; stock [cant].

11. **role, part, piece, cue, lines**, cast; character, person, personage; lead, title role; bit, minor role; feeder, straight part [cant]; walking part, walk-on, walk-through; relief, comic relief; heavy [cant].

12. **engagement**, playing engagement; **stand**, one-night stand [cant]; **circuit**, borsch or borscht circuit.

13. theatrical performance, **performance, show, pitch** [slang, U.S.], **presentation**, presentment, **production, entertainment**, bill [U.S.], stage presentation or performance; **exhibit, exhibition**; variety performance, variety; benefit performance, benefit; personal appearance, flesh show [slang, U.S.]; rehearsal, dress rehearsal; première, premier performance; debut, bow; farewell performance, swan song, tenor's farewell [joc.].

14. (shows) **repertory show, rep show** [slang]; **floor show** [U.S.]; **chorus show**, leg show [slang]; hootchy-kootchy show, cooch or coochie show [slang]; **minstrel show, minstrel; rodeo** [U.S.]; **circus**, the big top, **carnival, side show; puppet show**, fantoccini, Punch-and-Judy show; peep show, raree show; galanty show, shadow show, *ombres chinoises* [F.].

15. **motion picture, moving picture, movie** [coll.], **picture, picture show** [U.S.], **motion-picture show, moving-picture show, movie show** [coll.], film, flicker [slang], flick [slang, Eng.], **cinema** [chiefly Eng.], **photoplay, photodrama; talkie** [coll.], talking picture, talk or talking film [coll.]; feature; preview, trailer; documentary film; educational film; newsreel; cinemelodrama; western, horse opera [slang]; horror picture, creepie [slang]; animated cartoon; 3-D, Cinemascope, Cinerama; Technicolor.

16. **the cinema, the movies** [coll.], **the films** [coll.], **the pictures** [coll.], **the screen**, **the silver screen**.

17. **theater, theatre** [chiefly Eng.],

**playhouse**, house, theatron [Gr. antiq.], odeum; **opera house**, opera; **hall**, music hall, concert hall; **amphitheater, hippodrome, coliseum, Colosseum, stadium, bowl**; circle theater, arena theater, theater-in-the-round; legitimate theater, legit [slang, U.S.]; repertory theater; vaudeville theater; burlesque theater; **little theater**, community theater; Greek theater; **circus**, big top; showboat.

18. **motion-picture theater**, moving-picture theater, movie theater [coll.], movie show [coll.], picture show [U.S.], picture house [coll.], **cinema** [chiefly Eng.], cinema theater [Eng.], cinematograph or kinematograph [chiefly Eng.]; drive-in; nickelodeon [U.S.].

19. **auditorium, house, front** [cant]; bald-headed row [slang]; parquet, orchestra [U.S.]; **pit** [chiefly Eng.]; circle; **orchestra circle**, parquet circle, parterre; dress circle, horseshoe or diamond horseshoe [slang]; **stall** [chiefly Eng.], pit stall; **box, box seat, loge, baignoire** [F.]; stage boxes, proscenium boxes, parterre boxes; balcony, gallery; **peanut gallery**, nigger heaven, paradise [all slang].

20. **stage**, the boards; **platform** 215.13; proscenium; revolving stage; dead stage, live stage [both cant]; orchestra, orchestra pit; **bandstand, bandwagon** [U.S.]; right stage, R.; left stage, L.; down left, D.L.; down right, D.R.; up left, U.L.; up right, U.R.; wings, coulisse; dressing rooms, greenroom; flies, loft; gridiron; grid [coll.]; dock.

21. (stage requisites) **properties, props** [cant]; breakaway [cant]; practicable, practical, practical piece or prop [all cant]; costume 230.9; make-up, grease paint, blackface, clown white.

22. **lights; footlights, foots** [slang], floats; **limelight, spotlight, spot** [slang]; marquee.

23. **stage setting, stage-set, set, mise en scène** [F.].

24. **scenery, décor; scene; screen, flat**; side scene, **wing**, coulisse, border; **tormenter, tormentor wing; teaser, teaser curtain**; wingcut, woodcut; transformation, transformation scene; flipper; **curtain, cloth, rag** [slang], hanging; **drop, drop scene, drop curtain; backdrop, back cloth, back scene; oleo** [cant], act drop or curtain; tab; fire curtain, asbestos.

25. **playbook, promptbook, script, dialogue, text; libretto, score, opera; sce-**

nario, continuity; plot, scene plot; lines, actor's lines, side [slang].

26. **dramatist**, dramatizer; **playwright**, playwrightess [fem.], stagewright, **playwriter**; dramaturgist, dramaturge [F.]; **scriptwriter**, **scenario writer**, scenarist, **scenarioist**, **screenwriter**, photoplaywright; **gagman**; **librettist**; tragedian, comedian; farcist, *farceur* [F.], *farceuse* [F., fem.], farcer; melodramatist; monodramatist; mimographer; **choreographer**.

27. **theaterman**; **showman**, exhibitor; **producer**, theatrician; **impresario**, *entrepreneur* [F.]; **director**, stage director, stage manager; set designer; costumier, *costumière*, costumer, costume designer; wig-maker; make-up man or artist; prompter, pit man; callboy; playreader; master of ceremonies, M.C. [slang]; ballyhoo man, *spieler*, barker [all slang]; ticket collector, gate man; usher, usherer, usher-in; usherette, usheress.

28. **stageman**; **stagehand**, flunky [derog.]; sceneman, **sceneshifter**, **grip** [cant, U.S.]; flyman; carpenter, chips [slang]; electrician, juicer [slang]; head electrician, gaffer [slang, U.S.]; machinist; scenist, scene painter, scenewright.

29. **agent**, actor's agent, playbroker, ten-percenter [slang, U.S.]; **booking agent**, advance agent; publicity man or agent; **manager**, actor-manager, acting manager.

30. **patron**, patroness; **backer**, **angel** [slang]; Thespis (reputed founder of Gr. drama), "the first professor of our art" [Dryden]; Dionysus [patron god of drama], Melpomene [Muse of tragedy], Thalia [Muse of comedy].

31. **playgoer**, **theatergoer**; attender 185.5, spectator 441, audience 447.6; moviegoer [coll.], **motion-picture fan** [slang]; first-nighter; standee [coll.]; **claqueur**, *claqueur* [F.], clapper, hired applauder; pass holder, deadhead [coll.]; **waiting line**, queue, cue, tail.

VERBS 32. **dramatize**, theatricalize; melodramatize; movieize [coll.]; **scenarioize**; **present**, **stage**, **produce**, **put on** [coll.], put on the stage, **put on a show** [coll.], give a performance; premiere; open a show, open a show cold [cant]; try it on the dog [slang]; set the stage; ring up (the curtain), ring down (the curtain); **star**, **feature** [coll., U.S.], **headline**; paper the house [slang].

33. **act**, **perform**, **play**, **play-act** [coll.], tread the stage, strut the boards,

strut one's stuff [slang, U.S.]; appear, **appear on the stage**; act like a trouper; register (as emotion [slang]); emotionalize, emote [joc.]; pantomime; gag, patter [both slang]; slapstick; sketch; troupe, barnstorm [coll.]; make one's debut or bow, come out; act as foil or feeder, stooge [slang, U.S.], play straight for [cant]; **star**, have one's name in lights; double in brass [cant].

34. **enact**, act out; represent, depict, portray, characterize; act ~, play or perform a part, take a part, sustain a part, act or play the part of; impersonate, personate; **re-enact**, live over.

35. **overact**, chew up the scenery [joc.], act all over the stage; **ham**, ham it up [both slang]; **mug** [slang], grimace; spout, rant; milk a scene [cant].

36. **rehearse**, practice, drill, go through, go over, go through one's part, read one's lines.

ADJS. 37. **dramatic(al)**, dramaturgic(al); **theatrical**, **histrionic**, **Thespian**, **make-believe**, **stagy**, scenic(al); theaterlike, stagelike; **spectacular**, **sensational**, vivid, striking, impressive; **melodramatic(al)**; ham, hammy [both slang]; cinematic(al), cinematographic(al); monodramatic(al); vaudevillian; operatic; legitimate; protean [slang]; stellar, all-star [cant]; stage-struck; movie-minded [coll.]; stageworthy, theatricable.

38. **tragic(al)**, tragicodramatic, heavy [cant]; buskined, cothurned.

39. **comic**, comicodramatic, tragicomic, **farcical**; slapstick, slapsticky.

ADVS. 40. **on the stage** or boards, before an audience, before the footlights, in the **limelight** or spotlight; on stage; up-stage; backstage, off stage, behind the scenes.

## 610. ACTOR

NOUNS 1. **actor**, **player**, **performer**, stage player or performer, **play-actor** [coll.], **entertainer**, impersonator, Thespian, Roscius, artiste, mummer, theatrical [coll.], **trouper**, hystrio; actress, play-actress [coll.]; pantomimist, pantomimic; dramatizer, dramatic actor; legitimate actor; old stager, old stage hand; strolling player, stroller; barnstormer [coll.]; character actor, character man or woman, character; villain, dirty heavy [slang], menace, Simon Legree; juvenile, ingénue, soubrette; foil, feeder, stooge [slang, U.S.], **straight man** [cant];

utility man, utility, general utility; protean [slang]; **vaudevillist**, vaudevillian; **chorus girl**, chorine [slang]; chorus boy or man; strip-teaser [U.S.]; matinee idol [slang].

2. (actors) "the only honest hypocrites" [Hazlitt], "bores to themselves, to others caviare" [Phaedrus]; "a sculptor who carves in snow" [Lawrence Barrett].

3. **motion-picture actor**, movie actor [coll.], photoplayer; **movie star** [coll.].

4. **ham**, ham actor, ham chewer, hamfatter [all slang]; grimacer, grimacier.

5. **lead**, leading man or lady, **protagonist**; **star**, headliner, headline or feature attraction; **hero**, **heroine**; juvenile lead, *jeune premier* [F.]; first tragedian, heavy lead [cant]; **prima donna**, diva; *prima buffa* [It.]; première danseuse, coryphée.

6. **support**, supporting cast; **super-numerary**, super [cant], supe [cant]; **extra**, bit player [both motion pictures]; walking gentleman or lady, walk-on, mute [hist.]; figurant, figurante [fem.]; **understudy**, **stand-by**, substitute.

7. **tragedian**, *tragédien* [F.], tragedienne [fem.], heavy [cant].

8. **comedian**, *comédien* [F.], comedienne [fem.], **comic**, **funnyman**; **farcist**, farcer, *farceur* [F.], *farceuse* [F., fem.]; light comedian, genteel comedian, low comedian, slapstick comedian, hokum or hoke comic [slang].

9. **buffoon**, *buffo* [It.], mountebank; **clown**, fool, jester, **zany**, merry-andrew, jackpudding [hist.], pickleherring, *Pickleherring* [G.], **motley fool**, wearer of the cap and bells; harlequin, harlequina [fem.]; pantaloons; **Punch**, **Punchinello**, **Pulcinella**, **Polichinelle**, **Jack Pudding**, **Hanswurst**, **Columbine**, **Scaramouch**, **Punch and Judy**.

10. **mummer**, **mime**, **mimer**, **mimic**, mimologist; **guiser** [Eng. & Scot.], **guisard** [Scot.].

11. **cast**, *dramatis personae*; **company**, **troupe**; repertory company, rep show [slang]; stock company, stock [cant]; chorus.

## 611. UNCOMMUNICATIVENESS

**NOUNS** 1. **uncommunicativeness**, closeness, unconversableness; **unsociability** 921; **secretiveness** 612.1.

2. **taciturnity**, **untalkativeness**, unloquaciousness; **silence**, **speechlessness**, wordlessness, **muteness**, dumbness; laconicalness, laconism, curtness, briefness,

brevity, conciseness, sententiousness, pauciloquy.

3. **reticence** or **reticency**, "the power of holding one's tongue" [Jowett]; **reserve**, reservation, **restraint**, **constraint**; suppression, repression; **backwardness**, retirement; **aloofness**, **standoffishness**, distance, remoteness, detachment; **coolness**, coldness, frigidity; **inaccessibility**, unapproachability; **undemonstrativeness**, unexpansiveness, unaffability; **introversion**, ingoingness.

4. **man of few words**, **laconic**, clam [coll., U.S.]; Spartan, Laconian.

**VERBS** 5. **keep to oneself**, keep one's own counsel; **hold one's tongue** 450.5; **retire**; **keep one's distance**, keep at a distance; **stand aloof**, hold oneself aloof.

**ADJS.** 6. **uncommunicative**, unconversable, unconversational; **unsociable** 921.5; **secretive** 612.17.

7. **taciturn**, **untalkative**, unloquacious, indisposed to talk; **silent**, **speechless**, wordless, **mute**, **mum**, dumb; close, **close-mouthed**, close-tongued, close-lipped, **tight-lipped**, tongue-tied, word-bound; **laconic**, curt, brief, concise, sententious, pauciloquent, sparing of words.

8. **reticent**, **reserved**, **restrained**, constrained; **suppressed**, repressed; **backward**, **retiring**, shrinking, backward in going forward [joc.]; **aloof**, **standoffish**, offish [coll.], **standoff**, **distant**, remote, removed, detached; **cool**, cold, frigid; **inaccessible**, unapproachable; **undemonstrative**, unexpansive, unaffable; **introverted**, ingoing.

## 612. SECRECY

**NOUNS** 1. **secrecy**, secretness, dark; **concealment** 613; **secretiveness**, closeness; **uncommunicativeness** 611; **evasiveness**, evasion, subterfuge; huggermuggery.

2. **privacy**, retirement, seclusion; **confidentialness**, confidentiality; **intimacy**.

3. **veil of secrecy**, veil, curtain, pall; **iron curtain**, "curtains of fog and iron" [Churchill]; bamboo curtain; **suppression**, repression, stifling, smothering; **censorship**, **blackout** [coll.], **hush-up**, seal of secrecy.

4. **stealth**, stealthiness, furtiveness, clandestineness, surreptitiousness, covertness, slyness, shiftiness, sneakiness, slinkiness, underhand dealing; **prowl**; **stalking**, **still hunt** [U.S.].

5. **secret**, **confidence**, private or personal matter, confidential or privileged

**communication** [law]; deep, dark secret [coll.]; **top secret**, top-drawer secret [slang], guarded secret, classified information [mil.]; **mystery**, arcanum, deep or profound secret, sealed book, mystery of mysteries; skeleton in the closet, ~ cupboard or house.

6. **cryptography**, **steganography**, **secret writing**; cryptogram, cryptograph, steganogram; secret ~, invisible or sympathetic ink.

7. **code**, **cipher**, **signal**, **sign**, hieroglyphic; Morse code, cable code, telegraphic alphabet; dot, dash.

VERBS 8. **keep secret**, **keep mum**, **keep dark**; keep it a deep, dark secret [coll.]; secrete; **conceal** 613.7; **keep to oneself**, keep close or snug, keep back, keep from, **withhold**, hold out on [slang], not let it go further, **not tell**, hold one's tongue 450.5, not breathe a word, **not give away** [coll.], "tell it not in Gath" [Bible], **keep it under one's hat** [slang], keep under wraps [slang, U.S.], keep one's own counsel, play dumb, make no sign, not let the right hand know what the left is doing; keep in ignorance, keep or leave in the dark; classify [mil.].

9. **hush up**, **hush**, hush-hush, shush, huggermugger; **suppress**, repress, stifle, **smother**, **squash**, quash, kill, sit on or upon, put the lid on [slang]; **censor**, black out [coll.].

10. **tell confidentially**, tell a secret; mention privately, whisper, breathe, **whisper in the ear**; take aside, talk to in private, speak in privacy.

11. **code**, codify, cipher.

ADJS. 12. **secret**, close, dark; **hush-hush**, **top-secret**, classified [mil.], under wraps [slang, U.S.]; **unrevealable**, irrevealable, **undivulgable**, **undisclosable**, **untellable**, unwhisperable, unutterable; inviolable, inviolate.

13. **hidden** 613.12; **recondite**, mysterious 547.14.

14. **covert**, **clandestine**, unobtrusive, huggermugger, **surreptitious**, **undercover**, underground, under-the-counter, under-the-table, backdoor, hole-and-corner [coll.]; underhand, **underhanded**; **furtive**, **stealthy**, sly, **shifty**, **sneaky**, sneaking, skulking, slinking, slinky, feline, hangdog.

15. **private**, **privy**; **intimate**, **inmost**, innermost, inner, interior, inward; closet, cabinet; **secluded**, **sequestered**, withdrawn, retired.

16. **confidential**, auricular, **inside**

[slang], esoteric; **off the record**, not to be quoted, not for publication, unquotable, unpublishable.

17. **secretive**, secret; close, dark; **evasive**, **shifty**; **uncommunicative**, close-mouthed 611.6, 7.

18. **cryptogrammic**, **cryptogrammatic(al)**, **cryptographal**, **cryptographic(al)**, **steganographic(al)**.

ADVS. 19. **secretly**, **secretively**, **in secret**, **in petto** [L.]; under one's hat [slang], in or up one's sleeve, nobody the wiser; **covertly**, **under cover**, **à couvert** [F.], under the cloak of; **behind the scenes**, in the background, in a corner, in the dark, behind the veil or curtain, behind the veil of secrecy; **sub rosa** [L.], under the rose, under the table, underboard, underground; **sotto voce** [It.], under the breath, with bated breath, in a whisper; in silence.

20. **surreptitiously**, **clandestinely**, unobtrusively, huggermugger; **furtively**, **stealthily**, slyly, shiftily, sneakily, sneakingly, skulkingly, slinkingly, slinkily; by stealth, **on the sly**, **on the quiet** or dead quiet [slang], on the q.t. [slang], **à la dérobée** [F.], **en tapinois** [F.], behind one's back, by a side door, by a side wind, **like a thief in the night**; underhand, underhandedly; in holes and corners, in a hole-and-corner way [both coll.].

21. **privately**, **privily**, **in private**, in privacy, in privy, alone together; apart, aside; **behind closed doors**, **januis clausis** [L.], **à huis clos** [F.], in camera, in chambers, in secret session.

22. **confidentially**, **in confidence**, in strict confidence, under the seal of secrecy, **off the record**; **between ourselves**, **entre nous** [F.], **inter nos** [L.], **between you and me**, **de vous à moi** [F.], between you and me and the bedpost [coll.].

## 613. CONCEALMENT

NOUNS 1. **concealment**, **hiding**, **secrection**; burial, burying; **covering**, screening 227.1; occultation, mystification; hiddenness, concealedness, covertness, reconditeness; secrecy 612; invisibility 444.

2. **cover**, **screen** 227.2; disguise 616.10.

3. **ambush**, **ambushment**, **ambuscade**, **guet-apens** [F.]; lurk, lurking hole or place; blind, stalking-horse; trap 616.11.

4. **hiding place**, **hideaway**, **hide-out** [coll.], hiding, hidlings or hidlins [Scot., Ir., & dial. Eng.], concealment, subterfuge,

cover, secret place, retreat, recess, corner, dark corner, hole, hidie-hole [Scot.], holes and corners; refuge 698; covert, coverture, undercover; cache, stash [crim. slang, U.S.]; cubbyhole, cubby; closet; crypt, vault; fraid hole [slang, U.S.], funk hole [slang].

5. covert way, secret passage, backway, back door, sally port, side door; back stairs, *escalier dérobé* [F.]; underground, underground route, underground railroad [U.S.].

6. (something concealed) nigger in the woodpile [coll.], bug under the chip [coll., U.S.], snake in the grass; stowaway, blind baggage [slang]; booby trap, masked battery; sealed book.

VERBS 7. conceal, hide; cover, cover up, screen, cloak, veil, curtain, blanket, shroud, enshroud, envelop, ensconce; mask, bemark; disguise, camouflage, dissemble; obscure, cloud, becloud, befog, blind, shade, throw into the shade; eclipse, occult, occultate; put out of sight, keep under cover; cover up one's tracks, hide one's trail; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

8. secrete, hide away, keep hidden; keep secret 612.8; cache, stash [crim. slang, U.S.], deposit, plant [slang]; bury, sink; bosom, embosom.

9. (hide oneself) hide, hide out [coll.], hide away, go into hiding, stay in hiding; lie hid or hidden, lie low [coll.], lie perdu, lie snug or close, sit tight [slang], burrow, hole up [slang], go underground, hide in holes and corners, play at bopeep or hide and seek; keep out of sight, retire from sight, keep in the background, stay in the shade.

10. lurk, couch; lie in wait, lay wait; sneak, skulk, slink, prowl, steal, creep, pussyfoot [slang], gumshoe [slang, U.S.].

11. ambush, ambuscade; lie in ambush, lay wait for, lie in wait for, lay for [coll.], waylay.

ADJS. 12. concealed, hidden, hid, recondite, blind; covered 227.34; covert, under cover; obscured, clouded, clouded over, wrapped in clouds, in a cloud, ~ fog, ~ mist or haze; dark, in darkness, in the shade or dark; eclipsed, occultated, in eclipse, under an eclipse; buried; underground; close, secluded, sequestered.

13. unrevealed, undisclosed, undivulged, unexposed, unapparent, invisible, unseen, unperceived, unspied, unde-

tected, undiscovered, unexplored, untraced, untracked, unexplained, unsolved.

14. obscure, abstruse, mysterious 547.13, 14; secret 612.12; unknown 476.18; latent 544.5.

15. disguised, camouflaged, in disguise; incognito, incog [coll.].

16. in hiding, hidden out, under cover, in a dark corner, lying hid, perdue; in ambush.

17. concealing, hiding, obscuring; covering 227.37; unrevealing, nonrevealing, undisclosed.

## 614. FALSENESS

NOUNS 1. falseness, falsehood, falsity, unverity, untruth, truthlessness, untruthness, mendacity; fallaciousness, fallacy; erroneousness 517.

2. spuriousness, phoniness [slang], bogusness, unguineness, unauthenticity, unrealness, unreality, artificiality.

3. sham, fakery [coll.], feigning, pretending, feint, pretext, pretense, pretension, false pretense or pretension; make-believe, acting, representation, simulation; dissembling, dissemblance, dissimulation; seeming, semblance, appearance, show, false show, outward show, false air, *faux air* [F.], "counterfeit presentment" [Shakespeare]; front [coll.], false front [slang]; façade, face; color, coloring, false color; masquerade, disguise 616.10; posture, pose; affectation 901.

4. falseheartedness, doubleheartedness, doubleness of heart, duplicity, two-facedness, double-facedness, ambidexterity, double-dealing, Machiavellianism; deceitfulness 616.3; faithlessness, treachery 973.5, 6.

5. insincerity, unsincereness, uncandidness, uncandor, unfrankness, unseriousness, disingenuousness; shallowness, superficiality; emptiness, hollowness, hollowheartedness; mockery, hollow mockery.

6. hypocrisy, hypocriticalness, tartuffery, tartuffism, Pecksniffism, pharisaism; mealymouthedness, unctuousness, oiliness, blandness, glibness, smoothness; cant, mummary, snuffle, snivel; lip service, mouth honor; crocodile tears; sanctimony 1027.

7. quackery, quackishness, quackism, empiricism, mountebankery, mountebankism, charlatanry, charlatanism, imposture; humbug, humbuggery; four-flushing [coll.], bluff.

8. untruthfulness, untruth, unveracity,

inveracity, untruthfulness, truthlessness, mendaciousness, mendacity; **lying**, **fibbery**, pseudology; pathological lying, mythomania, pseudologia phantastica.

9. **falsification**, falsifying, confabulation [psychol.]; **perversion**, **distortion**; **misrepresentation**, misconstruction, misstatement; coloring, false coloring, miscoloring; **prevarication**, equivocation; **perjury**, false swearing.

10. **fabrication**, **invention**, **concoction**, **forgery**; fiction, figment, myth, fable, romance, extravaganza.

11. **lie**, **falsehood**, falsity, **falsification**, **untruth**, untruism, mendacity, **prevarication**, **fib**, tarradiddle [coll.], **flam**, *blague* [F.], twister [coll.], **story** [coll.], **trumped-up story**, **yarn** [coll.], **tale**, fairy tale [coll.], ghost story; farfetched story, **tall story** [coll.], **cock-and-bull story**, fish story [coll.]; exaggeration 615; half-truth, white lie; *suggestio falsi* [L., law]; canard; a pack of lies.

12. monstrous lie, consummate lie, **whopper** or whapper or wopper [coll.], rapper [dial. & slang], bounce, bouncer [coll.]; cram, crammer, banger, howler, stretcher, large or tall order [all slang]; gross ~, flagrant or shameless falsehood, **barefaced lie**, **dirty lie** [slang]; the big lie.

13. **fake**, fakement [both coll.]; **phony** [slang], cheat, falsificate; **sham**, **mock**, **imitation**, simulacrum, dummy, bam [slang], bastard, duffer [slang]; paste; tinsel, clinquant, pinchbeck, shoddy; **counterfeit**, **forgery**; **hoax**, fraud 616.7, 8; impostor 617.6.

14. **humbug**, humbuggery, humbuggism; **bunk** [slang], **buncombe** or **bunkum**, **hokum** [slang], **bosh** [coll.], **bull** [slang], baloney [slang, U.S.], flimflam, claptrap, moonshine, gammon [coll.], *blague* [F.], jiggery-pokery [slang, Eng.].

VERBS 15. ring false, not ring true.

16. **falsify**, **belie**, **misrepresent**, **miscolor**; misstate, misquote, misreport; **pervert**, **distort**, warp, garble, twist; put a false appearance upon, give a false coloring, give a color to, **color**, gild, gloss, varnish; dress up, embellish, embroider; **disguise**, **camouflage**.

17. **tamper with**, **alter**, **manipulate**, **juggle**, sophisticate, **doctor** [coll.], **cook** [coll.], **deacon** [coll.], **duff** [slang], **hocus**, **hoke** [slang]; adulterate 44.13; load (as dice); **salt**, plant [slang]; salt a mine.

18. **fabricate**, **invent**, **manufacture**, **trump up**, **make up**, get up, **hatch**, **concoct**, **cook up** [coll.], **fudge up**, **fake up** [coll.], **hoke up** [slang]; **counterfeit**, **forge**; fictionize, mythify.

19. **lie**, tell a lie, **falsify**, speak falsely, be untruthful, deviate from the truth, **fib**, **story** [coll.], **fishify** [slang], tarradiddle [coll.]; **stretch the truth**, draw the longbow; **exaggerate** 615.3; lie flatly, lie in one's throat, lie like a trooper or conjurer.

20. **prevaricate**, equivocate, weasel [coll.], palter, trifle with the truth, **mince the truth**, say one thing and mean another, play or play at fast and loose.

21. swear falsely, forswear, **perjure oneself**, bear false witness.

22. **sham**, **fake** [coll.], **feign**, **counterfeit**, simulate, gammon [coll.]; **pretend**, **make believe**, **make a show of**, make out like, make as if or as though, go through the motions [coll.]; let on, let on like; **affect**, profess, **assume**, put on; **dissimulate**, **dissemble**; act, play, play-act [coll.], **put on an act** [slang, U.S.], act or play a part; **put up a front** [slang], put on a front or false front [slang]; **four-flush** [slang], **bluff**, put up a bluff [coll.]; **play possum**, roll over and play dead; cry sour grapes.

23. **pose as**, act as, **masquerade as**, pass for, **pass off for**, set up for, act the part of, represent oneself to be, claim or pretend to be, **make false pretenses**, go under false pretenses, sail under false colors.

24. be hypocritical, act or play the hypocrite; cant, snuffle, snivel; give mouth honor, render lip service; clean the outside of the platter.

25. play a double game or role, play both ends against the middle, run with the hare and hold or hunt with the hounds.

ADJS. 26. **false**, **untrue**, **truthless**, **not true**, void or devoid of truth, contrary to fact, in error, mendacious, **fallacious**, false as dicers' oaths; **erroneous** 517.14; unfounded 482.12.

27. **spurious**, **ungenuine**, **unauthentic**, apocryphal, **unreal**, **fake** [coll.], **phony** [slang], **sham**, **mock**, **counterfeit**, **bogus**, queer [slang], **snide** [slang], dummy, **make-believe**, so-called, factitious, supposititious, not what it is cracked up to be [slang]; **imitation** 22.9; simulated, simulative, **faked**, **feigned**, **counterfeited**, **pretended**, affected, assumed,

**put-on**; artificial, artful, **synthetic**, unnatural; bastard, illegitimate; **pseudo**, quasi, quasi-, near- (as *near-silk* [coll.]), **ape** (as *ape-ware* [slang]); flash, pinchbeck, brummagem [slang, Eng.], tinsel, shoddy.

28. **specious**, seeming, apparent, colored, colorable, plausible, **ostensible**.

29. **quack**, **quackish**; **charlatan**, **charlatanish**; empirical.

30. **fabricated**, **invented**, **hatched**, **concocted**, **trumped-up**, **made-up**, **cooked-up** [coll.], **forged**; **fictitious**, **fictive**, **fictional** figmental, **mythical**, **fabulous**.

31. **falsehearted**, **false-principled**, **false-dealing**; **double**, **ambidextrous**, **double-dealing**, **doublehearted**, **double-minded**, **doublehanded**, **double-tongued**, **double-faced**, **two-faced**, **Janus-faced**; **Machiavelian**; **deceitful** 616.22; **faithless**, **treacherous** 973.19, 20.

32. **insincere**, **unserious**, **uncandid**, **unfrank**, **disingenuous**; **empty**, **hollow**, **hollowhearted**; **superficial**, **shallow**; **left-handed**.

33. **hypocritic(al)**, **canting**, **tartuffish**, **tartuffian**, **Pecksniffian**, **pharisaic(al)**; **goody**, **goody-goody** [both coll.]; **mealy-mouthed**, **unctuous**, **oily**, **bland**, **glib**, **smooth**, **smooth-tongued**, **smooth-spoken**; **sanctimonious** 1027.5.

34. **untruthful**, **unveracious**, **unveridical**, **truthless**, **lying**, **mendacious**; **perjured**, **forsworn**.

ADVS. 35. **falsely**, **untruly**, **truthlessly**; **erroneously** 517.18; **untruthfully**, **unveraciously**; **spuriously**, **ungenuinely**; **artificially**, **synthetically**, **unnaturally**; **speciously**, **seemingly**, **apparently**, **plausibly**, **ostensibly**.

36. **insincerely**, **unseriously**, **uncandidly**; **emptily**, **hollowly**; **superficially**, **shallowly**; **hypocritically**, **mealymouthedly**, **unctuously**, **blandly**, **glibly**; **over the left** [slang].

## 615. EXAGGERATION

NOUNS 1. **exaggeration**, **exaggerating**; **overstatement**, **tall talk** [coll.]; **hyperbole**, **hyperbolism**; **superlative**, **extravagance**; **magnification**, **enlargement**, **amplification**, **aggrandizement**, **heightening**, **enhancement**; **stretching**, **straining**, **overdrawing**; **stretch**, **strain**, **stretch of the imagination**; **coloring**, **overcoloring**; **embellishment**, **embroidery**, **embroidering**; **overestimation** 496; **excess** 661; **caricature**; "a truth that has lost its temper" [Kahlil Gib-

ran]; **spread eagle**, **spread-eagleism** [both coll., U.S.].

2. **much ado about nothing**, **storm or tempest in a teapot**, **much cry and little wool**.

VERBS 3. **exaggerate**, **hyperbolize**; **overstate**, **overspeak**, **overtell**; **overdraw**, **overstress**, **overcharge**, **overdo**, **carry too far**; **overestimate** 496.2; **stretch**, **strain**, **stretch the truth**, **draw the long bow**; **magnify**, **enlarge**, **enlarge upon**, **amplify**, **aggrandize**, **extravagate**, **enhance**, **heighten**, **build up**; **pile up**, **heap up**, **pile on**, **pile or lay it on** [coll.], **lay it on thick** [coll.], **lay it on with a trowel** [slang]; **color**, **overcolor**; **embellish**, **embroider**; **talk big** [coll.], **talk in superlatives**, **deal in the marvelous**, **come it strong** [slang], **make much of**, **make the most of**, **maximize**, **run riot**, **out-Herod Herod**; **spread-eagle** [coll., U.S.], **make the eagle scream** [U.S.]; **make a mountain of a molehill**.

ADJS. 4. **exaggerated**, **hyperbolic**; **magnified**, **enlarged**, **amplified**, **aggrandized**, **enhanced**, **heightened**; **colored**, **overcolored**; **embellished**, **embroidered**; **overstated**, **overtold**; **overdrawn**, **overdone**, **overwrought**, **overstressed**; **overestimated** 496.3; **overlarge**, **overgreat**; **excessive** 661.17; **superlative**, **extravagant**, **extreme**; **large**, **tall** [both coll.]; **high-flown**, **high-flying**, **highfalutin** or **highfaluten** or **highfaluting** [coll.]; **spread-eagle** [coll., U.S.].

5. **exaggerating**, **exaggerative**, **hyperbolic**.

## 616. DECEPTION

NOUNS 1. **deception**, **deceptiveness**, **trickiness**, **falseness**; **fallaciousness**, **fallacy**; **delusion**, **delusiveness**; **deceiving**, **victimization**, **dupery**; **bamboozle**, **bamboozlement** [both coll.]; **flimflam**, **flimflammy** [coll.]; **spoof**, **spoofery** [both slang]; **circumvention**, **overreaching**; **ensnarement**, **insnarement**, **enmeshment**, **entanglement**.

2. **misleading**, **misguidance**, **misdirection**, **bum steer** [slang, U.S.]; **misinformation** 561.1.

3. **deceit**, **deceitfulness**, **guile**, **falseness**, **insidiousness**, **shadiness** [coll.], **shiftiness**, **furtiveness**, **underhandedness**, **sur-reptitiousness**, **indirection**; **falseheartedness**, **duplicity** 614.4; **treacherousness** 973.6; **craftiness** 733.1; **sneakiness** 612.4; **sneak attack**.

4. **chicanery**, **chicane**, **skulduggery**

[coll., U.S.], **trickery**, **knavery** 973.2, **dodgery**, **jobbery**, **pettifoggery**, *espièglerie* [F.], *supercherie* [F.], **jockeyism**, **artifice**, **corruption**, **cozenage**; **sharp practice**, **underhand dealing**, **foul play**; **shuffling**, **trimming**; **connivance**, **collusion**.

5. **juggling**, **jugglery**, **trickery**, *escamotage* [F.], **prestidigitation**, **conjunction**, **legerdemain**, **sleight of hand**; **hocus-pocus**, **hokeypokey** [coll.], **hanky-panky** [coll.], **jiggery-pokey** [slang, Eng.].

6. **trick**, **artifice**, **device**, **gimmick** [slang, U.S.], **wheeze** [slang], *ficelle* [F.], **subterfuge**, **blind**, **ruse**, **wile**, **shift**, **shuffle**, **dodge**, **sleight**, **pass**, **feint**, **fetch**, **catch** [dial.], **trepan**, **jape**, *espièglerie* [F.], **chicanery** [usu. pl.]; **dirty trick**, **scurvy trick**; **sleight of hand**, **sleight-of-hand trick**, **legerdemain**, **hocus-pocus**, *escamoterie* [F.]; **juggle**, **juggler's trick**; **bag of tricks**, **tricks of the trade**.

7. **hoax**, **deception**, **deceit**, **sell** [coll.], **have** [slang], **spoof** [slang], **kid** [slang], **humbug**, **flam**, **flim-flam**, **chouse** [coll.], **bam** [slang], **barney** [slang], **cog**, **plant** [slang]; **fake**, **fakement** [both coll.]; **mare's-nest**.

8. **fraud**, **fraudulence** or **fraudulency**, **dishonesty**; **imposture**, **imposition**; **cheat**, **swindle**, **bucket shop**, **boiler room**, **gyp** [slang], **bilk**, **ramp** [slang, Eng.], **fishy transaction**, **piece of sharp practice**; **racket** [coll., U.S.], **job** [slang]; **graft** [coll.]; **bunko**; **cardsharpping**; **gold brick** [coll., U.S.]; **straw bail**, **straw bond** [both coll.]; **straw bid** [coll., U.S.]; **ballot-box stuffing** [U.S.].

9. **confidence game**, **con game** [slang], **skin game** [slang], **bunko game**, **brace game**, **gum game** [slang]; **drop game** [coll.]; **panel game**; **shell game**; **thimblorig**, **thimblorigging**.

10. **disguise**, **camouflage**, **false colors**, **false front** [slang], **borrowed plumes**; **masquerade**, **mummery**; **incognito**, **incognita** [fem.]; **mask**, **masque**, **visor**, **vizard**, **false face**; **domino**, **domino mask**.

11. **trap**, **gin**, **spring**, **trepan**; **booby trap**; **pitfall**, **trapfall**, **deadfall**, **pit**, *trou-de-loup* [F.]; **flytrap**, **mousetrap**, **rattrap**, **bear trap**, **mantrap**, **deathtrap**, **firetrap**; **Venus's flytrap**, **Dionaea**; **trap door**; **spring-trap**, **spring net**; **spring gun**, **set gun**; **baited trap**, **tub to the whale**.

12. **snare**, **hook**, **sniggle**; **fishhook**, **fly**, **jig**, **silver hook**; **noose**, **lasso**, **lariate**; **net**, **dragnet**, **seine**; **cobweb**; **meshes**, **toils**; **bait**, **ground bait**; **birdlime**.

VERBS 13. **deceive**, **victimize**, **beguile**, **trick**, **hoax**, **dupe**, **gull**, **pigeon**, **bamboozle** [coll.], **jape**, **humbug**, **hum** [slang or coll.]; **take in**, **let in**, **put something over or across**, **slip one over on** [coll.], **put up a job on** [slang], **pull one's leg**, **come over** [coll.], **come it over** [slang]; **delude**, **deludher** [Anglo-Ir.], **mock**; **betray**, **play one false**, **double-cross** [slang]; **juggle**, **conjure**; **bluff**.

14. **fool**, **befool**, **make a fool of**, **practice on one's credulity**; **spoof**, **kid**, **cram**, **stuff**, **stuff up** [all slang]; **play a trick on**, **play upon**; **play a practical joke upon**, **send on a fool's errand**.

15. **mislead**, **misguide**, **misdirect**, **lead astray**, **give a bum steer** [slang, U.S.]; **throw off the scent**, **put on a false scent**, **drag or draw a red herring across the trail**; **misinform** 561.3.

16. **hoodwink**, **blindfold**, **blind**, **blind one's eyes**, **throw dust into the eyes**, **pull the wool over one's eyes**.

17. (**deceive**, as by **cheating** or **trickery**) **hornswoggle** [slang, U.S.], **bilk**, **flimflam** [coll.], **flam**, **bite** [chiefly coll.], **diddle** [dial. & slang], **daddle** [coll.], **jockey**, **chouse** [coll.], **hocus**, **hocus-pocus** [coll.], **gum** [slang, U.S.], **fob**, **fub**, **sell** [slang], **gudgeon**, **mump** [chiefly dial.], **do** [coll.], **do up brown** [slang]; **circumvent**, **get around**; **overreach**, **outreach**.

18. **cheat**, **fudge**; **swindle**, **defraud**, **practice fraud upon**, **sharp**, **con** [slang, U.S.], **finagle**, **fainaigue**, **pluck** [slang], **fleece**, **shave**, **mulct**, **beat** [coll., U.S.], **rook** [coll.], **gyp** [U.S.], **ramp** [slang, Eng.], **stick** [coll.], **sting** [slang], **pick** [slang & dial.], **gouge** [coll., U.S.], **chisel** [slang, U.S.], **cozen**, **cog**, **bucket** [slang], **trepan or trapan**; **do out of**, **flimflam out of** [coll.], **chouse out of** [coll.], **beguile of or out of**; **take for a sucker** [slang, U.S.], **sell one a bill of goods** [slang], **do in** [slang], **obtain under false pretenses**; **live by one's wits**; **bunko**, **play a bunko game**; **gold-brick**, **sell gold bricks** [both coll., U.S.]; **short-change** [coll., U.S.]; **stack the cards**, **pack the deal** [slang], **play with marked cards**; **cog a die**, **cog the dice**; **thimblorig**; **crib** [slang].

19. **impose upon** 961.7; **exploit** 663.16.

20. **trap**, **entrap**, **trepan**, **gin**, **catch in a trap**; **ensnare** or **insnare**, **snare**, **hook**, **hook in**, **sniggle**, **noose**; **inveigle** 648.4; **net**, **mesh**, **enmesh**; **tangle**, **entangle**, **involve**; **trip**, **trip up**; **set or lay a trap for**, **bait**

the hook, spread the toils, throw a tub to a whale; lime, birdlime.

**ADJS.** 21. **deceptive, deceiving, misleading, beguiling, false, fallacious; delusive, delusory; illusory** 518.9; **tricky, trickish, tricksy; catch, catchy; flam, flim-flam; fishy** [coll.], **questionable.**

22. **deceitful, fraudulent, false, guileful, insidious, shady** [coll.], **shifty, tricky, trickish, finagling, underhand, underhanded, furtive, surreptitious, indirect; conniving, collusive; falsehearted, two-faced** 614.31; **treacherous** 973.20; **sneaky** 612.14; **crafty** 733.12; **scheming** 652.14.

**ADVS.** 23. **deceptively, beguilingly, falsely, fallaciously, delusively, trickily, misleadingly; under false colors, under cover of, under the garb of.**

24. **deceitfully, fraudulently, guilefully, insidiously, shadily** [coll.], **shiftily, trickily, underhandedly, furtively, surreptitiously, indirectly, like a thief in the night; treacherously** 973.24.

## 617. DECEIVER

**NOUNS** 1. **deceiver, hoaxer, deluder, beguiler, humbugger, bamboozler** [coll.], **trepan; dissembler, dissimulator; double-dealer, Janus, Judas; Machiavelli, Machiavel, Machiavelist; dodger, Artful Dodger, Jeremy Diddler; serpent, snake, cockatrice, snake in the grass; jilt, jilter; gay deceiver; Indian giver** [coll., U.S.].

2. **trickster, tricker; legerdemainist, juggler, sleight-of-hand performer, prestidigitator, escamoteur** [F.].

3. **cheat, cheater; swindler, defrauder; gypper, gypster** [both slang, U.S.]; **flimflammer** [coll.], **chiseler** [slang], **bilker** [coll.], **diddler** [coll. or slang], **cozener, rook** [slang], **gull** [slang], **juggler, jockey, shuffler.**

4. **sharper, sharp** [slang], **shark, slacker** [slang], **spieler** [coll., U.S. & Australasia], **bunkoman, magsman** [slang], **gold-bricker** [coll., U.S.], **chevalier d'industrie** [F.], **skin** [slang], **Greek; confidence man, con man** [slang], **con** [slang, U.S.]; **blackleg** [coll.], **jackleg** [slang, U.S.], **leg** [slang, Eng.]; **carpetbagger** [U.S., post-Civil War]; **horse trader, horse coper** [Eng.]; **cardsharp, cardsharper; thimble-rigger; ringer, coin ringer** [both slang]; **short-changer** [coll., U.S.]; **land shark, land pirate, mortgage shark.**

5. **bunko steerer, come-on man**

[slang, U.S.], **capper, decoy, decoy duck, stool pigeon.**

6. **impostor, pretender, false pretender, humbug, precious humbug, fraud** [coll.], **fake** [coll.], **faker** [coll.], **phony** [slang], **cheat, gammoner** [coll.], **gull** [slang]; **fourflusher** [slang], **bluff, bluffer; charlatan, quack, quacksalver, mountebank, empiric, saltimbank, blagueur** [F.]; **wolf in sheep's clothing, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers.**

7. **masquerader, masker; impersonator, personator; mummer, mime, mimier; disguiser, guiser** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **guisard** [Scot.]; **incognito, incognita** [fem.].

8. **hypocrite, fake** [coll.], **phony** [slang], **pharisee, tartufe, whited sepulcher, lip server, canter, snuffler, sniveler, "a saint abroad and a devil at home"** [Bunyan]; **Tartufe, Pecksniff, Mawworm, Joseph Surface.**

9. **liar, falsifier, untruth, fibber, fibster, prevaricator, equivocator, fabricator, romancer, fabulist, pseudologist** [joc.], **story-teller** [coll.], **storier** [coll.], **spinner of yarns; taradiddle, taradiddler** [both coll.]; **Ananias, Tom Pepper** [naut. slang], **Seapin; consummate liar, "liar of the first magnitude"** [Congreve], **menteur à triple étage** [F., three-story liar], **crammer** [slang], **bouncer** [coll.], **dirty liar** [coll. or slang]; **pathological liar, mythomaniac, pseudologue; perjurer, false witness.**

10. **traitor, treasonist, betrayer, quisling, rat** [slang], **snake in the grass, double-crosser** [slang], **double-dealer; turncoat** 626.5; **informer** 555.6; **archtraitor; Judas, Judas Iscariot, Benedict Arnold, Quisling, Brutus.**

11. **subversive, saboteur, fifth columnist; sympathizer, fellow traveller, security risk; collaborationist, collaborator, fraternizer; fifth column, underground; Trojan horse.**

## 618. DUPE

**Gullible Person.**—**NOUNS** 1. **dupe, gull, cull** [dial. & slang], **pigeon** [slang], **sucker, fish** [coll.], **gudgeon, victim, hoaxee, come-on** [slang, U.S.], **gobemouche** [F., fly swallower]; **easy mark** [coll., U.S.], **sitting duck, trusting soul, pushover** [slang, U.S.], **cinch** [slang]; **game, fair game; butt, goat** [slang]; **toy, plaything; cat's-paw** 656.3; **mark, flat, mooch** [all crim. slang, U.S.]; **fool, April fool, monkey, chump** [coll.], **boob** [slang],

booby, sap [slang], jay [slang], put, Simple Simon; greenhorn, greeny [coll.], greener [slang].

2. gullibility 501.2.

## 619. WILL

**NOUNS** 1. will, volition; inclination, animus; desire, wish, mind, fancy, discretion, pleasure, will and pleasure; volition, velleity; conation [psychol.], conatus; resolution 622.

**VERBS** 2. will, see or think fit, wish, desire, choose to, have a mind to; resolve 622.7.

3. have one's will, have one's way, write one's own ticket, do or go as one pleases, stand on one's rights, take the law into one's own hands, have the last word.

**ADJS.** 4. volitional, volitional, willing, voluntary, volitional; conative; willed [chiefly in composition, as *strong-willed*, *self-willed*, etc.].

**ADVS.** 5. at will, at choice, at pleasure, *al piacere* [It.], at one's pleasure, *a beneplacito* [It.], at one's will and pleasure, at one's own sweet will, at one's discretion, *à discrétion* [F.], *ad arbitrium* [L.]; ad libitum [L.], ad lib; as one wishes, as it pleases or suits oneself, in one's own way, in one's own sweet way [coll.], as one thinks best, as it seems good or best, as far as one desires, according to one's purpose.

## 620. WILLINGNESS

**NOUNS** 1. willingness, compliance, unreluctance, unloathness, ungrudgingness; agreeableness, agreeability, gameness [coll.], favorableness; desirousness, eagerness; readiness, promptness, forwardness, alacrity; good will or goodwill, cheerful consent; willing heart, favorable disposition; willing ear.

2. voluntariness, gratuitousness; spontaneity, spontaneousness; self-determination, self-activity; voluntarism, voluntarism [chiefly philos.]; volunteer.

**VERBS** 3. be willing, be game [coll.], take kindly to, dearly love to; be of favorable disposition, have a willing heart; be inclined, be so inclined or disposed, incline, lean to or towards; have a mind to, have half a mind to, have a good or great mind to, feel like [coll.]; would as lief, would as leave [dial.], would as lief as not, not care if one does [coll.]; see or think fit, think good or proper; enter with a will,

go into heart and soul, plunge into; lend ~, give or turn a willing ear.

4. volunteer, do of one's own accord, do on one's own hook [coll., U.S.], do on one's own account, do on one's own initiative, do on one's own volition, do of one's own free will, do upon one's own authority or responsibility, do on one's own say-so [coll.], take upon oneself, take the responsibility, take the bit between one's teeth, stand on one's own legs, paddle one's own canoe [coll.], take one's own course, use one's discretion.

**ADJS.** 5. willing, willinghearted; disposed, inclined, minded, willed, prone; well-disposed, well-inclined, favorably inclined or disposed; favorable, agreeable, compliant, fain; game [coll.], on [slang]; desirous, eager; ready, prompt, forward, ready and willing; in the mood, ~ vein, ~ humor or mind, in a good mood; glad, happy, cheerful, pleased, delighted; glad to, etc.

6. ungrudging, ungrumbling, unreluctant, unloath, nothing loath, unaverse, unshrinking; gracious, genial, cordial, wholehearted.

7. voluntary, volunteer, gratuitous, spontaneous; free, freewill, willful; discretionary, discretionary, arbitrary; optional, elective; self-determined, self-determining, self-active, self-acting; unsought, unsought, unasked, unrequested, unsolicited, uninvited, unbidden, uncalled-for; unforced, unrequired, uncompelled.

**ADVS.** 8. willingly, with a will, with good will, with right good will, *de bonne volonté* [F.]; with pleasure, *avec plaisir* [F.], with delight, *de buena gana* [Span.]; gladly, happily, delightedly, cheerfully, with good cheer, with a cheerful heart; heartily, wholeheartedly, with all one's heart, heart and soul, heart in hand, to one's heart's content; eagerly, with zest, with relish, with open arms; readily, promptly, at the drop of a hat [coll.].

9. agreeably, favorably, compliantly; nothing loath, lief, lieve, fain, as lief, as lief as not.

10. ungrudgingly, ungrumblingly, unreluctantly, without reluctance or demur; cordially, genially, graciously, with good grace, *de bonne grâce* [F.].

11. voluntarily, freely, gratuitously, spontaneously, willfully; optionally, by choice; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, on one's own [coll.], on one's

own hook [coll., U.S.], on one's own account or responsibility, on one's own say-so [coll.], on one's own initiative, of one's own volition, of one's own choice, at one's own discretion.

## 621. UNWILLINGNESS

NOUNS 1. unwillingness, disinclination, indisposition, indisposedness, reluctance, renitence or renitency, averseness, aversion.

2. demur, scruple, qualm, diffidence, hesitation, hesitance or hesitancy, pause, boggle, falter; demurral, qualmishness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity; stickling, boggling, faltering; shrinking, recoil.

VERBS 3. be unwilling, would rather not, not care to, not feel like [coll.], not find it in one's heart to, not have the heart or stomach to; mind, object to; balk, balk at; beg off; grudge, begrudge.

4. demur, scruple, stickle, stick at, boggle, falter, waver, hesitate, pause, hang back, hang off, hold off; fight shy of, shy at, shy, shrink, recoil, duck [slang], dodge, blink, blench, swerve, pull back; make bones about.

ADJS. 5. unwilling, disinclined, indisposed, not in the mood; averse; involuntary, forced.

6. reluctant, renitent, grudging, loath or loth; backward, laggard, remiss, slack, slow to.

7. stickling, demurring, qualmish, scrupulous, diffident, hesitant, hesitating, faltering, boggling, shrinking, shy of, balky, balking, restive.

ADVS. 8. unwillingly, involuntarily, against one's will, *a contre-cœur* [F.], against the grain, contrary to one's wishes; in spite of oneself, *malgré soi* [F.].

9. reluctantly, grudgingly, with a heavy heart, with a bad or an ill grace, *de mala gana* [Span.], under protest.

## 622. RESOLUTION

NOUNS 1. resolution, determination, decision, resolve, will, purpose; resoluteness, determinedness, determinateness, decisiveness, decidedness, definiteness, purposefulness; earnestness, seriousness; "the dauntless spirit of resolution" [Shakespeare]; perseverance 623; obstinacy 624.

2. firmness, staunchness, stanchness, settledness, fixedness; unyieldingness 624.2.

3. pluck, spunk [coll.], mettle, backbone [coll.], game, grit, clear grit, sand

[slang], stamina, guts [slang], pith, bottom; pluckiness, spunkiness [coll.], gameness, mettlesomeness.

4. will power, strong-mindedness, strength of mind, strength of purpose, strength, power, moral fiber; iron will, will of iron; a will or mind of one's own, the courage of one's convictions.

5. self-control, self-command, self-possession, self-mastery, self-government, self-direction, self-restraint, self-conquest, self-discipline, self-denial, self-reliance; control, restraint, discipline, possession, aplomb.

6. self-assertion, self-expression, self-assertiveness, self-expressiveness.

VERBS 7. resolve, determine, decide, will, purpose, make up one's mind, make a resolution, make a point of; settle, fix, seal; conclude, come to a determination or conclusion, determine once for all.

8. be determined, have a mind or will of one's own, know one's own mind; be in earnest, mean business [coll.], mean what one says; have blood in one's eyes, be out for blood [both coll.]; set one's mind or heart upon, put one's heart into; devote oneself to, give oneself up to; buckle oneself, buckle to; steel oneself, brace oneself, grit one's teeth, set one's teeth or jaw; take the bit in one's teeth, put ~, lay or set one's shoulder to the wheel, take the bull by the horns, nail one's colors to the mast; burn one's bridges, kick down the ladder, throw away the scabbard.

9. remain firm, stand fast, hold fast, stand or hold one's ground, keep one's footing, hold one's own; stick to one's guns, stick, stick fast, stick to one's colors, adhere to one's principles, not listen to the voice of the charmer; take one's stand, set one's back against the wall; put one's foot down [coll.], stand no nonsense.

10. not hesitate, think nothing of, think little of, make no bones about [coll.], have or make no scruple of, stick at nothing.

ADJS. 11. resolute, resolved, determined, bound [coll., U.S.], decided, definite, decisive, determinate, purposeful; earnest, serious; perseverant 623.7; obstinate 624.8.

12. firm, staunch, stanch, solid, fixed, settled; set, sot [both dial.]; unyielding 624.9; unshaken, not to be shaken; undeflectable, not to be deflected.

13. unhesitating, unhesitant, unfaltering, unswerving, unflinching, unshrinking, dauntless, stick-at-nothing [coll.].

14. **plucky, spunky** [coll.], **gritty** [coll.], **mettlesome, game, game to the backbone, game to the last or end.**

15. **strong-willed, strong-minded; self-controlled, controlled, self-disciplined; self-possessed, self-reliant; self-assertive, self-asserting, self-expressive.**

16. **determined upon, resolved upon, decided upon, intent upon, fixed upon, settled upon, set on, sot on** [dial.], **bent on, hell-bent on** [slang].

ADVS. 17. **resolutely, determinedly, determinately, decidedly, decisively, purposefully, with a will; firmly, staunchly, stanchly; seriously, in all seriousness; earnestly, in earnest, in good earnest; ding-dong** [coll.], **hammer and tongs, tooth and nail, bec et ongles** [F.]; **heart and soul, with all one's heart; perseveringly** 623.8.

18. **pluckily, spunkily** [coll.], **mettlesomely, gamely, manfully, like a man; on one's mettle.**

19. **unhesitatingly, unhesitantly, unfalteringly, unswervingly, unflinchingly, unshrinkingly.**

20. **come what may, venga lo que venga** [Span.], **vogue la galère** [F., row the galley on, come what may], **cost what it may, coûte que coûte** [F.], **whatever the cost, at any price, ~ cost or sacrifice, at all risks or hazards, whatever may happen, at all events, if worst comes to worst; in some way or other, à bis ou à blanc** [F., in gray or white, in some way or other]; **live or die, survive or perish, sink or swim, rain or shine, neck or nothing, once for all, in spite of hell and high water, as though life depended upon it.**

## 623. PERSEVERANCE

NOUNS 1. **perseverance, persistence or persistency, insistence or insistency, single-mindedness of purpose; resolution** 622; **steadfastness, steadiness, constancy, continuance; endurance, stick-to-itiveness** [coll.], **staying power, stay** [chiefly coll.]; **pertinacity, pertinaciousness, tenacity, tenaciousness, doggedness, relentlessness, dogged perseverance, bulldog tenacity; diligence, application, sedulousness, assiduousness, assiduity; indefatigability, tirelessness; patience, patience of Job.**

VERBS 2. **persevere, persist, endure, continue, carry on, go on, keep on, keep up, keep at, keep at it, keep going; keep driving, keep the ball rolling, keep the**

**pot boiling, keep up the good work** [all coll.].

3. **keep doggedly at, plod, peg, peg away or along, pound or hammer away at; plug, plug at it, plug away or along** [all slang]; **keep one's nose to the grindstone.**

4. **stay with it, stick with it** [coll.], **hold on, hold fast, hang on, hang on for dear life** [coll.]; **stick to it** [coll.], **stay** [coll.], **stick** [slang], **stick to one's guns, stick to one's last, ~ knitting or mutton** [coll.]; **not give up, never say die, not give up the ship** [coll.]; **stay it out, stick it out** [slang], **tough it out** [slang], **stick out, hold out, hold up, bear up, stand up; stay the distance** [slang], **stay the pace** [slang], **sit the bag** [slang, U.S.].

5. **prosecute to a conclusion, go through with it, carry through, follow through, see through** [coll.], **see it through** [coll.], **see out, follow out or up; go all the way, go to all lengths, go the whole length, go the limit** [slang], **go the whole hog** [slang], **go the whole figure** [slang], **go all out** [slang]; **leave no stone unturned, leave no avenue unexplored, move heaven and earth, go through fire and water, "ride with the whirlwind and direct the storm"** [Addison].

6. **be in at the death, die in the last ditch, die in harness, die in one's shoes, die at one's post, die game, go down with flying colors.**

ADJS. 7. **persevering, perseverant; persistent, persisting, insistent; enduring, continuing; resolute** 622.11; **diligent, assiduous, sedulous; dogged, pertinacious, tenacious, stick-to-itive** [coll.], **stayable; steadfast, steady, constant, unswerving, unremitting, unintermitting, uninterrupted; unfaltering, unwavering, unflinching; relentless, unrelenting; unrelaxing, undrooping, unsleeping; untiring, unwearingly, unflagging, never-tiring, tireless, weariless, indefatigable, unwearied; undiscouraged, undaunted, game to the end; patient, patient as Job.**

ADVS. 8. **perseveringly, persistently, persistingly, insistent, enduringly; resolutely** 622.17; **diligently, assiduously, sedulously; doggedly, pertinaciously, tenaciously; steadfastly, steadily, constantly, unremittingly, unintermittingly, uninterruptedly; unswervingly, unwaveringly, unfalteringly, unflinchingly; relentlessly, unrelentingly; indefatigably, tirelessly, wearilessly, untiringly, unwearingly, unflaggingly; patiently.**

9. through thick and thin, through fire and water, through evil report and good report, rain or shine, fair or foul, in sickness and in health.

INTERJS. 10. carry on!, keep it up!, keep at it!, stay with it!, stick with it! [coll.], stand fast!, don't give up!, never say die!, if at first you don't succeed, try, try again.

## 624. OBSTINACY

NOUNS 1. **obstinacy**, obstinateness, stubbornness, willfulness, headstrongness; self-will, mind or will of one's own; **doggedness**, pertinacity, tenaciousness, **tenacity**, "tough tenacity of purpose" [Symonds], **dogged resolution**; **bullheadedness**, pigheadedness, mulishness; obduracy, toughness, hardness, **hardheadedness**; stiff neck, stiff-neckedness; bitter-enderism [coll.]; opinionatedness 512.6.

2. **unyieldingness**, unbendingness, uncompromisingness, **inflexibility**, inexorability, **firmness**, adamantness, **rigidity**; unalterability, unchangeability, immutability, immovability; irreconcilability, implacability; intransigence or intransigency, *intransigence* [F.], intransigentism; **relentlessness**, unrelentingness; sternness, grimness.

3. **perversity**, *perversité* [F.], perverseness, **contrariness**, **wrongheadedness**, waywardness, frowardness, untowardness, troublesomeness, difficultness, cross-grainedness, orneriness [coll. or dial.]; **cussedness**, pure cussedness [both coll., U.S.]; sullenness, sulkiness, stuffiness [coll.]; uncooperativeness.

4. **ungovernability**, **unmanageability**, **unruliness**, uncontrollability, indomitability, **intractability**, incorrigibility, **unsubmissiveness**, **indocility**, irrepressibility, insuppressibility; contumacy, contumaciousness; refractoriness, **recalcitrance** or **recalcitrancy**, obstreperousness, restiveness, fractiousness; balkiness; breachiness.

5. **impersuasibility**, unpersuadableness, impersuadableness; deafness, blindness; positiveness.

6. (obstinate person) **bullhead**, bullet-head [coll., U.S.], pighead, mule [coll.], donkey, ass, perverse fool; **uncompromiser**, standpat or **standpatter** [coll.], stickler, irreconcilable; intransigent, *intransigent* [F.]; **opinionist**, positivist; **die-hard**, **bitter-ender** [coll.].

VERBS 7. **balk**, **stickle**; hold one's ground, not budge, **not yield an inch**;

hold out, stand out, hang out; take no denial, not take "no" for an answer; take the bit in one's teeth, have the tail over the lines [slang]; die hard.

ADJS. 8. **obstinate**, **stubborn**; **willful**, self-willed, strong-willed; **headstrong**, heady, *entêté* [F.]; **dogged**, bulidogged, **tenacious**, **pertinacious**; **bullheaded**, **bulletheaded** [coll., U.S.], **pigheaded**, mulish, stubborn as a mule; set, set in one's ways; stiff-necked, stiff-backed, stiffhearted; opinionated 512.22.

9. **unyielding**, **unbending**, **inflexible**, inexorable, **firm**, **stiff**, **rigid**, rigorous; **adamant**, adamantine; unmoved, unaffected; **immovable**, not to be moved; **unalterable**, unchangeable, immutable; **uncompromising**, intransigent, irreconcilable, implacable, hard-shell [coll., U.S.]; **relentless**, unrelenting; stern, grim; iron, cast-iron.

10. **obdurate**, tough, hard, casehardened, hardset, **hardheaded**, hardmouthed, hard-bitted, hard-bitten.

11. **perverse**, **contrary**, **wrongheaded**, snivy [dial.], wayward, froward, untoward, **difficult**, troublesome, cross-grained, ornery [coll. or dial.]; sullen, sulky, stuffy [coll.]; uncooperative, unhelpful.

12. **ungovernable**, **unmanageable**, **unruly**, **uncontrollable**, **indomitable**, **intractable**, **incorrigible**, **unsubmissive**, **indocile**, irrepressible, insuppressible; **refractory**, **recalcitrant**, contumacious, obstreperous, wild, fractious; **restive**, resty [dial.]; balky, balking; breachy; beyond control, out of hand.

13. **unpersuadable**, impersuadable, impersuasible; deaf, blind; positive.

ADVS. 14. **obstinately**, **stubbornly**, willfully, headstrongly; **doggedly**, tenaciously, pertinaciously; **bullheadedly**, pigheadedly, mulishly; with set jaw, with sullen mouth, with a stiff neck.

15. **unyieldingly**, **unbendingly**, **inflexibly**, inexorably, **adamantly**, obdurately, **firmly**, stiffly, rigidly, rigorously; unalterably, unchangeably, immutably, immovably; uncompromisingly, intransigently, irreconcilably, implacably; relentlessly, unrelentingly; sternly, grimly.

16. **perversely**, **contrarily**, contrariwise, wrongheadedly, waywardly, frowardly, cross-grainedly; sullenly, sulkily.

17. **ungovernably**, **unmanageably**, unrulily, **uncontrollably**, indomitably, intractably, incorrigibly, unsubmissively, ir-

repressibly, inexpressibly; contumaciously, obstreperously, restively, fractiously.

## 625. IRRESOLUTION

**NOUNS** 1. **irresolution, indetermination, indecision**; irresoluteness, undeterminedness, indecisiveness, undecidedness; **uncertainty** 513; instability, inconstancy, unsettlement, infirmity of purpose; capriciousness, fickleness 627.2, 3; **double-mindedness**, yes-noism [slang]; halfheartedness, lukewarmness, Laodiceanism; half measures.

2. **vacillation, fluctuation**, oscillation, pendulation, alternation; **wavering**, shifting, shuffling, trimming, paltering; shilly-shally, shilly-shallying, dillydallying, seesawing.

3. **hesitation**, hesitance, **hesitancy**, hesitating; falter, faltering; suspense, state of suspense.

4. **weak will, weak-mindedness**, feeble-mindedness; weakness, feebleness, faintness, **frailty**; **infirmity, instability; spinelessness**, invertebracy; pliability 356.2; abulia (loss of will power [psychol.]).

5. **vacillator, shilly-shallyer, shilly-shally, dillydallier, waverer, shuffler, trimmer, palterer; doughface** [coll.]; opportunist; Laodicean; weathercock, shuttlecock, butterfly, chameleon; ass between two bundles of hay.

**VERBS** 6. **not know one's own mind**, not know where one stands, not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; be uncertain 513.9; **be of two minds**, have two minds; **flounder, stagger, stumble, boggle, beat about, go around in circles**.

7. **hesitate, pause, falter, hang back, hang in doubt, hang in suspense, hang fire, hover, wait to see how the cat jumps or the wind blows; think twice about, stop to consider, debate, balance, weigh one thing against another, consider both sides of the question; leave up in the air, leave *ad referendum*** [L.].

8. **vacillate, waver, fluctuate, alternate, pendulate, oscillate, wobble, wabble, palter, vary, trim, shift, shuffle, shuttle, swing from one thing to another; shilly-shally, dillydally, seesaw, teeter, totter, teeter-totter, back and fill, keep off and on, toss and turn, hum or hem and haw, will and will not, "let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'"** [Shakespeare]; blow hot and cold 627.4.

**ADJS.** 9. **irresolute, irresolved, unresolved;**

**undecided, indecisive, undetermined, unsettled, infirm of purpose; uncertain** 513.14; **hesitant, hesitating; at loose ends, at a loose end; of two minds, double-minded; halfhearted, lukewarm, neither hot nor cold, Laodicean; capricious, fickle** 627.5, 7.

10. **vacillating, vacillatory, oscillatory; wobbly, wabbly; wavering, fluctuating, alternating, pendulating, oscillating, varying, shifting, shuffling, trimming, faltering, paltering; shilly-shallying, dilly-dallying, seesawing; willy-nilly, shilly-shally, "at war 'twixt will and will not"** [Shakespeare]; going around in circles, like a chicken with its head cut off [coll.].

11. **weak-willed, weak-minded, feeble-minded, weak-kneed, weak, feeble, faint, frail; infirm, unstable, unsteady, unsound, shaky; spineless, invertebrate; without a will of one's own, unable to say "no"; dough-faced** [coll.], **pliable** 356.9; abulic [psychol.].

**ADVS.** 12. **irresolutely, irresolvedly, undecidedly, indecisively, undeterminedly; uncertainly** 513.25; hesitantly, hesitatingly; waveringly, falteringly, vacillatingly; shilly-shally, shilly-shallyingly; halfheartedly, lukewarmly.

## 626. TERGIVERSATION

Change of Mind or Allegiance.—**NOUNS**

1. **tergiversation, tergiversating; reverse, reversal; about-face, volte-face** [F.], right-about-face, rightabout, a turn to the right about.

2. **apostasy, recreancy; reactionaryism, reactionism; perversion, diversion; desertion** 631.2; backsliding 694.2.

3. **recantation, withdrawal, disavowal, denial, forswearing, unsaying, repudiation, palinode; retraction, retractation; revoke, ment, revocation; recall, recalling; disclaimer, disclamation; renunciation, renouncement; disownment, disowning; abjurement, abjuration; defection.**

4. **tergiversator, tergiversant; timeserver, timepleaser; double-dealer, ambidexter.**

5. **apostate, turncoat, turnback, recreant, renegade, runagate, crawfish** [slang, U.S.], Vicar of Bray; **deserter, turntail, runaway; rat, ratter** [both slang]; traitor 617.10; **bolter, mugwump** [polit. cant, U.S.]; **seceder, secessionist, secessioner; secesh, secesher** [both coll., U.S.]; **separatist, come-outer** [coll., U.S.], schismatic; **dis-senter, dissentient, dissident, recusant;**

heretic, pervert; backslider, recidivist; reversionist, reversioner; unrepatriate.

6. (trade-union cant) rat, scab, black-leg, knobstick [Eng.], snob [Eng.].

VERBS 7. tergiversate, change one's mind, change one's song, ~ tune or note, sing a different tune, shift one's ground, go upon another tack, come round, swing from one thing to another.

8. apostatize, go over, change sides, fall off or away; desert 631.6; turn one's coat, turn cloak, *tourner casaque* [F.]; defect.

9. recant, retract, revoke, repudiate, renounce, abjure, forswear, disavow, disown, deny, disclaim, unsay, recall, call back, take back, withdraw, draw in one's horns; eat one's words, swallow, eat crow, eat humble pie; back down or out, climb down [both coll.]; crawfish [coll., U.S.], crawl [slang, U.S.]; back water, take water [slang, U.S.]; think better of it, be of another mind, have another guess coming.

ADJS. 10. tergiversating, tergiversant; timeserving, trimming, ambidextrous, unreliable.

11. apostate, recreant, renegade, false, unfaithful; reactionary, reactionist; revulsive, revulsionary.

12. repudiative, repudiatory; renunciative, renunciatory; abjulatory, revocatory.

## 627. CAPRICE

NOUNS 1. caprice, whim, whimsey or whimsy, whimwham, flimflam; fancy, fantasy, conceit, notion, fool notion [slang], vagary, *capriccio* [It.], boutade, freak, megrim; fad, phase, passing fancy; quirk, crotchet, quip, crank, kink, kink in one's horn [slang, U.S.]; maggot, maggot in the brain, bee in one's bonnet [coll.], flea in one's nose [slang]; humor, mood, fit; prank, escapade.

2. capriciousness, caprice; whimsicalness, whimsey or whimsy, whimsicality; fancifulness, fantasticality; freakishness, freakery; erraticism, fitfulness; moodiness, humorsomeness, temperamentality.

3. fickleness, flightiness, frothiness, giddiness, dizziness, skittishness; frivolousness, frivolity; lightness, levity, *légèreté* [F.], lightheadedness, light-mindedness; shallowness, superficiality; changeableness 141; volatility, mercurialness; uncertainty, unpredictability; irresponsibility, unreliability, undependability.

VERBS 4. blow hot and cold, play or play at fast and loose, keep off and on, turn

and turn about, say one thing and do or mean another, have as many phases as the moon; fluctuate 141.5.

ADJS. 5. capricious, whimsical, fanciful, notional, viewy [coll.], vagarious, fantasied, fantastic, freakish, maggoty, crotchety, kinky [U.S.]; erratic, fitful; wanton, wayward, vagrant; unrestrained, undisciplined, uncontrolled, fast and loose; arbitrary, unreasonable.

6. moody, moodish, humorsome, temperamental.

7. fickle, frivolous, flighty, frothy, yeasty, giddy, dizzy, skittish; light, light-some, lightheaded, light-minded; shallow, superficial; inconstant, changeable 141.7; volatile, mercurial; uncertain, unpredictable; irresponsible, unreliable, undependable, not to be relied or depended upon.

ADVS. 8. capriciously, whimsically, at one's own sweet will [coll.]; erratically, fitfully, by fits, by fits and starts; arbitrarily, unreasonably, without rhyme or reason, without counting the cost.

9. frivolously, flightily, lightly, shallowly, superficially.

## 628. IMPULSE

NOUNS 1. impulse, natural impulse, blind impulse; notion, fancy; sudden thought, flash, inspiration.

2. impulsiveness, impetuosity, impetuosity; hastiness, overhastiness, quickness, suddenness; precipitateness, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitation.

3. thoughtlessness, unthoughtfulness, reasonlessness, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsideration.

4. unpremeditation, indeliberation, undeliberateness, uncalculatedness, undesignedness, unstudiedness; snap judgment, ~ decision, etc.

5. improvisation, extemporization, extempore, impromptu, ad lib; extemporaneousness, extemporariness.

6. improviser, improvisator, *improvvisatore* [It.], *improvvisatrice* [It.; fem.], extemporizer, impromptuist.

VERBS 7. act on the spur of the moment, rise to the occasion; blurt out, say what comes uppermost, say the first thing that comes into one's head.

8. improvise, extemporize, ad-lib [coll.], do offhand, play it by ear [slang]; dash off, strike off, knock off, throw off, toss off or out; make up, cook up.

ADJS. 9. impulsive, impetuous, hasty,

hurried, overhasty, quick, sudden, precipitate, headlong; uncontrolled, ungoverned.

10. **unthinking, unreasoning, unreflecting, uncalculating, unthoughtful, thoughtless, reasonless, heedless, careless, inconsiderate.**

11. **unpremeditated, unmeditated, uncalculated, undesigned, unstudied, unprompted, unguided, unguarded; indeliberate, undeliberate, undeliberated; unconsidered, unadvised; ill-considered, ill-advised, ill-devised.**

12. **extemporaneous, extemporary, extempore, impromptu, unrehearsed; improvised, improvisational, improvisate, improvisatory, improvisatorial, improvise, improvisé [F.]; ad-lib, ad libitum; offhand, casual, snap.**

ADVS. 13. **impulsively, impetuously, hastily, hurriedly, suddenly, quickly, precipitately, headlong.**

14. **on impulse, on a sudden impulse, on the spur of the moment; without premeditation, unpremeditatedly, uncalculatedly, undesignedly, indeliberately; unthinkingly, unreflectingly, unreasoningly, unthoughtfully, thoughtlessly, reasonlessly, heedlessly, carelessly, inconsiderately, unadvisedly.**

15. **extemporaneously, extemporarily, extempore, à l'improviste [F.], impromptu, offhand, out of hand, at or on sight, by ear, ad-lib, off the elbow [slang], at short notice.**

## 629. AVOIDANCE

NOUNS 1. **avoidance, shunning; evasion, elusion, circumvention, escape; the lam; the slip, the shake [slang], the run-around [slang, U.S.], the go-by [slang]; dodge, duck, side step, shy; subterfuge, shift, shuffle, parry; evasiveness, elusiveness.**

2. **shirking, piking [slang], malinger-ing, malingery, goldbricking [coll., U.S.].**

3. **shirker, shirk, slacker [coll.], quitter [U.S.], piker [slang], dodger; malingerer, eyeservant, eyeserver, soldier or old soldier [orig. naut. slang], sojer or soger [slang], sham Abram or Abraham [naut. cant]; goldbricker, goldbrick [both coll., U.S.]; funkier [coll.], flunker [coll. U.S.]; welsher [slang]; truant; tax dodger.**

4. **flight, fleet, wing, bolt, scam [slang], disappearing act [slang]; decampment, absquatulation [joc., U.S.; circa 1830 +]; elopement; powder, runout powder, run-out [all slang, U.S.]; leg bail, leg bail and land security [both slang]; hegira.**

5. **fugitive, flee, runaway, renegade, runagate, bolter, levanter [Eng.], skedad-dler [coll., U.S.]; absconder, eloper; refugee, escapee, evacuee, émigré; displaced person, D.P.**

VERBS 6. **avoid, shun, fight shy of, keep from, keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of [coll.], keep or get out of the way of, give a wide berth; give a miss [coll.], make way for, give place to; keep one's distance, keep at a respectful distance, keep ~, stand or hold aloof; have nothing to do with, have no truck with [coll.], be off of [slang]; have no hand in, take no part in; let alone, let well enough alone; turn away from, turn one's back upon, turn on one's heel, set one's face against, slam the door in one's face.**

7. **evade, elude, escape, miss, get out of, cheat, circumvent, double, by-pass, pass up [slang, U.S.], get around [coll.], steal a march upon, give the slip, give the go-by [slang], give the run-around [slang, U.S.], ditch [slang, U.S.], shake [slang], shuffle off, get away from, throw off the scent, play at hide and seek; lead one a chase or merry chase, lead one a dance or pretty dance; jump, skip [slang]; skip bail [slang].**

8. **dodge, duck [slang]; shy, swerve, sheer off; shrink, recoil 283.6, 7; side-step, step aside; parry, fence, ward off, shift or put off; hedge, pussyfoot [coll.], beat about the bush, beg the question.**

9. **shirk, slack, pike [slang], lay back [coll.]; lie or rest upon one's oars, not pull fair; lie down, lie down on, lie down on the job, dog on the job [all slang]; malinger, sham Abram or Abraham, soldier, soger or sojer [slang], act or come the old soldier [coll.], duck duty [slang], goof off [slang, U.S.], goldbrick [coll., U.S.], work one's ticket [slang], swing the lead [slang]; funk [coll.], flunk [coll., U.S.]; shirk out of [coll.], get out of, sneak or slip out of, slide out of [coll.]; welsh [slang].**

10. **flee, fly, take flight, take to flight, take wing, run, cut and run [coll.], leg it, run off or away, run away from, take to one's heels, make off, clear out [coll.], do the disappearing act; beat a retreat, turn tail, turn one's back upon, turn on one's heel, show the heels, show a clean or light pair of heels; run for it, "show it a fair pair of heels and run for it" [Shakespeare], make a break for it [coll.], run for one's life; decamp, absquatulate [joc.,**

U.S.; circa 1830 +], **bolt**, skedaddle [coll., U.S.; circa 1861 +], clear out [coll.], **take French leave**, levant [Eng.], slip the cable; **skip**, skip out or up [both coll.]; **abscond**, **elope**, run away with.

11. (slang terms) **beat it**, **blow**, **scram**, **lam**, **take it on the lam**, take a powder or runout powder [all U.S.]; **slope** [U.S., circa 1830+], **dust** [U.S., circa 1860+], **guy** [Eng., circa 1874+], **muzzle** [Eng., circa 1781+], **bunk** [Eng., circa 1890+], **skin out**, **duck out**, **duck and run**, **pull foot**, **cut stick**, **cut one's stick**, **walk one's chalks**, **make oneself scarce**, **take to the tall timber**, **fly the coop**, **give leg bail**.

12. **slip away**, **steal away**, **sneak off**, **slink off**, **mooch off** [slang], **shirk off** or **away** [dial. & coll.], **duck out** [slang], **slip out of**.

ADJS. 13. **avoidable**, **escapable**, **eludible**; **evadable**, **evasible**; **preventable** or **preventible**.

14. **evasive**, **elusive**, **elusory**; **shifty**, **slippery**, **tricky**, **cagey** [slang], **shy**; **shirking**, **piking** [slang], **malingering**.

15. **fugitive**, **runaway**, in flight, on the lam [slang, U.S.], **hot** [slang].

### 630. ESCAPE

NOUNS 1. **escape**, 'scape, **getaway** [coll.], **come-off** [coll.]; **deliverance**, **ridance**, **release**, **liberation**; **emergence**, **issuance**, **issue**, **vent**; **leakage**, **leak**; **break**, **jail-break**; **evasion** 629.1; **flight** 629.4; **escapism** [psychol.].

2. **narrow escape**, **hairbreadth escape**, **close call** [coll.], **close shave** [coll.], **near go** [slang], **near thing**, **near or narrow squeak** [slang, Eng.], **squeeze** [slang], **tight squeeze** [slang].

3. (means of escape) **outlet** 302.9; **leak**; **fire escape**, **life net**, **lifeboat**, **life line**, **drawbridge**, **sally port**.

4. **loophole**, **way out**, **way of escape**, **alternative**, **come-off** [coll.], **hole to creep out of**; **pretext** 647.

5. **escapee**, **escaper**, **escapist** [psychol.]; **refugee** 629.5.

VERBS 6. **escape**, 'scape, **make or effect one's escape**, **make good one's escape**, **get away**, **make a getaway** [coll.]; **free oneself**, **deliver oneself**, **gain one's liberty**, **get free**, **get clear of**, **get out**, **bail out**, **get out of**, **get well out of**, *échapper belle* [F., make a fortunate escape]; **break loose**, **cut loose**, **break away**, **break one's bonds**, **slip the collar**, **shake off the yoke**; **jump**, **skip** [both

coll.]; **break jail**, **escape prison**, **fly the coop** [slang]; **evade** 629.7; **flee** 629.10.

7. **get off**, **come off**, **go free**, **go at liberty**, **stand from under** [slang, U.S.]; **go scot free**, **escape without penalty**; **get away with** [slang, U.S.], **get by**, **get away with murder**, **get off cheap**; **save one's bacon** [coll.], **escape with a whole skin**; **escape with or by the skin of one's teeth**.

8. **slip away**, **give one the slip**, **slip through one's hands or fingers**; **slip out of**, **slide out of**, **crawl or creep out of**, **sneak out of**, **wriggle or squirm out of**, **find a loophole**.

9. **find vent**, **issue forth**, **come forth**, **emerge**, **issue**, **come out**, **run out**, **leak out**.

ADJS. 10. **escaped**, **loose**, **clear**, **disengaged**, **away**, **out of**, **well out of**; **free** 760.19.

### 631. ABANDONMENT

NOUNS 1. **abandonment**, **forsaking**, **leaving**, **dereliction**; **withdrawal**, **evacuation**; **cessation** 144.

2. **desertion**, **defection**, **ratting** [slang]; **secession**, **bolt** [U.S.]; **apostasy** 626.2; **deserter** 626.5, 6.

3. (giving up) **relinquishment**, **surrender**, **resignation**, **renouncement**, **renunciation**, **abjurement**, **abjuration**, **yielding**, **forswearing**.

4. **derelict**, **castaway**, **castoff**, **cast-by**, **wastrel**; **jettison**, **jetsam**, **flotsam**, **flotsam and jetsam**; **waif**, **foundling**, **waifs and strays**; **orphan**, **dogie** [West. U.S.].

VERBS 5. **abandon**, **forsake**, **quit**, **leave**, **leave behind**, **take leave of**, **depart from**, **turn one's back upon**, **bid a long farewell**; **withdraw**, **back out**, **azzle out of** [dial. or slang], **stand down** [coll.], **cry off**; **vacate**, **evacuate**; **renege**, **renig** [coll.]; **quit cold**, **leave flat** [both coll.]; **jilt**, **throw over**, **go back on** [both coll.]; **maroon**; **discard** 666.7; **defect**.

6. **desert**, **rat** [slang], **leave in the lurch**, **let down**, **walk or run out on** [coll., U.S.], **go back on** [coll.], **turn one's back upon**; **apostatize** 626.8; **secede**, **bolt** [U.S.], **pull out** [coll.], **withdraw one's support**; **sell out** [slang].

7. **give up**, **relinquish**, **surrender**, **yield**, **wave**, **forgo**, **resign**, **renounce**, **abjure**, **forswear**, **have done with**, **wash one's hands of**, **drop**, **drop all idea of**, **drop like a hot potato**, **cease** 144.6, **desist from**, **leave off**, **give over**, **lay down**, **hold or stay one's hand**, **throw up**, **throw over or over-**

board [coll.], throw up the cards, throw up the sponge.

ADJS. 8. abandoned, forsaken, deserted, left; derelict, castoff, castaway, cast-by.

### 632. DESIRE

NOUNS 1. desire, wish, want, wanting, hope, desideration; fancy, *béguin* [F.]; will, mind, pleasure, heart's desire; urge, libido [psychol.]; wish fulfillment; sexual desire 418.4; eagerness 633.

2. like, liking, love, fondness; relish, taste, gusto; passion, weakness [coll.], suppressed desire.

3. inclination, penchant, partiality, predilection, propensity, proclivity, leaning, bent, turn, bias, animus.

4. wistfulness, wishfulness, yearfulness, nostalgia; wishful thinking; sheep's eyes, longing or wistful eye.

5. yearning, yen [coll., U.S.]; longing, hankering, pining, honing [dial.], aching, wearying; languishment, languishing; nostalgia, homesickness, *Heimweh* [Ger.], *mal* or *maladie du pays* [F.].

6. craving, coveting; hunger, thirst, appetite [all fig.]; itch, itching, itching palm; concupiscence, prurience or prurienecy, cacoëthes.

7. appetite, appetence or appetency, stomach, tuck [slang], twist [slang, Eng.], tapeworm [joc.], wolf in the stomach; canine appetite; hunger, hungriness; empty stomach, emptiness [coll.], hollowness, hollow hunger, aching void [coll.]; thirst, thirstiness, polydipsia [med.], drought [chiefly dial.], torment of Tantalus; mouth-watering; sweet tooth [coll.].

8. greed, greediness, avarice, cupidity, avidity, voracity, rapacity, lust, avariciousness, avidness, voraciousness, ravenousness, rapaciousness, sordidness, exorbitance, covetousness, acquisitiveness, grasping; piggishness, hoggishness, swinishness; gluttony 992; inordinate desire, overgreediness; insatiable desire, insatiability.

9. aspiration, breathing, upward looking, "the desire of the moth for the star" [Shelley].

10. ambition, ambitiousness, go-ahead [coll.]; vaulting ambition; "the spur that makes man struggle with destiny" [Donald G. Mitchell], "the mind's immodesty" [D'Avenant], "the way in which a vulgar man aspires" [Henry Ward Beecher], "the evil shadow of aspiration" [George Macdonald], "the avarice of power" [C. C.

Colton], "avarice on stilts and masked" [Landor].

11. (object of desire) desire, desired; desideration, desideratum; idol, darling, apple of one's eye; something to be desired, "a consummation devoutly to be wish'd" [Shakespeare]; ambition, the height of one's ambition.

12. desirer, wisher, wanter, hankerer, coveter; aspirant, aspirer, seeker, solicitant, candidate.

13. desirability, likability, lovability; agreeability, acceptability, unobjectionability; attractiveness, seductiveness, provocativeness.

VERBS 14. desire, be desirous, wish, long, want, like, choose [coll.], do with [coll.], would fain do or have, would be glad of; fancy, take to, take a fancy to, have a fancy for; have a mind to, have an eye to, set one's eyes upon, take into one's head, have at heart, find in one's heart, lie at the heart; wish very much, wish to goodness.

15. want to, wish to, like to, love to, dearly love to; itch to, burn to; ache to [coll.], hurt to [dial.], die to.

16. wish for, hope for, yearn for, yen for [coll., U.S.], have a yen for [coll., U.S.], itch for, long for, pine for, hone for [dial.], ache for [coll.], hurt for [dial.], weary for, languish for, die for, sigh for, pant for, gape for, gasp for, cry for, clamor for, spoil for [coll.].

17. set one's heart or mind on, have one's heart set on, be set on or upon, be bent upon, want with all one's heart, want the worst way, give one's kingdom in hell for [slang].

18. crave, covet, raven for, starve, hunger after, thirst after, crave after, lust after, itch after, hanker after, aspire after, run mad after, be consumed with desire.

19. hunger, hunger for or after; feel hungry, starve [coll.]; have a good appetite, have a tapeworm, have a wolf in one's stomach, play a good knife and fork [coll.], lick one's chops [coll.]; thirst, thirst for or after.

20. aspire, be ambitious, aspire to, try to reach; keep one's eyes on the stars, "hitch one's wagon to a star" [Emerson], cry for the moon.

ADJS. 21. desirous, desiring, desirous, desiderative; wanting, wishing; appetitive, optative; eager 633.9.

22. desirous of or to, keen on, partial to [coll.]; itching for or to, aching for or to [coll.], hurting to [dial.], dying to, perishing to, spoiling for [coll.], wild to [coll.], crazy to [coll.].

23. wistful, wishful, longing, yearning, yearnful, hankering, languishing, pining, honing [dial.], nostalgic, homesick.

24. itching, with itching fingers; prurient, concupiscent; lustful 418.20.

25. craving, ravening; hungering, hungry, thirsting, thirsty [all fig.]; devoured by desire, consumed with desire; mad after, crazy for [coll.]; dying for, perishing for.

26. hungry, hungering, sharp-set, peckish [coll.]; empty [coll.], hollow; ravenous, dog-hungry [slang], hungry as a bear; starved, famished, starving, famishing, perishing with hunger; half-starved, half-famished.

27. thirsty, thirsting, athirst; dry, parched, drouthy or drouthy [chiefly dial.].

28. greedy, avaricious, avid, voracious, rapacious, ravenous, ravening, grasping, grabby [slang], acquisitive, openmouthed, devouring, lickerish or liquorish, sordid, esurient, overgreedy; covetous, coveting; piggish, hoggish, swinish, a hog for, greedy as a hog; gluttonous 992.7; omnivorous, all-devouring; insatiable, insatiate; unquenchable, quenchless.

29. aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, upward-looking, high-reaching; bent or intent upon, set on or upon.

30. desired, wanted, coveted; wished-for, hoped-for, longed-for; in demand, popular.

31. desirable, to be desired, much to be desired, after one's heart; enviable, worth having; likable, lovable; pleasing, agreeable, acceptable, unobjectionable; attractive, taking, seductive, provocative, tantalizing, exciting; appetizing, mouth-watering.

ADVS. 32. desirously, desirefully; wistfully, wishfully, longingly, yearningly, piningly, languishingly; cravingly, raveningly, itchingly; hungrily, thirstily; aspiringly, ambitiously.

33. greedily, avariciously, avidly, ravenously, voraciously, rapaciously, covetously, graspingly, devouringly; piggishly, hoggishly, swinishly.

INTERJS. 34. would that!, would it were!, O for!, if only!

### 633. EAGERNESS

NOUNS 1. eagerness, anxiousness, anxiety, solicitude; avidity, avidness, keenness, forwardness, readiness, alacrity, cheerful readiness, keen desire; zest, zestfulness, gusto, verve, spirit; impatience, breathless impatience.

2. zeal, ardor, ardency, fervor, fervency, fervidness, fire, passion, passionateness, impassionedness, vehemence, intentness, *empressement* [F.]; devotion, devoutness, devotedness; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, seriousness, sincerity.

3. enthusiasm, enthusiasticalness; infatuation, fascination, keen interest; craze 472.12.

4. overzealousness, overeagerness, overanxiousness, overanxiety, overenthusiasm, overambitiousness; zealotry, zealotism; fanaticism 472.11.

5. enthusiast, zealot, infatuate, energumen, eager beaver [slang, U.S.], rhapsodist, highflier or highflyer, crank [coll.]; nut, bug [both slang]; fanatic 472.17; visionary 533.13; faddist, fadmonger; hobbyist.

6. devotee, votary, fan [slang], fancier, admirer, follower, pursuer, hound [slang]; amateur, dilettante; rooter [slang, U.S.].

VERBS 7. jump at, catch at, grab at, grasp at, fall all over oneself.

8. enthuse [coll.], rave [coll.], rhapsodize, carry on over [coll.], make much of, make a fuss over, make an ado or much ado about, make a to-do over [coll.], make over [coll.], take on over [coll.], go on over or about [coll.], rave about [coll.], whoop it up about [slang], get excited about; effervesce, bubble over.

ADJS. 9. eager, anxious, solicitous; desirous 632.21; avid, keen, zestful, agog, all agog, forward, ready, ready and willing, bursting to; impatient, breathless, championing at the bit.

10. zealous, ardent, fervent, fervid, vehement, passionate, impassioned, burning, on fire; devout, devoted; hearty, cordial; earnest, sincere, serious, in earnest; intent, intent on.

11. enthusiastic, enthused [coll.], infatuated, glowing, full of enthusiasm; enthusiastic about, infatuated with, keen on or about; wild about, crazy about, mad about, gone on, all in a dither over [all

coll.]; all hopped up about, all worked up about, hepped up over, hot about, ~ for or on, steamed up about, hipped on, cracked on, bugs on, nuts on, ~ over or about [all slang].

12. **overzealous**, ultrazealous, **overeager**, overanxious, overdesirous, **overenthusiastic**, **overambitious**; fanatical 472.31.

ADVS. 13. **eagerly**, **anxiously**, solicitously; **impatiently**, **breathlessly**; **avidly**, keenly, readily, **zestfully**; **enthusiastically**, with enthusiasm; with **alacrity**, with **zest**, with gusto, with relish, with open arms.

14. **zealously**, **ardently**, **fervently**, **fervidly**, **vehemently**, **passionately**, **impassionedly**, **intently**; **devoutly**, **devotedly**; **heartily**, **cordially**; **earnestly**, **sincerely**, **seriously**, in earnest.

### 634. INDIFFERENCE

NOUNS 1. **indifference**, indifferentness; halfheartedness; **coolness**, coldness; **lukewarmness**, Laodiceanism; **neutrality**, neutrality; insipidity, vapidness.

2. **unconcern**, **disinterest**, **disregard**, **dispassion**, insouciance; **carelessness**, **heedlessness**, **recklessness**, **regardlessness**, **mindlessness**, **unmindfulness**, **disregardfulness**, **negligence**; **nonchalance**, lackadaisicalness, easygoingness; **listlessness**, **spiritlessness**, **heartlessness**, **plucklessness**, **spunklessness**; apathy 854.4.

3. **undesirousness**, **unsolicitousness**, **inappetence** or **inappetency**, **uneagerness**, **unambitiousness**; lack of appetite, anorexia [med.].

VERBS 4. **not care**, **not mind**, **not give or care a damn**, not give a hoot [slang], not care whether school keeps or not, couldn't care less; care nothing for or about, not care a straw about, not care a cent for [slang]; **take no interest in**, have no desire, have no taste or relish for.

ADJS. 5. **indifferent**, **halfhearted**; **cool**, **cold**; **lukewarm**, Laodicean; neither hot nor cold, neither one thing nor the other; **neuter**, **neutral**; insipid, vapid, wishy-washy.

6. **unconcerned**, **uninterested**, **disinterested**, **dispassionate**, insouciant, all one to; **careless**, **regardless**, **mindless**, **unmindful**, **heedless**, **reckless**, **negligent**, **perfunctory**, **disregardful**; **nonchalant**, **blasé**; **lackadaisical**, **easy**, **easygoing**, **devil-may-care**, *sans souci* [F., without care]; **pococurante**, **pococurantish**; **listless**, **spiritless**,

**heartless**, **pluckless**, **spunkless**; **apathetic** 854.13.

7. **undesirous**, **unsolicitous**, **inappetent**, **unattracted**; **unenthusiastic**, **uneager**; **unambitious**, **unaspiring**.

ADVS. 8. **indifferently**, with **indifference**, with utter indifference; **cooly**, **coldly**, **lukewarmly**, **halfheartedly**; for aught one cares.

9. **unconcernedly**, **uninterestedly**, **disinterestedly**, **dispassionately**; **carelessly**, **regardlessly**, **mindlessly**, **unmindfully**, **heedlessly**, **recklessly**, **negligently**, **disregardfully**; **nonchalantly**, **lackadaisically**; **listlessly**, **spiritlessly**, **heartlessly**, **plucklessly**, **spunklessly**; **apathetically** 854.15.

INTERJS. 10. **who cares!**, never mind!, **what does it matter!**, what's the difference!, what are the odds!, what of it!, what boots it!, so what!, it's all one to me!

11. **I should worry!**, **I should fret!**, that's your lookout!, that's your pigeon! [slang], that's your tough luck!

### 635. CHOICE

NOUNS 1. **choice**, **selection**, **election**, **pick**, **choosing**, **choose** [dial.]; **will**, **volition**; **decision**, **determination**; **eclecticism**; the pick 672.8.

2. **option**, **optionality**; **discretion**, **discrimination**; **pleasure**, **will** and **pleasure**; **alternative**, **alternativity**, **alternate choice**; **dilemma**, *embarras de choix* [F.]; **choice of Hercules**, **Scylla** and **Charybdis**.

3. **adoption**, **embracement**, **acceptance**, **espousal**; **affiliation**.

4. **preference**, **preferability**; **predilection**, **prepossession**, **predisposition**, **prejudice**, **partiality**; **rather**, **drather**, **druther** [all dial.]; **preoption**, **first choice**.

5. **vote**, **voice**, **suffrage**; **poll**; **ballot**; **plebiscite**, **plebiscitum**; **referendum**; **yeas** and **nays**, **aye** or **ay**, **yes**, **nay**, **no**; **voice vote**, *viva-voce* [L.]; **hand vote**, **show of hands**; **absentee vote** [U.S.], **complimentary vote**, **casting vote**, **cumulative vote**, **fagot vote** [Eng.], **limited vote**, **popular vote** [U.S.], **protest vote**, **proxy**, **single vote**, **plural vote**, **transferable vote**, **nontransferable vote**, **straw vote**, **record vote**, **snap vote**, **plumper**.

6. **nomination**, **designation**, **naming**, **proposal**.

7. **election**, **appointment**; **political election** 742.11–24.

8. **selectivity**, **selectiveness**, **choiceful**

ness, choosiness [U.S.]; discrimination 491.

9. eligibility, qualification, entitlement, fitness, fittedness, suitability, acceptability, worthiness, desirability; eligible, ineligible.

VERBS 10. choose, elect, pick, opt, make or take one's choice, make choice of, use or exercise one's option; pick and choose.

11. select, make a selection; pick out, single out, choose out; extract, excerpt; decide between, discriminate between, draw the line; separate, segregate, divide, set apart; cull, glean, winnow, sift; separate the wheat from the chaff or tares, separate the sheep from the goats.

12. adopt, take up, go in for [coll.], accept, embrace, espouse; mother, father, affiliate.

13. decide upon, determine upon, settle upon, fix upon, pitch upon; decide, determine, make a decision, make up one's mind; take a decisive step, commit oneself, cast the die, pass or cross the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with, take for better or for worse.

14. prefer, have preference; favor, like better, prefer to, set before or above, regard or honor before; rather, had or have rather, choose rather, have one's rathers, ~ drathers or druthers [dial.]; would as lief, would as leave [dial.]; think proper, see or think fit, think best, please, incline or lean towards.

15. vote, poll, ballot, cast one's vote, cast a ballot; hold up one's hand, stand up and be counted; plump; divide.

16. nominate, name, designate; put up, propose, name for office; run, run for office.

17. elect, appoint, vote in, place in office.

18. put to choice, offer, present, set before; put to vote, have a show of hands.

ADJS. 19. elective, electing, electoral; optional, alternative, disjunctive, discretionary; appointive [U.S.], appointing, constituent; adoptive.

20. selective, elective, selecting, choosing, optant, eclectic(al); choiceful, choicy [coll., U.S.], picky [slang], choosy [U.S.]; discriminating 491.8; particular 894.9.

21. eligible, qualified, entitled, fit, fitted, suitable, acceptable, admissible, worthy, desirable.

22. preferable, preferential, better, preferred, to be preferred, more desirable.

23. chosen, selected, picked; select, elect; hand-picked; adopted, accepted, em-

braced, espoused; elected, appointed; nominated, designated, named.

ADVS. 24. optionally, at the option of, at choice, at one's will, electively, at one's discretion, at one's pleasure, on approval, if one wishes; alternatively, whether or not; either, or, and/or.

25. preferably, desirably, by choice or preference, in preference; rather than, sooner than, first, sooner, rather, before.

### 636. REJECTION

NOUNS 1. rejection, repudiation, disownment, denial, disclamation; renouncement, renunciation; abjurement, abjuration; exclusion, exception; repulsion, rebuff; spurning, scouting, scorning, disdaining.

VERBS 2. reject, repudiate, renounce, disown, disclaim, deny, abjure, forswear; exclude, except; discard 666.7; put away, shove away; brush aside, push aside; repulse, repel, rebuff; spurn, scout, scorn, disdain, turn one's back upon, have nothing to do with, set at naught.

ADJS. 3. rejected, repudiated, renounced, disowned, denied, forsworn; excluded, excepted; discarded 666.11; repulsed, rebuffed; spurned, scouted, disdained, scorned; out of the question, not to be thought of, declined with thanks.

4. rejective, repudiative, renunciative, abjuratory, declinatory.

INTERJS. 5. away with!, off with!, take away!

### 637. NECESSITY

NOUNS 1. necessity, necessariness, necessity, necessitation; obligation, obligation; compulsion, compulsiveness; must, ought, a must item.

2. requirement, requisite, requisition, necessary, necessity, need, want; need for, call for, demand, demand for; desideratum, desideration; prerequisite, prerequisite; essential, indispensable; the necessary, the needful; the necessities, the necessities, the decencies; the essentials, the bare necessities.

3. needfulness, requisiteness; essentiality, essentialness, vitalness; indispensability, irreplaceability.

4. urgent need, dire necessity; exigency, urgency, imperativeness, stress, pinch, "necessity's sharp pinch" [Shakespeare]; matter of necessity, case of need, matter of life and death.

5. **involuntariness, instinctiveness, spontaneity**, compulsiveness, reflex action, automatism, instinct, blind impulse.

6. **choicelessness**, no choice, no alternative, **Hobson's choice**, not a pin to choose, six of one and half a dozen of the other, distinction without a difference; any, anything; first come first served, that or nothing.

7. **inevitability, inevitableness, unavoidable-ness, inescapableness, inevasibleness, unpreventability, uncontrollability, ineluctability, irrevocability, indefeasibility; certainty, sureness**; the inevitable, the unavoidable, what must be; fate 638.2.

VERBS 8. **necessitate, oblige, compel** 754.4, 5.

9. **require, need, want**, feel the want of, have occasion for, stand in need of, not be able to dispense with, not be able to do without; **call for**, cry for, clamor for; **demand**, ask, claim, exact; need or want doing, take doing; prerequisite.

10. **be necessary**, lie under a necessity, be one's fate; **be obliged**, be under the necessity of, be in for; **must**, needs must, **should, ought**, ought to, **have to**, have got to [coll.], need, **need to**, have need to; cannot choose but, can't keep from, can't be avoided, not help, not be helped, **not help but**, cannot do otherwise; be forced or driven, be swept on, be pushed to the wall, be driven into a corner.

11. **have no choice or alternative, be no two ways about it**; take it or leave it [coll.], have that or nothing, "make a virtue of necessity" [Shakespeare].

ADJS. 12. **necessary**, necessitous, necessitative; **obligatory, compulsory, compulsive, compelling; exigent, urgent, importunate, imperative**; irresistible, resistless; choiceless, without choice; must.

13. **requisite, needful, required, needed, wanted, called for, in demand, in want of; essential, indispensable, irreplaceable, vital, integral; prerequisite.**

14. **involuntary, instinctive, automatic, mechanical, spontaneous, reflex, blind; unconscious, unthinking, unwitting, unintentional, unwilling; compulsive, compulsory, forced.**

15. **inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless, inescapable, inevasible, unpreventable, uncontrollable, ineluctable, irrevocable, indefeasible; certain, sure**, sure as fate, sure as death, sure as death and taxes; fated 638.9.

ADVS. 16. **necessarily**, needfully, requisitely; **of necessity**, from necessity, **of course**, perforce, as a matter of course, without choice, needs must, **willy-nilly**, willing or unwilling, *bon gré mal gré* [F.], whether one will or not, come what may; compulsively 754.11.

17. **if necessary, if need be**, if worst comes to worst; for lack of something better, *faute de mieux* [F.].

18. **involuntarily, instinctively, automatically, mechanically, spontaneously, blindly; unconsciously, unthinkingly, unwittingly, unintentionally; unwillingly** 621.8.

19. **inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, inevasibly, unpreventably, uncontrollably, ineluctably, irrevocably, indefeasibly; certainly, surely.**

PHRS. 20. **it is necessary, it must be**, it needs must be, it must needs be, it will be, it must have its way, it cannot be helped, there is no helping it or help for it, what will be shall be; it is written, it is in the cards or books; the die is cast.

## 638. PREDETERMINATION

NOUNS 1. **predetermination, predestination, foredestiny, preordination, foreordination; foregone conclusion.**

2. **fate, fatality, kismet, fortune, lot**, cup [Biblical], **portion**, dispensation, necessity, appointed lot; **destiny, destination, end, final lot; doom, foredoom, crack of doom**; God's will, will of Heaven; **Providence**, Heaven, "a divinity that shapes our ends, rough-hew them how we will" [Shakespeare]; **inevitability** 637.7; handwriting on the wall; book of fate; Fortune's wheel, wheel of fortune or chance; astral influences, stars, planets; ides of March.

3. **Fates, Fata** [L.], Sisters three, Weird Sisters [Macbeth], Parcae [Rom.], Moirai [Gr.], Norns [Teut.]; Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos [Gr. Fates]; Ananke, Nona, Decuma, Morta [Rom. Fates]; Urth, Verthandi, Skuld [Norse Fates].

4. **determinism, fatalism; necessitarianism, necessarianism, necessism; predeterminism, predestinarianism, Calvinism.**

5. **determinist, fatalist; necessitarian, necessarian, necessist; automaton, robot, pawn; predestinationist, predestinarian, Calvinist.**

VERBS 6. **predetermine, predecide, pre-resolve, pre-establish; predestine, predes-**

tinat; **preordain**, **foreordain**, **foreordinate**.

7. **destine**, **destinate**, **ordain**, **devote**, **mark**, **appoint**, **have in store for**; **doom**, **foredoom**.

ADJS. 8. **predetermined**, **predecided**, **preresolved**, **pre-established**, **foregone**; **predestined**, **predestinate**; **preordained**, **foreordained**.

9. **destined**, **fated**, **ordained**, **written**, **devoted**, **marked**, **appointed**, **elect**, **set apart**, **in store**; **doomed**, **foredoomed**; **fateful**, **kismet**; **inevitable** 637.15.

10. **deterministic**, **fatalistic**; **necessitarian**, **necessarian**.

### 639. PREARRANGEMENT

NOUNS 1. **prearrangement**, **preordering**, **precontrivance**, **preconcert**; **put-up job** [coll.], **frame-up** [slang, U.S.], **setup** [slang], **packed deal** [slang]; **open-and-shut case** [coll., U.S.].

2. **schedule**, **prospectus**, **program** or **programme**, **line-up** [coll.], **bill**, **card**, **calendar**, **docket** [U.S.], **book**, **slate** [U.S.], **blueprint**, **budget**, **program of operation**, **order of the day**, **things to be done**; **agenda**, **list of agenda**; **register**, **roster**, **panel**, **poll**, **muster**, **cadre**; **protocol**; **bill of fare**, **menu**, **carte**; **playbill**.

VERBS 3. **prearrange**, **precontrive**, **pre-design**, **preorder**, **preconcert**; **fix** [coll.], **pack**, **set up** [slang]; **stack the cards**, **pack the deal** [both slang]; **put in the bag**, **put on ice**, **cinch**, **sew up** [all slang]; **frame**, **frame up**, **put up a job** [all slang].

4. **schedule**, **line up** [coll.], **slate** [U.S.], **book**, **bill**, **program**, **calendar**, **docket** [U.S.], **budget**.

ADJS. 5. **prearranged**, **precontrived**, **pre-designed**, **preordered**, **preconcerted**; **fixed** [coll.], **packed**, **stacked** [slang], **put-up** [coll.], **set-up** [slang], **cut out**; **in the bag**, **on ice**, **cinched**, **sewed up** [all slang]; **open-and-shut** [coll., U.S.], **cut and dried** or **dry**.

6. **scheduled**, **slated** [U.S.], **booked**, **billed**, **to come**.

### 640. CUSTOM, HABIT

NOUNS 1. **custom**, **use**, **usage**, **wont**, **wonting**, **way**, **manner**, **practice**, **praxis**, **prescription**, **observance**, **consuetude**, **dastur** [India]; **institution**, **establishment**; **folkway**; **fashion** 642; **convention** 643.

2. "a sort of second nature" [Cicero], "the universal sovereign" [Pindar], "that

unwritten law, by which the people keep even kings in awe" [D'Avenant], "the law of one description of fools, and fashion of another" [C. C. Colton], "often only the antiquity of error" [Cyprian].

3. **habit**, **habitude**, **settled disposition**, **one's old way**, **second nature**, "the petrefaction of feelings" [L. E. Landon]; **pattern**, **habit pattern**; **trait**, **trick**, **characteristic**; **force of habit**.

4. **rule**, **procedure**, **common practice**, **prescribed** or **set form**, **common** or **ordinary run of things**, **matter of course**.

5. **routine**, **run**, **round**, **beat**, **track**, **beaten path**; **rut**, **groove**, **well-worn groove**, "a grave with the ends knocked out" [P. W. Wilson]; **treadmill**, **squirrel cage**; **grind**, **daily grind** [both coll.]; **jog**, **trot**; **goose step**; **red tape**, **red-tapery**, **red-tapism**.

6. **customariness**, **accustomedness**, **wontedness**, **habitualness**; **prevalence**, **currency**, **run**; **inveteracy**, **inveterateness**, **confirmedness**, **settledness**, **fixedness**.

7. **habituation**, **accustoming**, **conditioning**, **seasoning**, **adaptation**, **adjustment**, **familiarization**, **naturalization**; **acclimation**, **acclimatization**; **inurement**, **hardening**, **casehardening**.

8. **addiction**, **addictedness**, **confirmed** or **inveterate habit**, **indulged inclination**; **bad habit**, **cacoëthes**; **drug addiction**, **morphism**, **cocainism**, **barbiturism**; **alcoholism**, **chronic alcoholism**, **acute alcoholism**, **dipsomania**; **Circean cup**.

9. **addict**, **fiend** [coll.], **habitual** [coll.], **creature of habit**; **case**, **hard case** [both slang]; **drug addict**, **narcotic**, **dope fiend**, **dope** [both slang]; **alcoholic**, **drunkard**, **dipsomaniac**.

VERBS 10. **accustom**, **habituate**, **adapt**, **adjust**, **condition**, **season**, **familiarize**, **naturalize**; **acclimatize**, **acclimate** [esp. U.S.]; **inure**, **harden**, **caseharden**; **confirm**, **establish**, **set**; **addict**.

11. **become a habit**, **take root**, **grow on one**.

12. **be wont**, **wont**, **make a practice of**, **get into the way of**; **take to**, **accustom oneself to**; **contract** or **fall into a habit**, **addict oneself to**, **cling** or **adhere to**; **keep in practice**, **keep one's hand in**; **run to pattern**, **run true** to form.

13. **get in a rut**, **move** or **travel in a groove** or **rut**, **run on in a groove**, **follow the beaten path**, **go round like a horse in a mill**, **go on in the old jog-trot way**; **get wound up in red tape**.

ADJS. 14. **customary**, **wonted**, **con-**  
**suetudinary**; **usual** 84.8; **accepted**, **set**, **pre-**  
**scriptive**; **standard**, **regulation**; **prevalent**,  
**popular**, **current**; **conventional** 643.7.

15. **habitual**, **regular**, **frequent**, **beset-**  
**ting**, **persistent**, **repetitive**, **recurring**, **re-**  
**current**; **routine**, **well-trodden**.

16. **accustomed**, **wont**, **wonted**, **used**;  
**adapted**, **adjusted**, **conditioned**, **familiar-**  
**ized**, **naturalized**, **seasoned**; **acclimated**,  
**acclimatized**.

17. **used to**, **attuned to**, **familiar with**,  
**conversant with**, **at home in**, **no stranger to**.

18. **habituated**, *habitué* [F.]; **in the**  
**habit of**, **given to**, **addicted to**, **wedded**  
**to**, **devoted to**, **permeated with**, **imbued**  
**with**, **soaked in**, **wrapped up in**, **bound up**  
**in** **or** **with**, **never free from**; **in a rut**.

19. **confirmed**, **inveterate**, **chronic(al)**,  
**established**, **long-established**, **fixed**, **set-**  
**tled**, **rooted**; **deep-rooted**, **deep-set**, **deep-**  
**settled**, **deep-seated**, **deep-fixed**; **infix-**  
**ed**, **implanted**, **ingrafted**; **inured**,  
**hardened**, **casehardened**; **set**, **set in one's**  
**ways**, **settled in habit**.

ADVS. 20. **customarily**, **accustomedly**,  
**wontedly**; **usually** 84.9; **as is the custom**,  
*como de costumbre* [Span.], *comme d'ha-*  
*bitude* [F.]; **as is usual**, **as things go**, **as the**  
**world goes**, **as the sparks fly upwards**.

21. **habitually**, **regularly**, **frequently**,  
**persistently**, **repetitively**, **recurringly**; **in-**  
**veterately**, **chronically**; **from habit**, **by or**  
**from force of habit**, **as is one's wont**.

#### 641. UNACCUSTOMEDNESS

NOUNS 1. **unaccustomedness**, **unwont-**  
**edness**, **unusedness**; **unfamiliarity**, **unac-**  
**quaintance**, **unconversance**, **newness to**.

VERBS 2. **break of**, **cure**, **stop**, **wean**,  
**turn away**, **alienate**, **detach**, **unaccustom**;  
**wear off**.

3. **break the habit**, **cure oneself of**,  
**wean oneself from**, **break the pattern**,  
**break one's chains or fetters**; **give up**, **leave**  
**off**, **abandon**, **drop**, **stop**, **discontinue**,  
**shake** [slang, U.S.], **throw off**, **rid oneself**  
**of**; **swear off** 990.8; **give a new dress to old**  
**ideas**, **do old things in a new way**.

ADJS. 4. **unaccustomed**, **unused**, **un-**  
**wonted**; **uninured**, **unseasoned**; **unhabitua-**  
**ted**, **not in the habit of**, **ungiven to**, **un-**  
**wedded to**, **undevoted to**; **unused to**, **un-**  
**familiar with**, **unacquainted with**, **uncon-**  
**versant with**, **new to**, **a stranger to**.

#### 642. FASHION

NOUNS 1. **fashion**, **style**, **mode**, **vogue**,  
*ton* [F.], *bon ton*, **prevailing taste**; **custom**  
640; **convention** 643; **swim** [coll.], **current of**  
**fashion**; **height of fashion**; **star of fashion**,  
**glass of fashion**, "the glass of fashion and  
the mould of form" [Shakespeare]; **the new**  
**look**.

2. **fashionableness**, **fashionability**;  
**stylishness**, **modishness**; **popularity**, **preva-**  
**lence**, **currency**.

3. **smartness**, **chic**; **spruceness**, **natti-**  
**ness**, **neatness**, **trimness**, **sleekness**; **dapper-**  
**ness**, **jauntiness**; **sharpness**, **spiffiness**,  
**classiness**, **niftiness** [all slang]; **dressiness**  
[coll.], **spruciness** [slang], **sportiness** [coll.];  
**swankness**, **swankiness** [both coll.].

4. **the rage**, **the go** [coll.], **the thing**,  
**the last word** [slang], *dernier cri* [F.,  
the latest cry], **the latest thing**, **the latest**  
**wrinkle** [slang], **the latest scream** [slang].

5. **fad**, **craze**, **rage**, **wrinkle** [slang];  
**faddishness**, **faddiness** [coll.], **faddism**,  
**fadmongery**; **faddist**, **fadmonger**.

6. **society**, *société* [F.], **fashion**, **fash-**  
**ionable society**, **polite society**, *bon ton*  
[F.], **high society**, **high life**, *beau monde*  
[F.]; *monde* [F.], **world**, **world of fashion**;  
**Vanity Fair**, **Mayfair**; **social circle**, **smart**  
**set** [coll.], **the four hundred** [U.S.], **upper**  
**ten** [coll.], **upper ten thousand**, **upper**  
**crust** [coll.], **upper cut** [coll.]; **cream of**  
**society**, **elite**, **café society**; **court**, **drawing**  
**room**; **social register** [U.S.].

7. **person of fashion**, **fashionable**, **man**  
**or woman of the world**, **leader of fashion**;  
**socialite** [coll.]; **clubwoman**, **clubman**;  
**debutante**, **deb** [coll., U.S.], **subdeb** [coll.,  
U.S.].

VERBS 8. **catch on**, **become popular**, **be-**  
**come the rage**.

9. **be fashionable**, **be the style**, **be the**  
**rage**, **be the thing**, **be all the go** [coll.];  
**have a run**, **pass current**; **cut a figure in so-**  
**cieté** [coll.], **give a tone to society**; **set the**  
**fashion or style**.

10. **follow the fashion**, **get in the**  
**swim** [coll.], **get on the band wagon**  
[slang], **join the parade**, **follow the crowd**,  
**go with the stream** ~, **tide or current**, **keep**  
**in step**, **do as others do**; **keep up**, **keep up**  
**appearances**, **keep up with the Joneses**.

ADJS. 11. **fashionable**, **in fashion**, **in**  
**style**, **in vogue**, **being done**; **all the rage**,  
**all the go** [coll.]; **popular**, **prevalent**, **cur-**  
**rent**; **up-to-date**, **up-to-datish**, **up-to-the-**

minute, up-to-dick [slang], up [coll.], abreast of the times; **in the swim**, on the boat [slang]; new-fashioned, new-fashion [dial.].

12. **stylish, modish, vogueish; alamode**, in the mode; *à la française, à la parisienne, à l'anglaise, à l'américaine* [all F.].

13. **smart, chic; well-dressed**, well-groomed, dressed to advantage; **spruce**, natty, neat, trim, sleek, smug, trig, tricky; **dapper**, dashing, jaunty, braw [Scot.]; sharp, spiffy, classy, nifty [all slang]; **dressy** [coll.], **sprucy** [slang], **sporty** [coll.]; **swank, swanky** [both coll.]; swell [slang], nobby [slang, esp. Eng.]; chichi, *recherché* [F.].

14. **ultrafashionable, ultrastylish, ultra-smart**.

15. **faddish, faddy** [coll.], fadmongering. ing.

ADVS. 16. **fashionably, stylishly, modishly**, up-to-datelly; **alamode, à la mode** [F.], in the latest style or mode.

17. **smartly, chicly; sprucely, nattily**, neatly, trimly, sleekly; **dapperly, jauntily**, dashingly; **dressily** [coll.], **sprucily** [slang], **sportily** [coll.]; **swankly, swankily** [both coll.].

### 643. CONVENTION

Conventional Usage.—NOUNS 1. **convention, conventionalism, conventionality, convenance** [F.]; **social usage, form, formality, order of the day; custom** 640; **conformity** 82; **propriety, decorum, correctness, bienséance** [F.], good form; **Grundism, Mrs. Grundy, Babbittry** [U.S.], Main Street.

2. **the conventions, the conventionals** [coll.], **the proprieties, mores, dictates of society, dictates of Mrs. Grundy**.

3. **conventionalist, conformist** 82.2.

4. **conventionalization, stylization**.

VERBS 5. **conventionalize, stylize**.

6. **conform, follow the rule** 82.3, 4.

ADJS. 7. **conventional, customary, popular, traditional, formal, prescriptive**, stipulated, established, fixed; **accepted, recognized, acknowledged, received, admitted, approved, being done; correct, right, proper, orthodox, decorous, de rigueur** [F.]; according to use or custom, according to the dictates of society or Mrs. Grundy; **conformable** 82.5.

8. **conventionalized, styled**.

ADVS. 9. **conventionally, acceptedly; customarily, popularly, traditionally; correctly,**

**properly, decorously, orthodoxly, as is proper, as it should be, comme il faut** [F.].

### 644. FORMALITY

NOUNS 1. **formality, form, formalness; ceremony, ceremonial, ceremoniousness; ritual, rituality; outward form**, show, mere show; **outwardness, externality, superficiality; stiffness, stiltedness, primness, rigidity; starchiness, buckram; solemnity, gravity**.

2. **formalism, ceremonialism, ritualism; pedantry, pedantism, pedanticism; precisianism, preciseness, scrupulousness, punctiliousness, punctilio**.

3. **etiquette, social code, rules of conduct; formalities, social procedures, social conduct; manners, amenities, civilities, elegancies, social graces, mores, proprieties, decorum, good form; protocol, diplomatic code; punctilio, point of etiquette**.

4. (ceremonial function) **ceremony, ceremonial; rite, ritual; formality, solemnity; service, function, duty, office, practice, observance, performance; exercise, exercises** [both U.S.]; **celebration, solemnization; religious ceremony** 1038; **commencement, commencement exercises; graduation, graduation exercises; baccalaureate service; inaugural; initiation; formal; empty ceremony, mummary** [derog.].

VERBS 5. **formalize, ceremonialize, ritualize, solemnize, dignify**.

6. **stand on ceremony, observe the formalities**.

ADJS. 7. **formal, formular, formulary; formalist, formalistic; outward, external, modal, superficial, surface; affected, mannered; pedantic(al), academic**.

8. **ceremonious, ceremonial; ritualistic, ritual; functional, functionary; solemn, sober; pompous, stately, lofty, majestic, courtly, dignified, imposing, august**.

9. **stiff, stilted, studied, prim, rigid, set, fixed, starch, starched, buckram, in buckram**.

10. **punctilious, scrupulous, precise, precisian, exact; orderly, methodical, systematic, regular**.

ADVS. 11. **formally**, in due form, in set form; **ceremoniously, ritually, ritualistically; outwardly, externally, superficially, on the surface; for form's sake, pro forma** [L.], **as a matter of form**, for the sake of appearances, to keep or save face.

12. **stiffly, stiltedly, starchly, primly, rigidly, fixedly, studiedly**.

## 645. INFORMALITY

**NOUNS** 1. **informality, informality, unceremoniousness; casualness**, offhandedness, ease, easiness, easygoingness; Bohemianism; unconventionality 83.3; **familiarity; naturalness**, simplicity, plainness, homeliness, **unaffectedness**, unassumingness, unconstraint; irregularity.

**VERBS** 2. **not stand on ceremony**, let one's hair down [slang], be oneself, come as you are.

**ADJS.** 3. **informal, unceremonious; casual, offhand**, offhanded, easy, easygoing, free and easy, on the free and easy [slang]; Bohemian; unconventional 83.8; **familiar; natural**, simple, plain, homely, **unaffected, unassuming**, unstudied, undignified, unconstrained; irregular; unofficial.

**ADVS.** 4. **informally, unceremoniously**, without ceremony, *sans cérémonie* [F.], *sans façon* [F.]; **casually**, offhand, offhandedly; **familiarly; naturally**, simply, plainly, **unaffectedly, unassumingly**, undignifiedly; *en famille* [F., with the family].

## 646. MOTIVATION, INDUCEMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **motive, reason, cause, ground**, grounds, basis, occasion, call, matter, score, account, consideration, interest, sake; intention 651; ulterior motive.

2. **motivation, moving, actuation, prompting**, animation; influence 171.

3. **inducement**, determination; enlistment, engagement; **persuasion**, suasion, persuasive, persuasiveness; exhortation, hortation; coaxing, wheedling, cajolery, cajolement, blandishment.

4. **incitement, incitation, instigation, stimulation, excitement, fomentation, agitation, inflammation**, firing, rabble-rousing; **provocation**, irritation, exasperation, exacerbation, infuriation.

5. **urging**, pressing, plying; **encouragement**, abetment; **insistence**, instance; goading, prodding, spurring, pricking, needling.

6. **urge, urgency; impulse, impulsion**; press, pressure, drive, push, compulsion, constraint, high pressure.

7. **incentive, interest, inducement, encouragement, invitation, provocative, incitement; stimulus, stimulative, fillip, whet**.

8. **goad, spur, prod, prick, sting, thorn**; gad, gadfly; oxgoad; ankus [India]; rowel; whip, lash.

9. **inspiration, elevation, exaltation,**

**lift, uplift; infusion, infection; fire, firing; animation, exhilaration, enlivenment; afflatus, divine afflatus; genius, animus, moving or animating spirit.**

10. **prompter, mover, impeller, inducer, actuator, animator, moving spirit; encourager, abettor, inspirer, firer, sparker, spark plug** [coll.]; **stimulator, gadfly; coaxer, coax** [coll.], wheedler, cajoler.

11. **instigator, inciter, incentor, exciter, urger; provoker, provocator, provocateur** [F.], *agent provocateur* [F.]; **agitator, fomenter, inflamer; agitprop; rabble rouser, rouser, ringleader, demagogue; firebrand, incendiary; seditionist, seditious; troublemaker, mischief-maker.**

**VERBS** 12. **motivate, move, impel, force, compel, propel, stimulate, animate, actuate, move to action; promote, foster; advance, forward, further.**

13. **prompt, provoke, evoke, elicit, call up, summon up, muster up, call forth.**

14. **urge, press, ply, push, crowd** [coll., U.S.], **constrain, bear upon, work on** [coll.], **twist one's arm** [slang]; **pressure, high-pressure**, bring pressure to bear upon, throw one's weight into, throw one's weight into the scale; **coax, wheedle, cajole, blandish, plead with; exhort, call on or upon, advocate, recommend; insist, persist, insist upon.**

15. **goad, prod, poke, spur, prick, needle; whip, lash, flog.**

16. **urge on, egg on** [coll.], **hound on, hie on, hasten on, hurry on; goad on, spur on, drive on, whip on; cheer on, root on** [slang].

17. **incite, instigate, put up to** [slang]; **set on, sick on; foment, ferment, agitate, excite, stir up, work up, whip up; inflame, fire; provoke, pique, nettle, irritate, exasperate, exacerbate; infuriate, madden, frenzy, lash into a fury; pour oil on the fire, feed the fire, add fuel to the flame, fan, fan the flame, blow the coals, stir the embers, apply the torch.**

18. **kindle, enkindle, light up, fire, spark, trigger, touch off, set off, start.**

19. **rouse, arouse, raise, raise up, waken, awaken, wake up; stir, stir up, set astir.**

20. **inspire, inspirit, spirit, spirit up; lift, uplift, elevate, exalt, boost, give one a lift; fire, fire one's imagination; animate, exhilarate, enliven; infuse, infect, inform.**

21. **encourage, give encouragement, pat or clap on the back; invite, ask for; abet, aid and abet, back up, support, counte-**

nance, keep in countenance; **foster**, nurture, nourish, feed.

22. **induce**, prompt, move, move one to; influence, sway, incline, carry, bring, lead, lead one to; turn, turn one's head; **determine**, dispose, decide; enlist, procure, engage, interest in, get to do.

23. **persuade**, prevail on or upon, prevail with; **bring round**, bring to reason, bring to one's senses; **win over**, bring over, draw over, gain over; **talk over**, talk into, argue into, out-talk [coll.]; wangle into, hook or hook in [slang], land [coll.]; sell [coll.], sell one on [coll.], sell a bill of goods [slang]; wear down, soften up, overcome, overcome one's resistance, twist one's arm [joc.].

24. **persuade oneself**, make oneself easy about, make sure of, make up one's mind; be persuaded, rest easy.

ADJS. 25. **motivating**, moving, animating, actuating, impelling, impulsive; urgent, insistent, pressing, driving, compelling.

26. **inspiring**, inspirational, inspiring; **uplifting**, lifting, elevating; animating, exhilarating, enlivening.

27. **provocative**, provoking; **exciting**, excitive; prompting, rousing, stirring; stimulating, stimulative; encouraging, inviting.

28. **incitive**, inciting, incentive; **instigative**, instigating; **agitative**, agitational; **inflammatory**, incendiary, fomenting, rabble-rousing.

29. **persuasive**, suasive, persuading; hortative, hortatory; exhortative, exhortatory.

30. **moved**, prompted, impelled, constrained, stimulated, actuated, animated; minded, inclined, of a mind to, with half a mind to.

31. **inspired**, exalted, elevated, uplifted; fired, afire, on fire.

## 647. PRETEXT

Ostensible Motive.—NOUNS 1. **pretext**, pretense, pretension, show; false pretense 614.3; excuse, apology; poor excuse, lame excuse; shift, makeshift; handle, peg to hang on; subterfuge, refuge, feint, gesture, put-off, dust thrown in the eye; **blind**, guise, mask, cover, cloak, veil; gloss, varnish, color.

2. **assumption**, claim, profession, allegation.

VERBS 3. **pretext**, make a pretext of; pre-

tend, make a pretense of; **allege**, claim, profess, purport, avow, assume.

ADJS. 4. **pretext**, pretended, alleged, claimed, professed, purported, avowed, assumed, ostensible, specious, so-called, in name only.

ADVS. 5. **ostensibly**, allegedly, purportedly, professedly, avowedly; under the pretext of, as a pretext, as an excuse, as a makeshift.

## 648. ALLUREMENT

Attractive Inducement.—NOUNS 1. **allurement**, enticement, inveiglement, invitation, *agacerie* [F.]; inducement 646.7; **temptation**, tantalization; **seduction**, seducement; **fascination**, captivation, enchantment, enthrallment or inthrallment; witchery, bewitchery, bewitchment; **attraction**, interest, charm, glamour or glamor, appeal; sex appeal, S.A. [slang]; attractiveness, charmingness, seductiveness, winsomeness, winning ways; song of the Sirens, voice of the tempter; forbidden fruit.

2. **lure**, charm, come-on [slang], drawing card; **decoy**, decoy duck, stool pigeon; bait, ground bait, baited trap; **snare**, hook, silver hook.

3. **tempter**, seducer, seductor, enticer, inveigler, charmer, fascinator, tantalizer; **temptress**, enchantress, seductress, siren; Siren, Circe, Lorelei or Lurlei, Parthenope; **vampire**, vamp [slang], femme fatale.

VERBS 4. **lure**, allure, entice, seduce; **inveigle**, decoy, draw, draw on, lead on, angle on [slang], give the come-on [slang]; ensnare 616.20; draw in, suck in [slang], rope in [slang, U.S.]; bait, offer bait to, bait the hook, angle with a silver hook; gild the pill.

5. **attract**, interest, appeal, engage, fetch [coll.], attract one's interest, be attractive, take one's fancy; **invite**, court, beckon; **tempt**, tantalize, titillate, pique; whet the appetite, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche* [F.].

6. **fascinate**, captivate, charm, becharm, beguile, intrigue, enthrall or inthrall, enrapture, enravish, entrance, enchant, witch, bewitch, vamp [slang], carry away; hypnotize, mesmerize.

ADJS. 7. **alluring**, fascinating, captivating, charming, glamorous, enchanting, entrancing, ravishing, enravishing, intriguing, enthralling or inthralling, witching, bewitching; attractive, interesting,

**appealing**, engaging, taking, fetching [coll.], catching, winning, winsome, prepossessing, exciting, killing [coll.], heart-robbing; **seductive**, seducing, **enticing**, **inviting**, come-hither [slang]; **tempting**, **tantalizing**, titillating, titillative; **provocative**, *provoquant* [F.]; appetizing, mouthwatering; siren, sirenica.

**ADVS.** 8. **alluringly**, **fascinatingly**, **captivatingly**, **charmingly**, **enchancingly**, **entrancingly**, **enravingly**, **intriguingly**, **bewitchingly**; **attractively**, **appealingly**, **engagingly**, **winsomely**; **enticingly**, **seductively**; **temptingly**, **provocatively**, **tantalizingly**.

#### 649. BRIBERY

**Corrupt Inducement.**—**NOUNS** 1. **bribery**, **bribing**, **purchase**, **subornation**, **corruption**, **graft** [coll.], **bribery** and **corruption**.

2. **bribe**, **sop**, **sop** to Cerberus, **sop** in the pan; **palm oil**, oil of palms [both joc.]; **grease** [slang], **soap** [slang, U.S.]; **gratuity**, *douceur* [F.], **bonus** [coll.], **baksheesh** [near East], **boodle** [coll.]; **hush money**.

**VERBS** 3. **bribe**, **throw a sop to**, **put a sop into the pan**; **grease**, **oil**, **anoint**, **grease or oil the palm or hand**, **tickle the palm**, **fix** [all coll.]; **square**, **palm**, **sugar** [all slang]; **purchase**, **buy**, **buy off**, **subsidize**, **hire**; **suborn**, **corrupt**, **tamper with**, **approach**, **angle with a silver hook**; **reach** [slang], **get at** [coll.], **get to** [slang, U.S.].

#### 650. DISSUASION

**NOUNS** 1. **dissuasion**, **determent**, **deterrence**; **remonstrance**, **expostulation**, **admonition**, **monition**.

2. **deterrent**, **determent**; **discouragement**, **dissuasive** [coll.]; **damp**, **dampener**, **wet blanket**, **cold water**, **chill**.

**VERBS** 3. **dissuade**, **talk out of** [coll.], **kid out of** [slang]; **remonstrate**, **expostulate**, **admonish**, **cry out against**.

4. **disincline**, **indispose**, **disaffect**, **disinterest**; **deter**, **divert**, **repel**, **turn from**, **wean from**; **discourage**, **disencourage** [dial.]; **throw cold water on**, **throw or lay a wet blanket on**, **damp**, **dampen**, **cool**, **chill**, **quench**, **blunt**.

**ADJS.** 5. **dissuasive**, **dissuading**, **disinclining**, **discouraging**; **expostulatory**, **admonitory**, **monitory**.

#### 651. INTENTION

**NOUNS** 1. **intention**, **intent**, **purpose**, **function**, **design**, **plan**, **project**, **proposal**,

**counsel**, **contemplation**, **consideration**, **meaning**, **expectation**, **notion**, **mind**, **will**, **eye**, **view**, **purview** [law], **prospect**, **lookout**, **inclination**, **animus**, **sake**; **motive** 646.1; **determination** (**fixed intention**) 622.1.

2. **objective**, **object**, **aim**, **end**, **goal**, **destination**, **mark**, **point**, **pursuit**, **object in mind**, **end in view**; **target**, **butt**, **bull's eye**, **quintain**; **final cause**, **ultimatum**, *raison d'être* [F.], "the be-all and the end-all" [Shakespeare]; **by-purpose**, **by-end**.

3. **premeditation**, **predeliberation**, **preconsideration**, **predetermination**, **preresolution**, **forethought**, **forethought**.

**VERBS** 4. **intend**, **purpose**, **plan** [coll.], **design**, **mean**, **mind** [dial.], **propose**, **expect**, **think**, **aim**, **aim at**, **drive at**, **endeavor**, **destine**, **aspire to or after**, **bid for**, **go for**, **labor for**, **be at or after**, **set before oneself**, **purpose to oneself**, **harbor a design**, **determine upon**, **take into one's head**.

5. **intend to**, **mean to**, **aim to**, **propose to**, **expect to**, **hope to**, **anticipate**, **look forward to**; **fix to**, **go to**, **allow to** [all dial.].

6. **plan on**, **figure on**, **count on**, **calculate on** [all coll.]; **reckon on**, **allot on or upon** [both dial.]; **lot on or upon** [coll., U.S.]; **bank on or upon** [coll.], **bargain for**, **lay one's account for**.

7. **contemplate**, **meditate**, **consider**, **study to**, **think of**, **dream of**, **talk of**; **have in mind**, **have in petto** [It.], **have in view or contemplation**, **have in one's eye**, **have an eye to**, **have a mind to**, **have half a mind to**, **have a good or great mind to**.

8. **premeditate**, **preresolve**, **predetermine**, **predeliberate**, **preconsider**, **forethink**.

**ADJS.** 9. **intentional**, **intended**, **purposed**, **designed**, **aimed**, **meant**, **meaning**, **purposeful**, **willful**, **voluntary**, **conscious**, **knowing**, **witting**, **deliberate**, **deliberated**, **calculated**, **contemplated**, **meditated**, **considered**, **studied**, **planned**, **advised**, **weighed**, **express**; **teleological**.

10. **premeditated**, **predeliberated**, **preconsidered**, **predetermined**, **preresolved**, **prepen**, **forethought**.

**ADVS.** 11. **intentionally**, **purposely**, **purposefully**, **on purpose**, **a-purpose** [dial.], **deliberately**, **designedly**, **expressly**, **pointedly**, **willfully**, **voluntarily**, **wittingly**, **consciously**, **knowingly**, **advisedly**, **studiously**, **calculatedly**, **contemplatedly**, **meditatedly**, **premeditatedly**, **with premeditation**, **with intent**, **by design**, **with one's eyes open**; **with malice aforethought**, **in cold blood**.

**PREPS., ETC.** 12. **for**, **to**; **in order to or**

that, for to [dial.], so, so that, so as to; for the purpose of, to the end that, with the intent that, with the view of, with a view to, with an eye to; in contemplation of, in consideration of; in pursuance of, pursuant to; on account of, for the sake of; for that, therefor; for this, *ad hoc* [L.]; for each, per.

## 652. PLAN

NOUNS 1. **plan**, **scheme**, **design**, **device**, **contrivance**, **conception**; the sketch, the picture [both coll.]; **method**, **way**, **arrangement**, **system**, **disposition**, **layout**, **setup**, **lineup**; **schema**, **schematism**, **scheme** of arrangement; **blueprint**, **program** of action, **working plan**, **ground plan**, **master plan**; **intention** 651.

2. **project**, **projection**; **proposal**, **proposition**, **presentation**, **submission**, **suggestion**.

3. **diagram**, **plot**, **chart**, **blueprint**, **graph**; **design**, **pattern**, **copy**, **cartoon**; **sketch**, **draft** or **draught**, **drawing**; **rough**, *brouillon* [F.], *ébauche* [F.]; **outline**, **delineation**, **skeleton**, **figure**, **profile**; **house plan**, **ground plan**; **elevation**, **projection**.

4. **map**, **chart**, *carte du pays* [F., map of the country]; **outline map**, **relief map**, **contour map**, **road map**, **photomap**; **globe**; **atlas**; **hachure**; **cartography**, **chorography**, **ichnography**, **topography**; **cartographer**, **chorographer**, **ichnographer**, **topographer**.

5. **policy**, **polity**, **principles**; **program**, **procedure**, **course**, **line**, **plan** of action; **platform**.

6. **intrigue**, **intriguery**; **plot**, **scheme**, **game**, **little game**; **underplot**, **counterplot**; **conspiracy**, **confederacy**, **complicity**, **collusion**, **connivance**, **complot**, **cabal**; **artifice** 733.3; **contrivance**, **contriving**; **scheming**, **schemery**, **plotting**, **finagling** [coll.]; **machination**, **manipulation**, **maneuvering**, **engineering**; **wirepulling** [coll.], **pipelaying** [slang, U.S.].

7. **planner**, **designer**, **deviser**, **contriver**, **framer**, **projector**, **enterpriser**; **organizer**, **promoter**; **architect**, **builder**.

8. **schemer**, **plotter**, **finagler** [coll.], **fainaguer** [dial., Eng.], **Machiavellian**; **intriguer**, **intrigant**; **conspirer**, **conspirator**, **conniver**; **maneuverer**, **machinator**; **wirepuller** [coll.], **pipelayer** [slang, U.S.].

VERBS 9. **plan**, **devise**, **contrive**, **design**, **frame**, **cast**, **concert**, **lay plans**, **take steps** or **measures**; **work out**, **strike out**; **arrange**, **make arrangements**; **line up**, **set**

**up**, **ready up** [coll.], **work up**; **lay down** a **plan**, **shape** or **mark out** a **course**; **project**, **forecast**, **plan ahead**; **intend** 651.4.

10. **plot**, **scheme**, **intrigue**, **figure** for [coll.]; **conspire**, **connive**, **collude**, **complot**, **cabal**, **clique** [coll.]; **hatch**, **hatch up**, **cook up** [coll.], **brew**, **concoct**, **hatch a plot**, **put up a job** [slang]; **maneuver**, **machinate**, **engineer**, **wangle** [coll.], **angle**, **finagle** [coll.], **fainague** [dial., Eng.]; **counterplot**, **countermine**.

11. (make a plan of) **plot**, **map**, **chart**, **blueprint**; **diagram**, **graph**; **sketch**, **draw up**, **make out**, **draw up** a **plan**; **map out**, **plot out**; **lay out**, **set out**, **mark out**, **chalk out**, **cut out**; **lay off**, **mark off**.

12. **outline**, **line**, **delineate**, **describe**, **define**, **brief**; **sketch**, **draft** or **draught**, **trace**; **block**, **block in** or **out**; **rough in**.

ADJS. 13. **planned**, **devised**, **contrived**, **plotted**, **arranged**; **projected**, **in prospect**, **in view**, *in petto* [It.]; **under consideration**, **under active consideration**, **under advisement**; **on the docket**, **on the table**, **on the anvil**, **on the carpet** or **tapis**, *sur le tapis* [F.].

14. **scheming**, **schemy** [coll.], **scheme-ful**; **calculating**, **designing**, **contriving**, **plotting**, **intriguing**; **conniving**, **connivant**, **conspiring**, **collusive**; **up to**.

15. **schematic**, **diagrammatic**.

## 653. PURSUIT

NOUNS 1. **pursuit**, **pursuing**, **pursuance**, **prosecution**; **following**, **follow**, **follow-up**; **chase**, **shag** [slang]; **scramble**, **struggle**.

2. **hunting**, **gunning**, **shooting**, **venery**; **sport**, **sporting**; **hunt**, **chase**, *battue* [F.], **chevy** or **chivy** [Eng.], **shikar** [India], **hue** and **cry**; **coursing**; **fox hunting**; **hawking**; **falconry**; **still hunt** [U.S.], **search** 484.2.

3. **fishing**, **fishery**, **angling**; **rod and reel**; **whaling**; **fly fishing**; **trolling**, **trawling**; **pisca-tology**, **halieutics**.

4. **pursuer**, **pursuant**, **chaser**, **follower**.

5. **hunter**, **huntsman**, **sportsman**, **Nim-rod**, **shikari** or **shikaree** [India]; **huntress**, **sportswoman**; **stalker**; **courser**; **trapper**; **big-game hunter**; **white hunter**.

6. **fisher**, **fisherman**, **angler**, **wormer** [coll.]; **piscator**, **piscatorial**, **piscatorialist**; **Waltonian**, "the compleat angler" [I. Walton]; **dibber**, **dibbler**; **troller**, **trawler**; **jacker** [U.S.]; **drifter**; **whaler**.

7. **quarry**, **game**, **prey**, **chase**, **victim**, **the hunted**; **kill**; **big game**.

VERBS 8. **pursue**, **prosecute**, **follow**,

follow up; **go after**, run after, make after, prowl after, go in pursuit of; **chase**, give chase; shag [slang], shack [coll., U.S.]; run, run in pursuit of; pursue a course, hold a course, steer or shape one's course, direct or bend one's steps; practice, carry on 703.7.

9. **hunt**, go hunting, chase, run, chevy, shikar [India], sport; course; ride to hounds, follow the hounds; hound, dog; hawk, falcon; fowl; still-hunt [U.S.], stalk; flush, start; seek, search 484.24, 25.

10. **fish**, go fishing, **angle**, bob for, cast one's hook or net; bait the hook; shrimp, whale, clam [U.S.]; fly-fish; trawl, troll; bob, dap, dib, dabble, drive, gig, grig, guddle [chiefly Scot.], seine, spin, spoon, torch, whiff.

ADJS. 11. **pursuing**, **following**, **pursuant**; **in pursuit**, in hot pursuit, in full cry.

PREPS. 12. **after**, **in pursuit** or **pursuance** of, in search of, out for, on the lookout for, in the market for, loaded or out for bear [slang, U.S.]; on the track or trail, on the scent.

INTERJS. 13. (hunting cries) halloo!, yoicks!, soho!; tallyho!, tallyho over!, tallyho back!

## 654. BUSINESS, OCCUPATION

NOUNS 1. **business**, **occupation**, **employment**, **work**, **activity**; **affair**, **matter**, **concern**, **concernment**, **interest**, **lookout** [coll.]; what one is doing or about; commerce 825.

2. **task**, **work**, **stint**, **job**, job of work, piece of work; **chore** [U.S.], **char** or **chare** [esp. Eng.], odd job; **assignment**, **charge**, **errand**, **mission**, **commission**, **imposition**, **duty**, **care**, **exercise**; things to do, **agenda**, **matters in hand**, **irons in the fire**, **fish to fry**; **homework**; **fatigue duty** [mil.].

3. **function**, **office**, **duty**, **job**, **place**; **role**, **part**, **cue**; **capacity**, **character**, **position**, **condition**, **relation**.

4. (sphere of work or activity) **field**, **sphere**, **province**, **department**, **orb**, **orbit**, **realm**, **domain**, **demesne**; **walk**, **walk of life**; **beat**, **round**.

5. **position**, **situation**, **job** [coll.], **employment**, **service**, **office**, **post**, **place**, **station**, **berth**, **billet**, **appointment**, **engagement**, **chargeship**, **incumbency**; **opening**, **vacancy**.

6. **vocation**, **occupation**, **business**, **work**, **line**, line of business or work, **calling**, **mission**, **profession**, **practice**, **pursuit**, **way** [coll.]; **specialty**, **métier** or

**métier**; **racket**, **game**, **lay** [all slang]; **career**, **life**, **lifework**, **life's work**; **trade**, **industry**; **craft**, **art**, **handicraft**.

7. **avocation**, **hobby**, **hobbyhorse**, **side line**.

8. **vocationalism**, **professionalism**; **unprofessionalism**, **amateurism**.

VERBS 9. **busy**, **occupy**, **engage**, **devote**, **spend**, **employ**, **busy oneself**, **pass ~**, **employ** or **spend** the time; **occupy one's time**, **take up one's time**; **attend to business**, **attend to one's work**.

10. **busy oneself with**, **occupy** or **engage oneself with**, **employ oneself in** or **upon**, **pass ~**, **employ** or **spend one's time in**; **engage in**, **devote oneself to**, **apply oneself to**, **address oneself to**; **concern oneself with**, **make it one's business**; **be about**, **be doing**, **be occupied with**, **be engaged** or **employed in**, **be at work on**; **have one's hands in**, **have in hand**.

11. **practice**, **follow** as an occupation 703.7.

12. **ply one's trade**, **labor** in one's vocation, **carry on** a business or trade, **drive a trade**, **do** or **transact business**, **keep shop**; **set up in business**, **hang out one's shingle** [coll., U.S.].

13. **officiate**, **function**, **serve**, **perform**, **act**, **act** or **play one's part**, **do duty**, **discharge** or **perform the office**, **~ duties** or **functions of**, **serve in the office** or **capacity of**.

14. **hold office**, **fill** an office, **occupy** a post, **hold down** a job [slang].

ADJS. 15. **businesslike**, **practical**, **efficient**, **thorough**, **prompt**; **workaday**, **work-day**, **prosaic**.

16. **occupational**, **vocational**, **career** [U.S.]; **professional**, **pro** [coll.]; **technical**, **industrial**; **official**, **functional**.

17. **nonoccupational**, **nonvocational**; **unprofessional**, **amateurish**, **unbusinesslike**; **avocational**, **hobbyhysical** [joc.].

ADVS. 18. **professionally**, **vocationally**; **as a profession** or **vocation**; **in the course of business**, **all in the day's work**.

19. **unprofessionally**, **amateurishly**.

## 655. WAY

NOUNS 1. **way**, **wise**, **manner**, **means**, **mode**, **form**, **fashion**, **style**, **cut**, **tone**, **guise**; **method**, **system**, **usage**; **procedure**, **process**, **proceeding**, **course**, **practice**, **order**, **lines**, **line**, **line of action**; **modus operandi** [L.], **mode of procedure**; **the way of**, **the how**.

2. **route**, **itinerary**, **trajectory**, **circuit**,

orbit, walk, beat, round, **course**, run, march, tack, line.

3. **path, track, trail, road, line**, line of way or road; **pathway**, footpath, footway; **walk**, walkway [U.S.]; **sidewalk, trottoir** [F.], foot pavement [Eng.], boardwalk; public walk, promenade, esplanade, **alameda** [Southwest. U.S.], **parade, prado** [Sp.], mall; towpath; bridle path; berm or berme; run, runway; beaten track or path, rut, groove.

4. **passageway, pass, passage, defile; corridor, aisle, alley, lane, avenue, channel, artery**; opening, aperture; inlet 301.5; outlet 302.9; connection, communication; covered way, gallery, arcade, colonnade, cloister, ambulatory; underpass, overpass.

5. **byway, bypath, byroad, by-lane, by-street, side road, side street; by-pass, by-passage, by-route, detour**, roundabout way; bypaths and crooked ways; backway, back stairs, back door, side door; back street; highways and byways.

6. **road, roadway, thoroughfare**, **con-course, drag** [slang, U.S.]; **street, avenue; highway, highroad, boulevard, turnpike**, pike, coach road; main road, main drag [slang, U.S.], state highway [U.S.], King's or Queen's highway [Eng.], royal road, broad highway; **arterial, artery, arterial highway** [all U.S.]; **expressway**, express highway, **thruway, freeway, speedway, superhighway, autobahn** [Ger.], **autostrada** [It.]; post road; parkway; **driveway**, drive; place, row, court; **lane, vennel** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **alley, alleyway; causeway, causey, dike, embankment**.

7. **pavement, pave** [chiefly U.S.], **pavé** [F.], paving; macadam, asphalt, tar; cement, concrete; bricks, tile; stone, pavestones, tilestones; flags, flagstones, flagging; cobblestones, cobbles; curbstone, kerbstone [Eng.], edgestone; curb, kerb [Eng.], curbing.

8. **railway, railroad, rail, line; tram** [Eng.], tramline [Eng.], tramway, tramroad; trolley track, streetcar line, street railway; interurban; elevated railway, elevated [coll.], el or L [coll.]; subway [U.S.], underground [Eng.], tube; electric railway, cable railway, horse railway; monorail; light railroad; main line, trunk, trunk line; branch, feeder, by-line; siding, sidetrack, turnout; switchback; junction; terminus, terminal [U.S.], the end of the line.

9. **cableway, ropeway, wireway, wire**

road, cable or rope railway; telfer, telferway, telfer ropeway, telfer line or railway.

10. **bridge, span, viaduct; overbridge, overpass; drawbridge, bascule bridge; floating bridge, bateau bridge, pontoon; footbridge; toll bridge; suspension bridge; cantilever bridge; gangplank, gangboard, gangway; steppingstone, stepstone; pass, ford, ferry; Bifrost** [myth.].

ADVS. 11. **how, in what way or manner**, by what mode or means, to what extent, in what condition, for what reason, by what name, to what effect, at what price; after this fashion, in this way, in such wise, on the lines of, along these lines; **thus, so, as, thus and so**.

12. **anyhow, anyway, anywise**, in any way, by any means, by any manner of means, in any event, at any rate, in any case, **nevertheless, nonetheless, however, regardless, at all, nohow** [dial.].

13. **somehow, someway** [coll.], **some-gate** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **in some way**, in some way or other, by some means, in some such way, **somehow or other** or another, in one way or another, after a fashion, no matter how; **by hook or by crook**, by fair means or foul.

## 656. MEANS

NOUNS 1. **means, ways, ways and means**, means to an end; **wherewithal**, wherewith; **resources**, disposable resources; expedients, devices; measures, steps; method 655.1; expedient 668.2.

2. **instrumentality, agency; machinery, mechanism; mediation, intermediation, intermediacy; subservience or subserviency**.

3. **instrument, tool, implement, vehicle, organ, hand; agent, medium; intermedium, intermediary, intermediate, interagent; servant, slave, handmaid; cat's-paw, puppet, pawn, creature, stooge** [slang], jackal; toy, plaything; dupe 618.

VERBS 4. **find means, find a way**, provide the wherewithal; get by hook or by crook, obtain by fair means or foul; beg, borrow, or steal.

5. **be instrumental, serve, subserve, promote, minister, officiate; serve as, act as or for**.

ADJS. 6. **instrumental, implemental; useful, serviceable, helpful, conducive; subservient, ministerial; mediatorial, inter-medial, intermediary, intermediate, inter-vening**.

7. by hand, manual, hand.

**PREPS.** 8. by means of, by the agency of, through the instrumentality of, by the aid of, by use of, by way of, by dint of, by the act of, through the medium of, by or in virtue of, at the hand of; with, herewith, therewith, wherewith, wherewithal, along with; whereby, thereby, hereby; through, by, per; on, upon.

**ADVS.** 9. by hand, manually.

## 657. PROVISION, EQUIPMENT

**NOUNS** 1. provision, providing; equipment, accouterment; supply, supplying; furnishing, furnishment; investment, endowment, arrayal; provisioning, purveyance; armament; replenishment, reinforcement; preparation 718.

2. provisions, supplies 658.1; provender 306a.5.

3. accommodations, accommodation; lodgings 187.3; bed, board; board and room, bed and board; subsistence, keep.

4. equipage, equipment; furniture, furnishings, furnishment; fixtures, fittings, appointments, accouterments, appurtenances, appliances, conveniences; upholstery; plumbing; outfit, apparatus, gear, plant, paraphernalia, things; traps [coll.], trappings; rig, rigging; tackle, tack [dial.]; matériel, impedimenta, armament, munitions; kit, duffel [U.S.].

5. harness, caparison, tack [U.S.], tackle; headgear, bridle, halter, freno [West. U.S.], headstall, cavesson, hackamore [West. U.S.], jaquima [Southwest. U.S.]; bit, snaffle; breeching, britchen [dial.]; crupper; bellyband, girth, cinch [U.S.], surcingle; yoke, poke [local U.S.]; tug, trace; reins, lines, ribbons [coll.]; jerk line [West. U.S.]; checkrein, bearing rein, martingale.

6. provider, supplier, furnisher; purveyor, purveyancer, provisioner, caterer, victualer, sutler [mil.]; commissary, commissariat; quartermaster, steward, manciple, purser, batman.

**VERBS** 7. provide, supply, furnish, invest, clothe, endow, give, afford, accommodate, present, contribute, yield; stock, store; fund; provide for, make provision or due provision for; prepare 718.6; find; fill, fill up; replenish, reinforce, recruit.

8. equip, furnish, outfit, gear, prepare, fit, fit up or out, rig, rig up or out, turn out, appoint, accouter, array, dress, deck,

fettle [dial., Eng.]; arm, heel [slang, U.S.]; man, staff; munition; mechanize [mil.].

9. provision, provender, purvey, cater, feed, victual, forage.

10. accommodate, furnish accommodations; lodge 187.11; put up, board, bed and board, board and room.

11. make a living, earn a living or livelihood, make or earn one's keep, make or work one's way, support oneself, make both ends meet, support existence, keep body and soul together, keep the wolf from the door, keep or hold one's head above water, keep afloat; eke out, make out, scrape along, manage, get by.

**ADJS.** 12. provided, supplied, furnished, invested, clothed, endowed; equipped, fitted, outfitted, rigged, accoutered, arrayed; armed, heeled [slang, U.S.]; prepared 718.16.

13. well-provided, well-supplied, well-furnished, well-stocked, well-found, well-prepared; well-equipped, well-fitted, well-appointed; well-armed, well-heeled [slang, U.S.].

## 658. STORE, SUPPLY

**NOUNS** 1. store, treasure, hoard, collection, accumulation, cumulation, amassment, budget, repertory; stores, supplies, provisions; munitions; larder, commissariat.

2. supply, fund, stock; staple, supply on hand, stock in trade; resource, resources; assets, capital, available means; grist, grist to the mill.

3. reserve, reserves, reservoir, stockpile, reserve supply, something in reserve; reserve fund, nest egg, savings, backlog [coll.], a shot in the locker [coll.]; ace in the hole [slang], a card up one's sleeve; relay.

4. source of supply, source, staple; well, fountain, fount, font, spring, wellspring; quarry; mine, gold mine, bonanza [U.S.]; lode, vein.

5. storage, stowage; cold storage, dry storage.

6. storehouse, storeroom, store, storage, depository, repository, conservatory, reservoir, repertory, depot, magazine, magasin [F.], staple, lumber room, stock room; closet, cupboard; treasury, treasure house; bank, vault 834.13, 14; warehouse, wareroom, entrepôt [F.], godown [Oriental]; armory, arsenal, dump; dock; lumberyard [U.S. & Can.].

7. garner, granary, elevator [U.S.],

silo; mow, rick, haymow, hayloft, hayrick.

8. **larder, pantry, buttery, spence** [chiefly Scot.], stillroom [Eng.]; dairy, dairy house or room.

9. **museum; gallery, art gallery, picture gallery; salon, saloon** [esp. Eng.]; pinakotheke or pinacotheca, glyptotheca; Metropolitan Museum, National Museum, British Museum, Louvre, Madame Tussaud's.

VERBS 10. **store, stow, lay in store; lay in, lay in a supply, ~ stock or store; store away, stow away, put away, lay away, pack away; lay down, stow down, salt down or away** [coll.]; **deposit, reposit, lodge; cache, stash** [criminal slang, U.S.]; **bank, coffer, hutch; warehouse, reservoir; file, file away.**

11. **store up, lay up, put up, save up, hoard up, treasure up, garner up, heap up, pile up, accumulate, cumulate, collect, amass, stockpile; garner, gather into barns; hoard, treasure, stock, fund.**

12. **reserve, preserve, save, keep, retain, withhold, keep or hold back; keep in reserve, keep on hand, keep by one; set or put aside, set apart, put ~, lay or set by; save up, save to fall back upon, keep as a nest egg, provide for or against a rainy day, feather one's nest, look after the main chance** [coll.]; husband, husband one's resources.

13. **have in store or reserve, have to fall back upon, have something to draw on, have something laid by, have something laid by for a rainy day.**

ADJS. 14. **stored, accumulated, amassed, laid up; hoarded, treasured.**

15. **reserved, preserved, saved, kept, retained, withheld, kept in reserve; spare, to spare.**

ADVS. 16. **in store, in stock, in supply, on hand, in ordinary.**

17. **in reserve, back, behind, away, aside, by.**

## 659. SUFFICIENCY

NOUNS 1. **sufficiency, sufficientness, enough, adequacy, adequateness, competence or competency, satisfactoriness, satisfaction, satisfactory amount; slight sufficiency** [joc.], "an elegant sufficiency" [Thomson]; no less, no more and no less.

2. **plenty, plenitude, plentifulness, plenteousness; amplitude, ampleness; abundance, copiousness, exuberance, galore** [coll.]; **bountifulness, liberalness, lib-**

**erality, generousness, generosity, lavishness, lavishment, extravagance, prodigality; wealth, opulence or opulency, richness, affluence; fullness, full measure, repleteness, overflow; prevalence, profuseness, profusion; superabundance** 661.2; great abundance, great plenty, ample sufficiency, enough and to spare; fat of the land, "a land flowing with milk and honey" [Bible]; **Abundantia** (goddess of plenty).

3. **cornucopia, horn of plenty, horn of Amalthea.**

VERBS 4. **suffice, do, just do, serve, avail, answer, satisfy, qualify, meet, fulfill, answer or serve the purpose, meet requirements; pass muster, fill the bill** [coll.], get by [slang], do in a pinch, pass in the dark [coll.]; reach, go around.

5. **abound, exuberate, teem, teem with, creep with, crawl with, swarm with, bristle with; flow, stream, rain, pour, shower; overflow, overrun.**

ADJS. 6. **sufficient, sufficing; enough, ample, plenty, satisfactory, comfortable** [coll.]; **adequate, commensurate, proportionate, correspondent, equal, competent, suitable, decent, valid, due; good, good enough, plenty good enough** [coll.]; sufficient for, ~ to or unto, equal to.

7. **plentiful, plenty, plenteous, plentifulness, "plenty as blackberries"** [Shakespeare]; **ample, abundant, abounding, copious, exuberant; bountiful, bounteous, lavish, generous, liberal, extravagant, prodigal, free; luxuriant, rich, fat, wealthy, opulent, affluent; full, flush, replete, overflowing; profuse, profusive, effuse, diffuse, diffusive; prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant, epidemic, besetting; teeming** 101.10; **superabundant** 661.20; enough and to spare; wantless, without want; cheap, a dime a dozen.

ADVS. 8. **sufficiently, amply, satisfactorily, enough; adequately, commensurately, proportionately, correspondently, competently, suitably, to the good; fully, in full measure, to the full.**

9. **plentifully, plenteously, plenty** [coll.], **aplenty** [coll.], in plenty; **abundantly, in abundance, copiously, galore** [coll.], no end [coll., U.S.]; **superabundantly** 661.25; **bountifully, bounteously, lavishly, generously, liberally, extravagantly, prodigally, freely, without stint; luxuriantly, richly, opulently, exuberantly, affluently; profusely, diffusely, effusely; prevalently, prevailingly.**

## 660. INSUFFICIENCY

NOUNS 1. **insufficiency**, **inadequacy**, **insufficientness**, **inadequateness**, **short supply**, **none to spare**.

2. **meagerness**, **slightness**, **smallness**, **spareness**, **puniness**; **thinness**, **leanness**, **slimness**, **slenderness**, **narrowness**; **exiguousness**, **exiguity**.

3. **scarcity**, **scarceness**; **sparsity**, **sparseness**; **scantiness**, **scantness**, **scantily**, **scant sufficiency** [coll.]; **dearth**, **paucity**, **poverty**; **rarity**, **rareness**, **uncommonness**.

4. **want**, **lack**, **need**, **deficiency**, **shortcoming**, **short** [coll.], **shortage**, **wantage**; **absence**, **omission**; **destitution**, **deprivation**, **starvation**, **famine**.

5. **pittance**, **dole**, **scription** [dial.], **drop in the bucket**; **mite**, **bit** 35.2; **short allowance**, **short-commons**, **half rations**, **pinchgut money** or **pay** [sea slang]; **cheeseparings** and **candle ends**.

VERBS 6. **want**, **lack**, **need**, **require**; **miss**, **feel the want of**; **be found wanting**, **kick the beam**; **fall short**, **come short**, **run short**; **fail**, **fail of** or **in**.

ADJS. 7. **insufficient**, **unsufficing**, **inadequate**, **too little**, **not enough**, **unequal to**; **slack**, **at a low ebb**, **at low-water mark**.

8. **meager**, **slight**, **small**, **spare**, **puny**, **exiguous**; **poor**, **stinted**, **frugal**, **sparing**, **impoverished**; **thin**, **lean**, **slim**, **slender**, **narrow**, **straitened**, **limited**.

9. **scarce**, **sparse**, **close**; **scant**, **scanty**; **scrimp**, **scrumpy** [coll.]; **skimp**, **skimpily** [coll.], **skimping** [chiefly coll.]; **in short supply**, **at a premium**; **rare**, **uncommon**; **scarcer than hen's teeth**, **scarce as ice water in hell** [both coll.]; **not to be had**, **not to be had for love or money**, **not to be had at any price**.

10. **ill-provided**, **ill-furnished**, **ill off**; **unprovided**, **unsupplied**, **unreplenished**, **unfed**; **unstored**, **untreasured**; **empty-handed**, **barehanded**, **shorthanded**.

ADJS., PREPS. 11. **wanting**, **lacking**, **needing**, **missing**, **failing**, **in want of**; **for want of**, **in default of**, **in the absence of**; **deficient**, **defective**, **faulty**, **found wanting**; **short**, **short of**, **scant of**; **shy**, **shy of** or **on** [both slang]; **without**, **minus** [coll.], **less**, **sans**; **out of**, **destitute of**, **bare of**, **void of**, **devoid of**, **empty of**, **forlorn of**, **bereft of**, **deprived of**, **denuded of**, **unpossessed of**, **unblest with**, **bankrupt in**, **out of pocket**, **at the end of one's rope** or **tether**.

ADVS. 12. **insufficiently**; **inadequately**.

13. **meagerly**, **slightly**, **sparely**, **punily**, **poorly**, **frugally**, **sparingly**.

14. **scarcely**, **sparsely**, **scantily**, **skimpily** [coll.], **scrimpily** [coll.]; **rarely**, **uncommonly**.

## 661. EXCESS

NOUNS 1. **excess**, **excessiveness**, **inordinacy**, **inordinateness**, **immoderateness**, **immoderacy**, **immoderation**, **extravagance** or **extravagancy**, **intemperance**, **intemperateness**; **extreme**, **extremity**, **extremes**; **overlargeness**, **overgreatness**; **overmuch**, **overmuchness**, **too much**; **exorbitance** or **exorbitancy**, **undueness**; **outrageousness**, **unreasonableness**, **preposterousness**, **monstrousness**, **fabulousness**, **egregiousness**; **extremism**, **radicalism**; **exaggeration** 615; **overindulgence** 991.

2. **superabundance**, **overabundance**, **overplentifulness**, **overplenteousness**, **overplenty**, **oversufficiency**, **overmuchness**, **overcopiousness**, **overlavishness**, **overluxuriance**, **overbounteousness**, **overnumerousness**; **lavishness**, **prodigality**; **plenty** 659.2; **more than enough**, **enough and to spare**, **enough in all conscience**, **much of a muchness** [coll.]; **overdose**, **overmeasure**, **"enough, with over-measure"** [Shakespeare]; **too much of a good thing**, **egg in one's beer** [slang, U.S.], ***toujours perdrix*** [F., always partridge]; **drug**, **drug on the market**; ***embarras de richesses*** [F., embarrassment of riches], **money to burn** [coll.]; **overpopulation**.

3. **overfullness**, **plethora**, **surfeit**, **glut**, **engorgement**, **repletion**, **congestion**; **saturation**, **supersaturation**; **overload**, **overburden**, **overcharge**, **surcharge**, **overweight**; **overflow**, **deluge**, **flood**.

4. **superfluity**, **superfluousness**; **redundancy**, **redundance**; **unnecessariness**, **needlessness**; **luxury**, **extravagance**; **frill**, **frills**, **frillery** [all coll.]; **frippery**, **embellishment**, **embroidery**, **gingerbread**; **expletive**, **padding**, **filling**.

5. **surplus**, **surplusage**, **overplus**, **overage**, **overset**, **overrun**, **overmeasure**, **oversupply**; **remainder**, **balance**, **leftover**, **extra**, **spare**, **plus**.

6. **overdoing**, **overgoing**, **overcarrying**, **overreaching**, **supererogation**; **overuse**; **overwork**, **overexertion**, **overexercise**, **overexpenditure**, **overtaxing**, **overstrain**, **tax**, **strain**; **overstudy**; **too many irons in the fire**.

7. **overextension**, **overdrawing**, **over-**

stretching, overstrain, overstraining, stretching, straining, stretch, strain; **over-expansion**, overdistention, inflation [econ.]; overgrowth, overdevelopment, hypertrophy [med. & biol.].

8. **extremist, radical, irreconcilable, die-hard, bitter-ender** [U.S.].

VERBS 9. **superabound, overabound, know no bounds**; overflow, flood; overrun, overspread, overswarm, overgrow, overwhelm, fill, run through, run riot, meet one at every turn; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand; "my cup runneth over" [Bible], it never rains but it pours.

10. **exceed, surpass, pass, transcend, go beyond**; overgo, overpass, overstep, overrun, overreach, overcarry, overshoot, overshoot the mark.

11. **overdo, go too far, carry too far**, go to an extreme, go to extremes, go **overboard, run into the ground**; supererogate; overplay, overplay one's hand [coll.], overreach oneself; **overtax, overtask, over-exert, overexercise, overstrain**, overspend, overexpend, overdrive; overtrain; **overwork**, overlabor, overelaborate, overdevelop; overstudy, burn the candle at both ends; have too many irons in the fire; overuse; exaggerate 615.3; overindulge 991.5.

12. **pile it on, lay it on, lay it on thick**, lay it on with a trowel [slang]; pile Ossa upon Pelion.

13. **carry coals to Newcastle, carry salt to Dysart, bring owls to Athens, carry timber to a wood, teach fishes to swim, kill the slain, butter one's bread on both sides, put butter on bacon, paint the lily, "to gild refined gold, to paint the lily, to throw a perfume on a violet"** [Shakespeare].

14. **overextend, overdraw, overstretch, overstrain, stretch, strain; overexpand, overdistend, overdevelop, inflate** [econ.].

15. **oversupply, overprovide, overfurnish, overequip; overstock, overstore**; overprovision, overprovender; overdose; drug, drug the market; **flood, deluge, inundate, engulf, swamp, whelm, overwhelm**.

16. **overload, overlade, overburden, overweight, overweigh, overcharge**, surcharge; **overfill, stuff, crowd, cram, pack, congest, choke; overstuff, overfeed; surfeit, glut, gorge; saturate, soak, drench; super-saturate, supercharge**.

ADJS. 17. **excessive, inordinate, im-moderate, intemperate, extravagant, extreme**, superlative, overweening, overboard, **outré** [F.]; **overlarge, overgreat, overbig;**

**overmuch, too much; exorbitant, undue, unwarranted, fancy, high; large, tall, stiff, steep, unchristian** [all coll.]; **out of bounds or all bounds**, out of sight [coll.]; **un-reasonable, unconscionable; outrageous, preposterous, monstrous, fabulous, egregious, desperate**.

18. **superfluous, redundant; excess, in excess; unnecessary, unessential, non-essential, needless, unneeded, uncalled-for; expletive, de trop** [F.], supererogatory; spare, to spare; on one's hands, heavy on hand.

19. **surplus, overplus; remaining, unused, leftover, over, over and above, in addition, to boot, extra, spare, super-numerary**.

20. **superabundant, overabundant, plentiful** 659.7, **overplentiful, overplen-teous, overplenty, oversufficient, over-much, overmany, lavish, prodigal, over-lavish, overcopious, overluxuriant, over-exuberant, overbounteous, overgenerous, overliberal, overprolific, overnumerous; overpopulated, overpopulous**.

21. **overfull, overloaded, overladen, overburdened, overweighted, overcharged, surcharged, plethoric; saturated, drenched, soaked; supersaturated, supercharged; sur-feited, gluttoned, gorged; stuffed, overstuffed, overfed; congested, stuffed up; over-stocked, oversupplied; overflowing, over-whelmed, running over, filled to overflowing; bursting, ready to burst, bursting at the seams**.

22. **overdone, overwrought; overdrawn, overstretched, overstrained; exaggerated** 615.4.

ADVS. 23. **excessively, inordinately, im-moderately, intemperately, extremely, superlatively; overly, overweeningly, over, overmuch, too much; too, too-too** [coll.]; **exorbitantly, unduly, unwarrantedly; un-reasonably, unconscionably; outrageously, preposterously, monstrously, fabulously, egregiously, grossly, desperately**.

24. **in or to excess, to extremes, to the extreme, too far, to a fault, out of all proportion, out of sight** [coll.].

25. **superabundantly, overabundantly, lavishly, prodigally, extravagantly, more than enough; plentifully** 659.9; without measure, out of measure, beyond measure.

26. **superfluously, redundantly; unnec-essarily, needlessly, beyond need**.

27. **in excess of, over, beyond, past, above, over and above, extra, overplus**.

## 662. SATIETY

**NOUNS** 1. **satiety, satiation, satisfaction, surfeit, glut, plethora, repletion, engorgement; fill, full** [coll.], **bellyful** [vulg.], **skinful** [coll.]; more than enough, enough in all conscience, too much of a good thing, all one can stand or take.

2. **satedness, surfeitedness, cloyedness, jadedness, fullness, overfullness; fed-upness, fed-uppedness** [both slang].

3. **cloyer, surfeiter, sickener, nauseant; overdose; a diet of cake; warmed-over cabbage, "cabbage repeatedly"** [Juvenal].

**VERBS** 4. **satiate, sate, satisfy, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, jade, pall; fill, fill up; stuff, overstuff; overfill, overgorge, overdose, overfeed.**

5. **have enough, have about enough of, have quite enough, have one's fill, have too much, have too much of a good thing, have a bellyful** [vulg.], **have a skinful** [coll.], **have an overdose of, be fed up** [slang], **have all one can take or stand, not have or take any more of.**

**ADJS.** 6. **satiated, sated, satisfied, surfeited, gorged, surfeit-gorged, glutted, cloyed, jaded; full, full of, with one's fill of, overfull, stuffed, overstuffed, overgorged, overfed; fed-up, fed to the gills or neck** [all slang]; **with a bellyful** [vulg.], **with a skinful** [coll.], **with enough of; disgusted, sick of, tired of, sick and tired of.**

7. **satiating, sating, satisfying, surfeiting, filling, overfilling, glutting, gorging, jading; cloying, cloysome.**

## 663. USE

**NOUNS** 1. **use, employment, employ; exercise, exercitation, exertion, active use; application, appliance, administration, adhibition; disposition, disposal; recourse, resort; consumption, usance** [both econ.]; **wear.**

2. **usage, practice, conduct, procedure; custom** 640; **treatment, handling, manage-**

3. **utility, usefulness, usability, utilizability, serviceability, helpfulness, profitability, applicability, availability; practicability, practicality; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy.**

4. **benefit, service, avail, profit, advantage, convenience, interest, behalf, behoof, stead; value, worth, money's worth.**

5. **function, purpose, design, end use.**

6. **functionalism, utilitarianism; functional design, functional furniture, ~ housing, etc.**

7. (in law) **usufruct, right of use, user, enjoyment of property.**

8. **utilization, using; employment, management, handling, manipulation, operation; exploitation.**

9. **user, employer; consumer, absorber, enjoyer.**

**VERBS** 10. **use, utilize, make use of, do with; employ, ply, work, manage, handle, manipulate, operate, wield; practice, play; exercise, exert, put out.**

11. **apply, put to use, carry out, put in practice or operation, put in force, enforce; administer, adhibit, bring to bear upon; devote, bestow, spend, put, give, tender, dispense, deal, dispose of.**

12. **treat, handle, deal with, do with, have to do with, have business with.**

13. **spend (as time), expend, pass, lead, employ, put in, devote, bestow, give to; while, wile, beguile.**

14. **avail oneself of, resort to, have recourse to, turn to, look to, recur to, fall back upon, take to** [coll.], **betake oneself to, take up with, lay one's hand to; convert or turn to use, put into requisition, press or enlist into service, call or bring into play, call or draw forth.**

15. **take advantage of, make the most of, make good use of, turn to account or good account, turn to one's advantage, use to advantage, put to advantage, find one's account or advantage in, reap the benefit of; improve the occasion** 129.9; **profit by, exploit, capitalize on** [U.S.], **make capital of, make a good thing of** [coll.], **trade on, cash in on** [coll., U.S.]; **make the best or most of, make a shift with.**

16. (take unfair advantage of) **exploit, take advantage of, use, make use of, use for one's own ends, make a cat's-paw of, make a handle of, work** [coll.], **work for a good thing** [slang], **play for a sucker** [slang, U.S.]; **practice upon, work upon, play on or upon; impose upon, presume upon; milk, bleed** [coll.].

17. **avail, be of use, serve, suffice, do, answer, answer or serve the purpose, inure, serve one's turn, fill the bill** [coll.], **bestead, stand one in stead or good stead, stand one in hand; advantage, be of advantage or service to; profit, benefit, remunerate, gain, reap the benefit of.**

ADJS. 18. **useful**, of use, of service, serviceable, helpful, instrumental, implemental, commodious; good for; **beneficial** 672.21; **practical**, practicable; **functional**, utilitarian, of general utility.

19. **handy**, **convenient**, **advantageous**; **available**, accessible, **ready**, at hand, to hand, on hand, on tap, on tab, on deck [coll.], on call, at one's call or beck and call, at one's disposal; all-round [coll.], of all work.

20. **effectual**, **effective**, active, efficient, efficacious; capable, competent, adequate.

21. **valuable**, of value; **profitable**, gainful, remunerative, well-spent, **worthwhile**, worth one's salt; invaluable, inestimable, priceless, beyond price.

22. **usable**, **utilizable**; applicable, applicable; **expendable**, spendable, disposable, dispensable, replaceable; **exploitable**.

23. **used**, **employed**, practiced, exercised, applied; secondhand 123.18.

24. **in use**, **in practice**, in force, in service, in operation, in commission.

ADVS. 25. **usefully**, to good use; **profitably**, gainfully; **advantageously**, to advantage, to the good, to profit, to good effect; **effectually**, **effectively**, efficiently, capably, competently, adequately; **serviceably**, functionally, practically.

26. **handily**, **conveniently**, readily, **availably**, accessibly.

## 664. CONSUMPTION

A Using Up.—NOUNS 1. **consumption**, absorption; **expenditure**, spending; **waste**, wastage; **depletion**, **exhaustion**, impoverishment, dissipation, decrement, drain.

VERBS 2. **consume**, **spend**, **expend**; **use**, **use up**, dispose of; absorb, eat, eat up, swallow, swallow up; finish, finish off; **exhaust**, **deplete**, impoverish, drain, drain of resources; run out of.

3. waste 852.4.

4. **run out**, **give out**; run dry, dry up.

5. **go to waste**, run to waste, go to pot [coll.], go down the drain [coll.]; waste away, wear out or away; run or go to seed, fall "into the sere, the yellow leaf" [Shakespeare]; **dissipate**, scatter to the winds, "waste its sweetness on the desert air" [Gray].

ADJS. 6. **used up**, **consumed**, finished, gone; **spent**, exhausted, effete, dissipated, depleted, impoverished, drained, worn out; wasted 852.9.

## 665. MISUSE

NOUNS 1. **misuse**, misusage; **misemployment**, **misapplication**, **mishandling**, mismanagement, misdirection, misappropriation; perversion, prostitution; profanation, desecration; malpractice.

2. **mistreatment**, **ill-treatment**, **mal-treatment**, **ill-use**, ill-usage, abuse, molestation; outrage, atrocity.

3. **persecution**, oppression, harassment; **witch-hunting**, witch-hunt, McCarthyism.

VERBS 4. **misuse**, **misemploy**, **misapply**, **mishandle**, mismanage, misdirect, misappropriate; pervert, prostitute; profane, desecrate.

5. **mistreat**, **maltreat**, **ill-treat**, **ill-use**, abuse, molest; do wrong, do wrong by; outrage, do violence, do one's worst; mishandle, manhandle; buffet, batter, bruise, maul, knock about; rough, rough up.

6. **persecute**, oppress, **torment**, **harass**, harry, beset; pursue, hunt down.

## 666. DISUSE

NOUNS 1. **disuse**, disusage, desuetude; nonuse, nonemployment; nonprevalence; unprevalence; **obsolescence**, obsolescence, obsolescence.

2. **discontinuance**, **abandonment**, forbearance, desistance, abstinence.

3. **discard**, **discardment**, **rejection**, **rid-dance**, removal, elimination, relegation; **scrapping**, **junking** [slang]; **reject**, **throw-away**, **castaway**, **castoff**; **jettison**, **jetsam**; **rejectionment**.

VERBS 4. **disuse**, cease to use, **abandon**, **discontinue**, quit, stop, drop, **give up**, leave off, cut out, desist, have done with.

5. **not use**, **do without**, dispense with, let alone, not touch; **abstain**, **refrain**, forgo, forbear, spare, waive; keep back, reserve.

6. **put away**, lay away, lay up, lay up in a napkin; **put aside**, lay ~, set or push aside, side [coll.], lay or set by, lay off, shunt; **pigeonhole**, **shelve**, put on the shelf; **table**, lay on the table; table the motion, pass to the order of the day, nol-pros [law].

7. **discard**, **reject**, **throw away**, **throw out**, cast behind, get rid of, get quit of, get shut or shet of [dial.], rid oneself of, **dispose of**, do away with, part with, give away, **cast off**, **jettison**, **relegate**, remove, eliminate, slough, bilge [sea slang], dump, throw over, **throw or heave overboard**,

throw out the window, throw or cast to the dogs, wash one's hands of.

8. **scrap**, trash, **junk** [slang], scrap-heap, consign to the scrap heap; wastebasket, put in file thirteen [joc.].

9. **obsolesce**, fall into disuse, go out, pass away; supersede.

ADJS. 10. **disused**, abandoned, discontinued, done with; out, out of use; old, stale, **outworn**, worn-out, past use, not worth saving; **obsolete**, obsolescent; on the shelf.

11. **discarded**, rejected, **castoff**, cast-away; scrap, junk [coll.].

12. **unused**, unemployed, unapplied, unexercised, unessayed; **unspent**, undisposed of; untouched, unhandled; untrodden, unbeaten; **new**, **firsthand**, original.

## 667. USELESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **uselessness**, inutility; **needlessness**, unnecessary; **bootlessness**, purposelessness; **fruitlessness**, unprofitableness, profitlessness, unprofitability; **worthlessness**, valuelessness; inefficacy 157.3; unserviceability, unusability, inoperativeness, unhelpfulness; functionlessness.

2. **futility**, vanity, inanity, nugacity, otiosity; vicious circle, rat race [coll.].

3. **labor in vain**, labor lost, labor of Sisyphus; work of Penelope, Penelope's web; **wild-goose chase**, goose chase, bootless errand.

4. **refuse**, waste, wastage, wastements, waste matter, **offal**, draff, shoddy; **leavings**, sweepings, scraps, orts, oddments, odds and ends; **garbage**, swill, hogwash [coll.]; **offscourings**, outscourings, scourings, rinsings; parings, raspings, filings, shavings; **dregs** 43.2; **scum**, offscum; riff-raff, raff [dial.]; chaff, stubble; weeds, tares; deadwood; rags, bones; wastepaper; scrap iron.

5. **rubbish**, rubble, trash, **junk** [coll.], **scrap**, dust [Eng.], **debris** or **débris**, litter, clutter, lumber, clamjamfry [chiefly Scot.], rummage [chiefly dial.], truck [coll.], stuff, tripe [slang], crap [slang].

6. **trash pile**, rubbish heap; dust hole [Eng.], glory hole [coll.]; wasteyard, junk yard [coll.], dump.

7. wastepaper basket, wastebasket, waste bin [Eng.].

VERBS 8. **labor in vain**, go on a wild-goose chase, beat the air, lash the waves, tilt at windmills, sow the sand, bay at the moon, preach or speak to the winds, whis-

tle jigs to a milestone, roll the stone of Sisyphus, milk the ram, milk a he-goat into a sieve, pour water into a sieve, hold a farthing candle to the sun, look for a needle in a haystack or bottle of hay, lock the stable door after the horse is stolen.

ADJS. 9. **useless**, of no use, no go [coll.]; **purposeless**, of no purpose; **bootless**, sleeveless [dial.], feckless; **unavailing**, of no avail; ineffectual 157.15.

10. **needless**, unnecessary, unessential, nonessential, unneeded, **uncalled-for**, unrequired.

11. **worthless**, valueless, **good-for-nothing** or ~ naught, no good [coll.], N.G. [coll., U.S.], no-account [dial., U.S.], dear at any price, not worth-while, not worth having, not worth mentioning or speaking of, not worth a thought, not worth a rap, ~ a continental, ~ a damn, etc., not worth the powder and shot, not worth the pains, not worth one's salt, of no earthly use, fit for the dust hole.

12. **fruitless**, gainless, profitless, **unprofitable**, unremunerative, nonremunerative, **unrewarding**, rewardless.

13. **vain**, **futile**, empty, idle, inane, fatuous, fatuitous, nugatory, nugacious, effete, barren, sterile, otiose.

14. **unserviceable**, unusable, inoperative; **unhelpful**, uncondusive; functionless, nonfunctional, nonutilitarian.

ADVS. 15. **uselessly**, needlessly, unnecessarily, bootlessly, fruitlessly, **futilely**, **vainly**, purposelessly, to little purpose, to no purpose.

INTERJS. 16. **what's the use!**, of what use!, what's the good!, *cui bono!* [L.], for what good!, no use!, it's no use!, I give up!

## 668. EXPEDIENCE

NOUNS 1. **expedience**, expediency; **desirability**, advisability, commendableness, recommendability; **fitness**, **fittingness**, **appropriateness**, **seemliness**, **suitability**, worthiness, acceptability, feasibility, seasonableness, opportuneness, dueness, rightness, decorousness, propriety, decency; advantage, advantageousness, convenience; profitability, worth-whileness; wisdom, prudence 466.5-7.

2. **expedient**, expediency, measure, step, means, means to an end, **resort**, resource, avail, device, contrivance, artifice, subterfuge, **shift**, **dodge** [coll.], kink, ruffle, working proposition; **temporary expedient**, **makeshift**, *pis aller* [F.], stopgap; **last re-**

sort or resource, *dernier ressort* [F.], last shift, last expedient, a shot in the locker [coll.], a card up one's sleeve.

VERBS 3. **make shift, make do, make out** [coll., U.S.], **manage, manage with, manage to get along, do with, do as well as one can; eat one's cake and have it too.**

ADJS. 4. **expedient, desirable, to be desired, much to be desired; advisable, advisory, commendable, recommendable; appropriate, meet, fit, fitten** [dial.], **fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, likely, congruous, suitable, sortable, acceptable, feasible, seasonable, opportune, due, right, proper, decorous, nice, decent, good, worthy; advantageous, convenient, favorable; profitable, worthwhile, worth one's while; wise, politic** 466.17-19.

5. **practical, practicable; efficient, effective.**

6. **makeshift, makeshifty, shifty, temporary, provisional, tentative.**

ADVS. 7. **expediently, fittingly, fitly, appropriately, becomingly, suitably, sortably, congruously, acceptably, feasibly, conveniently, seasonably, opportunely, rightly, properly, nicely, decorously, decently; desirably, advisably, commendably; advantageously, to advantage, all to the good.**

## 669. INEXPEDIENCE

NOUNS 1. **inexpedience, inexpediency, undesirability, inadvisability; unwiseness** 469.2; **unfitness, unfittingness, unbecomingness, inappropriateness, unsuitability, incongruity, unmeetness, untowardness, unseemliness, inaptitude, unseasonableness, inopportuneness, unfortunateness, infelicity; impropriety, indecorousness, indecency, undueness, wrongness, objectionability; inadmissibility, ineligibility, unqualification.**

2. **disadvantage, drawback, detriment, liability, disinterest, prejudice, damage, hurt, harm, injury; handicap** 728.6.

3. **inconvenience, discommodity, incommmodity, disaccommodation, trouble, bother; inconvenientness, unhandiness, awkwardness, clumsiness, troublesomeness.**

VERBS 4. **inconvenience, put to inconvenience, put out, discommode, incommode, disaccommodate, disoblige, disadvantage, trouble, bother, put to trouble, impose upon, put on or upon.**

ADJS. 5. **inexpedient, undesirable, inadvisable, uncommendable; unwise, impolitic** 469.9; **unfit, unfitting, unbefitting,**

**unbecoming, misbecoming, inappropriate, unsuitable, unmeet, untoward, inept, inapt, unseemly, unhandsome, incongruous, ill-suited, malapropos, *mal à propos* [F.], inopportune, unseasonable, infelicitous, unfortunate, unhappy; improper, indecorous, indecent, undue, wrong, bad, objectionable; inadmissible, ineligible, unqualified; out of place, out of character or keeping, in the wrong place; unworthy, unworthy of; beneath one, undignified, *infra dignitatem* [L.], *infra dig* [coll.].**

6. **disadvantageous, unadvantageous, unfavorable, unsatisfactory; detrimental, deleterious, injurious, harmful, prejudicial, disserviceable.**

7. **inconvenient, incommodious, discommodious, unhandy, awkward, clumsy, troublesome.**

ADVS. 8. **inexpediently, undesirably, inadvisably; unfittingly, unbecomingly, inappropriately, unsuitably, ineptly, inaptly, incongruously, inopportunately, unseasonably, infelicitously, unfortunately, unhappily.**

9. **disadvantageously, unadvantageously; inconveniently, unhandily, with difficulty, ill.**

PHRS. 10. **it will never do, I wouldn't do it if I were you, it doesn't pay, it's not worth the trouble, the game is not worth the candle.**

## 670. IMPORTANCE

NOUNS 1. **importance, significance, consequence, salience, concern, concernment, consideration, import, note, mark, moment, weight, interest, matter, materiality; value, worth.**

2. **notability, noteworthiness, remarkableness, memorability; prominence, eminence, greatness, distinction, prestige.**

3. **gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no joke, no laughing matter.**

4. **urgency, insistence, imperativeness, importunateness, exigency, press, pressure, stress, pinch, matter of life and death.**

5. **matter of importance, thing of interest, matter of concern, object of note, one for the book [slang], something to write home about; notabilia, memorabilia, great doings.**

6. **salient point, the point, cardinal point, great point, main point, main thing, precise thing, essential matter, *sine qua non* [L.]; essential, fundamental, graven, material point; gist, nub** [coll., U.S.];

pith, jet, chat [coll.]; **crux**, crucial or critical point; key, keystone, cornerstone; landmark, milestone.

7. **feature, highlight, high spot** [U.S.], outstanding feature.

8. **personage**, person of importance or consequence, **great man**, big man [coll.], man of mark, **somebody**, something, **notable**, notability, figure, name, big name, **bigwig**, great gun [coll.], nabob, **mogul**, big ~, great or grand mogul, panjandrum, "the Grand Panjandrum himself" [S. Foote], mugwump [coll.], pasha or bashaw [Turk.], sachem, great card, heavyweight [coll.], a person to be reckoned with; very important person, **VIP** [slang]; **worthy**, pillar of society; **dignitary**, dignity; **magnate**, power; tycoon [coll., U.S.], baron [U.S.]; the great, "the choice and master spirits of the age" [Shakespeare].

9. (slang terms) **big shot** [U.S.], big gun, wheel [U.S.], **big wheel** [U.S.], **big bug**, big cheese, **high-muck-a-muck** [U.S.], nob, big it or It, gilded rooster; his nabs or nibs, his importance [all joc.].

10. **chief, principal**, paramount, top sawyer [coll.], first fiddle, biggest frog in the pond [slang, U.S.]; king, railroad king, etc.; prima donna, star.

VERBS 11. **matter**, import, signify, **count**, tell, weigh, carry weight, draw water [slang, U.S.], cut some ice [coll.]; be something, be somebody, amount to some shucks [slang, U.S.].

12. **value, esteem, treasure, prize, appreciate**, care for, rate highly, think highly of, think well of, **think much of**, set much by, set store by, give ~, attach or ascribe importance to; make much of, make over [coll.], make a fuss or stir about, make an ado or much ado about.

13. **emphasize, stress**, lay emphasis or stress upon, place emphasis on, give emphasis to, accent, accentuate, **punctuate**, mark, **point up**, spearhead; **highlight**, spotlight; **star**, asterisk; **underline**, underscore; overemphasize, overstress, overaccentuate.

14. **feature** [coll., U.S.], headline [coll.], star.

15. **dramatize, play up** [coll.], extravagate, color, make a production of.

ADJS. 16. **important, consequential, momentous, considerable, substantial, great, grand, big, noble, august, eminent, prominent, conspicuous, outstanding, distinguished, egregious** [joc.], quite a shucks [slang, U.S.]; big-time [slang], big-league,

major-league, heavyweight [coll.]; high-powered [coll.], double-barreled [slang]; bigwig, bigwigged; name, big-name [both coll.]; front-page.

17. **of importance, of significance, of consequence, of note, of concern, of moment, of weight**; not to be overlooked or despised, not to be sneezed at [coll.].

18. **notable, noteworthy, remarkable, marked, of mark**; **memorable**, rememberable, unforgettable, never to be forgotten; monumental; **extraordinary, exceptional, special, rare**.

19. **significant, striking, telling, trenchant, pregnant**.

20. **salient, signal, material, to the point**.

21. **weighty, heavy, ponderous; grave, sober, somber, solemn, serious, earnest; fateful, fatal**.

22. **emphatic, decided, positive, energetic, forceful, forcible**; emphasized, stressed, accented, accentuated, punctuated, pointed, marked, underlined.

23. **urgent, imperative, imperious, compelling, pressing, crying, clamorous, insistent, instant, importunate, exigent; crucial, critical, acute**.

24. **vital, of vital importance, essential, fundamental, radical**.

25. **paramount, principal, leading, foremost, main, chief, prime, primary, capital, cardinal, dominant, predominant, master, controlling, commanding, ruling, overruling, all-absorbing**.

ADVS. 26. **importantly, significantly, consequentially, momentarily, greatly, grandly, eminently, prominently, conspicuously, outstandingly; notably, markedly, remarkably; saliently, signally, materially**.

## 671. UNIMPORTANCE

NOUNS 1. **unimportance, insignificance, irrelevance or irrelevancy, immateriality, ineffectuality, inconsequence, inconsequentiality, unnoteworthiness, indifference; smallness, littleness, slightness, inconsiderableness, negligibility; pettiness, puniness, pokiness, picayunishness** [U.S.].

2. **paltriness, poorness, baseness, meanness, sorriiness, sadness, pitifulness, despicableness, miserableness, wretchedness, vileness, shabbiness, cheapness, worthlessness, unworthiness**.

3. **trivialty, trivialness; superficiality, shallowness; frivolity, frivolousness, light-**

ness, levity; foolishness, silliness, inanity; idleness, futility; **much ado about nothing**, tempest or storm in a teacup or teapot, *tempête dans un verre d'eau* [F., tempest in a glass of water], much cry and little wool.

4. **trivia**, trifles; **trumpery**, frippery, gimcrackery, claptrap, **rubbish**, trash, chaff, truck [coll.], stuff; froth, foam, smoke, "trifles light as air" [Shakespeare]; minutiae, details, minor details.

5. **trifle**, **triviality**, **bagatelle**, **fribble**, **gimcrack**, **gewgaw**, **trinket**, **bauble**, **toy**, **knickknack**, **kickshaw**, **whimwham**, **fiddlestick**, **fidfad** [coll.], **fiddle-faddle** [coll.], **falderal** or **folderol**; **pin**, **button**, **hair**, **straw**, **rush**, **feather**, **bubble**, **fig**, **prune**, **peanut**, **peppercorn**, **bean**, **hill of beans** [coll.], **molehill**, **row of pins** [coll.], **pinch of snuff**; **curse**, **continental** [U.S.], **hoot** [slang], **shucks** [slang], **damn**, **tinker's dam** or **damm**; **picayune** [coll.], **pistareen**; **rap**, **sou**, **halfpenny**, **farthing**, **brass farthing**, **cent**, **red cent** [coll., U.S.], **two cents**; **song**, **old song**; **drop in the ocean**, **dust in the balance**, **feather in the scale**, **snap of the fingers**; **fleabite**, **pinprick**; **joke**, **jest**, **farce**, **child's play**.

6. **insignificancy**, **trivial** or **paltry** affair, **small** or **trifling** matter, **no great matter**, **matter of indifference**, **a little thing**, *peu de chose* [F.], **hardly** or **scarcely** anything, **matter of no importance** or **consequence**, **no object**, **nothing**, **naught**, **mere nothing**, **nothing in particular**, **nothing to signify**, **nothing to speak** or **worth speaking of**, **nothing to boast of**, **nothing to write home about**; **thing of naught**, **nullity**, **nihility**, **obscurity**.

7. **a nobody**, **insignificancy**, **mediocrity**, **little fellow**, **man in the street**; **nonentity**, **obscurity**, **a nothing**, **cipher**, "an O without a figure" [Shakespeare], **nobody** one knows, **no one** knows who; **lightweight** [coll.], **whippersnapper**, **whiffet** [coll.], **scrub**, **runt**, **tinhorn** [slang], **no great shakes** [coll.]; **man of straw**, **jackstraw**; **small beer**, **small fry**; **Mr. and Mrs. Nobody**, **John Doe** and **Richard** or **Mary Roe**; **Tom**, **Dick**, and **Harry**; **Brown**, **Jones**, and **Robinson**.

8. **trifling**, **dallying**, **dalliance**, **flirtation**, **coquetry**, **toying**, **fiddling**, **playing**, **fooling**, **monkeying** [coll., U.S.]; **puttering**, **pottering** [esp. Eng.], **piddling**, **peddling**, **dabbling**.

9. **trifler**, **dallier**, **putterer**, **potterer**

[esp. Eng.], **piddler**, **dabbler**; **boondogger** [slang, U.S.]; **flirt**, **coquet**.

VERBS 10. **be unimportant**, **be of no importance**, **not matter**, **not count** [coll.], **cut no ice** [coll.], **signify nothing**, **go for nothing**, **little matter**, **make no matter**, **not make any difference**; **not amount to anything**, **not amount to a hill of beans** [coll.], **not amount to a damn** [slang], **not amount to shucks** [slang]; **feel like two cents** [coll.].

11. **attach little importance to**, **make little of**, **make light of**, **think little of**, **think small** **beer of** [coll.], **make or think nothing of**, **take no account of**, **set little by**, **set no store by**, **set at naught**, **snap one's fingers at**; **not care a straw about**, **not care shucks for** [slang], **not give a hoot** or **two hoots for** [slang], **not give a damn about**, **not give a dime a dozen for**.

12. **make much ado about nothing**, **make mountains out of molehills**, **have a storm** or **tempest in a teacup** or **teapot**.

13. **trifle**, **dally**, **flirt**, **coquet**, **toy**, **fiddle**, **faddle** [dial., Eng.], **fiddle-faddle** [coll.], **fribble**, **frivol** [coll.], **play**, **fool**, **monkey** [coll., U.S.]; **putter**, **potter** [esp. Eng.], **piddle**, **peddle**, **dabble**; **boondoggle** [slang, U.S.]; **play around**, **fool around**, **monkey around** [coll., U.S.], **mess around** [coll.]; **toy with**, etc., **finger with**, **fidget with**, **twiddle**, **tweedle** [dial.].

ADJS. 14. **unimportant**, **of no importance**, **of little** or **small importance**, **of no great importance**, **of no account**, **of no significance**, **of no concern**, **of no matter**, **of little** or **no consequence**, **no great shakes** [coll., U.S.]; **no skin off one's nose** or **elbow** [coll.].

15. **insignificant**, **inconsequential**, **unnoteworthy**; **immaterial**, **irrelevant**, **unessential**, **not vital**, **neither here nor there**; **inconsiderable**, **inappreciable**, **negligible**; **small**, **little**, **minute**.

16. **trivial**, **trifling**; **fribble**, **fribbling**; **fidfad**, **fiddle-faddle** [both coll.]; **slight**, **slender**, **flimsy**, **meager**; **superficial**, **shallow**; **frivolous**, **light**; **idle**, **futile**; **nugatory**, **nugacious**; **foolish**, **silly**, **inane**, **unworthy of serious consideration**.

17. **petty**, **petit** [law], **minor**, **inferior**; **puny**, **measly** [slang], **poky** or **pokey**, **piddling**, **peddling**, **pindling** [coll., U.S.], **niggling**, **pettifogging**; **picayune**, **picayunish** [U.S.]; **small-time** [slang], **tinhorn** [slang], **one-horse** [coll.], **two-by-four** [coll.], **jerk-water** [coll., U.S.]; **small-fry**.

18. **paltry, poor, base, common, mean, sorry, sad, pitiful, despicable, contemptible,** beneath contempt, **miserable, wretched, vile, shabby, scrubby, shoddy, scurvy, scummy, cheesy** [slang, U.S.]; **beggarly, niggardly; trashy, rubbishy, ruffraff; trumpery, claptrap, gimcracky** [coll.]; **tinpot, tin-potty** [both slang]; **cheap, catchpenny, twopenny-halfpenny, two-for-a-cent or -penny, dime-a-dozen.**

19. **unworthy, worthless, unworthy of regard or consideration, beneath notice.**

ADVS. 20. **unimportantly, insignificantly, inconsequentially,** immaterially, irrelevantly, unessentially; **pettily, paltrily; trivially, triflingly, superficially, shallowly, frivolously, lightly, idly.**

PHRS. 21. **it does not matter,** it matters not, it does not signify, it is of no consequence or importance, *n'importe* [F.], it makes no difference, it cannot be helped, it is all the same; it will all come out in the wash [coll.], it will be all the same a hundred years hence.

22. **no matter, never mind,** think no more of it, do not give it another thought, let it pass, let it go [coll.], ignore it, forget it [coll.], skip it [slang], drop it [slang].

23. **what does it matter?, what matter?, what's the difference?, what's the diff?** [slang], what do I care?, what of it?, what boots it?, what's the odds?; for aught one cares.

## 672. GOODNESS

Good Quality or Effect.—NOUNS 1. **goodness, excellence, quality,** class [slang]; **virtue, grace; merit, desert; value, worth; fineness, goodness, niceness; superiority, first-rateness; virtuousness** 978.

2. **superexcellence, supereminence, superfineness, superbness, exquisiteness, magnificence,** marvelousness.

3. **tolerableness, tolerability, goodishness, fairishness, adequateness, satisfactoriness, acceptability, admissibility.**

4. **good, welfare, well-being; interest, advantage; behalf, behoof; benefit, benefaction, blessing, boon; profit, avail, gain; world of good.**

5. **good thing,** a thing to be desired, "a consummation devoutly to be wished" [Shakespeare]; **treasure, gem, jewel, diamond, pearl; boast, pride, pride and joy; prize, plum, catch, find** [coll.].

6. **first-rater, top-notch** [both coll.];

wonder, prodigy, caution [coll.], one in a thousand, one in a way.

7. (slang terms) **dandy, jim-dandy, dilly, humdinger, pip, pippin, peach, brick, lulu, nifty, daisy, darb, honey, sweetheart, dream, lollapaloosa, corker, crackajack, knockout, beat, trump, hummer, rip-hummer, dazzler, oner, winner, the cheese, the nuts.**

8. **best, very best, best ever, the tops** [slang]; **quintessence, prime, optimum,** superlative; **choice, pick, select, elect, elite; cream, flower, fat; cream of the crop, flower of the flock, pick of the bunch, pièce de resistance, crème de la crème** [F.], salt of the earth; **prize, champion, queen; nonesuch, nonpareil** [F.]; **gem of the first water.**

9. **beneficialness, helpfulness, salutariness, advantageousness, favorableness, profitableness; usefulness** 663.

10. **harmlessness, hurtlessness, uninjuriosity, innocuousness, unobnoxiousness, inoffensiveness, innocence.**

VERBS 11. **benefit, do good, help, serve, contribute, advantage, favor, profit, avail, do a world of good; be the making of, make a man of; do no harm, break no bones, break no squares.**

12. **vie, outvie, challenge comparison, emulate, rival.**

ADJS. 13. **good, excellent, bueno** [Sp.], **bon** [F.], **bonzer** [slang, Austral.], **bonny** [Scot.], **fine, nice, goodly, splendid, capital, elegant** [coll.], **clever** [chiefly dial.], **braw** [Scot.], **famous** [coll.], **royal, noble, gallows** [slang & dial.]; **very good, très bon** [F.]; **estimable** 966.19; **virtuous** 978.7.

14. (slang terms) **great, grand, rum, bully, ripping** [esp. Eng.], **dandy, swell, keen, hot, nifty, nobby** [esp. Eng.], **peachy, hunky-dory, jake** [U.S.], **crackajack, solid** [U.S.], **bang-up, jam-up, slap-up, ace-high, fine and dandy, just dandy, but good, O.K., okay, A-Okay, kayo, a bit of all right** [Eng.].

15. **superior, crack, above par; high-grade, high-class, high-quality, high-caliber, high-test; sterling, golden; pure gold, all wool; gilt-edged, gilt-edge** [both coll.].

16. **first-rate, first-chop** [Anglo-Ind. & coll.], **tiptop** [coll.], **top-notch** [coll.], **top-hole** [slang, chiefly Eng.], **topflight, tops** [slang]; **first-class, classic, in a class by itself; A1, A one, A number 1** [all coll.].

17. **up to par, up to standard, up to sample, up to snuff** [slang]; **up to the**

mark, up to the notch, **up to scratch**, up to the handle or knocker [all coll.].

18. **superb**, **super** [slang], **superexcellent**, **superfine**, **exquisite**; **magnificent**, **tremendous**, **colossal**, **immense**, **marvelous**, **wonderful**, **glorious**, **divine**, **terrific**, **sensational** [all coll.]; as good as good can be, as good as they make 'em, out of this world [slang].

19. **best**, very **best**, **prime**, **optimum**, **optimal**, **quintessential**, of the first water; **choice**, **select**, **elect**, **picked**, **hand-picked**; **prize**, **champion**; **matchless**, **peerless** 36.17.

20. **tolerable**, **goodish**, **fair**, **fairish**, **moderate**, **tidy** [coll.], **decent**, **respectable**, **presentable**, **good enough**, **well enough**, **pretty good**, **pretty well**, **not bad**, **not amiss**, **not half bad**, **not so bad**, **adequate**, **satisfactory**, **all right**, **alright** [coll.], **better** than nothing; **acceptable**, **admissible**, **passable**, **unobjectionable**, **unexceptionable**.

21. **beneficial**, **good for**, **helpful**, **aidful**, **salutary**, **advantageous**, **favorable**, **profitable**, **edifying**; **useful** 663.18.

22. **harmless**, **hurtless**, **uninjurious**, **innocuous**, **innocious**, **innocent**, **unobnoxious**, **inoffensive**; **nonmalignant**, **nonpoisonous**, **nontoxic**, **nonvirulent**, **nonvenomous**.

ADVS. 23. **excellently**, **nicely**, **finely**, **capitally**, **splendidly**, **famously**, **royally**, **nobly**, **rippingly** [slang]; **first-rately**, **first-rate** [coll.]; **well**, **very well**, **fine** [coll.], **aright**, **not amiss**, **all for the best**, **in great shape** [slang].

24. **superbly**, **exquisitely**; **magnificently**, **tremendously**, **immensely**, **terrifically**, **marvelously**, **wonderfully**, **gloriously**, **divinely** [all coll.].

25. **tolerably**, **fairly**, **fairishly**, **moderately**, **rather**, **pretty**; **fairly well**, **pretty well**; **adequately**, **satisfactorily**, **passably**, **acceptably**, **presentably**, **decently**.

26. **beneficially**, **helpfully**, **salutarily**, **advantageously**, **favorably**, **profitably**; **for one's benefit**, **for one's good**, **to one's advantage**, **to or in one's interest**, **in one's favor**.

### 673. BADNESS

**Bad Quality or Effect.**—NOUNS 1. **badness**, **evilness**, **peccancy**, **damnability**; **wickedness** 979.5.

2. **terribleness**, **dreadfulness**, **awfulness** [coll.], **horribleness**, **atrociousness** [coll.], **outrageousness**, **egregiousness**, **scandalousness**, **shamefulness**, **infamousness**,

**heinousness**, **nefariousness**, **direness**, **baseness**, **grossness**, **wretchedness**, **odiousness**, **obnoxiousness**, **abominableness**, **detestableness**, **despicableness**, **contemptibleness**, **hatefulness**, **vileness**, **rankness**, **foulness**, **fulsomeness**.

3. **evil**, **bad**, **wrong**, **ill**; **harm**, **hurt**, **injury**, **damage**, **detriment**; **mischief**, **havoc**, **hob** [coll.]; **outrage**, **atrocidity**; **abomination**, **grievance**, **vexation**, **woe**, **crying evil**; **bane** 674; **fly in the ointment**, **worm in the apple or rose**, **skeleton in the closet**, **snake in the grass**, "something rotten in the state of Denmark" [Shakespeare]; **ills** that flesh is heir to, "all ills that men endure" [Cowley]; the **worst**.

4. **bad influence**, **evil star**, **ill wind**, **frowns of fortune**; **evil genius**, **hoodoo** [coll.], **jinx** [slang], **Jonah**, **jadu** [Hind.].

5. **harmfulness**, **hurtfulness**, **injuriously**, **banefulness**, **balefulness**, **detrimentalness**, **deleteriousness**, **perniciousness**, **mischievousness**, **noxiousness**, **noisomeness**, **malignance** or **malignancy**, **malignity**; **insalubrity** 682.

VERBS 6. **harm**, **hurt**, **injure**, **wound**, **damage**, **prejudice**, **disadvantage**, **disserve**; **wrong**, **do wrong**, **do wrong by**, **do evil**, **do a mischief**, **do an ill office to**; **molest**, **lay a hand on**, **get into trouble**; **abuse**, **outrage**; **play mischief or havoc with**, **play hob with** [coll.].

ADJS. 7. **bad**, **evil**, **ill**, **wrong**, **arrant**, **peccant**, **untoward**; **black**, **sinister**; **wicked**, **sinful** 979.17.

8. (slang terms) **punk**, **bum**, **lousy**, **cheesy**, **crummy**, **snide**, **grim**, **rotten**, **putrid**, **stinking**, **Godawful**, **goshawful**.

9. **terrible**, **dreadful**, **awful** [coll.], **horrible**, **horrid**, **atrocious** [coll.], **enormous**, **impossible** [coll.], **deplorable**, **lamentable**, **regrettable**, **pitiful**, **pitiable**, **woeful**, **grievous**, **sad**, **dismal**, **grave**, **gross**, **flagrant**, **outrageous**, **heinous**, **villainous**, **scandalous**, **shameful**, **shocking**, **infamous**, **nefarious**, **egregious**, **dire**, **vile**, **wretched**, **base**, **odious**, **obnoxious**, **abominable**, **detestable**, **despicable**, **contemptible**, **hateful**, **rank**, **foul**, **fulsome**, **noisome**, **ghastly**; **too bad**; **as bad as they make 'em** [coll.], **as bad as bad can be**; **worst**.

10. **execrable**, **damnable**; **cursed** 970.9, 10; **infernal** [coll.], **hellish**, **devilish**, **diabolic(al)**, **beastly** [coll.], **ungodly** [coll.], **ruddy**.

11. **evil-fashioned**, **evil-shaped**, **evil-qualified**, **evil-looking**, **evil-favored**, **evil-hued**,

evil-faced, evil-headed, evil-eyed, evil-savored, evil-affected, evil-gotten.

12. **harmful, hurtful, scathful or scathful** [dial.], **baneful, baleful, injurious, damaging, detrimental, deleterious, pernicious, mischievous, noxious, noisome; malignant, malign, malefic(al);** prejudicial, disadvantageous, disserviceable; corrosive, corroding; insalubrious 682.4.

ADVS. 13. **badly, bad** [coll.], **ill, wrong, evil, evilly, wrongly, amiss, to one's cost.**

14. **terribly, dreadfully, horribly, horribly, awfully** [coll.], **atrociously** [coll.], **deplorably, lamentably, regrettably, pitifully, woefully, grievously, sadly, grossly, flagrantly, outrageously, scandalously, shamefully, shockingly, infamously, egregiously, execrably, vilely, wretchedly, basely, odiously, obnoxiously, abominably, detestably, despicably, contemptibly, foully; awful, dreadful** [both dial. & coll.]; something fierce or terrible [slang].

#### 674. BANE

NOUNS 1. **bane, curse, affliction, infliction, visitation, plague, pestilence, pest, scourge, torment, grievance, woe; evil, harm** 673.3; vexation 864.2; thorn, thorn in the flesh or side, pea in the shoe.

2. **blight, blast; canker, cancer; mold, fungus, mildew, smut, must, rust; rot, dry rot; worm, worm in the apple or rose; moth, "moth and rust"** [Bible].

3. **poison, venom, venom, virus, toxic, toxin, toxicant, leaven; deliriant, delirifacient; pesticide** 408.11; toxicology.

4. **miasma, miasm, mephitic, effluvium, malaria; coal gas, chokedamp, blackdamp.**

5. **sting, stinger, dart; fang, tang** [dial.]; bee sting, snake bite.

#### 6. poisons

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| aconite             | cyanide of       |
| antimony            | potassium        |
| arsenic             | D.D.T.           |
| arsenious acid      | hemlock          |
| arsenious oxide     | hydrocyanic acid |
| bichloride of       | hydrocyanide     |
| mercury             | nicotine         |
| carbolic acid       | nitrogen         |
| carbon dioxide      | Paris green      |
| carbon monoxide     | poison gas       |
| carbonic acid       | prussic acid     |
| carbonic gas        | ptomaine         |
| chlorine            | rat poison       |
| chlorine dioxide or | strychnine       |
| peroxide            | tannic acid      |
| corrosive sublimate | tannin           |
|                     | tartar emetic    |

#### 7. poisonous plants

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| banewort          | nightshade     |
| belladonna        | nux vomica     |
| black nightshade  | opium poppy    |
| castor-oil plant  | poison bean    |
| Congo tobacco     | poisonberry    |
| deadly nightshade | poisonbush     |
| death camass      | poison grass   |
| death cup         | poison hemlock |
| foxglove          | poison ivy     |
| Gastrolobium      | poison laurel  |
| greyana           | poison oak     |
| hellebore         | poison rhubarb |
| hemp              | poison sumac   |
| henbane           | poison tobacco |
| Indian hemp       | poisonweed     |
| Jimson weed       | pokeweed       |
| locoweed          | sheep laurel   |
| May apple         | Swinsona       |
| mescal            | upas           |
| monkshood         | water hemlock  |
| mushroom          |                |

#### 675. PERFECTION

NOUNS 1. **perfection, finish; faultlessness, flawlessness, defectlessness, indefectibility; spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; immaculateness, impeccability.**

2. **soundness, intactness, wholeness, entireness, completeness, integrity.**

3. **acme of perfection, pink, pink of perfection, height, acme, ultimate, summit, culmination, consummation, quintessence, *ne plus ultra*** [L., no more beyond].

4. ideal 25.4; paragon 983.4.

VERBS 5. **perfect, develop, improve** 689.10; complete 720.6.

ADJS. 6. **perfect, pure, ideal; flawless, flawless, defectless; spotless, stainless, taintless, unblemished, untainted, unspotted; immaculate, impeccable; indefective, indefectible; beyond all praise, irreproachable, *sans peur et sans reproche*** [F., without fear and without reproach].

7. **sound, intact, whole, entire, complete; sound as a roach, right as a trivet.**

8. **undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, unspoiled, unimpaired; harmless, scatheless; unmarred, unmarked, unscarred, unscratched, undefaced, unbruised; unbroken, unshattered, untorn; undemolished, undestroyed; undeformed, unmaimed; unfaded, unworn, unwithered, bright, fresh.**

9. **perfected, finished, polished, refined; elaborate, high-wrought.**

ADVS. 10. **perfectly, purely, ideally; faultlessly, flawlessly, spotlessly; immaculately, impeccably; wholly, entirely, completely; clean, clean as a whistle.**

11. **to perfection, to a turn, to a T, to**

a fare-thee-well or fare-ye-well [coll.], to a finish, to a nicety, to the limit, with a finish, just right.

## 676. IMPERFECTION

**NOUNS** 1. **imperfection**, imperfectness; faultiness, defectiveness; shortcoming, deficiency, inadequacy, inadequateness; unsoundness, incompleteness; impairment 690; immaturity, undevelopment 719.4.

2. **fault**, *faute* [F.], **defect**, **flaw**, weak point, bug [slang, U.S.], screw loose; catch [coll.], snag, drawback; demerit; **weakness**, frailty, infirmity, failure, **failing**, **foible**, **shortcoming**, defection; **blemish**, taint 677; hole, hole in one's coat.

**VERBS** 3. **fall short**, come short, fall down [slang], **not measure up**, not come up to par, not come up to the mark, not come up to scratch [coll.], not pass muster, miss the mark.

**ADJS.** 4. **imperfect**, not perfect; **defective**, **faulty**, at fault, in default; **inadequate**, **deficient**, short of, lacking, wanting, found wanting, weighed in the balance and found wanting; off; **unsound**, **incomplete**, unfinished, partial; impaired 690.27; **blemished** 677.8; immature, undeveloped 719.11, 12.

**ADVS.** 5. **imperfectly**, **inadequately**, **deficiently**; **incompletely**, **partially**; **faultily**, **defectively**.

## 677. BLEMISH

**NOUNS** 1. **blemish**, **disfigurement**, **disfiguration**, **defacement**; scar, cicatrix; scratch; scab; blister, vesicle [med.]; pock, pockmark; nevus [med.], birthmark, mole; freckle, lentigo; blackhead; wart, verruca [med.]; **fault** 676.2.

2. **discoloration**, **discolorization**, **discolorment**, **discolor**; bruise 690.8.

3. **stain**, **taint**, **tarnish**, mark; **stigma**, stigmatism; maculation, macule, macula; **spot**, **blot**, **blotch**, patch, speck, speckle, fleck, flick; daub, dab; **smirch**, **smudge**, **smutch**, **smut**, **smot** [Scot.], smear, blur; **splotch**, **splash**, **spatter**; **bloodstain**; touch of the tar brush [coll.].

**VERBS** 4. **blemish**, **disfigure**, **deface**, **mar**, **scar**.

5. **spot**, **bespot**, **blot**, **blotch**, **speck**, **speckle**, **bespeckle**; **freckle**; **flyspeck**; **spatter**, **splatter**, **splash**, **splotch**.

6. **stain**, **bestain**, **discolor**, **taint**, **attaint**, **tarnish**, **mark**, **stigmatize**, **maculate**, **fox**, **slubber** [chiefly dial.]; **smirch**, **soil** 680.18;

**smear**, **besmear**, **daub**, **bedaub**; **blur**, **slur** [chiefly dial.], **slurry** [dial. Eng.]; **darken**, **blacken**; **smoke**, **besmoke**; **scorch**, **singe**.

7. **bloodstain**, **bloody**, **ensanguine**, **imbrue**.

**ADJS.** 8. **blemished**, **disfigured**, **defaced**, **marred**.

9. **stained**, **discolored**, **tainted**, **tarnished**, **stigmatic(al)**, **foxy**; **maculate**, **maculated**, **macular**; **spotted** 373.13; **smirched**, **soiled** 680.23; **darkened**, **blackened**, **murky**; **smoky**; **inky**.

10. **bloodstained**, **bloody**, **gory**, **ensanguined**.

## 678. MEDIOCRITY

**NOUNS** 1. **mediocrity**, **mediocreness**, **fairishness**, **moderateness**, **neutrality**, **indifference**, matter of indifference; **tolerableness** 672.3.

2. **ordinariness**, **averageness**, **normality**, **commonness**, **commonplaceness**, **common** or **garden variety** [coll.]; **unexceptionality**, **unremarkableness**, **unnoteworthiness**.

3. **inferiority**, **inferiorness**, **poorness**, **baseness**, **meanness**, **commonness**, **coarseness**; **second-rateness**, **third-rateness**, **fourth-rateness**; **inadequacy**, **deficiency**, **unsatisfactoriness**.

4. **low grade**, **low class**, **low quality**; **second best**.

5. **second-rater**, **third-rater**, **fourth-rater**, **tinhorn** [slang].

**VERBS** 6. **get by**, **pass in the dark**; **make shift**, **make do**.

**ADJS.** 7. **mediocre**, **middling**, **fair**, **fairish**, **fair to middling** [coll.], **moderate**, **medium**, **neutral**, **neuter**, **betwixt and between** [coll.]; **tolerable** 672.20; **so-so**, **so-soish** [chiefly coll.], *couci-couci* [F.], *comme ci comme ça* [F.]; of a kind, of a sort, of sorts [coll.]; **nothing to brag about**, **not much to boast of**, **nothing to write home about**.

8. **indifferent**, **neither hot nor cold**, **neither one thing nor the other**, "not below mediocrity, nor above it" [Johnson]; **insipid**, **wishy-washy** [coll.], **namby-pamby**, **milk-and-water**.

9. **ordinary**, **average**, **common**, **commonplace**, **common** or **garden** [coll.]; **unexceptional**, **unremarkable**, **unnoteworthy**, **no great shakes** [coll.].

10. **inferior**, **poor**, **punk** [slang], **base**, **mean**, **common**, **coarse**, **cheesy** [slang, U.S.]; **inadequate**, **deficient**, **unsatisfactory**; **secondary**, **second-best**; **second-rate**,

third-rate, fourth-rate; **second-class**, third-class, fourth-class; **low-grade**, **low-class**, **low-quality**, **low-test**.

11. **below par**, below standard, **below the mark** [coll.], **not up to scratch** [coll.], not up to snuff [slang], not up to sample or specification, off.

ADVS. 12. **mediocrely**, **middlingly**, fairly, fairishly, middling [coll.], fair to middling [coll.], moderately, mediumly, **indifferently**, **so-so**; tolerably 672.25.

13. **inferiorly**, **poorly**, basely, meanly, commonly, inadequately.

## 679. CLEANNES

NOUNS 1. **cleanness**, cleanliness; **purity**, pureness, clarity; **immaculateness**, immaculacy; **spotlessness**, stainlessness, taintlessness; **asepsis**, sterility; tidiness 59.3.

2. **cleansing**, **cleaning**; **deterision**, absterision, **purification**, defecation, lustration [eccl.], **edulcoration** [chem.]; **clarification**; **purge**, purging, **purgation**, expurgation, **catharsis**; dry cleaning, steam cleaning.

3. **sanitation**, **hygienization**; **disinfection**, **decontamination**, **sterilization**; **pasteurization**, **flash-pasteurization**; **fumigation**.

4. **washing**, **ablution**, lustration [joc.]; **lavation**, **laving**, **lavage**; **lavatory**, **lavabo** [both eccl.]; **wash**, **wash-up**; **rinse**, **rinsing**; **douche**; **sponge**, **sponging**; **shampoo**; **washout**, **elution** [chem.], **elutriation**; **scrub**, **scrubbing**, **swabbing**, **mopping**, **scouring**.

5. **laundering**, **laundry**, **tubbing**; **wash**, **washing**, **washwork**; **washday**.

6. **bathing**, **balneation**, **natation**.

7. **bath**, **bathe** [chiefly Eng.], **tub** [coll.]; **shower**, **shower bath**, **needle bath**, **hot or cold shower**; **sponge bath**, **sponge**; **hip bath**, **sitz bath**; **sweat bath**, **steam bath**, **vapor bath**, **hot-air bath**, **Turkish bath**, **Russian bath**, **Finnish bath**; **electric bath**, **radium bath**, **sulphur bath**, **acid bath**.

8. **lavatory**, **washroom**; **bathroom**, **bath** [coll.], **balneum** [Rom. hist.]; **toilet** [U.S.], **toilet room**; **water closet** 680.13; **bathhouse**, **cabaña**, **bagnio**; **sweat room**, **sauna** [Finn.], **sudatorium**, **sudarium**, **caldarium** [Rom. hist.], **tepidarium**, **vaporarium**.

9. **laundry**, **washery**; **washhouse**, **washed**; **laundromat**.

10. **bathing place**, **balneary**, **balnearium** [Rom. hist.]; **baths**, **public baths**, **balneae** [Rom. hist.].

11. **swimming pool**, **pool**, **plunge**, **natorium**; **swimming hole**.

12. **washbasin**, **washbowl**, **washdish**, **basin**, **bowl**; **lavatory**, **washstand**; **tub**, **washtub**; **bath**; **sink**, **kitchen sink**; **piscina**, **lavabo** [both eccl.]; **washpot**, **washing pot**; **wash boiler**, **wash barrel**, **wash pitcher**, **washing maid**, **dishpan**, **finger bowl**.

13. **cleaner**, **cleaner-up**, **cleaner-off**, **cleaner-out**; **janitor**, **janitress**; **cleaning woman or man**, **mehtar** [Bengal]; **dry cleaner**; **vacuum cleaner**, **vacuum** [U.S.].

14. **washer**, **laundrer**; **laundress**, **laundrywoman**, **washerwoman**, **washwoman**, **washerwife** [Scot.], **washmaid**, **washing maid**, **lavandera** [Sp.]; **laundryman**, **washerman**, **washman**, **lavandero** [Sp.], **dhobi** [India]; **dishwasher**, **pot-walloper** [slang], **scullion**; **dishwiper**.

15. **sweep**, **sweeper**; **street sweeper**, **crossing sweeper**, **white wings** [local, U.S.], **dustman** [Eng.], **scavenger**; **chimney sweep or sweeper**, **flue cleaner**.

16. **cleanser**, **cleaner**; **wash**, **lotion**; **soap**; **detergent**, **abstergent**; **solvent**, **cleaning solvent**; **lixiviator**, **lixivium**; **purifier**, **purificator**, **mundatory** [eccl.]; **dentifrice**, **tooth paste or powder**.

VERBS 17. **clean**, **cleanse**; **purify**, **purge**, **expurgate**, **deterge**, **depurate**, **defecate**, **lustrate** [eccl.], **elutriate**; **clarify**, **clear**; **clear out**, **rout out**, **sweep out**, **clean house**, **make a clean sweep**; **tidy** 60.11; **scavenge**; **wipe**, **wipe off**; **dust**, **dust off**; **steam-clean**, **dry-clean or -cleanse**; **delouse**.

18. **wash**, **bathe**, **lave**; **launder**, **tub**, **buck** [dial.]; **wash out**, **elute**; **rinse**, **flush**; **sponge**; **scrub**, **swab**, **swob**, **mop**, **scour**, **full**, **holystone**; **soap**, **lather**; **shampoo**; **syrringe**, **douche**; **gargle**.

19. **groom**, **tidy**, **fettle** [dial.], **brush up**; **preen**, **plume**; **manicure**.

20. **comb**, **curry**, **card**, **rake**, **heckle**, **hackle**, **hatchel**.

21. **sweep**, **brush**, **wipe**, **whisk**, **broom**; **vacuum** [coll.], **vacuum-clean**; **crumb** [coll.].

22. **sanitize**, **hygienize**; **disinfect**, **decontaminate**, **sterilize**; **pasteurize**, **flash-pasteurize**; **fumigate**; **chlorinate**; **boil**; **whitewash**.

ADJS. 23. **clean**, **cleanly**; **pure**, **clear**, **white**, **fair**, **kosher**; **immaculate**, **spotless**, **taintless**, **stainless**; **unsoiled**, **unsullied**, **unsmudged**, **unstained**, **untarnished**, **unspotted**, **unblemished**; **unpolluted**, **un-**

tainted, undefiled; clean as a whistle, clean as a new penny.

24. **cleaned, cleansed; purified, purged, refined; tidy** 59.8; "empty, swept and garnished" [Bible].

25. **sanitary, hygienic, prophylactic, setrile, uninfected; disinfected, decontaminated, sterilized; pasteurized.**

26. **cleansing, cleaning; detergent, abstergent; purifying, purificatory, expurgatory, depurative; purgative, purging, cathartic.**

ADVS. 27. **cleanly, clean; purely, immaculately, spotlessly.**

## 28. cleansers

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| benzene            | chloride of lime |
| benzine            | detergent        |
| benzol             | lye              |
| benzolin           | sal soda         |
| bluing             | soda             |
| borax              | sodium carbonate |
| carbon             | washing crystals |
| tetrachloride,     | washing powder   |
| carbon tet [coll.] | washing soda     |

## 29. soaps

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| amole            | liquid soap    |
| bath soap        | marine soap    |
| brown soap       | powdered soap, |
| Castile soap     | soap powder    |
| glycerin soap    | saddle soap    |
| granulated soap  | soap flakes    |
| green soap       | soft soap      |
| laundry soap     | tar soap       |
| lead or metallic | toilet soap    |
| soap             | wash ball      |

## 30. cleaning devices

|                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| bath towel        | rake            |
| besom             | scraper         |
| broom             | scrubber        |
| brush             | scrubbing board |
| carpet cleaner or | serviette       |
| sweeper           | sponge          |
| comb              | sudarium        |
| dishcloth         | swab, swob      |
| dish mop          | toilet paper    |
| dish towel        | toothbrush      |
| dishwasher        | toothpick       |
| door mat          | towel           |
| dustcloth         | turkish towel   |
| duster            | vacuum cleaner  |
| dustpan           | washboard       |
| facecloth         | wash brush      |
| face towel        | washcloth       |
| feather duster    | washer          |
| hackle            | washing engine  |
| handkerchief      | washing machine |
| hand towel        | washrag         |
| hose              | whisk broom,    |
| mop               | whisk           |
| napkin            | wisp            |

## 680. UNCLEANNES

NOUNS 1. **uncleanness, uncleanness, immundity; impurity, unpureness; dirti-**

**ness, griminess, grubbiness, dinginess; untidiness** 62.6; **muddiness** 388.4.

2. **filthiness, foulness, vileness, rankness, nastiness, fulsomeness, noisomeness; fetidness** 436.2; **odiousness, repulsiveness** 862.2; **hoggishness, piggishness, swinishness.**

3. **squalor, squalidness, sordidness, meanness.**

4. **defilement, befoulment, abomination; pollution, contamination, infection.**

5. **soil, soilure, soilage; smirch, smudge, smutch, smear, spot, blot, blotch; stain** 677.3.

6. **dirt, grime; dust; soot, smut; mud** 388.8.

7. **filth, muck, corruption, ordure, sordes, foul matter; excrement** 309.3, 4; **rot** 690.6.

8. **slime, slop, sossle** [dial.], **slubber** [chiefly dial.], **sludge, slush, slosh, sposh** [U.S.], **slab** [now chiefly dial.], **muck, mire.**

9. **offal, slough, draff; refuse** 667.4, **off-scourings, offscum, scum, rifferaff, scum of the earth; carrion; garbage, swill, slop, slops, hogwash** [coll.]; **dishwater; bilge water, bilge; sewage, sewerage; scurf, furfur, dandruff.**

10. **ċunghill, manure pile, midden** [chiefly dial.], **mixen** [dial., Eng.], **coluvies.**

11. **sty, pigsty, pigpen; stable, Augean stable; dump, hole** [both slang]; **slum, rookery; the slums.**

12. (receptacle of filth) **sink, sink of corruption, sump, sough** [dial., Eng.]; **cesspool, septic tank; sewer, drain, cloaca, cloaca maxima.**

13. **water closet, w.c., closet, toilet, latrine, cloaca, cabinet d'aisance** [F.], **convenience, necessary** [dial.]; **lavatory** 679.8; **jakes, john, johnny, can, Mrs. Jones, locus** [all slang]; **sanctum sanctorum, holy of holies** [both joc.]; **privy, outhouse, backhouse, backy** [dial.], **biffy, Chic Sale** [slang, U.S.]; **head, roundhouse** [both naut.]; **rest room, comfort station; ladies', girls' room, powder room; men's, gents', boys' room.**

14. **chamber, bedchamber, pot, potty** [child's], **chamber pot, thunder mug** [slang], **jerry** [Eng.], **jordan** [Scot. & dial., Eng.]; **urinal; bedpan, duck** [slang], **submarine** [slang]; **toilet chair, chair-chair** [slang].

15. **pig, swine, hog** [all coll.]; **slattern** 62.7.

VERBS 16. **wallow in the mire.**

17. **dirty**, bedirty, dirt, **sully**, slubber [chiefly dial.], grime, begrime; muck, muck up [coll.]; **muddy**, bemuddy; mire, bemire; slime, beslime; dust, bedust; soot, besoot; roil, rile [coll., chiefly U.S.].

18. **soil**, besoil; **spot**, stain 677.5, 6; **black**, **blacken**; **smirch**, besmirch, smutch, besmutch, smut, besmut, **smudge**, besmudge, **smear**, besmear, daub, bedaub.

19. **defile**, **foul**, **befoul**; **filthify**, **filthy** [dial.], **nasty** [dial.], **benasty** [dial., U.S.], **mess** [coll.]; **pollute**, **corrupt**, **contaminate**, **infect**; **taint**, **tarnish**.

20. **spatter**, **splatter**, **splash**, **bespatter**, **besplatter**, **besplash**.

21. **draggle**, **bedraggle**, **drabble**, **bedrabble**, **dabble**, **bedabble**, **daggle**, **drabble** in the mud.

ADJS. 22. **unclean**, **uncleanly**; not kosher; **unwashed**, **unbathed**, **unscrubbed**, **unscoured**, **unswept**, **unwiped**; **impure**, **unpure**; **polluted**, **contaminated**, **infected**, **corrupted**; not to be handled without gloves.

23. **soiled**, **sullied**, **dirtied**, **smirched**, **besmirched**, **smudged**, **spotted**, **tarnished**, **tainted**, **stained**; **defiled**, **fouled**, **befouled**; **dragged**, **drabbled**, **bedraggled**.

24. **dirty**, **grimy**, **grubby**, **smirchy**, **dingy**; **messy** [coll.], **mussy** [coll., U.S.]; **untidy** 62.14; **muddy** 388.14; **dusty**; **smutty**, **smutchy**, **smudgy**; **sooty**, **smoky**; **snuffy**.

25. **filthy**, **foul**, **black**, **vile**, **rank**, **nasty**, **fulsome**, **noisome**; **fetid** 436.5; **putrid**, **rotten** 690.38; **odious**, **repulsive** 862.9; **slimy**, **miry**; **scurfy**, **lentiginous**; **maggoty**, **fly-blown**.

26. **hoggish**, **piggish**, **swinish**.

27. **squalid**, **sordid**, **mean**, **wretched**, **shabby**; **slumlike**, **slummy**.

ADVS. 28. **uncleanly**, **uncleanlily**; **impurely**, **unpurely**; **dirtily**, **grimily**; **filthily**, **fouly**, **nastily**, **vilely**, **rankly**, **fulsomely**, **noisomely**.

## 681. SALUBRITY

NOUNS 1. **salubrity**, **salubriousness**, **salutariness**, **wholesomeness**, **healthfulness**, **healthiness**, **beneficialness**, **goodness** for.

2. **hygiene**, **hygienics**, **hygiology**; **sanitation** 679.3.

3. **hygienist**, **hygieist** or **hygeist**, **hygiologist**; **sanitarian**.

VERBS 4. **make** for health, **conduce** to health, **be good for**, **agree** with.

ADJS. 5. **salubrious**, **salutary**, **wholesome**, **healthful**, **healthy**, **beneficial**, **be-**

**nign**, **good**, **good for**; **hygienic**, **sanitary**; **constitutional**, for one's health.

## 682. INSALUBRITY

NOUNS 1. **insalubrity**, **insalubriousness**, **unsalutariness**, **unwholesomeness**, **unhealthfulness**, **unhealthiness**, **noxiousness**, **noisomeness**; **harmfulness** 673.5.

2. **poisonousness**, **toxicity**, **venomousness**; **virulence** or **virulency**, **noxiousness**, **destructiveness**, **deadliness**; "death in the pot" [Bible].

VERBS 3. **disagree** with, **not be good** for.

ADJS. 4. **insalubrious**, **unsalutary**, **unwholesome**, **unhealthful**, **unhealthy**, **noxious**, **noisome**, **peccant**, **bad**, **bad for**; **harmful** 673.12; **unhygienic**, **unsanitary**, **insanitary**; **morbific(al)**, **morbiferous** [med.]; **pathogenic**.

5. **poisonous**, **toxic**, **toxicant**, **toxiciferous**; **venomous**, **envenomed**; **virulent**, **noxious**, **malignant**, **malign**, **destructive**, **deadly**; **mephitic(al)**, **miasmal**, **miasmatic**, **miasmatic**.

## 683. HEALTH

NOUNS 1. **health**, **heal** [Scot.], **well-being**, **physical condition**; **bloom**, **flush**; **Hygeia** [Gr.], **Aesculapius** [Rom.].

2. **healthiness**, **healthfulness**, **soundness**, **wholesomeness**, **healthy body**; **good health**, **good state of health**, "good estate of body" [Bible], **a sound mind in a sound body**; **robust health**, **rugged health**, **ruddy health**, **glowing health**, "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; **fine fettle**, **fine whack** [slang], **fine** or **high feather** [coll.], **fine shape**, **top shape** [slang], **mint condition**; **clean bill of health**.

3. **haleness**, **heartiness**, **robustness**, **vigorousness**, **ruggedness**, **lustiness**, **hardiness**, **strength**, **vigor**.

VERBS 4. **enjoy good health**, **have** a **clean bill of health**; **feel good**, **feel fine**, **feel like** a million [coll.], **never feel better**; **feel one's oats**, **be full of pep** [both slang]; **burst with health**, **bloom**, **flourish**; **keep body and soul together**.

5. **get well**; **recuperate** 692.19; **recover** 692.20.

ADJS. 6. **healthy**, **healthful**, **enjoying health**, **in health**, **in shape**, **in condition**; **fit**, **fine** [coll.], **fit and fine** [coll.]; **in good health**, **in good case**, **in the pink** [coll.], **in the pink of condition**, **in mint condition**, **in good or fine shape**, **in fine fettle**, **in fine whack** [slang], **in fine** or **high feather** [coll.], **chipper** [coll., U.S.], **bobbish**

[slang], fit as a fiddle [coll.], bursting with health, full of life and vigor, full of beans [slang], feeling one's oats [slang].

7. **well, unailing, unsick, unsickly**; all right, doing nicely, up and about, on one's legs, alive and kicking [coll.], sitting up and taking nourishment; tolerable [dial.], fair, as well as can be expected, can't complain.

8. **sound**, whole, wholesome; unimpaired 675.8; sound of mind and body, sound of wind and limb, sound as a whistle, sound as a bell, sound as a roach, hard as nails [coll.].

9. **hale, hearty, hale and hearty, robust, robustious** ]joc.], **vigorous, strong, rugged**, rude, hardy, lusty, bouncing.

10. **fresh, green, blooming, flush**; fresh as a daisy or rose, fresh as April.

#### 684. DISEASE

NOUNS 1. **disease, illness, sickness, malady, ailment, ail, ailing, indisposition, disorder, complaint**, morbidity, affliction, affection, **infirmity**, disability, defect, distemper; lesion; **sickishness**, all-overishness [dial.], seediness [coll.], rockiness [slang, U.S.], the pip [coll.]; complication; contagious or infectious disease, febrile disease, sporadic disease; endemic disease, endemic; "all ills that men endure" [Cowley].

2. **unhealthiness, healthlessness; ill health**, poor health; **sickliness**, peakedness [coll.], languishment; **feebleness**, frailty 159; **infirmity, unsoundness**, unwholesomeness, debility, debilitation, decrepitude; delicacy, delicate health; valetudinarianism; invalidism, invalidity; morbidity, morbidity; pathology, pathological condition.

3. **infection, contagion, corruption**, contamination, pollution, taint, virus; miasma, miasm; **contagiousness, infectiousness, communicability**, impartibility, incommunicability.

4. **epidemic, plague, pestilence, pest**, pandemia, murrain [veterinary]; bubonic plague, white plague, Black Death; pest-hole, plague spot; Pandora's box.

5. **seizure, grip, attack, assault, access, visitation; stroke; fit, ictus; spasm, throe, paroxysm, convulsion**, epistaxis, eclampsia, frenzy; epilepsy, falling sickness, grand mal, petit mal, psychic epilepsy, Jacksonian epilepsy; apoplexy, bloodstroke; tonic spasm, entasia, tetanus; holotony, laryngismus; clonic spasm, clonus; cramp, Charley

horse [coll., U.S.]; caisson disease, the bends.

6. **fever, feverishness, calenture, febrility, febricity, pyrexia; heat, fire, fever heat**; flush, hectic flush; hectic fever, hectic; intermittent fever, intermittent; remittent fever, remittent; pernicious fever; congestive fever; delirium 472.9.

7. **collapse, breakdown, crack-up** [coll.], **prostration**; nervous prostration or breakdown.

8. (diseases) anemia, pernicious anemia; ankylosis; anthrax, woolsorter's disease; appendicitis; arthritis, lumbago; arteriosclerosis, hardening of the arteries; asphyxia, apnea; ataxia, tabes, locomotor ataxia; athlete's foot; beriberi; Bright's disease, nephritis, nephrosis; bursitis; chlorosis, green-sickness; cirrhosis; colitis; cretinism; cyanosis, cyanopathy; diabetes; dropsy, edema; dysentery, bloody flux; elephantiasis; encephalitis; gallstones, biliary calculus; gastritis; goiter, struma, bronchocele, tracheocele; gout, podagra; hypertension, high blood pressure; hemophilia; jaundice, yellow jaundice, icterus; leukemia, leucocythemia; lockjaw, trismus, tetanus; malnutrition, dystrophy, cachexia; mastoiditis; meningitis, spinal meningitis; milk leg; neuritis; paresis, softening of the brain; pellagra; peritonitis; phlebitis; pyorrhea, Riggs' disease; rheumatism, rheumatiz [dial.], rheumatics [dial.]; rhinitis; rickets, rachitis; rupture; hernia, bubonocoele; sclerosis; scurvy; stiff neck, torticollis; sinusitis; thrombosis, coronary thrombosis; trichinosis; varicosis, varicose veins; vitamin deficiency, ariboflavinosis; xerophthalmia.

9. (febrile and infectious diseases) **ague, aguer** [dial.]; **dengue, dandy, dandy fever, breakbone fever**; malaria, malarial fever; **pox**; chicken pox, varicella; cow pox, vaccinia; smallpox, variola; cholera, Asiatic cholera, cholera morbus; diphtheria, diphtheritis; leprosy, lepra; measles, rubeola, German measles; mumps, parotitis; rabbit fever, tularemia; rheumatic fever; scarlet fever, scarlatina; sleeping or sleepy sickness, African lethargy, encephalitis lethargica; trench fever; trench mouth; typhoid fever, typhoid, enteric fever; typhus, jail fever, famine fever, spotted fever; yaws, fram-besia; yellow fever, yellow jack.

10. (veterinary) anthrax, splenic fever, charbon, milzbrand, malignant pustule; bighead; blackleg, black quarter, quarter evil or ill; cattle plague, rinderpest, steppe

murrain, glanders, milk sickness; foot-and-mouth disease, aphthous fever; distemper; gapes; heaves; hog cholera; loco; mange; scabies; pip; parrot fever, psittacosis; rot, sheep rot; staggers, megrims, blind staggers, mad staggers, stomach staggers; stringhalt, springhalt; Texas fever, blackwater.

11. (eye diseases) conjunctivitis, glaucoma, pinkeye, trachoma; cataract, caligo, pin and web, amaurosis, gutta serena.

12. (respiratory diseases) angina, angina pectoris; bronchitis, bronchiolitis; catarrh, rheum; cold, common cold, coryza, the sniffles, the snuffles; croup; grippe, grip [U.S.], *la grippe* [F.]; influenza, flu [coll.]; laryngitis; pharyngitis; pleurisy, pleuritis; pneumonia, bronchopneumonia, lobar pneumonia, phthisi-pneumonia; thrush; tonsillitis, amygdalitis, cyanche, quinsy; whooping cough, pertussis.

13. tuberculosis, t.b. [coll.], breast complaint, white plague, phthisis; consumption, pulmonary phthisis or tuberculosis; galloping consumption; scrofula, scrofulotuberculosis, tuberculous lymphadenitis, king's evil; fibrotuberculosis, nephrotuberculosis, paratuberculosis, pseudotuberculosis, miliary tuberculosis.

14. wasting disease, consumption, marasmus, emaciation, atrophy.

15. venereal disease, V.D., cupid's itch, Venus's curse, French disease, Gallic disease, *morbus gallicus* [L.]; clap or claps, dose of claps, dose [all slang]; syphilis, blood disease, pox, great pox, French pox, Spanish pox; gonorrhea, blennorrhea, blennorrhagia, blueballs [slang].

16. heart disease, heart condition; carditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, pericarditis, pyopericarditis; angina pectoris, palpitation of the heart, palpitation; heart attack; heart failure.

17. nervous disorder, neuropathy; neuritis; neuralgia; sciatica, ischialgia; face ague, trigeminal neuralgia, tic, tic douloureux; fidgets, floccillation, tilmus; epilepsy, falling sickness; chorea, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance; subsultus; paresthesia; neurosis 688.17.

18. shock, mental shock, trauma, nociassociation; shellshock, combat or battle fatigue.

19. paralysis, paralyzation, palsy; stroke, shock [coll.]; paresis; motor paralysis, sensory paralysis; hemiplegia, paraplegia, diplegia; shaking palsy, Parkinson's disease,

paralysis agitans; infantile paralysis, poliomyelitis, polio; neuroparalysis.

20. heatstroke, heat prostration; sunstroke, sun [coll.], *coup de soleil* [F.], siri-asis, insolation; calenture, thermic fever.

21. indigestion, dyspepsia, stomach condition; acidosis; heartburn, cardialgia, pyrosis, water qualm; colic, gripe, gripes, tormina; constipation.

22. nausea, nauseation, queasiness, squeamishness, qualmishness, qualm, weewows [dial.], pukes [coll.], heaves [slang]; seasickness, *mal de mer* [F.]; airsickness; carsickness; vomiting 308.8.

23. poisoning, intoxication, intoxation, venenation; septic poisoning, septicity; blood poisoning, sepsis, septicemia, toxemia, pyemia; autointoxication; botulism.

24. radiation sickness, radiodermatitis, radionecrosis; X-ray cancer, roentgen cancer.

25. allergy; hay fever, rose cold; asthma, bronchial asthma, cardiac asthma.

26. skin disease, dermatosis; dermatitis; dermatomycosis.

27. rash, brash, eruption, efflorescence, breaking-out; eczema, tetter; itch, scabies, psora, psoriasis; acne; canker rash; darte, exanthema; erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire; erythema; herpes; shingles, herpes zoster; ringworm, herpes circinatus; hives, urticaria, nettle rash, uredo; impetigo; lichen, papular rash; miliaria, pemphigus, rupia; prickly heat, lichen tropicus.

28. sore, inflammation, fire, pet [coll., South. U.S.]; wound 690.7; swelling, rising; pustule, papule, papula, fester, pock; ulcer, ulceration; blister, bleb, blob [chiefly dial.], bulla, blain; welk, wheal; welt [coll.], whelp [dial., U.S.], wale; pimple; boil, furuncle; gumboil; carbuncle; canker, canker sore, noma, water canker; cold sore, fever blister; sty; abscess, gathering, aposteme; whitlow, felon, paronychia; bubo, chancre; hemorrhoids, piles; bunion; chilblain, kibe; fistula; polyp; stigma; scab, eschar; suppuration, festering.

29. growth, morbid or malignant growth, excrescence, neoplasm; proud flesh; exostosis; tumor, tumefaction, tumescence, intumescence; sarcoma; cancer, carcinoma; tubercle, tuber; cyst, wen; fungus, fungosity; callus, callosity; corn, clavus; wart, veruca; mole, nevus.

30. gangrene, mortification, necrosis, sphacelus, sphacelation; caries, cariosity; slough.

31. **sickling**, sufferer; valetudinarian, *valétudinaire* [F.], valetudinarian; **invalid**; **shut-in**; incurable; **patient**, case, victim; inpatient, outpatient; apoplectic, consumptive, dyspeptic, epileptic, rheumatic, spastic; carrier; **the sick**, **the infirm**, "the halt, the lame, and the blind" [Bible].

32. **cripple**, defective, **handicapped person**, impotent, incapable; amputee; the crippled, the handicapped, the halt, the lame.

VERBS 33. **ail**, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; **feel ill**, feel awful, feel something terrible, not feel like anything [coll.], feel like the walking dead; look green about the gills [slang].

34. **take sick or ill**, **sicken**, take down [coll.]; **catch**, contract, get, take, acquire, incur, sicken of, **come down with** [coll.], be stricken by, fall a victim to; catch cold; take one's death [dial.]; **break out**, break out in a rash, erupt; run a temperature, fever; be laid by the heels, drop in one's tracks.

35. **fail**, **weaken**, **sink**, **decline**, run down, lose strength, lose one's grip, waste away, dwindle, droop, flag, wilt, wither, fade, languish, pine, peak, "dwindle, peak and pine" [Shakespeare].

36. **go lame**, **founder**.

37. **afflict**, **disorder**, **derange**; **sicken**, **indispose**; **weaken**, **enfeeble**, reduce, debilitate, extenuate, devitalize; **invalid**, invalidate, incapacitate, disable; lay up, confine, hospitalize.

38. **infect**, **communicate**, **disease**, **contaminate**, taint.

39. **poison**, **empoison**, **envenom**.

ADJS. 40. **unhealthy**, **unwholesome**, **morbid**, pathologic(al); healthless, in poor health; **infirm**, **unsound**, invalid, debilitated; **sickly**, cranky [dial.], peaked [coll.]; **weakly**, **feeble**, **frail** 159.12–21; **poor**, poorish, poorly [chiefly coll.], poorly [dial.], poorlyish [chiefly coll.]; valetudinarian, valetudinarian; reduced, reduced in health; **languishing**, **failing** 159.21; **run-down**, used up [coll.], dragged out; haggard 204.19; pale 362.9.

41. **ill**, **ailing**, **sick**, **unwell**, **indisposed**, taken ill, down, bad, on the sick list; **sickish**, all-overish [dial.], **seedy** [coll.], rocky [slang, U.S.], **under the weather** [U.S.], **out of sorts** [coll.], below par [coll.], off, off-color, off one's form, off one's feed [coll.], down in the mouth; faint, faintish, feeling faint; feeling awful, feeling

something terrible; dog-sick [slang], sick as a dog; laid low, in a bad way, at a low ebb; critically ill, in danger, on the critical list.

42. **nauseated**, **queasy**, **squeamish**, **qualmish**, qualmy, qualm-sick, weewowey [dial.]; disgusted 864.23; sick [coll.], **sick at the stomach**, sick to the stomach [dial.]; pukish, puky [both vulg.]; seasick, carsick, airsick.

43. **feverish**, fevered, feverous, in a fever, **hctic**, febrile, **flushed**, **hot**, **burning**, fiery, pyretic, inflamed; delirious 472.30.

44. **laid up**, **confined**, **invalided**, in hospital; **bedridden**, **bedfast**, **sick abed**; prostrate, on one's back, flattened out [coll.].

45. **diseased**, **morbid**, **infected**, **contaminated**, tainted, vitiated, peccant, corrupt; **poisoned**, septic(al); cankerous, ulcerous, gangrenous, carious, cankered, ulcerated, gangrened, mortified, sphacelate.

46. **anemic**, chlorotic; bilious, dyspeptic; dropsical, hydropic(al); gouty, podagric; neuritic, neuralgic, neurasthenic; pneumonic, pulmonic; phthisic(al), consumptive; palsied, paralytic; rheumatic, rheumatically [dial. & coll.]; rickety, rachitic; syphilitic, luetic; tabid, tabetic; tubercular, tuberculous; allergic, apoplectic, arthritic, choleric, colicky, diabetic, edematous, encephalitic, epileptic, hypertensive, influenzal, laryngitic, leprous, malarial, measly, nephritic, pleuritic, scabietic, scorbutic(al), scrofulous, syntectic(al), traumatic, tumorous, variolar.

47. **contagious**, **infectious**, **infective**, **catching**, **taking**, spreading, **communicable**, impartible, inoculable; zymotic; pestiferous, pestilential; **epidemic**, epizootic, pandemic; endemic(al); sporadic.

## 685. REMEDY

NOUNS 1. **remedy**, cure, corrective, reparation; **relief**, **help**, **aid**, assistance; restorative, analeptic; specific, specific remedy; alterant, alterative; prescription, recipe, receipt.

2. **nostrum**, sovereign remedy; patent medicine, quack remedy.

3. **panacea**, cure-all, heal-all, universal remedy, catholicon, polychrest; elixir, elixir of life, *elixir vitae* [ML.]; philosophers' stone.

4. **medicine**, **medicament**, medicinal, therapeutic; **drug**, **physic**, **pharmacon**; herbs, "the physic of the field" [Pope]; elixir, balsam, balm, cordial; tisane, ptisan;

drops; inhalant; electuary, confection, conserve; lincture, linctus; simple; officinal.

5. **dose, draft** or draught, **potion**, portion, pharmacoposia; broken dose; booster, booster dose.

6. **pill**, bolus, **tablet**, **capsule**, lozenge, troche.

7. **tonic**, **stimulant**, **bracer**, arouser, reviver [slang], **roborant**, **pick-me-up** [coll.], pickup [slang]; cardiac; peptic.

8. **palliative**, **alleviative**, **lenitive**, **assuasive**, assuager.

9. **balm**, **lotion**, **liniment**, **salve**, **ointment**, **unguent**, unguentum, unction, oil, embrocation, emollient, demulcent, abirritant; fomentation; traumatic, harquebusade, vulnerary; collyrium, eyesalve, eyewater, eyewash.

10. **narcotic**, **opiate**, **drug**, **dope** [slang]; opium, hop or hops [U.S.], gow or ghow [slang, U.S.]; snow (cocaine or heroin [slang]); lotus [Gr. legend]; knock-out drops, mickey finn [both slang, U.S.].

11. **sedative**, **depressant**, **calmative**, **tranquilizer**, **soother**, **quietener**, **pacifier**; **analgesic**, **anodyne**, **paregoric**, **painkiller** [coll.]; **hypnotic**, **soporific**, **somnifacient**, **sleep-inducer**, sleeping pills, sleeping draught; **barbiturate**, goofballs [slang]; antispasmodic; soothing sirup.

12. **antipyretic**, antifebrile, febrifuge, fever-reducer.

13. **anesthetic**, anesthesiant; local or general anesthetic; refrigeration, freezing.

14. **cough medicine**, cough sirup, cough drops; horehound.

15. **laxative**, **cathartic**, **physic**, **purge**, **purgative**, aperient, deobstruent; carminative; diuretic.

16. **emetic**, vomitive, vomit, nauseant.

17. **enema**, clyster, glyster, lavage, lavement.

18. **prophylactic**, **preventive**, preventive, protective; **antiseptic**, antiseptis, **disinfectant**, **germicide**, bactericide, bacteriocidin, microbicide; dentifrice, toothpaste or powder; mouthwash, gargle; fumigant, fumigator.

19. **vermifuge**, vermicide, anthelmintic, helminthic, helminthagogue.

20. **counteractant**, counteractive; irritant, counterirritant; antiperiodic; antacid, gastric antacid, alkalizer, neutralizer; antihistamine.

21. **antidote**, **antipoison**, counterpoison, countervenom, alexipharmic, alexiteric, theriaca or theriac.

22. **antitoxin**, immunotoxin; **antivenin**, antivenene; **serum**, antiserum; **antibody**, anti antibody; antigen.

23. **vaccine**, stock vaccine, bovine, vaccine, humanized vaccine; homologous or autogenous vaccine, heterogenous vaccine, multivalent or polyvalent vaccine; bacterin, tetanobacterin, typhobacterin, etc.; T.A.B. vaccine, typhoid-paratyphoid A and B vaccine, triple vaccine; BCG vaccine (Bacillus Calmette-Guérin), Calmette's vaccine.

24. **miracle drugs**, wonder drugs, magic bullets; **antibiotic**; **sulfa drug**, sulfa, sulfonamide.

25. **diaphoretic**, sudorific.

26. **vesicant**, vesicatory, epispastic.

27. **suppurative**, suppurant; maturative, maturant.

28. **dressing**, **bandaging**, application; **plaster**, emplastrum; court plaster; mustard plaster; **poultice**, cataplasm, epithem, sinapism; **compress**, pledget, stupe; dossil, tent; fingerstall; tampon, tampion; **bandage**, band, binder, cravat, roller, fillet, tourniquet; sling, splint; brace; cast, plaster cast; tape, adhesive tape; Band-Aid; lint, cotton, gauze, sponge.

29. **pharmacology**, **pharmacy**, **pharmaceutics**, posology, dosology.

30. **pharmacist**, pharmacologist, pharmacist, pharmacopolist, posologist, **druggist**, **chemist** [Eng.], chemist and druggist [Eng.], pharmaceutical chemist, **apothecary**, dispenser, gallipot [coll.].

31. **drugstore**, **pharmacy**, **druggery**, chemist's shop [Eng.], apothecary's shop, dispensary, dispensatory.

32. **pharmacopoeia**, pharmacopedia, dispensatory.

VERBS 33. remedy, cure 692.13–15; treat 687.33.

ADJS. 34. **remedial**, **curative**, **therapeutic**, **healing**, **corrective**, emendatory, alterative, restorative, analeptic(al); sanative, sanatory; **medicinal**, medicative; therial, theriacal.

35. **palliative**, **lenitive**, **alleviative**, **assuasive**, balmy, balsamic, demulcent, emollient, abirritative.

36. **antidotal**, alexiteric, alexipharmic(al); **antitoxic**; **antibiotic**; antiluetic, antisyphilitic; antiscorbutic; antiperiodic; antipyretic, antifebrile, febrifugal; antacid.

37. **prophylactic**, **preventive**, protective; **antiseptic**, aseptic, **disinfectant**, **germicide**, bactericidal; vermifugal, anthelmintic, helminthic.

38. tonic, stimulating, bracing, invigorating, roborant, corroborant.

39. sedative, calmative, calmant, depressant, soothing, tranquilizing, quietening, neurotic; narcotic, opiate; analgesic, anodyne, paregoric(al); hypnotic, soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, sleep-inducing.

40. anesthetic, anesthesiant, deadening, numbing.

41. cathartic, laxative, purgative, aperient, deobstruent, purifying, cleansing, depurative; carminative; diuretic.

42. emetic, vomitive, vomitory.

43. pharmaceutic(al), pharmacological.

#### 44. medicines

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| antiscorbutic | hormones 310.2, |
| Atabrine      | 10              |
| atebrin       | insulin         |
| bismuth       | mepacrine       |
| cortisone     | pepsin          |
| ephedrine     | sassafras       |
| ergot         | Vichy water     |
| expectorant   | vitamins 307.23 |
| histamine     |                 |

#### 45. balms

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| antiphlogistine     | glycerole          |
| arnica              | gum arabic         |
| balm of Gilead      | lanolin            |
| camphor             | menthol            |
| camphorated         | Mentholatum        |
| menthol             | mercurial ointment |
| cerate              | olive oil          |
| glycerin, glycerine | petrolatum         |
| glycerite           | petroleum jelly    |
| glycerogel          | vaseline           |
| glycerogelatin      | Vicks              |
| glycerol            | zinc ointment      |

#### 46. stimulants

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| adrenalin,          | digitalis      |
| adrenaline          | epinephrine    |
| alcohol             | kola           |
| amphetamine         | nikethamide    |
| amphetamine         | nux vomica     |
| sulphate            | picrotoxin     |
| aromatic spirits of | quassia        |
| ammonia             | quinine        |
| Benzedrine          | sal-ammoniac   |
| benzoin             | salts          |
| caffeine            | smelling salts |
| coffee              | strychnine     |
| Dexedrine           | tea            |
| digitalin           |                |

#### 47. narcotics

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| bharg [India]   | Indian hemp |
| cannabis        | laudanum    |
| cocaine         | marijuana,  |
| codein, codeine | marihuana   |
| ganja [India]   | morphine    |
| hashish         | nepenthe,   |
| hemp            | nepenthes   |
| heroin          | opium       |
| hyoscyamus      | stramonium  |

#### 48. sedatives and hypnotics

|                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| aconite            | nembutal         |
| allonal            | pentobarbital    |
| amytal             | phenacetin       |
| atropine           | phenobarbital    |
| barbital           | pyramidon        |
| barbitone          | reserpine        |
| barbituric acid    | scopolamine      |
| belladonna         | seconal          |
| bromide            | Serpasil         |
| chloral hydrate    | sodium amytal    |
| dial               | sodium bromide   |
| dilantin, dilantin | sodium pentothal |
| sodium             | trional          |
| diphenylhydantoin  | valerian         |
| ipral              | veronal          |

#### 49. analgesics

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| acetanilid           | headache powder   |
| acetylsalicylic acid | methyl salicylate |
| Anacin               | phenacetin        |
| aspirin              | quinine           |
| Bufferin             | sodium salicylate |

#### 50. anesthetics

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| A.C.E. mixture   | ether            |
| (alcohol,        | ethylene         |
| chloroform and   | exhilarating gas |
| ether)           | gas              |
| anesthetic ether | laughing gas     |
| anesthyl         | nitrous oxide    |
| butadiene        | novocain         |
| C.E. mixture     | nupercaine       |
| (chloroform and  | procaine         |
| ether)           | protoxide of     |
| chloral          | nitrogen         |
| chloroform       |                  |

#### 51. antiseptics

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| A.B.C. powder  | hydrogen peroxide  |
| (boric acid,   | hypochlorous       |
| bismuth        | acid               |
| subnitrate and | iodine             |
| calomel)       | iodoform           |
| alcohol        | Listerine          |
| benzoic acid   | Lysol              |
| bichloride of  | mercurochrome      |
| mercury        | merthiolate        |
| bismuth        | peroxide           |
| borax          | resorcinol         |
| boric acid     | sulphur            |
| cresol         | thymol             |
| formaldehyde   | tincture of iodine |
| gentian violet | turpentine         |

#### 52. antibodies

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| agglutinin    | hemagglutinin |
| allergen      | hemolysin     |
| anaphylactin  | heterolysin   |
| atopen        | isolysin      |
| bactericidin  | lysin         |
| bacteriolysin | precipitin    |
| bacteriophage | reagin        |
| haptin        |               |

#### 53. antibiotics

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| actinomycin     | chlortetracycline |
| aureomycin      | dihydrostrepto-   |
| bacitracin      | mycin             |
| chloramphenicol | gramicidin        |
| chloromycetin   | mycomycin         |

neomycin  
penicillin  
polymyxin  
streptomycin  
streptothricin

subtilin  
terramycin  
tryothricin  
viomycin

#### 54. sulfa drugs

sulfadiazine  
sulfaguanidine  
sulfamerazine  
sulfamethazine  
sulfamethylthiazole

sulfanilamide  
sulfapyrazine  
sulfapyridine  
sulfasuxidine  
sulfathalidine  
sulfathiazole

#### 55. laxatives

agar  
bran  
calomel  
cascara  
castor oil  
compound  
cathartic pills,  
C.C. pills  
cream of tartar  
Epsom salts  
ipecac,  
ipecacuanha

magnesia  
milk of magnesia  
mineral oil  
mineral water  
phenolphthalein  
psyllium seed  
salts  
Seidlitz powder  
senna  
sodium phosphate  
sodium sulphate  
sulphur

#### 56. antacids

Alka-Seltzer  
aluminum  
hydroxide  
bicarbonate of soda  
Bromo Seltzer  
calcium carbonate  
magnesium  
carbonate

milk of magnesia  
seltzer  
seltzer water  
sodium  
bicarbonate

### 686. HEALING ARTS

**NOUNS** 1. **medicine, materia medica**, physis, leechcraft [hist.]; therapy 687; anatomic medicine, comparative medicine, clinical medicine, constitutional medicine, experimental medicine, group medicine, industrial medicine, internal medicine, physical medicine, preventive medicine, psychosomatic medicine 688.4, tropical medicine, veterinary medicine; eclectic medicine, eclecticism; socialized medicine, state medicine, federal medicine; forensic or legal medicine, medical jurisprudence, medicolegal medicine; military medicine, naval medicine, aviation medicine, space medicine.

2. (systems) **osteopathy; chiropractics**, chiropraxis; **chiropody**, chiropodistry, podiatry; **pediatrics**; **orthopedics**, orthopedia, orthopraxy, orthopraxis; **obstetrics**, tocology, tocogony, midwifery; **natur-  
opathy**; allopathy, homeopathy, heteropathy; faith healing 1018.12.

3. **surgery**, operative surgery, clinical surgery, general surgery; major surgery, minor surgery; aseptic surgery, antiseptic

surgery; dental surgery, orthopedic surgery, veterinary surgery; plastic surgery, reparative surgery; chiroplasty; electrosurgery, galvanosurgery; radiosurgery; operation 687.23—28.

4. **dentistry**, aesthetic dentistry, operative dentistry, prosthetic dentistry, surgical dentistry; orthodontics, orthodontia.

5. **doctor**, doc [coll.], **physician**, physicianer, physicker [coll.], Doctor of Medicine, M.D., **medical practitioner**, **medical man**, **medic**, medical [coll.], **medico** [coll.], med [slang], croaker [slang, U.S.], Galen [joc.]; **therapist**, therapist; bone-setter; general practitioner, G.P. or g.p. [coll., Eng.]; family doctor; country doctor; **intern**, resident, house physician, resident physician; physician in ordinary; locum tenens, locum [coll.]; medical attendant, attending physician; consultant; **medical examiner**, coroner.

6. **quack**, quacksalver, **medicaster**, medicine man, medicine monger, *médecin tant pis* [F., makeshift doctor], horse doctor [derog.]; abortionist.

7. **specialist**; **osteopath**, osteopathist; **chiropractor**, chiropractic; **orthopedist**; **pediatrician**, pediatricist; **chiropodist**, **podiatrist**, foot doctor, corn doctor [joc.]; **dermatologist**, skin man [slang]; **internist**; **neurologist**; **psychiatrist** 688.13; gynecologist; gerontologist, geriatrician; eye-ear-nose-throat specialist; **oculist**, optometrist, ophthalmologist, eye doctor; aurist, otologist; pathologist; hydropathist; allopath, allopathist; homeopath, homeopathist; immunologist; serologist; anesthesiologist; radiologist, radiotherapist; health physicist.

8. **surgeon**, sawbones [slang, U.S.]; operator, operative surgeon; plastic surgeon; phlebotomist.

9. **dentist**, tooth doctor, toothdrawer, jawsmith [slang]; **dental surgeon**, operative dentist; D.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery; D.D.Sc., Doctor of Dental Science; D.M.D., Doctor of Dental Medicine; **orthodontist**; radiodontist.

10. **obstetrician**, *accoucheur* [F.]; **midwife**, *accoucheuse* [F.], gamp [coll.]; granny, granny doctor, granny woman [all South. U.S.].

11. **veterinary**, **veterinarian**, **vet** [coll.], horse doctor.

12. **mind-healer**, mental healer; **faith healer**, faith curer, faith-curist; **Christian Science practitioner**, D.C.S., Doctor of Christian Science.

13. nurse, sister, nursing sister, granny [South. U.S.]; trained nurse; registered nurse, R.N.; practical nurse; dirty nurse; scrub nurse; night float; probe [slang], **probationer**, probationist.

14. (staff) orderly; dresser; anesthetist; radiographer, X-ray technician.

15. Hippocrates; Aesculapius [Rom. myth.], Asclepius [Gr. myth.].

16. practice of medicine, medical practice; internship; Hippocratic oath.

VERBS 17. **practice medicine**, doctor [coll.]; treat 687.33; intern.

ADJS. 18. **medical**, surgical, osteopathic, chiropractic, chiropodic, pediatric, orthopedic, obstetric(al), dental, orthodontic, neurological, naturopathic, hydropathic, allopathic, homeopathic, heteropathic; clinical.

## 19. medical sciences

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| acology          | medical sociology |
| anatomy          | mental hygiene    |
| anesthesiology   | mycology          |
| antibiotics      | neurology         |
| antiseptics      | nosogeny          |
| audiology        | nosology          |
| bacteriology     | ophthalmology     |
| biology          | optometry         |
| cardiography     | otology           |
| dermatology      | parasitology      |
| diagnostics      | pathology         |
| electropathology | physiology        |
| embryology       | physiopathology   |
| endocrinology    | protozoology      |
| epidemiology     | psychiatry        |
| etiology         | radiopathology    |
| fluoroscopy      | semeiology        |
| geriatrics       | serology          |
| gerontology      | symptomatology    |
| gynecology       | surgical anatomy  |
| gyniatrics       | teratology        |
| health physics   | therapeutics 687  |
| hematology       | tocology          |
| hygiene          | toxicology        |
| immunochemistry  | traumatology      |
| immunology       |                   |

## 687. THERAPY

NOUNS 1. **therapy**, therapeutics, therapeusis; healing arts 686; psychotherapy 688.5-7; medicines 685.

2. (systems) aerosol therapy, biologic therapy, cold therapy, collapse therapy, constitutional therapy, contact therapy, fever therapy, glandular therapy, gold therapy, intravenous therapy, maggot therapy, malarial therapy, musical therapy, nonspecific therapy, occupational therapy, vocational therapy, oxygen therapy, physical therapy, replacement therapy, shock therapy 688.7, specific therapy, substitutional

therapy, suggestion therapy 688.6, faith healing 1018.12.

3. actinotherapy, aerotherapy, arsenotherapy, bacteriotherapy, bibliotherapy, cardiotherapy, chemotherapy, climatotherapy, dermatotherapy, dietotherapy 307.14, dosimetry, endocrinotherapy, frigotherapy, galactotherapy, hemotherapy, iodotherapy, naturopathy, organotherapy, pharmacotherapy, phototherapy, physiotherapy, pneumatotherapy, ultrasonic therapy.

4. **hydrotherapy**, hydrotherapeutics, **hydropathy**, **water cure**; cold-water cure.

5. **heat therapy**, **thermotherapy**, pyrotherapy; heliotherapy, solar therapy; fango-therapy; hot bath, sweat bath, sun-bath.

6. **diathermy**, medical diathermy, surgical diathermy; electrodiathermy; **radiotherapy**, high-frequency treatment; short-wave diathermy, ultra-short-wave diathermy, microwave diathermy; ultrasonic diathermy.

7. **electrotherapy**, electrotherapeutics, galvanotherapy, electropathy; magnetotherapy; teletherapeutics, electrophototherapy; electroanesthesia, electrobiology, electrobioscopy, electrocardiography, electrocardiophonography, electrochemistry, electrocystoscopy, electroencephalography, electrohemostasis, electromassage, electromyography, electron optics, electrophysiology; electrosurgery, galvanosurgery; electrocautery, galvanocautery; intragastric electrization.

8. **radiotherapy**, radiotherapeutics, radio-praxis, ray therapy, radiation therapy, irradiation therapy, irradiation, therapeutic radiology, deep therapy; interstitial irradiation therapy, intercavitary irradiation therapy; radiant light therapy, ionic medication, infrared therapy, ultraviolet therapy; X-ray therapy, roentgenotherapy, roentgen ray therapy, roentgenization, roentgenism; X-ray dosimetry, roentgenometry; isotope therapy; radium therapy, curietherapy, tel-radium therapy, radiumization; radium bath; radiosurgery.

9. **radiology**, radiography, radioscopy, fluoroscopy, etc. 326.7.

10. (radiotherapeutic substances) radium; radioisotope, tracer; radioiodine; radiodiode; implant; atomic cocktail.

11. (radiotherapeutic and diagnostic aids) X-ray machine, fluoroscope, Soma-scope, orthodiagraph; radium cannon.

12. (diagnostic grams) X ray, radio-

graph, radiogram; fluorophotograph; orthodiagram; encephalograph, encephalogram; electroencephalograph, electronencephalogram, EEG; electrocardiogram; electrocardiogram, ECG; electrocardiogram, TEEG; electromyogram, EMG; vagogram, electrovagram, EVG.

13. case history, anamnesis [psychol.].

14. **diagnostics**, prognostics, pathognomy; symptomatology, semeiology, semeiotics.

15. **diagnosis**, analysis, interpretation; deductive diagnosis, differential diagnosis, pathological diagnosis, topographic diagnosis, post-mortem diagnosis; microscopical diagnosis, radiodiagnosis, electrodiagnosis, electroanalysis; clinical diagnosis, laboratory diagnosis; physical diagnosis, anatomic diagnosis; examination, physical examination, digital examination, oral examination, etc.; urinalysis, uroscopy; biopsy.

16. **prognosis**, prophasis, prognostication; prognostic, **symptom**, sign.

17. **treatment**, medical treatment; **cure**, curative measures; **medication**, medication; regimen, regime; first aid, domestic medicine; hospitalization.

18. (methods) prophylaxis, preventative treatment; active treatment, after treatment, causal treatment, conservative treatment, empiric treatment, expectant treatment, palliative treatment, perennial treatment, preseasonal treatment, rational treatment, specific treatment; crossfire treatment, diathermic treatment, dietetic treatment, drip treatment, drug treatment, electrotherapeutic treatment, fever treatment, heat treatment, hot-air treatment, light treatment, radiotherapeutic treatment, shock treatment, starvation treatment, surgical treatment, tonic treatment, vibration treatment.

19. **immunization**, antiseptis; immunization therapy, immunotherapy; vaccine therapy, vaccinothrapy; serum therapy, serotherapy, serotherapeutics; scratch test, patch test; **immunology**, immunochemistry; immunity theory, side-chain theory; immunity.

20. **inoculation**, vaccination; **injection**, hypodermic, hypodermic injection, **shot** [slang], shot in the arm [slang]; booster, booster shot [slang]; antitoxin, vaccine 685.22, 23.

21. (methods) percutaneous, subcutaneous, intracutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, intramedullary, intracardiac,

intrathecal, intranasal, inhalation, oral, sublingual, rectal, vaginal.

22. **transfusion**, blood transfusion; serum 387.4; blood bank; blood donor center; bloodmobile; blood donor.

23. **surgery** 686.3; cautery, cauterization; electrolysis, electrolyzation; electrocautery, electroscission, electroresection.

24. **operation**, surgical operation, the knife [coll.]; major operation, minor operation; capital operation, serious operation; ablative operation, anastomotic operation, bloodless operation, compensating operation, crescent operation, elective operation, emergency operation, exploratory operation, fenestration operation, high operation, interval operation, palliative operation, radical operation, shelf operation; **section**, **resection**; **excision**, removal; **amputation**.

25. (surgical removal) appendectomy, arteriectomy, craniectomy, cystectomy, enterectomy, gastrectomy, hyperdermatomy, hysterectomy, mastectomy, nephrectomy, omphalectomy, oophorectomy, oophorocystectomy, orchidectomy, pancreatotomy, pericardiectomy, pneumonectomy, prostatectomy, salpingectomy, tonsillectomy, ureterectomy, urethectomy, venectomy; castration.

26. (surgical incision) amygdalotomy, ankylotomy, arteriotomy, blepharotomy, caecotomy, cardiomy, celiotomy, cholecystotomy, cirсотomy, coccygotomy, colpotomy, craniotomy, cystotomy, dichotomy, duodenotomy, elytrotomy, embryotomy, enterotomy, fallotomy, gastroenterotomy, gastrotomy, glossotomy, hebetomy, herniotomy, hysterotomy, laparotomy, lithotomy, lobotomy, mastotomy, nephrotomy, neurotomy, ornithotomy, ovariectomy, pancreatotomy, phrenicotomy, pneumonotomy, prostatotomy, salpingotomy, sclerotomy, thoracotomy, thyrotomy, tonsillotomy, trichotomy, ureterotomy, urethrotomy, varicotomy, venotomy; frontal lobotomy, psychosurgery; orchidotomy; caesarian, caesarian section or operation.

27. **plastic surgery**, reparative surgery, plastic operation, reconstructive operation; cosmetic operation, **face lifting**; arterioplasty, balanoplasty, batrachoplasty, blepharoplasty, bronchoplasty, canthoplasty, cardioplasty, colpoplasty, cystoplasty, dermoplasty, enteroplasty, gastropoplasty, genyoplasty, heteroplasty, labioplasty, mammioplasty, neuroplasty, otoplasty, pharyngoplasty, rhinoplasty, zooplasty.

28. **bloodletting, bleeding, cupping, venesection, phlebotomy; leeching.**

29. **hospital, *hôpital* [F.], *infirmary*, *valetudinarium* [Rom. antiq.]; sick berth or bay [naut.]; *clinic, clinique* [F.], *poly-clinic*; general hospital, *hôtel-Dieu* [F.]; surgical hospital, osteopathic hospital, convalescent hospital, children's hospital, maternity or lying-in hospital, mental hospital 472.14; base hospital, field hospital, station hospital, hospital station, evacuation hospital [all mil.]; **sanitarium, sanatorium, *maison de santé* [F.], health station, *hôtel des invalides* [F.]; hospice, asylum, home; Red Cross; ward, maternity ward, fever ward, etc.; sickroom; sickbed.****

30. **pesthouse, lazar house, lazaret, lazaretto, lock hospital [Eng.], isolation ward.**

31. **health resort, spa, watering place, waters [dial.], baths, springs, mineral springs; warm or hot springs, *thermae*; pump room.**

VERBS 32. **diagnose, analyze, interpret; prognose.**

33. **treat, doctor, minister to, attend; nurse; cure, remedy, heal; dress the wounds, bandage, poultice, plaster, strap, splint; bathe, lick, lick one's wounds; massage, rub; operate on; physic, purge, flux.**

34. **medicate, medicine, physic, drug, dope [slang], dose; salve, oil, anoint, embrocate.**

35. **irradiate, radiumize; X-ray, roentgen, roentgenize.**

36. **bleed, cup, let blood; leech; transfuse, give a transfusion.**

37. **immunize, immune; inoculate, vaccinate, shoot [slang].**

38. **undergo treatment, take one's medicine, take the cure; doctor, take medicine; go under the knife [coll.].**

### 39. medical and surgical instruments

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| aspirator          | electroneurotone   |
| bedpan             | electrostethophone |
| bistoury           | electrotherm       |
| cardiograph        | fluoroscope        |
| catheter           | forceps            |
| cystoscope         | germicidal lamp    |
| cytoanalyzer       | heat lamp          |
| diaphanoscope      | hemostat           |
| diathermy          | hypodermic, hypo   |
| drain              | [coll.]            |
| drain tube         | kidney basin       |
| electrocardiograph | lance              |
| electrocystoscope  | lancet             |
| electrodiaphone    | laparotomy pack,   |
| electroencephalo-  | lap pack           |
| graph              | microscope         |

microstethophone  
microstethoscope  
microwave  
diathermy  
machine  
nebulizer  
needle  
ophthalmoscope  
orthodiagraph  
orthoscope  
otoscope  
percussion hammer  
pneumatograph  
pneumatometer  
pneumatoscope  
pneumeter  
probe  
pus basin  
radiometer  
resectoscope  
respirometer  
roentgenoscope  
rubber gloves  
sanguinometer  
scalpel  
short-wave  
diathermy  
machine  
specimen bottle

speculum  
sphygmograph  
sphygmomanometer  
sphygmometer  
spiograph  
spirometer  
splint  
stethograph  
stethometer  
stethophone  
stethoscope  
stiletto  
stomach pump  
stomach tube  
stylet  
surgeon's saw  
surgical knife  
suture  
suture needle  
swab  
syringe  
telecardiophone  
tongue depressor  
trepan  
trephine  
trocar  
urinalysis kit  
X-ray machine

### 40. respirators

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| inhalator  | oxygen mask  |
| inspirator | oxygen tank  |
| iron lung  | oxygen tent  |
| lungmotor  | resuscitator |
| pulmotor   |              |

## 688. PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

NOUNS 1. **psychology, psychics, mental science, science of the mind, science of human behavior, reactology; psychonomics, psychonomy; abnormal psychology, morbid psychology; academic psychology, analytic(al) psychology, applied psychology, animal psychology, child psychology, clinical psychology, comparative psychology, differential psychology, dynamic psychology, experimental psychology, existential psychology, faculty psychology, functional psychology, genetic psychology, individual psychology, industrial psychology, neuropsychology, parapsychology, popular psychology, rational psychology, self psychology, structural psychology; physiological psychology, psychophysiology; psychobiology, psychobiology, psychophysics, psychomathematics; psycho-aesthetics, psychodynamics, psychostatics, psychogenetics, psychological hedonism; psychotechnics, psychotechnology; holistic theory.**

2. (systems) **Freudian psychology, Freudianism; Gestalt psychology, configurationism; behavior psychology, behaviorism,**

Watson's psychology, motor psychology; association psychology, associationism; mental chemistry; apperceptionism; diabetics.

3. **psychiatry**, **psychiatrics**, **alienism**; neuropsychiatry; prophylactic psychiatry, mental hygiene; psychopathology; psychodometry.

4. **psychosomatic medicine**, **medico-psychology**, **psychic medicine**; psychosocial medicine.

5. **psychotherapy**, **psychotherapeutics**, **mental healing**, **mind cure**; group therapy; occupational therapy, vocational therapy; recreational therapy, play therapy; sector therapy, associative anamnesis; narcotherapy, narcoanalysis, narcosynthesis, amytal or pentothal interview; sodium amytal or pentothal, truth serum, "talk-out drug"; hypnotherapy, hypnoanalysis, hypnotism, hypnosis, narcohypnosis; psychosurgery; total push.

6. **suggestion therapy**, **suggestionism**; hypnotic suggestion, posthypnotic suggestion; **autosuggestion**, self-suggestion; sleep treatment, prolonged narcosis; suggestibility, power of suggestion.

7. **shock therapy**, **shock treatment**; electroshock therapy, protein shock therapy, metrazol shock therapy, hypoglycemic shock therapy, insulin shock therapy; insulin coma therapy, ICT; convulsive shock therapy, CST.

8. **psychoanalysis**, **psychanalysis**, **depth interview**; psychoanalytic therapy, depth psychology, psychology of depths; psychognosis, psychognosy; dream analysis, interpretation of dreams, dream symbolism.

9. **psychodiagnostics**, **psychodiagnosis**, **psychological or psychiatric evaluation**; Rorschach method.

10. **psychometry**, **psychometrics**, **intelligence testing**; psychological screening; psychography; psychogram, psychograph, profile; psychometer, I.Q. meter [slang]; psychodimeter; lie detector, psychogalvanometer.

11. **psychological test**, **mental test**; **aptitude test**, Oseretsky test, Stanford scientific aptitude test; **personality test**, Bernreuter personality inventory, Brown personality inventory, Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory; **association test**, controlled association test, free association test; **apperception test**, thematic apperception test, card test; **Rorschach**

**test**, ink-blot test; **intelligence test**, I.Q. test; alpha test, beta test, Babcock-Levy test, Binet or Binet-Simon test, Goldstein-Sheerer test, Kent mental test, aussage test; Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale, Gesell's development schedule, Minnesota preschool scale, Cattell's infant intelligence scale; intelligence quotient, I.Q.

12. **psychologist**, **psychologue**; clinical psychologist; psychotechnician, psychotechnologist; psychobiologist, psychobiochemist; psychophysiologist, psychophysicist; psychographer, psychographist; Freud, Adler, Jung, Watson, Pavlov.

13. **psychiatrist**, **psychiatrist**, **alienist**, nut doctor [slang], deficiency expert [jocose]; **psychopathist**, **psychopath**, psychopathologist; **psychotherapist**, psychotherapeutist, mind-curer; narcotherapist; hypnotherapist; **psychoanalyst**, psychoanalyzer, analyst; psychometrician; neuropsychiatrist; somatist.

14. (pathological personality types) neurotic personality, **neurotic**, **psycho-neurotic**, neuropath, neuro [slang]; weak personality, maladjusted personality, inadequate personality, inferior personality, immature personality, emotionally unstable personality, perverse personality, hostile personality; antisocial personality, sociopath; escapist; psychotic personality, psychotic 472.16; mentally defective personality, ament 470.8; hypochondriac, hypochondriast, hypo [coll.], imaginary invalid, *malade imaginaire* [F.]; alcoholic 994.10; exhibitionist, narcissist, masochist, sadist, voyeur.

15. (personality defects) inferiority, inadequacy, emotional immaturity; emotional instability, lability; moral deficiency, pathological mendacity.

16. (social adjustment defects) antisocialism, hostility, perversity; destructive reaction, assaultive reaction; maladjustment, social maladjustment, situational maladjustment.

17. **neurosis**, **psychoneurosis**, neuroticism, neurotic or psychoneurotic disorder, functional nervous disorder; parapathy, parapathia; acroneurosis, aeroneurosis, pathoneurosis, thermoneurosis; actual neurosis, anxiety neurosis, blast neurosis, fright neurosis, traumatic neurosis, transference neurosis; compulsion neurosis, obsessional neurosis, obsessive-compulsion neurosis; occupational neurosis, copodyskinesia, professional neurasthenia; combat or

war neurosis, combat or battle fatigue, shell-shock; nervous breakdown or prostration, crack-up [slang.].

18. **psychosis** 472.3-6.

19. (causes) primary cause, predisposing cause, precipitating cause; stress, stress tolerance; frustration, external frustration, internal frustration; ambivalence, ambivalence of impulse; psychological need, social approval; trauma, mental or emotional shock.

20. (neurotic reactions) anxiety reaction, asthenic reaction, compensatory reaction, conversion reaction, dissociation reaction, emotional instability reaction, flight reaction, immaturity reaction, neurotic-depressive reaction, obsessive-compulsive reaction, passive-aggressive reaction, passive-dependence reaction, phobic reaction, psychasthenic reaction, somatization reaction, shock reaction, stress reaction; chain reaction, vicious circle.

21. (psychosomatic disorders) anesthesia, analgesia; abulia, bulimia, cyclothymia, neurasthenia, paresthesia, parorexia, psychalgia, psychastemia, psychentonia, psychesthesia, psychoepilepsy, stereotypy.

22. (emotional disturbances) emotionalism; anxiety, precordial anxiety, free-floating anxiety; hysteria, hysterics, anxiety hysteria, conversion hysteria; melancholia, hypochondria, depression, dejection; detachment, abstraction, preoccupation; apathy, lethargy, indifference, unresponsiveness, insensibility; stupor, catatonic stupor; euphoria, elation.

23. (thought disturbances) blocking, block, mental block; psychotaxia; paralogia, mental confusion; flight of ideas; delusion, delusion of persecution, delusion of grandeur, nihilistic delusion; hallucinosis 518.7; delirium 472.9, 10.

24. (psychomotor disturbances) convulsions, jerks, tremors, twitching; chorea, tic, etc. 684.17.

25. (speech abnormalities) dysarthria, stammering, stuttering, lisp; incoherence; echolalia, verbigeration; aphasia, jargon aphasia, paraphasia; mutism; aphonia, hysterical aphonia.

26. (amnesic states) amnesia 536.2; fugue; disorientation, amnesic dissociation; word deafness or blindness, auditory or verbal amnesia, alexia; aphrasia, amnesic aphrasia; apraxia, amnesic apraxia; agnosia; agraphia; amnesic amimia; paranomia; confabulation; catalepsy, catalepsis, cataplexy;

trance, dream state; somnambulism, sleepwalking; electroshock, electronarcosis.

27. **dissociation**, mental or emotional dissociation, disconnection; dissociation of personality, personality disorganization or disintegration; **split personality**, double or dual personality; multiple personality; schizoidism, **schizophrenia**, schizothymia; depersonalization.

28. **mania**, **obsession**, **compulsion** 472.12, 13; *folie de toucher* [F.].

29. **fixation**, libido fixation or arrest, **arrested development**; infantile fixation, pregenital fixation; **regression**, relapse, retreat to immaturity.

30. **complex**, inferiority complex, superiority complex, Oedipus or nuclear complex, Electra complex, persecution complex; castration complex, etc.; ideas of reference.

31. **introversion**, ingoingness, subjectivity; introspection, introspectiveness, introspectionism, subjective thinking; **extroversion**, outgoingness, extrospection, objectivity, syntony; **ambiversion**; **introvert**; **extrovert**, syntone; **ambivert**.

32. **perversion**; coprophilia, necrophilia, paraphilia; psychosexuality, psychopathia sexualis; sexual abnormality 418.10; erotomania, eromania, eroticomania; aphrodisia, bestiality, exhibitionism, fetishism, narcissism, nympholepsy, nymphomania, pedophilia, psycholagny, scopophilia, voyeurism; satyrysm, satyriasis; sadism, masochism; bloodthirst, cannibalism.

33. **hypochondria**, hypochondry, hypochondriasis, *la maladie sans maladie* [F.].

34. **defense mechanism**, defense reaction, dynamism; biological ~, psychological or sociological adjustive reactions; **negativism**; **escapism**, escape mechanism; escape, flight, withdrawal, flight into idleness, etc.; **isolation**, emotional insulation; **fantasy**, escape into fantasy, dreamlike thinking, autistic or dereistic thinking, autism, dereism; **compensation**, overcompensation, decompensation; substitution; **sublimation**; projection, blame-shifting; displacement; **rationalization**; psychotaxis.

35. **suppression**, **repression**, **inhibition**, resistance, restraint, censorship; block, blockage; reaction formation; rigid control; **suppressed desire**.

36. **catharsis**, purgation, abreaction, **emotional release**, outlet; acting-out, psychodrama.

37. **conditioning**; psychagogy, reeduca-

tion, reorientation; **conditioned reflex**, conditioned response; simple or unconditioned reflex.

**38. adjustment**, adjustive reaction; **readjustment**, rehabilitation; psychosynthesis, integration of personality.

**39. psyche**, psychic apparatus; mind 465; **preconscious**, **foreconscious**, **coconscious**; **subconscious**, **unconscious**, **subconscious or unconscious mind**, submerged mind, **subliminal**, **subliminal self**; **libido**, psychic or libidinal energy, motive force, vital impulse, urge, desire; **ego-libido**, **object-libido**; **id**, primitive self, instinct; **ego**, conscious self; **superego**, ethical self, conscience, censor; **ego-ideal**; **ego-id conflict**.

**40. engram**, trace, traumatic trace or memory, unconscious memory, memory pattern.

**41. pattern**, figure, configuration, Gestalt; **behavior pattern**, behavior, explicit behavior, implicit behavior; psychic disposition, predisposition, tendency; social attitudes or behavior, social pathology.

**42. association**, association of ideas, mental linking; controlled association, free association, association by contiguity, association by similarity; stream of consciousness.

**43. transference**, emotional attachment, identification, introjection, projection; positive transference, negative transference; **empathy**, rapport.

**44. cathexis**, desire concentration; charge, energy charge, cathectic energy; anticathexis, countercharge; hypercathexis, overcharge.

**VERBS 45. psychologize**, **psychiatrize**, **psychoanalyze**.

**ADJS. 46. psychological**, **psychic(al)**; **psychopathic**, **psychopathological**; **psychosomatic**, **psychoorganic**, **psychophysical**, **psychophysiological**, **psychobiological(al)**; **psychogenic**, **psychogenetic**, **functional**; **psychodynamic**, **psychofugal**, **psychoneurologic(al)**, **psychosexual**, **psychosocial**, **psychotechnical**.

**47. psychiatric**, **neuropsychiatric**; **psychotherapeutic**; **psychoanalytic(al)**; **psychoeducational**.

**48. neurotic**, **psychoneurotic**, **paranathic**; **neurasthenic**, **psychasthenic**; **pathoneurotic**; **masochistic**, **sadistic**; **hypochondriac**.

**49. psychotic** 471.26.

**50. introverted**, **introvert**, **introversive**,

**subjective**, **inging**, **introspective**, **inlooking**; **undemonstrative** 611.8.

**51. extroverted**, **extrovert**, **extroversive**, **outgoing**, **objective**, **extrospective**, **demonstrative**, **open**, **syntonic**; **unreserved** 552.9.

**52. subconscious**, **unconscious**, **subliminal**, **extramarginal**; **superconscious**, **supraliminal**; **coconscious**.

## 689. IMPROVEMENT

**NOUNS 1. improvement**, **betterment**, **bettering**; **melioration**, **amelioration**; **mend**, **mending**, **amendment**, **emendation**; **progress**, **progression**, **headway**; **advance**, **advancement**; **promotion**, **furtherance**, **preferment**; **rise**, **lift**, **uplift**, **upswing**, **up** [coll.], **pickup** [slang]; **enhancement**, **enrichment**; **restoration**, **recovery** 692.

**2. development**, **refinement**, **elaboration**, **perfection**, **maturation**.

**3. cultivation**, **culture**, **Kultur** [G.], **refinement**, **polish**; **menticulture**, **mind culture**, **cultivation of the mind**; **race culture**, **civilization**, **acculturation**; **euthenics**, **eugenics**; **culture zone**.

**4. revision**, **revise**, **revisal**; **revised edition**; **emendation**, **amendment**, **correction**, **rectification**; **redaction**, **revampment**; **rewrite**, **rewriting**, **rescript**.

**5. reform**, **reformation**; **regeneration** 145.2; **reformism**; **progressivism**, **progressism**; **radicalism**, **radical reform**; **reformandum**.

**6. reformer**, **reformist**, **reformado**; **book burner**; **progressive**, **progressivist**, **progressionist**; **radical**, **red**.

**VERBS 7. (get better) improve**, **grow better**, **show improvement**; **mend**, **amend**; **meliorate**, **ameliorate**; **look up** [coll.], **pick up** [coll.], **perk up**; **develop**, **shape up**; **advance**, **progress**, **make progress**, **make headway**, **gain**, **gain ground**, **go forward**, **get or go ahead**, **come on**, **come along** [coll.], **get along**, **make strides or rapid strides**, **make up for lost time**.

**8. rally**, **come about or round**, **take a favorable turn**, **take a turn for the better**, **turn the corner**, **raise one's head**, **gain strength**; **recuperate**, **recover** 692.19, 20.

**9. (make better) improve**, **better**, **make an improvement**; **improve upon**, **refine upon**; **mend**, **amend**, **emend**, **emendate**; **meliorate**, **ameliorate**; **advance**, **promote**, **forward**, **bring forward**, **bring on**; **lift**, **uplift**; **upgrade**; **enhance**, **enrich**, **fatten**, **lard**; **better oneself**; **be the making of**.

10. develop, elaborate, cultivate, refine, polish, finish, perfect, mature.

11. touch up, brush up, furbish, furbish up, vamp up, rub up, brighten up, polish, polish up, shine [coll.].

12. revise, redact, revamp, rewrite, rework, work over; emend, amend, emendate; rectify, correct; edit, blue-pencil.

ADJS. 13. improved, bettered, advanced, ameliorated, enhanced, enriched; developed, perfected.

14. better, better off, better for, all the better for.

15. improving, bettering; meliorative, ameliorative; progressive, progressing, advancing, ongoing; mending, on the mend, on the lift [dial., U.S.], on the upgrade, looking up [coll.].

16. emendatory, corrective; revisory, revisional; reformatory, reformative, reformational.

17. improvable, ameliorable; emendable 692.25.

## 690. IMPAIRMENT

NOUNS 1. impairment, damage, injury, harm, hurt, hurting, detriment, loss; disrepair, dilapidation; frazzle, fray; breakage; breakdown, collapse; sabotage; mayhem [law].

2. corruption, pollution, contamination, defilement, poisoning, vitiation; perversion, prostitution; denaturalization, sophistication.

3. deterioration, decadence or decadency, degradation, debasement, derogation, deformation; degeneration, degeneracy, degenerateness; depravation, depravedness; retrogression, retrogradation, retrocession; backwardation, backwardization; devolution, involution; decline, declination, declension, come-down, descent, drop, fall, falling off, slump, lapse, wane, ebb.

4. waste, wastage, consumption; withering, wilting, marcescence; emaciation 204.6.

5. decay, decomposition, disintegration, dissolution, resolution, breakup, disorganization, corruption, spoilage, dilapidation, ravages of time; wear, wear and tear; erosion, corrosion; oxidation, oxidization; rust, "moth and rust" [Bible]; mildew, mold 674.2.

6. rot, rottenness, foulness, putridness,

putridity; putrefaction, putrescence; mortification, necrosis, gangrene, sphacelation, sphacelus; caries, cariosity; dry rot.

7. (hurt or damage sustained) injury, hurt, lesion; wound, trauma; sore 684.28; cut, incision, scratch, gash; puncture, stab; laceration, mutilation; abrasion, scuff, scrape, gall; burn, first ~, second or third degree burn; scuff-burn, mat-burn, floor-burn, flash burn; break, fracture, rupture; strain, sprain; wrench, wrick; concussion; mortal wound, "wounds immedicable" [Milton].

8. bruise, contusion, discoloration, black-and-blue mark; black eye, eye in mourning [joc.]; shiner, shanty, goog, mouse [all slang].

9. wreck, ruins, ruin; mere wreck, wreck of one's former self; nervous wreck; rattletrap; rackabones [U.S.], jade, skate [U.S.], tacky [South. U.S.], plug [slang or coll., U.S.].

VERBS 10. impair, damage, endamage, injure, harm, hurt; worsen, make worse, deteriorate, put back; dilapidate; break 49.11, 12.

11. spoil, mar, ruin, queer [coll.], blight, blast, dash; upset, disrupt, disorganize; foul up, louse up, snafu, bugger, bugger up, gum up, gee up, jim up, gum up the works [all slang]; mess up, hash up, make a hash or mess of [all coll.]; play havoc with, play hob with [coll.], play the mischief with, play the deuce or devil with [coll.], play hell or merry hell with [slang]; cook [slang], dish [slang], cook one's goose [coll.], settle one's hash [coll.].

12. corrupt, debase, degrade, degenerate, deprave, debauch, defile, contaminate, pollute, vitiate, poison, infect, taint, canker, ulcerate; pervert, warp, prostitute; denaturalize, leaven, alloy, sophisticate.

13. (inflict an injury) injure, hurt; wound, scotch; stab, stick, pierce; cut, gash, scratch; scuff, scrape, chafe, fret, gall, bark, skin; lacerate, tear, rend; mutilate, mangle, maim, make mincemeat of; disfigure, deface; scar; sprain, strain; wrench, wrick; bloody.

14. bruise, contuse, dinge [chiefly Eng.]; bung, bung up [both slang]; buffet, batter, maul, pound, beat, beat black and blue; give a black eye, hang a shanty on [slang, U.S.].

15. cripple, becripple; lame; hamstring, hock, hough [chiefly Scot.]; wing; disable 157.9.

16. **undermine**, sap, mine, sap the foundations of; sabotage.

17. **deteriorate**, worsen, get or grow worse, get no better fast [coll.]; **degenerate**, derogate, **retrogress**, retrograde; go to the bad 691.23; let oneself go, let down; be the worse for, be the worse for wear, have seen better days.

18. **decline**, sink, fail, fall, wane, ebb, subside, lapse, **run down**, go down, go downhill, fall away, fall off, go off [coll.], slip, slide, slump, hit a slump; hit the skids, go on the toboggan [both slang, U.S.]; reach the depths, touch bottom, hit rock-bottom.

19. **languish**, pine, droop, flag, wilt; **fade**, fade away; **wither**, shrivel, dry up, sear, fall “into the sere, the yellow leaf” [Shakespeare]; **wizen**, **wizzen** [dial.]; die on the vine.

20. **waste**, waste away, **consume** away, pine away; atrophy, emaciate; run to waste, run to seed.

21. **wear**, wear away, wear down, wear off; abrade, fret, rub off; fray, frazzle, tatter, wear ragged; wear out; weather.

22. **corrode**, erode, eat, gnaw, eat into, eat away, gnaw at the root of; canker, canker eat; **oxidize**, rust.

23. **decay**, **decompose**, **disintegrate**; go or fall into decay, go or fall to pieces, break up, crumble, crumble into dust; **spoil**, spile [dial.], **corrupt**, canker, go bad; rot, putrefy, putresce; fester, rankle; **mortify**, gangrene, sphacelate; mold, molder, mildew.

24. **break** 49.11, 12; come apart, come or fall to pieces; break open, give way or away, start, spring a leak, come apart at the seams.

25. **break down**, founder; collapse, cave in, topple, totter, topple down or over, tremble or nod to its fall.

26. **get out of order**, **get out of whack** [slang], get out of kilter or kelter [coll.], get out of commission [coll.], get out of gear, get out of joint, go wrong, go kaput [slang], go on the blink or fritz [slang], go haywire [slang, U.S.], give out, conk out [slang].

ADJS. 27. **impaired**, **damaged**, **hurt**, **injured**, **harm**; **deteriorated**, **worsened**; worse, worse off, the worse for, all the worse for; imperfect 676.4; broken 49.23; sprung.

28. **spoiled**, **marred**, **ruined**, **queered** [coll.]; messed up, hashed up [both coll.];

fouled up, loused up, bugged up, gummed up, jimmied up [all slang].

29. **crippled**, game [coll.]; lame, halt, halting; spavined.

30. **worn**, well-worn, deep-worn, the worse for wear; timeworn; shopworn, shelf-worn; worn to the stump, worn to the bone; worn ragged, worn to rags, worn to threads; threadbare, bare.

31. **shabby**, shoddy, seedy [coll.], tacky [coll., U.S.], poky, ratty [slang]; ragged, tattered, rent, frayed, frazzled; in rags, in tatters; out at the elbows, out at the heels, down at the heel or heels, on one's uppers.

32. **dilapidated**, ramshackle, tumble-down, broken-down, run-down, gone to rack and ruin; battered, beaten up, beat-up [slang].

33. **weatherworn**, weather-beaten, weathered, weather-battered, weather-wasted, weather-eaten, weather-bitten, weather-scarred; faded, washed-out.

34. **wasted**, withered, shriveled, wilted, wizened, dried up; emaciated 204.19; worn to a shadow, reduced to a skeleton, “worn to the bones” [Shakespeare].

35. **worn out**, used up [coll.], fit for the dust hole or wastepaper basket; exhausted, spent, effete; done, done up, done for [all coll.]; run-down, laid low, at a low ebb, in a bad way, far-gone, on one's last legs.

36. **in disrepair**, out of order, out of working order, out of condition, out of repair, out of fix [coll.], out of whack [slang], out of kilter or kelter [coll.], out of commission [coll.], out of sorts [coll.], out of tune, out of joint, out of gear, on the fritz [slang], on the blink [slang], haywire [slang, U.S.]; broken 49.23.

37. **putrefactive**, putrescent, putrefacient, septic, carious; saprogenic, saprogenous; saprophilous, saprophytic.

38. **decayed**, **decomposed**; spoiled, corrupt, peccant, bad, gone bad; rotten, putrid, putrified, foul, carrion; mortified, sphacelate; gangrened, gangrenous; cankered, ulcerated; rotten at or to the core.

39. **tainted**, touched, off; stale, rancid, reasy or reasty [dial.], reechy [dial., Eng.]; sour, soured, blinky [dial.]; rank, strong [coll.], high.

40. **blighted**, **blasted**, blown; flyblown, maggoty; moth-eaten, worm-eaten; moldy or mouldy, moldering, mildewed, moss-grown; musty, fusty, frowy, frowzy, frowsty [coll. & dial., Eng.].

41. corroded, eroded; rusty, rust-eaten, rust-worn, rust-cankered.

42. damaging, injurious 673.12; corrupting, corruptive; corrosive, corroding; erosive, eroding.

43. deteriorating, worsening; decadent, degenerate; retrogressive, retrograde, backward, from better to worse; declining, sinking, failing, falling, waning, subsiding, slipping, sliding, slumping; languishing, pining, drooping, flagging, wilting; wasting, fading, withering, shriveling; tabetic, marcescent.

44. on the wane, on the decline, on the downgrade, on the downward track; tottering, nodding to its fall.

### 691. DESTRUCTION

NOUNS 1. destruction, ruin, ruination, blue ruin [slang], perdition; wreck, wrack, rack, wrack or rack and ruin; ballyhack, ballywack, ballywrack [all slang.]; devastation, ravage, havoc, desolation, waste, consumption; decimation; dissolution, breakup, disruption, disorganization, undoing; vandalism; the road to ruin.

2. end, fate, doom.

3. fall, downfall, prostration; overthrow, overturn, upset, *bouleversement* [F.], subversion, suppression.

4. debacle, *débâcle* [F.]; cataclysm, catastrophe; breakup, breaking up; breakdown, collapse; crash, smash, smashup, crack-up [coll.]; wreck, shipwreck [fig.]; cave-in, cave [both coll.]; washout.

5. demolition, demolishment; wrecking, wreckage; dismantlement, disassembly; mutilation, mangling.

6. extinction, extermination, elimination, eradication, extirpation, annihilation, extinguishment; abolition, abolishment; liquidation, purge.

7. obliteration, erasure, effacement, expunction, blot, blotting; cancellation, cancel; deletion.

8. destroyer, ruiner, wrecker, demolisher, mutilator; vandal, Hun; exterminator, annihilator; iconoclast, idoloclast, idol breaker; biblioclast; nihilist; dynamiter, dynamitard.

9. eradicator, expunger, eraser, rubber, India rubber, sponge.

VERBS 10. destroy, deal destruction; ruin, ruinate, bring to ruin, lay in ruins; wreck, shipwreck [fig.]; damn, seal the doom of; devastate, desolate, waste, lay waste, ravage, havoc; decimate; devour,

swallow up; gut, gut with fire, ravage with fire and sword.

11. do for, fix [coll.], settle, kibosh [slang], put the kibosh on [slang], give the quietus, do in, knock in or on the head, deal a deathblow to, knock out, K.O. [slang], deal a knock-out blow; nip, nip in the bud or head; cut short, make short work of.

12. put an end to, make an end of, end, finish, finish off [chiefly coll.], dispose of, get rid of, do away with, make away with, kill, put out of the way, put out of existence.

13. annihilate, abolish, nullify, undo, bring to naught or nought, napoo [slang].

14. exterminate, eliminate, eradicate, extirpate; wipe out [coll.], wipe up [slang], cut out, pull out; root up or out, uproot, pull or pluck up by the roots, cut up root and branch, strike at the root of, lay the ax to the root of; remove, cut off, take off; liquidate, purge; sweep away, make a clean sweep.

15. extinguish, quench, snuff out, put out, stamp or trample out; smother, choke, stifle; suppress, quash, squash [chiefly coll.], squelch [coll.], quell, put down.

16. obliterate, expunge, efface, erase, raze, blot, sponge, wipe out, rub out, blot out, sponge out; cancel, strike out, scratch out, rule out; delete, dele.

17. demolish, wreck, undo, unbuild, unmake, dismantle, disassemble; take apart, tear apart, take ~, pull ~, pick or tear to pieces, pull in pieces, tear to rags or tatters; break to pieces, smash, shatter 49.12; mutilate, mangle, maim, make mincemeat of.

18. blow up, blast; mine, spring a mine.

19. raze or rase, fell, level, prostrate, raze to the ground or dust; pull down, tear down, take down, bring down, break down, throw down, cast down, beat down, knock down or over; cut down, chop down, mow down; blow down; burn down.

20. overthrow, overturn, overwhelm, upset, subvert, throw down or over.

21. (be destroyed) fall, fall to the ground, tumble, topple, tremble or nod to its fall; break up, crumble, crumble to dust, go or fall to pieces; go by the board, go out the window, go up the spout [coll.].

22. perish, expire, succumb, die, cease, end, come to an end, go, pass, pass away, vanish, disappear, fade away, run

out, peg out [slang], conk out [slang], come to nothing or naught, be no more; be done for, be all over with, be all up with [coll.], be all U.P. [slang].

23. go to ruin, go to wreck, go to wrack or rack and ruin, go to the bad, go wrong, go to the dogs, go to pot [coll.], go to the deuce or devil [coll.], go to hell [slang], go to perdition, go to glory [coll.]; go to smash, go to shivers, go to smithers or smithereens [chiefly coll.], go to sticks or sticks and staves [slang]; go up [coll.], go under.

24. drive to the dogs, drive to ruin, drive to the bad.

ADJS. 25. destructive, destroying; ruinous, ruining; demolishing, demolitionary; disastrous, calamitous, cataclysmic, cataclysmal, catastrophic(al); fatal, fateful; deadly 408.23; devastating, desolating, ravaging, wasting, wasteful, consumptive, withering, wide-wasting; vandal, vandalish; subversive, subversionary.

26. exterminative, exterminatory, annihilative, eradivative, extirpative, extirpative; all-destroying, all-devouring.

27. ruined, destroyed, wrecked, blasted, undone, done for [coll.], done up [coll.], finished, kaput [slang]; spoiled 690.28; irremediable 887.15; fallen, overthrown; devastated, desolated, ravaged, wasted; ruinous, in ruins; gone to wrack and ruin, gone to pot [coll.], gone to the dogs.

## 692. RESTORATION

NOUNS 1. restoration, restitution, re-establishment, reinstatement, reinvestment, reconstitution, replacement, reorganization, rehabilitation, readjustment, redintegration, reconversion, reactivation; improvement 689.

2. reclamation, recovery, retrieval, redemption, salvation, salvage.

3. revival, revivification, renewal, resurrection, resuscitation, reanimation, resurgence, reversion; resumption, *résumption* [F.]; renaissance, renaissance; rebirth, new birth; rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, second youth; regeneration, regeneracy, regenerateness, regenes, palingenesis.

4. renovation, renewal; refreshment, reconditioning; furbishment, refurbishment.

5. reconstruction, recreation, remake-

ing, rebuilding, refashioning; re-formation, reformation; remodeling, remodelment; recast.

6. reparation, repair, repairing, fixing, mending; overhaul, overhauling; rectification, correction, redress, making right, satisfaction, compensation; trouble shooting [coll.].

7. cure, curing, healing; disinfection; instauration; cicatrization.

8. recovery, rally, pickup [slang, U.S.], comeback [coll.], return; recuperation, convalescence; recruital, recruiting, recruitment.

9. restorability, reparability, improva-bility, curability, recoverability, retrievability, redeemability, corrigibility.

10. mender, fixer, doctor [coll.], repairer, repairman; trouble man, trouble shooter [coll.]; mechanic, mechanician; tinker; cobbler; renovator.

VERBS 11. restore, put back, replace, place *in statu quo* [L.]; re-establish, re-instate, re-estate, reinstall, reinvest, re-vest, reconstitute, reorganize, rehabilitate, reintegrate, readjust, refit; convert, recon-vert; reactivate; recruit, reinforce, fill up, fill up the ranks; return, give back 821.4.

12. redeem, reclaim, recover, re-trieve, ransom; salvage, salve.

13. remedy, rectify, correct, right, amend, emend, emendate, adjust, regulate, redress, make good or right, put right, set right, put or set to rights, put or set straight, set up, make all square.

14. repair, mend, fix, fix up [coll.], do up, doctor [coll.], put in repair, put in shape, put in order or condition; condition, commission, ready; service, overhaul; touch up, retouch; vamp, vamp up; botch, botch up; patch, patch up; tinker, tinker up; cobbler; bushel [U.S.]; sew up, darn; recap, retread.

15. cure, recure, work a cure, remedy, heal, recuperate, restore to health, bring round or around, set on one's feet or legs; break up (as a cold); relieve, stay; snatch from the jaws of death.

16. revive, revivify, renew; reanimate, regenerate, rejuvenate, put new life into; resuscitate, bring to; resurrect, bring back, call back, recall to life, raise from the dead; rewarm, warm up or over; rekindle, relight, reheat the ashes, stir the embers.

17. renovate, renovize, renew; refresh, recondition; furbish, refurbish.

18. make over, redo, remake, recon-

struct, recreate, rebuild, reform, refashion, revamp, recast, remodel, new-model.

19. **recuperate**, **recruit**, **gain strength**, **recruit** or **renew** one's strength, **get better**; improve 689.7; **rally**, **pick up**, **perk up**, **brace up** [coll.], **raise** one's head, **take** a new or fresh lease on life, **feel** like a giant refreshed; **take** a favorable turn, **turn** the corner, **take** a turn for the better; **convalesce**, **sleep** it off.

20. **recover**, **rally**, **revive**, **return**, **get well**, over [dial. & slang], **get over**, **get** the better of, **pull through**, **pull round** or **around**, **come round** or **around** [coll.], **get round** or **around** [coll.], **come back** [coll.], **make** a comeback [coll.], **get up**, **get about**, **get back** in shape [coll.], **be oneself** again; **survive**, **weather** the storm, **live** to light again; **come to**, **come** to oneself, **show signs** of life; **come up**, **come up smiling** [both coll.]; **come out** of it, **pull** or **snap out** of it, **bounce back up** [all slang].

21. **heal**, **heal over**, **close up**, **skin over**, **cicatrize**, **heal** or **right itself**; **knit**, **set**.

ADJS. 22. **restorative**, **restitutive**, **restitutory**, **analeptic(al)** [med.]; **reparative**, **reparatory**; **curative** 685.34.

23. **recuperative**, **recuperatory**; **revivatory**, **reviviscent**; **convalescent**; **buoyant**, **resilient**, **elastic**.

24. **renascent**, **redivivus**, **renewed**, **revived**, **resurgent**, **reappearing**.

25. **remediable**, **curable**, **medicable**; **emendable**, **amendable**, **correctable**, **rectifiable**, **corrigible**; **improvable**, **ameliorable**; **reparable**, **reparable**, **mendable**, **fixable**; **restorable**, **recoverable**, **retrievable**, **reclaimable**, **redeemable**.

### 693. REFRESHMENT

NOUNS 1. **refreshment**, **refection**, **refreshing**, **bracing**, **exhilaration**, **stimulation**, **enlivenment**, **vivification**, **invigoration**, **reinvigoration**, **revivification**; **regale**ment, **regale**; **ventilation**.

VERBS 2. **refresh**, **freshen**, **freshen up**, **fresh up** [chiefly dial.]; **revive**, **revivify**, **reinvigorate**, **reanimate**, **re-enliven**; **exhilarate**, **stimulate**, **invigorate**, **fortify**, **animate**, **vivify**, **quicken**, **brisk**, **brisk**en; **brace**, **brace up**, **buck up** [coll.], **perk up**, **chirk up** [coll.], **set up**, **set on** one's legs or feet [coll.]; **renew** one's strength, **put** or **breathe** new life into; **regale**, **cheer**, **refresh** the inner man.

3. **ventilate**, **cool**, **air**, **fan**.

ADJS. 4. **refreshing**, **refreshful**; **bracing**, **exhilarating**, **stimulating**, **invigorating**; **regaling**, **cheering**.

5. **fresh**, **brisk**, **cool**, **lively**, **vigorous**, **energetic**; **pure**, **sweet**, **clear**.

6. **refreshed**, like a giant refreshed; **invigorated**, **exhilarated**, **stimulated**, **animated**.

7. **unwearied**, **untired**, **unfatigued**, **unexhausted**.

### 694. RELAPSE

NOUN: 1. **relapse**, **lapse**, **declension**, **falling back**; **reversion**, **regression** 146; **reverse**, **reversal**; **setback**, **backset**; **return**, **revival**, **renewal**, **recrudescence**.

2. **backsliding**, **backslide**; **fall**, **fall from grace**; **recidivism**, **recidivation** [criminol.]; **apostasy** 626.2.

3. **backslider**, **recidivist**, **reversionist**; **apostate** 626.5.

VERBS 4. **relapse**, **lapse**, **backslide**, **slide back**, **slip back**, **sink back**, **fall back**, **fall off** or **away**, **have** a relapse, **be overcome**, **be overtaken**, **return to**, **revert to**, **yield** again to, **fall** again into, **recidive**; **revert**, **regress** 146.4; **fall**, **fall from grace**.

ADJS. 5. **relapsing**, **lapsing**, **backsliding**, **recidivous**, **recrudescing**; **regressive** 146.7; **apostate** 626.11.

### 695. DANGER

NOUNS 1. **danger**, **peril**, **jeopardy**, **hazard**, **risk**; **endangerment**, **imperilment**; **cause** for alarm, **rocks** or **breakers** ahead, **gathering clouds**; **dangerous ground**, **thin ice**.

2. **dangerousness**, **hazardousness**, **riskiness**, **perilousness**; **unsafeness**, **unhealthiness** [coll.]; **precariousness**, **ticklishness**, **touchiness**, **criticalness**, **delicacy**, **ticklish business** [coll.]; **insecurity**, **unsoundness**, **infirmity**, **instability**, **unsteadiness**, **shakiness**; **unreliability**, **undependability**, **untrustworthiness**; **unsureness**, **uncertainty**, **doubtfulness**, **dubiousness**.

3. **exposure**, **openness**, **liability**, **susceptibility**; **unprotection**, **defenselessness**, **helplessness**.

4. **vulnerability**, **pregnability**, **penetrability**, **assailability**, **vincibility**; **vulnerable point**, **weak point**, **soft spot**, **heel** of Achilles, "the soft underbelly of Europe" [Churchill].

5. (hidden danger) **snags**, **rocks**, **reefs**; **shallows**, **shoals**; **sands**, **quicksands**; **sandbank**, **sand bar**, **Goodwin sands**; **rock-**

bound or ironbound coast, lee shore; undertow, undercurrent; pitfall 616.11; snake in the grass, snake in one's bosom.

**VERBS** 6. **endanger, imperil, peril; risk, hazard; jeopardize, jeopard, jeopardy, compromise; expose, lay open; put in danger, put in jeopardy, put on the spot [slang]; incur danger, run into or encounter danger.**

7. **take chances, take a chance, risk, run the chance, ~ risk or hazard; expose oneself, lay oneself open to, open the door to; tempt Providence, defy danger, skate on thin ice, stand or sleep on a volcano, sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house, put one's head in the lion's mouth, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, play with fire, go through fire and water, go out of one's depth, go to sea in a sieve, carry too much sail, sail too near the wind; risk one's life, take one's life in one's hand.**

8. **be in danger, have one's name on the danger list, have the chances or odds against one; be despaired of, be overdue [naut.]; hang by a thread; tremble on the verge, totter on the brink; feel the ground sliding from under one; have to run for it.**

**ADJS.** 9. **dangerous, dangersome [dial.], perilous, parlous [arch.], jeopardous, bad, attended ~, beset or fraught with danger.**

10. **hazardous, risky, chancy [coll.], riskish, riskful, full of risk; adventurous, venturous, venturesome; speculative, unsound, wildcat.**

11. **unsafe, unhealthy [coll.]; unreliable, undependable, untrustworthy; unsure, uncertain, doubtful, dubious; insecure, unsound, infirm, unstable, unsteady, shaky, tottery.**

12. **precarious, ticklish, touchy, critical, delicate; slippery, slippy; on thin ice, on slippery ground; hanging by a thread, trembling in the balance.**

13. **in danger, in jeopardy, in peril, on the spot [slang], in a bad way; endangered, imperiled, jeopardized; at the last extremity, between the hammer and the anvil, between Scylla and Charybdis, between two fires, between the devil and the deep blue sea.**

14. **unprotected, unshielded, unsheltered, uncovered, unscreened, unguarded, undefended, unfortified, unarmored, unarmed, weaponless, guardless, defenseless, helpless.**

15. **exposed, open, naked; liable, susceptible.**

16. **vulnerable, pregnable, penetrable, expugnable; assailable, attackable, surmountable; conquerable, beatable, vincible.**

**ADVS.** 17. **dangerously, perilously, hazardously, riskily, unsafely; precariously, ticklishly, critically.**

## 696. SAFETY

**NOUNS** 1. **safety, safeness, security, surety; danger past, storm blown over, clear coast; protection, safeguard 697; collective security.**

**VERBS** 2. **be safe, be on the safe side; weather, ride out, weather the storm; keep one's head above water, tide over; light upon one's feet; save one's bacon [coll.], save one's neck; bear a charmed life, possess nine lives.**

3. **play safe [coll.], keep on the safe side, take precautions 893.6, make sure, look before one leaps.**

**ADJS.** 4. **safe, secure, safe and sound; protected 697.20; on the safe side; unthreatened, unmolested.**

5. **unhazardous, undangerous, unperilous, unriskey, unprecarious; dependable, reliable, trustworthy, sound, stable, steady, firm, "founded upon a rock" [Bible]; as safe as houses.**

6. **in safety, out of danger, out of the meshes, in the clear, out of harm's reach or way; under cover, under lock and key; in shelter, in harbor or port, at anchor, in the shadow of a rock; on sure ground, on terra firma, high and dry, above water.**

7. **snug, cozy; airworthy; seaworthy, seakindly.**

**ADVS.** 8. **safely, securely, reliably, dependably; with safety, with impunity.**

**INTERJS.** 9. **all's well!, all clear!, all serene!**

## 697. PROTECTION

**NOUNS** 1. **protection, guard, safekeeping; safety 696; shelter, cover, shade, shadow, lee, the shadow of a rock; refuge 698; preservation 699; defense 797.**

2. **protectorship, guardianship; care, charge, keeping, custody, auspices, patronage, tutelage, guidance, wing; ward, wardship, wardenship, watch and ward; oversight, jurisdiction, management, government.**

3. **safeguard, palladium; guard, shield, screen, aegis; bulwark; backstop; fender, bumper, buffer; cowcatcher [U.S.], pilot;**

dashboard, mudguard; windshield [U.S.], windscreen [Eng.]; safety rail, guardrail, handrail; safety valve, blow valve, snifting valve; insulator, insulation; lightning rod, lightning conductor; contraceptive.

4. **protector**, protectress, safekeeper; tower, pillar, tower of strength; **defender** 797.7; "our help and our shield" [Bible], "a very present help in time of trouble" [ibid.].

5. **guardian**, governor [slang], **patron**, warden, warder, custodian, keeper, caretaker, curator; janitor [U.S.]; castellan; game warden, gamekeeper; ranger, rangeman, range rider [chiefly West. U.S.]; guardian angel 1012.19.

6. **chaperon**, gooseberry [slang], third person; governess, duenna.

7. **nurse**, nursemaid, nurserymaid, nurse-girl, *bonne* [F.], amah [Oriental], ayah [India], mammy [U.S.], granny [South. U.S.], nanny [Africa]; dry nurse, wet nurse; baby sitter, sitter.

8. **guard**, guarder, **warden**, warder, Cerberus; **outguard**, **outpost**, Cossack post; **advanced guard**, **vanguard**, van; **rear guard**; coast guard; guardsman, gendarme; yeoman, yeoman of the guard, beefeater [all Eng.]; jailer 759.10; railway or train guard, flagman; lifeguard, lifesaver [coll.]; goal-keeper, goalie; garrison; cordon.

9. **watchman**, **watch**, watcher, watch-keeper; **lookout**, lookout man; **sentinel**, **sentry**, vedette; **patrol**, **patrolman**, patroller; night watchman, Charley [Eng.]; fire watcher, fire guard; airplane spotter.

10. **watchdog**, bandog, house dog; Cerberus.

11. **doorkeeper**, doorman, gatekeeper, porter, janitor, concierge, durwaun [Anglo-India], chokidar [Anglo-India], ostiary, usher, tiler or tyler.

12. **picket**, picketeer, picketeer; picket guard, outlying picket, inlying picket [all mil.]; goon squad, flying squadron [both labor union].

13. **bodyguard**, retainer, burkundaz [India]; convoy, escort, safe-conduct, safeguard.

14. **policeman**, police, constable, police constable, officer [coll.], **police officer**, **sheriff**, shrieve, marshal, gendarme, bluecoat [coll.], beagle [coll.], **peace officer**, law enforcement agent, arm of the law; **bobby**, peeler [both coll., Eng.]; **cop**, **copper**, **bull**, harness bull, flatfoot, gumshoe, gumshoe man [all slang]; detective

779.10; policewoman, sherifess, police matron; **patrolman** [esp. U.S.], roundsman [U.S.]; **bailiff**, bumbailiff [derog., Eng.], bound bailiff [Eng.], tipstaff, catchpole or catchpoll; deputy sheriff, deputy; sergeant at arms; sergeant, lieutenant, captain, inspector, superintendent, commissioner; government man [U.S.], **G-man** [coll.].

15. **police**, **police force**, law enforcement agency; **constabulary**, constabulary; **posse**; **vigilantes**, vigilance committee; Gestapo [Ger.]; F.B.I., Federal Bureau of Investigation [U.S.]; Mounted Police [Can.], Mounties [coll.]; military police, M.P.; shore patrol, S.P.; polizia, carabinieri [It.]; sûreté, gendarmes [F.]; Scotland Yard [Eng.]; CHEKA, N.K.V.D., M.V.D., O.G.P.U. [Russ.]; INTERPOL, International Criminal Police Commission [U.N.].

16. constableness, sheriffship, sheriffhood; shrievalty, sheriffalty, sheriffry; constablewick, sheriffwick; policedom, sheriffdom.

VERBS 17. **protect**, guard, safeguard, ensure, insure, bless, make safe, bear one harmless; **defend** 797.8; **shelter**, **shield**, **screen**, **cover**, cloak, shroud, panoply, ensconce; **harbor**, **haven**, house, nestle; compass about, fence round; arm, armor.

18. **care for**, **take care of**, provide for, support; take charge of, **take under one's wing**; **look after**, see after, attend to, **minister to**, look or see to, take about [Scot.], look or watch out for [coll.], keep an eye on or upon, keep a sharp eye on or upon, **watch over**, keep watch over, stand over, watch, **mind**, **tend**, attend; keep tab or tabs on [coll.], keep cases; **shepherd**, ride herd on [slang, West. U.S.]; **chaperon**, matronize, play gooseberry; baby-sit [coll.]; **foster**, **nurture**, **cherish**, nurse; mother, father, be a mother or father to.

19. **watch**, **keep watch**, **keep guard**, keep vigil, keep watch and ward; stand guard, stand sentinel; tout, keep tout [both slang]; be on the lookout 531.8; mount guard; police, patrol, go on one's beat.

ADJS. 20. **Protected**, **guarded**, safeguarded, defended, ensured; safe 696.4-7; sheltered, shielded, screened, covered, cloaked, shrouded, panoplied, ensconced, undercover; armed 797.14; invulnerable 158.17, 18.

21. under the protection of, under the shield of, under the aegis of, under the wing or wings of, under the shadow of one's wing.

22. **protective, prophylactic**; protecting, guarding, safeguarding, sheltering, shielding, screening, covering; **guardian, tutelary**; defensive 797.11; contraceptive.

### 698. REFUGE

**NOUNS** 1. **refuge, sanctuary, safehold, ark, stronghold** 717.4; **asylum, haven, port, harbor** [all generally]; harbor of refuge, port in a storm; "a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in time of trouble" [Bible]; rock, "the rock of my refuge" [Bible], "my strong rock" [ibid.].

2. **recourse, resource, resort, subterfuge**; last resort or resource, *dernier ressort* [F.].

3. **shelter, cover, covert, coverture**; *abri* [F.], dugout, cave; funk hole [slang, chiefly Eng.], fraid hole [slang, U.S.]; storm cellar, cyclone cellar; air-raid shelter, bomb shelter, bombproof, fallout shelter; safety zone, safety isle or island.

4. **asylum, home; poorhouse, almshouse, townhouse** [U.S.], farm [coll.]; **orphanage; hospice, hospital** [hist.], *hospitium* [Rom. hist.], *xenodochium* [medieval].

5. **retreat, seclusion, recess; hiding place, hideaway, hide-out** [coll.]; **sanctum, sanctum sanctorum, adytum**; privacy, secret place; **den, lair, mew; cloister, hermitage, anchorage; ivory tower**, "ivory tower of aloofness from life" [Dorothy Canfield Fisher].

6. **harbor, haven; port, seaport**; harborage, **anchorage**, moorings; **roadstead**, road, roads; bund, bunder [both Oriental]; berth; **dock, dockage, marina, basin**; dry dock, slip; shipyard, dockyard; **wharf, pier**; landing, landing place or stage; quay, key; jetty, jutty; breakwater, mole, embankment; water wing; boathouse.

**VERBS** 7. **take refuge, take shelter, seek refuge, claim sanctuary**, fly to, run into port, throw oneself into the arms of; bar the gate, lock or bolt the door, raise the drawbridge, let the portcullis down.

8. **find refuge, make port, reach home, reach in time.**

### 699. PRESERVATION

**NOUNS** 1. **preservation, preservall, conservation, saving, salvation, keeping, safekeeping, maintenance, support; protection** 697.

2. (means of preservation) **curing**, seasoning, salting, brining, pickling, corning, kippering, jerking, marination; **drying**, dry-curing; dehydration, anhydration, evapora-

tion, desiccation; **smoking**, fuming, smoke-curing; **refrigeration**, freezing, quick-freezing; **embalming**, mummification; **canning**, tinning [chiefly Eng.]; bottling, potting.

3. **preservative, conservative**; salt, brine, vinegar, formaldehyde, embalming fluid.

4. **preserver, saver, keeper, safekeeper, lifesaver.**

5. **life preserver, life jacket, life belt, safety belt, swimming belt, cork jacket, Mae West** [slang]; life buoy, safety buoy, buoy, breeches buoy; water wings; lifeboat, life raft; life net; life line.

6. (place set apart for conservation) **preserve, reserve, reservation, conservation; park, paradise; national park; forest preserve or reserve; Indian reservation; sanctuary** 698.1, game reserve, bird sanctuary, etc.; soil conservation, soil bank.

**VERBS** 7. **preserve, conserve, save, spare; keep, keep safe, secure; guard, protect** 697.17; **maintain, sustain, uphold, support, keep up, keep alive, not willingly let die.**

8. (preserve from decay) **preservatize; cure, season, salt, brine, marinate or marinade, pickle, corn, kipper, jerk; dry, dry-cure, dry-salt; dehydrate, anhydrate, evaporate, desiccate; smoke, fume, smoke-cure, smoke-dry; refrigerate, freeze, quick-freeze; embalm, mummify.**

9. **put up, do up; can, tin** [chiefly Eng.]; bottle, jar, pot.

**ADJS.** 10. **preservative, preservatory; conservative, conservatory; preserving, conserving, saving, keeping; protective** 697.22.

11. **preserved, conserved, kept, saved, spared; untainted, unspoiled; intact, undamaged** 675.7, 8; **well-preserved, well-conserved, well-kept**, in a good state of preservation.

### 700. RESCUE

**NOUNS** 1. **rescue, deliverance, delivery; extrication, release, freeing, liberation, emancipation; salvation, salvage, redemption, ransom; recovery, retrieval; savior** 940.2.

**VERBS** 2. **rescue, come to the rescue; save, redeem, ransom, salvage; recover, retrieve; deliver, free, set free, release, extricate, liberate, emancipate, tirer d'affaire** [F., rescue from a difficulty]; snatch from the jaws of death.

**ADJS.** 3. **rescuable, savable, redeemable, deliverable, extricable.**

INTERJS. 4. help!; save us!, to the rescue!, *au secours!* [F.]; man overboard!

## 701. WARNING

NOUNS 1. warning, caution, caveat; advice, aviso; admonition, monition, admonishment, exhortation; notice, notification; word to the wise, *verbum sapienti* [L.], word in the ear, flea in the ear [coll.]; lesson, example, deterrent example, warning piece; warning voice; alarm 702; threat 971.

2. forewarning, prewarning, premonition, precaution; prenotification, prenotice; foreboding 542; portent, "warnings, and portents and evils imminent" [Shakespeare].

3. warning sign, monitor; premonitory sign, premonitor; symptom, premonitory symptom, prodrome [med.]; omen 542.2, omens 542.4; handwriting on the wall, *mene, mene, tekel, upharsin* [Heb.]; gathering clouds, clouds on the horizon, messengers [dial., Eng.]; thundercloud, thunderhead; red light, red flag; quarantine flag, yellow flag, yellow jack; danger sign, death's head, skull and crossbones; warning signal 702.3.

4. high sign, office, hard word [all slang]; tip, tip-off.

5. warner, jiggerman or jiggers man [slang, U.S.]; lookout, lookout man; sentinel, sentry; signalman, signaler, signalist; flagman, flags [slang]; lighthouseman.

VERBS 6. warn, caution, advise, admonish, exhort; give warning, address a warning to, notify, give notice, tell once and for all; threaten 971.2; alert, warn against, put on one's guard; sound the alarm 702.6.

7. tip off, put a flea in one's ear [both coll.]; give the high sign, tip the wink, give the office [all slang].

8. forewarn, prewarn, precaution, prenotify, tell in advance; forebode 542.8.

ADJS. 9. warning, cautioning, cautionary; monitory, monitorial; exemplary; admonitory, admonishing.

10. forewarning, premonitory, foreboding 542.13, 14; precautionary, precautional.

INTERJS. 11. beware!, 893.14; jiggers!, cheese it! [both slang].

## 702. ALARM

NOUNS 1. alarm, apprehension, consternation, dismay; agitation, disturb-

ance, disquiet, perturbation, trepidation, disconcertion; fright 889.

2. note of alarm, hue and cry, sound of trumpet, beat of drum; war cry, war whoop.

3. (alarm signal) alert, *alerte* [F.]; air-raid alarm; all-clear; tocsin, alarm bell; signal of distress, SOS, flag at half-mast or half-staff; fiery cross; fog signal or alarm, foghorn, fog bell; burglar alarm; fire alarm, fire bell, fire flag, still alarm; siren, whistle; horn, klaxon; hooter, buzzer; police whistle, watchman's rattle; alarm clock.

4. false alarm, hoax, cry of wolf; bugbear, bugaboo, bogey; flash in the pan, dud.

VERBS 5. alarm, agitate, disturb, perturb, disquiet, disconcert, dismay, put the wind up, give cause for alarm; frighten 889.14; startle 538.8.

6. alert, arouse, put on the alert; warn 701.6; sound the alarm, give ~, raise ~, beat or turn in an alarm, ring the tocsin; cry wolf.

ADJS. 7. alarmed, aroused; agitated, disturbed, perturbed, apprehensive, disquieted, disconcerted, dismayed; frightened 889.24; startled 538.13.

8. alarming, startling, disturbing, disquieting, disconcerting, dismaying; frightening 889.27.

## 703. ACTION

Voluntary Action.—NOUNS 1. action, acting, doing; practice, praxis; exercise, exercitation; operation, movement; working, workings; employment, work; swing, play; activity 705.

2. performance, execution, transaction, discharge, dispatch or despatch, production, achievement, effectuation; commission, perpetration; completion 720; plus performance.

3. act, action, deed, do [coll.], doing, thing, thing done, feat, stunt [coll.], exploit, adventure, enterprise, achievement, accomplishment, performance, transaction, proceeding, job, gest or geste, step, measure, maneuver, bout, turn, passage, effort, move, coup, stroke, blow, touch, go [coll.]; overt act [law]; acta, doings, dealings.

VERBS 4. act, serve, function, operate, work, play; move, proceed, go it [coll.].

5. take action, take steps or measures, take steps and measures; do something, do something about; act on or upon, go upon; lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand, strike a blow.

6. **do, bring about, bring to pass, produce, effect, effectuate, achieve; make, render, pay; inflict, wreak, do to; commit, perpetrate; pull** [slang], **pull off** [coll.]; **go and do, up and do, take and do** [all dial. or coll.].

7. **practice, exercise, employ, use; carry on, conduct, prosecute, wage; follow, pursue; engage in, work at, devote oneself to, apply oneself to, employ oneself in; take up, take to, undertake, take in hand, turn one's hand to, go in or out for** [coll.], **make it one's business, follow as an occupation; specialize in** 81.4.

8. **perform, execute, transact, discharge, dispatch or despatch, administer; dispose of, take care of** [coll.], **deal with; put on, stage** [U.S.]; **enact, go through; accomplish, complete** 720.4–6.

9. **carry out, carry through, work out, bring off, carry off, put through, get through; put into effect, put in or into practice, carry into effect, carry into execution, translate into action, put in action or motion.**

10. **do one's do** [coll.]; **do one's stuff, do the needful, speak one's piece, come through** [all slang].

ADJS. 11. **acting, performing, practicing, serving, functioning, operating, working; in action** 163.12.

INTERROGS. 12. **what's doing?, what's cooking?, what's buzzin', cousin?, what's up?, what gives?, what's the deal?, what's with it?** [all slang].

## 704. INACTION

Voluntary Inaction.—NOUNS 1. **inaction, passiveness, passivity, passivism; standstillism, standpattism** [coll.]; **do-nothingism, do-nothingness, do-nothing policy, Fabian policy, let-alone principle, ~ doctrine or policy, laissez-faire policy, laissez-faireism; laissez faire, laisser faire, laisser aller, laissez aller** [all F.]; **watching and waiting, watchful waiting; inactivity** 706; **quiescence** 267.

VERBS 2. **do nothing, not stir, not lift a finger or hand, not move a foot, sit back, sit on one's hands, fold one's arms, twiddle one's thumbs; pass the time, fill up the time, beguile the time, while away the time, while away the tedious hours, bide one's time, take time, mark time, kick or cool one's heels** [coll.], **watch and wait, hang fire, rest and be thankful; lie or rest**

**upon one's oars, repose on one's laurels; idle** 706.10.

3. **refrain, abstain, hold, spare, forbear, forgo, keep from.**

4. **let alone, leave alone, leave or let well enough alone, let be, let things take their course, let it have its way, leave things as they are, laissez faire, ~ passer or aller** [F.], **live and let live; take no part in, have nothing to do with, have no hand in, stand or hold aloof.**

5. **let go, leave go** [illit. & dial.], **let pass, let slip, let slide** [coll.], **let it ride** [slang, U.S.].

ADJS. 6. **do-nothing, doless** [dial.]; **let-alone; laissez-faire, laisser-faire, laissez-aller, laisser-aller** [all F.]; **inactive, idle** 706.15, 16.

ADVS. 7. **at a stand or standstill, at a halt.**

## 705. ACTIVITY

NOUNS 1. **activity, action, activeness; movement, motion, stir; proceedings, doings, goings-on; business** 654.

2. **liveliness, animation, vivacity, vivaciousness, sprightliness, spiritedness, briskness, breeziness, peppiness** [slang]; **life, spirit, verve; energy, pep** [slang], **vim** 160.

3. **quickness, swiftness, alacrity; readiness, smartness, sharpness; promptness, promptitude; dispatch or despatch, expedition; agility, nimbleness, spryness.**

4. **bustle, fuss, flurry, flutter, fluster, sputter, splutter, ferment, stew** [coll.], **stir, hubbub, ado, bother, pother; restlessness, unquiet, flutteriness, fussiness, fidgetiness.**

5. **busyness, press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, the madding crowd, the thick of things, the battle of life.**

6. **industry, industriousness, assiduousness, assiduity, diligence, application, sedulousness, zealousness; energeticalness, strenuousness, laboriousness, indefatigability.**

7. **enterprise, enterprisingness, initiative, aggression, aggressiveness, pushfulness, pushingness; push, drive, hustle, get, getup, get-up-and-get or ~ go, go-ahead, go-to-itiveness, up-and-comingness, up-and-doingness** [all coll.]; **go-getterism, the get-there** [both slang]; **adventurousness, venturousness, venturesomeness, adventure-someness; gumption, spunk** [both coll.]; **ambitiousness** 632.10.

8. **man of action**, **busy bee**, **hustler** [coll.], **rustler** [slang, U.S.], **go-getter** [slang], **go-ahead** [coll.], **live man** [U.S.], **live wire** [coll.], **powerhouse** [coll.], **human dynamo** [coll.], **hummer** [slang], **humdinger** [slang, U.S.], **eager beaver** [slang]; **enthusiast** 633.5; **new broom**.

VERBS 9. **be busy**, **have one's hands full**, **have many irons in the fire**; **not have a moment to spare**, **not have a moment that one can call one's own**; **have other things to do**, **have other fish to fry**; **busy oneself** 654.9, 10.

10. **stir**, **stir about**, **bestir oneself**, **stir one's stumps** [coll.], **make a stir**.

11. **bustle**, **fuss**, **make a fuss**, **flutter**, **sputter**, **fidget**; **rush around**, **tear around**, **hurry about**, **buzz about**, **dart to and fro**, **go around like a chicken with its head cut off**.

12. **hustle** [coll.], **rustle** [slang, U.S.], **push**, **scramble**, **go it**, **go it strong**, **lay about one**, **step lively** [coll.], **break one's neck**, **hum** [coll.], **make things hum**, **make the sparks fly**, **make up for lost time**; **press on**, **drive on**; **go ahead**, **forge ahead**, **shoot ahead**, **go full steam ahead**.

13. (slang terms) **hop or jump on it**, **bear down on it**, **hit the ball**, **pour it on**, **go all out**, **lay oneself out**, **go at bald-headed**, **go to town on**.

14. **keep going**, **keep on**, **carry on**, **peg away**, **keep at it**, **keep moving**, **keep driving** [coll.], **keep the pot boiling** [coll.], **keep the ball rolling**; **keep busy**, **keep one's nose to the grindstone**.

15. **make the most of one's time**, **improve the shining hour**, **make hay while the sun shines**, **not let the grass grow under one's feet**, **get up early**, **catch a weasel asleep**.

ADJS. 16. **active**, **lively**, **animated**, **spirited**, **vivacious**, **sprightly**, **spry**, **breezy**, **brisk**, **energetic**, **smacking**, **spanking**; **alive**, **live** [chiefly U.S.], **full of life**, **full of pep** [slang], **full of go** [coll.]; **peppy** [slang]; **snappy** [coll.]; **chirk**, **chipper** [both coll., U.S.]; **pert**, **peart** [dial.]; **mercurial**, **quick-silver**.

17. **quick**, **swift**, **expeditious**, **prompt**, **instant**, **ready**, **smart**, **sharp**, **quick on the trigger** [coll., U.S.]; **agile**, **nimble**, **fleet**, **spry**, **fly** [slang].

18. **astir**, **stirring**, **agoing**, **afoot**, **on foot**; **in full swing**.

19. **bustling**, **fussing**, **fluttering**; **fluttery**, **fussy**, **fidgety**; **restless**, **unquiet**.

20. **busy**, **full of business**; **occupied**, **engaged**, **employed**, **working**; **at work**, **at it**, **on duty**, **on the job** [slang]; **in collar** [coll.], **in harness**; **hard at work**, **hard at it**; **on the move**, **on the go**, **on the run**, **on the hop or jump** [coll.]; **busy as a bee**, **busy as a hen with one chicken** [coll.], **busier than a one-armed paper hanger** (with the itch) [coll.]; **up to one's ears or elbows in**; **tied up**.

21. **industrious**, **assiduous**, **diligent**, **sedulous**, **zealous**; **energetic**, **strenuous**, **hard**, **laborious**, **hardworking**, **never idle**; **sleepless**, **unsleeping**; **indefatigable** 623.7.

22. **enterprising**, **aggressive**, **pushing**, **pushful**, **not backward in going forward** [joc.]; **up-and-coming**, **up-and-doing**, **go-ahead**, **go-to-itive**, **hustling**, **gumptious** [all coll.]; **ambitious** 632.29; **adventurous**, **venturous**, **venturesome**, **adventuresome**.

ADVS. 23. **actively**, **busily**; **lively**, **sprightly**, **briskly**, **breezily**, **energetically**, **animatedly**, **vivaciously**, **spiritedly**, **with life and spirit**; **allegro**, **allegretto** [both music]; **full tilt**, **in full swing**.

24. **quickly**, **swiftly**, **expeditiously**, **readily**, **promptly**, **sharply**, **instantly**; **agilely**, **nimbly**, **spryly**.

25. **industriously**, **assiduously**, **diligently**, **sedulously**, **zealously**; **energetically**, **strenuously**, **laboriously**.

## 706. INACTIVITY

NOUNS 1. **inactivity**, **inaction**, **inactiveness**, **suspended animation**; **motionlessness**, **quiescence** 267.

2. **idleness**, **idlehood**; **unemployment**, **inoccupation**; **idle hands**, **idle hours**, **time hanging on one's hands**; **otiosity**, "a life of dignified otiosity" [Thackeray]; **technological unemployment**.

3. **idling**, **loafing**, **lazing**; **loaf**, **laze** [both coll.]; **dallying**, **dillydallying**; **dawdling**, **loitering**, **lingering**; **lounging**, **lolling**.

4. **indolence**, **laziness**, **laze** [coll.], **sloth**, **slothfulness**, **laggardness**, **lackadaisicalness**, **dilatoriness**, **remissness**, **do-nothingness**, **faineance or faineancy**, **inexertion**, **inertia**; **shiftlessness**, **hobism**, **vagrancy**; **spring fever**; **ergophobia**.

5. **languor**, **languidness**, **languorousness**, **languishment**; **listlessness**, **lifelessness**, **dullness**, **sluggishness**, **heaviness**, **dopiness** [coll.], **supineness**; **lassitude**, **lethargy**, **oscitance or oscitancy**, **kef**, **phlegm**; **lentitude**, **hebetude**; **torpidness**, **torpor**, **torpidity**, **torpescence**; **stupor**, **stupefaction**;

drowsiness 710.1; fatigue 715; "the sad fatigue of idleness" [M. Green].

6. **lazybones**, lazybone, lazyboots [coll.], lazylegs, indolent, Weary Willie [coll.], **sleepyhead**, lie-abed.

7. **idler**, his idleship [joc.]; **loafer**, **lounger**, loller, bench warmer [slang]; **do-nothing**, do-little, fainéant, **sluggard**, slug, mope, moper, lubber, stick-in-the-mud [coll.]; **time waster**, time killer; **dallier**, **dillydallier**; **dawdler**, dawdle, laggard, **loiterer**, lingerer, waiter on Providence; **putterer**, potterer; doodler, diddler [coll.]; clock watcher; eyeservant, eyeserver; afternoon farmer.

8. **bum**, bummer, stiff, moocher, dead one or 'un [all slang]; **good-for-nothing**, good-for-naught, **ne'er-do-well**, wastrel, lazzarone; hobo, tramp 273.3; beggar 772.8.

9. **nonworker**, **drone**; the unemployed, the forgotten man.

VERBS 10. **idle**, do nothing, laze, lazy [coll.], **loaf**, **lounge**; **lie around**, lounge around, loll around, lollop around [coll., Eng.], sit around, stand around, stall around [slang], **loiter about or around**, cooter around [dial., U.S.]; **bum** [U.S.]; **bum around** [U.S.], haze, haze around, mooch, mooch around [all slang]; swing the lead, swing the bat, whip the cat [all slang]; **goof off**, **lie down on the job**, dog on the job [all slang]; loaf on [coll.], lay or lie down on [slang], idle at one's expense; sleep at one's post.

11. **waste time**, consume time, kill time, idle ~, trifle ~, fritter or fool away time, while away the time, pass the time, lose time, waste the precious hours, burn daylight; let the grass grow under one's feet; twiddle one's thumbs, fold one's arms, whistle for want of thought.

12. **dally**, **dillydally**; **putter**, potter [esp. Eng.], piddle, peddle, diddle [coll.], doodle; **dawdle**, **loiter**, linger, lag, poke, take one's time.

13. **take it easy**, take things as they come, **drift**, drift with the current, swim with the stream, lead an easy life, **live a life of ease**, eat the bread of idleness; lie or rest upon one's oars, rest or repose on one's laurels, lie back on one's record.

14. **lie idle**, **lie fallow**; lie or lay off; lie up, lie on the shelf; ride at anchor, lay or lie by, lay or lie to [all naut.]; have nothing to do, have nothing on [slang].

ADJS. 15. **inactive**, unactive; **quiescent**, motionless 267.10–12; sedentary.

16. **idle**, fallow, otiose; **unemployed**, **unoccupied**, disengaged, *désœuvré* [F.], **jobless**, out of work, out of employ, out of a job, out of harness, out of collar [coll.], free, at liberty, at leisure; leisure, leisured; off duty, off work, off.

17. **indolent**, lazy, **do-nothing**, fainéant, **slothful**, **laggard**; lackadaisical, dilatory, remiss, slack, lax, easy; **shiftless**, **unenterprising**, nonaggressive, good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well; drony, dronish; bone-idle, born tired [joc.]; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

18. **languid**, **languorous**, listless, lifeless, **pepless** [slang], **lethargic(al)**, hebetudinous, lentitudinous, supine, phlegmatic, lymphatic, **sluggish**, dopey [slang], droopy, **dull**, heavy, leaden, lumpish, torpid, inert, dead, exanimate; sleepy 710.19; weary 715.6.

## 707. HASTE

NOUNS 1. **haste**, hurry, scurry, rush, dash, drive, scuttle, scamper, scramble, hustle [coll.], **bustle**, flutter, **flurry**, helter-skelter; switch of a hurry [dial.], no time to be lost.

2. **hastiness**, **hurriedness**, quickness, expeditiousness; swiftness, **speed** 268; furiousness, feverishness; **precipitousness**, precipitance or precipitancy, precipitation; suddenness, abruptness; **impetuousness**, impetuosity, **impulsiveness**, rashness.

3. **hastening**, **hurrying**, speeding, forwarding, quickening, **acceleration**, **dispatch** or despatch, **expedition**.

VERBS 4. **hasten**, haste [literary & dial.], **hurry**, **expedite**, **dispatch**, **accelerate**, **speed**, speed up, hurry up [coll.], **rush**, quicken, hustle [coll.], **bustle**, precipitate, forward; urge 646.14–16; push, press, crowd; **hurry on**, hasten on, drive on, hie on, push on; **hurry along**, rush along, speed along, **speed on its way**; push through, railroad through [coll., U.S.].

5. **make haste**, **hasten**, **hurry**, **hurry up** [coll.]; **rush**, chase, tear, scurry, scamper, scramble, scuttle, **hustle** [coll.], **bustle**; bestir oneself, get going [slang]; move quickly 268.9–14; hurry on, dash on, bundle on, press or push on; break one's neck [coll.], fall all over oneself [slang]; lose no time, not lose a moment; make short work of, make the best of one's time or way, make up for lost time.

6. (slang terms) **step on it**, **snap into it**, hop to it, bear down on it, hump, hump it, hump oneself, **get a hump**, ~ **hustle**,

~ move or wiggle on, stir one's stumps, not spare the horses.

7. rush into, plunge into, dive into, plunge, plunge headlong; not stop to think, go off half-cocked or at half cock [coll., U.S.], leap before one looks.

8. be in a hurry, have no time to lose or spare, not have a moment to spare, work against time.

ADJS. 9. hasty, hurried, quick, flying, expeditious; swift, speedy 268.19; furious, feverish; slap-bang, slapdash; cursory, passing, snap, superficial.

10. precipitate, precipitant, precipitous; sudden, abrupt; impetuous, impulsive, rash; headlong, breakneck.

11. hurried, rushed, pushed, pressed, crowded, pressed for time, hard pushed or pressed, hard run.

ADVS. 12. hastily, hurriedly, quickly, expeditiously, apace, amain, hand over hand or fist; swiftly, speedily 268.21; with haste, with great or all haste, with a rush; furiously, feverishly; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, holus-bolus, hotfoot [coll.], pell-mell; slapdash, slap-bang [coll.]; cursorily, superficially.

13. posthaste, in posthaste; post, express; by post, by express, by air mail, by return mail; by cable, by telegraph, by wireless [coll.]; by forced marches.

14. in a hurry, in haste, in hot haste, in all haste; in short order 268.23; against time, against the clock.

15. precipitately, precipitantly, precipitously; suddenly, abruptly; impetuously, impulsively, rashly; headlong, headfirst, headforemost, head over heels, heels over head, *à corps perdu* [F.].

INTERJS. 16. make haste!, hurry up! [coll.]; rush!, immediate!, urgent!; step lively!, look lively or alive! [coll.], look slick or slippery! [slang], look sharp!; chop-chop!, wicky-wicky!, mooeey pronto! [all pidgin Eng.]; quickmarch!, double!, on the double! [all mil.].

17. (slang terms) step on it!, snap into it!, make it snappy!, get a move on!, get a hump on!, get a wiggle on!, shake a leg!, stir your stumps!, wiggle your boots!, get the lead out!, don't spare the horses!

## 708. LEISURE

NOUNS 1. leisure, ease, convenience, freedom; free time, spare time, odd moments, idle hours, dodge times [slang], time

to spare, time to burn [slang, U.S.], time on one's hands, time at one's disposal or command; time, one's own sweet time [coll.].

2. leisureliness, unhurriedness, unhastiness, hastelessness; slowness 269; deliberateness, deliberation.

VERBS 3. have time, have time to spare, have plenty of time, be in no hurry.

4. take one's leisure, take one's ease, take one's time, take one's own sweet time [coll.], do at one's leisure or convenience; go slow 269.6-9.

ADJS. 5. leisure, leisured, at leisure; idle, unoccupied, free, open, spare.

6. leisurely, unhurried, unhasty, hasteless, easy, deliberate; slow 269.10.

7. at one's leisure, at one's convenience, at one's own sweet time [coll.], when it is handy, when you have the time, when you have a minute to spare, when you have a moment to call your own, when the time is ripe.

## 709. REST, REPOSE

NOUNS 1. rest, repose, ease, relaxation, "sweet repose and rest" [Shakespeare]; quiet, tranquility 267; inactivity 706; sleep 710.

2. respite, recess, rest, pause, halt, stay, lull, break, interlude, intermission, spell, letup [coll.], layoff, time out [coll.]; breathing spell, breathing time, breathing place, breathing space, breath, breather, breathing; coffee break, cigarette break; the pause that refreshes.

3. vacation, holidays; leave, leave of absence, furlough, ticket of leave [Eng.]; liberty, shore leave; sabbatical, sabbatical leave; weekend; busman's or postman's holiday.

4. holiday, red-letter day, gala day, fete day, festival day, day of festivities, feria; legal holiday [U.S. & Can.], bank holiday [Eng.]; high holiday, high day [Biblical], high days and holidays; Christmas, May-day, etc. 137.13.

5. day of rest, dies non [L.]; Sabbath, Sunday, Lord's Day, First day.

VERBS 6. rest, repose, take rest, take one's ease, take it easy [coll.], take life easy, rest and be thankful; go to rest, settle to rest; lie down, snug down, recline, lounge, couch, sprawl, loll.

7. relax, unlax [slang], unbend, slack, slacken, ease; ease up, let up, slack up, slack off, ease off, let down, slow down,

let up on; rest one's face and hands [joc.].

**8. take a rest, take a break, take time out** [coll.], pause, lay off, **knock off** [coll.], recess, **take a recess**, take five [slang, U.S.]; stop for breath, catch one's breath, breathe.

**9. vacation, holiday**, take a holiday, make holiday; **take a leave of absence**, take leave, go on leave, go on furlough, take one's sabbatical; weekend; Sunday, Christmas, etc. [coll.].

ADJS. **10. vacational, holiday, ferial, festal; sabbatical(al)**.

ADVS. **11. at rest, at ease, at one's ease; abed, in bed.**

**12. on vacation, on leave, on furlough.**

INTERJS. **13. at ease!, stand at easel, stand easy!, at rest!, as you were!; relax!, take it easy!**

## 710. SLEEP

NOUNS **1. sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence or somnolency, oscitance or oscitancy; lethargy; languor** 706.5; sand in the eyes, heavy eyelids.

**2. sleep, sleepry** [Scot.], **slumber, repose**, silken repose, somnus, the arms of Morpheus; the balmy, doss [Eng.], shut-eye [all slang]; unconsciousness 422.2; **land of Nod**, slumberland, sleep-land, dreamland; hibernation, estivation.

**3. nap, doze, drowse, snooze** [coll.], snoozle [chiefly dial.], **cat nap**, calk [naut. slang], wink, **forty winks** [coll.], wink of sleep, spot of sleep [slang, Eng.], noddins and bobbins [coll.]; **siesta**, blanket drill [mil. slang], beauty sleep [coll.].

**4. sweet sleep, balmy sleep, downy sleep, soft sleep, gentle sleep, smiling sleep, golden slumbers; "folded sleep"** [Tennyson], "dewy-feathered sleep" [Milton], "the honey-heavy dew of slumber" [Shakespeare]; peaceful sleep, sleep of the just; restful sleep, good night's sleep, "sleep that knits up the ravell'd sleeve of care" [Shakespeare].

**5. deep sleep, profound sleep, heavy sleep, sound sleep, unbroken sleep, wakeless sleep, the sleep of the dead, "sleep such as makes the darkness brief"** [Martial].

**6. stupor, sopor, daze, coma, trance, swoon** [poetic]; **lethargy**, lethargic sleep.

**7. hypnosis, mesmeric or hypnotic sleep, somnolism, somnopathy, hypnotic somnolence; lethargic hypnosis; somnambulistic hypnosis; cataplexy, catalepsy,**

thanatosis, cataleptic hypnosis, animal hypnosis; autohypnosis, self-hypnosis.

**8. hypnotism, mesmerism; hypnology; hypnotization, mesmerization; animal magnetism; od, ody or odyle, odylic force, biod, elod, magnetod, pantod; hypnotic suggestion, posthypnotic suggestion, auto-suggestion.**

**9. hypnotist, mesmerist, hypnotizer, mesmerizer.**

**10. sleep-inducer, sleep-producer, sleep-provoker, sleep-bringer, sleep-stuff; hypnotic, soporific, somnificient; sleeping draught** 685.11, 48; lullaby 461.15.

**11. Morpheus, Somnus, Hypnos** [all Gr. myth.]; **sandman, dustman**; "sweet father of soft rest; [Wm. Drummond].

**12. sleeper, slumberer; sleeping beauty; sleepyhead, sleepy** [coll.]; somnolent, lie-abed.

VERBS **13. sleep, slumber, get some shut-eye** [slang], pound the ear [slang, U.S.], rest in the arms of Morpheus; **doze, drowse, snooze** [coll.], snoozle [chiefly dial.]; **nap**, take a nap, catch a wink, take forty winks [coll.]; sleep soundly, **sleep like a top or log**, sleep like the dead; snore, saw logs [slang], drive pigs to market [coll.]; oversleep.

**14. hibernate, estivate, hole up, winter.**

**15. go to sleep, settle to sleep, go off to sleep, fall asleep, drop asleep, drop off**, calk off [naut. slang], drift "gently down the tides of sleep" [Longfellow]; **doze off, drowse off, nod off**; close the eyes, "let fall the shadow of mine eyes" [Shakespeare].

**16. go to bed, retire, turn in** [coll.], roll in [coll.], crawl in [slang], **hit the hay** [slang], flop [slang, U.S.], lay me down to sleep; bed, bed down, sack up [mil. slang]; go night-night, go bye-lo, go beddie-bye.

**17. put to bed, bed; cradle; tuck in.**

**18. put to sleep, lull to sleep, rock to sleep; hypnotize, mesmerize, magnetize, psychologize; entrance, trance, put in a trance.**

ADJS. **19. sleepy, drowsy, dozy, snoozy** [coll.], **slumberous, slumbery, nappy, dreamy, half asleep; sleepful, sleep-filled, yawny, stretchy** [coll.], oscitant; heavy, **heavy-eyed, heavy with sleep, sleep-swollen, sleep-drowned, sleep-drunk, drugged with sleep; somnolent, somniferous, soporific; lethargic(al), comatose; languid** 706.18.

**20. asleep, sleeping, slumbering, in the**

arms or lap of Morpheus, in the land of Nod; **sound asleep, fast asleep, dead asleep, deep asleep, in a sound sleep, sound as a top, unconscious, oblivious, comatose, dormant, dead, dead to the world; wakeless, unawakened, unawakened.**

21. **sleep-inducing, sleep-producing, sleep-bringing, sleep-causing, sleep-compelling, sleep-inviting, sleep-provoking, sleep-tempting; soporific, somniferous, somnifacient; sedative** 685.39.

22. **hypnotic, hypnoidal, mesmeric(al); odylic.**

## 711. WAKEFULNESS

NOUNS 1. **wakefulness, sleeplessness, restlessness; insomnia, pervigilium, "the wakey nights"** [Sir Thomas Wyatt]; **insomniac** [coll.]; **alertness** 531.5.

2. **awakening, wakening, rousing, arousal; rude awakening.**

VERBS 3. **keep awake, keep one's eyes open; keep alert, be vigilant** 531.8; **stay awake, toss and turn, not sleep a wink.**

4. **awake, awaken, wake, wake up, rouse, arouse; call, knock up** [Eng.]; **open one's eyes; stir** [coll.].

5. **get up, get out of bed, arise, rise, rise up, rise and shine** [slang], **turn out** [coll.], **roll out** [slang], **pile out** [slang]; **show a leg, hit the deck, lash and carry** [all sea slang].

ADJS. 6. **wakeful, sleepless, slumberless, unsleeping; restless.**

7. **awake, wake** [dial.], **conscious; wide awake, broad awake; alert** 531.14.

ADVS. 8. **sleeplessly, unsleepingly; wakefully, with one's eyes open; alertly** 531.17.

## 712. ENDEAVOR

NOUNS 1. **endeavor, effort, exertion; striving, struggle, strain.**

2. **attempt, trial, effort, essay, undertaking; move, stroke; try, go, fist, fling, shot** [all coll.]; **crack, whack, slap, dab, stab, lick, jab, stagger, whirl, shy** [all slang]; **offer, bid, strong bid.**

3. **one's best, one's level best** [coll.], **one's utmost, one's damndest or darndest** [slang], **one's best endeavor, the best one can, the best one knows how, all one can do, all one's got** [coll.], **the top of one's bent, as much as in one lies.**

VERBS 4. **endeavor, strive, struggle, strain, labor, exert oneself; seek, study, aim.**

5. **attempt, try, essay, offer; undertake,**

**venture, venture on or upon; make an attempt or effort, lift a finger, lift the hand; make a try, give it a try, give it a fling, take a fling at, have a go at, have at it, go to market** [all coll.]; **give it a whirl, take a shy at, take a crack or whack at, make a stab or jab at, make a stagger at, make a pass at** [all slang]; **try anything once.**

6. **try to, try and** [coll.], **attempt to, endeavor to, strive to, seek to, study to, aim to, venture to, pretend to.**

7. **try for, strive for, strain for, struggle for, pull for, bid for, make a bid or strong bid for, make a play for** [coll.].

8. **see what one can do, see what can be done, see if one can do, do what one can, use one's endeavor, try one's hand, try one's luck.**

9. **make a special effort, go out of the way, go out of one's way, put oneself out, put oneself out of the way, lay oneself out** [coll.], **trouble oneself, go to the trouble, take trouble, take pains, redouble one's efforts.**

10. **try hard, push, make a bold push, file a strong bid** [coll.], **bunch the hits** [slang, U.S.], **put one's back to or into, put one's heart into, hump it** [slang, U.S.], **try until one is black in the face, lay oneself out** [coll.], **knock oneself out** [slang], **break one's neck** [coll.], **break an arm or blood vessel, break a hamestring** [slang, West. U.S.]; **do or break a leg, do or bust a gut** [slang]; **try and try; try, try, try again.**

11. **do one's best, do one's level best** [coll.], **do one's utmost, try one's best or utmost, do or try one's damndest or darndest** [slang], **do all one can, do the best one can, do the best one knows how, do all in one's power, do as much as in one lies, do what lies in one's power; put all one's strength into, put one's whole soul in, strain every nerve; go all out** [coll.], **go the limit, shoot the works** [slang], **give it all one's got** [coll.]; **do oneself justice, do oneself proud** [coll.]; **be on one's mettle.**

12. **make every effort, spare no efforts or pains, go all lengths, go the whole length, go through fire and water, move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned, leave no avenue unexplored.**

ADVS. 13. **out for, out to, trying for, on the make** [coll., U.S.].

14. **one's best, etc.** 712.3; **at the top of**

one's bent, to one's utmost, as far as possible.

### 713. UNDERTAKING

**NOUNS** 1. **undertaking, enterprise, venture, adventure, engagement, project, proposition** [coll., U.S.]; **business, task** 654; **attempt** 712.2.

2. **big undertaking, large or tall order** [slang].

**VERBS** 3. **undertake, assume, accept, take on, take upon oneself, take upon one's shoulders; take in hand, put in hand, put or turn one's hand to, put or set the hand to; engage in, devote oneself to, apply oneself to, address oneself to, give oneself up to; take up, betake oneself to, go into, go in or out for** [coll.]; **enter on or upon, embark in or upon, venture upon, go upon, launch forth, set forward; set about, go about, go to do; set to, turn to, buckle to, fall to; tackle** [coll.]; **pitch into** [coll.], **plunge into, fall into, launch into or upon, go at, set at, have at it** [coll.]; **put one's hand to the plow, put or lay one's shoulder to the wheel, take the bull by the horns; attempt** 712.5.

4. **have in hand, have one's hands in, have on one's hands or shoulders; be in the hands of, pass through one's hands; be on the anvil or stocks, be in the fire.**

5. **bite off more than one can chew** [coll.], **have too many irons in the fire.**

**ADJS.** 6. **undertaken, assumed, accepted; in hand, on the anvil, on the stocks, in the fire.**

### 714. EXERTION

**NOUNS** 1. **exertion, effort; endeavor** 712; **trouble, pains; great effort, dead lift, hard ~, strong or long pull, "a long pull, a strong pull, and a pull all together"** [Dickens].

2. **strain, stress, stress and strain, tension, stretch, rack; tug, pull, haul, heft** [dial.]; **overexertion, overstrain.**

3. **struggle, fight, battle, tussle, scuffle, wrestle.**

4. **work, labor, employment, industry, toil, toil, travail, toil and trouble, sweat of one's brow; fatigue, fag** [coll., Eng.], **faggery; drudgery, slavery, grind** [coll.]; **manual labor, handwork, handiwork, elbow grease** [joc.]; **hand's turn, stroke of work, stroke; lick, lick of work, stitch of work** [all coll.]; **task** 654.2.

5. **hard work or labor, hard** [cant],

**warm work, hard or tough grind** [coll.]; **hard job** 729.2; **laboriousness, toilsomeness, effortfulness, strenuousness, arduousness, onerousness, operoseness, burdensomeness, troublesomeness.**

6. **exercise, exercising; practice, drill, workout; athletics, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics, setting-up exercises, daily dozen; constitutional** [coll.], **stretch; violent exercise, breather** [coll.].

7. **exerciser, horizontal bar, trapeze, weight, dumbbell, bar bell.**

**VERBS** 8. **exert, exercise, ply, employ, use, put forth, put out, lay out.**

9. **exert oneself, put forth one's strength, tax one's energies, lay oneself out** [coll.]; **endeavor** 712.4; **apply oneself, hump oneself** [slang, U.S.], **buckle down, knuckle down** [coll., U.S.], **bear down on it** [slang], **lay to; lay to the oars, ply the oar, take the laboring oar.**

10. **strain, tense, stress, stretch, rack; pull, tug; strain the muscles, strain every nerve; overexert, overstrain.**

11. **struggle, strive, contend, fight, battle, buffet, scuffle, tussle, wrestle, lay about one, work or fight one's way, agonize, huff and puff.**

12. **work, labor, toil, toil, toil and toil, travail; busy oneself** 654.9, 10; **turn a hand, do a hand's turn; chore, do the chores** [both U.S.]; **char, do chars** [both Eng.].

13. **work hard, scratch, dig** [coll., U.S.], **hustle** [coll.], **fag, sweat** [coll.], **slave, sweat and slave** [coll.]; **hit the ball, bear down on it, pour it on, not spare the horses** [all slang]; **work one's head off** [coll.], **work one's fingers to the bone; work like a horse or cart horse, work like a dog, work like a slave or galley slave, work like a coal heaver, work like a Briton, work like a nigger** [coll.], **sweat like a nigger at election** [slang, U.S.]; **work overtime, do double duty, work double hours or double tides; work day and night, work late, sit up, lucubrate, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends; overwork** 661.11.

14. **drudge, grind** [coll.], **dig** [coll.], **grub, plod, peg, plug** [slang], **hammer, peg away or along, plug away or along** [slang], **hammer away, pound away, work away; keep one's nose to the grindstone; wade through.**

15. **set to work, get busy, fall to work, fall to, buckle to or down to** [coll.], **turn to, set to or about, set at, put or set one's**

hand to, start in, enter on or upon, launch into or upon; **get on the job**, get going [both coll.]; **go to it**, get with it, get cracking, have at it, hop or jump to it [all slang]; **attack**, **tackle** [coll.], tackle down or to [coll.]; **plunge into**, dive into; **pitch in or into**, light into, wade into, tear into, sail into [all coll.]; put or lay one's shoulder to the wheel, put one's hand to the plow.

16. **task**, **tax**, **burden**, oppress; **work**, **busy**, keep busy, **fag**, sweat [coll.], **drive**; **overtask**, **overtax**, **overburden**, **overwork**, **overdrive**.

ADJS. 17. **work**; **workaday**, **workday**, **prosaic**.

18. **laboring**, **working**, **toiling**; **struggling**, **striving**, **straining**; **drudging**, **grubbing**, **plodding**, **pegging**, **plugging** [slang]; **hard-working** 705.21.

19. **laborious**, **toilsome**, **arduous**, **strenuous**, effortful, operose, onerous, burdensome, troublesome; wearisome 715.11; heavy [coll.], hefty [coll., U.S.], tough [coll.]; uphill; Herculean; labored, forced, strained; hard-fought, hard-earned.

ADVS. 20. **laboriously**, **arduously**, **toilsomely**, **strenuously**, **operosely**, **onerously**, **burdensomely**, **troublesomely**; effortfully, with effort, **hard**, by the sweat of one's brow; with all one's might, **with might and main**, with much ado, with a strong hand; **hammer and tongs**, **tooth and nail**, *bec et ongles* [F.], heart and soul.

## 715. FATIGUE

NOUNS 1. **fatigue**, **tiredness**, **weariness**, wearfulness; tire [chiefly dial.], tucker [coll., U.S.]; weakness, enfeeblement; faintness, faintishness, goneness; languor 706.5; tension fatigue, tenigue; strain, eye-strain.

2. **exhaustion**, **exhaustedness**; **collapse**, **prostration**.

3. **breathlessness**, **shortness of breath**, short-windedness; panting, gasping; dyspnea, labored breathing.

VERBS 4. **fatigue**, **tire**, **weary**, **exhaust**, **gruel**, **fag**, **tucker** [coll., U.S.], **wilt**, **flag**, **jade**, **harass**, **frazzle** [chiefly U.S.]; wear, wear on or upon, wear down; **tire out**, **wear out**, **fag out**, **tucker out** [coll., U.S.], **poop out** [slang]; **use up** [coll.], **do up** [coll.], **knock up** [coll., Eng.], **tuck up** [coll., Eng.], take the tuck out of; do in, beat, **poop**, **bush** [all slang]; wind, breathe, put out of breath; **overtire**, **overweary**, **overfatigue**; weary or tire to death; prostrate.

5. **get tired**, **grow weary**, **tire**, **weary**, fatigue, jade; **flag**, **droop**, faint, sink, wilt; **play out**, **poop out** [slang], peter out [coll.], peg out [slang], run out, burn out; gasp, pant, puff, blow, puff and blow; collapse, drop, succumb.

ADJS. 6. **fatigued**, **fagged**, **tired**, **weary**, wearied, weariful, jaded, frazzled [chiefly U.S.], run ragged, run-down, good and tired; unrefreshed, unrestored; **weak**, enfeebled; **faint**, faintish, feeling faint; drooping, droopy; languid 706.18; worn, worn-down, worn to a frazzle or shadow, toilworn, weary-worn; wayworn, way-weary; foot-weary, weary-footed, footsore; tired-armed; tired-winged, weary-winged; weary-laden, "tired and weary-laden" [Bible].

7. **tired-looking**, **weary-looking**, **tired-eyed**, **tired-faced**, **haggard**, **seedy** [coll.].

8. **exhausted**, **spent**; **tired out**, **worn-out**, **fagged out**, **tuckered out** [coll., U.S.], **played out**, **pooped out** [slang], **pegged out** [slang], **run-out**; **used up** [coll.], **done up** [coll.], **knocked up** [coll., Eng.], **tucked up** [coll., Eng.], **washed-up** [coll.]; **all in**, **bushed**, **pooped**, **beat**, **beat-up** [all slang]; **beaten**, **dead-beat**; **done** [coll.], **done in** [slang]; **dog-tired**, **dog-weary**; **dead** [coll.], **dead-tired**, **tired to death**, weary unto death, dead-alive, more dead than alive, dead in one's shoes, **out on one's feet**, ready to drop, on one's last legs; prostrate, *hors de combat* [F.].

9. **overtired**, **overweary**, **overwearied**, **overfatigued**, **overspent**.

10. **breathless**, **winded**, pumped [slang], blown; **out of breath**, short of breath or wind; short-winded, short-breathed, broken-winded, touched in the wind, dyspneal.

11. **fatiguing**, **wearying**, **wearing**, **tiring**, **exhausting**, **grueling** [coll.], **killing**; **tiresome**, **fatiguesome**, **wearisome**, **weariful**, mortal [coll.]; toilsome 714.19.

## 716. WORKER, DOER

NOUNS 1. **doer**, actor, performer, worker, practitioner, perpetrator; producer, maker, author, mover; agent, medium; executor, executant, executrix; operator, operative, operant.

2. (working person) **worker**, laborer, toiler, moiler; **workman**, **workingman**; **workwoman**, **workingwoman**, **workgirl**; **jobholder**, **wageworker**, **wage earner**, **breadwinner**; employee, servant 748; **hand**, work-

**hand**; laboring man, common laborer, navy [Eng.]; day laborer; casual, casual laborer; menial, flunky [derog.]; roustabout [U.S.], lumper; pieceworker, jobber; white-collar worker.

**3. drudge, grub, hack, fag, fagger, plodder, slave, galley slave, work horse**, beast of burden; hewers of wood and drawers of water; dig, grind, greasy grind [all school slang, U.S.].

**4. professional**, professionist; gownsman; the profession.

**5. amateur, ham** [slang], **nonprofessional**; apprentice, prentice [coll.].

**6. craftsman, handicraftsman**, craftworker; **artisan**, artificer, mechanic, wright; **technician**; artist, artiste; journeyman, skilled laborer; master, master craftsman, master workman, master carpenter, etc.

**7. smith, smith** [Eng.], forger, forgesman, metalworker; Vulcan [Rom. myth.], Hephaestus [Gr. myth.].

#### 8. craftsmen, workers

|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| architect    | mason         |
| armor        | mill          |
| barber       | paper hanger  |
| beautician   | plumber       |
| bricklayer   | potter        |
| builder      | puddler       |
| cabinetmaker | puttier       |
| carpenter    | spinner       |
| chandler     | steam fitter  |
| contractor   | steeplejack   |
| cooper       | stonecutter   |
| farm hand    | stonemason    |
| forger       | tanner        |
| founder      | tinker        |
| fuller       | tinner        |
| gas fitter   | upholsterer   |
| glass blower | warehouseman  |
| glazer       | weaver        |
| glazier      | welder        |
| hairdresser  | woodcraftsman |
| lather       | wrecker       |
| manicurist   |               |

#### 9. engineers

|                                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| aeronautical engineer              | electrical engineer    |
| agricultural engineer              | electronics engineer   |
| architectural engineer             | experimental engineer  |
| army engineer                      | geodetic engineer      |
| automatic control systems engineer | geological engineer    |
| automotive engineer                | highway engineer       |
| bridge engineer                    | hydraulic engineer     |
| chemical engineer                  | industrial engineer    |
| civil engineer                     | marine engineer        |
| communications engineer            | mechanical engineer    |
| construction engineer              | metallurgical engineer |
|                                    | military engineer      |
|                                    | mill engineer          |

mining engineer  
municipal engineer  
naval engineer  
ordnance engineer  
radar engineer  
radio engineer  
railroad engineer  
research engineer

#### 10. smiths

anvilsmith  
axlesmith  
blacksmith  
bladesmith  
boilersmith  
boltsmith  
brass-smith  
bronzesmith  
carriagesmith  
clocksmith  
coachsmith  
coppersmith  
goldsmith  
gunsmith  
hammersmith  
hedgesmith

rocket engineer  
sanitary engineer  
structural engineer  
telephone engineer  
textile engineer  
transportation engineer

ironsmith  
knifsmith  
locksmith  
picksmith  
platinumsmith  
sawsmith  
scissors-smith  
scythesmith  
silversmith  
stonesmith  
swordsmith  
tinsmith  
tiresmith  
toolsmith  
wiresmith

#### 11. wrights

boatwright  
bookwright  
butterwright  
candlewright  
cartwright  
coachwright  
gatewright  
housewright  
millwright

pitwright  
plowwright  
shipwright  
tilewright  
timberwright  
wagonwright  
wainwright  
wheelwright

#### 12. makers

anvil maker  
arrow maker  
axmaker or axemaker  
bagmaker  
balance maker  
barrelmaker  
basketmaker  
bedmaker  
beermaker  
bellmaker  
bellowsmaker  
beltmaker  
blanketmaker  
blockmaker  
board maker  
bobbin maker  
bodymaker  
boilmaker  
boltmaker  
bookmaker  
bootmaker  
bottlemaker  
bownmaker  
boxmaker  
brakemaker  
breadmaker  
brickmaker  
bridgmaker  
broommaker  
brushmaker  
bucketmaker

bulletmaker  
bushmaker  
buttermaker  
button maker  
cabinetmaker  
cakemaker  
candlemaker  
candymaker  
canvas maker  
capmaker  
carpetmaker  
cartmaker  
casemaker  
cementmaker  
chainmaker  
chairmaker  
cheese maker  
cider maker  
cigarette maker  
cigar maker  
cloakmaker  
clockmaker  
clogmaker  
clothmaker  
coachmaker  
coffinmaker  
collar maker  
colormaker  
combmaker  
coremaker  
couchmaker  
cradle-maker

cratemaker  
cupmaker  
diemaker  
dishmaker  
dollmaker  
doormaker  
dressmaker  
fanmaker  
feather maker  
feltmaker  
fiddle maker  
glassmaker  
glovemaker  
gluemaker  
gunmaker  
harness maker  
hatmaker  
hookmaker  
ice maker  
inkmaker  
ironmaker  
kettlemaker  
lacemaker  
lampmaker  
leathermaker  
lens maker  
lockmaker  
map maker  
modelmaker  
nail maker  
needlemaker

netmaker  
papermaker  
pattermaker  
penmaker  
pie maker  
porcelain maker  
potmaker  
road maker  
ropemaker  
rugmaker  
sackmaker  
saddle maker  
safemaker  
sailmaker  
saltmaker  
sausage maker  
sawmaker  
scale maker  
scarf maker  
screw maker  
scythe maker  
shoemaker  
soapmaker  
steelmaker  
sugar maker  
tentmaker  
tilemaker  
watchmaker  
wigmaker  
wine maker

### 13. workers

brassworker  
butterworker  
chalkworker  
clothworker  
fieldworker  
flintworker  
garmentworker  
glassworker  
goldworker  
ironworker

metalworker  
needleworker  
saltworker  
sawworker  
shellworker  
steelworker  
waxworker  
wireworker  
woodworker

## 717. WORKPLACE

**NOUNS** 1. **workplace, workshop, shop**; establishment, institution, house, firm, concern; workhouse; workroom; studio; parlor [U.S.], beauty parlor, etc.; barbershop; butcher shop, butchery.

2. **hive, hive of industry, beehive, alveary, sweatshop.**

3. **plant; factory, manufactory, manufacturing plant, usine** [F.]; push-button plant, automatic or robot factory; assembly line; pilot plant, defense plant; munition plant, armory, arsenal; power plant 341.18; atomic energy plant; machine shop; mill, sawmill, flour mill, etc. 347.20; mint; refinery, oil refinery; bindery, bookbindery; packing house; cannery; creamery; mailery; pottery; tannery.

4. **works, bleachworks, boilerworks, brassworks, copperworks, gasworks, glassworks, ironworks, printworks, saltworks,**

**scrapworks, steelworks, tryworks, waterworks, wireworks.**

5. **forge, furnace, bloomery; foundry, smelter; smithy, smithery, blacksmith shop.**

6. **repair shop, fix-it shop** [slang]; garage; roundhouse; shipyard, dockyard.

7. **laboratory, lab** [coll.]; research laboratory; servo laboratory, servolab.

8. **office, shop** [slang]; chambers; closet, cabinet, bureau; embassy, consulate, legation, chancery, chancellery; box office; branch, local office.

## 718. PREPARATION

**NOUNS** 1. **preparation, preparing, fixing** [coll., U.S.], **readying, ready** [coll.], making ready; **provision, arrangement, preparatory act or measure**; note of preparation; concoction, compounding; processing, treatment; equipment 657; training 560.3; manufacture 166.3; groundwork, foundation 215.6.

2. **fitting, fit** [coll.]; **conditioning; adaptation, adjustment; qualification, capacitation, enablement; equipment, furnishing, furnishment.**

3. (a preparation) **preparative, preparatory; concoction, confection, composition, mixture.**

4. **preparedness, readiness; fitness, fittedness, suitedness, suitability, suitability; qualification, qualifiedness, competence, ability, capability; ripeness, maturity.**

5. **preparer, preparator, préparateur** [F.]; preparationist; **trail blazer, pathfinder; forerunner** 66; paver, pavior, paver of the way.

**VERBS** 6. **prepare, make or get ready, ready, fix** [coll., U.S.]; **provide, arrange; make preparations or arrangements**, sound the note of preparation, settle preliminaries; **fix up** [coll.], **ready up** [slang], put in or into shape; dress; treat, process.

7. **make up, get up, fix up** [coll.], **concoct, compound, compose, put together; make** 166.12.

8. **fit, condition, adapt, adjust, set, suit, tune, attune, put in tune, ~ trim, ~ train, ~ gear or working order; qualify, capacitate, equip, furnish, enable.**

9. **prime, load, charge; wind, wind up, screw up; steam up, get up steam.**

10. **prepare to, get ready to, fix to** [South. U.S.], be about to, hold oneself in readiness.

11. **prepare for, provide for, fix for**

[dial.], look out for, **make provision or due provision for**; provide against, make sure against, forearm; **provide for or against a rainy day**, prepare for the evil day, **feather one's nest**, lay in provisions, keep as a nest egg, save to fall back upon, have a rod in pickle, lay by, husband one's resources; set one's house in order; clear the decks, clear for action, close one's ranks.

**12. prepare the way, pave the way, break the ice**, smooth the path or road, **clear the way**, open the way, open the door to; go in advance, **blaze the trail**; **prepare the ground**, cultivate the soil, sow the seed; lay the groundwork or foundation, lay the first stone; lead up to.

**13. prepare oneself, get ready, get set** [coll.]; gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, get into harness, shoulder arms; trim one's tackle or foils, sharpen one's tools, whet the knife or sword.

**14. be prepared, be ready**, hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray or wait; keep one's powder dry, "put your trust in God; but mind to keep your powder dry" [ascribed to Cromwell].

**15. (be fitted) qualify, measure up** [U.S.], have the qualifications.

**ADJS. 16. prepared, ready**, in readiness, all ready, good and ready, prepared and ready; **ripe, mature**; **set, all set**, on the mark [all coll.]; **primed, loaded for bear** [slang, U.S.]; rough-and-ready; ready for anything, "prepared for either course" [Vergil]; in harness, in the saddle, booted and spurred; **armed, well-armed**; in arms, up in arms, in battle array, sword-in-hand.

**17. provided, equipped** 657.12; **well-prepared** 657.13.

**18. fitted, adapted, adjusted, suited; qualified, fit, competent, able, capable**; well-qualified, well-fitted, well-suited.

**19. prepared for, ready for, fixed for** [coll.], set or all set for [coll.]; go [space slang]; loaded for, primed for; equal to, up to.

**20. ready-prepared, ready-made, ready-formed, ready-shapen, ready-mixed, ready-furnished, ready-dressed, ready-cooked**; ready-built, prefabricated; ready-to-wear, ready-for-wear; ready-cut, cut and dried or dry.

**21. preparatory, preparative; provident, provisional.**

**ADVS. 22. in readiness, in store, in reserve; in anticipation.**

**23. in preparation**, in course of preparation, in agitation, in progress or process, **going on, in embryo, in production**, under construction, **in the works, in the making, in hand, in train, on the stocks, on the anvil, in the fire**; under revision.

**ADJS., ADVS. 24. afoot, on foot, afloat, astir, abroad, abroad, brewing, brooding, forthcoming.**

**PREPS. 25. in preparation for, against, for, in order to.**

**PHRS. 26. ready!, get set!, on your mark!**, one for the money, two for the show, three to get ready, and four to go!

## 719. UNPREPAREDNESS

**NOUNS 1. unpreparedness, unreadiness; unfit, unfittedness, unsuitedness, unsuitableness, unsuitability; unqualifiedness, unqualification, disqualification, unendowment, incompetence, incapability.**

**2. improvidence, unprovision; thriftlessness, unthriftiness; shiftlessness, fecklessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness; negligence 532; laxity, laxness, slackness, looseness, remissness; lackadaisicalness, happy-go-luckiness.**

**3. (raw or original condition) naturalness, artlessness, inartificiality; natural state, nature, state of nature, nature in the raw.**

**4. undevelopment, nondevelopment; immaturity, immaturity, rawness, unripeness, greenness; unfinishedness, unpolishedness, unrefinement, uncultivation; crudity, crudeness, rudeness, coarseness, roughness, the rough.**

**5. raw material; rough diamond, diamond in the rough; unlicked cub; virgin soil; fallow ground, fallow, balk.**

**VERBS 6. be unprepared, not be ready; lie fallow; go off half-cocked or at half cock** [coll.]; be taken unawares, be caught napping.

**7. make no provision, take no thought of, take no thought of tomorrow, let tomorrow take care of itself, live for the day, live from hand to mouth.**

**ADJS. 8. unprepared, unready, unprimed; unarranged, unorganized; unmade, unmanufactured, unconcocted, unhatched, uncontrived, undevised; unbegun.**

**9. unfitted, unfit, unsuited, unadapted; unqualified, disqualified, incompetent, incapable; unequipped, unfurnished, unprovided, unsupplied, unarmed; unendowed, uninvested, unclothed.**

10. **raw, crude; uncooked, unbaked, unboiled.**

11. **immature, unripe, raw, green, unseasoned, unmelded, kutcha** [coll., Anglo-Ind.]; **undigested, ill-digested; half-baked** [coll.]; **half-cooked** [coll., U.S.], at half cock [coll.].

12. **undeveloped, unfinished, unlicked, unformed, unfashioned, unwrought, unlabored, unworked, unprocessed; unblown; uncut, unhewn; crude, rude, coarse, unpolished, unrefined; uncultivated, uncultured; rough, roughcast, roughhewn, in the rough; rudimentary, rudimental; embryonic, in embryo, in ovo** [L.].

13. (in the raw or original state) **natural, native, in a state of nature; artless, inartificial; virginal, untouched, unsullied.**

14. **fallow, untilled, uncultivated, unsown.**

15. **improvident, unproviding; thriftless, unthrifty, uneconomical; hand-to-mouth; shiftless, feckless, thoughtless, heedless; negligent** 532.10, 11; **slack, lax, loose, remiss; lackadaisical, happy-go-lucky.**

## 720. ACCOMPLISHMENT

Act of Accomplishing; Entire Performance.—**NOUNS** 1. **accomplishment, achievement, fulfillment or fulfilment, performance, execution, effectuation, implementation, discharge, dispatch or despatch, consummation, realization, attainment, production, fruition; fait accompli** [F.], accomplished fact.

2. **completion, completing, finish, finishing, conclusion, end, ending, termination, close, windup** [coll.], **work done; perfection; ripeness, maturity, maturation, full development.**

3. **finishing touch, finisher** [coll.], **copestone, cap, crown, crowning of the edifice.**

**VERBS** 4. **accomplish, achieve, effect, effectuate, compass, consummate, do, execute, produce, make, enact, perform, discharge, fulfill or fulfil, realize, attain, fetch** [dial. & coll.]; **work, work out; dispatch or despatch, dispose of, knock off** [coll.], **polish off** [slang], **take care of** [coll.], **deal with, put away, set at rest, make short work of; succeed, manage** 722.6–12; **do the job** [coll.], **do or turn the trick** [slang].

5. **bring about, bring to pass, bring to effect, bring to a happy issue; implement, carry out, turn out, carry through, carry into execution; bring off, carry off, pull**

**off** [coll.], **turn off; put through, get through, bring through, put over or across** [slang]; **come it, come through with** [both coll.].

6. **complete, perfect, finish, finish off, conclude, terminate, end, carry to completion, prosecute to a conclusion; get through, get done, get through with, get it over, get it over with; finish up, clean up** [coll.], **wind up** [coll.], **close up** [U.S.], **button up** [coll.], **put the lid on it** [slang], **call it a day** [slang]; **round out; top off, crown, cap; give the finishing touches, put the finishing touches on, finalize; break the back or neck of.**

7. **do up brown** [slang], **do to a turn, do to a frazzle** [slang], **do down to the ground** [coll.], **not do by halves, do oneself proud** [coll.]; **go all lengths, go to all lengths, go the whole length or way; go the limit, go the whole figure, go the whole hog, go all out, shoot the works** [all slang].

8. **ripen, ripe, mature, maturate, mellow; reach maturity, come or draw to a head; bring to maturity, bring to a head.**

**ADJS.** 9. **accomplished, achieved, effected, effectuated, consummated, executed, discharged, fulfilled, realized, compassed, attained; dispatched or despatched, disposed of, set at rest; wrought, wrought out; mission accomplished.**

10. **completed, done, finished, concluded, terminated, ended, finished up, washed-up** [coll.], **through, done with, out of hand, all said and done; all over but the shouting.**

11. **complete, perfect, consummate, exhaustive, fully realized.**

12. **ripe, mature, mellow, full-grown, fully developed.**

**ADVS.** 13. **to completion, to the end, to the full, to the limit, to a finish, to a frazzle** [slang], **à outrance** [F.], **to crown all.**

## 721. NONACCOMPLISHMENT

**NOUNS** 1. **nonaccomplishment, nonachievement, nonperformance, nonexecution, noncompletion, nonfulfillment, unfulfillment; work of Penelope, Sisyphean labor, ~ toil or task.**

**VERBS** 2. **neglect, leave undone** 532.6, 7.

**ADJS.** 3. **unaccomplished, unachieved, unperformed, unexecuted, unfulfilled, unconsummated, unrealized, unattained; unfinished, uncompleted, undone; re infecta** [L., the matter being unfinished].

## 722. SUCCESS

**NOUNS** 1. **success, successfulness**; go; fortunate outcome, prosperous issue; **prosperity** 726; accomplishment 720; victory 724.

2. **sure success, natural** [coll.]; **sure thing**, sure bet, sure card, **cinch** [all slang].

3. **great success**, howling or roaring success [slang]; **éclat**, brilliant success; **killing** [coll.]; **hit**, big hit, **smash** [slang], **smash hit** [slang], striking success, ten-strike [coll.]; scream, riot, panic, howl, wow, sensation [all slang].

4. **score, hit, bull's-eye, bell ringer** [slang]; goal, touchdown [U.S.]; slam, grand slam; strike, ten-strike; hole, hole in one; home run, homer [coll.], three-bagger [slang].

5. (successful person) **made man**; **comer** [slang, U.S.].

**VERBS** 6. **succeed, prevail, be successful**, meet with success; **go, come off, go off**; **prosper** 726.7; fare well, work well, do or work wonders, go great guns [coll.]; **make a hit**, click [slang], connect [slang], **catch on** [coll.], take [coll.], take on [coll., Eng.], **go over** [coll.], go over big [slang]; pass, graduate.

7. **achieve one's purpose, gain one's end or ends**; make one's point, make one's hand, make a good fist [coll.].

8. **score a success, score, hit it, hit the mark, ring the bell, turn up trumps, strike twelve; make a killing** [coll.].

9. **make good, achieve success, make a success, make one's mark; give a good account of oneself, bear oneself with credit, do all right by oneself** [coll.], **do oneself proud** [coll.], **get on, come on** [coll.], **get ahead** [coll., U.S.]; go places, **go far, go to town** [coll.]; rise, **rise in the world; arrive, get there** [slang]; come out on top, come out on top of the heap [slang]; be a success, be made; **make a noise in the world** [coll.], cut a swath, set the world, ~ river or Thames on fire.

10. **succeed with, crown with success; make a go of it, make an out of it** [slang]; accomplish, achieve 720.4; **bring off, carry off, pull off** [coll.]; **put through, bring through; put over or across** [both slang]; get away with it, get by [both slang].

11. **manage, contrive, succeed in; make out, get on or along, come on or along** [coll.], go on; scrape along, worry along [U.S.], **muddle through** [Eng.], get by, **manage somehow; come it, make it** [both

coll.]; **make the grade**, cut the mustard, do or turn the trick [all slang]; **clear**, clear the hurdle; **negotiate** [coll.], **engineer; swing** [coll., U.S.], put over [slang], put through, swing the deal.

12. **win through, win out** [coll.], come through [slang], beat the game; **triumph** 724.3; make head against, stem the torrent, ~ tide or current; weather out, **weather the storm**, live through, keep one's head above water, tide over.

**ADJS.** 13. **successful**, succeeding, crowned with success; **prosperous**, fortunate 726.12–14; **triumphant** 724.8; ahead of the game, out in front, on top, on top of the heap [slang]; made; coming [coll.].

**ADVS.** 14. **successfully**, swimmingly, well, to one's heart's content; to some purpose, to good purpose; beyond all expectation, beyond one's fondest dreams.

## 723. FAILURE

**NOUNS** 1. **failure, unsuccessfulness, successlessness, nonsuccess, no go** [coll.]; ill success, poor fist [coll.]; **defeat** 725; losing game; "lame and impotent conclusion" [Shakespeare]; **bankruptcy** 840.3.

2. **flop, bust, frost, flivver, fizzle, lemon, washout** [all slang]; turkey [theat. slang]; flat failure, dull thud [slang].

3. **collapse, crash, smash, comedown, breakdown, fall, downfall, cropper** [coll.]; nose dive, tailspin [both slang]; explosion, bursting of the bubble.

4. **miss, near miss; slip, slip-up** [coll.], slip 'twixt cup and lip.

5. **abortion, miscarriage, miscarrying, abortive attempt; misfire, flash in the pan, dud** [slang], *brutum fulmen* [L., insensible thunderbolt].

6. **fiasco, botch, hash, mess, muddle, mull** [coll., Eng.].

7. **flunk** [coll., U.S.], **washout** [slang]; plow, pluck [both slang, Eng.].

8. (unsuccessful person) **failure, flop** [slang, U.S.], washout [slang]; false alarm [slang], flash in the pan, dud [slang]; flunker [coll., U.S.], flunky [slang, U.S.]; bankrupt 840.4.

**VERBS** 9. **fail**, be unsuccessful, fail of success, come to grief, lose, lose out [coll.]; get left, not get to first base [both slang, U.S.]; **flop, flummox, lay an egg**, draw a blank [all slang]; go up [coll.], go to the wall, **go on the rocks**; fold, **fold up** [both slang]; go bankrupt 840.7; take the count, take it on the chin [both slang]; crap out

[slang], throw sixes [slang, U.S.]; strike out, fan, fan out, go down swinging [slang, U.S.].

10. **sink**, founder, go down, go under [coll.].

11. **fall**, **fall down** [slang], fall down on the job [coll.]; **fall through**, **fall to the ground**, fall between two stools; **fall dead**, fall stillborn; **fall flat**, fall flat on one's face, flat out [coll.]; **collapse**, fall in; crash, go to smash.

12. **come to nothing**, be all over or up with; fail miserably, fail ignominiously; **peter out**, peg out, poop out [all slang]; **fizzle**, **fizzle out** [both coll.]; **misfire**, miss fire, flash in the pan; **blow up**, **explode**, end or go up in smoke, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick.

13. **miss**, **miss the mark**, miss one's aim, miss stays [naut.]; slip, slip up [coll.].

14. **miscarry**, abort; **go amiss**, go astray, go wrong, go on a wrong tack, take a wrong turn, take an ugly turn.

15. **stall**, stick, die, go dead, **conk out** [slang].

16. **flunk**, flunk out [both coll., U.S.]; **fair** [coll.], pluck [coll., Eng.], plough [slang, Eng.], bust [slang, U.S.], wash out [slang].

ADJS. 17. **unsuccessful**, successless, failing, stickit [Scot.]; **unfortunate** 727.14; **abortive**, abortional; miscarrying, miscarried; stillborn; **fruitless**, bootless, sterile, addle, lame, ineffectual, ineffective, ineffacious, of no effect.

ADVS. 18. **unsuccessfully**, successlessly, without success; fruitlessly, bootlessly, ineffectually, ineffectively, inefficaciously, to little or no purpose, in vain.

## 724. VICTORY

NOUNS 1. **victory**, **triumph**, conquest, a feather in one's cap [coll.]; **winning**, win [coll.]; knockout, K.O. [slang]; walkover, walkaway [both coll.]; Pyrrhic victory; moral victory; winning streak [coll., U.S.]; success 722.

2. **victor**, victress [fem.], **winner**, triumpher; **conqueror**, defeater, **vanquisher**, subduer, subjugator; conquistador; master, master of the situation; hero, conquering hero; champion, champ [slang]; pancratiast [Gr. antiq.]; runner-up.

VERBS 3. **triumph**, prevail, be victorious, beat the Dutch [coll.], come off with flying colors, chain victory to one's car;

succeed 722.6; break the record, reach a new high [coll.].

4. **win**, gain, capture, carry; win out [coll.], win through, come through [slang], carry it, carry off or away; **win ~**, **carry or gain the day**, win the battle, beat the game, come out first, finish in front, get under the wire, **make a killing** [coll.], remain in possession of the field; **win the prize**, win the palm or laurels, bear the palm, bear away the bell, **bring home the bacon** [coll., U.S.], take the cake [slang, U.S.], win one's spurs; fluke, win by a fluke [both slang].

5. **win hands down** [coll.], win in a canter or walk [slang], **walk off or away with**, walk off with the game, **walk over** [coll.], walk over the course; have the game in one's own hands, have the ball at one's feet; **take or carry by storm**, carry all before one, make short work of.

6. **triumph over**, prevail over; get the better or best of, get the start of; surmount, overcome, get over, rise above, *se tirer d'affaire* [F., get out of a difficulty]; defeat 725.6.

7. **gain the ascendancy**, get the advantage, gain the upper or whip hand, get a pull over [slang], get the edge on, ~ bulge on, ~ deadwood on, ~ jump on or drop on [all slang], get a strangle hold on.

ADJS. 8. **victorious**, **triumphant**, triumphal, **winning**, prevailing; conquering, vanquishing, defeating, overcoming; ascendant, in the ascendant, in ascendancy; successful 722.13; set up [coll.], flushed with success.

9. **undefeated**, **unbeaten**, unlicked [coll.], **unvanquished**, **unconquered**, unsubdued, unquelled, unbowed.

ADVS. 10. **triumphantly**, victoriously, in triumph, with flying colors.

## 725. DEFEAT

NOUNS 1. **defeat**, beating, drubbing, licking [coll.]; **vanquishment**, conquest, conquering, mastery, subjugation, subdual; **overthrow**, overturn, overcoming; **fall**, **downfall**, collapse, smash, crash; **undoing**, ruin; deathblow, quietus; Waterloo; failure 723.

2. **discomfiture**, **rout**, repulse, rebuff; **frustration**, bafflement; **checkmate**, check, balk, foil; reverse, reversal, setback.

3. **utter defeat**, total defeat, overwhelming defeat, crushing defeat, smashing de-

feat, decisive defeat; **smear**, **smearing**, **clobbering**, **shellacking** [all slang]; **whitewash**, **whitewashing** [both coll.]; **shutout** [U.S.].

4. **ignominious defeat**, **abject defeat**, **inglorious defeat**, **disastrous defeat**, **bitter defeat**, **stinging defeat**.

5. **loser**, **defeatee**, **underdog** [U.S.], **also-ran**; **victim**, **prey**; **booby**.

VERBS 6. **defeat**, **worst**, **best**, **get the better or best of**, **outdo**; **triumph over** 724.6; **beat**, **drub**; **lick**, **whip**, **thrash**, **trim** [all coll.]; **skin**, **euchre**, **put the kibosh on** [all slang]; **fix**, **settle**, **settle one's hash**, **cook one's goose**, **put one's nose out of joint** [all coll.]; **do for** [coll.], **do in** [slang], **silence**, **kill**, **knock on the head**, **deal a deathblow**, **puts hors de combat** [F.]; **undo**, **ruin**; **lick to a frazzle** [coll., U.S.], **beat hollow or all hollow** [coll.]; **nose out**; **whip-saw** (**worst in two ways** [U.S.]).

7. **overcome**, **surmount**; **overpower**, **overmaster**, **overmatch**; **overthrow**, **overturn**, **overset**; **upset**, **trip up**, **lay by the heels**; **floor**, **gravel** [coll.], **make bite the dust**.

8. **overwhelm**, **snow under** [coll., U.S.]; **defeat utterly**, **deal a crushing or smashing defeat**; **smear**, **clobber**, **shellac** [all slang]; **whitewash** [coll.], **shut out**.

9. **discomfit**, **rout**, **put to rout**, **put to flight**, **put out of court**.

10. **conquer**, **vanquish**; **subdue**, **subjugate**, **master**; **reduce**, **crush**, **humble**, **bend**, **bring one to his knees**; **roll or trample in the dust**, **tread or trample underfoot**, **trample down**, **ride down**, **override**.

11. **thwart**, **frustrate**, **checkmate** 728.15, 16.

12. **lose**, **lose out** [coll.], **lose the day**, **come off second best**, **get or have the worst of it**, **meet one's Waterloo**; **fall**, **succumb**, **go down**, **go under**, **bite or lick the dust**, **take the count** [slang].

ADJS. 13. **lost**, **unwon**.

14. **defeated**, **worsted**, **bested**, **outdone**; **beaten**, **beat**; **licked**, **whipped**, **trimmed**, **settled**, **fixed** [all coll.]; **skinned**, **euchred**, **thrown for a loss** [all slang]; **discomfited**, **put to rout**; **overcome**, **overthrown**, **upset**, **overturned**, **overmatched**, **overpowered**, **overwhelmed**, **overmastered**, **overborne**, **overridden**; **fallen**, **down**; **floored**, **graveled** [coll.]; **silenced**, **killed**, **done in** [slang]; **undone**, **done for** [coll.], **ruined**, **all up with** [coll.], **hors de combat** [F., out of the battle].

15. **shut out**, **whitewashed** [coll.], **unscoring**.

16. **conquered**, **vanquished**; **subdued**, **subjugated**, **mastered**; **reduced**, **crushed**, **broken**, **humbled**, **brought to one's knees**.

17. **overpowering**, **overcoming**, **overwhelming**, **overmastering**.

## 726. PROSPERITY

NOUNS 1. **prosperity**, **prosperousness**, **thriving condition**; **success** 722; **welfare**, **well-being**; **comfortable or easy circumstances**, **comfort**, **ease**, **life of ease**, the life of Riley, the good life; **clover**, **velvet** [slang], **bed of roses**, **luxury**, **lap of luxury**, **Easy Street** [coll.]; **fat of the land**; **fleshpots**, **fleshpots of Egypt**; **milk and honey**, **loaves and fishes**; **purple and fine linen**; **high standard of living**.

2. **good fortune or luck**, **fortune**, **luck**, **fortunateness**, **luckiness**, **nigger luck** [slang], the breaks [slang]; **felicity**, **blessing**, **smiles of fortune**.

3. **stroke of luck**, **piece of good luck**, **lucky strike** [slang, U.S.], **hit**, **ten-strike** [coll.]; **fluke** [slang], **scratch hit** [slang]; **break** [slang], **good or lucky break** [slang]; **run of luck**, **streak of luck** [coll.].

4. **good times**,  **piping times**, **bright ~**, **palmy or halcyon days**; **fair weather**, **sunshine**, **bright clouds**; **golden age**, **golden time**, **Saturnian age**, *Saturnis regne* [L.], **millennium**.

5. **roaring trade**, **land-office business** [coll., U.S.]; **boom**.

6. **fortunate or lucky dog** [coll.]; **man of substance**.

VERBS 7. **prosper**, **fare well**, **get on well**, **get on swimmingly**; **turn out well**, **take a favorable turn**; **succeed** 722.6; **come on**, **come along** [coll.], **get on**, **get along** [U.S.]; **progress**, **make progress**, **make headway**.

8. **thrive**, **flourish**, **boom**; **blossom**, **bloom**, **flower**; **fructify**, **bear fruit**; **batten**, **fatten**, **grow fat**.

9. **be prosperous**, **make good**, **make one's mark**, **rise or get on in the world**, **make a noise in the world** [coll.], **do all right by oneself** [coll.]; **make one's fortune**, **make one's pile** [slang], **feather one's nest**; **drive a roaring trade**, **do a land-office business** [coll., U.S.].

10. **live in clover**, **live on velvet** [slang], **live a life of ease**, **live the life of Riley**, **live high**, **live high on the hog** [coll.], **live on the fat of the land**, **roll in the lap of**

luxury, bask in the sunshine, have a good or fine time of it.

11. **be fortunate, be lucky, be in luck**, have all the luck, have one's moments, bear a charmed life; get a break, get the breaks, break good for [all slang]; hold aces [slang], turn up trumps [coll.]; have a run of luck, hit a streak of luck [coll.]; have a stroke of luck, make a lucky strike [slang, U.S.], strike oil [slang, U.S.], strike it rich, come into money, drop into a good thing.

ADJS. 12. **prosperous**, in a fair way, in good case; **successful** 722.13; **well off, well-to-do, well-fixed** [coll., U.S.], **well situated**, set up [coll.]; **comfortable**, comfortably situated, easy, at one's ease, on Easy Street [coll.], **in clover, on velvet** [slang], on a bed of roses, in luxury; up in the world, on top of the heap [slang].

13. **thriving, flourishing, prospering, booming**; vigorous, exuberant; in full swing, going strong [coll.].

14. **fortunate, lucky, providential; in luck**, in a good way [slang]; blest, blest with luck; born under a lucky star, born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, born on the sunny side of the hedge; auspicious 542.16.

ADVS. 15. **prosperously, thrivingly, flourishingly, boomingly, swimmingly**.

16. **fortunately, luckily, providentially**, as luck would have it.

INTERJS. 17. **good luck!, best wishes!**, the best of luck!, the very best!, Godspeed!, God bless you!, all good go with you!, peace be with you!, *pax vobiscum!* [L., peace be with you!], may your shadow never be less!

## 727. ADVERSITY

NOUNS 1. **adversity, adverse circumstances; hardship, trouble, hard lines, hard knocks** [coll.], hard case, hard life, hard or unhappy lot, ups and downs of life; **affliction** 864.8.

2. **misfortune, mishap, misadventure, mischance, contretemps** [F.], **grief; disaster, calamity, catastrophe, cataclysm, tragedy**; shock, blow, hard or nasty blow; **accident, casualty; collision, crash; wreck, shipwreck, smash** [coll.], **smash-up, crack-up** [coll.], **pile-up** [coll.].

3. **reverse, reversal, reverse of fortune, setback, backset, throwback** [coll.]; **come-down, descent, down**.

4. **unfortunateness, unluckiness, luck-**

**lessness; unprosperousness; inauspiciousness** 542.6.

5. **bad luck, ill luck, hard luck, tough luck** [coll.], **bad or tough break** [slang], **rum go** [slang], **pretty come-off** [coll.], **devil's own luck; evil fortune, evil dispensation; frowns of fortune, ill wind; broken fortunes**.

6. **hard times, bad times, sad times**, time out of joint; **evil day, rainy day; depression, recession**.

7. **unfortunate, poor unfortunate**, the sport of fortune; the underprivileged, depressed class.

VERBS 8. **go hard with, go ill with, run one hard; oppress, weigh on or upon**, weigh heavy on, weigh down, bear hard upon, lie on, lie hard or heavy upon, bear the brunt.

9. **have trouble, have a hard time of it**, be up against it [coll.]; try one, put one out; be put to one's shifts or wit's end, dash one's head against a stone wall, not know which way to turn.

10. **come to grief**, have mishap; run aground, stick in the mud, go on the rocks, split upon a rock; sink, drown, founder.

11. **fall on evil days, go down in the world**, go downhill, come down, have a comedown, fall from one's high estate; **deteriorate, degenerate, sink, decline; go to pot** [coll.], go to the dogs; reach the depths, touch bottom, hit rock-bottom; have seen better days.

12. **bring bad luck, hoodoo** [coll., U.S.]; **jinx, Jonah, put the jinx on** [all slang].

ADJS. 13. **adverse, untoward, unfavorable, sinister; contrary, conflicting, opposing, opposed, opposite, in opposition**.

14. **unfortunate, unlucky, unprovidential, unblest, unprosperous, sad, unhappy, hapless, fortuneless, luckless, donsie** [Scot.], **out of luck, S.O.L.** [slang], short of luck; **down on one's luck** [coll.], badly or ill off, behindhand, down in the world, in adverse circumstances; underprivileged, depressed; ill-starred, evil-starred, born under an evil star; inauspicious 542.15.

15. **disastrous, calamitous, catastrophic(al), cataclysmic, cataclysmal, tragical, ruinous, dire, black, grievous, deplorable**.

ADVS. 16. **adversely, untowardly, unfavorably; contrarily, conflictingly, opposingly, oppositely**.

17. **unfortunately, unluckily, unprovidentially, sadly, unhappily, as ill luck would have it; if worst comes to worst**.

18. **disastrously**, calamitously, catastrophically, cataclysmically, tragically.

INTERJS. 19. worse luck!, too bad!, better luck next time!

## 728. HINDRANCE

NOUNS 1. **hindrance**, hindering, **hampering**; **check**, **arrest**, **impediment**, **holdback**; **obstruction**, **blockage**; **interruption**, **interception**, **interference**; **retardation**, **retardment**; **detention**, **detainment**, **delay**, **setback**; **restraint** 758; **inhibition**, **cramp**, **strangle hold**; **obstructionism**.

2. **prevention**, **stop**, **stoppage**, **estoppel** [law], **stay**, **halt**, **forestalling**; **prohibition**, **forbiddance**; **determent**, **deterrence**, **discouragement**; **preclusion**, **obviation**; **foreclosure**.

3. **frustration**, **thwarting**, **balking**, **foiling**; **discomfiture**, **disconcertion**, **baflement**, **confounding**; **defeat**, **upset**; **check**, **checkmate**, **balk**, **foil**.

4. **obstacle**, **obstruction**, **obstructive**, **obstructant**; **block**, **blockade**; **difficulty**, **hurdle**; **deterrent**, **determent**; **drawback**, **objection**; **stumbling block**, **stumbling stone**; **hitch**, **catch**, **rub**; **snag**, **planter** [local, U.S.], **sawyer** [U.S.], **snags** and **sawyers** [U.S.].

5. **barrier**, **bar**; **gate**, **portcullis**; **fence**; **wall**, **stone wall**; **bulwark**, **rampart**, **buffer**, **bulkhead**, **parapet**; **bank**, **embankment**, **mound**, **mole**, **dike**; **dam**, **weir**, **barrage**, **boom** [logging], **milldam**, **beaver dam**, **roadblock**; **backstop**.

6. **impediment**, **imposition**, **embarrassment**, **hamper**; **handicap**, **disadvantage**, **penalty**; **encumbrance**, **burden**, **burthen**, **onus**, **cross**, **weight**, **dead weight**, **millstone** round one's neck; **load**, **pack**; **impedimenta**, **lumber**.

7. **curb**, **check**, **countercheck**, **arrest**, **stay**, **stop**, **holdback**; **brake**, **clog**, **drag**, **remora**, **scotch**, **skid**; **spoke**, **spoke** in one's wheel; **checkrein**, **bearing rein**, **martingale**; **bit**, **snaffle**, **curb bit**; **sea anchor**, **drift anchor**, **drift sail**, **drag sail** or **sheet**.

8. **hinderer**, **impeder**; **obstructionist**, **obstructer**; **frustrater**, **thwarter**; **filibuster**, **filibusterer** [both U.S.].

9. **marplot**, **addleplot**; **spoilsport**, **dampener**, **wet blanket**, **kill-joy**, **crapehanger** [slang], **dog in the manger** [coll.].

VERBS 10. **hinder**, **impede**, **inhibit**, **arrest**, **check**, **countercheck**, **curb**, **snub**; **interrupt**, **intercept**, **interfere**; **retard**, **slacken**, **delay**, **detain**; **restrain** 758.7; **hold back**,

**keep back**, **set back**, **hold up** [coll.], **keep** or **hold** in **check**.

11. **hamper**, **impede**, **cramp**, **embarrass**; **trammel**, **entrammel**; **encumber** or **incumber**, **cumber**, **burden**, **lumber**, **saddle with**, **weigh down**, **hang** like a millstone round one's neck; **handicap**, **put** at a disadvantage.

12. **obstruct**, **clog**, **stand in the way**; **block**, **blockade**, **block up**; **bar**, **barricade**, **bolt**, **lock**; **debar**, **shut out**; **shut off**, **close off**; **choke**, **choke off**; **stop up** 265.7.

13. **stop**, **estop**, **stay**, **halt**, **bring** to a stop, **put** a stop or end to; **block**, **stall**, **stymie**, **stump** [coll., chiefly U.S.], **deadlock**; **nip** in the bud.

14. **prevent**, **prohibit**, **forbid**; **save**, **help**, **keep from**; **deter**, **discourage**; **avert**, **keep off**, **ward off**, **stave off**, **fend off**, **fend**, **repel**, **deflect**, **turn aside**; **forestall**, **foreclose**; **preclude**, **exclude**, **debar**, **obviate**, **anticipate**, **remove**, **dispose of**, **rule out**.

15. **thwart**, **frustrate**, **foil**, **cross**, **balk**, **scotch**, **spike**, **checkmate**; **traverse**, **contravene**, **counteract**, **counterwork**; **defeat**, **discomfit**, **upset**, **disrupt**; **confound**, **flummox** [slang], **discourtenance**, **disconcert**, **baffle**, **nonplus**, **throw on one's beam ends**; **circumvent**, **elude**; **spoil**, **ruin**, **dish** [coll.], **dash**, **blast**; **throw** a wrench in the machinery, **throw** a monkey wrench into the works [coll.]; **put** a spoke in one's wheel, **scotch** the wheel, **spike** one's guns, **put** one's nose out of joint [coll.], **upset** one's applecart; **take** the wind out of one's sails, **steal** one's thunder, **cut** the ground from under one, **knock** the bottom out of [coll.]; **tie** one's hands, **clip** the wings of.

16. (slang terms) **queer**, **crab**, **foul up**, **louse up**, **snafu**, **gum**, **gum up**, **gum up** the works; **crimp** [U.S.], **put** a **crimp in**; **queer** the act, **crab** one's act, **crab** the deal; **cramp** one's style.

ADJS. 17. **hindering**, **hindersome** [dial.]; **inhibitive**, **inhibiting**; **obstructive**, **obstructing**, **obstruent**; **interruptive**, **interrupting**; **interceptive**, **intercepting**, **intrusive**, **obtrusive**, **in the way**.

18. **hampering**, **impeding**, **impedimental**, **impedimentary**, **onerous**, **burdensome**, **cumbersome**, **cumbrous**, **encumbering**.

19. **preventive**, **preventative**, **prophylactic** [med.]; **prohibitive**, **forbidding**; **deterrent**, **detering**, **discouraging**; **preclusive**, **forestalling**.

20. **frustrating**, **confounding**, **disconcerting**, **baffling**, **defeating**.

ADVS. 21. under handicap, at a disadvantage, on the hip, with everything against one.

## 729. DIFFICULTY

NOUNS 1. **difficulty**, difficultness; **hardness**, toughness [coll.], ruggedness, crabbedness; **arduousness**, laboriousness, strenuousness, toilsomeness; **troublesomeness**, bothersomeness, irksomeness; **onerousness**, burdensomeness; **formidability**.

2. **tough proposition** [coll.], large or tall order [slang]; **hard job**, **tough job** [coll.], **chore**, man-sized job; Herculean task, Augean task, task of Sisyphus, Sisyphian labor; **uphill work or going**, **heavy sledding**, hard pull [coll.], dead lift; tough lineup to buck [slang], hard road to travel; hard row to hoe, hard row of stumps [both coll., U.S.]; **handful** [coll.], all one can manage.

3. **trouble**, **matter**, headache [slang]; **bother**, **pother**; **botherment**, **botheration** [both coll.]; **inconvenience**, **disadvantage**; **ado**, great ado; peck of troubles, "sea of troubles" [Shakespeare]; **hornet's nest**.

4. **predicament**, **plight**, **pickle** [chiefly coll.], **hobble** [coll.], **strait**, **pinch**, **pass**, pretty pass, pretty pickle [coll.], nice or pretty predicament, **sorry plight**, **pretty kettle of fish** [coll.], pretty or nice go [coll.]; how-do-you-do, how-d'ye-do, how-de-do, nice or pretty how-do-you-do [all coll.]; **spot**, **tight spot**, tight squeeze [all coll.]; **scrape**, **jam** [coll., U.S.], rattle [slang], **box**, **hole** [coll.], **plunge** [dial.], **hot water** [coll.]; **slough**, **quagmire**; **embarrassment**, embarrassing position or situation; **complication**, **imbroglio**, **mess**, holy mess [coll.], **muddle**, **mix** [coll.], **scramble**, **stew** [coll.]; the devil to pay, hell to pay [slang].

5. **impasse**, **corner**, **hole** [coll.]; **cul-de-sac**, blind alley, dead end, dead-end street; **extremity**, **end of one's rope** or **tether**, wit's end, **nonplus**; **stalemate**, **deadlock**, dead set, stand, standstill, halt, stop.

6. **dilemma**, horns of a dilemma, **quandary**, perplexity; **vexed question**, hard nut to crack; knotty point, knot, node, nodus, Gordian knot; paradox; asses' bridge, *pons asinorum* [L.].

7. **crux**, **hitch**, brunt, stress, **pinch**, **rub**, squeeze [coll.], where the shoe pinches.

8. **unwieldiness**, **unmanageability**; un-

**handiness**, inconvenience; **awkwardness**, **clumsiness**; **cumbersomeness**, ponderousness, bulkiness, hulkiness.

VERBS 9. be difficult, take some doing.

10. **have difficulty**, **have trouble**, **have a hard time of it**, run one hard, put one out, have much ado with; labor under difficulties, labor under a disadvantage; struggle, flounder, boggle, beat about; swim against the current, buffet the waves; walk on eggshells or hot coals, dance on a hot griddle; fish in troubled waters.

11. **get into trouble**, plunge into difficulties, go off or in at the deep end [coll.]; **let oneself in for**, **put one's foot in it** [coll.]; **get in a jam** [coll., U.S.], **get into a scrape**, get in a mess, get in a hole [coll.], put oneself in a spot [slang], get in hot water [coll.]; burn one's fingers; get all tangled, ~ snarled or wound up, get all balled up [slang].

12. **trouble**, **bother**, **pother**, **disturb**, **perturb**, **put out**, put out of the way, put to it, give one trouble, make it tough for [coll.]; ail, be the matter.

13. **cause trouble**, bring trouble, bring down upon one, bring down upon one's head, bring down around one's ears; **stir up a hornet's nest**, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; **raise hob**, raise hell, raise merry hell, play hob, play hell, play the mischief, play the deuce or devil [all coll.].

14. **put in a hole** [coll.], put in a spot [slang]; **involve**, enmesh, embarrass, entangle.

15. **corner**, run or drive into a corner, **tree** [coll.], chase up a tree [coll.] or stump [slang, U.S.], drive to the wall, **put one's back to the wall**, have on the ropes.

ADJS. 16. **difficult**, **difficile**; **not easy**, no picnic; **hard**, **tough** [coll.], **rough**, **rugged**, crabbed, wicked [slang], mean [slang], formidable; **arduous**, **strenuous**, **toilsome**, **laborious**, Herculean; steep [coll.], uphill, tough going [coll.]; hard-fought; hard-earned; knotty, knotted; thorny, spiny, set with thorns; easier said than done.

17. **troublesome**, **bothersome**, irksome, painful, plaguy [coll.]; **burdensome**, onerous, operose, heavy [coll.], hefty [coll., U.S.]; trying, grueling [coll.].

18. **unwieldy**, **unmanageable**; **unhandy**, inconvenient; **awkward**, **clumsy**; **cumbersome**, ponderous, bulky, hulky.

19. **in trouble**, **in Dutch** [slang, U.S.], in chancery, behind the eightball [coll.,

U.S.], out on a limb [coll., U.S.]; in deep water, out of one's depth.

20. in a predicament, in a sorry plight, in a pretty pass, in a mess or mud-dle, in a scrape, in a jam [coll., U.S.], in a spot [slang], in the soup [slang], in a cleft stick; in a fix, in a tight spot, in a hole, in a box, in hot water, in the suds, in a hobble, in a pickle, in a nice or pretty pickle [all coll.].

21. in a dilemma, on the horns of a dilemma, in a quandary, at cross-purposes; between Scylla and Charybdis, between two stools, between the devil and the deep blue sea.

22. at an impasse, at an extremity, at one's wit's end, at a loss, at a stand or standstill; nonplused, at a nonplus; floored, graveled [both coll.].

23. cornered, in a corner, with one's back to the wall, treed [coll.], up a tree [coll.], up a stump [slang, U.S.]; at bay, aux abois [F.].

24. straitened, reduced to straits, in desperate straits, pinched, sorely pressed, hard pressed, hard-set, hard run, run hard, hard up [slang], up against it [slang], put to it, hard put [coll.], hard put to it [coll.], put to one's shifts, driven from pillar to post; in extremities, in extremis [L.], at the end of one's rope or tether.

25. stranded, grounded, aground, on the rocks, high and dry; stuck, stuck or set fast; foundered, swamped; castaway, wrecked, shipwrecked.

ADVS. 26. difficultly, with difficulty, with much ado; hardly, arduously, strenuously, laboriously, toilsomely; troublesomely, bothersomely, irksomely; burdensomely, onerously, operosely; formidably.

27. unwieldily, unmanageably; unhandily, inconveniently; awkwardly, clumsily; clumsomely, ponderously.

INTERROGS. 28. what's the matter?, what's the trouble?, what's wrong?, what's eating you? [slang], what's crackin' your pod? [dial.].

### 730. FACILITY

NOUNS 1. facility, ease, easiness, facileness, effortlessness; freedom, free play; clear coast, clear course, clear stage; smooth road, royal road, highroad; plane or plain sailing, smooth or straight sailing.

2. wieldiness, wieldableness, manageability; handiness, convenience, untroublesomeness.

3. easy thing, mere child's play, simple twist of the wrist; cinch, snap, soft snap, pipe, pushover, setup, breeze, duck soup, picnic, pie, gravy [all slang]; sinecure.

4. facilitation, easing, smoothing; speeding, expedition, quickening, hastening.

5. disembarrassment, disentanglement, disencumbrance, disburdening, unhampering; extrication, disengagement, freeing, clearing.

VERBS 6. facilitate, ease; grease the wheels [coll.]; smooth, smooth or pave the way, grease or soap the way [slang], prepare the way, clear the way, make all clear for, make way for, open the way, open the door to; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten; help along, help on its way; aid 783.11.

7. disembarrass, disencumber, disburden, unhamper; disentangle, disembroil; extricate, disengage, free, clear.

8. go easily, run smoothly, work well, work like a machine, go like clockwork, flow, roll, glide, slide, coast, sweep, sail.

9. have it easy, have it soft [coll.], have it all one's own way, have the game in one's hands; walk over the course, win in a walk or canter, win hands down [coll.].

10. take it easy, go easy [both coll.]; swim with the stream, drift with the current, go with the tide; take it in one's stride, make little or light of, think nothing of.

ADJS. 11. easy, facile, effortless, soft [coll.], cushy [slang], plain, simple, simple as ABC [coll.], easy as pie [slang], easy as falling off a log [coll.], nothing to it [coll.], like shooting fish in a barrel, like taking candy from a baby; smooth, glib; light, unburdensome; easygoing, easy-flowing, easy-running, easy-osey [Scot.].

12. wieldy, wieldable, manageable; handy, convenient, untroublesome.

ADVS. 13. easily, easy [illit. or coll.], facilely, effortlessly, readily, simply, lightly, swimmingly, without difficulty, like nothing [slang], slick as a whistle [slang]; hands down [coll.], with one hand tied behind one's back, singlehanded; smoothly, on wheels, like clockwork; on easy terms.

### 731. SKILL

NOUNS 1. skill, skillfulness, expertness, cleverness; dexterity, dextrousness or dextrousness; adroitness, adeptness, deftness, handiness, quickness, readiness; competence, proficiency, efficiency; facility,

**prowess**, address, finesse, craft; **know-how** [coll., U.S.], savvy [slang, U.S.]; smartness 466.2; cunning 733; **ingenuity**, ingeniousness; resource, resourcefulness; **mastery**, mastership, **command**; marksmanship, seamanship, airmanship, horsemanship, etc.

2. **agility**, nimbleness, spryness.

3. **versatility**, ambidexterity, many-sidedness, all-roundedness [coll.]; **adaptability**, adjustability.

4. **talent**, gift, endowment, dowry, dower, natural gift, **genius**, instinct, faculty, power, ability, capability, capacity; caliber, bore [coll.]; **forte**, speciality, long suit, strong point; **equipment**, qualification, habilitation; talents, parts; the goods, the stuff, what it takes [all slang].

5. **aptitude**, aptness, felicity; **bent**, turn, propensity, **leaning**, inclination, tendency; turn for, capacity for, gift for, genius for; an eye for, an ear for.

6. **knack**, art, hang, trick, sleight.

7. **art**, science, craft; **technique**, tech-nic, **technics**, technology, technical knowl-edge or skill, technical know-how [coll.]; **mechanics**, mechanism; method 655.1.

8. **accomplishment**, acquirement, attain-ment; finish.

9. **experience**, practice, practical knowl-edge; background, past experience; **worldly wisdom**, knowledge of the world, **sophistication**, blaséness; *savoir-faire* [F.], wit, ad-dress.

10. **masterpiece**, **masterwork**, *chef d'œuvre* [F.]; **master stroke**, *coup* [F.], *coup de maître* [F.]; *coup d'état* [F.]; *tour de force* [F.]; trump, trump card.

11. **proficient**, **expert**, **adept**, dab [coll.], dabster [coll. or dial.], darb [slang], likely lad, **man of parts**, ace [chiefly coll.], crack [coll.], crackajack [slang], crackerjack [coll., U.S.], shark [slang], sharp [slang], bear [slang, U.S.], caution [coll.], whiz or whizz [slang, U.S.], graduate, topnotcher [coll.], no slouch [slang, U.S.]; natural [coll.]; professional; **Jack-of-all-trades**, Jack-of-all-works, handy man; **authority**; connoisseur, *connaisseur* [F.]; marksman, crack shot; efficiency expert.

12. **master**, past master; master hand, good hand, skilled or practiced hand; **mastermind**, master head, mahatma; sage 467; **prodigy**, **wizard** [chiefly coll.]; **genius**, man of genius; mental genius, intellectual prodigy, mental giant; infant prodigy, boy wonder; Einstein, Goethe, Admirable Crichton.

13. picked man, medalist or medallist, prizeman; **champion**, champ [slang].

14. **veteran**, vet [coll.]; **old hand**, old-timer [coll.], old file, old stager, old sol-dier, old campaigner, war horse [coll.], longhorn [coll., West. U.S.]; salt or old salt [coll.], old sea dog [coll.], shellback [slang], barnacle-back [slang].

15. **sophisticate**, man of experience, **man of the world**; man about town; **cosmopol-itan**, cosmopolite, citizen of the world.

VERBS 16. **excel in**, shine in or at [chiefly coll.], be master of, be there at [slang], be up to [coll.], have it in one [coll.], be at home in, **have a bent or turn for**, **have a good head for**, have an ear for, have an eye for; have something or stuff on the ball, have plenty on the ball [all slang, U.S.].

17. **know one's stuff** [slang], **know one's onions** [slang, U.S.], **know the ropes**, **know all the ins and outs**, know all the tricks, know all the tricks of the trade, know all the moves of the game.

18. **know what's what**, **know a thing or two**, **know the time of day**, know what's o'clock, know what o'clock it is [all coll.]; **know what it's all about**, **know the score** [slang], know all the answers [slang, U.S.], "know a hawk from a handsaw" [Shake-speare], have all one's wits about one, see into or through a millstone; **know one's way about**, know the ways of the world, have been around [slang], have been through the mill [coll.], have seen the lions, have cut one's wisdom teeth or eye-teeth [coll.], **not be born yesterday**; know on which side one's bread is buttered.

19. **exercise skill**, demonstrate one's ability, **strut one's stuff** [slang, U.S.]; exer-cise one's discretion, look after the main chance, make a virtue of necessity, cut one's coat according to one's cloth, play one's cards well.

ADJS. 20. **skillful**, **expert**, **proficient**; dexterous or dextrous, **adroit**, **deft**, **adept**, **apt**, **handy**, quick, ready; **clever**, cute [coll.], peart [dial.], slick, neat, clean, fancy, likely, excellent; **masterly**, **masterful**; crack [coll.], crackajack [slang], crackerjack [coll., U.S.]; smart 466.14; cunning 733.12; **ingenious**, resourceful, Daedalian; artistic; workmanlike, well-done.

21. **agile**, **nimble**, **spry**, fleet, fly [slang]; nimble-footed, light-footed, sure-footed; nimble-fingered, neat-fingered, neat-handed.

22. **competent, capable, able, efficient, qualified, fit, fitted, suited, worthy, capable of; fit or fitted for, cut out for** [coll.]; **equal to, up to**; up to snuff [slang], up to the mark [coll.], *au fait* [F.]; well-qualified, well-fitted, well-suited; there, there with the goods [both slang].

23. **versatile, ambidextrous, two-handed, all-round** [coll.], all-around [coll., U.S.], **many-sided**, generally capable; **adaptable, adjustable; amphibious.**

24. **skilled, accomplished, practiced, trained, prepared, primed, finished; initiated, initiate; technical; talented, gifted, endowed; conversant** 474.19.

25. **skilled in, proficient in, adept in, good at, expert at, there at** [slang], **it at** [slang], **handy at, a hand or good hand at, master of, strong in, at home in; up in, well up in, up on one's stuff** [slang, U.S.]; well-versed 474.19, 20; with an eye for, with an ear for.

26. **experienced, practiced, seasoned, veteran, old, an old dog at** [coll.]; **worldly-wise, world-wise, wise in the ways of the world; sophisticated, hard-boiled** [coll.], *blasé*, dry behind the ears [jocose], not born yesterday.

27. **well-laid, well-devised, well-designed, well-planned, well-worked-out; well-invented, ben trovato** [It.]; **well-weighed, well-reasoned, well-considered, well-thought-out; cunning, clever.**

ADVS. 28. **skillfully, expertly, proficiently, excellently, well; cleverly, neatly, ingeniously; cunningly** 733.15; **dexterously, adroitly, deftly, adeptly, aptly, handily; agilely, nimbly, spryly; competently, capably, ably, efficiently; masterly, masterfully; workmanlike; artistically; with skill, with consummate skill, with finesse.**

## 732. UNSKILLFULNESS

NOUNS 1. **unskillfulness, skill-lessness, in-expertness, uncleverness; ineptness, undexterousness or undextrousness, undeftness; unproficiency, inefficiency; incompetence or incompetency, inability, incapability, incapacity, inadequacy; inaptitude, inaptness, unaptness, ineptness; unfitness, unfittedness; unqualification, disqualification; maladjustment.**

2. **inexperience, unexperience, unexperiencedness; rawness, greenness, unripeness; ignorance** 476; **unfamiliarity, unacquaintance, unaccustomedness; amateurishness, amateurism.**

3. **clumsiness, awkwardness, maladroitness, unhandiness, left-handedness, heavy-handedness; butterfingers** [coll.], **handful of thumbs** [joc.]; **ungainliness, uncouthness, ungracefulness, gracelessness, inelegance; gawkiness, gawkishness; lubberliness, oafishness, lumpishness, blockishness, clownishness; cumbersomeness, cumbrousness, ponderousness, bulkiness, hulkiness, unwieldiness.**

4. **bungling, blundering, boggling, fumbling, muffing, botchery, blunderheadedness; carelessness** 532.2; too many cooks.

5. **bungle, blunder, botch, boggle-de-botch or boggle-dy-botch** [coll.], **boggle, bobble** [slang], **foozle** [coll.], **barney** [slang, Eng.], **bevue; fumble, muff, fluff** [theat. slang], **miscue** [slang]; **slip, trip, stumble; gaucherie, étourderie, balourdise** [all F.]; **hash, mess** [both coll.]; **bad job, poor fist** [coll.], **sad work, clumsy performance.**

6. **mismanagement, mishandling, misconduct, misdirection, misguidance, misgovernment, misrule; misadministration, maladministration; malfeasance, misfeasance; bad policy, impolicy; inexpedience or inexpediency.**

7. **incompetent, incapable, poor stick** [coll.]; **no conjuror**, one who will not set the Thames on fire; *greenhorn* 476.9.

8. **bungler, blunderer, blunderbuss, blunderhead, bullhead, boggler, fozzler** [coll.], **slubberer; clumsy** [coll.], **clumse** [dial., South. U.S.]; **fumbler, fumble-fist** [coll.], **butterfingers** [coll.]; **muff, muffer** [both coll.]; **botcher, boshier** [coll.], **hash** [chiefly Scot.]; **bull in a china shop.**

9. **lubber, looby, lout, oaf, gawk, gowk, gawky, gawkhammer** [dial., Eng.], **clown, swab** [slang], **duffer** [coll.], **loon, lown** [Scot. & dial.], **lobster** [slang], **donkey, lummox** [slang], **galoot** [slang], **bohunk** [slang, U.S.], **chucklehead** [coll.], **lunkhead** [coll., U.S.], **doit** [Scot. & North. Eng.], **slouch, slob** [derog.], **lump** [coll.], **hulk, dub** [slang], **stick** [coll.], **clod; clodhopper, clodpoll or clodpole, yokel, rube** [slang]; **colt, calf** [both coll.]; **awkward squad** [mil.].

VERBS 10. **not have the knack, not be up to** [coll.], **not have it in one** [coll.].

11. **bungle, blunder, boggle, bobble** [coll.], **bull** [slang, U.S.], **slubber, fozzle** [coll.], **muff, fudge, fumble, have a handful of thumbs** [joc.]; **flounder, lumber, hobble, stumble, slip, trip, stub one's toe, miss one's footing, miscue** [slang]; **put one's**

foot in it [coll.]; cobble; blunder on or upon; blunder into, barge in or into [coll.], bonehead into [slang]; blunder away.

12. **botch**, **bitch** [vulg.], **bosh** [coll.], **mar**, **spoil**, **butcher**, **murder**, make sad work of, make a poor fist at or of [coll.]; **hash**, **hash up**, **mess up**, make a mess or hash of [all coll.]; **foul up**, **louse up**, **goof up**, **gum up**, gum up the works, mess up the contract [all slang]; **bugger**, **bugger up** [both slang, U.S.]; play havoc with; **play the mischief with**, play the deuce or devil with [all coll.]; play hell or merry hell with, play whaley with, play horse with [all slang].

13. **mismanage**, **mishandle**, **misconduct**, **misdirect**, **misguide**, **misgovern**, **misrule**; **misadminister**, **maladminister**.

14. not know what one is about, not know one's interest, not see an inch beyond one's nose, stand in one's own light, not know on which side one's bread is buttered, quarrel with one's bread and butter, kill the goose that lays the golden egg, pay dearly for one's whistle, reckon without one's host, throw a stone in one's own garden, cut one's own throat, play with fire, burn one's fingers, jump out of the frying pan into the fire, bring the house about one's ears, put oneself out of court, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, lock the stable door after the horse is stolen, count one's chickens before they are hatched, buy a pig in a poke, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, put the cart before the horse, bark up the wrong tree, back the wrong horse, get the wrong bull by the horns, get the wrong pig by the tail or sow by the ear [coll.], put the saddle on the wrong horse, put a square peg into a round hole, run before one can walk, go further and fare worse.

ADJS. 15. **unskillful**, skill-less, **artless**, **inexpert**, **unproficient**, **inefficient**, **unclever**; **undexterous** or **undextrous**, **undeft**, **inadept**, **unfacile**; **unapt**, **inapt**, **inept**, poor.

16. **unskilled**, **unaccomplished**, **unpracticed**, **untrained**, **untutored**, **uninitiated**, **unprepared**, **unprimed**, **unfinished**; **untalented**, **ungifted**, **unendowed**; **amateurish**.

17. **inexperienced**, **unexperienced**, **unpracticed**, **untried**, **unseasoned**, **uninitiated**; **raw**, **green**, green as grass or a gourd, verdant [coll.], **unripe**, **half-baked** [coll.], **fresh**, not dry behind the ears [joc.]; **unskilled in**, **unpracticed in**, **unconversant with**, **unaccustomed or unused to**, **unfamiliar**

or **unacquainted with**, **new to**, **a stranger to**; **ignorant** 476.13.

18. **out of practice**, **soft** [coll.], **rusty**, gone or run to seed [coll.], not what one used to be [coll.].

19. **incompetent**, **incapable**, **unable**, **inadequate**, **unequipped**, **unqualified**, **ill-qualified**, **unfit**, **unfitted**, **unadapted**, not equal or up to, not cut out for [coll.]; **unadjusted**, **maladjusted**.

20. **clumsy**, **awkward**, **fudgy** [U.S.]; **bungling**, **blundering**, **blunderheaded**; **maladroit**, **unhandy**, left-handed, back-handed, heavy-handed, clumsy-fisted, butterfingered [coll.], all thumbs, fingers all thumbs, with a handful of thumbs; **stiff**; **ungainly**, **uncouth**, **ungraceful**, **graceless**, **inelegant**, *gauche* [F]; **gawky**, **gawkish**; **lubberly**, **oafish**, **clownish**, **lumpish**, **blockish**; **ponderous**, **cumbersome**, **cumbrous**, **lumbering**, **hulking**, **hulky**, **bulky**, **unwieldy**.

21. **ill-managed**, **ill-conducted**; **ill-devised**, **ill-contrived**; **mismanaged**, **misconducted**; **misdirected**, **misguided**, **misadvised**; **ill-advised** 469.9.

ADVS. 22. **unskillfully**, **inexpertly**, **unproficiently**, **inefficiently**, **uncleverly**; **incompetently**, **incapably**, **inadequately**, **unfitly**; **undexterously**, **undeftly**, **inadeptly**, **unfacilely**; **unaptly**, **inaptly**, **ineptly**, poorly.

23. **clumsily**, **awkwardly**; **bunglingly**, **blunderingly**; **maladroitly**, **unhandily**; **ungracefully**, **gracelessly**, **inelegantly**, **uncouthly**; **ungainly**, **lubberly**; **ponderously**, **cumbersomely**, **cumbrously**, **lumberingly**, **hulkingly**, **hulkily**, **bulkily**.

### 733. CUNNING

NOUNS 1. **cunning**, **cunningness**, **craft**, **craftiness**, **artfulness**, **wiliness**, **slyness**, **insidiousness**, **shiftiness**, **cageyness** [slang], **leeriness** [slang], **foxiness**, **slipperiness**, **trickiness**; **canniness**, **shrewdness**, **sharpness**, **acuteness**, **astuteness**; **cleverness** 731.1; **subtlety**, **subtilty**, **subtleness**, **finesse**; "the dark sanctuary of incapacity" [Chesterfield], "the ape of wisdom" [Locke]; **satanic cunning**, the cunning of the serpent.

2. **Machiavellianism**, **Machiavellism**; **politics**, **diplomacy**, **diplomatics**; **jobbery**, **graft** [coll.].

3. **artifice**, **art**, **craft**, **wile**, **device**, **wily device**, **contrivance**, **expedient**, **design**, **scheme**, **trick**, **fetch**, **fakement** [coll.], **gimmick** [slang, U.S.], **ruse**, **red herring**, **shift**, **shuffle**, **dodge**, **artful dodge**, **game**, **little**

game; sleight, feint; subterfuge, blind; deceit, trickery 616.3, 4.

4. **stratagem, machination, manipulation, wirepulling** [coll.]; **intrigue** 652.6; **maneuver, maneuvers, maneuvering**, tactical maneuvers; **strategy, strategics; tactics**, devices, expedients; **coup, stroke, bold stroke**; *coup d'état, coup de main* [both F.]; *ruse de guerre* [F., stratagem of war].

5. **circumvention, evasion, elusion, frustration, foiling**; the go-by [coll.], the run-around [slang, U.S.]; **outwitting, outsmarting** [coll., U.S.], **outguessing, outmaneuvering**, outdoing.

6. **slyboots** [joc.], sly dog [coll.], sly old fish [coll.], **fox, coon** [coll., chiefly U.S.], **dodger**, Artful Dodger, file [slang], crafty rascal, smooth or slick citizen [coll.], **slicker** [slang], **trickster**, keener [West. U.S.], Philadelphia lawyer [coll., U.S.].

7. **strategist, tactician; maneuverer, machinator, manipulator, wirepuller** [coll.]; **schemer, intriguer** 652.8.

8. **Machiavellian, Machiavel; diplomat, diplomatist, politician; jobber, grafter** [coll.].

VERBS 9. **live by one's wits, play a deep game; finesse; Machiavellize.**

10. **maneuver, manipulate, machinate, jockey, engineer; intrigue** 652.10; **finagle, fainague** [dial., Eng.], **wangle, angle**; gerrymander [polit., U.S.]; bore from within.

11. **outwit, outsmart** [coll., U.S.], **outguess, outmaneuver, out-poker** [slang], **outgeneral, outflank, outdo, get the better or best of; overreach, outreach; circumvent, get or come round, evade, elude, frustrate, foil**, give the go-by [coll.], give the run-around [slang, U.S.], steal a march upon, leave in the lurch; be too much for, be too deep for.

ADJS. 12. **cunning, crafty, artful, wily, sly, insidious, shifty, cagey** [slang], leery [slang], **pawky** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **arch, smooth, slick** [slang], **slim** [S. Africa], **slippery, foxy, feline, vulpine, Machiavellian; canny, shrewd, knowing, sharp, acute, astute; clever** 731.20; **subtle, subtile; tricky, trickish, tricky; politic, diplomatic; deep, deep-laid; cunning as a fox or serpent, crazy like a fox** [slang], **slippery as an eel, not to be caught with chaff, too clever by half.**

13. **scheming, designing** 652.14.

14. **strategic(al), tactical, maneuvering.**

ADVS. 15. **cunningly, craftily, artfully, wilyly, insidiously, shiftily, cageily** [slang], **foxily, trickily, smoothly, slick** [slang];

**slyly, on the sly** [coll.]; **cannily, shrewdly, knowingly, astutely; cleverly** 731.28; **subtly, subtilely.**

### 734. ARTLESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness; simplicity, simpleness, plainness; simpleheartedness, simplemindedness; unsophistication, unsophisticatedness; naïveté, naïvety, naïveness, childlikeness; trustfulness, unsuspectingness; openness, open-heartedness; candor** 972.4; **singleheartedness, single-mindedness, singleness of heart.**

2. **naturalness, naturalism, nature; unaffectedness, unassumingness, unpretendingness, unpretentiousness, undisguise; inartificiality, unartificialness, genuineness.**

3. **unsophisticate, square** [slang], simple soul, naïve, naïf, **ingénue, innocent**, child, mere child, infant, babe, lamb, dove, gosling [coll.].

VERBS 4. **wear one's heart on one's sleeve, look one in the face.**

ADJS. 5. **artless, simple, plain, natural, native, guileless; simplehearted, simpleminded; ingenuous, ingénu** [F.]; **unsophisticated, naïve, naïf, childlike; trustful, trusting, confiding, unsuspecting; open, open-hearted; frank** 972.17; **singlehearted, single-minded.**

6. **unaffected, unassuming, unpretending, unpretentious, unfeigning, undisguising, undissimulating, undissembling, undesigning; genuine, inartificial, unartificial.**

ADVS. 7. **artlessly, ingenuously, guilelessly; simply, plainly, naturally; naïvely, naïfly; openly, open-heartedly.**

### 735. BEHAVIOR

NOUNS 1. **behavior, conduct, deportment, comportment, manner, manners, demeanor, mien, maintien** [F.], **carriage, bearing, port, guise, air, address, presence, prestance** [F.], **observance; way, ways; practice, praxis; procedure, proceeding; action, actions, acts, goings on; pattern, behavior pattern.**

2. **good behavior, good manners, correct deportment.**

3. **behaviorism, behavior psychology; permissive behavior** [child psychol.].

VERBS 4. **behave, act, do, go on; behave oneself, conduct oneself, manage oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself, bear oneself, carry oneself; acquit oneself.**

5. be good, be nice, behave oneself, act well, do right, do what is right, do the right thing, keep out of mischief, mind one's P's and Q's [coll.], be on one's good or best behavior.

6. treat, use, do by, deal by, act or behave toward, conduct oneself toward, act with regard to.

ADJS. 7. behavioral, behaviorist, behavioristic; behaved, behaved, mannered, demeanored.

### 736. MISBEHAVIOR

NOUNS 1. misbehavior, misconduct, misdeemeanor, misdoing; naughtiness, badness, impropriety; disorderly conduct, disorder, disorderliness; rowdiness, rowdiness [U.S.], ruffianism; roughhouse, horseplay.

2. mischief, mischievousness; devilment, devilry, devilry; roguishness, roguery; wag-gery, waggishness; impishness, puckishness, elfishness; prankishness, prankishness; sportiveness, playfulness, *espièglerie* [F.].

3. mischief-maker, mischief, rogue, devil; wag; rowdy, cutup [slang], ruffian; imp, elf, pixy, puck, minx, little devil, little rascal, little monkey, *enfant terrible* [F., naughty child].

VERBS 4. misbehave, misdeemean, misdo, misbehave oneself, misconduct oneself, misdeemean oneself, behave ill; act up, carry on [coll.], carry on something scandalous [coll.]; cut up [slang], horse around [coll.]; roughhouse [slang, U.S.], cut up rough [slang]; get into mischief.

ADJS. 5. misbehaving, unbehaving; naughty, bad, improper; disorderly, rowdy, rowdyish, ruffianly.

6. mischievous, mischief-loving, full of mischief; roguish, waggish, devilish, arch; impish, puckish, elfish, elvish; prankish, pranky, pranksome; tricky, trickish, tricky; playful, sportive, *espiègle* [F.].

ADVS. 7. mischievously, roguishly, waggishly, devilishly; impishly, puckishly, elfishly; prankishly, trickily; playfully, sportively, in fun.

### 737. AUTHORITY

Legal or Rightful Power.—NOUNS 1. authority, prerogative, right, power, faculty, competency; the say, the say-so [coll.]; divine right, *jus divinum* [L.]; authoritarianism.

2. authoritativeness, powerfulness, potency or potency, puissance, might, mightiness; masterfulness, lordliness, imperious-

ness, magisterialness, arbitrariness, peremptoriness, autocraticalness, highhandedness, dictatorialness, bossiness [coll., U.S.].

3. prestige, influence, pressure, weight, weightiness, moment, consequence, eminence.

4. jurisdiction, command, control, power, rule; obedience [esp. eccl.].

5. dominion, dominance or dominancy, domination; sovereignty, supremacy, primacy; predominance or predominancy, predomination, preponderance, prepotence or prepotency, prepollence or prepollency; ascendancy or ascendancy, upper or whip hand; balance of power; eminent domain.

6. mastership, masterhood, masterdom, mastery; leadership, headship, lordship, hegemony; directorship 745.4; chieftainship, chieftaincy, chieftainry, chiefly; presidentship, presidency; premiership; princship, principedom; suzerainty; regency, regentship; prefectship, prefecture; protectorship, protectorate; seneschalship, seneschalsy, seneschalty; pashaship, pashadom, pashalik; magistrateship, magistrature, magistracy; consulship, consulate; chancellorship, chancellery; seigniorship or seigneurship, seignioralty; deanship, deanery; patriarchship, patriarchy, patriarchate; popship, popehood, papacy; dictatorship, dictature.

7. sovereignty, royalty, regnancy, regality, majesty, imperiality; empire, empery; emperorship, emperorship; kingship, kingdom; queenship, queenhood; kaisership, kaisership; sultanship, sultanate; caliphship, caliphate; the throne, the crown, the purple; regalia 567.3.

8. scepter, staff or rod of office, rod of empire; rod, staff, wand, baton, mace, truncheon, fasces [Roman]; caduceus; gavel; portfolio.

9. (seat of authority) saddle [coll.], helm, driver's seat; seat, chair, bench; divan, leewan; woosack [British]; seat of state.

10. throne, royal seat, Peacock throne [Chinese], musnud [Oriental]; gaddi, raj-gaddi [both India].

11. (acquisition of authority) accession; usurpation, arrogation, assumption, seizure.

VERBS 12. possess authority, have power, have the power, have the right, have the say, hold the prerogative, have the portfolio; carry authority, go (as, what he says goes [coll.]); show one's authority, throw one's weight around [coll.].

13. take command, take charge, take

over, take the helm, take the reins of government, take the reins into one's hand, ascend or mount the throne; **assume command, usurp**, assume, arrogate, seize, wrest; usurp or seize the throne, usurp the prerogatives of the crown.

ADJS. 14. **authoritative**, clothed with authority; **commanding, imperative**; ruling 739.17; **powerful, potent**, puissant, mighty; **influential, weighty**, momentous, consequential, substantial, considerable; **official**, ex officio; authoritarian.

15. **imperious, imperial, masterful, lordly, magisterial**; arrogant 910.9; **arbitrary, peremptory, absolute, positive; autocratic(al), highhanded; dictatorial, bossy** [coll., U.S.]; **domineering, overbearing, overruling; despotic, tyrannical, tyrannous, grinding, oppressive**.

16. **sovereign, suzerain; regal, royal, majestic, purple; kinglike, kingly**, "every inch a king" [Shakespeare]; **imperial, imperious, imperial**; monarchic(al), monarchal, monarchial; tetrarchic(al); princely, princelike; queenly, queenlike; dynastic(al).

17. **royalist, royalistic, imperialistic, monarchistic**.

ADVS. 18. **authoritatively**, with authority; **commandingly, imperatively; powerfully, potently**, puissantly, mightily; **influentially, weightily, momentarily**, consequentially; **officially, ex cathedra** [L., from the chair, with authority].

19. **imperiously, masterfully, magisterially; arbitrarily, peremptorily; autocratically, highhandedly; domineeringly, overbearingly; despotically, tyrannically**.

20. **by authority of, in the name of, in or by virtue of; by order of the king, de par le Roi** [F.].

21. **in authority, in power, in charge, in control, in command, at the head, at the helm, at the wheel, in the saddle** [coll.], on the throne; "drest in a little brief authority" [Shakespeare].

### 738. LAWLESSNESS

Absence of Authority.—NOUNS 1. **lawlessness, licentiousness, license, uncontrol, unrestraint; irresponsibility, unaccountability; interregnum**.

2. **anarchy, anarchism; disorderliness, unruliness, misrule, disorder, disorganization, confusion, chaos; nihilism, terrorism, reign of terror; club law, lynch law; mob rule or law, mobocracy, ochlocracy**.

3. **anarchist, anarch; nihilist, terrorist; revolutionist** 147.3.

VERBS 4. **take the law in one's own hands, act on one's own responsibility, do or go as one pleases, answer to no man, "swear allegiance to the words of no master"** [Horace]; when the cat's away the mice will play.

ADJS. 5. **lawless, licentious, licensed; ungoverned, undisciplined, unrestrained, uncontrolled, uncurbed, unbridled, unreined, reinless; irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable**.

6. **anarchic(al), anarchistic(al); unruly, disorderly, disorganized, chaotic; nihilistic, terroristic**.

ADVS. 7. **lawlessly, licentiously; anarchically, chaotically**.

### 739. GOVERNMENT

NOUNS 1. **government, governance, discipline, regulation; direction, management, supervision** 745; **administration, dispensation; regime, régime** [F.], regimen; **rule, sway; reign, regnancy; empire, empery; civil government, political government**.

2. **control, controlment, mastery, mastership, command, power, jurisdiction, dominion, domination; hold, grasp, grip, gripe; hand, clutches; helm, reins of government**.

3. **the government, the authorities, the powers that be, "them above"** [Eliot]; sircar [India], Sublime Porte [Turk.]; Uncle Sam [U.S.], John Bull [Eng.].

4. (governments) **federal government, federation, confederation; republic, commonwealth; democracy, representative government, constitutional or parliamentary government, "government of the people, by the people, for the people"** [Lincoln]; **social democracy; welfare state; dictatorship, police state, garrison state; aristocracy, aristarchy; oligarchy; monarchy, absolute monarchy, limited monarchy; autocracy, autarchy, monocracy; diarchy, duarchy, duumvirate; triarchy, triumvirate; regency; papacy; theocracy, thearchy; patriarchy, patriarchate; gerontocracy; heteronomy; autonomy, self-government, home rule, self-determination; dominion rule, colonial government, colonialism; pantisocracy; stratocracy, military government, militarism, martial law, rule of the sword; technocracy; bureaucracy; provisional government; coalition government**.

5. matriarchy, matriarchate, metrocracy, petticoat government; gynarchy, gynocracy, gynecocracy.

6. (class rule; slang terms) moneyocracy, landocracy, cottonocracy, beerocracy, oiligarchy.

7. supra-national government, super-government, community of nations; world government, Federal World Government, World Federation, World Federalism; Atlantic Union; European Union; United Nations 741.

8. (principles of government) **democratism**, republicanism, federalism, constitutionalism, parliamentarianism; **monarchism**, imperialism, czarism; **Fascism**, Neo-Fascism; **Naziism** or **Nazism**, national socialism; **centralism**, statism; **communism**, socialism 743.4, 5; **capitalism**, state capitalism; free enterprise; **feudalism**, feudality, feodality, feudal system; paternalism.

9. **absolutism**, **autocracy**; **totalitarianism**, dictatorship.

10. **despotism**, **tyranny**, domineering, domination, oppression; heavy hand, high hand, iron hand, iron heel or boot; club law, big stick, *argumentum baculinum* [L., argument of the cudgel]; terrorism, reign of terror.

VERBS 11. **govern**, **regulate**; **command**, officer, captain, **head**, **lead**, be master, be at the head of, **preside over**; **direct**, **manage**, **supervise** 745.8-10; **administer**, administer; discipline; stand over.

12. **control**, **hold in hand**, have in one's power, gain a hold upon; have control of, **have under control**, **have in hand** or **well in hand**; be master of the situation, hold one's own, have the ball at one's feet, have it all one's own way, have the game in one's own hands; pull the strings or wires.

13. **rule**, **sway**, **reign**, wield the scepter, wear the crown, sit on the throne; rule over, overrule.

14. **dominate**, **predominate**, preponderate, prevail; **have the ascendancy**, **have the upper or whip hand**, have on the hip; **master**, have the mastery of; **rule the roost** [coll., U.S.], wear the breeches [coll.]; take the lead, play first fiddle; **lead by the nose**, **turn around one's little finger**, **keep under one's thumb**, bend to one's will.

15. **domineer**, domineer over, **lord it over**, carry with a high hand; browbeat, henpeck; **tyrannize**, **grind**, **oppress**, agrieve, keep under, keep down, beat down; **overbear**, **overawe**; **override**, **ride over**,

trample or tread upon, trample or tread down, **trample or tread under foot**, crush under an iron heel, **ride roughshod over**; hold or keep a tight hand upon, rule with a rod of iron.

ADJS. 16. **governmental**, **gubernatorial**; democratic(al), republican, fascist, oligarchic(al), aristocratic(al), theocratic(al); federal, federalist(ic); constitutional, parliamentarian; monarchic(al), monarchial; autocratic(al), monocratic, absolute, totalitarian, despotic, dictatorial; patriarchal, patriarchic(al); matriarchal, matriarchic(al); heteronomous; autonomous, self-governing, self-determined.

17. **governing**, **controlling**, **regulating**, **commanding**; **ruling**, **reigning**, **sovereign**, **regnant**; **master**, **chief**, **general**, **boss** [coll., U.S.], **head**; **dominant**, **predominant**, **preponderant**, **prepotent**, **prepollent**, **prevalent**, **leading**, **paramount**, **supreme**, **hegemonic(al)**; **ascendant**, in the ascendant, in ascendancy; at the head, in chief; in charge 737.21.

18. **executive**, **administrative**, ministerial; **directing**, **managing** 745.12.

ADVS. 19. **under control**, **in hand**, well in hand; **in one's power**, under one's control.

## 740. LEGISLATURE

NOUNS 1. **legislature**, legislative body; **parliament**, **congress**, **diet**, **soviet** [Russia]; Washington Monkey House, cave of the winds [both jocose, U.S.]; rubber-stamp congress [U.S.]; lame-duck congress or session [U.S.; abolished 1933].

2. **Parliament** [Eng., Can., Germany, Greece, Hungary, Irish Free State, Italy, Poland, Rumania, U. of So. Africa, Yugoslavia], **Congress** [U.S., Brazil, Cuba, Mexico], **Bundesversammlung** [Austria, Switzerland], **The Chambers** [Belgium], **Cortes** [Spain], **Cortes Geraes** [Portugal], **Federal Parliament** [Australia], **General Assembly** [New Zealand], **Imperial Diet** [Japan], **National Assembly** [Czechoslovakia, France], **National Congress** [Argentina, Brazil, Chile], **Oireachtas** [Irish Free State], **Rigsdag** [Denmark], **Riksdag** [Sweden], **States-General** [Netherlands], **Storting** [Norway], **Supreme Soviet** [U.S.S.R.], **Knesset** [Israel].

3. **upper house**, **upper chamber**; **Senate** [U.S., Australia, Brazil, Can., Cuba, Czechoslovakia, France, Greece, Italy, Poland, Rumania, U. of So. Africa, Yugo-

slavia], **House of Lords** [Eng.], **Bundesrat** [Austria], **Cámara de Senadores** [Chile, Mexico], **Cortes** [Spain], **Eduskunta** [Finland], **Felsőház** [Hungary], **First Chamber** [Netherlands], **Första Kammaren** [Sweden], **House of Peers** [Japan], **Lagting** [Norway], **Landsting** [Denmark], **Legislative Council** [New Zealand], **National Assembly** [Portugal], **Seanad Eireann** [Irish Free State], **Ständerat** [Switzerland], **Union Council** [Russia].

4. **lower house, lower chamber; House of Representatives** [U.S., Australia, New Zealand, Japan], **the House** [U.S.]; **House of Commons** [Eng., Can.], **Andra Kammaren** [Sweden], **Boule** [Greece], **Chamber of Deputies** [Brazil, Chile, Czechoslovakia, France, Italy, Mexico, Rumania, Yugoslavia], **Chamber of Representatives** [Belgium, Cuba], **Council of Nationalities** [Russia], **Dail Eireann** [Irish Free State], **Diet** [Poland], **Folketing** [Denmark], **House of Assembly** [U. of So. Africa], **House of Deputies** [Argentina], **Képviselőház** [Hungary], **Nationalrat** [Austria, Switzerland], **Odelsting** [Norway], **Second Chamber** [Netherlands].

5. (U.S. legislative committees) **committee of the whole House, committee on committees, committee on rules, finance committee, joint committee, recess committee, special committee, standing committee, steering committee, sifting committee, ways and means committee, subcommittee; judiciary committee, the Morgue** [slang]; **investigating committee, smelling committee; House Committee on Un-American Activities, Un-American Committee** [joc.].

6. (U.S. executive departments) **Department of State** [foreign office], **Department of the Treasury, Department of Justice, Department of Defense, Department of the Interior, Department of Agriculture, Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Post Office Department.**

7. **Cabinet, Ministry** [France].

8. (U.S. Cabinet) **Secretary of State, Secretary of the Treasury, Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Interior, Secretary of Agriculture, Secretary of Commerce, Secretary of Labor, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, Postmaster General, Attorney General.**

9. (English Cabinet) **Lord of the Treasury, Lord Chancellor, Lord President of**

**the Council, Lord Privy Seal, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Secretaries of State, First Lord of the Admiralty, President of the Board of Trade, Minister of Health, Secretary of Scotland, President of the Board of Education, Ministers of Agriculture and Fisheries, Minister of Labor.**

10. (U.S. governmental advisers) **brain trust, intellectual awkward squad** [jocose].

11. (U.S. administrative agencies) **Bureau of Reclamation, BuRec; Civil Aeronautics Board, CAB; Export-Import Bank of Washington, EIB; Farm Credit Administration, FCA; Farm Security Administration, FSA; Federal Aviation Agency, FAA; Federal Communications Commission, FCC; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, FDIC; Federal Housing Administration, FHA; Federal Public Housing Authority, FPHA; Federal Power Commission, FPC; Federal Security Agency, FSA; Federal Trade Commission, FTC; Federal Works Agency, FWA; Field Service Branch, FSB (formerly Agricultural Adjustment Agency, AAA); Food and Drug Administration, FDA; Interstate Commerce Commission, ICC; National Housing Agency, NHA; National Labor Relations Board, NLRB; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, RFC; Securities and Exchange Commission, SEC; Tennessee Valley Authority, TVA; U.S. Maritime Commission, USMC; Veterans' Administration, VA; War Shipping Administration, WSA.**

12. **service, civil service, air service, diplomatic service, etc.; Secret Service** [U.S.], **S.S.; Federal Bureau of Investigation** [U.S.], **F.B.I.**

13. (Washington institutions) **White House, Executive Mansion, the Mansion; Office of Government Reports, "the Madhouse"; Library of Congress, "the Morgue"; Patent Office, "the Nuthouse"; U.S. Treasury, the public crib; Pentagon.**

14. **Capitol, Statehouse** [of a state], **courthouse** [of a county].

15. **legislation, legislature, lawmaking; direct legislation, reciprocal legislation, retroactive legislation, social legislation; enactment, enactment, constitution, passage, passing; resolution, concurrent resolution, joint resolution; motion; question, privileged question, previous question; point of order; act** 996.3.

16. (legislative procedure) **closure, closure by compartment, kangaroo closure, guillotine; filibustering, speaking for Bun-**

combe [both U.S.]; filibuster [U.S.], talkathon [slang]; logrolling [U.S.]; steam-roll-er methods.

17. **veto**, executive veto, absolute veto, qualified or limited veto, suspensive or suspensory veto, item veto, pocket veto; senatorial courtesy.

18. **referendum**, constitutional referendum, statutory referendum, optional or facultative referendum, compulsory or mandatory referendum; **mandate**; **plebiscite**.

19. **bill**, omnibus bill, hold-up bill, ripper bill [slang, U.S.], companion bills; strike bill, sandbagger [slang], bell ringer [slang, U.S.]; **clause**, **proviso**; enacting clause, dragnet clause, escalator clause, saving clause; **rider**, joker [slang]; **calendar**, Calendar of Bills and Resolutions, Calendar of the Committee of the Whole House [U.S.].

**VERBS** 20. **legislate**, make or enact laws, enact, pass, constitute, ordain, put in force; **put through**, jam through, **railroad through** [coll.], lobby through [U.S.]; table, pigeonhole, smother; pocket; take the floor, get the floor, have the floor; yield the floor; **filibuster**, speak for Buncombe [both U.S.]; **logroll**, roll logs [both U.S.].

**ADJS** 21. **legislative**, legislative, law-making; **parliamentary**, **congressional**; senatorial; bicameral.

## 741. UNITED NATIONS

**NOUNS** 1. **United Nations**, U.N.

2. (organs) Secretariat, General Assembly, Security Council, Trusteeship Council; Economic and Social Council, ECOSOC; International Court.

3. (agencies) Food and Agricultural Organization, FAO; Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, IMCO; International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, World Bank; International Civil Aviation Organization, ICAO; International Labor Organization, ILO; International Monetary Fund, the Fund; International Refugee Organization, IRO; International Telecommunications Union, ITU; International Trade Organization, ITO; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, UNESCO; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, UNRRA; Universal Postal Union, UPU; World Health Organization, WHO; World Meteorological Organization, WMO.

4. (Security Council commissions)

Atomic Development Authority (proposed), Atomic Energy Commission, Conventional Armaments Commission, Military Staff Committee.

5. (ECOSOC commissions) Commission on Narcotic Drugs, Commission on the Status of Women, Economic and Employment Commission, Fiscal Commission, Human Rights Commission, Population Commission, Social Commission, Statistical Commission, Transport and Communications Commission.

6. (economic commissions) Economic Commission for Europe, ECE; Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, ECAFE; Economic Commission for Latin America, ECLA; International Children's Emergency Fund, UNICEF.

7. Interim Committee, the Little Assembly.

8. Secretary General.

## 742. POLITICS

**NOUNS** 1. **politics**, "economics in action" [Robert La Follette], "the science of exigencies" [Theodore Parker]; practical politics, *Realpolitik* [Ger.]; party or partisan politics, *partisanism*; power politics, *Macht-politik* [Ger.]; career politics; petty politics, peanut politics [slang]; kid-glove politics, silk-stocking politics [both slang]; ward politics; bossism [slang, U.S.].

2. **political science**, poly-sci [school slang]; political economy, pol-econ [school slang], "dismal science" [Carlyle]; civil government, civics [U.S.]; geopolitics, *Geo-politik* [Ger.].

3. **statesmanship**, **statecraft**, "the wise employment of individual meanness for the public good" [Lincoln]; kingcraft, queen-craft; senatorship.

4. **policy**, **polity**; line, **party line**; peanut policy [slang, U.S.]; bipartisan policy; noninterference, nonintervention, *laissez faire* [F.], laissez-faireism, let-alone doctrine or policy; go-slow policy; government control, managed currency, price supports, planned economy; free enterprise; autarky, economic self-sufficiency; bimetalism; opportunism; localism, sectionalism; McCarthyism.

5. **foreign policy**, **foreign affairs**; **diplomacy**, **diplomatics**, **diplomatism**; total diplomacy; shirt-sleeve diplomacy; dollar diplomacy, dollar imperialism; nationalism, internationalism; expansionism; containment; militarism, preparedness; tough

policy, the big stick, twisting the lion's tail; nonresistance, isolationism, neutralism, co-existence; compromise, appeasement; peace offensive; good-neighbor policy; open-door policy, open door; Monroe Doctrine [U.S.].

6. **program**; Square Deal [Theodore Roosevelt], New Deal [Franklin D. Roosevelt], Fair Deal [Truman]; austerity program [Eng.]; Five-Year Plan [Russia]; Point Four [U.S.].

7. **platform**, **program**, declaration of policy; **plank**; **issue**; keynote, keynote speech [both U.S.].

8. **convention**, **powwow**; preliminary convention, nominating convention, constitutional convention.

9. **caucus**, legislative or congressional caucus, mixed or mongrel caucus, packed caucus, parlor caucus; secret caucus, dark-lantern caucus.

10. **candidacy**, candidature [Eng.]; candidatitis [slang], office hunger, the presidential bee [U.S.].

11. **nomination**, caucus nomination, direct nomination, petition nomination; acceptance speech.

12. **electioneering**, politicking [slang], **stumping** [U.S.], **whistle-stopping** [slang, U.S.], prop-stopping (by plane: [slang, U.S.]); rabble-rousing; **rally**, pep meet [slang].

13. **campaign**, **drive**, **crusade**; all-out campaign, hard-hitting campaign, hoopla or hurrah campaign [slang], boodle campaign [coll.]; **canvass**, **solicitation**, front-porch campaign; still hunt, gumshoe campaign [slang]; **stump excursion** [U.S.], stumping tour [U.S.], **whistle-stop campaign** [slang, U.S.], swing round the circle; campaign commitments; campaign button.

14. **smear campaign**, mudslinging campaign; **whispering campaign**; **muckraking**, **mudslinging**, **dirty politics** [slang]; roor-back, political canard; last-minute lie; fishing expedition [slang]; boring from within.

15. **election**, general election, by-election; partisan election, nonpartisan election; **primary**, primary election; direct primary, open primary, closed primary, mandatory primary, optional primary, preference primary, presidential primary [U.S.], white primary [U.S.], runoff primary [U.S.]; disputed or contested election.

16. **election district**, **precinct**, **ward**, **borough** [N.Y.C.]; gerrymander, gerrymandered district [both U.S.]; shoestring district [U.S.]; silk-stocking district or ward.

17. **suffrage**, **franchise**, right to vote; universal suffrage, adult suffrage, manhood suffrage, woman or female suffrage; **suffragism**, **suffragettism**; **suffragist**; woman-suffragist, **suffragette**.

18. **voting**, preferential voting, machine voting, proxy voting, absentee voting, writing in; proportional representation, cumulative system or voting, single system or voting, plural system or voting, Hare system, list system; pipelaying [slang, U.S.], colonization of voters; **plebiscite**, **plebiscitum**, **referendum**.

19. **vote** 635.5.

20. **ballot**, **slate** [U.S.], **ticket** [U.S.], vote, voting paper [Eng.]; straight ticket, split ticket, party ticket, machine ticket, reform ticket [all U.S.]; Australian ballot, Massachusetts ballot [U.S.], Indiana ballot [U.S.]; absentee ballot, advisory ballot, blanket ballot, envelope ballot, joint ballot, nonpartisan ballot, office-bloc ballot, presidential short ballot [U.S.], proportional representation ballot, sample ballot, who's who ballot.

21. **polls**, poll, polling place; ballot box, voting booth, voting machine, pollbook.

22. **returns**, election returns, **poll**, count; landslide [U.S.], tidal wave.

23. **electorate**, electors; **constituency**, constituents; electoral college [U.S.].

24. **voter**, **elector**, **balloter**; straw voter, fagot voter [Eng.], floater [U.S.], repeater, proxy; instructed voter, manageable voter; ballot-box stuffer; nonvoter, stay-at-home voter.

25. **party**, major party, minor party, third party; Republican Party, G.O.P., Grand Old Party [all U.S.]; Democratic Party [U.S.], Farmer-Labor Party [U.S.], Socialist Party, Socialist-Labor Party [U.S.], Communist Party, Labor Party, Prohibition Party [U.S.]; Conservative Party, Liberal Party, Labour Party [all Eng.]; **faction**, **camp**; **machine**, political or party machine; Tammany Hall [U.S.].

26. **partisanism**; Republicanism, Democratism [both U.S.]; Conservatism, Toryism [both Eng.]; Liberalism, Whiggism [both Eng.]; Fascism; Naziism or Nazism, National Socialism [both Ger.].

27. **nonpartisanism**, **independence**, **neutrality**; anythingarianism, nothingarianism; **mugwumpery**, **mugwumpism** [both U.S.].

28. **partisan**, **party member**, party man; regular, stalwart, party-liner; Repub-

lican [U.S.], Democrat [U.S.], Dixiecrat [U.S. Southern Democrat], Socialist, Communist, Prohibitionist [U.S.], Labourite [Eng.]; Conservative, Tory [both Eng.]; Liberal, Whig [both Eng.]; Fascist, Black Shirt [It.]; Nazi, National Socialist [both Ger.].

29. **nonpartisan, independent, neutral, mugwump** [U.S.], anythingarian, nothingarian.

30. **political influence, wirepulling** [coll.]; backstairs influence; **social pressure, public opinion; special-interest pressure, group pressure; influence peddling** [U.S.]; lobbying, lobbyism; petition, petition jobbing; **logrolling** [U.S.].

31. **wirepuller** [coll.]; **logroller** [U.S.]; **influence peddler, four-percenter** [both U.S.].

32. **pressure group, interest group, special-interest group, special interests; financial interests, farm interests, labor interests, etc.; minority interests, minority groups; grievance committee.**

33. **lobby, legislative lobby, third house** [jocose, U.S.]; people's lobby; special-interests lobby; **lobbyist, lobbyist, lobby member** [jocose]; parliamentary agent.

34. **front, movement, coalition; political front; popular front, people's front; communist front, etc.; grass-roots movement, grass roots.**

35. (political corruption) **graft, boodlism** [coll.], **jobbery**; pork-barrel legislation [slang, U.S.]; political intrigue, pipelaying [slang]; fat frying, frying of fat [both U.S.]; **plunderbund** [coll.].

36. **spoils of office, boodle** [coll.], **graft; spoils system.**

37. **political patronage, favors of office, pap** [coll.], **pork** [slang, U.S.], **plum, melon** [slang, U.S.].

38. (political fund, U.S.), **pork barrel, barrel, jack pot** [all slang]; **campaign fund; slush fund, yellow-dog fund, soap** [all slang]; public crib, public teat, public trough [all slang].

39. **officialism, bureaucracy; beadle-dom, Bumbledom; red-tapism, red-tapery; red tape, pink ribbons** [slang].

40. **officialese, federalesse, Washingtonese; political doubletalk, gobbledegook** [slang], **bafflegab** [slang]; **bumcombe** [coll.]; **pussyfooting; weasel words.**

VERBS 41. **politick** [slang], **politicize; look after one's fences, mend one's fences; caucus; gerrymander** [U.S.].

42. **run for office, run** [U.S.]; **throw or toss one's hat in the ring** [coll.], enter the lists, stand for [Eng.], stand to run [jocose], "choose to run" [Coolidge].

43. **electioneer, campaign; stump, take the stump, take to the stump, stump the country** [all U.S.]; **swing round the circle; whistle-stop** [slang, U.S.], **prop-stop** (by plane: [slang, U.S.]); **canvass, solicit votes.**

44. **support, go with the party, follow the party line; get on the bandwagon** [coll.].

45. **nominate, elect, vote** 635.15-17.

46. **hold office, hold or occupy a post, fill an office, be in office.**

ADJS. 47. **political, politic; geopolitical; diplomatic(al); suffragist(ic).**

48. **partisan, party; bipartisan, biparty.**

49. **nonpartisan, neutral, mugwumpian** [U.S.], **on the fence.**

## 743. POLITICAL PRINCIPLES

NOUNS 1. **conservatism** 140.3.

2. **middle of the road, fence** [coll.], center.

3. **liberalism, progressivism; leftism** [coll.], **left-wingism; left, left wing; third force.**

4. **radicalism, extremism, ultraism; communism, communalism, Marxism, bolshevism, sovietism; revolutionism, revolutionary socialism; anarchism, nihilism; Communist International, Comintern; Communist Information Bureau, Cominform; Politburo; iron curtain, bamboo curtain; red-baiting; red scare; loyalty investigation, witch hunt.**

5. **socialism, "the degenerate capitalism of bankrupt capitalists"** [H. L. Mencken]; **collectivism, collective ownership; nationalism; state socialism; Fourierism, phalansterism, phalansterianism; Saint-Simonianism.**

6. **welfarism, Benthamism, "the greatest happiness of the greatest number"** [Bentham]; **social security, social insurance; retirement benefits, old-age insurance, old-age pension; Townsend plan, revolving pension plan; unemployment insurance; health insurance, socialized medicine; welfare state.**

7. **capitalism, bourgeoisie** [F.], **capitalistic system; free enterprise; state capitalism; the interests, vested interests; moneyed interests, moneyocracy** [jocose]; **landed interests, landocracy** [jocose].

8. **individualism**; individualist, rugged individualist.

9. **conservative** 140.4.

10. **liberai**, liberalist, **progressive**, **leftist**, left-winger, soft-shell [coll., U.S.].

11. **radical**, **extremist**, ultraist; **red**, rouge [coll.]; **communist**, communalist, commie [slang], Marxist; **bolshevist**, bolshevik, bolshie [coll.]; **revolutionary**, revolutionist; **anarchist**, nihilist; first-string communist, second-string communist; mild radical, parlor bolshevik; pink, pinkie, pinko [all slang]; **fellow traveler**, sympathizer, security risk; Fifth Amendment Communist [U.S.]; **lunatic fringe**.

12. **socialist**, **collectivist**, **nationalist**; state socialist; Fourierist, phalansterian; Saint-Simonian, Saint-Simonist.

13. **capitalist**, **bourgeois**, **plutocrat**, bloated plutocrat.

14. (advocate) democratist, federalist, monarchist.

VERBS 15. **democratize**, republicanize.

16. **communize** 813.7.

ADJS. 17. **conservative** 140.8.

18. **liberal**, liberalistic, **progressive**, soft-shell [coll., U.S.]; **leftist** [coll.], left, **left-wing**, on the left, left of center.

19. **radical**, **red**, **extreme**, ultra, **extremistic**, ultraist(ic); pink; **communitic**, communalistic, bolshevistic; **revolutionary**, revolutionist; **anarchist(ic)**, nihilist(ic).

20. **socialist**, **socialistic**, **collectivist(ic)**, **nationalistic**; Fourieristic, phalansterian; Saint-Simonian.

21. **individualist(ic)**, nonsocialist(ic).

22. **capitalist(ic)**, **plutocratic(al)**, **bourgeois**.

## 744. POLITICIAN

NOUNS 1. **politician**, politico, "one that would circumvent God" [Shakespeare], "one whose greatest asset is his lie-ability" [anon.]; geopolitician; machine politician, Tammany man [U.S.]; old campaigner, war horse; wheel horse; reformer, trust buster [slang, U.S.]; opportunist, trimmer; carpet-bagger [slang, U.S.]; dollar-a-year man [U.S.].

2. **statesman**, stateswoman, Solon; "a politician who is held upright by equal pressure from all directions" [Eric Johnston], "a successful politician who is dead" [Thomas B. Reed]; elder statesman.

3. **legislator**, **lawmaker**, lawgiver; legislatress, legislatrix; **congressman**, con-

gresswoman, congressist, congressionist, Member of Congress, M.C.; **senator**, senatress, senatrix; **representative**, representative in Congress; ranking member, ranking minority member [both U.S.]; Speaker of the House [U.S.]; floor leader [U.S.]; whip, party whip; watch dog of the treasury [U.S.]; bloc, farm bloc, etc.

4. (petty politician) **peanut politician** [slang, U.S.], **politicaster**, statemonger, political dabbler.

5. (corrupt politician) **dirty politician** [slang], jackleg politician [slang, U.S.]; **grafter**, boodler [coll.]; spoilsman, spoils-monger.

6. (political intriguer) strategist, machinator, **wirepuller** [coll.], pipelayer [slang, U.S.]; **logroller** [U.S.].

7. (political leader) **boss** [slang, U.S.], dictator, cacique; sachem, Grand Sachem [both U.S.]; **man higher up**, **power behind the throne**; kingmaker; keynoter [coll.], policy maker; standardbearer; ring-leader 646.11.

8. **henchman**, hanger-on; heeler, **ward heeler** [both coll., U.S.]; hatchetman.

9. **candidate**, aspirant, office seeker or hunter, job seeker, handshaker [slang], baby kisser [slang], promising politician [jocose]; running mate [U.S.]; **dark horse**; stalking-horse; favorite son [U.S.]; presidential timber [U.S.]; also-ran, has-been; lame duck [U.S.].

10. **campaigner**, **electioneerer**, electioneer [esp. Eng.], **stumper** [U.S.], stumpster [coll., U.S.], whistle-stopper [slang, U.S.]; stump orator [U.S.], soapbox orator [slang]; muckraker.

11. **officeholder**, job holder, office-bearer, Jack-in-office; **incumbent**, incumbent of office; holdover; new broom; barnacle; president-elect; ins, the powers that be.  
ADJS. 12. **statesmanlike**, statesmanly.

## 745. DIRECTION, MANAGEMENT

NOUNS 1. **direction**, **management**, **conduct**; **government** 739; **regulation**, ordering; **guidance**, lead, leading; steerage, pilotage.

2. **supervision**, **superintendence**, **surveillance**, oversight, eye of the master; charge, care, auspices, jurisdiction; bossism [slang, U.S.].

3. **administration**, ministration, **ministry**; **disposition**, disposal, dispensation; officiation.

4. **directorship**, **director**, **manager**

ship, leadership, headship, governorship, administratorship, executiveship, generalship, captainship; mastership 737.6; superintendence or superintendency, intendency, foremanship, supervisorship; stewardship, proctorship.

5. helm, rudder, reins, reins of government.

6. husbandry, ménage or menage, domestic management, housekeeping, home-making, housewifery; domestic economy, home economics [U.S.].

7. efficiency engineering, scientific management; efficiency engineer, efficiency expert [U.S.].

VERBS 8. direct, manage, regulate, engineer [U.S.], conduct, carry on, handle, run [coll., U.S.]; govern 739.11; mastermind [slang]; quarterback, call the signals; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, head up, officer; lead, shepherd, take the lead, lead on; take command 737.13.

9. guide, steer; drive, run [coll., U.S.]; tool, wheel [both slang, U.S.]; chauffeur; pilot, take the helm, be at the helm; rein, handle or hold the reins, take the reins, be in the driver's seat, crack the whip; herd, ride herd on [slang & West. U.S.].

10. supervise, superintend, boss [coll.], oversee, overlook, look after, see to, watch over, stand over, keep an eye on or upon, keep in order; straw-boss [coll.].

11. administer, administrate; officiate; preside, preside over, preside at the board; chairman, occupy the chair.

ADJS. 12. directing, directive, directory; managing, managerial; governing 739.17; regulating, regulative; head, chief, leading, guiding.

13. supervising, supervisory, overseeing, surveillant, superintendent, boss [coll.].

14. administrative, administrating, ministerial; executive, officiating, presiding.

ADVS. 15. in charge 737.21; in the charge of, in the hands of, in the care of; under the auspices of, under the aegis of; in one's charge, on one's hands, under one's care, under one's jurisdiction.

## 746. DIRECTOR

NOUNS 1. director, *directeur* [F.], rector, manager, conductor; governor, head 747; comptroller, auditor; monitor; floor-walker, floorman [both U.S.], husband, ship's husband, supercargo; impresario.

2. superintendent, super [slang], intendant; supervisor, foreman, overman, boss [coll.], *caporal* [Sp. Amer.], gaffer [Eng.]; ganger; taskmaster; overseer, overlooker; inspector, surveyor, visitor; subforeman, straw boss [coll.]; slave driver (overseer of slaves [U.S.]).

3. steward, factor, bailiff, seneschal; major-domo, maître d'hôtel; proctor, procurator; curator, librarian; clerk of works; landreeve; croupier.

4. chairman, chairwoman, chair, speaker, presiding officer.

5. leader, conductor, header; precursor, coryphaeus; file leader; pacemaker, pacesetter; bellwether, bell mare, forehorse; standardbearer; leader of men; forerunner 66.1; ringleader 646.11.

6. guide, guider; shepherd, cicerone, mercury; courier, dragoman [Near East], *valet de place* [F.]; pilot, helmsman; steersman, steerer; pointer, guidepost 566.3.

7. guiding star, cynosure, polestar, polar star, lodestar, Polaris, North Star, *l'Etoile du Nord* [F.].

8. compass, gyrocompass, gyroscopic compass, gyrosyn, magnetic compass, mariner's compass, radio compass, surveyor's compass; needle, magnetic needle.

9. directory, guidebook, handbook, manual; city directory, business directory, etc.; telephone directory, telephone book, phone book [coll.]; itinerary, road map, roadbook; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

10. directorate, directory, direction, management, administration; the administration, the executive, executive arm or branch; board, board of directors; interlocking directorate; cadre.

## 747. MASTER

Person in Authority.—NOUNS 1. master, lord, lord and master, *padrone* [It.], *patron* [F.], seigneur, seignior, boss [coll.], baas [Du., esp. So. Africa], inkos or inkosi [So. Africa], bwana [Central & E. Africa]; employer; paterfamilias, patriarch.

2. mistress, governess, dame, madam; matron, housewife, goodwife [hist.], housemistress, housekeeper, homemaker; rectress or rectress; mother superior; first lady [U.S.].

3. head, headman, chief, sachem, principal, paramount; superior, senior; dean, doyen; leader, duce [It.], Führer or Fuehrer [Ger.]; big chief [slang, U.S.], Grand Sachem [U.S. politics], chief itch

and rub [joc.], big cheese [slang], big wheel [slang], kingpin [coll., U.S.], kingfish [coll.], top sawyer [coll.], first fiddle, lord of the ascendant, cock of the walk, ~ loft or roost.

4. **figurehead, nominal head, dummy**, front [coll., U.S.]; puppet.

5. **executive, executive officer, administrator, entrepreneur** [F.], provost, prefect, warden, *alcalde* [Sp.], archon, dewan [India]; **president**, prexy [slang], **chancellor** [college]; **vice-president**.

6. **governor, ruler, captain, commander, commandant, overman, overlord; director, manager** 746; controller, comptroller; dictator; oligarch.

7. **head of state, chief of state, chief executive; premier, prime minister, chancellor, Führer or Fuehrer** [Ger.], grand vizier [Turk.], eparch [Gr.], doge [hist. Venice & Genoa]; **president**, the man in the White House [U.S.]; **vice-president, V.P., the Veep** [slang, U.S.], His Superfluous Excellency [jocose, U.S.].

8. **potentate, sovereign, suzerain, monarch, ruler, dynast, crowned head, emperor, imperator, king**, anointed king, the anointed, majesty, royalty, royal, royal person, royal highness; **prince** 916.8; kinglet; paramount, lord paramount, overlord, overking; liege, liege lord; **chief, chieftain**.

9. (rulers) **Caesar** [Rom.], **Kaiser** [Ger.], **czar or tsar** [Russ.], Dalai Lama [Tibet]; **Pharaoh** [ancient Egypt]; pendergon [ancient Brit.]; **mikado, Tenno** [both Jap.]; shogun [Jap.], tycoon (so called by foreigners); **Mogul, Great or Grand Mogul** [both Mongol]; shah, padishah [both Eastern, esp. Persia], Sophy [hist. Persia]; Negus [Abyssinia, Ethiopia]; bey [Tunis], dey [hist. Tunis & Tripoli]; hospodar [hist. Polish & Lithuanian]; **sheik or sheikh, sherif** [both Arab]; sachem, sagamore, werowance [all Amer. Indian]; Inca [Incan]; cacique [West Indies, Peru, Mexico, Philippines]; kaid [No. Africa], induna [So. Africa].

10. (Indian rulers [India]) **raja or rajah, maharaja or maharajah, rana, maharana, maharao, rawal, rawat, rao, rain, raikwar, raikbar, raikat, raja bahadur, maharaja bahadur, rai or rao bahadur, Gaekwar, thakur, Nizam, nawab, Jam, mirza, dewan, sirdar**.

11. (Mohammedan rulers) **Sultan**, Grand Turk, Grand Seignior; caliph, Imam, sayid, hakim, khan, Nizam, nawab, wali

or vali, amir, emir, mir, mirza, mian, dewan.

12. **empress, queen, czarina or tsarina** [Russ.], sultana [Moham.]; rani, maharani, begum [all India]; princess 916.9; queen mother, queen dowager.

13. **regent, protector, vice-king; prince regent**.

14. (regional governors) **governor, governor general, lieutenant governor; viceroy, exarch, stadholder or stadtholder** [Netherlands], nabob [India], subahdar [India], khedive [Turk.]; palatine; tetrarch [Rom.]; burgrave [hist. Ger.]; collector, deputy commissioner [both India]; hospodar, voivode [both Moldavia & Walachia]; dey [hist. Algiers], bey or beg [Turk.], beglerbeg or beylerbey [Ottoman], satrap [Persia], mandarin [China], woon [Burmese].

15. **tyrant, despot; autocrat, autarch; dictator, Caesar, czar; usurper, arrogator; oppressor, hard master; taskmaster, driver, slave driver, Simon Legree; martinet, disciplinarian, stickler**.

16. **officialdom, bureaucracy; the authorities, the powers that be**, "them above" [Eliot]; directorate 745.4; ministry.

17. **official, officer, officiant; functionary, fonctionnaire** [F.]; **officeholder, office-bearer, placeman; bureaucrat, mandarin, red-tapist; blimp, stuffed shirt** [both slang]; Jack-in-office, the Grand Panjandrum himself.

18. **public official, public servant, public functionary; magistrate, syndic, corregidor** [Sp.], kuan [China]; pasha, bashaw [both Turk.].

19. (public officials) **congressman** 744.3; **minister, vizier** [Turk.]; chancellor; lord lieutenant [Brit.]; **commissioner, commissionaire; commissar** [Russia]; city manager; **mayor, maire** [F.], Lord Mayor [Eng.], mayoress [U.S.]; burgomaster, burghmaster, warden [Conn.]; archon [Gr. antiq.]; **councilman, councilwoman, councilor, city councilman; elder, city father; alderman, bailie** [Scot.]; selectman.

20. **bailiff, constable, tipstaff** [Eng.]; reeve, portreeve [both hist. Eng.]; lictor [Rom. antiq.]; mace-bearer, sergeant-at-arms [Eng.].

21. (military officials) **officer, rating** [slang], rated man; **brass hat** [slang]; the brass [slang, U.S.].

22. **commissioned officer; commanding officer, C.O.; commander, commandant, the Old Man** [slang], aga [Moham.];

commander in chief, generalissimo, captain general, hetman [Russ.], seraskier [Turk.], sirdar [Turkey, Egypt, etc.]; General of the Army [U.S.]; **marshal**, *maréchal* [F.]; field marshal; chief of staff; **general**, lieutenant general, major general, adjutant general; brigadier general, brigadier [U.S.]; **colonel**, lieutenant colonel; **major**; **captain**, cap [slang]; brigadier [Eng.]; centurion; subahdar [India]; ressalidar, ressaidar [both India]; subaltern, sub [coll.]; **lieutenant**, luff [colloq., Eng.], jemadar [India]; first lieutenant; second lieutenant, shave-tail [slang, U.S.], one-star wonder [jocose, U.S.]; sublieutenant [Eng.]; provost marshal; **quartermaster** [U.S.], Q.M.; adjutant, brigade major [Eng.]; **aide-de-camp**, A.D.C.; officer of the day, orderly officer, O.D.; staff officer; petty officer.

23. **noncommissioned officer**, noncom [coll.], N.C.O.; warrant officer; **sergeant**, sarge [slang], kick [slang, U.S.], havildar [India]; first sergeant [U.S.], top sergeant [coll., U.S.], top kick [slang, U.S.]; master sergeant, sergeant major, sergeant first class, technical sergeant, staff sergeant, provost sergeant, line sergeant, quartermaster sergeant, mess sergeant; acting sergeant, lance sergeant [Eng.]; **corporal**, naik [India]; acting corporal, lance corporal [Eng.], lance Jack [slang, Eng.]; drum major; color sergeant, ensign, cornet, standardbearer; cadet.

24. (naval officers) **admiral**, vice-admiral, rear admiral, **commodore**, **captain**, **commander**, navarch [Gr. antiq.], lieutenant commander, **lieutenant**, lieutenant junior grade, **ensign**, **mate**, **quartermaster**; warrant officer, chief warrant officer; skipper, master.

25. (military ranks) generalcy, general-ate, generalship; colonelcy, colonelship; majorship, majority; captaincy, captainry, captainship; lieutenantancy, lieutenantship; sergeantcy, sergeancy, sergeantship; corporals; brevet rank.

## 748. SERVANT, EMPLOYEE

NOUNS 1. **servant**, servitor, retainer, dependent, follower, **assistant** 785.6, help [U.S.], **menial**, slavey [coll.], gillie; **underling**, subordinate; **minion**, myrmidon, man Friday; slave 762.7.

2. **employee**, employé or employee; **hiring**, **mercenary**, pensionary [derog.]; hired man, hired hand [coll.], hired help [U.S.]; wage earner, wageworker.

3. **man**, manservant; **boy**, *garçon* [F.].

4. **attendant**, tender, servant in attendance, **waiter**, usher, squire, yeoman [hist.]; bearer, khidmatgar, hamal, chokra [all India]; office boy; page, buttons [coll.], footboy; bellboy, bellhop [slang, U.S.]; caddy; bootblack, boots; trainbearer; cup-bearer; attaché; orderly [mil.].

5. **lackey**, flunky, stooge [slang]; **valet**, *valet de chambre* [F.]; gentleman, gentleman's gentleman; **footman**, *valet de pied* [F.].

6. **waiter**, waitress; carhop; headwaiter, maître d'hôtel.

7. **domestic**, domestic servant, house servant; kitchenman; scullion; dishwasher, potwalloper [slang].

8. **maid**, maidservant, servitrix, servantess, **girl**, servant girl, **hired girl** [U.S.], lady help [Brit.], biddy [coll., U.S.], amah [Oriental]; **handmaid**, handmaiden; lady's **maid**, lady's waiting maid, waiting maid or woman, lady in waiting, abigail, soubrette, *bonne* [F.], ayah [India]; **housemaid**; parlormaid; kitchenmaid, scullery maid, Cinderella; **chambermaid**, *femme or fille de chambre* [F.], bedmaker; milkmaid; charwoman.

9. (college servant) cad [Eng.], gyp [Cambridge Univ.], scout [Oxford Univ.], skip [Trinity College, Dublin].

10. **factotum**, **do-all** [coll.], general servant [Eng.], general [coll.], man of all work; maid of all work, *bonne pour tout faire* [F.], general housework maid [U.S.], slavey [coll.].

11. **major-domo**, **steward**, house steward, **butler**, chamberlain, maître d'hôtel, seneschal, khansamah or khansaman [India].

12. **staff**, **personnel**, employees, the help [esp. U.S.], **force**, **crew**, **gang**, associates; retinue 73.6; servantry; office force, office, clerical staff.

13. **service**, **servitude**, servitorship; **employment**, **employ**; **ministry**, **ministration**; **attendance**, **tendance**.

VERBS 14. **serve**, **work for**; **minister** or **administer to**, pander to, do service to; **help** 783.11; **care for**, do for [coll.], **look after**, take care of; **wait on** or **upon**, **attend**, tend, attend on or upon, dance attendance upon, wait on hand and foot; **lackey**, **valet**, **fac**, **maid**.

ADJS. 15. **serv**, **ministering**, ministerial, waiting, **attending**, attendant, in the train of, in one's pay or employ; **helping** 783.20.

16. **menial, ignoble, low, lowly, abject, base, mean; servile** 905.12.

#### 749. PRECEPT

**NOUNS** 1. **precept, prescript, prescription, instruction, direction, stage direction, charge, injunction, dictate, dictum.**

2. **rule, law, canon, code, maxim, convention; regulation, règlement** [F.]; **principle**, principia, settled principle; standard, model; working rule; golden rule.

3. **formula, formulary, form; recipe, receipt; prescription; instructions, directions.**

4. **technicality, punctilio, nice or fine point, nicety, delicacy, subtlety; detail, item, particular.**

**ADJS.** 5. **preceptive, didactic, instructive; prescriptive, prescript, prescribed, dictated; formulary, standard, regulation.**

#### 750. COMMAND

An Order Given.—**NOUNS** 1. **command, commandment, order, bidding, behest, hest, will, do** [coll.], say-so [coll.], word, word of command, *mot d'ordre* [F.].

2. **injunction, charge; mandate, script, imperative; dictate, dictation.**

3. **direction, directive, instruction; precept, prescript, prescription; general orders, order of the day** [both mil.].

4. **decree, decreement, decretum, decretal** [eccl.]; **edict, edictum** [L.]; law 996.3; **rule, ruling; ordinance, ordonnance, appointment; proclamation, pronouncement, pronunciamiento** [Sp.], *pronunciamiento* [Sp.], declaration, manifest; fiat, firman [Orient.], ukase, bull, brevet; *hatti-sherif, hatti-humayun* [both Turk., hist.]; decree law, *decret loi* [F.]; *senatus consultum* [L., decree of the senate], senatus-consult.

5. **summons, bidding, beck, call, calling, nod, beck and call; convocation; evocation, calling forth.**

6. (legal order) **writ, process, precept, notice, notification; warrant, bench warrant, search warrant, death warrant, warrant of arrest; mittimus, mandamus, caveat, capias, nisi prius** [Eng.], *feri facias*.

7. **summons** [law], writ of summons, **subpoena, citation, monition; venire, venire facias, venire facias juratores, venire facias de novo; habeas corpus, writ of habeas corpus; garnishment.**

8. **process server, summoner.**

**VERBS** 9. **command, order, dictate, di-**

**rect, instruct, bid, enjoin, charge, call on or upon; decree, rule, ordain; give an order, issue a command, give the word or word of command; call the tune** [coll.], call the signals or play [slang]; order about or around; call to order.

10. **prescribe, lay down, set, appoint, mark out.**

11. **lay down the law, give the law to, put one's foot down** [coll.], read the riot act.

12. **summon, call, muster, demand; call for, send for or after, bid come; cite, summons** [coll.], **subpoena**, serve, call in question; page; convoke, call together; call away; summon up, muster up, call up, bring up; evoke, call forth, summon forth, call out; recall, call back, call in.

**ADJS.** 13. **mandatory, imperative, commanding, compulsory, peremptory, obligatory, must; decisive, final, conclusive, binding, irrevocable, without appeal.**

14. **directive, instructive; prescriptive, prescript, preceptive; jussive; decretory, decretive, decretal.**

**ADVS.** 15. **commandingly, mandatorily, imperatively, peremptorily, compulsorily, obligatorily.**

16. **by order or command, at the word of command, as ordered or required, to order.**

#### 751. DEMAND

**NOUNS** 1. **demand, claim, call, exaction, requisition, requirement; call for, demand for; heavy demand, draft, drain; insistent demand, rush; ultimatum.**

2. **stipulation, postulation.**

3. **insistence, importunity, contention, maintaining; emphasis, stress.**

**VERBS** 4. **demand, ask, make a demand; call for, call on or upon one for, come upon one for, appeal to for; cry for, clamor for; require, exact, require at the hands of; requisition, make or put in requisition, lay under contribution.**

5. **claim, pretend; challenge, lay claim to; make out a case; assert, vindicate a claim, ~ right or title to.**

6. **stipulate, postulate, lay down, make a point of.**

7. **insist, maintain, contend, assert roundly or positively; insist on or upon, stickle for, make a point of, set one's heart or mind upon; emphasize, stress, press, lay emphasis or stress upon; assert oneself, raise one's voice, take one's stand upon,**

stand on *or* upon, stand upon one's rights, put one's foot down [coll.], lay down the law; take no denial, stand no nonsense, not take "no" for an answer, maintain with one's last breath, have the last word.

ADJS. 8. **demanding, exacting, exigent; insistent, instant, importunate, urgent, pressing, crying, clamorous.**

9. **requisitionary, requisitory.**

ADVS. 10. **demandingly, exactingly, exigently; insistent, importunately, urgently, pressingly, clamorously, at the top of one's voice.**

11. **on demand, at demand, on call, upon presentation, when due.**

## 752. ADVICE

NOUNS 1. **advice, counsel, opinion, recommendation, suggestion, advocacy; direction, instruction, guidance; charge, injunction; exhortation, hortation, admonition, expostulation, remonstrance.**

2. **piece of advice, word of advice, word to the wise, *verbum sapienti* [L.], word in the ear, *flea in the ear* [coll.], *tip* [coll.].**

3. **consultation, parley 595.6; council 753.**

4. **adviser or advisor, counsel, counselor, consultant, recommender, instructor, coach, guide, mentor, Nestor; admonisher, admonitor, monitor; kibitzer [coll., U.S.].**

5. **advisee, counselee.**

VERBS 6. **advise, counsel, recommend, suggest, advocate; instruct, coach, guide, direct; prescribe, dictate; give a piece of advice, put a flea in one's ear [coll.]; kibitz [slang, U.S.].**

7. **enjoin, charge, call upon; urge, prompt, move; admonish, exhort, expostulate, remonstrate, preach.**

8. **confer, consult with 595.10.**

9. **take advice, follow advice, follow, follow implicitly; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.**

ADJS. 10. **advisory, commendatory, recommendatory; consultative, consultatory; admonitory, monitory, monitorial; expostulative, expostulatory; remonstrative, remonstratory, remonstrant; exhortative, exhortatory, hortative, hortatory, preachy [coll.].**

11. **advised, considered, calculated, meditated, contemplated, deliberated, studied, weighed, thought out.**

ADVS. 12. **advisedly, consideredly, calculatedly, meditatedly, contemplatedly;**

**on reconsideration, on second thought, on better advice.**

## 753. COUNCIL

NOUNS 1. **council, deliberative or advisory body; congress, diet, synod, soviet, indaba [So. Africa]; junta, divan, musnud, camarilla, durbar [India], Sanhedrin [Jewish antiq.]; syndicate; privy council, common council, county council, parish council, city council; brain trust [U.S.]; indignation meeting; council of war; council fire [N. Amer. Ind.].**

2. **conference 595.6; assembly 74.2; parliament 740; tribunal 999.**

3. **committee, subcommittee, court, chamber, cabinet, bench, staff, board.**

4. **forum, discussion group, round table, panel; open forum.**

5. (ecclesiastical) **chapter, church, classis, conclave, conference, congregation, consistory, conventicle, convention, convocation, directory, presbytery, session, synod, vestry; parochial council or court, parochial church council; diocesan ~, provincial ~, national ~, plenary ~, general ~, universal or ecumenical council.**

ADJS. 6. **council, curule; synodal, synodic(al).**

ADVS. 7. **in conference, in consultation, in a huddle [slang], in conclave, in session, sitting.**

## 754. COMPULSION

NOUNS 1. **compulsion, obligation, obligation; necessity, requirement 637; forcing, enforcement; constraint, duress, coaction; pressure, press, high pressure [coll.].**

2. **force, *ultima ratio* [L., the final argument]; brute force, main force, physical force; the force of might or right, the right of the strong, *le droit du plus fort* [F.]; steam roller [coll.], sledgehammer.**

3. **coercion, violence, high-pressure methods; the strong arm [coll.], the sword, the big stick, the club, *argumentum baculinum* [L., argument of the cudgel]; club ~, lynch ~, mob or martial law.**

VERBS 4. **compel, force, make, have, cause, cause to; constrain, enforce, drive, impel; use force upon, force one's hand.**

5. **oblige, necessitate, require, exact, demand, call for, say it must be done, take no denial.**

6. **press, pressure [coll.], high-pressure [coll., U.S.], squeeze [coll.], twist one's arm**

[slang]; **bring pressure to bear upon**, **put pressure on**, bear upon, bear down, bear down upon, bear against, bear hard upon; put the screw or screws on, put the screw or screws to [slang], put under the screw or screws, put or turn on the screw, screw.

7. **coerce**, use violence, **strong-arm** [slang], **blackjack**, **hijack**, **dragoon**, “carry a big stick” [T. Roosevelt].

8. have to 637.10.

ADJS. 9. **compulsory**, **compulsive**, **compelling**; **pressing**, **driving**; **constraining**, **coactive**; **necessary** 637.12; **obligatory**, **imperative**, **imperious**, **importunate**, **peremptory**, **binding**.

10. **forcible**, **forceful**, **high-pressure**; **coercive**, **strong-arm** [coll.], **violent**.

ADVS. 11. **compulsorily**, **compulsively**, **compellingly**; of necessity 637.16; **obligatorily**, **imperatively**, **imperiously**, **importunately**, **peremptorily**; by stress of, under press of.

12. **forcibly**, **forcefully**, **by force**, **by a strong arm**; by force of arms, *vi et armis* [L.]; at the point of a gun, at the point of the sword or bayonet; under the lash.

## 755. STRICTNESS

NOUNS 1. **strictness**, **severity**, **harshness**; **stringency**, **astringency**; **austerity**, **sternness**, **grimness**, **ruggedness**, **forbiddingness**; **toughness** [coll.], **hard-boiledness** [coll.], **hardheadedness**.

2. **firmness**, **rigor**, **rigorousness**, **rigidness**, **rigidity**, **stiffness**, **hardness**, **obdurateness**, **inflexibility**, **inexorability**, **unyieldingness**, **unbendingness**, **unrelentingness**, **relentlessness**.

3. **firm hand**, **iron hand**, **heavy hand**, **strong hand**, **tight hand**, **tight rein**.

VERBS 4. **hold or keep a tight hand upon**, **keep a firm hand on**, **keep a tight rein on**, **rule with an iron hand**, **rule with a rod of iron**; **keep in line**.

5. **deal hardly or harshly with**, **deal hard measure to**, **lay a heavy hand on**, **bear hard upon**, **come down on or upon** [coll.], **ride roughshod over**, **give short shrift to**, **not hold one's punches** [slang].

ADJS. 6. **strict**, **exacting**, **exigent**, **not to be trifled with**; **stringent**, **astringent**; **severe**, **harsh**, **dour** [Scot.], **unsparing**; **stern**, **grim**, **austere**, **rugged**, **forbidding**; **tough** [coll.], **hard-boiled** [coll.], **hard-headed**, **Spartan**; **Procrustean**.

7. **firm**, **rigid**, **rigorous**, **stiff**, **hard**, **ob-**

**durate**, **inflexible**, **inexorable**, **unyielding**, **unbending**, **uncompromising**, **relentless**, **unrelenting**; **iron**; **ironbound**, **ironclad** [coll.]; **ironhanded**.

ADVS. 8. **strictly**, **severely**, **stringently**, **harshly**; **sternly**, **grimly**, **austerely**, **ruggedly**, **forbiddingly**; **toughly** [coll.], **hard-headedly**.

9. **firmly**, **rigidly**, **rigorously**, **stiffly**, **hardly**, **obdurately**, **inflexibly**, **inexorably**, **unyieldingly**, **unbendingly**, **uncompromisingly**, **relentlessly**, **unrelentingly**; **ironhandedly**, **with a firm**, ~ **strong**, ~ **heavy**, ~ **tight or iron hand**.

## 756. LAXNESS

NOUNS 1. **laxness**, **laxity**, **slackness**, **looseness**; **remissness** 532; **leniency** 757; **unrestraint** 760.2.

2. **unstrictness**, **unsevereness**, **unharshness**; **unsternness**, **unaustereness**; **flexibility**, **pliancy**.

VERBS 3. **hold a loose rein**, **give free rein to**, **give the reins to**, **give one his head**, **give a free course to**, **give rope enough**.

ADJS. 4. **lax**, **slack**, **loose**, **relaxed**, **licensed**, **weak**; **remiss** 532.10; **lenient** 757.8; **unrestrained** 760.22.

5. **unstrict**, **unexacting**; **unsevere**, **unharsh**; **unstern**, **unaustere**, **unforbidding**; **flexible**, **pliant**, **yielding**.

## 757. LENIENCY

NOUNS 1. **leniency**, **lenience**, **lenientness**, **lenity**; **clemency**, **clementness**; **mildness**, **gentleness**, **softness**, **moderateness**; **easiness**, **easygoingness**; **laxness** 756; **mercy** 942.1.

2. **forbearance**, **forbearing**; **tolerance** 524.4.

3. **compliance**, **complaisance**, **obligingness**, **accommodatingness**, **agreeableness**, **kindness**, **kindliness**, **graciousness**, **generousness**, **decency**, **amiability**.

4. **indulgence**, **humoring**, **favoring**, **obliging**, **gratification**, **pleasing**; **pampering**, **coddling**, **mollycoddling**, **spoiling**; **permissive behavior** [psychol.].

5. **spoiled child**, *enfant gâté* [F.], **pampered darling**, **mama's boy**, **mollycoddle**; *enfant terrible* [F.], **naughty child**.

VERBS 6. **be easy on**, **handle with gloves**, **spare the rod**; **tolerate**, **bear with** 859.5.

7. **indulge**, **humor**, **favor**, **oblige**, **please**, **gratify**, **satisfy**, **cater to**; **give way to**, **yield to**, **let one have his own way**; **pamper**,

coddle, mollycoddle, spoil; spare the rod and spoil the child.

ADJS. 8. lenient, mild, gentle, clement, soft, moderate, easy, easygoing; lax 756.4; merciful 942.7.

9. forbearing, forbearant; tolerant 524.11.

10. indulgent, compliant, complaisant; obliging, accommodating, agreeable, amiable, gracious, generous, kind, kindly, decent.

11. indulged, pampered, coddled, spoiled.

## 758. RESTRAINT

NOUNS 1. restraint, constraint; inhibition, cohibition; control, curb, check, rein, arrest; hindrance 728; thought control.

2. suppression, repression; subdual, quelling, crushing; quashing, squashing, squelching [coll.]; smothering, stifling, strangling, throttling; extinguishment, quenching; crackdown [coll., U.S.].

3. restriction, limitation, confinement, stint, cramp, hamper, trammel, strangle hold.

4. shackle, fetter, hamper, trammel, manacle, gyve, bond, bonds, irons, chains; handcuffs, cuffs, darbies or derbies [slang]; stocks, bilboes; hobbles, hopples; strait jacket, strait-waistcoat; yoke, collar; bridle, halter; muzzle, gag; tether, picket; leash, leading strings; reins.

5. lock, bolt, bar, padlock.

6. restrictionist, repressionist, monopolist, protectionist.

VERBS 7. restrain, constrain, control, govern, guard, contain, keep under control, put or lay under restraint; inhibit, cohibit; curb, check, arrest, bridle, rein, snub; hold, keep, withhold, hold up [coll.], keep from; hinder 728.10; hold back, keep back, set back; hold in, keep in, pull in, rein in; hold or keep in check, hold in leash, keep under wraps [slang, U.S.]; hold fast, keep a tight hand on.

8. suppress, repress; keep down, hold down, keep under; subdue, quell, put down, crush; quash, squash, squelch [coll.]; extinguish, quench, kill; smother, stifle, strangle, throttle, choke off; sit on or upon, sit down on [both slang]; crack down on [coll., U.S.], clamp down on [coll.], shut down on or upon [coll.], put the lid on [slang]; bottle up, cork; kibosh, put the kibosh on [both slang].

9. restrict, limit, confine, cramp, ham-

per, trammel, impede, stint, keep in or within bounds.

10. bind, tie, tie up, lash, leash, pinion, fasten, secure, make fast; hamper, trammel, entrammel; rope, string, strap; chain, enchain; shackle, fetter, manacle, gyve, put in irons, forge fetters; handcuff, tie one's hands; tie hand and foot, hog-tie [coll., U.S.], forefoot [slang, West. U.S.]; hobble, hopple; tether, picket, moor, peg or stake out; tie down, pin down, peg down; get a strangle hold on, put a half nelson on [coll.]; bridle, muzzle, gag.

ADJS. 11. restraining, constraining; inhibiting, inhibitive, cohibitive; suppressive, repressive.

12. restrictive, limitative, restricting, limiting, confining, cramping, hampering.

13. restrained, constrained, inhibited, guarded; controlled, curbed, bridled; under restraint, under control, in check, under wraps [slang, U.S.]; in or on leash, in leading strings.

14. suppressed, repressed, subdued, smothered, stifled.

15. restricted, limited, confined, cramped, hampered, trammeled, impeded, stinted.

16. bound, tied, hampered, trammeled; in bonds, in irons or chains, ironbound; rock-bound; landlocked; weatherbound, wind-bound, icebound; hidebound, bark-bound; musclebound.

## 759. CONFINEMENT

NOUNS 1. confinement, constraint, restraint; restriction 758.3.

2. quarantine, sanitary cordon, *cordon sanitaire* [F.], cordon; isolation, segregation, separation, seclusion; quarantine flag, yellow flag, yellow jack.

3. imprisonment, incarceration, internment, impoundment; immurement, immurement; detention, captivity, duress, durance; term of imprisonment 107.4.

4. commitment, committal, consignment; recommitment, remand; transportation.

5. custody, keep, keeping, care, charge, ward, hold, protective or preventive custody.

6. arrest, arrestment, pinch [slang]; capture, apprehension, seizure.

7. prison, jail [U.S.], gaol [Eng.], prisonhouse, jailhouse [U.S.], penal institution or settlement, lockup, keep, bastille or bastile, calaboose [local, U.S.], bagnio,

**clink** [coll.], **choky** [slang, Eng.], **chauki** [India], **oubliette** [F.], **hole**, **tolbooth** [Scot.], **bridewell** [Eng.]; **limbo**, **hell**; **cage**, **coop**; **pound**, **pinfold** or **penfold**.

8. (slang terms) **jug**, **can** [U.S.], **coop**, **cooler**, **booby hatch**, **hoosegow** [U.S.], **stir** [U.S.], **quod**, **rattle** [naut.], **college**.

9. (prisons) **police station**, **station house**, **station** [coll.], **watchhouse**, **thana** [India]; **penitentiary**, **pen** [slang], **state prison**, **the big house** [U.S.]; **guardhouse**, **guardroom** [both mil.]; **brig** [naut.]; **dungeon**, **donjon**, **black hole**; **house of detention**; **reformatory**, **reform school**, **house of correction**, **bridewell** [Eng.]; **workhouse** [U.S.]; **debtor's prison**, **sponging house**; **detention camp**, **concentration camp**; **cell**, **hole**; **bull pen** [coll., U.S.]; **death house** [U.S.].

10. **jailer**, **gaoler** [Eng.], **keeper**, **warder**, **custodian**, **turnkey**, **screw** [slang]; **guard** 697.8; **warden**, **principal keeper**.

11. **prisoner**, **captive**, **détenu** [F.], **cage-ling**; **convict**, **con** [slang]; **jailbird** [coll., U.S.], **gaolbird** [coll., Eng.], **stir bird** [slang, U.S.], **collegian** [slang, Eng.]; **lag**, **lagger** [both slang]; **internee**; **prisoner of war**, **POW**; **political prisoner**; **lifer** [U.S.]; **trusty** [U.S.]; **parolee**, **parolist**, **ticket-of-leave man** or **ticket-of-leaver** [Eng.]; **ex-convict**; **chain gang** [U.S.].

VERBS 12. **confine**, **keep in**, **shut in**, **coop in**, **hem in**, **fence in**, **wall in**, **rail in**; **shut up**, **coop up**, **box up**, **mew up**, **bottle up**, **cork up**, **seal up**, **button up**; **pen**, **coop**, **pound**, **mew**, **cloister**, **cage**, **encage**; **close the door upon**.

13. **constrain**, **restrain**, **hold in constraint** or **restraint**; **restrict** 758.9; **shackle** 758.10.

14. **quarantine**, **isolate**, **segregate**, **separate**, **seclude**.

15. **imprison**, **incarcerate**, **intern**, **impound**, **immure**; **jail** [U.S.], **gaol** [Eng.], **jug** [slang]; **throw** or **cast in prison**, **clap** or **lay under hatches**, **clap up**; **lock up**, **lock in**, **bolt in**, **put** or **keep under lock and key**; **hold captive**, **hold in captivity**.

16. **arrest**, **make an arrest**, **put under arrest**, **take captive**, **take prisoner**, **take up**, **pick up** [coll.], **apprehend**, **capture**, **seize**, **collar** [coll.], **lay by the heels**, **take into custody**; **pinch**, **make a pinch**, **nab**, **lag**, **pull**, **pull in**, **run in** [all slang].

17. **commit**, **consign**, **commit to prison**, **send to jail**, **send up** [slang, U.S.]; **commit to an institution**, **institutionalize**; **recom-**

**mit**, **remit**, **remand**; **transport**, **lag** [slang].

18. **stand committed**, **do or serve time** [coll.].

ADJS. 19. **confined**, **in confinement**, **shut-in** [U.S.], **pent-up**, **under constraint** or **restraint**; **restricted** 758.15.

20. **imprisoned**, **incarcerated**, **interned**, **impounded**, **immured**; **in prison**, **in stir** [slang, U.S.], **in captivity**, **behind bars**, **locked up**, **under lock and key**, **under hatches**, **in durance vile**.

21. **under arrest**; **in custody**, **in charge**, **in hold**.

## 760. FREEDOM

NOUNS 1. **freedom**, **liberty**, **license**, **loose**; **run**, **the run of** [both coll.]; “the right to live as we wish” [Epictetus], “the right to act without interference within the limits of the law” [J. Oerter], “the right to kick about the lack of it” [Will Rogers], “political power divided into small fragments” [Thomas Hobbes], “the choice of working or starving” [Samuel Johnson].

2. **unrestraint**, **unconstrain**; **unreserve**, **uninhibitedness**; **uncontrol**, **unruliness**; **abandon**, **abandonment**; **licentiousness**, **incontinence**, **wantonness**, **riotousness**, **wildness**, **irrepressibility**; **laxness** 756.

3. **latitude**, **scope**, **room**, **range**, **way**; **margin**, **elbowroom**, **leeway** [coll.], **wide berth**; **free scope**, **free hand**, **free play**, **free course**, **free field** and **no favor**; **swing**, **play**, **full swing**; **rope**, **rope enough** to **hang oneself**.

4. **independence**, **self-determination**, **self-reliance**, **self-containment**, **self-sufficiency**, **self-subsistence**; **self-government**, **self-direction**; **autonomy**, **home rule**; **individualism**, **rugged individualism**, **inner-direction**; **Declaration of Independence** [U.S.].

5. **free will**, **discretion**, **option**, **choice**, **say-so** [coll.], **free decision**, **full consent**.

6. **own free will**, **own account**, **own accord**, **own hook** [coll., U.S.], **own say-so** [coll.], **own discretion**, **own choice**, **own initiative**, **own responsibility**, **own volition**, **own authority**, **own power**; **own way**, **own sweet way** [coll.].

7. **exemption**, **exception**, **immunity**; **release**, **discharge**; **franchise**, **license**, **liberty**; **privilege** 956.4.

8. **noninterference**, **nonintervention**, **nonresistance**; **isolationism**; **laissez-faireism**, **let-alone principle**, ~ **doctrine** or **policy**; **laissez faire**, **laissez faire**, **laissez aller**,

*laisser aller* [all F.]; Monroe Doctrine [U.S.]; free enterprise, free trade.

9. **civil liberty, civil rights**; four freedoms [U.S.], freedom of speech, freedom of religion, freedom from want, freedom from fear; free speech; free press [U.S.], freedom or liberty of the press; academic freedom [U.S.].

10. **freeman**, freewoman; liveryman [Eng.]; burgess, burgher; freedman, freedwoman, deditician [Rom.].

11. **independent, free lance**; individualist, rugged individualist; freethinker; freetrader; **nonpartisan**, neutral, mugwump [polit., U.S.]; isolationist.

VERBS 12. free, liberate 761.4; liberalize.

13. **exempt, free, release**, discharge, let off [coll.], pass over, excuse, spare, except, dispense from; dispense with, save the necessity; remit, remise [law]; absolve 1005.4.

14. **give a free hand, give the run of** [coll.], give the freedom of, give one leeway [coll.], give full play; **give rein or free rein to**, give the reins to, give bridle to, give one line, give one rope, give a loose to; **let one have his head**, give one the head, give one his head, give head; let go one's own way, let one go at will; open the door to, leave the door open.

15. **not interfere, leave or let alone**, leave well enough alone, keep hands off, let it take its course, *laisser faire* [F.], *laisser aller* [F.], live and let live, leave to oneself, mind one's own business, let sleeping dogs lie.

16. **be free, feel free, feel at liberty**; go at large, breathe free air; **have free scope**, have a free hand, have the run of [coll.].

17. **let oneself go**, let go, let loose [coll.], give way to, open up, go all-out, pull out all stops; go unrestrained, run wild, have one's fling.

18. (be independent or self-sufficient) **shift for oneself, fend for oneself, strike out for oneself, look out for number one** [slang]; **go it alone**, be one's own man, pull a lone oar, play a lone hand [coll.], **paddle one's own canoe** [coll.]; **stand on one's own legs or two feet**, stand on one's own [coll.]; **go on one's own**, go one's own way, take one's own course; do on one's own, do on one's own hook or say-so [coll.], do in one's own sweet way [coll.]; **have a will of one's own**, have one's own way, do what one likes, ~ wishes or chooses, **do as one pleases, go as one**

**pleases, please oneself** [coll.], **suit oneself**; freelance.

ADJS. 19. **free, at liberty, at large, loose**, unengaged, disengaged, clear, in the clear, on the loose [coll.], go-as-you-please; foot-loose, foot-loose and fancy-free; scot-free; free as air, free as a bird.

20. **independent**, one's own man; free-spirited; **self-determined**, inner-directed, **self-reliant**, self-sufficient, self-subsistent, self-contained; self-governed, **self-governing**, self-directing; **autonomous**, sovereign; nonpartisan, neutral.

21. **free-acting, free-going, free-moving**, free-working, free-wheeling; freehanded.

22. **unrestrained, unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled, uncoerced; uninhibited, unsuppressed, unrepressed, unserved; uncurbed, unchecked, unbridled**, unmuzzled; **unreined, reinless; uncontrolled, ungoverned, unruly**; out of control, out of hand, out of one's power; **abandoned, incontinent, licentious, wanton**, rampant, riotous, wild, irrepressible; lax 756.4.

23. **unhampered, untrammelled, unhandicapped, unimpeded, unhindered**, unprevented, unobstructed; unencumbered, unburdened, unladen, unembarrassed, dis-embarrassed.

24. **unrestricted, unconfined, unbound**, unbounded; **unlimited**, limitless, illimitable; unqualified, unconditioned, **unconditional; absolute, arbitrary, full, plenary**; open, **wide-open**.

25. **unbound, untied, unfettered, unshackled, unchained**.

26. **unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled**; unvanquished, unsubdued, unquelled; freeborn, free-bred.

27. **exempt, immune, clear**; exempted, released, excused, excepted, let off [coll.], spared; **privileged, licensed, favored; unliable**, unsubject, irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable.

28. **quit, clear, free, rid; free of, clear of, quit of, rid of, red of** [dial.], **shut of** [dial. & coll.], **shet of** [dial.].

ADVS. 29. **freely, free; without restraint**, without stint; unreservedly, with abandon; outright, openly.

30. **independently, alone, by oneself**, all by one's lonesome [coll.], under one's own power, out of one's own head, on one's own [coll.], **on one's own hook** [coll., U.S.], on one's own initiative; **on one's own account or responsibility**, on one's

own say-so [coll.], **of one's own free will**, **of one's own accord**, of one's own volition, at one's own discretion.

## 761. LIBERATION

**NOUNS** 1. **liberation**, freeing; **delivery**, delivery; rescue 700; **emancipation**, disenthralment, manumission; enfranchisement, affranchisement; Emancipation Proclamation [U.S.].

2. **release**, unhanding, **loosing**, unloosing; **discharge**, dismissal; parole.

3. **extrication**, freeing, clearing; **disengagement**, disentanglement, disembarassment, disembroilment; dislodgement.

**VERBS** 4. **liberate**, free, **deliver**, set free, set at liberty, set at large; **emancipate**, manúmit, disenthral or disinthral; enfranchise, affranchise; rescue 700.2.

5. **release**, unhand, **let go**, **let loose**, **turn loose**, cast loose, let out, let off, let go free; **discharge**, dismiss; parole [U.S.], put on parole.

6. **loose**, loosen, unloose, unloosen; **unbind**, **untie**, unstrap, unlash, untruss, unpinion; **unfetter**, **unshackle**, unmanacle, unchain, unhandcuff, untie one's hands; unleash, untether, unhobble; unharness, unyoke, uncollar, unbridle; unmuzzle, ungag; unlock, unlatch, unbolt, unbar; uncoop, uncape.

7. **extricate**, free, **release**, clear, **get out**; **disengage**, disentangle, disembarass, disembroil; dislodge, displant; cut loose, tear loose.

8. **free oneself from**, deliver oneself from, get free of, get quit of, **get rid of**, get clear of, **get out of**, get well out of; **throw off**, shake off.

9. **go free**, go scot free, go at liberty, **get off**, get out of.

**ADJS.** 10. **liberated**, freed, emancipated; free 760.19; on parole.

**INTERJS.** 11. unhand me!, unhand me, villain!, let go!, let me go!

## 762. SUBJECTION

**NOUNS** 1. **subjection**, subjugation; **bondage**, captivity; **thrall**, thralldom, enthrallment, inthrallment; slavery, enslavement; **servitude**, bond service; **serfdom**, serfhood; vassalage, vassalism; helotry, helotism; villenage, villeinhood; peonage, peonism; feudalism; badge of slavery.

2. **subservience** or subserviency, subordination, **subordination**, inferiority.

3. **dependence** or dependency, slavish

dependence; chargeship, wardship; clientship, clientage, cliency.

4. **subdual**, **quelling**, crushing, reduction, humbling, humiliation; breaking, taming; conquering 725.1; suppression 758.2.

5. **subject**, **vassal**, liege, liege man, liege subject; people.

6. **dependent**, **charge**, **ward**, trust, client, protégé, encumbrance; pensioner, pensionary; public charge.

7. **serf**, **vassal**, helot; **captive**, thrall, *âme damnée* [F., damned soul]; **slave**, servant; **bondman**, bondsman, bondslave; bondwoman, bondswoman, bondmaid, odalisque or odalisk; galley slave; villein or villain, churl or ceorl, theow [all hist.]; peon.

**VERBS** 8. **subjugate**, subject; **enslave**; **enthrall**, inthrall, bethrall; **take captive**, lead captive or into captivity; **hold in subjection**, hold in bondage, **hold captive**, hold in captivity; **hold down**, keep down, keep under; **keep under one's thumb**, have at one's apron strings, hold in leash, hold in leading strings, hold in swaddling clothes, hold or keep at one's beck and call.

9. **subdue**, master, **quell**, crush, reduce, beat down, break down; suppress 758.8; conquer 725.10; bring under, **bring to terms**; **humble**, bend, **bring one to his knees**; **bend to one's will**, twist ~, turn or wind around one's little finger, make lie down and roll over, **lead by the nose**, make a puppet of, make a sport or plaything of, use as a doormat, treat like dirt under one's feet; tread or trample under foot, roll or trample in the dust, drag at one's chariot wheel.

10. **break**, bust [slang, U.S.]; **tame**, gentle [coll. & dial.], break in, break to harness; housebreak.

11. **depend on**, **lean on**, be at the mercy of, not dare to say one's soul is his own.

**ADJS.** 12. **subject**, **dependent**; **subservient**, subordinate, inferior; liege, vassal; feudal, feudatory.

13. **subjugated**, subjected, **enslaved**, **enthralled**, **captive**, bond, unfree; **in subjection**, **in bondage**, **in captivity**, in slavery, in bonds; **in one's power**, in one's control, in one's hands or clutches, in one's pocket, **under one's thumb**, at one's mercy, under one's command or orders, at one's beck and call, at one's feet, a slave to; in leading strings, tied to one's apron strings, led by the nose.

14. subdued, quelled, crushed, broken, reduced, humbled, brought to one's knees.

15. downtrodden, downtrod; oppressed; abused, misused; henpecked, browbeaten; treated like dirt under one's feet.

PREPS. 16. under, below, beneath, underneath, subordinate to; at the feet of; under the heel of.

### 763. SUBMISSION

NOUNS 1. submission, submittal, yielding, compliance, complaisance, acquiescence; obedience 764; subjection; resignation, resignedness; deference, subservience; passivity, passiveness, nonresistance.

2. surrender, cession, capitulation, renunciation, abandonment, relinquishment, backdown [coll.]; recession, recedence.

3. submissiveness, docility, tractability, yieldingness, compliablensness, pliancy, pliability, flexibility, plasticity, facility.

4. manageability, governability, controllability, handleableness, corrigibility, towardness, towardliness, untroublesomeness.

5. meekness, gentleness, tameness, mildness, quietness, lamblikeness; humility 904.

VERBS 6. submit, comply, acquiesce, accede, relent, succumb, resign, resign oneself; knuckle down or under, knock under; obey 764.2; eat out of one's hand.

7. yield, give way, give ground, back down, give up, give in, cave in [coll.].

8. surrender, cede, capitulate, acknowledge defeat, cry quits, cry pax, say uncle [slang], throw in the towel, toss or throw up the sponge [coll.], show or wave the white flag, lower ~, haul down or strike one's flag or colors, lay down or deliver up one's arms, hand over one's sword, deliver up the keys, yield the palm, draw in one's horns [coll.], come to terms.

9. submit to, yield to, defer to, bow to, give way to.

10. bow down, bow, bend, stoop, bow one's head, bend the neck, bow submission; bow to, bend to, knuckle to [coll.], bend or bow to one's will, bend to one's yoke; kneel to, bend the knee to, fall on one's knees before, crouch before, fall at one's feet, throw oneself at the feet of, prostrate oneself before, lie down to [slang]; truckle to, cringe to, kowtow, bow and scrape.

11. eat dirt, eat crow, eat humble pie, lick the dust, kiss the rod.

ADJS. 12. submissive, compliant, complaisant, complying, acquiescent; obedient 764.3; subject; resigned, uncomplaining; unassertive; passive, unresisting, nonresisting, unresistant, nonresistant.

13. docile, tractable, yielding, compliant, pliant, pliable, flexible, plastic, facile, like putty in one's hands.

14. manageable, governable, controllable, handleable, corrigible, restrainable, toward, towardly, untroublesome; domitable, tameable.

15. meek, gentle, mild, quiet, subdued, chastened; tame, tamed, broken; lamb-like, gentle as a lamb; humble 904.9.

16. deferential, obeisant, subserviant; crouching, prostrate, on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [joc. or slang], on bended knee.

ADVS. 17. submissively, compliantly, complaisantly, acquiescently; obediently 764.6; resignedly, uncomplainingly, with resignation; passively, unresistingly, unresistantly.

18. docilely, tractably, yieldingly, compliantly, pliantly, plially, flexibly, plastically, facilely.

19. meekly, gently, tamely, mildly, quietly.

PHRS. 20. as you please, if you please, as you wish, as my lord wills, don't mind me.

### 764. OBEDIENCE

NOUNS 1. obedience or obediency, compliance, acquiescence; submission 763; dutifulness, duteousness; observance, attentiveness; law-abidingness.

VERBS 2. obey, mind, heed, keep, observe, regard, listen to; comply, yield obedience; do what one is told, do as one says, do the will of, do one's bidding, come at one's call, lie down and roll over [slang]; take orders, attend to orders, do suit and service, follow the lead of; answer the helm; submit 763.6.

ADJS. 3. obedient, compliant, complying, acquiescent; submissive 763.12; dutiful, duteous; loyal, faithful, devoted; lawabiding.

4. at one's command, at one's pleasure, at one's disposal, at one's nod, at one's call, at one's beck and call.

5. henpecked, tied to one's apron strings, on a string, on a leash, in leading strings.

ADVS. 6. obediently, compliantly, acquiescently; submissively 763.17; dutifully,

duteously; loyally, faithfully, devotedly; in obedience to, in compliance with.

7. obediently yours, at your service, ~ command or orders, as you please.

### 765. DISOBEDIENCE

NOUNS 1. disobedience, nonobedience; undutifulness, unduteousness; insubordination, unsubmitiveness, indocility, non-compliance, unresignedness; lawlessness, waywardness, frowardness; intractability 624.4.

2. refractoriness, recalcitrance, contumacy, contumaciousness, obstreperousness, unruliness, restiveness, fractiousness, orneriness [coll. or dial.]; breachiness.

3. rebelliousness, mutinousness, riotousness; insurrectionism, insurgentism; seditiousness.

4. revolt, rebellion; mutiny, mutineering; insurrection, insurgence, riot, *Putsch* [Ger.], *émeute* [F.]; uprising, rising, outbreak; general uprising, *levée en masse* [F.]; *Jacquerie* [F., peasant revolt]; sedition; revolution 147; strike 787.7.

5. rebel, revolter; insurgent, insurrectionist; mutineer; rioter, brawler; malcontent, *frondeur* [F.]; agitator 646.11; revolutionist 147.3; insubordinate.

VERBS 6. disobey, not mind, not heed, not keep or observe, not listen to, pay no attention to, ignore, disregard, defy, fly in the face of, go counter to, set at naught.

7. violate, transgress 767.4.

8. revolt, rebel, kick over the traces; rise up, rise, arise, rise up in arms; mutiny, mutineer; insurrect [coll.]; riot, run riot; revolutionize 147.4; strike 787.9.

ADJS. 9. disobedient, transgressive, violative, lawless, wayward, froward; undutiful, unduteous.

10. insubordinate, unsubmitive, indocile, uncompliant, uncomplying, unresigned; intractable 624.12.

11. refractory, recalcitrant, contumacious, obstreperous, unruly, restive, resty [dial.], fractious, ornery [coll. or dial.]; breachy.

12. rebellious, rebel, rebelly [coll.]; mutinous, mutineering; insurgent, insurrectionary, insurrectional, riotous; seditious, seditary; revolutionary 147.5.

ADVS. 13. disobediently, insubordinately, unsubmitively, indocilely, uncompliantly, unresignedly; intractably 624.17; obstreperously, contumaciously, restively, fractiously; rebelliously, mutinously.

### 766. OBSERVANCE

NOUNS 1. observance, observation; keeping, heeding; performance, practice, execution, discharge; acquittal, acquittance; fulfillment or fulfilment, satisfaction.

VERBS 2. observe, keep, heed, follow, regard, respect, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to; live up to, act up to; be faithful to, keep faith with, do justice to, do the right thing with; fulfill or fulfil, fill, meet, satisfy, fill the bill; make good, keep or make good one's word or promise, be as good as one's word, acquit oneself, redeem one's pledge, stand to one's engagement.

3. perform, practice, do, execute, discharge, carry out, carry into execution, do one's office.

ADJS. 4. observant, faithful, true, loyal, constant, as good as one's word; punctual, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous.

### 767. NONOBSERVANCE

NOUNS 1. nonobservance, inobservance, unobservance; disregard 529.1; neglect 532; nonfulfillment or nonfulfilment, nonperformance; failure, dereliction, delinquency, omission, default, slight, oversight; dead letter.

2. violation, infraction, breach, break; infringement, transgression, trespass, contravention; offense 997.4; breach of promise, breach of trust or faith, breach of privilege; breach of the peace.

VERBS 3. disregard, pay no regard to 529.3; neglect 532.6.

4. violate, break; infringe, transgress, trespass, contravene, trench on, trample on or upon, trample under foot, drive a coach and four or six through, set at naught, take the law into one's own hands.

ADJS. 5. nonobservant, inobservant, unobservant; disregarding 529.6; negligent 532.10; unfaithful, untrue, unloyal, inconstant.

### 768. PROMISE

NOUNS 1. promise, pledge, troth, plight, parole, word, word of honor, solemn declaration or word; oath, vow 521.3; avowal, avowance, avouchment, avow; assurance, insurance, guarantee, warrant, warranty.

2. engagement, undertaking, commitment, agreement, obligation; contract 769; pre-engagement.

3. betrothal, betrothment, engagement,

affiance, troth, marriage contract or vow, plighted faith or love; banns.

VERBS 4. **promise**, give or make a promise, hold out an expectation; **pledge**, **plight**, give or pass one's word, give one's parole, give one's word of honor, plight one's troth, pledge or plight one's honor; swear 521.5; **vow**, avow, vouch, avouch; **warrant**, **guarantee**, **assure**.

5. **engage**, **undertake**, **commit**, **agree**, answer for, be answerable for, be bound to; contract 769.6.

6. **affiance**, **affy**, **betroth**, **troth**, **plight** one's troth, plight faith, pledge one's faith to, take the vows or marriage vows, engage or promise in marriage, contract marriage, become engaged; publish the banns.

ADJS. 7. **promissory**, votive; under or upon oath, on one's word, on one's word of honor, upon the Book, under hand and seal.

8. **promised**, **pledged**, **bound**, **committed**, compromised, in for it [coll.]; contracted 769.12; **engaged**, **plighted**, **affianced**, **betrothed**, intended [coll.].

PHRS. 9. I promise, I'll warrant 521.10.

### 769. COMPACT

NOUNS 1. **compact**, **pact**, **contract**, **covenant**, **convention**, **agreement**, **stipulation**, **understanding**, **arrangement**, **entente**, **mise**; **bargain**, **dicker** [chiefly coll., U.S.], **deal** [coll.], **go** [coll.], **whiz** or **whizz** [slang, U.S.]; **cartel**; **protocol**; **bond**, **binding agreement**, **ironclad agreement**; **gentleman's agreement**, *entente cordiale* [F.]; **collective agreement**; **promise** 768.

2. **treaty**, **concord**, **concordat**; **alliance**, **league**; **capitulation**; **charter**, **charta**, **carta**; **Magna Charta** or **Carta**, **Atlantic Charter**; **NATO**, **North Atlantic Treaty Organization**; **SEATO**, **Southeast Asia Treaty Organization**.

3. (contracts) **indenture**, **indent**; **contract** by deed, **specialty**; **deed** or **covenant** of **indemnity**, **recognizance**; **policy** [insurance].

4. **arrangement**, **settlement**, **adjustment**, **conclusion**, **disposal**, **disposition**, **bundobust** [India].

5. **execution** (as of a deed or contract), **rendering**, **completion**; **discharge**, **fulfillment** or **fulfilment**; **transaction**, **prosecution**; **effectuation**, **enforcement**.

VERBS 6. **contract**, **covenant**, **bargain**, **agree**, **engage**, **stipulate**, **agree to**, **bargain for**; **promise** 768.4; **indent**.

7. **treat with**, **negotiate**, **bargain**, **make terms**.

8. **come to an agreement** 520.10; **strike a bargain** 825.15.

9. **arrange**, **settle**, **adjust**, **compose**, **fix**, **make up**, **straighten out**; **conclude**, **close**, **close with**, **settle with**; **dispose of**, **set at rest**.

10. **execute** (as a deed or contract), **complete**; **make**, **render**; **discharge**, **fulfill** or **fulfil**, **administer**; **carry out**, **carry through**, **put through**; **transact**, **prosecute**; **effect**, **effectuate**; **enforce**, **put in force**; **make out**, **fill out**; **sign**, **seal**; **sign**, **seal and deliver**.

ADJS. 11. **contractual**, **covenantal**, **conventional**.

12. **contracted**, **covenanted**, **agreed**, **bargained**, **engaged**, **stipulated**, **promised** 768.8; **arranged**, **settled**; **under hand and seal**, **signed**, **sealed**; **signed**, **sealed and delivered**.

ADVS. 13. **as agreed upon**, **as promised**, **as contracted for**, **according to the contract**, ~ **bargain or agreement**.

### 770. SECURITY

Thing Given as a Pledge.—NOUNS 1. **security**, **surety**, **indemnity**; **guaranty**, **guarantee**; **warranty**, **warrant**; **insurance**, **assurance**; **bond**, **tie**; **stocks and bonds** 832.

2. **pledge**, **gage**, **pignus** [law], **vadium** [law]; **earnest**, **handsel**; **pawn**, **hock** [slang, U.S.]; **bail**, **replevin**, **replevy**; **mainprise** [hist.]; **hostage**.

3. **deposit**, **stake**, **forfeit**; **caution money**, **caution**; **collateral**, **collateral security** or **warranty**; **margin**.

4. **deed**, **deed poll**, **deed of arrangement**, **deed of assumption**; **escrow**; **muniments**, **title deeds and papers**.

5. **mortgage**, **monkey** [slang, Eng.]; **vadium mortuum**, **dead pledge** [both law]; **vadium vivum**, **living pledge** [both law]; **antichresis**; **hypothech** [law], **hypotheccation**; **bottomry**, **bottomry bond**; **blanket mortgage**, **closed mortgage**, **participating mortgage**, **leasehold mortgage**, **trust mortgage**.

6. **lien**, **real security**; **pignus legale**, **pignus giudiciale** [both law].

7. **debenture**, **debenture bond**, **naked debenture**, **floating debenture**, **mortgage debenture**.

8. **guarantor**, **guaranty**, **guarantee**, **surety**; **insurer**, **underwriter**; **sponsor**; **godparent**, **godfather**, **godmother**, **bondsman**, **bailman**; **mainpernor** [hist.].

9. **warantee**, **guarantee**; **insuree**,

policyholder; sponsoree; godchild, godson, goddaughter.

10. guarantorship, guaranteeship; **sponsorship**, sponson.

VERBS 11. **guarantee**, **guaranty**, **warrant**, **assure**, **insure**, **ensure**, **certify**, **secure**; **sponsor**, be sponsor for, **back**, stand behind, stand for [coll.], stand up for; **endorse**, **indorse**; **underwrite**, **undersign**, **subscribe** to.

12. **pledge**, **impignorate**, **handsel**; **deposit**, **stake**, **post**, **put up**; **pawn**, **put in pawn**; **hock**, **spout**, **put up the spout** [all slang]; **mortgage**, **hypothecate**, **bottomry**; **bond** [U.S.]; **go bail**.

13. **patent**, **copyright**.

ADJS. 14. **guaranteed**, **warranted**, **certified**, **insured**, **ensured**, **assured**, **certain**, **sure**.

15. **pledged**, **staked**, **posted**, **put up**, on deposit, at stake, as earnest; **pawned**, in pawn, in **hock** [slang], up the spout [slang].

16. **in trust**, held in trust, held in pledge, **fiduciary**; in escrow.

## 771. OFFER

NOUNS 1. **offer**, **proffer**, **presentation**, **tender**, **bid**, **submission**; **advance**, **advancement**; **overture**, **approach**; **asking price**.

2. **proposal**, **proposition**, **position**, **suggestion**, **instance**, **statement**; **motion**, **resolution**.

3. **ultimatum**, last word, final offer.

VERBS 4. **offer**, **proffer** **present**, **tender**, **submit**, **extend**, **prefer**, **hold out**, hold forth, put forth, place in one's way, lay at one's feet, put or place at one's disposal; put up.

5. **propose**, **proposition** [slang], **submit**, **advance**, **put forward**, bring forward, put or set forth, hold forth, set up, put ~, set or lay before; **bring up**, **broach**, introduce, start; **move**, make a **motion**.

6. **propound**, **state**, **pose**, **moot**, **put it to**, put it up to [coll.]; **postulate** 498.12.

7. **bid**, bid for, make a bid.

8. **make advances**, **approach**, **overture**, **make an overture**.

9. **urge upon**, **press upon**, **ply upon**, **push upon**, **force upon**, **thrust upon**; **press**, **ply**; **insist** 751.7.

10. **volunteer**, **come forward**, **offer or present oneself**, be at one's service; **bid for**, stand for.

## 772. REQUEST

NOUNS 1. **request**, asking; desire, wish, expressed desire; **petition**, suit, address; **requisition**, application; demand 751; touch [slang]; round robin (a begging letter).

2. **entreaty**, **appeal**, **plea**, call, cry; **supplication**, **prayer**, **rogation** [eccl.], **beseechment**, **imploration**, **impetration**, **obsecration**, **obtestation**, **adjuration**, **imprecation**; **invocation**, solemn entreaty, invocatory plea or prayer.

3. **importunity**, **urging**, **pressing**, **plying**, **taxing**, **dunning**; **teasing**, **pestering**, **plaguing**; **coaxing**, **wheedling**, **cajolery**, **cajolement**, **blandishment**.

4. **invitation**, invite [coll.], **bid** [coll., U.S.], **bidding**, **biddance**, **call**, calling, **summons**.

5. **solicitation**, **canvass**; **suit**, addresses; **courting**, **wooing**.

6. **beggary**, **mendicity**, **mendicancy**; **begging**, **mooching** [slang], **cadging** [coll.], **bumming** [slang, U.S.], **panhandling** [slang].

7. **petitioner**, **supplicant**, **suppliant**, **suitor**; **solicitor** 828.7; **applicant**, **solicitant**, **claimant**; **aspirant**, **seeker**; **candidate**, **postulant**; **bidder**.

8. **beggar**, **mendicant**, **moocher** [slang], **cadger** [coll.], **mumper**, **panhandler** [slang], **schnorrer** [Yiddish], **fakir** [India], **sannyasi** [India]; **bum**, **bummer** [both slang, U.S.]; **hobo**, **tramp** 273.3; **loafer** 706.7, 8.

VERBS 9. **request**, **ask**, make a request, **beg leave**, make bold to ask; desire, wish, express a wish for; **ask for**, **bespeak**, call for, trouble one for, whistle for [coll.]; **requisition**, make a requisition, make application, **apply for**, **file for**, **put in for**; demand 751.4.

10. **petition**, prefer a petition, **pray**, **sue**; **apply to**, **put to**, **call on or upon**; **memorialize**.

11. **entreat**, **implore**, **beseech**, **beg**, **crave**, **plead**, **appeal**; **pray**, **supplicate**, **impetrate**; **adjure**, **conjure**; **invoke**, **imprecate**; **call on or upon**, **cry on or upon**, **appeal to**, **cry to**; **kneel to**, **fall on one's knees**, **throw oneself at the feet of**, get or come down on one's marrowbones [slang]; **plead for**, **clamor for**, **cry for**; **raise or lift up one's voice**, **cry aloud**; **call for help**.

12. **importune**, **urge**, **press**, **push**, **ply**, **tax**, **dun**, **beset**, **besiege**, set upon, work on [coll.], **run hard**; **tease**, **pester**, **plague**; **coax**, **wheedle**, **cajole**, **blandish**.

13. invite, ask, call, bid [chiefly dial.], summon, call in, bid come, issue an invitation, request the presence of, request the pleasure of one's company.

14. solicit, canvass, tout [coll.]; court, woo, sue, make interest; seek, bid for, put up for [slang]; fish for, angle for.

15. go a-begging, beg, mooch [slang], mump, cadge [coll.], bum [slang, U.S.], panhandle [slang]; hit up, touch, make a touch [all slang]; pass the hat [coll.].

ADJS. 16. solicitous, cap in hand; supplicatory, suppliant, supplicant, supplicating; prayerful; invocative, invocatory; petitionary; begging, mendicant; on one's knees or bended knees, on one's marrow-bones [slang].

17. imploring, entreating, beseeching, pleading, appealing, imploratory, imprecatory, precatory.

18. importunate, urgent 751.8; teasing, pestering, plaguing; coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.

19. invitational, inviting, invitatory.

INTERJS. ETC. 20. please, pretty please, prithee [arch.], pray, do, pray do, be so good as, be good enough, have the goodness, will you, may it please you; if you please, *s'il vous plaît* [F.]; I beg you, *je vous prie* [F.]; for God's ~, goodness ~, heaven's or mercy's sake!

### 773. CONSENT

NOUNS 1. consent, assent, agreement, acceptance, approval; permission 775; willingness, unreluctance, unloathness, ungrudgingness.

2. acquiescence, compliance, concession, accession, accedence.

VERBS 3. consent, assent, give consent, yield assent, say yes; accept, agree to, hear to [coll.]; approve, approve of, hold with, be in favor of, take kindly to; be willing, turn a willing ear; have no objection, not refuse; permit 775.10.

4. acquiesce, comply with, fall in with, concede, accede, yield, give in, back down, come round or around, come over, come to; deign, vouchsafe, deign to, condescend to.

ADJS. 5. consenting, assenting, approving, agreeing, accordant; consentient, consentant, consensive; acquiescent, compliant, compliable; willing, agreeable, content; unreluctant, unloath, nothing loath, ungrudging, unrefusing; permissive 775.15.

ADVS. 6. consentingly, assentingly, approvingly, agreeably, accordantly; acquiescently, compliantly, compliably; willingly 620.8.

7. yes 520.18.

### 774. REFUSAL

NOUNS 1. refusal, rejection; nonconsent, nonacceptance, noncompliance; declination, declension, declinature; denial, disclamation, disclaimer, disallowance; negation, abnegation; unwillingness 621.

2. repulse, rebuff, peremptory ~, flat or point-blank refusal.

VERBS 3. refuse, decline, not consent, refuse consent; reject, turn down [slang], decline to accept, not buy [slang]; not think of, not hear of or to [coll.]; say no, negative, negate, abnegate; be unwilling 621.3; turn thumbs down on, thumb down [both slang]; turn one's back upon, turn a deaf ear to, set oneself against, set one's face against, stand aloof, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of; hold out [against]; put or set one's foot down [coll.], refuse point blank; decline with thanks.

4. deny, disclaim, disallow, withhold, hold back, put back; grudge, begrudge; close the hand or purse.

5. repulse, rebuff, repel, shut or slam the door in one's face, turn away, send to the rightabout [coll.], send away with a flea in the ear [coll.]; deny oneself to, refuse to receive, not be at home to.

ADJS. 6. unconsenting, nonconsenting; unwilling 621.5; uncompliant, uncomplying, uncomplaisant, inacquiescent; rejective, declinatory; deaf to, not willing to hear of.

7. out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

ADVS. 8. no, by no means 522.7, 8.

PHRS. 9. I refuse, I won't, I will not, I will no such thing, far be it from me, not if I can help it, not if I know it, not on your life, count me out, I'm not taking any, it's no go, like fun I will, I'll be hanged if I will, catch me, try and make me, you have another guess coming, you should live so long, I'll see you in hell first; nothing doing, nuts to you [both slang].

### 775. PERMISSION

NOUNS 1. permission, leave, allowance, admission, accordance, vouchsafement;

**consent** 773; **license**, liberty; the go-ahead, the green light [both coll.].

2. **sufferance**, **tolerance**, toleration, **indulgence**, countenance, connivance.

3. **authorization**, **authority**, **sanction**, **warrant**, warranty; empowerment or impowerment, entitlement or intitlement, enfranchisement, certification; ratification 520.4.

4. **carte blanche**, **full authority**, full power, free hand.

5. **grant**, **concession**; charter, charta, carta; royal grant, purwannah [Anglo-Ind.], firman [Orient.].

6. **permit**, **license**, **warrant**; brevet; fiat; imprimatur.

7. **pass**, **passport**, **safe-conduct**, *passe-partout* [F.], safeguard, protection, warrant of security; clearance, clearance papers.

8. **patent**, **copyright**, letters patent, certificate of invention, *brevet d'invention* [F.].

9. **permissibility**, **allowableness**, **admissibility**; warrantableness, sanctionableness; legitimacy, lawfulness, licitness, legality.

VERBS 10. **permit**, **allow**, **let**, leave [dial.], give permission, give leave; **consent** 773.3; **grant**, **admit**, accord, vouchsafe; give the go-ahead, give the green light [both coll.].

11. **suffer**, **countenance**, have, **tolerate**, bear with, put up with, stand for [coll.], hear to [coll.]; shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, connive at.

12. **authorize**, **sanction**, **warrant**, entitle or intitle; empower or impower, give power, enable; **license**, **privilege**; charter; enfranchise, franchise; certificate; ratify 520.12.

13. **give carte blanche**, give full power or authority, give a free hand, leave alone, leave it to one, leave the door open.

14. **may**, **can** (loosely), have permission, be permitted or allowed.

ADJS. 15. **permissive**, **admissive**, permitting, allowing; consenting 773.5; **unprohibitive**, nonprohibitive; **tolerative**, tolerating, **suffering**, **tolerant**, **indulgent**.

16. **permissible**, **allowable**, **admissible**; warrantable, sanctionable; licit, lawful, legitimate, legal.

17. **permitted**, **permissioned**, **allowed**, admitted; tolerated, on sufferance; unprohibited, unforbidden; unconditional.

18. **authorized**, empowered or impow-

ered, entitled or intitled; warranted, sanctioned; licensed, privileged; chartered; franchised, enfranchised; patented, patent; copyrighted, copyright.

ADVS. 19. **permissively**, **admissively**; **tolerantly**, **indulgently**, nothing loath.

20. **permissibly**, **allowably**, **admissibly**; with permission, *avec permission* [F.], by one's leave; licitly, lawfully, legitimately, legally.

PHRS. 21. **by your leave**, with your permission, if you please, may I?

## 776. PROHIBITION

NOUNS 1. **prohibition**, forbiddance, forbiddal; disallowance, denial; **ban**, **embargo**, **injunction**, **proscription**, inhibition; **interdict**, interdiction; **taboo** or tabu, no-no [child's word]; forbidden fruit; Eighteenth Amendment, Volstead Act [both U.S.].

2. **veto**, **negative**; absolute veto, qualified or limited negative or veto, suspensive or suspensory veto, item veto, pocket veto [U.S.].

VERBS 3. **prohibit**, **inhibit**, **forbid**, **disallow**, **deny**, **withhold**, say no to; **bar**, **debar**, **preclude**, **exclude**, exclude from, shut out, shut the door; **ban**, put under the ban; **enjoin**, put under an injunction; **proscribe**, **interdict**, put under an interdiction; **embargo**, **lay or put an embargo on**; **taboo** or tabu; warn off; forbid the banns.

4. **not permit or allow**, **not have**, **not suffer or tolerate**, not countenance, not put up with; not stand for, not hear of, put or set one's foot down on [all coll.].

5. **veto**, put one's veto upon, **negative**, kill.

ADJS. 6. **prohibitive**, prohibitory, prohibiting, **forbidding**; inhibitive, inhibitory; proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory; preclusive, exclusive.

7. **prohibited**, **forbidden**, forbade, forbid, *verboten* [Ger.]; **unpermissible**, nonpermissible, not permitted or allowed, **unallowed**, disallowed, out of the question, not to be thought of; unauthorized, unsanctioned, unlicensed; banned, under the ban, contraband; **taboo** or tabu, untouchable.

INTERJS. 8. **don't!**, enough!, stop!, desist!, forbear!, leave off!, hands off!, no more of that!, that will never do!; cut it out!, lay off!, cheese it!, can it!, nix!, ixnay!, nix on that! [all slang].

## 777. REPEAL

**NOUNS** 1. **repeal**, **revocation**, **revoke**-ment, **rescindment**, **rescission**, **recall**, **retraction**, **abrogation**, **withdrawal**, **reversal**; **countermand**, **counterorder**; **renege**, **renig** [coll.]; **annulment**, **nullification**, **invalidation**, **vacation**, **vacatur** [law], **defeasance** [law]; **cancellation**, **cancel**, **write-off**; **abolition**, **abolishment**.

**VERBS** 2. **repeal**, **revoke**, **rescind**, **reverse**, **abrogate**, **retract**, **recall**, **call back**, **take back**, **withdraw**; **renege**, **renig** [coll.]; **countermand**, **counterorder**; **abolish**, **do away with**; **cancel**, **write off**; **annul**, **nullify**, **disannul**, **invalidate**, **vacate**, **avoid** [law], **make void**, **declare null and void**; **overrule**, **override**, **set aside**.

**ADJS.** 3. **invalid**, **void**, **null and void**.

## 778. COMMISSION

**Vicarious Authority.**—**NOUNS** 1. **commission**, **delegation**, **deputation**; **assignment**, **consignment**; **errand**, **task**, **office**; **mission**, **legation**, **embassy**; **authority**, **authorization**; **warrant**, **license**, **mandate**, **charge**, **trust**, **brevet**, **diploma**, **exequatur**; **agency**, **agencyship**; **proxy**, **procurator**, **power of attorney**.

2. **appointment**, **constitution**, **assignment**, **designation**, **nomination**, **naming**, **selection**; **ordination**, **ordination**.

3. **installation**, **installment**, **instate**-ment, **induction**, **inauguration**, **investiture**, **placement**; **accession**, **accedence**, **attainment**; **coronation**, **enthronement**.

4. **engagement**, **employment**; **retain**-ment, **briefing** [Eng., law]; **pre-engagement**, **bespeaking**; **reservation** (as of seats); **booking**; **featherbedding** (labor union requirement to employ unneeded workmen).

5. **hiring**, **hire**; **rental**, **rent**; **lease**, **let** [coll., Eng.], **demise**; **lend-lease**.

6. **enlistment**, **enrollment**; **conscription**, **draft**, **induction**, **impressment**, **press**, **detachment**, **call**, **call-up**, **summons**, **call to the colors**, **letter from Uncle Sam** [U.S.]; **recruitment**, **recruital**, **recruiting**; **mobilization**, **muster**, **levy**; **Selective Service** [U.S.], **compulsory military service**; **separation center**.

7. **indenture**, **binding over**; **apprentice**-ship.

8. **assignee**, **consignee**, **committee**; **appointee**, **selectee**, **nominee**; **candidate**; **licensee**, **licentiate**; **garnishee**; **assignee in fact** [law].

**VERBS** 9. **commission**, **authorize**, **em**-power or **impower**, **accredit**; **delegate**, **depute**, **deputize**; **assign**, **consign**; **com**-mit, **convey**, **charge**, **entrust** or **intrust**, **give in charge**; **detail**, **detach** [mil.], **send out**, **mission**, **send on a mission**.

10. **appoint**, **constitute**, **assign**, **desig**-nate, **nominate**, **name**, **select**; **ordain**, **ordinate**.

11. **install**, **instate**, **induct**, **inaugurate**, **invest**, **place**, **put in**, **place in office**; **chair**, **enchair**; **crown**, **throne**, **enthron**; **accede**, **attain to**.

12. **engage**, **contract for**; **bespeak**, **pre**-engage, **secure** or **bespeak** the services of; **employ**, **give a job**, **put on**, **take on**, **hire on** [coll.], **sign up** or **on** [coll.]; **retain**, **brief** [Eng., law]; **reserve** (as seats); **book**.

13. **hire**, **hire out**; **lease**, **let**, **let out**, **de**-mise; **rent**, **rent out**; **charter**; **subrent**, **sub**-lease, **sublet**, **underlet**; **farm**, **job**; **lend-lease**, **lease-lend**.

14. **enlist**, **list**, **enroll**, **sign up** or **on** [coll.]; **conscript**, **draft**, **induct**, **press**, **impress**, **commandeer**, **detach**, **detach** for service, **summon**, **select**, **call up**, **call to active duty**, **call to the colors**; **recruit**, **mo**-bilize, **muster**, **levy**, **raise**, **muster in** [U.S.]; **beat up** for recruits.

15. **indenture**, **indent**, **article**, **bind**, **bind over**; **apprentice**.

**ADJS.** 16. **commissioned**, **authorized**, **accredited**; **delegated**, **deputized**, **ap**-pointed; **noncommissioned**.

17. **hired**, **hireling**, **paid**, **mercenary**, **venal**; **let**, **leased**; **chartered**.

18. **indentured**, **articled**, **bound over**; **apprenticed**, **prentice** or **'prentice**.

**ADVS.** 19. **for hire**, **for rent**, **to let**, **to lease**.

## 779. DEPUTY, AGENT

**NOUNS** 1. **deputy**, **proxy**, **representa**-tive, **substitute**, **alternate**, **alter ego**, **sur**-rogate, **secondary**, **dummy**, **stand-in**, **pinch** hitter [coll.]; **exponent**, **advocate**, **cham**-pion; **lieutenant**, **vicar**; **locum tenens**, **locum** [coll.]; **friend at or in court**, **amicus curiae** [law]; **next friend**, **prochein ami** [both law].

2. **delegate**, **legate**; **commissioner**, **com**-missary, **commissaire**, **commissar** [Russia], **dubash** [India]; **messenger**, **emissary**, **envoy**; **walking delegate**.

3. **agent**, **instrument**, **tool**; **steward**, **factor**, **proctor**, **procurator**, **functionary**, **gomashta** [India], **institor**, **one's man** of

business; clerk, secretary; underagent; general agent, special agent; actor's agent, claim agent, commission agent, freight agent, land agent, loan agent, passenger agent, purchasing agent, sales agent, station agent, ticket agent, traveling agent.

4. **go-between, middleman, intermediary, medium, intermedium, intermediate, interagent, internuncio**, broker; connection [U.S.], front, front man [all crim. slang, U.S.]; **negotiator**, negotiant, negotiatress or negotiatix [fem.]; interpleader [law]; mediator 803.3.

5. **spokesman**, spokeswoman, spokester, speaker, **mouthpiece**; prolocutor, prolocutress or prolocutrice or prolocutrix [fem.]; interlocutor, interlocutress or interlocutrice or interlocutrix [fem.].

6. **diplomat**, diplomatist, diplomatic agent, diplomatic; **emissary, envoy, legate, minister**; ambassador, ambassadress; plenipotentiary, **minister plenipotentiary**, ambassador extraordinary; ambassador-at-large; nuncio, internuncio; vice-legate; resident, minister resident; **chargé d'affaires**; **consul**, consul general, vice-consul, proconsul [Rom. antiq.], consular agent; Foreign Service officer [U.S.], executive agent, colonial agent; **attaché**, chancellor, councilor of embassy; career man or diplomat, careerist.

7. **foreign office, Foreign Service** [U.S.]; diplomatic staff or corps, *corps diplomatique* [F.]; **embassy, legation**.

8. vice-agent, vice [coll.]; vice-president, vice-chairman, vice-governor, vice-director, vice-master, vice-dean, vice-dictator; vicerwarden, vice-provost; vice-general, vice-admiral; regent, vice-regent, viceroy, vicergerent, vicar, vice-emperor, vice-king, vice-sultan, vice-caliph; vice-queen, vicereine; vice-priest, vice-pope, vice-bishop, vice-abbot, vice-prefect, vice-prior, vice-rector.

9. **secret agent, emissary, undercover man**, inside man [slang]; **spy, espier, spotter** [U.S.]; scout, tout [slang], reconnoiterer; **intelligence agent or officer**.

10. **detective, operative** [U.S.], **investigator, sleuth** [U.S.], man hunter, Sherlock Holmes; **hawkshaw, sleuthhound, beagle** [all coll.]; **dick, tec, gumshoe, gumshoe man, flatfoot, busy, nose** [all slang]; police detective, **plain-clothes man** [coll.], **mouchard** [F.], bull or fly bull [slang, U.S.]; private detective, private eye [coll.], private-inquiry agent; hotel detective, house dick [slang, U.S.]; arson investigator; federal

agent, **G-man** [coll., U.S.]; Federal Bureau of Investigation, F.B.I. [U.S.].

11. **secret service, S.S.**; intelligence bureau or department; **intelligence, military intelligence, counterintelligence**.

12. (group of delegates) **delegation, deputation, commission, mission**; committee, subcommittee.

VERBS 13. **represent, act for**, substitute for, stand for, appear for, answer for, hold a brief for, act in the place of, **fill one's shoes**, stand in the stead of, serve in one's stead; front for, go to the front for [both slang].

ADJS. 14. **deputy, deputative; acting, representative; vice, vicegerent**.

15. **diplomatic(al)**, consular, ambassadorial, ministerial.

PREPS. 16. by proxy, in behalf of 148.12.

## 780. PROMOTION, DEMOTION

NOUNS 1. **promotion, preferment, advancement, advance, boost** [coll.], **raise, elevation, upgrading** [U.S.]; exaltation, aggrandizement; ennoblement; graduation, passing.

2. **demotion, degrading, downgrading** [U.S.], **debasement, abasement, reduction**, Irish promotion [joc.]; bump, bust [both slang].

VERBS 3. **promote, prefer, advance, boost** [coll.], **raise, elevate, upgrade** [U.S.]; kick upstairs [joc.]; exalt, aggrandize; **ennoble, knight, esquire; pass, graduate**.

4. **demote, degrade, downgrade** [U.S.], **debase, abase, reduce, lower, give an Irish promotion** [joc.]; bump, bust [both slang].

## 781. DEPOSAL

Removal from Office.—NOUNS 1. **deposal, deposition, removal, suspension, retirement, displacement, deprivation, ousting, cashiering, unseating; dismissal** 308.5, **purge, liquidation; overthrow, overthrowal; dethronement, disenthronement, discrownment; disbarment, disbarring, disbenching; discanonization; unfrocking, unchurching, secularization**.

VERBS 2. **depose, remove from office, divest or deprive of office, remove, suspend, retire, displace, oust, cashier, break, bust** [slang]; **dismiss** 308.18; **purge, liquidate; overthrow; unseat, unsaddle; dethrone, disenthron, unthrone, uncrown, discrown, disbar, disbench; discanonize; unfrock, unchurch, secularize; address out of office, read out of**.

## 782. RESIGNATION

Retirement from Office.—NOUNS 1. **resignation**, demission, **retirement**, **retiral**, **withdrawal**; **abdication**; **relinquishment** 631.3.

VERBS 2. **resign**, **retire**, **demit**, **quit**, **leave**, **vacate**, **withdraw** from; **relinquish**, **give up** 631.7; **retire** from office, **give up** one's post, **hang up** one's ax [coll.]; **tender** or **hand in** one's **resignation**, **send in** one's papers; **abdicate**, **renounce** the throne, **give up** the crown.

ADJS. 3. **retired**, **disengaged**, **in retirement**.

## 783. AID

NOUNS 1. **aid**, **help**, **assistance**, **succor**, **relief**, **service**, **benefit**, **accommodation**; **ministry**, **ministration**; **yeoman's service**.

2. **assist**, **helping hand**, **hand**, **lift**, **boost** [slang, U.S.], **leg up**; **help** in time of need, **help** at a dead lift.

3. **support**, **maintenance**, **sustainment**, **sustentation**, **sustenance**, **subsistence**, **provision**; **keep**, **upkeep**; **livelihood**, **living**, **meat**, **bread**, **daily bread**; **nurture**, **nourishment**; **manna**, **manna in the wilderness**.

4. **patronage**, **fosterage**, **tutelage**, **sponsorship**, **auspices**, **aegis**, **care**, **guidance**, **championship**, **countenance**, **favor**, **interest**, **advocacy**, **encouragement**, **backing**, **abetment**.

5. **furtherance**, **advancement**, **advance**, **promotion**, **forwarding**, **facilitation**, **speeding**, **expedition**.

6. **self-help**, **self-helpfulness**, **self-support**, **self-sustainment**, **self-improvement**.

7. **helper**, **assistant** 785.6; **benefactor** 940.

8. **reinforcements**, **support**, **relief**, **auxiliaries**, **succors**, **contingents**, **recruits**.

9. **facility**, **accommodation**, **appliance**, **convenience**, **advantage**.

10. **helpfulness**; **favorableness**, **beneficialness**; **usefulness**, **serviceability**; **advantageousness**, **profitability**.

VERBS 11. **aid**, **help**, **assist**, **succor**, **relieve**; **benefit**, **avail**, **be of** some help, **do good**, **do a world of good**; **favor**, **befriend**; **give help**, **come to the aid of**, **lend one's aid**, **give ~**, **lend** or **bear a hand** or **helping hand**, **turn a hand**, **stretch forth** a helping hand; **give an assist**, **give a leg up**, **give a shoulder**, **give a lift**, **boost** [slang], **help** a lame dog over a stile; **set up**, **put on** one's feet, **give new life to**, **be the making of**; **see one through**.

12. **support**, **lend support**, **give ~**, **fur-**

**nish** or **afford support**, **sustain**, **maintain**, **keep**, **upkeep**, **uphold**, **hold up**, **bear**, **upbear**, **bear up**, **bear out**, **bolster**, **bolster up**, **buttress**, **prop**, **prop up**, **crutch**.

13. **back**, **back up**, **stand behind**, **stand back of**, **get behind**, **get in behind**, **get in back of**; **stand by**, **stick by**, **stick up for** [coll.]; **second**, **take the part of**, **take up ~**, **adopt** or **espouse** the cause of, **make interest for**, **go to bat for** [slang], **take up the cudgels for**, **run interference for** [coll.]; **sides with**, **take sides with**.

14. **abet**, **aid** and **abet**, **encourage**, **advocate**, **hold a brief for** [coll.], **countenance**, **keep in countenance**, **endorse**, **lend oneself to**, **lend one's countenance to**, **lend one's favor or support to**, **lend one's name to**, **give one's support or countenance to**, **give moral support to**; **subscribe to**, **contribute to**, **favor**, **go for** [coll.], **smile upon**, **shine upon**.

15. **patronize**, **sponsor**, **promote**, **take up**.

16. **foster**, **nurture**, **nourish**, **feed**, **sustain**, **cultivate**, **cherish**, **fondle**; **nurse**, **suckle**, **cradle**; **dry-nurse**, **wet-nurse**.

17. **further**, **forward**, **advance**, **promote**, **favor** advantage, **facilitate**, **set ~**, **put or push forward**, **give an impulse to**, **speed**, **expedite**, **quicken**, **hasten**, **lend wings to**.

18. **serve**, **render service**, **do service for**, **work for**, **labor in behalf of**; **minister to**, **pander to**, **cater to**; **wait on or upon**, **tend**.

19. **oblige**, **accommodate**, **favor**, **do a favor**, **do a service**.

ADJS. 20. **helping**, **assisting**, **serving**; **assistant**, **auxiliary**, **adjutant**, **subservient**, **subsidiary**, **ancillary**; **accessory**, **accessary**; **ministerial**, **ministering**, **ministrant**.

21. **helpful**, **aidful**, **helpsome** [dial.]; **beneficial**, **profitable**, **salutary**, **good for**; **useful**, **serviceable**; **contributory**, **conducive**, **furtherosome** [chiefly Scot.]; **at one's service**, **at one's command**, **at one's beck and call**.

22. **favorable**, **advantageous**, **propitious**; **well-disposed**, **well-affected**, **well-intentioned**, **well-meant**, **well-meaning**.

23. **self-helpful**, **self-helping**, **self-improving**; **self-supporting**, **self-sustaining**; **self-supported**, **self-sustained**.

ADVS. 24. **helpfully**, **helpingly**; **usefully**, **serviceably**; **beneficially**, **favorably**, **profitably**, **advantageously**, **to advantage**, **to the good**.

**PREPS.** 25. helped by, with the help *or* assistance of, by the aid of; by means of 656.8.

26. **for, on or in behalf of**, in the name of, on account of, on the part of, **for the sake of**, in the service of, in furtherance of, in favor of.

27. **behind, back of** [coll., U.S.], supporting, in support of.

## 784. CO-OPERATION

**NOUNS** 1. co-operation, co-operancy, collaboration, co-working, coaction, concurrence, concert, teamwork; joint effort, common effort, mutual assistance, collective action, union in action; coadjument, coadjuvancy; coefficiency, coefficacy; co-agency; coadministration; synergy, synergism [both physiol.]; co-operativeness, collaborativeness.

2. **collusion**, complicity 652.6.

3. **affiliation, alliance, alignment, association**, combination, union, unification, coalition, fusion, league, federation, confederation, confederacy, consolidation, incorporation; hookup, tie-up, tie-in [all coll.]; **partnership**, copartnership, cahoots [slang]; **fraternity**, confraternity, fraternization, fraternalism; **fellowship**, sodality, comradeship, colleagueship, freemasonry.

**VERBS** 4. co-operate, collaborate, co-work, coact, concur, concert, coadjuvate; **work together**, act together, **pull together**, hold *or* hang together, keep together, stand together, stand shoulder to shoulder, lay one's heads together, league ~, band *or* club together, be in league with, unite one's efforts, act in concert, join in, play ball [coll.], work to one end.

5. **conspire**, collude 652.10.

6. **side with**, take sides with, **join, join with**, join up with [slang], **unite with**, **strike in with**, **throw in with** [slang], swing in with [coll.], **go along with**, **line up with** [coll.], align with, range with, stand up with, stand in with [slang], **join hands with**, go hand in hand with, act with, take part with, **go in with**, cast in one's lot with, join one's fortunes with, make common cause with, pool one's interests; **go in partnership with**, **go or go in cahoots with** [slang]; enlist under the banner of, rally round, flock to.

**ADJS.** 7. co-operative, co-operating, co-operand; collaborative, coactive, coacting,

co-working, coefficient; concurrent, concurring, concerted; combined 52.5; coadjutant, coadjutive; synergetic, synergistic; uncompetitive, noncompetitive.

8. **conniving, collusive** 652.14.

**ADVS.** 9. co-operatively, co-operatingly, coactively, concurrently, jointly, conjointly, concertedly, in concert with, together, with, as one, as one man; side by side, hand in hand, hand in glove, shoulder to shoulder, back to back, "all for one, one for all" [Dumas].

10. in co-operation, in collaboration, in partnership, in cahoots [slang], in collusion.

## 785. CONFEDERATE

**NOUNS** 1. confederate, associate, consociate, colleague, companion, fellow, attendant, consort, confrere, ally, auxiliary, adjunct; comrade 926.4.

2. **partner**, pardner [slang, chiefly U.S.], pard [slang, U.S.], mate, teammate, comate, copartner, side partner, side-kick *or* sidekicker [slang, U.S.]; nominal ~, holding-out *or* quasi partner, general partner, special partner, ostensible partner, silent partner; secret partner, dormant *or* sleeping partner, dummy.

3. **accomplice**, fellow conspirator, abettor, partner *or* accomplice in crime; *particeps criminis*, *socius criminis* [both L., law]; accessory, accessory before the fact, accessory after the fact.

4. **collaborator**, co-operator, coactor; co-author; collaborationist.

5. **co-worker**, cohelper, coaid, workfellow, fellow worker, butty [dial., Eng.]; teammate, yokefellow, yokemate; benchfellow, shopmate.

6. **assistant, helper, aider, aid, help, helpmate, helpmeet, helping hand**, arm of flesh; attendant, second, acolyte, dry nurse [slang]; servant 748; adjutant, adjutant; coadjutant, coadjutor, coadjutant; coadjutress, coadjutrix; aide-de-camp.

7. **right-hand man**, right hand, man Friday; henchman, flunky, stooge [slang], lackey, gillie, jackal, minion, myrmidon.

8. **supporter, upholder, maintainer**, sustainer, support; **mainstay, stand-by** [coll.], reliance, dependence; **abettor, seconder, second**; candleholder, bottleholder [coll.]; **backer, promoter**, angel [slang], **patron**, Maecenas, friend at *or* in court; **champion, advocate, exponent**,

protagonist; well-wisher, favorer, encourager, sympathizer; **partisan**, sectary, votary.

## 786. ASSOCIATION

Body of Associates.—**NOUNS** 1. **association**, society; alliance, coalition, league, union, bloc, axis; **federation**, **confederation**, confederacy; **combination**, combine [coll., U.S.]; *Bund*, *Verein* [both Ger.]; **gang**, **ring**, tong [Chin.], **bund** [slang, U.S.]; **plunderbund** [coll., U.S.]; machine; **Sonderbund** [Swiss hist.]; customs union, *Zollverein* [Ger.].

2. group, band 74.3.

3. **community**, **society**, **commonwealth**, family, body; colony, settlement; familistery, *familistère* [F.].

4. **fellowship**, sodality; **society**, guild, order; **brotherhood**, **fraternity**, confraternity, fraternal order; **sisterhood**, **sorority**; **club**, country club [U.S.].

5. **party** (body of partisans), **interest**, **side**; **faction**, division, sect, wing, splinter group; the interests.

6. **school**, college; **sect**, class, order; **denomination**, **communion**, church; **persuasion**, **ism**; **disciples**, **followers**, adherents, imitators.

7. **clique**, **coterie**, **set**, **knot**, **circle**, ring, junto, junta, cabal, camarilla, camp, **clan**, club, group, push [slang], mob [slang]; **crowd**, **bunch**, outfit [all coll.]; cell, inner circle.

8. **organization**, **establishment**, **foundation**, **institution**, **institute**.

9. **company**, **firm**, **concern**, **house**; **business**, **industry**, **enterprise**, business establishment, commercial enterprise; **partnership**, copartnership; **corporation**, corporate body, body corporate; joint-stock company; **merger**, consolidating company; **trust**, **syndicate**, **cartel**, pool, consortium; **monopoly**, combination in restraint of trade; stock company 831.15; holding company; operating company; utility, public utility.

10. **branch**, **organ**, **division**, wing, arm, offshoot; **affiliate**, **associate**; **chapter** [U.S.], lodge (of a secret society), post (of a veterans' organization [U.S.]); **local**; branch office.

11. **member**, **belonger**, insider, cardholder; **enrollee**, enlistee; **associate**, socius; **fellow**; brother, sister; honorary member; member in good standing; charter member; clubman, clubwoman, clubber, clubbist; fraternity man, sorority woman;

guildsman; committeeman; conventionist, conventioner; joiner [coll.]; pledge.

12. **membership**, members, associates, personnel, constituency; belonging.

13. **partisanism**, partisanship, **partiality**; **factionalism**, **sectionalism**, faction; sectarianism, denominationalism; **cliquism**, cliquishness, cliquyness; **clannishness**, clanship; party spirit, *esprit de corps* [F.]; the old college spirit.

**VERBS** 14. **join**, join up [slang], **enter**, **go into**, come into; **enlist**, **enroll**, **sign up** or **on** [coll.], take up membership; associate oneself with, affiliate with [U.S.], league with.

15. **belong**, hold membership, be a member.

**ADJS.** 16. **associational**, **social**, **society**, **communal**; organizational; coalitional; clubbable [coll.].

17. **cliquish**, cliquy, **clannish**.

18. **partisan**, party; **partial**, interested; **factional**, **sectional**; sectarian, sectary, denominational.

## 787. LABOR UNION

**NOUNS** 1. **labor union**, trade union, trades union [esp. Eng.], trade guild [Eng.]; organized labor; craft union, horizontal union; industrial union, vertical union; independent union, wildcat union [U.S.]; local, local union; company union.

2. **union shop**, preferential shop, closed shop [U.S.], open shop [U.S.].

3. **labor unionist**, **trade unionist**, trades unionist [esp. Eng.], unionist, cardholder, brass man [slang, U.S.].

4. **striker**, walkout [slang, U.S.]; sit-down striker; holdout, holdouter (one who "holds out" for higher pay [both slang]).

5. (strike enforcer) **picket**; **goon** [slang, U.S.], strong-arm man; goon squad [slang, U.S.].

6. **strikebreaker**, **scab** [slang], **rat** [slang], **fink** [slang, U.S.], **blackleg** [Eng.], scissor-bill [slang, West. U.S.].

7. **strike**, **walkout** [coll., U.S.], turnout [coll., esp. Eng.], tie-up [U.S.], hartal [India]; revolt 765.4; sit-down strike, sit-down, slowdown; wildcat strike, outlaw strike; quickie [slang, U.S.]; sympathy strike; **boycott**, boycottage; buyer's strike.

8. **lockout**, shutout.

**VERBS** 9. **strike**, **go on strike**, **go out**, **walk out**, turn out; revolt 765.8; sit down; **boycott**; **picket**; hold out for [coll.].

10. **lock out**, bar, bar out, shut out.

11. **scab** [slang], **rat** [slang], **fink** [slang, U.S.], **blackleg** [Eng.], break strike.

## 788. OPPOSITION

**NOUNS** 1. **opposition**, opposing, oppose-ure; resistance 790; **counteraction**, counterworking; **contradiction**, contravention; impugnation, impugment; crosscurrent, undercurrent, head wind.

2. **hostility**, **antagonism**, **repugnance**, oppugnance or oppugnancy, **antipathy**, inimicality; contrariness, contrariety; **conflict**, clashing, **collision**.

**VERBS** 3. **oppose**, **counter**, **counteract**, counterwork, **cross**, antagonize, **go or act in opposition to**, **go against**, run against, **run counter to**, fly in the face of; set one-self against, set one's face against, turn one's back upon; **take issue with**, **take one's stand against**; make a stand against, make a dead set against.

4. **resist**, **withstand** 790.3.

5. **contend against**, militate against, **contest**, **combat**, **battle**, **fight against**, **strive against**, struggle against, labor against, put up a fight or struggle [coll.], grapple with, **fight**, **buck** [coll.], buffet, beat against, beat up against; breast, stem, breast or stem the tide, ~ current or flood, breast the wave, buffet the waves.

6 **confront**, **affront**, **encounter**, **meet**, **face**.

7. **contradict**, contravene, oppugn, belie, gainsay; be contrary to, come in conflict with, be or play at cross-purposes.

8. **be against**, be agin [dial.]; **discountenance** 967.10, 11; not hold with, not have anything to do with.

**ADJS.** 9. **oppositional**, **opponent**, **opposing**, **opposed**; **anti** [coll.], **adverse**; **contrary**, **counter**, **opposite**, **oppositive**, **overthwart**, **cross**, **antithetic(al)**; **contradictory**, **oppugnant**; unfavorable, unpropitious; **hostile**, **antagonistic(al)**, **repugnant**, unfriendly, inimical, alien, antipathetic(al); **conflicting**, **clashing**.

10. **in opposition**, **at variance**, **at cross-purposes**, **at odds**, **at issue**, **at war with**, up in arms, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn, in hostile array.

**ADVS., PREPS.** 11. **opposed to**, **adverse to**, **counter to**, **in opposition to**, in conflict with, at cross-purposes; **against**, agin [dial.], **dead against**; **versus**, **vs.**; **con**, **contra**; **contrariwise**, **counter**, **cross**, **athwart**.

## 789. OPPONENT

**NOUNS** 1. **opponent**, **adversary**, **antagonist**, **assailant**, **foe**, **enemy**, **adverse party**; combatant 798; the opposition.

2. **competitor**, **contestant**, **contender**, **player**, **entrant**; **rival**, **corrival**, **emulator**; the field.

3. **oppositionist**, **opposer**; **obstructionist**, **obstructive**; **disputant**, **litigant**; **wrangler**, **brawler**.

## 790. RESISTANCE

**NOUNS** 1. **resistance**, **withstanding**; **opposition** 788; **stand**, **front**; **repulsion**, **repellence** or **repellency**, **repulse**, **rebuff**; **reaction**, **countertendency**, **repugnance** or **repugnancy**, **renitence** or **renitency**; **recalcitrance** or **recalcitrancy**, **recalcitration**.

**VERBS** 2. **resist**, **withstand**, **stand**, **stand up**, **bear up**, **hold up**, **hold out**; be proof against, bear up against; **repel**, **repulse**.

3. **offer resistance**, **withstand**, **stand**, **take one's stand**, **make a stand**, **make a stand against**, **take one's stand against**, **stand up to**, **stand up against**, **stand at bay**, set one's face against, fly in the face of, put up a front; **face up to**, **face down**, **face out**; **reluct**, make a determined resistance; **kick against**, **recalcitrate**, **kick against the pricks**; put up a fight or struggle [coll.], not take lying down.

4. **oppose** 788.3; **strive against** 788.5.

5. **stand fast**, **stand or hold one's ground**, **make a resolute stand**, **hold one's own**, **remain firm**, **stick**, **stick fast**, **stick to one's guns**, **stay it out**, **stick it out** [coll.], **hold out**, not give up, not submit, **never say die**; **fight to the last ditch**, **die hard**, **sell one's life dearly**, **go down with flying colors**.

**ADJS.** 6. **resistant**, **resisting**, **withstanding**; **unyielding**, **unsubmissive** 624.9-12; **proof against** 158.18; **repellent**, **repulsive**, **repugnant**; **recalcitrant**, **renitent**, **up in arms**.

## 791. DEFIANCE

**NOUNS** 1. **defiance**, **defial**, **defying**; **daring**, **daringness**; **audacity**, **boldness**, **bravado**, **insolence**; **contempt**, **contemptuousness**; **disregard**, **despite**.

2. **challenge**, **stump** [coll., U.S.], **cartel**; **dare**, **double-dare**; **defy** or **defi** [slang], **defial**; **gage**, **gauntlet**, **glove**, **slap of the glove**.

**VERBS** 3. **defy**, **bid defiance to**, **hurl de-**

fiance at; dare, double-dare; challenge, call out, stump [coll., U.S.], throw or fling down the gauntlet, ~ glove or gage, throw or toss one's hat in the ring [coll.]; knock the chip off of one's shoulder; affront, pluck by the beard, slap one's face, double or shake the fist at; show fight, show one's teeth; dance the war dance.

4. flout, scout, disregard, slight, scorn, spurn, despise, contemn, treat with contempt, set at defiance, set at naught, snap the fingers at; thumb one's nose at, bite the thumb at; laugh at, laugh to scorn, laugh out of court.

5. brave 891.11.

6. show or put up a bold front, bluster, look big, stand with arms akimbo.

7. take a dare, accept a challenge, call one's bluff [coll.].

ADJS. 8. defiant, defying, daring, challenging; bold, audacious, insolent, contemptuous, disregarding, greatly daring, regardless of consequences.

ADVS. 9. in defiance of, in the teeth of, in the face of, under one's very nose.

INTERJS. 10. I defy you!, I dare or double-dare you!, come on!, come if you dare!, do your worst!, hoity-toity!

## 792. ACCORD

Harmonious Relationship.—NOUNS 1. accord, accordance, concord, concordance, harmony, symphony; rapport, affinity, response, *rapprochement* [F.]; sympathy, empathy, fellow feeling; agreement, correspondence, understanding, likemindedness; congeniality, compatibility; unity, unison, union; communion, community of interests; bonds of harmony, cement of friendship; happy family.

VERBS 2. accord, agree, correspond, gee [slang & dial.], cotton [coll.], get along with, get on with, hit it off with [coll.], harmonize with, be in harmony with, fall or chime in with, blend in with, go hand in hand with, be at one with, sing in chorus; sympathize, empathize, reciprocate, respond, understand one another, enter into one's views, enter into the ideas or feelings of.

ADJS. 3. accordant, concordant, harmonious; in accord, in harmony, in concert, in rapport, *en rapport* [F.]; sympathetic, empathic, understanding; like-minded, of the same mind, of one mind, at one; agreeing, corresponding; agreeable, congenial, compatible, reconcilable.

## 793. DISACCORD

Unharmonious Relationship.—NOUNS 1. discord, discordance, discord, discordance or discordancy, unharmoniousness, inharmoniousness, disharmony, inharmony; conflict, friction; clash, clashing, jar; strained relations, tension; contention 794; enmity 927.

2. disagreement, difficulty, misunderstanding, difference, variance, disparity, odds, cross-purposes, difference of opinion.

3. dissension, dissent, dissidence, faction, *brouillerie* [F.].

4. falling-out, breach of friendship, parting of the ways; alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disfavor, outs; breach, break, rupture, schism, split, rift, disruption, separation, division; division in the camp, house divided against itself, "rift within the lute" [Tennyson]; open rupture, breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors.

5. quarrel, dispute, controversy, altercation, fight, squabble, contention, strife, set-to [coll.], run-in [slang, U.S.], bicker, wrangle, snarl, cample [dial., Eng.], jangle, jar, tow-row [Scot. & dial., Eng.], *démêlé* [F.]; scrap, hassel, rhubarb, beef, barney [all slang]; tiff, miff [dial. & slang]; spat, words, high words, cuss-fight [slang]; feud, blood feud, vendetta; family jars.

6. row [coll.], fracas, fraction [dial.], rumpus [coll.], ruckus [dial. & slang], ruction [chiefly dial.], stramash [chiefly Scot.], breeze [coll.], squall [coll.], shindy [slang], fuss, touse [chiefly dial.].

7. brawl, broil, embroilment, embranglement, imbroglio; riot.

8. bone of contention, apple or brand of discord; bone to pick, crow to pluck; *casus belli* [L.], grounds for war, battleground.

VERBS 9. discord, disagree, differ, differ in opinion, hold opposite views, be at variance, pull different ways, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; conflict, clash, collide, jostle, jangle, jar; live like cat and dog, live a cat-and-dog life.

10. have a bone to pick with, have a crow to pluck with.

11. fall out, have a falling-out, break with, split, separate, divide, part company with, break squares with, come to or reach a parting of the ways.

12. quarrel, disagree, differ; dispute,

altercate, **fight**, squabble, scrap [slang], tiff, spat [U.S.], bicker, row [coll.], wrangle, brabble, brangle, jangle, cample [dial., Eng.], cangle [Scot.], hassel [slang], fratch [dial.], spar [coll.], **have words with**, set to, join issue, fall foul of, lock horns, make the fur fly.

13. **brawl**, broil, turn the house out of window; **make or kick up a row**, kick up or raise a dust, raise a breeze or squall [all slang].

14. **pick a quarrel**, fasten a quarrel on; pick a bone with, pluck a crow with.

15. **sow dissension; alienate, estrange**, separate, divide, disunite, disaffect, come between; **set at odds**, set at variance; **set against**, pit against, **sick on or at, set on**, set by the ears, set at one's throat.

ADJS. 16. **disaccordant, unharmonious**, inharmonious, disharmonious, **discordant**, dissident, inaccordant, out of accord; **disagreeing, differing; conflicting, clashing**, colliding; like cats and dogs.

17. **at odds, at variance, at loggerheads**, at cross-purposes, at sixes and sevens; at war, at strife, at feud, at daggers drawn, up in arms.

## 794. CONTENTION

NOUNS 1. **contention, contest, contestation; conflict, strife, struggle; altercation, controversy, disputation, litigation; fighting, scrapping [slang]; quarreling, bickering, wrangling, squabbling; contentiousness, quarrelsomeness 949.7; cat-and-dog life; Kilkenny cats.**

2. **competition, rivalry, corrivalry, emulation, concours** [F.]; run for one's money.

3. **a contest, engagement, encounter, rencounter, rencontre** [F.]; **fight, battle, combat, war, scrap** [slang], **set-to** [coll.], run-in [slang, U.S.], barney [slang, Eng.], fray, affray; **conflict, collision, clash, brush, skirmish, tussle, scuffle, struggle, scramble, mix-up** [coll.], embroilment, **melee, mêlée** [F.], scrimmage, brabble; affair, action; bout, match, go [coll.]; joust, tilt; tournament, tourney; *passage d'armes* [F.], passage at or of arms, clash of arms; game 876.9.

4. (fights) pitched battle, battle royal, hand-to-hand fight, stand-up fight [coll.], running fight or engagement, tug of war; bullfight, tauromachy; dogfight; cockfight; warfare 795.

5. **free-for-all, free fight, knock-down-drag-out** [coll.]; derby.

6. **death struggle, struggle for life or death, fight to the death**, war to the death or knife, *guerre à mort* or *à outrance* [F.], fight to the last ditch.

7. **duel**, single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, **affair of honor**; triangular duel.

8. **fencing, swordplay; sparring.**

9. **boxing, fisticuffs, pugilism, prize fighting**, the fights [coll.], the ring; **boxing match, box fight** [slang], **prize fight, spar, bout, mill** [cant]; shadowboxing.

10. **wrestling, rassling or rastling** [dial., U.S.], **sumo** [Jap.]; jujitsu, judo; catch-as-catch-can; Greco-Roman, Cornish, Westmorland, Cumberland [all styles of wrestling].

11. **racing; horse racing**, the turf, the sport of kings.

12. **race, run, heat; dash**, hundred-yard dash etc.; foot race, automobile race, motorcycle race, dog race; boat race, yacht race, Torpids [Oxford Univ.], regatta; torch race, lampadedromy, lampadephoria [both Gr. antiq.]; marathon, marathon race; relay, relay race; sprint, sprint race; match race, obstacle race, hurdle race, cross-country race, point-to-point race, three-legged race, sack race, potato race, go-as-you-please [coll.].

13. **horse race, harness race, invitational race, claiming race, plate race, stake race, purse race, derby; handicap race, handicap; chase, steeplechase; sweepstake or sweepstakes, sweep or sweeps** [coll.].

VERBS 14. **contend, contest; fight, scrap** [slang], **battle, combat, war, put up a fight** [coll.]; wage war 795.19; **strive, struggle, scramble, tussle, scuffle; wrestle, rassle or rastle** [dial., U.S.], go to the mat with; **come to blows, exchange blows or fisticuffs, box, mill** [slang], spar; **fence, thrust and parry; joust, jostle, tilt, tourney**, run a tilt or a tilt at, couch one's lance, break a lance with; **duel, fight a duel, give satisfaction; skirmish; fight one's way; fight the good fight.**

15. **lift one's hand against**, draw the sword against, take up the cudgels; square up or off [coll.], come to the scratch; **pitch into** [coll.], **sail into** [coll.], light into [slang, U.S.], lay into [slang]; attack 796.15.

16. **encounter, clash, collide, come up against**, fall or run foul or afoul of; close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay, meet or fight hand to hand.

17. **engage, take on** [slang], join issue,

try conclusions, **join battle**, **do or give battle**, engage in battle.

18. **contend with**, **engage with**, **fight with**, **strive with**, **struggle with**, wrestle with, grapple with, bandy with; measure swords with, tilt with, **cross swords**; exchange shots, shout it out with [coll.]; **lock horns**, fall or go to loggerheads; tangle with [slang], mix it up with [slang], have a brush with; have it out, fight or battle it out; fight tooth and nail, fight like devils.

19. **compete**, **compete with**, **vie with**, cope with, enter into competition; **rival**, **emulate**, outvie.

20. **race**, race with, run a race; horse-race, boat-race.

21. **contend for**, **strive for**, **struggle for**, **fight for**, vie for; stickle for, stipulate for, make a point of.

22. **dispute**, **contest**, take issue with; **fight over**, **quarrel over**, wrangle over, squabble over, bicker over, strive or contend about.

ADJS. 23. **contending**, contesting; **contestant**, disputant; striving, struggling; fighting, battling, warring; contentious 949.26.

24. **competitive**, competing, **vying**, rivaling, **rival**, emulous, in competition or rivalry; **cutthroat**.

## 795. WARFARE

NOUNS 1. **warfare**, war, **combat**, **fighting**, armed conflict, military operations, the war game, the sword, arbitrament of the sword, appeal to arms or the sword, force or might of arms; **state of war**, **hostilities**, belligerence or belligerency, open war; **hot war**, **shooting war**; total war.

2. "an epidemic insanity" [Emerson], "a brain-spattering, windpipe-slitting art" [Byron], "the feast of vultures, and the waste of life" [ibid.], "the business of barbarians" [Napoleon], "the trade of kings" [Dryden]; "a by-product of the arts of peace" [Ambrose Bierce], "a conflict which does not determine who is right — but who is left" [anon.].

3. **civil war**, **revolutionary war**, religious war, war of attrition; preventive war, war to end war; world war; Armageddon.

4. **aerial warfare**, naval warfare, amphibious warfare, land warfare, three-dimensional war (air, land, sea), trench warfare, siege warfare, underground warfare; offensive warfare, defensive warfare; mobile warfare, war of movement; position warfare,

war of position; irregular warfare, guerrilla warfare, bushfighting; biological warfare, bacteriological warfare, virus warfare, germ war; chemical warfare; atomic war, atom war, A-war, H-war; push-button war.

5. **cold war**, inactive war, twilight war, armed neutrality; **psychological warfare**, **war of nerves**; technological war, slide-rule war; economic warfare.

6. **battle** 794.3; **attack** 796.

7. **battle array**, order of battle; open order; close formation; echelon [navy].

8. **campaign**, war, **drive**, **expedition**, hostile expedition; **crusade**, jihad [Moham.].

9. **operation**, action; **maneuver**, movement, evolution; **mission**; combined operations, joint operations, co-ordinated operations; active operations, amphibious operations, flying operations, fluid operations, major or minor operations, night operations, overseas operations; war game, dry run.

10. **strategy**, **tactics**, maneuvering, military evolutions; applied tactics; offensive strategy, defensive strategy; aerial tactics, infantry tactics, cavalry tactics, mobile tactics, columnar tactics, mob tactics, fire tactics, barrier tactics, shock tactics, blitzkrieg tactics, linear tactics, grand tactics, maneuver tactics; *kriegspiel*, *Kriegspiel* [Ger.]; diversion, feint, diversionary movement; encirclement, encircling movement; defense in depth; demonstration; peace offensive.

11. **warcraft**, war, arms, military science, art or rules of war; **siegecraft**; generalship, soldiery; chivalry, knighthood, errantry, knight-errantry, knightly skill; logistics.

12. **declaration of war**, **challenge**.

13. **call to arms**, rally, service call; **mobilization**, muster, levy; recruitment 778.6; **rallying cry**, slogan, watchword; **battle cry**, war cry, war whoop; drum call to arms, *rappel* [F.], tom-tom.

14. **service**, duty; active service or duty.

15. **militarization**, activation; remilitarization, reactivation; arms race.

16. **warlikeness**, unpeacefulness; **combateness**, contentiousness; **hostility**, **antagonism**; aggression, **aggressiveness**; **belligerence** or belligerency, **pugnacity**, bellicosity, fight, chip on one's shoulder; martiality, militancy; **militarism**, militarism; **chauvinism**, **jingoism**, **bellicism**, **warmongering**, waving of the bloody shirt; **warpath**.

17. (militaristic devices) battle flag, bloody shirt, fiery cross [Scot. hist.]; hatchet, tomahawk; martial music, war song, battle hymn, national anthem.

18. war-god, Mars [Rom.], Ares [Gr.], Odin or Woden [Norse], Tyr [Hindu]; war-goddess, Bellona, Juno Curitis or Quiritis [both Rom.].

VERBS 19. war, wage war, make war, carry on war or hostilities, engage in hostilities, wield the sword; battle, fight 794.14; smell powder; spill blood, imbrue the hands in blood; give one's life for one's country.

20. make war on, levy war on, "let slip the dogs of war" [Shakespeare]; declare war, challenge, throw or fling down the gauntlet, dig up the tomahawk, take up the hatchet, open hostilities.

21. go to war, go on the warpath, raise up in arms, take to arms, take arms, take up arms, take up the cudgels or sword, fly to the sword, appeal to the sword; take the field.

22. campaign, make an expedition, go on a crusade.

23. serve, do duty; see or do active duty; bear arms, carry arms, shoulder arms, shoulder a gun.

24. call to arms, rally; mobilize, muster, levy, beat up for; recruit 778.14; give the battle cry, cry havoc; wave the bloody shirt.

25. militarize, activate; reactivate, remilitarize, take out of mothballs [slang].

ADJS. 26. warlike, militant, fighting, warring, battling; martial, military; warriorlike, soldierly, soldierlike; combative, contentious, gladiatorial; belligerent, pugnacious, bellicose, armigerous, aggressive, offensive, scrappy [slang], fighty [dial.], full of fight; fierce, savage; unpeaceful, unpacific; hostile, antagonistic, inimical.

27. militaristic, warmongering; chauvinistic, chauvinist, chauvin; jingoistic, jingoist, jingoish, jingo.

28. in arms, under arms, sword-in-hand; embattled, battled, in battle array.

ADVS. 29. at war, up in arms; in the midst of battle, in the thick of the fray; in the cannon's mouth, at the point of the gun; at swords' points, at the point of the bayonet or sword.

INTERJS. 30. to arms!, *aux armes!* [F.], to your tents, O Israel!

### 31. wars

American  
Revolution

Austrian Succession  
Balkan Wars

Boer War  
Civil War  
(American)  
Civil War  
(English)  
Civil War  
(Spanish)  
Civil Wars  
(Roman)  
Crimean War  
Crusades  
Franco-Prussian  
War  
French and Indian  
War  
French Revolution  
Gallic Wars  
Greco-Persian  
Wars  
Hundred Years'  
War  
Italian War

### 32. battles

Actium  
Adrianople  
Aegates Isles  
Agincourt  
Antietam  
Anzio  
Arbela  
Austerlitz  
Ayacucho  
Balaklava  
Bannockburn  
Bataan  
Battle of Britain  
Battle of the Bulge  
Belleau Wood  
Bismarck Sea  
Blenheim  
Borodino  
Bosworth Field  
Bouvines  
Boyne  
Buena Vista  
Bull Run  
Bunker Hill  
Cannae  
Caporetto  
Caudine Forks  
Chaeronea  
Châlons  
Chancellorsville  
Château-Thierry  
Chattanooga  
Chickamauga  
Constantinople  
Coral Sea  
Crécy  
Cunaxa  
Cuzco  
Dardanelles  
Drogheda  
Dunkirk  
El Alamein  
Flodden  
Fontenay  
Fontenoy  
Fredericksburg  
Gettysburg

Korean War  
Macedonian-  
Persian War  
Mexican War  
Napoleonic Wars  
Peloponnesian  
War  
Punic Wars  
Russian Revolution  
Russo-Japanese  
War  
Samnite War  
Seven Weeks' War  
Sino-Japanese War  
Spanish-American  
War  
Spanish Succession  
Thirty Years' War  
War of 1812  
Wars of the Roses  
World War I  
World War II

Granicus  
Hampton Roads  
Hastings  
Hohenlinden  
Inchon  
Ipsus  
Issus  
Ivry  
Jena  
Jutland  
Königgrätz  
Lake Erie  
Lake Trasimene  
Langside  
Leipzig  
Lepanto  
Leuctra  
Lexington-Concord  
Leyte Gulf  
Lucknow  
Lüle-Burgas  
Lützen  
Manila Bay  
Mantineia  
Marathon  
Marengo  
Marne  
Marston Moor  
Metaurus  
Meuse-Argonne  
Midway Island  
Milvian Bridge  
Mukden  
Naseby  
Nashville  
Navarino  
New Orleans  
Nile  
Normandy  
Okinawa  
Orléans  
Panipat  
Pearl Harbor  
Pharsalus  
Philippi  
Plassey  
Plataea

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Plevna           | Spotsylvania    |
| Poitiers         | Stalingrad      |
| Port Arthur      | Syracuse        |
| Pultowa          | Tannenberg      |
| Pydna            | Testri          |
| Quebec           | Teutoburgerwald |
| Ravenna          | Thermopylae     |
| Rosbach          | Tours           |
| Saint-Mihiel     | Trafalgar       |
| Salamis          | Valmy           |
| Santiago de Cuba | Verdun          |
| Saratoga         | Vicksburg       |
| Sea of Japan     | Vienna          |
| Sedan            | Wagram          |
| Sempach          | Waterloo        |
| Sevastopol       | Xeres           |
| Singapore        | Yalu River      |
| Soissons         | Yorktown        |
| Solferino        | Ypres           |
| Somme            | Zama            |
| Spanish Armada   |                 |

## 796. ATTACK

**NOUNS** 1. **attack**, assault; offense, offensive, aggression; onset, onslaught; strike, descent; charge, rush, dead set at, run at or against; drive, push [slang]; sally, sortie; *coup de main* [F., bold stroke, sudden attack]; banzai attack or charge; breakthrough; counterattack, counteroffensive; amphibious attack; gas attack; assault and battery.

2. **surprise attack**, surprise, surprisal, *ruade* [F.]; **sneak attack**, Pearl Harbor.

3. **thrust**, pass, lunge, swing, cut, stab, jab [coll.]; feint; carte or quarte and tierce; home thrust.

4. **raid**, foray, razzia; invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; dragonnade or dragoonade; air raid; shuttle raid [aero.]; escalade, boarding.

5. **siege**, besiegement, beleaguerment; encompassment, investment, encirclement, envelopment; vertical envelopment; pincer movement.

6. **storm**, storming, taking by storm.

7. **bombardment**, cannonade, hate [slang]; strafe, strafing; blitzkrieg, blitz; robot blitz.

8. **bombing**, dive-bombing, glide-bombing, skip-bombing, shuttle bombing, area bombing, pattern bombing, carpet bombing, precision bombing, saturation bombing, tactical bombing, strategic bombing.

9. **gunfire**, fire, fireworks, shooting, **gunplay** [slang], trigger talk [slang]; shell-fire; rocket fire; antiaircraft fire, flak; cross fire, direct fire, dry fire, file fire, ground fire, horizontal fire, vertical fire, percussion fire, platoon fire, plunging fire, raking fire,

ricochet fire, rolling fire, time fire, fire of demolition; firepower.

10. **volley**, salvo, burst, spray, fusillade, drumfire; cannonade, cannonry; broadside, enfilade; **barrage**, anti-aircraft barrage, box barrage, emergency barrage, normal barrage, standing barrage, rolling or creeping barrage.

11. **stabbing**, piercing; **knifing**; the sword; **impalement**, transfixion, transfixation.

12. **stoning**, lapidation.

13. **assailant**, assailer, **attacker**, assaulter, aggressor; invader, raider.

14. **zero hour**, H-hour; D-day, target day.

**VERBS** 15. **attack**, assault, assail, assume or take the offensive; go at, come at, have at, make at, set at, put at, lay at, go for [coll.], **launch out against**, make a set or dead set at; **pitch into** [coll.], **light into** [slang, U.S.], **sail into** [coll.], head into [slang], wade into [coll.], lay into [slang]; fall on or upon, set on or upon, put upon, descend on, pounce upon, crack down on [slang]; lift a hand against, draw the sword against, take up the cudgels; lay hands on, lay a hand on, bloody one's hands with; gang up on [U.S.].

17. let out at, let drive at, let fly at; lash out at, strike out at; strike at, hit at, poke at, thrust at, swing at, take a swing at, take a poke at, make a thrust or pass at, aim or deal a blow at, take a fling or shy at; cut and thrust; feint.

18. **launch an attack**, mount an attack; advance against or upon, march upon or against, bear down upon; strike; flank; press the attack, follow up the attack; counterattack; sneak-attack; gas.

19. charge, rush, rush at, fly at, run at, dash at, make a dash or rush at; tilt at, make a tilt at, run a tilt at, ride full tilt against; jump off, go over the top [coll.].

20. **besiege**, lay siege to, encompass, surround, encircle, envelope, invest, set upon on all sides; beset, beleaguer, harry, lay about one, drive or press one hard, attack tooth and nail; storm, take by storm; soften up; coventrize.

21. **raid**, foray, make a raid; invade, inroad, make an inroad, make an irruption into; escalade, scale the walls, board.

22. **pull a gun on**, draw a gun on, draw iron [slang, U.S.]; get the drop on, beat to the draw [both slang, U.S.].

23. **fire upon**, fire at, shoot at, pop at,

take a shot at, fire a shot at, let off a gun at, "let slip the dogs of war" [Shakespeare]; **open fire**, open up on [slang]; draw a bead on [U.S.], level at; snipe, snipe at; **bombard**, strafe, shell, cannonade, barrage, blitz; pepper, fusillade, fire a volley; rake, enfilade; pour a broadside into; cannon; **torpedo**, submarine [coll.].

24. **shoot** 284.13.

25. **bomb**, drop a bomb, lay an egg [slang]; dive-bomb, glide-bomb, skip-bomb, pattern-bomb.

26. **mine**, sap, plant a battery; spring a mine.

27. **stab**, stick, pierce, plunge in, run through; impale, spit, transfix, transpierce; spear, lance, poniard, bayonet, saber, sword, put to the sword; **knife**, dirk, dagger, stiletto; spike.

28. **gore**, horn, tusk.

29. **pelt**; stone, rock [coll., U.S.], lapidate; pellet; brickbat [coll.]; egg [coll.].

30. **hurl at**, throw at, cast at, heave at, fling at, sling at, toss at, shy at, fire at [coll.], let fly at; hurl against, hurl at the head of.

ADJS. 31. **attacking**, assailing, assaulting; **invading**, invasive, incursive, irruptive.

32. **aggressive**, offensive, combative, on the offensive.

ADVS. 33. **under attack**, under fire.

INTERJS. 34. **attack!**, advance!, charge!, "charge, Chester, charge! On, Stanley, on!" [Scott], over the top!, up and at them!, give 'em hell! [coll.]; fire!, open fire!

## 797. DEFENSE

NOUNS 1. **defense**, defence [Eng.], **guard**, ward; **protection** 697; self-defense, self-protection, self-preservation; the defensive.

2. civil defense; Civil Defense Administration, Air Defense Command; conelrad (control of electromagnetic radiation for civil defense).

3. **armor**, armature, defensive arms; caparison, panoply, harness; **mail**, coat of mail; protective covering, cortex, **thick skin**; shell [zool.] 227.16; spines, needles [both zool.].

4. **fortification**, muniment; **bulwark**, rampart, parapet; vallation, vallum [Rom. antiq.], contravallation or countervallation, cimumvallation; **earthwork**, **embankment**, bank, dike, mole, mound; fence wall; **stockade**, **palisade**, laager [S. Africa], sangar [India]; **barrier**, **barricade**; abatis;

entanglement, barbed-wire entanglement; fieldwork, lunette; **battlement**, merlon; casemate; battery; buttress, abutment; breastwork, banquette, mantelet or mantlet, tenaille or entail, ravelin, curtain; demilune, half-moon; bastion, demibastion, redan; faussebraie or faussebraye, advanced work, hornwork, outwork, barbican, redoubt, sconce, fortalice, glacis; scarp, escarp, escarpment, counterscarp; machicolation, bartizan, loophole, balistraria; portcullis, chevaux de frise [pl.]; postern gate, sally port.

5. **entrenchment** or intrenchment, trench, ditch, fosse; vanfoss; moat; **dug-out**, abri; **bunker**; foxhole, slit trench; approach trench, communication trench, fire trench, deliberate trenches, gallery, parallel, coupure; sap, single or double sap, flying sap; mine, countermine.

6. **stronghold**, hold, safehold, fasthold, fastness, keep, ward, **bastion**, donjon, propugnaculum, **citadel**, castle, tower, tower of strength; **fort**, **fortress**, fortification, kila [India], pa [New Zealand]; acropolis; garrison, post; peel, peel tower, peelhouse; rath [Ir. antiq.]; martello tower, martello; blockhouse, wooden walls; pillbox; bolt position, *Riegelstellung* [Ger.]; **bridgehead**, **beachhead**.

7. **defender**, champion, advocate, upholder; vindicator, apologist; **protector** 697.4; **guard** 697.8; paladin, knight-errant.

VERBS 8. **defend**, **guard**, shield, screen, secure, guard against; **protect** 697.17; flank.

9. **fortify**, embattle, battle; **arm**; **man**; garrison, engarrison, man the garrison; **barricade**, **blockade**; bulwark, wall, fence; **embank**, bank; **entrench** or intrench, intreat, dig in; mine, countermine.

10. **fend off**, ward off, stave off, hold off, keep off, beat off, parry; **hold** or keep at bay, keep at arm's length; **repel**, **repulse**, rebuff, drive back, put back, push back; **rout**, put to flight.

ADJS. 11. **defensive**, defending, **guarding**, shielding, screening; **protective** 697.22; self-defensive, self-protective, self-preservative.

12. **fortified**, embattled, battled; castellated, casemated, machicolated.

13. **armored**, panoplied; armor-plated, "in complete steel" [Shakespeare]; mailed, mailclad; ironclad, ironbound; encuirassed, loricated, loricated [all zool.]; panzer [mil.].

14. **armed**, heeled [slang, U.S.]; accoutered, **in arms**, under arms, sword-in-

hand; well-armed, well-heeled [slang, U.S.], heavy-armed, full-armed, bristling with arms, armed to the teeth, armed cap-a-pie; light-armed.

15. defensible, defendable, fencible, tenable.

ADVS. 16. defensively, in defense, in self-defense; on the defensive, on guard; at bay, *aux abois* [F.], with one's back to the wall.

## 17. armor

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| aegis             | habergeon                 |
| arnet             | hauberk                   |
| backplate         | headpiece                 |
| bard, barde       | heaume                    |
| basinet           | helm                      |
| beaver            | helmet                    |
| breastplate       | jamb                      |
| brigandine        | lorica                    |
| buckler           | morion                    |
| cabasset          | nose guard                |
| camail            | nosepiece                 |
| casque            | <i>pédieux</i> [F.]       |
| casquetel         | <i>Pickelhaube</i> [Ger.] |
| chamfron          | plate                     |
| coif              | rerebrace                 |
| corselet, corslet | sallet, salade            |
| cubitiere         | scutum [Rom.              |
| cuirass           | antiq.]                   |
| cuisse            | shield                    |
| face guard        | siege cap                 |
| gauntlet          | sollerets                 |
| gas mask          | vambrace                  |
| gorget            | visor                     |
| greaves           |                           |

## 798. COMBATANT

NOUNS 1. combatant, fighter, battler, scrapper [slang], contestant, contender, competitor, disputant, wrangler, struggler, tussler, scuffer; belligerent, militant; gladiator; jousting; swordsman, blade, *sabreur* [F.], *beau sabreur* [F.]; fencer, sword-player; duelist; gamecock, fighting cock.

2. pugilist, pug [slang], boxer, fighter, prize fighter, fisticuffer, bruiser, miller, [slang or cant], sparrer; flyweight, bantamweight, featherweight, lightweight, welterweight, middleweight, light heavyweight, heavyweight.

3. wrestler, rassler or rastler [dial., U.S.], grappler, scuffer, matman [coll.].

4. bullfighter, toreador, *torero* [Sp.]; picador; matador.

5. militarist, warmonger, war dog or hound; chauvinist, chauvin; jingo, jingoist; Rajput [India].

6. serviceman, military man, uniform; navy man 275.4; air serviceman 278.3; militiaman; commando, commandoman, Ranger

[U.S.]; storm trooper; *légionnaire* [F.], legionary.

7. soldier, warrior, wayfarer, brave, fighting man, man-at-arms, rifle, gun; cannon fodder, *Kanonenfutter* [Ger.], food for powder; warriorese, Amazon; spearman, pikeman, halberdier.

8. (nationalities) doughboy, G.I., G.I. Joe, Sammy, Yank [U.S.]; Tommy Atkins, Tommy, Johnny [English]; redcoat [Eng. hist.]; bing boy [Canadian]; poilu [French]; Aussie, digger [Australian]; Jock, lady of or from hell [Scottish]; Fritz, Jerry, Heinie, Hun, Boche [German]; Janizary or Janisary [Turkish]; sepoy [India]; askari [Africa].

9. enlisted man, noncommissioned officer; common soldier, peon; private, buck private [slang, U.S.]; private first class, Pfc.

10. infantryman, foot soldier, footslogger [slang], dogface [slang, U.S.]; light infantryman, chasseur, Zouave.

11. artilleryman, artillerist, cosmoline [slang, U.S.]; gunner, guns [slang], gun, cannoner; machine gunner, *mitrailleuse* [F.]; rifleman, musketeer, jäger [Ger. & Austria], *tirailleur* [F.]; carabineer, *carabiniere* [F.], *carabiniere* [It.], *carabinero* [Sp.]; fusilier, fusileer; sharpshooter, *bersagliere* [It.]; sniper, body snatcher [slang]; torpedoer, torpedoist; bomber, bomb thrower, bombardier; grenadier.

12. cavalryman, mounted infantryman, trooper; dragoon, light or heavy dragoon; lancer, lance, uhlan; hussar, Cossack [Russ. hist.], cuirassier, spahi [Turk. & Algerian], sowar [India].

13. engineer; seabee [U.S.]; sapper, sapper and miner.

14. guardsman, gendarme; yeoman, yeoman of the guard, beefeater [Eng.].

15. irregular, casual, Croat [hist.], bashibazouk [Turk.]; guerrilla, partisan or partizan; bushfighter, bushwhacker [U.S.]; underground, resistance.

16. mercenary, hireling, *condottiere* [It.], *franc-tireur* [F.], free lance, free companion [hist.], soldier of fortune, adventurer, Hessian [U.S.].

17. recruit, rookie [slang, U.S.], conscript, drafted man, draftee, inductee, selectee, enlistee, enrollee, trainee, boot [slang, U.S.]; raw recruit, tenderfoot; awkward squad; recruits, draft, levy, Landsturm.

18. veteran, vet [coll.], campaigner, old campaigner, old soldier, war horse [coll.].

19. (military units) unit, tactical unit, outfit [slang]; division, subdivision, section,

wing, regiment, battalion, garrison, company, troop, brigade, legion, phalanx, cohort, platoon, battery, manipule [Rom. hist.], combat team; squad, squadron; detachment, detail, posse; kitchen police, K.P.; column, flying column; rank, file; train, combat train, field train; cadre.

20. **corps**; army corps, *corps d'armée* [F.]; corps troops; New Zealand Army Corps, Anzacs [coll.]; drum corps, bugle corps; Engineer Corps, Corps of Engineers; Tank Corps, panzer division; Army Service Corps, Quartermaster Corps, Service of Supplies, service company, ~ battery or troop; Signal Corps, Medical Corps, Chemical Warfare Corps, Officers' Reserve Corps; JANSOCO, Joint Army-Navy Signal Corps [U.S.].

21. **arm, branch, service.**

22. **army**, this man's army [slang], **armed force**, fighting machine, **military**, **soldiery**, **forces**, **troops**, **host**, array, Sabaoth; ranks, rank and file; regular or active army, regulars; the line, troops of the line; line of defense, first ~, second etc. line of defense; ground forces, ground troops; commandos, shock troops; storm troops; ski troops; task force; occupation force.

23. **standing army**; **militia**, organized militia, national militia, mobile militia, territorial militia, reserve militia; **National Guard**, *garde nationale* [F.], state guard [U.S.]; minutemen [U.S. hist.], trainband [Eng. hist.].

24. **reserves**, auxiliaries, *corps de réserve* [F.], **second line of defense**, Landwehr; army reserves, home reserves, territorial reserves, territorial or home defense army, supplementary reserves, organized reserves; USAR, U.S. Army Reserve.

25. **volunteers**, volunteer militia, volunteer navy.

26. horse and foot; **cavalry**, horse, mounted infantry or rifles; **infantry**, foot, rifles; **artillery**, gunners, field artillery, light artillery, heavy artillery, horse artillery.

27. **navy**, naval forces, **first line of defense**; **fleet**, flotilla, argosy, armada, squadron, *escadrille* [F.], division, task force; mosquito fleet; U.S.N., United States Navy; R.N., Royal Navy; marine, mercantile or merchant marine; naval militia; naval reserve, Royal Naval Reserve; coast guard; Seabees, Naval Construction Battalion; yeomanry.

28. **marines**, Marine Corps, the first to

fight, **leathernecks** [slang], **jollies** [slang, Eng.], **devil dogs** [slang, U.S.], **gyrenes** [slang, U.S.]; horse marines.

29. **air service**, **air force**, air arm, flying corps, fourth arm [coll.], "airy navies grappling in the central blue" [Tennyson]; strategic air force, tactical air force; squadron, flight [U.S.], wing.

30. **Air Force**; U.S.A.F., U.S. Air Force; U.S.A.A.F., U.S. Army Air Force; R.A.F., Royal Air Force; R.C.A.F., Royal Canadian Air Force; R.A.A.F., Royal Australian Air Force; USNAS, U.S. National Air Service; NAD, Naval Air Division [U.S.], Navy Air, Fleet Air Arm [Eng.]; ANAC, Army-Navy Air Corps [U.S.]; FEAFF, Far East Air Force; Air Command, Bomber Command, Coastal Command; SAC, Strategic Air Command; ATC, Air Transport Command [U.S.]; ATS, Air Transport Service [U.S.]; MATS, Military Air Transport Service [U.S.]; NATS, Naval Air Transport Service [U.S.]; CASU, Carrier Aircraft Service Unit [U.S.]; ARF, Airborne Reconnaissance Force [U.S.]; Paratroops.

31. (women's services) **WAVE**, Waves, Women Accepted for Volunteer Emergency Service [U.S.]; **WAC**, Wacs, Women's Army Corps [U.S.]; **WRAC**, Wracs, Women's Royal Army Corps; **WAAC**, Waacs, Women's Army Auxiliary Corps [Eng.]; **WREN**, Wrens, Women's Royal Naval Corps; **WAF**, Wafs, Women's Air Force [U.S.]; **WRAF**, Wrafs, Women's Royal Air Force; **WAAF**, Waafs, Women's Auxiliary Air Force [Eng.]; **WASP**, Wasps, Women's Air Force Service Pilots [U.S.]; **WAM**, Wams, Women's Reserve of the Marine Corps [U.S.]; Spars, Women's Auxiliary of the U.S. Coast Guard (from their motto, *semper paratus*, "always ready").

32. **guards**, household troops; **yeomen of the guard**, **beefeaters**, Life Guards, Horse Guards, Foot Guards, Grenadier Guards, Coldstream Guards, Scots Guards, Irish Guards [all Eng.]; Swiss Guards.

33. **war horse**, charger, courser, trooper.

## 799. ARMS

**NOUNS** 1. **arms**, **weapons**, deadly weapons; **armament**, **munitions**, **ordnance**, munitions of war, *apparatus belli* [L., apparatus of war]; **gunnery**, **musketry**; small arms; side arms, *armes blanches* [F.]; panoply, stand of arms.

2. **armory**, **arsenal**, magazine, dump;

ammunition depot, ammo dump [slang]; park, gun park, artillery park, park of artillery.

3. **ballistics, gunnery**, artillery; archery.

4. **sword, blade**, good or trusty sword; steel, cold steel.

5. **firearm, gun**, shooter [coll.], shooting iron [slang, U.S.], piece; gat, rod, iron [all crim. slang, U.S.]; **rifle, musket; pistol**, barker [slang], oscar [crim. slang, U.S.]; automatic, repeater, **revolver**; six-shooter, six gun [both coll.]; flame thrower or projector, *Flammenwerfer* [Ger.], *lanceflamme* [F.].

6. **artillery, cannon, cannonry, ordnance**, engines of war, dogs of war [coll.]; field artillery; heavy artillery, heavy field artillery; siege artillery, bombardment weapons, breakthrough weapons, battering or siege train; mountain artillery, coast artillery, trench artillery, antiaircraft artillery; battery; **cannon**, big gun; field gun, field-piece.

7. **antiaircraft gun**, A.A. gun, Ack-Ack [slang], Archie [slang], aerogun, *Fliegerabwehrkanone* [G.]; skysweeper.

8. **ammunition, munition, ammo** [coll.], powder and shot, iron rations [army slang].

9. **explosive**, high explosive; **powder**, nitro powder, smokeless powder; **gunpowder**, "villanous saltpetre" [Shakespeare]; **guncotton**, nitrocotton; **nitroglycerin**, cellulose nitrate, pyroxylin, melinite, cordite, gelignite, lyddite, Ballistite; **TNT** or T.N.T., trinitrotoluene, trinitrotoluol; **dynamite**, giant powder; fulgurite, thunder tube [coll.]; petard; carcass.

10. **charge, load**; blast; war head.

11. **cartridge**, cartouche or cartouch, shell; ball cartridge; blank cartridge, dry ammunition.

12. **missile, projectile**, trajectory, bolt; brickbat, stone, rock; countermissile; **rockets and flying missiles** 280.

13. (types of military missiles) **ATA**, air-to-air; **ATG**, air-to-ground; **ATS**, air-to-ship; **GTA**, ground-to-air; **GTG**, ground-to-ground; **STS**, ship-to-shore.

14. **shot**, bar shot, buckshot, canister shot, cannon shot, chain shot, langrage or langrel shot, round shot, swan shot; grape-shot, grape, *mitraille* [F.]; **ball**, cannon ball, rifle ball; **bullet**, slug, pellet; dumdum bullet, expanding bullet, explosive bullet, man-stopping bullet; **shell**, high-explosive shell; **shrapnel**; **torpedo**, fish [slang]; hom-

ing torpedo, Chase-me-Charlie [slang]; dud [coll.].

15. **bomb, bombshell**, pineapple [slang, U.S.], **infernal machine**; **grenade**, hand grenade, rifle grenade, concussion grenade; depth bomb, ash can [slang]; trench mortar bomb, oilcan [slang], Minnehaha [slang, World War I]; aerial bomb, egg [slang].

16. **atomic bomb, atom bomb, A-bomb**, fission bomb, nuclear explosive; **hydrogen bomb, H-bomb**, fusion bomb, thermonuclear bomb, one megaton bomb, super bomb, superatomic bomb, hell bomb; **plutonium bomb**.

17. **arrow, shaft, dart, bolt**; reed, quarrel [hist.], vire; chested arrow, footed arrow, bobtailed arrow, self arrow, cloth-yard shaft; arrowhead, barb; flight, volley.

18. **bow, crossbow, longbow**, self bow, carriage bow.

19. **sling, slingshot**, beany [slang]; throwing or throw stick, spear thrower, womera; **catapult**, arbalest, ballista, trebuchet or trebucket.

20. **launcher**, projector; rocket launcher 280.11.

21. **brass knuckles, knucks** [coll.], brass knucks [coll.], knuckles, knuckle-dusters.

## 22. weapons

arrow  
assagai  
ax, axe  
baselard  
battle-ax  
bayonet  
belduque [Southwest. U.S.]  
bilbo  
bill  
black bill  
blade  
blowgun, blowpipe  
bola, bolas  
bolo [P.I.]  
boomerang  
bow and arrow  
bowie knife  
brickbat  
broadax  
broadsword  
brown bill  
claymore  
creese, kris  
cutlass  
dagger  
dart  
dirk  
dudgeon [hist.]  
falchion  
Ferrara  
foil  
gisarme  
glaive [hist.]

halberd, halbert  
hanger  
hatchet  
javelin  
jereed, jerrid  
katar [India]  
knife  
kukri [India]  
lance  
Lochaber ax  
machete  
missile  
partisan  
pike  
poleax, poleaxe  
poniard  
rapier  
saber  
scimitar  
shaft  
skean  
skean dhu [Scot.]  
slung shot  
smallsword  
spear  
spontoon  
stiletto  
sword  
sword bayonet  
swordstick  
throwing knife or iron  
Toledo

tomahawk  
trench knife

### 23. clubs

bastinado  
bat  
billy  
blackjack  
bludgeon  
cane  
cudgel  
knobkerrie [S.  
Africa]  
life preserver  
loaded cane

### 24. guns

aerogun  
air rifle or gun  
antiaircraft gun,  
AA gun  
antisubmarine  
mortar  
antitank gun  
atomic cannon  
atomic gun, atom  
gun  
automatic  
auto-rifle  
bazooka  
Big Bertha [slang,  
World War I]  
blunderbuss  
breechloader  
Brown Bess  
Browning  
automatic rifle,  
BAR  
bulldog  
burp gun  
caliver  
cannon  
carbine  
carronade  
chassepot  
culverin  
derringer [U.S.]  
Dreyse rifle  
escopette, escopet  
falconet  
field gun, fieldpiece  
firelock  
flame thrower or  
projector  
flintlock  
forty-five  
fowling piece  
fusil [hist.]  
Garand rifle  
Gatling gun  
hackbut, hagbut  
harquebus  
horse pistol  
howitzer  
jingal  
Lewis gun

### 25. gun makes

Armstrong  
Benet-Mercie  
Browning

tuck [hist.]  
yataghan

mace  
quarterstaff  
ram, battering ram  
sandbag  
shillelagh  
staff  
stick  
truncheon  
waddy [Australia]  
war club

Long Tom  
machine gun  
magazine gun  
matchlock  
Maxim gun  
Minenwerfer  
[Ger.], minnie  
[slang]  
mine thrower  
M-1 [U.S.  
Army]  
mortar  
mountain gun  
musket  
musketoon  
muzzle-loader  
needle gun  
nuclear or thermo-  
nuclear weapon  
pedrero  
petronel [hist.]  
pistol  
pom-pom  
popgun  
repeater  
revolver  
rifle  
rifled cannon  
rocket gun  
shotgun  
siege gun  
six-shooter [coll.]  
skysweeper  
small-bore  
smoothbore  
submachine gun  
superbazooka  
swivel, swivel gun  
ten-pounder  
thirty-thirty  
thirty-two  
Tommy gun [coll.,  
U.S.], Thompson  
submachine gun  
trench gun or  
mortar  
twenty-two  
wind gun  
Y-gun

Colt  
Enfield  
Flobert

Garling  
Gatling  
Krupp  
Lancaster  
Lee-Enfield  
Lee-Metford  
Lewis  
Luger  
Mannlicher  
Marlin  
Martini-Henry  
Mauser  
Maxim  
Minié

### 26. gun parts

barrel  
bolt  
breech  
butt  
chamber  
cock  
cylinder  
flintlock  
gun carriage

gunflint  
gunlock  
gunstock  
hair trigger  
hammer  
lock  
magazine  
sight  
trigger

### 27. torpedoes

aerial torpedo  
bangalore torpedo  
homing torpedo

rocket torpedo  
spar torpedo  
submarine torpedo

### 28. bombs

aerial bomb  
antipersonnel  
bomb  
antisubmarine  
bomb  
atomic bomb, A-  
bomb  
azon bomb  
bat  
blockbuster [coll.]  
citybuster [coll.]  
concussion bomb  
concussion mortar  
bomb  
delayed-action  
bomb  
demolition bomb  
depth bomb  
dynamite bomb  
electron bomb  
fireball

fire bomb  
fragmentation  
bomb  
gas bomb  
hedgehog  
hydrobomb  
hydrogen bomb,  
H-bomb  
incendiary, in-  
cendiary bomb  
plutonium bomb  
pyrotechnic bomb  
razon bomb  
roc  
rocket bomb 280.3  
smoke bomb  
stink bomb  
tear-gas bomb  
time bomb  
trench mortar  
bomb

### 29. mines

aerial mine  
antenna mine  
antipersonnel mine  
booby trap  
buoyant mine  
ground mine  
land mine  
Leon mine  
magnetic mine

masked battery  
oyster mine  
pressure mine  
set gun  
sonic or acoustic  
mine  
spring gun  
submarine mine

## 800. ARENA

NOUNS 1. arena, scene of action, scene,  
field, ground, walk, course, sphere; the-  
ater, stage, platform; amphitheater, cir-

cus, hippodrome, coliseum, Colosseum, stadium, bowl; gymnasium, gym [coll.], palaestra; lists, campus [Rom. antiq.]; tilt-yard, tilting ground; **pit**, cockpit; bear garden; **ring**, prize ring, bull ring; Field of Mars, *Campus Martius* [L.], *Champ de Mars* [F.]; athletic field 876.13.

2. **battlefield**, **battleground**, **field**, combat area, **field of battle**, field of slaughter, field of blood or bloodshed, **aceldama** or **akeldama**; **the front**, front line, battle line, line of battle; theater, **theater of operations**, theater or seat of war; ETO, European theater of operations; over there [U.S.], out there [Eng.]; no man's land; jump area; campground, camp, encampment, tented field.

### 801. PEACE

NOUNS 1. **peace**, *pax* [L.]; peacetime, piping time of peace, the storm blown over; freedom from war, exemption from hostilities, public tranquillity, "on earth peace, good will toward men" [Bible]; **harmony**, accord 792.

2. **peacefulness**, **tranquillity**, **serenity**, **calmness**, **quiet**, quietude, quietness, quiet life; order, orderliness, law and order.

3. **peace of mind**, peace of heart, peace of soul, peace of God [theol.], "peace . . . which passeth all understanding" [Bible].

4. **peaceableness**, **unpugnaciousness**, uncontentiousness, nonaggression; **pacifism**, **pacifism**.

5. **noncombatant**, nonbelligerent, non-resistant; **civilian**, citizen.

6. **pacifist**, **pacifist**, peace man, **peace lover**, **peacemonger** [derog.]; **conscientious objector**, **conchie** [slang].

VERBS 7. **keep the peace**, remain at peace, wage the peace.

8. (Biblical) "be at peace among yourselves," "follow after the things which make for peace," "follow peace with all men," "as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men," "seek peace, and pursue it," "have peace one with another," "be of one mind, live in peace."

ADJS. 9. **pacific**, **pacificatory**; **peaceful**, **peaceable**, **peacelike**; **tranquil**, **serene**, **halyon**, **calm**, **quiet**, **untroubled**, **orderly**, **at peace**; concordant 792.3; bloodless; peacetime.

10. **unbelligerent**, **unhostile**, **unbellicose**, **unpugnacious**, **uncontentious**, **unmilitant**, **unmilitary**, **nonaggressive**, non-

combative, nonmilitant; noncombatant, civilian; **pacifistic**.

INTERJS. 11. **peace be with you!**, **peace be to you!**, *pax vobiscum!* [L.]; "peace be to this house!" [Bible], "peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces" [ibid.], "let the peace of God rule in your hearts" [ibid.]; go in peace!, "*vade in pace!*" [Vulgate].

### 802. PACIFICATION

NOUNS 1. **pacification**, **conciliation**, **propitiation**, **placation**, **appeasement**, **mollification**, **dulcification**; **calming**, **soothing**, **tranquilization** 162.2; mediation 803; placability.

2. **peace offering**, **pacifics** [pl.]; **offerture**, advances; placation, propitiatory gift; **olive branch**; **white flag**, **truce flag**, flag of truce; calumet, peace pipe, pipe of peace.

3. **reconciliation**, **reconcilement**, *rap-prochement* [F.], **reunion**, shaking of hands.

4. **adjustment**, **accommodation**, arrangement, settlement, terms.

5. **truce**, **armistice**, **peace**, **pacification**, treaty of peace, suspension of hostilities; breathing spell, cooling-off period; truce or peace of God, *Pax Dei*; temporary arrangement, *modus vivendi* [L.]; hollow truce, *pax in bello* [L., peace in war]; cartel; cartel ship.

6. **disarmament**; **demilitarization**, deactivation, reconversion.

VERBS 7. **pacify**, **pacificate**; **conciliate**, **placate**, **propitiate**, **appease**, **mollify**, **dulcify**; **calm**, **soothe**, **tranquilize** 162.7; smooth, smooth over, smooth down, smooth one's feathers; allay, lay, lay the dust; pour oil on the troubled waters, pour balm into.

8. **reconcile**, **bring to terms**, **bring together**, reunite, heal the breach; **harmonize**, restore harmony, put in tune; adjust, settle, compose, accommodate, arrange matters, settle differences, set straight; **mend**, **patch**, **patch up**, **fix up** [coll.], patch up a friendship or quarrel.

9. **make peace**, cease hostilities, raise a siege; bury the hatchet, smoke the pipe of peace; negotiate a peace, dictate peace; mediate 803.6; make a peace offering, hold out the olive branch, hoist ~, show or wave the white flag.

10. **make up**, **kiss and make up** [coll.], make it up, make matters up, shake hands,

come round, come together, come to an understanding, **come to terms**, let the wound heal; settle one's differences, mend one's fences [polit. slang, U.S.].

11. **disarm**, lay down one's arms, sheathe the sword, turn swords into plowshares; **demilitarize**, deactivate, reconvert.

ADJS. 12. **pacificatory**, pacific; **conciliatory**, reconciliatory; **propitiatory**, propitiative; **placative**, placatory; **mollifying**, appeasing.

13. **pacifying**, soothing 162.15.

14. **pacifiable**, placable, appeasable.

### 803. MEDIATION

NOUNS 1. **mediation**, intermediation, **intercession**; **intervention**, interposition, interference; interagency; good offices.

2. **arbitration**, arbitrament; **negotiation**, bargaining; **umpirage**, mediatorship; **diplomacy**, **diplomats**, **diplomatism**; peace conference, parley.

3. **mediator**, intermediary, intermediate agent, intermediate, intermedium, **intermediary**, interagent, internuncio; **intercessor**, interceder; **intervener**, intervmentor, interventionist; **go-between**, **middleman**, **medium**; connection, front, front man [all crim. slang, U.S.]; deputy, agent 779; **spokesman**, spokeswoman, **mouthpiece**; interlocutor, interlocutress or interlocutrice or interlocutrix [fem.]; **negotiator**, negotiant, negotiatress or negotiatrice [fem.]; *parlementaire* [F.], parliamentary, parliamentary agent; *ad hoc* arbitrator.

4. **arbitrator**, arbiter, moderator; **umpire**, referee, judge.

5. **peacemaker**, make-peace, **pacifier**, pacificator, reconciler; **conciliator**, propitiator, appeaser.

VERBS 6. **mediate**, intermediate, **intercede**, go between; **intervene**, interpose, interfere, step in; **negotiate**, bargain, **treat with**, make terms, meet halfway; **arbitrate**, moderate; **umpire**, referee, judge.

7. **settle**, arrange, adjust, straighten out, bring to terms or an understanding; make peace 802.9.

ADJS. 8. **mediatory**, mediatorial, mediative, mediating; **intermediatory**, intermediary, intermedial, interventional; **intercessory**, intercessional; **interlocutory**; diplomatic(al).

### 804. NEUTRALITY

NOUNS 1. **neutrality**, **neutrality**; **impartiality**; **independence**, **nonpartisanism**;

**anythingarianism**, **nothingarianism**; **mugwumpery**, **mugwumpism** [both polit., U.S.].

2. **indifference**, **indifferentness**; **indefiniteness**, **indeterminateness**.

3. **mid-course**, middle course or way, midway; **middle ground**, **middle of the road**, **fence** [coll.]; **medium**, **happy medium**; **mean**, **golden mean**; **compromise** [coll.]; half measures, half-and-half measures.

4. **neutral**, **neuter**; **independent**, **nonpartisan**; **anythingarian**, **nothingarian**.

VERBS 5. **remain neutral**, stand neuter, **keep in the middle of the road**, **sit on the fence** [coll.], **straddle** [coll.], go halfway, strike or preserve a balance, trim.

6. **steer a middle course**, hold ~, keep or preserve a middle course, **keep a happy medium**, keep the golden mean, avoid both Scylla and Charybdis.

ADJS. 7. **neutral**, **neuter**, negative; **indefinite**, **indeterminate**; **indifferent**, **impartial**; neither one thing nor the other, neither hot nor cold; even, half-and-half, fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.]; **on the fence** [coll.], in the middle of the road; **independent**, **nonpartisan**.

### 805. COMPROMISE

Mutual Concession.—NOUNS 1. **compromise**, composition, **concession**, adjustment, abatement of differences; **mid-course** 804.3.

VERBS 2. **compromise**, make or reach a compromise, **make concessions**, compound, adjust, make an adjustment; **strike a balance**, take the mean, **meet halfway**, split the difference, go fifty-fifty [slang, U.S.], give and take; **steer a middle course** 804.6; make the best or most of, make a virtue of necessity.

### 806. POSSESSION

NOUNS 1. **possession**, possessing, **seizin** or **seisin**, nine points of the law; **occupancy**, occupation; **hold**, **holding**; **tenancy**, **tenantry**, **tenure**; apronstring tenure [coll.]; gavelkind; villenage, villeinhold; socage; chivalry, knight service; dependency; *métayage* [F.], *métayer* system; prepossession, preoccupation; chose in possession, bird in hand; property 808.

2. **ownership**, **possessorship**, **dominium**; **propriatorship**, **proprietary**, **lordship**; **seignior**, **seignioralty**; **landownership**, **landowning**, **landholding**.

3. **own**, one's own, one's very own.

4. **monopoly**, monopolization; **corner**, a corner on; engrossment, absorption; forestallment; appropriation, impropriation; usucapion or usucaption [Rom. law], prescription.

VERBS 5. **possess**, **have**, **hold**, **maintain**, **occupy**, **fill**, **enjoy**, **boast**; be possessed of, have in hand, have in one's possession; **command**, have at one's command or disposal.

6. **own**, have for one's own or very own, have to one's name, call one's own.

7. **monopolize**, **hog** [slang], take it all, have all to oneself; engross, absorb; forestall, regrade [hist.]; appropriate, impropriate; **corner**, get a corner on, corner the market; **usucapt** [Rom. law].

8. **belong to**, **pertain to**, **appertain to**; **vest in**.

ADJS. 9. **possessed**, **owned**; **own**, of one's own; **in one's possession**, **in hand**, on hand, by one, at one's command or disposal; **in stock**, **in store**.

10. **possessing**, **holding**, **occupying**, **owning**; **in possession of**, **possessed of**, seized of, master of; endowed with, blest with, instinct with, fraught with, laden with, charged with; **worth**; **landowning**, **landholding**.

11. **possessive**, **possessory**; **selfish** 976.5.

12. **monopolistic**, **monopolitical**; **monopolizing**, **engrossing**, **absorbing**.

PRONS. 13. **my**, **mine**; **your**, **yours**, **thine** [archaic or poetic]; **our**, **ours**; **their**, **theirs**; **his**, **hers**, **its**.

PREFS. 14. **with**, **having**, **to one's name**.

## 807. POSSESSOR

NOUNS 1. **possessor**, **holder**, **keeper**, **haver**, **enjoyer**; **haves** [coll.].

2. **proprietor**, **proprietary**, **owner**; **proprietress**, **proprietrix**; **impropriator**, **impropriatrix**; **master**, **mistress**; **lord**, **laird** [Scot.]; **landlord**, **landlady**; **lord of the manor**, **lord of the paramount**; **mesne lord**, **mesne**; **host**, **hostess**, **mine host**; **innholder**, **innkeeper**, **restaurateur**, **hotelkeeper**, **hôte**, **telier** [F.], **maitre d'hôtel**; **householder** 189.7.

3. **landowner**, **landholder**, **landlord**, **property owner**, **zamindar** [India]; **freeholder**; **landed interest**, **landed gentry**.

4. **tenant**, **occupant**, **occupier**, **resident**; **lodger**, **roomer** [U.S.], **paying guest**; **renter**, **rentee**, **lessee**; **subtenant**, **sublessee**, **underlessee**; **tenant on sufferance**, **tenant at will**;

**tenant from year to year**, **tenant for years**, **tenant for life**.

5. **trustee**, **fiduciary**, **holder of the legal estate**, **cestui que trust** or **qui trust** [law]; **depository**, **depository**, **depositee**.

## 808. PROPERTY

NOUNS 1. **property**, **properties**, **possessions**, **holdings**, **havings**, **goods**, **chattels**, **effects**, **estate** and **effects**.

2. **belongings**, **appurtenances**, **appointments**, **accessories**, **perquisites**, **appendages**, **appanages**; **things**, **duds** [slang], **traps** [coll.], **trappings**, **rattletraps**, **paraphernalia**; **personal effects**, **chattels personal**, **movables** [law]; **one's all**.

3. **impedimenta**, **luggage**, **dunnage**, **baggage**, **bag** and **baggage**.

4. **estate**, **interest**, **equity**, **stake**, **right**, **title**, **claim**, **holding**; **use**, **trust**, **benefit**; **absolute interest**, **vested interest**, **contingent interest**, **beneficial interest**, **equitable interest**; **easement**, **right of common**, **right of user**; **term**, **limitation**; **settlement**, **strict settlement**.

5. (estates) **particular estate**, **legal estate**, **equitable estate**, **paramount estate**, **estate at sufferance**, **estate at will**, **estate for years**; **estate for life**, **estate pur autre vie** [law]; **feudal estate**, **feudatory**; **fee**, **feud** or **feod**, **fief**, **estate in fee**; **fee simple**; **fee tail**, **estate tail** or **in tail**; **copyhold**; **lease**, **leasehold**; **remainder**; **reversion**; **expectancy**, **estate in expectancy**.

6. **freehold**, **estate of freehold**; **alodium**, **alod**; **frankalmoin**, **tenure in or by free alms** [both Eng. law]; **mortmain**, **dead hand**.

7. **real estate**, **realty**, **real property**, **chattels real**, **tenements**; **landed property** or **estate**, **land**, **lands**, **ground**, **acres**; **hereditaments**, **corporeal** or **incorporeal hereditament**; **acquest**; **domain**, **demesne**; **mesuage**, **manor**, **honor** [feudal law, Eng.], **toft** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **zamindari** [India].

8. **assets**, **means**, **resources**, **circumstances**; **stock**, **stock in trade**; **what one is worth**, **what one will cut up for** [coll.]; **funds** 833.14; **wealth** 835; **material assets**, **tangible assets**, **tangibles**; **intangible assets**, **intangibles**; **current assets**, **deferred assets**, **fixed assets**, **frozen assets**, **liquid assets**, **quick assets**.

ADJS. 9. **propertied**, **proprietary**; **landed**, **praedial**.

10. **real**; **manorial**, **seigniorial**, **seigneurial**; **feudal**, **feudatory**, **feodal**.

11. freehold, leasehold, copyhold; alodial.

## 809. ACQUISITION

NOUNS 1. acquisition, gaining, acquirement, obtainment, obtention, attainment, securement; procurement, procuration; money-making, moneygrubbing.

2. collection, gathering, gleanings, accumulation, cumulation, amassment.

3. gain, profit, get, make, take, take-in [coll.], rake-off [slang, U.S.]; gains, profits, earnings, winnings, returns, avails, receipts, gettings, makings; pickings, gleanings; pelf, lucre, filthy lucre; perquisite; cleanup [slang]; net or neat profit, net; gross profit, gross; paper profits; capital gains.

4. yield, output; proceeds, produce, product; crop, harvest, fruit, vintage, bearing; second crop, aftermath; bumper crop.

5. find, finding, discovery; trove, trover, *trouvaille* [F.]; treasure-trove, buried treasure; findling.

6. godsend, boon, blessing; windfall, windfall profits; loaves and fishes.

VERBS 7. acquire, get, gain, obtain, secure, procure; win, score; earn, make; reap, harvest; contract, take, catch (as a disease); net, bag, sack; come or enter into possession, come into, come by, come in for; draw, derive.

8. take possession, take up, take over, get hold of [coll.], get at, lay hands on, get one's fingers or hands on.

9. collect, gather, glean, take up, pick up, get or gather in, get together, scrape together; accumulate 658.11; scrape up, rake up, dig up, round up, scare up [slang].

10. profit, make or draw profit, make money, coin money, capitalize on, commercialize, cash in on, make capital out of, make a good thing of [coll.], turn to profit or account, realize on, make money by, obtain a return, turn a penny or an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; realize, clear.

11. be profitable, pay, answer.

ADJS. 12. obtainable, attainable, available, to be had.

13. acquisitive, acquiring; grasping, grabby [slang].

14. gainful, productive; profitable, remunerative, lucrative, fat, paying, well-paying; advantageous, worthwhile.

ADVS. 15. profitably, gainfully, remun-

eratively, lucratively, at a profit, for money; advantageously, to advantage, to profit, to the good.

## 810. LOSS

NOUNS 1. loss, privation, deprivation, bereavement; forfeit, forfeiture; sacrifice, expense, cost; detriment, injury, damage; destruction, ruin, perdition, total loss; losing streak [coll., U.S.].

2. waste, wastage, exhaustion, depletion, dissipation, consumption, expenditure, impoverishment, decrement, drain, shrinkage, leakage.

3. losses, losings.

4. loser; good loser, sport [slang], good sport [slang].

VERBS 5. lose, incur loss, suffer loss, meet with a loss, burn one's fingers; drop, kiss good-by [both slang]; let slip, let slip through the fingers; forfeit, sacrifice; go behind, fall behind; miss, wander from, go astray from; mislay, misplace; lose out, come out at the little or small end of the horn [both coll.].

6. waste, squander 852.3, 4.

ADJS. 7. lost, gone; forfeited, forfeit; by the board, out the window; long-lost; lost to; irretrievable 887.15.

8. bereft, bereaved, divested, denuded, deprived of, shorn of, parted from, off one's hands; out of, minus [coll.], wanting, lacking; out of pocket; cut off, cut off without a cent.

ADVS. 9. at a loss, unprofitably, to the bad [coll.]; in the red [slang, U.S.]; out (as, out a dollar).

## 811. RETENTION

NOUNS 1. retention, retainment, prehension [chiefly zool.], keeping, holding, maintenance, preservation; retentiveness, retentivity; prehensility; tenacity 50.2.

2. hold, purchase, grasp, grip, gripe, clutch, clinch, clench; seizure 820.2; bite, nip; cling, clinging; clasp, hug, embrace; grapple; firm hold, tight grip, iron grip.

3. (wrestling holds) half nelson, strangle hold, toe hold, lock, hammer lock, head-lock, scissors.

4. (prehensile organs) clutches, claws, talons, pounces, ungues, ungulae; nails, fingernails, toenail, thumbnail; pincers, nippers, manus, chelae; tentacles, tentacula; fingers, digits, hooks [slang]; hands, paws; fists, dukes [slang]; palm.

VERBS 5. retain, keep, maintain, pre-

serve, persist in; hold one's own, hold one's ground.

6. hold, secure; **hold on**, hang on, hold on to; **grip**, gripe, **grasp**, **clutch**, **clinch**, **clench**; bite, nip; **grapple**; **clasp**, **hug**, **embrace**; cling, **cling to**, stick to, adhere to; hold fast or tight, keep a firm hold upon, hold on like a bulldog, hang on for dear life [coll.], keep hold of, never let go.

7. (hold or cherish, as a thought or feeling) **hold**, **keep**, **harbor**, bear, support; have, have and hold; **cherish**, fondle, indulge, entertain, treasure; **foster**, **nurture**, **nurse**; embrace, hug, cling to; bosom, embrace, take to the bosom.

ADJS. 8. **retentive**, keeping, holding, gripping, grasping; **tenacious**, clinging, stick-to-itive [coll.]; viselike.

9. **prehensile**, raptorial; clawed, taloned; fingered, digitate or digitated, digital.

10. **incommunicable**, noncommunicable, **unimpartible**; inalienable, infeasible; noninfectious, noncontagious, not catching.

ADVS. 11. **for keeps** [coll.], to keep, for good, for good and all, for always.

## 12. gripping instruments

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| chuck                  | grip                 |
| clamp                  | holdfast             |
| clasp                  | jaws (as of a vise)  |
| clinch                 | nippers              |
| cramp                  | nutcracker           |
| dog                    | pincers, pinchers    |
| forceps                | <i>pincette</i> [F.] |
| grab                   | pliers               |
| grapnel                | tongs                |
| grapple                | tweezers             |
| grappler               | vise                 |
| grappling iron or hook | wrench 347.17        |

## 812. RELINQUISHMENT

NOUNS 1. **relinquishment**, release, dispensation; disposal, disposition, riddance; **abandonment**, **renunciation**, resignation; **surrender**, cession, **yielding**, forgoing, forswearing; sacrifice.

2. **waiver**, **quitclaim**, deed of release.

VERBS 3. **relinquish**, **give up**, render up, **surrender**, **yield**, cede, spare, drop, resign, **waive**, **forgo**, forswear, **renounce**, **abandon**, **disgorge**, throw up, **dismiss**, have done with, wash one's hands of; **part with**, give away, dispose of, kiss good-by [slang]; **sacrifice**, make a sacrifice; **quitclaim**.

4. **release**, let go, leave go [illit. & dial.], let loose of, unhand, unclutch, unclasp, relax one's hold.

ADJS. 5. **sacrificing**, **sacrificial**.

## 813. PARTICIPATION

NOUNS 1. **participation**, **partaking**, contribution; **sharing**, snacks, whacks [slang]; cahoots, cahoot [both slang]; partnership, copartnership; cotenancy.

2. **communion**, community; **communism**, socialism 743.4, 5; profit sharing.

3. **communization**, communalization, **socialization**, **nationalization**, **collectivization**, bolshevization.

4. **participator**, **participant**, **partaker**, sharer; party, a party to, accessory; partner, copartner; cotenant; shareholder.

VERBS 5. **participate**, **partake**, contribute, lend oneself to; **have a hand in**, have a finger in, have a finger in the pie, have to do with, be a party to; participate in, partake of or in, **take part in**, take an active part in, play or perform a part in, get in the act [slang]; **enter into**, go into; **join in**, sit in [coll.], chip in [coll.]; bear a hand, pull an oar.

6. **share**, **shate in**, come in for a share, go shares, go snacks, go cahoots [slang]; **divide with**, **divvy up** [slang], halve, go halves, go halvers [coll.], **go fifty-fifty** [slang, U.S.], split the difference, **share and share alike**; do one's share or part, pull one's weight; co-operate 784.4; apportion 814.7.

7. **communize**, communalize, **socialize**, collectivize, **nationalize**, bolshevize.

ADJS. 8. **participating**, **participative**, participant, participatory; **partaking**, sharing; companionate.

9. **communal**, **common**, general, public, **mutual**, commutual, **joint**, conjoint, in common, share and share alike; co-operative 784.7; profit-sharing.

10. **communistic**, socialistic 743.19, 20.

## 814. APPORTIONMENT

NOUNS 1. **apportionment**, **portioning**, division, **partition**, repartition, partitionment, partitioning, parcelling, **dividing**, sharing, splitting.

2. **distribution**, dispersion; dole, doling; dispensation, administration, disposal, disposition, issuance.

3. **allotment**, **assignment**, **consignment**, **appointment**; appropriation; **allocation**, billeting; ordainment, ordinance, ordination.

4. (assignment to a use) **dedication**, devotion, consecration, hollowing.

5. **portion**, share, interest, part, piece, divvy [slang], cut [slang, U.S.], whack

[slang], **snack**, **lot**, **allotment**, **end** [coll.], **contingent**, **proportion**, **percentage**, **measure**, **quantum**, **quota**, **deal**, **dole**, **meed**, **pittance**, **modicum**, **mess**; **dividend**; **commission**, **rake-off** [slang, U.S.]; **equal share**, **half**, **halver** [coll.]; **lion's share**, **Benjamin's mess**, **big end** [slang].

6. **allowance**, **ration**, **budget**, **stipend**; **pin money**, **pittance**; **budgeting**, **rationing**.

VERBS 7. **apportion**, **portion**, **parcel**, **partition**, **part**, **divide**, **share**, **share with**, **divide with**, **divide into shares**, **divide up**, **divvy up** [slang], **split**, **split up**, **carve**, **cut up**, **whack up** [coll.]; **cut a melon** [slang, U.S.].

8. **proportion**, **proportionate**; **prorate** [U.S.].

9. **parcel out**, **portion out**, **deal out**, **dole out**, **mete out**; **mete**, **dole**, **deal**; **distribute**, **disperse**; **dispense**, **dispose**, **issue**, **administer**, **give out**.

10. **allot**, **lot**, **assign**, **consign**, **appoint**, **detail**; **allocate**, **billet**; **set apart**, **set out**, **set off**, **mark off**, **portion off**; **assign to**, **appropriate to or for**; **reserve**, **set aside**, **set apart for**, **mark out for**; **ordain**, **destine**.

11. **budget**, **ration**; **allowance**, **put on an allowance**.

12. (assign to a use) **dedicate**, **devote**, **consecrate**, **hollow**, **set apart**.

ADJS. 13. **apportionable**, **divisible**, **distributable**, **dispensable**, **severable**.

14. **proportionate**, **proportional**; **distributive**, **distributional**; **respective**, **particular**, **separate**, **several**.

ADVS. 15. **proportionately**, **in proportion**, **pro rata**; **distributively**; **respectively**, **particularly**, **severally**, **each to each**; **by lot**; **share and share alike**, **in equal shares**.

## 815. TRANSFER OF PROPERTY OR RIGHT

NOUNS 1. **transfer**, **transference**; **conveyance**, **conveyancing**; **delivery**, **deliverance**; **assignment**, **assignation**; **consignment**, **consignation**; **conferment**, **conferral**; **cession**; **transmission**, **transmittal**; **demise**; **alienation**, **abalienation**; **amortization**, **amortizement**; **enfeoffment**; **deeding** [U.S.]; **lease and release**.

2. **devolution**, **succession**, **reversion**; **shifting use**, **shifting trust**.

VERBS 3. **transfer**, **convey**, **deliver**, **hand**, **pass**, **negotiate**; **hand over**, **turn over**, **pass over**; **assign**, **consign**, **confer**, **cede**; **make over**, **set over**; **sign over**, **sign away**; **transmit**, **hand down**, **hand**

**on**, **pass on**, **devolve upon**; **demise**; **alienate**, **alien**, **abalienate**, **amortize**; **enfeoff**; **deed** [U.S.].

4. **change hands**, **change ownership**; **devolve**, **pass on**, **succeed**.

ADJS. 5. **transferable**, **conveyable**, **negotiable**, **alienable**; **assignable**, **consignable**; **devisable**, **bequeathable**; **heritable**, **inheritable**.

## 816. GIVING

NOUNS 1. **giving**, **donation**; **bestowal**, **bestowment**; **presentation**, **presentment**; **conferment**, **conferral**; **delivery**, **deliverance**, **surrender**; **communication**, **impartment**, **impartment**; **disposal**, **disposition**, **dispensation**; **vouchsafement**, **accordance**; **contribution**, **subscription**; **accommodation**, **provision**, **supplying**, **furnishment**; **liberality** 851.

2. **commitment**, **consignment**, **assignment**, **delegation**, **relegation**, **commendation**, **remanding**, **entrustment**.

3. **charity**, **almsgiving**; **philanthropy** 936.4; **bread line** [U.S.].

4. **gift**, **present**, **presentation**, *cadeau* [F.], **offering**, **fairing**, **award**, **grant**, **vouchsafement**, **liberality**; **oblation** 1030.7; **handsel**, **hansel**; **box**; **Christmas gift**; **peace offering**; **Indian gift** [coll., U.S.]; **white elephant** [coll.].

5. **gratuity**, **largess**, **bounty**, **sportula**, *pourboire* [F.], **cumshaw**, **baksheesh** [Near East], **dash or dashee** [Africa]; **perquisite**, **perks** [*pl.*, slang]; **fee**, **consideration**, **compensation**; **tip**, *douceur* [F.], *Trinkgeld* [Ger.]; **grease**, **salve**, **oil of palms** [all slang]; **premium**, **bonus**, **boot** [now dial.], **lagniappe** [Louisiana], **pilon** [Southwest, U.S.]; **honorarium**; **bribe** 649.2.

6. **donation**, **donative**; **contribution**, **subscription**, **tribute**; **alms**, **charity**, **dole**, **handout** [slang, U.S.]; **alms fee**, **pittance**, **widow's mite**; **Peter or Peter's pence** or **penny**; **offertory**, **collection**.

7. **benefit**, **benefaction**, **benevolence**, **blessing**, **favor**, **boon**.

8. **subsidy**, **subvention**; **subsidization**; **grant**, **bounty**; **allowance**, **stipend**, **allotment**; **aid**, **assistance**, **help**, **pecuniary aid**; **grant-in-aid**; **alimony**; **annuity**, **tontine**; **pension**, **old-age insurance**, **retirement benefits**.

9. **endowment**, **investment**, **settlement**, **foundation**; **dower**; **dowry**, **dot**, **portion**, **marriage portion**; **thirds**; **appanage**.

10. **bequest**, **bequeathal**, **legacy**, **de-**

vise; inheritance 817.2; **will, testament**, last will and testament; probate, attested copy; codicil.

11. **giver, donor, donator, presenter, bestower, conferrer, grantor, vouchsafer**; fairy godmother; cheerful giver; **contributor, subscriber**; almsgiver, almoner; **philanthropist** 936.8; assignor, consignor; settler [law]; testate, testator, testatrix; feoffor; Indian giver [coll., U.S.].

VERBS 12. **give, present, donate** [chiefly U.S.], tip [slang, except as a gratuity], slip [slang], let have; **bestow, confer, award, allot, render, bestow on, impart, communicate**; **grant, accord, allow, vouchsafe, yield, afford**; **tender, extend, issue, dispense, administer; serve, help to; deal, dole, mete; give out, deal out, dole out, mete out, hand out** [coll.], dish out [coll.], fork out [slang], shell out [slang]; make a present of, gift, give as a gift.

13. **deliver, hand, pass, reach, forward**, put into the hands of; transfer 270.9; **hand over, give over, deliver over, fork over** [slang], **pass over, turn over, come across with** [slang]; **hand in, give in; surrender, resign**.

14. **contribute, subscribe, chip in** [coll.], kick in [slang, U.S.]; contribute to, **give to, donate to** [chiefly U.S.]; put something in the pot, sweeten the kitty [poker].

15. **furnish, supply, provide, afford, provide for; accommodate with, favor with, indulge with; heap upon, pour on, shower down upon, lavish upon**.

16. **commit, consign, assign, delegate, relegate, confide, commend, remit, remand, give in charge; entrust or intrust, trust, give in trust**.

17. **endow, invest, vest in; endow with, bless with; settle on or upon; dower; bequeath, bequest, leave, devise, will to, hand down, hand on, pass on, transmit; entail**.

18. **subsidize, finance; aid, assist, help; pension, pension off**.

19. **thrust upon, force upon, press upon, push upon, obtrude on, ram or cram down one's throat**.

20. **give away, dispose of, part with, sacrifice, spare**.

ADJS. 21. **charitable** 936.16; generous 851.4.

22. **giveable, presentable, bestowable, impartible, communicable; allowable, concessional**.

23. **given, allowed, accorded, granted, vouchsafed; gratuitous** 848.5; God-given, providential.

24. **donative, contributory, tributary**.

25. **endowed, dowered, invested; subsidiary, stipendiary, pensionary; testate, testamentary; intestate**.

ADVS. 26. to his heirs, to one and his heirs forever, to the heirs of his body, to his heirs and assigns, to his executors, ~ administrators and assigns.

INTERJS. 27. **you are welcome!, don't mention it!, think no more of it!, forget it!** [coll.], not another word!, glad to do it!

## 817. RECEIVING

NOUNS 1. **receiving, receipt, reception, recipience or recipiency, receipt; securement, derivation, assumption, acceptance; admission, admittance**.

2. **inheritance, heritance, heritage, patrimony, birthright, descent; bequest** 816.10; reversion; entail; heirship, heirdom; primogeniture, ultimogeniture; coheirship, coparcenary or coparceny, jointure; gavelkind; hereditament, corporeal or incorporeal hereditament; **heritable, movable, heirship movable** [Scot.]; **heirloom**.

3. **recipient, receiver; payee, endorsee, drawee; holder** [law].

4. **beneficiary, *bénéficiaire* [F.]; donee, grantee; assignee, assign; devisee, legatee; feoffee; almsman, almswoman; stipendiary; pensioner, pensionary; annuitant**.

5. **heir, heiritor, inheritor; heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; coheir, coparcener; heir portioner** [Scot.]; heir expectant; **heir apparent, apparent heir; heir presumptive, presumptive heir; legal heir, heir at law, heir general, heir whatsoever** [Scot.]; heir of inventory [Scot.], beneficiary heir; heir of provision, heir by destination; heir of the body; reversioner; remainderman.

VERBS 6. **receive, get, obtain, gain, secure, have, come by, be in receipt of; admit, accept, take, take in, take off one's hands; pocket, put into one's pocket; derive, draw, draw or derive from; drag down, pull down** [both slang]; have coming in, have in prospect, come in for, have an income of.

7. **inherit, heir, come into, come in for, come by, step into a fortune, step into the shoes of, succeed to**.

8. **be received, come in, come to hand, pass or fall into one's hands, go into one's**

pocket, come or fall to one, fall to one's share or lot; accrue.

ADJS. 9. receiving, receptive, recipient, on the receiving end.

10. received, accepted, admitted, recognized, approved.

### 818. LENDING

NOUNS 1. lending, loaning; advance, advancing, advancement; lend-lease.

2. loan, lend [coll. & dial.], advance, accommodation; call loan, call money, time money; package loan; foreign loan, external loan.

3. lender, loaner; moneylender, money-monger, money broker; banker 834.10; usurer, Shylock, loan shark [coll.]; pawnbroker, pawn [coll.], lumberer [slang]; my uncle [slang]; mortgagee, mortgage holder.

4. pawnshop, pawnbrokery, pawn [coll.], hock shop [slang], spout [slang], *mont de piété* [F.], my uncle's [slang], sign of the three balls.

VERBS 5. lend, loan, advance, accommodate with, come across or down with the needful [slang]; lend-lease, lease-lend.

ADJS. 6. loaned, lent.

ADVS. 7. on loan, on security; in advance.

### 819. BORROWING

NOUNS 1. borrowing, money-raising; pawning, pledging, hocking [slang]; downstream borrowing [finance]; debt, debtor 838.

2. adoption, appropriation, assumption; imitation, simulation, copying, mocking; borrowed plumes.

VERBS 3. borrow, borrow the loan of [joc.], take up [coll.], get the needful [slang], get on credit or trust; raise money, raise the wind [slang], fly a kite [slang]; touch, hit up, hit one for [all slang]; run into debt 838.6; pawn 770.12; borrow of Peter to pay Paul.

4. adopt, appropriate, take, take on, assume, make use of; imitate, simulate, copy, mock, steal one's stuff [slang, U.S.].

### 820. TAKING

NOUNS 1. taking, possession, taking possession; acquisition 809; reception 817.

2. seizure, grab, snatch; hold 811.2; catch, catching; capture, caption; apprehension, prehension [chiefly zool.]; drag-net, stakeout.

3. appropriation, impropriation [Eng. eccl. law], adoption, assumption, usurpa-

tion, arrogation; annexation, commandeering [both coll.]; preoccupation, prepossession, pre-emption.

4. (seizure and appropriation) attachment, annexation; confiscation, sequestration; impoundage, impoundment; commandeering, impressment; levy; distraint, distress [both law]; garnishment [law]; execution [law]; androlepsia or androlepsy [law].

5. deprivation, deprivement, privation, divestment, bereavement; curtailment, abridgement; disentitlement.

6. dispossession, disseizin or disseisin [law], expropriation; eviction 308.2; disendowment; disinheritance, disherison, disownment; foreclosure.

7. rapacity, rapaciousness, wolfishness, ravenousness, predacity; extortion, blood-sucking, vampirism.

8. take, catch, capture, seizure, haul.

9. taker; partaker; catcher, captor, capturer.

10. extortionist, extortioner; blood-sucker, vampire, harpy, vulture, bird of prey; profiteer.

VERBS 11. take, possess, take possession; get, get into one's hold or possession; contract, catch (as a disease); partake; accept, pocket; acquire 809.7; receive 817.6.

12. seize, take or get hold of, lay hold of, catch or grab hold of, lay hands on, clap hands on [coll.], get one's fingers or hands on, get between one's finger and thumb; grab, grasp, grip, gripe, grapple, snatch, clutch, claw, clinch, clench; clasp, hug, embrace; snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; take by assault or storm, ravish, rape, lay violent hands on; take by the throat, throttle.

13. seize on or upon, fasten upon; spring or pounce upon, swoop down upon; catch at, snatch at, snap at, jump at, make a grab for, scramble for.

14. catch, snatch, nip; land, nail [both coll.]; hook, snag, snare, sniggle, spear, harpoon; ensnare or insnare, enmesh or inmesh, entangle, tangle, foul, tangle up with; net, mesh; bag, sack; trap, entrap; lasso, rope [U.S.], noose; lodge, stick.

15. capture, apprehend, collar [coll.], nab [slang], grab [coll.], lay by the heels, take prisoner.

16. appropriate, impropriate [Eng. eccl. law], adopt, apply, assume, usurp, arrogate, accroach, convert [law]; annex, commandeer [both coll.]; take possession of,

possess oneself of, take for oneself, arrogate to oneself, take up, take over, help oneself to, make use of, make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; preoccupy, prepossess, pre-empt; jump a claim.

17. (seize and appropriate) **attach**, annex; **confiscate**, sequester, sequesterate, impound; **commandeer**, press, **impress**; levy, distrain, replevy [all law]; garnishee, garnish [both law].

18. take from, take away from, **deprive** of, relieve one of, ease one of; **deprive**, bereave, **divest**; curtail, abridge, cut off; disentitle.

19. wrest, wring, wrench, rend; **extort**, exact, squeeze; force from, wrest from, wrench from, wring from, tear from, rend from, snatch from, pry loose from.

20. dispossess, disseize or disseise [law], expropriate; evict 308.14; disendow; **disinherit**, **disown**, cut out of one's will, cut off, cut off with a shilling, cut off without a cent; foreclose.

21. strip, fleece, shear, skin [slang], flay, pluck [slang], **despoil**, **divest**, displume; milk; bleed, bleed white; absorb, swallow up; exhaust, drain, dry, suck dry; **impoverish**, eat out of house and home.

ADJS. 22. **taking**, **catching**; contagious 684.47; privative, deprivative; confiscatory.

23. rapacious, ravenous, ravening, **vulturous**, wolfish, lupine; vampirish, **blood-sucking**, parasitic(al); **grasping**, grabby [slang]; all-devouring, all-engulfing.

## 821. RESTITUTION

NOUNS 1. **restitution**, restoration, return; rendition, reddition; recommitment, remandment, remand; remitter.

2. reparation, recompense, compensation, indemnification, retribution, redress, atonement, amends, requital.

3. recovery, regainment; retrieval, retrieve; recuperation, recoup, recoupment; retake, retaking, recapture; repossession, resumption, reoccupation; **reclamation**, revindication; **redemption**, ransom, salvage, trove; replevin, replevy [both law].

VERBS 4. restore, return, give back, take back, bring back, put back; remit, send back; recommit, remand.

5. make restitution, make reparation, make amends, recompense, compensate, requite, indemnify.

6. recover, regain, retrieve, recuperate, recoup, get back, come by one's own;

redeem, ransom; **reclaim**, revindicate; repossess, resume, reoccupy; **retake**, recapture, take back; replevin, replevy [both law].

ADJS. 7. **restitutive**, restitutory, **restorative**; compensatory, indemnificatory, redemptive, retributive, reparative; reversionary, revertible.

ADVS. 8. in **restitution**, in reparation, in recompense, in compensation, in retribution, in requital, in amends, in atonement, to atone for.

## 822. THEFT

NOUNS 1. **theft**, **thievery**, stealage, **stealing**, **thieving**, **purloining**, swiping [slang, U.S.], lifting [coll.], snatching, snitching [slang], pinching [slang], conveyance; **appropriation**, annexation [coll.]; **pilfering**, pilferage, pilfer, **filching**, scrounging [slang]; abstraction; sneak thievery; shoplifting; poaching; embezzlement, peculation.

2. **larceny**, petit or petty larceny, grand larceny, simple larceny, mixed ~, compound or aggravated larceny.

3. **robbery**, robbing; **burglary**, burglarizing, burgle [coll.]; housebreaking, second-story work; **safecracking**, safebreaking, safeblowing; bank robbery; **highway robbery**, **holdup** [slang, U.S.], stick-up [slang], holdup or stick-up job [slang]; **pocket picking**, pickpocketing, pickpocketry, pickpocketism.

4. cattle stealing, cattle lifting [coll.], **cattle rustling** [coll., U.S.], abaction [law].

5. **plundering**, **pillaging**, **looting**, **sacking**, ransacking, rifling, spoiling, despoiling; **pillage**, **plunder**, sack, rapine, spoliation, spoilation, depredation, direption [hist.], ravage, ravaging, ravagement, rape, ravishment; maraud, marauding, foraging; raid, foray, razzia.

6. **piracy**, **buccaneering**, **privateering**; **freebooting**, freebootery; filibustering, filibusterism; letter of marque.

7. **plagiarism**, plagiarizing, **piracy**, literary piracy, conveyance, appropriation, borrowing [joc.]; autoplagerism.

8. **abduction**, kidnaping; **shanghaiing**, crimping, impressment.

9. **extortion**, shakedown [slang]; **black-mail**, badger game; Black Hand [U.S.]; Camorra [It.].

10. a **theft**, steal, grab, filch, pinch [slang], lift [slang]; **job**, caper [both slang, U.S.]; robbery, burglary, etc.

11. **booty**, **spoil**, **spoils**, **loot**, **swag** [slang], **plunder**, **pillage**, **prize**, **haul**, **take**, **grab**, **seizure**, **pickings**, **lift** [slang], **filch**, **steal**, **stealings**, **stealage**, **stolen goods**; **boodle** [polit., cant], **graft** [coll.], **perquisite**, **pork barrel** [polit. cant, U.S.], **spoils of office**; **blackmail**.

12. **thievishness**, **larcenousness**, **priggism** [cant]; **light fingers**, **sticky fingers** [joc.]; **banditry**, **banditism**; **brigandage**, **latrocinium** [Rom. hist.]; **kleptomania**.

VERBS 13. **steal**, **thieve**, **purloin**, **swipe** [slang, U.S.], **appropriate**, **borrow** [joc.], **take**, **snatch**, **snaffle** [chiefly dial., Eng.], **manavel** or **manarvel** [naut. slang], **palm**, **bag**, **cabbage**, **prig** [cant], **ramp** [slang, Eng.], **make off with**, **walk off with**, **run off** or **away with**, **take away**, **disregard the distinction between meum and tuum**; **lift**, **hook**, **crib**, **annex** [all coll.]; **cop**, **pinch**, **nip**, **snitch**, **nick**, **mooch**, **snare** [all slang]; **abstract**; **pilfer**, **filch**, **scrounge** [slang]; **poach**; **rustle** (as **cattle** [coll., U.S.]); **embezzle**, **peculate**.

14. **rob**, **commit robbery**; **burglarize** [coll.], **burgle** [coll.], **commit burglary**; **pick-pocket**, **pick one's pockets**; **hold up** [coll.], **stick up** [slang], **bail up** [slang, Australia]; **highjack** or **hijack** [coll., U.S.]; **rob Peter to pay Paul**.

15. **plunder**, **pillage**, **loot**, **sack**, **ransack**, **rifle**, **spoil**, **spoliate**, **despoil**, **depredate**, **prey on** or **upon**, **ravage**, **ravish**, **raven**, **sweep**, **gut**; **fleece** 820.21; **maraud**, **forage**, **raid**.

16. **pirate**, **buccaneer**, **privateer**, **freeboot**, **filibuster**.

17. **plagiarize**, **pirate**, **convey**, **borrow** [joc.], **appropriate**, **pick one's brains**.

18. **abduct**, **abduce**, **carry off** or **away**, **run off** or **away with**, **spirit away**; **kidnap**, **snatch** [slang, U.S.]; **shanghai**, **crimp**, **impress**.

19. **extort**, **shake down** [slang], **squeeze**, **screw**, **sponge**, **wring from**; **blackmail**, **levy blackmail**; **badger**, **play the badger game**.

ADJS. 20. **thievish**, **thieving**, **larcenous**, **priggish** [cant], **stealy**, **light-fingered**, **sticky-fingered** [joc.]; **burglarious**; **brigandish**; **piratic(al)**, **piraty**, **piratelike**; **pick-pocket**.

21. **plunderous**, **plundering**, **looting**, **pillaging**, **ravaging**, **marauding**, **spoliative**; **predatory**, **predaceous**.

## 823. THIEF

NOUNS 1. **thief**, **robber**, **stealer**, **purloiner**, **lifter** [slang], **crook** [coll., U.S.], **gun**

[slang], **chor** [Gypsy]; **prig**, **prigger** [both slang]; **larcenist**, **larcener**; **pilferer**, **filcher**, **scrounger** [slang]; **sneak thief**, **prowler**; **shoplifter**; **poacher**; **land pirate**, **land rat**; **chicken thief**; **grave robber**, **ghoul**; **embezzler**, **peculator**.

2. **pickpocket**, **cutpurse**; **fingersmith**, **dip**, **ganef**, **file**, **wire** [all slang]; **purse snatcher**; **swell mob**, **swell-mobsmen** [both slang]; **light-fingered gentry**.

3. **burglar**, **yegg** or **yeggman** [slang], **cracksman** [slang]; **housebreaker**, **second-story thief** or **worker**; **safecracker**, **safe-breaker**, **safeblower**, **peteman** or **peterman** [slang, U.S.]; **bank robber**.

4. **bandit**, **brigand**, **rover**, **dacoit** [India], **picaroon**; **gangster** [coll., U.S.], **mobster**, **racketeer**; **thug**, **desperado** 941.4; **sandbagger**; **Mau Mau** [E. Africa]; **banditti**.

5. **highwayman**, **highway robber**, **high-toby** [slang, Eng.], **footpad**, **road agent** [West. U.S.], **bushranger** [Australia]; **hold-up**, **holdup man**, **stick-up man** [all slang, U.S.]; **highjacker** or **hijacker** [slang, U.S.].

6. **plunderer**, **pillager**, **looter**, **marauder**, **rifer**, **sacker**, **spoiler**, **despoiler**, **spoliator**, **depredator**, **ravisher**, **ravager**; **wrecker**; **harpy**, **falcon**, **hawk**.

7. **freebooter**, **filibusterer**, **mosstrooper** [hist.], **rapparee**.

8. **pirate**, **corsair**, **buccaneer**, **privateer**, **rover**, **picaroon**; **viking**, **sea king**; **Paul Jones**, **Captain Kidd**, **Long John Silver**.

9. **cattle thief**, **duffer** [slang, Australia], **abactor**, **abigeus**; **rustler**, **cattle rustler** [both coll., U.S.].

10. **plagiarist**, **plagiarizer**, **pirate**, **literary pirate**.

11. **abductor**, **kidnaper**; **shanghaier**; **crimp**, **crimper**.

12. (famous thieves) **Robin Hood**, **Jesse James**, **Claude Duval**, **Bill Sikes**, **Jack Sheppard**, **Robert Macaire**, **Dick Turpin**, **Jonathan Wild**, **Autolycus**, **Macheath**, **Nevison**, **Thief of Bagdad**.

13. **den of thieves**, **den of Cacus**; **Alsatia**, **Whitefriars**.

## 824. ILLICIT BUSINESS

NOUNS 1. **illicit business**, **racket** [coll., U.S.]; **black market**, **gray market**; **liquor traffic**, **narcotics traffic**; **bootlegging** [U.S.], **moonshining** [coll., U.S.], **moonlighting** [slang]; **booklegging** [slang, U.S.].

2. **smuggling**, **fair trade** [18th-century euphemism], **contrabandage**, **contraband-**

ism, contrabandery; gunrunning, rumrunning [U.S.].

3. **contraband**, run goods; bootleg 994.21.

4. **racketeer**; **black marketeer**, gray marketeer; **bootlegger** [U.S.], **moonshiner** [coll., U.S.], **moonlighter** [slang, U.S.]; **booklegger** [slang, U.S.].

5. **smuggler**, contrabandist, runner; gunrunner, rumrunner [U.S.].

6. **fence**, receiver, receiver of stolen goods; swagman or swagsman, smasher, lock [all slang].

VERBS 7. (deal in illicit goods) push, shove [both slang, U.S.]; **sell under the counter**; **black-market**; **bootleg** [U.S.], **moonshine** [coll., U.S.], **moonlight** [slang, U.S.]; **bookleg** [slang, U.S.]; **fence**.

8. **smuggle**, run, sneak.

## 825. COMMERCE

Business Dealings.—NOUNS 1. **commerce**, trade, traffic, truck, intercourse, dealing, dealings; business, business intercourse; merchantry, mercantile business; industry; market; big business, small business; free enterprise, private enterprise; fair trade, free trade, reciprocal trade, unilateral trade, multilateral trade; balance of trade; restraint of trade; slave trade.

2. **barter**, bartering, trade, trading, trafficking; exchange, interchange, swapping [coll.], give-and-take; **buying and selling**, bargain and sale; jobbing; truck system.

3. **negotiation**, bargaining, haggling, higgling, dickering [U.S.], chaffering; dicker [U.S.], chaffer, haggle; collective bargaining, package bargaining; pattern bargaining.

4. **transaction**, business transaction, deal, business deal, negotiation, operation, turn; package deal.

5. **bargain**, deal [coll.], engagement, dicker [U.S.]; trade, swap [coll.]; horse trade; trade-in [U.S.]; blind bargain, pig in a poke; hard bargain.

6. **custom**, good will.

7. **business cycle**, prosperity, crisis, recession, depression, liquidation, recovery.

8. **commercialism**, mercantilism; industrialism; Mercury (god of commerce).

9. commercialization; industrialization.

VERBS 10. **trade**, deal, traffic, truck; **barter**; exchange, change, interchange, give in exchange, give and take; swap [coll.], switch, swap horses [coll.]; trade off; trade in [U.S.]; trade out of, swap out of

[coll.]; trade sight-unseen or unsight-unseen, make a blind bargain, sell a pig in a poke.

11. **buy and sell**, market, merchandise; carry on business, carry on or ply a trade, drive a trade, be in business, be in the city, keep a shop; job; scalp [U.S.].

12. **deal in**, trade in, traffic in, handle [U.S.].

13. **trade with**, deal with, traffic with, have dealings with, have truck with, do or transact business with, frequent as a customer, patronize [coll.]; open an account with, have an account with.

14. **bargain**, drive a bargain, negotiate, dicker [U.S.], bid for; haggle, higggle, chaffer, huckster, stickle, cheapen, beat down; underbid, outbid; drive a hard bargain.

15. **strike a bargain**, make a bargain, make a dicker [U.S.], put through a deal; bargain for, agree to; come to terms 520.10; be a bargain, be a go [coll.], be on [slang].

16. commercialize; industrialize.

ADJS. 17. **commercial**, trading, mercantile, merchant; industrial; wholesale, retail.

## 826. PURCHASE

NOUNS 1. **purchase**, buy; buying, purchasing; shopping, marketing; window-shopping; shopping spree; repurchase, rebuying.

2. (commercial) emption, *emptio* [L., law], right of emption or sole emption; pre-emption, refusal, right of pre-emption, prior right of purchase; coemption; purchasing power.

3. **clientele**, clientry, clientage, patronage [coll.], custom; market, public, purchasing public.

4. **customer**, client; patron, patronizer [both coll.]; contact [slang, U.S.], business contact; prospect, sucker [slang]; customer agent [coll.].

5. **buyer**, purchaser, emtor [law.], consumer, vendee; shopper, marketer; window-shopper; coemptor, coemptionator.

6. **by-bidder**, capper [slang], straw bidder [coll., U.S.], decoy, stool pigeon, come-on man [slang, U.S.], Peter Funk [U.S.].

VERBS 7. **purchase**, buy, procure, make or complete a purchase, make a buy, blow oneself to [slang]; buy up, take up [coll.]; buy out; buy off; buy in, buy into; repurchase, rebuy, buy back.

8. **shop**, market, go shopping or a-shopping, go marketing; window-shop.

9. **bid**, make a bid, offer; **by-bid**, cap [slang]; bid up; bid in [U.S.].

ADJS. 10. **purchasing**, **buying**, **emotional**; **coemotional**; **clential**.

11. **bought**, **boughten** [dial.], **purchased**.

## 827. SALE

NOUNS 1. **sale**, disposal; wholesale, retail; **market**, **demand**, outlet; buyer's market, seller's market; mass market; conditional sale; tie-in sale, tie-in; turnover; bill of sale.

2. **selling**, **marketing**; **vending**, **peddling**, **hawking**, **huckstering**; sales campaign; **salesmanship**, high-pressure salesmanship.

3. (a sale) closing-out sale, sellout [slang]; fire sale; bazaar or bazar.

4. **auction**, auction sale, roup [Scot. & North. Eng.], **vendue**, cant [chiefly Ir.], outcry, sale by outcry, sale at or by auction, sale to the highest bidder; Dutch auction; **bid**, **bidding**; straw bid [coll., U.S.]; by-bid, cap [slang]; **by-bidding**, capping [slang]; auction stand, block, sale block.

5. **sales talk**, pitch [slang], **spiel** [slang, U.S.], **ballyhoo** [slang].

6. **sales resistance**, consumer or buyer resistance.

7. **salability**, salableness, **marketability**, vendibility, venality.

VERBS 8. **sell**, **market**, dispose of, move, sell off, make or effect a sale, convert into cash, turn into money; **sell out**, close out [U.S.]; sell up; **retail**, regrate, sell retail, sell over the counter; **wholesale**, sell wholesale; dump, unload; sacrifice, sell at a sacrifice or loss; resell, sell over; undersell, undercut, cut under; sell forward (for future delivery); realize, sell for.

9. **vend**, dispense, **peddle**, **hawk**, **huckster**, higgler; high-pressure [coll., U.S.].

10. **put up for sale**, put up, offer for sale.

11. **auction**, **auction off**, **auctioneer**, sell at auction [esp. U.S.], sell by auction [esp. Eng.], put up to or at auction, put on the block, sell at the spear, bring to or under the hammer, roup [Scot. & North. Eng.], cant [chiefly Ir.], outcry; knock down, sell to the highest bidder.

ADJS. 12. **salable**, **marketable**, merchantable, vendible, venal; in demand.

13. **unsalable**, nonsalable, **unmarketable**, etc.; on one's hands, on the shelves, unbought, unsold.

ADVS. 14. **for sale**, to sell, in or on the market, in the marts of trade; at a bargain, marked down.

15. **at auction** [esp. U.S.], by auction [esp. Eng.], on the block, under the hammer, at the spear.

## 828. BUSINESSMAN, MERCHANT

NOUNS 1. **businessman**, businesswoman; small businessman, little fellow; big businessman, tycoon [coll., U.S.], baron [U.S.], big butter-and-egg man [slang, U.S.]; **industrialist**, captain of industry; king, railroad king, etc.

2. **merchant**, merchandiser, **trader**, trafficker, **dealer**, monger, **chandler**; **tradesman**, tradeswoman; **storekeeper**, **shopkeeper**, shopman; tallyman, tallywoman, rousingwife [Scot.]; retailer, regrater; wholesaler; importer, exporter; distributor or distributor.

3. (merchants) grocer, groceryman; greengrocer; fruiterer; butcher, meatman; poulterer; fishmonger, fishwife; ironmonger [esp. Eng.], hardwareman; perfumer, *parfumeur* [F.]; bookdealer, chandler, confectioner, florist, furrier, jeweler, newsdealer, saddler, stationer, tobacconist.

4. **salesman**, seller, salesperson, salesclerk; **saleswoman**, saleslady, salesgirl; clerk, counterjumper [coll.]; soda jerk or jerker [slang]; **agent**, **sales agent**, selling agent; scalper, ticket scalper; sales engineer; sales manager; salespeople, sales force.

5. **traveling salesman**, **traveler**, **commercial traveler**, traveling agent, traveling man or woman, *commis-voyageur* [F.], knight of the road, bagman, **drummer** [U.S.], runner [coll.]; solicitor 828.6; book agent, bookseller.

6. **vendor** or **vender**, **peddler** or **pedlar**, **huckster**, **hawker**, higgler, cadger, monger, colporteur, chapman [Eng.]; cheap-Jack, cheap-John [both coll.]; faker [slang], *camelot* [F.]; sutler, *vivandier* [F.]; costerman, costermonger [both chiefly Eng.]; newsboy, newsy [coll., U.S.]; milkman, ice-man [U.S.].

7. **solicitor** or **soliciter**, **canvasser**, **petitioner**, runner [U.S.]; **tout** [slang], touter [coll.]; **pitchman** [U.S.]; **barker** [coll.], **spieler** [slang, U.S.]; ballyhooer, **ballyhoo man** [both slang].

8. **auctioneer**, rouser [Scot. & North. Eng.], Peter Duff [slang, U.S.].

9. **broker**, bill broker, cotton broker, hotel broker, insurance broker, mortgage broker; stockbroker 831.10; pawnbroker 818.3; money broker, money changer, cambist; real-estate broker, realtor [U.S.].

10. ragman, old-clothesman; junkman [U.S.], junk dealer.

11. tradesmen, tradespeople, tradesfolk, merchantry.

## 829. MERCHANDISE

**NOUNS** 1. merchandise, commodities, wares, goods, effects, vendibles, consumer goods, goods for sale; stock, staples, stock in trade; line, line of goods; side line [U.S.]; job lot.

2. commodity, ware, vendible, product, article, item, article of merchandise; staple; best seller [U.S.]; special, feature, leader, lead item; loss leader; seconds; drug, drug on the market.

3. dry goods, soft goods; textiles 377.5, 15; yard goods, white goods, linens, napery; men's wear, ladies' wear, children's wear, infants' wear; sportswear, sporting goods; leatherware, leather goods.

4. hardware, ironmongery [esp. Eng.], hard goods, durable goods; fixtures, appliances 657.4; tools and machinery 347; tableware, dinnerware; silverware, flatware, hollow ware; metalware, brassware, copperware, ironware, tinware; woodenware; glassware; chinaware, earthenware, clayware; stoneware, graniteware; enamelware; ovenware.

5. housewares; kitchenware; furniture, furnishings.

6. notions [U.S.], sundries, novelties, knickknacks; toilet goods, toiletries; cosmetics; giftware.

7. groceries, grocery; green goods, produce, truck.

## 830. MARKET

Place of Trade.—**NOUNS** 1. market, mart, store, shop, *boutique* [F.], gunge [India]; house, establishment; wareroom, warehouse [chiefly Eng.], *magasin* [F.]; retail store; wholesale house, discount house, mail-order house; general store, department store, variety store; co-op [coll.], co-operative; dime store [U.S.], ten-cent store, five-and-ten [coll., U.S.]; dollar store [U.S.]; chain store; drive-in; concession [U.S.]; trading post, post [U.S.]; counting-house; supermarket [U.S.].

2. market place, mart; open market, market overt; emporium, rialto, staple; bazaar or bazar, fair, exposition.

3. booth, stall, stand; newsstand [U.S.].

4. market hall, tolbooth or tollbooth [chiefly Scot.], tollhouse [local, Eng.].

5. (stores) hardware store, ironmongery [Eng.]; stationery store, stationers; confectionery, candy store, sweet shop; drugstore, chemist's shop [Eng.]; tobacco store, cigar store, tobacconists; second-hand store, antique shop; finding store [U.S.], grindery warehouse [Eng.]; horse market, Tattersall's; bookstore 603.19, clothing store, dry goods store, florists, fur store, furniture store, haberdashery, jewelry store, leather goods store, liquor store, saddlery, shoe store, sporting goods store.

6. grocery, grocery store [both U.S.]; greengrocery, vegetable store or market; groceteria; butcher shop, meat market; delicatessen; bakery, bakeshop; dairy, creamery.

7. commissary [U.S.], canteen, sutlery; Post Exchange [U.S.], P.X.

8. gas station, filling station [U.S.], service station [U.S.].

9. vender, vending machine; slot machine, one-arm bandit [slang, U.S.]; automaton.

10. salesroom, wareroom; showroom.

11. counter, shopboard; notion counter; showcase.

## 831. STOCK MARKET

**NOUNS** 1. stock market, the market, ticker market; open market, competitive market; steady market, strong market, hard or stiff market; unsteady market, spotted market; technical market; long market; top-heavy market.

2. active market, brisk market, lively market, swimming market; easy market.

3. inactive market, slow market, stagnant market, flat market, tired market, sick market, drugged market, sleeping market, dead market; tight market.

4. rising market, booming market, buoyant market, bulging market; bull market, bullish market.

5. declining market, sagging market, retreating market, off market, soft market, hungry market; bear market, bearish market; slump, sag; break, break in the market; crash, smash.

6. rigged market, manipulated market, pegged market, put-up market.

7. stock exchange, exchange, change, 'change, stock market, bourse, board; the Exchange, New York Stock Exchange, the Big Board; brokers' board; curb, curb

**market**, outside market; board room; exchange floor, arena of the bears and bulls; **pit**, corn pit, wheat pit, etc.; quotation board, board.

8. **the street**, financial district, financial front; Wall Street [U.S.], the Street; Lombard Street [Eng.]; the Bourse [Paris, Berlin].

9. **stockbrokerage**, brokerage, brokerage office; **bucket shop**; private wire house; sell-and-switch house.

10. **stockbroker**, sharebroker [Eng.], **broker**, **jobber**, **stockjobber**, dealer, stock dealer; stock-exchange broker, *agent de bourse* [F.]; floor broker, floor trader, floorman, room man, boardman, pit man; curb broker; outsider, stag [Eng.]; odd-lot dealer; two-dollar broker; broker's agent, customers' man; bond crowd.

11. **speculator**, adventurer, operator; big operator, smart operator; **plunger**; scalper; lame duck (one unable to fulfill his engagements).

12. **bear**, short, short seller; shorts, short interest, short side, short account, bear account.

13. **bull**, long, long seller, margin purchaser; longs, long interest, long side, long account, bull account.

14. **stockholder**, stockowner, **shareholder**, coupon clipper [slang]; bondholder; stockholder of record.

15. **stock company**, share company; joint-stock company; holding company; issuing company; stock insurance company; bonding company, guarantee association; banking syndicate; parent company.

16. **trust**, investment trust; corporate trust; rigid or fixed trust, flexible or manageable trust; open-end trust, closed-end trust; horizontal trust.

17. **pool**, gross-money pool, net-money-receipts pool, bear pool, bull pool, blind pool, bobtail pool.

18. **stockbroking**, brokerage, stockbrokerage, **jobbing**, **stockjobbing**, stockjobbery, stock dealing; bucketing, legal bucketing; scaling.

19. **speculation**, agiotage; **venture**, fluter; flier, plunge; scalping; liquidation, profit taking; arbitrage; buying in, covering shorts; washing, washed or wash sale; short sale; spot sale; round trade or transaction, turn; risk or venture capital, equity capital.

20. **manipulation**, **rigging**, higgling; **raid**, bear raid, bull raid; **corner**, corner in, corner on the market, monopoly.

21. **option**, **put**, **call**, put and call, right of put and call; spread; discretionary order.

22. **panic**, bear panic, bull panic, rich man's panic.

VERBS 23. **speculate**, **venture**, operate, **play the market**, buy ~, sell or deal in futures; **plunge**, take a flier; scalp; bucket, bucketshop; stag, stag the market [Eng.]; trade on margin; pyramid; be long, be long of the market, be on the long side of the market; be short, be short of the market, be on the short side of the market, be caught short; margin up, apply or deposit margin; wait out the market, hold on; salt down; miss the market, overstay the market; scoop the market, make a scoop or killing.

24. **sell**, convert, liquidate; throw on the market, dump, unload; **sell long**, go long; **sell short**, go short, make a short sale; cover one's sale or delivery, cover one's short, fulfill a short sale; make delivery, clear the trade; close out, sell out, terminate the account; average, average out.

25. **manipulate the market**, **rig the market**, higgie the market; bear, **bear the market**; bull, **bull the market**; raid the market; hold or peg the market, milk the market; water; wash sales.

26. **corner**, get a corner on, **corner the market**; monopolize, engross; buy up, absorb, assimilate.

## 832. SECURITIES

NOUNS 1. **securities**, **stocks and bonds**; gilt-edged securities, personal securities, assented securities, specific securities, trustee securities, corporation securities, international securities, cats and dogs (of doubtful value); negotiables, negotiable securities; listed securities, unlisted securities; digested securities, undigested securities; junior securities, senior securities; futures; shorts; shifting or floating securities, bearer securities; convertible securities, converts; government securities, governments; industries, utilities, cottons, grains, etc.; threes, three per cents, sixes, six per cents, etc.; portfolio.

2. **stock**, **stocks**, **shares** [Eng.]; bank stock, bonus stock, capital stock, certificated stock, corporate stock, convertible stock, cumulative stock, ex-dividend stock, fancy stock, joint stock, guaranteed stock, no-par stock, preferred stock, trustee stock, watered stock; common stock, ordinary shares [Eng.]; full stocks, half stocks, quarter stocks; steels, coppers, etc.; Big Steels,

Little Steels; rails, American rails; rolling stock, rollers; stock note; stock list; stock ledger, share ledger [Eng.].

3. **share**, lot; preference share; dummy share; holding, shareholding, stockholding; block; full lot, round lot, board lot, foot lot; odd lot.

4. **bond**, adjustment bond, baby bond, bond to bearer, bonus bond, callable bond, convertible bond, coupon bond, equipment bond, guaranteed bond, income bond, insular bond, internal bond, legal bond, participating bond, open-end bond, registered bond, serial bond, sinking-fund bond, tax-exempt bond, underlying bond; debenture, debenture bond; government bond, Federal reserve bank note; war bond, defense bond, Liberty bond [World War I]; municipal bond, corporation stock [Eng.]; mortgage bond, general mortgage bond, trustee mortgage bond, etc.; bottomry bond; firsts, first-mortgage bonds; seconds, second-mortgage bonds; consolidated bonds, consolidated annuities, consols; joint bonds, J.B.'s.

5. **stock certificate**, certificate of stock; street certificate; interim certificate; **coupon**.

6. **issue**, issuance; **flotation**, floatation [Eng.]; stock issue, bond issue; outstanding issue; blue chip (issue of high value).

7. **dividend**, stock dividend; **plum**, **melon** [slang, U.S.]; cumulative dividend, accrued dividends; interim dividend; dividend off, ex dividend; dividend on, cum dividend [Eng.]; Irish dividend [joc.], assessment.

8. **price**, **quotation**; basing point; bid and asked prices, delivery or settling price, exhaust price, future price, market price, off price, price current, spot price, technical price; offered price, bid; put price, call price; opening price, closing price; fixed price, rock-bottom price; cable rate, check rate, demand draft rate, stock rate; parity; **par**, issue par; par value, nominal or face par or value; no-par value; cost and freight, C. and F.; bearish prices, bullish prices; swings, fluctuations; flurry, flutter; rally.

9. **margin**; collateral; spread; thin margin, shoestring margin.

10. (commodities) spots, spot grain, etc., cash grain; futures, future grain, etc.

11. **ticker**, stock ticker; ticker tape.

VERBS 12. **issue**, **float**, put on the market; float a bond issue.

13. **declare a dividend**, cut a melon [slang, U.S.].

PREPS. 14. at the market price, at the market; at the opening price, at the opening; at a discount, out of favor, below par; above par; at par, at par or face value.

### 833. MONEY

NOUNS 1. **money**, **currency**, **legal tender**, **medium of exchange**, circulating medium, *dinero* [Sp.]; **cash**, coinage, mintage, coin of the realm, **silver**, sterling [Eng.], dollars, almighty dollars; **gold**, gelt [joc.], gilt [chiefly slang], ochre [slang, Eng.]; **the wherewithal**, the wherewith; **lucre**, **filthy lucre** [coll.], pelf, muck [derog.], root of all evil, mammon; "the sinews of war" [Libanius], "the sinews of affairs" [Laertius], "the ruling spirit of all things" [Publius Syrus]; dollar currency, hard currency; fractional currency, postal currency; managed currency.

2. (slang terms) **the actual**, **the needful**, **dough**, **jack**, **kale**, **mazuma**, mopus, rhino, spondulics or spondulix, oof, ooftish, wampum, possibles, ballast, boodle, blunt, bunce, moss, gingerbread, corn, corn in Egypt, dust, sugar, salt, brass, tin, chink, rocks, dibs, simoleons, shekels, berries, chips, bones, bucks, iron men, plunks, clinkers, beans, bullets, remedy, salvage, grease, ointment, oil of palms, cabbage.

3. **wampum**, wampumpeag, peag, sewan, roanoke, cowrie, amole.

4. **specie**, hard money, hard cash; **coin**, piece, piece of money, piece of silver or gold; chip, chinker, clinker, jingler, banger, shiner, brad, button, holy stone, mint drop, nail, rock [all slang]; **rouleau** (roll of coins).

5. **gold piece**, yellow boy [slang, Eng.], slug [hist.]; ten-dollar gold piece, ned [slang], eagle [all U.S.]; five-dollar gold piece, half ned [slang], half eagle [all U.S.]; twenty-dollar gold piece, double eagle [both U.S.]; guinea, sovereign, pound sovereign, crown, half crown [all Eng.]; doubloon [old Span.]; ducat [European]; napoleon, louis d'or [both F.]; moidore [Portugal & Brazil]; mohur [Calcutta; former India & Persia].

6. **paper money**; **folding money**, **the long green**, mint leaves, lettuce, rags [all slang]; fiat money [U.S.]; **bill**, dollar bill, etc.; **note**, negotiable note, legal-tender note; **bank note**, Federal reserve note, national-bank note; government note, currency note [Eng.], treasury note; **green-back** [U.S.], frogskin [slang, U.S.]; blue-back [U.S. Confederacy, Civil War]; silver

certificate; gold certificate, yellow boy [slang]; scrip [U.S.], shinplaster [slang, U.S. hist.]; *assignat* [F.].

7. (U.S. denominations) mill; cent, penny [coll.], copper, red cent [coll.]; five cents, nickel [coll.], jitney [slang]; picayune, fippenny bit [both hist.]; ten cents, dime; bit, short bit, long bit [all coll.]; twenty-five cents, quarter, two bits [coll.]; fifty cents, half dollar, four bits [coll.]; dollar, \$; buck, smacker, bean, berry, bone, boffo [all slang]; silver dollar, cart wheel, iron man [both slang]; fiver (\$5), five spot [both slang]; tenner (\$10), ten spot, sawbuck [all slang]; century (\$100 [slang]); grand (\$1000 [slang]).

8. (Eng. denominations) mite; farthing; halfpenny, ha'penny, bawbee [coll.], mag or meg [slang]; penny, d.; pence [pl.]; twopence, tuppence; threepence, thrippence, threepenny bit or piece; fourpence, fourpenny, groat; sixpence, tanner [slang], teston; shilling, s., bob [slang]; florin; half crown; crown, dollar [slang]; pound, £, quid [slang]; guinea; fiver (£5), tenner (£10), pony (£25), monkey (£500), plum (£100,000), marigold (£1,000,000) [all slang].

9. (foreign denominations) anna, rupee, pie or pai [India]; azteca [Mexico]; belga [Belgium]; cent [China, Netherlands, etc.]; centavo [Portugal, Argentina, Mexico, etc.]; centesimo [Italy, Uruguay]; centime [Belgium, France, Switzerland]; centimo [Spain, Venezuela, etc.]; conto [Brazil, Portugal]; dinar [Iraq, Iran, Yugoslavia]; doit, duit [Dutch]; dollar [China, Mexico, etc.]; drachma [Greece]; escudo [Portugal]; florin, guilder, gulden, stiver [Netherlands]; franc [France, Belgium, Switzerland]; groschen [Austria]; kopeck, ruble [Russia]; krona [Sweden]; krone [Denmark, Norway, Austria]; lira [Italy, Turkey]; mark, reichsmark, pfennig [Germany]; piaster or piastre [Near East]; milreis, reis [Brazil]; peseta [Spain]; peso [Argentina, Mexico, etc.]; pistareen, piece of eight [Span. hist.]; rial [Iran]; sen, yen [Japan]; schilling [Austria]; shekel [ancient Near East]; soldo [Italy]; sou [France].

10. counterfeit, false or bad money, bogus, queer [slang], snide [slang], base coin, flash note; green goods [slang, U.S.]; forgery, bad check, rubber check [slang]; kite [slang].

11. negotiable instrument or paper, commercial paper, paper; bill of exchange,

bill, note, certificate, hundi [India]; check, cheque [Eng.]; blank check; traveler's check; money order, M.O.; postal order [U.S.], post-office order [Eng.]; order, draft or draught, warrant, voucher, debenture; promissory note, I O U; note of hand; acceptance, acceptance bill, bank acceptance, trade acceptance; due bill; demand or sight bill, sight draft [U.S.]; time bill; exchequer bill, treasury bill [both Eng.]; checkbook.

12. token, counter, slug, chip, dib; scrip, coupon; check, ticket, tag; hat check, baggage check.

13. sum, amount of money; round or lump sum.

14. funds, finances, moneys, exchequer, purse, budget, pocket, treasure, substance, assets, resources, pecuniary resources, means, commands, command of money; bank account; bottom dollar [coll.].

15. capital, stock, fund; principal, corpus; circulating capital, floating capital; fixed capital, working capital, equity capital, risk or venture capital.

16. bank roll; roll, wad [both slang, U.S.].

17. ready money, the ready [coll.], *argent comptant* [F.], cash, money in hand.

18. petty cash, pocket money, pin money, spending money, change, small change.

19. precious metals; gold, ochre [slang, Eng.], gilt [chiefly slang]; nugget, gold nugget, slug; silver, copper, nickel, coin gold or silver; bullion, ingot, bar.

20. standard of value, gold standard, silver standard; monometallism, bimetallism; money of account.

21. (science of coins) numismatics, numismatology; chrysology; numismatist, numismatologist.

22. monetization, issuance, utterance, circulation; remonetization; demonitization.

23. coining, coinage, mintage; counterfeiting, forgery.

24. coiner, minter, mintman, moneyer; counterfeiter, forger, smasher [slang], dufer [slang, Eng.].

VERBS 25. monetize, issue, utter, circulate; remonetize, reissue; demonetize.

26. coin, mint; counterfeit, forge, shove the queer [slang].

27. cash, cash in [coll., U.S.], convert into cash.

ADJS. 28. monetary, pecuniary, finan-

cial; capital; fiscal; sumptuary; nummary; numismatic(al); sterling.

29. convertible, liquid.

### 834. FINANCE AND INVESTMENT

NOUNS 1. **finance**, **finances**, **money matters**; economics 849.4.

2. **financing**, **backing**, **financial backing**, **sponsorship**, **patronization**, **promotion**, **support**; **stake** [coll.], **grubstake** [coll.], **meal ticket** [slang, U.S.]; **subsidy** 816.8.

3. **investment**, **risk**, **venture**; **prime investment**; **sinking fund**; **annuity**.

4. **banking**, **money dealing**, **money changing**; **investment banking**.

5. **financial condition**, **state of the exchequer**.

6. **solvency**, **soundness**, **solidity**, **responsibility**, **reliability**; **unindebtedness**.

7. **crisis**, **financial crisis**; **dollar crisis**, **dollar gap**.

8. **financier**, **financist**, **financialist** [coll.], **capitalist**, **investor**; **tycoon** [coll., U.S.], **baron** [U.S.].

9. **financer**, **backer**, **sponsor**, **patron**, **promoter**, **supporter**, **angel** [slang]; **staker** [coll.], **grubstaker** [coll.], **meal ticket** [slang, U.S.].

10. **banker**, **money dealer**, **money-monger**; **money-changer**, **money broker**; **moneylender** 818.3; **cambist**; **investment banker**; **bank clerk**, **cashier**, **teller**.

11. **treasurer**, **bursar**, **purser**, **purse bearer**, **cashier**, **cashkeeper**; **chamberlain**, **curator**, **steward**, **trustee**; **depository**, **depository**; **receiver**, **liquidator**; **paymaster**; **Secretary of the Treasury** [U.S.], **Chancellor of the Exchequer** [Eng.].

12. **treasury**, **treasure house**; **storehouse** 658.6; **depository**, **repository**; **hold**, **stronghold**, **strong room**; **strongbox**, **safe**, **coffer**, **locker**, **chest**; **vault**, **crypt**; **safe-deposit or safety-deposit box or vault**; **moneybox**, **cash box**; **till**, **tiller**; **cash register**; **bursary** [of a college or monastery]; **exchequer**. fisc; **public treasury**, **public crib** [coll., U.S.].

13. **bank**, **savings bank**, **investment bank**, **commercial bank**, **bank of issue or circulation**, **bank of deposit**, **bank of discount**, **joint-stock bank** [Eng. & Australia]; **central bank**, **branch bank**, **member bank**, **regional bank**, **chain banks**; **national bank**, **state bank**; **reserve bank**, **Federal reserve bank** [U.S.]; **federal land bank**, **federal intermediate credit bank**, **federal home loan bank**, **farm loan association**; **Bank of Eng-**

land, **Old Lady of Threadneedle Street**; **Bank of France**; **World Bank**; **clearing house**; **pet bank**; **piggy bank**.

14. **purse**, **wallet**, **pocketbook**, **portemonnaie**, **poke** [dial. and thieves' slang], **pocket**; **bag**, **handbag**, **moneybag**; **billfold** [U.S.]; **purse strings**.

VERBS 15. **finance**, **financier**; **back**, **sponsor**, **patronize**, **promote**, **support**, **provide for**; **capitalize**, **provide capital or money for**, **pay for**, **bank-roll** [slang], **put up the money**; **stake**, **grubstake** [both coll.]; **subsidize** 816.18; **set up**, **set up in business**; **refinance**.

16. **invest**, **place**, **put**, **sink**; **risk**, **venture**; **make an investment**, **lay out money**, **salt down or away** [coll.], **place or put out to interest**; **invest in**, **put money in**, **sink money in**, **pour money into**, **tie up one's money in**, **buy in or into**.

ADJS. 17. **solvent**, **sound**, **substantial**, **solid**, **good**, **reliable**, **responsible**, **sound as a dollar**; **able to pay**, **good for**, **unindebted** 839.23.

### 835. WEALTH

NOUNS 1. **wealth**, **riches**, **opulence or opulency**, **affluence**; **abundance** 659.2; **richness**, **wealthiness**; **prosperity**, **prosperousness**, **comfortable or easy circumstances**, **independence**; **money**, **lucre**, **pelf**, **mammon**; **substance**, **property**, **possessions**, **material wealth**; **assets** 833.14; **fortune**, **treasure**, **handsome fortune**; **long purse**, **full purse**, **heavy purse**, **well-lined purse**, **moneybags** [coll.], **purse of Fortunatus**; **embarras de richesses** [F., embarrassment of riches], **money to burn** [coll.]; **fleshpots of Egypt**.

2. **large sum**, **good sum**, **tidy sum** [coll.], **pretty penny** [coll.], **king's ransom**, **mint**, **pot** [coll. & slang]; **power ~**, **mint ~**, **barrel or raft of money** [all coll.]; **pile**, **wad** [both slang]; **thousands**, **millions**, **cool million**, etc.

3. (rich source) **mine**, **mine of wealth**, **gold mine**, **bonanza** [U.S.], **El Dorado**, **Golconda**.

4. **the golden touch**, **Midas touch**; **philosophers' stone**; **Pactolus**.

5. **the rich**, **the wealthy**, **the well to do**, **the haves** [coll.]; **plutocracy**, **timocracy**.

6. **rich man**, **wealthy man**, **moneyed man**, **man of wealth**, **man of means or substance**, **have** [coll.], **richling**, **moneybags** [coll.], **jack-full-of-money** [slang]; **nabob**, **tippybop** [slang]; **capitalist**, **pluto-**

crat, bloated plutocrat; millionaire, multi-millionaire, billionaire; parvenu 917.10.

7. Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens, Danaë, Rockefeller, Vanderbilt, Whitney, DuPont, Ford.

VERBS 8. **enrich**, **richen**.

9. **grow rich**, **get rich**, **fill or line one's pockets**, **feather one's nest**, **make or coin money**, have the golden touch; **make a fortune**, **make one's pile** [slang]; **strike it rich**, **come into money**; **make good**, **get on in the world**, **do all right by oneself** [coll.].

10. **have money**, **command money**, have the wherewithal; **afford**, well afford.

11. **live well**, **live high**, **live in clover**, **roll or wallow in wealth**, **roll in the lap of luxury**, have money to burn [coll.].

12. **worship mammon**, **worship the golden calf**.

ADJS. 13. **wealthy**, **rich**, **affluent**, **opulent**, **pecunious**, **moneyed**, in the money [coll. or slang], in funds or cash, **well-to-do**, well to do in the world, **well off**, **well-situated**, **well-fixed** [coll., U.S.], **prosperous**, comfortable, able [now dial.], set up [coll.], provided for, well provided for, fat, flush, flush with or of money, abounding in riches, made of money, rolling or wallowing in wealth, worth a great deal, frightfully rich, disgustingly rich, big-rich [dial.], rich as Croesus; **well-heeled**, **oofy**, **tinny**, **lousy rich**, **filthy rich** [all slang]; independent, independently rich.

### 836. POVERTY

NOUNS 1. **poverty**, **poorness**, **unprosperousness**; **impecuniousness**, **impecuniosity**; **straits**, **difficulties**, **distress**, **embarrassment**, **embarrassed ~**, **reduced or straitened circumstances**, **slender or narrow means**, **low water** [slang, U.S.], **light purse**; **broken fortune**; **Queer Street**; "mother of miseries" [Southey], "not the possession of little, but the nonpossession of much" [Antipater].

2. **indigence**, **penury**, **pennilessness**, **moneylessness**; **pauperism**, **impoverishment**; **beggary**, **beggarliness**; **homelessness**; **destitution**, **privation**; **neediness**, **want**, **need**, **lack**, **necessity**; **hand-to-mouth existence**, **bare subsistence**, **wolf at the door**; **empty purse or pocket**, "a beggarly account of empty boxes" [Shakespeare].

3. **the poor**, **the needy**, **the have-nots** [coll.], **the down-and-out**; **the forgotten**

**man**, "the forgotten man at the bottom of the economic pyramid" [F. D. Roosevelt]; **poor whites**, **poor white trash** [both So. U.S.].

4. **poor man**, **poorling**, **have-not** [coll.]; **poor devil**, *pauvre diable* [F.]; **down-and-out**, **down-and-outer**; **pauper**, **starveling**; **beggar** 772.8; **almsman**, **almswoman**, **charity case**, **casual**; **bankrupt** 840.4.

VERBS 5. **be poor**, **be hard up** [coll.], **live on Queer Street**, **find it hard going**, **have seen better days**, **walk on one's uppers**; **be in want**, **want**, **need**, **lack**; **starve**, **live from hand to mouth**; **not have a penny or sou**, **not have a penny to bless oneself with**, **not have a shot in the locker**; **go on the parish**; **make a poor mouth**.

6. **impoverish**, **reduce**, **pauperize**, **beggar**, **bring on the parish**; **eat out of house and home**; **bankrupt** 840.8.

ADJS. 7. **poor**, **ill off**, **badly or poorly off**, **hard up** [coll.], **impecunious**, **unmoneyed**, **unprosperous**; **reduced**, in reduced circumstances; **straitened**, in **straitened circumstances**, **narrow**, in narrow circumstances, **embarrassed**, **distressed**, **pinched**, **put to one's shifts or last shifts**, at the end of one's rope, on the edge or ragged edge [coll.], under hatches, down to bedrock, on Queer Street; **short of money**, **out of pocket**; **unable to make both ends meet**, **unable to keep the wolf from the door**; **poor as a church mouse**, **poor as a coot** [coll.], **poor as Job**, **poor as Job's turkey** [coll.], **not worth a rap**.

8. **indigent**, **poverty-stricken**; **needy**, **necessitous**, **in want**; **beggared**, **beggarly**; **impoverished**, **pauperized**, **bereft**, **bereaved**, **stripped**, **fleeced**; **down at heels**, **down at the heel**, **on or down on one's uppers**, **out at the heels**, **out at elbows**, in rags.

9. **destitute**, **down-and-out**, **penniless**, **moneyless**, **fortuneless**, **out of funds**, **without a sou**, *qui n'a pas le sou* [F.], **without a penny to bless oneself with**, **without a shot in the locker**; **bankrupt** 840.11; **homeless**; **propertyless**, **landless**.

10. (slang terms) **broke**, **busted**, **flat**, **flat broke**, **stone-broke**, **stony**, **strapped**, **beat**, **oofless**, **beanless**.

### 837. CREDIT

NOUNS 1. **credit**, **trust**, **tick** [coll.], **strap** [slang, Eng.]; **commercial credit**; **movable credit**, *crédit mobilier* [F.]; **line of credit**;

installment plan [U.S.]; rating, credit rating.

2. **account**, credit account, charge account; bank account, checking account [U.S.]; bank balance; expense account.

3. **credit instrument**; paper credit; letter of credit, *lettre de créance* [F.], circular note; credit slip [Eng.], deposit slip, certificate of deposit; negotiable instruments 833.11.

4. **creditor**, creditress; debtee; credit man; bill collector, collection agent; dunner, dun.

VERBS 5. **credit**, accredit; **charge**, charge to one's account, credit to, place to one's credit or account.

6. **give or extend credit**, sell on credit, trust, entrust or intrust; tick, give tick [both coll.]; carry [U.S.], carry on one's books.

7. **receive credit**, take credit, charge, charge to one's account, keep an account with, go on tick [coll.]; have one's credit good for.

ADJS. 8. **accredited**, credited, of good credit, well-rated.

ADVS. 9. **to one's credit or account**, to the credit or account of, to the good.

10. **on credit, on account, à compte** [F.], **on trust, on tick** [coll.]; on terms, on good terms, on easy terms, on budget terms.

### 838. DEBT

NOUNS 1. **debt**, indebtedness, indebtedment, **obligation**, **liability**, due, **dues**, score, amount due, outstanding debt; floating debt; funded debt; borrowing 819; maturity.

2. **arrears**, arrear, arrearage; **deficit**, default, deferred payment; dollar gap.

3. **interest**, **premium**, **price**, **rate**; interest rate, rate of interest; discount rate; usury, excessive or exorbitant interest; simple interest, compound interest; net interest, gross interest; compensatory interest; lucrative interest; penal interest.

4. **debtor**, borrower; mortgagor.

VERBS 5. **owe**, **be indebted**, be obliged for, lie under an obligation, be bound to pay.

6. **go in debt, run into debt**, get into debt, plunge into debt, incur or contract a debt, **run up a bill**, ~ a score or an account; borrow 819.3; outrun or overrun the constable [coll.].

7. **mature**, **accrue**, **fall due**.

ADJS. 8. **indebted**, in debt, plunged in debt, in difficulties, embarrassed, in embar-

rassed circumstances, encumbered or incumbered, tied up, involved; deep in debt, involved or deeply involved in debt, over head and ears in debt, up to one's ears in debt.

9. **chargeable**, **liable**, answerable for.

10. **due**, **owed**, **owing**, **payable**, **redeemable**, **mature**, **outstanding**, **unpaid**, in arrear or arrears.

### 839. PAYMENT

NOUNS 1. **payment**, paying, pay-off; **defrayment**, **defrayal**; **discharge**, **settlement**, **clearance**, **liquidation**, **amortization**, **amortizement**, **retirement**, **satisfaction**; **quittance**, **acquittance**, **acquittment**, **acquittal**; **remittance**; **installment**; **down payment**; **cash**, **spot cash**; **prepayment**.

2. **repayment**, **reimbursement**, **recoupment**, **return**, **restitution**; **refund**, **refundment**, **kickback** [coll.].

3. **recompense**, **remuneration**, **compensation**, **reward**; **requital**, **requisite**, **quittance**, **retribution**, **reparation**, **redress**, **satisfaction**, **atonement**, **amends**, **return**, **restitution**; **indemnity**, **indemnification**; **price**, **consideration**; **meed**, **guerdon**; **solatium**, **damages**, **smart money**; **salvage**.

4. **pay**, **payment**, **remuneration**, **compensation** [U.S.], **financial remuneration**; **salary**, **wage**, **wages**, **income**, **earnings**, **hire**; **real wages**; **living wage**; **minimum wage**, **base pay**; **take-home pay**; **portal-to-portal pay**; **severance pay**, **discontinuance or dismissal wage**; **escalator wages**, **escalator clause**; **wage scale**, **sliding scale**; **pay roll**; **wage-freeze**.

5. **fee**, **stipend**, **allowance**, **emolument**, **tribute**, **dastur or dasturi** [India]; **reckoning**, **footing**, **shot**, **scot**; **retainer**, **retaining fee**; **hush money**, **blackmail**; **blood money**; **mileage**.

6. (extra pay or allowance) **bonus**, **premium**, **boot** [now dial.], **batta** [India], **bounty**, **cumshaw**, **solatium**; **honorarium**, **overtime pay**; **bonus system**.

7. **dividend**; **royalty**; **commission**, **rake-off** [slang, U.S.].

8. (the bearing of another's expense) **treat**, **shout** [slang]; **Dutch treat** [coll.].

9. **payer**, **remunerator**, **compensator**, **recompenser**; **defrayer**; **liquidator**; **taxpayer**, **ratepayer** [Eng.].

VERBS 10. **pay**, **render**, **tender**; **recompense**, **remunerate**, **compensate**, **reward**, **guerdon**, **indemnity**, **satisfy**; **salary**, **fee**; **remit**; **prepay**.

11. **repay**, return; **reimburse**, recoup; **requite**, quit, **atone**, make amends, make restitution, make reparation; pay in kind, pay one in his own coin, give tit for tat; **refund**, kick back [coll.].

12. **settle with**, reckon with, account with, **settle or square accounts with**, get even or quits with, even up the score [slang], wipe or clear off old scores, pay old debts.

13. **pay off**, **pay up**, pay out [coll.], pay in full, discharge, **settle**, satisfy, **clear**, liquidate, amortize, retire, take up, lift [U.S.], take up and pay off, acquit oneself of; settle or square accounts, make accounts square, strike a balance.

14. **pay out**, hand out, **fork or shell out** [slang]; expend 841.5.

15. **pay over**, hand over; ante, **ante up**, stump up [coll., Eng.], put up; put down, lay down, lay one's money down.

16. (slang terms) **kick in**, **fork over**, **pony up** [U.S.], cough up, come across, come through with, come down with, come down with the needful, plank down, post, decorate the palm or counter, tickle or grease the palm; pay to the tune of; come again.

17. **pay cash**, make a cash payment, cash, **pay spot cash**, **pay cash down**, pay down on the nail [slang], put one's money on the line [slang], pay at sight, pay in advance, pay as you go; pay cash on delivery, pay C.O.D.

18. **pay for**, pay the costs, **bear the expense or cost**, pay the piper; **defray**, defray expenses; pay the bill, **foot the bill** [coll.], pick up the tab [slang]; honor a bill, acknowledge, redeem; pay one's way, pay one's shot, pay one's footing; pay one's share, chip in [coll.], go Dutch [slang].

19. **treat**, treat to, **stand treat**, go treat, stand to [coll.], stand the shot [coll.], pay sauce for all [coll.]; **set up**, stand up, blow to, shout [all slang]; stand drinks, buy one's thirst [slang].

20. **draw wages**; pull down, drag down [both slang].

ADJS. 21. **paying**, remunerative; **compensating**, compensative, compensatory; **rewarding**, rewardful; repaying, satisfying, reparative; retributive, retributory.

22. **paid**, discharged, settled, liquidated, acquitted, paid in full; **spent**, expended; salaried, waged; prepaid, postpaid.

23. **unindebted**, unowed; **out of debt**,

above water, clear, all clear, all straight; solvent 834.17.

ADVS. 24. in compensation, as compensation, in recompense, in reward, in requital, in reparation, in retribution, in restitution, in amends, in atonement, to atone for.

25. **cash down**, **money down**, down, on the nail [slang], **collect** [U.S.]; cash on delivery, C.O.D.; on demand, on call [U.S.]; pay-as-you-go.

## 840. NONPAYMENT

NOUNS 1. **nonpayment**, default, delinquency or delinquency; protest, repudiation; dishonor, dishonoring; bad debt, dishonored or protested bill.

2. **moratorium**, write-off, cancellation, sponging; whitewash, whitewashing [both coll., Eng.].

3. **insolvency**, **bankruptcy**, failure; crash, collapse, bust [slang, U.S.]; run upon a bank; insufficient funds, overdrawn account.

4. **insolvent**, insolvent debtor, lame duck [stock exchange]; **bankrupt**, failure.

5. **defaulter**, defaultant; **welsher** [slang], absconder, lvanter, eloper, skeddaddler [coll., U.S.]; tax dodger.

VERBS 6. **not pay**, dishonor, repudiate, protest, stop payment; **default**, defalcate; **welsh** [slang], shirk out of [coll.]; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; pay under protest.

7. **go bankrupt**, **go broke** [slang], become insolvent or bankrupt, **fail**, break, bust [slang, U.S.], **crash**, collapse, fold, **fold up**, go up [coll.], **go under** [coll.], **be ruined**, go to ruin, go on the rocks, go to the wall, go to pot [coll.], go to the dogs; be gazetted.

8. **bankrupt**, ruin, break, bust [slang]; impoverish 836.6.

9. **declare a moratorium**, write off, whitewash [coll., Eng.], absolve, clear, cancel, nullify, sponge, wipe out, wipe the slate clean.

ADJS. 10. **defaulting**, defaultant, non-paying; **delinquent**, behindhand, in arrear or arrears.

11. **insolvent**, **bankrupt**, broken, broke [slang], busted [slang, U.S.], **ruined**, failed, on the rocks; destitute 836.9; gazetted, in the gazette.

12. **unpaid**, unremunerated, uncompen-

sated, unrecompensed, **unrewarded**, **unrequited**.

13. **unpayable**, **irredeemable**, **inconvertible**.

#### 841. EXPENDITURE

NOUNS 1. **expenditure**, **spending**, **disbursement**; payment 839; deficit spending.

2. **spendings**, **outgoings**, **outgo**, **outlay**, money going out.

3. **expenses**, **expense**, **costs**, **charges**, burden of expenditure; **overhead**, operating expense, general expenses, **nut** [slang]; direct costs, indirect costs; distributed costs, undistributed costs; prime cost; cost of living, cost-of-living index, cost-of-living allowance.

4. **spender**, **expendor**, **expenditor**, **disburser**.

VERBS 5. **spend**, **expend**, **disburse**, **pay out**, put out, fork or shell out [slang], lay out, outlay; pay 839.10; put one's hands in one's pockets, open the purse, loose or untie the purse strings; burn in one's pocket, burn a hole in one's pocket; go or run through.

6. **afford**, well afford, spare, **spare the price**, bear, stand, support, endure, undergo, meet the expense of.

#### 842. RECEIPTS

NOUNS 1. **receipts**, **receipt**, **income**, **revenue**, **profits**, **earnings**, **returns**, **proceeds**, produce, avails, take, takings, intake, take-in [coll.], get, gettings, make, makings; gains 809.3; gate receipts, gate, box office; net receipts, net; gross receipts, gross; net income, gross income; earned income, unearned income; disposable income.

2. (written acknowledgment) **receipt**, **acknowledgment**, **voucher**, **bill**, warrant [Eng.]; receipt in full, receipt in full of all demands, release, acquittance, quittance, discharge.

VERBS 3. **yield**, **bring in**, **afford**, **pay**, **return**.

#### 843. ACCOUNTS

NOUNS 1. **accounts**; **outstanding accounts**, uncollected or unpaid accounts; **accounts receivable**, receipts, assets; **accounts payable**, expenditures, liabilities.

2. **account**, **reckoning**, **tally**, **terrier** [law], **score**; profit and loss account; debtor and creditor account; open or running account, cash account; account current; account rendered, *compte rendu* [F.]; account stated; balance.

3. **statement**, **bill**, bill of accounts or costs, **account**, **reckoning**, score [slang], damage [slang]; **check** [U.S.], tab [slang]; **dun**; invoice, manifest, bill of lading; budget.

4. **account book**, **ledger**, **journal**, **day-book**, **register**, registry, record book, books; **log**, logbook or log book; **cashbook**, petty cashbook; purchase ledger, accounts payable ledger; sales ledger, accounts receivable ledger; bankbook, passbook; balance sheet.

5. **entry**, item, minute, note, notation; single entry, double entry; **credit**, **debit**.

6. **accounting**, **accountancy**, **book-keeping**; business ~, commercial or monetary arithmetic; cost accounting; audit, auditing.

7. **accountant**, **bookkeeper**, **clerk**, **actuary**, registrar, recorder, calculator, reckoner; cost accountant; certified public accountant, C.P.A. [U.S.]; chartered accountant, C.A. [Eng.]; **auditor**, bank examiner; accountant general.

VERBS 8. **keep accounts**, **keep books**, make up or cast up accounts; make an entry, enter, post, post up, book, docket [U.S.], log, note, minute; credit, debit; charge off; capitalize; carry [U.S.], carry on one's books; carry over; balance, balance accounts, balance the books, strike a balance; close the books, close out.

9. **take account of**, **take stock**, over-haul; **inventory**; **audit**, examine the books.

10. **falsify accounts**, garble accounts, cook or doctor accounts [coll.], salt; surcharge.

11. **bill**, send a statement; invoice; **dun**, press, call, demand payment.

ADJS. 12. **accounting**, **bookkeeping**.

#### 844. PRICE

NOUNS 1. **price**, **cost**, **expense**, **expenditure**, **charge**, **rate**, figure, amount, damage [slang], score [slang], tab [slang].

2. **quotation**, quoted price; asking price, offered price, bid; current price, market price, price current, current quotation; list price; net or neat price, net; fixed price, *prix fixe* [F.]; flat rate; package price; stock market quotations 832.8.

3. **worth**, **value**, **account**, **rate**; face value, face; par value; net worth; conversion factor or value, labor content; money's worth, pennyworth, value received.

4. **valuation**, **evaluation**, **valorization**, pricing, assessment, appraisal, appraise-

ment, apprizement or apprisement, estimation, rating.

5. **price index**, business index; price level; price ceiling, ceiling price, ceiling, top price; floor price, floor, bottom price; demand curve.

6. **price controls**, price fixing; **price supports**, rigid supports, flexible supports; price-freeze; escalator clause.

7. **fee, due, dues, toll, charge, charges, demand, exaction**, exactment; scot, shot, scot and lot; hire; **fare**, carfare; entrance or admission fee, admission; cover charge [U.S.], *couvert* charge; portage, towage; wharfage, anchorage, dockage; pilotage; storage, cellarage; brokerage; salvage.

8. freightage, freight, haulage, carriage, cartage, drayage, expressage [U.S.], lighterage; poundage, tonnage.

9. **rent, rental**, rent-roll; rent charge, rentcharge; rack rent, rackrent; quitrent.

10. **tax, taxation, duty, tariff, tribute**, contribution, assessment, cess, levy, toll, impost, imposition, **revenue**, avania [Turkey]; **tithe**, tenths [hist.]; surtax, supertax; direct tax, indirect tax; progressive tax or taxation, graduated taxation; single tax, *impôt unique* [F.]; doomage [U.S.], assessment on default; tax return, joint return; tax dodging; conscience money; tax exemption.

11. **taxes, internal revenue**; excise, excise tax; custom, customs, customs duty; import tax, export tax; poll tax, poll, head tax, capitation tax, capitation; salt tax, gabelle; state tax, provincial tax, *likin* [China]; property tax, personal property tax; death duty, estate duty; liquor tax, *abkari* [India]; *ad valorem* tax, capital gains tax, corporation tax, excess profits tax, gift tax, income tax, inheritance tax, license tax, occupation tax, octroi, nuisance tax, processing tax, production tax, sales tax, school tax, severance tax, use tax, war profits tax, withholding tax.

12. **taxer, taxman; tax collector**, taxgatherer, tax receiver, tax taker, collector of internal revenue; assessor, **tax assessor**; exciseman [Eng.]; customs, Bureau of Customs and Excise [Eng.], Bureau of Internal Revenue [U.S.]; custom house.

VERBS 13. **price**, set a price on, fix the price of, place a value on, **value, evaluate**, *valuate*, *valorize*, **appraise**, apprise or apprise, assess, **rate**, prize; quote a price.

14. **charge, demand, ask, require, exact**, assess, levy, impose; **tax**, assess a tax upon, lay or put a duty on; doom [U.S.];

tithe (put or pay a tithe on); prorata, assess pro rata; charge for, stick for [coll.].

15. **cost, sell for, fetch, bring, bring in**, yield, afford; put or set one back [slang], stand one in [coll.]; **come to**, run to or into, **amount to**, mount up to, come up to.

ADJS. 16. **priced, valued, evaluated**, assessed, appraised, rated, prized; **worth**, valued at, good for; *ad valorem* (according to value), pro rata (according to rate).

17. **chargeable, taxable**, assessable, dutiable, leviable; tithable.

18. tax-free, tax-exempt.

ADVS. 19. **at a price**, for a consideration; to the amount of, to the tune of [coll.].

## 845. DISCOUNT

NOUNS 1. **discount, cut, deduction**, abatement; rebate, rebatement; write-off, charge-off; **depreciation**, reduction; **allowance**, concession, qualification, setoff, drawback; percentage; breakage; poundage; agio; *contango* [Eng.]; salvage; tare, tare and tret.

VERBS 2. **discount, cut, deduct**, bate, abate; rebate; **take off**, strike off, write off, charge off; **depreciate**, reduce; **allow**, make allowance.

ADVS. 3. **at a discount**, at a reduction, below par.

## 846. DEARNESS

NOUNS 1. **preciousness, dearness, valuableness; pricelessness, invaluableness.**

2. **expensiveness, dearness, costliness**, highness; stiffness, steepness [both coll.]; richness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness.

3. **high price**, great price, **fancy price**, good price, steep or stiff price [coll.], famine price, pretty penny [coll.]; inflationary prices; **inflation**, expansion; inflationary spiral; inflationary gap.

4. **exorbitance or exorbitancy, extravagance**, excess, **excessiveness**, inordinate-ness, immoderateness, immoderation, undue-ness, unreasonableness, outrageousness, preposterousness.

5. **overcharge**, surcharge, overassessment, overpayment; usury; **extortion**, exploitation, **holdup** [slang]; profiteering.

VERBS 6. **cost much**, cost money [coll.], cost a pretty penny [coll.], **run into money.**

7. **overcharge**, surcharge, overtax, **hold up** [coll.], **soak** [slang], **stick** [slang], lay it on, lay it on thick [coll.], **make pay through the nose**; **extort**, exploit, skin [slang], fleece, bleed, bleed white; profiteer.

8. overpay, overspend, pay too much, pay big [slang], pay size, pay dearly, pay dearly or too dear for one's whistle, pay through the nose, pay the devil.

9. inflate, expand.

ADJS. 10. precious, dear, valuable, worthy, rich, golden, of great price, worth a pretty penny [coll.], worth a king's ransom, worth its weight in gold, good as gold, precious as the apple of the eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, beyond price, too precious for words.

11. expensive, dear, costly, high, high-priced, fancy; stiff, steep [both coll.]; rich, sumptuous, luxurious.

12. exorbitant, excessive, extravagant, inordinate, immoderate, undue, unwarranted, unreasonable, unconscionable, outrageous, preposterous, out of bounds, out of sight [coll.]; extortionate, cutthroat, usurious, exacting, inflationary; dear-bought.

ADVS. 13. dear, dearly; at a high price, at great cost, at a great rate, at heavy cost, at great expense, *à grands frais* [F.], at a premium.

14. precious, valuably, worthily; pricelessly, invaluable.

15. expensively, richly, sumptuously, luxuriously.

16. exorbitantly, extortionately, excessively, extravagantly, inordinately, immoderately, unduely, unreasonably, unconscionably, outrageously, preposterously.

#### 847. CHEAPNESS

NOUNS 1. cheapness, inexpensiveness, reasonableness, moderateness, nominalness; drug on or in the market.

2. low price, nominal price, reasonable price, moderate price; bargain prices, budget prices.

3. bargain, advantageous purchase, buy [coll.], good buy, *bon marché* [F.]; steal, snap, pickup [all slang]; money's worth, pennyworth, good pennyworth.

4. cheapening, depreciation, devaluation, reduction, lowering; deflation; decline, slump, sag [slang]; price fall, break [U.S.]; price cut, cut, slash, markdown.

VERBS 5. be cheap, cost little, not cost anything; buy dirt-cheap, buy for a song or old song, buy at a bargain, buy for a mere nothing; get one's money's worth, get a good pennyworth.

6. cheapen, depreciate, devalue, lower, reduce, mark down, beat down;

cut prices, cut, slash, shave, trim, pare; come down or fall in price, decline, sag, slump, run off; deflate; break, give way; reach a new low [coll.].

ADJS. 7. cheap, inexpensive, unexpensive, low, low-priced, frugal, reasonable, moderate, nominal; worth the money, well worth the money, worth the whistle; cheap or good at the price, cheap at half the price [joc.].

8. dirt-cheap, cheap as dirt, dog-cheap [coll.], cheap and nasty [coll.], a dime-a-dozen, two-for-a-penny, twopenny-half-penny, sixpenny, bargain-basement, five-and-ten, dime-store.

9. reduced, cut, slashed, marked down; cut-rate; half-price.

ADVS. 10. cheaply, cheap, on or upon the cheap [coll., Eng.]; inexpensively, reasonably, moderately, nominally; at a bargain, *à bon marché* [F.], for a song or mere song, at small cost, at a low price, at budget prices, at piggy-bank prices; at cost or cost price, at prime cost.

#### 848. GRATUITOUSNESS

Absence of Charge.—NOUNS 1. gratuitousness, gratuity, freeness, costlessness, expenselessness, complimentariness, no charge, labor of love; gift 816.4–6.

2. complimentary ticket, pass, free pass, free admission, Annie Oakley [slang, U.S.].

3. pass holder, deadhead [coll.].

VERBS 4. give, present 816.12.

ADJS. 5. gratuitous, gratis, free, for free [slang], for nothing, free for nothing [joc.], for love, scot-free, shot-free, free as air; costless, expenseless, untaxed, without charge, free of cost or expense; unbought, unpaid-for; complimentary, on the house; given 816.23; giftlike, gifty [coll.]; eleemosynary.

ADVS. 6. gratuitously, gratis, free, freely, for nothing, without charge.

#### 849. ECONOMY

NOUNS 1. economy, thrift, thriftiness, economicalness, savingness, un wastefulness; frugality, frugality; parsimony (excessive frugality) 850; carefulness, care, chariness, caniness [Scot.]; prudence, providence, forehandedness; husbandry, management, good management; austerity, austerity program [Eng.]; planned economy.

2. economizing, economization, Hoover-

ism [coll., U.S.]; **saving**, scrimping, skimping [coll.], scraping.

3. **retrenchment**, **curtailment**, reduction of expenses; **cutback**, **rollback** [coll.].

4. **economics**, **econ** [school slang], economic science; political economy, public economy; social economy or economics; collective economy; home economics [U.S.], domestic economy; dynamic economics; theoretical economics, plutology.

5. **standard of living** or **life**, standard of comfort.

6. **economist**, **frugalist**; **economizer**, **saver**, **save-all**.

VERBS 7. **economize**, **save**, **Hooverize** [coll., U.S.]; **scrimp**, **skimp** [coll.], **scrape**, **scrape and save**; **husband**, husband one's resources, keep within compass, keep within one's means or budget, cut one's coat according to one's cloth, look after the main chance [coll.].

8. **retrench**, **cut down**, **cut down expenses**, **curtail expenses**; **cut corners**; **cut back**, **roll back** [coll.]; **take in a reef**, **take a reef**.

ADJS. 9. **economical**, **thrifty**, **frugal**, **unwasteful**; **prudent**, **provident**, **forehanded**; **careful**, **chary**, **canny** [Scot.]; **saving**, **economizing**; **spare**, **sparing**; **scrimping**, **skimping** [coll.]; **parsimonious** 850.9; **labor-saving**.

10. **economic**, **economical**; **socio-economic**, **politico-economical**.

ADVS. 11. **economically**, **thriftily**, **frugally**, **husbandly**; **prudently**, **providently**; **carefully**, **charily**, **cannily** [Scot.]; **sparingly**, **with a sparing hand**.

## 850. PARSIMONY

Excessive Frugality.—NOUNS 1. **parsimony**, **parsimoniousness**; **frugality** 849.1; **stinting**, **pinching**, **scrimping**, **skimping** [coll.], **scamping**, **cheeseparing**.

2. **niggardliness**, **penuriousness**, **mean-ness**, **shabbiness**, **churlishness**, **smallness**, **littleness**, **pettiness**, **cheapness**; **sordidness**, **mercenaryness**, **venality**.

3. **stinginess**, **ungenerosity**, **illiberality**, **tightness** [coll.], **nearness**, **closeness**, **closefistedness**, **closehandedness**, **tightfistedness**, **hardfistedness**.

4. **miserliness**, **miserism**, **moneygrubbing**, **pennypinching** [slang], **hoarding**; **avarice** 632.8.

5. **niggard**, **tightwad** [slang, U.S.], **skinflint**, **skin** [slang], **screw**, **pinchfist**,

**pinchgut** [vulg.], **Scotchman** [joc.], **churl**, **curmudgeon**.

6. **miser**, **moneygrubber**, **moneygrub**, **muckworm**, **lickpenny**, **save-all**, **scrimp** [coll.], **hunks** [coll.], **codger** [dial., Eng.]; **Harpagon**, **Euclio**, **Silas Marner**, **Daniel Dancer**.

VERBS 7. **stint**, **scrimp**, **skimp** [coll.], **scamp**, **scant**, **screw**, **pinch**, **pinch pennies**; **starve**, **famish**, **live upon nothing**; **grudge**, **begrudge**.

8. **withhold**, **hold back**, **hold out on** [slang], **not give the time of day** [joc.].

ADJS. 9. **parsimonious**, **sparing**, **cheeseparing**, **stinting**, **scamping**, **scrimping**, **skimping** [coll.], **skimp** [coll.], **skimpy** [coll.], **chary**; **frugal** 849.9; **penny-wise**, **penny-wise and pound foolish**.

10. **niggardly**, **niggard**, **penurious**, **grudging**, **mean**, **shabby**, **small**, **little**, **petty**, **cheap**, **churlish**, **curmudgeonly**; **sordid**, **mercenary**, **venal**.

11. **stingy**, **illiberal**, **ungenerous**, **Scotch** [joc.], **tight** [coll.], **near**, **close**, **closefisted**, **closehanded**, **tightfisted**, **hardfisted**, **hard**; **near as the bark on a tree**, **"as close as a vise"** [Hawthorne].

12. **miserly**, **save-all**, **moneygrubbing**, **pinching**, **penny-pinching** [slang]; **avaricious** 632.28.

ADVS. 13. **parsimoniously**, **sparingly**, **stintingly**, **scrimpingly**, **skimpingly** [coll.].

14. **niggardly**, **stingily**, **illiberally**, **ungenerously**, **closefistedly**, **closehandedly**, **tightfistedly**; **meanly**, **shabbily**, **sordidly**.

## 851. LIBERALITY

Generous Giving.—NOUNS 1. **liberality**, **liberalness**, **freeness**; **generosity**, **generousness**, **unselfishness**, **munificence**, **largess**; **bountifulness**, **bounteousness**, **bounty**; **openhandedness**, **freehandedness**, **open or free hand**; **openheartedness**, **bigheartedness**, **largeheartedness**, **greatheartedness**, **freeheartedness**; **open heart**, **big ~**, **large or great heart**; **magnanimity** 977.2.

2. **cheerful giver**, **free giver**.

VERBS 3. **give freely**, **give cheerfully**, **give with an open hand**, **give with both hands**, **put one's hands in one's pockets**, **open the purse**, **loose or untie the purse strings**, **spare no expense**, **heap upon**, **lavish upon**, **shower down upon**, **give the coat off one's back**, **give until it hurts**; **keep the change**!

ADJS. 4. **liberal**, **free**, **free with one's money**; **generous**, **munificent**, **princely**,

handsome; **unselfish**, ungrudging; **unsparing**, unstinting; stintless, unstinted, without stint; **bountiful**, bounteous, **lavish**, profuse; **openhanded**, freehanded, open; openhearted, **bighearted**, largehearted, greathearted, freehearted; **magnanimous** 977.6.

**ADVS.** 5. **liberally**, freely; generously, **munificently**, handsomely; **unselfishly**, ungrudgingly; **unsparingly**, unstintingly; **bountifully**, bounteously, **lavishly**, profusely; **openhandedly**, freehandedly; openheartedly, **bigheartedly**, largeheartedly, greatheartedly, freeheartedly; with open hands, with both hands, with an unsparing hand, without stint.

## 852. PRODIGALITY

**NOUNS** 1. **prodigality**, extravagance, **overliberality**; profligacy, incontinence; intemperance 991; lavishness, profuseness, profusion; **wastefulness**, waste; **dissipation**, **squandering**; pound-foolishness, pound-folly, penny wisdom; conspicuous consumption.

2. **prodigal**, **wastrel**, waster, **squanderer**; **spendthrift**, wastethrift, spender, spend-all, high roller [slang, U.S.]; prodigal son.

**VERBS** 3. **squander**, **lavish**, play ducks and drakes with; **dissipate**, scatter, sow broadcast, scatter to the winds; **run through**, go through; **throw away**, throw one's money away, **spend money like water**, hang the expense; gamble away; blow, blow in [both slang]; squander one's substance in riotous living, burn the candle at both ends.

4. **waste**, **consume**, **spend**, **expend**, **use up**, **exhaust**; lose; spill; pour down the drain, pour water into a sieve; cast pearls before swine, kill the goose that lays the golden egg, *manger son blé en herbe* [F., eat one's wheat before it is ripe], waste powder and shot.

5. **waste away**, **consume away**; **fool away**, **fritter away**, **fribble away**, **drivel away**, **trifle away**, dally away, potter away, muddle away, diddle away [coll.]; idle away, while away.

6. **misspend**, **throw good money after bad**, throw the helve after the hatchet.

7. **overspend**, spend more than one has, outrun or overrun the constable [coll.]; shoot one's bolt, shoot one's wad [slang]; overdraw, overdraw one's account, overdraw the badger [coll., Eng.].

**ADJS.** 8. **prodigal**, extravagant, lavish, profuse, **overliberal**, overlavish, **spendthrift**, wasteful, profligate, incontinent, dissipative; intemperate 991.7; pound-foolish, penny-wise and pound-foolish; easy come, easy go.

9. **wasted**, **squandered**, **dissipated**, consumed, spent, used, lost; gone to waste, run to seed, gone to pot [coll.], down the drain [coll.]; misspent.

## 853. FEELINGS

**NOUNS** 1. **feelings**, emotions, affections, **sentiments**, passions, **sensibilities**, **susceptibilities**, sympathies, tender susceptibilities.

2. (seat of affections; hence, affections, deepest feelings) **heart**, **soul**, **breast**, **bosom**, inmost heart or soul, heart's core, heartstrings, cockles of the heart, bottom of the heart.

3. **feeling**, **emotion**, **affection**, **sentiment**, **passion**, deep sense; sensation, impression, experience.

4. (capacity of emotion) **sensibility**, **sensitivity**; susceptibility, susceptivity; affectibility, impressibility, impressionability.

5. **sympathetic response**, **sympathy**, **fellow feeling**, response, reaction, echo, chord, sympathetic chord.

6. tender feeling, **tenderness**, softness, gentleness, delicacy; **tenderheartedness**, softheartedness, warmheartedness, tender ~, sensitive or warm heart, soft place in one's heart.

7. **sentimentality**, **sentiment**, **sentimentalism**, bathos, nostalgia, sweetness and light, hearts and flowers; mawkishness, inanity; namby-pamby, namby-pambyism; mushiness, sloppiness [both coll.]; **mush**, slush, slop, goo, schmaltz, sob stuff [all slang]; sob story [slang].

8. **emotionalism**, emotionality, emotionalization, demonstrativeness; **sensationalism**, **melodrama**, melodramatics, blood and thunder, yellow journalism; emotional appeal, heart interest [slang].

9. **fervor**, **fervency**, fervidness, **passion**, passionateness, impassionedness, **ardor**, **ardency**, *empressement* [F.], warmth of feeling, **warmth**, **heat**, **fire**, **verve**, **furor**, gusto, vehemence, heartiness, cordiality, unction; zeal 633.2; spirit, heart, soul.

**VERBS** 10. **feel**, get or receive an impression, entertain ~, harbor or cherish a feeling: experience 150.8.

11. **respond, react, echo, catch the flame or infection, enter into the spirit of.**

12. **take to heart, lay to heart, treasure up in the heart, find in one's heart; lie at the heart.**

13. **have a tender heart; be all heart, have a soft place in one's heart, wear one's heart on one's sleeve.**

14. **emotionalize, emote** [U.S.], give free play to the emotions; **sentimentalize, gush** [coll.], slop over [slang, U.S.].

15. **affect, touch, move, stir; melt, soften, melt the heart; penetrate, pierce, go through one; touch a chord, touch a sympathetic chord, touch one's heart, tug at the heart or heartstrings, go to one's heart, come home to; touch to the quick, touch on the raw, flick one on the raw.**

16. **impress, affect, strike, hit, smite; make an impression, make a dent in, make an impact upon, come in upon, be borne in upon, sink in** [coll.], **strike home, come home to, hit the mark** [coll.]; **tell, have a strong effect, strike hard, impress forcibly.**

17. **impress upon, bring home to, make it felt; stamp, etch, engrave.**

ADJS. 18. **emotional, emotive, affectional, affective, feeling; soulful; demonstrative.**

19. **sensible, sensitive; emotionable, impassionable; susceptible, susceptive; impressionable, impressible, affectible, receptive; responsive, sympathetic.**

20. **tender, soft, gentle, delicate, thin-skinned; tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted.**

21. **sentimental, soft, mawkish, maudlin, sticky** [slang]; **mushy, sloppy, gushing** [all coll.]; **namby-pamby, insipid, inane; romantic; nostalgic; oversentimental.**

22. **fervent, fervid, passionate, impassioned, ardent, hearty, cordial, keen, breathless; zealous** 633.10; **warm, burning, heated, hot, red-hot, fiery, flaming, glowing, ablaze, afire, on fire, boiling over; delirious, feverish, febrile, flushed; intoxicated, drunk.**

23. **affecting, touching, moving, pathetic.**

24. **affected, moved, touch, impressed; impressed with or by, penetrated with, seized with, imbued with, devoured by.**

25. **deep-felt, heartfelt, homefelt; deep, profound, indelible; pervading, absorbing; penetrating, piercing; poignant, keen, sharp, acute.**

ADVS. 26. **feelingly, emotionally, touchingly, movingly, with feeling.**

27. **fervently, fervidly, passionately, impassionedly, ardently, keenly, breathlessly; warmly, heatedly, glowingly; heartily, cordially, kindly, heart and soul, with all one's heart, from the bottom of one's heart.**

28. **sentimentally, mawkishly, maudlinly; mushily, sloppily, gushingly** [all coll.].

## 854. LACK OF FEELINGS

Emotional Unfeeling.—NOUNS 1. **unfeeling, unfeelingness; emotionlessness, unemotionalism; dispassion, dispassionateness, unpassionateness; passionlessness, spiritlessness, heartlessness, soullessness; coldness, coolness, frigidity; cold-heartedness, cold-bloodedness; cold heart, cold blood; unresponsiveness, unsympatheticness; unimpressionableness, unimpressibility; insusceptibility, unsusceptibility; impassiveness, impassibility, impassivity; immovability, untouchability; dullness, obtuseness, obtundity.**

2. **insensibility, insensibleness, unconsciousness, oblivionness, oblivion.**

3. **callousness, callosity, callus; insensitivity, insensitiveness; hardness, hardenedness, hardheartedness, hardness of heart, hard heart, heart of stone; obduracy, induration, inuredness, imperviousness; thick skin, rhinoceros hide.**

4. **apathy, indifference, unconcern, disinterest, dispassion, inappetence or inappetency, insouciance; listlessness, spiritlessness, heartlessness, plucklessness, spunklessness; lethargy, phlegm, lethargicalness, phlegmaticalness, phlegmaticness, dullness, sluggishness, languidness, supineness, comatoseness, torpidness, torpor, torpidity; stupor, stupefaction; numbness, benumbedness.**

VERBS 5. **not to be affected by, remain unmoved; have a thick skin, have a heart of stone.**

6. **callous, sear, harden, caseharden, harden the heart, ossify, steel, brazen, indurate, inure; brutalize, brutify.**

7. **dull, blunt, obtund, hebetate.**

8. **numb, benumb, paralyze, deaden, stun, stupefy.**

ADJS. 9. **unfeeling, unemotional, non-emotional, emotionless; unpassionate, dispassionate, unimpassioned; passionless, spiritless, heartless, soulless; cold, cool, frigid, frozen, coldhearted, cold-blooded,**

cold as charity; **unresponsive**, unresponding, **unsympathetic**(al); unimpressible, unimpressible; insusceptible, unsusceptible; **impassive**, impassible; immovable, untouchable; dull, obtuse.

10. **insensible**, **unconscious**, **oblivious**, blind to, deaf to, dead to, lost to.

11. **unaffected**, **unmoved**, **untouched**, unimpressed, unstruck, **unstirred**, unruddied, unanimated, uninspired; unfelt.

12. **callous**, **calloused**, **seared**, **insensitive**, **thick-skinned**, **pachydermatous**, **hard**, **hardhearted**, **hardened**, **casehardened**, **indurated**, **impervious**, **inured**, **steed** against, proof against, as hard as nails.

13. **apathetic**(al), **indifferent**, **unconcerned**, **disinterested**, **uninterested**, **insouciant**; **listless**, **spiritless**, **heartless**, **pluckless**, **spunkless**; **lethargic**(al), **phlegmatic**(al), **dull**, **sluggish**, **torpid**, **languid**, **supine**, **comatose**; **stupefied**, in a stupor; **numb**, **numbed**, **benumbed**.

ADVS. 14. **unfeelingly**, **insensibly**; **unemotionally**, **emotionlessly**; **dispassionately**, **unpassionately**; **spiritlessly**, **heartlessly**, **coldly**, **coldheartedly**, **cold-bloodedly**, in cold blood; with dry eyes.

15. **apathetically**, **indifferently**, **unconcernedly**, **disinterestedly**, **uninterestedly**, **impassively**; **listlessly**, **spiritlessly**, **heartlessly**, **plucklessly**, **spunklessly**; **lethargically**, **phlegmatically**, **dully**, **numbly**.

## 855. EXCITEMENT

NOUNS 1. **excitement**, **emotion**, **excitedness**; **stimulation**, **exhilaration**.

2. **thrill**, **sensation**, **titillation**; **tingle**, **tingling**; **quiver**, **tremor**, **tremor of excitement**; **flush**, **rush** of emotion; **kick**, **boot**, **bang**, **lift** [all slang].

3. **agitation**, **perturbation**; **turbulence**, **turmoil**, **tumult**; **commotion**, **disturbance**, **ado**, **to-do** [coll.]; **flurry**, **ruffle**, **bustle**, **stir**, **whirl**, **hurry**, **hurry-scurry**, **hurly-burly**; **ferment**, **fermentation**, **effervescence**, **ebullition**, **fume**, **blood boiling**.

4. **trepidation**, **trepidity**; **disquiet**, **disquietude**, **inquietude**; **unrest**, **restlessness**; **fidgets**, **fidgetiness**; **shakes**, **shivers** [coll.], **dithers** [coll.]; **quivering**, **quavering**, **quaking**, **shaking**; **quiver**, **quaver**, **shiver**, **didder**, **twitter**, **tremor**, **tremble**, **flutter**; **palpitation**, **pitapatation** [joc.], **pitapat**, **pitter-patter**; **throb**, **throbbing**; **panting**, **heaving**.

5. **dither** [coll.], **tizzy** [slang], **dodaw**

[slang], **pucker** [coll.], **twitter**, **twitteration** [coll.], **flutter**, **fluster**, **flustration** or **flustration** [coll.], **fuss**, **pother**, **bother**, **stew** [coll.], **flap** [Eng.], **taking** [coll.].

6. **fever of excitement**, **fever**, **heat**, **fever heat**, **fire**.

7. **fury**, **furor**, **furor**, **fire and fury**; **passion**, **rage**, **raging** or **tearing passion**, **towering rage** or **passion**, **frenzy**, **madness**, **delirium**.

8. **outburst**, **outbreak**, **burst**, **flare-up**, **blaze**, **explosion**, **eruption**, **upheaval**, **convulsion**; **storm**, **tempest**, **gust**, **whiff**.

9. **excitability**, **excitableness**, **emotional instability**; **mettlesomeness**, **edginess**, **skittishness**, **startlishness**; **nervousness** 857.

10. **excitation**, **excitement**; **agitation**, **perturbation**; **stimulation**, **exhilaration**, **animation**; **electrification**, **galvanization**; **provocation**, **irritation**, **aggravation** [coll.], **exasperation**, **exacerbation**, **fomentation**, **inflammation**, **infuriation**.

VERBS 11. **excite**, **impassion**, **move**, **affect**, **infect**; **stir**, **stir up**, **set astir**, **stir the feelings**, **stir the blood**, **play on the feelings**; **work up**, **work into**; **provoke**, **pique**; **incite** 646.17; **arouse**, **rouse**, **raise**, **raise up**; **awaken**, **awake**, **wake**, **waken**, **wake up**; **call up**, **summon up**, **call forth**; **kindle**, **enkindle**, **light up**; **fire**, **inflame**, **heat**, **warm**, **foment**, **set on fire**, **fire** or **warm the blood**; **fan**, **blow up**; **fan the fire** or **flame**, **blow the coals**, **stir the embers**, **feed the fire**, **add fuel to the fire**, **raise to a fever heat**; **overexcite**.

12. **stimulate**, **whet**, **sharpen**, **quicken**, **enliven**, **animate**, **exhilarate**, **invigorate**; **fillip**, **give a fillip**; **infuse life into**, **give new life to**.

13. **irritate**, **exasperate**, **aggravate** [coll.], **provoke**, **pique**, **chafe**, **sting**, **cut**, **wound**, **cut to the heart** or **quick**; **infuriate**, **mad**, **try one's temper**, **stir the blood**, **make one's blood boil**, **lash into a fury**.

14. **agitate**, **perturb**, **perturbate**, **disturb**, **trouble**, **disquiet**, **discompose**, **stir**, **ruffle**, **shake**, **shake up**, **upset**, **jolt**, **jar**, **stagger**, **electrify**, **galvanize**, **put about**, **turn one's head**, **give one a turn** [coll.], **strike all of a heap** [coll.].

15. **fluster**, **flustrate** [coll.], **flutter**, **flurry**, **fuss** or **fuss up** [slang], **dither** [coll.], **put in a taking** [coll.].

16. **thrill**, **tickle**, **titillate**, **intoxicate**, **fascinate**, **flush**, **give a thrill**, **give one a kick** or **boot** [slang], **take one's breath away**.

17. **get excited**, **catch the infection**,

work oneself up, work oneself into a sweat or lather [coll.], get hot under the collar, run a temperature [slang], race one's motor [slang]; turn a hair; **explode**, **blow up** [coll., U.S.], **flare up**, **flash up**, **flame up**, **fire up**, **take fire**; **fly into a passion**, **fly off**, **fly off the handle** [slang], **go or fly off at a tangent**, **hit the ceiling** [slang], **go into hysterics**, **go hog-wild** [slang, U.S.]; **rage**, **rave**, **rant**, **storm**, **tear**.

18. (be excited) **thrill**, **tingle**, **tingle with excitement**; **glow**; **swell**, **swell with emotion**, **be full of emotion**; **draw a deep breath**, **heave**, **pant**; **throb**, **palpitate**, **go pitapat**; **tremble**, **shiver**, **quiver**, **quaver**, **quake**, **flutter**, **twitter**, **shake**, **shake like an aspen leaf**; **fidget**, **have the fidgets**; **toss and turn**, **toss**, **tumble**; **twist and turn**, **wriggle**, **wiggle**, **writhe**, **squirm**; **twitch**, **jerk**.

19. **seethe**, **fume**, **foam**, **simmer**, **burn**, **stew** [coll.], **be in a stew** [coll.], **boil**, **boil over**.

20. **change color**, **turn color**, **mantle**; **pale**, **whiten**, **turn pale**; **darken**, **turn black in the face**, **look black or blue**; **flush**, **blush**, **crimson**, **color**, **turn red**.

ADJS. 21. **excited**, **impassioned**, **éperdu** [F.], **on the qui vive**; **thrilled**, **atingle**; **stimulated**, **exhilarated**; **moved**, **stirred**, **aroused**, **fired**, **inflamed**, **wrought up**, **worked up**, **keyed up**, **hopped up** [slang], **fussed up** [slang]; **carried away**; **bursting**, **ready to burst**.

22. **in a dither** [coll.], **in a tizzy** [slang], **in a dodaw** [slang], **in a pucker** [coll.], **in a twitter**, **in a taking** [coll.], **in a flutter**, **in a fluster**, **in a flurry**, **in a pother**, **in a bother**, **in a turmoil**, **in a stew** [coll.], **in a sweat or muck of sweat** [coll.].

23. **heated**, **passionate**, **warm**, **hot**, **red-hot**, **flaming**, **burning**, **fiery**, **glowing**, **fervent**, **fervid**; **feverish**, **febrile**, **hectic** [coll.], **flushed**; **burning with excitement**, **het up** [dial.], **hot under the collar** [coll.]; **seething**, **ebullient**, **boiling over**.

24. **agitated**, **perturbed**, **disturbed**, **troubled**, **disquieted**, **discomposed**, **flustered**, **ruffled**, **shaken**; **tremulous**, **tremulant**; **in a quiver**, **all of a flutter or twitter**.

25. **turbulent**, **tumultuous**, **tempestuous**, **boisterous**, **clamorous**, **uproarious**.

26. **frenzied**, **frantic**; **raging**, **raving**, **ranting**, **fuming**, **foaming at the mouth**; **wild**, **hog-wild** [slang, U.S.]; **violent**, **fierce**, **furious**; **mad**, **rabid**, **demoniac(al)**, **distraught**, **delirious**, **beside oneself**, **out of one's wits**; **hysterical**, **in hysterics**; **wild-**

**eyed**, **wild-looking**, **haggard**, **harrowed**; **black or blue in the face**.

27. **overwrought**, **overexcited**; **overcome**, **overwhelmed**, **overpowered**, **overmastered**; **upset**, **bouleversé** [F.], **struck all of a heap** [coll.].

28. **restless**, **restive**, **uneasy**, **unquiet**, **unsettled**, **unrestful**; **fidgety**, **fussy**, **fluttery**.

29. **excitable**, **edgy**; **skittish**, **startlish**; **high-strung**, **high-spirited**, **mettlesome**, **high-mettled**; **nervous** 857.11.

30. **passionate**, **fiery**, **vehement**, **violent**, **furious**, **fierce**, **wild**; **demonstrative**; **hot-headed**; **madcap**; **simmering**, **volcanic**, **ready to burst forth**.

31. **exciting**, **thrilling**, **stirring**, **moving**, **brehtaking**, **killing** [coll.]; **heart-stirring**, **heart-thrilling**, **heart-swelling**, **heart-expanding**, **soul-stirring**, **spirit-stirring**, **deep-thrilling**; **impressive**, **striking**, **telling**; **provocative**, **provoking**, **provoquant** [F.]; **tantalizing** 648.7; **stimulating**, **stimulative**, **exhilarating**; **electric**, **galvanic**; **overwhelming**, **overpowering**, **overcoming**, **overmastering**, **more than flesh and blood can bear**.

32. **penetrating**, **piercing**, **stabbing**, **cutting**, **stinging**, **biting**, **keen**, **brisk**, **sharp**, **caustic**, **astrigent**.

33. **sensational**, **lurid**, **yellow**, **melo-dramatic**, **Barnumesque**; **thrilly** [coll.], **spine-chilling**; **blood-and-thunder**, **cloak-and-dagger**.

ADVS. 34. **excitedly**, **agitatedly**; **with beating or leaping heart**, **with heart beating high**, **with heart going pitapat or pitter-patter**, **with heart in mouth**; **with glistening eyes**.

35. **heatedly**, **passionately**, **warmly**, **hotly**, **glowingly**, **fervently**, **fervidly**, **feverishly**.

36. **frenziedly**, **frantically**, **wildly**, **furi-ously**, **violently**, **fiercely**, **madly**, **rabidly**, **dis-tractedly**, **deliriously**, **till one is black or blue in the face**.

37. **excitingly**, **thrillingly**, **stirringly**, **movingly**; **provocatively**, **provokingly**; **stimulatingly**, **exhilaratingly**.

## 856. INEXCITABILITY

NOUNS 1. **inexcitability**, **inexcitableness**; **imperturbability**, **imperturbableness**; **inir-ritability**, **unirritableness**; **dispassion**, **dis-passionateness**, **unpassionateness**, **cold-bloodedness**; **steadiness**, **even temper**; **im-nervousness** 858; **impassiveness**, **impassiv-ity**; **stolidity**, **bovinity**.

2. **composure**, countenance; **calmness**, placidity, serenity, tranquillity, peacefulness; quiet, quietude; **imperturbation**, indisturbance; **coolness**, coolheadedness, *sang-froid* [F.].

3. **equanimity**, poise, aplomb, equilibrium, balance, ballast; **levelheadedness**, level head [coll.], well-balanced or well-regulated mind; **self-possession**, self-control, self-command, self-restraint, restraint, possession, **presence of mind**; confidence, assurance, **self-confidence**, **self-assurance**; philosophicalness, philosophy.

4. **sedateness**, **staidness**, soberness, sobriety, sober-mindedness.

5. **nonchalance**, casualness, offhandedness; easygoingness, lackadaisicalness; **indifference**, unconcern 634.

VERBS 6. **compose**, **calm** 162.7; **set one's mind at ease or rest**, make one easy.

7. **compose oneself**, **control oneself**, restrain oneself, collect oneself, **get hold of oneself**, get organized [slang], master one's feelings; **calm down**, **cool off**, sober down, simmer down [coll.].

8. (control one's feelings) **suppress**, **repress**, keep under, smother.

9. **keep cool**, **keep calm**, keep one's head, keep one's shirt on [slang], take it easy, not turn a hair.

ADJS. 10. **inexcitable**, **imperturbable**, undisturbable; **unirritable**, irritable; **dispassionate**, unpassionate, cold-blooded; **steady**, **even-tempered**; **impassive**, stolid, bovine; **unnervous** 858.2.

11. **unexcited**, **unperturbed**, undisturbed, untroubled, unagitated, unruffled, unflustered, unstirred, unimpassioned.

12. **calm**, **placid**, quiet, **tranquil**, serene, peaceful; **cool**, **coolheaded**, cool as a cucumber [coll.], cool as custard [coll.]; philosophic(al).

13. **composed**, **collected**, recollected, **levelheaded**; **poised**, balanced, well-balanced; **self-possessed**, self-controlled, self-restrained; confident, assured, **self-confident**, **self-assured**.

14. **sedate**, **staid**, sober, sober-minded.

15. **nonchalant**, **blasé**; **indifferent**, unconcerned 634.5, 6; **casual**, offhand; **easygoing**, easy, free and easy, devil-may-care, lackadaisical, *dégagé* [F.].

ADVS. 16. **calmly**, **placidly**, quietly, **tranquilly**, serenely; **coolly**, composedly, levelheadedly.

17. **nonchalantly**, casually, offhandedly, easygoingly, lackadaisically.

## 857. NERVOUSNESS

NOUNS 1. **nervousness**, nerves, state of nerves, case of nerves, attack of nerves; **agitation**, **trepidation** 855.3, 4; butterflies [slang]; **fidgets**, fidgetiness; twitching, velleitation [med.]; stage fright; buck fever [coll.]; nervous stomach.

2. **jitters**, willies, **heebie jeebies**, jimjams, jimmies, jingles [all slang]; **jumps**, **shakes**, trembles, dithers, all-overs [all coll.]; shivers, cold shivers [both coll.]; sweat, cold sweat.

3. **tension**, tenseness, **strain**, stress, stress and strain, mental strain, nervous tension or strain.

4. frayed nerves, frazzled nerves, jangled nerves, raw nerves.

5. nervous disorders 684.17, 18; neurosis 688.17; nervous breakdown 684.7.

6. **nervous wreck**, wreck, a bundle of nerves.

VERBS 7. **fidget**, have the fidgets; jitter, have the jitters, etc. [both slang]; **tremble** 855.18.

8. **lose one's nerve**, **lose one's head**, lose self-control; lose courage 890.8; **break down**, **crack up** [coll.], **blow up** [coll., U.S.], **blow one's top** [slang], go haywire [slang, U.S.], **go to pieces**, have a nervous breakdown.

9. **get on one's nerves**, jangle the nerves, grate on, jar on, put on edge, **set the teeth on edge**, go against the grain; **irritate** 864.18; fidget.

10. **unnerve**, **unman**, **undo**, **unstring**, unbrace, demoralize, shake, upset, dash, knock down, crush, overcome, prostrate.

ADJS. 11. **nervous**, nervy [coll., Eng.]; **high-strung**, overstrung, a bundle of nerves, all nerves; **excitable** 855.29; edgy, **on edge**, nerves on edge, on the ragged edge [coll.].

12. **jittery** [slang], **jumpy**, skittery [dial.], twittery, twitterly [coll.], all-overish [coll.]; **shaky**, shivery, quivery, in a quiver; tremulous, tremulant, trembly; **fidgety**, fidgeting; fluttery, all of a flutter or twitter; twitchy, twitchety [both coll.]; **agitated** 855.24; shaking, trembling, quivering, shivering; all shook up [coll.].

13. **tense**, **strained**, taut, unrelaxed, under a strain.

14. **unnerved**, **unmanned**, **unstrung**, **undone**, demoralized, shaken, upset, dashed, stricken, crushed; shot, shot to

pieces, nerves all shot; prostrate, prostrated, overcome.

15. nerve-racking or ~ wracking, nerve-rending, nerve-shaking, nerve-trying, nerve-stretching; jarring, grating.

ADVS. 16. nervously, shakily, shakingly, tremulously, tremblingly, quiveringly; fidgetily, fidgetingly.

### 858. UNNERVOUSNESS

NOUNS 1. **unnervousness, nervelessness; calmness, inexcitability** 856; unshakiness, untremulousness; **steadiness, steady-handedness, steady nerves; strong nerves, nerves of steel; nerve-deafness.**

ADJS. 2. **unnervous, nerveless**, without a nerve in one's body; strong-nerved, iron-nerved, steel-nerved; **calm, inexcitable** 856.10–12; **steady, steady-nerved, steady-handed; unshaky, unshaken, unquivering, untremulous; unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblinking; relaxed, unstrained; nerve-deaf.**

### 859. PATIENCE

NOUNS 1. **patience, patientness; tolerance, toleration; indulgence, lenience; forbearance, forbearing; sufferance, endurance; long-suffering, longanimity; stoicism, fortitude, self-control; patience of Job, "patience on a monument" [Shakespeare], "patience sovereign o'er transmuted ill" [Johnson]; "the art of hoping" [Vauvenargues]; perseverance** 623.

2. **resignation, meekness, submissive-ness, submission, acquiescence, compliance, uncomplainingness; passiveness, passivity; passive resistance, nonresistance; quietism, Quakerism.**

3. **stoic, Spartan, Indian, man of iron.**

VERBS 4. **be patient, forbear, bear with composure, wait, keep one's shirt on [slang]; carry on, carry through; "have patience and endure" [Ovid].**

5. **endure, bear, stand, support, sustain, suffer, tolerate, abide, bide, aby, go [coll., U.S.], stick [coll.]; bear with, put up with, take up with, abide with, stand for [coll.], brook, brave; lump, like it or lump it [both coll., U.S.].**

6. **accept, condone, countenance; reconcile oneself to, resign oneself to, yield or submit to; accustom oneself to, accommodate oneself to, adjust oneself to; accept one's fate, lay in the lap of the gods; make the best of it, make the most of it, make the best of a bad bargain, make a virtue of**

**necessity; submit with a good grace, grin and bear it, grin and abide; take in good part, take in one's stride; rise above it.**

7. **take, pocket, swallow, down, stomach, eat, digest, disregard; swallow an insult, pocket the affront, turn the other cheek; take it lying down.**

8. **bear up under, bear the brunt, stand the gaff or racket [slang], take it [coll.], take it on the chin [slang], take it like a man, not let it get one down [slang].**

9. **be borne, go down, go down with [coll.].**

ADJS. 10. **patient, armed with patience, patient as Job; tolerant, tolerative, tolerating; indulgent, lenient; forbearant, forbearing; long-suffering, longanimous; enduring, enduring; stoic(al), Spartan, self-controlled; persevering** 623.7.

11. **resigned, meek, submissive, acquiescent, compliant, uncomplaining; passive, unresisting.**

ADVS. 12. **patiently, enduringly, stoically; tolerantly, indulgently, leniently, forbearantly, forbearingly, more in sorrow than in anger; "like patience on a monument smiling at grief" [Shakespeare]; perseveringly** 623.8.

13. **resignedly, meekly, submissively, passively, acquiescently, compliantly, uncomplainingly.**

### 860. IMPATIENCE

NOUNS 1. **impatience, impatientness, unpatientness [chiefly dial.], breathless impatience; anxiety, eagerness** 633; **restlessness, restiveness, disquietude, uneasiness; sweat, lather, stew [all coll.]; fretfulness, fretting, chafing; impetuosity** 628.2.

2. **intolerance, intoleration, unforbearance, nonendurance.**

3. **the last straw, the straw that breaks the camel's back, the limit, the limit of one's patience, all one can bear.**

VERBS 4. **be impatient, hardly wait; itch to, burn to; champ at the bit, pull at the leash; chafe, fret, fuss; stew, sweat, sweat and stew, get or work oneself into a lather, ~ sweat or stew [all coll.]; wait impatiently, sweat it out [slang].**

5. **have no patience with, be out of all patience; lose patience, run out of patience.**

ADJS. 6. **impatient, unpatient [chiefly dial.]; breathless; champing at the bit, rarin' to go [slang, U.S.]; anxious, eager** 633.9; **all anxiously up [dial.], all hopped up**

[slang], all in a lather, ~ sweat or stew [coll.]; edgy, on edge; restless, restive, uneasy; fretful, fretting, chafing; impetuous 628.9.

7. intolerant, unforbearing, unindulgent.

ADVS. 8. impatiently, breathlessly; anxiously 633.13; fretfully; restlessly, restively, uneasily; intolerantly.

## 861. PLEASANTNESS

NOUNS 1. pleasantness, pleasingness, pleasurefulness, pleasurable-ness, enjoyableness; agreeableness, agreeability; geniality, cordiality, amiability, amenity; goodness, goodness, niceness.

2. delightfulness, delectability, exquisiteness, loveliness; charm, winsomeness, attractiveness, fascination, captivation, enchantment, entrancement, bewitchment, enravishment.

3. cheerfulness 868; brightness, sunniness; sunny side, bright side; fair weather.

VERBS 4. make things pleasant, sweeten, gild, gild the lily or pill.

ADJS. 5. pleasant, pleasing, pleasureful, pleasurable, enjoyable, pleasure-giving; likable, desirable, to one's liking, to one's taste, to or after one's fancy, after one's own heart; agreeable, not hard to take [slang]; gratifying, satisfying, grateful; welcome, welcome as the roses in May; genial, cordial, amiable, good, goodly, nice, fine; cheerful 868.10.

6. delightful, exquisite, lovely; thrilling, titillative; charming, engaging, appealing, prepossessing, enchanting, bewitching, entrancing, enthralling or inthralling, intriguing, fascinating, captivating, ravishing, enravishing, winning, winsome, taking, fetching [coll.], killing [coll.], heart-robbing; beatific(al); divine, sublime; heavenly, paradisiac(al), empyrean, Elysian, out of this world [slang].

7. delectable, delicious, savory; sweet, dulcet.

8. palmy, bright, sunny, halcyon, Saturnian.

ADVS. 9. pleasantly, pleasingly, pleasurefully, pleasurablely, enjoyably; gratifyingly, satisfyingly; agreeably, genially, cordially, amiably, kindly; cheerfully 868.17.

10. delightfully, delectably, deliciously, exquisitely; charmingly, engagingly, appealingly, enchantingly, bewitchingly, entrancingly, intriguingly, fascinatingly, ravishingly, enravishingly; winningly, winsomely.

## 862. UNPLEASANTNESS

NOUNS 1. unpleasantness, displeasingness; disagreeableness, disagreeability, *désagrément* [F.]; undesirability, unattractiveness; distastefulness, unsavoriness, unpalatability, undelectability.

2. offensiveness, odiousness, repulsiveness, disgustingness, nauseousness, mawkishness, loathsomeness, vileness, foulness, nastiness, fulsomeness, noisomeness, noxiousness, obnoxiousness, hatefulness, abominability, contemptibility, despicability, detestability.

3. horribleness, horridness, dreadful, terribleness, awfulness [coll.], hideousness.

4. distressfulness, grievousness, painfulness; lamentability, deplorability, pitiability.

5. vexatiousness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, wearisomeness; troublesomeness, bothersomeness, worrisomeness, plague-someness, peskiness [coll., U.S.], pestiferousness [coll.]; provocativeness.

6. oppressiveness, burdensomeness, onerousness, weightiness, heaviness.

7. intolerability, unbearableness, insupportableness, insufferableness, unendurability.

ADJS. 8. unpleasant, displeasing, unenjoyable; displeasing, disagreeable; unlikable, dislikable; undesirable, unattractive, uninviting, unalluring; distasteful, untasteful, unpalatable, unsavory, unappetizing, undelicious, undelectable; sour, bitter.

9. offensive, odious, repulsive, repellent, repugnant, revolting, forbidding, disgusting, sickening, mawkish, loathsome, vile, foul, nasty, fulsome, noisome, noxious, obnoxious, abhorrent, hateful, abominable, contemptible, despicable, detestable, execrable, beneath or below contempt; nauseating, nauseous, nauseant.

10. horrid, horrible, horrific, horrifying; dreadful, terrible, awful [coll.], hideous, beastly [coll.]; dire, grim; appalling, shocking.

11. distressing, distressful; afflicting, afflictive; painful, sore; grievous, dolorous; lamentable, deplorable, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, sad, mournful; pathetic, affecting, touching, moving; comfortless, uncomfortable.

12. mortifying, embarrassing, crushing, disconcerting, awkward, disturbing.

13. annoying, irritating, galling, provoking, provocative, aggravating [coll.],

exasperating; vexatious, vexing, irking, irksome, tiresome, wearisome; troublesome, bothersome, worrisome, bothering, troubling, disturbing; plaguing, plaguesome, plaguy [coll.], beastly [coll., U.S.]; pesky [coll., U.S.], pestilent, pestiferous [coll.]; tormenting, harassing, worrying; pestering, teasing; importunate, importune.

14. agonizing, excruciating, harrowing, racking, rending, desolating, consuming; tormenting, torturous; heartbreaking, heart-rending, heartsickening, heartwounding, heart-corroding.

15. oppressive, burdensome, onerous, weighty, heavy, overburdensome.

16. insufferable, intolerable, insupportable, unendurable, unbearable, past bearing, not to be borne or endured, more than flesh and blood can bear, enough to drive one mad, enough to provoke a saint, enough to make a preacher swear [coll.], enough to try the patience of Job.

ADVS. 17. unpleasantly, unpleasingly; displeasingly, offensively.

18. distressingly, distressfully; painfully, sorely, grievously, lamentably, deplorably, pitifully, ruefully, woefully, sadly, pathetically; agonizingly, excruciatingly, harrowingly, heartbreakingly.

19. annoyingly, irritatingly, provokingly, aggravatingly [coll.], exasperatingly; vexatiously, irksomely, tiresomely, wearisomely; troublesomely, bothersomely, worrisomely.

20. insufferably, intolerably, unbearably, unendurably, insupportably.

## 863. PLEASURE

NOUNS 1. pleasure, enjoyment; gratification, satisfaction, great satisfaction; relish, zest, gusto, *joie de vivre* [F.]; titillation; fruition; amusement 876.

2. happiness, gladness, delight, delectation; joy, joyfulness, joyance; cheer, glee, sunshine; cheerfulness, gaiety 868; overjoyfulness, overhappiness; intoxication; rapture, ravishment, enchantment, transport, unalloyed happiness; euphoria; elation, exaltation; ecstasy, ecstasies; bliss, blissfulness; beatitude, beatification, blessedness, felicity; paradise, heaven, third or seventh heaven.

3. treat, delight; regalement, regale, feast, banquet, feast or banquet of the soul.

4. pleasure-loving, hedonism, hedonics.

VERBS 5. please, give pleasure, be to one's liking, meet one's wishes, take one's

fancy, strike one right, hit the right spot [slang]; make a hit [coll.], go over big [slang].

6. gratify, satisfy; slake, appease, allay, assuage, quench; regale, feed, feast; do one's heart good, warm the cockles of the heart.

7. gladden, happify, make happy; bless, beatify; cheer 868.6.

8. delight, delectate; tickle, titillate, thrill, tickle to death [coll.], tickle pink [slang]; wow, slay, knock dead [all slang]; enrapture, enthrall, enchant, entrance, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, charm, becharm; enravish, ravish, imparadise; transport, carry away, send [slang].

9. be pleased, feel happy; delight, joy, take great satisfaction; walk or tread on air, be in heaven, fall or go into raptures.

10. enjoy, be pleased with, receive or derive pleasure from, take delight or pleasure in, get a kick out of [slang]; like, love, adore [coll.]; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in, revel in, riot in, bask in, wallow in, swim in; feast on, gloat over or on; relish, appreciate, roll under the tongue, smack the lips; devour, eat up.

11. enjoy oneself, appreciate oneself [dial.], have a good time.

ADJS. 12. pleased, delighted, proud [chiefly dial.]; glad, gladsome; charmed, intrigued [coll.]; thrilled; tickled, tickled to death [coll.], tickled pink [slang]; gratified, satisfied; pleased with, taken with, favorably impressed with, sold on [slang]; pleased as Punch, pleased as a child with a new toy.

13. happy, joyful, joyous; cheerful 868.10; blissful, "throned on highest bliss" [Milton]; blest, blessed; beatified, beatific(al); thrice happy, "thrice and four times blessed" [Vergil]; happy as a lark, happy as a king, happy as the day is long, happy as a clam at high water [U.S.].

14. overjoyed, overjoyful, overhappy; rapturous, raptured, enraptured, enchanted, entranced, enravished, ravished, rapt, in raptures, transported, in a transport of delight, carried away, beside oneself, beside oneself with joy, all over oneself [slang]; ecstatic, in ecstasies, rhapsodic(al); imparadised, in paradise, in heaven; elated, elate, exalted, jubilant, exultant, flushed.

15. pleasure-loving, gay; hedonic(al), hedonistic.

ADVS. 16. happily, gladly, joyfully, joyously, delightedly, with pleasure, to one's delight; blissfully, blessedly; ecstatically,

rhapsodically, rapturously; elatedly, jubilantly, exultantly.

INTERJS. 17. goody!, goody, goody!; wheel, wow!; u-mm!, mmmm!, oooo!, ou-la-la!; oh boy!, boy!, man!, hot dog!, hot ziggety! [all slang].

## 864. DISPLEASURE

NOUNS 1. displeasure, dissatisfaction, disaffection; discomfort, uncomfortable-ness, malaise; disquiet, inquietude, uneasiness, discomposure, vexation of spirit; unhappiness 870.2; disgust 865.2.

2. annoyance, vexation, aggravation [coll.]; nuisance, pest, bother, botheration [coll.], trouble; bore, crashing bore [slang]; worry, worriment [coll.]; headache, pain in the neck [both slang]; harrassment, molestation; devilment, bedevilment; vexatiousness 862.5.

3. irritation, provocation; fret, gall, chafe; irritant; pea in the shoe.

4. mortification, chagrin, distress; embarrassment, abashment, discomfiture, disconcertion, discomposure, disturbance, confusion; skeleton in the closet.

5. pain, distress, suffering, passion, dolor [poetic]; ache, aching; pang, wrench, throe; wound, injury, hurt; cut, stroke; shock, blow, hard or nasty blow.

6. wretchedness, bitterness, infelicity, misery, anguish, agony, woe, bale; sadness, grief 870; heartache, aching heart, heavy heart, bleeding heart, broken heart; desolation, prostration; extremity, depth of misery.

7. torment, torture, cruciation, crucifixion, passion, rack, laceration, lincination; persecution; martyrdom; purgatory, hell, hell upon earth; nightmare, horror.

8. affliction, infliction; curse, woe, distress, grievance, sorrow; trouble, peck of troubles, "sea of troubles" [Shakespeare]; care, canker worm of care; burden, oppression, cross, load, encumbrance, weight, millstone around one's neck; thorn, thorn in the side, crown of thorns; bitter pill, bitter draft or draught, bitter cup, cup or waters of bitterness; gall, gall and wormwood; "the thousand natural shocks that flesh is heir to" [Shakespeare], "all the ills that men endure" [Cowley].

9. trial, tribulation, trials and tribulations; ordeal, fiery ordeal, the iron entering the soul.

10. tormentor, torment; pest, pesterer;

tease, teaser; annoyer, harasser, harrier, badgerer, heckler, plager, persecutor; bully, big bully.

11. sufferer, victim, prey; wretch, poor devil, object of compassion; martyr.

VERBS 12. displease, displeasure [dial.], dissatisfy, disaffect, disoblige, not sit right with [coll.].

13. offend, give offense; repel, revolt; disgust, nauseate, sicken, make one sick, turn the stomach, stink in the nostrils, stick in one's throat, stick in one's crop, ~ crawl or gizzard [coll.]; horrify, appall, shock; make the flesh creep, make one shudder.

14. pain, grieve, aggrieve, anguish; hurt, wound, bruise, hurt the feelings; pierce, prick, stab, cut, sting; cut up [coll.], cut to the heart, wound ~, sting or cut to the quick; touch a soft spot, touch where it hurts, hit one where he lives [slang]; step on one's corns; barb the dart.

15. distress, afflict, trouble, bother, disturb, perturb, disquiet, discomfort, agitate, upset, put to it.

16. mortify, chagrin; embarrass, abash, discomfit, disconcert, discompose, confuse, confound, put out, put out of face or countenance, put to the blush.

17. annoy, irk, vex, nettle, provoke, pique, miff [dial. & slang], peeve [coll.], distemper, ruffle, disturb, discompose, roil, rile [coll. & dial.], aggravate [coll.], exasperate, exercise, try the patience; put one's back up, bristle; gripe, give one a pain [coll.]; get, get one's goat, get under one's skin, get in one's hair, burn up, brown off [all slang].

18. irritate, gall, chafe, fret, grate, grit [coll.], rasp; get on one's nerves, grate on, set on edge, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain; rub the wrong way.

19. torment, molest, bother, pother, trouble; harass, harry, heckle, hector, badger, bait, bullyrag, worry, chevy, chivy or chivvy [Eng.], fash [chiefly Scot. & North. Eng.]; pester, tease, tantalize, devil [coll.], bedevil, needle, ride [slang], pick on [coll.], tweak the nose, give a bad time [slang]; plague, beset, infest; persecute.

20. torture, torment, agonize, harrow, rack, scarify, crucify, excruciate, lacerate, lancinate, macerate, convulse, wring; prolong the agony, kill by inches; martyr, martyrize; punish 1008.10.

21. prey on the mind, prey on or upon, weigh on, weigh on the heart; haunt, haunt the memory; torment, harass, plague, ob-

sess, beset, besiege; fester, rankle, gnaw, corrode.

22. suffer, hurt, ache, bleed; anguish, suffer anguish; agonize, writhe; moan, groan, cry out; go hard with, have a bad time of it; quaff the bitter cup, drain the cup of misery to the dregs.

ADJS. 23. displeased, dissatisfied; sorry, unhappy about; offended; repelled, revolted; disgusted, sickened, sick of; nauseated 864.42; horrified, horror-stricken, horror-struck; appalled, shocked.

24. annoyed, irritated, galled, chafe<sup>d</sup>, bothered, troubled, disturbed, ruffled, roiled, riled [coll. & dial.]; irked, vexed, piqued, nettled, provoked, peeved [coll.], miffed [dial. & slang], griped, aggravated [coll.], exasperated; burnt up, browned off [both slang].

25. distressed, afflicted; troubled, bothered, disturbed, perturbed, disquieted, discomforted, discomposed, agitated, upset; uncomfortable, uneasy, ill at ease; mortified, chagrined; embarrassed, abashed.

26. pained, grieved, aggrieved; hurt, wounded, injured; anguished, aching, bleeding.

27. tormented, plagued, harassed, harried.

28. tortured, harrowed, agonized, convulsed, wrung, racked, crucified, lacerated, lanced, on the rack, under the harrow.

29. wretched, miserable; woeful, woe-begone; crushed, stricken, cut up [coll.], cut to the heart; heart-stricken, heart-struck; deep-troubled, steeped to the lips in misery; unhappy, sorrowful 870.20–30.

ADVS. 30. to one's displeasure, to one's disgust.

INTERJS. 31. bother!, botheration!, rats!, the devil!, fine business!, how do you like that!, well, I like that!, isn't it the limit!, of all the . . . !, it shouldn't happen to a dog!

## 865. DISLIKE

NOUNS 1. dislike, distaste, disrelish; disaffection, disfavor, disinclination; displeasure 864; hate 928.

2. aversion, repugnance, repulsion, antipathy, allergy [coll.], abomination, abhorrence, horror, mortal horror; disgust, loathing; nausea 684.22; shuddering, cold sweat.

3. sickener, nauseant.

VERBS 4. dislike, mislike, disaffect, disfavor, not like, have no liking for, have no

use for [coll., U.S.], not care for, entertain ~, conceive or take a dislike to, not be able to bear, ~ endure or abide; disrelish, have no taste for, not have the stomach for; hate, loathe 928.4.

5. feel disgust, be nauseated, sicken at, have a bellyful [vulg.]; gag, retch, keck, heave.

6. shudder at, shrug the shoulders at; turn up the nose at, look askant or askance at; shrink from, recoil, revolt at; grimace, make a wry face or wry mouth.

7. repel, disgust 864.13.

ADJS. 8. abhorrent, averse to, adverse to, allergic to [coll.], loath, shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disgusted 864.23.

9. unlikable or unlikeable, dislikable, unlovable; odious 862.9; intolerable 862.16.

10. uncared-for, unvalued; unpopular, out of favor; unappreciated, misunderstood; thankless; unwept, unlamented, unmourned, undeplored.

11. unloved, unbeloved, unendeared, loveless; lovelorn, forsaken, rejected, jilted, crossed in love.

12. unwanted, unwished, undesired; unwelcome, unasked, unbidden, uninvited, uncalled-for, unasked-for.

INTERJS. 13. fough!, foh!, pah!; ugh!, phew!, pew!

## 866. CONTENT

NOUNS 1. content, contentment, contentedness, satisfiedness; satisfaction, entire satisfaction; ease, peace of mind; happiness 863.2.

2. complacency or complacency, bovinity; self-complacency or ~ complacency, self-satisfaction, self-content, self-contentedness.

3. satisfactoriness, sufficiency, adequacy; acceptability, admissibility, tolerability, agreeability, unobjectionability, unexceptionability.

VERBS 4. content, satisfy; gratify 863.6; put or set at ease, set one's mind at ease or rest.

5. be content, rest satisfied, rest and be thankful, be reconciled to, take the good the gods provide, let well enough alone; have no kick coming [slang], can't complain; content oneself with, settle for.

6. be satisfactory, suffice 659.4.

ADJS. 7. content, contented, satisfied; pleased 863.12; happy 863.13; at ease, at one's ease, easygoing; comfortable, of good comfort; without care, *sans souci* [F.].

8. **untroubled, unbothered, undisturbed, unworried, unvexed, unplagued, untormented.**

9. **well-content, well-contented, well-pleased, well-satisfied, highly satisfied.**

10. **complacent, bovine; self-complacent, self-satisfied, self-content, self-contented.**

11. **satisfactory, satisfying; sufficient, sufficing, adequate, commensurate, ample, equal to.**

12. **acceptable, admissible, agreeable, unobjectionable, unexceptionable; O.K., okay, all right [all coll.]; passable, good enough.**

13. **tolerable, bearable, endurable, supportable, sufferable.**

ADVS. 14. **contentedly, to one's heart's content; satisfiedly, with satisfaction; complacently, self-complacently, self-satisfiedly, self-contentedly.**

15. **satisfactorily, satisfyingly; acceptably, agreeably, admissibly; sufficiently, adequately, commensurately, amply, enough; tolerably, passably.**

16. **to one's satisfaction, to one's delight, to one's great glee; to one's taste, to the king's or queen's taste.**

INTERJS. 17. **very well!, good!, well and good!, good for you!, that will do!, all the better!, so much the better!**

## 867. DISCONTENT

NOUNS 1. **discontent, discontentment, discontentedness; dissatisfaction, unsatisfaction, dissatisfiedness; disappointment 539; displeasure 864; unhappiness 870.2; ill-humor 949; disgruntlement, vexation of spirit; heartburn, heartburning; cold comfort.**

2. **unsatisfactoriness, dissatisfactoriness; inadequacy, insufficiency; unacceptability, inadmissibility, unsuitability, undesirability, objectionability; intolerance 862.7.**

3. **malcontent, frondeur [F.]; complainer, complainant, faultfinder, grumbler, growler, murmurer, mutterer, griper, croaker; kicker, grouch, crank [all coll.]; crab, grouser, bellyacher [all slang]; reactionary, reactionist; rebel 765.5.**

VERBS 4. **dissatisfy, discontent, disgruntle, displease, disappoint, dishearten, put out [coll.].**

ADJS. 5. **discontented, dissatisfied, disgruntled, displeased, disappointed; unsatisfied, ungratified; malcontent, malcontented; unhappy 870.21; out of humor 949.17.**

6. **unsatisfactory, dissatisfactory; unsatisfying, ungratifying; displeasing, disappointing, disheartening, not up to expectation; inadequate, incommensurate, insufficient.**

7. **unacceptable, inadmissible, unsuitable, undesirable, objectionable, exceptionable, impossible; intolerable 862.16.**

ADVS. 8. **discontentedly, dissatisfiedly.**

9. **unsatisfactorily, dissatisfactorily; unsatisfyingly, ungratifyingly; inadequately, insufficiently; unacceptably, inadmissibly, unsuitably, undesirably, objectionably; intolerably 862.20.**

## 868. CHEERFULNESS

NOUNS 1. **cheerfulness, cheeringness, cheer; blitheness, blithesomeness; gladness, gladness; happiness 863.2; pleasantness, winsomeness, geniality; brightness, radiance, sunniness.**

2. **good humor, good spirits, good cheer; high spirits, altitudes [coll.], exhilaration, rare good humor.**

3. **lightheartedness, lightness, levity; buoyancy, resilience, bounce [coll.]; jauntiness, debonairness, carefreeness; breeziness, airiness; light heart.**

4. **gaiety or gayety, gayness, allégresse [F.]; liveliness, vivacity, life, animation, spiritedness, sprightliness, zestfulness, exuberance; spirits, animal spirits; friskiness, skittishness, coltishness, rompishness, rollicksomeness, capersomeness; sportiveness, playfulness, frolicsomeness, gamesomeness.**

5. **merriment, merriness; hilarity, hilariousness; joy, joyfulness, joyousness; glee, gleefulness, high glee; jollity, jolliness, joviality, jocularly, jocundity; levity; mirth, mirthfulness, amusement; laughter 874.4.**

VERBS 6. **cheer, gladden, brighten, put in good humor; encourage, hearten; inspire, inspirit, raise the spirits, buoy up, boost, give a lift [slang]; exhilarate, animate, invigorate, liven, enliven; rejoice, rejoice the heart, do the heart good.**

7. **elate, exalt, elevate, lift, uplift, flush.**

8. **cheer up, take heart, drive dull care away; brighten up, light up, perk up; buck up, brace up, chirk up [all coll.]; come out of it, snap out of it [slang].**

9. **be of good cheer, bear up, keep one's spirits up, keep one's chin up [coll.], keep a stiff upper lip [slang]; smile, laugh 874.8, 9.**

ADJS. 10. **cheerful, cheery, cheerfulness [dial.], of good cheer, in good spirits;**

**blithe**, blithesome; **glad**, gladsome; **happy** 863.13; **pleasant**, genial, winsome; **bright**, sunny, bright and sunny, **radiant**, riant, sparkling, beaming; smiling, laughing.

11. **lighthearted**, light, lightsome; **buoyant**, corky [coll.], resilient; **jaunty**, **debonair** or **debonaire**, carefree, free and easy; breezy, airy.

12. **in high spirits**, **in high feather**, **in one's altitudes** [coll.].

13. **pert**, **peart** [dial.], **chirk** [coll., U.S.], **chirrupy** [coll.], **chirpy**, **chipper** [coll., U.S.], **canty** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], "crouse an' canty" [Burns].

14. **gay**, **gay as a lark**; **spirited**, sprightly, lively, animated, vivacious, zestful, zippy [coll.], **exuberant**, *folâtre* [F.]; **frisky**, antic [dial., U.S.], **skittish**, **coltish**, **rompish**, capersome; **full of beans**, **feeling one's oats** [both slang]; **sportive**, **playful**, **frolicsome**, gamesome; **rollicking**, **rollicky** [coll.], **rollicksome**.

15. **merry**, **mirthful**, **hilarious**; **joyful**, **joyous**; **gleeful**, **glesome**; **jolly**, **buxom**, **bully** [slang], **boon**; **jovial**, **jocund**, **jocular**; **laughter-loving**, **mirth-loving**, **risible**; **merry as a cricket** or **grig**, "as merry as the day is long" [Shakespeare].

16. **cheering**, **gladdening**; **encouraging**, **heartening**; **inspiring**, **inspiriting**; **exhilarating**, **animating**, **enlivening**, **invigorating**; **cheerful**, **cheery**, **glad**, **joyful**.

ADVS. 17. **cheerfully**, **cheerily**, **with good cheer**, **with a cheerful heart**; **lightheartedly**, **lightly**; **pleasantly**, **genially**, **blithely**; **gladly**, **happily**, **joyfully**, **smilingly**.

18. **gayly**, **exuberantly**, **spiritedly**, **animatedly**, **vivaciously**, **zestfully**, **with zest**.

19. **merrily**, **gleefully**, **hilariously**; **jovially**, **jocundly**, **jocularly**; **mirthfully**, **laughingly**.

INTERJS. 20. **cheer up!**, **chin up!**, **never say die!**, "hence, loathed Melancholy!" [Milton], **cheer up**, **the worst is yet to come!**

## 869. SOLEMNITY

**Solemn Feeling.**—NOUNS 1. **solemnity**, **solemnness**, **soberness**, **sobriety**, **gravity**, **somberness**, **grimness**; **sedateness**, **staidness**, **demureness**, **decorousness**; **seriousness**, **earnestness**, **thoughtfulness**, **sober-mindedness**; **long face**, **straight face**.

VERBS 2. **keep a straight face**, **keep one's countenance**, **repress a smile**, **wipe the smile off one's face**, **keep from laughing**.

ADJS. 3. **solemn**, **sober**, **grave**, **somber**,

**grim**; **sedate**, **staid**, **demure**, **decorous**; **serious**, **earnest**, **thoughtful**, **sober-minded**; **long-faced**, **grim-faced**, **grim-visaged**; **sober as a judge**, **grave as an undertaker**.

ADVS. 4. **solemnly**, **soberly**, **gravely**, **somberly**, **grimly**; **sedately**, **staidly**, **demurely**, **decorously**; **seriously**, **earnestly**, **thoughtfully**, **sober-mindedly**.

## 870. SADNESS

NOUNS 1. **sadness**, **sadheartedness**; **heavy-heartedness**, **heavy heart**, **heaviness of heart**; **pathos**, **bathos** (excessive or insincere pathos).

2. **unhappiness**, **infelicity**; **displeasure** 864; **discontent** 867; **uncheerfulness**, **cheerlessness**; **joylessness**, **unjoyfulness**; **mirthlessness**, **unmirthfulness**, **infestivity**; **wretchedness**, **misery**.

3. **dejection**, **depression**, **oppression**, **dejectedness**, **downheartedness**, **downcastness**; **discouragement**, **disheartenment**; **lowness**, **lowness or depression of spirits**, **low spirits**, **drooping spirits**, **sinking heart**; **despondence or despondency**, **despondentness**, **spiritlessness**, **heartlessness**; **black despondency**, "Slough of Despond" [Bunyan].

4. **hypochondria**, **hypochondry**, **hyp** or **hyps** [coll.].

5. **melancholy**, **melancholia**, **melancholiness**; **pensiveness**, **wistfulness**, **tristfulness**.

6. **blues** [coll.], **blue devils** [coll.], **mulldrums** [slang], **mumps**, **dumps** [coll.], **doldrums**, **dismals**, **dolefuls** [coll.], **mopes**, **megrims**, **lachrymals**.

7. **gloom**, **gloominess**, **dismalness**, **somberness**, **gravity**, **solemnity**; **dreariness**, **drearisomeness**; **wearifulness**, **wearisomeness**.

8. **glumness**, **grumness**, **moroseness**, **sullenness**, **moodiness**, **mumpishness**, **dumpishness**; **mopishness**, **mopiness** [coll.].

9. **heartache**, **aching heart**, **bleeding heart**; **heartsickness**, **heartsoreness**; **heart-break**, **broken heart**, **brokenheartedness**, **heartbrokenness**.

10. **sorrow**, **grief**, **woe**; **heartgrief**, **heartfelt grief**; **languishment**, **pinning**; **anguish**, **misery**, **agony**; **prostration**; **lamentation** 873.

11. **sorrowfulness**, **mournfulness**, **rieffulness**, **woefulness**, **dolefulness**, **dolorousness**, **plaintiveness**, **grievousness**, **lugubriousness**; **tearfulness** 873.2.

12. **disconsolateness**, **disconsolation**, **inconsolability**, **comfortlessness**; **desolation**, **desolateness**; **forlornness**; **despair** 887.2.

13. **sourpuss** [slang], **sourbelly** [joc.]; **mope**, **brooder**.

14. **kill-joy**, **spoilsport**, **crapehanger** [slang]; **damp**, **dampier**, **wet blanket**; **skeleton** at the feast.

VERBS 15. (be sad) **hang the head**, **pull** or **make a long face**, **laugh on the wrong side of the mouth**, **grin a ghastly smile**, **look blue**, **sing the blues** [coll.].

16. **despond**, **lose heart**, **give way**; **despair** 887.10; **droop**, **sink**, **languish**; **reach the depths**, **touch bottom**, **hit rock-bottom**.

17. **grieve**, **sorrow**; **mourn** 873.8-14; **pine**, **pine away**; **brood over**, **mope**, **fret**, **take on** [coll.]; **eat one's heart out**, **break one's heart over**; **agonize**, **ache**, **bleed**.

18. **sadden**, **hyp** [coll.], **cast a gloom upon**; **deject**, **depress**, **cast down**, **lower**, **lower the spirits**; **discourage**, **dishearten**, **dispirit**; **damp**, **dampen**, **damp or dampen the spirits**; **dash**, **knock down**, **beat down**; **sink**, **sink one's soul**.

19. (cause sorrow to) **grieve**, **sorrow**, **plunge into sorrow**; **draw tears**, **bring to tears**; **anguish**, **cut up** [coll.], **wring ~**, **pierce ~**, **lacerate or rend the heart**, **pull at the heartstrings**; **break one's heart**, **make one's heart bleed**; **desolate**, **leave an aching void**; **prostrate**.

ADJS. 20. **sad**, **saddened**; **sadhearted**, **sad of heart**; **heavyhearted**, **heavy**; **sad-faced**, **long-faced**; **sad-eyed**; **sad-voiced**.

21. **unhappy**, **uncheerful**, **uncheery**, **cheerless**, **joyless**, **unjoyful**, **unsmiling**; **mirthless**, **unmirthful**, **infestive**; **out of humor**, **out of sorts**, **in bad humor or spirits**; **sorry**, **sorryish**; **displeased** 864.23; **discontented** 867.5; **wretched**, **miserable**.

22. **dejected**, **depressed**, **downhearted**, **downcast**, **cast down**, **bowed-down**; **discouraged**, **disheartened**, **dispirited**, **dashed**; **low**, **feeling low**, **low-spirited**, **in low spirits**, **sunk** [slang]; **down in the mouth** [coll.], **in the doldrums**, **in the dumps** or **doleful dumps**, **in the depths**; **despondent**, **desponding**; **spiritless**, **heartless**, **woebegone**; **crestfallen**, **chapfallen** or **chopfallen**; **drooping**, **droopy**, **languishing**, **pinning**.

23. **melancholy**, **melancholic**, **blue**; **atrabilious**, **atrabiliar**; **pensive**, **penseroso** [It.], **wistful**, **tristful**.

24. **hypochondriac(al)**, **hypochondrial**, **hyped** [coll.].

25. **gloomy**, **dismal**, **somber**, **sombrous**, **solemn**, **grave**, **triste** [F.], **funereal**, **saturnine**; **dark**, **black**, **gray**; **dreary**, **drear**, **drearish**; **weary**, **weariful**, **wearisome**.

26. **glum**, **grum**, **morose**, **sullen**, **mumpish**, **dumpish**; **moody**, **moodish**; **mopish**, **mopy** [coll.], **moping**.

27. **sorrowful**, **mournful**, **rueful**, **woeful**, **doleful**, **dolorous**, **doloroso** [It.], **plaintive**, **grievous**, **lamentable**, **lugubrious**; **tearful** 873.17; **grieved**, **aggrieved**, **in grief**, **plunged in grief**.

28. **sorrow-stricken**, **sorrow-struck**, **sorrow-wounded**, **sorrow-torn**, **sorrow-worn**, **sorrow-wasted**, **sorrow-beaten**, **sorrow-blinded**, **sorrow-clouded**, **sorrow-shot**, **sorrow-burdened**, **sorrow-laden**, **sorrow-sighing**, **sorrow-sobbing**, **sorrow-sick**.

29. **disconsolate**, **inconsolable**, **comfortless**, **forlorn**; **desolate**, **désolé** [F.]; **sick**, **sick at heart**, **heartsick**, **soul-sick**, **heart-sore**; **despairing** 887.12.

30. **overcome**, **crushed**, **stricken**, **cut up** [coll.], **desolated**, **prostrated**, **undone**; **heart-stricken**, **heart-struck**; **heartbroken**, **brokenhearted**.

31. **depressing**, **depressive**, **oppressive**; **discouraging**, **disheartening**, **dispiriting**; **sad**, **melancholy**, **gloomy**, **dismal**, **dreary**, **joyless**, **cheerless**, **chill**, **cold**.

ADVS. 32. **sadly**, **gloomily**, **dismally**, **drearily**, **somberly**, **sombrously**, **solemnly**, **gravely**, **with a long face**.

33. **unhappily**, **uncheerfully**, **cheerlessly**, **joylessly**, **unjoyfully**.

34. **dejectedly**, **downheartedly**; **discouragedly**, **disheartenedly**, **dispiritely**; **despondently**, **spiritlessly**, **heartlessly**; **disconsolately**, **inconsolably**, **forlornly**.

35. **melancholily**, **pensively**, **wistfully**, **tristfully**.

36. **glumly**, **grumly**, **morosely**, **sullenly**; **moodily**, **moodishly**; **mopishly**, **mopily** [coll.], **mopingly**.

37. **sorrowfully**, **mournfully**, **ruefully**, **woefully**, **dolefully**, **dolorously**, **plaintively**, **grievously**, **lugubriously**; **heartbrokenly**, **brokenheartedly**; **tearfully**, **with tears in eyes**.

## 871. REGRET

NOUNS 1. **regret**, **regretfulness**; **remorse**, **remorsefulness**; **sorrow**, **grief**, **sorriness**, **repining**; **contrition**, **contriteness**, **attrition** [theol.]; **bitterness**, **heartburning**.

2. **compunction**, **qualms**, **pangs**, **pangs of conscience**, **sting ~**, **pricking ~**, **twinge** or **twitch of conscience**, **touch of conscience**, **voice of conscience**, **pricking of heart**.

3. **self-reproach**, **self-reproachfulness**,

self-accusation, self-condemnation, self-conviction, self-humiliation.

4. **penitence, repentance, change of heart**; reformation 145.2; deathbed repentance; penance 1010.3.

5. **penitent**, confessor, “a sadder and a wiser man” [Coleridge]; **prodigal son**, prodigal returned; Magdalen.

VERBS 6. **regret, deplore, repine, be sorry for**; rue, rue the day; **bemoan, bewail**; reproach oneself, kick oneself [slang], bite one’s tongue, take shame; cry over spilled milk.

7. **repent, think better of**, change one’s mind; plead guilty, own oneself in the wrong, humble oneself; do penance 1010.6; reform 145.9.

ADJS. 8. **regretful, remorseful, sorry, rueful, repining**, unhappy about; conscience-stricken, conscience-smitten; self-reproachful, self-reproaching, self-accusing, self-condemning, self-convicting, self-humiliating; “wild with all regret” [Tennyson].

9. **penitent, repentant**; penitential, penitentiary; **contrite**, abject, humble; touched, softened, melted.

10. **regrettable**, much to be regretted; deplorable 673.9.

ADVS. 11. **regretfully, remorsefully, sorrowfully, ruefully, unhappily**.

12. **penitently, repentantly; contritely**, abjectly, humbly.

INTERJS. 13. what a pity!, too bad!, that’s too bad!

## 872. UNREGRETFULNESS

NOUNS 1. **unregretfulness, unremorsefulness, unsorriiness, untruthfulness; remorselessness, regretlessness, sorrowlessness**.

2. **impenitence**, impenitentness; nonrepentance, irrepentance; **uncontriteness**, unabjectness; seared conscience, heart of stone; **hardness of heart**, hardness, in-dur-ation, obduracy.

VERBS 3. **harden the heart**, steel oneself.

ADJS. 4. **unregretful, unregretting, unremorseful, unsorry, unsorrowful, untruthful; remorseless, regretless, sorrowless, griefless; unsorrowing, ungrieving, unrepining**.

5. **impenitent, unrepentant, unrepenting; uncontrite**, unabject; untouched, unsoftened, unmelted; hard, hardened, obdurate.

6. **unregretted, unrepented**.

ADVS. 7. **unregretfully, unremorsefully, untruthfully; remorselessly, sorrowlessly, impenitently; without regret, without remorse, without compunction, without any qualms**.

## 873. LAMENTATION

NOUNS 1. **lamentation**, lamenting, mourning, grieving, sorrowing, wailing, bewailing, bemoaning, “weeping and gnashing of teeth” [Bible]; sorrow 870.10.

2. **weeping, sobbing, crying, bawling; blubbering, snivelling; tears, lachrymals**, flood of tears, fit of crying; cry, good cry [both coll.]; **tearfulness**, melting mood; tearful eyes, swimming ~, brimming or overflowing eyes; tear, teardrop, lachryma; lachrymatory, tear bottle.

3. **lament, plaint; murmur, mutter; moan, groan; whine, whimper; wail**, wail of woe; **sob; cry**, outcry, scream, howl, yowl, bawl; ululu, ululation; jeremiad.

4. **complaint, grievance, beef** [slang, U.S.]; **kick, gripe** [both coll.]; **howl, holler, squawk, grouse** [all slang]; **complaining, grumbling, murmuring; bellyaching, squawking, grousing, bitching** [all slang]; indignation meeting; grievance committee.

5. **dirge, funeral or death song**, coronach [Scot. & Ir.], keen [Ir.], elegy, epicidium, requiem, monody, threnody, funeral or dead march.

6. (mourning garments) **mourning**, weepers, **weeds**, widow’s weeds, crape, black; deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; cypress, cypress lawn; mourning band, weed [coll.]; mourning ring.

7. mourner 409.7.

VERBS 8. **lament, mourn, grieve, sorrow, keen** [Ir.], weep over, bewail, **bemoan, deplore, repine**, give sorrow words; elegize.

9. wring one’s hands, tear one’s hair, gnash one’s teeth, beat one’s breast, roll on the ground.

10. **weep, sob, cry, greet** [dial.], bawl, boohoo; blubber, snivel; shed tears, drop a tear; pipe, pipe the eye [both slang]; **burst into tears**, give way to tears, melt or dissolve in tears, break down, break down and cry; cry one’s eyes out, cry oneself blind.

11. **wail, ululate; moan, groan; howl, yowl, yawl** [dial.]; **cry, squall, bawl, yell, scream; cry out, make an outcry; bay at the moon**.

12. whine, whimper, yammer [dial.], pule.

13. complain, kick [coll.], grumble, murmur, mutter, grouch [coll.], growl, clamor, croak, grunt, yelp, howl [coll.], raise a howl [coll.], put up a squawk or howl [slang]; squawk, holler, gripe, crab, bellyache, beef, grouse, bitch [all slang]; take on [coll.], fret, fuss, make a fuss about, fret and fume; air a grievance, register a complaint; quarrel with one's bread and butter.

14. go into mourning; put on mourning, wear mourning, wear the willow.

ADJS. 15. mourning, lamenting, grieving, sorrowing; wailing, bewailing, bemoaning; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes.

16. plaintive, mournful, wailful, lamentive, ululant; sorrowful 870.27; complaining, querulous, fretful; whining, whiny, whimpering, puling.

17. tearful, teary, weepy; lachrymal, lachrymose, lachrymatory; in the melting mood, on the edge of tears, ready to cry; weeping, sobbing, crying; blubbering, snivelling; in tears, with tears in one's eyes, with tearful or watery eyes, with swimming ~, brimming or overflowing eyes, with eyes suffused, bathed or dissolved in tears, "like Niobe, all tears" [Shakespeare].

18. dirgelike, elegiac(al), epicedial, threnetic(al), threnodial.

ADVS. 19. plaintively, mournfully, lamentingly, wailfully; sorrowfully 870.37; complainingly, querulously, fretfully.

INTERJS. 20. alas!, alack!, oh!, ah!, O dear!, ah me!, woe's me!, alas the day!, alackadav!, lackadav! lackadavis!, welladay!, wellaway!, heigh-ho!, that I had ever been born!

## 874. REJOICING

NOUNS 1. rejoicing, jubilation, jubilation, jubilee; exultation, elation, triumph; merriment 868.5; celebration 875.

2. cheer, huzza, hurrah, hurray, hooray, rah; cry, shout, yell [U.S. & Can.], tiger [coll.]; hosanna, hallelujah or halleluia, alleluia or alleluiah or alleluja; applause 966.2.

3. smile, smiling; bright smile, gleaming smile, beam; grin, grinning; broad grin, toothful grin; sardonic grin, smirk, simper.

4. laughter, laughing, laugh, boff [theat. slang]; titter; giggle; chuckle, chortle; cackle, crow; snicker, snigger,

snort; haw-haw, hee-hee, tee-hee; guffaw, horselaugh; hearty laugh, belly laugh [slang], Homeric laughter, cachinnation; shout, shriek, shout of laughter; burst or outburst of laughter, peal or roar of laughter, gales of laughter; fit of laughter, convulsion, "laughter holding both his sides" [Milton].

5. mirth 868.5.

VERBS 6. rejoice, jubilate, exult, glory, joy, delight, bless or thank one's stars, congratulate oneself, hug oneself, rub one's hands, clap hands, throw up one's cap; dance or skip for joy, dance, skip, frisk, rollick, revel; sing, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt.

7. cheer, give a cheer, cry, shout, yell, cry for joy, yell oneself hoarse; huzza, hurrah, hurray, hooray; applaud 966.10.

8. smile, crack a smile [slang], break into a smile; beam, smile brightly; grin, grin like a Cheshire cat [coll.]; smirk, simper.

9. laugh, burst out laughing, burst into laughter, burst out, laugh outright; titter; giggle; chuckle, chortle; cackle, crow; snicker, snigger, snort; haw-haw, hee-hee, tee-hee; guffaw, horselaugh; shout, shriek, give a shout or shriek of laughter; roar, cachinnate, roar with laughter; shake with laughter, shake like jelly; be convulsed with laughter, go into convulsions; burst or split with laughter, split [coll.], split one's sides, laugh fit to burst or bust [slang], be in stitches [coll.], hold one's sides; laugh oneself sick, ~ silly or limp, die or nearly die laughing; laugh in one's sleeve, laugh in one's beard.

ADJS. 10. rejoicing, delighting, exulting; jubilant, exultant, elated, elate, flushed.

ADVS. 11. rejoicingly, delightingly, exultingly; jubilantly, exultantly, elatedly.

INTERJS. 12. hurrah!, hurray!, hooray!, rah!, r-r-rah!, ray!, huzza!, hip, hip, hurrah!, hoch! [Ger.], cheerio!, three cheers!, one cheer more!, whoops!, whoopee!, hoopee!, yippee!, wow!, wowie!, hail!, all hail!, aha!, tra-la-la!; glory be!, praise be!, praise the Lord!, Heaven be praised!; hallelujah! 1030.16.

## 875. CELEBRATION

NOUNS 1. celebration, celebrating; observance, solemnization; commemoration, memorialization, remembrance, memory; jubilee; festivity 876.3; revel 876.6; rejoicing 874; ovation, triumph [Rom. antiq.]; feu de joie [F., bonfire of celebration]; sa-

lute, salvo; flourish of trumpets, fanfare, fanfaronade.

2. *serenade*; *charivari*, *shivaree* [dial., U.S.].

VERBS 3. *celebrate*, *observe*, *keep*, *honor*; *commemorate*, *memorialize*; *solemnize*, *signalize*, *hallow*, *mark* with a red letter; *hold* jubilee, *jubilize*, *jubilate*, *maffick* [coll., Eng.]; *make merry* 876.26; *kill* the fatted calf; *sound* a fanfare, *blow* the trumpet, *beat* the drum, *fire* a salute.

4. *serenade*; *shivaree* [dial., U.S.].

ADJS. 5. *celebrative*, *celebrating*; *commemorative*, *commemorating*, *memorial*; *solemn*.

ADVS. 6. *in honor of*, *in commemoration of*, *in memory or remembrance of*, *to the memory of*.

## 876. AMUSEMENT

Pleasurable Diversion.—NOUNS 1. *amusement*, *entertainment*, *pleasure*, *enjoyment*, *diversion*, *divertissement*, *divertissement* [F.], *recreation*, *relaxation*, *regalement*; *pastime*, *passe-temps* [F.]; *mirth* 868.5.

2. *fun*, *play*, *sport*, *game*; *good time*, *pleasant time*, *big time* [coll.], *high time* or *high old time* [coll.], *picnic* [slang], *great fun*, *time of one's life*; *a short life* and *a merry one*.

3. *festivity*, *merrymaking*, *merriment*, *gaiety* or *gayety*, *jollity*, *jollification* [coll.], *joviality*, *conviviality*, *whoopie* [slang, U.S.]; *skylarking*, *racketing*, *holiday-making*; *revelry*, *revelment*, *reveling*, *revels*.

4. *festival*, *festivity*, *festive occasion*, *fiesta* [Sp.], *fete* or *fête*, *gala*, *gala affair*, *blowout* [slang], *jamboree* [slang], *high jinks* [coll.], *do* [coll.], *great doings* [coll.]; *Holi*, *Dewali* [both Hind.]; *Bariram*, *Muharram* [both Moham.]; *fête champêtre* [F., rural festival]; *feast*, *banquet*, *junket* [U.S.]; *picnic*, *squantum* [local, U.S.]; *clambake*, *bake* [U.S.], *fish fry*, *barbecue* [U.S.]; *wayzgoose*; *beanfeast* [Eng.], *kettledrum* [coll.]; *fair*, *feria* [Sp.], *carnival*; *kermis* or *kermess*; *Mardi gras*; *Saturnalia*; *field day*, *gala day*, *feria*.

5. *frolic*, *play*, *romp*, *rollick*, *frisk*, *gambol*, *caper*, *dido* [coll., U.S.], *rig*, *freddaine* [F.].

6. *revel*, *lark* [coll.], *escapade*, *échappée* [F.], *high-go*; *celebration* 875; *spree*, *bout*, *fling*, *randy* [Scot. & dial., Eng.], *randan* [dial. & slang]; *rantan* or *ran-tan*, *bust*, *tear*, *beano* [all slang]; *bender*, *hell-bender*, *shindy*, *toot*, *bat*, *bum* [all slang,

U.S.]; *carouse*, *carousal*; *orgy*, *debauch*; *drinking bout* 994.5.

7. *round of pleasure*, *whirl*, *merry-go-round*, *the rounds*, *the dizzy rounds*.

8. *sports*; *athletics*, *agonistics*; *gymnastics*, *palaestra*; *acrobatics*; *track*, *track and field*; *soccer*, *association football*; *Rugby*, *Rugger* [coll.].

9. *game*, *sport*, *play*; *contest* 794.3; *event*, *meet*; *bout*, *match*, *go* [coll.]; *singles*, *doubles*; *twosome*, *threesome*, *foursome*; *double-header* [U.S.]; *decathlon*; *play-off*, *run-off*.

10. *tournament*, *tourney*, *Turnerfest* [Ger.], *gymkhana*, *field day* [U.S.]; *regatta*; *carrousel*; *track meet*; *Olympic games*, *the Olympics*; *Olympiad*.

11. (place of amusement) *cabaret*, *tavern*, *roadhouse*; *café dansant*, *café chantant*; *night club*, *night spot* [coll., U.S.]; *juke joint* [slang, U.S.]; *casino*; *amusement park*.

12. *playroom*, *rumpus room* [coll., U.S.]; *gymnasium*, *gym* [coll.]; *pool room* or *hall*, *billiard room*; *bowling alley*.

13. *playground*; *field*, *athletic field*, *playing field*; *football field*, *gridiron* [U.S.]; *baseball field*, *diamond* [U.S.]; *infield*, *outfield*; *archery ground*, *cricket ground*, *croquet ground* or *lawn*, *bowling green*, *polo ground*; *links*, *golf links*, *golf course*; *fairway*, *putting green*; *court*, *badminton court*, *basketball court*, *tennis court*, *racket court*, *squash court*; *racecourse*, *track*, *course*, *turf*, *oval*; *stretch*; *rink*, *glaciarium*, *ice rink*, *skating rink*.

14. *pleasance*, *pleasure garden* or *ground*, *park*, *paradise*, *common*, *commons*.

15. (amusement devices) *merry-go-round*, *carrousel*, *roundabout*, *whirligig*, *flying horses*; *Ferris wheel*; *seesaw*, *teeter-totter*; *swing*; *roller coaster*; *chutes*, *chute-the-chutes* [coll.].

16. *plaything*, *sport*; *toy*, *bauble*, *knick-knack* or *nicknack*, *gimcrack*, *gewgaw*, *kickshaw*, *whimwham*, *trinket*; *doll*, *paper doll*, *rag doll*, *puppet*, *marionette*; *dollhouse*, *doll carriage*; *toy soldiers*; *hobbyhorse*, *cockhorse*, *rocking horse*; *top*, *tectotum*; *pinwheel*; *jack-in-the-box*; *jack*, *jackstone*; *jackstraw*; *blocks*; *checkerboard*, *chessboard*; *marble*, *mig*; *balls* 254.13; *football*, *pigskin* [coll., U.S.]; *racket*, *battledore*; *bat*, *baseball bat*, *cricket bat*; *cue*.

17. *playing cards*, *cards*; *picture cards*, *face cards*, *court cards*; *ace*, *king*, *queen*,

joker; jack, knave; bower, right or left bower, best bower; diamonds, hearts, clubs, spades; hand; dummy; royal flush, flush, full house, straight, three of a kind, pair; singleton; trump, ruff; trick; rubber, round; pack, deck.

18. **chessman**, man, piece; bishop, knight, king, queen, pawn; rook, castle.

19. **player**, frolicker, frisker, gamboler; **pleasure seeker**, pleasurer, pleurist, **playboy** [slang, U.S.]; **reveler**, **merry-maker**, skylarker, **carouser**, cutup [slang]; contestant 789.2.

20. **sportsman**, sport, gamester; sports-woman, gamestress; ballplayer, baseballer, cricketer; batter, catcher, baseman, infielder, outfielder, shortstop, outfield, battery; footballer, lineman, halfback, quarterback, fullback, tackle; center; guard; golfer; poloist; pugilist, wrestler 798.2, 3; racer 268.6; jumper 317.4; skater; archer, bowman, toxophilite.

21. **athlete**, **gymnast**, palaestrian; pancratiast; **acrobat**, tumbler, contortionist; funambulist, ropewalker, ropedancer.

22. **master of ceremonies**, M.C., marshal; **toastmaster**; master of the revels, revel master; Lord of Misrule, Abbot of Unreason [Scot.].

VERBS 23. **amuse**, **entertain**, **divert**, regale, beguile, recreate, enliven, exhilarate, put in good humor; **delight**, **tickle**, **titillate**, tickle the fancy; raise a smile or laugh, convulse, set the table in a roar, be the death of one; wow, slay, knock dead [all slang].

24. **amuse oneself**, take one's pleasure, give oneself over to pleasure, be on pleasure bent; **have fun**, **have a good time**, live it up [slang]; drown care, drive dull care away; beguile the time, kill time, while away the time.

25. **play**, **sport**, **disport**; **frolic**, **rollick**, **gambol**, **frisk**, **romp**, **caper**, cut capers [coll.], antic, curvet, cavort [U.S.], flounce, trip, skip, dance; **cut up** [slang], cut a dido [coll., U.S.], horse around [slang], carry on [coll.].

26. **make merry**, **revel**, **roister**, **jolly**, lark [coll.], skylark, **make whoopee** [slang, U.S.], go it [coll.], let oneself go, **blow or let off steam**; cut loose, let loose, let go, whoop it up, **kick up one's heels**, hell around, raise hell, blow off the lid [all slang]; step out [coll., U.S.], go places and do things, see life, **paint the town red** [slang]; go the dizzy rounds, go on the

merry-go-round [slang]; **celebrate** 875.3; spree, **go on a spree**, go on a bust, ~ toot or bender [slang]; **carouse**, wanton, debauch, run a rig, sow one's wild oats, **have one's fling**.

27. "eat, drink, and be merry" [Bible], feast, banquet, junket.

ADJS. 28. **amused**, **diverted**, **entertained**; **delighted**, tickled, titillated; "pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw" [Pope].

29. **amusing**, **entertaining**, **diverting**, beguiling; recreative, recreational; **delightful**, titillative, titillating; humorous 878.5; killing, slaying [both slang].

30. **festive**, **festal**; **merry**, **gay**, **jolly**, **joyial**, **joyous**, **joyful**, gladsome, convivial, gala, hilarious; merrymaking, on the loose [coll.].

31. **playful**, **sportive**, sportful; **frolicsome**, gamesome, rompish, larkish, capersome; waggish 736.6.

32. **sporting**, sports; **athletic**, agonistic; **gymnastic**, palaestral; **acrobatic**.

ADVS. 33. **for fun**, for the fun of it; for the ducks of it, for kicks, for laughs, for the heck or hell of it, for the devil of it [all slang]; just to be doing.

### 34. sports and games

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| acey-deucey        | football          |
| archery            | fox and geese     |
| association foot-  | French and        |
| ball               | English           |
| backgammon         | games of chance   |
| badminton          | 514.7             |
| bagatelle          | gobang            |
| ball               | golf              |
| balloon ball       | halma             |
| bandy              | hammer throwing   |
| baseball           | handball          |
| basketball         | hide-and-seek     |
| battledore and     | hockey            |
| shuttlecock        | hopscotch         |
| billiards          | horseshoes        |
| blindman's buff    | hurdling          |
| boccie [It.]       | ice hockey        |
| boloball           | ice skating       |
| bowling, bowls     | jacks, jackstones |
| boxing 794.9       | jackstraws        |
| captain ball       | jai alai [Sp.]    |
| cat                | lacrosse          |
| catch              | lawn tennis       |
| checkers, chequers | leapfrog          |
| chess              | mah-jongg         |
| Chinese checkers   | marbles           |
| crambo             | merels            |
| cricket            | mumble-the-peg,   |
| croquet            | mumblety-peg      |
| curling            | ninepins          |
| deck tennis        | pall-mall         |
| discus             | pallone           |
| dominoes           | parcheesi         |
| draughts           | Ping-pong         |
| fencing            | polo              |
| fives              | pool              |

pushball  
putting the weight  
or shot  
pyramids  
pyramid  
quoits  
racing 794.11-13  
rackets  
roller skating  
rounders  
Rugby  
sharpshooting  
shinny  
shogi  
shooting  
shot-put  
shuffleboard,  
shovelboard  
skating  
skittles  
sledding

snooker  
soccer  
softball  
squash  
table tennis  
tennis  
tenpins  
tent pegging  
tetherball  
tiddlywinks  
tilting  
tipcat  
tivoli  
tobogganing  
trap bat and ball  
trapshooting  
tug of war  
volleyball  
water polo  
wrestling 794.10

### 35. card games

all fours  
auction bridge  
baccarat  
banker  
beggar-my-neighbor  
bezique  
blackjack  
blind poker  
bluff  
boston  
brag  
bridge  
canasta  
cassino  
commerce  
commit  
connections  
contract bridge,  
contract  
cribbage  
draw poker  
Earl of Coventry  
écarté [F.]  
euchre  
faro  
five hundred  
flinch  
fright  
frog  
gin  
gin rummy  
goat  
gobang  
hearts  
keno  
lansquenet

loo  
lottery  
lotto  
matrimony  
monte  
napoleon  
old maid  
omber, ombre  
pairs  
patience  
penny ante  
picquet  
pinochle  
Pit  
poker  
Polish bank  
put  
quadrille  
quinze  
reverse  
*rouge et noir* [F.]  
rum  
rummy  
Russian bank  
seven-up  
skat  
snipsnapsnorum  
solitaire  
speculation  
squeezers  
straight poker  
stud poker  
thirty-one  
twenty-one  
*vingt-et-un* [F.]  
whist

slang, U.S.]; *ball*, *bal* [F.]; masked ball, masque, mask, masquerade ball, masquerade, *bal masqué* [F.], *bal costumé* [F.]; cornwallis [U.S. hist.]; promenade, *prom* [coll., U.S.]; country dance, square dance, barn dance; stag dance; ballet, concert dance; nautch [India].

3. *dancer*, *danseur* [F.], terpsichore, terpsichorean [coll.]; *jitterbug* [coll.], hep-cat [slang]; *hooper* [coll.], step dancer, tap dancer, clog dancer, heel-and-toe dancer; figure dancer, figurant, figurante; skirt dancer; ballet dancer, ballet girl, *ballerina*, danseuse, coryphée; *première danseuse* [F.]; *chorus girl*, chorus boy or man; geisha, geisha girl [both Japan]; nautch girl, bayadere [both India]; hula girl; taxi dancer; wallflower [coll.].

4. *ballroom*, *dance hall*; dance palace; casino.

VERBS 5. *dance*, *trip the light fantastic*, trip, skip, hop, foot, prance [coll.]; *jitterbug* [coll.], jive [slang], cut a rug [slang]; *hoof* [coll.], clog, tap-dance; truck, shuffle; waltz, valse; one-step, two-step, fox-trot, turkey-trot, tango, polka, rumba or rhumba, samba, Charleston, jig, shimmy.

ADJS. 6. *dancing*, *terpsichorean*; choreographic, choregraphic [esp. Eng.].

### 7. dances

*allemande* [F.]  
*apache* dance [F.]  
barn dance  
beguine  
bolero  
*bouree* [F.]  
boutade  
branle  
breakdown  
bubble dance  
cakewalk  
can-can  
canticco, kanticoy  
cha-cha-cha  
Charleston  
*chonchina* [Jap.]  
clog  
conga  
cotillion  
country dance  
*courante* [F.]  
*danse du ventre*  
[F.]  
fan dance  
fandango  
fling  
folk dance  
fox trot  
*furlana* [It.]  
galliard  
gallopade  
galop  
gavotte, gavot

German  
*gopak*, *hopak*  
[Russ.]  
habañera  
Highland fling  
hootchy-kootchy  
hornpipe  
hula, hula-hula  
interpretative  
dance  
jig  
jota  
juba [U.S.]  
lancers  
lindy  
longways dance  
*malagueña* [Sp.]  
mambo  
marengue  
mazurka  
minuet  
morris dance  
one-step  
pachanga  
*passamezzo* [It.]  
*pas seul* [F.]  
polka  
polonaise  
Portland fancy  
quadrille  
reel  
rigadon  
round dance

## 877. DANCING

NOUNS 1. *dancing*, terpsichore, the dance, the light fantastic; choreography, choreography [esp. Eng.]; ballet; *hoofing* [coll.], tap-dancing, soft-shoe dancing; *jitter-bugging* [coll.].

2. *dance*, *hop* [coll.], *fandango* [coll.], *canticco* [local, U.S.]; *shindig*, *shindy* [both

rumba, rhumba  
saltarello  
samba  
saraband  
schottische  
Scotch reel  
shimmy  
Sir Roger de  
Coverley  
skirt dance  
snake dance  
square dance  
strathspey

sword dance  
tango  
tap dance  
tarantella.  
*tarantelle* [F.]  
*trepak* [Russ.]  
turkey trot  
twist, the  
two-step  
Virginia reel  
waltz, valse  
ziganka

### 8. dance steps

arabesque  
buck and wing  
chassé  
coupé  
double shuffle  
gambado, *gambade*  
[F.]

grapevine  
heel-and-toe  
*pas* [F.]  
pigeonwing  
quickstep  
shuffle

## 878. HUMOROUSNESS

**Humorous Quality.**—**NOUNS** 1. **humorousness, funniness, amusingness, laughableness; wittiness** 879; **drollness, drollery; whimsicalness, quizzicalness; ludicrousness, ridiculousness, absurdity, absurdness; richness, pricelessness** [slang].

2. **comicalness, comicality; farcicalness, farcicality; farce, mere farce.**

3. **the humorous, the comic; the ridiculous, the ludicrous; the funny side.**

4. **bathos, anticlimax, comedown.**

**ADJS.** 5. **humorous, funny, amusing; witty** 879.15; **droll, whimsical, quizzical; laughable, risible, good for a laugh; ludicrous, ridiculous, absurd; rich, priceless** [slang], **killing** [coll.], **slaying** [slang], **screaming, too funny or killing for words** [coll.], **too funny for anything or any use** [coll.].

6. **comic(al), farcical; burlesque** 965.14; **tragicomic(al), seriocomic(al), mock-heroic.**

**ADVS.** 7. **humorously, amusingly, funnily, laughably; wittily** 879.18; **drolly, whimsically, quizzically; comically, farcically; ludicrously, ridiculously, absurdly.**

## 879. WIT AND HUMOR

**NOUNS** 1. **wit, humor, pleasantry, esprit** [F.], **salt; Attic wit, Attic salt, Atticism; ready wit, quick wit, nimble wit; comedy** 609.6.

2. **wittiness, humorousness, funniness; facetiousness; jocularity, jocoseness, jocosity; smartness, cleverness, brilliance; pungency, saltiness; keenness, sharpness; keen-wittedness, quick-wittedness, nimble-wittedness.**

3. **drollery, drollness; whimsicality, whimsicalness.**

4. **waggishness, waggery; roguishness** 736.2; **playfulness, sportiveness; prankishness, pranksomeness; trickery, trickiness, trickishness, *espièglerie*** [F.].

5. **buffoonery, buffoonism, clownery, harlequinade; clownishness, buffoonishness; foolery, fooling, tomfoolery; horseplay; shenanigans, monkeyshines** [both slang, U.S.].

6. **joke, jest, gag** [slang], **wheeze, jape; fun, sport, play; story, yarn, funny story, good story; dirty story, *double-entendre*** [F.]; **shaggy-dog or hairy-dog story; capital joke, good one; point, cream of the jest; jestbook.**

7. **witticism, pleasantry, *plaisanterie*** [F.]; **play of wit, *jeu d'esprit*** [F.]; **crack** [slang, U.S.], **wisecrack** [slang]; **quip, quirk, quiz, crank, conceit, bright or happy thought, bright or brilliant idea; met, bon mot, smart saying; flash of wit, scintillation; sally, flight of wit; repartee, retort, riposte or ripost, snappy comeback** [slang]; **facetiae, quips and cranks; persiflage** 880.1.

8. **wordplay, play upon words, *jeu de mots*** [F.], **missaying, corruption, paronomasia, *calembour*** [F.], **abuse of terms; pun, punning; equivoque, equivoke, equivocality; *double-entendre, double entente, mot à double entente*** [all F.]; **anagram, logogram, logograph, metagram; acrostic, double acrostic; amphiboly, amphibologism; palindrome.**

9. **old joke, old wheeze, trite joke, hoary-headed joke, joke with whiskers** [joc.]; **chestnut, corn, corny joke, oldie** [all slang]; **Joe Miller, Joe Millerism; twice-told tale, retold story, warmed-over cabbage** [coll.], ***réchauffé*** [F.].

10. **prank, trick, practical joke, waggish trick, quiz, *boutade*** [F.], **antic, caper, frolic; monkeyshine, shine, shenanigan** [all slang, U.S.].

11. **sense of humor, risibility, risibilities, risibles.**

12. **humorist, wit, funnyman, spark, *bel-esprit*** [F.], **"agreeable rattle"** [Goldsmith], **life of the party; joker, jester, quipster, wisecracker** [slang]; **wag, wag-wit; zany, madcap, cutup** [slang, U.S.]; **prankster; comedian, clown** 610.8, 9; **punster, punner; epigrammatist; burlesquer, caricaturist, parodist; reparteeist; witling; Joe Miller; gagman.**

**VERBS** 13. **joke, jest, wisecrack** [slang],

**quip**, jape, fun [coll.], make fun, Joe-Millerize; **crack a joke**, cut jokes, get off a joke, tell a good story; pun; scintillate, sparkle.

**14. perpetrate a joke**, play tricks or pranks, play a practical joke, **trick**, play a joke or trick on, make merry with; pull one's leg.

**ADJS. 15. witty**, humorous, funny; **jocular**, joky [coll.], **joking**, jesting, **jocose**; **facetious**; whimsical, droll; smart, clever, brilliant, scintillating, sparkling, sprightly; keen, sharp, pungent; salty, salt, Attic; keen-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted.

**16. clownish**, buffoonish.

**17. waggish**; roguish 736.6; **playful**, sportive; **prankish**, pranky, pranksome; tricky, trickish, tricksy.

**ADVS. 18. wittily**, humorously; **jocularly**, jocously; facetiously; whimsically, drolly.

**19. in fun**, in sport, in play, in jest, in joke, as a joke, jokingly, jestingly, with tongue in cheek.

## 880. BANTER

**NOUNS 1. banter**, badinage, persiflage, pleasantry, raillery, sport, good-natured banter; ridicule 965; **chaff**, **twit**, quiz; jest, joke, jape, josh [slang, U.S.]; jolly, rag, jive [all slang]; exchange, give-and-take.

**2. bantering**, twitting, chaffing, **joking**, jesting, japing, teasing, hazing [U.S.], quizzing, joshing [slang, U.S.]; **jolly**ing, **guy**ing, **devil**ing [all coll.]; **kidding**, **ribbing**, **ragging**, **razzing**, **roasting** [all slang].

**3. banterer**, *persifleur* [F.], **chaffer**, **twitter**, **jollyer** [coll.], **kidder** [slang], **guyer** [coll.], **ribber** [slang], **josh**er [slang, U.S.], **ragger** [slang].

**VERBS 4. banter**, **twit**, **chaff**, rally, joke, jest, jape, tease, haze [U.S.], quiz, josh [slang, U.S.]; **jolly**, **guy**, **devil**, ride [all coll.]; **kid**, **rib**, **rag**, **razz**, roast, jive [all slang]; **poke fun at**, make fun of, make merry with; ridicule 965.8.

**ADJS. 5. bantering**, chaffing, twitting, jollying [coll.], kidding [slang], joshing [slang, U.S.], teasing, quizzical.

## 881. DULLNESS

Lack of Wit or Interest.—**NOUNS 1. dullness**, dryness, uninterestingness; stuffiness, stodginess; barrenness, baldness,

aridity, jejunity; insipidness, insipidity, vapidness, vapidly, flatness, tastelessness; characterlessness, colorlessness, pointlessness; deadness, lifelessness, spiritlessness; slowness, pokiness, unliveliness; tediousness 882.2; dreariness, dreariness; heaviness, ponderousness.

**2. prosaicness**, prosiness; prosaism, prosaicism, prose; matter-of-factness, unimaginativeness; matter of fact.

**3. triteness**, corniness [slang], banality, banalness, hackneyedness, commonplaceness, commonness, familiarity, platitudeousness; staleness, mustiness, fustiness; cliché 516.3.

**VERBS 4. fall flat**, fall flat as a pancake; leave one cold; wear thin.

**5. prose**, platitudinize, sing a familiar tune.

**ADJS. 6. dull**, dry, dry-as-dust; stuffy, stodgy; arid, barren, blank, bald, jejune; insipid, vapid, flat, tasteless; characterless, colorless, pointless; dead, lifeless, spiritless, cold; slow, poky or pokey, pedestrian, plodding, unlively; tedious 882.8; dreary, dreariness; heavy, ponderous, elephantine; dull as dish water, "weary, stale, flat and unprofitable" [Shakespeare].

**7. uninteresting**, unexciting; unentertaining, unenjoyable, unamusing, unfunny, unwitty.

**8. prosaic**, prose, prosy, prosing; matter-of-fact, unimaginative, unimpassioned.

**9. trite**, corny [slang], banal, platitudinous, stereotyped, stock, set, commonplace, common, familiar, bromidic [slang], old hat [coll.], back-number, bewhiskered, warmed-over, cut and dried; hackneyed, hackney; well-known 474.27; stale, musty, fusty; worn, timeworn, well-worn, moth-eaten, threadbare, worn thin.

**ADVS. 10. dully**, dryly, uninterestingly; stuffily, stodgily; lifelessly, spiritlessly; slowly, ploddingly; tediously 882.12; drearily, dreariness; heavily, ponderously.

**11. tritely**, cornily [slang], banally, commonplacely, commonly, familiarly, hackneyedly, stalely.

## 882. TEDIUM

**NOUNS 1. tedium**, monotony, humdrum, irk; sameness, sameliness, sameness [dial.], wearisome sameness, the same old thing; undeviation, unvariation, invariability; time on one's hands, time hanging heavily on one's hands.

**2. tediousness**, monotonousness; hum-

drumness, humdrumminess; dullness 881; wearisomeness, wearifulness; tiresomeness, irksomeness, dreariseness; boresomeness, boringness; prolixity, longwindedness.

3. weariness, tiredness, wearifulness; boredom, boredness; ennui; life-weariness, world-weariness.

4. bore, crashing bore [slang], frightful bore; pest, nuisance; headache, pain in the neck [both slang]; dryasdust, humdrum; proser, twaddler; drip, droop, pill, flat tire [all slang]; wet blanket; buttonholer.

VERBS 5. weary, tire, irk, wear, wear on or upon, make one tired, weary or tire to death; jade, give one a bellyful [slang].

6. bore, leave one cold, set or send to sleep; bore stiff [slang], bore to tears, bore to death or extinction, bore to distraction, bore out of one's life, bore out of all patience; buttonhole.

7. harp upon, dwell on or upon, harp upon one or the same string, sing the same old song or tune, mount or ride a hobby [coll.].

ADJS. 8. tedious, monotonous, humdrum, singsong, dingdong [coll.], jogtrot, harping, everlasting, too much with us [coll.]; dreary, drearish; dull 881.6; prolix, long-winded.

9. wearying, wearing, tiring; wearisome, weariful; tiresome, irksome, mortal [coll.]; boring, boresome, yawny [coll.].

10. weary, weariful; tired, wearied, irked; good and tired, tired to death, weary unto death; sick, sick of, tired of, sick and tired of; jaded; fed up, with a bellyful [both slang]; blasé, life-weary, world-weary, tired of living.

11. bored, uninterested; bored stiff [slang], bored to death or extinction, bored to tears.

ADVS. 12. tediously, monotonously, harpingly, everlastingly; boringly, bore-somely; wearisomely, tiresomely, irksomely, drearishly; dully 881.10.

INTERJS. 13. ho, hum!, heigh ho!, what a life!

### 883. AGGRAVATION

NOUNS 1. aggravation, worsening; intensification, heightening, deepening, increase, enhancement, amplification, enlargement, magnification; exasperation, exacerbation; annoyance, irritation 864.2, 3.

VERBS 2. aggravate, worsen, make worse; intensify, heighten, deepen, increase, en-

hance, amplify, enlarge, magnify, build up; exasperate, exacerbate; annoy, irritate 864.71, 18.

3. worsen, get or grow worse; go from bad to worse, jump out of the frying pan into the fire, avoid Scylla and fall into Charybdis, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

ADJS. 4. aggravated, worse, worsened; intensified, heightened, increased, enhanced, amplified, magnified, enlarged; exasperated, exacerbated; irritated, annoyed 864.24.

5. aggravating, aggravative; exasperating, exasperative; annoying, irritating 862.13.

ADVS. 6. aggravatingly, exasperatingly; annoyingly 862.19.

7. worse and worse, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

### 884. RELIEF

NOUNS 1. relief, easement, easing, ease; reduction, diminishment, lessening; alleviation, mitigation, palliation, softening, assuagement, allayment, appeasement, mollification, subduement; soothing, salving; dulling, deadening.

2. release, deliverance, freeing, removal; reprieve; catharsis, emotional release.

3. lightening, disburdening, disencumbrance, disembarassment; a load off one's mind.

4. sense or feeling of relief, sigh of relief.

VERBS 5. relieve, give relief; ease, ease matters; reduce, diminish, lessen; alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, assuage, allay, lay, appease, mollify, subdue, soothe; salve, pour balm into, pour oil on; poultice, foment, stupe; slake, slacken; dull, deaden, dull or deaden the pain; temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

6. release, free, deliver, reprieve, remove, free from.

7. lighten, disburden, disencumber, disembarass; set one's mind at ease or rest, set at ease, take the load off one's mind, smooth the ruffled brow of care.

8. be relieved, feel relief, feel better about it; breathe easy or easier, breathe more freely, breathe again; heave a sigh of relief, draw a long or deep breath.

ADJS. 9. relieving, easing, alleviative, alleviating, mitigative, mitigating, palliative, lenitive, assuasive, softening, subdu-

ing, soothing, demulcent, emollient, balmy, balsamic; dulling, deadening.

### 885. COMFORT

**NOUNS** 1. **comfort**, ease, well-being; clover, velvet [slang], bed of roses; life of ease 726.1; solid comfort.

2. **comfortableness**, easiness; restfulness, peace, peacefulness; coziness, snugness; friendliness, warmth; **homelikeness**, hominess [coll.], homeliness; commodiousness, roominess, convenience; luxuriousness.

3. **creature comforts**, comforts, conveniences, good things of life, cakes and ale, all the comforts of home, all the heart can desire.

4. **consolation**, solace, solacement, encouragement, assurance, reassurance, **comfort**, crumb of comfort, "kind words and comfortable" [Cowper]; relief 884.

5. **comforter**, consoler, solacer, encourager.

**VERBS** 6. **comfort**, console, solace, give comfort, bear up; ease, put or set at ease; relieve 884.5; assure, reassure; encourage, **hearten**, pat on the back; cheer 868.6; wipe away the tears, "rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep" [Bible].

7. take comfort, **take heart**, pull oneself together.

8. be at ease, stand easy [Eng.]; make oneself comfortable, make oneself at home, feel at home; live a life of ease 726.10.

9. (make snug or comfortable) **snug**, snug down or up; tuck in.

10. **snuggle**, nestle, **cuddle**, snug [chiefly dial.], cuddle up, curl up; snuggle up to, snug up or together [chiefly dial.].

**ADJS.** 11. **comfortable**, comfy [slang]; easy, easeful; restful, peaceful, relaxing; soft, cushioned; cozy or cosy, **snug**, snug as a bug in a rug; friendly, warm; **homelike**, homey [coll.], homely, lived-in; commodious, roomy, convenient; luxurious.

12. at ease, at one's ease, easy, relaxed, at rest; at home, in one's element.

13. **comforting**, consoling, consolatory, of good comfort; assuring, reassuring; encouraging, heartening; cheering 868.16; relieving 884.9.

**ADVS.** 14. comfortably, easily, with ease; restfully, peacefully; cozily, snugly; commodiously, roomily, conveniently; luxuriously, voluptuously.

15. in comfort, in ease, in clover, on velvet [slang], on a bed of roses.

### 886. HOPE

**NOUNS** 1. **hope**, hopefulness, hopes, fond or fervent hope; desire 632; expectation 537; sanguine expectation, happy or cheerful expectation; trust, confidence, faith, reliance, affiance, conviction, assurance, security, well-grounded hope; assumption, presumption; **promise**, good or bright prospect; great expectations, high hopes.

2. "desire and expectation rolled into one" [Ambrose Bierce], "the parent of faith" [C. A. Bartol], "the second soul of the unhappy" [Goethe], "the dream of those that wake" [Prior], "the thing with feathers that perches in the soul" [Emily Dickinson].

3. **optimism**, optimisticalness, Pollyannaism [U.S.], cheerful ~, bright or rosy outlook; cheerfulness 868; bright side, silver lining; "the noble temptation to see too much in everything" [G. K. Chesterton], "a mania for declaring when things are going badly that all is well" [Voltaire], "a kind of heart stimulant — the digitalis of failure" [Elbert Hubbard].

4. ray of hope, gleam or glimmer of hope, star of hope.

5. airy hopes, dream, golden dream, pipe dream [coll.], bubble, chimera, fool's paradise.

6. **optimist**, hoper, Pollyanna [U.S.], ray of sunshine [slang]; "a proponent of the doctrine that black is white" [Ambrose Bierce], "one who makes the best of it when he gets the worst of it" [anon.], "one who makes the most of all that comes and the least of all that goes" [Sara Teasdale], "one who doesn't care what happens as long as it happens to somebody else" [anon.].

**VERBS** 7. **hope**, be or live in hopes, entertain or harbor the hope, cling to the hope, cherish ~, foster or nurture the hope; expect 537.4; trust, confide, presume, feel confident, rest assured; pin one's hope upon, put one's trust in, hope in, rely on, lean upon; hope for, desire 632.14-16; hope against hope, hope to God [coll.].

8. be hopeful, get one's hopes up, keep one's spirits up, take heart, be of good cheer; hope for the best, knock on wood, keep one's fingers crossed; catch at a straw.

9. be optimistic, look on the bright side, look through rose-colored glasses,

*voir en couleur de rose* [F., see in rose color]; think the best of, **make the best of it**, say that all is for the best, put a good or bold face upon, put the best face upon; count one's chickens before they are hatched, count one's bridges before they are crossed.

10. **give hope**, hold out hope, inspire hope, **raise one's hopes**, raise expectations, **lead one to expect**; cheer 868.6; assure, reassure; promise, bid fair, make fair promise.

ADJS. 11. **hopeful**, hoping, **in hopes**, full of hope, in good heart; **expectant** 537.9; **sanguine**, fond; **confident**, assured; undespairing.

12. **optimistic(al)**, bright, sunny; **cheerful** 868.10; **rosy**, roseate, rose-colored, *couleur de rose* [F.].

13. **promising**, of promise, full of promise, **favorable**, looking up; **propitious** 542.16; **encouraging**, cheering, reassuring.

ADVS. 14. **hopefully**, **hopingly**; **expectantly** 537.13; **optimistically**; **sanguinely**, **fondly**; **confidently**.

### 887. HOPELESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **hopelessness**, no hope; **inexpectation** 538; **futility** 667.2; **impossibility** 509.

2. **despair**, **desperation**, **desperateness**; **despondency** 870.3; **disconsolateness** 870.12; **forlornness**; **cave of despair**, **cave of Trophonius**.

3. **irreclaimability**, **irretrievability**, **irredeemability**, **irrecoverableness**; **incorrigibility**, **irreformability**; **irrevocability**, **irreversibility**; **irreparability**, **incurability**, **irremediableness**, **curelessness**, **remedilessness**, **immedicableness**.

4. **forlorn hope**, **vain expectation**; *verlornen hoop* [Du.], *verlorner Posten* [Ger.], *enfants perdus* [F.].

5. **dashed hopes**, **blighted hope**, **hope deferred**; **disappointment** 539.

6. **pessimism**, **cynicism**, **malism**; **uncheerfulness** 870.2; **gloominess**, **dismalness**, **gloomy outlook**; **defeatism**; **retreatism**; "fancying clouds where no clouds be" [Thomas Hood]; "the name that men of weak nerve give to wisdom" [Bernard De Voto].

7. **pessimist**, **cynic**, **malist**, **calamity howler** [coll.], **worrywart** [slang], **seek-sorrow**, **Job's comforter**; **defeatist**; **retreatist**; "one who is not happy except when he is miserable" [anon.], "a man who feels bad

when he feels good for fear he'll feel worse when he feels better" [George Burns], "one who is always building dungeons in the air" [Galsworthy], "a man who thinks everybody as nasty as himself, and hates them for it" [George Bernard Shaw], "one who has been intimately acquainted with an optimist" [Elbert Hubbard].

8. **hopeless case**; **goner**, **gone goose** or **gosling**, **gone coon**, **dead duck** [all slang].

VERBS 9. **be pessimistic**, **look on the dark side**, **think or make the worst of**, **put the worst face upon**.

10. **despair**, **despair of**, **despond**, **falter**, **lose hope**, **lose heart**, **abandon hope**, **give up hope**, **give up**, **give up all hope or expectation**, **give way**, **yield to despair**, **turn one's face to the wall**.

11. **shatter one's hopes**, **dash ~**, **crush or blight one's hope**, **dash the cup from one's lips**, **drive to despair or desperation**.

ADJS. 12. **hopeless**, **without hope**; **desperate**, **despairing**, **in despair**, *au desespoir* [F.]; **despondent** 870.22; **disconsolate** 870.29; **forlorn**.

13. **futile**, **vain** 667.13.

14. **impossible**, **out of the question**, **not to be thought of**, **no go** [coll.].

15. **past hope**, **beyond recall**, **past praying for**; **irretrievable**, **irrecoverable**, **irreclaimable**, **irredeemable**; **incorrigible**, **irreformable**; **irrevocable**, **irreversible**; **irremediable**, **irreparable**, **incurable**, **cureless**, **remediless**, **immedicable**, **beyond remedy**; **ruined**, **undone**; **lost**, **gone**.

16. **pessimistic**, **pessimist**, **cynical**; **uncheerful** 870.21; **gloomy**, **dismal**; **defeatist**.

ADVS. 17. **hopelessly**, **desperately**, **forlornly**; **impossibly**.

18. **irreclaimably**, **irretrievably**, **irrecoverably**, **irredeemably**; **irrevocably**, **irreversibly**; **irremediably**, **incurably**, **irreparably**.

### 888. ANXIETY

Troubled Thought.—NOUNS 1. **anxiety**, **anxiousness**, **anxietude**, **angst**; **solicitude**, **apprehension**, **apprehensiveness**, **diffidence**, **misgiving**, **foreboding**, **suspense**; **fear** 889; **concern**, **concernment**, **anxious concern**; **care**, **cankerworm of care**; **distress**, **trouble**, **vexation**; **uneasiness**, **perturbation**, **disturbance**, **agitation**, **disquiet**, **disquietude**, **inquietude**; **pucker**, **all-overs** [both coll.]; **overanxiety**; **anxious seat or bench**.

2. **worry**, **worrimment** [coll.], **worriedness**, **worrying**, **fretting**; **harassment**, **torment**.

**VERBS** 3. **concern**, trouble, bother, disturb, disquiet, agitate.

4. (make anxious) worry, vex, fret, harass, harry, torment, plague, beset.

5. (feel anxious) worry, worry oneself, worry one's head about, worry oneself sick; fret, fuss, chafe, stew [coll.], take on [coll.], fret and fume; bite one's nails.

**ADJS.** 6. **anxious**, concerned, apprehensive, solicitous, diffident, misgiving; fearful 889.22, 23; troubled, bothered; uneasy, perturbed, disturbed, disquieted, agitated; on pins and needles, on tenterhooks, on the anxious seat or bench; anxiously up [dial.], all hot and bothered [slang]; all-overish, in a pucker, in a stew [all coll.]; overanxious, overapprehensive.

7. worried, vexed, fretted; harassed, harried, tormented, plagued; worried sick, worried stiff [slang].

8. careworn, heavy-laden.

9. worrisome, worrying; fretting, chafing; harassing, tormenting, plaguing; annoying 862.13.

**ADVS.** 10. anxiously, concernedly, apprehensively, solicitously, diffidently, misgivingly, uneasily; worriedly.

## 889. FEAR

**NOUNS** 1. **fear**, fright; scare, boof [local, U.S.]; alarm, feeze [coll., U.S.], consternation, dismay; dread, awe; terror, horror, abject fear; phobia; funk, blue funk [both coll.]; panic, panic fear or terror; stampede, chute [West. U.S.]; cowardice 890.

2. fearfulness, afraidness; timidity, timorousness, shyness; skittishness, startlishness, jumpiness.

3. apprehension, apprehensiveness, diffidence, misgiving, qualm, qualmishness, all-overs [coll.]; anxiety 888; doubt 502.2; foreboding 542.

4. trepidation, trepidity, perturbation, fear and trembling; agitation 855.3, 4; uneasiness, disquiet, disquietude, inquietude; nervousness 857; stage fright, mike fright [radio slang]; palpitation, heartquake; shivers or cold shivers [coll.], creeps or cold creeps [coll.], jimjams [slang]; sweat, cold sweat.

5. intimidation, bullying, browbeating; cowing, bulldozing [coll., U.S.], buffaloing [slang, U.S.]; demoralization.

6. terrorization, scaremongering; terrorism, reign of terror.

7. alarmist, terrorist, scaremonger; sheep in wolf's clothing.

8. frightener, scarer; scarebabe, scare-sinner; scarecrow, scare-bird; horror, terror, holy terror; bugbear 1014.10; ogre, ogress; bête noire, fee-faw-fum; incubus, nightmare; Gorgon, Hurlthrumbo.

**VERBS** 9. **fear**, be afraid; apprehend, have qualms, eye askance; dread, stand in dread or awe of, stand aghast; be on pins and needles, sit upon thorns; have one's heart in one's mouth.

10. take fright, take alarm; funk, go into a funk [both coll.]; lose courage 890.8; pale, grow or turn pale, change or turn color; freeze.

11. start, startle, jump, jump out of one's skin; shy, fight shy, start aside, booger [dial.], boggle.

12. flinch, shrink, quail, cringe, wince, blench, blink.

13. tremble, shake, quake, shiver, quiver, quaver; tremble in one's boots or shoes, tremble like an aspen leaf, shake all over.

14. frighten, fright, affright, funk [coll.]; scare, skeer [dial.], scarify [dial.]; give a scare, give a turn; alarm, disquiet, raise apprehensions; shake, stagger; startle 538.8; unnerve, unman, demoralize; make one's hair stand on end, make one's blood run cold, freeze or curdle the blood, make one's teeth chatter, make one tremble, take one's breath away.

15. put in fear, put the fear of God into, throw a scare into [slang], scare the life out of, scare the pants off of, scare hell out of [slang]; panic, stampede.

16. terrify, awe, strike terror into; horrify, appall, shock, make one's flesh creep; frighten out of one's wits or senses, frighten from one's propriety, scare stiff [slang], scare spitless [coll.], scare to death; strike dumb, strike all of a heap [coll.]; stun, stupefy, paralyze, petrify, freeze.

17. daunt, deter, shake, stop; discourage, dishearten; faze [coll. or dial.], feeze or feaze [dial., Eng.; coll., U.S.]; awe, overawe.

18. dismay, disconcert, appall, astound, confound, abash, discomfit, put out, take aback [coll.].

19. intimidate, cow, browbeat, bulldoze [coll., U.S.], buffalo [slang, U.S.], bludgeon, dragoon; bully, hector, harass, huff; bluster, bluster out of or into; terrorize, put in bodily fear; threaten 971.2.

20. frighten off, scare away, bluff off, put to flight.

**ADJS.** 21. afraid, scared; feared, afeared,

ascared, askeered, skeered, skeert, scairt [all dial.]; fear-stricken, fear-struck; haunted with fear.

22. **fearful**, fearing, fearsome, in fear; cowardly 890.10; **timorous**, **timid**, shy, shrinking; scary, eerie or eery; skittish, skitterv [dial.], startlish, jumpy; **tremulous**, trembling, shaky, shivery; nervous 857.11.

23. **apprehensive**, **diffident**, **misgiving**, **qualmish**, qualmy, all-overish [coll.]; anxious 888.6.

24. **frightened**, in a fright, in a funk or blue funk [coll.]; **alarmed**, disquieted; startled 538.13; more frightened than hurt.

25. **terrified**, terror-stricken, terror-struck, terror-smitten, terror-shaken, terror-troubled, terror-riven, terror-ridden, terror-driven, terror-crazed, terror-haunted; **awed**, awe-stricken, awe-struck; **horrified**, horror-stricken, horror-struck; **appalled**, **astounded**, dismayed, aghast; frightened out of one's wits, **scared to death**, scared spitless [coll.]; unmanned, undone; **stunned**, **petrified**, **stupefied**, **paralyzed**, frozen, **scared stiff** [slang]; white as a sheet, pale as death or a ghost.

26. **panicky**, panicked, in a panic, panic-stricken, panic-struck.

27. **frightening**, **frightful**, frightsome [Scot.]; **fearful**, fearsome, fear-inspiring; scary [coll.], skeery [dial.], scaring, scareful [dial.], scaresome [dial.]; **alarming**, **startling**, disquieting, dismaying, disconcerting.

28. **terrifying**, terrible, terrorsome, terrorific, terror-striking, terror-inspiring, terror-bringing, terror-giving, terror-breeding, terror-breathing, terror-bearing, terror-fraught; **bloodcurdling**, **hair-raising** [coll.]; petrifying, stunning, stupefying.

29. **terrible**, terrific, tremendous; **horrid**, horrible, horrifying, horrific, horrendous; **dreadful**, dread, dreaded; **awful**, awesome, awe-inspiring; **shocking**, **appalling**, astounding; dire, direful, fell; formidable, redoubtable; ghastly, morbid; Gorgonian, Gorgonlike.

30. **creepy**, eerie or eery, weird, uncanny.

ADVS. 31. **fearfully**, apprehensively, diffidently, for fear of; **timorously**, **timidly**, shyly; tremulously, tremblingly, **with fear and trembling**; with heart in mouth, with bated breath.

32. **in fear**, in terror, in awe, in alarm, in consternation; in mortal fear, in fear of one's life.

33. **frightfully**, **fearfully**; **alarmingly**, **startlingly**, disquietingly, dismayingly, disconcertingly; **shockingly**, **appallingly**, **astoundingly**; **terribly**, **terrifically**, **tremendously**; **dreadfully**, **awfully**; **horridly**, **horribly**, **horrifyingly**, **horrifically**, **horrendously**.

### 34. phobias

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| acrophobia      | heresyphobia   |
| aelurophobia    | herpetophobia  |
| aerophobia      | hydrophobia    |
| agoraphobia     | hypnophobia    |
| airphobia       | hypsophobia    |
| algophobia      | lyssophobia    |
| androphobia     | monophobia     |
| Anglophobia     | necrophobia    |
| anthropophobia  | negrophobia    |
| astraphobia     | neophobia      |
| bacteriophobia  | nosophobia     |
| batophobia      | nyctophobia    |
| batrachophobia  | ochlophobia    |
| bibliophobia    | panthophobia   |
| brontophobia    | pharmacophobia |
| brontophobia    | phobophobia    |
| cardiophobia    | phonophobia    |
| cibophobia      | photophobia    |
| claustrophobia  | psychophobia   |
| cremnophobia    | pyrophobia     |
| cynophobia      | Russophobia    |
| demonophobia    | scotophobia    |
| dermatophobia   | sitiophobia,   |
| dorophobia      | sitophobia     |
| dromophobia     | stasiophobia   |
| dysmorphophobia | syphilophobia  |
| ergophobia      | teleophobia    |
| felinophobia    | thalassophobia |
| feminophobia    | thanatophobia  |
| Francophobia    | theophobia     |
| Gallophobia     | topophobia     |
| gamophobia      | toxophobia     |
| Germanophobia   | xenophobia     |
| hagiophobia     | zoophobia      |
| hemophobia      |                |

## 890. COWARDICE

NOUNS 1. **cowardice**, cowardliness; fear 889; **faintheartedness**, faintheart, weakheartedness, **chickenheartedness**, henheartedness, pigeonheartedness; **yellowness** [coll.], white-liveredness, weak-kneedness; weakness, softness; unmanliness, unmanfulness; milksoppiness, milksoppishness, milksopism.

2. **uncourageousness**, **unvaliantness**, unvalorousness, unheroicness, ungallantness, untrepidness; **plucklessness**, **spunklessness** [coll.], **gritlessness**, spiritlessness, heartlessness.

3. **dastardliness**, pusillanimousness, **pusillanimity**, poltroonishness, **poltroonery**, poltroonism, baseness, cravenness.

4. **cold feet** [slang, U.S.], weak knees,

**faint heart**, **chicken heart**, **yellow streak** [slang], **white feather**.

5. **coward**, **jellyfish**, **invertebrate**, **weakling**, **weak sister** [coll.], **milksop**, **softy** [slang, U.S.], **baby**, **big baby**, **chicken** [slang], **white liver** [coll.], **white feather**; **fraid-cat**, **fraidy-cat**, **scaredy-cat** [all slang]; **funk**, **funker**, **flunker** [all coll.]; "one who in a perilous emergency thinks with his legs" [Ambrose Bierce].

6. **poltroon**, **dastard**, **craven**, **recreant**, **caitiff**, **arrant coward**; **sneak**, **slink** [dial. & coll.], **Jerry sneak**.

VERBS 7. **dare not**, **dassn't** [dial.]; **have a yellow streak** [slang], **have cold feet** [slang, U.S.], **be unable to say "bo" to a goose**.

8. **lose one's nerve**, **lose courage**, **get cold feet** [slang, U.S.], **show the white feather**; **falter**, **boggle**; **funk** [coll.], **flunk** [coll., U.S.]; **back out**, **funk out** [coll.], **flunk out** [coll., U.S.], **chicken out** [slang].

9. **cower**, **quail**, **cringe**, **crouch**, **skulk**, **sneak**, **slink**.

ADJS. 10. **cowardly**, **cowardy** [dial.], **coward**; **afraid**, **fearful** 889.21, 22; **overtimorous**, **overtimid**; **fainthearted**, **weakhearted**, **chickenhearted**, **henhearted**, **pigeonhearted**; **white-livered**, **lily-livered**, **milk-livered**; **yellow**, **with a yellow streak** [both coll.]; **weak-kneed**, **chicken** [slang], **afraid of one's shadow**; **weak**, **soft**; **unmanly**, **unmanful**; **milksoppy**, **milksoppish**; **funking**, **funky** [both coll.].

11. **uncourageous**, **unvaliant**, **unvalorous**, **unheroic**, **ungallant**, **unintrepid**, **undaring**, **unable to say "bo" to a goose**; **unwarlike**, **unsoldierlike**; **pluckless**, **spunkless** [coll.], **gritless**, **spiritless**, **heartless**.

12. **dastardly**, **dastard**; **poltroonish**, **poltroon**; **pusillanimous**, **base**, **craven**, **recreant**, **caitiff**; **dunghill**, **dunghilly**.

13. **cowering**, **quailing**, **cringing**; **skulking**, **sneaking**, **slinking**, **sneaky**, **slinky**.

ADVS. 14. **uncourageously**, **unvaliantly**, **unvalorously**, **unheroically**, **ungallantly**, **unintrepidly**, **undaringly**; **plucklessly**, **spunklessly** [coll.], **gritlessly**, **spiritlessly**, **heartlessly**; **faintheartedly**, **weakheartedly**, **chickenheartedly**, **weak-kneedly**.

## 891. COURAGE

NOUNS 1. **courage**, **courageousness**; **bravery**, **braveness**, **boldness**, **valor**, **valorousness**, **valiancy**, **gallantry**, **gallantness**, **intrepidity**, **intrepidness**, **prowess**, **virtue**;

**doughtiness**, **stalwartness**, **stoutness**, **stoutheartedness**, **lionheartedness**, **greatheartedness**; **heroism**, **heroicalness**; **chivalry**, **chivalrousness**, **knightliness**; **manliness**, **manfulness**, **manhood**; **Dutch courage** [coll.].

2. "fear that has said its prayers" [Dorothy Bernard], "fear holding on a minute longer" [Gen. Patton], "taking hard knocks like a man when occasion calls" [Plautus], "doing without witness everything that one is capable of doing before all the world" [La Rochefoucauld].

3. **fearlessness**, **dauntlessness**, **unfearfulness**, **unafraidness**, **unapprehensiveness**; **confidence** 512.5; **intimidation**, **intimorousness**, **unshyness**, **unbashfulness**.

4. **fortitude**, **hardihood**, **hardiness**; **pluckiness**, **spunkiness** [coll.], **grittiness** [coll.], **nerviness** [coll.], **mettlesomeness**; **gameness**, **gaminess**; **resolution**, **resolute-ness**, **bulldog courage**.

5. **nerve**, **spunk** [coll.], **pluck**, **grit**, **clear grit**, **sand** [slang], **stamina**, **backbone** [coll.], **pith**, **mettle**, **bottom**, **game**, **guts** [slang], **intestinal fortitude** [joc.]; **heart**, **spirit**; **stout heart**, **heart of oak**.

6. **daring**, **derring-do**; **bravado**, **bravura**; **audacity**, **audaciousness**, **overboldness**; **adventurousness**, **venturousness**, **venturesomeness**, **adventuresomeness**, **enterprise**; **foolhardiness** 892.3.

7. **exploit**, **feat**, **deed**, **enterprise**, **achievement**, **adventure**, **bold stroke**, **heroic act or deed**.

8. (**brave person**) **brave**, **stalwart**, **gallant**, **valiant**, **man of courage or mettle**, **a man**; **hero**, **demigod**, **paladin**; **heroine**, **demigoddess**; **the brave**.

9. **encouragement**, **heartening**, **inspiration**, **emboldening**, **assurance**, **reassurance**, **pat or clap on the back**.

VERBS 10. **dare**, **venture**, **make bold to**, **make so bold as to**, **have the nerve**, **have the courage of one's convictions**, "dare do all that may become a man" [Shakespeare], "be strong, and quit yourselves like men" [Bible]; **defy** 791.3.

11. **brave**, **face**, **confront**, **affront**, **front**, **meet**, **meet boldly**; **set at defiance** 791.4; **face up to**, **stand up to**, **look full in the face**, **put a bold face upon**, **show or present a bold front**, **meet head on**, **face up**, **face the music** [coll.]; **brazen**, **brazen out or through**; **beard**, "beard the lion in his den" [Scott]; **put one's head in the lion's mouth**, **take the bull by the horns**, **march up to the cannon's mouth**, **bell the cat**, **go**

through fire and water, run the gantlet, take one's life in one's hands.

12. **outbrave**, **outdare**; **outface**, face down, face out; **outbrazen**, brazen out; **outlook**, **outstare**, stare down, stare out of countenance.

13. **nerve oneself**, **steel oneself**, get up nerve, muster ~, summon up or gather courage, pluck up heart, screw up one's nerve or courage, "screw your courage to the sticking place" [Shakespeare].

14. **take courage**, **take heart**, take heart of grace; **brace up**, **buck up**, **spunk up** [all coll.].

15. keep up one's courage, bear up, **keep one's chin up** [coll.], **keep a stiff upper lip** [slang], hold up one's head.

16. **encourage**, **hearten**, **embolden**, nerve, pat or clap on the back, assure, reassure; **inspire**, **inspirit**; **buck up**, **brace up**, **spunk up** [all coll.]; put upon one's mettle, make a man of; cheer 888.6.

ADJS. 17. **courageous**, **brave**, **bold**, **valiant**, **valorous**, **gallant**, **intrepid**, **doughty**, **hardy**, **stalwart**, **stout**, **stouthearted**, **ironhearted**, **lionhearted**, **greathearted**, **boldspirited**, **bold as a lion**; **heroic**, **herolike**; **chivalrous**, **chivalric**, **knighly**; **manly**, **manful**.

18. **plucky**, **spunky** [coll.], **gritty** [coll.], **nervy** [coll.], **resolute**, **game**, **gamy**; **spirited**, **spiritful**, **mettlesome**.

19. **unafraid**, **unfearing**, **unfearful**; **unapprehensive**, **undiffident**; **confident** 512.21; **fearless**, **dauntless**, **awless or aweless**, **dreadless**; **unfrightened**, **unscared**, **unalarmed**, **unterrified**; **untimid**, **untimorous**, **unshy**, **unbashful**.

20. **undaunted**, **undismayed**, **unappalled**, **unabashed**, **unawed**; **unflinching**, **unshrinking**, **unquailing**, **uncringing**, **unwincing**, **unblenching**, **unblinking**.

21. **daring**, **audacious**, **overbold**; **adventurous**, **venturous**, **venturesome**, **adventuresome**, **enterprising**; **foolhardy** 892.9.

ADVS. 22. **courageously**, **bravely**, **boldly**, **heroically**, **valiantly**, **valorously**, **gallantly**, **intrepidly**, **doughtily**, **stoutly**, **hardily**, **stalwartly**; **pluckily**, **spunkily** [coll.], **resolutely**, **gamely**; **fearlessly**, **unfearingly**, **unfearfully**; **daringly**, **audaciously**; **chivalrously**, **knighly**, **yeomanly**.

## 892. RASHNESS

NOUNS 1. **rashness**, **brashness**, **incautiousness**, **imprudence**, **indiscretion**,

**injudiciousness**, **improvidence**; **unwari-ness**, **unchariness**; **overcarelessness**; **overconfidence**, **oversureness**; **temerity**.

2. **recklessness**, **devil-may-careness**; **carelessness** 532.2; **impetuosity**, **impetuosity**, **hotheadedness**; **hastiness**, **hurriedness**; **furiousness**, **desperateness**, **wantonness**, **wildness**; **precipitateness**, **precipitousness**, **precipitance**, **precipitancy**, **precipitation**.

3. **foolhardiness**, **harebrainedness**; **audacity**, **audaciousness**; **presumption**, **presumptuousness**; **daring**, **daredeviltry**, **daredevilry**, **fire-eating**; **adventurousness** 891.6.

4. **daredevil**, **devil**, **madcap**, **madbrain**, **hotspur**, **hellcat**, **rantipole**, **harum-scarum** [coll.], **fire-eater** [coll.]; **adventurer**, **adventurer**.

VERBS 5. (be rash) carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, go out of one's depth, go to sea in a sieve, take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke, count one's chickens before they are hatched, reckon without one's host, catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, put all one's eggs in one basket, live in a glass house.

6. **court danger**, **mock or defy danger**, **tempt Providence**, play a desperate game, ride for a fall; play with fire, march up to the cannon's mouth, put one's head in a lion's mouth, beard the lion in his den, sit on a barrel of gunpowder, sleep on a volcano.

ADJS. 7. **rash**, **brash**, **incautious**, **imprudent**, **indiscreet**, **injudicious**, **improvident**; **unwary**, **unchary**; **overcareless**; **overconfident**, **oversure**, **overweening**; **temeritous**.

8. **reckless**, **devil-may-care**; **careless** 532.11; **impetuous**, **hotheaded**; **hasty**, **hurried**; **furious**, **desperate**, **mad**, **wild**, **wanton**, **harum-scarum** [coll.]; **precipitate**, **precipitous**, **precipitant**; **headlong**, **breakneck**; **slapdash**, **slapbang**; **accident-prone**.

9. **foolhardy**, **harebrained**, **madcap**, **madbrain**, **madbrained**; **audacious**, **presumptuous**; **daring**, **daredevil**, **fire-eating**, **death-defying**; **adventurous** 891.21.

ADVS. 10. **rashly**, **brashly**, **incautiously**, **imprudently**, **indiscreetly**, **injudiciously**, **improvidently**; **unwarily**, **uncharily**.

11. **recklessly**, **happen what may**; **carelessly** 532.18; **impetuously**, **hotheadedly**; **hastily**, **hurriedly**; **furiously**, **desperately**, **wildly**, **wantonly**, **madly**, **like mad** [coll.], **like crazy** [slang]; **precipitately**, **precipitously**, **precipitantly**; **headlong**, **headfirst**, **headforemost**, **head over heels**, **heels over head**, *à corps perdu* [F.]; **slapdash**, **slapbang**

[coll.], slam-bang [coll.]; helter-skelter, ramble-scramble [coll.], hurry-scurry, holus-bolus.

12. foolhardily, daringly, audaciously, presumptuously, harebrainedly.

### 893. CAUTION

Provident Care.—NOUNS 1. **caution**, **cautiousness**; **care**, **heed**, **solicitude**; **carefulness**, **heedfulness**, **mindfulness**, **regardfulness**; **gingerliness**, **guardedness**; **prudence**, **circumspection**, **discretion**, **canniness** [Scot.], **judiciousness**; **calculation**, **deliberation**; **safeness**, **safety first**; **Fabianism**, **Fabian policy**.

2. **wariness**, **chariness**, **caginess** [slang], **leeriness** [slang]; **suspicion**, **suspiciousness**; **distrust**, **distrustfulness**.

3. **precaution**, **precautiousness**; **forethought**, **foresight**, **forethoughtfulness**; **providence**, **provision**, **forearming**; **precautions**, **steps**, **measures**, **steps and measures**; **safeguard**, **preventive measure**.

4. **overcautiousness**, **overcaution**, **overcarefulness**, **overwariness**.

VERBS 5. **be cautious**, **be careful**; **think twice**, **give it a second thought**; **make haste slowly**, **take it easy** [coll.]; **put the right foot forward**, **pick one's steps**, **feel one's ground or way**; **pussyfoot**, **tiptoe**, **go on tiptoe**.

6. **take precautions**, **take steps or measures**, **take steps and measures**; **prepare or provide for or against**, **forearm**; **guard against**, **make sure against**, **make sure**, "make assurance double sure" [Shakespeare]; **play safe** [coll.], **keep on the safe side**; **look before one leaps**; **see how the land lies or the wind blows**, **see how the cat jumps** [coll.]; **clear the decks**, **batten down the hatches**, **take in a reef**, **have an anchor to windward**.

7. **beware**, **take care**, **have a care**, **take heed**, **take heed at one's peril**; **keep at a respectful distance**, **keep out of harm's way**; **mind**, **mind one's business**, **mind one's eye** [coll.]; **be on one's guard**, **be on the watch or lookout**; **look out**, **watch out** [coll., U.S.], **mind out** [dial.]; **look sharp**, **look slick or slippery** [coll.], **look lively or alive** [coll.], **keep one's eyes open**, **keep a weather eye open** [coll.], **keep one's eye peeled** [slang], **watch one's step** [slang], **look about one**; **stop**, **look and listen**.

ADJS. 8. **cautious**, **careful**, **heedful**, **mindful**, **regardful**; **prudent**, **circumspect**, **canny** [Scot.], **discreet**, **politic**, **judicious**, **noncommittal**; **unadventurous**, **unenterpris-**

**ing**, **undaring**; **gingerly**; **guarded**, **on guard**, **on one's guard**; **Fabian**; **safe**, **on the safe side**.

9. **wary**, **chary**, **cagey** [slang], **leery** [slang], **suspicious**, **suspecting**, **distrustful**, **shy of**.

10. **precautious**, **precautionary**, **precautional**; **forethoughtful**, **forethoughted**, **foresighted**, **foreseeing**, **forehanded** [U.S.]; **provident**, **provisional**.

11. **overcautious**, **overcareful**, **overwary**.

ADVS. 12. **cautiously**, **carefully**, **heedfully**, **mindfully** **regardfully**; **prudently**, **circumspectly**, **cannily** [Scot.], **discreetly**, **judiciously**; **gingerly**, **guardedly**, **easy** [coll.]; **with caution**, **with care**.

13. **warily**, **charily**, **cagily** [slang], **leerily** [slang], **suspiciously**, **distrustfully**.

INTERJS. 14. **beware!**, **caution!**, **careful!**, **be careful!**, **take care!**, **have a care!**, **look out!**, **watch out!** [coll., U.S.], **mind out!** [dial.], **mind your eye!** [coll.], **watch your step!**, **look sharp!**, **look slick or slippery!** [coll.], **look lively or alive!** [coll.], **easy!**, **take it easy!** [coll.], **go easy!** [coll.], **go slow!**, **danger!**, **below there!**, **jiggers!** [slang].

### 894. FASTIDIOUSNESS

NOUNS 1. **fastidiousness**, **particularity**, **particularness**; **scrupulousness**, **scrupulosity**; **punctiliousness**, **punctilio**; **preciseness**, **precision**; **meticulousness**, **conscientiousness**, **criticalness**; **discrimination**, **discriminatingness**, **discriminateness**; **selectiveness**, **pickiness** [slang], **choosiness** [U.S.]; **perfectionism**, **precisianism**.

2. **finicalness**, **finickiness**, **finickingness**, **finality**; **fussiness**, **persniketiness** [coll.]; **squeamishness**, **queasiness**.

3. **nicety**, **niceness**, **delicacy**, **delicateness**, **daintiness**, **fineness**, **refinement**.

4. **overfastidiousness**, **overparticularity**, **overscrupulousness**, **overconscientiousness**, **overmeticulousness**, **overnicety**; **overcriticalness**, **hypercriticism**, **hairsplitting**.

5. **exclusiveness**, **selectness**, **selectiveness**; **cliquishness**, **clannishness**; **snobbishness**, **snobbery**, **snobbism**.

6. **perfectionist**, **precisian**, **precisianist**, **stickler**.

7. **fuss-budget** [coll.], **fuss**, **fusser**, **fuddyduddy** [slang], **granny**, **old woman**, **old maid**.

VERBS 8. **be hard to please**, **fuss**, **pick and choose**; **turn up one's nose at**, **disdain**, **scorn**, **spurn**.

ADJS. 9. **fastidious**, **particular**, **scrupu-**

lous, meticulous, conscientious, exacting, precise, punctilious; **discriminating**, discriminative; **selective**, picky [slang], choosy [U.S.], choicy [coll., U.S.]; **critical**, "nothing if not critical" [Shakespeare]; perfectionist(ic).

10. **finical**, **finicky**, finicking, finikin; **fussy**, fuss-budgety [coll.]; **squeamish**, queasy, persnickety [coll.], difficult, hard to please.

11. **nice**, **dainty**, delicate, *délicat* [F.], fine, refined, exquisite.

12. **overfastidious**, **overparticular**, **over-scrupulous**, **overconscientious**, overmeticulous, **overnice**, overprecise, oversqueamish; **overcritical**, hypercritical, ultracritical, hairsplitting.

13. **exclusive**, selective, **select**, elect; **cliquish**, clannish; **snobbish**, snobby.

ADVS. 14. **fastidiously**, **particularly**, **scrupulously**, **meticulously**, **conscientiously**, critically, punctiliously; **discriminatingly**, **discriminatively**, **selectively**; **finically**, finickily, finickingly; **fussily**; **squeamishly**, queasily.

## 895. TASTE

Good Taste.—NOUNS 1. **taste**, **tastefulness**; **elegance**, grace, gracefulness; **refinement**, finesse, **polish**, **culture**, **cultivation**, refined or cultivated taste; niceness, nicety, delicacy, daintiness; **discrimination** 491; acquired taste, "caviare to the general" [Shakespeare].

2. "love of beauty" [Emerson], "good sense delicately put in force" [Chévier], "the microscope of the judgment" [Rousseau], "a fine judgment in discerning art" [Horace], "the literary conscience of the soul" [Joubert].

3. **decorousness**, gentility, decency, propriety, propriety, **seemliness**, becomingness.

4. **restraint**, unobtrusiveness, quietness, subduedness, quiet taste; simplicity 900.

5. (aesthetic or artistic taste) virtuosity, virtu; connoisseurship, dilettantism, fine art of living; epicurism, epicureanism; gastronomy, *frandise* [F.]; aesthetics.

6. **aesthete**, esthete, man of taste, lover of beauty.

7. **connoisseur**, *connaissance* [F.], *cognoscente* [It.]; judge, good judge, **critic**, expert, authority; **epicure**, epicurean; gourmet, **gourmand**, *bon vivant* [F.]; virtuosos; dilettante, amateur.

ADJS. 8. **tasteful**, tasty [coll.], in good

taste; aesthetic, artistic; pure, chaste; classic(al), Attic; **simple**, unaffected 900.6, 7; **quiet**, **restrained**, subdued, unobtrusive.

9. **elegant**, graceful; **refined**, **polished**, **cultivated**, **cultured**; nice, fine, delicate, dainty.

10. **decorous**, genteel, decent, proper, **seemly**, becoming.

ADVS. 11. **tastefully**, with taste; aesthetically, artistically; elegantly, gracefully; decorously, genteelly, decently, properly, seemly, becomingly; quietly, unobtrusively; simply 900.10.

## 896. VULGARITY

NOUNS 1. **vulgarity**, vulgarness, vulgarity; **inelegance** or inelegancy, **indelicacy**, **impropriety**, **indecent**, **indecorum**, indecorousness, unseemliness, ungenuity; **untastefulness**, tastelessness; bad or poor taste, *mauvais goût* [F.].

2. **coarseness**, **grossness**, *grossièreté* [F.], **rudeness**, **crudeness**, crudity, **crassness**, rawness, roughness, earthiness; **ribaldness**, **ribaldry**; **obscenity** 988.

3. **unrefinement**, **uncouthness**, **uncultivation**, uncultivatedness, unculturedness; uncivilizedness, wildness; **barbarism**, barbarousness, barbarity, Gothicism; **savagery**, savagism; **brutality**, brutishness, bestiality.

4. **boorishness**, **churlishness**, carlishness, loutishness, lubberliness, lumpishness, cloddishness, clownishness; **ruffianism**, rowdyism; **parvenuism**.

5. **commonness**, **commonplaceness**, ordinariness, homeliness; **lowness**, **baseness**, **meanness**; **ignobility**, plebeianism.

6. **vulgarian**, low or vulgar fellow, mucker [slang, U.S.], guttersnipe [coll.], *épicier* [F.]; **bounder** [coll.], **cad**; **boor**, churl, clown, lout, looby; rough, **ruffian**, roughneck [slang], **rowdy**; vulgarist, ribald, smouthound [slang], Jack Nasty, human spittoon.

7. **barbarian**, **savage**, Goth.

8. **vulgarization**, coarsening; popularization.

VERBS 9. **vulgarize**, coarsen; popularize.

ADJS. 10. **vulgar**, **inelegant**, **indelicate**, **indecorous**, **indecent**, **improper**, **unseemly**, unbeseeing; **ungenteel**, undignified; **untasteful**, tasteless, in bad or poor taste; **offensive**, offensive to ears polite.

11. **coarse**, **gross**, **rude**, **crude**, **crass**, raw, rough, earthy; **ribald**; **obscene** 988.5-9.

12. **unrefined**, **unpolished**, **uncouth**, unkempt, uncombed, unlicked; **unculti-**

**vated, uncultured; uncivilized, noncivilized, uncivil; wild, untamed; barbarous, barbaric, barbarian; outlandish, Gothic or gothic; primitive; savage, brutal, brutish, bestial; wild-and-wooly, rough-and-ready.**

**13. boorish, churlish, carlish, loutish, lubberly, lumpish, cloddish, clownish, boobyish, bohunkish [slang, U.S.]; yokelish 181.7; rowdy, rowdyish, ruffianly, roughneck [slang], raffish, raised in a barn.**

**14. common, commonplace, ordinary; plebeian 917.11; homely, homespun; general, public, popular; vernacular.**

**15. low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, scurvy, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; low-minded, base-minded.**

**ADVS. 16. vulgarly, uncouthly, inelegantly, indelicately, indecorously, indecently, improperly, unseemly, untastefully, offensively; coarsely, grossly, rudely, crudely, crassly, roughly; ribaldly.**

### 897. UGLINESS

**NOUNS 1. ugliness, uncomeliness, unsightliness, unattractiveness, unhand-someness, unbeautifulness, unprettiness, unloveliness, unprepossessingness, inelegance; homeliness, plainness; unshapeliness, shapelessness; ungracefulness, gracelessness; ungainliness 732.3.**

**2. hideousness, horridness, horribleness, frightfulness, dreadfulness, terribleness, awfulness [coll.]; repulsiveness, repugnant-ness, offensiveness, forbiddingness, loathsomeness; ghastliness, gruesomeness, grisliness.**

**3. forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, wry face, face that would stop a clock.**

**4. eyesore, sight [coll.], fright, mess, object, figure; ugly duckling; baboon; monster; witch, bag, harridan.**

**VERBS 5. look bad; look something terrible, look like hell, look like the deuce or devil, look a sight or fright, look a mess, look like something the cat brought in [all coll.].**

**ADJS. 6. ugly, uncomely, unsightly, unattractive, unhandsome, unpretty, unlovely, inelegant; unbeautiful, unbeauteous, beautiful; homely, plain; not much to look at, not much for looks, short on looks [coll.], hard on the eyes [slang], pretty for the shape she's in [joc.]; ugly as sin, ugly as the wrath of God, homely as a mud fence, homely enough to sour milk, homely enough to stop a clock, not fit to be seen.**

**7. unprepossessing, ill-favored, hard-favored, evil-favored; ill-looking, evil-looking; hard-featured, hard-visaged; grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged.**

**8. unshapely, shapeless, ill-shaped, ill-made, ill-proportioned; misshapen, misproportioned; grotesque, monstrous.**

**9. ungraceful, graceless; ungainly 732.20.**

**10. inartistic, unartistic, unaesthetic; unornamental, undecorative.**

**11. hideous, horrid, horrible, frightful, dreadful, terrible, awful [coll.]; repulsive, repelling, repugnant, offensive, forbidding, loathsome, revolting; ghastly, gruesome, grisly.**

**ADVS. 12. uglily, homelily, uncomelily, unattractively, unhandsomely, unbeautifully, unprettily.**

**13. hideously, horridly, horribly, frightfully, dreadfully, terribly, awfully [coll.]; repulsively, repugnantly, offensively, forbiddingly, loathsomely, revoltingly; gruesomely, ghastly.**

### 898. BEAUTY

**NOUNS 1. beauty, beautifulness, beautifulness, prettiness, handsomeness, attractiveness, loveliness, pulchritude, charm, grace, elegance, exquisiteness; bloom, glow; the beautiful; beauty unadorned.**

**2. "the soul shining through its crystal-line covering" [Jane Porter], "eternity gazing at itself in a mirror" [Kahlil Gibran], "the sensible image of the Infinite" [Bancroft], "God's handwriting" [Emerson], "a perfume without a name" [A. D. Ficke], "a form of genius" [Oscar Wilde].**

**3. comeliness, fairness, sightliness, personableness, becomingness, pleasingness, goodliness, agreeability.**

**4. good looks, good appearance, good effect; shapeliness, good figure, good shape, *belle tournure* [F.].**

**5. daintiness, delicacy, delicateness; cuteness [coll., U.S.], cunningness [coll.].**

**6. gorgeoussness, ravishingness; gloriousness, heavenliness, sublimity; splendor, splendidness, splendorousness, splendrousness; brilliance, brightness, radiance, luster.**

**7. thing of beauty, vision, picture [coll.], poem, eyeful [coll., U.S.], sight or treat for sore eyes [slang].**

**8. a beauty, charmer, *charmeuse* [F.]; beaut, dream, looker, good looker, stunner, dazzler, fetcher, peach, knockout, raving beauty [all slang]; belle, reigning beauty; beau ideal, paragon, phoenix; "the**

face that launch'd a thousand ships" [Marlowe].

9. (famous beauties) Venus [Rom. myth.], Venus of Milo; Aphrodite, Hebe [both Gr. myth.]; Adonis, Apollo, Apollo Belvedere, Hyperion, Antinoüs, Narcissus [all Gr. & Rom. myth.]; Astarte [Phoenician myth.]; Balder, Freya [both Norse myth.]; Helen of Troy, Cleopatra; the Graces, *houri*, *peri*.

10. **beautification**, prettification, **adornment**; decoration 899; beauty treatment, *traitement de beauté* [F.]; facial [coll.]; manicure; hairdressing.

11. **make-up**, cosmetics; war paint, drugstore complexion [both joc.]; powder, talcum, talcum powder; rouge, paint, lip rouge; nail polish; grease paint, clown white; mascara, eye shadow; cold cream, hand cream or lotion, vanishing cream, foundation cream; foundation, base; mud-pack; lipstick, *crayon pour les lèvres* [F.]; eyebrow pencil; puff, powder puff; compact, vanity case.

12. **beautician**, beautifier; hairdresser, *coiffeur* [F.], *coiffeuse* [fem.; F.]; barber; manicurist, *manucure* [F.].

13. **beauty parlor** or *salon*, *salon de beauté* [F.]; barbershop [U.S.].

VERBS 14. **beautify**, **prettify**, pretty up [dial.], grace, **adorn**; decorate 899.7; set off, set off to advantage or good advantage, become one; glamorize.

15. **look good**; look like a million, look fit to kill, knock dead, knock one's eyes out [all slang]; take the breath away, beggar all description; shine, beam, bloom.

ADJS. 16. **beautiful**, **beauteous**, endowed with beauty; **pretty**, **handsome**, **attractive**, pulchritudinous, **lovely**, graceful, elegant, fine, exquisite, flowerlike; aesthetic; eye-filling, easy on the eyes, good for sore eyes, not hard to look at, long on looks, looking fit to kill, pretty as a speckled pup [all slang]; pretty as a picture, "lovely as the day" [Longfellow], "fair as is the rose in May" [Chaucer]; tall, dark and handsome.

17. **comely**, **fair**, **good-looking**, well-favored, personable, presentable, agreeable, becoming, pleasing, goodly, bonny, likely [chiefly dial.], **sightly**, braw [Scot.]; pleasing to the eye, lovely to behold; shapely 247.6.

18. **dainty**, **delicate**, minion; **cute** [coll., U.S.], **cunning** [coll.], cute as a bug's ear or as a bug in a rug, just too cute for words.

19. **gorgeous**, **ravishing**; raving, **devastating**, **stunning**, killing [all slang]; **glorious**, heavenly, divine, sublime; **resplendent**, **splendorous**, **splendrous**, **splendid**, resplendently beautiful; **brilliant**, bright, radiant, shining, beaming, glowing, blooming, sparkling, **dazzling**.

20. **beautifying**, cosmetic; decorative 899.9.

ADVS. 21. **beautifully**, **beauteously**, **prettily**, **handsomely**, **attractively**, **becomingly**, comelily; elegantly, exquisitely.

22. **daintily**, **delicately**; **cutely** [coll., U.S.], **cunningly** [coll.].

23. **gorgeously**, **ravishingly**; ravingly, devastatingly, stunningly [all slang]; **gloriously**, divinely, sublimely; **resplendently**, splendidly, splendorously, splendrously; **brilliantly**, brightly, radiantly, glowingly, **dazzlingly**.

## 899. ORNAMENTATION

NOUNS 1. **ornamentation**, **ornament**; decoration, *décor*; **adornment**, **embellishment**, embroidery, elaboration; garnish, garnishment, garniture; trimming, trim; flourish; emblazonment, emblazonry; illumination; window dressing.

2. **ornateness**, **elegance**, **fanciness**, fineness, **elaborateness**; richness, luxuriousness, luxuriance; **floweriness**, floridness, floridity; flamboyance; **overelegance**, overelaborateness, overornamentation; baroque-ness, baroque.

3. **frippery**, **finery**, gaudery, gaiety or gayety, braverv, **trumpery**, flashery [slang]; trickery, chiffon, trappings, superfluity; **frills**, **frillery**, **frilling**, **frilliness**; foofarow [orig. dial.], fuss [coll.], froufrou; gingerbread; tinsel, clinquant, pinchbeck, paste; gilt, gilding.

4. **trinket**, **gewgaw**, **knickknack**, **nicknack**, **knack**, **gimcrack**, kickshaw, whim-wham, **bauble**, fribble, bibelot, toy, gaud; bric-a-brac.

5. **jewelry**, *bijouterie*, ice [slang]; costume jewelry, junk jewelry [coll.], scatter pins.

6. **jewel**, **bijou**; **gem**, stone, precious stone; rhinestone; pin, brooch, stickpin, breastpin, *chatelaine*; ring, circle, earring, nose ring; bracelet, wristlet, wristband, arm-let, anklet; chain, necklace, torque; locket; beads, chaplet, wampum; bangle; charm; fob; crown, coronet, diadem, tiara.

VERBS 7. **ornament**, **decorate**, **adorn**, **dress**, **trim**, **garnish**, **array**, **deck**, **bedeck**,

dizen, bedizen; **beautify** 898.14; **embellish**, **furbish**, embroider, enrich, grace, set off or out, paint, color, blazon, emblazon, paint in glowing colors; **dress up**, **spruce up** [coll.], **doll up** [slang, U.S.], **fix up** [coll., U.S.], **primp up**, **prink up**, **prank up**, **trick up** or out, **deck out**, **fig out**; **primp**, **prink**, **prank**, **preen**; **smarten**, **smarten up**, **dandify**, **titivate** or **tittivate**.

8. figure, filigree; spangle, bespangle; bead; tinsel; jewel, bejewel, gem, diamond; ribbon, beribbon; flounce; flower, garland, wreath; feather, plume; flag; illuminate; paint 361.14; engrave 576.12.

ADJS. 9. **ornamental**, **decorative**, **adorn-**ing, **embellishing**.

10. **ornamented**, **adorned**, **decorated**, **embellished**, **garnished**, **trimmed**, **bedizened**; **figured**; **flowered**; **festooned**, **wreathed**; **spangled**, **bespangled**, **spangly**; **jewelled**, **bejewelled**; **beaded**; **plumed**, **feathered**; **beribboned**.

11. **ornate**, **elegant**, **fancy**, **fine**, **chichi**; **elaborate**, **labored**, **high-wrought**; **rich**, **luxurious**, **luxuriant**; **flowery**, **florid**; **flamboyant**; **fussy**, **frilly**; **overelegant**, **overelaborate**, **overlabored**, **overworked**, **overwrought**; **baroque**, **arabesque**.

## 12. ornamentations

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| aglet                    | fretwork    |
| aigrette                 | fringe      |
| appliqué                 | frog        |
| arabesque                | frostwork   |
| arras                    | garland     |
| batik                    | graffito    |
| beading                  | guilloche   |
| beaten work              | hanging     |
| bouquet                  | helix       |
| boutonniere              | imbrication |
| bow                      | inlay       |
| bugle                    | lacework    |
| chaplet                  | metalwork   |
| corsage                  | motif       |
| <i>cul-de-lampe</i> [F.] | niello      |
| cuspidation              | openwork    |
| cutwork                  | panache     |
| damascene,               | panelwork   |
| damask                   | parquetry   |
| diaper, diapering        | plume       |
| drapery                  | pompom      |
| drawn work               | quilting    |
| egret                    | reeding     |
| embroidery               | rosette     |
| epaulet, epaulette       | ruffle      |
| fancywork                | scroll      |
| feather                  | sequin      |
| festoon                  | snood       |
| figure work              | spangle     |
| filigree                 | spiral      |
| fillet                   | stenciling  |
| <i>fleuron</i> [F.]      | strapwork   |
| foliage                  | striping    |
| foliation                | tapestry    |

tassel  
tooling  
tracery

vermiculation  
vignette  
wreath

## 13. architectural ornamentations

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| acanthus          | fret              |
| apophye           | frieze            |
| astragal          | listel            |
| beading           | molding, moulding |
| beak              | ogee              |
| billet            | ovolo             |
| boss              | patera            |
| cartouche         | pendant           |
| cavetto           | quatrefoil        |
| cinqfoil          | reed              |
| <i>congé</i> [F.] | scotia            |
| cornice           | scrollhead        |
| cuspid            | splay             |
| cyma              | terminal          |
| fascia            | torus             |
| fillet            | trefoil           |
| finial            | volute            |
| foil              |                   |

## 900. SIMPLICITY

Plainness; Unaffectedness.—NOUNS 1. **simplicity**, **simpleness**, **plainness**, **ordinariness**, **commonness**, **commonplaceness**, **homeliness**, **prosaicness**, **prosiness**, **matter-of-factness**; **common** or **garden variety**.

2. **naturalness**, **inartificiality**; **unaffectedness**, **unassumingness**, **unpretentiousness**.

3. **unadornment**, **unembellishment**, **unornamentation**; **bareness**, **baldness**, **nakedness**, **nudity**, **undress**, **beauty unadorned**.

4. **inornateness**, **unelaborateness**, **unfanciness**, **unfussiness**; **austerity**, **severity**.

VERBS 5. **simplify**, **chasten**, **restrain**.

ADJS. 6. **simple**, **plain**, **ordinary**, **common**, **commonplace**, **prosaic**, **prosy**, **matter-of-fact**, **homely**, **homespun**, **everyday**, **workday**, **workaday**, **household**, **common** or **garden**; **pure**, **pure and simple**.

7. **natural**, **native**; **inartificial**, **unartificial**; **unaffected**, **unpretentious**, **unpretending**, **unassuming**, **unfeigning**.

8. **unadorned**, **undecorated**, **unornamented**, **unembellished**, **ungarnished**, **unfurbished**, **unvarnished**, **untrimmed**; **undressed**, **undecked**, **unarrayed**; **bare**, **bald**, **blank**, **naked**, **nude**.

9. **inornate**, **unornate**, **unelaborate**, **unfancy**, **unfussy**; **austere**, **severe**.

ADVS. 10. **simply**, **plainly**, **ordinarily**, **commonly**, **commonplacely**, **prosaically**, **matter-of-factly**.

11. **naturally**, **unaffectedly**, **unpretentiously**, **unassumingly**.

## 901. AFFECTATION

**NOUNS** 1. **affectation**, **affectedness**; **pretension**, **pretense**, **airs**, **put-on** [dial. & slang]; **show**, **false show**, **mere show**; **front**, **false front** [both coll.]; **sham** 614.3; **artificiality**, **unnaturalness**, **insincerity**; **prunes** and **prisms**.

2. **mannerism**, **minauderie** [F.], **trick of behavior**, **trick**, **quirk**, **habit**, **peculiarity**, **idiosyncrasy**.

3. **posing**, **pose**, **posturing**, **attitudinizing**, **attitudinarianism**; **peacockery**, **peacockishness**.

4. **foppery**, **foppishness**, **dandyism**, **coxcombry**, **puppyism**, **conceit**.

5. (affected niceness) **overniceness**, **overpreciseness**, **overrefinement**, **elegance**, **preciosity**; **goody-goodyism**, **goody-goodness** [both coll.]; **purism**; **euphuism**; **euphemism**.

6. **prudery**, **prudishness**, **priggishness**, **primness**, **smugness**, **stuffiness** [coll.], **old-maidishness**, **strait-lacedness**, **stiffneckedness**, **hideboundness**, **narrowness**, **puritanicalness**, **Quakerishness**; **false modesty**, **overmodesty**, **demurity**, *mauvaise honte* [F.].

7. **affecter**, **lump of affectation**; **man-nerist**; **pretender**, **actor**, **play-actor** [coll.], **performer**; **purist**; **euphuist**, **euphemist**.

8. **poser**, **poseur**, **posturer**, **posturist**, **posture maker**, **attitudinarian**, **attitudinizer**.

9. **dandy**, **fop**, **coxcomb**, **macaroni** [hist.], **gallant**, **dude** [coll.], **sport** [slang, U.S.], **swell** [coll.], **exquisite**, **blood**, **fine gentleman**, **carpet knight**, **popinjay**, **puppy** [derog.], **jackanapes**, **jack-a-dandy**, **bantam cock** [coll.], **fribble**; **beau**, **spark**, **blade**, **ladies' man**, **lady-killer** [slang], **masher**; **man about town**, **boulevardier**.

10. **fine lady**, **grande dame** [F.]; *précieuse* [F.]; **belle**, **toast**.

11. **prude**, **prig**, **puritan**, **bluenose** [U.S.], **goody-goody** [coll.], **old maid**; **Victorian**, **mid-Victorian**.

**VERBS** 12. **affect**, **assume**, **put on**, **pretend**, **simulate**, **counterfeit**, **sham**, **fake** [coll.], **feign**, **make out like** [coll.], **make a show of**, **act**, **play**, **play-act** [coll.], **act or play a part**, **put up a front** [slang]; **strike** (assume, as an attitude).

13. **pose**, **posture**, **attitudinize**, **peacock**, **strike an attitude**, **pose for effect**.

14. **mince**, **mince it**, **prink** [dial., Eng.]; **simper**, **smirk**, **bridle**.

**ADJS.** 15. **affected**, **pretentious**; **man-**

**nered**, *maniéré* [F.]; **artificial**, **unnatural**, **insincere**; **theatrical**, **stagy**, **histrionic**; **overdone**, **overacted**.

16. **assumed**, **put-on**, **pretended**, **simulated**, **faked** [coll.], **feigned**, **counterfeited**; **spurious**, **sham** 614.27.

17. **foppish**, **dandified**, **dandy**, **cox-comical**, **conceited**.

18. (affectedly nice) **overnice**, **overpre- cise**, **precious**, *précieuse* [F.], **overrefined**, **elegant**, **mincing**, **simpering**, **namby- pamby**; **goody-goody**, **goody**, **good-good** [all coll.]; **euphuistic(al)**, **euphemistic(al)**.

19. **prudish**, **priggish**, **prim**, **smug**, **stuffy** [coll.], **old-maidish**, **overmodest**, **demure**, **strait-laced**, **stiff-necked**, **hide- bound**, **barkbound**, **narrow**, **puritanical**, **Quakerish**, **Victorian**, **mid-Victorian**.

**ADVS.** 20. **affectedly**, **pretentiously**; **elegantly**, **mincingly**; **for effect**, **for show**.

21. **prudishly**, **priggishly**, **primly**, **smugly**, **stuffyly** [coll.], **strait-lacedly**, **stiff- neckedly**, **puritanically**.

## 902. OSTENTATION

**Pretentious Show.**—**NOUNS** 1. **ostenta- tion**, **ostentatiousness**, **ostent**; **pretentious- ness**, **pretension**, **pretense**; **airiness** [coll.], **loftiness**.

2. **pretensions**, **vain pretensions**; **airs**, **lugs** [coll., U.S.], **dog** [coll.], **side** [slang], **swank** [coll.].

3. **showiness**, **flashiness**, **jazziness** [slang], **jauntiness**, **sportiness** [coll.], **gaiety or gay- ety**, **glitter**, **glare**; **gaudiness**, **gaudery**, **taw- driness**; **gorgeousness**, **colorfulness**; **garish- ness**, **loudness** [coll.], **blatancy**, **obtrusive- ness**, **vulgarness**, **crudeness**.

4. **display**, **show**, **exhibition**, **parade**, *étalage* [F.]; **pageantry**, **pageant**, “**insub- stantial pageant**” [Shakespeare]; **fanfaron- ade**, **blazon**, **flourish**, **flaunt**; **shine**, **dash**, **splash**, **splurge** [all coll.]; **figure**; **exhibition- ism**, **showing-off**.

5. **grandeur**, **grandness**, **grandiosity**, **magnificence**, **splendor**, **glory**; **nobility**, **proudness**, **stateliness**, **majesty**; **impres- siveness**, **imposingness**; **sumptuousness**, **elegance**, **elaborateness**, **luxuriousness**, **plushness** [slang]; **swankness**, **swankiness** [both coll.]; **luxury**, **barbaric splendor**.

6. **pomp**, **circumstance**, **pride**, **state**, **sole- mnnity**; **pomp and circumstance**, “**pride, pomp, and circumstance**” [Shakespeare]; **heraldry** [poetic], “**trump and solemn heraldry**” [Coleridge].

7. **pompousness**, **pomposity**, **pontifica-**

tion, **stuffiness** [coll.], inflation; orotundity 599.1.

8. **swagger, strut, swank** [coll.], bounce; swaggering, strutting; **swashbucklery**, swashbuckling, swashbucklering; peacockishness, peacockery.

9. (pompous person) **stuffed shirt** [slang, U.S.], blimp [slang], Colonel Blimp; bloated aristocrat.

10. **swaggerer, strutter, swanker** [coll.], **swashbuckler**, peacock, bantam cock [coll.].

11. **show-off** [coll.], **exhibitionist**, flaunter; **grandstander**, grandstand player [both slang, U.S.].

VERBS 12. **put oneself forward**, come forward, attract attention, make oneself conspicuous.

13. **cut a dash**, make a show, **cut or make a figure**; cut a shine, cut a feather, make a splash, make a splurge [all coll.]; **splurge** [coll.], splash [slang].

14. **give oneself airs, put on airs**, put on [slang], put on side [slang], put on lugs [coll., U.S.], put on dog or the dog [coll.], put up a front [slang], ritz it [slang], look big, put on big looks, **swank** [slang], swell, swell it, act the grand seigneur; pontificate, play the pontiff.

15. **strut, swagger, swank** [slang], prance, stalk, peacock, swashbuckle.

16. **show off** [coll.], **grandstand** [slang, U.S.], play to the gallery or galleries [coll.]; exhibit or parade one's wares [slang, U.S.], strut one's stuff [slang, U.S.], go through one's paces, take it big [slang], come or do the heavy [slang], act up, chuck one's weight about [slang].

17. **flaunt, parade, display, exhibit**, air, put forward, put forth, hold up, flash [coll.], sport [coll.]; **flourish**, brandish, wave; dangle, dangle before the eyes; emblazon, blazon forth.

ADJS. 18. **ostentatious, pretentious**, ambitious, airy [coll.], lofty, tall [coll.], **highfalutin** or **highfaluting** [coll.], **high-flown**, highflying, fandangle [coll.]; **high-toned** [coll., U.S.], fancy, classy [slang], flossy [slang, U.S.], ritzy [slang]; **swank, swanky**, swanking [all coll.].

19. **showy, flaunting, flashy, flashing**, glittering, jazzy [slang], splashy [slang], splurgy [coll.]; **gay**, jaunty, dashing; gallant, brave, braw [Scot.], daring; **sporty** [coll.], dressy [coll.], doggy [coll., U.S.]; frilly [coll.], frothy, chichi; rory-tory, rorycum-tory [both dial.].

20. **gaudy, tawdry**; gorgeous, colorful; **garish, loud** [coll.], **blatant**, glaring, flaring, screaming [coll.], obtrusive, vulgar, crude; meretricious.

21. **grandiose, grand, magnificent, splendid**, splendidous [slang], glorious, superb, fine, swell [slang]; **imposing, impressive**, awful, awe-inspiring; **noble, proud, stately, majestic**, princely; **sumptuous, elegant, elaborate, luxurious**, extravagant, de luxe or deluxe, plush [slang], Corinthian; palatial; Olympic, Olympian.

22. **pompous, inflated, swollen**, bloated, tumid, turgid, flatulent, gassy [coll.], **stuffy** [coll.], stilted; **bombastic** 599.10.

23. **swaggering, strutting**; **swashbuckling**, swashbucklering; peacockish, peacocky.

24. **theatrical, stagy, dramatic, histrionic**; spectacular.

ADVS. 25. **ostentatiously, pretentiously**, airily, loftily; with flourish of trumpet, with beat of drum, with flying colors.

26. **showily, flauntingly, flashily**, glitteringly; **gayly, jauntily, dashingly**; gallantly, bravely, daringly.

27. **gaudily, tawdrily**; gorgeously, colorfully; **garishly, blatantly, glaringly, flaringly**, obtrusively.

28. **grandiosely, grandly, magnificently, splendidly**, gloriously, superbly; nobly, proudly, majestically; imposingly, impressively; **sumptuously, elegantly**, elaborately, luxuriously, extravagantly; palatially.

29. **pompously, stuffily** [coll.], stiltedly; **bombastically** 599.13.

## 903. PRIDE

NOUNS 1. **pride**, proudness, pridefulness; **self-esteem, self-respect**, self-consequence, face; vanity, conceit 907; arrogance 910; boastfulness 908.

2. **dignity**, dignifiedness, stateliness, portliness, courtliness, grandeur, loftiness; **nobility**, lordliness, princeliness; **majesty**, kingliness, queenliness; augustness, venerability; **sedateness, solemnity**, gravity, sobriety.

3. **proudling** [derog.], proud-belly [slang]; highflier or highflyer, beggar on horseback; egoist 907.5; boaster 908.5; the proud.

VERBS 4. **be proud**, hold up one's head, hold one's head high, hold one's nose in the air, bridle; look one in the face or eye.

5. **pride oneself, preen oneself, plume oneself on, pique oneself, congratulate**

oneself, hug oneself; be proud of, take pride in, glory in, exult in.

6. make proud, do proud [coll.], gratify, elate, flush, turn one's head.

7. save face, save one's face, preserve one's dignity.

ADJS. 8. proud, prideful, proudful [dial.]; self-esteeming, self-respecting; proudhearted, proud-minded, proud-spirited, proud-blooded; proud-looking; as proud as Punch, proud as Lucifer, proud as a peacock; purse-proud.

9. vain, conceited 907.8–12; arrogant 910.9; boastful 908.9.

10. puffed up, swollen, bloated, swollen or bloated with pride; elated, flushed, flushed with pride.

11. lofty, elevated, high, high-flown, highfalutin or highfaluting [coll.], high-toned [coll., U.S.]; high-minded, lofty-minded; high-headed, high-nosed [coll.].

12. dignified, stately, imposing, grand, courtly, portly, magisterial, aristocratic(al); noble, lordly, princely; majestic, regal, royal, kingly, queenly; august, venerable; sedate, solemn, sober, grave.

ADVS. 13. proudly, pridefully, with pride; with head erect, with head held high, with nose in air; like a lord, *en grand seigneur* [F.].

14. dignifiedly, with dignity; nobly, stately, imposingly, loftily, grandly, portlily, magisterially; majestically, regally, royally; augustly, venerably; sedately, solemnly, soberly, gravely.

## 904. HUMILITY

NOUNS 1. humility, humbleness, meekness; lowliness, lowliness, poorness, meanness, smallness, ingloriousness, undistinguishedness; modesty, unpretentiousness 906; plainness, simpleness, homeliness.

2. humiliation, mortification; embarrassment 864.4; abasement, debasement, letdown, setdown, comedown, descent, deflation, humbled pride; shame, disgrace; shamefacedness, hangdog look.

3. condescension, condescendence; patronage, patronization.

VERBS 4. humiliate, humble; mortify, crush, abash; embarrass 864.16; put out, put out of face or countenance; shame, disgrace, put to shame, put to the blush; deflate, let down; take it out of, take the shine out of [coll.], take the starch out of [slang], take the rise out of [slang]; put one's nose out of joint [coll.], put a tuck in

one's tail [coll.], cut one's comb [coll.], make one sing small [coll.].

5. abase, debase, degrade, reduce, diminish, demean, lower, bring low, bring down, take down, set down; take a fall out of [slang], knock one off his perch; take down a peg, take down a peg or two [both coll.].

6. humble oneself, demean oneself, climb down [coll.], get down from one's high horse [coll.]; put one's pride in one's pocket; eat humble pie, eat crow, eat dirt, lick the dust; draw in one's horns [coll.], sing small [coll.], lower one's note or tone.

7. condescend, deign, vouchsafe; stoop, descend, unbend, lower oneself; be so good as to, so forget oneself; patronize.

8. be humiliated, be put out of countenance; feel small, feel cheap, look foolish or silly, could sink through the floor; take shame, be ashamed, feel ashamed of oneself, be put to the blush; hang one's head, hide one's diminished head, hide one's face, not dare to show one's face, not have a word to say for oneself; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

ADJS. 9. humble, lowly, low, poor, mean, small, inglorious, undistinguished; modest, unpretentious 906.9; plain, simple, homely; humble-looking, humble-visaged.

10. humblehearted, humble-minded, humble-spirited, poor in spirit; meek, meekhearted, meek-minded, meek-spirited; abject.

11. humbled, reduced, diminished, bowed-down, in the dust; on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [coll.].

12. humiliated, mortified, embarrassed, chagrined, abashed, crushed, out of countenance; ashamed, shamed, shamefaced; crestfallen, chapfallen or chop-fallen, hangdog.

13. humiliating, humiliative, mortifying, embarrassing, crushing.

ADVS. 14. humbly, meekly; modestly 906.14; with due deference, with bated breath, "with bated breath and whispering humbleness" [Shakespeare]; abjectly, on bended knee, on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [slang], on all fours, with one's tail between one's legs.

## 905. SERVILITY

NOUNS 1. servility, slavishness, subservience or subserviency, meniality, abject-

ness, baseness, meanness; submissiveness 763.3.

2. **obsequiousness**, **sycophancy**, **fawn-ery**, **toadyism**, **flunkyism**, **parasitism**; **ingratiating**, **insinuation**; **truckling**, **fawn-ing**, **toadying**, **toadeating**, **groveling**, **foot-licking**, **bootlicking** [slang, U.S.], **back-scratching**, **tufthunting**; **apple-polishing**, **handshaking** [both slang, U.S.]; **timeserv-ing**; **obeisance**, **prostration**.

3. **sycophant**, **toady**, **toad**, **toadeater**, **footlicker**, **bootlick** or **bootlicker** [slang, U.S.], **lickspit**, **lickspittle**, **truckler**, **fawner**, **courtier**, **kowtowner**, **groveler**, **reptile**; **back-slapper**, **back-scratcher**, **clawback** [dial., Eng.]; **handshaker**, **apple-polisher**, **yes man** [all slang, U.S.]; **flunky**, **lackey**, **stooge** [slang], **spaniel**, **jackal**; **snob**, **tufthunter**, **timeserver**; **Sir Pertinax MacSycophant**.

4. **parasite**, **sucker** [slang], **barnacle**, **leech**; **sponger**, **sponge** [coll.], **free-loader** [slang, U.S.], **smell-feast**; **beat**, **dead beat** [both slang].

5. **hanger-on**, **dangler**, **adherent**, **appendage**, **dependent**, **satellite**, **follower**, **shadow**, **tagtail**, **led captain**; **henchman**, **heeler** [coll., U.S.], **ward heeler** [polit., U.S.].

VERBS 6. **fawn**, **truckle**; **toady**, **toadeat**; **bootlick** [slang, U.S.], **lickspittle**, **lick** one's shoes, **lick** the feet of; **grovel**, **crawl**, **creep**, **cover**, **cringe**, **crouch**, **stoop**, **kneel**, **bend** the knee, **fall** on one's knees, **prostrate** one-self, **throw** one-self at the feet of, **fall** at one's feet, **kiss** one's feet, **kiss** the hem of one's garment, **lick** the dust, **make** a doormat of oneself; **kowtow**, **bow**, **bow** and **scrape**.

7. **toady** **to**, **truckle** **to**, **pander** **to**, **cater** **to**; **wait** **on** or **upon**, **do** service, **fetch** and **carry**, **do** the dirty work of.

8. **curry** **favor**, **court**, **pay** **court** **to**, **make** **court** **to**, **run** **after** [coll.], **dance** **attendance** **on**; **shine** **up** **to**, **make** **up** **to** [coll.]; **suck** **up** **to**, **play** **up** **to**, **act** **up** **to** [all slang]; **fawn** **upon**, **fall** **over** or **all** **over** [slang]; **handshake** [slang, U.S.], **polish** **the** **apple** [slang].

9. **ingratiate** **oneself**, **insinuate** **oneself**, **worm** **oneself** **in**, **creep** **into** the good graces of, **get** **next** **to** [coll.], **get** **on** **the** **good** or **right** **side** of.

10. **attach** **oneself** **to**, **pin** or **fasten** **one-self** **upon**, **hang** **about**, **dangle**, **hang** **on** the skirts of, **hang** **on** the sleeve of, **follow**, **follow** **at** **heel**; **follow** **the** **crowd**, **get** **on** **the**

**band** **wagon**, **go** **with** **the** **stream**, **hold** **with** **the** **hare** and **run** **with** **the** **hounds**.

11. **sponge**, **sponge** **on** [both coll.]; **feed** **on**, **fatten** **on**, **batten** **on**, **live** **off** of.

ADJS. 12. **servile**, **slavish**, **subservient**, **menial**, **base**, **mean**; **submissive** 763.12.

13. **obsequious**, **courtly**, **sycophan-tic(al)**, **toadyish**, **fawning**, **truckling**, **ingratiating**, **toadying**, **toadeating**, **boot-licking** [slang, U.S.], **footlicking**, **back-scratching**; **groveling**, **sniveling**, **cringing**, **cowering**, **crouching**, **crawling**, **reptilian**; **parasitic(al)**, **leechlike**, **sponging** [coll.]; **timeserving**; **abject**, **beggarly**, **hangdog**; **obeisant**, **prostrate**, **on** one's knees, **on** one's marrowbones [slang], **on** **bended** **knee**.

ADVS. 14. **servilely**, **slavishly**, **subser-viently**, **menially**, "in a bondman's key" [Shakespeare]; **submissively** 763.17.

15. **obsequiously**, **sycophantically**, **ingratiatingly**, **fawningly**, **truckingly**; **hat-in-hand**, **cap-in-hand**; **abjectly**, **grovelingly**, **on** one's knees.

## 906. MODESTY

NOUNS 1. **modesty**, **meekness**; **humbleness** 904; **unpretentiousness**, **unassumingness**, **unpresumptuousness**, **unostentatiousness**, **unambitiousness**, **unobtrusiveness**, **unboastfulness**.

2. **self-effacement**, **self-depreciation**, **self-detraction**.

3. **reserve**, **restraint**, **constraint**, **back-wardness**, **retiring** **disposition**.

4. **shyness**, **timidity**, **timidness**, **timor-ousness**, **bashfulness**, **coyness**, **demureness**, **demurity**, **diffidence**, **skittishness**, **mousi-ness**; **self-consciousness**.

5. **blushing**, **flushing**, **coloring**, **mantling**, **reddening**, **crimsoning**; **blush**, **flush**, **suf-fusion**.

6. **shrinking** **violet**, **modest** **violet**, **mouse**.

VERBS 7. **efface** **oneself**, **reserve** **oneself**, **retire**, **retire** **into** one's shell, **keep** **in** **the** **background**, **keep** one's distance, **remain** **in** **the** **shade**, **take** **a** **back** **seat** [coll.], **hide** one's face, **hide** one's light under a bushel, **pursue** **the** **noiseless** **tenor** of one's way, **blush** **unseen**, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope].

8. **blush**, **flush**, **mantle**, **color**, **change** **color**, **color** **up**, **redden**, **crimson**, **turn** **red**, **get** **red** **in** **the** **face**, **blush** **up** **to** **the** **eyes**.

ADJS. 9. **modest**, **meek**; **humble** 904.9; **unpretentious**, **unpretending**, **unassum-ing**, **unpresuming**, **unpresumptuous**, **un-**

ostentatious, unobtrusive, unboastful; unambitious, unaspiring.

10. self-effacing, self-depreciative; deprecatory, deprecative.

11. reserved, restrained, constrained; quiet; backward, retiring, shrinking.

12. shy, timid, timorous, bashful, coy, demure, diffident, skittish, mousy; self-conscious, conscious.

13. blushing, blushful; flushed, red, ruddy, red in the face; shamefaced, sheepish.

ADVS. 14. modestly, meekly; humbly 904.14; unpretentiously, unpretendingly, unassumingly, unpresumptuously, unostentatiously, unobtrusively; quietly, without ceremony, *sans façon* [F.].

15. shyly, timidly, timorously, bashfully, coyly, demurely, diffidently; shamefacedly, sheepishly, blushing, with downcast eyes.

### 907. VANITY

NOUNS 1. vanity, vainness; overproudness, overweening pride; self-importance, self-esteem, self-respect, self-assumption; self-admiration, self-worship, self-endearament, self-love, *amour-propre* [F.]; self-satisfaction, self-content, self-complacency, self-sufficiency; vainglory, vaingloriousness; "the sixth insatiable sense" [Carlyle], "an itch for the praise of fools" [Browning].

2. pride 903; arrogance 910; boastfulness 908.

3. egotism, egoism, egoisticalness, egotisticalness, ego [coll.], self-interest, individualism, "the tongue of vanity" [Chamfort]; egocentricity, self-centeredness, self-centerment; selfishness 976.

4. conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-conceitedness; stuck-upness [coll.], chestiness [slang, U.S.], swelled-headedness, swelled head; cockiness [coll.], pertness, perkiness; "vanity driven from all other shifts, and forced to appeal to itself for admiration" [Hazlitt], "a case of mistaken nonentity" [Barbara Stanwyck].

5. egotist, egoist, egocentric, individualist; swellhead [slang], stuck-upper [coll.], it or It [coll.], big It [slang], braggart 908.5, know-it-all, no modest violet, the only pebble on the beach [U.S.]; "a person of low taste, more interested in himself than in me" [Ambrose Bierce].

VERBS 6. be stuck on oneself [slang], think no small beer of oneself, think one is it [slang], grow too big for one's shoes or breeches, know it all, have no false modesty,

be blinded by one's own glory, lay the flattering unction to one's soul; fish for compliments; boast 908.6; give oneself airs 902.14.

7. puff up, inflate, swell; go to one's head, turn one's head.

ADJS. 8. vain, vainglorious, overproud, overweening; self-important, self-esteeming, self-respecting, self-assuming, consequential; self-admiring, self-worshipping, self-loving, self-endeared; self-satisfied, self-content, self-contented, self-complacent, self-sufficient.

9. proud 903.8; arrogant 910.9; boastful 908.9.

10. egotistic(al), egoistic(al), self-interested; egocentric, self-centered; selfish 976.5.

11. conceited, self-conceited, self-opinionated; stuck-up [coll.], set up [coll.], puffed up, chesty [slang, U.S.], swelled-headed, too big for one's shoes or breeches; biggity or biggity, bridgetty [all dial.]; cocky [coll.], pert, perk, perky; peacockish, peacocky; know-it-all, overwise, wise in one's own conceit.

12. stuck on oneself [slang], impressed with oneself, pleased with oneself, full of oneself, all wrapped up in oneself.

ADVS. 13. vainly, self-importantly; egotistically, egoistically; conceitedly, self-conceitedly; cockily [coll.], pertly, perkily.

### 908. BOASTING

NOUNS 1. boasting, bragging; boastfulness, braggadocio, braggartism, braggardism, braggartry; boast, brag; vaunt, bounce, bombast, bravado, fanfaronade, gasconade, rodомontade; bluster, swagger 909; vanity, conceit 907; jactation, jactitation; heroics.

2. tall talk [coll.], big talk [slang], fine talk, highfalutin or highfaluting [coll.]; hot air, gas, bunk [all coll.]; tall story [coll.], fish story [joc.].

3. self-approbation, self-praise, self-laudation, self-gratulation, self-applause, self-puffery, self-glorification; vainglory, vain-gloriousness.

4. exultation, elation, triumph, jubilation; gloating.

5. braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, bouncer [coll.], fanfaron; blowhard, blower, hot-air artist, gasbag, windbag, big bag of wind, windjammer, windy [all slang]; blusterer 909.2; Fourth-of-July orator; Braggadocio, Rodомont, Thraso, Gascon.

**VERBS 6. boast, brag**, make a boast of, vaunt, flourish, gasconade, vapor, puff, blow [slang], **blow off** [slang], **talk big** [coll.], draw the longbow, bunch the hits [slang, U.S.], spread oneself [coll.], advertise [slang], brag oneself up [slang], **blow one's own trumpet**, **toot one's own horn**, *faire claquer son fouet* [F., make one's whip crack]; bluster, swagger 909.3; speak for Buncombe [U.S.]; spread-eagle [coll., U.S.], make the eagle scream [U.S.].

**7. flatter oneself**, conceit oneself, congratulate oneself, hug oneself, shake hands with oneself, **pat oneself on the back**, take merit to oneself.

**8. exult**, triumph, glory, delight, joy, jubilate; **crow**, crow over [both coll.]; **gloat**, gloat over.

**ADJS. 9. boastful, braggart, boasting, bragging**, vaunting, vamping, gasconading, fanfaronading, fanfaron; vain, conceited 907.8–11; **vainglorious**, self-glorious, self-lauding, self-applauding, self-praising, self-flattering.

**10. inflated, swollen, windy** [coll.], gassy [coll.], **bombastic**, high-swelling, **high-flown, highfalutin** or **highfaluting** [coll.], pretentious, extravagant, big, tall [coll.].

**11. exultant, exulting, elated, elate, jubilant, triumphant, flushed**, cock-a-hoop, in high feather.

**ADVS. 12. boastfully, boastingly, braggingly, vauntingly, vaingloriously.**

**13. exultantly, exultingly, elatedly, jubilantly, triumphantly, in triumph.**

## 909. BLUSTER

**NOUNS 1. bluster**, blustering, blusteration [coll.]; **swagger**, swashbucklery; **bravado**, bounce, rant, rodomontade, fanfaronade; sputter, splutter; fuss, bustle, fluster, flurry; bluff, bluster and bluff; boastfulness 908.

**2. blusterer, swaggerer, swashbuckler**, fanfaron, bravo, roisterer, vapor, blather-skite [coll.]; ranter, raver; slang-whanger [slang]; bluff, bluffer; braggart 908.5.

**VERBS 3. bluster, swagger, swashbuckle**; bounce, vapor, roister, rollick, gasconade, kick up a dust [coll.]; sputter, splutter; rant, rage, rave, storm; slang-whang [slang]; bluff, bluster and bluff, put up a bluff [coll.]; brag 908.6.

**ADJS. 4. blustering, blustery, blusterous; boisterous, roisterous, roistering, rollicking; ranting, raging, raving, storming; tumul-**

**tuus** 161.17; noisy, “full of sound and fury” [Shakespeare].

## 910. ARROGANCE

**NOUNS 1. arrogance**, arrogantness; **pride**, proudness; **haughtiness, hauteur**; **loftiness, toploftiness** [coll.]; stuck-upness [coll.], uppishness [coll.], uppitness [coll., U.S.]; hoighty-toitiness, hoity-toity; haughty airs, cornstarchy airs [coll.]; high horse, high or tight ropes, altitudes [all coll.].

**2. presumptuousness**, presumption, assumption; **insolence** 911.

**3. lordliness, imperiousness**, masterfulness, magisterialness, **high-and-mightiness**; domineeringness, overbearance.

**4. aloofness, standoffishness, offishness** [coll.], distantness, remoteness.

**5. disdainfulness, disdain, contemptuousness, superciliousness**, contumeliousness, cavalierness, you-be-damnedness [slang].

**6. snobbery, snobbishness, snobbiness, snobbism; priggishness, priggery, priggism**; snootiness, snottiness, sniffiness [all slang]; high-hattedness, high-hattiness [both slang]; “the pride of those who are not sure of their social position” [Berton Braley].

**7. snob, prig, stuck-upper** [coll.], high-hatter [slang]; **highbrow** [slang], Brahmin; name dropper; “he who meanly admires a mean thing” [Thackeray].

**VERBS 8. give oneself airs** 902.14; **hold one's nose in the air**, **look down one's nose**, toss the head, bridle; climb or get on the high ropes, mount or get on one's high horse, ride the high horse [all coll.].

**ADJS. 9. arrogant, proud, haughty; lofty, toplofty** [coll.]; high-flown, high-falutin or highfaluting [coll.]; high-headed, high-nosed [coll.]; **stuck-up** [coll.], **uppish** [coll.], uppity [coll., U.S.], **upstage** [coll.], **hoity-toity**, big, big as you please, six feet above contradiction; on one's high horse, on one's tight or high ropes, in one's altitudes [all coll.].

**10. presumptuous, presuming, assuming, overweening, would-be; insolent** 911.8.

**11. lordly, imperious, masterful, magisterial, high and mighty**; domineering, overbearing; dictatorial 737.15.

**12. aloof, standoffish, standoff, offish** [coll.], distant, remote.

**13. disdainful, contemptuous, supercilious, contumelious, cavalier, you-be-damned** [slang].

14. **snobbish**, snobby, **priggish**, snippy [coll.]; **snooty**, snotty, sniffy [all slang]; **high-hat**, high-hatted, high-hatty [all slang]; patronizing, condescending.

ADVS. 15. **arrogantly**, proudly, haughtily, aloofly; loftily, toploftily [coll.]; imperiously, magisterially; **disdainfully**, **contemptuously**, superciliously, contumeliously; with nose in air, with nose turned up, with head held high, with arms akimbo.

16. **presumptuously**, overweeningly; **insolently** 911.11.

17. **snobbishly**, snobbily, **priggishly**; snootily, snottily [both slang].

### 911. INSOLENCE

NOUNS 1. **insolence**, procacity, contumely; **audacity**, effrontery, boldness, assurance, hardihood; **presumption**, presumptuousness; **arrogance** 910.

2. **impudence**, **impertinence**, flippancy, cockiness [coll.], freshness [slang, U.S.], cheekiness [coll.]; **brazenness**, brassiness [coll.], face of brass; **rudeness**, brashness, disrespectfulness.

3. **cheek**, face, **brass** [all coll.], **nerve**, **gall**, crust [all slang].

4. **sauciness**, sassiness [dial., U.S.]; **sauce** [coll.], sass [dial., U.S.], lip [slang], back talk [coll., U.S.].

5. (impudent person) **malapert**, cheekier [slang], **saucebox** [coll.]; minx, hussy [joc.]; smarty [slang, U.S.], **smart aleck** [coll., U.S.], wise guy [slang, U.S.]; **boldface**, **brazenface**.

VERBS 6. **have the audacity**, **have the cheek**; **have the gall**, have a nerve, have one's nerve [all slang]; **get fresh** [slang, U.S.], **get smart** [coll.]; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs [coll.].

7. **sauce** [coll.], sass [dial., U.S.], **talk back**, answer back [coll.], give one any of one's lip [slang].

ADJS. 8. **insolent**, insulting, **audacious**, procacious, **bodacious** [dial.], **bumptious**, contumelious; **arrogant** 910.9; **presumptuous**, presuming, overpresumptuous; forward, obtrusive, familiar; cool, cold; **disdainful** 910.13.

9. **impudent**, **impertinent**, **pert**, **malapert**, flip [coll.], **flippant**, cocky [coll.], **fresh** [slang, U.S.], **cheeky** [coll.], **facy** [dial.], **crusty** [slang], **gally** [slang, U.S.], **nervy** [slang], **uncalled-for**; **rude**, **disrespectful**, brash, bluff; **saucy**, **sassy** [dial., U.S.]; **smart** [coll.], **smarty** [coll.], **smart-alecky** [coll., U.S.].

10. **brazen**, **brazenfaced**, **boldfaced**, barefaced, **brassy** [coll.], **bold**, bold as brass [coll.], **unblushing**, unabashed, **awless** or **aweless**, **shameless**, dead or lost to shame.

ADVS. 11. **insolently**, **audaciously**, **procaciously**, **bumptiously**, **contumeliously**; **arrogantly** 910.15; **presumptuously**, **obtrusively**.

12. **impudently**, **impertinently**, **pertly**, **flippantly**, **cockily** [coll.], **cheekily** [coll.], **saucily**; **rudely**, **brashly**, **disrespectfully**.

13. **brazenly**, **brazenfacedly**, **boldly**, **boldfacedly**, **shamelessly**, **unblushingly**.

### 912. REPUTE

NOUNS 1. **repute**, **reputation**, "the bubble reputation" [Shakespeare]; **name**, character, figure; **fame**, famousness, **renown**, **kudos** [coll.], **report**, **glory**, **éclat**, **celebrity**, **popularity**, recognition, a place in the sun; **notoriety**, **notoriousness**, talk of the town.

2. **reputability**, **reputableness**; **good** or **high** **repute**, good report, good odor, good or fair name, name to conjure with.

3. **esteem**, honor, regard, respect, account, favor, consideration, credit, worth.

4. **prestige**, **dignity**; **rank**, **standing**, position, station, status.

5. **distinction**, mark, **note**; **importance**, consequence, significance; **notability**, **prominence**, **eminence**, **greatness**; elevation, exaltation, loftiness, high mightiness; nobility, grandeur, sublimity.

6. **illustriousness**, luster, brilliance or brilliancy, radiance, splendor or splendour, resplendence or resplendency, glory, blaze of glory.

7. posthumous fame, **memory**, **remembrance**; **immortality**, lasting fame, niche in the hall of fame; immortal name, "ghost of a great name" [Lucan].

8. **glorification**, **ennoblement**, **dignification**, exaltation, elevation, magnification, aggrandizement; **enthronement**; immortalization, enshrinement; deification, apotheosis; lionization.

9. **celebrity**, man of mark or note, notable, **notability**, **luminary**, great man, worthy, name, **big** **name**, figure, somebody, *rara avis* [L., rare bird]; personage 670.8; cynosure, "the observed of all observers" [Shakespeare]; lion, social lion; hero, heroine; immortal; luminaries, galaxy, constellation.

VERBS 10. **be somebody**, **be something**; figure, make or cut a figure, cut a dash

[coll.], make a splash [coll.], **make a noise in the world**, leave one's mark; live, flourish; shine, glitter, gleam, glow.

11. **gain recognition**, be recognized, come into one's own, come to the front, come into vogue.

12. **honor**, confer or bestow honor upon; **dignify**, adorn, grace; **distinguish**, signalize, confer distinction on.

13. **glorify**, glamorize; **exalt**, elevate, raise, uplift, set up, **ennoble**, aggrandize, magnify, exalt to the skies; crown; throne, enthrone; immortalize, enshrine, hand one's name down to posterity; deify, apotheosize.

14. **lionize**, run after.

15. **reflect honor on**, shed a luster on, redound to one's honor.

ADJS. 16. **reputable**, estimable, honorable, noble, worthy, creditable; **respectable**, highly respectable; **well-thought-of**, held in esteem, in good odor, in favor, in high favor.

17. **distinguished**, distingué; **noted**, notable, marked, of note, of mark; **famous**, famed, honored, **renowned**, **celebrated**, **popular**, **notorious**, **well-known**, in everyone's mouth, on everyone's tongue or lips, talked-of, talked-about; far-famed, far-heard.

18. **prominent**, **conspicuous**, **outstanding**, to the front, in the limelight [coll.]; **important**, consequential, significant.

19. **eminent**, **high**, **exalted**, elevated, lofty, sublime; **great**, big [coll.], grand; mighty, high and mighty.

20. **illustrious**, lustrous, **glorious**, brilliant, radiant, splendid, splendorous, splendid, splendid, resplendent, bright, shining.

ADVS. 21. **reputably**, **estimably**, **honorably**, nobly, respectably, worthily, creditably.

22. **famously**, **notably**, **notedly**, **notoriously**, popularly, celebratedly; **prominently**, **eminently**, **conspicuously**, **outstandingly**; **illustriously**, **gloriously**.

### 913. DISREPUTE

NOUNS 1. **disrepute**, ill-repute, bad repute, bad name, bad odor, bad report; **disesteem**, **dishonor**, **discredit**; **disfavor**, ill-favor.

2. **disreputability**, **disreputableness**, **discreditableness**, **dishonorableness**, **unrespectability**; **disgracefulness**, **shamefulness**.

3. **baseness**, **lowness**, **meanness**, **poor-**

**ness**, **pettiness**, **paltriness**, **smallness**, **littleness**, **pokiness**, **beggarliness**, **shabbiness**, **shoddiness**, **scrubbiness**, **scumminess**, **scabiness**, **scurviness**, **abjectness**, **wretchedness**, **miserableness**, **despicableness**, **contemptibility**, **abominableness**, **execrableness**, **obnoxiousness**, **odiousness**, **vileness**, **foulness**, **rankness**, **fulsomeness**, **grossness**, **nefariousness**, **heinousness**, **atrociousness**, **monstrousness**.

4. **infamy**, infamousness; **ignominy**, ignominiousness; **ingloriousness**, **ignobility**, odium, obloquy, opprobrium, "a long farewell to all my greatness" [Shakespeare].

5. **disgrace**, **scandal**, **humiliation**; **shame**, dirty shame [slang], crying or burning shame; **reproach**, byword, byword of reproach, a disgrace to one's name.

6. **stigma**, stigmatism; **brand**, badge of infamy; **slur**, reproach, imputation, stigmatization; **black eye** [coll.], black mark; **stain**, **taint**, **attaint**, **tarnish**, **blur**, **smirch**, **smutch**, **smudge**, **spot**, **blot**, **blot on or in one's escutcheon**; **bend or bar sinister**, **baton**, **champain**, **point champain** [all her.]; **mark of Cain**; **broad arrow** [Eng.].

VERBS 7. **incur disgrace**, earn a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, fall into disrepute, seal one's infamy; **lose face**, **lose caste**; **disgrace oneself**, lower oneself, demean oneself, act beneath oneself, derogate, stoop, descend, fall from one's high estate.

8. **disgrace**, **dishonor**, **discredit**, reflect discredit upon, bring into discredit, reproach, cast reproach upon, be a reproach to; **shame**, **put to shame**, impute shame to, hold up to shame, bring shame upon; **humiliate** 904.4; **degrade**, **debase**, bring low.

9. **stigmatize**, **brand**; **stain**, **tarnish**, **taint**, **attaint**, **blot**, **blacken**, **smear**, **bespatter**, **sully**, **soil**, **defile**, **vilify**; **slur**, cast a slur upon, blow upon; **defame** 969.9, 10; **give a black eye** [coll.], give a black mark, put in one's bad or black books; give a bad name, give a dog a bad name; **expose**, **expose to infamy**; **pillory**, **gibbet**; **burn or hang in effigy**.

ADJS. 10. **disreputable**, **discreditable**, **dishonorable**, **unrespectable**, **ignoble**, **ignominious**, **infamous**, **inglorious**; **notorious**.

11. **disgraceful**, **shameful**, **pitiful**, **deplorable**, **opprobrious**, **sad**, **sorry**, **too bad**; **humiliating**, **humiliative**; **scandalous**, **shocking**, **outrageous**.

12. **base**, low, low-down [coll.], **mean**, poor, petty, paltry, small, little, **shabby**, shoddy, scrubby, scummy, scabby, scurvy, snide [slang], mangy [coll.], measly [slang], cheesy [slang, U.S.], poky or pokey, beggarly, **wretched**, miserable, abject, **despicable**, contemptible, abominable, execrable, obnoxious, odious, vile, foul, dirty, rank, fulsome, gross, flagrant, grave, arrant, nefarious, heinous, reptilian, atrocious, monstrous, enormous, unmentionable.

13. in **disrepute**, in bad odor; in **disfavor**, in bad [coll.], in one's bad or black books, out of favor, out of countenance, at a discount; in **disgrace**, in Dutch [slang, U.S.], in the doghouse [slang], under a cloud; disgraced, shamed, loaded with shame, unable to show one's face.

14. **unrenowned**, renownless, nameless, inglorious, **unnotable**, **unnoted**, unnoticed, **undistinguished**, **unfamed**, uncelebrated, unhonored, unglorified, unpopular; **unknown**, obscure, unheard-of.

ADVS. 15. **disreputably**, **discreditably**, dishonorably, unrespectably, ignobly, ignominiously, infamously, ingloriously.

16. **disgracefully**, deplorably, **scandalously**, shockingly, outrageously; shamefully, to one's shame, to one's shame be it spoken.

17. **basely**, **meanly**, poorly, pettily, **shabbily**, **shoddily**, scurvily, **wretchedly**, miserably, abjectly, **despicably**, contemptibly, abominably, execrably, obnoxiously, odiously, vilely, foully, grossly, flagrantly, arrantly, nefariously, heinously, atrociously, monstrously.

INTERJS. 18. **shame!**, for shame!, shame on you!, **fiel**, fie upon!, tck-tck!, tsh-tsh!, tst-tst!

## 914. AN HONOR

Token of Esteem.—NOUNS 1. **honor**, great honor, distinction, glory, credit, ornament; "blushing honors" [Shakespeare].

2. **award**, **reward**, **prize**; booby prize, consolation prize; Nobel Prize, Pulitzer Prize; sweepstakes; jack pot; Oscar, Motion Picture Academy Award.

3. **trophy**, palm, laurel, **laurels**, bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, garland, **feather in one's cap** [coll.]; civic crown, ~ garland or wreath [Rom. antiq.]; cup, loving cup, pot [slang].

4. **citation**, eulogy, mention, honorable mention.

5. **decoration**, decoration of honor, ornament; ribbon, riband; blue ribbon, *cordon bleu* [F.]; red ribbon, red ribbon of the Legion of Honor; cordon, grand cordon; garter; star, gold star.

6. **medal**, medallion; military medal, service medal, war medal, soldier's medal; Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, Navy Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, Silver Star Medal, Order of the Purple Heart, Congressional medal [all U.S.]; Distinguished Conduct Medal, Military Cross, Victoria Cross, Distinguished Service Order, Distinguished Flying Cross [all British]; Croix de guerre, Médaille Militaire [both French]; Iron Cross, Pour le mérite [both German]; Medal for Valor, Cross of Merit [both Italian]; Carnegie medal.

7. scholarship, fellowship.

VERBS 8. **honor**, **do honor**, pay regard to, give ~, pay or render honor to; cite [mil.]; **decorate**, pin a medal on; crown, crown with laurel.

9. **win the prize**, win the palm or laurels, bear the palm, bear away the bell, take the cake [slang, U.S.], **bring home the bacon** [coll., U.S.], win one's spurs.

ADJS. 10. **honored**, distinguished; laureate, crowned with laurel.

11. **honorary**, **honorable**, **honorific(al)**.

ADVS. 12. **with honor**, with distinction; *cum laude*, *magna cum laude*, *summa cum laude*, *insigne cum laude*, *honoris causa* [all L. scholastic].

## 915. TITLE

Appellation of Dignity or Distinction.—

NOUNS 1. **title**, **honorific**, **honor**, title of honor; **handle**, handle to one's name [both slang].

2. (honorifics) Excellency, Eminence, Grace, Honor, Reverence, Worship, Your ~, His or Her Excellency, etc.; Lord, My Lord, milord, Lordship, Your or His Lordship; Lady, My Lady, milady, *mem-sahib* [India], Ladyship, Your or Her Ladyship; Highness, Royal Highness, Imperial Highness, Serene Highness, Your ~, His or Her Highness, etc.; Majesty, Royal Majesty, Imperial Majesty, Serene Majesty, Your ~, His or Her Majesty, etc.

3. Sir, sire, sirrah [arch. & dial.]; Esquire; Master, Mister 419.7; mirza [Per.], effendi [Turk.], sirdar [Orient], emir [Moham.], mian [India], malik [Hind.], huzoor

[India], khan [Orient], Mir [India], sahib [India], burra or burra sahib [India], nawab [India], bahadur [Hind.].

4. Mistress, madame 420.8, 9.

5. (ecclesiastical titles) Reverend, his Reverence [chiefly joc.]; Monsignor; Holiness, His Holiness; Dom, Brother, Sister, Father, Mother.

6. degree, academic degree; bachelor, baccalaureate, *baccalaureus* [L.]; master, masterate; doctor, doctrate.

ADJS. 7. titular, titulary; honorific(al).

8. the Noble, the Most Noble, the Most Excellent, the Most Worthy, the Most Worshipful; the Honorable, the Most Honorable, the Right Honorable; the Reverend, the Very Reverend, the Right Reverend, the Most Reverend.

## 9. academic degrees

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| A.A., Associate of Arts                      | LL. D., Doctor of Laws            |
| A.B., Bachelor of Arts (Artium Baccalaureus) | M.A., Master of Arts              |
| Adj. A., Adjunct in Arts                     | M.D., Doctor of Medicine          |
| A.M., Master of Arts (Artium Magister)       | M.S., Master of Science           |
| B.A., Bachelor of Arts                       | Mus. D., Doctor of Music          |
| B.S., Bachelor of Science                    | Ph. D., Doctor of Philosophy      |
| D.D., Doctor of Divinity                     | S. B., Bachelor of Science        |
| D.D.S., Doctor of Dental Surgery             | Sc. D., Doctor of Science         |
| D. Ed., Doctor of Education                  | S. M., Master of Science          |
| Jur. D., Doctor of Jurisprudence             | S.T.D., Doctor of Sacred Theology |
| Litt. D., Doctor of Letters                  | Th.D., Doctor of Theology         |

## 916. NOBILITY

Noble Rank or Birth.—NOUNS 1. nobility, nobleness; aristocracy, aristocraticalness; gentility, genteelness, *gentilhommerie* [F.]; quality, rank, distinction; birth, high or noble birth, ancestry, high or honorable descent; blood, blue blood, blue blood of Castile, "all the blood of all the Howards" [Pope]; royalty 737.7.

2. the nobility, noblesse, aristocracy, the elite, the elect, the classes, upper classes or circles, upper cut [coll.], upper crust [coll.], upper ten [coll.], upper ten thousand, the four hundred [U.S.], high life, *haut monde* [F.]; the old nobility, *ancienne noblesse* [F.]; First Families of

Virginia, F.F.V.s [U.S.]; peerage, baronage, kwazoku [Jap.], lords temporal and spiritual; knightage, chivalry; royalty.

3. gentry, gentlefolk, gentlefolks, gentlepeople, better sort, "caste of Vere de Vere" [Tennyson]; lesser nobility, *petite noblesse* [F.]; samurai, shizoku [both Jap.]; landed gentry, squirearchy.

4. noble, nobleman, nob [slang]; gentleman, *gentilhomme* [F.]; peer; aristocrat, patrician, Brahman or Brahmin [India], blue blood, thoroughbred, silkstocking, swell [coll.], upper-cruster [slang, U.S.]; grandee, magnifico, magnate, optimate; lord, laird [Scot.], lordling; seignior, seigneur, signior, *signor* [It.], *señor* [Sp.], *senhor* [Pg.], don [Sp.]; pasha or bashaw, one-tailed ~, two-tailed or three-tailed pasha or bashaw [all Turk.]; hidalgo [Sp.], fidalgo [Pg.].

5. (noblemen) duke, grand duke, archduke, marquis, earl, count, viscount, baron, daimio [Jap.], baronet; squire, squireen [joc., Eng.]; esquire, armiger; palsgrave, waldgrave, margrave, landgrave.

6. knight, cavalier, chevalier, *caballero* [Sp.], *Ritter* [Ger.], "a very parfit gentil knight" [Chaucer]; knight-errant, knight-adventurer; companion; bachelor, knight bachelor; baronet, knight baronet; banneret, knight banneret; Bayard, Gawain, Lancelot, Sidney, Sir Galahad, Don Quixote.

7. noblewoman, gentlewoman, peeress; lady, dame [hist.], *doña* [Sp.], *dona* [Pg.], khanum [Orient]; duchess, grand duchess, archduchess, marchioness, viscountess, countess, baroness, margravine.

8. prince, *Prinz* [Ger.], *Fürst* [Ger.], knez [Russ.], atheling [hist.], sheik or sheikh [Moham.], sherif [Moham.], mirza [Per.], khan [Orient], emir [Turk. & Moham.], shahzada [Ind.]; princeling, princelet; crown prince, heir apparent; heir presumptive; prince consort; prince regent; king 747.8; Indian ruling princes 747.10; Mohammedan ruling princes 747.11.

9. princess, *princesse* [F.], infanta [Sp. & Pg.], czarevna or tsarevna [Russ.]; rani, maharani, begum, shahzadi, kumari or kunwari, raj-kumari, malikzadi [all Ind.]; crown princess; queen 747.12.

10. (rank or office) lordship, ladyship; dukedom, marquissate, earldom, barony, baronetcy; viscountship, viscountcy, viscounty; knighthood, knight-errantry; seigniori, seigneurie, seignioralty; pasha-

ship, pashadom; princeship, principedom; kingship, queenship 737.7.

ADJS. 11. noble, of rank, high, exalted; aristocratic(al), patrician; gentle, genteel, of gentle blood; gentlemanly, gentleman-like; ladylike, quite the lady; knightly, chivalrous; ducal, archducal; princely, princelike; kingly, kinglike, "every inch a king" [Shakespeare]; queenly, queenlike; titled.

12. wellborn, well-bred, blooded [U.S.], blue-blooded, fancy-bred, fancy, breedy [coll.], of good breed; thoroughbred, purebred, pure-blooded, *pur sang* [F.], full-blooded [U.S.], hot-blooded [turf cant]; highborn, highbred; born to the purple.

### 917. COMMONALTY

NOUNS 1. commonalty, commonality, commonage, commons; the common people, the common run [coll.], the rank and file, the third estate, the salt of the earth; proletariat, *bourgeoisie* [F.]; the lower classes, the lower cut [coll.], the other half; the peasantry.

2. the people, the populace, the public, John Q. Public; demos, democracy; Tom, Dick, and Harry; Brown, Jones, and Robinson.

3. the masses, the *hoi polloi*, the many, the multitude, the crowd, the mob, the mobility [joc.], the horde, the million, "the four million" [O. Henry], the majority, the herd, the vulgar or common herd, *profanum* or *ignobile vulgus* [L.], the great unwashed or unnumbered, "the multitude of the gross people" [Erasmus], "many-headed multitude" [Sidney], "the beast with many heads" [Shakespeare], "the blunt monster with uncounted heads, the still-discordant wavering multitude" [Shakespeare].

4. rabble, the rout, the ruck, common ruck, canaille, roughscuff [coll., U.S.], ragabash or ragabash [Scot. & dial., Eng.], rag-tag [coll.], "the tag-rag people" [Shakespeare], rag-tag and bobtail; rag, tag and bobtail.

5. riffraff, raff, chaff, trash, rubbish, dregs, sordes, offscourings, offscum, scum, scum of the earth, dregs ~, scum ~, offscum or offscourings of society, swinish multitude, vermin, cattle.

6. the underprivileged, the forgotten man, the submerged tenth.

7. commoner, common man, little man,

little fellow, average man, man in the street, one of the people; plebeian, pleb [slang]; proletarian, bourgeois, roturier [F.]; democrat, republican; pariah [India]; cockney; Joe Doakes, John Smith, Mr. Snooks, Mr. or Mrs. Brown or Smith.

8. peasant, countryman, countrywoman, provincial, son of the soil, tiller of the soil; peon, hind [Eng.], fellah [Arab.], ryot [India], tyke or tike [Scot. & dial.]; muzhik, moujik [both Russ.]; sons of Martha, hewers of wood and drawers of water.

9. rustic, bucolic [joc], yokel, hick [slang], rube or reub [slang, U.S.], hoosier [coll., U.S.], hayseed [slang], bumpkin, country bumpkin, lumpkin, Tony Lumpkin [Goldsmith], clod, clodhopper [coll.], hobnail, joskin, jake [coll., U.S.], chawbacon [slang], hodge [coll.], swain, churl, carl [dial.], boor, clown, lout, looby, put, chuff; farmer 412.5.

10. upstart, parvenu, bounder [coll.], would-be, adventurer, sprout [slang], mushroom, skipjack, "upstart crow beautified with our feathers" [Greene]; *bourgeois gentil-homme* [F.], would-be gentleman; *nouveau riche* [F.], newly-rich, pig in clover [slang], codfish aristocrat [U.S.]; codfish aristocracy [U.S.]; social climber; status seeker.

ADJS. 11. plebeian, ignoble, common, commonplace, plain, ordinary. lowly, low, mean, humble, homely; lowborn, lowbred, baseborn, earthborn; ungenteel, shabby-genteel; vulgar, rude 896.10–15; below the salt; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

12. middle-class, *bourgeois* [F.], proletarian.

13. parvenu, upstart, mushroom, risen from the ranks; newly-rich.

### 918. WONDER

NOUNS 1. wonder, wonderment, astonishment, amazement, amaze [poetic], astounding, confoundment, bewilderment, flabbergastation [coll.], surprise, awe, admiration.

2. marvel, wonder, prodigy, miracle, phenomenon, astonishment, amazement, wonderment, wonderful thing, amazing or astonishing thing, quite a thing, really something, sensation, stunner [slang], wonder-for-hogs [slang, U.S.]; one for the book, something to brag or shout about, some-

thing to write home about [all slang]; **rarity**, *nonesuch*, exception, one in a thousand, one in a way; **curiosity**, gazingstock, sight, spectacle; wonders of the world.

**3. wonderfulness**, wondrousness, **marvelousness**, miraculousness, phenomenalness, prodigiousness, stupendousness, remarkableness, extraordinariness.

**VERBS 4. wonder**, **marvel**, be astonished, ~ amazed or astounded; **gape**, look or stand aghast or agog, **stare**, stare openmouthed, open one's eyes, rub one's eyes, hold one's breath; not be able to account for, not know what to make of, not believe one's eyes, ~ ears or senses.

**5. astonish**, amaze, **astound**, **surprise**, startle, stagger, **bewilder**, flabbergast [coll.], confound, overwhelm; **awe**, awestrike, strike with wonder or awe; **dumfound**, dumfounder, strike dumb, strike dead; strike all of a heap, throw on one's beam ends, bowl down or over [all coll.]; dazzle, bedazzle, daze, bedaze; stun, stupefy, petrify, paralyze.

**6. take one's breath away**, turn one's head, make one's head swim, make one's hair stand on end, make one's tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth, make one stare, make one sit up and take notice, carry one off his feet.

**7. beggar or baffle description**, stagger belief.

**ADJS. 8. astonished**, amazed, surprised, astounded, flabbergasted [coll.], bewildered, confounded, dumfounded, staggered, overwhelmed, unable to believe one's senses or eyes; **aghast**, agape, agog, all agog, wide-eyed, openmouthed, breathless; **thunderstruck**, wonder-struck, wonder-stricken, awe-struck, struck all of a heap [coll.]; **awed**, awful, awesome; spellbound, lost in wonder or amazement.

**9. wonderful**, wondrous, marvelous, miraculous, phenomenal, prodigious, stupendous, extraordinary, exceptional, remarkable, striking; passing strange, "wondrous strange" [Shakespeare]; incredible, inconceivable, unimaginable, incomprehensible.

**10. awesome**, awful, awing, awe-inspiring.

**11. astonishing**, amazing, surprising, startling, astounding, bewildering, confounding, staggering, stunning [slang], overwhelming.

**12. indescribable**, ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable.

**ADVS. 13. wonderfully**, wondrously, marvelously, miraculously, phenomenally, prodigiously, stupendously, extraordinarily, exceptionally, remarkably, strikingly; incredibly, inconceivably, unimaginably, incomprehensibly.

**14. astonishingly**, amazingly, astoundingly, bewilderingly, staggeringly, confoundingly; **surprisingly**, startlingly, to one's surprise or great surprise, to one's astonishment or amazement; for a wonder, strange to say.

**15. indescribably**, ineffably, inexpressibly, unutterably, unspeakably.

**16. in wonder**, in astonishment, in amazement, in bewilderment, in awe, in admiration, with gaping mouth.

**INTERJS. 17. (of astonishment or surprise)** my word!, I declare!, well I never!, of all things!, as I live and breathe!, what!, indeed!, really!, surely!, how now!, what on earth!, what in the world!, I'll be jiggered!, hush or shut my mouth!, dog my cats!, blow me down!, strike me dead!, shiver my timbers! [all coll.].

**18. oh!**, O!, ah!, la!, lo!, lo and behold!, hello!, halloo!, heyday!, whew!, phew!, wow!, yipes!, yike!

**19. my!**, oh, my!, dear!, dear me!, goodness!, gracious!, goodness gracious!, my goodness!, my stars!, good gracious!, good heavens!, good lack!, lackadaisy!, welladay!, hoity-toity!, zounds!, 'sdeath!, adzooks!, gad so!, bless my heart!, God bless me!, heavens and earth!, for crying out loud! [slang].

**20. imagine!**, fancy!, fancy that!, just imagine!, only think!, of all things!, well!, I never!, can you feature that!, can you beat that!, it beats the Dutch!, do tell!, you don't say!, the devil or deuce you say!, I'll be!, what do you know!, what do you know about that!, who would have thought it!, did you ever!, can it be!, can such things be?, will wonders never cease!

## 919. UNASTONISHMENT

**NOUNS 1. unastonishment**, unamazement, awlessness, wonderlessness; expectation 537.

**VERBS 2. accept**, take for granted; not blink an eye, not turn a hair.

**ADJS. 3. unastonished**, unsurprised, unamazed, unastounded, undumfounded, unbewildered; undazzled, undazed; unawed, awless or aweless, wonderless; expecting, expected 537.9–12.

INTERJS. 4. **no wonder!**, of course!, why not?, what would you think?, what would you expect?

## 920. SOCIABILITY

NOUNS 1. **sociability**, sociality, sociableness, social-mindedness, **gregariousness**, **affability**, companionability; **clubbability** or **clubability** [coll.], **clubbishness**, **clubbism**; intimacy, familiarity; **friendliness** 925; **communicativeness** 552.4.

2. **camaraderie**, **comradery**, **good-fellowship**.

3. **conviviality**, **joviality**, **jollity**, **gaiety** or **gayety**, heartiness, cheer, good cheer.

4. **social intercourse**, **intercourse**, **communication**, **communion**, **intercommunion**, **intercommunication**, **community**, **commerce**, **congress**, **converse**, **conversation**, **social relations**.

5. **association**, **consociation**, **fellowship**, **companionship**, **company**, **society**; **fraternization**.

6. **visit**, **call**, **social call**; **visiting**, **visitation**; **round of visits**.

7. **appointment**, **engagement**, **date** [coll., U.S.], **arrangement**, **interview**; **engagement book**.

8. **rendezvous**, **tryst**, **assignation**, **meeting**, **meet**; **trysting place**, **meeting place**, **place of assignation**; **assignation house**; **love nest** [coll.].

9. **social gathering**, **social**, **sociable** [U.S.], **social affair**, **affair**, **gathering**, **get-together** [coll.]; **reception**, **at home** or **at-home**, **salon**, **levee**; **soiree** or **soirée**; **matinee**; *conversazione* [It.], **conversation** [18th cent.]; **reunion**, **family reunion**; **wake**.

10. **party**, **entertainment**, **blowout** [slang]; **festivity** 876.4; **shindy**, **shindig** [both slang, U.S.]; **ball** 877.2; **stag**, **stag party** [both coll.]; **hen party** [slang]; **house party**; **housewarming**, **house-raising**, **infare** [chiefly dial.], **hanging of the crane**; **shower**, **donation party** [U.S.]; **surprise party**; **garden party**, **lawn party**, **fête champêtre** [F.]; **masquerade**, **masque**, **mask**; **coffee party**, **Kaffeeklatsch** [Ger.]; **cocktail party**; **smoker** [coll.]; **kettledrum** [coll.].

11. **tea**, **afternoon tea**, **five-o'clock tea**, **high tea**; **tea party**, **tea fight** [slang], **drum**.

12. **bee** [U.S.], **quilting bee**, **raising bee**, **spelling bee**; **husking bee**, **cornhusking**, **corn shucking**, **husking**.

13. **debut**, **coming out** [coll.], **presentation**, **coming-out party** [coll.].

14. (**sociable person**) **mixer**, **good mixer** [both coll., U.S.].

VERBS 15. **associate with**, **assort with**, **sort with**, **consort with**, **mingle with**, **mix with**, **touch elbows or shoulders with**, **eat off the same trencher**; **fraternize**, **fellowship**, **join in fellowship**; **keep company with**, **bear one company**, **walk hand in hand with**; **join**, **take up with** [coll.], **tie up with** [slang]; **flock together**, **herd together**, **club together**, **clique or clique with** [coll.], **gang or mob up with** [slang], **hang around with** [coll.], **hunt or run in couples**; **chum**, **chum with**, **chum together** [all coll.]; **pal**, **pal with**, **pal up or around with** [all slang].

16. **visit**, **make or pay a visit**, **call on or upon**, **drop in**, **run in**, **look in**, **look one up**, **see**, **stop off or over** [coll.], **beat up one's quarters** [coll.]; **leave one's card**.

ADJS. 17. **sociable**, **social**, **social-minded**, **gregarious**, **affable**; **companionable**, **companionate**; **clubbable** or **clubbable** [coll.], **clubbish**; **communicative** 552.9; **friendly** 925.14.

18. **convivial**, **boon**, **free and easy**, **hail-fellow-well-met**; **jovial**, **jolly**, **hearty**, **festive**, **gav**.

19. **intimate**, **familiar**, **cozy or cosy**, **chatty**, **tête-à-tête**.

ADVS. 20. **socially**, **socially**, **gregariously**, **affably**; **companionably**, **arm in arm**, **hand in hand**.

## 921. UNSOCIABILITY

NOUNS 1. **unsociability**, **insociability**, **unsociableness**, **dissociability**; **ungregariousness**, **uncompanionability**; **unfriendliness** 927; **uncommunicativeness** 611; **self-sufficiency**, **self-containment**.

2. **aloofness**, **standoffishness**, **remote-ness**, **distance**; **coolness**, **coldness**, **frigidity**; **inaccessibility**, **unapproachability**.

3. **seclusiveness**, **exclusiveness**; **seclusion** 922.

VERBS 4. **keep to oneself**, **stand aloof**, **hold oneself aloof**, **keep one's distance**, **keep at a distance**, **keep in the background**, **retire**, **retire into the shade**, **creep into a corner**.

ADJS. 5. **unsociable**, **insociable**, **dissociable**, **unsocial**; **ungregarious**, **nongregarious**; **uncompanionable**, **unclubbable** or **unclubbable** [coll.]; **unfriendly** 927.10; **uncommunicative** 611.6; **close**, **snug**; **self-sufficient**, **self-contained**.

6. **aloof**, **standoffish**, **standoff**, **distant**,

**remote**, removed; **cool**, cold, frigid; **seclusive**, exclusive; inaccessible, unapproachable.

## 922. SECLUSION

**NOUNS** 1. **seclusion**, reclusion, **retirement**, withdrawal, retreat, recess; **sequestration**, separation, detachment, apartness; **isolation**, "splendid isolation" [Sir William Goschen]; **privacy**, **secrecy**; rustication; isolationism [polit.].

2. **hermitism**, hermitry, eremitism, anchoritism.

3. **solitude**, solitariness, **aleness**, loneness; **loneliness**, lonesomeness.

4. **forlornness**, **abandonment**, **desertion**, desolation; friendlessness, kithlessness, fatherlessness, motherlessness, homelessness; helplessness, defenselessness.

5. **recluse**, solitaire, solitary, solitudinarian; **shut-in** [U.S.]; **hermit**, eremite, anchorite, anchoret; **santon**, Marabout [both Moham.]; **hermitess**, anchoress, anchoritess; ascetic; closet cynic; stylite, pillarist, pillar saint; Hieronymite, Hieronymian; Diogenes, Timon of Athens, St. Simeon Stylites.

6. **stay-at-home**, **homebody**.

7. **isolationist** [polit.], seclusionist.

**VERBS** 8. **seclude oneself**, **go into seclusion**, **retire**, **go into retirement**, retire from the world, abandon or forsake the world, live in retirement, lead a retired life, lead a cloistered life, shut oneself up, live alone, live apart; stay at home; rusticate; take the veil.

**ADJS.** 9. **secluded**, retired, **withdrawn**; **isolated**, insular, **separate**, separated, **apart**, detached, removed; **remote**, **out-of-the-way**, in a backwater, out-of-the-world; **unfrequented**, unvisited.

10. **private**, privy, **secret**, **hidden**.

11. **recluse**, **sequestered**, **cloistered**, shut up or in; **hermitic(al)**, **eremitic(al)**, **hermitish**; **anchoritic(al)**; **stay-at-home**, domestic.

12. **solitary**, **alone**; in **solitude**, by oneself, all alone; **lonely**, **lonesome**, lone.

13. **forlorn**, lorn; **abandoned**, **forsaken**, **deserted**, **desolate**, Godforsaken [coll.]; friendless, unfriended, kithless, fatherless, motherless, homeless; helpless, defenseless.

**ADVS.** 14. **in seclusion**, **in retirement**, in retreat, in solitude; in privacy, in secrecy; "far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife" [Gray], "the world forgetting by the world forgot" [Pope].

## 923. HOSPITALITY, WELCOME

**NOUNS** 1. **hospitality**, hospitableness, receptiveness; **cordiality**, amiability, graciousness, **friendliness**, neighborliness; **generosity**, liberality, openheartedness; open door.

2. **welcome**, **reception**, *accueil* [F.]; hearty welcome, cordial ~, hearty or warm reception, the glad hand [slang], open arms; embrace, hug.

3. **greetings**, **salutations**, salaams; **regards**, best wishes 934.8.

4. **greeting**, **salutation**, salute; **hail**, **hello**, how-do-you-do; accost, address; nod, bow, bob; curtsy 962.2; wave; handshake, hand-clasp; embrace, hug, kiss; smile, smile of recognition.

5. **host**, mine host; hostess, receptionist; landlord 807.2.

6. **guest**, **visitor**, visitant, **caller**, company (sing. or pl. [coll.]); frequenter, habitué; uninvited guest, gate crasher [coll.]; moocher, free loader [both slang].

**VERBS** 7. **receive**, **admit**, accept, take in, let in, open the door to; **be at home to**, have the latchstring out [U.S.], keep a light in the window, put out the welcome mat, keep the door open, keep an open house.

8. **entertain**, entertain guests; preside, do the honors [coll.]; give a party, throw a party [slang]; spread oneself [coll.].

9. **welcome**, make welcome, bid one welcome, hold out the hand, extend the right hand of friendship; **embrace**, **hug**, **receive with open arms**; give a warm reception to, kill the fatted calf.

10. **greet**, **hail**, accost, address; salute, make one's salutations; **bid or say hello**, bid good day, ~ good morning, etc.; exchange greetings, **pass the time of day**; **give one's regards** 934.13; shake hands, shake [slang], press or squeeze one's hand; nod to, bow to, move to [dial., Eng.]; curtsy 962.6; tip the hat to, lift the hat, touch the hat or cap; take one's hat off to, uncover; pull the forelock; kiss, greet with a kiss, kiss hands or cheeks.

**ADJS.** 11. **hospitable**, **receptive**, welcoming; **cordial**, amiable, gracious, friendly, neighborly; open, openhearted; **generous**, liberal.

12. **welcome**, welcome as the roses in May; agreeable, desirable, acceptable; **grateful**, gratifying, pleasing.

**ADVS.** 13. **hospitably**, **with open arms**.

**INTERJS.** 14. **welcome!**, *bienvenu!* [F.]; glad to see you!, proud to see you! [dial.,

U.S.]; come in!, make yourself at home!, light and rest your saddle! [South. U.S.]; you are welcome!, don't mention it!

15. greetings!, salutations!, cheerio! [esp. Eng.], aloha! [Hawaiian], banzai! [Jap.]; hello!, hullo!; hail!, heigh!, hi!; how do you do!, how are you!, *comment allez-vous!* [F.]; good day!, good morning!, *bon jour!* [Fr.]; good afternoon!, good evening!, *bon soir!* [Fr.].

16. (colloquialisms) howdy!, howdy-do!, how-de-do!, how-do-ye-do!, how-d'-ye-do!, hi ya!; how's things?, how's tricks?, how goes it?, how's every little thing?, how's the world treating you?

## 924. INHOSPITALITY

NOUNS 1. inhospitality, inhospitable-ness, unhospitalableness, unreceptiveness; uncordialness, ungraciousness, unfriendliness, unneighborliness.

2. ostracism, ostracization; banishment 308.4; proscription, ban; boycott, boycottage; blackball, black list.

3. outcast, social outcast, outcast of society, castaway, derelict, Ishmael, *Caçot* [F.]; pariah, untouchable [India], leper; outcaste [India], *déclassé* [F.]; outlaw, *proscrit* [F.]; expellee, evict [coll., Eng.], evictee, evacuee, *évacué* [F.]; displaced person, D.P.; exile, expatriate, man without a country.

VERBS 4. have nothing to do with, have no truck with [coll. & dial.], refuse to associate with, steer clear of [coll.], spurn, turn one's back upon; deny oneself to, refuse to receive, not be at home to; shut the door upon, sport one's oak [Univ. slang, Eng.].

5. ostracize, disfellowship; banish 308.16; proscribe, ban, outlaw, put under the ban; boycott, blackball, black-list, draw up or sign a round robin.

ADJS. 6. inhospitable, unhospitable; un-receptive, closed; uncordial, ungracious, unfriendly, unneighborly.

7. unwelcome, unwanted; unagreeable, undesirable, unacceptable; uninvited, unasked, unbidden.

8. outcast, castoff, castaway, derelict; outside the pale, outside the gates; rejected, disowned; abandoned, forsaken 922.13.

## 925. FRIENDSHIP

NOUNS 1. friendship, friendliness; amicability, amicableness, amity, peaceableness, unhostility; amiability, amiableness,

congeniality, well-affectedness; neighborliness, neighborlikeness; sociability 920; love 929.

2. fellowship, companionship, comradeship, collegueship, chumship [coll.], palship [slang], consortship; brotherhood, fraternity, fraternalism, sodality, confraternity; sisterhood, sorority; brotherliness, sisterliness; community of interest, *esprit de corps* [F., common spirit].

3. good terms, good understanding, good footing, friendly relations; harmony, rapport 792; favor, good will, good graces, favorable regard, the good or right side of [coll.]; stand-in, in [both slang].

4. acquaintance, acquaintedness; introduction, presentation, knockdown [slang].

5. familiarity, intimacy, closeness, nearness, thickness [coll.]; chumminess [coll.], palliness [slang].

6. cordiality, geniality, heartiness, ardency, warmness, warmheartedness.

7. devotion, devotedness; fastness, firmness, stanchness, staunchness; triedness, trueness, tried-and-trueness.

8. cordial friendship, warm or ardent friendship, devoted friendship, bosom friendship, intimate or familiar friendship, sincere friendship, beautiful friendship, fast or firm friendship, stanch or staunch friendship, loyal friendship, lasting friendship.

VERBS 9. be friends, have the friendship of, have the ear of; know, be acquainted with; associate with 920.15; cotton to, hit it off [both coll.]; be on good terms, stand in or in with [coll.]; keep on good terms, keep or hold in with [coll.].

10. make friends with, gain the friendship of, strike up a friendship, strike up with [coll.], take up with [coll.], shake or strike hands with, put one's horses together; get acquainted, make or scrape acquaintance with, pick up an acquaintance with; get chummy with [coll.], buddy up [slang]; win friends, win friends and influence people.

11. cultivate, cultivate the friendship of, court, pay court to, pay addresses to, seek the company of, run after [coll.], shine up to, make up to [coll.], play up to [slang], hold out or extend the right of friendship or fellowship; make advances, approach, break the ice.

12. get on good terms with, get into favor, get in the good graces of, get in good with, get in with [coll.], get on the in

with [slang], get next to [coll.], **get on the good or right side of** [coll.].

13. **introduce, present, acquaint**, make acquainted, give an introduction, give a knockdown [slang], do the honors [coll.].

ADJS. 14. **friendly**, friendlike; **amicable**, peaceable, unhostile; **harmonious** 792.3; **amiable, congenial**, pleasant, agreeable, favorable, **well-affected**, well-disposed, well-intentioned, well-meaning, well-meant; brotherly, fraternal; sisterly; neighborly, neighborlike; sociable 920.17.

15. **cordial, genial, hearty, ardent, warm, warmhearted**.

16. **friends with, friendly with, at home with; acquainted**.

17. **on good terms**, on a good footing, on friendly or amicable terms, **on speaking terms**, in visiting terms, on borrowing terms [joc.]; **in good with**, in with [coll.], on the in with [slang], in [slang, U.S.], **in favor, in one's good graces**, in one's good books, on the good or right side of [coll.].

18. **familiar, intimate**, close, near, on familiar or intimate terms; hand-in-hand, hand and glove; thick, **thick as thieves** [both coll.].

19. **chummy** [coll.]; pally, palsy, palsy-walsy, buddy-buddy [all slang].

20. **devoted, fast, firm, stanch, staunch**; tried, true, **tried and true**.

ADVS. 21. **amicably, friendly, friendliwise; amiably, congenially, pleasantly, agreeably, favorably; cordially, genially, heartily, ardently, warmly, with open arms; familiarly, intimately; arm in arm, hand in hand**.

## 926. FRIEND

NOUNS 1. **friend, acquaintance**, sympathizer, amigo [S. West. U.S.]; **confident, confidant** [masc.], **confidante** [fem.], repository; **intimate, familiar, close friend, intimate or familiar friend; bosom friend**, friend of one's bosom; best friend; **alter ego** [L.], other self; brother; neighbor; casual acquaintance, pickup [coll.].

2. "another I" [Zeno], "a second self" [Cicero], "a single soul dwelling in two bodies" [Aristotle], "a person with whom I may be sincere" [Emerson], "a person with whom you dare to be yourself" [Frank Crane], "one who knows your faults, yet loves you in spite of your virtues" [anon.].

3. **good friend, devoted friend, warm or ardent friend, faithful friend, trusted or trusty friend, fidus Achates** [L., faithful

Achates], constant friend, stanch or staunch friend, fast friend, "a friend that sticketh closer than brother" [Bible]; **friend in need, friend indeed, jack-at-a-pinch**.

4. **companion, fellow**, fellow companion, **comrade, camarade** [F.], **mate**, comate, company, **associate**, consociate, compeer, confrere, consort, **colleague, partner**, pardner [slang, chiefly U.S.], pard [slang, U.S.], copartner, side-partner, **sidekick or sidekicker** [slang, U.S.], **crony**, old crony, **chum** [coll.], **buddy** [coll.], **pal** [slang], **billy** [chiefly dial.]; **roommate, chamberfellow, bedfellow, bedmate, bunkie** [coll., U.S.]; **schoolmate**, schoolfellow, classmate, classfellow, school companion, school chum, fellow student or pupil; **playmate, playfellow; teammate, yokefellow, yokemate; workfellow** 785.5; shipmate; messmate.

5. **boon companion**, boonfellow; **good fellow, jolly fellow, hearty, bon vivant** [F.]; pot companion.

6. **fellow man, fellow creature, fellow being, fellow mortal, fellow sufferer**.

7. friends, two of a kind, birds of a feather, "two bodies with one soul inspired" [Homer]; inseparable friends, inseparables.

8. (famous friendships) Achilles and Patroclus, Castor and Pollux, Damon and Pythias, David and Jonathan, Diomedes and Sthenelus, Epaminondas and Pelopidas, Hercules and Iolaus, Nisus and Euryalus, Pylades and Orestes, Theseus and Pirithoüs, Christ and the beloved disciple; The Three Musketeers, Soldiers Three.

PHRS. 9. a friend in need is a friend indeed, "thank God for a trusty chum!" [Kipling].

## 927. ENMITY

NOUNS 1. **enmity, unfriendliness, inimicality; uncordiality, unamiability, ungeniality; coolness, coldness, chilliness, chill, frost; hatred** 928.

2. **disaccord** 793; alienation, estrangement 793.4.

3. **hostility, antagonism, repugnance, antipathy; conflict, collision, clash, clashing**.

4. **animosity, animus, ambition** [dial.]; ill will, ill feeling, **hard feelings; bad blood, ill blood, feud; bitterness, rancor, acrimony, virulence, venom, vitriol**.

5. **grudge**, crow to pick, ~ pluck or pull, bone to pick; peeve, pet peeve [both coll.].

6. **enemy, foe, foeman, adversary, an-**

tagonist, Philistine; bitter enemy; sworn enemy; open enemy; public enemy; arch-enemy; devil; "my nearest and dearest enemy" [Middleton].

VERBS 7. **antagonize**, set against, set at odds; **provoke**, envenom, **embitter**, infuriate, madden; **alienate**, estrange 793.15.

8. **disagree**, fall out, quarrel 793.9–14.

9. **bear ill will**, bear malice, have it in for [coll.], hold it against, be down on [coll.]; **bear a grudge**, owe a grudge, have a bone to pick with; have a crow to pick, ~ pluck or pull with, have a rod in pickle.

ADJS. 10. **unfriendly**, **inimical**, **unamiable**; **uncordial**, unamiable, ungenial; cool, cold, chill, chilly, frosty; unsociable 921.5.

11. **hostile**, **antagonistic**, repugnant, antipathetic(al), set against; virulent, bitter.

12. **alienated**, **estranged**, disaffected, separated, divided, disunited, torn; irreconcilable.

13. **at outs**, **on the outs** [coll.], at enmity, at variance, **at odds**, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn.

14. **on bad terms**, not on speaking terms; in bad with [coll.], in bad odor with, in one's bad or black books.

ADVS. 15. **unamicably**, inimically; **uncordially**, unamiably, ungenially; coolly, coldly, chillily, frostily; **hostilely**, **antagonistically**.

## 928. HATE

NOUNS 1. **hate**, **hatred**; **dislike** 865; **detestation**, **abhorrence**, **aversion**, **antipathy**, **loathing**, **execration**, **abomination**, **odium**; vials of hate or wrath.

2. **enmity** 927; **bitterness**, **animosity** 927.4.

3. (detested thing) **anathema**, **abomination**, **detestation**, **aversion**, **abhorrence**, **antipathy**, **execration**.

VERBS 4. **hate**, **detest**, **loathe**, **abhor**, **execrate**, **abominate**, hold in abomination, take an aversion to, shudder at, utterly detest.

5. **dislike**, **disrelish** 865.4.

ADJS. 6. **abhorrent**, **loathing**; **averse** to 865.8; **disgusted** 864.23.

7. **hateful**, **detestable** 862.9; **unlikable** 865.9.

## 929. LOVE

NOUNS 1. **love**, **amor**, **affection**, **attachment**, **devotion**; **fondness**, **like**, **liking**, **fancy**, **shine** [slang, U.S.]; **passion**, **tender feeling** or **passion**, **ardor**, **ardency**, **fervor**, **heart**, **flame**; **adoration**, **worship**; **regard**,

**admiration**; **idolatry**, **idolization**, **idolism**; **popular regard**, **popularity**; **faithful love**, **truelove**; **free love**, **free-lovism**; **love-making** 930.

2. "an insatiate thirst of enjoying a greedily desired object" [Montaigne], "the heart's immortal thirst to be completely known and all forgiven" [Henry Van Dyke], "the fulfilling of the law" [Bible], "the reflection of a man's own worthiness from other men" [Emerson], "a spiritual coupling of two souls" [Ben Jonson], "two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one" [Bellinghausen], "what makes the world go round, with that worried expression" [Fred Allen].

3. **amorousness**, **lovingness**; **affection**, **affectionateness**, **demonstrativeness**; **romanticism**, **sentimentality**; **lovesickness**, **lovelornness**.

4. **infatuation**, **infatuatedness**, **passing fancy**; **crush**, **mash**, **pash**, **case** [all slang]; **puppy love**, **calf love** [both coll.].

5. **parental love**, **natural affection**, **storge** [Gr.], **mother or maternal love**, **father or paternal love**.

6. **love affair**, **affair**, **amour**, **romance**, **liaison**, **entanglement**, **intrigue**; **flirtation**; **triangle**, **eternal triangle**.

7. **lovability**, **likability**, **adorability**, **sweetness**, **loveliness**, **lovesomeness**; **charm**, **appeal**; **winsomeness**, **winning ways**.

8. **Love**, **Cupid** [Rom.], **Amor** [Rom.], **Eros** [Gr.], **Kama** [Hindu]; **Venus** [Rom.], **Aphrodite** [Gr.], **Astarte** [Phoenician], **Freya** [Norse].

9. **cupid**, **cupidon**, **amor**, **amourette**, **amoretto**, **amorino** [It.].

10. **sweetheart**, **sweetie** [coll.], **sweet patootie** [slang, U.S.]; **honey**, etc. (terms of endearment) 930.5; **date** [coll., U.S.]; **steady** [slang, U.S.]; **conquest**, **catch**, **captivity**.

11. **lover**, **admirer**, **adorer**, **amoris**, **infatuate**, **paramour**; **suitor**, **wooer**, **courter**, **sparker** [dial. & slang, U.S.], **pursuer**, **follower**; **inamorato**, **beau**, **swain**, **man**, **gallant**, **cavalier**, **squire**, **esquire**, **caballero** [Span.]; **amoroso**, **cavalier servente** [both It.]; **boy friend**, **fellow**, **young man**, **flame**, **spark** [all coll.]; **love-maker**; **spooner**, **petter**, **necker** [all slang]; **Lothario**, **Casanova**, **Romeo**, **Don Juan**.

12. **loved one**, **love**, **beloved**, **darling**, **dear**, **dear one**, **dearly beloved**, **well-beloved**, **truelove**, **beloved object**, **object of one's affections**, **light of one's eye** or **life**;

crush; **inamorata**, *amorosa* [It.], ladylove, lady, mistress, **girl** [coll.], **girl friend** [coll.], best girl [coll.], lass, lassie, jo [Scot.], gill, jill, Jill, Dulcinea.

**13. favorite**, preference; **darling**, idol, jewel, apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; **pet**, fondling, cosset; spoiled child or darling, *enfant gâté* [F.]; teacher's pet; *matinée idol*.

**14. soulmate**, **affinity**, spiritual affinity.

**15. fiancé** [*masc.*], **fiancée** [*fem.*], affianced, betrothed, future, intended [coll.].

**16. loving couple**, lovebirds, turtle-doves, bill-and-coos; Romeo and Juliet, Antony and Cleopatra, Pelléas and Mélisande, Abélard and Héloïse, Daphnis and Chloë, Aucassin and Nicolette.

**VERBS 17. love**, be **fond of**, be in love with, **care for**, **like**, **fancy**, have a fancy for, have eyes for [coll.], go for [slang], take an interest in, **dote on or upon**, be sweet upon [coll.]; have a crush ~, mash or case on [all slang]; be desperately in love, have it bad [slang].

**18. hold dear**, **cherish**, prize, treasure; **admire**, regard, esteem, revere; **adore**, **idolize**, worship, dearly love, think worlds or the world of, love to distraction.

**19. fall in love**, fall for [slang], lose one's heart, become enamored, be smitten [coll.]; take to, **take a liking or fancy to**, take a shine to [slang, U.S.], cotton to [coll.], become attached to; fall head and ears or head over heels in love, be swept off one's feet.

**20. enamor**, **endear**; win one's heart, win the love or affections of, take the fancy of, make a hit with [slang]; **charm**, becharm, **infatuate**, **fascinate**, attract, allure, **captive**, bewitch, enrapture, carry away, turn one's head, inflame with love; **seduce**, **vamp** [slang], draw on, tempt, tantalize.

**ADJS. 21. beloved**, loved, dear, **darling**, precious; pet, favorite; **adored**, **admired**, esteemed, revered; **cherished**, prized, treasured, held dear; well-liked, popular; **well-beloved**, dearly beloved, dear to one's heart, after one's heart or own heart, dear as the apple of one's eye.

**22. lovable**, likable or likeable, **adorable**, admirable, lovely, lovesome, sweet, winning, winsome; **charming** 648.7; angelic, seraphic(al); caressable, kissable; cuddlesome, cuddly.

**23. amorous**, amatory, erotic; loverly, loverlike; **passionate**, ardent, impassioned.

**24. loving**, lovesome; **fond**, adoring, devoted, affectionate, demonstrative, **romantic**, sentimental, tender, soft [coll.], spoony [slang]; lovelorn, lovesick, languishing.

**25. enamored**, charmed, becharmed, fascinated, captivated, bewitched, enraptured; **infatuated**, infatuate; **smitten**, badly smitten [both coll.]; hearts smitten, bitten [coll.]; hard hit [slang], far-gone [coll.].

**26. in love**, head over heels in love, over head and ears in love.

**27. fond of**, **enamored of**, partial to, sweet on or upon [coll.], mashed on [slang]; **stuck on** [slang], **in love with**, attached to, wedded to, devoted to, wrapped up in; **taken with**, smitten with [coll.], struck with; gone on or upon, far gone on or upon,hipped on, keen about or over, **wild about**, **mad about**, crazy over or about [all coll.]; nuts about [slang].

**ADVS. 28. lovingly**, **fondly**, affectionately, tenderly, dearly, adoringly, devotedly; amorously, ardently, passionately; with love, with affection, with all one's love.

## 930. LOVE-MAKING, ENDEARMENT

**NOUNS 1. love-making**, dalliance, billing and cooing; **spooning** [slang], **petting** [coll.], **necking** [slang]; **fondling**, caressing, hugging, kissing; cuddling, snuggling, nestling, nuzzling; bundling; coition 168.3.

**2. hug**, embrace, squeeze, clasp, fold, enfoldment, infoldment, accolade; bear hug [coll.].

**3. kiss**, buss, smack, smooch [slang], osculation.

**4. endearment**; caress, pat; sweet talk, soft words, honeyed words, sweet nothings; blandishments, artful endearments.

**5. (endearments) darling**, dear, deary, sweetheart, sweetie, sweet, sweets, sweetkins, **honey**, **honey bunch**, honey child, sugar, love, lover, precious, precious heart, pet, petkins, babe, baby, cherub, angel, chick, chickabiddy, buttercup, duck, duckling, lamb, lambkin, snookums.

**6. courtship**, courting, wooing; court, suit, addresses; gallantry; serenade.

**7. proposal**, marriage proposal, offer of marriage; engagement 768.3.

**8. flirtation**, coquetry, dalliance; flirtatiousness, coquettishness, coyness; sheep's eyes, goo-goo eyes [slang, U.S.], amorous

looks, coquettish glances, come-hither look; ogle, side glance.

9. **philandering**, philander, lady-killing [slang].

10. **flirt**, coquette, gold digger [slang, U.S.], vamp [slang].

11. **philanderer**, philander, woman chaser, ladies' man, heartbreaker; **masher**, lady-killer, wolf, skirt chaser, man on the make, big-time operator [all slang].

12. **love letter**, billet-doux, mash note [slang]; valentine.

VERBS 13. **make love**, bill and coo; **spoon** [slang], **pet** [coll.], **neck** [slang], **smooch** [slang]; dally, toy, trifle, wanton; sweet-talk [dial., U.S.], whisper sweet nothings; copulate 168.3.

14. **caress**, **pet**, **pat**; **fondle**, dandle, coddle, cocker, cosset; pat on the head or cheek, chuck under the chin.

15. **cuddle**, **snuggle**, **nestle**, nuzzle; lap; bundle.

16. **hug**, **embrace**, **clasp**, **press**, **squeeze** [coll.], **fold**, **enfold**, **infold**, bosom, embosom, put or throw one's arms around, take to one's arms, fold to the heart, press to the bosom.

17. **kiss**, **osculate**, **buss**, **smack**, **smooch** [slang]; blow a kiss.

18. **flirt**, **coquet**; **philander**, gallivant; **make eyes at**, **ogle**, eye, cast coquettish glances, cast sheep's eyes at, make goo-goo eyes at [slang, U.S.], *faire les yeux doux* [F., make sweet eyes], look sweet upon [coll.].

19. **court**, woo, caterwaul [derog.], sue, press one's suit, **pay court or suit to**, make suit to, pay one's court to, address, pay one's addresses to, pay attentions to, set up to [dial.], lay siege to; **pursue**, follow; chase, hustle [both slang, U.S.]; set one's cap at or for [coll.]; serenade.

20. **spark** [coll.], squire, esquire, beau, sweetheart [coll.], swain.

21. **go with**, go together, **keep company**; take out, date [coll., U.S.].

22. **propose**, **pop the question** [coll.], ask for one's hand; become engaged 768.6.

ADJS. 23. **flirtatious**, **flirty**; **coquettish**, coy.

## 931. MARRIAGE

NOUNS 1. **marriage**, **matrimony**, **wedlock**, holy wedlock, match, union, matrimonial union, "a world-without-end bargain" [Shakespeare]; bond of matrimony, wedding knot, nuptial tie or knot; married

state or status, coverture, cohabitation; bed, marriage bed, bridebed; intermarriage, miscegenation; misalliance, *mésalliance* [F.], ill-assorted marriage.

2. (kinds of marriage) **monogamy**, monogyny, monandry; **bigamy**, digamy, deutergamy; trigamy; **polygamy**, polygyny, polyandry; morganatic marriage, left-handed marriage; marriage of convenience, *mariage de convenance* [F.]; love match; levirate, leviration; companionate marriage, trial marriage; common-law marriage; concubinage.

3. **marriageability**, nubility, concubintancy.

4. **wedding**, **marriage**, espousement, bridal, hymen; **nuptials**, spousals, espousals, hymeneal rites; wedding song, marriage song, nuptial song, epithalamy, epithalamium, hymen, hymeneal; wedding veil, saffron veil or robe; bridechamber, bridal suite, nuptial apartment; **honeymoon**.

5. wedding attendant, usher; **best man**, bridesman, groomsman; **bridesmaid**, bride-maiden, maid or matron of honor.

6. **newlywed**; **bridegroom**, **groom**; **bride**, plighted bride, blushing bride; war bride, G.I. bride [slang, U.S.]; honeymooner.

7. **spouse**, **mate**, yokemate, partner, consort, **better half** [joc.], "bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh" [Bible].

8. **husband**, **married man**, man, benedict, goodman [arch. or dial.], old man [joc.]; cuckold.

9. **wife**, **married woman**, wedded wife, goodwife [arch. or dial.], **squaw** [Indian], woman, lady [obs. or uncultivated], matron, old woman [joc.], feme, feme covert [law], gray mare [slang], **better half**, **helpmate**, helpmeet, rib [dial. & joc.], wife of one's bosom; concubine, common-law wife; bachelor's wife, Coeleb's wife.

10. **married couple**, wedded pair, **man and wife**, husband and wife, man and woman, *vir et uxor* [L.]; newlyweds, **bride and groom**.

11. **harem**, **seraglio**, **serai**, gynaeceum; zenana, purdah [both India].

12. miscegenator, miscegenist; **monogamist**, monogynist; **bigamist**, digamist, deutergamist; trigamist; **polygamist**, polygynist, polyandrist; Mormon, Turk, Blue-beard.

13. **matchmaker**, **marriage broker**, matrimonial agent, schatchen [Yiddish]; matrimonial agency or bureau.

14. (god of marriage) Hymen, Hera,

Teleia [all Gr.]; Juno, Pronuba [Rom.], Frigg [Norse].

VERBS 15. (join in marriage) **marry**, wed, nuptial, **join**, **unite**, **hitch** [slang], splice [coll.], couple, match, join together, **unite in marriage**, join or unite in holy wedlock, tie the nuptial or wedding knot, make one; give away, give in marriage; publish ~, proclaim or bid the banns.

16. (get married) **marry**, wed, contract matrimony, espouse, wive, **take to wife**, take to oneself a wife, **get hitched** [slang], be spliced [coll.], become one, be made one, pair off, go off [coll.], give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon, lead to the hymeneal altar, be asked in church, take for better or for worse; remarry, rewed; intermarry, interwed, miscegenate.

17. **honeymoon**, go on a honeymoon.

18. **cohabit**, live together, live as man and wife, share one's bed and board.

ADJS. 19. **matrimonial**, **marital**, **conjugal**, **connubial**, nuptial, wedded, married, hymeneal; epithalamic; spousal, husbandly, wifely; bridal.

20. **monogamous**, monogynous, monandrous; **bigamous**, digamous; **polygamous**, polygynous, polyandrous; morganatic; miscegenetic.

21. **marriageable**, nubile, concubitous.

22. **married**, wedded, one, one bone and one flesh.

## 932. CELIBACY

NOUNS 1. **celibacy**, singleness, single blessedness; **bachelorhood**, bachelorship; **spinsterhood**, maidenhood, maidenhead, virginity; **monasticism**, monachism; misogamy, misogyny.

2. **celibate**, *célibataire* [F.]; monk, monastic; misogynist, misogynist.

3. **bachelor**, bach [slang], single man, lone wolf [coll.].

4. **spinster**, spinstress, **old maid**, maid, maiden, bachelor girl, single woman, lone woman, feme sole [law]; **virgin**, vestal, vestal virgin.

VERBS 5. **live alone**, enjoy single blessedness, **bach or bach it** [slang], keep bachelor quarters.

ADJS. 6. **celibate**; **monastic**, monachal, **monkish**; misogynic, misogynous.

7. **unmarried**, **unwedded**, **unwed**, **single**, sole [law], spouseless, wifeless, husbandless; **bachelorly**, bachelorlike; **spinsterly**, spinsterish, spinsterlike; **old-maidish**, old-

maidenish, maiden, maidenly; virgin, virginal.

## 933. DIVORCE, WIDOWHOOD

NOUNS 1. **divorce**, divorcement, **separation**, judicial separation, separate maintenance.

2. **divorcee**, divorcé [masc.], divorcée [fem.].

3. **widowhood**, viduage, viduation; **widowerhood**, widowership; grasswidowhood; weeds, widow's weeds.

4. **widow**, widow woman [chiefly dial.], relict; dowager, queen dowager, etc.; **widower**, widowman [dial.]; grass widow, grass widower.

VERBS 5. **divorce**, **separate**, part, split up [coll.], **unmarry**, put away, obtain a divorce, come to a parting of the ways.

6. **widow**, bereave.

ADJS. 7. **widowly**, **widowish**, **widowlike**; **widowed**, **widowed**.

## 934. COURTESY

NOUNS 1. **courtesy**, courteousness, **politeness**, **civility**, amenity, urbanity, comity, affability; **graciousness**, gracefulness; complaisance, complacency; respect, respectfulness, deference.

2. **gallantry**, gallantness, **chivalry**, chivalrousness, knightliness, courtliness, courtly politeness, *noblesse oblige* [F.].

3. **mannerliness**, **manners**, **good manners**, good or polite deportment, *bienséance* [F.]; *savoir-faire* [F.], *savoir-vivre* [F.].

4. **breeding**, **good breeding**; **refinement**, **polish**, **culture**, **cultivation**; **gentility**, gentleness, genteelness, elegance; gentlemanliness, gentlemanlikeness, ladylikeness.

5. **suavity**, **suaveness**, **smoothness**, **smugness**, **blandness**, **unctuousness**, **oiliness**, **glibness**, mealymouthedness, fulsomeness, *prévenance* [F.]; fair words, soft words, sweet or honeyed words, incense; soft sawder, soft soap, butter [all coll.].

6. **a courtesy**, **civility**, amenity, urbanity, attention, polite act, act of courtesy or politeness; favor 936.7.

7. **amenities**, **civilities**, gentilities, elegancies.

8. **regards**, **compliments**, **respects**, *égards* [F.], *devoirs* [F.]; **best wishes**, good wishes, best regards, kind regards; love, best love; greetings 923.3; remembrances, kind remembrances; compliments of the season.

9. **gallant**, **cavalier**, chevalier, knight, "a verray parfit gentil knight" [Chaucer].

10. “the very pink of courtesy” [Shakespeare], “the very pine-apple of politeness” [Sheridan], “the mirror of all courtesy” [Shakespeare].

VERBS 11. **mind one's manners**, mind one's P's and Q's [coll.]; keep a civil tongue in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

12. **pay one's respects to, make one's compliments to**, present oneself, pay attentions to, do service, wait on or upon.

13. **give one's regards, give one's compliments**, give one's love, give one's best regards, give one's best, send one's regards, ~ compliments, etc.; wish one joy, wish one luck, bid Godspeed; send compliments of the season, wish many happy returns of the day, wish a merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

ADJS. 14. **courteous, polite, civil, urbane, gracious**, graceful, affable, fair; complaisant, complacent; obliging, accommodating; respectful, deferential, attentive, ceremonious.

15. **gallant, courtly, chivalrous, chivalric, knightly**.

16. **mannerly, well-mannered, good-mannered, well-behaved, well-spoken**.

17. **well-bred, highbred, well-brought-up; cultivated, cultured, polished, refined, genteel, gentle; gentlemanly, gentlemanlike, ladylike**.

18. **suave, smooth, smug, bland, glib, unctuous, oily, soapy** [coll.], buttery [coll.], fulsome, ingratiating; suave-spoken, fine-spoken, fair-spoken, soft-spoken, smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued, oily-tongued, honey-tongued, honey-mouthed, mealy-mouthed.

ADVS. 19. **courteously, politely, civilly, urbanely, mannerly; gallantly, chivalrously, courtly, knightly; graciously**, gracefully, with a good grace; complaisantly, complacently; obligingly, accommodat- ingly; respectfully, attentively, deferentially.

### 935. DISCOURTESY

NOUNS 1. **discourtesy, discourteousness; impoliteness, unpoliteness; rudeness, incivility, inurbanity, ungraciousness, ungallantness, uncourtliness, ungentleman- liness, unmannerliness, ill breeding**, bad or ill manners, conduct unbecoming a gen- tleman.

2. **disrespectfulness** 963; **insolence** 911.

3. **gruffness, brusqueness, brusquerie** [F.], **curtness, shortness, sharpness, abrupt-**

**ness, bluntness, brashness; harshness, roughness, severity; surliness, crustiness, bearishness, churlishness.**

ADJS. 4. **discourteous, uncourteous; im- polite, unpolite; rude**, “rude and scant of courtesy” [Scott]; **uncivil, ungracious, un- gallant**, uncourtly, inaffable, uncomplai- sant, unaccommodating; disrespectful 963.5; insolent 911.8.

5. **unmannerly, unmannered, manner- less, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, ill-condi- tioned**.

6. **ill-bred, ungenteel, ungentle, caddish; ungentlemanly, ungentlemanlike; unlady- like, unfeminine; vulgar, boorish, unre- fined** 896.10–13.

7. **gruff, brusque, curt, short, sharp, snippy** [coll.], abrupt, **blunt**, bluff, brash, cavalier; **harsh**, rough, severe; **surly, crusty, bearish, churlish**.

ADVS. 8. **discourteously, impolitely, rudely, uncivilly, ungraciously, ungallantly, ungentleely**.

### 936. KINDNESS, BENEVOLENCE

NOUNS 1. **kindness, kindliness; benig- nity, benignancy; goodness, niceness; gra- ciousness; kindheartedness, warmhearted- ness, softheartedness, tenderheartedness, goodness or warmth of heart, loving-kind- ness, milk of human kindness**.

2. **good nature, good humor, good dis- position, good temper, sweet temper, good- naturedness, good-humoredness, good-tem- peredness, bonhomie or bonhomie; amiability, affability, geniality, cordiality; gentleness, mildness**.

3. **considerateness, consideration, thoughtfulness, mindfulness, heedfulness, regardfulness, attentiveness, solicitousness, solicitude, thought, regard, concern, deli- cacy; indulgence, toleration; complaisance, complacency; accommodatingness, oblig- ingness, agreeableness**.

4. **benevolence, benevolentness, benef- icence, charity, charitableness, philan- thropy; altruism, philanthropism, humani- tarianism, welfarism, do-goodism**, “the luxury of doing good” [Goldsmith]; **good will, grace, brotherly love, Christian char- ity or love, good will to or toward man; bigheartedness, largeheartedness, great- heartedness; generosity** 851; **giving** 816.

5. **welfare; welfare work, social service, social work; child welfare, etc.; common- weal or common weal, public welfare**.

6. **benevolences**, philanthropies, charities; works, good works.

7. **favor**, **kindness**, **benefit**, benefaction, benevolence, benignity, blessing, service, turn, **good turn**, **good or kind deed**, office, good or kind offices, obligation, grace, act of grace, *courtesy*, *beau geste* [Fr., graceful gesture], act of kindness, kindly act, labor of love.

8. **philanthropist**, **altruist**, **benevolist**, **humanitarian**, **do-gooder**, well-doer, power for good; welfare worker, social worker; almsgiver, almoner; Robin Hood.

9. a friend of or to man, "the friend of man, to vice alone a foe" [Burns], "little friend of all the world" [Kipling], "friend to the friendless, to the sick man health" [Coleridge], "one who loves his fellow-men" [Hunt].

VERBS 10. **be kind**, **be good or nice** to, show kindness to; treat well, do right by; favor, oblige, accommodate.

11. **be considerate**, consider, respect, regard, think of, **be thoughtful of**, have consideration or regard for.

12. **be benevolent**, **bear good will**, wish well, have one's heart in the right place; practice the Golden Rule, do as you would be done by, do unto others as you would have them do unto you.

13. **do good**, **do a favor**, do a kindness, do a good turn, do a good or kind deed, render a service, confer a benefit; benefit, help 783.11.

ADJS. 14. **kind**, **kindly**; **benign**, benignant; **good**, **nice**, boon [poetic]; **gracious**; **kindhearted**, **warmhearted**, **softhearted**, **tenderhearted**, **tender**; **sympathetic**, sympathizing; **brotherly**, **fraternal**; **humane**, **human**; **Christian**, **Christly**, **Christlike**.

15. **good-natured**, **well-natured**, **good-humored**, **good-tempered**, **sweet-tempered**; **amiable**, **affable**, **genial**, **cordial**, **clever** [coll., U.S.]; **gentle**, **mild**; easy to get along with.

16. **benevolent**, **beneficent**, **charitable**, **philanthropic(al)**, **altruistic**, **humanitarian**; **bighearted**, **largehearted**, **greathearted**, **freehearted**; **generous** 851.4; **almsgiving**, **eleemosynary**.

17. **considerate**, **thoughtful**, **mindful**, **heedful**, **regardful**, **solicitous**, **attentive**, **delicate**, **mindful of others**; **complaisant**, **complacent**; **accommodating**, **accommodative**, **obliging**, **indulgent**, **agreeable**.

18. **well-meaning**, **well-meant**, **well-affected**, **well-disposed**, **well-intentioned**.

ADVS. 19. **kindly**, **benignly**, **benignantly**; **good**, **nicely**, **well**; **kindheartedly**, **warmheartedly**, **softheartedly**, **tenderheartedly**; **humanely**, **humanly**.

20. **good-naturedly**, **good-humoredly**; **amiably**, **affably**, **genially**, **cordially**; **graciously**, in good part.

21. **benevolently**, **beneficently**, **charitably**, **philanthropically**, **altruistically** **bigheartedly**, with good will.

22. **considerately**, **thoughtfully**, **mindfully**, **heedfully**, **regardfully**, **solicitously**, **attentively**.

### 937. UNKINDNESS, MALEVOLENCE

NOUNS 1. **unkindness**, **unkindliness**; **unbenignity**, **unbenignness**; **unamiability**, **uncordiality**, **ungraciousness**, **ungeniality**; **unsympatheticness**, **uncompassionateness**.

2. **unbenevolentness**, **uncharitableness**, **ungenerousness**.

3. **inconsiderateness**, **inconsideration**, **unthoughtfulness**, **unmindfulness**, **unheedfulness**, **thoughtlessness**, **heedlessness**, **respectlessness**, **disregardfulness**, **forgetfulness**.

4. **malevolence**, **ill will**, **ill nature**, **ill-disposedness**; **evil eye**, **blighting glance**.

5. **malice**, **maliciousness**, **maleficence**; **malignance or malignancy**, **malignity**; **meanness** [coll.], **orneriness** [coll. or dial.], **hatefulness**, **invidiousness**; **deviltry**, **devilry**, **devilment**; **malice prepense or aforethought**, **evil intent**.

6. **spite**, **despite**; **spitefulness**, **cattiness**.

7. **virulence**, **rancor**, **venomousness**, **venom**, **vitriol**, **gall**.

8. **causticity**, **mordancy**, **mordacity**; **acrimony**, **asperity**, **acridity**, **acerbity**, **bitterness**, **tartness**; **sharpness**, **keenness**, **incisiveness**, **trenchancy**; "sharp-toothed unkindness" [Shakespeare].

9. **harshness**, **roughness**; **severity**, **austerity**, **hardness**, **sternness**, **grimness**, **inclemency**; **stringency**, **astringency**.

10. **heartlessness**, **unfeeling**, **unnaturalness**; **coldness**, **coldheartedness**, **cold-bloodedness**; **hardheartedness**, **hardness**, **hardness of heart**, **heart of stone**; **callousness**, **callosity**; **obduracy**; **unmercifulness** 943.

11. **cruelty**, **cruelness**; **ruthlessness** 943.1; **inhumanity**; **brutality**, **brutalness**, **brutishness**, **bestiality**; **barbarity**, **barbarousness**; **savagery**, **viciousness**, **violence**, **fiendishness**, **truculence**; **fierceness**, **ferociousness**,

ferocity; bloodthirst, bloodthirstiness, cannibalism.

12. (brutal act) cruelty, brutality, barbarity, inhumanity.

13. disservice, ill service, ill turn, bad turn.

ADJS. 14. unkind, unkindly, ill; unbenevolent, unbenignant; unamiable, uncordial, ungracious, ungenial; unsympathetic, unsympathizing; uncompassionate, uncompassioned.

15. unbenevolent, unbeneficent, uncharitable, unphilanthropic(al), unaltruistic, ungenerous.

16. inconsiderate, unthoughtful, unmindful, unheedful, disregardful, thoughtless, heedless, disrespectful, mindless, unthinking, forgetful; uncomplaisant, uncomplacent; unaccommodating, unobliging, disobliging.

17. malevolent, ill-disposed, evil-disposed, ill-natured, ill-affected, ill-conditioned, ill-intentioned.

18. malicious, maleficent, malefic; malignant, malign; mean [coll.], ornery [coll. or dial.], hateful, invidious.

19. spiteful, spiteful; catty, cattish.

20. virulent, rancorous, vitriolic; venomous, envenomed.

21. caustic, mordant, mordacious, corrosive; acrimonious, acrid, acid, acerbic, bitter, tart; sharp, keen, incisive, trenchant, cutting, penetrating, piercing, biting, stinging, stabbing, scathing, scorching, withering.

22. harsh, rough, rugged; severe, austere, stringent, astringent, hard, stern, dour [Scot.], grim, inclement, unsparing.

23. heartless, unfeeling, unnatural; cold, cold of heart, coldhearted, coldblooded; hard, hardened, hard of heart, hardhearted, stonyhearted, marblehearted, flinthearted; callous, calloused; obdurate; unmerciful 943.3.

24. cruel, cruel-hearted; ruthless 943.3; brutal, brutish, brute, bestial; barbarous, barbaric; savage, ferocious, vicious, fierce, atrocious, truculent, fell; inhumane, inhuman, unhuman; fiendish, fiendlike; demoniac(al), diabolic(al), devilish, satanic, hellish, infernal; bloodthirsty, bloody-minded; murderous 408.24; Draconian, Tartarean.

ADVS. 25. unkindly, ill; unbenevolently, unbenignantly; unamiably, uncordially, ungraciously, ungenially; unsympathetically, uncompassionately.

26. unbenevolently, unbeneficently, uncharitably, unphilanthropically, unaltruistically, ungenerously.

27. inconsiderately, unthoughtfully, thoughtlessly, heedlessly, unthinkingly.

28. maliciously, malevolently, maleficiently, malignantly, meanly [coll.], ornerily [coll. or dial.], hatefully; spitefully, in spite; with bad intent, with malice pre-pense or aforethought.

29. harshly, roughly; severely, austere, stringently, sternly, grimly, inclemently, unsparingly.

30. heartlessly, callously, unfeelingly, coldheartedly; cold-bloodedly, in cold blood.

31. cruelly, brutally, brutishly, bestially; barbarously, savagely, ferociously, viciously, fiercely, atrociously, truculently; ruthlessly 943.4; inhumanely, inhumanly, unhumanly; fiendishly, diabolically, devilishly.

### 938. MISANTHROPY

NOUNS 1. misanthropy, misanthropism, cynicism, antisociality.

2. misanthrope, misanthropist; antisocialist, man-hater, cynic; misogynist, woman-hater.

ADJS. 3. misanthropic(al), antisocial, man-hating, cynical; misogynous, woman-hating; unpatriotic.

### 939. PUBLIC SPIRIT

NOUNS 1. public spirit, social consciousness; civism, citizenism.

2. patriotism, love of country; nationalism, nationality; Americanism, Anglicism, Britishism, etc.; chauvinism, jingoism, overpatriotism; patriotics, flag waving, flag-gery [joc.]; spread eagle, spread-eagleism [both U.S.].

3. patriot, patriotess [fem.]; chauvin, jingo, chauvinist, jingoist; patrioteer [coll.], flag waver, spread-eagleist [coll., U.S.]; hundred-percenter, hundred-percent American; pay-roll patriot.

VERBS 4. patrioteer [coll.], spread-eagle, make the eagle scream [both coll., U.S.].

ADJS. 5. patriotic, nationalistic; overpatriotic, flag-waving, spread-eagle [coll., U.S.]; chauvinist(ic), chauvin; jingoist(ic), jingo.

### 940. BENEFACTOR

NOUNS 1. benefactor, benefactress, benefiter, succorer, befriender; ministrant, min-

istering angel; Samaritan, **good Samaritan**; **helper**, **aider**, **assister**, **help**, **aid**, **helping hand**, "a very present help in time of trouble" [Bible]; **friend in need**, **friend indeed**, **jack-at-a-pinch**; **patron**, **backer** 785.8.

2. **savior**, **saviour** [esp. Eng.], **redeemer**, **deliverer**, **liberator**, **rescuer**, **freer**, **emancipator**, **manumitter**.

#### 941. EVILDOER

NOUNS 1. **evildoer**, **malefactor**, **malfeasant**, **malfeasor**, **malevolent**; **wrongdoer** 984.8.

2. **troublemaker**, **mischief-maker**; **agitator** 646.11.

3. **hellion** [coll.], **devil**, **hellcat**, **terror** [coll.], **holy terror** [slang], **roarer** or **hell-roarer** [slang], **ring-tailed roarer** [slang, U.S.].

4. **ruffian**, **rough**, **roughneck** [slang], **tough** [coll., U.S.], **bravo**, **bruiser** [coll.], **mug** [slang], **ugly customer** [slang]; **rowdy**, **roisterer**; **thug**, **hoodlum** [coll.], **hood** [slang, U.S.], **hooligan** [slang], **larrikin** [Austral. & Eng.], **gorilla** [slang, U.S.], **plug-ugly** [slang, U.S.], **desperado**, **cutthroat**, **apache**; **strongarm man** [coll.], **muscle man** [crim. slang, U.S.], **goon** [slang, U.S.]; **bludgeoner**, **bludgeon man**; **gunman**; **gun trigger man**, **rodman**, **torpedo** [all crim. slang, U.S.]; **hatchet man**, **highbinder** [U.S.].

5. **bully**, **bucko**, **bouncer** [coll.], **hector**, **bulldozer** [coll., U.S.], **browbeater**.

6. **savage**, **barbarian**, **brute**, **beast**, **animal**, **tiger**, **hyena**; **Indian**, **wild Indian**, **redskin**; **cannibal**, **man-eater**, **anthropophagite**.

7. **monster**, **fiend**, **demon**, **devil**, **devil incarnate**; **hellhound**, **shaitan** [coll.]; **vampire**, **lamia**, **harpy**, **ghoul**; **ogre**, **ogress**; **Frankenstein's monster**.

8. **vixen**, **witch**, **hag**, **hellhag**, **hellcat**, **virago**, **termagant**, **grimalkin**, **Jezebel**, **beldam** or **beldame**, **she-wolf**, **tigress**, **ogress**, **siren**, **fury**.

#### 942. PITY

NOUNS 1. **pity**, **sympathy**, **feeling**, **commiseration**; **compassion**, **mercy**, **ruth**, **humanity**; **clemency**, **quarter**, **favor**, **grace**; **tender mercies**; **charity** 936.4; **leniency**, **forbearance** 757; **self-pity**.

2. **compassionateness**, **mercifulness**, **ruthfulness**, **softheartedness**, **tenderness**, **gentleness**; **bowels of mercy**; **bleeding heart**.

VERBS 3. **pity**, **be sorry for**; **commiser-**

**ate**, **compassionate**; **sympathize**, **sympathize with**, **feel for**, **weep for**, **have one's heart bleed for**.

4. **have pity**, **have mercy upon**, **take pity on** or **upon**; **melt**, **thaw**; **relent**, **forbear**, **relax**, **give quarter**; **put out of one's misery**; **be cruel to be kind**.

5. (excite pity) **move**, **touch**, **soften**, **melt**, **melt the heart**, **appeal to one's better feelings**.

6. **beg for mercy**, **ask for pity**, **cry for quarter**, **beg for one's life**; **fall on one's knees**, **throw oneself at the feet of**.

ADJS. 7. **pitiful**, **pitying**; **sympathetic**, **sympathizing**; **compassionate**, **merciful**, **ruthful**, **clement**, **gentle**, **soft**, **tender**, **tenderhearted**, **softhearted**, **warmhearted**; **humane**, **human**; **lenient**, **forbearant** 757.8-10; **charitable** 936.16.

8. **self-pitying**, **self-pitiful**, **sorry for oneself**.

ADVS. 9. **pitifully**, **sympathetically**; **compassionately**, **mercifully**, **ruthfully**, **clemently**, **humanely**.

INTERJS. 10. **mercy!**, **for pity's sake!**, **for mercy's sake!**; **have mercy!**, **cry you mercy!**; **woe betide!**

11. **poor thing!**, **poor dear!**, **poor fellow!**; **God help you!**

#### 943. PITILESSNESS

NOUNS 1. **pitilessness**, **unmercifulness**, **uncompassionateness**, **mercilessness**, **ruthlessness**, **inclemency**, **relentlessness**; **heartlessness**, **cruelty** 937.10, 11; **remorselessness**, **unremorsefulness**; **short shrift**; **tender mercies** [iron.].

VERBS 2. **show no mercy**, **give no quarter**, **turn a deaf ear to**, **claim one's "pound of flesh"** [Shakespeare].

ADJS. 3. **pitiless**, **unpitiful**; **unsympathetic**, **unsympathizing**; **uncompassionate**, **uncompassioned**; **merciless**, **unmerciful**, **ruthless**, **boweless**, **inclement**, **relentless**; **heartless**, **cruel** 937.23, 24; **remorseless**, **unremorseful**.

ADVS. 4. **pitilessly**, **unsympathetically**; **mercilessly**, **unmercifully**, **ruthlessly**, **uncompassionately**, **inclemently**, **relentlessly**; **cruelly** 937.31; **remorselessly**, **unremorsefully**.

#### 944. CONDOLENCE

NOUNS 1. **condolence**, **condolement**, **consolation**, **commiseration**, **sympathy**.

VERBS 2. **condole with**, **commiserate**, **sympathize with**, **express sympathy for**, **send one's condolences**; **console**, **wipe away**

one's tears; sorrow with, grieve with, weep with, share one's sorrow, "weep with them that weep" [Bible].

ADJS. 3. **condolent**, consolatory, commiserative, sympathetic.

#### 945. FORGIVENESS

NOUNS 1. **forgiveness**, forgivingness; unresentfulness, unvengefulness; **condonation**, overlooking, disregard; **indulgence**, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering; **magnanimity** 977.2.

2. **pardon**, excuse; **amnesty**, indemnity, grace, oblivion; **absolution**, remission, remission of sin; **exoneration**, exculpation 1005.

VERBS 3. **forgive**, **pardon**, **excuse**, give or grant forgiveness; **amnesty**, grant amnesty to; **absolve**, remit, give absolution, grant remission; **exonerate**, **exculpate** 1005.4; blot out one's sins, wipe the slate clean.

4. **condone**, **overlook**, **disregard**, **ignore**, pass over, close or shut one's eyes to, **blink or wink at**, connive at; allow for, make allowances for; bear with, endure, regard with indulgence; pocket the affront.

5. **forget**, **forgive and forget**, dismiss from one's thoughts, think no more of, not give it another or a second thought, let it go [coll.], let pass, **let bygones be bygones**; write off, charge off, charge to experience.

ADJS. 6. **forgiving**, placable, conciliatory; **magnanimous**, generous 977.6; **forbearing**, forbearant; **longanimous**, long-suffering; unresentful, unvengeful; more in sorrow than in anger.

7. **forgiven**, **pardoned**, **excused**, **condoned**; unresented; unavenged, unrevenged; uncondemned.

INTERJS. 8. **pardon me!**, excuse me!, forgive me!, I beg your pardon!

#### 946. CONGRATULATION

NOUNS 1. **congratulation**, gratulation, **felicitation**, blessing, **compliment**; good wishes, best wishes.

VERBS 2. **congratulate**, **gratulate**, **felicitate**, **bless**, **compliment**, tender or offer one's congratulations, ~ felicitations or compliments; shake one's hand, pat on the back; **rejoice with**, wish one joy.

ADJS. 3. **congratulatory**, congratulant, congratulatory; gratulatory, gratulant; complimentary.

INTERJS. 4. **congratulations!**, bless you!,

take a bow!, nice going!, fine business!, bully for you!, shake! [all slang].

#### 947. GRATITUDE

NOUNS 1. **gratitude**, **gratefulness**, **thankfulness**, **appreciation**, **appreciativeness**.

2. **thanks**, **thanksgiving**, praise, benediction; grace, prayer of thanks; thank-you; acknowledgment; thank offering.

VERBS 3. **be grateful**, **be much obliged**, feel ~, be or lie under an obligation; **be thankful**, thank God, thank or bless one's stars; **appreciate**, be appreciative of; never forget; overflow with gratitude.

4. **thank**, **bless**; give one's thanks, **express one's appreciation**; **offer thanks**, give ~, tender or render thanks, return thanks; acknowledge, make acknowledgments of; fall on one's knees, get down on one's marrowbones [joc.].

ADJS. 5. **grateful**, **thankful**; **appreciative**, sensible; **obliged**, **much obliged**, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

INTERJS. 6. **thanks!**, **thank you!**, I thank you!, *merci!* [F.], *gracias!* [Span.], *gracemercy!*, **much obliged!**, many thanks!, thank you kindly!; I thank you very much!, *merci beaucoup!* [F.], *je vous remercie beaucoup!* [F.].

7. **thank God!**, thank Heaven!, thanks be to God!, glory be to God!, Heaven be praised!

#### 948. INGRATITUDE

NOUNS 1. **ingratitude**, **ungratefulness**, **unthankfulness**, **unappreciativeness**; "benefits forgot" [Shakespeare].

2. **ingrate**, ungrateful wretch.

VERBS 3. **be ungrateful**, feel no obligation, not appreciate, owe one no thanks; look a gift horse in the mouth.

ADJS. 4. **ungrateful**, **unthankful**, **thankless**, **unappreciative**, unmindful.

5. **unthanked**, **unacknowledged**, **unrequited**, **unrewarded**, **forgotten**; ill-required, ill-rewarded.

INTERJS. 6. **thank you for nothing!**

#### 949. ILL-HUMOR

NOUNS 1. **ill-humor**, bad humor, bad temper, ill temper, **ill nature**, filthy or rotten humor; sourness, biliousness; choler, bile, gall, spleen; anger 950.5; discontent 867.

2. **irascibility**, **irritability**, **iracundity**, **crossness**, **crankiness**, **testiness**, **crustiness**, **huffiness**, **cantankerousness** [coll.], **crabbedness**, **churlishness**, **bearishness**,

snappishness, waspishness; **meanness** [coll.], **orneriness** [coll. & dial.], disagreeability, ugliness [coll., U.S.]; **perversity**, cross-grainedness, fractiousness.

3. **hot temper, temper**, quick or short temper, irritable temper, warm temper, fiery temper, **hotheadedness**, hot blood.

4. **touchiness, techiness** or tetchiness; **sensitiveness**, oversensitiveness, temperamentalness.

5. **petulance** or petulancy, **peevishness**, pettishness, **querulousness**, **fretfulness**; shrewishness, vixenishness.

6. **grouchiness** [coll.], **crabbiness**, **grumpiness**; grouch [coll.].

7. **contentiousness**, quarrelsomeness; **disputatiousness**, argumentativeness, litigiousness; **belligerence** 795.16.

8. **sullenness**, **sulkiness**, **surliness**, **moroseness**, **glumness**, grumness, grimness, stuffiness [coll.], mumpishness, **bouderie** [F.]; **moodiness**, moodishness; mopishness, mopiness [coll.].

9. **sullen** looks, black looks, long face; **scowl**, **frown**, lower or lour, **glower**, glout [dial.], gloom [chiefly Scot.], glooming; pout.

10. **sulks**, **sullens**, **mopes**, mumps, grumps [coll.], frumps [dial.], mulligrubs [slang], dorts [dial.], dods [coll.], glooming; **pouts**, pout.

11. (ill-humored person) **sorehead**, **grouch**, crank, **crosspatch**, crooked stick [all coll.]; bear, grizzly bear; fury, tartar, dragon, ugly customer [slang]; **hothead**, hotspur; **spitfire**, fire-eater [coll.].

12. **shrew**, **vixen**, virago, termagant, fury, witch, beldam or beldame, frump [coll.], cat, tigress, she-wolf; **scold**, common scold.

VERBS 13. have a temper, have a devil in one, be possessed of the devil.

14. **sulk**, **mope**, grump [coll.], frump; **grouch** [slang], grout [coll., U.S.], fret; get oneself in a sulk, take the dods [coll.].

15. **look sullen**, look black, look black as thunder, gloom, pull or make a long face; **frown**, **scowl**, knit the brow, lower or lour, **glower**, glout [dial.]; **pout**, make a lip, hang one's lip.

16. **sour**, acerbate, exacerbate; **embitter**, bitter, envenom.

ADJS. 17. **out of humor**, out of temper, out of sorts, **in a bad humor**, in a shocking humor, on one's ear [slang]; angry 950.26.

18. **ill-humored**, **bad-tempered**, ill-

tempered, **ill-natured**, ill-affected, ill-disposed, ill-conditioned.

19. **irascible**, irritable, cross, cranky, testy, crusty, huffy, patchy [dial.], **cantankerous** [coll.], cankered, **crabbed**, spleeny, splenetic, iracund, churlish, bearish, snappish, waspish; **mean** [coll.], **ornery** [coll. & dial.], disagreeable, ugly [coll., U.S.]; **perverse**, fractious, cross-grained.

20. **touchy**, **techy** or tetchy, miffy [dial. & slang]; **sensitive**, oversensitive, temperamental, **thin-skinned**.

21. **peevish**, **petulant**, pettish, **querulous**, fretful; shrewish, vixenish, vixenly; nagging, naggy [coll.].

22. **grouchy** [coll.], grouty [coll., U.S.], **crabby**, **grumpy**, grumbly [coll.], grumbling, growling.

23. **sour**, soured, **sour-tempered**, vinegarish; **choleric**, dyspeptic, bilious, jaundiced; **bitter**, embittered.

24. **sullen**, **sulky**, **surlly**, **morose**, stuffy [coll.], rusty [dial., Eng.], mumpish, dumpish, **glum**, grum, grim; **moody**, moodish; **mopish**, mopy [coll.], moping; **glowering**, lowering or louring, **scowling**, **frowning**; dark, black; black-browed, beetle-browed.

25. **hot-tempered**, **hotheaded**, **passionate**, hot, fiery, peppery, spunky [coll.]; **quick-tempered**, **short-tempered**; hasty, quick, "sudden and quick in quarrel" [Shakespeare]; volcanic, combustible.

26. **contentious**, quarrelsome; **disputatious**, controversial, litigious, polemic(al); **argumentative**, argumental; scrappy [slang], **fighty** [dial.]; cat-and-doggish, cat-and-dog; **belligerent** 795.26.

ADVS. 27. **ill-humoredly**, **ill-naturedly**; **irascibly**, **irritably**, **crossly**, **crankily**, **testily**, huffily, cantankerously [coll.], crabbedly, sourly, churlishly, crustily, bearishly, snappily; perversely, fractiously, cross-grainedly.

28. **peevishly**, **petulantly**, pettishly, **querulously**, **fretfully**.

29. **grouchily** [coll.], **crabbily**, **grumpily**, grumbly.

30. **sullenly**, **sulkily**, **surlily**, **morosely**, mumpishly, glumly, grumly, grimly; moodily, mopingly; gloweringly, loweringly or louringly, scowlingly, frowningly.

## 950. RESENTMENT

NOUNS 1. **resentment**, resentfulness; **displeasure**; vexation, irritation, annoyance, aggravation [coll.], exasperation.

2. **offense**, umbrage, pique.

3. **bitterness**, bitter resentment, bitter-

ness of spirit; **rancor**, virulence, acrimony, asperity; **choler**, gall, bile, spleen; animosity 927.4; soreness, rankling; gnashing of teeth.

4. **indignation**, indignant displeasure, righteous indignation.

5. **anger**, **wrath**, **ire**, mad [dial. & coll.]; angriness, irateness, wrathfulness, soreness [coll.], madness [coll.], “a transient madness” [Horace]; infuriation, enragement; vials of wrath, grapes of wrath.

6. **temper**, **dander** [coll.], **Irish** [coll. & dial.], **monkey** [coll. or slang, Eng.], **spunk** [coll.]; bad temper 949.

7. **dudgeon**, high dudgeon; **huff**, **puke**, **pet**, **tiff**, **miff** [coll.], **sniff** [slang], **tizzy** [slang], **pucker** [coll.], **taking** [coll.]; **fume**, ferment, stew [coll.].

8. fit of anger, **fit**, **tantrum** [coll.], **duck fit** [slang], **cat fit** [slang], **conniption** [coll., U.S.], **paroxysm**, **convulsion**.

9. outburst of anger, **outburst**, **burst**, **explosion**, **eruption**, **flare-up** [coll.], **access**, **blaze of temper**; **storm**, **scene**, **high words**.

10. **rage**, **passion**; **fury**, **furor**; towering rage or passion, raging or tearing passion, furious rage; vehemence, violence.

11. (cause of umbrage) **provocation**, **affront**, **offense**, “head and front of one’s offending” [Shakespeare]; *casus belli* [L., grounds for war], **red rag**, **slap in the face**.

VERBS 12. **resent**, be resentful, feel resentment, feel hurt.

13. **take amiss**, **take ill**, **take in bad part**, **take to heart**, not take it as a joke; **take offense**, **take umbrage**, **take huff**, **take pet**, **take it in snuff**, **miff** [coll.], be offended.

14. (show resentment) **redde**n, **color**, **flush**, **mantle**; **growl**, **snarl**, **gnarl**, **snap**, show one’s teeth; **gnash** or **grind** one’s teeth, **champ** the bit; **bite** one’s thumb; **give** a dirty look [slang], **look daggers**.

15. (be angry) **burn**, **seethe**, **simmer**, **sizzle**, **smoke**, **smolder**; **fume**, **stew** [coll.], **boil**, **fret**, **chafe**; **foam** at the mouth; **breathe** fire and fury; **rage**, **storm**, **rave**, **rant**, **bluster**; **take on**, **go on**, **carry on** [all coll.]; **kick up a row**, ~ **dust** or **shindy**, **raise Cain**, ~ **the devil**, ~ **Ned**, ~ **the mischief** or **the roof** [all slang], **tear up** the earth; **throw** a fit, **have** a **conniption** [coll., U.S.], **have** a **duck fit** or **cat fit** [slang], **go into** a **tantrum**; **stamp** the foot.

16. **vent** one’s **anger**, **vent** one’s **rancor**, ~ **choler** or **spleen**, **pour out** the vials of one’s **wrath**; **snap at**, **bite** or **snap** one’s

**nose off**, **bite** or **take** one’s **head off**, **jump down** one’s **throat**; **expend** one’s **anger** on, **take it out** on [coll.].

17. (become angry) **anger**, **lose** one’s **temper**, **forget** oneself, **let** one’s **angry** passions **rise**; **get** **mad**, **get** **sore** [both coll.]; **get** one’s **gorge up**, **get** one’s **blood up**, **get** one’s **dander up** [coll.], **get** one’s **monkey up** [coll. or slang Eng.], **get** one’s **Irish up** [coll. & dial.], **get** the **wind up** [coll.]; **bridle**, **bridle up**, **bristle**, **bristle up**, **get** one’s **quills** or **hair up**, **stand** on one’s **hind legs**; **take** the **dods** [coll.], **get** in a **sniff** or **tizzy** [slang]; **see** **red** [coll.]; **get** **hot under the collar** [slang], **work** oneself into a **lather**, ~ **sweat** or **stew** [coll.]; **reach** **boiling point**, **boil** over.

18. **flare up**, **blaze up**, **fire up**, **flame up**, **spunk up**, **ignite**, **kindle**, **take** fire.

19. **fly into** a **rage** or **passion**, **fly out**, **fly off** at a **tangent**; **fly off the handle**, **go up in the air**, **hit** the **ceiling**, **go off** on one’s **ear**, **go into** a **tailspin**, **have** a **hemorrhage** [all slang]; **explode**, **blow up** [coll.]; **blow** one’s **top** or **stack**, **blow** a **fuse** [all slang].

20. **offend**, **give offense**, **give umbrage**, **affront**, **outrage**; **grieve**, **aggrrieve**; **wound**, **hurt**, **sting**, **hurt** the feelings; **step** or **tread** on one’s **toes**.

21. **anger**, **make** one **angry**, **make** one **mad** or **sore** [coll.], **distemper**, **set** by the ears; **raise** one’s **gorge** or **choler**, **raise** one’s **dander** [coll.], **put** or **get** one’s **dander up** [coll.], **put** or **get** one’s **monkey up** [coll. or slang, Eng.], **put** or **get** one’s **Irish up** [coll. and dial.], **put** or **get** one’s **wind up** [coll.], **get** one’s **mad up** [dial. & coll.]; **make** one **hot under the collar**, **burn up** [both slang].

22. **provoke**, **incense**, **arouse**, **inflamm**e, **embitter**; **vex**, **irritate**, **annoy**, **aggravate** [coll.], **exasperate**, **exacerbate**, **nettle**, **fret**, **chafe**; **puke**, **peeve** [coll.], **miff** [coll.], **huff**; **ruffle**, **roil**, **rile** [coll., chiefly U.S.], **ruffle** one’s **feathers**; **bristle**, **put** or **get** one’s **back up**, **set up**, **put** one’s **hair**, ~ **fur**, ~ **bristles** or **quills up**; **stir up**, **work up**, **stir** one’s **bile**, **stir** the **blood**.

23. **enrage**, **infuriate**, **madden**, **drive** one **mad**, **frenzy**, **lash into** **fury**, **work up** into a **passion**, **make** one’s **blood** **boil**.

ADJS. 24. **resentful**, **resenting**; **bitter**, **embittered**, **rancorous**, **acrimonious**.

25. **provoked**, **incensed**, **vexed**, **piqued**, **peev**ed [coll.], **miff**ed [dial. & slang], **nettled**, **irritated**, **annoyed**, **aggravated** [coll.], **exasperated**, **put out**.

26. **angry**, angered, **indignant**, **irate**, ireful, **wroth**, **wrathful**, **wrathful** [chiefly coll.], **mad** [coll.], **sore** [coll.], **stuffy** [coll.], **waxy** [slang, Eng.]; wrought-up, worked up, riled up [coll.].

27. **hot** [slang], **het up** [dial.], **hot under the collar** [slang]; burning, seething, simmering, smoldering, sizzling, boiling; flushed with anger.

28. **in a temper**, **in a huff**, **in a pet**, **in a sniff** [slang], **in a tizzy** [slang], **in a pucker** [coll.], **in a taking** [coll.], **in a stew** [coll.], **in a wax** [slang], **in high dudgeon**.

29. **infuriated**, infuriate, **in a rage**, ~ passion or fury; **furiously**, fierce, wild, savage; raving mad [coll.], **rabid**, foaming at the mouth; **fuming**, **in a fume**; **raging**, **raving**, **ranting**, **storming**; mad as a hornet, mad as a wet hen; fighting mad, roaring mad, good and mad [all coll.]; hopping mad, mad as hops, fit to be tied [all slang].

ADVS. 30. **angrily**, **indignantly**, **irately**, **wrathfully**, **infuriatedly**, **infuriately**, **furiously**, **heatedly**; **in anger**, **in hot blood**, **in the heat of passion**.

## 951. JEALOUSY

NOUNS 1. **jealousy**, *jaalousie* [F.], jealousy, heartburn, **jaundice**, jaundiced eye, green in the eye [coll.], "the jaundice of the soul" [Dryden]; "green-eyed jealousy," "green-eyed monster," "a monster begot upon itself, born on itself" [all Shakespeare]; **envy** 952.

2. **suspiciousness**, suspicion, doubt, misdoubt, mistrust, distrust, distrustfulness.

VERBS 3. **have green in the eye** [coll.], view with a jaundiced eye; **suspect**, distrust, mistrust, doubt, misdoubt.

ADJS. 4. **jealous**, **jaundiced**, jaundice-eyed, yellow-eyed, green-eyed, yellow, green, green with jealousy; **envious** 952.4; **suspicious**, distrustful.

## 952. ENVY

NOUNS 1. **envy**, enviousness, **covetousness**; grudging, grudgingness; **jealousy** 951; rivalry.

2. "the green sickness" [Shakespeare], "a pain of mind that successful men cause their neighbors" [Onasander], "emulation adapted to the meanest capacity" [Ambrose Bierce], "the sincerest form of flattery" [Churton Collins].

VERBS 3. **envy**, be envious of, **covet**, cast envious eyes; **grudge**, **be grudge**.

ADJS. 4. **envious**, envying, green with envy; **jealous** 951.4; **covetous**, desirous of; **grudging**, **be grudging**.

## 953. RETALIATION

NOUNS 1. **retaliation**, **reciprocation**, exchange, interchange, give-and-take; **retort**, **reply**, **return**, comeback [coll.]; counter, counterblow, counterstroke, counterblast.

2. **requital**, **reprisal**, **retribution**, recompense, repayment, reward, comeuppance or comeuppings [coll., U.S.]; **reparation**, **redress**, **amends**, **satisfaction**, **quittance**, return of evil for evil; **revenge** 954.

3. **tit for tat**, **measure for measure**, like for like, blow for blow, a Roland for an Oliver, **an eye for an eye**, a tooth for a tooth, "eye for eye, tooth for tooth, hand for hand, foot for foot" [Bible].

VERBS 4. **retaliate**, **retort**, counter, **strike back**, hit back at [coll.], give in return; **reciprocate**, give in exchange, give and take; **get back at** [slang], come back at [coll.], turn the tables upon.

5. **requite**, make requital, ~ reprisal or retribution, get satisfaction; **repay**, pay, **pay back**, pay off, pay out [coll.], pay home; **give one his comeuppance** or comeuppings [coll., U.S.], give one his deserts, give one what is coming to him.

6. **give in kind**, cap, match, give as good as was sent; **repay in kind**, **pay one in his own coin**, **give one a dose of his own medicine** [coll.]; return the like, return the compliment; return like for like, **return evil for evil**; return blow for blow, **give one tit for tat**, give measure for measure, give an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth.

7. **get even with** [coll.], even the score, **settle with**, **settle or square accounts**, settle the score [coll.], **fix** [coll.], serve one out [coll.], pay off old scores, pay back in full measure, be or make quits; **take revenge** 954.4.

ADJS. 8. **retaliatory**, retaliative; retributive, retributory; reparative, reciprocal.

ADVS. 9. **in retaliation**, **in exchange**, in reciprocation; **in return**, in reply; **in requital**, **in reprisal**, in retribution, in reparation, in amends; **in revenge**, *en revanche* [F.].

## 954. REVENGE

NOUNS 1. **revenge**, vengeance, **avengement**, sweet revenge; **retaliation**, **reprisal** 953.

2. **revengefulness**, **vengefulness**, **vindictiveness**, **rancor**, **grudgefulness**.

3. **avenger**, **vindicator**; **Nemesis**, **Eumenides**.

VERBS 4. **revenge**, **avenge**, **take revenge**, have one's revenge, wreak one's vengeance; **retaliate**, **get even with** 953.4-7.

5. **harbor revenge**, **breathe vengeance**; have accounts to settle, have a crow to pick, ~ pluck or pull with, have a rod in pickle; nurse one's revenge, brood over, dwell on or upon, keep the wound open.

ADJS. 6. **revengeful**, **vengeful**, **avenging**; **vindictive**, **vindictory**; **punitive**, **punitory**; **rancorous**, **grudgeful**; **retaliatory** 953.8.

ADVS. 7. **in revenge**, **in retaliation** 953.9.

## 955. ETHICS

NOUNS 1. **ethics**, **principles**, **standards**, **moral principles**; **code**, **code of morals** or **ethics**; **Ten Commandments**, **decatalogue**; **social ethics**, **professional ethics**.

2. **ethical** or **moral philosophy**, **ethology**, **ethnomics**, **aretaics**, **casuistry**, **deontology**, **eudaemonism**, **empiricism**, **evolutionism**, **hedonism**, **intuitionism**, **perfectionism**, **Stoicism**, **utilitarianism**; **egoistic ethics**, **altruistic ethics**, **Christian ethics**; **comparative ethics**.

3. **morality**, **morals**, **morale**; **virtue** 978; **ethicality**, **ethicalness**; **moral climate**.

4. **amorality**, **unmorality**; **amoralism**.

5. **conscience**, **grace**, **sense of right and wrong**; **inward monitor**, **ensor**, **ethical self**, **superego** [psychol.]; **voice of conscience**, still small voice within; **tender conscience**; **conscientiousness** 972.2; **twinge of conscience** 871.2.

ADJS. 6. **ethical**, **ethologic(al)**; **moral**, **moralistic**.

7. **amoral**, **unmoral**, **nonmoral**.

## 956. RIGHT

NOUNS 1. **right**, **rightfulness**; **what is right** or **proper**, **what should be**, **what ought to be**, **the seemly**, **the thing**, **the proper thing**, **the right or proper thing to do**.

2. **propriety**, **decorum**, **decency**; **correctness**, **properness**, **decorousness**, **goodness**, **niceness**, **seemliness**; **fitness**, **suitability** 668; **proprieties**, **decencies**.

3. (a right or privilege) **right**, **due**, **droit** [law]; **prerogative**, **power**, **authority**; **faculty**, **appurtenance**; **claim**, **demand**, **interest**, **title**, **pretension**, **pretense**, **prescription** [law]; **birthright**; **inalienable right**; **vested right** or **interest**.

4. **privilege**, **license**, **liberty**, **freedom**, **immunity**; **franchise**, **patent**, **grant**; **favor**, **indulgence**, **special favor**.

5. **human rights**, **rights of man**; **civil rights** 760.9.

6. **woman's rights**, **rights of women**; **feminism**, **womanism**; **woman** or **female suffrage**, **suffragetteism**.

7. **feminist**, **womanist**; **suffragist**, **woman-suffragist**, **suffragette**.

ADJS. 8. **right**, **rightful**; **fit**, **suitable** 668.4; **proper**, **correct**, **decorous**, **good**, **nice**, **decent**, **seemly**, **due**, **right** and **proper**, as it should be, as it ought to be, according to Hoyle [coll.]; **in the right**.

ADVS. 9. **rightly**, **rightfully**, **right**; **by rights**, **by right**, **with good right**, **as is right** or **only right**; **properly**, **correctly**, as is proper or fitting; **in justice**, **in equity**; **in reason**, **in all conscience**.

## 957. WRONG

NOUNS 1. **wrong**, **wrongfulness**; **impropriety**, **indecorum**; **incorrectness**, **improperness**, **indecorousness**, **unseemliness**; **unfitness**, **unsuitability** 669.

2. **abomination**, **terrible thing**; **scandal**, **disgrace**, **shame**, **pity**, **infamy**, **ignominy**.

ADJS. 3. **wrong**, **wrongful**; **improper**, **incorrect**, **indecorous**, **undue**, **unseemly**; **unfit**, **unsuitable** 669.5; **not the thing**, **hardly the thing**.

ADVS. 4. **wrongly**, **wrongfully**, **wrong**; **improperly**, **incorrectly**, **indecorously**.

## 958. DUENESS

NOUNS 1. **dueness**, **entitlement**, **deservedness**.

2. **due**, **one's due**, **what is coming to one**; **right** 956.3.

3. **deserts**, **just deserts**, **merits**, **dues**, **due reward** or **punishment**, **comeuppance** or **comeuppings** [coll., U.S.], **comings** [slang, U.S.], **one's** [slang], **all that is coming to one**.

VERBS 4. **be due to**, **be the due of**, **be entitled to**, **have a right** or **title to**, **have a claim upon**, **have it coming**.

5. **deserve**, **merit**, **rate** [slang], **earn**, **be in line for** [coll.], **be worthy of**, **be deserving**, **richly deserve**.

6. **get one's deserts**, **get one's dues**, **get one's comeuppance** or **comeuppings** [coll., U.S.], **get one's coming** [slang, U.S.], **get one's** [slang, U.S.], **get what is coming to one**; **serve one right**, **be rightly served**; **get**

for one's pains, reap the fruits or benefit of, reap where one has sown.

ADJS. 7. **due**, owed, owing, coming, coming to.

8. **rightful**, proper 956.8; fit, becoming 668.4.

9. **warranted**, justified, entitled, qualified; deserved, merited, richly deserved.

10. **due to**, entitled to, with a right to; deserving, meriting, worthy of; attributable, ascribable.

ADVS. 11. **due**, rightfully, as is one's due or right.

## 959. UNDUENESS

NOUNS 1. **undueness**, undeservedness.

2. **presumption**, assumption, imposition; liberty, license, freedom, undue liberty, familiarity, presumptuousness, freedom abused.

3. (taking to oneself unduly) **usurpation**, arrogation, appropriation, assumption, adoption.

4. **usurper**, arrogator, pretender.

VERBS 5. **not be entitled to**, have no right or title to, have no claim upon.

6. **presume**, assume, venture, hazard, dare, pretend, attempt, make bold, make free, take the liberty, take upon oneself.

7. **presume on or upon**, impose on or upon, encroach upon, obtrude upon; take liberties, take a liberty, make free with or of, abuse one's rights, abuse a privilege, give an inch and take an ell.

8. (take to oneself unduly) **usurp**, arrogate, appropriate, assume, adopt, take over, arrogate or accroach to oneself, pretend to.

ADJS. 9. **undue**, unowed, unowing; undeserved, unmerited, unearned; **unwarranted**, unjustified, unentitled; preposterous, outrageous.

10. **unmeet** 669.5; improper 957.3.

11. **presumptuous**, presuming.

## 960. DUTY

Moral Obligation.—NOUNS 1. **duty**, obligation, charge, onus, devoir, must, ought, bounden duty, what ought to be done, "stern daughter of the voice of God" [Wordsworth]; **business**, place 654.3; line of duty; call of duty.

2. **responsibility**, incumbency; liability, accountability, amenability; blame.

VERBS 3. **should**, ought to, had best, had better, be expedient, will be wise to.

4. **behoove**, become, befit, beseech; owe it to, owe it to oneself.

5. **be the duty of**, be incumbent on or upon, stand on or upon, be bound to, be ~, stand or lie under an obligation.

6. **be responsible for**, stand responsible for, be liable for, be answerable or accountable for, have to answer for; be one's responsibility, rest with, lie upon, devolve on, rest on the shoulders of, lie on one's head, lie at one's door, fall to one's lot.

7. **incur a responsibility**, become bound to, become sponsor for.

8. **take or accept the responsibility**, take upon oneself, answer for; sponsor, be or stand sponsor for; do at one's own risk or peril; take the blame, take the rap for [crim. slang, U.S.]; shift the blame or responsibility, pass the buck [coll.].

9. **do one's duty**, perform ~, fulfill or discharge one's duty, do what one has to do, do what is expected of one, do the expected, do the needful, do justice to, do or act one's part; answer the call of duty.

10. **meet an obligation**, satisfy one's obligations, stand to one's engagement, stand up to, acquit oneself, make good, redeem one's pledge.

11. **obligate**, oblige, require, bind, pledge, saddle with, put under an obligation.

ADJS. 12. **dutiful**, duteous; obedient 764.3.

13. **incumbent on or upon**, chargeable to, up to [coll.], behooving.

14. **obligatory**, binding, imperative, imperious, peremptory, mandatory, must, *de rigueur* [F.]; necessary, required 637.12, 13.

15. **obliged**, obligated, obligate, under obligation; bound, duty-bound, in duty bound; beholden, bounden; obliged to, beholden to, bound or bounden to, indebted to.

16. **responsible**, answerable; liable, accountable, amenable, unexempt from; responsible for, at the bottom of; to blame.

ADVS. 17. **dutifully**, duteously, in the line of duty, as in duty bound; beyond the call of duty.

## 961. IMPOSITION

A Putting or Inflicting Upon.—NOUNS 1. **imposition**, infliction, laying on; laying on of hands, imposition of hands.

2. **administration**, giving, bestowal; application, appliance, adhibition.

3. charge, duty, tax, task; burden, weight, load, onus.

VERBS 4. impose, put on or upon, lay on or upon, enjoin; put, place, set, lay; levy, exact; tax, task, charge, burden with; affix, fasten upon, saddle with; subject to; lay hands on, lay on hands.

5. inflict, wreak, do to, bring, bring upon, bring down upon.

6. administer, give, bestow; apply, put on or upon, lay on or upon, place upon, put to, address, devote, adhibit.

7. impose on or upon, inflict upon, etc. (*above*); play on or upon, practice upon, work upon, put on or upon, put over or across on [*slang*]; palm upon, pass off on, work of on, fob off on, foist off on, foist upon; palm off, pass off, fob off, play off, foist off.

8. take advantage of 663.16; presume upon 959.7; deceive 616.13.

## 962. RESPECT

NOUNS 1. respect, regard, consideration, appreciation; esteem, estimation; reverence, veneration, awe; deference, deferential or reverential regard; honor, homage, duty; great respect, high regard, admiration, adoration, idolization, hero worship; courtesy 934.

2. obeisance, reverence, homage; bow, nod, bob, bend, inclination, inclination of the head, curtsy, salaam, kowtow, scrape, bowing and scraping; genuflection or genuflexion, kneeling, bending the knee; prostration; salute, salutation, presenting arms.

3. respects, regards, *égards* [F.], duties, *devoirs* [F.].

VERBS 4. respect, regard, esteem, hold in esteem, admire, think much of, think well of, think highly of, have or hold a high opinion of; appreciate, value, prize; revere, reverence, hold in reverence, venerate, honor, look up to, defer to, put on a pedestal, idolize, adore, worship the ground one walks on.

5. do or pay homage to, pay respect to, pay tribute to, do or render honor to; salute, present arms.

6. make obeisance, salaam, kowtow, bow, make one's bow, bow down, nod, incline ~, bend or bow the head, bend the neck, move to [*dial., Eng.*], bob, bob down, curtsy or curtesy, bob a curtsy, bend, make a leg [*archaic*], scrape, bow and scrape; genuflect, kneel, bend the knee, get down

on one's knees, get down on one's marrowbones [*joc.*], throw oneself on one's knees, fall on one's knees, fall down before, fall at the feet of, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment.

7. command respect, inspire respect; awe 918.5.

ADJS. 8. respectful, regardful, attentive; deferential, dutiful, honorific, ceremonious, cap in hand; courteous 934.14.

9. reverent, reverential; venerative, veneration; awful, awesome; solemn.

10. obeisant, prostrate, on one's knees, on one's marrowbones [*slang*], on bended knee.

11. respected, esteemed, revered, revered, venerated, honored, well-thought-of, appreciated, valued, prized, in high esteem or estimation.

12. venerable, reverend, estimable, honorable, worshipful, august; awful, dreadful; time-honored.

PREPS. 13. in deference to, with due respect, with all respect, with all due respect to or for, saving, excusing the liberty.

## 963. DISRESPECT

NOUNS 1. disrespect, disrespectfulness, lack of respect, disesteem, dishonor, irreverence; discourtesy 935; insolence 911.

2. indignity, affront, offense, injury; scurrility, contumely, despite, flout, brickbat [*coll.*]; insult, aspersion, uncomplimentary remark, left-handed or backhanded compliment, slap in the face; cut, "unkindest cut of all" [*Shakespeare*]; outrage, atrocity, enormity.

VERBS 3. disrespect, not respect, disesteem, hold a low opinion of; show disrespect for, show a lack of respect for, be disrespectful, treat with disrespect; trifle with, make bold or free with, take a liberty.

4. affront, offend, give offense to, disoblige, outrage; dishonor, humiliate, treat with indignity; insult, call names, hurl a brickbat [*coll.*], slap in the face, take or pluck by the beard; add insult to injury.

ADJS. 5. disrespectful, irreverent, awless or aweless; discourteous 935.4; insolent, impudent 911.8, 9.

6. insulting, insolent, abusive, offensive, derisive, contumelious, calumnious; scurrilous, scurrile; backhand, backhanded, left-handed.

7. unrespected, unregarded, unrevered, unvenerated, unhonored, unenvied.

## 964. CONTEMPT

**NOUNS** 1. **contempt**, **disdain**, **scorn**, contemptuousness, disdainfulness, scornfulness, despite, contumely, sovereign contempt; arrogance 910; ridicule 965.

2. **snub**, **rebuff**, repulse; **slight**, **spurn**, disregard, the go-by [slang]; **cut**, cut direct, the cold shoulder [all coll.].

**VERBS** 3. **disdain**, **scorn**, **despise**, **contemn**, **disprize**, **misprize**, be contemptuous of, feel contempt for, **hold in contempt**, hold cheap, look down upon, look with scorn upon, view with a scornful eye; sneer at 965.9; sniff at, sneeze at, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders at; care nothing for, think nothing of, set at naught.

4. **spurn**, scout, **turn up one's nose at**, scorn to receive or accept, not want any part of; spit upon.

5. **snub**, **rebuff**, repulse; **high-hat**, high-brow, upstage [all slang]; **look down one's nose at**, look cool or coldly upon; **cold-shoulder**, turn a cold shoulder upon, give a or the cold shoulder, give or turn the shoulder [all coll.]; turn one's back upon, turn away from, turn on one's heel, set one's face against, slam the door in one's face, send away with a flea in the ear [coll.], show one his place, teach one his distance.

6. **slight**, **ignore**, disregard, overlook, neglect, pass by, pass up [slang, U.S.], give the go-by [slang], leave in or out in the cold [coll.], take no note or notice of, pay no attention or regard to, refuse to acknowledge or recognize; **cut** [coll.], **cut dead** [slang].

7. **avoid**, **shun**, **dodge**, steer clear of [coll.], have no truck with [coll. & dial.]; **keep one's distance**, keep at a respectful distance, **keep ~**, **stand or hold aloof**; keep at a distance, keep at arm's length.

**ADJS.** 8. **contemptuous**, **disdainful**, **scornful**, sneering, withering, contumelious; arrogant 910.9.

**ADVS.** 9. **contemptuously**, **disdainfully**, **scornfully**; in or with contempt, in disdain, in scorn; sneeringly, with a sneer, with curling lip.

**INTERJS.** 10. **bah!**, **pah!**, **phoo!**

## 965. RIDICULE

**NOUNS** 1. **ridicule**, **derision**, **mockery**, **railery**; **scoffing**, **jeering**, **twitting**, **taunting**; banter 880.

2. **gibe or jibe**, **scoff**, **jeer**, **fleer**, **flout**, **mock**, **taunt**, **twit**, **quip**, **jest**, **jape**; **scurril-**

**ity**, **caustic remark**; **cut**, cutting remark, verbal thrust; **fling**, **crack** [slang], **slap**, **rap** [slang, U.S.], **slam** [coll.], wipe [dial. & slang], **jab** [slang], **dig** [coll.], dirty dig [slang]; gibling retort, rude reproach, short answer, back answer, comeback [slang]; parting shot, Parthian shot.

3. **boo**, **hoot**, **catcall**; **pooh**, **pooh-pooh**; **Bronx cheer**, **raspberry**, **razz** [all slang, U.S.]; **hissing**, **hiss**, **bird** [slang], **goose** [theat. slang].

4. scornful laugh or smile, snicker or snigger, smirk, sardonic grin, leer, fleer, sneer, snort.

5. **sarcasm**, **irony**, **cynicism**, **satire**, **asteism** [rhet.]; causticity 937.8.

6. **burlesque**, **parody**, **satire**, **farce**, **mockery**, **imitation**, **take-off** [coll.]; **travesty**, **travestie** [F.]; **caricature**, **caricatura** [It.].

7. **laughingstock**, **jestingstock**, **gazingstock**, **derision**, **mockery**, **figure of fun** [coll.], **byword**, **byword of reproach**, **jest**, **joke**, **quiz**, **butt**, **target**, **stock**, **goat** [slang], **toy**, **game**, **fair game**, **victim**, **monkey**.

**VERBS** 8. **ridicule**, **deride**, **ride** [coll.], **pan** [slang], **razz** [slang, U.S.]; **make fun or game of**, **poke fun at**, make merry with, pull one's leg [coll.]; **laugh at**, grin at, smile at, snicker or snigger at; laugh in one's sleeve, laugh in one's beard; **laugh to scorn**, laugh out of court; point at, point the finger of scorn.

9. **scoff**, **jeer**, **gibe or jibe**, **barrack** [dial., Eng. & Austral.], **mock**, **mob** [dial., Eng.], **revile**, **rail at**, **rally**, **twit**, **taunt**, **jape**, **quizz**, **niggle**, **flout**, **scout**, **gird**, have a fling at, cast in one's teeth; **pooh**, **pooh-pooh**; sneer, sneer at, fleer, curl up one's lip.

10. **boo**, **hoot**, **catcall**, give the raspberry or Bronx cheer [slang, U.S.], whistle at.

11. **burlesque**, **satirize**, **parody**, **caricature**, **travesty**, hit or take off on.

**ADJS.** 12. **derisive**, **derisory**; **mocking**, **ridiculing**, **scoffing**, **jeering**, **sneering**, **twitting**, **taunting**.

13. **sarcastic(al)**, **ironic(al)**, **sardon-**  
**ic(al)**, **cynical**, **satiric(al)**, **Rabelaisian**, **dry**; caustic 937.21.

14. **burlesque**, **satiric(al)**, **farcical**, **parodic(al)**, **caricatural**, **macaronic(al)**, **doggerel**.

**ADVS.** 15. **derisively**, **mockingly**, **scoff-**  
**ingly**, **jeeringly**, **sneeringly**, "with scoffs, and scorns and contumelious taunts" [Shakespeare].

INTERJS. 16. **pooh!**, **pooh!**, **pugh!**, **pooh-pooh!**, **poof!**, **phooey!**, **pfooe!**, **pish!**, **pish-pash!**, **pshaw!**, **tut!**, **tut-tut!**, **fiddlesticks!**, [coll.], **fiddledeedee!**, **a fig for!**; **nuts!**, in your hat!, come off of it! [all slang].

## 966. APPROBATION

NOUNS 1. **approbation**, **approval**; **sanction**, **acceptance**, **countenance**, **favor**; **endorsement**, O.K. 520.4.

2. **applause**, **plaudit**, **éclat**; **acclaim**, **acclamation**; **clap**, **handclap**, **clapping**, **hand clapping**, **clapping of hands**; **cheer** 874.2; **burst of applause**, **peal or thunder of applause**; **round of applause**, **hand**, **big hand**; **ovation**, **standing ovation**; **encore**.

3. **commendation**, **good word**; **boost**, **build-up** [both slang]; **puff**, **blurb** [slang], **plug** [slang, U.S.]; **honorable mention**.

4. **recommendation**, **recommend** [coll.]; **advocation**, **advocacy**; **reference**, **credential**, **voucher**, **testimonial**, **chit** [Anglo-Indian]; **character reference**, **character**, **certificate of character**; **letter of introduction**.

5. **praise**, **bepraisement**; **laudation**, **laud**; **glorification**, **glory**, **honor**; **eulogy**, **éloge** [F.], **eulogium**; **encomium**, **accolade**, **panegyric**; **paean**; **tribute**, **meed of praise**.

6. **compliment**, **polite commendation**, **complimentary or flattering remark**; **bouquet**, **posy** [both coll.]; **tradelast**, T.L. [both coll.]; **flattery** 968.

7. **praiseworthiness**, **laudability**, **commendableness**, **estimableness**, **meritoriousness**, **exemplariness**, **admirability**.

8. **commander**, **eulogist**, **eulogizer**; **praiser**, **lauder**, **extoller**, **encomiast**, **panegyrist**, **booster** [coll., U.S.], **puffer**, **prôneur** [F.]; **applauder**, **claquer**, **claquer** [F.]; **claque**.

VERBS 9. **approve**, **approve of**, **think well of**; **sanction**, **accept**; **endorse**, O.K. 520.12; **countenance**, **keep in countenance**; **hold with**, **uphold**; **favor**, **be in favor of**, **view with favor**, **take kindly to**.

10. **applaud**, **acclaim**, **hail**; **clap**, **clap the hands**, **give a hand or big hand**; **cheer** 874.7; **root for** [slang, U.S.], **cheer on**; **encore**; **cheer or applaud to the very echo**.

11. **commend**, **speak well or highly of**, **speak in high terms of**, **have or say a good word for**; **boost** [coll., U.S.], **plug** [slang, U.S.]; **recommend**, **advocate**, **put in a word or good word for**; **clap or pat on the back**.

12. **praise**, **bepraise**; **laud**, **belaud**; **eulogize**, **panegyricize**, **pay tribute**; **extol**, **glor-**

**ify**, **magnify**, **exalt**, **bless**; **cry up**, **crack up** [coll.], **brag up** [slang], **blow up**, **puff**, **puff up**; **boast of**, **brag on** [coll.], **make much of**; **celebrate**, **emblazon**, **sound or resound the praises of**, **ring one's praises**, **sing the praises of**, **beat the drum for**; **praise to the skies**, **porter aux nues** [F.].

13. **compliment**, **pay a compliment**, **make one a compliment**, **give a bouquet or posy** [coll.], **say something nice about**; **flatter** 968.5; **hand it to**, **have to hand it to** [both slang].

14. **meet with approval**, **find favor with**, **pass muster**, **recommend itself**, **do credit to**; **redound to the honor of**; **ring with the praises of**.

ADJS. 15. **approbatory**, **commendatory**, **complimentary**, **laudatory**, **acclamatory**, **eulogistic(al)**, **panegyric(al)**, **encomiastic(al)**, **appreciative**; **flattering** 968.9.

16. **approving**, **favorable**, **favoring**, **in favor of**, **well-disposed**.

17. **uncritical**, **uncriticizing**, **uncensorious**, **unreproachful**.

18. **approved**, **avored**; **accepted**, **received**, **admitted**; **recommended**, **highly touted** [coll.].

19. **praiseworthy**, **worthy**, **commendable**, **laudable**, **estimable**, **admirable**, **meritorious**, **creditable**; **exemplary**, **model**; **deserving**, **well-deserving**; **beyond all praise**, **sans peur et sans reproche** [F., without fear and without reproach].

ADVS., PREPS. 20. **in favor of**, **for**, **pro**, **all for**.

INTERJS. 21. **bravo!**, **bravissimo!** [It.], **well done!**, **hear**, **hear!**, **aha!**; **hurrah!** 874.12; **good!**, **fine!**, **excellent!**, **great!**, **swell!** [slang], **bully!**, **bully for you!**, **good for you!**, **good enough!**, **attaboy!** [slang]; **encore!**, **bis!** [F.], **take a bow!**, **one cheer more!**

22. **hail!**, **all hail!** **ave!** [L.], **vive!** [F.], **viva!** [It.], **evviva!** [It.], **long life to!**, **glory be to!**, **honor be to!**

## 967. DISAPPROBATION

NOUNS 1. **disapprobation**, **disapproval**; **disfavor**, **disesteem**, **dim view** [slang]; **opposition**, **opposure**; **rejection**, **thumbs down**; **objection** 520a.2.

2. **deprecation**, **discommendation**, **dispraise**, **disvaluation**; **disparagement** 969.

3. **censure**, **reprehension**, **reprobation**, **blame**, **denunciation**, **denouncement**, **decrial**, **condemnation**, **damnation**; **castigation**, **excoriation**.

4. **criticism, judgment**, adverse criticism, animadversion, imputation, reflection, aspersion, stricture, obloquy; **knock** [slang, U.S.], **slam** [coll.], **rap** [slang], hit [coll.], home thrust; **faultfinding**, carping, caviling; nagging; hypercriticism, overcriticalness, hairsplitting.

5. **reproof**, reproof; **rebuke**, **reprimand**, reproach, reprehension, **scolding**, **chiding**, **upbraiding**, objurgation, exprobration, hearing [Scot.]; **admonishment**, **admonition**; **correction**, castigation, rap on the knuckles; lecture, lesson, sermon, curtain lecture.

6. (reproof; colloquialisms) piece or bit of one's mind, **talking-to**, speaking-to, jobation, wiggling, roasting, **raking-down**, dressing, dressing-down, setdown.

7. (reproof; slang terms) **bawling-out**, cussing-out, **calling-down**, **jacking-up**, going-over, grooming, ragging, lick with the rough side of the tongue, what-for.

8. **berating**, rating, jawing [slang], tongue-lashing; **revilement**, abuse, vituperation, invective, contumely, hard ~, cutting or bitter words; **tirade**, **diatribe**, jeremiad, screed, philippic.

9. **reproving look**, dirty or nasty look [slang], black look, frown, scowl.

9a. **faultfinder**, *frondeur* [F.], momus; **critic**, criticizer; censor, censurer; carper, caviler; scold, common scold.

VERBS 10. **disapprove**, **disapprove of**, not approve; **disfavor**, **view with disfavor**, **frown at or upon**, look black upon, look askance or askant at, make a wry face at, **turn up the nose at**, shrug the shoulders at; **take a dim view of** [slang], not take kindly to, not hold with, hold no brief for [coll.], not go for [slang], not want or have any part of; **object to**, take exception to; **oppose**, set oneself against, set one's face against; **reject**, disallow, not hear of; **turn thumbs down on**, thumb down [both coll.]; frown down; say no to, shake the head at.

11. **discountenance**, not countenance, **not tolerate**, not suffer, not abide, not endure, not bear with, not put up with, **not stand for** [coll.], not stick [coll.], not go [coll., U.S.].

12. **deprecate**, discommend, dispraise, disvalue, not be able to say much for; **disparage** 969.8.

13. **censure**, reprehend; **blame**, lay or cast blame upon; **reproach**, impugn; **condemn**, damn, "damn with faint praise"

[Pope]; **denounce**, denunciate; **decry**, cry down, exclaim ~, declaim or inveigh against, cry out against, cry out on or upon, cry shame upon, raise one's voice against, raise a hue and cry against; **reprobate**, hold up to reprobation; **animadvert on or upon**, reflect upon, cast reflection upon, cast a reproach or slur upon; throw a stone at, cast or throw the first stone.

14. **criticize**, **judge**, **pan** [coll., U.S.], **knock** [coll., U.S.], **slam** [coll.], hit, rap [slang], take a rap at; criticize severely 967.21.

15. **find fault**, **faultfind**, pick holes, pick a hole in one's coat, cut up, pick ~, pull or tear apart, **pick ~**, **pull or tear to pieces**; **carp**, **cavil**; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike" [Pope].

16. **nag**, **carp at**, **fuss at**, **fret at**, yap at [coll.], **pick at** [coll.], peck at, nibble at, **pester**, **henpeck**, **pick on or upon** [coll.].

17. **reprove**, **rebuke**, **reprimand**, reprehend, scold, chide, **admonish**, **upbraid**, exprobrate, objurgate, have words with; **lecture**, read a lesson or lecture to; **correct**, rap on the knuckles; **take to task**, call to account, bring to book, call on the carpet, read the riot act; take up, take down, set down.

18. (reprove; colloquialisms) **call down**, **dress down**, **speak or talk to**, tell off, tell a thing or two, **give a piece or bit of one's mind**, **rake or haul over the coals**, give it to, trim, come down on or upon, jump on or upon, jump down one's throat.

19. (reprove; slang terms) **bawl out**, give a bawling out [both U.S.]; **chew out**, cuss out, **jack up** [U.S.], sit on or upon, lambaste, give a going-over, tell where to get off; **give what-for**, give jesse or jessie, give the deuce or devil, give hell or hail Columbia.

20. **berate**, rate, betongue, jaw [slang], clapper-claw [dial.], tongue-lash, give a lick with the rough side of the tongue; **rail at**, rag, thunder or fulminate against, blow up, rave against, yell at, bark or yelp at; **revile**, abuse, vituperate, load with reproaches.

21. (criticize or reprove severely) **attack**, **assail** 796.15; **castigate**, **flay**, lash, slash, excoriate, scarify, scathe, **roast** [coll.], scorch, blister, trounce.

ADJS. 22. **disapprobatory**, **disapproving**, unapproving; **unfavorable**, poor, low; **uncomplimentary**; unappreciative.

23. **ensorious**, **condemnatory**, **damnatory**, **denunciatory**, **reproachful**, blameful,

reprobative, oburgatory; deprecative, deprecatory; **disparaging** 969.13; invective, inveighing; reviling, abusive, vituperative.

24. **critical**, judicial, "nothing if not critical" [Shakespeare]; **faultfinding**, carping, caviling, captious, cynical; nagging; hypercritical, ultracritical, overcritical, hair-splitting.

25. **unpraiseworthy**, **illaudable**; **uncommendable**, **discommendable**; **objectionable**, **exceptionable**, **unacceptable**, not to be thought of.

26. **blameworthy**, **blameable**, to blame; **reprehensible**, **censurable**, **reproachable**, **reprovable**; **culpable**, **chargeable**, **impeachable**, **accusable**, **indictable**, **imputable**.

INTERJS. 27. **God forbid!**, **Heaven forbid!**, **Heaven forfend!**, **forbid it Heaven!**; by no means!, not for the world!, not on your life! [coll.], not if I know it!, nothing doing! [coll.], **perish the thought!**, **I'll be hanged if . . . !** [coll.].

## 968. FLATTERY

NOUNS 1. **flattery**, **adulation**; **praise** 966.5; **blandishment**, **palaver**, **cajology**, **cajolement**, **wheedling**; **blarney**, **buncombe** or **bunkum**, **taffy** [all coll.]; **soft soap**, **soft sawder**, **sawder**, **soap**, **butter**, **salve** [all coll.]; **oil**, **grease**, **eyewash** [all slang]; **fair ~**, **sweet** or **honeyed words**, **soft** or **honeyed phrases**, **incense**, **pretty lies**; **compliment** 966.6; **sycophancy** 905.2.

2. **unction**, "that flattering unction" [Shakespeare]; **unctuousness**, **oiliness**, **mealmouthedness**; **flattering tongue**; **insincerity** 614.5.

3. **overpraise**, **overcommendation**, **overlaudation**, **overestimation**.

4. **flatterer**, **flatteur** [F.], **adulator**, **courtier**, **slaverer**; **cajoler**, **wheedler**; **backslapper**, **back-scratcher**; **blarneyer**, **soft-soaper**, **soft-sawderer** [all coll.]; **sycophant** 905.3.

VERBS 5. **flatter**, **adulate**, **conceit**; **cajole**, **wheedle**, **blandish**, **palaver**, **glaver** [dial.]; **slaver**, **beslaver**, **beslubber**, **beplaster**; **oil the tongue**, **lay the flattering unction to one's soul**, **make fair weather**; **praise**, **compliment** 966.12, 13; **fawn upon** 905.6-9.

6. (colloquialisms) **soft-soap**, **soft-sawder**, **sawder**, **butter**, **honey**; **blamey**, **jolly**, **pull one's leg**; **lay it on**, **lay it on thick**.

7. (slang terms) **honeyfogle** [U.S.], **but-ter up**, **soap**, **oil**; **string along**, **kid along**; **lay it on with a trowel**.

8. **overpraise**, **overcommend**, **overlaud**; **overesteem**, **overestimate**.

ADJS. 9. **flattering**, **adulatory**; **complimentary** 966.15; **blandishing**, **cajoling**, **wheedling**; **fair-spoken**, **fine-spoken**, **smooth-spoken**, **smooth-tongued**, **mealy-mouthed**, **honey-mouthed**, **honey-tongued**, **honeyed**, **oily-tongued**; **oily**, **buttery** [coll.], **soapy** [slang], **unctuous**, **smooth**, **bland**; **insincere** 614.32; **courtly**, **courtierly**; **obsequious** 905.13.

## 969. DISPARAGEMENT

NOUNS 1. **disparagement**, **depreciation**, **detraction**, **derogation**, **belittling**, **discrediting**, **decrial**; **disapprobation** 967.

2. **defamation**, **defamation of character**; **vilification**, **defilement**, **blackening**, **denigration**; **smear**, **smear word**, **smear campaign**; **muckraking**, **mudslinging**.

3. **slander**, **scandal**, **libel**, **traducement**; **calumny**, **calumniation**; **backbiting**.

4. **aspersion**, **slur**, **reflection**, **imputation**, **insinuation**, **innuendo**; **disparaging** or **uncomplimentary remark**; **personality**, **personal remark**.

5. **lampoon**, **pasquinade**, **pasquil**, **squib**, **satire**, *chronique scandaleuse* [F.]; **roor-back** [polit., U.S.].

6. **disparager**, **depreciator**, **detractor**, **derogator**, **knocker** [coll., U.S.]; **slanderer**, **libeler**, **backbiter**; **calumniator**, **traducer**; **muckraker**, **mudslinger**.

7. **lampooner**, **lampoonist**, **satirist**, **pasquinader**.

VERBS 8. **disparage**, **depreciate**, **belittle**, **degrade**, **debase**, **run down** [coll.], **knock** [coll., U.S.], **backcap** [U.S.]; **discredit**, **blow upon**, **bring into discredit**, **reflect discredit upon**; **detract from**, **derogate from**, **cut one down to size** [slang]; **decry**, **cry down**; **speak ill of**, **speak slightly of**, **not speak well of**; **disapprove of** 967.10.

9. **defame**, **malign**; **asperse**, **cast aspersions on**, **cast reflections on**; **slur**, **cast a slur on**; **give a bad name**, **give a dog a bad name**.

10. **vilify**, **vilipend**, **defile**, **sully**, **soil**, **smear**, **smirch**, **besmirch**, **bespatter**, **tarnish**, **blacken**, **denigrate**, **blacken one's good name**, **give a black eye** [coll.]; **stigmatize** 913.9; **muckrake**, **throw mud at**, **heap dirt upon**, **drag through the mud**; **call names**, **engage in personalities**.

11. **slander**, **libel**; **calumniate**, **traduce**; **stab in the back**, **backbite**, **speak ill of behind one's back**.

**12. lampoon, satirize, pasquinade,** dip the pen in gall.

**ADJS. 13. disparaging, derogatory, depreciatory,** depreciative, deprecatory, detractory, pejorative, contumelious; censorious 967.23; **defamatory, vilifying; slanderous, scandalous, libelous; calumnious, calumniatory; scurrilous, scurrile.**

## 970. MALEDICTION

**NOUNS 1. malediction, malison, curse,** damnation, denunciation, commination, imprecation, execration; blasphemy; anathema, anathema maranatha [erron.]; ban, proscription, thunders of the Vatican.

**2. abuse, vilification, revilement, vituperation, invective,** opprobrium, obloquy, contumely, calumny, scurrility, blackguardism; more bark than bite.

**3. swearing, cursing, cussing** [coll., esp. U.S.], **profanity,** profane swearing, foul ~, bad ~, strong or unparliamentary language, language [coll.], billingsgate, ribaldry, evil speaking.

**4. oath, profane oath, curse, cuss** [coll., esp. U.S.], **cuss word** [coll., U.S.], **swear-word** [coll.], **swear** [coll.], foul invective, rapper [dial.], **expletive, epithet, dirty name** [slang], sailor's blessing [joc.].

**VERBS 5. curse, accurse, damn, darn** [coll.], **confound, blast, blame** [coll.], anathematize, execrate, imprecate; call down evil upon, call down curses on the head of; put a curse on; curse up hill and down dale; curse with bell, book, and candle; blaspheme.

**6. swear, curse, cuss** [coll., esp. U.S.], curse and swear, execrate, rap out an oath, rip out an oath [coll.], fall a cursing, use language [coll.], let out religion [joc.]; swear like a trooper, make the air blue, swear till one is black or blue in the face.

**7. abuse, vilify, revile, vituperate, blackguard, call names; swear at, damn, cuss out** [slang].

**ADJS. 8. maledictory, imprecatory, damnatory, epithetic(al); abusive, vituperative, contumelious; calumnious, calumniatory; scurrilous, scurrile; blasphemous, profane.**

**9. cursed, accursed, damned, damnable, execrable.**

**10. (euphemisms) darned, danged, confounded, deuced, blessed, blasted, dashed, blamed, doggoned, dadblasted, dadblamed, dadburned, goldarned, goldanged, infernal,**

**hell-fired, all-fired; bloody, ruddy** [both Eng.].

**INTERJS. 11. damn!, confound it!, hang it!, devil take!, a plague upon!**

**12. (euphemistic oaths) darn!, dern!, dang!, dash!, drat!, consarn!, blast!, blame!, goldarn!, goldang!, golding!, gosh-darn!, plague-gone!, doggone!, dingbust!, dagnab!, dadrot!, daddrat!, dadburn!, dadblast!, dad-blame!**

**13. gosh!, gee!, gad!, by Jovel, parbleu!** [F.].

## 971. THREAT

**NOUNS 1. threat, menace; denunciation, commination; imminence 151; foreboding 542; warning 701; intimidation 889.5.**

**VERBS 2. threaten, menace, bludgeon,** utter threats against, shake ~, double or clench the fist at; denounce, comminate; **lower or lour, look threatening; be imminent 151.2; forebode 542.8; warn 701.6; intimidate 889.19.**

**ADJS. 3. threatening, menacing, minatory; lowering or lousing; imminent 151.3; ominous, foreboding 542.13; denunciatory, comminatory, abusive.**

## 972. PROBITY

**NOUNS 1. probity, rectitude, uprightness, upstandingness; integrity, honesty, honor; honorableness, worthiness, estimableness, reputability, nobility; respectability; principles, high principles, high-mindedness; character, good character, moral strength.**

**2. conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, scruples; scruple, point of honor, punctilio; qualm 621.2; twinge of conscience 871.2; overconscientiousness, over-scrupulousness; fastidiousness 894.**

**3. veracity, veraciousness, truthfulness, truth, veridicality, truthtelling, truth-speaking, truth-loving.**

**4. candor, candidness, frankness, sincerity, plain dealing; ingenuity, ingenuousness; artlessness 734; openness, openheartedness; freedom, freeness; unreserve, unrestraint, unconstraint; forthrightness, directness, straightforwardness; outspokenness, plain-spokenness, plain speaking; bluntness, bluntness, brusqueness.**

**5. undeceptiveness, undeceitfulness, guilelessness.**

**6. trustworthiness, faithworthiness, trustiness, trustability, reliability, dependability, responsibility, sureness; unfalse-**

ness, unperfidiousness, untreacherousness; incorruptibility, inviolability.

7. **fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, faith; constancy, steadfastness, stanchness, firmness; trueness, troth, true blue; good faith, bona fides** [L.], *bonne foi* [F.]; **allegiance, fealty, homage; bond, tie; attachment, adherence, adhesion; devotion, devotedness.**

8. **man of honor, man of his word, gentleman, gentilhomme** [F.], *galantuomo* [It.]; **honest man, white man** [slang, U.S.], **square or straight shooter** [coll.]; **true-blue, truepenny, true Briton; trusty, faithful.**

VERBS 9. **keep faith with, not fail, keep one's word or promise, be as good as one's word, redeem one's pledge, acquit oneself, make good.**

10. **shoot straight** [coll.], **draw a straight furrow, put one's cards on the table, level with** [slang].

11. **speak or tell the truth, speak or tell true, paint in its true colors, tell the truth and shame the devil; tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.**

12. **be frank, speak plainly, speak out, speak one's mind, say what one thinks, call a spade a spade.**

ADJS. 13. **upright, uprighteous, upstanding, right; honorable, reputable, estimable, creditable, worthy, noble, sterling, manly, yeomanly, Christian** [coll.], **white** [slang]; **respectable, highly respectable; ethical, moral; principled, high-principled, high-minded, right-minded; uncorrupt, uncorrupted; truehearted, true-souled, true-spirited; true-dealing, true-disposing, true-devoted; law-abiding, law-loving, law-revering.**

14. **honest, straight, square, four-square, fair and square; square-dealing, square-shooting, straight-shooting, up-and-up, on the up-and-up, on the level, on the square, straight-up-and-down** [coll.]; **open, above-board, open and aboveboard; genuine** 515.13; **singlehearted; honest as the day is long.**

15. **conscientious, tender-conscienced; scrupulous, punctilious, punctual, religious, strict, nice; fastidious** 894.9; **overconscientious, overscrupulous.**

16. **veracious, truthful, true, veridical; truth-telling, truth-speaking, truth-declaring, truth-passing, truth-bearing, truth-loving, truth-seeking, truth-desiring, truth-guarding, truth-filled; true-speaking, true-meaning, true-tongued.**

17. **candid, frank, sincere, ingenuous,**

**frankhearted; open, openhearted, transparent; artless** 734.5; **straightforward, direct, straight** [coll.], **forthright, downright, straight-out** [coll.], **whole-footed** [coll.], **flat-footed** [slang, U.S.]; **plain, broad; unreserved, unrestrained, unconstrained; free; outspoken, plain-spoken, free-spoken, free-speaking, free-tongued; explicit, unequivocal; blunt, bluff, brusque; heart-to-heart.**

18. **undeceptive, undeceitful, undissembling, undissimulating, undeceiving, undesigning; guileless, unbeguiling, unguileful; unassuming, unpretending, unfeigning, undisguising, unflattering; undis-simulated, undissembled; unassumed, unaffected, unpretended, unfeigned, undis-guised, unvarnished, untrimmed.**

19. **trustworthy, trusty, trustable, faith-worthy, reliable, dependable, responsible, straight** [slang], **sure, to be trusted, to be depended on or relied upon, to be counted or reckoned on, as good as one's word; tried, true, tried and true; unfalse, unperfidious, untreacherous; incorruptible, inviolable.**

20. **faithful, loyal, devoted; true, true-blue, true to one's colors; constant, steadfast, steady, unfailing, stanch, firm, "marble-constant"** [Shakespeare].

ADVS. 21. **honorably, honestly, uprightly, upstandingly; conscientiously, scrupulously.**

22. **truthfully, truly, veraciously; to tell the truth, to speak truthfully; in truth, in sooth** [archaic], **of a truth, with truth, in good or very truth.**

23. **frankly, candidly, sincerely, in all seriousness or soberness, in all conscience; in plain words or English, straight from the shoulder, not to mince the matter, without equivocation, with no nonsense, all joking aside or apart.**

24. **faithfully, loyally, devotedly; constantly, steadfastly, steadily, stanchly, firmly; in or with good faith, bona fide** [L.].

## 973. IMPROBITY

NOUNS 1. **improbability, dishonesty, dishonor; unscrupulousness, unconscientiousness; corruption, corruptness; crookedness, criminality, fraudulence or fraudulency, underhandedness, indirection.**

2. **knavery, roguery, rascality, rascality, villainy, reprobacy, scoundrelism; chicanery** 616.4; **knavishness, roguishness, scampishness, villainousness, feloniousness.**

3. **deceitfulness** 616.3; **falseheartedness**

614.4; untruthfulness 614.8; sharp practice 616.4; fraud 616.8; craftiness 733.1; intrigue 652.6.

4. **untrustworthiness**, unfaithworthiness, untrustiness, **unreliability**, **undependability**, irresponsibility.

5. **infidelity**, **unfaithfulness**, faithlessness; **inconstancy**, **unsteadfastness**, fickleness; **disloyalty**, unloyalty; **falsity**, falseness, untrueness; disaffection, recreancy, dereliction; bad faith, *mala fides* [L.], Punic faith; breach of promise, breach of trust or faith, barratry [law].

6. **treachery**, treacherousness; **perfidy**, perfidiousness, falseheartedness; **duplicity**, **double-dealing**; **foul play**, dirty work at the crossroads [slang].

7. **treason**, petty treason, misprision of treason; high treason, *lèse-majesté* [F.], lese majesty; sedition; collaboration, fraternization.

8. **betrayal**, betrayal, **double cross** [slang], sellout [slang], Judas kiss.

9. **corruptibility**, **venality**, bribability, purchasability.

VERBS 10. (be dishonest) live by one's wits; deceive 616.13; cheat 616.18; falsify 614.16; lie 614.19.

11. **be unfaithful**, not keep faith with, **go back on** [coll.], **fail**, **let down**; break one's word or promise, go back on one's word [coll.]; forsake, desert 631.5, 6.

12. **play one false**, prove false; **stab in the back**, knife [slang, U.S.]; bite the hand that is feeding you.

13. **betray**, **double-cross** [slang], cross up [slang, U.S.], two-time [slang], sell out [slang]; inform on 555.11.

14. **act the traitor**, quisle, turn against, go over to the enemy, sell oneself; collaborate, fraternize.

ADJS. 15. **dishonest**, **dishonorable**; **unconscientious**, unconscienced, unconscionable, **unscrupulous**, **unprincipled**, unethical; **corrupt**, rotten; **crooked**, **criminal**, **fraudulent**; underhand, underhanded; shady [coll.], dark, sinister, insidious, indirect; fishy [coll.], questionable; ill-gotten, ill-got.

16. **knavish**, **roguish**, **scampish**, **rascally**, **scoundrelly**, blackguardly, villainous, felonious, probrate, recreant.

17. **deceitful** 616.22; falsehearted 614.31; untruthful 614.34; crafty 733.12; scheming 652.14.

18. **untrustworthy**, unfaithworthy, untrusty, trustless, **unreliable**, **undependable**,

irresponsible, unsure, not to be trusted, not to be depended or relied upon.

19. **unfaithful**, faithless, of bad faith; **inconstant**, **unsteadfast**, fickle; **disloyal**, unloyal; **false**, **untrue**, not true to; disaffected, recreant, derelict, barratrous [law].

20. **treacherous**, **perfidious**, falsehearted; **shifty**, slippery, tricky; **double-dealing**, double, ambidextrous; two-faced 614.31.

21. **traitorous**, double-crossing [coll.], betraying, Iscariotic(al); **treasonable**, treasonous.

22. **corruptible**, **venal**, bribable, purchasable, mercenary, hireling.

ADVS. 23. **dishonestly**, **dishonorably**; **unscrupulously**, unconscientiously; **crookedly**, **fraudulently**, underhandedly, like a thief in the night, by fair means or foul; **deceitfully** 616.24.

24. **perfidiously**, falseheartedly; **unfaithfully**, faithlessly; **treacherously**; traitorously, treasonably.

## 974. JUSTICE

NOUNS 1. **justice**, justness; **equity**, equitableness, evenhandedness, measure for measure, give-and-take; **right**, rightfulness, what is right; poetic justice; retributive justice, nemesis; scales of Justice.

2. "truth in action" [Disraeli], "right reason applied to command and prohibition" [Cicero], "the firm and continuous desire to render to everyone that which is his due" [Justinian].

3. **fairness**, fair-mindedness, candor; the fair thing, the right or proper thing, the handsome thing [coll.]; **square deal** [coll.], fair shake [slang]; **fair play**, cricket [coll.]; sportsmanship, good sportsmanship, sportsmanliness, sportsmanlikeness.

4. **impartiality**, detachment, **dispassionateness**, **disinterestedness**, disinterest, **unbias**, unbiasedness, a fair field and no favor.

5. Justice, Justitia, blind or blindfolded Justice; Jupiter Fidius, Deus Fidius, Fides, Fides publica or Fides populi Romani [all Rom.]; Nemesis, Rhadamanthus [both Gr.]; Astraea [Gr. & Rom].

VERBS 6. **be fair**, do the fair thing, do the handsome thing [coll.], do the right thing by; **do justice** to, see justice done, see one righted, serve one right, shoot straight with [coll.]; **give a square deal** [coll.], give a fair shake [slang]; give the Devil his due; give and take; lean over backwards.

7. **play fair**, tote fair [dial., U.S.], play

the game [coll.], play cricket [coll.], be a good sport, show a proper spirit.

ADJS. 8. **just, fair, square, fair and square; equitable, balanced, level** [coll.], **even, evenhanded; right, rightful; due, deserved, merited; meet, fit, proper, good, as it should or ought to be.**

9. **fair-minded; sporting, sportsmanly, sportsmanlike; square-dealing, square-shooting** [both coll.].

10. **impartial, impersonal, candid, dispassionate, disinterested, detached; unbiased, uninfluenced, unswayed.**

ADVS. 11. **justly, fairly, fair, in a fair manner; rightfully, deservedly; equitably, equally, evenly, upon even terms; impartially, impersonally, dispassionately, disinterestedly, without distinction, without regard or respect to persons, without fear or favor.**

12. **in justice, in equity, in reason, in all conscience, in all fairness, to be fair, as is only fair or right, as is right, ~ just or fitting.**

## 975. INJUSTICE

NOUNS 1. **injustice, unjustness; inequity, iniquity, inequitableness, iniquitousness.**

2. **unfairness; unsportsmanliness, unsportsmanlikeness; foul play, foul, a hit below the belt.**

3. **partiality, one-sidedness; bias, leaning, inclination; undispassionateness, detachment; partisanism, partisanship; favoritism, preference, nepotism.**

4. (an injustice) **wrong, injury, grievance, disservice, raw deal** [slang]; **imposition; great wrong, grave or gross injustice.**

5. **unjustifiability, unwarrantability, indefensibility; inexcusability, unpardonability, unforgivableness, inexpiability, irremissibility.**

VERBS 6. **not play fair, hit below the belt, give a raw deal** [slang].

7. **do one an injustice, wrong, do wrong, do wrong by, do one a wrong, do a disservice; do a great wrong, do a grave or gross injustice.**

8. **favor, prefer, show preference, play favorites.**

ADJS. 9. **unjust, inequitable, unequitable, iniquitous, unbalanced, uneven; wrong, wrongful, unrightful; undue, unmeet, undeserved, unmerited.**

10. **unfair, not fair; unsporting, unsportsmanly, unsportsmanlike, not cricket** [coll.]; **foul, below the belt.**

11. **partial, interested, partisan, one-sided, undetached, undispassionate, biased, warped, influenced, swayed.**

12. **unjustifiable, unwarrantable, allowable, unreasonable, indefensible; inexcusable, unpardonable, unforgivable, inexpiable, irremissible.**

ADVS. 13. **unjustly, unfairly; wrongfully, wrongly, undeservedly; inequitably, iniquitously, unequally, unevenly; partially, interestedly, one-sidedly, undispassionately.**

## 976. SELFISHNESS

NOUNS 1. **selfishness, selfism, self-seeking, self-pleasing, self-indulgence, self-advancement, self-devotion, self-jealousy, self-sufficiency, self-consideration, self-solicitude, self-absorption, self-occupation; self-interest, self-interestedness, interest; egotism** 907.3; **possessiveness.**

2. **ungenerousness, unmagnanimousness, illiberality, meanness, smallness, littleness, pettiness; niggardliness, stinginess** 850.2, 3.

3. **self-seeker, self-pleaser, self-advancer; egotist** 907.5; **timepleaser, timeserver, temporizer; fortune hunter, tuft-hunter; monopolist, hog, road hog, endseat hog** [coll.]; **dog in the manger.**

VERBS 4. **please oneself, gratify oneself, indulge ~, pamper or coddle oneself, consult one's own wishes, look after one's own interests, take care of or look out for number one** [coll.].

ADJS. 5. **selfish, self-seeking, self-pleasing, self-advancing, self-indulgent, self-jealous, self-sufficient, self-interested, self-considerative, self-besot, self-devoted, self-occupied, self-absorbed, wrapped up in oneself; self-centered, egotistical** 907.10; **possessive.**

6. **ungenerous, illiberal, unchivalrous, mean, small, little, petty; niggardly, stingy** 850.10, 11.

ADVS. 7. **selfishly, for oneself, in one's own interest, from selfish or interested motives, to gain some private ends.**

## 977. UNSELFISHNESS

NOUNS 1. **unselfishness, selflessness, self-forgetfulness; self-subjection, self-subordination, self-abasement; self-neglect, self-neglectfulness; self-renunciation, self-renouncement; self-denial, self-abnegation; self-sacrifice, sacrifice, self-immolation, self-devotion; disinterest, disinterestedness.**

2. **magnanimity, magnanimousness, generosity, generousness, liberality, lib-**

eralness; **bigness**, **bigheartedness**, **greatheartedness**, **largeheartedness**, **big ~**, **large** or **great heart**; **noble-mindedness**, **high-mindedness**; **nobleness**, **princeliness**, **greatness**, **loftiness**, **elevation**, **exaltation**, **sublimity**; **chivalry**, **chivalrousness**, **knightliness**, **errantry**, **knight-errantry**; **heroism**.

VERBS 3. not have a selfish bone in one's body; put oneself out, go out of the way, lean over backwards; **sacrifice**, **make a sacrifice**.

4. observe the Golden Rule, do as one would be done by, do unto others as you would that they should do unto you, put oneself in the place of others.

ADJS. 5. **unselfish**, **selfless**, **self-unconscious**, **self-forgetful**, **self-abasing**; **self-neglectful**, **self-neglecting**; **self-denying**, **self-renouncing**, **self-abnegatory**; **self-sacrificing**, **sacrificing**, **self-devotional**; **disinterested**.

6. **magnanimous**, **generous**, **liberal**; **big**, **bighearted**, **greathearted**, **largehearted**; **noble-minded**, **high-minded**; **noble**, **princely**, **handsome**, **great**, **high**, **elevated**, **lofty**, **exalted**, **sublime**; **chivalrous**, **knightly**; **heroic**.

ADVS. 7. **unselfishly**, for others, forgetful of self.

8. **magnanimously**, **generously**, **liberally**; **bigheartedly**, **greatheartedly**, **largeheartedly**; **nobly**, **handsomely**; **chivalrously**, **knightly**.

## 978. VIRTUE

Moral Goodness.—NOUNS 1. **virtue**, **virtuousness**, **goodness**, **righteousness**; **moral-ity**, **moral rectitude**; **saintliness**, **saintlikeness**, **angelicalness**; **godliness** 1026.2.

2. "the health of the soul" [Joubert], "the fount whence honour springs" [Marlowe], "the adherence in action to the nature of things" [Emerson], "victorious resistance to one's vital desire to do this, that or the other" [James Branch Cabell], "to do unwitnessed what we should be capable of doing before all the world" [La Rochefoucauld].

3. **purity**, **chastity** 986; **innocence** 982.

4. **uncorruptness**, **uncorruptedness**; **un-sinfulness**, **sinlessness**; **unwickedness**, **uniniquitousness**; **undegenerateness**, **undepravedness**, **undissoluteness**, **undebauchedness**.

5. **cardinal virtues**, **prudence**, **justice**, **temperance**, **fortitude**, **faith**, **hope**, **charity**.

VERBS 6. **be good**, do no evil; keep in

the right path, walk the straight path, follow the straight and narrow, keep on the straight and narrow way; fight the good fight.

ADJS. 7. **virtuous**, **good**, **moral**; **righteous**, **just**, **right-minded**; **angelic(al)**, **seraphic**; **saintly**, **saintlike**; **godly** 1026.9.

8. **chaste**, **pure** 986.4; **innocent** 982.6.

9. **uncorrupt**, **uncorrupted**; **unsinful**, **sinless**; **unwicked**, **uniniquitous**, **unerring**, **unfallen**; **undegenerate**, **undepraved**, **undemoralized**, **undissolute**, **undebauched**.

## 979. VICE

Moral Badness.—NOUNS 1. **vice**, "a failure of desire" [Gerald S. Lee]; **bad habit**, **besetting sin**; **fault**, **failing** 676.2; **wrong-doing** 980.

2. **immorality**, **unmorality**; **amorality**, **nonmorality**.

3. **unvirtuousness**, **ungoodness**; **unrighteousness**, **ungodliness**, **unsaintliness**, **unangelicalness**; **unchastity** 987; **waywardness**, **wantonness**, **prodigality**; **delinquency**, **moral delinquency**; **peccability**.

4. **iniquity**, **evil**, **bad**, **wrong**, **error**, **obliquity**, **reprobacy**, **peccancy**; **sin** 980.2.

5. **wickedness**, **badness**, **naughtiness**, **evilness**, **viciousness**, **sinfulness**, **iniquitousness**; **baseness**, **vileness**, **foulness**, **arantness**, **nefariousness**, **heinousness**, **villainousness**; **fiendishness**, **hellishness**; **devilishness**, **devilry**, **deviltry**.

6. **turpitude**, **moral turpitude**; **corruption**, **corruptness**, **rotteness**; **decadence** or **decadency**, **debasement**, **degradation**, **demoralization**, **abjection**; **degeneracy**, **degenerateness**, **degeneration**; **depravity**, **pravity**, **depravedness**, **depravation**; **dissoluteness**, **profligacy**; **abandonment**, **abandon**.

7. **obduracy**, **hardness**, **hardheartedness**, **callousness**, **heartlessness**, **hardness of heart**, **heart of stone**.

8. **evil nature**, the Devil within one, Adam, old Adam, offending Adam; **cloven foot** or **hoof**, **horns**.

9. **weakness**, **weakness of the flesh**, **frailty**, **infirmity**; **failing**, **failure**; **weak point** or **side**, **foible**.

10. **sink**, **sink of corruption**; **den of iniquity**, **den**, **Alsatian den**, **Domdaniel**, **hell**, **hellhole**; **hole**, **joint** [both slang].

11. **Sodom**, **Gomorrah**, **Babylon**.

VERBS 12. **sin**, do wrong 980.3.

13. **go wrong**, **go astray**, **err**, **deviate** from the path of virtue, leave the straight and narrow; **fall**, **lapse**, **slip**, **trip**; **degener-**

ate 690.17; go to the bad 691.23; backslide 694.4.

14. demoralize, vitiate, drive to the dogs; corrupt 690.12; sully, soil, defile.

ADJS. 15. immoral, unmoral; amoral, nonmoral.

16. unvirtuous, virtueless, ungood; unrighteous, ungodly, unsaintly, unangelic(al); unchaste 987.23; wayward, wanton, prodigal; erring, fallen; frail, weak, infirm; peccable; of easy virtue 987.26.

17. wicked, vicious, evil, bad, naughty, wrong, sinful, iniquitous, peccant, reprobate; dark, black; base, low, vile, foul, rank, flagrant, arrant, nefarious, heinous, villainous, abominable, atrocious, enormous, monstrous, execrable, damnable; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous.

18. diabolic(al), devilish, demonic(al), satanic, Mephistophelean or Mephistophelian; fiendish, fiendlike; hellish, hellborn, infernal.

19. corrupt, corrupted, vice-corrupted; rotten, tainted, contaminated, vitiated; warped, perverted; decadent, debased, degraded, demoralized, depraved, debauched, dissolute, degenerate, profligate, abandoned, gone to the bad or dogs, sunk or steeped in iniquity, rotten at or to the core.

20. evil-minded, evilhearted, blackhearted; base-minded, low-minded, low-thoughted.

21. hardened, hard, tough, hard-boiled [coll.]; casehardened, obdurate, inured, indurated; callous, calloused, seared; hardhearted, heartless; shameless, lost to shame, lost to all sense of honor.

22. irreclaimable, irredeemable, irreformable, incorrigible, past praying for; shriftless, graceless; lost.

ADVS. 23. wickedly, evilly, sinfully, iniquitously, peccantly, viciously; basely, vilely, foully, rankly, arrantly, flagrantly.

## 980. WRONGDOING

NOUNS 1. wrongdoing, evildoing, misdoing, misconduct, misdemeanor, misfeasance, malfeasance, malversation, malpractice, evil courses, machinations of the devil; sin, "thou scarlet sin" [Shakespeare], "the transgression of the law" [Bible]; crime, criminality; vice 979; misprision, negative or positive misprision, misprision of treason or felony [law].

2. misdeed, misdemeanor, misfeasance,

malfeasance, malefaction, offense or offence, wrong, iniquity, evil, peccancy, *malum* [L., law]; tort [law]; error, fault, indiscretion, peccadillo, trip, slip, lapse; transgression, trespass; sin, "deed without a name" [Shakespeare]; unpardonable ~, deadly or mortal sin; sin of commission; sin of omission, nonfeasance, omission, failure, dereliction, delinquency; crime, felony; capital crime; outrage, atrocity, enormity.

VERBS 3. do wrong, do amiss, misde-mean oneself, err, offend; sin, sinner it [joc.], commit sin; transgress, trespass.

ADJS. 4. wrongdoing, evildoing, malefactory, malfeasant; sinful 979.17; criminal, felonious.

## 981. GUILT

NOUNS 1. guilt, guiltiness; criminality, peccancy; culpability, reprehensibility, blamability, chargeability, impeachability; dirty hands, red or bloody hands; guilty conscience.

VERBS 2. catch red-handed 487.7; look like the cat that swallowed the canary.

ADJS. 3. guilty, peccant, criminal, to blame, at fault, faulty, on one's head; culpable 967.26.

4. red-handed, red-hand, in the act or very act, in *flagrante delicto* [L.].

ADVS. 5. guiltily, shamefacedly, sheepishly, with a guilty conscience.

## 982. INNOCENCE

Freedom from Guilt.—NOUNS 1. innocence, innocency, innocentness; unguiltiness, guiltlessness, faultlessness, blamelessness, sinlessness, offenselessness; spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; purity, cleanness, immaculacy, impeccability; clean hands, clean slate, clear conscience.

2. childlikeness, lamblikeness, dovelikeness.

3. inculpability, unblamability, unblameworthiness, irreproachability, irreprehensibility, uncensurability, unimpeachability.

4. innocent, babe, newborn babe, child, mere child, lamb, dove.

VERBS 5. know no wrong, have clean hands, have a clear conscience, look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

ADJS. 6. innocent, unguilty, not guilty, guiltless, faultless, blameless, sinless, offenseless, with clean hands, "blameless in life and pure of crime" [Horace]; clear,

in the clear; without reproach, *sans reproche* [F.]; innocent as a lamb, lamblike, dovelike, childlike.

7. **spotless**, stainless, taintless, unspotted, **untainted**, **unsoiled**, **unsullied**, **undefiled**; **pure**, **clean**, **immaculate**, **impeccable**, white, "without unspotted, innocent within" [Dryden].

8. **inculpable**, **unblamable**, **unblame-worthy**, **irreproachable**, **irreprehensible**, **uncensurable**, **unimpeachable**, **unobjectionable**, **unexceptionable**, above suspicion.

ADVS. 9. **innocently**, **guiltlessly**, **unguiltily**, with a clear conscience; **unknowingly**, **unconsciously**, **unawares**.

### 983. REPUTABLE PERSONS

NOUNS 1. **worthy**, prince, nature's nobleman, man after one's own heart; *persona grata* [L.], acceptable person; **good fellow**, capital fellow, **good sort**, right sort, a decent sort of fellow, no end of a fellow; **gem**, jewel, pearl, diamond; rough diamond, diamond in the rough; honest man 972.8.

2. (slang terms) **brick**, trump, **good egg**, stout fellow, stout fellah [Eng.], nice guy, good Joe [U.S.], likely lad, no slouch.

3. **good citizen**, **respectable citizen**, **pillar of society**, pillar of the church, the salt of the earth; Christian, white man [both coll.].

4. **paragon**, **ideal**, beau ideal, *beau idéal* [F.], *chevalier sans peur et sans reproche* [F.], fearless and irreproachable gentleman; **good example**, shining example; exemplar, **model**, **pattern**, **standard**, mirror, "the observed of all observers" [Shakespeare]; one in a thousand or ten thousand, man of men, a man among men.

5. **hero**, god, demigod, phoenix; heroine, goddess, demigoddess.

6. **saint**, **angel**, cherub, seraph; the good, the righteous.

7. **good woman**, heaven's noblest gift, "a perfect woman, nobly planned" [Wordsworth]; **virgin**, vestal, vestal virgin, Madonna.

### 984. DISREPUTABLE PERSONS

NOUNS 1. **unworthy**, disreputable; *persona non grata* [L.], unacceptable person; bad example.

2. **wretch**, mean wretch, **beggarly fellow**, **beggar**, **blighter** [slang, chiefly Eng.], bum [slang], lowlifer [slang], **mucker** [slang, U.S.], *âme-de-boue* [F.], soul of mud], caitiff, bezonian, budmash [India],

pilgarlic; devil, **poor devil**, *pauvre diable* [F.], poor creature, *mauvais sujet* [F.], poor subject]; **sad case**, sad sack [slang], sad dog [coll.]; **good-for-nothing**, **good-for-naught**, **no-good** [coll.], **ne'er-do-well**, wastrel, losel [arch. exc. dial.], *vaurien* [F.], worthless fellow; derelict, human wreck.

3. **rascal**, precious rascal, **rogue**, **knave**, scoundrel, villain, blackguard, scamp, scalawag [coll.], skeesicks [coll., U.S.], rascalion or rascallion, rapscallion, rap [slang], **devil**, *drôle* [F.], limb [coll.], loon, lown [dial. & Scot.]; *enfant terrible* [F.], terrible child]; shyster [U.S.]; sneak, Jerry Sneak.

4. "a rascally yeaforsooth knave," "a foul-mouthed and calumnious knave," "poor cuckoldy knave," "a poor, decayed, ingenious, foolish, rascally knave," "an arant, rascally, beggarly, lousy knave," "a slipper and subtle knave, a finder of occasions," "a whoreson, beetle-headed, flap-ear'd knave," "filthy, worsted-stocking knave; a lily-livered, action-taking knave," "a knave; a rascal; an eater of broken meats; a base, proud, shallow, beggarly, three-suited, hundred-pound, filthy, worsted-stocking knave" [all Shakespeare].

5. **reprobate**, **rep**, **rip** [coll.], recreant, miscreant, *polisson* [F.]; **bad** or **sorry lot** [coll.], **bad egg** [slang], **bad hat** [slang], **wrong'un** [slang]; **scapegrace**, **black sheep**; **lost soul**, lost sheep, *âme damnée* [F.], fallen angel; degenerate, pervert.

6. **louse**, **heel**, **rat**, **stinker**, stinkard, bugger, cuss, bastard, son of a bitch, S.O.B. [all slang]; **cur**, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; **reptile**, viper, serpent, snake; varmit [dial.], hyena [coll.], **swine**; **skunk**, polecat; insect, worm.

7. **bad**, **bounder** [coll.], **rotter** [slang].

8. **wrongdoer**, **malefactor**, **sinner**, transgressor, delinquent; malfeator, misfeator, nonfeator [all law]; misdemeanant, misdemeanist; **culprit**, offender; evildoer 941.

9. **criminal**, **felon**, **crook** [coll.], public enemy, lawbreaker, scofflaw; **gangster** [coll., U.S.], **racketeer**; swindler 617.3, 4; thief 823; thug 941.4; **desperado**, desperate criminal; **outlaw**, fugitive, *proscrit* [F.]; **convict**, jailbird [U.S.], gaolbird [Eng.]; gallows bird [coll.].

10. **the underworld**, gangland, gangdom, the rackets, the mob, the syndicate [all slang, U.S.]; the Mafia; Black Hand.

11. **the wicked**, the bad, the evil, the unrighteous, the reprobate; sons of men, sons of Belial, sons or children of the devil,

children of darkness; **scum of the earth**, dregs of society.

### 985. SENSUALITY

**NOUNS** 1. **sensuality**, sensualism, **sensuousness**; voluptuousness, luxuriousness, luxury; sybaritism; epicurism, epicureanism.

2. **carnality**, carnal-mindedness; **fleshliness**, flesh; animal or carnal nature, the flesh, the beast, Adam, the Old Adam, the offending Adam; animality, animalism, **bestiality**, brutishness, **brutality**; coarseness, grossness; swinishness.

3. **sensualist**, sensuist; **voluptuary**, sybarite, Heliogabalus, **hedonist**, *bon vivant* [F.], carpet knight; epicure, epicurean; gourmet, gourmand.

**VERBS** 4. sensualize, carnalize, coarsen, brutify.

**ADJS.** 5. **sensual**, **sensuous**; **voluptuous**, luxurious; epicurean, sybaritic(al).

6. **carnal**, carnal-minded, **fleshly**; animal, animalistic, theroid; **brutish**, **brutal**, brute; **bestial**, beastly, beastlike; coarse, gross; swinish.

### 986. CHASTITY

**NOUNS** 1. **chastity**, virtue, virtuousness, honor; **purity**, cleanness; **immaculacy**, spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; uncorruptness 978.4.

2. **decency**, **seemliness**, **propriety**, **decorum**, decorousness, elegance, delicacy; modesty, shame, pudicity.

3. **continence** or continency; abstinence 990.2; celibacy; virginity; Platonic love, Platonism.

**ADJS.** 4. **chaste**, **virtuous**; **pure**, pure-hearted, pure in heart; **clean**, cleanly; **immaculate**, **spotless**, **stainless**, **taintless**, **white**; **unsoiled**, **unsullied**, **undefiled**, **untarnished**, **unstained**, **unspotted**, **untainted**; uncorrupt 978.9; "as chaste as Diana" [Shakespeare], "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [ibid.], "chaste as morning dew" [Young].

5. **decent**, **modest**, **decorous**, delicate, elegant, proper, becoming, seemly.

6. **continent**; abstinent 990.10; celibate; virginal, virgin; Platonic.

7. **undebauched**, **undissipated**, **undissolute**, unwanton, unlicentious.

### 987. UNCHASTITY

**NOUNS** 1. **unchastity**, unchasteness; **unvirtuousness**; **impurity**, uncleanness; **indecentcy** 988.

2. **incontinence**, uncontinence; intemperance 991; unrestraint 760.2.

3. **profligacy**, dissoluteness, **licentiousness**; wildness, fastness, rakishness; libertinism, libertinage; **dissipation**, **debauchery**, debauchment; **venery**, wenching, whoring.

4. **wantonness**, **waywardness**; **looseness**, laxity, lightness, loose morals, easy virtue.

5. **lasciviousness**, **lechery**, **lecherousness**, **lewdness**, **bawdiness**, **salacity**, **salaciousness**, **lust**, **lustfulness**, **prurience** or **prurency**, concupiscence, lickerishness, **libidinousness**, **lubricity**, **sensuality**, **eroticism**, **goatishness**; **satyrisms**, **satyriasis** [med.].

6. **seduction**, seducement, **betrayal**; **violation**, abuse; **debauchment**, **defloration**, **deflowering**, **defilement**, **ravishment**, **ravage**, **despoilment**; **rape**, **stupration**.

7. (illicit intercourse) **adultery**, criminal conversation [law]; **fornication**; free love, free-lovism; **incest**; concubinage; cuckoldry.

8. **prostitution**, **harlotry**, whoredom, **bordel**, social evil, **streetwalking**, meretricious traffic, Mrs. Warren's profession; **whoremonging**, **whoremastery**.

9. **brothel**, **house of prostitution**, house of joy or ill fame, **bawdyhouse**, **whorehouse** [vulg.], **bordello**, **bagnio**, **Shinjuku** [Jap.], **stew**, **dive**, **den of vice**, **sink of iniquity**; **cat house**, **crib**, **joint** [all slang]; **panel house** or **den**; **red-light district**, **tenderloin**, **stews**, **street of fallen women**.

10. **libertine**, **profligate**, **rake**, **rip** [coll.], **roué**, **wanton**, **paillard** [F.], **loose fish** [coll.], **debauchee**, **rounder** [slang], **wolf** [slang], **woman chaser**, **skirt chaser** [slang], **gay dog**, **gay deceiver**, **chartered libertine**.

11. **lecher**, **satyr**, **goat**, old goat, **whoremonger**, **whoremaster**, **whorehound** [slang].

12. **seducer**, **betrayal**, **deceiver**; **debaucher**, **ravisher**, **ravager**, **violator**, **despoiler**, **defiler**; **raper**, **rapist**.

13. **adulterer**, **fornicator**; **adulteress**, **fornicatress**, **fornicatrix**.

14. **strumpet**, **trollop**, **wench**, **hussy**, **slut**, **jade**, **baggage**, **bag** [slang], **piece** [slang], **cocotte** [F.], **grisette**, **lorette** [F.], **tart** [slang], **chippy** [slang, U.S.], **floozy** [slang], **broad** [slang, U.S.], **bitch** [vulg.], **drab**, **trull**, **quean**, **harridan**, **Jezebel**, **mopsy** [dial., Eng.], **wanton**, **bad woman**, **loose woman**, **easy woman** [coll.], **woman of easy virtue**, **frail** [slang, U.S.], **frail sister**; **pickup**.

15. **demimonde**, **demimondaine**, **demi-rep** [slang]; **courtesan** or **courtesan**, **adven-**

turess, hetaera [ancient Greece]; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais.

16. **prostitute, harlot, whore, fille de joie** [F.], daughter of joy, scarlet woman, unfortunate woman, painted woman, fallen woman, erring sister, **streetwalker**, woman of the town, *poule* [F.], cat [slang], bat [slang], stew, meretrix, Cyprian, Paphian; white slave; Sadie Thompson, Mrs. Warren.

17. **mistress, woman, kept woman, kept mistress, paramour, concubine, doxy, spiritual wife.**

18. **procurer, pimp, pander, maquereau** [F.], **bawd**, runner [slang, U.S.]; **gigolo**, fancy man; procuress, *conciliatrix* [L.], madam [coll.]; white slaver.

VERBS 19. **debauch, wanton, rake, chase women, whore, sow one's wild oats; dissipate** 991.6; **fornicate, commit adultery; grovel, wallow, wallow in the mire.**

20. **seduce, betray, deceive, mislead, lead astray; debauch, deflower, ravish, ravage, despoil, ruin; defile, soil, sully; violate, abuse; rape, force.**

21. **prostitute; pimp, procure, pander.**

22. **cuckold, father upon; wear horns, wear the horn.**

ADJS. 23. **unchaste, unvirtuous, unvirginal; impure, unclean; indecent** 988.5; **soiled, sullied, smirched, besmirched, defiled.**

24. **incontinent, uncontinent; intemperate** 991.7; **unrestrained** 760.22.

25. **profligate, licentious, free; dissolute, dissipated, debauched, abandoned; wild, fast, gay, rakish; rakehell, rakehellish, rakehell.**

26. **wanton, wayward, Paphian; loose, lax, slack, loose-moraled, of loose morals, of easy virtue, easy** [coll.], **light**, no better than she should be.

27. **freeloving; adulterous, illicit; incestuous.**

28. **prostitute, prostituted, whorish, harlot, scarlet, fallen, meretricious, street-walking, on the town or streets, on the pavé** [F.].

29. **lascivious, lecherous, salacious, lustful, prurient, concupiscent, lickerish, libidinous, lubricous, lewd, bawdy, erotic, sensual, fleshly; goatish, satyric(al).**

## 988. INDECENCY

NOUNS 1. **indecenty, indelicacy, inelegance or inelegancy, indecorousness, in-**

**decorum, impropriety, unseemliness; unchastity** 987.

2. **immodesty, unmodestness, impudicity; shamelessness, unembarrassedness; brazenness, forwardness, boldness.**

3. **vulgarity, uncouthness, coarseness, grossness, rankness, rawness; raciness, saltiness, spiciness.**

4. **obscenity, bawdry, ribaldry, pornography, salacity, smut, dirt, filth; lewdness, bawdiness, salaciousness, dirtiness, smuttiness, foulness, filthiness, nastiness, vileness, offensiveness; scurrility, fescenninity.**

ADJS. 5. **indecent, indelicate, inelegant, indecorous, improper, unseemly, unbecoming.**

6. **immodest, unmodest; shameless, unashamed, unembarrassed, unabashed, unblushing; brazen, brazenfaced; forward, bold.**

7. **risqué, risky, racy, salty, spicy, off-color** [U.S.], **suggestive** [U.S.], **scabrous.**

8. **vulgar, uncouth, coarse, gross, rank, raw, broad, low.**

9. **obscene, lewd, bawdy, ribald, pornographic, salacious, sultry** [slang], **lurid, dirty, smutty, impure, unchaste, unclean, foul, filthy, nasty, vile, fulsome, offensive, unprintable, not to be mentioned to ears polite; scurrilous, scurrile, Fescennine; foul-mouthed, foul-tongued, foul-spoken.**

## 989. ASCETICISM

NOUNS 1. **asceticism, austerity; puritanism, anchorism, Sabbatarianism, cynicism; Yoga; mortification, maceration, flagellation; abstinence** 990.2; **austerity program** [Eng.].

2. **ascetic, puritan, Sabbatarian, cynic; abstainer** 990.4; **hermit** 922.5; **yogi, yogin; sannyasi, bhikshu** [both India]; **dervish, fakir** [both Moham.]; **flagellant.**

ADJS. 3. **ascetic, austere, puritanical, anchoritic(al), Sabbatarian; abstinent** 990.10.

## 990. TEMPERANCE

NOUNS 1. **temperance, temperateness, moderation, sobriety, frugality, forbearance, abnegation; renunciation, renouncement; denial, self-denial; restraint, self-restraint; self-control, self-discipline.**

2. **abstinence, abstention, abstinence, abstemiousness; avoidance, eschewal; total**

abstinence, **teetotalism**; **nephalism**, Rechabitism; Encratism; Pythagorism, Pythagoreanism; gymnosophy; Stoicism; vegetarianism, fruitarianism; **continence** 986.3; **asceticism** 989.

3. **prohibition**, prohibitionism; Eighteenth Amendment [U.S.].

4. **abstainer**, abstinent; **teetotaler**, teetotalist; **nephalist**, Rechabite, hydropot, water-drinker; vegetarian, fruitarian; **banyan**, banya [both Hindu]; gymnosophist; Pythagorean, Pythagorist; Encratite, Apostolic; **ascetic** 989.2.

5. **prohibitionist**, dry [slang]; Good Templar; Anti-Saloon League [U.S.], Band of Hope [Eng.]; Women's Christian Temperance Union, W.C.T.U.

VERBS 6. **restrain oneself**, constrain oneself, curb oneself, hold back; **limit oneself**, **restrict oneself**; **control oneself**, contain oneself, discipline oneself, exercise self-control or self-restraint, keep oneself under control, keep in or within bounds, keep within compass, know when one has had enough; mortify oneself, mortify the flesh, control the fleshly lusts, control the carnal man or the old Adam, "let the passions be amenable to reason" [Cicero].

7. **abstain**, abstain from, refrain, **refrain from**, **forbear**, **forgo**, spare, withhold, hold back, **avoid**, **shun**, eschew, **keep from**, keep ~, stand or hold aloof from, have nothing to do with, take no part in, have no hand in, **let alone**, let well enough alone, **deny oneself**, do without, not touch; "look not upon the wine when it is red" [Bible].

8. **swear off**, **renounce**, forswear, **give up**, abandon, stop, discontinue; take the pledge, get on the wagon or water wagon [slang].

ADJS. 9. **temperate**, moderate, sober, frugal, restrained, sparing, stinting, measured.

10. **abstinent**, abstentious, abstemious; teetotal; sworn off, on the wagon or water wagon [slang]; vegetarian, fruitarian; **continent** 986.6; **ascetic** 989.3.

11. **antisaloon** [U.S.], dry [coll., U.S.].

ADVS. 12. **temperately**, moderately, sparingly, stintingly, frugally, in moderation, within compass or bounds.

## 991. INTEMPERANCE

NOUNS 1. **intemperance**, intemperateness, **inabstinence**; **indulgence**, **self-indulgence**; **overindulgence**, overdoing; un-

restraint, uncontrol; **immoderation**, immoderacy, immoderateness; inordinacy, inordinateness; **excess**, excessiveness; prodigality, extravagance; **crapulence** or **crapulency**, **crapulousness**; **incontinence** 987.2; **gluttony** 992; **drunkenness** 994.

2. **dissipation**, **licentiousness**; **riotous living**, free living, high living [coll.]; **debauchery**, **debauchment**; **carousal**, **carouse**; **debauch**, **orgy**, saturnalia.

3. **dissipater** or **dissipator**, rounder [coll.], free liver, high liver [coll.], high roller [slang, U.S.]; nighthawk, night owl [both coll.].

VERBS 4. **indulge**, indulge oneself, indulge one's appetites, "indulge in easy vices" [Johnson]; **give oneself up to**, give free course to, give free rein to; live well or high, live on the fat of the land; indulge in, luxuriate in, wallow in; "look upon the wine when it is red" [Bible].

5. **overindulge**, **overdo**, **carry to excess**, carry too far; dine not wisely but too well.

6. **dissipate**, plunge into dissipation, **debauch**, **wanton**, **carouse**, run riot, live hard or fast, squander one's money in riotous living, burn the candle at both ends, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, "eat, drink, and be merry" [Bible].

ADJS. 7. **intemperate**, **inabstinent**; **indulgent**, **self-indulgent**; **overindulgent**, overindulging; **immoderate**, inordinate, excessive, prodigal, extravagant; **crapulous**, **crapulent**; **unrestrained** 760.22; **incontinent** 987.24; **gluttonous** 992.7; **bibulous** 994.44.

8. **dissipated**, **licentious**, **riotous**, **disolute**, **debauched**; free-living, high-living [coll.].

9. **orgiastic**, saturnalian, Corybantic.

ADVS. 10: **intemperately**, prodigally, **immoderately**, inordinately, excessively, **in or to excess**, without restraint.

## 992. GLUTTONY

NOUNS 1. **gluttony**, gluttonousness, **greed**, greediness, voraciousness, voracity, ravenousness, edacity, **crapulence** or **crapulency**, **gulosity**; **piggishness**, **hoggishness**, **swinishness**, "swinish gluttony" [Milton]; **overindulgence**, **overeating**; **intemperance** 991.

2. **epicurism**, **epicureanism**, **gourmanderie**, gastronomy, gastrology [joc.].

3. **glutton**, greedy eater, hefty or husky eater [coll.], belly-god, greedygut or greedy-guts [vulg.], gorgier, gormandizer, guttler,

cormorant; **hog, pig** [both coll.], trencherman.

4. **gourmand, gourmet; epicure, epicurean**; gastronome, gastronomist; Apicius.

VERBS 5. **gluttonize, gormandize, indulge one's appetite; gorge, engorge, glut, cram, stuff, batten, guttle, guzzle, devour, raven, bolt, gobble, gulp, wolf, gobble ~, gulp ~, bolt or wolf down, whale down** [coll.], **play a good knife and fork** [coll.], **eat like a horse, eat one's head off** [coll.], **eat out of house and home.**

6. **overeat, overgorge, overindulge, make a pig or hog of oneself.**

ADJS. 7. **gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious, Apician; piggish, hog-ish, swinish; crapulous, crapulent; intemperate** 991.7; omnivorous, all-devouring.

8. **overfed, overgorged, overindulged.**

ADVS. 9. **gluttonously, greedily, voraciously, ravenously, edaciously; piggishly, hoggishly, swinishly.**

### 993. FASTING

NOUNS 1. **fasting, punishment of Tantalus.**

2. **fast, spare or meager diet, lenten diet, "lenten entertainment"** [Shakespeare]; short-commons, short rations; xerophagy, xerophagia; Barmecide feast.

3. **fast day, jour maigre** [F.], fish day, banyan day; **Lent, Quadragesima, Quadagesima Sunday; Ramadan** [Moham.].

VERBS 4. **fast, not eat, go hungry, dine with Duke Humphrey.**

ADJS. 5. **fasting, uneating, unfed; lenten, quadragesimal.**

### 994. INTOXICATION

NOUNS 1. **intoxication, inebriation, inebriety, insobriety, drunkenness, tipsiness, befuddlement; fuddle, fuddlement, tipsification, obfuscation** [all coll.]; Dutch courage, pot-valiance or pot-valiancy, pot-valor; **hang-over** [slang, U.S.].

2. **bibulousness, bibacity, bibaciousness, bibulosity; crapulence, crapulousness; intemperance** 991; bacchanalianism; Bacchus [Rom. myth.], Dionysus [Gr. myth.].

3. **alcoholism, dipsomania, oenomania or oinomania, alcoholic psychosis, pathological drunkenness; delirium tremens** 472.10; **grog blossom, bottle nose** [both coll.]; **gin drinker's liver.**

4. **drinking, tippling, guzzling, bibbing; winebibbing, winebibbery; topping, booz-**

**ing, swilling** [all coll.]; **potation, compotation, symposium** [hist.].

5. **spree, drinking bout, bout, celebration, potation, wassail, guzzle** [vulg.], **randy** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **randan** [dial. & slang]; **carouse, carousal, drunken carousal or revelry; booze, fuddle** [both coll.]; **binge, drunk, soak, bust, tear, skate, rantan or ran-tan, bout with John Barley-corn** [all slang]; **bender, hellbender, toot, bat, bum, jag, souse** [all slang, U.S.]; **bachanal, bacchanalia, bacchanalian; debauch, orgy.**

6. **dram, drink, potation, potion, libation** [joc.], **nip, nipper, draught or draft, drop, sip, sup, suck, drench, guzzle** [vulg.], **jigger** [slang, U.S.]; **peg, swig, swill, pull, toothful, tickler** [all coll.]; **snort, jolt, shot, snifter, smile, wet, facer, calker or caulker, coffin nail, nail in the coffin, drop in the eye** [all slang].

7. **bracer, refresher, pick-me-up** [all coll.]; **pickup, revival** [both slang]; **hair of the dog, hair of the dog that bit you** [both coll.].

8. (specific drinks) **eye opener** [slang, U.S.], **morning's morning** [slang], **antifog-matic** [joc., U.S.]; **nightcap** [coll.], **sun-downer** [slang]; **chaser** [coll., U.S.], **pousse-café** [F.], **apéritif** [F.]; **parting cup, stirrup cup, doch-an-dorrach** [Scot.]; **cheerer** [Scot. & N. of Eng.], **cheering drink or cup; mickey finn** [slang, U.S.], **hocus, knockout drops** [slang, U.S.].

9. **toast, pledge; Dutch bargain, wet bargain.**

10. **drunkard, inebriate, sot, tippler, toper, bibber, guzzler, swiller, soaker, lovepot, tosspot, barfly, thirsty soul, devotee of Bacchus, slave of the beast; booz-er, bouser, fuddler, swigger, tun** [all coll.]; **winebibber, wino** [slang, U.S.], **oenophilist; hard drinker, big drunk** [slang]; **alcoholic, dipsomaniac; carouser, reveler, wassailer; bachanal, bacchanalian; pot companion.**

11. (slang terms) **drunk, lush, lusher, soak, sponge, hooch hound, boozehound, ginhound, elbow bender or crooker, bottle sucker, swillbelly, swillpot, swillbowl, tank, Admiral of the Red; souse, stew, bum, rummy, rum hound, booze fighter** [all U.S.].

12. **liquor, intoxicating liquor, "the luscious liquor"** [Milton], **hard liquor** [U.S.], **spirits, ardent spirits, intoxicant, toxicant, inebriant, potable, potation, beverage, drink, strong drink, alcoholic drink**

or beverage, alcohol, aqua vitae, brew, the creature [dial. & joc.], firewater, **grog**, tippie, fuddle [coll.], budge [local, U.S.], guzzle [vulg.], pot, social lubricant, Bacchus, nectar of the gods; **booze**, bouse [both coll.]; **rum**, the Demon Rum [both U.S.]; the bottle, the cup, the cup that cheers, "the ruddy cup" [Scott], little brown jug; punch bowl, the flowing bowl.

13. (slang terms) **likker**, **hooch**, lush, alky, fogram or fogrum [naut.], lap, gullet wash, tangle-legs, diddle, tape, ammunition, eyewater, neck oil, oil of joy, joy water, whoopee water [U.S.], crazy water, conversation water, tiger milk, nose paint, sorrow drowner, bosom friend, courage, Dutch courage, liquid courage, tonic, medicine, snake medicine, corpse reviver.

14. (strong liquor; slang and joc.) **bust-head** [U.S.], **popskull**, **cutthroat**, **stingo**, bottled dynamite, liquid fire, boilermaker's delight.

15. (bad liquor; slang and joc.) **rotgut**, **craw rot**, **poison**, **rat poison**, **formaldehyde**, **embalming fluid**, **shellac**, **coffin varnish**.

16. (liquors) **applejack**, **Jersey lightning** [slang, U.S.]; **gin**, **ruin** [slang, Eng.], **blue ruin** [slang]; **corn whisky**, **corn** [coll., U.S.]; **cordial**, **liqueur**.

17. **beer**, "barmy beer" [Dryden]; **malt**, **swipes** [Eng.], **hops**, **suds** [all slang]; **small beer**, **belch** [vulg.].

18. **wine**, **vin** [F.], **vino** [Sp.], "the wine that is red" [Bible]; **vintage wine**, **dry or sweet wine**, **heavy or light wine**, **full or thin wine**, **rough or smooth wine**, **still wine**, **sparkling wine**; **new wine**, **must**.

19. **mixed drink**, **cocktail**, **highball** [U.S.], **punch**.

20. **home-brew**, **bathtub gin** [slang, U.S.], **bottled-in-barn** [joc.]; **kaffir beer** [Africa].

21. **bootleg** [U.S.], **hooch**, **moonshine** [coll.]; **shine** [U.S.], **moonlight**, **mountain dew** [all slang].

22. **bootlegging** [U.S.], **moonshining** [coll.], **moonlighting** [slang]; **rumrunning** [U.S.].

23. **liquor dealer**, **rummy** [slang, U.S.]; **bartender**, **barkeeper**, **barkeep** [U.S.], **barman** [Eng.], **tapster**, **publican** [Eng.]; **barmaid**, **tapstress**, **vintner**, **wine merchant**; **distiller**, **brewer**, **brewmaster**.

24. **bootlegger** [U.S.], **moonshiner** [coll.], **moonlighter** [slang, U.S.]; **blind-pigger** [slang, U.S.]; **rumrunner** [U.S.].

25. **barroom**, **bar**, **taproom**, **tap** [coll.],

**tavern**, **pothouse**, **mughouse**, **alehouse**, **rumshop** [U.S.], **grogshop**, **dramshop**, **grog-gery** [U.S.], **gin mill** [slang], **exchange** [slang, U.S.], **boozier** [slang, Eng.]; **saloon** [U.S.], **drinking saloon**, **saloon bar** [Eng.]; **public house**, **public** [coll., Eng.], **pub** [slang, Eng.]; **beer parlor**, **beerhouse**, **jerry shop** [slang, Eng.], **beer garden**; **cocktail lounge**; **cabaret**; **wine shop**, **bistro** [coll., F.]; **rathskeller** [U.S.]; **barrel house** [slang, U.S.], **honky-tonk** [U.S.], **dive** [chiefly U.S.].

26. **speakeasy** [slang, U.S.], **blind tiger** [slang], **blind pig** [slang, U.S.], **shebeen** [Ir. & Scot.].

27. **distillery**, **still**, **distiller**; **brewery**, **brewhouse**; **winery**, **wine press**; **bottling works**.

VERBS 28. **intoxicate**, **inebriate**, **addle**, **befuddle**, **bemuse**, **besot**, **go to one's head**, **make one see double**; **tipsify**, **fuddle**, **overtake** [all coll.]; **swack**, **plaster**, **pickle**, **crock**, **stew**, **souse**, **boozify**, **pollute**, **illuminate**, **disguise** [all slang].

29. **tippie**, **drink**, **dram** [esp. Eng.], **nip**, **grog**, **guzzle**, **swizzle**, **soak**, **bib**, **tun**, **quaff**, **sip**, **sup**, **lap**, **lap up**, **take a drop**, **take a whet**, **slake one's thirst**, **cheer or refresh the inner man**, **drown one's sorrows**, **commune with the spirits** [joc.]; **toss off or down**, **toss one's drink**; **drink off or up**, **drain the cup**, **drink bottoms-up**, **leave no heeltaps**; **drink deep**; **drink hard**, **drink like a fish**; **take to drink or drinking**, "follow strong drink" [Bible].

30. (colloquialisms) **tope**, **booze**, **bouse**, **swig**, **swill**, **fuddle**, **moisten or wet one's clay**, **wet one's whistle or swallow**; **take a hair of the dog or of the dog that bit you**.

31. (slang terms) **liquor**, **liquor up**, **lush**, **souse**, **bum** [U.S.], **tank up**, **fire up**, **prime up**, **hit the booze or bottle**, **exercise ~**, **bend ~**, **crook or raise the elbow**, **dip the beak**, **take a drop in the eye**, **splice the main brace**, **drown the shamrock**.

32. **get drunk**, **drunken**, **take a drop too much**; **get plastered**, **~ pickled**, etc., **tie one on**, **get a bun on** [all slang].

33. (be drunk) **show one's drinks** [coll.], **have a drop too much**, **have one over the eight** [coll.], **have more than one can hold**, **have a jag on** [slang], **see double**; **stagger**, **reel**; **pass out** [slang, U.S.].

34. **go on a spree**, **go on a binge** [slang], **go on a drunk** [slang], **go on a toot**, **~ bat or bender** [slang, U.S.], **carouse**, **spree**, **revel**, **wassail**, **debauch**, "eat,

drink, and be merry" [Bible], paint the town red [slang].

35. **drink to, toast, pledge, drink a toast to, drink or pledge the health of, look toward** [coll.]; **hobnob, hob-and-nob, drink hob-and-nob or hob-a-nob; wet** [slang], **wet a bargain or deal** [slang], **make a Dutch bargain or wet bargain.**

36. **distill or distil, brew.**

37. **bootleg** [U.S.], **moonshine** [coll.], **moonlight** [slang].

ADJS. 38. **intoxicated, inebriated, inebriate, inebrious, drunk, drunken, tipsy, in liquor, in one's cups, under the influence, the worse for liquor; nappy, beery; giddy, dizzy, muddled, addled, flustered, bemused, reeling, seeing double; mellow, merry, jolly, happy, gay, glorious; full, fou** [Scot.]; **besotted, sodden, drenched, fargone; drunk as a lord, drunk as a fiddler or piper, drunk as an owl, drunk as David's sow; crapulent, crapulous; maudlin.**

39. (colloquialisms) **fuddled, groggy, muzzy, flush, flushed, obfuscated, boozy, bousy, ginny, overtaken, with one over the eight.**

40. (slang terms) **swacked, plastered, pickled, soused, soaked, boiled, fried, canned, tanked, potted, corned, crocked, crocko, shellacked, tight, heeled, lush, lushy, jingled, squiffy, balmy, hiccius-docius** [Eng.], **afflicted, fresh, jug-bitten, oiled, lubricated, polluted, screwed, rad-dled, sprung, cut, sewed up, organized, disguised, gilded, high, elevated, high as a kite, in one's airs or altitudes, out of altitudes, lit up, illuminated, glowing, fired up, charged up, hopped up, jagged up, loaded, primed, stinko, pie-eyed, cockeyed, cock-eyed drunk, roaring or rip-roaring drunk.**

41. (nautical figures) **half-seas over, bearing or flying the ensign, listing to starboard, decks-awash, three sheets in the wind, carrying or with too much sail, in the wind or wind's eye, with the top gallant sails out.**

42. **full of Dutch courage, pot-valiant, pot-valorous.**

43. **dead-drunk, blind drunk, blind** [coll.], **overcome, out** [coll.], **out cold** [slang], **passed out** [slang, U.S.], **blotto** [slang], **stiff** [slang], **helpless, under the table.**

44. **bibulous, bibacious, drunken, sot-tish, liquorish, given or addicted to drink, liquor-loving, liquor-drinking, drinking, topping** [coll.], **tippling, winebibbing.**

45. **intoxicating, intoxicative, inebriat-ing, inebriative, inebriant, heady.**

46. **alcoholic, spirituous, ardent, strong, hard** [U.S.], **with a kick** [slang]; **winy, vinous.**

INTERJS. 47. (toasts) **skoal!, prosit!, cheerio!, down the hatch!, here's how!, here's to you!, here's looking at you!, here's mud in your eye!, here's good luck!, here's to absent friends!**

#### 48. alcoholic beverages

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| ale               | lager, lager beer |
| applejack         | [U.S.]            |
| armagnac          | malt extract      |
| arrack            | mead              |
| Bacardi           | metheglin         |
| beer              | Munich beer       |
| bitters [Eng.]    | near-beer         |
| bock beer, bock   | Pilsener beer     |
| [U.S.]            | pombe [Africa]    |
| bourbon           | porter            |
| brandy            | pulque            |
| clean rum         | rum               |
| cognac            | rye, rye whisky   |
| corn whisky       | sake, saki        |
| Danzig brandy     | schenk beer       |
| Dubonnet          | schnapps          |
| gin               | Scotch whiskey,   |
| goldwater         | Scotch            |
| Hollands, Holland | sloe gin          |
| gin               | stout             |
| Irish whiskey     | tequila           |
| Jamaica gin       | vodka             |
| Jamaica rum       | weiss beer        |
| kirsch, kirsch-   | whisky, whiskey   |
| wasser            |                   |

#### 49. wines

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| amontillado      | mulled wine        |
| Bordeaux         | muscatel           |
| Burgundy         | port               |
| canary           | red wine           |
| Catawba          | Rhine wine         |
| Chablis          | Riesling           |
| champagne        | ruby port          |
| Chianti          | sack               |
| claret           | sauterne           |
| dago red [slang, | sherry             |
| U.S.]            | sparkling          |
| hock             | Burgundy           |
| Madeira          | tawny port         |
| Malaga           | Tokay              |
| malmsey          | vermouth           |
| manzanilla       | vin du pays [F.]   |
| May wine         | vin ordinaire [F.] |
| Medoc            | vin rosé [F.]      |
| Moselle          | white wine         |

#### 50. liqueurs and cordials

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| absinthe, absinth | crème de moka  |
| aniset            | [F.]           |
| Benedictine       | crème de noyau |
| cassis            | [F.]           |
| Chartreuse        | curaçao        |
| Cointreau         | Drambuie       |
| crème de cacao    | kümmel         |
| [F.]              | maraschino     |
| crème de menthe   | Pernod         |

## 51. mixed drinks

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| bishop           | lamb's wool     |
| Bloody Mary      | Manhattan       |
| brandy Alexander | martini         |
| brandy and soda, | mint julep      |
| B.S.             | Moscow mule     |
| brandy smash     | negus           |
| Bronx cocktail   | old-fashioned   |
| buttered rum     | pink lady       |
| cobbler          | planter's punch |
| coffee royale    | posset          |
| collins          | purl            |
| cooler           | rickey          |
| Cuba Libre       | side car        |
| daiquiri         | sling           |
| eggnog           | smash           |
| fizz             | sour            |
| flip             | stinger         |
| gin fizz         | swizzle         |
| gin rickey       | toddy           |
| gin sling        | Tom and Jerry   |
| grasshopper      | Tom Collins     |
| highball         | wassail         |
| hot toddy        | whisky smash    |
| Irish coffee     | whisky sour     |
| julep            |                 |

## 995. SOBRIETY

Unintoxicated State.—NOUNS 1. **sobriety**, **soberness**; unintoxicatedness, uninebriatedness, undrunkenness; temperance 990.

VERBS 2. **sober up**, sober off; sleep it off.

ADJS. 3. **sober**, in one's sober senses, in one's right mind, in possession of one's faculties; **unintoxicated**, **uninebriated**, **uninebriate**, **uninebrious**, **undrunk**, **undrunken**, **untipsy**; cold sober [coll.], **sober as a judge**; able to walk the chalk, able to walk the chalk mark or line [both coll.]; temperate 990.9.

4. **unintoxicating**, nonintoxicating, uninebriating; **nonalcoholic**, soft [U.S.].

## 996. LEGALITY

NOUNS 1. **legality**, **legitimacy**, **lawfulness**, **legitimateness**, **licitness**, **rightfulness**; constitutionality; legalism, constitutionalism.

2. **legalization**, **legitimatization**; authorization, sanction; legislation, enactment 740.15.

3. **law**, *lex* [L.], *jus* [L.], **statute**, rubric, canon, institution; **ordinance**, **ordonnance**; **act**, **enactment**, **measure**, **legislation**; **rule**, **ruling**; **prescript**, **prescription**; **regulation**, **règlement** [F.]; **dictate**, **dictation**; **form**, **formula**, **formulary**, **formality**; **standing order**; **bylaw** or **byelaw**; **decree** 750.4; **bill** 740.19.

4. (laws) **common law**, *jus commune*

[L.]; **unwritten law**, *lex non scripta* [L.]; **written or statute law**, *lex scripta* [L.], *jus scriptum* [L.]; **constitutional law**; **civil law**, *jus civile* [L.]; **criminal law**, **crown law** [Eng.]; **penal law**; **public law**, *jus publicum* [L.]; **international law**, **law of nations**, *jus inter gentes* [L.], *droit des gens* [F.]; **local law**, **law of the place**, *lex loci* or *situs* [L.]; **law of the land**, *lex terrae* [L.]; **law of the domicile**, *lex domicilii* [L.]; **law of general application**, *lex generalis* [L.]; **law of the forum**, *lex fori* [L.]; **mercantile law**, *lex mercatorum* or *mercatoria* [L.]; **commercial law**, **law merchant**; **canon or ecclesiastical law**, *jus ecclesiasticum* [L.], **Corpus Juris Canonici**; **Roman law**, **Corpus Juris Civilis**; **blue law**; **dry law**; **gag law**.

5. **code**, **digest**, **pandect**, **capitulary** [chiefly pl.], **body of law**, **corpus juris**, **code of laws**, **digest of law**; **equity**; **codification**.

6. **constitution**, **written constitution**, **unwritten constitution**; **constitutional amendment**; **Eighteenth Amendment**, **the Noble Experiment**, **the Lost Cause**; **Twentieth Amendment**, **lame-duck act**; **Bill of Rights**.

7. **jurisprudence**, **law**, **legal science**; **nomology**, **nomography**; **forensic or legal medicine**, **medical jurisprudence**, **medico-legal medicine**; **forensic psychiatry**; **forensic or legal chemistry**; **criminology**.

VERBS 8. **legalize**, **legitimatize**, **legitimize**, **legitimate**, **make legal**, **declare lawful**; **authorize**, **sanction**; **constitute**, **ordain**, **establish**, **put in force**; **prescribe**, **formulate**; **regulate**, **make a regulation**; **decree** 750.9; **legislate**, **enact** 740.20.

9. **codify**, **digest**.

ADJS. 10. **legal**, **legitimate**, **legit** [slang], **licit**, **lawful**, **rightful**, **according to law**, **within the law**; **judicial**, **juridic(al)**; **authorized**, **sanctioned**, **valid**; **constitutional**; **statutory**, **statutable**; **lawlike**.

11. **jurisprudent**, **jurisprudential**; **legalistic**; **forensic**; **nomistic**, **nomothetic(al)**; **criminologic(al)**.

ADVS. 12. **legally**, **legitimately**, **licitly**, **lawfully**, **by law**, *de jure* [L.], **in the eyes of the law**.

## 997. ILLEGALITY

NOUNS 1. **illegality**, **unlawfulness**, **illicitness**, **lawlessness**, **wrongfulness**; **unauthorization**; **unconstitutionality**; **criminality**, **criminalism**; **outlawry**; **illicit business** 824.

2. **illegitimacy**, **illegitimateness**, **illegit-**

ination; **bastardy**, bastardism; bend or bar sinister, baton [both her.].

3. **lawbreaking**, violation of law; **transgression**, trespass, trespassing.

4. **offense or offence**, **wrong**, illegality; violation 767.2; **crime**, **felony**; **misdeemeanor**; tort [law]; **delict**, **delictum** [both law].

VERBS 5. **break the law**, **violate the law**, violate 767.4, **transgress**, **trespass**, disobey the law, offend against the law, fly in the face of the law, set the law at defiance, set the law at naught, disregard the law, **take the law into one's own hands**; commit a crime.

ADJS. 6. **illegal**, **unlawful**, **illegitimate**, **illicit**, **nonlicit**, **nonlegal**, **lawless**, **wrongful**, **against the law**; **unauthorized**, **unallowed**, **unwarranted**, **unwarrantable**, **unofficial**; **unconstitutional**, **nonconstitutional**; **actionable**; **criminal**, **felonious**; **outlaw**, **outlawed**; **contraband**, **bootleg** [U.S.], **black-market**; **under-the-table**, **under-the-counter**.

7. **illegitimate**, **spurious**, **false**; **bastard**, **misbegot**, **misbegotten**, **miscreated**, **base-born**, **born out of wedlock**, **without benefit of clergy**.

ADVS. 8. **illegally**, **unlawfully**, **illegitimately**, **illicitly**; **criminally**, **feloniously**; **contrary to law**, **in violation of law**.

## 998. JURISDICTION

Administration of Justice.—NOUNS 1. **jurisdiction**, legal authority, ~ power or right; **original or appellate jurisdiction**, **exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction**, **civil or criminal jurisdiction**, **common-law or equitable jurisdiction**, **in rem or in personam jurisdiction**.

2. **judicature**, **judicatory**; **justice**, the wheels of justice; **judgment** 493.

3. **magistracy**, **magistrature**, **magistrate-ship**; **judgeship**, **justiceship**; **mayoralty**, **mayorship**.

4. **bureau**, **office**, **department**, **cutcherry** [India]; **secretariat**, **ministry**, **commissariat** [Russ.]; **municipality**, **bailiwick**; **constabulary**, **constabulary**, **sheriffy**, **sheriffalty**, **shrievalty**; **constablemarch**, **sheriffwick**.

VERBS 5. **administer justice**, **administer**, **administrate**; **preside**, **preside at the board**; **sit in judgment** 1002.17.

ADJS. 6. **judicatory**, **judicatorial**, **judicative**, **juridic(al)**; **judicial**, **judiciary**, **judgmatic(al)** [coll.]; **magisterial**.

## 999. TRIBUNAL

NOUNS 1. **tribunal**, **forum**, **board**, **curia**, **Areopagus**; **judicature**, **judicatory**, **judiciary**; **council** 753; **inquisition**, the **Inquisition**.

2. **court**, **law court**, **court of law**, ~ **justice or arbitration**; **darbar** [India], **divan** [Orient.], **bar**, **bar of justice**.

3. (courts) **circuit court**, **common-law court**, **county court**, **criminal court**, **district court**, **divorce court**, **juvenile court**, **police court**, **prize court**, **superior court**, **court of claims**, **court of domestic relations**, **court of errors**, **court of first instance**, **court of record**, **court of requests**, **court of wards**; **appellate court**, **court of review**; **assizes**, **court of assize**; **chancery**, **chancery court**, **court of chancery**, **court of conscience**; **court of inquiry** [mil.], **court of honor**; **equity court**, **court of equity**; **hustings**, **hustings court**; **probate court**, **court of probate**; **sessions**, **court of sessions**, **petty ~**, **quarter ~**, **special or general sessions**; **kangaroo court** [coll., U.S.], **mock court**, **moot court**.

4. (U.S. courts) **Supreme Court**, **United States Supreme Court**; **United States District Court**, **United States Circuit Court of Appeals**, **Federal Court of Claims**, **Court of Private Land Claims**.

5. (British courts) **court of admiralty**, **Court of Appeal**, **Court of Criminal Appeal**, **Court of Common Pleas**, **Court of Common Bank**, **Court of Common Council**, **Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes**, **Court of Exchequer**, **Court of Exchequer Chamber**, **Court of Queen's or King's Bench**, **Court of St. James's or James**, **Court of the Duchy of Lancaster**, **High Court**, **High Court of Appeal**, **High Court of Justice**, **High or Supreme Court of Judicature**, **Judicial Committee of the Privy Council**, **Lords Justices' Court**, **Palatine Court**, **Rolls Court**, **Stannary Court**, **superior courts of Westminster**, **Vice Chancellor's Court**; **court of attachments**, **woodmote**; **wardmote**, **wardmote court**; **Green Cloth or Greencloth**, **Board of Green Cloth**.

6. (ecclesiastical courts) **Papal Court**, **Curia**, **Rota**, **Sacra Romana Rota**, **Court of Arches** [Eng.], **Court of Peculiars** [Eng.].

7. **court-martial**, **general ~**, **special or summary court-martial**, **drumhead court-martial**.

8. **seat of justice**, **judgment seat**, **mercy seat**, **bench**, **woolsack** [Eng.].

9. **courthouse**, **court**; **town hall**, **town-**

house; courtroom; jury box; witness stand or box, dock.

ADJS. 10. **tribunal, judicial, judiciary, curial; appellate.**

### 1000. JUDGE

NOUNS 1. **judge, magistrate, justice, adjudicator, alcalde** [Spain], **beak** [slang, Eng.], **mittimus** [joc.]; **justice of the peace, J.P.; arbiter, arbitrator, moderator; umpire, referee**; his honor, his worship, his lordship, his nibs [slang]; Mr. Justice; critic 493.6, 7.

2. (historical) **tribune, praetor, ephor, archon, syndic, podesta** [It.]; **justiciar, justiciary** [both Eng. & Scot.].

3. (Mohammedan) **mollah, ulema, hakim, mufti, cadi.**

4. (special judges) **judge advocate, J.A., presiding judge, probate judge, police judge, ~ justice or magistrate, P.J.; circuit judge; ordinary, judge ordinary; judge or justice of assize; puisne judge or justice; lay judge, wooden judge** [U.S., coll.]; **assessor, legal assessor; barmaster** [Eng.], **chancellor** [U.S.], **vice-chancellor, squire** [U.S.], **jurat, recorder, master, amicus curiae.**

5. **Chief Justice, Justice of the Supreme Court** [U.S.], **Lord Chief Justice** [Eng.]; **Lord Justice, Lord Chancellor, Master of the Rolls, Baron of the Exchequer** [all Eng.]; **Judge Advocate General** [mil., U.S.].

6. **Pontius Pilate, Solomon, Minos, Rhadamanthus.**

7. **jury, panel, sessions** [Scot.], **country, twelve men in a box; inquest, jury of inquest; grand jury, petty or petit jury, coroner's jury, trial jury, jury of the vicinage, jury of matrons or women, blue-ribbon jury or panel.**

8. **juror, juryman, jurywoman; talesman; foreman of the jury, jury chancellor** [Scot.]; **grand-juror, grand-juryman; petty-juror, petty-juryman; recognizer** [Eng. hist.].

### 1001. LAWYER

NOUNS 1. **lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, barrister, barrister-at-law, counselor or counsellor, counselor-at-law, counsel, legal adviser, solicitor, advocate, pleader, mouthpiece** (esp. criminal [slang]), **vakil or vakeel** [Anglo-India], **green bag** [coll.]; **proctor, procurator; friend at or in court, amicus curiae; deputy, agent** 779; **intercessor** 803.3.

2. (one who professes or is versed in law) **legist, jurist, jurisprudent, jurisconsult, Philadelphia lawyer** [U.S.].

3. **shyster, ambulance chaser, pettifogger** [all coll.].

4. (special lawyers) **district attorney, D.A.; prosecuting attorney, prosecutor; public prosecutor; public pleader or defender; special pleader; private attorney, attorney in fact; criminal lawyer, mouthpiece** [slang]; **law agent, writer to the signet** [both Scot.]; **sergeant-at-law** [Eng.]; **civilian; publicist; conveyancer; leader** [Eng.]; **attorney general, A.G.; solicitor general, S.G.; Solicitor Supreme Court, S.S.C.; King's or Queen's counsel, K.C., Q.C., silk, silk gown, silk-gownsmen** [all Eng.]; **junior barrister or counsel, stuff gown, stuff-gownsmen** [all Eng.].

5. **bar, legal profession, members of the bar.**

VERBS 6. **practice law, practice at the bar; take silk, be admitted to the bar.**

ADJS. 7. **lawyerly, lawyerlike, barristerial.**

### 1002. LAWSUIT

NOUNS 1. **lawsuit, suit, suit in or at law; litigation, prosecution, action, legal action, proceedings; legal remedy; case, cause, cause in court; cause célèbre** [F.].

2. **summons, subpoena** 750.7.

3. **arraignment, indictment, impeachment; charge** 1003; **presentment; information; bill of indictment, true bill.**

4. **empanelment, impanelment.**

5. **trial, hearing, inquiry, inquisition, inquest, assize; court-martial; examination, cross-examination** 484.14, 15; **mistrial; change of venue.**

6. **pleadings, arguments at the bar; plea, pleading, argument; defense, statement of defense; demurrer, general or special demurrer; refutation** 505.2; **rebuttal** 485.2.

7. **declaration, statement, allegation, allegation or statement of facts, procès-verbal; deposition, affidavit; claim; complaint; bill, bill of complaint; libel, narratio; nolle prosequi, nol. pros.; nonsuit.**

8. **testimony** 504.3; **evidence** 504.

9. **verdict, sentence** 493.5; **acquittal** 1005; **condemnation** 1006, **penalty** 1007.

10. **appeal, appeal motion, application for retrial, appeal to a higher court; writ of error; certiorari, writ of certiorari.**

11. **litigant, litigator, litigationist; suitor, party to a suit; plaintiff** 1003.5; **defendant** 1003.6; **witness** 504.7; **accessory, accessory before or after the fact; panel, parties litigant.**

VERBS 12. **sue, prosecute, litigate, go into litigation, bring suit, put in suit, sue**

or prosecute at law, **go to law**, seek in law, appeal to the law, seek justice or legal redress, implead, **bring action against**, prosecute a suit against, take or institute legal proceedings against, **take or have the law of or on** [coll.], law [coll. & dial.], take to court, bring into court, hale ~, haul or drag into court, bring a case before the court or bar, bring to justice, bring to trial, **put on trial**, bring to the bar, take before the judge; set down for hearing.

13. **summons**, subpoena 750.12.

14. **arraign, indict, impeach**, find an indictment against, prefer or file a claim, have or pull up [coll.], bring up for investigation; prefer charges 1003.7; non-pros.

15. **impanel a jury**, impanel, empanel, panel.

16. **call to witness**, bring forward, put on the witness stand; swear in 521.6; take oath 521.5; testify 504.10.

17. **try**, try a case, conduct a trial, **hear**, give a hearing to; **judge, sit in judgment**; court-martial.

18. **plead**, implead, conduct pleadings, argue at the bar; **plead one's case**, make a plea, tell it to the judge [joc.]; hang the jury [coll.]; rest, rest one's case.

19. **bring in a verdict, pass sentence** 493.13; acquit 1005.4; convict 1006.3; penalize 1007.4.

ADJS. 20. **litigious**, litigant, litigatory; caustical; litigable, actionable.

PHRS. 21. **in litigation**, in court, in chancery, in jeopardy, **at law**, at bar, at the bar, **on trial**, up for investigation or hearing, before the court, ~ bar or judge.

### 1003. ACCUSATION

NOUNS 1. **accusation**, accusal, **charge**, **complaint**, **blame**, **imputation**, delation, reproach, taxing; **denunciation**, denouncement; **impeachment**, **arraignment**, **indictment**, "the soft impeachment" [Sheridan]; information, information against; **gravamen** of a charge.

2. **incrimination**, crimination, **inculpation**, implication, involvement; attack, assault.

3. **recrimination**, retort, countercharge.

4. **trumped-up charge**, false witness; **put-up job**, **frame-up**, frame [all slang].

5. **accuser**, accusant, accusatrix [fem.]; incriminator, delator; informer 555.6; **impeacher**, **indicter** or **indictor**; **plaintiff**, **prosecutor**, **complainant**, claimant, appel-

lant, libellant, suitor, party to a suit; the prosecution.

6. **accused**, defendant, respondent, correspondent, libelee, suspect, prisoner.

VERBS 7. **accuse**, bring accusation; **charge**, prefer or bring charges; **complain**, lodge a complaint; **impeach**, **arraign**, **indict**, article; **denounce**, denunciate; point the finger at, put the finger on [crim. slang, U.S.]; **impute**, fasten on or upon, pin on [coll.], hang something on [slang]; tax, task, take to task or account; **reproach**, twit, taunt with; report, put on report.

8. **blame**, blame on or upon [coll.], lay the blame on, lay or cast blame upon, place or fix the blame or responsibility for.

9. **accuse of, charge with**, saddle with, lay to one's charge, place to one's account, lay to one's door, bring home to, cast or throw in one's teeth, throw or thrust in the face of.

10. **incriminate**, criminate, **inculpate**, implicate, involve; cry out against, cry out on or upon, cry shame upon, raise one's voice against; attack, assail; throw a stone at, cast or throw the first stone.

11. **recriminate**, countercharge, retort an accusation.

12. **trump up a charge**, bear false witness; **frame**, frame up, put up a job [all slang].

ADJS. 13. **accusing**, accusatory, accusative; imputative, denunciatory; recriminatory.

14. **incriminating**, incriminatory, criminatory; inculpative, inculpatory.

15. **accused**, charged, blamed; under attack, under fire.

### 1004. JUSTIFICATION

NOUNS 1. **justification**, vindication; exculpation 1005; rationalization.

2. **defense** or **defence**, **plea**, pleading; argument, statement of defense; answer, reply, counterstatement; refutation 505.2, rebuttal 485.2; demurrer, general or special demurrer [all law]; denial, objection, exception; special pleading [law].

3. **apology**, apologia, apologetic.

4. **excuse**, **alibi** [coll.], out [coll., U.S.]; lame excuse, poor excuse.

5. **extenuation**, **mitigation**, **palliation**, softening; extenuative, palliative; white-wash, whitewashing; gloss, varnish, color; qualification, allowance; extenuating circumstances.

6. **warrant, reason, good reason, cause, call, right, basis, ground, foundation.**

7. **justifiability, vindicability, defensibility; excusability, pardonableness, forgivableness, remissibility, veniality; warrantableness, allowableness, admissibility, reasonability, legitimacy.**

8. **justifier, vindicator; defender, pleader; advocate, proponent; apologist, apologizer, apologete.**

VERBS 9. **justify, vindicate, do justice to; warrant, account for, show sufficient grounds for, give good reasons for; rationalize, pragmatize; exculpate** 1005.4.

10. **defend, offer or say in defense, allege in support or vindication, support, uphold, sustain, maintain, assert; plead for, make a plea, offer as a plea, plead one's case or cause; advocate, champion, espouse, stand up for, speak up for, contend for, speak for, argue for, urge reasons for, put in a good word for.**

11. **excuse, alibi** [coll.], offer excuse for, give as an excuse, cover with excuses; **plead ignorance; apologize for, make apology for; alibi out of** [coll.], crawl out of, lie out of.

12. **extenuate, mitigate, palliate, soften, mince; gloss over, put a gloss upon, put a good face upon, varnish, whitewash, color, lend a color to; allow for, make allowance for; give the Devil his due.**

ADJS. 13. **justifying, justificatory; vindicative, vindicatory; excusing, excusatory; apologetic(al), deprecatory; extenuating, extenuative, palliative.**

14. **justifiable, vindicable, defensible; excusable, pardonable, forgivable, expiable, remissible, exemptible, venial; condonable, dispensable; warrantable, allowable, admissible, reasonable, legitimate; unobjectionable, inoffensive.**

## 1005. ACQUITTAL

NOUNS 1. **acquittal, acquittance, quittance; exculpation, disculpation; exoneration, absolution, vindication, remission, compurgation, clearance, quietus; pardon, excuse, forgiveness; discharge, release, dismissal.**

2. **exemption, immunity, impunity; amnesty, indemnity.**

3. **reprieve, respite, grace.**

VERBS 4. **acquit, exculpate, exonerate, absolve, give absolution; vindicate, justify; pardon, excuse, forgive; remit, grant remission, remit the penalty of; amnesty,**

**grant amnesty to; discharge, release, dismiss, free, set free, let off** [coll.], let go; **exempt, exempt from, dispense from; clear, clear the skirts of; shrive, purge; blot out one's sins, wipe the slate clean; whitewash.**

5. **reprieve, respite, give or grant a reprieve.**

## 1006. CONDEMNATION

NOUNS 1. **condemnation, damnation, doom; proscription; denunciation, denouncement; censure** 967.3; **conviction; sentence, judgment, rap** [slang]; **death sentence, death warrant.**

2. **attainder, attainure, attainment; bill of attainder.**

VERBS 3. **condemn, damn, doom; denounce, denunciate; censure** 967.13; **convict, find guilty, bring home to; proscribe; pronounce judgment** 493.13; **sentence, pronounce sentence, pass sentence on; penalize** 1007.4; **attaint; sign one's death warrant.**

4. **stand condemned, be convicted, be found guilty.**

ADJS. 5. **condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, proscriptive; censorious** 967.23.

## 1007. PENALTY

NOUNS 1. **penalty, penalization, penance** [loosely], **penal retribution; punishment** 1008; **compensation, price; the devil to pay.**

2. **handicap, disadvantage** 728.6.

3. **fine, mulct, amercement, scone, damages; distress, distraint; forfeit, forfeiture; escheat, escheatment; doomage** [local, U.S.].

VERBS 4. **penalize, put ~, impose or inflict a penalty on; punish** 1008.10; **handicap, put at a disadvantage.**

5. **fine, mulct, amerce, scone, estreat; distraint, levy a distress.**

ADVS. 6. **on pain of, on or under penalty of.**

## 1008. PUNISHMENT

NOUNS 1. **punishment, chastisement, chastening, correction, discipline, castigation, infliction, scourge, ferule, what-for** [slang]; **pay, payment; retribution, retributive justice, nemesis; penalty, penal retribution; judgment (providential punishment); deserts** 958.3.

2. (forms of punishment) **penal servitude, hard labor, rock pile, galleys; torture, torment, martyrdom; the gantlet, keelhauling, tar-and-feathering, railriding, picket-**

ing, the rack, impalement, dismemberment; strappado, estrapade; auto-da-fé, *auto de fe* [Sp.].

3. **slap**, smack; **cuff**, **box**, buffet; blow 282.4; **rap on the knuckles**, box on the ear, slap in the face.

4. **whipping**, **beating**, **thrashing**, **spanking**, **flogging**, flagellation, scourging, flailing, swingeing, trouncing, basting, **drubbing**, buffeting, belaboring; **lashing**, **lacing**, stripes; horsewhipping; strapping, belting, leathering [coll.], rawhiding [U.S.], cowhiding; **switching**; **clubbing**, cudgeling, caning, truncheoning, fustigation, bastinado; battery.

5. (colloquialisms) **licking**, larruping, walloping, whaling, lathering, **hiding**, **tanning**, jacketing, grooming, dressing, **dress-ing-down**; **paddling**, shingling [both U.S.].

6. (slang terms) strap oil, hazel oil, hickory oil, birch oil, dose of strap oil, etc.

7. **capital punishment**, execution, judicial murder; **hanging**, floorless jig [slang], the gallows, the rope or noose; **lynching**, necktie party or sociable [slang, U.S.]; **crucifixion**; **electrocution**, the chair [coll.], the hot seat [slang]; **decapitation**, decollation, beheading, the guillotine; **strangling**, strangulation, garrote; **shooting**, fusillade; **burning**, burning at the stake; **poisoning**, hemlock.

8. **executioner**, executionist, Jack Ketch [Eng.]; **hangman**, topsman [slang], topping cove [slang, Eng.]; **lyncher**; **electrocutioner**; headsman, beheader, decapitator; **strangler**, garroter.

9. penology, penologist.

**VERBS** 10. **punish**, chastise, chasten, discipline, correct, castigate, penalize; take to task, bring to book, bring or call to account; deal with, settle with, settle or square accounts, give one his deserts, serve one right; inflict upon, visit upon; give a lesson to, make an example of; pillory, masthead [naut.].

11. (colloquialisms) **attend to**, do for, take care of, serve one out, give it to, give it one, give one Jesse, take or have it out of; pay, pay out, **fix**, **settle**, settle one's hash, settle the score, give one his gruel, give one his comeuppance [U.S.]; come down on or upon; dirty one's hands with.

12. (slang terms) **give what-for**, give a going-over, climb one's frame [U.S.], clean one's plow, cure, do in, let have it, light into [U.S.], land on, mop or wipe up the earth with.

13. **slap**, smack; **cuff**, **box**, buffet; strike 282.14; slap the face, box the ears, give a rap on the knuckles.

14. **whip**, give a whipping, ~ beating or thrashing, **beat**, **thrash**, **spank**, **flog**, scourge, flagellate, flail, frail [dial.], whale, whop [dial.], wallop [dial.], smite, swinge, thump, trounce, baste, wipe [dial. or slang], cob [dial., Eng.], mill [cant], **pummel**, pommel, **drub**, **buffet**, **belabor**, lay on; **lash**, **lace**, cut, stripe; horsewhip; knout; **strap**, belt, leather [coll.], rawhide [U.S.], cowhide; **switch**, birch, give the stick; **club**, **cudgel**, cane, truncheon, fustigate, bastinado.

15. (colloquialisms) **lick**, **larrup**, **wallop**, whale, welt, trim, flax [U.S.], lather, hide, tan, **tan one's hide**, groom, comb, dress, dress down, give a dressing or dressing-down, jacket, lace one's jacket, warm, warm one's jacket; **paddle**, shingle [both U.S.].

16. (slang terms) **lambaste**, lam, rib-roast, clobber, fan, anoint, towel [Eng.], dust one's jacket or doublet, give a dose of birch oil, ~ strap oil, ~ hickory oil or hazel oil, take it out of one's hide or skin.

17. **thrash soundly**, blister, **batter**, **beat up** [slang], beat to a mummy or jelly, bruise, **beat black and blue**, beat the sap or tar out of [slang].

18. **torture**, put to the question; rack, put on or to the rack; dismember, tear limb from limb; draw and quarter, break on the wheel, tar and feather, ride on a rail, picket [hist.], keelhaul, impale, grill.

19. **execute**, **put to death**, inflict capital punishment; **electrocute**, burn [slang]; **behead**, **decapitate**, decollate, guillotine, bring to the block; **crucify**; **shoot**; **burn**, **burn at the stake**; **strangle**, garrote, bow-string.

20. **hang**, hang by the neck, **string up** [coll.], gibbet, noose, neck, scrag [coll.], bring to the gallows; **lynch**; **stretch**, crap, tuck up, turn off [all slang].

21. (be hanged; slang) **swing**, dance upon nothing, kick the air, ~ wind or clouds.

22. (be punished) **suffer**, suffer for, **suffer the consequences or penalty**, take ~, have or get one's gruel [coll.], **get or catch it** [coll.], get or catch it in the neck [slang]; **get one's deserts** 958.6; be doubly punished, get it coming and going [slang], sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

23. **take one's punishment**, take the

consequences, take one's medicine, pay the piper, face the music [coll.], make one's bed and lie on it; stand the racket, take the rap [both slang, U.S.].

24. (deserve punishment; colloquialisms) have it coming, be for it or in for it, be heading for a fall.

ADJS. 25. punishing, chastening, grueling [coll.]; penal, punitive, punitory, inflicitive, castigatory.

## 1009. INSTRUMENTS OF PUNISHMENT

NOUNS 1. whip, lash, scourge, flagellum, azote [Sp.]; strap, thong, rawhide, cowhide, black snake or blacksnake, kur-bash, sjambok [S. Africa], belt, razor strap; knout; bullwhip, bullwhack [both U.S.]; horsewhip; crop; quirt; chabouk [Orient.]; rope's end; cat, cat-o'-nine-tails; whiplash.

2. rod, stick, switch; paddle, ruler, ferule; birch, rattan; cane; club 799.23; rod in pickle.

3. (devices) pillory, stocks, finger pillory; cucking stool, ducking stool, trebuchet; whipping post, branks, triangle or triangles, wooden horse, treadmill, crank, galleys.

4. (instruments of torture) rack, wheel, Iron Maiden of Nuremberg; screw, thumb-screw; boot, Oregon boot [U.S.], iron heel, scarpines; Procrustean bed, bed of Procrustes.

5. (instruments of execution) scaffold; block, guillotine, ax, maiden [Scot. hist.]; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop; hangman's rope, noose, rope, *mecate* [Sp.], halter, hemp, hempen collar, ~ necktie or bridle [slang]; electric chair, death chair, chair, hot seat [slang]; death chamber, lethal chamber, gas chamber.

## 1010. ATONEMENT

NOUNS 1. atonement, reparation, amends, restitution, propitiation, expiation, redress, recompense, compensation, redemption, reclamation, satisfaction, quit-tance; indemnity, indemnification; com-promise, composition.

2. apology, excuse, regrets; acknowl-edgment, confession 554.3; abject apology; *amende honorable* [F.].

3. penance, mortification, maceration, flagellation, lustration; purgation, purga-tory; sackcloth and ashes; hair shirt; cutty stool [Scot.].

VERBS 4. atone, atone for, propitiate, expiate, compensate, recompense, redress,

redeem, repair, satisfy, give satisfaction, make amends, make reparation, ~ com-pensation or expiation, make good, make right, make up for, make matters up, pay the forfeit or penalty, wipe off old scores, set one's house in order; live down.

5. apologize, beg pardon, ask forgive-ness, beg indulgence, express regret; take back 626.9; get or fall down on one's knees, get down on one's marrowbones [joc.].

6. do penance, shrive oneself, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

ADJS. 7. propitiatory, expiatory, piacu-lar, satisfactoral; apologetic(al).

## 1011. DEITY

NOUNS 1. deity, divinity, divineness; god-liness, godlikeness; godhood, godhead, god-ship, Fatherhood.

2. God, Lord, Jehovah, Providence, Heaven, the Deity, the Divinity, the Su-preme Being, the Almighty, the All-powerful, the Infinite, the Infinite Being, the Everlasting, the Eternal, the Eternal Being, the Absolute, the Absolute Being, the Omnipotent, the Omniscient, Omnip-otence, Omniscience, the All-wise, the All-knowing, the All-merciful, the All-holy, the Infinite Spirit, the Supreme Soul, the King of Kings, the Lord of Lords, Demiurge, I Am, the Preserver, the Maker, the Crea-tor, the First Cause, Author or Creator of all things.

3. *Deus* [L.], *Theos* [Gr.], *Dieu* or *dieu* [F.], *Allah* [Moham.], *Khuda* [Hind.], *kami* [Jap.], the Great Spirit [N. Amer. Indian].

4. (Brahmanism) *Brahma*, the Supreme Soul, the Essence of the Universe; *Atman*, the Universal Ego or Self; *Vishnu*, the Pre-server; *Siva* or *Shiva*, the Destroyer, the Regenerator.

5. (Buddhism) *Buddha*, the Blessed One, the Teacher, the Lord Buddha.

6. (Zoroastrianism) *Mazda*, Ormazd, Ahura-Mazda, the Lord of Wisdom, the Wise Lord, the Wise One, the King of Light, the Guardian of Mankind.

7. (Christian Science) *Mind*, *Divine Mind*, *Spirit*, *Soul Principle*, *Life*, *Truth*, *Love*.

8. world spirit or soul, *anima mundi* [L.], universal life force, world principle, world-self, universal ego or self, infinite spirit, supreme soul or principle, oversoul, nous, archeus, logos or Logos, mahat [Theosophy], World Reason.

9. **Nature, Mother Nature, Dame Nature**, "Beldame Nature" [Milton].

10. **the Trinity**, the Holy Trinity, the Triune, the Triunity, the Triune God, the Trinity in Unity, **Godhead**, Threefold Unity, Three in One and One in Three; **Father, Son and Holy Ghost**; Trimurti, Hindu trinity or triad.

11. **God the Father**, the Father, the All-father, the Holy Father, Our Father, Our Father which art in Heaven.

12. **God the Son, Christ, the Christ, Jesus, Jesu** [poetic], **Jesus Christ**, Jesus of Nazareth, the Nazarene, the Galilean, the Man of Sorrows, **the Messiah**, the Anointed, **the Saviour, the Redeemer**, the Mediator, the Intercessor, the Advocate, the Judge, **the Son of God, the Son of Man**, the Son of David, the Son of Mary, the Only-Begotten, the Lamb, **the Lamb of God, Immanuel, Emmanuel, the Master, the King of Kings**, the Lord of Lords, the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, the King of Heaven, the King of Glory, the King of the Jews, the Lord our Righteousness, the Sun of Righteousness, **the Prince of Peace**, the Good Shepherd, the Risen, the Way, the Door, the Truth, the Life, the Bread of Life, the Light of the World, the Vine, the True Vine; the Christ Child, the Infant Jesus.

13. **Logos, the Word, the Word Made Flesh, the Incarnation, the Hypostatic Union**.

14. **God the Holy Ghost, the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit**, the Spirit of God, the Spirit of Truth, Paraclete, the Comforter, the Consoler, the Intercessor, the Dove.

15. (divine attributes) infinity, eternity; infinite goodness, infinite justice, infinite truth, infinite love, infinite mercy; omniscience or omniscieny, infinite wisdom; omnipotence or omnipotency, infinite power; omnipresence, ubiquity; unity, immutability; holiness, glory, light; majesty, sovereignty.

16. (divine functions) creation, preservation, dispensation; providence, dealings ~, dispensations or visitations of providence.

17. (Christly functions) salvation, redemption; atonement, propitiation; mediation, intercession; judgment.

18. (functions of the Holy Ghost) inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation, grace.

ADJS. 19. **divine**, heavenly, celestial; **godly, godlike**; **Christly, Christlike**.

20. **almighty, omnipotent**, all-powerful; **omniscient**, all-wise, all-knowing, all-seeing; **infinite**, omnipresent, ubiquitous; sovereign, supreme.

PHRS. 21. under God; God willing, *Deo volente* [L.], D.V.; *jure divino* [L.], by divine right; in Jesus' name, in His name, in His fear, to His glory.

## 1012. MYTHICAL AND PAGAN GODS AND SPIRITS

NOUNS 1. **the gods**, the immortals, "whatever gods may be" [W. E. Henley]; the major deities, the greater gods, *di majores* [L.]; the minor deities, the lesser gods, *di minores* [L.]; pantheon; theogony.

2. **god, deus** [L.], **deity, divinity**, immortal, heathen god, pagan deity or divinity; **goddess, dea** [L.]; *deva* [Hind., Buddhism], *devi* [fem.], the shining ones; **idol** [Biblical], false god, devil-god.

3. **godling**, godlet, godkin, **demigod**, half-god, hero; demigoddess, heroine.

4. (gods and goddesses) gods of fertility 164.5; gods of the hearth 190.26; earth gods 374.7; moon goddesses 374.9; sun gods 374.11; sea gods 396.4; rain gods 393.6; wind gods 402.3; thunder gods 455.5; god of lightning 334.17; agricultural gods 412.4; war gods 795.18; gods of love 929.8; muse 607.12; Fates 638.3; gods of the nether world 1017.5.

5. (Greek and Roman gods) Olympic gods, Olympians; Zeus, Jupiter, Jove; Jupiter Fulgur or Fulminator, Jupiter Tonans, Jupiter Pluvius, Jupiter Optimus Maximus, Jupiter Fidius; Helios, Hyperion, Phaëthon; Apollo, Apollon, Phoebus, Phoebus Apollo; Mars, Ares; Mercury, Hermes; Neptune, Poseidon; Vulcan, Hephaestus; Bacchus, Dionysus; Pluto, Hades, Dis, Orcus; Saturn, Kronos or Cronus; Cupid, Eros; Hymen; Momus; the Sphinx.

(goddesses) Juno, Hera or Here; Demeter, Ceres; Persephone, Proserpina, Proserpine, Persephassa, Kore or Cora, Despoina; Diana, Artemis; Athena, Minerva; Nike; Venus, Aphrodite; Hestia, Vesta; Rhea, Cybele; Gaea or Gaia, Tellus; Ate.

6. (Norse gods) Aesir, Vanir; Balder, Bor, Bori, Bragi, Forseti, Frey or Freyr, Heimdall, Höder or Hödr, Hoenir, Loki, Njorth or Njord, Odin or Woden, Reimthursen, Thor or Donar, Tyr or Tiu, Ull or Ullr, Vali, Vitharr or Vidar, Ymir.

(goddesses) Freya or Freyja, Frigg or Frigga, Hel, Nanna, Ithunn or Idun, Sif, Sigyn.

7. (Hindu and Brahmanic gods) Agni, Dyaus, Ganesa, Ganpati; Hanuman, Indra, Marut, Savitar, Soma, Surya, Varuna, Vayu, Yama.

(goddesses) Chandi, Devi, Durga, Gauri, Kali, Lakshmi, Parvati, Sarasvati, Uma, Ushas.

8. avatars of Vishnu: Buddha, Kalki, Karma, Krishna, Matsya, Narsinh, Parshuram, Rama, Vaman, Varah; Juggernaut, Jagannath.

9. (Egyptian gods) Anubis, Bast, Horus, Isis, Khem, Min, Neph, Nephthys, Nut, Osiris, Ptah, Ra or Amen-Ra, Set, Thoth.

10. (aboriginal gods) manito [Algonquian], huaca [ancient Peruvian], mana [Polynesian], nagual [Mex. and Cent. Amer. Indian], pokunt [Shoshonean], tamanoas [Chinook], wakan [Amer. Indian], Zemi [Taino].

11. (various) Baal, Moloch, Shamash [Semitic]; Dagon [Philistine]; Astarte or Ashtoreth [Phoenician]; Anu, Bel, Ea [Babylonian]; Mumbo Jumbo [African].

12. spirit, intelligence, supernatural being; specter 1015; evil spirits 1014.

13. elemental, elemental spirit; sylph, gnome, salamander, undine.

14. fairyfolk, elfenfolk, shee or sidhe [Ir. & Scot.], the little people or men, the good folk or people [coll.], denizens of the air; fairyland, faërie or faëry [arch.].

15. fairy, sprite, fay, fairy man or woman; elf, brownie, pixy, gremlin, ouphe, hob, cluricaune [Ir.], kobold, nisse [Scandinavian], peri; imp, goblin 1014.8, 9; gnome, dwarf; sylph, sylphid; banshee or banshie [Ir. & Scot.]; leprechaun [Ir.]; fairy queen; Ariel, Mab, Oberon, Titania.

16. nymph; nymphet, nymphlin [both poetic]; dryad, hamadryad, wood nymph; tree nymph; oread, mountain nymph; limoniad, meadow or flower nymph; Napaea, glen nymph; Hyades or Hyads; Pleiades, Atlantides.

17. water spirit, ~ sprite or nymph; undine, nix, nixie [fem.], kelpie or kelpy; naiad, limniad, fresh-water nymph; Oceanid, Nereid, sea nymph, ocean nymph, mermaid, sea-maid, sea-maiden, siren; Thetis; merman, man fish; Neptune [Rom.], "the old man of the sea" [Homer]; Oceanus, Poseidon, Triton [all Gr.]; Davy Jones, Davy.

18. sylvan deity, faun, satyr, silenus, panisc or panisk, paniscus [fem. panisca]; Pan [Gr.], Faunus [Rom.], Vitharr or Vidar [Norse], the goat god.

19. familiar spirit, familiar; genius, good genius, daimon, daemon, demon, numen [L.], totem [Algonquian]; guardian, guardian spirit, guardian angel, angel, good angel, ministering angel, fairy godmother, guide, control, attendant godling or spirit, invisible helper, special providence; tutelary or tutelar god, ~ genius or spirit, tutelary; genius tutelae, genius loci, genius domus, genius familiae [all L.]; lares, lar familiaris [L.], lares praestites, lares compitales, lares viales, lares permarini [all L.]; penates, lares and penates [both Rom.]; evil genius.

20. Santa Claus or Klaus, Santa, Saint Nicholas, Kriss Kringel [U.S.], Father Christmas.

21. mythology, mythicism; legend, lore, folklore, mythical lore; fairy lore, fairyism.

ADJS. 22. mythic(al), mythological; fabulous, legendary.

23. fairy, faery, fairylike; sylphine, sylphish, sylphy, sylphidine, sylphlike; elfin, elfish, elflike; gnomish, gnomelike.

24. nymphic(al), nymphal, nymphaean, nymphlike.

## 1013. ANGEL

NOUNS 1. angel, celestial, celestial or heavenly being; messenger of God; saint; seraph, angel of love; cherub, cherubim, cherubin, angel of light; principality, archangel; recording angel.

2. heavenly host, host of heaven, choir invisible, Sons of God, ministering spirits.

3. (celestial hierarchy of Pseudo-Dionysius) seraphim, cherubim, thrones; dominations or dominions, virtues, powers; principalities, archangels, angels.

4. Azrael, angel of death, death's bright angel; Abdiel, Chamuel, Gabriel, Jophiel, Michael, Raphael, Uriel, Zadkiel.

5. Madonna, Holy Mary; Our Lady, Notre Dame [F.]; Mother of God, Dei Mater [L.], Deipara, Theotokos; mater dolorosa [L.], the Sorrowful Mother; Queen of Heaven, Regina Coeli [L.]; Queen of Angels, Regina Angelorum [L.]; Star of the Sea, Stella Maris [L.]; the Virgin, the Blessed Virgin, the Virgin Mary, the Virgin Mother; Sancta Virgo Virginum [L.], Holy Virgin of Virgins; Virgo Sponsa Dei

[L.], Virgin Bride of the Lord; *Virgo Clemens* [L.], Virgin Most Merciful; *Virgo Gloriosa* [L.], Virgin Most Glorious; *Virgo Potens* [L.], Virgin Most Powerful; *Virgo Praedicanda* [L.], Virgin Most Renowned; *Virgo Sapientissima* [L.], Virgin Most Wise; *Virgo Veneranda* [L.], Virgin Most Venerable; Immaculate Conception.

ADJS. 6. **angelic**, **seraphic**, **cherubic**; **heavenly**, **celestial**; **archangelic**.

#### 1014. EVIL SPIRITS

NOUNS 1. **evil spirits**, **demonkind**, powers of darkness; host of hell, denizens of hell, inhabitants of Pandemonium, souls in hell, lost souls, the lost, the damned.

2. **devil**, *diable* [F.], *diablo* [Sp.], *diabolus* [L.], *deil* [Scot.], *Teufel* [G.].

3. **Satan**, **Satanas**, **the Devil**, **the Demon**, **the Fiend**, **the Foul Fiend**, **the Wicked One**, **the Evil One**, **the Evil Spirit**, **the Tempter**, **the Adversary**, **the archfiend**, **the archenemy**, **the Common Enemy**, **the Devil Incarnate**, **the Author or Father of Evil**, **the Father of Lies**, **the serpent**, **the Old Serpent**, **the Prince of the Devils**, **the Prince of Darkness**, **the Prince of this world**, **the Prince of the power of the air**, **His Satanic Majesty**, **the angel of the bottomless pit**.

4. (slang terms) **the Deuce**, **the Dickens**, **Old Harry**, **Old Nick**, **Old Ned**, **Old Horny**, **Old Scratch**, **Old Gooseberry**, **Old Bendy**, **Old or Auld Cloutie**, **Old Poker**, **the Old Gentleman**.

5. **Lucifer**, **Beelzebub**, **Belial**, **Ehlis**, **Azazel**, **Ahriman** [Zoroastrianism], **Mephistopheles**, **Mephisto**, **Shaitan**, **Sammael**, **Asmodeus**, **Abaddon**, **Apollyon**.

6. (god of evil) **Set** [Egyptian], **Typhon** [Gr.], **Loki** [Norse]; gods of the nether world 1017.5.

7. **demon**, **fiend**, **devil**, **satan**, **deva** [Zoroastrianism], **shedu** [Biblical], **gyre** [Scot.], **bad or evil spirit**, **unclean spirit**; **hellion** [coll.]; **cacodemon**, **incubus**, **succubus**; **jinni** or **jinnee**, **genie**, **genius**, **jinniyeh** [fem.]; **evil genius**; **afreet**, **barghest**, **flibbertigibbet**, **troll**; **ogre**, **ogress**; **ghoul**, **lamia**, **vampire**, **Harpy**.

8. **imp**, **pixy**, **sprite**, **elf**, **puck**, **kobold**, *diablotin* [F.], *tokoloshe* [S. Africa], **gremlin**, **bad fairy**, **bad peri**; **little or young devil**, **devilkin**, **deviling**; **erlking**; **Puck**, **Robin Goodfellow**, **Hob**, **Hobgoblin**.

9. **goblin**, **hobgoblin**, **hob**, **ouphe**.

10. **bugbear**, **bugaboo**, **bogy** or **bogey**,

**bogle**, **boggle**, **boggart** or **boggard**; **boogy**, **booger**, **bugger**, **bug** [all dial.]; **boogerman**, **boogymen** [both dial., U.S.]; **bête noire**, **fee-faw-fum**, **Mumbo Jumbo** or **mumbo jumbo**.

11. **Fury**, **avenging spirit**; **the Furies**, **the Erinyes**, **the Eumenides**, **the Dirae**; **Alecto**, **Erinys**, **Megaera**, **Tisiphone**.

12. **changeling**, **elf child**, **oaf**, **auf** [dial.].

13. **werefolk**, **were-animals**; **were-wolf**, **lycanthrope**, *loup-garou* [F.]; **were-jaguar**, **uturuncu** [S. Amer. Indian]; **were-ass**, **werebear**, **werecat**, **werefox**, **werehyena**, **wereleopard**, **weretiger**.

14. **devilishness**, **demonishness**, **fiendishness**; **devilship**, **devildom**; **horns**, **the cloven hoof**, **the Devil's pitchfork**.

15. **diabolism**, **demonism**, **Satanism**, **devilry**, **diablerie**, **demonry**; **demonomy**, **demonianism**; **sorcery** 1033; **demonolatry**, **demon ~**, **devil or chthonian worship**; **demonomancy**; **demonology**, **diabolology** or **diabology**, **demonography**, **devil lore**.

16. **diabolist**, **demonist**; **demonomist**, **demoniast**; **demonologist**, **demonologer**; **demonolater**, **chthonian**, **devil worshiper**; **sorcerer** 1033.5.

VERBS 17. **demonize**, **devilize**, **diabolize**; **possess**, **obsess**; **bewitch**, **bedevil** 1034.10.

ADJS. 18. **demoniac(al)**, **demonic(al)**, **demonish**, **demonlike**; **devilish**, **devillike**; **satanic**, **diabolic(al)**; **hellish** 1017.6; **fiendish**, **fiendlike**; **ghoulish**, **ogreish**; **inhuman**.

19. **impish**, **puckish**, **elfish**, **elvish**; **mischievous** 736.6.

#### 1015. SPECTER

NOUNS 1. **specter**, **ghost**, *Geist* [G.], **spirit**, **sprite**, **spook** [coll.], **phantom**, **phantasm**, **phantasma**, **wraith**, **shade**, **shadow**, **apparition**, **appearance**, **presence**, **shape**, **form**, **eidolon**, **idolum**, **revenant**, **larva** [Rom. rel.], **disembodied spirit**, **soul of the dead**; **astral spirit**, **astral**; **unsubstantiality**, **immateriality**, **incorporeal**, **incorporeity**, **incorporeal being or entity**; **duppy**, **duffy** [both W. Ind. & U.S. Negro]; **vision**, **theophany**; **materialization**; **haunt** or **hant** [dial.]; **banshee**; **poltergeist**; **control**, **guide** [Spiritualism]; **lemures** [Rom. rel.].

2. **White Lady**, **the White Lady of Avenel** [Scot.], **the White Ladies of Normandy**; **Brocken specter**.

3. **double**, **etheric double** or **self**, **co-walker**, *Doppelgänger* [G.], **doubleganger**, **fetch**, **wraith**.

4. **spookiness** [coll.], **eeriness**, **weirdness**, **uncanniness**.

5. **possession**, **obsession**, **spirit control**.

VERBS 6. **haunt**, **hant** [dial.], **spook** [coll.]; **possess**, **obsess**.

ADJS. 7. **spectral**, **specterlike**; **ghostly**, **ghostish**, **ghosty**, **ghostlike**; **spiritual**, **psychic(al)**; **phantomlike**, **phantom**, **phantomic(al)**; **wraithlike**, **wraithy**, **shadowy**; **ethereal** 4.5; **incorporeal** 376.7; **supernatural** 85.14.

8. **disembodied**, **discarnate**, **decarnate**, **decarnated**.

9. **spooky**, **spookish**; **weird**, **erie** or **eery**, **uncanny**, **unearthly**.

10. **haunted**, **hanted** [dial.], **spooked** [coll.], **spooky**, **spirit-haunted**, **ghost-haunted**, **specter-haunted**; **possessed**, **obsessed**, **ghost-ridden**.

## 1016. HEAVEN

Abode of the Deity and Blessed Dead.—

NOUNS 1. **heaven**, **paradise**, **glory**, **eternity**, **kingdom come** [slang], **happy hunting grounds** [N. Amer. Indian], **Land of the Leal** [Scot.], **the happy land**, **the Promised Land**, **the world above**, **eternal home**, **abode of the blessed**, **inheritance of the saints in light**; **Beulah**, **Beulah Land**, **Land of Beulah**; **kingdom of heaven**, **God's kingdom**, **heavenly kingdom**, **kingdom of God**, **kingdom of glory**; **God's presence**, **presence of God**; **Abraham's bosom**.

2. **"my Father's house"** [Bible], **"God's residence"** [E. Dickinson], **"mansions in the sky"** [I. Watts], **"the bosom of our rest"** [Newman], **"the treasury of everlasting joy"** [Shakespeare], **"that radiant shore"** [F. D. Hemens], **"the great world of light, that lies behind all human destinies"** [Longfellow].

3. **the hereafter**, **afterworld**, **afterlife** 121.2.

4. **Zion**, **Holy City**, **New Jerusalem**, **Heavenly or Celestial City**, **City Celestial**, **Heavenly City of God**, **"heaven's high city"** [F. Quarles].

5. **heaven of heavens**, **seventh heaven**, **empyrean** [Dante and Milton], **throne of God**, **God's throne**, **the great white throne**.

6. (Christian Science) **bliss**, **harmony**, **spirituality**, **the reign of Spirit**, **the atmosphere of Soul**.

7. (Mormon) **celestial glory**, **terrestrial glory**, **telestial glory**.

8. (Mohammedan) **Alfardaws**, **Assama**; **Falak al aflak** [the highest heaven].

9. (Hindu, Buddhist and theosophy) **nirvana**; **devaloka**, **land of the gods**; **kamavachara**, **kamaloka**; **devachan**.

10. (mythological) **Olympus**, **Mount Olympus**; **Elysium**, **Elysian fields**; **Islands or Isles of the Blessed**, **Happy Isles**, **Fortunate Isles or Islands**; **garden of the Hesperides**, **Bower of Bliss**.

11. (Norse) **Valhalla**, **Asgard**, **Glathsheim**, **Vingolf**, **Valaskjalf**, **Hlithskjalf**, **Thruthvang or Thruthheim**, **Bilskirnir**, **Ydalir**, **Sökkvabekk**, **Breithablik**, **Folkvang**, **Sessrymnir**, **Noatum**, **Thrymheim**, **Glitnir**, **Himinbjorg**, **Vithi**.

12. (removal to heaven) **resurrection**, **translation**, **apotheosis**; **ascension**, **the Ascension**; **assumption**, **the Assumption**.

ADJS. 13. **heavenly**, **heavenish**; **paradisaic(al)**, **paradisiac(al)**; **celestial**, **supernal**, **ethereal**; **unearthly**, **unworldly**; **otherworldly**, **extraterrestrial**, **extramundane**, **transmundane**, **transcendental**; **Elysian**, **Olympian**; **blessed**, **beatific(al)**; **from on high**.

## 1017. HELL

NOUNS 1. **hell**, **Hades**, **Sheol**, **Gehenna**, **Tophet**, **Abaddon**, **Naraka**, **jahannam** [Hind.], **avichi or avici**, **perdition**, **pandemonium**, **inferno**, **the pit**, **the bottomless pit**, **the abyss**, **"a vast, unbottom'd, boundless pit"** [Burns], **nether world**, **lower world**, **underworld**, **infernal regions**, **abode or world of the dead**, **abode of the damned**, **place of torment**, **the grave**, **shades below**; **purgatory**, **limbo**; **Pandemonium** [hell's capital].

2. **hell-fire**, **fire and brimstone**, **lake of fire and brimstone**, **everlasting fire or torment**, **"the fire that never shall be quenched"** [Bible].

3. (mythological) **Hades**, **Orcus**, **Tartarus**, **Avernus**, **Acheron**, **pit of Acheron** [all classical myth.]; **Amenti** [Egyptian], **Aralu** [Babylonian]; **Hel**, **Nifhel**, **Nifheim** or **Nifelheim**, **Naströnd** [all Norse].

4. (rivers of Hades) **Styx**, **Stygian creek**; **Acheron**, **River of Woe**; **Cocytus**, **River of Wailing**; **Phlegethon**, **River of Fire**; **Lethe**, **River of Forgetfulness**.

5. (gods of the nether world) **Pluto** [Gr. & Rom.], **Orcus** [Rom.], **Hades** [Gr.], **Dis** [Rom.]; **Rhadamanthus**, **Erebus**, **Charon**, **Cerberus**, **Minos**; **Osiris**; **Persephone**, **Proserpine**, **Proserpina**, **Persephassa**, **Despoina**,

Kore or Cora [all Gr. & Rom.]; Hel, Loki, Frigg [all Norse]; Satan 1014.3.

ADJS. 6. **hellish, infernal, sulfurous, chthonian; pandemonic, pandemoniac; devilish** 1014.18; **Plutonic, Plutonian; Tartarean, Tartareous; Stygian, Styxian; Lethan, Acherontic(al); hellborn.**

7. in hell, below.

## 1018. RELIGIONS, CULTS, SECTS

NOUNS 1. **religion, religious belief or faith, belief, faith, teaching.**

2. **cult, ism; cultism.**

3. **sect, sectarianism, religious order, denomination, persuasion, faction, church, communion, community, group, fellowship, affiliation, order, school, party, society, body, organization; schism, division.**

4. **sectarianism, sectarianism, denominationalism, partisanism, the clash of creeds; schismatism; syncretism, eclecticism.**

5. **theism; monotheism, unipersonalism; polytheism, multitheism; ditheism, dyotheism, dualism; tritheism; pantheism, cosmotheism, theopantism, acosmism; physitheism; physicomorphism; hylotheism; hecastotheism; anthropotheism, anthropomorphism, anthropolatry; allotheism; henotheism; autotheism; sciotheism; zootheism, theriotheism; deism.**

6. **Christianity, Christianity.**

7. **Catholicism, Catholicity; Roman Catholicism, Romanism, Rome; popery, popeism, papism, papistry [all derog.]; ultramontanism; Mariology, Mariolatry; Catholic Church, Roman Catholic Church, Church of Rome, Scarlet Woman [derog.]; Greek Church, Greek Orthodox Church.**

8. **Protestantism; dissent** 520a; **apostasy** 626.2; **new theology.**

9. **Anglicanism; High-Churchism, Low-Churchism; Church of England, Established Church; High Church, Low Church; Broad Church, Free Church.**

10. **Judaism, Hebraism, Hebrewism, Jewish, Israelitism; rabbinitism, Talmudism, Pharisaism, Karaism or Karaitism.**

11. **Mohammedanism, Moslemism, Islam, Islamism; Sufism, Wahabiism.**

12. **faith-curism, faith healing, mental healing; divine healing, theotherapy; Christian Science; New Thought, Higher Thought, Practical Christianity, Mental Science, Divine Science Church.**

13. **religionist, religioner; believer** 1026.4; **cultist, ist.**

14. **theist; monotheist, unipersonalist;**

**polytheist; ditheist, dualist; tritheist; pantheist, cosmotheist; hylotheist; henotheist; zootheist; deist.**

15. **Christian, Nazarene, Nazarite.**

16. **sectarian, sectary, denominationalist, factionist, schismatic.**

17. **Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, papist or Papist [derog.]; ultramontane.**

18. **Protestant, non-Catholic; dissenter** 520a.3; **apostate** 626.5.

19. **Judaist, Hebraist, Hebrew, Jew, Israelite; rabbinit, Talmudist, Sadducee, Pharisee, Karaite.**

20. **Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Josephite [coll.].**

21. **Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite; Shiite, Shiah, Sectary; Motazilite, Sunnite, Wahabi, Sufi; dervish; abdal.**

22. **faith-curist, faith curer, mental healer; New Thought or Thoughtist, Mental Scientist; Christian Scientist, Christian Science Practitioner.**

ADJS. 23. **theistic; monotheistic; polytheistic, ditheistic, tritheistic; pantheistic, cosmotheistic; physicomorphic; anthropomorphic, anthropotheistic; deistic.**

24. **sectarian, sectary, denominational, schismatic(al); Episcopal, Episcopalian; Baptist, Methodist, etc.** 1018.34.

25. **nonsectarian, undenominational; interdenominational.**

26. **Protestant, non-Catholic; dissident** 520a.6; **apostate** 626.11.

27. **Catholic(al); Roman Catholic, Roman, Romish [chiefly derog.]; popish, papish, papist or Papist, papistic(al) [all derog.]; ultramontane.**

28. **Judaical, Jewish, Hebrew, Hebraic(al), Hebraistic(al), Israelite, Israelitic, Israelitish.**

29. **Mohammedan, Moslem, Islamic, Islamic, Islamistic.**

30. **(Oriental) Buddhist, Buddhistic(al); Brahmanic(al), Brahminic(al); Vedic, Vedantic; Confucian, Confucianist; Taoist(ic); Shintoist(ic); Zoroastrian.**

## 31. religions

anthroposophy  
Babism, Babiism,  
Babi  
Bahaism  
Brahmanism  
Brahmoism  
Buddhism  
Christianity  
Confucianism  
Ethical Culture

Gnosticism  
gymnosophy  
Hinduism  
Jainism  
Judaism  
Lamaism  
Magianism  
Mandacism  
Mohammedanism  
Moslemism

reincarnationism  
Sabacanism  
Saivism  
Shinto, Shintoism  
Sikhism  
Sufism  
Taoism  
Theosophy

### 32. Christian systems

Adventism, Second  
Adventism  
Anabaptism  
Anglicanism  
Anglo-Catholicism  
Antinomianism  
Arianism  
Athanasianism  
Bochmenism  
Calvinism  
Catholicism  
Christian Science  
Congregationalism  
Episcopalianism  
Erastianism  
Homoiousianism  
Homoousianism  
Jansenism  
latitudinarianism  
Laudism,  
Laudianism  
Liberal  
Catholicism  
Lutheranism  
Methodism  
Moral  
Rearmament

### 33. religionists

Anthroposophist  
Babist  
Brahman,  
Brahmin,  
Brahminist  
Buddhist  
Christian  
Confucianist  
Gentoo  
Gheber  
Gnostic  
gymnosophist  
Hindu  
Jain, Jaina  
Judaist

### 34. Christian sectaries

Adventist, Second  
Adventist  
Amish, Amish  
Mennonite  
Anabaptist  
Anglican  
Anglo-Catholic  
Antinomian  
Arian  
Athanasian  
Baptist  
Bible Christian  
Bochmenist  
Bryanite  
Calvinist  
Campbellite

Vedanta,  
Vedantism  
Wahabiism  
yoga, yogism  
Zen, Zen  
Buddhism  
Zoroastrianism,  
Zoroastrism

Mormonism  
New Thought  
Origenism  
Oxford Movement  
Practical  
Christianity  
Presbyterianism  
Protestantism  
Puritanism  
Pusevism  
Quakerism  
quietism  
Roman  
Catholicism  
Rosicrucianism  
Sabellianism  
Salvation Army  
Socinianism  
Stundism  
Swedenborgianism  
Tractarianism  
Trinitarianism  
Ubiquitarianism  
Unitarianism  
Universalism  
Wesleyanism,  
Wesleyism

Lamaist, Lamaite  
Magian, Magus  
Mandaean  
Mohammedan  
Moslem  
Parsi  
reincarnationist  
Sabacian  
Shintoist  
Sikh  
Taoist  
Theosophist  
Vedantist  
yogi, yogin, yogist  
Zoroastrian

Catholic  
Christadelphian  
Christian Scientist  
Churchman  
Congregationalist  
Davidist  
Disciple of Christ  
Dunker  
Ebionite  
Episcopalian  
Erastian  
Eusebian  
Evangelical  
Congregationalist  
Familist  
Friend

German Baptist  
Gideon  
Glassite  
High-Churchman  
Homoiousian  
Homoousian  
Huguenot  
Independent  
Irvingite  
Jansenist  
Jehovah's Witness  
Jovinianist  
latitudinarian  
Latter-day Saint  
Laudist, Laudian  
Liberal Catholic  
Low-Churchman  
Lutheran  
Mennonite  
Methodist  
Mormon  
Presbyterian

Protestant  
Protestant  
Episcopal  
Puritan  
Puseyite  
Quaker  
quietist  
Restitutionist  
Roman Catholic  
Rosicrucian  
Sandemanian  
Seventh-Day  
Adventist  
Shaker  
Stundist  
Swendenborgian  
Tractarian  
Trinitarian  
Ubiquitarian  
Unitarian  
Universalist  
Wesleyan

### 1019. SCRIPTURE

NOUNS 1. scripture, scriptures, sacred writings, Bible.

2. the Bible, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Book, the Good Book, the Book of Books, the Word, the Word of God; Vulgate, Septuagint, Douay Bible, Authorized or King James Version, Revised Version, American Revised Version; Testament; canon.

3. Old Testament, the Law; Hexateuch, Octateuch; Pentateuch, Torah, the Law, the Jewish or Mosaic Law, Law of Moses; the Prophets, Nebiim, Major or Minor Prophets; Hagiographa, Ketubim; Apocrypha.

4. New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, the Gospel, Good or Glad Tidings; Synoptic Gospels; Epistles, Pauline Epistles, Catholic Epistles, Johannine Epistles; Acts, Acts of the Apostles; Apocalypse, Revelation.

5. Talmud, Mishnah or Mishna, Gemara; Masora or Masorah.

6. (non-Biblical) **Koran**, Alcoran [Mohammedan]; Avesta, Zend-Avesta [Zoroastrian]; Granth, Adigranth [Sikh]; Tripitaka [Buddhist], agama [Hindu], Tao Tê Ching [Chinese], the Eddas [Scandinavian], Arcana Caelestia [Swedenborgian], **Book of Mormon** [Mormon], Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures [Christian Science].

7. (Brahmanic) **Veda**, Rig-Veda, Yajur-Veda, Sama-Veda, Atharva-Veda; Brahmana, Upanishad, Aranyaka; shastra, sruti, smṛiti, purana, tantra; Bhagavad-Gita.

8. revelation, torah [Jewish]; inspira-

6. infidel; unbeliever 1029.11; non-Christian; gentile, Gentile; non-Jew, goy or goi, goyim [pl.]; non-Mohammedan,

Moslem, *giaour* [Turk.], Kaffir; zendik, zendician, zendikite [all Moham.]; **non-Mormon**.

7. **pagan**, heathen; allotheist; animist; idolater 1031.4.

VERBS 8. **misbelieve**, err, stray, deviate, wander, go astray, go wrong, fall into error; be wrong, be mistaken, be in error; serve Mammon.

ADJS. 9. **unorthodox**, nonorthodox, heterodox, heretical; **unsound**, uncatholic; **unscriptural**, uncanonical, apocryphal; **unauthoritative**, unauthentic, unaccepted, unreceived, unapproved; **fallacious**, erroneous 517.14.

10. **infidel**, infidelic(al), misbelieving; unbelieving 1029.19; **unchristian**, **non-Christian**; **gentile**, Gentile, ethnic(al); **non-Jewish**, uncircumcised; **non-Mohammedan**, non-Moslem, non-Islamic; **non-Mormon**.

11. **pagan**, **paganish**, paganic(al), paganist(ic); **heathen**, **heathenish**; pagano-Christian; allotheistic; animist, animistic; idolatrous 1031.7.

## 1024. SANCTITY

Sacred Quality.—NOUNS 1. **sanctity**, sanctitude; **sacredness**, **holiness**, hallowedness; sacrosanctness, sacrosanctity; heavenliness, divineness; venerableness, **venerability**; awesomeness, awfulness; inviolableness, **inviolability**; ineffability, unutterability, unspeakability, inexpressibility; godliness 1026.2.

2. **the sacred**, the holy; the ineffable, the unutterable, the unspeakable, the inexpressible.

3. **sanctification**, hallowing; **purification**; beatification, beatitude, blessing; **glorification**, exaltation; **consecration**, dedication, devotion, setting apart; **santizing**, canonization, enshrinement; grace; justification, justification by faith; psychiasis.

4. **redemption**, **salvation**, conversion, regeneration, reformation, adoption; rebirth, new birth.

VERBS 5. **sanctify**, **hallow**; **purify**, cleanse, wash one's sins away; **bless**, **beatify**; **glorify**, exalt; **consecrate**, dedicate, devote, set apart; saint, canonize, enshrine.

6. **redeem**, regenerate, reform, convert, **save**, give salvation.

ADJS. 7. **sacred**, **holy**, **sacrosanct**; **religious**, **spiritual**, heavenly, divine; **vener-**

**able**, awesome, awful; **inviolable**, inviolate; **ineffable**, unutterable, unspeakable, inexpressible.

8. **sanctified**, **hallowed**; blessed, blest, beatified; consecrated, devoted, dedicated, set apart; sainted.

## 1025. UNSANCTITY

NOUNS 1. **unsanctity**, unsanctitude; **unsacredness**, **unholiness**, unhallowedness; **profanity**, profaneness.

2. **the profane**, the unholy; the temporal, the mundane.

ADJS. 3. **unsacred**, nonsacred, **unholy**, unhallowed, unsanctified; **profane**, secular, temporal, mundane.

## 1026. PIETY

NOUNS 1. **piety**, **piousness**, pietism; religion, faith; **religiousness**, religionism, religious-mindedness; **devoutness**, devotion, devotedness; faithfulness, dutifulness; **reverence**, veneration; **zeal**, zealousness, zealotry, zealotism.

2. **godliness**, godlikeness; **sanctity**, sanctitude; odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness; **righteousness**, **holiness**, goodness; **spirituality**, spiritual-mindedness, holy-mindedness, godly-mindedness, heavenly-mindedness; **purity**, pureness, pure-heartedness, pureness of heart; **saintliness**, saintlikeness; saintship, sainthood; **Christianity**, **Christliness**, Christlikeness; angelicalness, seraphicalness; heavenliness; **unworldliness**, unearthliness, otherworldliness.

3. **overreligiousness**, overpiousness, over-righteousness, **overzealousness**, overdevoutness; **fanaticism** 472.11; sanctimony 1027.

4. **believer**, truster, acceptor, receiver; pietist, religionist, saint; **devotee**, devotionalist, zealot; **Christian**, good Christian; **churchgoer**, churchman, churchite; pillar of the church; **convert**, proselyte, neophyte, catechumen; **disciple**, follower; fanatic 472.17.

5. **the believing**, the faithful, the righteous, the good; the elect, the saved; the children of God, the children of light; Christendom.

VERBS 6. **have faith**, trust in God; **believe** 500.8; keep the faith, fight the good fight, let one's light shine.

7. **be converted**, **get religion** [coll., U.S.], receive or accept Christ, stand up for Jesus.

ADJS. 8. **pious**, pietistic(al); **religious**, religious-minded; **devout**, devoted; **zeal-**

ous, zealous(al); **reverent**, reverential, venerative, venerational, solemn; faithful, dutiful; believing 500.18; Christian, Christianly, Christianlike.

9. **godly**, godlike; **righteous**, holy, good; **spiritual**, spiritual-minded, holy-minded, godly-minded, heavenly-minded; **pure**, purehearted, pure in heart; **saintly**, saintlike; **Christly**, **Christlike**; **angelic(al)**, seraphic(al); heavenly; **unworldly**, un-earthly, otherworldly, not of the earth, not of this world.

10. **regenerate**, regenerated, **converted**, saved, reborn.

11. **overreligious**, ultrareligious, overpious, overrighteous, **overzealous**, overdevout; **fanatical** 472.31; sanctimonious 1027.5.

## 1027. SANCTIMONY

NOUNS 1. **sanctimony**, sanctimoniousness; **pietism**, piety, **piousness**, pietisticalness, false piety; religionism, religiosity; **self-righteousness**; goodness, goody-goodness [both coll.]; pharisaism, pharisaicalness; tartuffery, tartuffism; **falsehood**, **insincerity**, **hypocrisy** 614; affectation 901; **cant**, mummery, snivel, snuffle; unctuousness, mealmouthedness.

2. **lip service**, **mouth honor**, lip homage, lip worship, lip devotion, lip praise, lip reverence; formalism, solemn mockery.

3. **pietist**, religionist, **hypocrite**, religious hypocrite, canting hypocrite, pious fraud, whited sepulcher, **pharisee**, tartufe, Holy Willie [Burns], "a saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan]; **canter**, ranter, snuffler, sniveler; dissembler, dissimulator; affecter, poser 901.7, 8; **lip server**, lip worshiper, formalist; Pharisee, scribes and Pharisees; Tartufe, Pecksniff, Mawworm, Joseph Surface.

VERBS 4. **cant**, snuffle, snivel; give mouth honor, render lip service.

ADJS. 5. **sanctimonious**, sanctified, **pious**, pietistic(al), **self-righteous**, pharisaic(al), holier-than-thou; goody, goody-goody [both coll.]; false, **insincere**, **hypocritical** 614.26–33; affected 901.15; tartuffish, tartuffian; canting, snivelling, unctuous, mealmouthed.

## 1028. IMPIETY

NOUNS 1. **impiety**, **impiousness**; **irreverence**, undutifulness; **irreligion** 1029.

2. **sacrilege**, **blasphemy**; **profanity**, profaneness; sacrilegiousness, blasphemousness; **desecration**, **profanation**.

3. **sacrilegist**, **blasphemer**, Sabbath-breaker.

VERBS 4. **desecrate**, **profane**, dishonor, unhallow, commit sacrilege.

5. **blaspheme**; vilify, abuse 970.7; curse, swear 970.6; take in vain.

ADJS. 6. **impious**, irreverent, undutiful; **profane**, profanatory; **sacrilegious**, **blasphemous**; **irreligious** 1029.15.

## 1029. IRRELIGION

NOUNS 1. **irreligion**, **unreligiousness**; **undevoutness**; indevoutness, indevotion, undutifulness; **impiety** 1028; indifference 634.

2. **worldliness**, earthliness, earthiness, mundaneness; **unspirituality**, carnality; worldly-mindedness, earthly-mindedness, carnal-mindedness; materialism.

3. **ungodliness**, **unrighteousness**, **unholiness**, unsaintliness, unangelicalness; unchristianliness, un-Christlikeness, un-Christliness; **wickedness**, **sinfulness** 979.5.

4. **unregeneracy**, godlessness, **repobacy**, gracelessness, shriftlessness.

5. **unbelief**, **disbelief**; **infidelity**, **infidelism**, faithlessness; **atheism**; **agnosticism**; nullifidianism, minimifidianism; secularism.

6. **skepticism**, **doubt**, **incredulity**, Pyrrhonism, Humism; scoffing 965.1.

7. **freethinking**, free thought, **latitudinarianism**.

8. **antireligion**; anti-Christianism, anti-Christianity; anti-Scripturism.

9. **iconoclasm**, iconoclasticism, image breaking.

10. **irreligionist**; **worldling**, earthling; **materialist** 375.6; **iconoclast**, idoloclast; antichristian, anti-Christian, antichrist.

11. **unbeliever**, **disbeliever**, nonbeliever; **atheist**, **infidel**, **pagan**, **heathen**; **agnostic**; nullifidian, minimifidian; secularist.

12. **skeptic**, **doubter**, dubitant, **doubting Thomas**, scoffer, Pyrrhonist, Humist.

13. **freethinker**, **latitudinarian**, *esprit fort* [F.].

VERBS 14. **disbelieve**, **doubt** 502.5, 6; **scoff** 965.9.

ADJS. 15. **irreligious**, **unreligious**; **undevout**, indevout, indevotional, undutiful; **impious** 1028.6; indifferent 634.5.

16. **worldly**, **earthly**, earthy, terrestrial, mundane, temporal; **unspiritual**, **profane**, carnal, secular; worldly-minded, earthly-minded, carnal-minded; **materialistic**, material.

17. **ungodly, unrighteous, unholy, unsaintly, unangelic(al); unchristian, unchristianly; un-Christlike, un-Christly; wicked, sinful** 979.17.

18. **unregenerate, unconverted, godless, reprobate, graceless, shriftless, lost, damned.**

19. **unbelieving, disbelieving, faithless; infidel, infidelic(al); pagan, heathen; atheistic(al), atheist; agnostic(al), nullifidian, minimifidian; unchristian.**

20. **skeptic(al), doubtful, dubious, incredulous, Humean, Pyrrhonic.**

21. **freethinking, latitudinarian.**

22. **antireligious; antichristian, anti-Christian; anti-Scriptural; iconoclastic.**

### 1030. WORSHIP

NOUNS 1. **worship, adoration, devotion, homage, veneration, reverence, "transcendent wonder"** [Carlyle]; *latria, dulia, hyperdulia* [all R.C.Ch.]; *idolatry* 1031.

2. **glorification, glory, praise, laudation, laud, exaltation, magnification.**

3. **paean, laud; hosanna, hallelujah or halleluia, alleluia or alleluiah or alleluja; hymn, hymn of praise, doxology, psalm, anthem, motet, canticle, choral or chorale; chant, versicle; Introit, Miserere; Gloria, Gloria in Excelsis, Gloria Patri; Te Deum, Agnus Dei, Benedicite, Magnificat, Nunc Dimittis; response, responsory or responsary, report, answer; Trisagion; antiphon, antiphony; offertory, offertory sentence or hymn.**

4. **prayer, holy breathing, supplication, invocation, imprecation, importunity, imploration, impetration, entreaty, beseechment, appeal, petition, suit, orison, obsecration, obtestation, rogation; intercession; grace, thanks, thanksgiving; litany; breviary, canonical prayers; collect, collect of the Mass, collect of the Communion; Angelus; paternoster or Pater Noster, the Lord's Prayer; Hail Mary, Ave, Ave Maria; Kyrie eleison; chaplet; rosary, beads, bead-roll; prayer wheel or machine.**

5. **benediction, blessing, benison, invocation, benedicite; sign of the cross; laying on of hands.**

6. **propitiation, appeasement** 802; *atonement* 1010.

7. **oblation, offering, sacrifice, immolation, incense; libation, drink offering; burnt offering, holocaust; thank offering, votive offering, heave offering, peace offering, sacramental offering, sin or picular**

**offering, whole offering; human sacrifice, mactation, infanticide, hecatomb; idolothye; self-sacrifice, self-immolation; sutteeism; scapegoat, suttee; offertory, collection.**

8. **divine service, service, office, duty, exercises, devotions; meetings; church service, church; revival, revival meeting, protracted meeting, camp meeting [U.S.], big meeting [dial.], anxious meeting; praise meeting [local, U.S.]; watch meeting, watch night; prayer meeting, prayers, prayer; morning devotions, ~ services or prayers, matins, lauds; prime, prime song; tierce, undersong; sext; none, nones; novena; evening devotions, ~ services or prayers, vesper, vespers, vigils, evensong; complin or compline, night song or prayer; Mass** 1038.9.

9. **worshiper, adorer, communicant, celebrant, churchgoer; congregation; idolater** 1031.4.

VERBS 10. **worship, adore, reverence, venerate, revere, honor, do or pay homage to, pay divine honors to, do service, lift up the heart, bow down and worship, humble oneself before; idolize** 1031.5, 6.

11. **glorify, praise, laud, exalt, extol, magnify, bless, celebrate; praise God, praise or glorify the Lord, bless the Lord, praise God from whom all blessings flow; praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost; sing praises, sing the praises of, sound or resound the praises of; doxologize, hymn.**

12. **pray, supplicate, invoke, petition, make supplication; beseech** 772.11; *offer a prayer, send up a prayer, commune with God; say one's prayers; tell one's beads, recite the rosary; say grace, give or return thanks; pray over.*

13. **bless, give one's blessing, give benediction, confer a blessing upon, invoke benefits upon; cross, make the sign of the cross over or upon; lay hands on.**

14. **propitiate, make propitiation; appease** 802.7; **offer sacrifice, sacrifice, make sacrifice to, immolate before, offer up an oblation.**

ADJS. 15. **worshipful, worshiping; adoring, adorant; devout, devotional; reverent, reverential; venerative, venerational; solemn; at the feet of; on one's knees, on bended knee; prone or prostrate before, in the dust.**

INTERJS. 16. **hallelujah or halleluia!, alleluia or alleluiah!, hosanna!, praise God!, praise the Lord!, praise ye the Lord!, "praise ye Him . . . all His hosts!" [Bible], Heaven be praised!, glory to God!, glory be**

to God!, glory be to God in the highest!, bless the Lord!, “bless the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless His holy name!” [Bible], “hallowed be Thy Name!” [ibid.]; thanks be to God!, *Deo gratias!* [L.].

17. O Lord!, our Father Who art in heaven!; God grant!, pray God that!; God bless!, God save!, God forbid!

### 1031. IDOLATRY

**NOUNS** 1. **idolatry**, idolatrousness, **idolism**, idololatry, idolodulia, **idol worship**; iconolatry, iconoduly; **fetishism**; **demonism**, demonolatry, demon or devil worship; animal worship, zoolatry; fire worship, pyrolatry, Parsiism, Zoroastrianism; sun worship, heliolatry; star worship, Sabaism; hero worship; hagiolatry; ecclesiolatry; bibliolatry; idolomancy.

2. **idolization**, fetishization; **deification**, apotheosis.

3. **idol**, **fetish**, joss [Chin.], *thakur* [Hind.]; **graven image**, **golden calf**, “the yellow god” [J. Milton Hayes]; devil-god, “the god of my idolatry” [Shakespeare]; Baal, juggernaut.

4. **idolater**, idolatress, **idolizer**, idolatrizer, idolist, idol worshiper; fetishist; demon or devil worshiper, demonolater, chthonian; animal worshiper, zoolater; fire worshiper, pyrolater, Parsi, Zoroastrian; sun worshiper, heliolater; star worshiper, Sabaism; bibliolater, bibliolatryst; ecclesiolater.

**VERBS** 5. **idolize**, idolatrize, idolify, idol; fetishize, fetish; **make an idol of**, deify, apotheosize.

6. **worship idols**, “When all fathers worshipt stocks and stones” [Milton]; worship the golden calf, *adorer le veau d’or* [F.].

**ADJS.** 7. **idolatrous**, idolatric(al), idololatric(al), **idol-worshipping**; idolistic, fetishistic; demonolatrour, chthonian; heliolatrour; bibliolatrour; zoolatrour; idolothytic, idolothyte.

### 1032. OCCULTISM

**NOUNS** 1. **occultism**, mysticism; **esoterics**, esotericism, esoterism, esotery; cabalism, cabala; yoga, yogism, yogeeism; theosophy, anthroposophy, Esoteric Buddhism; Rosicrucianism; Masonry, Freemasonry, Freemasonism; symbolics, symbolism; anagogics; anagoge; mystery.

2. **supernaturalism**, supranaturalism, preternaturalism, transcendentalism; **the supernatural**, the supersensible.

3. **metaphysics**, hyperphysics, transphysical science, the first philosophy or theology.

4. **psychics**, psychism, psychicism; **parapsychology**, **psychical research**; metaphysics, metapsychism; psychosophy; panpsychism; psychic monism.

5. **spiritualism**, spiritism; mediumism; séance, sitting; spirit 1015.

6. **psychical phenomena**, spirit manifestation; materialization; spirit rapping, table tipping or turning; poltergeistism, poltergeist; telekinesis, psychokinesis, power of mind over matter; levitation; trance speaking; psychorrhagy; automatism, psychography, automatic ~, trance or spirit writing; ouija board, ouija; planchette.

7. **ectoplasm**, exteriorized protoplasm; aura, emanation, effluvium; ectoplasmy.

8. **extrasensory perception**, ESP; **clairvoyance**, lucidity, second sight, insight, sixth sense; intuition 480; foresight 540; premonition 542; clairsentience, clairauidence, crystal vision, psychometry, metapsychosis.

9. **telepathy**, **mental telepathy**, **mind reading**, thought transference, telepathic transmission; telepathic dreams, telepathic hallucinations.

10. **divination** 541.2, 15; **sorcery** 1032.

11. **occultist**, esoteric, **mystic**, cabalist, supernaturalist, transcendentalist; adept, mahatma [both Theos.]; yogi, yogin, yogist; theosophist, anthroposophist; Rosicrucian; Mason, Freemason.

12. **psychist**, **psychicist**; **parapsychologist**; **metapsychist**; **panpsychist**; **metaphysician**, **metaphysicist**.

13. **psychic**, **spiritualist**, spiritist, **medium**, witch of Endor; ecstatic, spirit raper; automatist, psychographist.

14. **clairvoyant**; clairaudent; psychometer, psychometrist.

15. **telepathist**, **mental telepathist**, **mind reader**, thought reader.

16. **diviner** 541.4; **sorcerer** 1033.5–9.

17. **psyche**, **spirit**, spiritus, *Geist* [G.], soul, heart, mind, anima, anima humana, nephesh [Hebrew]; shade, shadow, manes [Rom. rel.]; breath, pneuma, breath of life, divine breath; atman, purusha, buddhi, jiva, jivatma [all Hinduism], ba, khu [both Egyptian relig.]; ruach [Kabbalism]; spiritual being, inner man, “the Divinity that stirs within us” [Addison]; **ego**, the self, the I.

18. **life principle**, **vital principle**, **vital**

spirit or soul, vital force, prana [Hinduism]; essence or substance of life, individual essence, *ousia* [Gr.]; divine spark, vital spark or flame.

19. **astral body**, astral, *linga sharira*, design body, subtle body, vital body, etheric body, bliss body, Buddhist body, spiritual body, soul body; *kamarupa*, desire or kamic body; causal body; mental or mind body.

20. (seven principles of man, theosophy) spirit, atman; mind, manas; soul, budhi; life principle, vital force, prana; astral body, *linga sharira*; physical ~, dense or gross body, *sthula sharira*; principle of desire, *kama*.

21. **spiritualization**, etherealization, idealization; **dematerialization**, immaterialization, unsubstantialization; **disembodiment**, disincarnation.

VERBS 22. **spiritualize**, spiritize; etherealize; idealize; **dematerialize**, immaterialize, unsubstantialize; **disembody**, disincarnate.

23. hold a seance or sitting; call up spirits 1033.11.

ADJS. 24. **occult**, **esoteric(al)**, **mystic(al)**, **mysterious**, **anagogic(al)**; **metapsychic(al)**, **metaphysic(al)**; **cabalic**, **cabalistic(al)**; **supernatural** 85.14; **theosophic(al)**, **theosophist**; **Rosicrucian**; **Masonic(al)**, **Freemasonic(al)**.

25. **psychic(al)**, **spiritual**; **spiritualistic**, **spiritistic**; **mediumistic**; **clairvoyant**, **second-sighted**, **clairaudient**, **clairsentient**, **telepathic**; **extrasensory**, **psychosensory**; **supersensible**, **supersensual**, **pretersensual**; **telekinetic**, **psychokinetic**; **automatist**; **psychometric(al)**.

### 1033. SORCERY

NOUNS 1. **sorcery**, **necromancy**, **magic**, **sortilege**, **wizardry**, **theurgy**, **gramarye** [chiefly hist.], **rune**, **glamour**; **witchcraft**, **spellcraft**; **witchery**, **witchwork**, **bewitchery**, **enchantment**; **voodooism**, **voodoo**, **hoodoo**, **wanga** [W. Ind. & South. U.S.]; **juju**, **jujuism** [both W. Africa]; **obeah**, **obeahism**; **shamanism**; **magism**, **magianism**; **fetishism**; **vampirism**; **thaumaturgy**, **thaumaturgia**, **thaumaturgies**, **thaumaturgism**; **alchemy**; **white or natural magic**; **sympathetic magic**; **divination** 541.2, 15; **spell**, **charm** 1034.

2. **black magic**, **the black art**; **diabolism**, **demonism**, **Satanism**, **demonry**, **devilry**, **diablerie**; **demonomancy**; **Black Mass**.

3. (practices) **magic circle**; **ghost dance**; **sabbat**, **witches' meeting or Sabbath**; **ordeal**, **ordeal by battle**, ~ **fire**, ~ **water or lots**.

4. **conjuration**, **conjurement**, **evocation**, **invocation**; **exorcism**, **exorcisation**; **exsufflation** [eccl. hist.]; **incantation** 1034.4.

5. **sorcerer**, **necromancer**, **wizard**, **miracle-worker**, **wonder-worker**, **warlock**, **theurgist**; **thaumaturge**, **thaumaturgist**; **conjuror**, **exorciser**, **exorcist**; **diviner** 541.4; **dowser**, **water witch**, **witch-wiggler** [dial.]; **diabolist** 1014.16; **Faust**, **Comus**.

6. **magician**, **mage**, **magus**, **magian**; **Houdini**, **Merlin**.

7. **witchman**, **witch master**; **shaman**, **shamanist**; **voodoo**, **voodooist**, **wangateur** [South. U.S.]; **witch doctor**, **obeah doctor**, **medicine man**, **mundunugu** [E. Africa], **isangoma** [S. Africa]; **witch-hunter**, **witchfinder**.

8. **sorceress**, **shamaness**; **witch**, **witch-woman** [dial.], **witchwife** [Scot., Ir. & North. Eng.], **hex** [local U.S.], **hag**, **lamia**; **witch of Endor**; **Weird Sisters** [Shakespeare].

9. **charmer**, **enchanter**, **bewitcher**, **spell-binder**; **enchantress**, **siren**, **vampire**; **Circe**; **Medusa**, **Gorgon**, **Stheno**, **Eurale**.

VERBS 10. **sorcerer**, **shamanize**; **wave a wand**, **rub the ring or lamp**; **ride a broomstick**.

11. **conjure**, **conjure up**, **exorcise**, **evoke**, **invoke**, **raise**, **summon**, **call up**; **call up spirits**, **conjure or conjure up spirits**, **summon spirits**, **raise ghosts**, **evoke from the dead**, "call spirits from the vasty deep" [Shakespeare].

12. **exorcise**, **lay**; **lay ghosts**, **cast out devils**.

13. **cast a spell**, **bewitch** 1034.8–11.

ADJS. 14. **sorcerous**, **necromantic**, **magic(al)**, **magian**, **thaumaturgic(al)**, **cantrip**, **weird**; **wizardlike**, **wizardly**; **shaman**, **shamanic**, **shamanist(ic)**; **witchlike**, **witchy**, **witch**; **voodoo**, **hoodoo** [coll.], **voodooistic**; **incantatory**, **incantational**; **talismanic(al)**; **phylacteric(al)**.

### 1034. SPELL, CHARM

NOUNS 1. **spell**, **magic spell**, **charm**, **glamour**, **weird** [Scot.], **cantrip** [chiefly Scot.], **wanga** [W. Ind. & South. U.S.]; **demonifuge**; **hand of glory**; **evil eye**.

2. **bewitchment**, **witchery**, **bewitchery**; **enchantment**, **entrancement**, **fascination**, **captivation**; **bedevilment**; **possession**, **obsession**.

3. **trance**, **ecstasy**, **ecstasis**, **rapture**; yoga **trance**, **dharana**, **dhyana**, **samadhi**; **hypnosis** 710.7.

4. **incantation**, **conjunction**, **exorcism**, magic words or formula; **hocus-pocus**, **abracadabra**, **mumbo jumbo**; **open-sesame**; **bell**, **book** and **candle**.

5. **talisman**, **charm**, **amulet**, **fetish**, **antinganting** [P.I.], **periap**, **phylactery**; **voodoo**, **hoodoo**, **juju** [W. Africa], **obeah** [coll.], **Mumbo Jumbo** or **mumbo jumbo**; **good-luck charm**, **lucky piece**, **rabbit-foot**, **lucky bean**; **mascot**, *mascotte* [F.]; **madstone** [U.S.]; **love charm**, **philter**; **scarab**, **scarabaeus**, **scarabee**; **veronica**, **sudarium**; **swastika**, **fylfot**, **gammadion**.

6. **wand**, **rod**, **magic wand**; **Aaron's rod**.

7. **wish-bringer**, **wish-giver**; **Aladdin's lamp**, **magic ring**, **magic belt**, **magic spectacles**, **magic carpet**, **seven-league boots**; **wishing well**, **wishing stone**; **wishing cap**, **Fortunatus's cap**; **cap of darkness**, **Tarn-kappe**, **Tarnhelm**; **fern seed**; **wishbone**, **wishing bone**, **merrythought**.

VERBS 8. **cast a spell**, **spell**, **spellbind**; **entrance**, **trance**, **put in a trance**; **hypnotize**, **mesmerize**.

9. **charm**, **becharm**, **enchant**, **fascinate**, **captivate**, **glamour**.

10. **bewitch**, **witch**, **hex** [local U.S.]; **voodoo**, **hoodoo** [coll.]; **possess**, **obsess**; **bedevil**, **diabolize**, **demonize**; **hagride**; **overlook**, **look on with the evil eye**, **cast the evil eye**.

11. **put a curse on**, **put a hex on** [local U.S.], **put a juju on** [W. Africa], **put obeah on** [coll.].

ADJS. 12. **bewitching**, **witching**; **charming**, **enchanting**, **entrancing**, **spellbinding**, **fascinating**, **glamorous**, **Circean**.

13. **enchanted**, **charmed**, **becharmed**, **charm-struck**, **charm-bound**; **spellbound**, **spell-struck**, **spell-caught**; **fascinated**, **captivated**; **hypnotized**, **mesmerized**; **under a spell**, **in a trance**.

14. **bewitched**, **witched**, **witch-charmed**, **witch-held**, **witch-struck**; **hag-ridden**; **possessed**, **obsessed**.

### 1035. THE MINISTRY

The Ecclesiastical Profession.—NOUNS 1. **the ministry**, **the church**, **the cloth**, **the pulpit**, **the desk**; **priesthood**, **priestship**; **apostleship**.

2. **ecclesiology**, **churchcraft**, **priestcraft**.

3. **clericalism**, **sacerdotalism**; **priesthood**,

**priestism** [derog.]; **episcopalianism**; **ultramontanism**.

4. **monasticism**, **monachism**, **monkery**, **monkhood**, **friarhood**; **celibacy** 932.

5. (ecclesiastical offices and dignities) **cardinalate**, **cardinalship**; **primacy**, **primate-ship**; **archbishopric**, **archiepiscopate**, **archiepiscopacy**; **prelacy**, **prelature**, **prelateship**, **prelatehood**; **bishopric**, **bishopdom**; **episcopate**, **episcopacy**; **deanery**, **deanship**; **canonry**, **canonicate**; **curacy**, **cure**; **rectorate**, **rectorship**; **vicariate**, **vicarship**; **pastorate**, **pastorship**; **deaconry**, **deaconship**; **archdeaconry**; **chaplaincy**, **chaplainship**; **abbacy**; **presbytery**, **presbyterate**.

6. **papacy**, **papality**, **pontificate**, **pope-dome**, **the Vatican**, **Apostolic See**, **See of Rome**.

7. **hierarchy**, **hierocracy**; **theocracy**.

8. **diocese**, **see**, **stall**, **parish**, **province**; **prebend**, **prebendaryship**, **prebendal stall**.

9. **benefice**, **living**, **incumbency**, **glebe**, **advowson**; **curacy**, **cure**, **charge**, **cure or care of souls**; **prelacy**, **rectory**, **vicarage**.

10. **orders**, **holy orders**; **calling**, **election**, **nomination**, **appointment**, **preferment**, **induction**, **institution**, **installation**, **investiture**; **conferment**, **presentation**; **ordination**, **ordainment**, **consecration**, **canonization**, **reading in** [Eng.].

VERBS 11. **take holy orders**, **take orders**, **take vows**, **read oneself in** [Eng.]; **take the veil**.

12. **ordain**, **frock**, **canonize**, **consecrate**; **saint**.

ADJS. 13. **ecclesiastic(al)**, **churchly**; **ministerial**, **cleric(al)**, **sacerdotal**, **pastoral**; **priestly**, **priestish**; **prelatic(al)**, **prelatical**; **episcopal**, **episcopalian**; **archiepiscopal**; **canonical**; **capitular**, **capitulary**; **abbatical**, **abbatial**; **Anglican**; **Aaronic(al)**, **Levitic(al)**; **ultramontane**; **evangelistic(al)**; **rabbinic(al)**; **priest-ridden**.

14. **monastic**, **monachal**, **monasterial**, **monkish**; **conventual**.

15. **papal**, **pontifical**, **apostolic(al)**; **popish**, **papish**, **papist** or **Papist**, **papistic(al)** [all derog.].

16. **hierarchic(al)**, **hierarchal**; **theocratic(al)**, **theocratist**.

17. **ordained**; **in orders**, **in holy orders**.

### 1036. CLERGY

NOUNS 1. **clergy**, **ministry**, **the cloth**; **clerical order**, **clericals**; **priesthood**, **priestery** [derog.]; **presbytery**; **prelacy**; **Sacred College**.

2. **clergyman**, **divine**, **ecclesiastic**, **churchman**, **cleric**, **clerical**, **clerk**, **clerk** in holy orders, **minister**, **minister of the Gospel**, **parson**, **pastor**, *abbá* [F.], **curate**, **angel**, **servant of God**, **shepherd**, **pilot** [slang], **sky pilot** [slang], **Holy Joe** [naut. slang], **devil-dodger** [coll.], **blackcoat** [coll.], **reverend** [coll.]; **chaplain**; the **Reverend**, the **very or right Reverend**, his **Reverence** [chiefly joc.]; **Doctor of Divinity**, **D.D.**

3. **preacher**, **sermoner**, **sermonizer**, **sermonist**; **pulpiter**, **pulpiteer** [derog.]; **circuit rider** [U.S.].

4. **priest**, **father**, **father in Christ**, **padre**, **abuna**, **cassock**, **hierophant**, **presbyter**; **curé**, **parish priest**; **confessor**, **father confessor**, **spiritual father or director**, **penitentiary**.

5. **clergywoman**, **priestess**, **ministress**, **pastoress**, **parsoness**, **preacheress**.

6. **evangelist**, **revivalist**; **missionary**, **missioner**; **missionary apostolic**, **missionary rector** [both Cath.]; **propagandist**, **colporteur**.

7. **beneficiary**, **incumbent**; **resident**, **residential**.

8. (church dignitaries) **ecclesiarch**, **hierarch**, **patriarch**, **high priest**; **pope**, **pontiff**, **papa**, **Holy Father**, **servant of the servants of God**; **antipope**; **cardinal**, **cardinal bishop**, **cardinal priest**, **cardinal deacon**, **primate**, **exarch**, **metropolitan**, **archpriest**, **archbishop**, **bishop**, **angel**, **prelate**, **diocesan**, **suffragan**, **coadjutor**, **bishop coadjutor**, **dean**, **subdean**, **archdeacon**, **prebendary**, **canon**, **rural dean**, **rector**, **vicar**, **chaplain**, **curate**; **penitentiary**, **Grand Penitentiary**; **devil's advocate**, **promoter of the faith**.

9. (minor and lay officers) **clerk**, **parish clerk**, **Bible clerk**; **reader**, **Bible reader**, **lay reader**, **lecturer**, **lector**, **anagnost**; **capitular**, **capitulary**; **elder**, **elderman**, **teaching elder**, **lay elder**, **ruling elder**; **deacon**, **deaconess**; **churchwarden**, **churchmaster** [dial., Eng.]; **sidesman**; **almoner**; **verger**, **vergeress**; **beadle**, **bedral or bederal** [Scot.], *suisse* [F.]; **sexton**; **sacristan**, **sacrist**; **acolyte**, **thurifer**, **choir chaplain**, **precentor**, **succentor**.

10. (Mormon) **priest**, **elder**, **deacon**, **teacher**; **Aaronic priesthood**, **Melchizedek priesthood**.

11. (Jewish) **rabbi**, **rabbīn**; **prophet**, **priest**, **high priest**, **Levite**, **scribe**.

12. (Mohammedan) **imam**, **kahin**, **kasis**, **sheik**, **mullah**, **murshid**, **mufti**, **hadji**, **muez-zin**, **dervish**, **abdāl**, **fakir**, **santon**.

13. (Hindu) **Brahman**, **pujari**, **purohit**, **pundit**, **guru**, **bashara**, **vairagi or bairagi**, **Ramwat**, **Ramanandi**; **sannyasi**; **yogi**, **yogin**; **bhikshu**, **bhikhari**.

14. (Buddhist) **bonze**, **bhikku**, **poonghie** [Burma], **talapoin** [Indo-China]; **lama** [Tibet]; **Grand Lama**, **Dalai Lama**, **Panch-en Lama**.

15. (pagan) **druid**, **druidess**; **flamen** [Rom.]; **hierophant**, **hierodule**, **hieros**, **daduchus**, **mystes**, **epopt** [all Gr.].

16. **religious**, *religieux* [F.]; **monk**, **monastic**; **brother**, **lay brother**; **cenobite**, **conventual**; **caloyer**, **hieromonach**; **mendicant**, **friar**; **pilgrim**, **palmer**; **stylite**, **pillarist**, **pillar saint**; **beadsman or bedesman**; **prior**, **claustral or conventual prior**, **grand prior**, **general prior**; **abbot**; **lay abbot**, **abba-comes**; **hermit** 922.5; **ascetic** 989.2; **celibate** 932.2.

17. (religious orders) **Franciscan**, **Gray Friar**, **Friar Minor**, **Minorite**, **Observant**, **Recollect or Recollet**, **Conventual**, **Capuchin**; **Dominican**, **Black Friar**, **Friar Preacher**, **preaching friar or brother**; **Carmelite**, **White Friar**; **Augustinian**, **Augustinian hermit**, **Austin friar**, **begging hermit**; **Benedictine**, **Black Monk**; **Jesuit**, **Loyolite**; **Crutched Friar**, **Crossed Friar** [hist.]; **Templar**, **Hospitaler**; **Bernardine**, **Bonhomme**, **Carthusian**, **Cistercian**, **Cluniac**, **Gilbertine**, **Loretine**, **Maturine**, **Premonstratensian**, **Trappist**.

18. **nun**, **sister**, *religieuse* [F.], **clergywoman**, **conventual**; **abbess**, **prioress**; **mother superior**, **lady superior**, **superioress**, the **reverend mother**; **canoness**, **regular or secular canoness**; **novice**, **postulant**.

### 1037. LAITY

NOUNS 1. **laity**, **laymen**; **brethren**, **people**; **flock**, **fold**, **sheep**; **congregation**, **assembly**; **parish**, **society** [U.S.]; **class** [Methodist Ch.].

2. **layman**, **laic**, **secular**, **churchman**, **parishioner**; **brother**, **sister**, **lay brother**, **lay sister**; **laywoman**, **churchwoman**; **catechumen**.

ADJS. 3. **lay**, **laic(al)**; **nonecclesiastical**, **nonclerical**, **nonministerial**, **nonpastoral**, **nonreligious**; **secular**, **secularist**, **secularistic**; **temporal**, **popular**, **civil**; **congregational**.

### 1038. RELIGIOUS RITES

NOUNS 1. **ritualism**, **rituality**, **ceremonialism**, **formalism**, **liturgism**; **symbolism**,

symbolics; sacramentalism, sacramentarianism; sabbatism, Sabbatarianism; Anglicanism, High-churchism; liturgics, liturgiology.

2. **ritualist, ceremonialist, liturgist, formalist**, formulist, formularist; sacramentalist, sacramentarian; sabbatist, Sabbatarian; Anglican, High-churchman, High-churchist.

3. **rite, ritual**, rituality, **liturgy**, holy rite; **ceremony**, ceremonial; **formality**, solemnity; **form**, formula, formulary; service, function, duty, office, practice, observance; **sacrament**, sacramental, mystery; ordinance; institution.

4. (rites) celebration, high celebration; processional; litany, greater or lesser litany; invocation, invocation of saints; transfiguration; confirmation, imposition or laying on of hands; confession, auricular confession, the confessional, the confessional; sign of the cross; pax, kiss of peace; love feast, agape; reciting the rosary, telling of beads; thurification, incense; aspersion, Asperges; lustration; circumcision.

5. **seven sacraments**, mysteries; baptism, confirmation, the Eucharist, penance, extreme unction, holy orders, matrimony.

6. **unction**, sacred unction, sacramental anointment, chrism, chrisom, chrismation, chrismatory; **extreme unction**, **last rites**, viaticum; ointment; chrismal or chrismale.

7. **baptism**, baptismement; **christening**; **immersion**; **sprinkling**, aspersion, aspergation; affusion, infusion; baptism for the dead; baptismal regeneration; chrisomloosing; baptistery, font.

8. **Eucharist**, **Lord's Supper**, **Last Supper**, **Communion**, Holy Communion, the **Sacrament**, the Holy Sacrament; Postcommunion; intinction; consubstantiation, impanation, subpanation, transubstantiation; real presence; elements, consecrated elements, bread and wine, body and blood of Christ; host, wafer, loaf, bread, altar bread, consecrated bread; Sacrament Sunday.

9. **Mass**, **Mess** [Scot. & dial.], *Missa* [L.], Eucharistic rites; **the Liturgy**, the Divine Liturgy; High Mass, *Missa solemnis* [L.]; Low Mass, *Missa bassa* [L.]; Rosary Mass, Rosary, Rosary of the Seven Dolors of Mary; Dry Mass, *Missa sicca* [L.]; Liturgy of the Presanctified, *Missa prae-sanctificatorum* [L.]; *Missa publica*, *Missa privata*, *Missa cantata* or *media*, *Missa ad-*

*ventitia* or *manualis*, *Missa capitularis*, *Missa legata* [all L.]; requiem, dirge, Memento of the Dead.

10. (parts of the Mass) Prayers at Foot of the Altar, Introit, Kyrie eleison, Gloria, Collect, Epistle, Gradual and Alleluia or Tract, Gospel, Credo, Offertory, Lavabo, Secreta, Preface, Sanctus, Tersanctus; Canon, Memento of the Living, Consecration, Elevation of the Host, Anamnesis, Memento of the Dead; Pater Noster or paternoster, Fraction, Agnus Dei, Pax, Communion, Postcommunion, Dismissal, Blessing, Last Gospel.

11. (sacred and ritualistic articles) relics, sacred relics; monstrance; Host; eucharistical, pyx, ciborium; tabernacle; ark [Biblical]; crucifix, cross, rood, holy cross or rood; osculatory, pax; Agnus Dei; icon, *bambino* [It.], veronica, *Pietà* [It.]; sacramental; holy water; holy-water sprinkler, aspergillum, asperges, asperger; thurible, censer, incensory; cruet, urceole; rosary, beads, beadroll; chaplet; prayer wheel or machine; candle, votive candle, paschal candle; Sanctus bell, sacring bell; Sangraal or Sangreal, Holy Grail.

12. (ritualistic manual) **ritual**, *rituale* [L.], **manual**, formulary, church book, service book; rubric, canon, ordinal, breviary; missal, Mass book; farse; lectionary; pontifical; Virginal; prayer book, Book of Common Prayer, euchologion or euchology, litany.

13. **psalter**, **psalmbook**; Psalm Book, Book of Common Order; the Psalms, Book of Psalms, the Psalter, the Psaltery.

14. **holyday**, **holy day**, hallowday [dial., Eng.]; holytide; feast, fast; Sabbath, Sunday, Lord's day; saint's day.

15. (holy days) Advent; Christmas 137.5; Candlemas, Candlemas Day; Epiphany, Twelfthtide, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; Lent, Lententide; Quadragesima, Quadragesima Sunday; Holy Week, Passion Week; Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday, Good Friday; Easter, Easter Saturday, ~ Sunday or Monday; Eastertide, Easter Time; Ascension Day, Holy Thursday; Pentecost, Whitsuntide, Whitsun, Whitweek, Pinkster [U.S.]; Whitsunday, Whitmonday, Whit-Tuesday, White Sunday, etc.; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; Hallowmas, Allhallowmas, Allhallowtide, Allhallows, All Saints' Day; All Souls' Day; Lammas, Lammas Day, Lammastide; Michaelmas, Michaelmas Day, Michaelmastide; Martinmas; An-

nunciation, Annunciation Day, Lady Day; Ember days.

16. (Jewish) Tishah b'ab or boy, fast day; Passover, Pesach; Pentecost, Shabuoth, Feast of Weeks; Yom Kippur, Day of Atonement; Sukkoth, Feast of Tabernacles; Simhath Torah, Rejoicing over the Law; Rosh Hashana, New Year; Hanukkah, Feast of the Dedication; Purim, Feast of Lots.

VERBS 17. **celebrate**, **observe**, **keep**, **solemnize**; **communicate**, **attend** Communion, **receive** the Sacrament, **partake** of the Lord's Supper; **attend** or **celebrate** Mass.

18. **minister**, **officiate**, **do duty**, **perform a rite**, **perform service** or **divine service**; **administer** a sacrament, **administer** the Eucharist, etc.; **anoint**, **chrism**; **confirm**, **impose**, **lay hands on**; **make** the sign of the cross.

19. **baptize**, **christen**; **dip**, **immerse**; **sprinkle**, **asperge**.

20. **confess**, **make confession**; **shrive**, **hear confession**; **absolve**, **administer absolution**, **administer extreme unction**.

ADJS. 21. **ritualistic**, **ritual**; **ceremonial**, **ceremonious**; **formal**, **formular**, **formulary**; **liturgic(al)**, **liturgistic(al)**; Anglican, High-Church; **sacramental**, **sacramentarian**; **eucharistic(al)**; **baptismal**; **paschal**.

### 1039. ECCLESIASTICAL ATTIRE

NOUNS 1. **canonicals**, **clericals** [coll.], **robes**, **cloth**; **vestments**, **vesture**; **liturgical garments**, **ceremonial attire**; **pontificals**, **pontificalia**, **episcopal vestments**.

2. **robe**, **frock**, **mantle**, **gown**, **cloak**.

3. **staff**, **pastoral staff**, **crozier** or **crozier**, **cross**, **cross-staff**, **crook**, **paterissa**.

ADJS. 4. **vestmental**, **vestmentary**.

#### 5. canonicals

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| alb, alba         | cotta               |
| almuce            | cowl                |
| amice             | crucifix            |
| apron             | cuculla             |
| bands             | dalmatic            |
| biretta, berretta | episcopal ring      |
| bishop's ring     | fanon, fano, fannel |
| black gown        | Geneva bands        |
| buskins           | Geneva cloak or     |
| calotte           | gown                |
| cap               | hood                |
| capuche, capuchin | lawn sleeves        |
| cardinal's hat    | maniple             |
| cassock           | mantelletta         |
| chasuble          | mantellone          |
| chimer, chimere   | miter               |
| cincture          | mozzetta            |
| cingulum          | pallium             |
| cope              | rochet              |

Salvation Army  
bonnet  
sandals  
scapular, scapulary  
scarf  
shovel hat  
simar  
skullcap  
soutane  
stole  
subcingulum

succinctorium  
surplice  
tiara  
tippet  
tonsure  
triple crown  
tunic  
tunicle  
vakass, vagas  
zucchetto

### 1040. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

NOUNS 1. **church**, **kirk** [Scot. & dial., Eng.], **bethel**, **meetinghouse**, **church house** [South. U.S.], **house of God**, **place** of worship, **house of worship** or **prayer**; **conventicle**, **ebenezer** [Eng.]; **mission**; **basilica**, **major** or **patriarchal basilica**, **minor basilica**.

2. **temple**, **fane** [hist.]; **cathedral**, **cathedral church**, **duomo** [It.]; **tabernacle**; **synagogue**; **mosque**, **masjid** [Moham.]; **dewal**, **girja** [both Hindu]; **pagoda**; **kiack** [Buddhist]; **joss house** [Pidgin Eng.]; **pantheon**.

3. **chapel**, **chapel of ease**, **chapel royal**; **oratory**, **oratorium**; **chantry**; **sacellum**, **sacrarium**.

4. **shrine**, **holy place**, **dagoba** [India], **naos** [Gr. antiq.]; **sacrarium**, **delubrum** [both Rom. antiq.]; **tope**, **stupa** [both Buddhist]; **reliquary**, **reliqueire** [F.].

5. **sanctuary**, **holy of holies**, **sanctum**, **sanctum sanctorum**, **sacrarium** [Rom. antiq.].

6. **cloister**, **monastery**, **abbey**, **friary**; **priory**, **priorate**; **lamasery** [Tibet]; **convent**, **nunnery**.

7. **parsonage**, **pastorage**, **pastorate**, **pastorium** [South. U.S.], **manse**, **church house**, **clergy house**; **presbytery**, **rectory**, **vicarage**, **deanery**; **glebe**.

8. **bishop's palace**; **Vatican**; **Lambeth**, **Lambeth palace**.

9. (church interior) **vestry**, **sacristy**, **sacrarium** [Mid. Ages], **diaconicon** or **diaconicum**; **baptistery**, **font**; **ambry**, **apse**, **blindstory**, **chancel**, **choir**, **cloisters**, **confessional**, **crypt**, **Easter sepulcher**, **nave**, **porch**, **presbytery**, **rood loft**, **rood stair**, **rood tower**, ~ **spire** or **steeple**, **transept**, **triforium**.

10. (church furnishings) **piscina**; **stoup**, **holy-water stoup** or **basin**; **paten**; **reredos**; **jube**, **rood screen**, **chancel screen**; **altar cloth**, **cerecloth**, **chrismal**; **communion** or **sacrament cloth**, **oblation cloth**, **fanon** or **fannel**, **corporal** or **corporale**; **pyx cloth** or **veil**; **rood cloth**; **baldachin**, **baldacchino**

[It.]; kneeling stool, *prie-dieu* [F.]; prayer rug, ~ carpet or mat.

11. **altar**, *scrobis* [Rom. antiq.]; *bomos*, *eschara*, *hestia* [all Gr. antiq.]; **Lord's table**, holy table, **Communion table**, *chancel table*, table of the Lord, God's board; rood altar; altar desk, missal stand; credence, prothesis, table or altar of prothesis; predella; superaltar, retable, *gradin*; altarpiece, altar stole, altar side, altar rail, altar stead, altar mound, altar carpet, altar stair; altar facing or front, frontal; altar slab, altar stone, mensal.

12. **pulpit**, **rostrum**, *ambo*; **lectern**, desk, reading desk.

13. (seats) **pew**; **stall**; mourners' bench [U.S.], anxious bench or seat, penitent form; amen corner [U.S.]; *sedilia*.

ADJS. 14. **churchly**, **churchish**, **ecclesiastical**; churchlike, templelike; cathedral-like, catedralesque; tabernacular; synagogical, synagogal; pantheonic.

15. **claustral**, cloistered; **monastic**, monachal, **monasterial**; **conventual**, conventical.

## INDEX GUIDE

[See also the suggestions on *How to Use*, p. viii.]

The expanded array of synonyms in this new revision of ROGET'S INTERNATIONAL THESAURUS has been made easily accessible by an improved and simplified index.

The numbers after the index entries refer to specific paragraphs in the various categories of ideas into which the text is divided, and not to pages.

Thus the number 1035.13 after the entry **Aaronic(al)** refers to the thirteenth paragraph of category 1035, entitled *The Ministry*.

The first and last category numbers on each page appear at the top of that page of text so that the reader can flip quickly to the precise location of the desired synonyms. The index is provided with similar alphabetical headings.

When an index entry has more than one connotation, each usage and its location in the text are clearly specified by the indented words and phrases in lighter type.

Synonyms and related words for the noun **abandon**, for example, will be found in three places in the text: as "carelessness" in the second paragraph of category 532; as "unrestraint" in the second paragraph of category 760; and as "turpitude" in the sixth paragraph of category 979.

These identifications are not always definitions or synonyms of the main index entry. Under the entry **accord** on page 662, the identification "music" is given as the designation of the subject matter in paragraph 461.3; "harmony" was not used as the identification because it has nonmusical meanings which correspond to other identifications of **accord** — "concord" and "agreement."

Grammatical labels (nouns, verbs, adjs., etc.) have been used in the index only when it is necessary to prevent confusion about the part of speech. Thus the noun **abandon** is distinguished from the verb, but the adjectival form **abandoned** is not labeled.

So that the index would not be unwieldy, a considerable number of words and phrases in the text were not included. These omissions, which do not impair the efficiency of the index, are of three basic kinds:

Very few of the Word List entries have been indexed because they are, for the most part, common nouns which do not have synonyms. Access to these lists has been made easy by indexing the general terms under which they are classed. Thus, the specific items contained in the fourteen Word Lists appended to category 192, *Receptacle*, are found through the index entries for **receptacle**, **basin**, **pot**, **pan**, **cup**, etc.

Many words and phrases have been left out of the index because they could not reasonably be expected to serve as a starting place in the search for synonyms. The verbal phrase **do an about-face**, for instance, was left out in favor of the simpler verb form **about-face**, which appears in the same paragraph of text.

Finally, when the entries for several different forms of the same word repeat references to the same categories, the less familiar form is sometimes omitted. The noun **abashment**, for example, was excluded because it repeated the category references for the verb **abash** and the adjective **abashed**. The reader who needs synonyms for the noun **abashment** can find them through either the verb or the adjective entries and by looking among the nouns in the category to which he is referred. Each category in the text is uniformly arranged by part of speech: nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, conjunctions, interjections, and phrases, in that order.

# INDEX

- Aaronic(al)** 1035.13  
**Aaronic priesthood** 1036.10  
**Aaron's rod** 1034.6  
**abacist** 87.9  
**abaction** 822.4  
**abactor** 823.9  
**abacus** 87.19  
**Abaddon devil** 1014.5  
   hell 1017.1  
**abaff, abaft**  
   after 240.13  
   astern 274.73  
**abalienate** 815.3  
**abalienation** 815.1  
**abandon**  
   *nouns* carelessness 532.2  
   unrestraint 760.2  
   turpitude 979.6  
   *verbs* cease 144.8  
   depart 300.8  
   leave undone 532.7  
   forsake 631.5  
   break a habit 641.3  
   disuse 666.4  
   discard 666.7  
   relinquish 812.3  
   swear off 990.8  
**abandoned**  
   vacant 186.13  
   neglected 532.14  
   forsaken 631.8  
   disused 666.10  
   unrestrained 760.22  
   forlorn 922.13  
   wicked 979.19  
   profligate 987.25  
**abandonment**  
   cessation 144  
   departure 300.1  
   withdrawal 631  
   disuse 666.2  
   unrestraint 760.2  
   surrender 763.2  
   relinquishment 812.1  
   forlornness 922.4  
   turpitude 979.6  
**abase demote** 780.4  
   humble 904.5  
**abatement**  
   demotion 780.2  
   humiliation 904.2  
**abash**  
   bewilder 513.12  
   embarrass 864.16  
   dismay 889.18  
   humiliate 904.4  
**abashed**  
   bewildered 513.22  
   embarrassed 864.25  
   humiliated 904.12  
**abate decrease** 39.6  
   reduce 39.8  
   moderate 162.6  
   relax 162.9  
   qualify 506.3  
   discount 845.2  
**abatement**  
   decrease 39.1  
   moderation 162.2  
   ~ of differences 805.1  
   discount 845.1  
**abating** 162.14  
**abatis** 797.4  
**abatoir** 408.12  
**abba** 169.9  
**abbacomes** 1036.16  
**abbacy** 1035.5  
**abbandono** 461.54  
**abbatial, abbatial** 1035.13  
**abbé** 1036.2  
**abess** 1036.18  
**abbey** 1040.6  
**abbot** 1036.16  
**Abbot of Unreason** 876.22  
**abbreviate** 202.6  
**abbreviated** 202.9  
**abbreviation**  
   shortening 202.3  
   compendium 605.1  
**abbreviatory** 202.8  
**abbreviature** 605.1  
**ABC's**  
   rudiments 68.5  
   studies 560.7  
   alphabet 579.4  
**abdal**  
   religionist 1018.21  
   religious 1036.12  
**abdicate** 782.2  
**abdication** 782.1  
**Abdiel** 1013.4  
**abdomen** 192.3  
**abdominal** 192.10  
**abdominoscopy** 442.6  
**abdominous** 196.13  
**abduce** 822.18  
**abduct** 822.18  
**abduction** 822.8  
**abductor** 823.11  
**abecedarian**  
   *nouns* teacher 563.1  
   beginner 564.7  
   *adjs.* rudimentary 68.13  
   alphabetical 579.11  
**abecedarium** 603.8  
**abecedary** 579.4  
**abed** 709.11  
**Abélard and Héloïse** 929.16  
**a beneplacito** 619.5  
**Aberglaube** 501.3  
**aberrance, aberrancy**  
   abnormality 85.1  
   error 517.1  
**aberrant**  
   abnormal 85.9  
   deviative 290.7  
   erroneous 517.14  
**aberrate** 298.5  
**aberration**  
   abnormality 85.1  
   deviation 290.1  
   divergence 298.1  
   insanity 472.1  
   eccentricity 473.1  
   error 517.1  
**abet incite** 646.21  
   support 783.14  
**abetment**  
   incitement 646.5  
   aid 783.4  
**abettor inducer** 646.10  
   confederate 785.3,8  
**abeyance, abeyancy**  
   pause 144.3  
   inertness 267.4  
   expectancy 537.3  
**IN ABEYANCE**  
   late 132.15  
   inert 267.12  
**abeyant** 267.12  
**abhor** 928.4  
**abhorrence**  
   repugnance 865.2  
   hatred 928.1,3  
**abhorrent nasty** 428.7  
   odious 862.9  
   disliking 865.8  
   loathing 928.6  
**abide endure** 110.6  
   wait 132.11  
   continue 143.3  
   reside 187.8  
   be quiescent 267.7  
   await 537.6  
   tolerate 859.5  
**ABIDE BY**  
   acknowledge 520.11  
   observe 766.2  
**ABIDE IN** 1.11  
**NOT ABIDE** 967.11  
**abiding**  
   durable 110.10  
   permanent 140.7  
   dwelling 187.14  
**abidingness**  
   durability 110.1  
   permanence 140.1  
**à bientôt** 300.25  
**abigail** 748.8  
**abigeus** 823.9  
**ability power** 156.2  
   qualification 718.4  
   skill 731.4  
**BEYOND THE ABILITY** 157.20  
**ab initio** 68.16  
**abiogenesis** 166.6  
**abiogenetic** 166.24  
**abirritant** 685.9  
**abirritative** 685.35  
**abject menial** 748.16  
   contrite 871.9  
   humble 904.10  
   obsequious 905.13  
   despicable 913.12  
**abject fear** 889.1  
**abjection** 979.6  
**abjectly**  
   contritely 871.12  
   humbly 904.14  
   obsequiously 905.15  
   despicably 913.17  
**abjectness**  
   servility 905.1  
   despicableness 913.3  
**abjunction** 49.2  
**abjuration, abjure-**  
   **ment denial** 522.2  
   recantation 626.3  
   abandonment 631.3  
   rejection 636.1  
**abjuratory**  
   denying 522.5  
   repudiative 626.12  
   rejective 636.4  
**abjure**  
   deny 522.4  
   recant 626.9  
   abandon 631.7  
   reject 636.2  
**abkari** 844.11  
**A-blast** 325.15  
**ablation** 42.1  
**ablative** 584.7  
**ablaze burning** 327.27  
   illuminated 334.38  
   fervent 853.22  
**able equal to** 156.13  
   qualified 718.18  
   competent 731.22  
   well-to-do 835.13  
**BE ABLE** 156.10  
**able-bodied** 158.14  
**able-bodied seaman,**  
   **able seaman** 275.1  
**ableness** 156.2  
**ablepsia** 440.1  
**ableptical** 440.8  
**ablution** 679.4  
**ably well** 156.15  
   competently 731.28  
**abnegate negate** 522.3  
   refuse 774.3  
**abnegation**  
   negation 522.1  
   refusal 774.1  
   temperance 990.1

- abnegative** 522.5  
**abnormal**  
   unnatural 85.9  
   eccentric 473.4  
**abnormality**  
   irregularity 85  
   oddity 85.5  
   sexual ~ 418.10  
   eccentricity 473.1  
**abnormally** 85.16  
**abnormity** 85.1  
**aboard** 183.24  
   ALL ABOARD  
     navigation 274.79  
     embarkation 300.23  
**aboard ship** 274.66  
**abode habitation** 187.1  
   dwelling place 190  
**ABODE OF THE BLESSED** 1016.1  
**ABODE OF THE DAMNED** 1017.1  
**ABODE OF THE DEAD**  
   the hereafter 121.2  
   hell 1017.1  
**abolish** destroy 691.13  
   repeal 777.2  
**abolition, abolishment**  
   destruction 691.6  
   repeal 777.1  
**abomasum** 192.3  
**A-bomb** 799.16  
**A-bomb shelter** 325.15  
**abominability** 862.2  
**abominable**  
   terrible 673.9  
   odious 862.9  
   disreputable 913.12  
   wicked 979.17  
**abominableness**  
   terribleness 673.2  
   disreputability 913.3  
**abominably**  
   exceedingly 34.25  
   terribly 673.14  
   disreputably 913.17  
**abominate** 928.4  
**abomination** evil 673.3  
   defilement 680.4  
   repugnance 865.2  
   hatred 928.1,3  
   wrong 957.2  
**à bon marché** 847.10  
**aboriculture** 412.2  
**aboriculturist** 412.6  
**aboriginal**  
   *nouns* ancient 123.7  
     native 189.3  
   *adjs.* beginning 68.13  
     primitive 123.11  
     original 152.16  
     native 188.7  
**aboriginality** 123.1  
**aborigine**  
   ancient 123.7  
   native 189.3  
   types of ~ 417.19  
**ab origine** 68.16  
**abort** have an abortion  
   166.19  
   fail 723.14  
**aborticide** 408.4  
**abortion**  
   monstrosity 85.6  
   miscarriage 166.9  
   failure 723.5  
**abortional** 723.17  
**abortionist** 686.6  
**abortive** 723.17  
**abortive attempt** 723.5  
**abound** 659.5  
   ABOUND WITH 101.5  
**abounding** 659.7  
**about**  
   *advs.* nearly 35.13  
     approximately  
       199.26  
     around 232.13  
   *preps.* concerning  
     9.12  
     near 199.20  
   ABOUT TO 121.13  
   BE ABOUT 654.10  
   BE ABOUT TO 718.10  
**about-face**  
   *nouns* reversal 294.3  
   *tergiversation* 626.1  
   *verbs* 294.10  
**about-ship** 274.32  
**above**  
   *adjs.* superior 36.13  
     higher 206.24  
   *advs.* additionally  
     40.10  
   aloft 206.27  
   in excess of 661.27  
   *preps.* over 227.40  
   inunderstandable  
     547.22  
**above all** 36.19  
**aboveboard**  
   unhidden 553.10  
   honest 972.14  
**aboveground** 406.10  
**above-mentioned** 64.5  
**abovestairs** 206.27  
**ab ovo** 68.16  
**abracadabra** 1034.4  
**abradant**  
   *nouns* 259.4  
   *adjs.* 349.10  
**abrade** scrape off 42.10  
   rub 349.7  
   wear 690.21  
**Abraham's bosom**  
   1016.1  
**abrase** 349.7  
**abrasion**  
   rubbing 349.2  
   injury 690.7  
**abrasive**  
   *nouns* 259.4,14  
   *adjs.* 349.10  
**abreaction** 688.36  
**abreast**  
   *adjs.* 217.6  
   *preps.* 241.11  
**abreast of** 238.6  
**abreast of the times**  
   modern 122.14  
   fashionable 642.11  
**abrége** 605.1  
**abri** burrow 256.5  
   shelter 698.3  
   dugout 797.5  
**abridge** shorten 202.6  
   deprive of 820.18  
**abridged** 202.9  
**abridger** 202.4  
**abridgment,**  
   abridgement  
   reduction 39.1  
   shortening 202.3  
   compendium 605.1  
   deprivation 820.5  
**abroach** 718.24  
**abroad**  
   *adjs.* absent 186.10  
   bewildered 513.22  
   erroneous 517.14  
   *advs.* in foreign parts  
     78.6  
   broadly 178.10;  
     198.17  
   wide of 198.19  
   outside 223.10  
   oversea 396.9  
   in preparation  
     718.24  
**abrogate** 777.2  
**abrogation** 777.1  
**abrupt** sudden 113.5  
   steep 218.18  
   sharp-cornered 250.6  
   bluff 258.3  
   hasty 707.10  
   brusque 935.7  
**abruption** 49.2  
**abruptly**  
   suddenly 113.9  
   short 202.13  
   hastily 707.15  
**abruptness**  
   suddenness 113.2  
   steepness 218.6  
   bluffness 258.1  
   haste 707.2  
   brusqueness 935.3  
**abscess** 684.28  
**abscission**  
   excision 42.3  
   severance 49.2  
**abscond** 629.10  
**absconder** flee 629.5  
   defaulter 840.5  
**absence**  
   nonexistence 2  
   nonpresence 186  
   want 660.4  
**absence without leave**  
   186.4  
**absent** nonexistent 2.7  
   not present 186.9  
   abstracted 530.11  
**absentation** 186.4  
**absentee** 186.5  
**absentee ballot** 742.20  
**absenteeism** 186.4  
**absentee vote** 635.5  
**absently** 186.15  
**absent-minded** 530.11  
**absent-mindedness**  
   530.2  
**absent oneself** 186.7  
**absolute** actual 1.15  
   downright 34.14  
   unmixed 45.6  
   utter 56.11  
   omnipotent 156.12  
   unqualified 507.2  
   certain 512.13  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   exact 515.15  
   assertive 521.7  
   arbitrary 737.15  
   autocratic 739.16  
   unlimited 760.24  
   THE ABSOLUTE  
   idea 478.4  
   God 1011.2  
**absolutely** really 1.16  
   positively 34.21  
   completely 56.16  
   certainly 512.23  
   exactly 515.19  
   yes 520.18  
   affirmatively 521.8  
**absoluteness**  
   certainty 512.1  
   exactness 515.3  
**absolute zero** 327.2  
**absolution**  
   forgiveness 945.2  
   acquittal 1005.1  
**absolutism** 739.9  
**absolve**  
   ~ of debt 840.9  
   pardon 945.3  
   acquit 1005.4  
   shrive 1038.20  
**absorbant**  
   discordant 460.4  
   illogical 482.10  
**absorb**  
   ~ the shock 162.8  
   take in 305.13  
   digest 307.16  
   ~ the thoughts  
     477.19  
   understand 546.7  
   ~ the interest  
     528.13  
   learn 562.7  
   consume 664.2  
   monopolize 806.7  
   take all 820.21  
   corner 831.26  
**absorbed**  
   ~ in thought 477.21  
   interested 528.17  
   abstracted 530.11  
**absorbedly** 528.21  
**absorbency** 305.6  
**absorbent**  
   *nouns* 305.6  
   *adjs.* 305.17  
**absorber** 663.9  
**absorbing**  
   engrossing 528.20  
   monopolistic 806.12  
   deep-felt 853.25  
**absorption**  
   taking in 305.6  
   digestion 307.1

- thoughtfulness 477.3  
engrossment 528.3  
abstraction 530.2  
learning 562.2  
consumption 664.1  
monopolization 806.4
- absquatulate**  
scram 300.10  
decamp 629.10
- absquatulation** 629.4
- abstain** not use 666.5  
not do 704.3  
be abstinent 990.7
- abstainer** ascetic 989.2  
abstinent 990.4
- abstainment** 990.2
- abstemious** 990.10
- abstemiousness** 990.2
- abstention** 990.2
- abstentious** 990.10
- abstergent**  
*nouns* 679.16  
*adjs.* 679.26
- abstersion** 679.2
- abstinence**  
disuse 666.2  
continence 986.3  
asceticism 989  
abstention 990.2
- abstinent**  
*nouns* 990.4  
*adjs.* continent 986.6  
ascetic 989.3  
abstemious 990.10
- abstract**  
*nouns* idea 478.6  
picture 572.12  
compendium 605.1
- IN THE ABSTRACT**  
separately 49.26  
in theory 498.16
- verbs** deduct 42.7  
eliminate 77.5  
shorten 202.6  
~ oneself 530.9  
steal 822.13  
*adjs.* unconcrete 4.8  
theoretical 498.13  
recondite 547.14
- abstracted** 530.11
- abstract idea** 478.6
- abstraction**  
deduction 42.1  
disjunction 49.1  
abstract idea 478.6  
theory 498.1  
absent-mindedness 530.2  
picture 572.12  
neurosis 688.22  
theft 822.1
- abstriction** 49.2
- abstruse** wise 466.17  
learned 474.21  
unintelligible 547.14  
hidden 613.14
- absurd**  
nonsensical 469.10  
unbelievable 502.10  
impossible 509.6
- ludicrous 878.5
- absurdity**  
foolishness 469.3,4  
impossibility 509.1  
ludicrousness 878.1
- abulia, abuleia**  
weak will 625.4  
neurosis 688.21
- abulic** 625.11
- abuna** 1036.4
- abundance**  
large amount 34.3  
plenty 659.2
- abundant**  
plentiful 101.9;  
659.7  
fertile 164.9
- Abundantia** 659.2
- abundantly**  
greatly 34.17  
plentifully 659.9
- abuse**  
*nouns* mistreatment 665.2  
revilement 967.8  
malediction 970.2  
debauchment 987.6
- ABUSE OF RIGHTS**  
misinterpretation 551.1  
ungrammaticalness 585.1  
wordplay 879.8
- verbs** mistreat 665.5  
harm 673.6  
revile 967.20  
curse 970.7  
debauch 987.20
- ABUSE ONE'S RIGHTS** 959.7
- abused** 762.15
- abusive** insulting 963.6  
reviling 967.23  
maledictory 970.8  
threatening 971.3
- abut** 199.9,13
- ABOUT ON**  
adjoin 199.9  
rest on 215.23
- abutment**  
juxtaposition 199.3  
buttress 215.4  
fortification 797.4
- abuttal** 199.3
- abutter** 199.6
- abutting** 199.16
- aby** 859.5
- abysm** gorge 200.3  
pit 208.2; 256.4
- abysmal** 208.10
- abyss** cleft 200.3  
pit 208.2; 256.4  
ocean depths 208.3
- THE ABYSS** 1017.1
- abyssal** 208.10,13
- A.C.** 341.2
- Academese** 578.7
- academic**  
theoretical 498.13  
educational 560.19  
schoolish 565.18
- elegant 587.6  
formal 644.7
- academic degrees** 915.9
- academic freedom** 760.9
- academician**  
scholar 475.3  
teacher 563.3
- academy** 565.1,7
- acanaceous** 257.13
- Acanthocephala** 414.5
- a cappella** 461.54
- a capriccio** 461.54
- acarpous** 165.4
- accede** assent 520.8  
submit 763.6  
consent 773.4  
be instated 778.11
- accedence**  
consent 773.2  
instatement 778.3
- accelerando** 461.56
- accelerate**  
speed up 268.15  
atomize 325.16  
hasten 707.4
- acceleration**  
pickup 268.5  
hastening 707.3
- accelerator**  
quicken 268.5  
atomic ~ 325.11,26
- accelerometer** 268.8
- accendible** 328.27
- accent**  
*nouns* inflection 449.2  
musical ~ 462.12, 24  
dialect 578.8  
speech 592.7  
cadence 607.9
- verbs** 670.13
- accents** 592.1
- accentuate** 670.13
- accentuation**  
musical ~ 462.24  
accent 592.7  
cadence 607.9
- accept** believe 500.8  
~ unquestioningly 501.5  
assent 520.8,11  
ratify 520.12  
be open-minded 524.7  
expect 537.4  
adopt 635.12  
undertake 713.3  
consent 773.3  
~ a challenge 791.7  
receive 817.6  
take 820.11  
tolerate 859.6  
be unastonished 919.2  
be hospitable 923.7  
~ responsibility 960.8
- approve of 966.9
- NOT ACCEPT**  
be incredulous 503.3  
deny 522.4
- acceptable**  
desirable 632.31  
eligible 635.21  
expedient 668.4  
tolerable 672.20  
satisfactory 866.12  
welcome 923.12
- acceptance**  
assent 520.1,3,4  
tolerance 524.4  
adoption 635.3  
consent 773.1  
receiving 817.1  
bill 833.11  
approbation 966.1
- acceptance speech** 742.11
- acceptation** 543.4
- accepted**  
~ fact 1.3  
assumed 498.14  
believed 500.20  
unquestioned 512.16  
authoritative 512.18  
admitted 520.14  
expected of 537.12  
~ meaning 543.4  
chosen 635.23  
customary 640.14  
conventional 643.7  
undertaken 713.6  
received 817.10  
approved 966.18  
orthodox 1022.8
- accepter** believer 500.7  
assenter 520.6  
religionist 1026.4
- accepton** 543.4
- access** increase 38.1  
approach 295.1  
accessibility 295.2  
entranceway 301.5  
admission 305.3  
reachableness 508.3  
~ of illness 684.5  
outburst of anger 950.9
- accessary** 783.20
- accessibility**  
persuadability 171.5  
perviousness 264.9  
approachability 295.2  
attainability 508.3  
open-mindedness 524.3  
communicativeness 552.4
- accessible**  
persuasive 171.15  
pervious 264.21  
approachable 295.5  
open to 508.8  
open-minded 524.10  
communicative 552.9

- public 557.17  
handy 663.19
- accession increase** 38.1  
addition 40.1  
adjunct 41.1  
assent 520.1  
~ to power 737.11  
consent 773.2  
instantment 778.3
- accessories** 808.2
- accessory**  
*nouns* nonessential  
6.2  
addition 41.1  
accompaniment 73.3  
accomplice 785.3  
participator 813.4  
litigant 1002.11  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
additional 40.9  
accompanying 73.9  
assistant 783.20
- accessory before the fact, accessory after the fact**  
accomplice 785.3  
litigant 1002.11
- acciaccatura** 462.18
- accidence** 584.1
- accident**  
nonessential 6.2  
chance event 155.6  
disaster 727.2
- accidental**  
*nouns* 6.2  
*adjs.* unessential 6.4  
incidental 8.6  
occasional 129.12  
chance 155.15
- accidentally** 155.18
- accident-prone** 892.8
- acclaim**  
*nouns* 966.2  
*verbs* 966.10
- acclamation**  
unanimity 520.5  
applause 966.2
- acclamatory** 966.15
- acclimate, acclimatize**  
640.10
- acclimated,**  
acclimatized  
640.16
- acclinate** 218.17
- acclivity** 218.6
- acclivous,**  
acclivitous 218.17
- accolade**  
embrace 930.2  
praise 966.5
- accommodate**  
suit 26.12  
adjust 30.7  
conform 82.3  
lodge 187.11  
orient 289.12  
furnish 657.7,10  
help 783.19  
reconcile 802.8  
~ oneself to 859.6  
favor 936.10
- ACCOMMODATE WITH**  
conform 82.3  
furnish 816.15  
lend 818.5
- accommodating**  
indulgent 757.10  
courteous 934.14  
considerate 936.17
- accommodation**  
adjustment 26.4  
co-ordination 30.3  
conformity 82.1  
capacity 194.2  
orientation 289.5  
subsistence 657.3  
aid 783.1,9  
reconciliation 802.4  
giving 816.1  
loan 818.2
- accommodations**  
lodgings 187.3  
subsistence 657.3
- accommodative** 936.17
- accompanier** 73.4
- accompaniment**  
attendant 73  
concurrence 176.1  
music 461.5
- accompanist,**  
accompanyist  
accompanier 73.4  
musician 463.3
- accompany**  
keep company 73.7  
synchronize 118.3  
~ musically 461.40
- accompanying**  
attending 73.9  
concurrent 176.4
- accomplice** 785.3
- accomplish**  
achieve 720.4  
succeed 722.6–12
- accomplished**  
achieved 720.9  
skilled 731.24
- accomplished fact**  
fact 1.3  
accomplishment  
720.1
- accomplishment**  
deed 703.3  
completion 720  
skill 731.8
- accomplishments**  
474.4
- accord**  
*nouns* agreement 26.1  
conformity 82.1  
music 461.3  
unanimity 520.5  
concord 792  
OF ONE ACCORD  
520.15  
OF ONE'S OWN ACCORD  
voluntarily 620.11  
independently  
760.30  
OUT OF ACCORD  
disagreeing 27.6  
disaccordant 793.16
- OWN ACCORD** 760.6
- WITH ONE ACCORD**  
concurrently 176.5  
unanimously 520.17
- verbs agree** 26.7,11  
conform 82.3  
concur 176.2  
harmonize 461.36  
comply 520.9  
permit 775.10  
get along 792.2  
give 816.12
- accordance**  
uniformity 17.1  
similarity 20.1  
agreement 26.1  
conformity 82.1  
concurrence 176.1  
music 461.3  
unanimity 520.5  
permission 775.1  
accord 792.1  
giving 816.1  
IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
in agreement 26.14  
in conformity 82.7  
compared with  
490.10
- accordant**  
consistent 17.5  
agreeing 26.14  
conformable to 82.6  
concurrent 176.4  
harmonious 461.50  
consenting 773.5  
in accord 792.3
- according** 461.50  
ACCORDING AS 506.12  
ACCORDING TO  
conformable to  
82.6,8  
proportionately  
490.10  
ACCORDING TO  
RUMOR 555.19
- accordingly** thus 8.9  
consequently 153.9  
therefore 154.6
- according to Hoyle**  
956.8  
GO ACCORDING TO  
HOYLE 82.4
- accordion** 464.12
- accordionist** 463.4
- accordion pleat** 263.2
- accost**  
*nouns* 923.4  
*verbs* address 592.18  
greet 923.10
- accouchement** 166.9
- account**  
*nouns* sum 86.3  
numeration 87.5,6  
list 88.4  
information 555.1  
record 568.1,6  
description 606.3,6  
motive 646.1  
credit ~ 837.2  
accounting 843.2
- reckoning** 843.3  
value 844.3  
repute 912.3
- BRING TO ACCOUNT**  
1008.10
- GIVE A GOOD ACCOUNT**  
OF ONESELF 722.9
- GIVE AN ACCOUNT OF**  
inform 555.7  
report 556.11  
narrate 606.13
- HAVE ACCOUNTS TO**  
SETTLE 954.5
- HAVE AN ACCOUNT**  
WITH 825.13
- KEEP ACCOUNT OF**  
keep track 87.13  
keep informed  
555.15
- OF NO ACCOUNT**  
671.14
- ON ACCOUNT** 837.10
- ON ACCOUNT OF**  
because of 154.9  
for 651.12; 783.26
- ON NO ACCOUNT**  
nowise 35.14  
by no means 522.8
- ON ONE'S OWN**  
ACCOUNT  
voluntarily 620.11  
independently  
760.30
- PLACE TO ONE'S**  
ACCOUNT  
attribute to 154.3  
accuse of 1003.9
- TO GOOD ACCOUNT**  
156.14
- verbs** 493.8
- ACCOUNT FOR**  
attribute to 154.3  
explain 550.11  
justify 1004.9
- ACCOUNT WITH**  
839.12
- accountability**  
predictability 541.8  
liability 960.2
- accountable**  
attributable 154.5  
predictable 541.13  
intelligible 546.9  
explainable 550.20  
liable 960.16
- accountancy** 843.6
- accountant**  
recorder 569.1  
bookkeeper 843.7
- account book**  
record 568.10  
ledger 843.4
- accounted as** 498.14
- accounting**  
*nouns* automatic ~  
348.7  
report 568.6  
accountancy 843.6  
*adjs.* 843.12
- accounts** 843  
KEEP ACCOUNTS 843.8

- accouple** 47.5  
**accouplement** 47.1  
**accouter, accoutre**  
 costume 230.40  
 equip 657.8  
**accoutered**  
 equipped 657.12  
 armed 797.14  
**accouterment, accoutrement** 657.1  
**accouterments,**  
**accoutrements**  
 dress 230.2  
 equipment 657.4  
**accredit** believe 500.8  
 sanction 520.12  
 commission 778.9  
 extend credit 837.5  
**accredited**  
 believed 500.20  
 commissioned 778.16  
 well-rated 837.8  
**accretion** increase 38.1  
 coherence 50.1  
**aceroach**  
 appropriate 820.16  
 ~ to oneself 959.8  
**accrual** 38.1  
**accrue** accumulate 38.6  
 be received 817.8  
 fall due 838.7  
 ACCRUE FROM 153.6  
**accrued dividends**  
 832.7  
**accrue**ment 38.1  
**accubation** 213.2  
**acculturation** 689.3  
**accumbency** 213.2  
**accumbent** 213.9  
**accumulate**  
 increase 38.6  
 collect 74.17  
 store up 658.11  
**accumulation**  
 increase 38.1  
 assemblage 74.8  
 store 658.1  
 acquisition 809.2  
**accumulative**  
 additive 40.7  
 cumulative 74.23  
**accumulator** 74.14  
**accuracy**  
 correctness 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3,12  
**accurate** correct 515.14  
 meticulous 531.12  
 grammatical 584.13  
**accuse** 970.5  
**accursed** 970.9  
**accusable** 967.26  
**accusal** 1003.1  
**accusant** 1003.5  
**accusation** 1003  
**accusative** case 584.7  
 accusing 1003.13  
**accusatory** 1003.13  
**accusatix** 1003.5  
**accuse** 1003.7
- accused**  
*nouns* 1003.6  
*adjs.* 1003.15  
**accuser** 1003.5  
**accustom** 640.10  
 ACCUSTOM ONESELF  
 TO  
 be wont 640.12  
 reconcile oneself 859.6  
**accustomed** usual 84.8  
 used to 640.16  
**ace** small amount 35.2  
 superior 36.4  
 one 89.3  
 short distance 199.2  
 aviator 278.3  
 proficient 731.11  
 playing card 876.17  
 ACE IN THE HOLE  
 advantage 36.2  
 reserve 658.3  
 WITHIN AN ACE OF  
 199.20  
**ace-high** 672.14  
**Aceldama, Akeldama,**  
**aceldama, akel-**  
**dama**  
 butchery 408.12  
 battlefield 800.2  
**acerb** bitter 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
**acerbate**  
*verbs* 949.16  
*adjs.* bitter 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
**acerbic** bitter 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
 caustic 937.21  
**acerbity**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 bitterness 428.2  
 sourness 431.1  
 pungency 432.1  
 causticity 937.8  
**acervatim** 101.13  
**acervation** 74.8  
**acescence** 431.4  
**acescency** 431.2  
**acetic, acescent** 431.7  
**acetification**  
 chemicalization 378.5  
 souring 431.4  
**acetify**  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 sour 431.5  
**acetose, acetous** 431.7  
**acetosity** 431.2  
**acetylene torch,**  
**acetylene welder**  
 328.13  
**ache**  
*nouns* coldness 332.2  
 pain 423.5  
 mental pain 864.5  
 ACHES AND PAINS  
 423.1
- verbs* feel pain 423.8  
 be distressed 864.22  
 grieve 870.17  
 ACHE FOR 632.16  
 ACHE TO 632.15  
**Acheron** 1017.3,4  
**Acherontic(al)**  
 1017.6  
**achievable** 508.7  
**achieve** arrive 299.6  
 do 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 succeed 722.6-12  
**achievement**  
 arrival 299.1  
 insignia 567.2  
 performance 703.2  
 deed 703.3  
 accomplishing 720.1  
 exploit 891.7  
**Achilles and**  
**Patroclus** 926.8  
**Achilles' heel** 695.4  
**aching**  
*nouns* coldness 332.2  
 pain 423.5  
 longing 632.5  
 mental pain 864.5  
*adjs.* hurting 423.12  
 anguished 864.26  
 ACHING FOR, ACHING  
 TO 632.22  
**aching heart**  
 anguish 864.6  
 grief 870.9  
**aching void** 632.7  
**achroma, achromasia**  
 362.6  
**achromaticity, achro-**  
**mation** color 361.5  
 colorlessness 362.1  
**achromatization** 362.3  
**achromatize** 362.5  
**achromatopsia** 440.3  
**achromic, achromatic**  
 362.7  
**achy** 423.12  
**acicular** 257.12  
**acid**  
*nouns* amino ~  
 307.26  
 extinguisher 331.3  
 chemical 378.1,13  
*adjs.* acrimonious  
 160.12  
 sour 431.7  
 caustic 937.21  
**acidification,**  
**acidulation**  
 chemicalization  
 378.5  
 souring 431.4  
**acidify, acidulate**  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 sour 431.5  
**acidity** acrimony 160.4  
 chemistry 378.1  
 sourness 431.2  
**acidosis** 684.21  
**acid test** 488.2  
**acidulated, acidulent,**
- acidulous** 431.7  
**Ack-Ack** 799.7  
**Ack Emma** 133.1  
**acknowledge**  
 answer 485.4  
 testify 504.10  
 allow for 506.5  
 recognize 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 ~ by mail 602.12  
 ~ defeat 763.8  
 pay 839.18  
 thank 947.4  
**acknowledged**  
 traditional 123.12  
 admitted 520.14  
 conventional 643.7  
**acknowledgment**  
 answer 485.1  
 recognition 520.3  
 confession 554.3  
 epistle 602.2  
 receipt 842.2  
 thanksgiving 947.2  
**acmatic, acmic** 210.9  
**acme**  
 consummation 56.4  
 summit 210.2  
 ~ of perfection  
 675.3  
**acne** 684.27  
**acolyte** assistant 785.6  
 churchman 1036.9  
**acomia** 231.4  
**acomous** 231.17  
**acosmism** 1018.5  
**acosmistic** 499.10  
**acoustic(al)**  
 auditory 447.14  
 phonic 449.16  
**acoustician** 449.7  
**acoustics** 449.7  
**à couvert** 612.19  
**acquaint** inform 555.7  
 introduce 925.13  
 ACQUAINT ONESELF  
 WITH 562.6  
**acquaintance**  
 knowledge 474.1  
 information 555.1  
 friendship 925.4  
 friend 926.1  
 MAKE ACQUAINTANCE  
 WITH 925.10  
**acquainted** 925.16  
 ACQUAINTED WITH  
 474.19  
**acquest** 808.7  
**acquiesce** assent 520.8  
 submit 763.6  
 consent 773.4  
**acquiescence**  
 conformity 82.1  
 assent 520.1  
 submission 763.1  
 obedience 764.1  
 consent 773.2  
 patience 859.2  
**acquiescent**  
 conformable 82.5  
 assenting 520.13

submissive 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 consenting 773.5  
 patient 859.11  
**acquirability** 508.3  
 acquire merit 174.4  
 sicken of 684.34  
 get 809.7  
 acquired taste 895.1  
**acquirement**  
 learning 562.1  
 skill 731.8  
 acquisition 809.1  
**acquirements** 474.4  
 acquiring 809.13  
**acquisition** 809  
**acquisitions** 474.4  
**acquisitive**  
 greedy 632.28  
 acquiring 809.13  
**acquit** 1005.4  
**ACQUIT ONESELF**  
 conduct oneself  
 735.4  
 fulfill 766.2  
 do one's duty 960.10  
 keep faith with  
 972.9  
**ACQUIT ONESELF OF**  
 839.13  
**acquittal** 839.1  
**acquittal**  
 observance 766.1  
 payment 839.1  
 exculpation 1005  
**acquittance**  
 observance 766.1  
 payment 839.1  
 receipt 842.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**acquitted** 839.22  
**acreage** 178.1  
**acres** 808.7  
**acid**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 bitter 428.6  
 acid 431.7  
 pungent 432.6  
 caustic 937.21  
**acidian** 413a.5  
**acidity**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 bitterness 428.2  
 acidity 431.2  
 pungency 432.1  
 causticity 937.8  
**acrimonious**  
 acid 160.12  
 bitter 428.6  
 caustic 937.21  
 resentful 950.24  
**acrimony**  
 acidity 160.4  
 bitterness 428.2  
 animosity 927.4  
 causticity 937.8  
 resentment 950.3  
**acroamatic(al)**  
 recondite 547.14  
 oral 592.20  
**acrobat** 876.21

**acrobatic** 876.32  
**acrobatics**  
 aerobatics 277.10  
 gymnastics 876.8  
**acroneurosis** 688.17  
**acronym** 580.3  
**acrophony** 600.10  
**acropolis** 797.6  
**acrospire** 410.21  
**across**  
*adjs.* 220.9  
*advs.* 220.13  
*preps.* 198.21  
**across-the-board** 76.6  
**across the grain**  
 220.13  
**acrostic word** 580.3  
 wordplay 879.8  
**act**  
*nouns* process 163.2  
 ~ of God 166.9  
 theatrical ~ 609.8  
 action 703.3  
 ~ of grace 936.7  
 law 996.3  
**IN THE ACT** 981.4  
**IN THE ACT OF**  
 about to 121.13  
 operating 163.12  
**PUT ON AN ACT**  
 614.22  
*verbs* operate 163.6  
 function 163.8  
 impersonate 570.10  
 ~ on the stage  
 609.33  
 pretend 614.22  
 officiate 654.13  
 do 703.4  
 behave 735.4  
 affect 901.12  
**ACT A PART**  
 impersonate 570.10  
 enact 609.34  
 pretend 614.22  
 affect 901.12  
**ACT FOR**  
 substitute for 148.5  
 serve as 656.5  
 be deputy 779.13  
**ACT ON**  
 operate 163.7  
 influence 171.9  
 pass judgment  
 493.13  
 act 703.5  
**ACT ONE'S PART**  
 officiate 654.13  
 do one's duty 960.9  
**ACT OUT**  
 impersonate 570.10  
 enact 609.34  
**ACT THE PART OF**  
 function as 163.9  
 impersonate 570.10  
 enact 609.34  
 pose as 614.23  
**ACT UP**  
 misbehave 736.4  
 show off 902.16  
**ACT UP TO**  
 fulfill 766.2  
 curry favor 905.8  
**ACT WITH** 784.6  
**ACT YOUR AGE!**  
 469.13  
**acta** 703.3  
**actable**  
 workable 163.11  
 practicable 508.7  
**acting**  
*nouns* impersonation  
 570.2  
 dramatics 609.9  
 pretense 614.3  
 action 703.1  
*adjs.* operating  
 163.12  
 performing 703.11  
 deputy 779.14  
**acting-out** 688.36  
**actinic** 334.40  
**actinic ray**  
 radiorav 326.3  
 ray 334.5  
**actinism** 334.5  
**actinology, actinom-**  
 etry 334.22  
**Actinopoda** 414.3  
**actinotherapy** 687.3  
**action operation** 163.1  
 mechanism 347.5  
 automation 348.3  
 verdict 493.5  
 story incident 606.9  
 doing 703  
 act 703.3  
 activity 705.1  
 collective ~ 784.1  
 contest 794.3  
 military ~ 795.9  
 legal ~ 1002.1  
**IN ACTION** 163.12  
**MOVE TO ACTION**  
 646.12  
**OUT OF ACTION**  
 157.17  
**PUT IN ACTION** 703.9  
**TAKE ACTION** 703.5  
**actionable** illegal 997.6  
 litigable 1002.20  
**action and reaction**  
 aviation 277.30  
 reaction 283.1  
**actions** 735.1  
**activate**  
 energize 160.10  
 atomize 325.16  
 radioactivate 326.9  
 militarize 795.25  
**activation**  
 animation 160.8  
 militarization  
 795.15  
**activation energy**  
 325.14  
**activator** 160.5  
**active**  
 energetic 160.11  
 operating 163.12  
 effective 663.20  
 lively 705.16

**active list** 88.1  
**active service** 795.14  
**activity**  
 movement 152.10  
 energy 160  
 radioactivity 326.1  
 business 654.1  
 activeness 705.1  
**actor**  
 stage player 610.1  
 doer 716.1  
 pretender 901.7  
**actor-manager** 609.29  
**actress** 610.1  
**Acts, Acts of the**  
 Apostles 1019.4  
**acts** 735.1  
**actual real** 1.15  
 present 120.2  
 true 515.11  
**actuality** 1.2  
**actualize** 223.5  
**actually** really 1.16  
 positively 34.21  
 truly 515.16  
**actual thing** 14.3  
**actuary**  
 mathematician 87.9  
 accountant 843.7  
**actuate**  
 set in motion 266.5  
 impel 282.11  
 prompt 646.12  
**actuating**  
 impelling 282.22  
 motivating 646.25  
**actuator** 646.10  
**acuity** 257.1  
**aculeate** 257.12  
**acumen** 466.4  
**acuminate**  
*verbs* 257.9,10  
*adjs.* 257.12  
**acumination** 257.1,4  
**acupuncture, acupunc-**  
 tuation 264.3  
**acute** energetic 160.11  
 violent 161.15  
 sharp 257.11  
 keenly sensitive  
 421.14  
 painful 423.10  
 shrill 457.13  
 smart 466.14  
 critical 670.23  
 crafty 733.12  
 deep-felt 853.25  
**acute alcoholism**  
 640.8  
**acutely** 34.20  
**acuteness**  
 violence 161.1  
 sharpness 257.1  
 shrillness 457.1  
 smartness 466.2  
 craftiness 733.1  
**A.D.** 105.13  
**ad** 557.16  
**adage** 516.1  
**adagio, adagietto**  
*nouns* 461.25

- advs.* 461.55  
**Adam, offending**  
 Adam  
 evil nature 979.8  
 carnal nature 985.2  
 SINCE ADAM 119.15  
**adamant**  
*nouns* 355.6  
*adjs.* immovable 142.16  
 inflexible 355.12  
 stone 383.7  
 obstinate 624.9  
**adamantine**  
 inflexible 355.12  
 stone 383.7  
 obstinate 624.9  
**Adam's apple** 592.10  
**Adam's-needle** 257.8  
**adapt**  
 accommodate 26.12  
 conform 82.3  
 modify 139.6  
 orient 289.12  
 ~ music 461.47  
 accustom 640.10  
 fit 718.8  
**adaptability**  
 elasticity 357.1  
 versatility 731.3  
**adaptable**  
 conformable 82.5  
 elastic 357.7  
 versatile 731.23  
**adaptation**  
 adjustment 26.4  
 conformity 82.1  
 orientation 289.5  
 evolution 321.4  
 musical ~ 461.5  
 orchestration 462.2  
 habituation 640.7  
 fitting 718.2  
**adapted** suitable 26.19  
 accustomed 640.16  
 fitted 718.18  
 ADAPTED TO 82.6  
**A-day** 129.6  
**adcraft** 557.5  
**add** put with 40.3  
 calculate 87.11  
 ADD TO  
 increase 38.4  
 add 40.4  
 ADD UP 87.12  
 ADD UP TO 54.7  
**added** 40.8  
**addendum**  
 addition 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
**add fuel to the fire**  
 855.11  
**add fuel to the flame**  
 intensify 38.5  
 ignite 328.21  
 fuel 330.8  
 incite 646.17  
**addict**  
*nouns* 640.9  
*verbs* 640.10  
 addicted ~ to 640.18  
 ~ to drink 994.44  
**addiction** 640.8  
 adding 87.3  
**add insult to injury**  
 963.4  
**addition** increase 38  
 accession 40  
 adjunct 41.1,3  
 computation 87.3,4  
 IN ADDITION  
 additionally 40.10  
 surplus 661.19  
**additional** extrinsic 6.4  
 more 40.9  
 new 122.8  
**additive** 40.7  
**additory**  
*nouns* 41.1  
*adjs.* 40.7  
**additum, additament**  
 41.1  
**addle**  
*verbs* confuse 530.7  
 inebriate 994.28  
 ADDLE THE WITS  
 derange 472.21  
 confuse 530.7,8  
*adjs.* 723.17  
**addlebrain, addlehead,**  
 addlepat 470.7  
**addlebrained, addle-**  
**headed, addle-**  
**pated**  
 stupid 468.18  
 muddled 530.13  
**addleplot** 728.9  
**address**  
*nouns* abode 190.1  
 tact 491.1  
 speech 597.2  
 direction 602.10  
 types of ~ 602.16  
 skill 731.1  
 sophistication 731.9  
 behavior 735.1  
 request 772.1  
 greeting 923.4  
*verbs* speak to 592.18  
 declaim 597.8  
 inscribe 602.14  
 greet 923.10  
 court 930.19  
 put on 961.6  
 ADDRESS ONESELF TO  
 busy oneself 654.10  
 undertake 713.3  
 ADDRESS TO  
 direct to 528.10  
 dedicate 600.23  
**addressee**  
 inhabitant 189.2  
 correspondent 602.9  
**addresses**  
 solicitation 772.5  
 courtship 930.6  
 PAY ONE'S ADDRESSES  
 TO 930.19  
**adduce** 504.13  
**adducent** 287.5  
**adduct** 287.4  
**adduction** 287.1  
**adductive** 287.5  
**adelomorphic** 85.9  
**à demain** 300.25  
**adept**  
*nouns* wise man 467.1  
 proficient 731.11  
 occultist 1032.11  
*adjs.* 731.20  
 BECOME ADEPT IN  
 562.9  
**adequacy** ability 156.2  
 sufficiency 659.1  
 utility 663.3  
 satisfactoriness 866.3  
**adequate** able 156.13  
 sufficient 659.6  
 effectual 663.20  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.11  
**adhere** 50.5  
 ADHERE TO  
 be wont 640.12  
 observe 766.2  
 hold 811.6  
**adherence**  
 coherence 50.1  
 fidelity 972.7  
**adherent**  
*nouns* adhesive 50.3  
 follower 292.2  
 ~ of a philosophy  
 499.13  
 hanger-on 905.5  
*adjs.* 50.9  
**adherents** 786.6  
**adherer** 50.3  
**adhesion**  
 coherence 50.1  
 fidelity 972.7  
**adhesive**  
*nouns* types of ~  
 48.6,9  
 adherent 50.3  
*adjs.* 50.9  
 adhesiveness 50.2  
 adhesive plaster 50.3  
 adhesives 377.7  
 adhesive tape 685.28  
 adhibit apply 663.11  
 administer 961.6  
**adhibition**  
 application 663.1  
 administration  
 961.2  
**ad hoc** 651.12  
**ad hoc arbitrator**  
 803.3  
**adiaphanous** 340.3  
**adiathermal(ic)**  
 327.31  
**adiathermancy** 327.17  
**adieu** 300.4,25  
**Adigranth** 1019.6  
**ad infinitum** 104.4  
**ad interim** 109.5  
**adios** 300.25  
**adipose** 379.9  
**adipose tissue** 194.8  
**adiposis, adiposity**  
 fatness 194.8  
**Adam — adjutage**  
 unctuousness 379.5  
**adit** entranceway 301.5  
 channel 395.1  
**adjacency** 199.3  
**adjacent** 199.16  
**adjective**  
 accessory 41.1  
 part of speech 584.2  
**adjoin** 199.9,13  
**adjoining** 199.16  
**adjourn** 132.9  
**adjournment,**  
 adjournal 132.4  
**adjudge,**  
 adjudicate 493.8  
**adjudgment,**  
 adjudication 493.1  
**adjunct**  
 nonessential 6.2  
 addition 41  
 component 58.2  
 teacher 563.4  
 confederate 785.1  
**adjuration**  
 deposition 521.2  
 entreaty 772.2  
**adjure** swear in 521.6  
 entreat 772.11  
**adjust** adapt 26.13  
 co-ordinate 30.7  
 organize 60.9  
 conform 82.3  
 size 194.15  
 orient 289.12  
 habituate 640.10  
 remedy 692.13  
 fit 718.8  
 settle 769.9  
 reconcile 802.8  
 mediate 803.7  
 compromise 805.2  
 ADJUST ONESELF TO  
 859.6  
 ADJUST TO  
 conform 82.3  
 qualify 506.3  
**adjustable**  
 conformable 82.5  
 versatile 731.23  
**adjusted** personality  
 688.38  
**adjustive** reaction  
 688.38  
**adjustment**  
 working order 7.3  
 adaptation 26.4  
 co-ordination 30.3  
 organization 60.2  
 conformity 82.1  
 orientation 289.5  
 habituation 640.7  
 psychological ~  
 688.38  
 fitting 718.2  
 settlement 769.4  
 reconciliation 802.4  
 compromise 805.1  
 IN ADJUSTMENT 59.7  
 MAKE AN ADJUST-  
 MENT 805.2  
**adjutage** 395.6

**adjutant — advance**

adjutant officer 747.22  
 assistant 785.6  
**adjuvant**  
*nouns* 785.6  
*adjs.* 783.20  
**Adler** 688.12  
**ad lib, ad libitum**  
*nouns* 628.5  
*verbs* 628.8  
*adjs.* 628.12  
*advs.* at pleasure 619.5  
 extemporaneously 628.15  
**adman** 557.9  
**administer**  
 ~ an oath 521.6  
 put to use 663.11  
 perform 703.8  
 govern 739.11  
 manage 745.11  
 execute 769.10  
 dispense 814.9  
 give 816.12  
 apply 961.6  
 ~ justice 998.5  
**ADMINISTER TO**  
 748.14  
**administrate**  
 govern 739.11  
 manage 745.11  
 administer justice 998.5  
**administration**  
 use 663.1  
 government 739.1  
 management 745.3  
 directorate 746.10  
 apportionment 814.2  
 application 961.2  
**administrative**  
 governing 739.18  
 directing 745.14  
**administrator** 747.5  
**admirable**  
 adorable 929.22  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
**Admirable Crichton**  
 731.12  
**admiral** 747.24  
**admiration**  
 wonder 918.1  
 love 929.1  
 respect 962.1  
**IN ADMIRATION**  
 918.16  
**admire** adore 929.18  
 respect 962.4  
**admirer** fan 633.6  
 lover 929.11  
**admissibility**  
 fitness 26.5  
 receptivity 305.9  
 reasonableness 481.10  
 tolerableness 672.3  
 permissibility 775.9  
 satisfactoriness 866.3  
 justifiability 1004.7

**admissible** relevant 9.8  
 receptive 305.16  
 logical 481.21  
 eligible 635.21  
 tolerable 672.20  
 permissible 775.16  
 satisfactory 866.12  
 justifiable 1004.14  
**admission**  
 inclusion 76.1  
 naturalization 188.4  
 letting in 305.2  
 testimony 504.3  
 acknowledgment 520.3  
 confession 554.3  
 permission 775.1  
 receiving 817.1  
 ~ fee 844.7  
**Admission Day** 137.12  
**admissive**  
 receptive 305.16  
 open-minded 524.10  
 confessional 554.12  
 permissive 775.15  
**admissory** 305.16  
**admit** include 76.3  
 naturalize 188.5  
 let in 305.10  
 believe 500.8  
 allow for 506.5  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 permit 775.1  
 receive 817.6  
 ~ hospitably 923.7  
**ADMIT OF**  
 have a chance 155.13  
 be liable 174.3  
 ~ comparison 490.7  
 be possible 508.4  
 seem likely 510.3  
 ~ no doubt 512.9  
**NOT ADMIT**  
 disbelieve 502.5  
 deny 522.4  
**admittance**  
 letting in 305.2  
 receiving 817.1  
**admitted**  
 traditional 123.12  
 believed 500.20  
 acknowledged 520.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 permitted 775.17  
 received 817.10  
 approved 966.18  
 ~ to the bar 1001.6  
**admittedly**  
 conditionally 506.11  
 certainly 512.25  
**admix** 44.11  
**admixture** 44.1.5  
**admonish**  
 remind 535.20  
 dissuade 650.3  
 warn 701.6  
 advise 752.7

reprove 967.17  
**admonisher,**  
**admonitor** 752.4  
**admonishment**  
 reminder 535.6  
 warning 701.1  
 reproof 967.5  
**admonition**  
 reminder 535.6  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 warning 701.1  
 advice 752.1  
 reproof 967.5  
**admonitory**  
 dissuasive 650.5  
 warning 701.9  
 advisory 752.10  
**ado** commotion 62.4  
 bustle 705.4  
 trouble 729.3  
 excitement 855.3  
**MAKE AN ADO**  
 create a disturbance 62.8  
 enthuse 633.8  
**MAKE AN ADO ABOUT**  
 670.12  
**WITH MUCH ADO**  
 laboriously 714.20  
 with difficulty 729.26  
**adobe**  
*nouns* sod house 190.5  
 brick 377.2  
 clay 384.1  
 ceramics 574.3  
*adjs.* 384.7  
**adolescence** 124.6  
**adolescent**  
*nouns* 125.1  
*adjs.* 124.13  
**Adonis** 898.9  
**adopt** naturalize 188.5  
 choose 635.12  
 ~ the cause of 783.13  
 borrow 819.4  
 appropriate 820.16  
 usurp 959.8  
**adoption**  
 naturalization 188.4  
 choice 635.3  
 borrowing 819.2  
 appropriation 820.3  
 usurpation 959.3  
 conversion 1024.4  
**adoptive** 635.19  
**adorable** 929.22  
**adorant** 1030.15  
**adoration** love 929.1  
 veneration 962.1  
 worship 1030.1  
**adore** enjoy 863.10  
 love 929.18  
 revere 962.4  
 worship 1030.10  
**adored** 929.21  
**adorer** lover 929.11  
 worshiper 1030.9  
**adoring** loving 929.24

worshipful 1030.15  
**adorn**  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 beautify 898.14  
 decorate 899.7  
 dignify 912.12  
**adornment**  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 beautification 898.10  
 decoration 899.1  
**adown** 314.13  
**ad referendum** 484.42  
**ad rem** relevant 9.8  
 apt 26.18  
**adrenal** 310.9  
**Adriatic** race 417.2  
**adrift**  
*adjs.* irrelevant 10.6  
 unfastened 49.21  
 unfixed 141.7  
 unanchored 274.65  
 bewildered 513.22  
 erroneous 517.14  
*advs.* 49.26  
**adroit** smart 466.14  
 skillful 731.20  
**adroitness**  
 smartness 466.2  
 skill 731.1  
**adscititious**  
 extrinsic 6.4  
 completing 56.14  
**adsmith** 557.9  
**adsorb** 305.13  
**adsorbent**  
*nouns* 305.6  
*adjs.* 305.17  
**adulate** 968.5  
**adulation** 968.1  
**adulator** 968.4  
**adulatory** 968.9  
**adult**  
*nouns* 127  
*adjs.* 126.12  
**adultant,**  
**adulteration** 44.3  
**adulterate** 44.13  
**adulterer** 987.13  
**adulteress** 987.13  
**adulterous** 987.27  
**adultery** 987.7  
**adulthood** 126.2  
**adumbrate**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
 foreshadow 542.8  
 typify 570.9  
**adumbration**  
 image 24.7  
 darkening 336.7  
 foreshadowing 542.2  
**aduncity** 251.1  
**aduncous** 251.8  
**adust** burnt 328.29  
 dried 392.9  
**ad valorem** 844.16  
**advance**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
 progression 293.1  
 approach 295.1

- development 321.2  
improvement 689.1  
offer 771.1  
promotion 780.1  
furtherance 783.5  
loan 818.1,2
- GO IN ADVANCE  
antecede 64.2  
precede 291.2  
prepare the way 718.12
- IN ADVANCE  
early 131.11  
before 239.13  
on loan 818.7
- IN ADVANCE OF 36.20
- MAKE ADVANCES  
influence 171.9  
communicate with 552.8  
offer 771.8  
make friends 925.11
- verbs increase 38.6  
elapse 105.5  
contribute 152.13  
progress 293.2  
approach 295.3  
develop 321.6  
postulate 498.12  
adduce 504.13  
actuate 646.12  
improve 689.7,9  
offer 771.5  
promote 780.3  
further 783.17  
lend 818.5
- ADVANCE UPON  
overstep 311.9  
attack 796.18
- interjs. approach! 295.6  
attack! 796.34
- advance agent 609.29
- advanced  
modern 122.14  
aged 126.15  
precocious 131.8  
improved 689.13
- advanced work 797.4
- advance guard 239.2
- advancement  
progression 293.1  
overstepping 311.3  
development 321.2  
improvement 689.1  
offer 771.1  
promotion 780.1  
furtherance 783.5  
lending 818.1
- advances 802.2
- advantage  
nouns superiority 36.2  
purchase 286.2  
use 663.4  
expedience 668.1  
good 672.4  
facility 783.9
- BE OF ADVANTAGE 663.17
- GET THE ADVANTAGE 724.7
- GIVE AN ADVANTAGE 36.12
- HAVE THE ADVANTAGE 36.11
- PUT TO ADVANTAGE  
improve the occasion 129.9  
utilize 663.15
- TAKE ADVANTAGE OF  
improve the occasion 129.9  
use 663.15,16
- TO ADVANTAGE  
usefully 663.25  
expediently 668.7  
helpfully 783.24  
profitably 809.15
- TO ONE'S ADVANTAGE 672.26
- verbs be of use 663.17  
benefit 672.11  
further 783.17
- advantageous  
handy 663.19  
expedient 668.4  
beneficial 672.21  
helpful 783.22  
profitable 809.14
- advene 40.6
- Advent 1038.15
- advent  
approach of time 121.5  
approach 295.1  
arrival 299.1
- adventitious  
extrinsic 6.4  
incidental 8.6  
completing 56.14  
chance 155.15
- adventitiousness 155.1
- adventure  
nouns occurrence 150.2  
chance event 155.6  
deed 703.3  
undertaking 713.1  
exploit 891.7
- verbs 514.18
- adventurer  
traveler 273.1  
gambler 514.16  
soldier 798.16  
speculator 831.11  
daring man 892.4  
upstart 917.10
- adventures 606.4
- adventuress  
daring woman 892.4  
courtesan 987.15
- adventure story 606.7
- adventurous  
risky 695.10  
enterprising 705.22  
daring 891.21
- adverb 584.2
- adverbial 584.13
- adversaria 568.10
- adversary  
opponent 789.1  
enemy 927.6
- THE ADVERSARY 1014.3
- adversative 584.2
- adverse contrary 15.5  
unwilling 621.5  
untoward 727.13  
opposed 788.9
- ADVERSE TO  
opposed to 788.11  
disliking 865.8
- IN ADVERSE CIRCUMSTANCES 727.14
- adversely 727.16
- adverseness 621.1
- adversity hardship 727
- affliction 864.8
- advertence,  
advertency 528.1
- advertent 528.15
- advertise  
bruit about 557.10  
publicize 557.15  
boast 908.6
- advertisement 557.6
- advertiser 557.9
- advertising 557.5
- advert to  
attend to 528.5  
point to 566.17
- advice  
reminder 535.6  
information 555.3  
news 556.1  
consultation 595.6  
warning 701.1  
counsel 752
- TAKE ADVICE 752.9
- advisability 668.1
- advisable 668.4
- advise remind 535.20  
inform 555.7  
warn 701.6  
counsel 752.6
- ADVISE WITH  
~ one's pillow 477.13  
confer 595.10
- advised  
intentional 651.9  
considered 752.11
- advisedly  
intentionally 651.11  
considered 752.12
- advisement 477.2
- UNDER ADVISEMENT  
in question 484.42  
planned 652.13
- adviser, advisor  
informant 555.5  
counsel 752.4
- advisory  
informative 555.17  
expedient 668.4  
admonitory 752.10
- advocacy advice 752.1
- patronage 783.4
- recommendation 966.4
- advocate  
nouns deputy 779.1  
supporter 785.8
- defender 797.7  
lawyer 1001.1  
justifier 1004.8
- THE ADVOCATE 1011.12
- verbs espouse a cause 152.14  
urge 646.14  
advise 752.6  
support 783.14  
recommend 966.11  
plead for 1004.10
- advocation 966.4
- advowson 1035.9
- adynamia 159.1
- adynamic 159.12
- adytum den 191.8  
oracle 541.7  
retreat 698.5
- adzooks 918.19
- Aegir 194.13
- aegis protection 697.3  
patronage 783.4
- UNDER THE AEGIS OF  
protection 697.21  
auspices 745.15
- aeolian 402.26
- aeolian harp, aeolian lyre 464.3
- Aeolus 402.3
- aeon, eon age 107.5  
long time 110.4
- aerage 401.10
- aerate vaporize 400.7  
air 401.12  
froth 404.5
- aeration  
vaporization 400.4  
ventilation 401.10
- aerator 401.11
- aerial  
nouns 343.35  
adjs. lofty 206.19  
aeronautical 277.55  
vaporous 400.8  
airy 401.13  
fanciful 533.22
- aerie 190.21
- aerification 400.4
- aeriform 401.13
- aerify vaporize 400.7  
air 401.12
- aeriness 400.2
- aero  
nouns 279.1  
verbs 277.42
- aerobic 277.55
- aerobatics 277.10
- aerobiology 405.16
- aeroboot 279.8
- aerocartography 277.2
- aerocraft 279.1
- aerocurve 277.22
- aerodone 279.12
- aerodonic 277.55
- aerodnetics 277.2
- aerodrome 277.19
- aerodromics 277.1
- aerodynamic  
aeronautical 277.55  
pneumatic 346.13

- aerodynamics  
   aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aerodyne 279.1  
 aerographic 346.13  
 aerography  
   aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aerogun 799.7  
 aerohydroplane 279.8  
 aerolite 374.15  
 aerologic 346.13  
 aerology aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aeromarine 277.55  
 aeromechanic  
   aircraftsman 278.6  
   mechanic 346.7  
 aeromechanical  
   aeronautical 277.55  
   mechanical 346.11  
   pneumatic 346.13  
 aeromechanics  
   aviation 277.2  
   mechanics 346.1,5  
 aerometer  
   densimeter 353.8  
   meter 400.6  
 aerometry  
   aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aeromotors 279.17  
 aeronat 279.11  
 aeronaut flyer 278  
   astronaut 281.8  
 aeronautical 277.55  
 aeronautics  
   aviation 277  
   astronautics 281  
   air service 798.29,30  
 aeronautism 277.1  
 aeronef 279.1  
 aeroneurosis 688.17  
 aeropathy 277.3  
 aerophobia 277.3  
 aerophotography  
   277.2  
 aerophysical  
   aeronautical 277.55  
   physical 324.3  
   pneumatic 346.13  
 aerophysicist 324.2  
 aerophysics  
   aviation 277.2  
   physics 324.1  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aeroplane  
   nouns 279.1  
   verbs 277.42  
 aeroplaner,  
   aeroplanist 278.1  
 aeroplastic 277.55  
 aeroscopic 346.13  
 aeroscopy  
   aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aerosol bomb 408.11  
 aerosphere 401.2  
 aerostat 279.11  
 aerostatic  
   aeronautical 277.55  
   pneumatic 346.13  
 aerostatics  
   aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aerostation  
   aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aerostat parts 279.19  
 aerotechnical  
   aeronautical 277.55  
   pneumatic 346.13  
 aerotechnics  
   aviation 277.2  
   pneumatics 346.5  
 aérotherapy 687.3  
 aery vaporous 400.8  
 airy 401.13  
 Aesculapian  
   healthiness 683.1  
   medicine 686.15  
 Aesir 1012.6  
 aesthete 895.6  
 aesthetic artistic  
   572.21  
   tasteful 895.8  
   beautiful 898.16  
 aesthetics 895.5  
 afar 198.16  
 afeared 889.21  
 Afer 402.3  
 affability  
   communicativeness  
     552.4  
   sociability 920.1  
   courtesy 934.1  
   amiability 936.2  
 affable  
   communicative  
     552.9  
   sociable 920.17  
   courteous 934.14  
   amiable 936.15  
 affair concern 150.3  
   thing 375.4  
   topic 483.1  
   business 654.1  
   fight 794.3  
   ~ of honor 794.7  
   social ~ 920.9  
   amour 929.6  
 affairs 150.4  
 affect relate 9.3  
   involve 76.4  
   influence 171.7  
   frequent 185.10  
   qualify 506.3  
   interest 528.12  
   feign 614.22  
   ~ emotionally  
     853.15,16  
   excite 855.11  
   assume 901.12  
 AFFECT ONE'S MIND  
   472.21  
 affection  
   elegance 587.3  
   grandiloquence  
     599.1  
   sham 614.3  
   mannerism 901  
 affected disposed 523.8  
 elegant 587.9  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 sham 614.27  
 formal 644.7  
 impressed 853.24  
 mannered 901.15  
 BE AFFECTED WITH  
   684.33  
 NOT BE AFFECTED BY  
   854.5  
 affecter 901.7  
 affectibility  
   sensibility 421.2  
   emotional ~ 853.4  
 affecting  
   interesting 528.19  
   touching 853.23  
   pathetic 862.11  
 affection  
   disposition 523.3  
   illness 684.1  
   emotion 853.3  
   love 929.1.3  
 affectional 853.18  
 affectionate 929.24  
 affections 853.1  
 affective 853.18  
 affettuoso 461.54  
 affiance  
   nouns belief 500.1  
   betrothal 768.3  
   hope 886.1  
   verbs 768.6  
 affianced  
   nouns 929.15  
   adjs. 768.8  
 affidavit  
   testimony 504.3  
   affirmation 521.2  
   certificate 568.5  
   deposition 1002.7  
 affiliate  
   nouns 786.10  
   verbs league 52.4  
   fix the paternity  
     154.4  
   naturalize 188.5  
   adopt 635.12  
 AFFILIATE WITH  
   786.14  
   adjs. related 9.6  
   associated 52.6  
 affiliated related 9.6  
   consanguineous  
     11.7  
   leagued 52.6  
 affiliation relation 9.1  
   consanguinity 11.1  
   alliance 52.1  
   lineage 169.4  
   naturalization 188.4  
   adoption 635.3  
   co-operation 784.3  
   sect 1018.3  
 affinal, affined 12.4  
 affinitive related 9.6  
   similar 20.13  
 affinity relation 9.1  
   marital ~ 12  
   similarity 20.2  
   agreement 26.1  
 accord 792.1  
   soulmate 929.14  
 affirm confirm 504.12  
   ratify 520.12  
   assert 521.4  
 affirmance  
   ratification 520.4  
   assertion 521.1  
 affirmant  
   nouns 520.6  
   adjs. 521.7  
 affirmation  
   premise 481.8  
   testimony 504.3,5  
   ratification 520.4  
   assertion 521  
 affirmative  
   nouns 520.2  
   IN THE AFFIRMATIVE  
   assent 520.16  
   affirmatively 521.8  
 THE AFFIRMATIVE  
   481.14  
   adjs. 521.7  
 affix  
   nouns addition 41.1  
   syllable 579.6  
   verbs add 40.3  
   fasten 47.7  
   impose 961.4  
 affixation  
   addition 40.1  
   attachment 47.3  
 affixed 40.8  
 affilation 402.1  
 afflatus wind 402.1  
   genius 466.8  
   inspiration 646.9  
   revelation 1019.8  
 afflict pain 423.7  
   sicken 684.37  
   distress 864.15  
 afflicted in pain 423.9  
   dressed 864.25  
   drunk 994.40  
 afflicting, afflictive  
   862.11  
 affliction bane 674.1  
   illness 684.1  
   distress 864.8  
 affluence flow 394.4  
   abundance 659.2  
   wealth 835.1  
 affluent  
   nouns 394.3  
   adjs. flowing 394.25  
   abundant 659.7  
   wealthy 835.13  
 afflux, affluxion 394.4  
 afford provide 657.7  
   give 816.12,15  
   have money 835.10  
   ~ to pay 841.6  
   bring in 842.3  
   cost 844.15  
 affranchise free 761.4  
   license 775.12  
 enfranchisement 761.1  
 affray 794.3  
 affrettando 461.56  
 affricate rub 349.6

speech sound 449.5  
**affrication** 349.1  
**affright** 889.14  
**affront**  
*nouns* offense 950.11  
 indignity 963.2  
*verbs* confront 239.8  
 oppose 788.6  
 defy 791.3  
 brave 891.11  
 offend 950.20  
 dishonor 963.4  
**affusion** wetting 391.6  
 baptism 1038.7  
**affy** 768.6  
**afield** 198.19  
**afire** burning 327.27  
 inspired 646.31  
 fervent 853.22  
**aflame** 327.27  
**aflicker** burning 327.27  
 flickery 334.36  
**afloat**  
*adjs.* existent 1.13  
 adrift 49.21  
 unfixed 141.7  
 happening 150.9  
 floating 274.64,65  
 flooded 394.26  
 rumored 556.15  
*advs.* on board 274.66  
 in preparation  
 718.24  
 KEEP AFLOAT 657.11  
**afloking** 274.63  
**afoot**  
*adjs.* 705.18  
*advs.* on foot 272.42  
 in preparation  
 718.24  
**afore** 116.6  
**afore-going**  
 preceding 64.5  
 former 119.8  
**aforehand** 131.11  
**aforementioned** 64.5  
**aforenamed** 64.5  
**aforesaid** 64.5  
**aforethought**  
*nouns* 651.3  
*adjs.* former 64.5  
 premeditated 651.10  
**aforetime** 119.10  
**a fortiori**  
*adjs.* 481.22  
*advs.* 36.19  
**a fortiori reasoning**  
 481.3  
**afoul** 274.76  
**afraid** scared 889.21  
 cowardly 890.10  
 BE AFRAID  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 fear 889.9  
**afreet** 1014.7  
**afresh** once more 91.6  
 freshly 103.17  
 newly 122.16  
**Afric** 417.8  
**Africa** 385.1

**African**  
*nouns* Negro 417.7  
 Occidental 417.8  
*adjs.* 417.10  
**African dominoes**  
 514.8  
**Afrikaans** 578.8  
**Afrikander** 417.8  
**Afro-American** 417.7  
**Afro-Asiatic** 417.7  
**Afro-European** 417.7  
**aft**  
*nouns* 134.1  
*adjs.* 240.8  
*advs.* after 240.13  
 astern 274.73  
**after**  
*nouns* 134.1  
*adjs.* subsequent  
 117.3  
 rear 240.8  
 following 292.6  
*advs.* subsequently  
 117.5  
 behind 240.13  
*preps.* concerning  
 9.12  
 in imitation 22.12  
 in spite of 33.9  
 according to 82.8  
 subsequent to 117.7  
 because of 154.9  
 in pursuit 653.12  
 AFTER ALL  
 nevertheless 33.8  
 considering 493.17  
 AFTER A WHILE  
 in the future 121.9  
 soon 131.16  
 BE AFTER 651.4  
**after-** 117.4  
**afterage** 123.13  
**afterbirth** 67.3  
**afterbrain** 465.5  
**aftercome**  
 afterpart 67.2  
 aftereffect 153.4  
**afterdamp** 400.1  
**after-death** 117.4  
**after-dinner** 117.4  
**aftereffect** 153.4  
**afterglow**  
 aftermath 67.3  
 glow 334.2  
**aftergrass**  
 aftermath 67.3  
 grass 410.5  
**aftergrowth, aftercrop,**  
 afterclap  
 aftermath 67.3  
 aftereffect 153.4  
**afterguard** 275.6  
**afterlife** 121.2  
**aftermath**  
 afterglow 67.3  
 aftereffect 153.4  
 crop 809.4  
**aftermirage** 518.6  
**aftermost** 240.8  
**afternoon**  
*nouns* 134.1

*adjs.* 134.7  
**afterpain** 67.3  
**afterpart** sequel 67.2  
 rear 240.1  
**afterpiece**  
 afterpart 67.2  
 latter part 240.1  
 act 609.8  
**aftertaste**  
 aftermath 67.3  
 aftereffect 153.4  
 taste 426.1  
**afterthought**  
 sequel 67.1  
 reflection 477.5  
**aftertime** 121.1  
**afterwards**  
 subsequently 117.5  
 in the future 121.9  
**afterworld** 121.2  
**aga** 747.22  
**again**  
*advs.* on the other  
 hand 33.8  
 moreover 40.10  
 anew 91.6  
 repeatedly 103.17  
 then 105.11  
 newly 122.16  
 AGAIN AND AGAIN  
 103.16  
 AGAIN AND YET AGAIN  
 94.6  
*interjs.* 103.18  
**against**  
 in contact with  
 199.23  
 opposite to 238.6  
 toward 289.28  
 in preparation for  
 718.25  
 opposed to 788.11  
 AGAINST THE CLOCK  
 707.14  
 AGAINST THE GRAIN  
 contrarily 15.7  
 cross-grained 260.12  
 backwards 294.13  
 unwillingly 621.8  
 AGAINST THE LAW  
 997.6  
**agalloch** 435.4  
**agama** 1019.6  
**agape**  
 love feast 1038.4  
**agape**  
 gaping 264.18  
 curious 526.5  
 expectant 537.9  
 astonished 918.8  
**Agapemone** 533.11  
**age**  
*nouns* century  
 107.2,5,6  
 geological ~ 107.10  
 historical ~ 107.11  
 long time 110.4  
 lifetime 110.5  
 remote ~ 119.3  
 ancientness 123.1  
 time of life 126

## affrication — aggravate

~ of discretion  
 126.2  
 advanced ~ 126.5  
 old ~ 468.10  
 COME OF AGE 126.9  
 IN ALL AGES 112.12  
 OF AGE 126.12  
*verbs* antique 123.9  
 grow old 126.10  
**aged** elderly 126.15  
 senile 468.23  
**agee, aje** 218.14  
**agee-jawed** 218.14  
**ageless** eternal 112.7  
 ancient 123.10  
**agency** operation 163.1  
 instrumentality  
 656.2  
 commission 778.1  
 BY THE AGENCY OF  
 656.8  
**agenda** schedule 639.2  
 business 654.2  
 ON THE AGENDA  
 484.42  
**agent**  
 collection ~ 74.14;  
 837.4  
 cause 152.4  
 chemical ~ 378.1  
 test 488.5  
 theatrical ~ 609.29  
 instrument 656.3  
 doer 716.1  
 deputy 779.3  
 colonial ~ 779.6  
 salesman 828.4  
 matrimonial ~  
 931.13  
**agent provocateur**  
 646.11  
**agentship** 778.1  
**agglomerate**  
*nouns* cohesion 50.4  
 accumulation 74.8  
*verbs* 74.17  
*adjs.* 74.21  
**agglomeration**  
 coherence 50.1,4  
 accumulation 74.8  
**agglutinate**  
*verbs* 50.7  
*adjs.* 50.8  
**agglutination** 50.1  
**aggrandize**  
 increase 38.4  
 enlarge 196.4  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 promote 780.3  
 glorify 912.13  
**aggrandizement**  
 increase 38.1  
 expansion 196.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 promotion 780.1  
 glorification 912.8  
**aggravate**  
 intensify 38.5  
 irritate 855.13  
 annoy 864.17  
 worsen 883.2

**aggravating — ail**

- anger 950.22  
**aggravating**  
   annoying 862.13  
   exasperative 883.5  
**aggravation**  
   intensification 38.2  
   excitement 855.10  
   annoyance 864.2  
   worsening 883  
   resentment 950.1  
**aggregate**  
   *nouns* all 54.3  
     accumulation 74.8  
     sum 86.3  
   IN THE AGGREGATE 54.12  
   *verbs* total 54.7  
   accumulate 74.17  
   *adjs.* whole 54.8  
   massed 74.21  
**aggregation**  
   coherence 50.1  
   combination 52.1  
   accumulation 74.8  
**aggression**  
   enterprise 705.7  
   aggressiveness 795.16  
   attack 796.1  
**aggressive**  
   enterprising 705.22  
   belligerent 795.26  
   offensive 796.32  
**aggressor** 796.13  
**aggrive**  
   oppress 739.15  
   displease 864.14  
   offend 950.20  
**aggrieved**  
   displeased 864.26  
   sorrowful 870.27  
**aggroup** 74.17  
**aghost** appalled 889.25  
   astonished 918.8  
   LOOK AGHAST  
     be disappointed 539.14  
     wonder 918.4  
   STAND AGHAST 889.9  
**agile** fast 268.19  
   alert 531.14  
   quick 705.17  
   nimble 731.21  
**agility** alertness 531.5  
   quickness 705.3  
   nimbleness 731.2  
**agilmente** 461.54  
**agin** 788.11  
**aging**  
   *nouns* 126.6  
   *adjs.* 126.16  
**agio** 845.1  
**agiotage** 831.19  
**agitate**  
   discompose 63.4  
   shake 323.10  
   discuss 481.16  
   incite 646.17  
   alarm 702.5  
   excite 855.14  
   distress 864.15  
   concern 888.3  
**agitated**  
   turbulent 161.17  
   disturbed 323.17  
   alarming 702.8  
   excited 855.24  
   distressed 864.25  
   anxious 888.6  
**agitatedly**  
   troubledly 323.23  
   excitedly 855.34  
**agitation**  
   turbulence 161.2  
   shaking 323.1  
   discussion 481.4  
   incitement 646.4  
   alarm 702.1  
   excitement 855.3, 10  
   anxiety 888.1  
   IN AGITATION 718.23  
**agitato** 461.54  
**agitator** mixer 44.10  
   vibrator 323.9  
   instigator 646.11  
**agitprop**  
   propagandist 561.2  
   agitator 646.11  
**aglow** burning 327.27  
   glowing 334.30,38  
**agnate**  
   *nouns* 11.2  
   *adjs.* related 9.6  
   consanguineous 11.7  
   connatural 20.13  
**agnation** relation 9.1  
   consanguinity 11.1  
**Agni** 1012.7  
**agnomen** 581.6  
**agnosia** amnesia 536.2  
   neurosis 688.26  
**agnostic**  
   *nouns* 1029.11  
   *adjs.* 1029.19  
**agnosticism** 1029.5  
**Agnus Dei**  
   anthem 1030.3  
   the Mass 1038.10  
   religious article 1038.11  
**ago, agone**  
   *adjs.* 119.5  
   *advs.* 119.12  
**agog** curious 526.5  
   attentive 528.15  
   vigilant 531.13  
   expectant 537.9  
   eager 633.9  
   astonished 918.8  
**agoing** 705.18  
**agonistic** 876.32  
**agonistics** 876.8  
**agonize** pain 423.7,8  
   struggle 714.11  
   torture 864.20  
   be distressed 864.22  
   grieve 870.17  
**agonizing**  
   painful 423.10  
   excruciating 862.14  
**agony**  
   death struggle 407.7  
   pain 423.6  
   distress 864.6  
   grief 870.10  
**agony column** 557.6  
**agora** 182.7  
**agraphia** 688.26  
**agrarian** rural 181.6  
   agricultural 412.20  
**agrarianism** 181.3  
**agree** coincide 14.4  
   correspond 26.7  
   make ~ 26.11  
   assent 520.8,9,10  
   promise 768.5  
   contract 769.6  
   get along 792.2  
**AGREE TO**  
   assent 520.8  
   contract 769.6  
   consent 773.3  
   bargain for 825.15  
**AGREE TO DISAGREE** 520a.4  
**AGREE WITH**  
   conform 82.3  
   assent 520.8,9,10  
   be healthful 681.4  
**NOT AGREE** 520a.4  
**agreeable**  
   in agreement 26.14  
   savory 427.8  
   musical 461.49  
   willing 620.5  
   desirable 632.31  
   indulgent 757.10  
   consenting 773.5  
   accordant 792.3  
   pleasant 861.5  
   satisfactory 866.12  
   comely 898.17  
   welcome 923.12  
   friendly 925.14  
   considerate 936.17  
**AGREEABLE TO** 82.6  
**agreeableness**  
   willingness 620.1  
   indulgence 757.3  
   pleasantness 861.1  
   considerateness 936.3  
**agreeable-sounding** 461.49  
**agreed** acquiescent 520.13,20  
   contracted 769.12  
**agreeing**  
   in agreement 26.14  
   assenting 520.13,15  
   consenting 773.5  
   accordant 792.3  
**agreement**  
   identity 14.1  
   similarity 20.1  
   correspondence 26  
   conformity 82.1  
   assent 520.1,5  
   promise 768.2  
   compact 769.1  
   consent 773.1  
   accord 792.1  
**COME TO AN ACCEMENT** 520.10  
**agrestic** 181.6  
**agricultural** rural 181.6  
   farming 412.20  
**agriculture** 412  
**agriculturist, agriculturalist** 412.5  
**agrobiology** 405.16  
**agrogeology, agrology** 412.1  
**agrologist** 412.5  
**agronomic** 412.20  
**agronomist** 412.5  
**agronomy, agronomics** 412.1  
**aground** stuck 142.17  
   navigation 274.77  
   stranded 729.25  
**agua** 391.3  
**ague** shaking 323.2  
   disease 684.9  
**aguer** 684.9  
**aguey, aguish** 332.16  
**ah! alas!** 873.20  
   oh! 918.18  
**aha! hurrah!** 874.12  
   bravo! 966.21  
**Ahasuerus** 273.2  
**ahead** early 131.11  
   before 239.13  
   forward 293.7  
**AHEAD OF** 36.14  
**AHEAD OF THE GAME**  
   surpassing 36.14  
   successful 722.13  
**ahind** 240.12  
**ah me!** 873.20  
**ahoy!**  
   navigation 274.79  
   attention! 528.23  
   SHIP AHoy! 274.79  
**Ahriman** 1014.5  
**Ahura-Mazda** 1011.6  
**aid**  
   *nouns* remedy 685.1  
   help 783  
   assistant 785.6  
   subsidy 816.8  
   benefactor 940.1  
**BY THE AID OF**  
   by means of 656.8  
   helped by 783.25  
**COME TO THE AID OF** 783.11  
   *verbs* help 783.11  
   subsidize 816.18  
**AID AND ABET**  
   incite 646.21  
   support 783.14  
**aide-de-camp**  
   officer 747.22  
   assistant 785.6  
**aid** assistant 785.6  
   benefactor 940.1  
**aidful** beneficial 672.21  
   helpful 783.21  
**aidless** 157.18  
**aid**  
   *nouns* 684.1  
   *verbs* pain 423.7,8

be ill 684.33  
trouble 729.12  
**aileron** roll 277.11  
**ailing**  
nouns 684.1  
adjs. 684.41  
**ailment** 684.1  
**aim**  
nouns direction 289.1  
meaning 543.2  
objective 651.2  
verbs direct 289.6,8  
intend 651.4  
endeavor 712.4  
~ a blow at 796.17  
**aimless** orderless 62.11  
purposeless 155.16  
meaningless 545.9  
desultory 591.13  
**ain't** 484.47; 522.10  
AIN'T IT THE TRUTH?  
515.22  
**air**  
nouns  
unsubstantiability 4.3  
posture 183.4  
aura 232.3  
aviation 277.38  
liquid ~ 333.7  
lightness 352.3  
sky 374.2  
atmosphere 401  
wind 402.1,5  
appearance 445.3  
melody 461.4  
behavior 735.1  
GIVE THE AIR 308.17  
GO ON THE AIR 343.28  
GO UP IN THE AIR  
950.19  
IN THE AIR  
aloft 206.27  
reported 556.15  
LEAVE UP IN THE AIR  
625.7  
verbs aerate 401.12  
publish 557.11  
refresh 693.3  
display 902.17  
~ a grievance  
873.13  
**air arm** 798.29  
**air base** 277.19  
**air-borne** 277.56  
**air braking** 281.14  
**air brush** 572.19  
**air bubble** 404.1  
**air-built**  
unsubstantial 4.5  
fanciful 533.22  
**air bump** 277.38  
**airburst** 280.10  
**aircast** 343.21,28  
**aircaster** 343.26  
**air castle** 533.10  
**air-condition** 401.12  
**air conditioner** 401.11  
**air conditioning**  
401.10  
**air-conscious** 277.55  
**air-cool** cool 333.10

ventilate 401.12  
**air-cooled** 333.13  
**air cooler** cooler 333.3  
ventilator 401.11  
**air cooling**  
cooling 333.1  
ventilation 401.10  
**air cover** 277.8  
**aircraft** airplane 279  
rocket 280.1  
rocket ship 281.2  
**aircraft carrier** 276.8  
**aircraftsman**  
aviation 278.6  
rocket engineer  
280.6  
**aircrew** 278.4  
**air current** 402.1  
**air-drawn** 533.22  
**airdrome** 277.19  
**airdrop** 277.7  
**air-dry** 392.6  
**air duct** 395.17  
**airfield** 277.19  
**air force** 798.29  
**airfreight** 270.3  
**airhead** 239.2  
**air hole** holes 264.4  
aviation 277.38  
duct 395.17  
**airily** 902.25  
**airiness**  
unsubstantiability 4.1  
lightness 352.1  
rarity 354.1  
vaporousness 400.2  
windiness 402.16  
lightheartedness  
868.3  
ostentation 902.1  
**airing** walk 272.12  
ventilation 401.10  
publication 557.1  
GO FOR AN AIRING  
272.23  
**airish** airy 401.13  
breezy 402.26  
**air lane** 277.39  
**airless** 267.14  
**airlift**  
nouns 277.7  
verbs 277.42  
**airlike** 401.13  
**air line**  
short cut 202.5  
straight line 249.2  
aeronautics 277.1  
airway 277.39  
**air mail**  
nouns 602.5  
BY AIR MAIL 707.13  
verbs send 270.14  
mail 602.13  
**airman** 278.1  
**airmanship**  
aviation 277.3  
skill 731.1  
**air meter, airometer**  
400.6  
**air-minded** 277.55  
**airpark** 277.19

**air passage** 395.17  
**airplane**  
nouns 279.1,15  
verbs 277.42  
**airplaner, airplanist**  
278.1  
**airplaning** 277.1  
**air pocket** 277.38  
**airport** 277.19  
**airproof** 158.18  
**air raid** aviation 277.8  
~ shelter 698.3  
raid 796.4  
**air route** 277.39  
**airs** affectation 901.1  
pretensions 902.2  
PUT ON AIRS 902.14  
**airscape** view 445.6  
picture 572.13  
**airship** 279.11  
**airsick** aviation 277.55  
nauseated 684.42  
**airspace** 277.38  
**air speed**  
velocity 268.1  
aviation 277.37  
**airstrip** 277.20  
**airtight** proof 158.18  
tight 265.12  
**air umbrella** 277.8  
**air volume** 277.22  
**airward** 206.27  
**airway** air route 277.39  
air duct 395.17  
**air-wise** 277.55  
**airworthy**  
aeronautical 277.55  
safe 696.7  
**airy** unsubstantial 4.5  
any 28.6  
lofty 206.19  
light 352.10  
rare 354.7  
vaporous 400.8  
aery 401.13  
breezy 402.26  
fanciful 533.22  
lighthearted 868.11  
ostentatious 902.18  
**aisle** 655.4  
**ait** See eyot  
**ajar** open 264.18  
discordant 460.5  
**ajee** See agee  
**akimbo**  
adjs. 250.6  
adv. 218.22  
**akin** related 9.6  
consanguineous 11.7  
similar 20.13  
**à la** 20.18  
**alabaster**  
nouns 259.3  
adjs. 363.9  
**alabastrine**  
whitish 363.9  
alabaster 382.14  
**à la carte** 306.11  
**alack!** 873.20  
**alacrity**  
promptness 131.3

## aileron roll — alcoholism

willingness 620.1  
eagerness 633.1  
quickness 705.3  
**Aladdin's lamp** 1034.7  
**à la king** 306a.56  
**alameda** 655.3  
**à la mode, alamode**  
642.12,16  
**à la mort** 407.30  
**alarm**  
nouns call 566.15  
apprehension 702  
fright 889.1  
verbs startle 538.8  
arouse 702.5  
frighten 889.14  
**alarm clock** 702.3  
**alarmed**  
startled 538.13  
aroused 702.8  
frightened 889.24  
**alarming**  
disturbing 702.7  
frightening 889.27  
**alarmist** 889.7  
**alarum** 566.15  
**alas!** 873.20  
**Alaska** 332.5  
**alate, alated** 41.5  
**alba** 461.13  
**albeit** 33.8  
**Alberich** 195.6  
**albescence** 363.1  
**albescent** 363.9  
**albication,**  
albification 363.4  
**albinism**  
whiteness 363.1  
faulty vision 439.1  
**albinistic** 363.11  
**albino** 363.1  
**Albion** 180.4  
**Alborak** 413.21  
**album**  
scrapbook 568.10  
book 603.4  
**albumen** 405.14  
**albuminoid,**  
albuminous 405.24  
**Alcaic** 607.21  
**alcalde** official 747.5  
judge 1000.1  
**alchemy**  
conversion 145.1  
sorcery 1033.1  
**alcohol**  
types of ~ 304.17  
liquor 994.12  
**alcoholic**  
nouns psychotic  
472.16  
addict 640.9  
drunkard 994.10  
adjs. 994.46  
**alcoholic beverage**  
994.12,48-50  
**alcoholism**  
delirium tremens  
472.10  
addiction 640.8  
dipsomania 994.3

- Alcoran 1019.6  
 alcove arbor 190.11  
   room 191.3  
   recess 256.7  
 Aldebaran 374.5  
 alderman 747.19  
 Aldine  
   ~ book 603.3  
   ~ binding 603.17  
 Aldus 603.3  
 Alecto 1014.11  
 alce 241.9  
 alehouse 994.25  
 alembic  
   transformer 139.4  
   conversion 145.7  
 alert  
   nouns 702.3  
   ON THE ALERT 531.14  
   verbs warn 701.6  
   alarm 702.6  
   *adjs.* prompt 131.9  
   clear-witted 466.13  
   vigilant 531.14  
 alertness 531.5  
 Aleut 417.6  
 Alexandrine 607.5  
 alexia amnesia 536.2  
   neurosis 688.26  
 alexipharmic,  
   alexiteric  
   nouns 685.21  
   *adjs.* 685.36  
 Alfardaws 1016.8  
 alfresco  
   *adjs.* open-air 223.7  
   airy 401.13  
   *advs.* 223.10  
 algae plants 410.4,43  
   botany 411.4  
 algal 410.35  
 algebra  
   mathematics 87.18  
   manual 603.9  
 algebraic 87.17  
 algebraist 87.9  
 algebraize 87.11  
 algid 332.15  
 algidity 332.1  
 algific 333.12  
 algologist 411.2  
 algology 411.1  
 alias  
   nouns 581.8  
   *advs.* 16.10  
 alibi  
   nouns 1004.4  
   verbs 1004.11  
 alien  
   nouns 78.3  
   verbs 815.3  
   *adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
   extraneous 78.5  
   opposed 788.9  
 alienable 815.5  
 alienage 78.1  
 alienate wean 641.2  
   estrangle 793.15  
   convey 815.3  
 alienated 927.12  
 alienation  
   insanity 472.1  
   falling-out 793.4  
   conveyance 815.1  
 alienism  
   extraneousness 78.1  
   psychiatry 688.3  
 alienist 688.13  
 alight  
   verbs land 277.49  
   descend 314.7  
   *adjs.* burning 327.27  
   lighted 334.38  
 align, aline  
   arrange 60.8  
   line up 71.6  
   level 213.6  
   parallelize 217.5  
   ALIGN WITH 784.6  
 alignment 784.3  
 alike  
   *adjs.* identical 14.6  
   uniform 17.5  
   similar 20.10  
   indistinguishable 492.8  
   *advs.* 14.8  
 alikeness 20.1  
 aliment food 306a.3  
   nutrition 307.3  
 alimentary 307.19  
 alimentation 307.1  
 alimony 816.8  
 aline See align  
 aliquot  
   *adjs.* 86.8  
   *advs.* 55.6  
 alive  
   *adjs.* living 406.10  
   clear-witted 466.13  
   topical 483.6  
   alert 531.14  
   unforgotten 535.23  
   lively 705.16  
   ALIVE TO  
   sensible 421.12  
   aware of 474.16  
   ALIVE WITH 101.10  
   BE ALIVE 406.6  
   BECOME ALIVE TO  
   555.13  
   KEEP ALIVE  
   maintain 143.4  
   live 406.9  
   preserve 699.7  
   LOOK ALIVE  
   pay attention 528.8  
   be vigilant 531.8  
   hurry! 707.16  
   beware 893.7,14  
   *advs.* 268.21  
 alive and kicking  
   living 406.10  
   well 683.7  
 alkahest 390.4  
 alkahestic 390.8  
 alkali  
   nouns 378.1  
   *adjs.* 378.7  
 alkaline antacid 177.9  
   nonacid 378.7  
 alkalinity 378.1  
 alkalize 378.6  
 alkalizer antacid 177.3  
   medicine 685.20  
 alky 994.13  
 all  
   nouns 54.3  
   AT ALL  
   of any kind 61.9  
   possibly 508.10  
   anyhow 655.12  
   IN ALL 54.12  
   NOT AT ALL  
   no 2.11  
   nowise 35.14  
   never 106.4  
   by no means 522.8  
   ONE'S ALL 808.2  
   *adjs.* entire 54.8  
   every 79.14  
   *advs.* 54.12  
 alla breve 461.24  
 all-absorbing 670.25  
 all agog curious 526.5  
   vigilant 531.13  
   expectant 537.9  
   eager 633.9  
   astonished 918.8  
 Allah 1011.3  
 all along 112.11  
 all-American  
   nouns 189.4  
   *adjs.* 188.7  
 all and sundry 79.14  
 allargando 461.55  
 all-around  
   surrounding 232.10  
   versatile 731.23  
 allay moderate 162.6  
   pacify 802.7  
   satisfy 863.6  
   relieve 884.5  
 allayment  
   moderation 162.2  
   relief 884.1  
 all but 199.25  
 all clear  
   all's well! 696.9  
   unindebted 839.23  
 all-clear 702.3  
 all-comprehensive  
   79.13  
 all-comprehensiveness  
   104.1  
 all-destroying 691.26  
 all-devouring  
   greedy 632.28  
   all-destroying 691.26  
   rapacious 820.23  
   gluttonous 992.7  
 allegation  
   testimony 504.3  
   affirmation 521.1  
   remark 592.4  
   pretext 647.2  
   legal pleading  
   1002.7  
 allege adduce 504.13  
   affirm 521.4  
   state 592.15  
   pretend 647.3  
 ALIEN IN SUPPORT  
   1004.10  
 alleged 647.4  
 allegiance 972.7  
 allegorical  
   figurative 549.4  
   fictional 606.17  
 allegorize 549.3  
 allegory  
   figure of speech  
   549.2  
   emblem 566.2  
   story 606.7  
 allegretto  
   nouns 461.25  
   *advs.* music 461.56  
   lively 705.23  
 allegro  
   nouns 461.25  
   *advs.* music 461.56  
   lively 705.23  
 alleluia, alleluiah  
   nouns cheer 874.2  
   paeon 1030.3  
   interjs. 1030.16  
 all-embracing 79.13  
 all-engulfing 820.23  
 allergic  
   sensitive 421.13  
   diseased 684.46  
 ALLERGIC TO 865.8  
 allergy  
   sensitivity 421.3  
   disease 684.25  
   antipathy 865.2  
 alleviate reduce 39.8  
   moderate 162.6  
   lighten 352.6  
   relieve 884.5  
 alleviation  
   decrease 39.1  
   moderation 162.2  
   lightening 352.4  
   relief 884.1  
 alleviative  
   nouns mitigator 162.3  
   medicine 685.8  
   *adjs.* palliative 162.16  
   lightening 352.15  
   remedial 685.35  
   relieving 884.9  
 alleviator 162.3  
 alley 655.4,6  
 alley cat 62.7  
 alley-oop! 313.17  
 alleyway 655.6  
 All-father 1011.11  
 all-filling 79.13  
 all-fired  
   *adjs.* 970.10  
   *advs.* 34.26  
 all for 966.20  
 all fours 272.9  
 all get out 56.4  
 all gone 2.10  
 all hail! hurrah! 874.12  
   bravo! 966.22  
 all hands 79.4  
 All-holy 1011.2  
 alliance relation 9.1  
   family tie 11.1

- similarity 20.1  
 combination 52.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 treaty 764.2  
 affiliation 784.3  
 league 786.1  
**allied** related 9.6  
 consanguineous 11.7  
 similar 20.13  
 leagued 52.6  
**alligator** 413.30  
**all in** 715.8  
**all in all**  
 on the whole 54.13  
 generally 79.15  
**all-inclusive** 79.13  
**alliterate** assonate 20.9  
 rhyme 607.20  
**alliteration**  
 assonance 20.3  
 rhyme 607.10  
**alliterative**  
 assonant 20.17  
 poetic 607.23  
**all kinds of**  
*nouns* 101.3  
*adjs.* 19.4  
**all-knowing**  
 omniscient 474.15  
 divine 1011.20  
 THE ALL-KNOWING 1011.2  
**all-knowingness** 474.6  
**All-merciful, the** 1011.2  
**allocate** arrange 60.8  
 locate 183.11  
 allot 814.10  
**allocation**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 placement 183.6  
 allotment 814.3  
**allocution** 597.2  
**all of** 28.7  
**all one can bear** 860.3  
**all one can do** 712.3  
**all one can manage** 729.2  
**all one can stand** 662.1  
**all one's got** 712.3  
**allonge** 41.1  
**allopath** 686.7  
**allopathic** 686.18  
**allopathy** 686.2  
**all or nothing** 56.4  
**allosome** 405.11  
**allot** dispose 60.8  
 apportion 814.10  
 grant 816.12  
**allotheism**  
 religion 1018.5  
 paganism 1023.4  
**allotheist** 1023.7  
**allotment**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 ration 306a.6  
 apportionment 814.3  
 share 814.5  
 subsidy 816.8  
**allotropic** 19.3  
**allotropism,**  
**allotropy** 19.1  
**all out**  
*adjs.* 517.14  
*advs.* completely 34.22  
 throughout 56.18  
 swiftly 268.24  
**all-out**  
 thoroughgoing 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
**all over**  
*adjs.* ended 70.8  
 universal 79.13  
 ALL OVER BUT THE SHOUTING ended 70.8  
 completed 720.10  
 ALL OVER WITH 2.10  
*advs.* completely 56.15  
 throughout 56.18  
 in disorder 62.16  
 universally 79.16  
 everywhere 178.11  
 ALL OVER THE PLACE in disorder 62.16  
 dispersed 75.10  
 ALL OVER THE TOWN 556.15  
**all-overish**  
 sickish 684.41  
 nervous 857.12  
 anxious 888.6  
 apprehensive 899.23  
**all-overs** fidgets 323.5  
 jitters 857.2  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.3  
**allow** judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 concede 506.5  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 permit 775.10  
 give 816.12  
 discount 845.2  
 ALLOW FOR  
 take into account 506.5  
 condone 945.4  
 extenuate 1004.12  
 ALLOW TO 651.5  
**allowable**  
 permissible 775.16  
 giveable 816.22  
 justifiable 1004.14  
**allowance**  
*nouns* ration 306a.6  
 qualification 506.1  
 acknowledgment 520.3  
 permission 775.1  
 allotment 814.6  
 grant 816.8  
 fee 839.5  
 discount 845.1  
 extenuation 1004.5  
 MAKE ALLOWANCE 845.2  
 MAKE ALLOWANCE FOR  
 allow for 506.5  
 extenuate 1004.12  
 MAKE ALLOWANCES FOR 945.4  
*verbs* 814.11  
**allowed**  
 acknowledged 520.14  
 permitted 775.17  
 given 816.23  
**allowedly** 506.11  
**allowing**  
 granting 506.13  
 permitting 775.15  
 ALLOWING THAT  
 supposing 498.19  
 granting 506.13  
**alloy**  
*nouns* mixture 44.5  
 metal 382.4,21  
*verbs* mix 44.13  
 corrupt 690.12  
**alloyage** 382.4  
**all-pervading** 79.13  
**all-possessed** 472.27  
**all-powerful**  
 omnipotent 156.12  
 divine 1011.20  
 THE ALL-POWERFUL 1011.2  
**all-presence** 185.2  
**all-present** 185.13  
**all right**  
*adjs.* correct 515.14  
 tolerable 672.20  
 in health 683.7  
 satisfactory 866.12  
*advs.* 520.18  
**all-round**  
 surrounding 232.10  
 handy 663.19  
 versatile 731.23  
**all-searching** 484.40  
**all-seeing** 1011.20  
**all-sided** 56.9  
**all-star** 609.37  
**all there sane** 471.4  
 alert 531.14  
 NOT ALL THERE  
 feeble-minded 468.22  
 insane 472.24  
 abstracted 530.11  
**all the same**  
 identical 14.6  
 equivalent 30.9  
 nevertheless 33.8  
**all the world** 79.4  
**all things considered**  
 on an average 32.5  
 generally 79.15  
 considering 493.17  
 if possible 508.11  
 probably 510.7  
**allude** to imply 544.4  
 hint at 555.9  
 indicate 566.17

- all up** 70.8  
 ALL UP WITH  
 no more 2.10  
 defeated 725.14  
**allure** lure 648.4  
 enamor 929.20  
**allurement**  
 inducement 646.7  
 enticement 648  
**alluring** 648.7  
**allusion**  
 implication 544.2  
 hint 555.4  
 MAKE AN ALLUSION TO  
 hint at 555.9  
 indicate 566.17  
**allusive**  
 suggestive 544.6  
 figurative 549.4  
**alluvial** 384.8  
**alluvion** residue 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
 soil 384.1  
 overflow 394.6  
**alluvium** residue 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
 soil 384.1  
**all wet** 517.16  
**all-wise** 1011.20  
 THE ALL-WISE 1011.2  
**all wool** 672.15  
**all wool and a yard** wide 515.13  
**ally**  
*nouns* similar 20.4  
 country 180.1  
 confederate 785.1  
*verbs* relate 9.4  
 league 52.4  
**Alma Mater** 565.7  
**almanac** 114.7  
**almighty** great 34.8  
 omnipotent 156.12  
 divine 1011.20  
 THE ALMIGHTY 1011.2  
**almighty dollar** 833.1  
**almond** 306a.38  
**almoner** giver 816.11  
 philanthropist 936.8  
 churchman 1036.9  
**almost** 199.25  
**alms** 816.6  
**almsgiver** giver 816.11  
 philanthropist 936.8  
**almsgiving**  
*nouns* 816.3  
*adjs.* 936.16  
**almshouse** 698.4  
**almsman** donee 817.4  
 pauper 836.4  
**alod** 808.6  
**alodial** 808.11  
**alodium** 808.6  
**aloes** 435.4  
**aloft** on high 206.27  
 navigation 274.66,  
 79  
**aloha!** good-by! 300.25  
 greetings! 923.15

alone

*adjs.* solitary 89.8  
unique 89.9  
in solitude 922.12  
*advs.* simply 45.9  
singly 89.13  
privately 612.21  
independently  
760.30

LEAVE ALONE

be conservative  
140.6  
do nothing 704.4  
not interfere 760.15  
permit 775.13

along with 73.10

lengthwise 201.15  
forward 293.7

ALONG WITH

as well as 40.11, 12  
with 73.10  
by means of 656.8

alongshore 384.11

alongside

parallel 217.6  
beside 241.11  
~ ship 274.74

GO ALONGSIDE

parallel 217.4  
sail 274.37

PUT ALONGSIDE 490.4

aloof

*adjs.* reserved 611.8  
haughty 910.12  
unsociable 921.6  
*advs.* at a distance  
198.15

aloft 206.27

HOLD ALOOF

avoid 629.6  
let alone 704.4  
snub 964.7

HOLD ALOOF FROM

990.7

HOLD ONESELF ALOOF

be uncommunicative  
611.5  
be unsociable 921.4

KEEP ALOOF

keep one's distance  
198.7

avoid 629.6

snub 964.7

KEEP ALOOF FROM

990.7

aloofness reserve 611.3

haughtiness 910.4  
unsociability 921.2

alopecia 231.4

aloud audibly 449.19

loudly 452.12

alow 207.11

alp 206.7

alpen 206.23

alpenstock 216.2

alpestrine 206.23

alpha 68.2

alpha and omega 54.3

alphabet

*nouns* rudiments 68.5  
letters 579.4

*verbs* 579.9

alphabetarian 564.7

alphabetic(al) 579.11

alphabetic 579.4

alphabetize

classify 61.6

letter 579.9

alpha ray 326.3

alpha test 688.11

alpine, alpigene

206.23

already prior to 116.6

until now 120.4

alright See **all right**

alrightly 520.18

Alsatia 823.13

also 40.10, 12

also-ran loser 725.5

candidate 744.9

altar 1040.11

altarpiece 1040.11

alter

*nouns* 80.5

*verbs* castrate 42.11

change 139.5, 6

~ one's course

290.3

falsify 614.17

alterability 141.1

alterable 141.6

alterant alterer 139.4

remedy 685.1

alteration

castration 42.5

change 139.1

music 461.10

alterative

*nouns* alterant 139.4

remedy 685.1

*adjs.* changeable

141.6

remedial 685.34

altercate 793.12

altercation

quarrel 793.5

contention 794.1

altered 139.9

alter ego

counterpart 20.5

self 80.5

deputy 779.1

friend 926.1

alterer 139.4

alternate

*nouns* substitute

148.2

deputy 779.1

*verbs* take turns 108.4

intermit 137.6

fluctuate 141.5

interchange 149.4

oscillate 322.12

vacillate 625.8

*adjs.* periodic 137.8

substitute 148.8

back-and-forth

322.18

alternately 137.12

alternating

changeable 141.7

vacillating 625.10

alternation

mathematics 86.4

periodicity 137.2

changeableness

141.3

interchange 149.1

oscillation 322.4

vacillation 625.2

alternative

*nouns* substitute

148.2

loophole 630.4

option 635.2

HAVE NO ALTERNATIVE

637.11

*adjs.* substitute 148.8

optional 635.19

alternator 148.2

althorn, alto horn

464.8

although 33.8

altiloquence 599.1

altiloquent 599.9

altimeter height 206.14

measure 250.4

instrument 277.59

altimetric(al) 206.26

altimetry

height 206.14

measurement 489.9

altitude height 206.1

aviation 277.41

altitudes

high spirits 868.2

haughty airs 910.1

IN ONE'S ALTITUDES

in high spirits

868.12

arrogant 910.9

drunk 994.40

alto

*nouns* height 206.2

voice part 461.22

voice 462.5

singer 463.14

instrument 464.1

*adjs.* high-pitched

457.12

vocal 461.51

alto-cumulus 403.1

altogether

*nouns* 54.3

IN THE ALTOGETHER

231.14

*advs.* wholly 54.12

completely 56.15

generally 79.15

*preps.* 40.11

alto horn See **althorn**

alto-stratus 403.1

altruism 936.4

altruist 936.8

altruistic 936.16

alum 197.6

aluminum 382.16

alumna, alumni,

alumnus 564.6

alveary apiary 415.5

workshop 717.2

alveola 256.2

alveolar

*nouns* 449.5

*adjs.* pitted 256.17

phonetics 449.18

alveolate 256.17

alveolus, alveolation

256.2, 6

Alviss 195.6

always

universally 79.16

forever 112.11

FOR ALWAYS 811.11

A.M., a.m. 133.1

amabile 461.54

amadou 330.6

amah nursemaid 697.7

maidservant 748.8

amain by force 156.16

swiftly 268.21

hastily 707.12

amalgam mixture 44.5

alloy 382.4

amalgamate mix 44.11

combine 52.3

amalgamation

mixture 44.1

combination 52.1

amanuensis

recorder 569.1

scribe 600.14

amaranth 410.22

amaranthine 112.9

amass

form a whole 54.6

accumulate 74.17

store up 658.11

amassment

accumulation 74.8

store 658.1

acquisition 809.2

amateur

radio ~ 343.27

devotee 633.6

nonprofessional

716.5

dilettante 895.7

amateurish

unprofessional

654.17

unskilled 732.16

Amati 464.6

amatory 929.23

amaurosis

blindness 440.1

disease 684.11

amaurotic 440.8

amaze

*nouns* 918.1

*verbs* 918.5

amazement 918.1, 2

amazing

*adjs.* 918.11

*advs.* 34.23

amazing thing 918.2

Amazon stream 394.1

masculine 419.9

warrior 798.7

ambages

convolution 253.1

circuit 319.3

ambagious

circuitous 319.7

- circumlocutory 591.14  
**ambassador** 779.6  
**ambassadorial** 779.15  
**amber** 433.8  
**amber color** 369.7  
   resin 380.4  
**ambidexter**  
   *nouns* 626.4  
   *adjs.* 242.6  
**ambidexterity**  
   ambidextrousness 242.3  
   falseheartedness 614.4  
   versatility 731.3  
**ambidextrous**  
   ambidextral 242.6  
   two-faced 614.31  
   tergiversating 626.10  
   versatile 731.23  
   treacherous 973.20  
**ambient** 232.9  
**ambiguity**  
   false reasoning 482.1  
   uncertainty 513  
   equivocality 548.2  
**ambiguous**  
   uncertain 513.14  
   equivocal 548.3  
**ambilogy** 548.1  
**ambit**  
   sphere of influence 171.4  
   sphere 179.2  
   circuit 319.2  
**ambition**  
   aspiration 632.10,11  
   ill will 927.4  
**ambitious**  
   aspiring 632.29  
   pretentious 902.18  
**ambivalence** 688.19  
**ambiversion** 688.31  
**ambivert**  
   personality 416.5  
   psychology 688.31  
**amble**  
   *nouns* 272.14  
   *verbs* 272.27  
**ambler** 413.20  
**ambo desk** 215.16  
   pulpit 1040.12  
**ambrosia**  
   delicacy 306a.8  
   nectar 430.4  
   perfume 435.2  
**ambrosial**  
   delicious 427.8  
   sweet 430.6  
   fragrant 435.9  
**ambry** 1040.9  
**ambulance chaser**  
   1001.3  
**ambulant** 272.35  
**ambulate** 272.26  
**ambulation** 272.10  
**ambulatory**  
   *nouns* 655.4  
   *adjs.* 272.35  
**ambuscade**
- nouns* 613.3  
   *verbs* 613.11  
**ambush**  
   *nouns* hiding 613.3  
   trap 616.11  
   IN AMBUSH 613.16  
   *verbs* 613.11  
**amiable**  
   improvable 689.17  
   emendable 692.25  
**ameliorate** 689.7,9  
**amelioration** 689.1  
**amen**  
   *verbs* 520.12  
   *advs.* 520.19  
**amenability** 960.2  
**amenable**  
   persuadable 171.15  
   open-minded 524.10  
   liable 960.16  
**amend convert** 145.9  
   improve 689.7,9  
   revise 689.12  
   remedy 692.13  
**amendatory** 33.6  
**amende honorable**  
   1010.2  
**amendment**  
   conversion 145.2  
   improvement 689.1,4  
**amends**  
   restitution 821.2  
   recompense 839.3  
   reprisal 953.2  
   atonement 1010.1  
   IN AMENDS  
     in restitution 821.8  
     in reward 839.24  
     in retaliation 953.9  
   MAKE AMENDS  
     make restitution 821.5  
     repay 839.11  
     atone for 1010.4  
**amenities**  
   etiquette 644.3  
   civilities 934.7  
**amenity**  
   pleasantness 861.1  
   courtesy 934.1,6  
**Amen-Ra** See **Ra**  
**ament flower** 410.25  
   idiot 470.8  
**Amenti** 1017.3  
**amentia**  
   feeble-mindedness 468.9  
   psychosis 472.3  
**amerce** 1007.5  
**amercement** 1007.3  
**America region** 179.6  
   United States 180.3  
**American**  
   Occidental 417.8  
   nationality 417.9  
   language 578.4  
**Americana** 74.10  
**Americanian** 44.8  
**Americanism**  
   nationalism 180.6
- idiom 578.9  
   patriotism 939.2  
**Americanize** 188.5  
**American plan** 306.11  
**Amerind** 417.5  
**amethystine** 372.3  
**amiability**  
   indulgence 757.3  
   pleasantness 861.1  
   hospitalableness 923.1  
   friendliness 925.1  
   good nature 936.2  
**amiable**  
   indulgent 757.10  
   pleasant 861.5  
   hospitable 923.11  
   friendly 925.14  
   good-natured 936.15  
**amiantine** 331.9  
**amianthus** 331.5  
**amicability** 925.1  
**amicable** 925.14  
**amicably** 925.21  
**amicus curiae**  
   deputy 779.1  
   judge 1000.4  
   lawyer 1001.1  
**amid, amidst**  
   among 44.18  
   between 236.14  
**amidship** 69.4  
**amidships** 69.5  
**amigo** 926.1  
**amino acid** 307.6,26  
**amir** 747.11  
**amiss**  
   *adjs.* disorderly 62.12  
   faulty 517.14  
   NOT AMISS  
     tolerable 672.20  
     well 672.23  
   *advs.* astray 312.7  
   wrong 517.18  
   badly 673.13  
   DO AMISS  
     misdo 517.11  
     be sinful 980.3  
   GO AMISS  
     fall short 312.4  
     go wrong 517.8  
     fail 723.14  
**amitosis** 405.15  
**amity** 925.1  
**ammo**  
   ~ dump 799.2  
   ammunition 799.8  
**ammonia**  
   fertilizer 164.4  
   refrigerant 333.7  
**ammunition**  
   munition 799.8  
   liquor 994.13  
**amnesia** 536.2  
**amnesic, amnestic**  
   536.9  
**amnesty**  
   *nouns* forgiveness 945.2  
   acquittal 1005.1  
   *verbs* pardon 945.3  
   acquit 1005.4
- amoeba**  
   microorganism 195.17  
   protoplasm 405.3  
**amoebaec** 607.21  
**amoebaeum** 607.4  
**amoebic, amoeboid**  
   microbic 195.14  
   protoplasmic 405.19  
**amok** See **amuck**  
**amole** 833.3  
**among, amongst**  
   amid 44.18  
   between 236.14  
**Amor** 929.8  
**amor love** 929.1  
   cupid 929.9  
**amoral nonmoral** 955.7  
   immoral 979.15  
**amorality**  
   no morals 955.4  
   immorality 979.2  
**amoretto** 929.9  
**amorist** 929.11  
**amorosa** 929.12  
**amoroso**  
   *nouns* 929.11  
   *advs.* 461.54  
**amorous** 929.23  
**amorous looks** 930.8  
**amorphia** 246.1  
**amorphic** 246.4  
**amorphism**  
   abnormality 85.1  
   formlessness 246.1  
**amorphous**  
   abnormal 85.9  
   formless 246.4  
**amortization**  
   alienation 815.1  
   payment 839.1  
**amortize**  
   alienate 815.3  
   pay off 839.13  
**Amos** 1020.1  
**amotion** 270.2  
**amount**  
   quantity 28.1,2  
   degree 29.1  
   sum 86.3  
   ~ of money 833.13  
   price 844.1  
   THE AMOUNT 54.2  
   TO THE AMOUNT OF  
     quantity 28.7  
     at a price 844.19  
**amount due** 838.1  
**amount to equal** 30.6  
   total 54.7  
   cost 844.15  
   NOT AMOUNT TO  
     ANYTHING 671.10  
**amour** 929.6  
**amourette** 929.9  
**amour-propre** 907.1  
**amperage** 341.11  
**ampere** 341.11  
**amphib, amphibian**  
   tractor 271.16  
**amphibian**  
   vehicle 271.16

- airplane 279.8
- plant 410.3
- animal 413.3;
- 414.11
- amphibious**
- mixed 44.15
- adaptable 731.23
- amphibology** 548.1
- amphibolous** 548.3
- amphiboly** 879.8
- amphigory**,
- amphigouri
- rigmarole 594.4
- poetry 607.3
- amphilogy**,
- amphilogism 548.1
- Amphineura** 414.9
- amphitheater**
- schoolroom 565.16
- theater 609.17
- arena 800.1
- ample** full 56.12
- spacious 178.9
- large 194.17
- broad 203.6
- plenty 659.6.7
- satisfactory 866.11
- ampliation** 196.1
- amplification**
- increase 38.1
- expansion 196.1
- development 321.2
- radio 343.18
- paraphrase 550.3
- expatiation 591.6
- exaggeration 615.1
- aggravation 883.1
- amplifier**
- loud-speaker 343.4
- megaphone 447.8
- amplify** increase 38.4
- enlarge 196.4
- develop 321.6
- electricity 341.23
- expatiate 591.7
- exaggerate 615.3
- aggravate 883.2
- amplitude**
- amount 28.1
- greatness 34.1
- fullness 56.2
- spaciousness 178.5
- size 194.1
- breadth 203.1
- aviation 277.22
- plenitude 659.2
- amplv**
- sufficiently 659.8
- satisfactorily 866.15
- amps** 341.11
- amputate** 42.10
- amputation**
- excision 42.3
- surgical ~ 687.24
- amputee** 684.32
- amtrac** 271.16
- amuck, amok**
- nouns 472.8
- adjs. 472.29
- RUN AMUCK
- create a disturbance 62.8
- become violent 161.14
- go mad 472.20
- amulet** 1034.5
- amuse** 876.23
- AMUSE ONESELF 876.24
- amused** 876.28
- amusement**
- mirth 868.5
- entertainment 876
- amusement park** 876.11
- amusing**
- entertaining 876.29
- humorous 878.5
- amygdalitis** 684.12
- amygdalotomy** 687.26
- amylaceous** 388.12
- ana** collection 74.10
- book 603.4
- excerpts 605.4
- anabolism** 307.9
- anabranh** 394.3
- anachronism** 115
- anachronous** 115.3
- Anacreontic** 607.21
- anacrusis** 607.11
- anaglyph** 573.3
- anaglyphic(al)** 573.7
- anaglyphy** 573.1
- anaglyptic(al)** 573.7
- anagnost** 1036.9
- anagoge** 1032.1
- anagogic(al)**
- mystical 547.14
- esoteric 1032.24
- anagram** 879.8
- anal** 224.12
- analecta** book 603.4
- excerpts 605.4
- analects** 605.4
- analeptic** 685.1
- analeptic(al)**
- remedial 685.34
- restorative 692.22
- analgesia**
- insensibility 422.1
- neurosis 688.21
- analgesic**
- nouns 685.11.49
- adjs. deadening 422.8
- anodyne 685.39
- analogical** normal 84.7
- comparative 490.8
- analogize** 490.4
- analogon** 20.4
- analogous**
- corresponding 13.12
- similar 20.11
- comparable 490.8
- analogue** correlate 13.4
- similar 20.4
- word 580.3
- analogy** similarity 20.1
- comparison 490.1
- analysis** dissection 49.4
- classification 61.1
- automatic ~ 348.7
- logic 481.3
- discussion 481.4
- examination 484.8
- theory 498.1
- parsing 584.1
- commentary 604.2
- compendium 605.1
- diagnosis 687.15
- analyst**
- examiner 484.19
- experimenter 488.6
- psychoanalyst 688.13
- analytic(al)**
- mathematical 87.17
- reasoning 481.19
- examinational 484.41
- analytic(al) psychol-**
- ogy** 688.1
- analyzation** 484.8
- analyze** dissect 49.17
- discuss 481.16
- examine 484.32
- parse 584.12
- describe 606.12
- diagnose 687.32
- analyzer**
- types of ~ 348.36
- examiner 484.19
- experimenter 488.6
- analyzing** 348.20
- Anamnesis** 1038.10
- anamnesis** 687.13
- anamorphism** 248.1
- anamorphosis**
- distortion 248.1
- misrepresentation 571.2
- Ananias** 617.9
- Ananke** 638.3
- anapaest** verse 607.5
- meter 607.9
- anapaestic** 607.22
- anaphrodisiac** 162.17
- anarch, anarchist**
- revolutionist 147.3
- nihilist 738.3
- radical 743.11
- anarchic(al)**
- revolutionist 147.6
- lawless 738.6
- anarchism**
- revolutionism 147.2
- lawlessness 738.2
- politics 743.4
- anarchistic**
- lawless 738.6
- radical 743.19
- anarchy** confusion 62.2
- lawlessness 738.2
- anastatic** 573.7
- anastomose** 52.3
- anastomosis** 52.1
- anastrophe** 219.3
- anat** 49.4
- anathema**
- abomination 928.3
- malediction 970.1
- anathematize** 970.5
- anatomic(al)** 244.9
- anatomist** 405.17
- anatomize**
- dissect 49.17
- analyze 484.32
- anatomy**
- dissection 49.4
- structure 244.1
- skeleton 244.5
- morphology 244.7
- the body 375.3
- analysis 484.8
- manual 603.9
- anatrisps** 349.3
- anatriptic** 349.9
- ancestor** 66.1
- ancestral** 169.13
- ancestors** 169.7
- ancestral**
- primitive 123.11
- parental 169.13
- THE ANCESTRAL
- HALLS 190.3
- ancestress** 169.7
- ancestry**
- progenitorship 169
- high descent 916.1
- anchor**
- nouns 276.16,32
- AT ANCHOR
- motionless 267.11
- ships 274.75
- safe 696.6
- HAVE AN ANCHOR TO
- WINDWARD 893.6
- verbs** fasten 47.7
- secure 142.9
- settle 183.18
- cast ~ 274.16
- anchorage**
- anchors 276.16
- haven 698.5.6
- charge 844.7
- anchoretic(al)** 922.11
- anchor ice** 332.6
- anchorite, anchoritess,**
- anchoret, anchor-**
- ess** 922.5
- anchoritic(al)**
- recluse 922.11
- ascetic 989.3
- anchoritism**
- seclusion 922.2
- asceticism 989.1
- anchors** aweigh! 274.79
- anchor watch** 108.3
- ancienne noblesse** 916.2
- ancient**
- nouns 123.7
- adjs. old 123.10
- elderly 126.15
- ancient history** 606.4
- anciently** 119.13
- Ancient Mariner**
- wanderer 273.2
- mariner 275.1
- ancientness** 123.1
- ancient times** 119.3
- ancillary**
- additional 40.9
- helpful 783.20

- and**  
*nouns* 41.1  
*conjs.* 40.12  
**AND ALL**  
 additionally 40.10  
 et cetera 40.13  
**AND OTHERS** 40.13  
**AND SO ON, AND SO FORTH** 40.13  
**andante**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55  
**andante moderato**  
 461.55  
**andantino**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55  
**and how!** 521.9  
**and/or** 328.15  
**and/or** 635.24  
**Andra Kammaren**  
 740.4  
**andric** 419.11  
**androecium** 410.26  
**androgynal** 418.23  
**androgyny**  
 hermaphrodite  
 418.11  
 masculine 419.9  
**androgynous** 418.23  
**androgyny**  
 hermaphroditism  
 418.10  
 effeminacy 420.2  
**androlepsia** 820.4  
**androtomy** 416.8  
**Andvari** 195.6  
**aneal** 199.20  
**aneath** 207.11  
**anecdote**  
 dotage 468.10  
 anecdotes 606.6  
**anecdotal** 606.16  
**anecdote** 606.6  
**anecdotist** 606.10  
**anemia**  
 paleness 362.2  
 ailment 684.8  
**anemic pale** 362.9  
 sickly 684.46  
**anemograph** 402.18  
**anemographic** 402.29  
**anemography** 402.17  
**anemological** 402.29  
**anemology** 402.17  
**anemometer** 402.18  
**anemometric(al)**  
 402.29  
**anemometrograph**  
 402.18  
**anemometry** 402.17  
**anemoscope** 402.18  
**anent** 9.12  
**aneroid** 401.8  
**anesthesia**  
 insensibility 422.1  
 neurosis 688.21  
**anesthesiologist** 686.7  
**anesthetic**  
*nouns* 685.13, 50  
*adjs.* deadening 422.8  
 anodyne 685.40  
**anesthetist** 686.14  
**anesthetize** 422.3  
**anew again** 91.6  
 repetition 103.17  
 newly 122.16  
**anfractuous**  
 sinuous 253.6  
 spiral 253.8  
**angel**  
 ~ of death 407.3  
 theatrical patron  
 609.30  
 backer 785.8  
 financier 834.9  
 endearment 930.5  
 good person 983.6  
 guardian spirit  
 1012.19  
 celestial being 1013  
 pastor 1036.2  
 clergyman 1036.8  
**angel cake, angel food**  
 cake 306a.41  
**angelic(al)**  
 lovable 929.22  
 virtuous 978.7  
 seraphic 1013.6  
 godly 1026.9  
**Angelus** call 566.15  
 prayer 1030.4  
**anger**  
*nouns* 950.5  
*verbs* become angry  
 950.17  
 make angry 950.21  
**angered** 950.26  
**angina** 684.12  
**angina pectoris** 684.16  
**angiography** 244.7  
**angiology** 244.7  
**Angiospermae,**  
 angiosperms 411.8  
**angle**  
*nouns* crook 250.2  
 types of ~ 250.13  
 ~ of attack 277.23  
 fork 298.4  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 aspect 445.3  
 attitude 523.2  
 story 606.9  
**AT AN ANGLE** 218.22  
*verbs* oblique 218.9  
 crook 250.5  
 fork 298.7  
 bias 525.9  
 intrigue 652.10  
 fish 653.10  
 maneuver 733.10  
**ANGLE AWAY** 250.5  
**ANGLE FOR**  
 seek 484.24  
 solicit 772.14  
**ANGLE OFF**  
 oblique 218.9  
 angle 250.5  
**ANGLE ON** 648.4  
**angler** 653.6  
**angleworm** 413a.8  
**Anglican**  
*nouns* 1038.2  
*adjs.* ecclesiastical  
 1035.13  
 ritualistic 1038.21  
**Anglicanism**  
 religion 1018.9  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**Anglicism**  
 nationalism 180.6  
 idiom 578.9  
 patriotism 939.2  
**Anglicize** 188.5  
**angling** 653.3  
**Anglomaniac** 472.12  
**Anglo-Saxon** 578.3  
**angrily**  
 turbulently 161.25  
 irately 950.30  
**angry** turbulent 161.17  
 stormy 402.27  
 sore 423.11  
 indignant 950.26  
**angst** 888.1  
**anguiform** 253.7  
**anguille** 306a.24  
**anguilliform** 253.7  
**anguine** sinuous 253.7  
 serpentine 413.44  
**anguish**  
*nouns* pain 423.6  
 distress 864.6  
 grief 870.10  
*verbs* pain 864.14  
 suffer 864.22  
 grieve 870.19  
**angular** crooked 250.6  
 forked 298.10  
**angularity** 250  
**angustifoliate, angusti-**  
 rostrate, angusti-  
 sellate, angusti-  
 septal 204.13  
**anhydrate** dry 392.6  
 preserve 699.8  
**anhydration**  
 drying 392.3  
 preservation 699.2  
**anhydromyelia** 392.3  
**anhydrous** 392.7  
**anigh** 199.20  
**anile** 468.23  
**anility** 468.10  
**anima** life force 406.3  
 soul 1032.17  
**animadversion** 967.4  
**animadvert** 528.6  
**anima humana**  
 1032.17  
**animal**  
*nouns* prehistoric ~  
 123.26  
 creature 413.2  
 types of ~ 413.49-  
 63  
 savage 941.6  
*adjs.* animalistic  
 413.36  
 carnal 985.6  
**animal and vegetable**  
 kingdom 405.1  
**animal cell** 405.5  
**animalcular** 195.14  
**animalcule** 195.7  
**animal culture** 415.1  
**Animalia** 413.1  
**animalism**  
 materialism 375.5  
 carnality 985.2  
**animalistic**  
 animal 413.36  
 carnal 985.6  
**animality**  
 animal life 413.1  
 carnality 985.2  
**animal kingdom**  
 class 61.4  
 animals 413.1  
**animal life** 413.1  
**animal nature** 985.2  
**animal soul** 416.7  
**animal spirits** 868.4  
**animal worship** 1031.1  
**anima mundi** 1011.8  
**animate**  
*verbs* energize 160.9  
 impel 282.11  
 vivify 406.8  
 prompt 646.12  
 inspire 646.20  
 refresh 693.2  
 stimulate 855.12  
 cheer 868.6  
*adjs.* organic 405.18  
 living 406.10  
**animated**  
 energetic 160.11  
 alive 406.10  
 prompted 646.30  
 refreshed 693.6  
 lively 705.16  
 gay 868.14  
**animated cartoon**  
 cartoon 572.17  
 motion picture  
 609.15  
**animated dominoes,**  
**animated ivories**  
 514.8  
**animator** 160.5  
**animation**  
 energy 160.3  
 invigoration 160.7  
 life 406.1  
 vivification 406.5  
 motivation 646.2  
 inspiration 646.9  
 liveliness 705.2  
 excitement 855.10  
 gaiety 868.4  
**animatism**  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 religion 1023.4  
**animatistic**  
 animistic 376.8  
 philosophical 499.10  
**animative**  
 energizing 160.13  
 animistic 376.8  
 life-giving 406.11  
**animator** 646.10  
**animism**  
 immaterialism 376.3

**animist — Antarctic**

religion 1023.4  
**animist**  
*nouns* immaterialist 376.4  
 religionist 1023.7  
**animist(ic)**  
 animative 376.8  
 philosophical 499.10  
 pagan 1023.11  
**animosity** 927.4  
**animus**  
 disposition 523.3  
 will 619.1  
 desire 632.3  
 moving spirit 646.9  
 intention 651.1  
 enmity 927.4  
**anion** 341.22  
**anionic** 341.29  
**ankh** 567.1  
**ankle**  
*nouns* joint 47.4  
 legs 272.16  
*verbs* 272.26  
**anklebone** 413.33  
**ankle-deep** deep 208.9  
 shallow 209.5  
**anklet** band 252.3  
 ornament 899.6  
**ankus** 646.8  
**ankylosis** 684.8  
**ankylosomy** 687.26  
**anlage** rudiment 152.7  
 foundation 215.6  
 embryo 405.13  
**anna** 833.9  
**analist**  
 chronologist 114.10  
 recorder 569.2  
 historian 606.11  
**annals** chronicle 114.9  
 record 568.1  
 history 606.4  
**anneal** 355.7  
**Annelida, annelidans, annelids, anneloids** 414.5  
**annex**  
*nouns* 41.1.3  
*verbs* add 40.3  
 appropriate 820.16, 17  
 steal 822.13  
**annexation**  
 addition 40.1  
 adjunct 41.1  
 appropriation 820.3, 4  
 theft 822.1  
**Annie Oakley** 848.2  
**annihilate**  
 extinguish 331.7  
 destroy 691.13  
**annihilated** 2.10  
**annihilation**  
 extinguishment 331.2  
 death 407.1  
 destruction 691.6  
**annihilative** 691.26  
**annihilator** 691.8  
**anniversary**  
 commemoration 137.4, 12  
 holy days 1038.15  
**anniversary days** 137.13  
**anno Domini** 105.13  
**annotate** 550.13  
**annotation**  
 comment 550.6  
 note 568.3  
**annotative** 550.17  
**annotator** 604.4  
**announce**  
 forerun 116.3  
 affirm 521.4  
 presage 542.11  
 proclaim 557.12  
**announcement**  
 radio ~ 343.23  
 affirmation 521.1  
 proclamation 557.2  
**announcer**  
 radio ~ 343.26  
 informant 555.5  
 proclaimer 559.3  
**annoy** irritate 864.17  
 anger 950.22  
**annoyance**  
 vexation 864.2  
 resentment 950.1  
**annoyed**  
 irritated 864.24  
 provoked 950.25  
**annoyer** 864.10  
**annoying** 862.13  
**annual**  
*nouns* plant 410.3  
 record book 568.10  
 book 603.11  
*adjs.* 137.9  
**annual epact** 114.5  
**annual period** 128.1  
**annuitant** 817.4  
**annuity** subsidy 816.8  
 investment 834.3  
**annul** neutralize 177.7  
 repeal 777.2  
**annular** 252.10  
**annular eclipse** 336.9  
**annularity** 252.1  
**annulary** 424.5  
**annulet** 252.5  
**annulling** 177.9  
**annulment**  
 neutralization 177.2  
 repeal 777.1  
**annulus** 252.2  
**annum** 107.2  
**annunciate**  
 affirm 521.4  
 announce 557.12  
**annunciation**  
 affirmation 521.1  
 announcement 557.2  
**Annunciation Day** 1038.15  
**annunciator**  
 informant 555.5  
 messenger 559.3

**annunciator system** 348.5  
**annunciatory** 557.18  
**anodic** 342.15  
**anodyne**  
*nouns* 685.11  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 analgesic 685.39  
**anoint** lubricate 379.8  
 bribe 649.3  
 medicate 687.34  
 whip 1008.16  
 chrism 1038.18  
**Anointed, the** 1011.12  
**anointed king** 747.8  
**anointment** 379.6  
**anomalistic, anomalous** 85.9  
**anomaly, anomalism** 85.1, 5  
**anon**  
*adjs.* 582.3  
*advs.* then 105.11  
 in the future 121.9  
 soon 131.16  
**anonym**  
 pseudonym 581.8  
 anonymity 582.1  
**anonymity, anonymousness** 582.1  
**anonymous** 582.3  
**anoöpsia, anopia** 439.1, 5  
**anopsia**  
 faulty vision 439.1  
 blindness 440.1  
**anorexia** 634.3  
**another**  
*nouns* different thing 16.3  
 extra 41.4  
*adjs.* other 16.8  
 additional 40.9  
 new 122.8  
**anoxia** 277.18  
**anserine** goosy 413.45  
 silly 469.8  
**anserous** 413.45  
**answer**  
*nouns* reaction 283.1  
 music 461.23  
 reply 485  
 solution 486.1  
 refutation 505.2  
 epistle 602.2  
 defense 1004.2  
 responsory 1030.3  
**IN ANSWER** 485.8  
*verbs* correspond 13.8  
 suit 26.8  
 react 283.5  
 reply 485.4  
 solve 486.2  
 refute 505.5  
 ~ by mail 602.12  
 suffice 659.4  
 avail 663.17  
 be profitable 809.11  
**ANSWER BACK**  
 retort 485.4  
 sauce 911.7

**ANSWER CONCLUSIVELY** 505.5  
**ANSWER FOR**  
 typify 570.8  
 promise 768.5  
 be deputy 779.13  
 take responsibility 960.8  
**ANSWER THE PURPOSE**  
 suit 26.8  
 suffice 659.4  
 avail 663.17  
**ANSWER TO**  
 pertain to 9.3  
 correspond 26.7  
 respond to 485.6  
**ANSWER TO NO MAN** 738.4  
**I'LL ANSWER FOR IT**  
 believe me 500.27  
 I'll warrant 521.10  
**answerable**  
 commensurate 26.14  
 solvable 486.3  
 responsible 960.16  
**ANSWERABLE FOR** 838.9  
**ANSWERABLE TO** 82.6  
**BE ANSWERABLE FOR**  
 promise 768.5  
 be responsible 960.6  
**answering**  
 corresponding 13.12  
 responsive 485.7  
**ant** 413a.3  
**antacid**  
*nouns* neutralizer 177.3  
 chemical 378.1  
 medicine 685.20, 56  
*adjs.* neutralizing 177.9  
 neutral 378.7  
 remedial 685.36  
**Antaeus**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
**antagonism**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
 warlikeness 795.16  
 hostility 927.3  
**antagonist**  
 opponent 789.1  
 enemy 927.6  
**antagonistic**  
 contrary 15.5  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 counteractive 177.8  
 hostile 788.9  
 belligerent 795.26  
 hostile 927.11  
**antagonize**  
 counteract 177.6  
 oppose 788.3  
 alienate 793.15  
 provoke 927.7  
**Antarctic** 396.3

- antarctic**  
*nouns* 332.5  
*adjs.* 289.15  
**Antarctica** 385.1
- ante**  
*nouns* 514.3  
*verbs* bet 514.19  
 pay 839.15
- ante-bellum** 116.5
- antecede** precede 64.2  
 be prior 116.3
- antecedence, antecedency**  
 precedence 64.1  
 previousness 116.1
- antecedent**  
*nouns* forerunner 66.1  
 precedence 116.2  
*adjs.* preliminary 64.4  
 prior 116.4
- antecedents** 169.7
- antechamber** 191.20
- ante Christum** 105.13
- antedate**  
*nouns* date 114.4  
 previousness 116.1  
*verbs* date 114.13  
 be prior 116.3
- antediluvian**  
*nouns* 123.7,8  
*adjs.* 123.13
- antelope** 268.7
- ante meridiem** 133.1,6
- antenatal** 68.14
- antenna**  
 types of ~ 343.35;  
 345.23  
 feeler 424.4
- antepast**  
 serving 306.10  
 appetizer 306a.9  
 foretaste 540.4
- antepatriarchal** 123.11
- anteponition**  
 precedence 64.1  
 contraposition 238.1  
 precession 291.1
- anterior**  
 precedent 64.4  
 prior 116.4  
 front 239.11
- anteroom** 191.20
- anthelion** 334.14
- anthelmintic**  
*nouns* 685.19  
*adjs.* 685.37
- anthem** song 461.13  
 music 461.16  
 hymn 1030.3
- antherid** 405.9
- antherozoid** 405.7
- anthesis** 410.24
- anthill** heap 74.9  
 mound 206.5
- anthology**  
 compilation 603.4  
 poetry book 607.6
- Anthozoa** 414.4
- anthracite** 330.9
- anthrax** 684.8,10
- anthrophore** 410.19
- anthropogeny, anthropography** 416.8
- anthropoid** 416.11
- Anthropoidea** 414.12
- anthropolatry** 1018.5
- anthropological** 416.10
- anthropologist**  
 zoologist 414.2  
 anthropology 416.8
- anthropology** 416.8
- anthropometry** 416.8
- anthropomorphic**  
 manlike 416.11  
 theistic 1018.23
- anthropomorphism**  
 humanization 416.7  
 religion 1018.5
- anthropophagite** 941.6
- anthropos** 416.1,3
- anthroposophist**  
 1032.11
- anthroposophy**  
 anthropology 416.8  
 occultism 1032.1,11
- anthropotheism**  
 1018.5
- anthropotheistic**  
 1018.23
- anthropotomy**  
 anatomy 244.7  
 anthropology 416.8
- anti**  
 contrary 15.5  
 opposed 788.9
- anti-177.10**
- antiaircraft artillery**  
 799.6,7
- antiantibody** 685.22
- antibiotic**  
*nouns* 685.24,53  
*adjs.* remedial 685.36
- antibody** 685.22,52
- antic**  
*nouns* caper 317.2  
 prank 879.10  
*verbs* caper 317.6  
 frolic 876.25  
*adjs.* 868.14
- anticathexis** 688.44
- antichresis** 770.5
- antichrist** 1029.10
- antichristian** 1029.22
- anti-Christian** 1029.10
- anti-Christianism, anti-Christianity** 1029.8
- anticipant** 537.9
- anticipatable** 541.13
- anticipate**  
 be beforehand 131.6  
 expect 537.4  
 foresee 540.6  
 intend to 651.5  
 preclude 728.14
- NOT ANTICIPATE**  
 538.4
- anticipated** 537.11
- anticipating**  
 pregnant 168.18  
 expectant 537.9
- anticipation**  
 prolepsis 115.1
- earliness** 131.1
- intuition** 480.1
- expectation** 537.1
- foresight** 540.1
- foreboding** 542.1
- IN ANTICIPATION**  
 beforehand 131.11  
 expectant 537.9  
 in readiness 718.22
- anticipatory, anticipative**  
 early 131.7  
 expectant 537.9
- anticlimax**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 bathos 878.4
- anticlinal** 218.16
- anticyclone** 267.5
- antidotal** 685.36
- antidote**  
 counteractant 177.3  
 medicine 685.21
- antifebrile**  
*nouns* 685.12  
*adjs.* 685.36
- antifogmatic** 994.8
- antifreeze** 333.8
- antifriction** 379.2
- antigen** 685.22
- antigodlin, antigoglin**  
 218.20
- antihistamine** 685.20
- antiknock** 450.4
- antilogy** 482.2
- antiluetic** 685.36
- antimissile** 280.2
- antinganting** 1034.5
- Antinoüs** 898.9
- antiorgastic** 162.17
- antipasto** 306a.9
- antipathetic(al)**  
 contrary 15.5  
 opposed 788.9  
 hostile 927.11
- antipathy**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
 repugnance 865.2  
 hostility 927.3  
 hatred 928.1,3
- antiperiodic**  
*nouns* 685.20  
*adjs.* 685.36
- antiphon, antiphony**  
 music 461.23  
 responsory 1030.3
- antiphonal** 485.7
- antiphrasis** 585.2
- antipodal**  
 opposite 15.6  
 contrapositive 238.5
- antipode** 15.2
- antipodes**  
 opposite 15.2  
 region 179.6  
 poles 238.2
- antipoints** 238.2
- antipoison** 685.21
- antipole** 15.2
- antipoles** 238.2
- antipope** 1036.8
- antipyretic**  
*nouns* 685.12  
*adjs.* 685.36
- antiquarian**  
*nouns* 123.5  
*adjs.* 123.20
- antiquarianism** 123.4
- antiquary** 123.5
- antiquate** 123.9
- antiquated** 123.13
- antiquated expression**  
 580.11
- antiquation** 123.3
- antique**  
*nouns* old thing 123.6  
 antiquated person 123.8  
*adjs.* old 123.10  
 antiquated 123.13
- antique dealer** 123.5
- antiquities**  
 archaisms 123.6  
 ancient manuscripts 600.12
- antiquity**  
 the past 119.3  
 oldness 123.1
- antireligious** 1029.22
- antisaloon** 990.11
- antiscorbutic** 685.36
- anti-Scriptural** 1029.22
- anti-Semitism** 525.4
- antiseptis**  
 antiseptic 685.18  
 immunization 687.19
- antiseptic**  
*nouns* 685.18,51  
*adjs.* 685.37
- antiserum** 685.22
- antisocial** 938.3
- antisocialism** 688.16
- antisocialist** 938.2
- antisocial personality**  
 688.14
- antispasmodic** 685.11
- antispast** 607.9
- antispastic** 607.22
- antistrophe** 607.11
- antisun** 334.14
- antisymphilitic** 685.36
- antithesis**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 opposite 15.2  
 contraposition 238.1  
 figure of speech 549.2
- antithesize** 15.3
- antithetic(al)**  
 contrary 15.5  
 opposite 238.5  
 figurative 549.4  
 opposed 788.9
- antitoxic** 685.36
- antitoxin** 685.22
- antitrades** 402.10
- antitype** 25.1
- antivenene, antivenin** 685.22

## antlia — apparent

- antlia 255.7  
 autonomasia  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   nomenclature 581.1  
 antonomastic(al)  
   549.4  
 Antony and Cleopatra 929.16  
 antonym opposite 15.2  
   word 580.3  
 anonymous 15.5  
 antrum 256.2  
 antimire 413a.3  
 Anu 1012.11  
 Anubis 1012.9  
 A number 1 672.16  
 Aun 224.6  
 anvil instrument 145.7  
   incus 447.7  
   ON THE ANVIL  
   planned 652.13  
   undertaken 713.6  
   in preparation 718.23  
 anxiety eagerness 633.1  
   neurosis 688.22  
   concern 888.1  
   fear 889  
 anxious eager 633.9  
   concerned 888.6  
   fearful 889.22.23  
 anxious seat 1040.13  
   ON THE ANXIOUS SEAT 888.6  
 any  
   nouns some 28.3  
   aught 79.5  
   no choice 637.6  
   adjs. some 28.6  
   every 79.14  
   one 89.7  
 anybody 79.5  
 anyhow  
   adjs. 62.15  
   advs. carelessly 532.18  
   anyway 655.12  
 anyone anybody 79.5  
   whoever 79.7  
   one 89.7  
 anyplace 183.23  
 anything some 28.3  
   any 79.5  
   no choice 637.6  
 anythingarian  
   nonpartisan 742.29  
   neutral 804.4  
 any time, any time  
   now 151.4  
 anyway 655.12  
 anywhere 183.23  
 Anzacs 798.20  
 A-Okay 672.14  
 A one, A 1  
   seaworthy 276.18  
   first-rate 672.16  
 aorist(ic) 119.6  
 aorta 395.14  
 à outrance  
   extremely 34.22  
   utterly 56.17  
   to the end 70.12  
   to completion 720.13  
 apace promptly 131.15  
   swiftly 268.21  
   hastily 707.12  
 apache assassin 408.10  
   thug 941.4  
 apart  
   adjs. unrelated 10.5  
   unjoined 49.20  
   alone 89.8  
   distant 198.8  
   secluded 922.9  
   advs. separately 49.26  
   singly 89.13  
   away 198.18  
   in private 612.21  
 apartheid  
   segregation 77.3  
   prejudice 525.4  
 apartment 191.4  
 à pas de geant 268.21  
 apathetic(al) 854.13  
 apathetically 854.15  
 apathy neurosis 688.22  
   unfeeling 854.4  
 ape  
   nouns imitator 22.4  
   types of ~ 413.50  
   verbs 22.6  
 ape-man 123.6  
 aperçu 605.1  
 aperient 685.15,41  
 apéritif  
   appetizer 306a.9  
   drink 994.8  
 à perte de vue  
   out of sight 198.22  
   invisible 444.4  
 aperture opening 264.1  
   entranceway 301.5  
   passageway 655.4  
 apex 210.2  
 aphasia 688.25  
 aphonia  
   muteness 450.2  
   neurosis 688.25  
   aphonic 450.12,14  
 aphorism 516.1  
 aphoristic 516.6  
 aphorize 516.5  
 aphrasia 688.26  
 aphrodisia  
   upheaval 161.5  
   coition 168.3  
   pruriency 418.4  
   psychosexuality 688.32  
 aphrodisiac  
   nouns 418.6  
   adjs. 418.19  
 Aphrodite  
   beauty 898.9  
   love 929.8  
   goddess 1012.5  
 apthous fever 684.10  
 apiarist 415.4  
 apiary 415.5  
 apical 210.9  
 Apician 992.7  
 Apicius 992.4  
 apiculture 415.1  
 apiece 80.19  
 apish 22.10  
 apishamore 227.12  
 aplenty 659.9  
 à plomb  
   nouns 142.1  
   advs. 212.13  
 aplomb  
   nouns stability 142.1  
   perpendicularity 212.1  
   equanimity 856.3  
   adjs. 622.5  
 apnea 684.8  
 Apocalypse 1019.4  
 apocalypse 554.1  
 apocalyptic(al)  
   revelational 554.11  
   scriptural 1019.9  
 a poco 461.55  
 apocope 202.3  
 Apocrypha 1019.3  
 apocryphal  
   unauthoritative 513.19  
   false 614.27  
   unorthodox 1023.9  
 apodict(al) 504.19  
 apodixis 504.4  
 apodosis 70.1  
 apogee climax 56.4  
   highest point 210.2  
 astronomy 374.16  
 apograph 24.4  
 apoise  
   equiponderant 30.10  
   on even keel 276.19  
 Apollo, Apollon  
   sun 374.11  
   music 463.24  
   poetic muse 607.12  
   beauty 898.9  
   god 1012.5  
 Apollon 1014.5  
 apologete 1004.8  
 apologetic 1004.3  
 apologetic(al)  
   justifying 1004.13  
   propitiatory 1010.7  
 apologetics 1021.1  
 apologia 1004.3  
 apologist  
   defender 797.7  
   justifier 1004.8  
 apologize 1010.5  
   APOLOGIZE FOR 1004.11  
 apologizer 1004.8  
 apologue  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   story 606.7  
 apology pretext 647.1  
   justification 1004.3  
   excuse 1010.2  
   MAKE APOLOGY FOR 1004.11  
 apoplectic  
   nouns 684.31  
   adjs. 684.46  
 apoplexy 684.5  
 apor leftward 243.7  
   larboard 274.72  
 apostasy  
   recreancy 626.2  
   desertion 631.2  
   backsliding 694.2  
 apostate  
   nouns 626.5  
   adjs. 626.11  
 apostatize  
   change sides 626.8  
   desert 631.6  
 aposteme 684.28  
 a posteriori 481.22  
 apostle disciple 564.2  
   evangelist 1020.2  
 Apostles' Creed 1021.2  
 apostleship 1035.1  
 Apostolic 990.4  
 apostolic(al)  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   papal 1035.15  
 apostolic brief 602.3  
 apostolic church 1022.4  
 apostrophe  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   soliloquy 596.1  
 apostrophic 596.4  
 apostrophize  
   address 592.18  
   say aside 596.3  
 apothecaries' measure 489.5  
 apothecary 685.30  
 apothegm 516.1  
 apothegmatize 516.5  
 apothosis ideal 25.4  
   glorification 912.8  
   resurrection 1016.12  
   idolization 1031.2  
 apotheosize  
   glorify 912.13  
   idolize 1031.5  
 appalling horrify 864.13  
   shock 889.16  
   dismay 889.18  
 appalled  
   displeased 864.23  
   horrified 889.25  
 appalling  
   remarkable 34.10  
   horrible 862.10  
   frightful 889.29  
 appanage adjunct 41.1  
   property 808.2  
   endowment 816.9  
 apparatus tool 347.1  
   equipment 657.4  
 apparatus belli 799.1  
 apparel  
   nouns 230.1  
   verbs 230.38  
 apparent visible 443.6  
   seeming 445.11  
   plausible 510.6  
   illusory 518.9

- manifest 553.8  
specious 614.28
- apparently**  
visibly 443.8  
seemingly 445.12  
presumably 510.7  
manifestly 553.14  
speciously 614.35
- apparition**  
appearance 445.1,5  
illusion 518.4  
specter 1015.1
- appassionatamente,**  
**appassionato**  
461.54
- appeal**  
*nouns* attraction  
648.1  
entreaty 772.2  
lovability 929.7  
legal ~ 1002.10  
prayer 1030.4  
*WITHOUT APPEAL*  
750.13  
*verbs* attract 648.5  
entreat 772.11  
*APPEAL TO*  
cite 504.15  
address 592.18  
implore 772.11
- appealing**  
attractive 648.7  
entreating 772.17  
delightful 861.6
- appear** occur 150.6  
attend 185.8  
be seen 443.4  
become visible 445.8  
seem 445.10  
~ unexpectedly  
538.6  
~ in print 601.16  
act 609.33
- appearance**  
appearing 445  
illusion 518.2,4  
manifestation 553.1  
false show 614.3  
specter 1015.1  
*HAVE EVERY*  
*APPEARANCE OF*  
seem like 20.7  
seem 445.10  
*KEEP UP APPEAR-*  
*ANCES* 642.10  
*MAKE AN APPEARANCE*  
attend 185.8  
arrive 299.6  
appear 445.8  
*PUT A FALSE AP-*  
*PEARANCE UPON*  
misrepresent 571.3  
falsify 614.16
- appease**  
tranquelize 162.7  
pacify 802.7  
satisfy 863.6  
relieve 884.5
- appeasement**  
pacification 802.1  
political ~ 742.5
- relief 884.1
- appellant** 1003.5
- appellate** 999.10
- appellate court** 999.3
- appellation** 581.2,3
- appellative** 581.16
- append** add 40.3  
place after 65.4
- appendage**  
nonessential 6.2  
addition 41.1  
accompaniment 73.3  
tail 240.5  
follower 292.2  
hanger-on 905.5
- appendages** 808.2
- appendant**  
*nouns* 41.1  
*adjs.* added 40.8  
sequential 65.5
- appendectomy** 687.25
- appendicitis** 684.8
- appendix** addition 41.1  
sequel 67.1  
vermiform ~ 224.6
- apperception**  
sagacity 466.4  
cognition 474.2
- apperceptionism** 688.2
- apperception test**  
688.11
- apperceptive,**  
**apperceptive**  
sagacious 466.16  
knowing 474.15
- appertain** to relate 9.3  
belong to 806.8
- appetence, appetency**  
632.7
- appetite** 632.6,7
- appetitive** 632.21
- appetizer** 306a.9
- appetizing**  
savory 427.10  
desirable 632.31  
tempting 648.7
- applaud** cheer 874.7  
acclaim 966.10
- applause** cheer 874.2  
approbation 966.2
- apple** 215.19  
*APPLE OF ONE'S EYE*  
desired one 632.11  
favorite 929.13
- applejack** 994.16
- apple-pie** order 59.3
- apple-polisher** 905.3
- applesauce**  
*nouns* 545.3  
*interjs.* 469.12
- Appleton** layer 401.3
- appliance** tool 347.1  
use 663.1  
facility 783.9  
application 961.2
- appliances** 657.4
- applicability**  
relevance 9.2  
aptness 26.5  
utility 663.3
- applicable** relevant 9.8
- apt 26.18  
usable 663.22
- applicant** 772.7
- application**  
relevance 9.2  
addition 41.1  
attribution 154.1  
mental ~ 477.3  
engrossment 528.3  
perseverance 623.1  
use 663.1  
medical ~ 685.28  
assiduity 705.6  
requisition 772.1  
administration 961.2
- MAKE APPLICATION*  
772.9
- apply** relate to 9.4  
attribute 154.2  
put to use 663.11  
appropriate 820.16  
administer 961.6
- APPLY ONESELF TO*  
think about 477.10  
attend to 528.5  
do 703.7  
undertake 713.3  
exert oneself 714.9
- appoggiatura** 462.18
- appoint** elect 635.17  
destine 638.7  
equip 657.8  
prescribe 750.10  
assign 778.10  
allot 814.10
- appointed**  
chosen 635.23  
destined 638.9  
commissioned  
778.16
- appointed** 34.21
- appointment**  
election 635.7  
office 654.5  
ordinance 750.4  
assignment 778.2  
allotment 814.3  
engagement 920.7  
holy orders 1035.10
- appointments**  
equipment 657.4  
belongings 808.2
- apportion** dispose 60.8  
allot 814.7
- apportionment**  
arrangement 60.1  
allotment 814
- appose**  
juxtapose 199.13  
compare 490.4
- apposite** relevant 9.8  
apt 26.18
- apposition**  
relevance 9.2  
fitness 26.5  
juxtaposition 199.3
- appraisable** 489.15
- appraisal**  
measurement 489.1  
assessment 493.3  
pricing 844.4
- apparently — apprise**
- appraise**  
measure 489.11  
assess 493.9  
price 844.13
- appraisement**  
measurement 489.1  
assessment 493.3  
pricing 844.4
- appreciable**  
tangible 3.4  
ponderable 351.19  
measurable 489.15
- appreciate**  
increase 38.6  
savor 427.5  
know 474.12  
measure 489.11  
assess 493.9  
rate highly 670.12  
enjoy 863.10  
be grateful 947.3  
respect 962.4  
*NOT APPRECIATE*  
948.3
- appreciation**  
increase 38.1  
awareness 474.2  
discrimination 491.1  
estimation 493.3  
gratitude 947.1  
respect 962.1
- appreciative**  
discriminating 491.8  
grateful 947.5  
approbatory 966.15
- apprehend** sense 421.7  
know 474.12  
understand 546.7  
arrest 759.16  
capture 820.15  
dread 889.9
- apprehensible** 546.9
- apprehension**  
intelligence 466.1  
understanding 474.3  
idea 478.1  
opinion 500.4  
doubt 502.2  
foreboding 542.1  
alarm 702.1  
arrest 759.6  
seizure 820.2  
anxiety 888.1  
fearfulness 889.3
- apprehensive**  
smart 466.14  
knowing 474.15  
alarming 702.8  
anxious 888.6  
fearful 889.23
- apprentice**  
*nouns* novice 564.8  
worker 716.5  
*verbs* 778.15
- apprenticeship**  
training 560.3  
indenture 778.7
- apprize, apprise**  
appraise 493.9  
inform 555.7  
price 844.13

BE APPRIZED OF

474.12

**apprizer** 555.5**approach***nouns* likeness 20.1

imminence 151.1

nearness 199.1

nearing 295

arrival 299.1

entranceway 301.5

overture 771.1

*verbs* resemble 20.7

~ in time 121.6

be imminent 151.2

influence 171.9

be near 199.8

draw near 295.3

arrive 299.6

communicate with

552.8

speak to 592.18

bribe 649.3

make advances

771.8

cultivate 925.11

NOT APPROACH 37.4

**approachable**

accessible 295.5

attainable 508.8

communicative

552.9

**approaching***nouns* 295.1*adjs.* future 121.8

imminent 151.3

oncoming 295.4

arriving 299.10

**approbation** 966**approbatory** 966.15**appropriate***verbs* assimilate

307.16

monopolize 806.7

allot 814.10

borrow 819.4

take 820.16

steal 822.13,17

usurp 959.8

*adjs.* fit 26.19

characteristic 80.13

timely 129.10

elegant 587.7

expedient 668.4

**appropriateness**

fitness 26.5

timeliness 129.1

expedience 668.1

**appropriation**

possession 806.4

allotment 814.3

borrowing 819.2

taking 820.3

theft 822.1,7

usurpation 959.3

**approval**

ratification 520.4

consent 773

approbation 966.1

ON APPROVAL

on trial 488.14

optionally 635.24

**approve evidence** 504.9

ratify 520.12

consent 773.3

~ of 966.9

NOT APPROVE 967.10

**approved**

authoritative 512.18

accepted 520.14

conventional 643.7

received 817.10

favored 966.18

orthodox 1022.8

**approving**

consenting 773.5

favorable 966.16

**approximate***verbs* resemble 20.7

similarize 20.8

be near 199.8

approach 295.3

*adjs.* related 9.7

similar 20.14

near 199.14

approaching 295.4

inexact 517.15

**approximately**

about 35.13

nearly 199.26

**approximating**

related 9.7

similar 20.14

**approximation**

relation 9.1

likeness 20.1

mathematics 87.4

nearness 199.1

approach 295.1

inexactness 517.2

**appulse**

conjunction 199.3

collision 282.3

approach 295.1

**appurtenance**

nonessential 6.2

addition 41.1

component 58.2

right 956.3

**appurtenances**

equipment 657.4

belongings 808.2

**appurtenant***nouns* 41.1*adjs.* relative to 9.5

relevant 9.8

**apraxia** 688.26**apricot**

orangeish 368.2

yellowish 369.4

**April fool** 618.1**April showers** 141.4**a priori** 481.22**apriorism** 481.8**apron appendage** 41.2

garment 230.17

airstrip 277.20

**apropos, à propos***adjs.* relevant 9.8

apt 26.18

*advs.* 129.14*preps.* 9.10**apse arch** 251.4**church ~** 1040.9**apt apposite** 26.18

prompt 131.9

smart 466.14

likely 510.5

teachable 562.18

elegant 587.7

adept 731.20

APT TO

inclined to 173.6

liable to 174.5

**aptitude aptness** 26.5

tendency 173.1

liability 174.1

intelligence 466.2

likelihood 510.1

skill 731.5

**aptitude test** 688.11**aptness fitness** 26.5

tendency 173.1

smartness 466.2

teachability 562.5

skill 731.5

**aqua, aqua pura** 391.3**aquarium** 415.5**Aquarius** 270.5**aquascope** 318.5**aquatic***nouns* plant 410.3

animal 413.3

*adjs.* natatory 274.61

watery 391.16

**aquatics**

swimming 274.11

diving 318.3

**aquatint** 576.2,9**aqua vitae** 994.12**aqueduct** 395.2**aqueous** 391.16**aquiline** 251.8**Arab nomad** 273.4

Caucasian 417.3

**Arabesque** 603.17**arabesque***nouns* 462.18*adjs.* 899.11**Arabian** 417.3**Arabic** 579.5**Arabic numerals** 86.2**arable** 412.20**arable land land** 384.1

farm land 412.8

**Arachnida** 414.8**arado** 412.9**Aralu** 1017.3**Aranyaka** 1019.7**arbalest** 799.19**arbitrator mediator** 803.4

judge 1000.1

**arbitrage** 831.19**arbitrament** 803.2**arbitrary**

dogmatic 512.22

discretionary 620.7

capricious 627.5

peremptory 737.15

unlimited 760.24

**arbitrate** 803.6**arbitration** 803.2**arbitrator**

mediator 803.4

judge 1000.1

**arbor bower** 190.11

axle 320.5

**arboral** 410.37**arboREAL**

branching 298.10

treelike 410.37

**arboREOUS** 410.38**arboRESCENT**

branched 298.10

treelike 410.37

**arboretum** 412.11**arboricultural** 412.21**arboriform**

branching 298.10

treelike 410.37

**arborization** 298.3**arbor vitae** 465.5**arc curve** 251.2

electric ~ 341.6

**arcade corridor** 191.18

colonnade 216.5

arch 251.4

passageway 655.4

**Arcadia** 533.11**Arcadian rural** 181.6

Utopian 533.23

**arcanal, arcane** 547.14**arcANUM** 612.5**arcature** 251.4**arch***nouns* instep 211.5

vault 251.4,24

monument 568.11

*verbs* 251.6*adjs.* chief 36.16

cunning 733.12

mischievous 736.6

**archaeological** 123.20**archaeologists** 123.23**archaeology** 123.22,23**archaic** 123.13**archaism**

antiquarianism

123.4

word 580.11

**archangel** 1013.1**archbishop** 1036.8**archbishopric** 1035.5**archdeacon** 1036.8**archduchess** 916.7**archduchy** 180.1**archduke** 916.5**arched** 251.10**archenemy**

enemy 927.6

Satan 1014.3

**archer shooter** 284.9

sportsman 876.20

**archery shooting** 284.3

ballistics 799.3

**archetypal** 25.9**archetype**

prototype 25.1

idea 478.3

**archeus** 1011.8**Archannelida** 414.5**archiepiscopacy**

1035.5

**archiepiscopal** 1035.13**archigenesis** 166.6

- arching 251.1  
 archipelagic 385.7  
 archipelago  
   island 385.2  
   ocean 396.1  
 architect  
   constructor 166.10  
   artist 577.10  
   planner 652.7  
 architectural,  
   architectonic  
   constructional  
   166.22  
   structural 244.9  
 architectural orna-  
   mentation 899.13  
 architectural styles  
   572.26  
 architectural  
   toppings 210.15  
 architecture  
   building 166.3  
   structure 244.1,2  
   art 572.4  
 archives 568.2  
 archlute, archilute  
   464.4  
 archon  
   official 747.5,19  
   judge 1000.2  
 archpriest 1036.8  
 archtraitor 617.10  
 archway 251.4  
 arc lighting 334.19  
 archlike 251.10  
 arctic  
   *nouns* 332.5  
   *adjs.* northern 289.15  
   frigid 332.15  
 Arctic Circle 179.3  
 Arctic Ocean 396.3  
 arcual, arcuate,  
   arcuated 251.10  
 arcuation 251.1  
 ardent violent 161.21  
   hot 327.25  
   eloquent 598.13  
   zealous 633.10  
   fervent 853.22  
   friendly 925.15  
   amorous 929.23  
   alcoholic 994.46  
 ardor warmth 327.1  
   eloquence 598.5  
   zeal 633.2  
   fervor 853.9  
   love 929.1  
 arduous steep 218.18  
   laborious 714.19  
   difficult 729.16  
 arduously  
   laboriously 714.20  
   difficultly 729.26  
 area extent 178.1  
   region 179.1  
   size 194.1  
 area measures 489.18  
 arear 294.13  
 areaway 191.18  
 arena sphere 179.2  
   scene of action 800
- athletic field 876.13  
 arenose 360.12  
 arenosity 360.2  
 areola, areole 252.2  
 Areopagus 999.1  
 Ares war-god 795.18  
   god 1012.5  
 aretaics 955.2  
 argent, argentine 363.8  
 argillaceous 356.12  
 argol 309.4  
 Argonaut 382.8  
 argosy ships 276.1  
   navy 798.27  
 argot 578.6  
 argotic 578.17  
 argue dispute 481.17  
   evince 504.9  
   mean 543.8  
   indicate 566.16  
   ARGUE FOR 1004.10  
   ARGUE INTO 646.23  
 arguer, arguier 481.13  
 argument  
   argumentation  
     481.5,6  
   legal plea 1002.6  
   defense 1004.2  
   PUT UP AN ARGUMENT  
     481.17  
   argumentation 481.5  
   argumentative  
     controversial 481.20  
     contentious 949.26  
   Argus 438.11  
   Argus-eyed 438.23  
   argute 466.16  
   aria 461.4,14  
   ariboflavinosis 684.8  
   arid barren 165.4  
   vacant 186.12  
   dry 392.7  
   unimaginative 534.5  
   dull 881.6  
 aridity dryness 392.1  
   unimaginativeness  
     534.1  
   dullness 881.1  
 Ariel messenger 559.1  
   fairly 1012.15  
 Aries 128.7  
 arietta, ariette 461.14  
 aright 672.23  
 ariose 461.49  
 arioso  
   *nouns* 461.17  
   *adjs.* 461.49  
 arise originate 68.12  
   occur 150.6  
   get up 212.7  
   issue 302.12  
   ascend 313.8  
   appear 445.8  
   ~ from bed 711.5  
   revolt 765.8  
   ARISE FROM 153.6  
 arising 302.18  
 arista 229.9  
 aristarchy 739.4  
 aristate 260.10  
 aristocracy
- government 739.4  
   nobility 916.1,2  
 aristocrat 916.4  
 aristocratic  
   governmental 739.16  
   dignified 903.12  
   patrician 916.11  
 Aristotelian 499.11  
 Aristotelianism 499.2  
 arithmetic  
   mathematics 87.18  
   manual 603.9  
 arithmetic(al) 87.17  
 arithmetician 87.9  
 ark refuge 698.1  
   sacred ~ 1038.11  
 arky 123.13  
 arlequinade 609.6  
 arm  
   *nouns* member 55.4  
   support 215.2  
   garment part 230.66  
   limb 286.5  
   inlet 398.1  
   ~ of the law 697.14  
   organization 786.10  
   military ~ 798.21  
   weapon 799.1  
 ARM IN ARM  
   with 73.10  
   companionably  
     920.20  
   friendly 925.21  
 ARMS OF MORPHEUS  
   710.2  
 IN ARMS 124.12  
 KEEP AT ARM'S  
   LENGTH  
   keep one's distance  
     198.7  
   repulse 288.2  
   ward off 797.10  
   snub 964.7  
 WITH ARMS AKIMBO  
   910.15  
 WITH OPEN ARMS  
   willingly 620.8  
   eagerly 633.13  
   hospitably 923.13  
   amicably 925.21  
   *verbs* empower 156.9  
   equip 657.8  
   protect 697.17  
   fortify 797.9  
 armada  
   airplanes 279.9  
   navy 798.27  
 Armageddon 795.3  
 armament  
   provision 657.1  
   equipment 657.4  
   weapons 799.1  
 armature 797.3  
 armed  
   equipped 657.12  
   prepared 718.16  
   in arms 797.14  
 armed conflict 795.1  
 armed force 798.22  
 armful 28.8  
 armhole 264.4
- arching — arpeggio  
 armiger 916.5  
 armigerous 795.26  
 armipotent 156.11  
 armistice 802.5  
 armlet band 252.3  
   inlet 398.1  
   ornament 899.6  
 armor  
   *nouns* shell 227.16  
   caparison 797.3,17  
   *verbs* 697.17  
 armored 797.13  
 armorial bearings  
   567.2  
 armor-plated 797.13  
 armory  
   storehouse 658.6  
   factory 717.3  
   arsenal 799.2  
 armpit 256.2  
 arms  
   coat of ~ 567.2  
   warcraft 795.11  
   weapons 799.1  
   BEAR ARMS 795.23  
   TO ARMS! 795.30  
   UNDER ARMS  
   warring 795.28  
   armed 797.14  
   UP IN ARMS 795.29  
 arms race 795.15  
 army horde 74.4  
   multitude 101.3  
   armed force 798.22  
 aroma quality 80.3  
   fragrance 435.1  
 aromatic  
   *nouns* 435.2  
   *adjs.* 435.9  
 aromatize 435.8  
 around  
   *advs.* about 35.13  
   near 199.20  
   approximately  
     199.26  
   in the vicinity of  
     232.13  
   in a circle 320.16  
   ALL AROUND  
   everywhere 178.11  
   all about 232.14  
   HAVE BEEN AROUND  
     731.18  
   *preps.* through 289.29  
 arousal  
   elicitation 304.4  
   awakening 711.2  
 arouse elicit 304.12  
   incite 646.19  
   alarm 702.6  
   awaken 711.4  
   excite 855.11  
   anger 950.22  
 aroused  
   alarming 702.8  
   excited 855.21  
 arouser energizer 160.5  
   stimulant 685.7  
 arousing 304.15  
 arpa 464.3  
 arpeggio 462.17

**arraign — artware****arraign** indict 1002.14

accuse 1003.7

**arraignment**

indictment 1002.3

accusation 1003.1

**arrange**

~ itself 59.4

order 60.7

~ music 461.47

plan 652.9

prepare 718.6

contract 769.9

~ matters 802.8

mediate 803.7

**arranged** orderly 59.6

organized 60.13

settled 512.20

planned 652.13

contracted 769.12

**arrangement**

order 59.1

distribution 60

structure 244.1

musical ~ 461.5,28;

462.2,11

condition 506.2

art 572.10

plan 652.1

preparation 718.1

compact 769.1.4

conciliation 802.4

engagement 920.7

**MAKE ARRANGEMENTS**

plan 652.9

prepare 718.6

**arranger** 463.22**arrant** downright 34.14

obvious 553.11

bad 673.7

disreputable 913.12

wicked 979.17

**array***nouns* order 59.1

arrangement 60.1

series 71.2

throng 74.4

clothing 230.1

army 798.22

**verbs** arrange 60.8

clothe 230.38

equip 657.8

adorn 899.7

**arrayal** 657.1**arrayed**

clothed 230.44

furnished 657.12

**arrears, arrearage**

shortcoming 312.1

debt 838.2

**IN ARREARS**

deficient 57.4

behindhand 312.6

due 838.10

defaulting 840.10

**arrest***nouns* stop 144.2

retardation 269.4

hindrance 728.1.7

restraint 758.1

custody 759.6

**UNDER ARREST** 759.21**verbs** delay 132.7

stop 144.11

retard 269.9

~ the interest

528.13

hinder 728.10

restrain 758.7

take prisoner 759.16

**ARREST THE****THOUGHTS**

thought 477.18

catch attention

528.11

**arrested**

retarded 269.12

unintelligent 468.22

**arrested development**

unintelligence 468.9

fixation 688.29

**arresting** 528.20**arrière-pensée**

sequel 67.1

afterthought 477.5

qualification 506.1

**arriish** 67.3**arrival**

airplane landing

277.15

coming 299

comer 301.4

welcome, greetings

923.2-4

**arrive** come to 299.6

be successful 722.9

**ARRIVE AT**

~ a conclusion

493.10

~ an agreement

520.10

**arriving** 299.10**arrogance**

haughtiness 910

insolence 911

**arrogant** haughty

910.9

insolent 911.8

**arrogate**

assume command

737.13

appropriate 820.16

usurp 959.8

**arrogation**

attribution 154.1

~ of power 737.11

appropriation 820.3

usurpation 959.3

**arrogator** tyrant 747.15

usurper 959.4

**arrosive** 349.10**arrow** speed 268.7

pointer 566.3

missile 799.17

**arrowhead**

cuneiform 579.3

missile 799.17

**arrowheaded, arrow-****like, arrowy**

257.14

**arroyo** ravine 200.3

stream 394.1

watercourse 395.2

**arse** 240.4**arsenal**

storehouse 658.6

factory 717.3

armory 799.2

**arsenotherapy** 687.3**arsis** 607.9**arson** 328.7**arsonist, arsonite**

328.8

**art** science 474.10

artistry 572.8

work of ~ 572.11

**schools of** ~ 572.23

sculpture 573

ceramics 574

photography 575

engraving 576

vocation 654.6

skill 731.6,7

artifice 733.3

decoration 899

**THE ARTS** 572.1**art-conscious** 572.21**artcraft** 572.3**Artemis** moon 374.9

goddess 1012.5

**arterial***nouns* 655.6*adjs.* 395.21**arteriectomy** 687.25**arterioplasty** 687.27**arteriosclerosis** 684.8**arteriotomy** 687.26**artery** vessel 395.14

passageway 655.4,6

**artful** shrewd 466.15

artificial 614.27

cunning 733.12

**Artful Dodger**

deceiver 617.1

crafty person 733.6

**artfully**

shrewdly 466.20

cunningly 733.15

**artfulness**

shrewdness 466.3

cunning 733.1

**arthritic** 684.46**arthritis** 684.8**arthropod** 413a.2**Arthropoda** 414.8**article***nouns* particular 8.2

section 55.2

integer 89.4

object 375.4

belief 500.2

news ~ 556.3

~ of virtue 572.11

grammar 584.5

clause 603.14

treatise 604.1

~ of merchandise

829.2

~ of faith 1021.2

**THE ARTICLE**

the thing 26.6

the real thing 515.6

**verbs** indenture

778.15

**bring** charges

1003.7

**articled** 778.18**articled clerk** 564.8**articulate***verbs* fasten 47.8

sound 449.12

say 592.14

*adjs.* jointed 47.17

audible 449.15

intelligible 546.10

speaking 592.21

**articulated**

sounded 449.13

spoken 592.20

**articulation** joint 47.4

speech sound 449.5

sounding 449.6

articulateness 546.1

word 580.1

speech 592.3,5,6

**artifact** relic 123.6

work of art 572.11

**artifice**

deception 616.4,6

expedient 668.2

cunning 733.3

**artificer**

builder 166.10

mechanic 346.7

artisan 716.6

**artificial** elegant 587.9

false 614.27

affected 901.15

**artificiality**

elegance 587.3

falseness 614.2

affectation 901.1

**artillery** army 798.26

ballistics 799.3,6

**artilleryman, artillerist**

798.11

**artiness** 572.8**artisan**

mechanic 346.7

craftsman 716.6

**artist** painter 577

artisan 716.6

**artiste** musician 463.1

artist 577.1

actor 610.1

artisan 716.6

**artistic**

art-minded 572.21

skillful 731.20

tasteful 895.8

beautiful 898.16

ornamental 899.9

**artistry** art 572.8

authorship 600.2

**artless** natural 719.13

unskilled 732.15

ingenuous 734.5

frank 972.17

**artlessness**

naturalness 719.3

ingenuousness 734

candor 972.4

**art** styles 572.24

art stylists 577.12

**artware** 572.11

**arty, art-minded**

572.21

**ary** 28.6**Aryan** 417.3**as***adv.* similarly 20.18

equally 30.12

for example 504.25

thus 655.11

*conj.* since 154.8

than 490.10

**AS AGREED UPON**

769.13

**AS A MATTER OF**

COURSE

generally 79.15

usually 84.9

consequently 153.9

certainly 512.23

necessarily 637.16

**AS A MATTER OF FACT**

actually 1.16

truly 515.16

**AS A MATTER OF**

FORM 644.11

**AS A RESULT OF**

154.9

**AS A RULE**

generally 79.15

usually 84.9

**AS A WHOLE**

wholly 54.12

generally 79.15

**AS EVERY SCHOOLBOY**

KNOWS 474.29

**AS FAR AS**

until 105.10

to 198.20

**AS FOR** 9.10**AS IF**

as though 20.19

seemingly 498.17

**AS IS**

ditto 14.8

in statu quo 140.10

**AS IT MAY BE**

eventually 150.12

by chance 155.18

possibly 508.9

**AS IT OUGHT TO BE**

logical 481.21

right 956.8

just 974.8

**AS IT SEEMS** 445.12**AS IT WERE**

as though 20.19

seemingly 498.17

figuratively 549.5

**AS LIEF** 620.9**AS LIKE AS NOT** 510.7**AS LONG AS**

while 105.9

provided 506.15

**AS LUCK WOULD**

HAVE IT

by chance 155.18

if possible 508.11

luckily 726.16

**AS MAY BE EXPECTED**

usually 84.9

imminently 151.4

**AS ONE MAN**

simultaneously

118.6

concurrently 176.5

unanimously 520.17

co-operatively 784.9

**AS REGARDS** 9.10**AS THE CASE MAY BE**

accordingly 8.9

by chance 155.18

possibly 508.9

**AS THE CROW FLIES**

289.25

**AS THE DAY IS LONG**

110.14

**AS THE SAYING IS**

516.7

**AS THE STORY GOES**

556.16

**AS THE WORLD GOES**

eventually 150.12

customarily 640.20

**AS THEY SAY**

proverbially 516.7

rumored 556.16

**AS THINGS GO**

accordingly 8.9

eventually 150.12

since 154.8

customarily 640.20

**AS THOUGH**

as if 20.19

seemingly 498.17

**AS TO**

apropos 9.10

compared to 490.10

**AS WELL** 40.10**AS WELL AS**

equally with 30.12

including 40.11

and 40.12

**AS WELL AS CAN BE**

EXPECTED 683.7

**asafetida** 436.3**asbestos** 331.9**asbestine**

incombustible

331.9

mineral 382.14

**asbestos**

fireproofing 331.5

theater drop 609.24

**ascared** 889.21**ascend** be high 206.15

slope 218.10

fly 277.45

rise 313.8

**ascendancy** 737.5**ascendancy**

superiority 36.1

influence 171.1

dominion 737.5

**IN ASCENDANCY**

superior 36.13

influential 171.14

victorious 724.8

governing 739.17

**ascending**

superior 36.13

influential 171.14

ascending 313.14

victorious 724.8

governing 739.17

**ascendants** 169.7**ascending**

sloping 218.17

rising 313.14

**ascension ascent** 313.1

translation 1016.12

**THE ASCENSION**

1016.12

**ascensional** 313.14**Ascension Day**

1038.15

**ascent acclivity** 218.6

rise 313

elevation 315

**ascertain**

find out 486.2

decide 493.11

prove 504.11

make sure 512.11

learn 562.6

**ascertainable**

knowable 474.25

solvable 486.3

**ascertainment**

solution 486.1

certification 512.8

**ascetic***nouns* recluse 922.5

puritan 989.2

abstainer 990.4

*adjs.* austere 989.3

abstinent 990.10

**asceticism**

austerity 989

abstinence 990.2

**ascititious** extrinsic 6.4

completing 56.14

**Asclepius** 686.15**Ascomycetes** 411.4**ascribable**

attributable 154.5

due to 958.10

**ascribe** 154.2**ASCRIBE IMPOR-**

TANCE TO 670.12

**ascription** 154.1**aseity** 1.5**asepsis** 679.1**aseptic** 685.37**asexual** 418.22**asexuality** 418.9**Asgard** 1016.11**ash** residue 43.2

ashes 328.16

**ashamed** 904.12

BE ASHAMED 904.8

**ash-blond** 363.10**ashcake** 306a.27**ashen, ashv**

burnt 328.29

pale 362.9

gray 365.3

**ashes** ash 328.16

corpse 407.13

**ash-gray** 365.3**ashiness** 362.2**ashore** 384.11**ashtray** 192.8**arty — asleep****Ash Wednesday**

1038.15

**Asia** region 179.6

continent 385.1

**Asian, Asiatic** 417.8,

10

**aside***nouns* interjection

236.2

apostrophe 596.1

**IN AN ASIDE** 451.22*adv.* away 198.18

sidewise 241.8

to the side 241.10

sotto voce 451.22

in private 612.21

in reserve 658.17

*preps.* 241.11**ASIDE FROM**

apart from 49.26

besides 77.9

**ASIDE OF** 490.10**asinine** mulish 413.41

stupid 468.15

foolish 469.8

**asininity**

stupidity 468.3

foolishness 469.1

**ask** inquire 484.21

require 637.9

demand 751.4

request 772.9

invite 772.13

assess 844.14

**ASK FOR**

seek 484.24

encourage 646.21

request 772.9

**ASK ME ANOTHER!**

476.20

**I ASK YOU!** 511.4**askance, askant***adjs.* 218.14*adv.* obliquely

218.23

sideways 241.8

**LOOK ASKANCE**

438.19

**LOOK ASKANCE AT**

show dislike 865.6

disapprove of

967.10

**askari** 798.8**askered** 889.21**askew***adjs.* disorderly 62.12

awry 218.14

crooked 248.11

faulty 517.14

*adv.* 218.23**asking** 772.1**aslant***adjs.* 218.15*adv.* 218.24**asleep** dead 407.24

numb 422.5

unconscious 422.7

unaware 476.14

inattentive 529.8

half ~ 710.19

sleeping 710.20

**ASLEEP IN THE DEEP**  
 407.26  
**ASLEEP ON THE JOB**  
 529.8  
**FALL ASLEEP**  
 die 407.15  
 go to sleep 710.15  
**aslope**  
*adjs.* 218.15  
*advs.* 218.24  
**Asmodeus** 1014.5  
**asomatous** 376.7  
**Aspasia** 987.15  
**aspect**  
 component 58.2  
 posture 183.4  
 astrology 374.20  
 appearance 445.3  
**aspen** 323.18  
**aspergation**  
 wetting 391.6  
 baptism 1038.7  
**asperge**  
 sprinkle 391.12  
 baptize 1038.19  
**asperger, asperges**  
 1038.11  
**Asperges** 1038.4  
**aspergil** 391.8  
**aspergillum**  
 sprinkler 391.8  
 religion 1038.11  
**asperity**  
 roughness 260.1  
 causticity 937.8  
 resentment 950.3  
**asperous** 226.7  
**asperse** 969.9  
**aspersion**  
 wetting 391.6  
 insult 963.2  
 criticism 967.4  
 disparagement  
 969.4  
 rite 1038.4  
 baptism 1038.7  
**asphalt**  
*nouns* mineral 382.1  
 pavement 655.7  
*verbs* 227.24  
**asphaltic** 380.3  
**asphyxia**  
 suffocation 408.6  
 disease 684.8  
**asphyxiate** 408.19  
**asphyxiation** 408.6  
**aspic** 306a.12  
**aspirant**  
 solicitant 632.12  
 political ~ 744.9  
 candidate 772.7  
**aspirate**  
 sound softly 451.10  
 sibilate 456.2  
**aspiration**  
 suction 304.2  
 breathing 402.19  
 ambition 632.9  
**aspire** ascend 313.10  
 be ambitious 632.20  
**ASPIRE TO**

aspire 632.20  
 intend 651.4  
**aspirer** 632.12  
**aspiring** lofty 206.19  
 ambitious 632.29  
**asportation** 270.3  
**asquint**  
*adjs.* awry 218.14  
 squinting 439.11  
*advs.* obliquely  
 218.23  
 sideways 241.8  
**ass** rump 240.4  
 donkey 413.22  
 dolt 470.3  
 obstinate person  
 624.6  
**ASS IN LION'S SKIN**  
 misfit 27.4  
 impostor 617.6  
**assail** attack 796.15  
 incriminate 1003.10  
**assailability** 695.4  
**assailable** 695.16  
**assailant**  
 opponent 789.1  
 attacker 796.13  
**assailer** 796.13  
**Assama** 1016.8  
**assassin** 408.10  
**assassinate** 408.16  
**assassination** 408.2  
**assault**  
*nouns* ~ of illness  
 684.5  
 attack 796.1  
 incrimination  
 1003.2  
**ASSAULT AND  
 BATTERY** 796.1  
**TAKE BY ASSAULT**  
 820.12  
*verbs* 796.15  
**assaulter** 796.13  
**assay**  
*nouns* analysis 484.8  
 test 488.2  
*verbs* analyze 484.32  
 test 488.8  
**assayer** 488.6  
**assaying** 484.8  
**assemblage** all 54.3  
 gathering 74  
 putting together  
 74.13  
**assemble**  
 come together  
 74.15  
 bring together  
 74.17  
**assembled** 74.21  
**assembly**  
 meeting 74.1,2  
 putting together  
 74.13  
 ~ hall 190.15  
 religious ~ 1037.1  
**assembly line**  
 assembly 74.13  
 production 166.2  
 factory 717.3

**assent**  
*nouns* acquiescence  
 520  
 consent 773.1  
*verbs* acquiesce 520.8  
 consent 773.3  
**assenter** 520.6  
**assenting**  
 acquiescent 520.13  
 consenting 773.5  
**assert** affirm 521.4  
 state 592.15  
 claim 751.5  
 vindicate 1004.10  
**ASSERT ONESELF**  
 751.7  
**assertion**  
 premise 481.8  
 affirmation 521.1  
 remark 592.4  
**assertive, assertative**  
 521.7  
**asses' bridge** 729.6  
**assess** measure 489.11  
 estimate 493.9  
 price 844.13  
 charge 844.14  
**assessable**  
 measurable 489.15  
 chargeable 844.17  
**assessment**  
 measurement 489.1  
 estimate 493.3  
 stock ~ 832.7  
 value 844.4  
 tax 844.10  
**assessor** tax ~ 844.12  
 judge 1000.4  
**assets** resources 658.2  
 property 808.8  
 funds 833.14  
 wealth 835  
 accounts 843.1  
**as sever, asseverate**  
 521.4  
**asseveration** 521.1  
**asshead** 470.3  
**assiduity**  
 painstaking 531.2  
 perseverance 623.1  
 industry 705.6  
**assiduous**  
 painstaking 531.11  
 persevering 623.7  
 industrious 705.21  
**assign**  
*nouns* 817.4  
*verbs* specify 80.9  
 attribute 154.2  
 pass judgment  
 493.13  
 allege 504.13  
 address 602.14  
 commission 778.9,  
 10  
 allot 814.10  
 transfer 815.3  
 commit 816.16  
**assignable**  
 attributable 154.5  
 transferable 815.5

**assignation**  
 attribution 154.1  
 transfer 815.1  
 rendezvous 920.8  
**assignment house**  
 920.8  
**assignee**  
 consignee 778.8  
 beneficiary 817.4  
**assignment**  
 specification 80.6  
 attribution 154.1  
 lesson 560.6  
 task 654.2  
 commission 778.1,2  
 allotment 814.3  
 transfer 815.1  
 commitment 816.2  
**assignor** 816.11  
**assimilate**  
 make alike 20.8  
 adapt 26.11  
 domesticate 188.5  
 absorb 305.13  
 digest 307.16  
 liken 490.4  
 understand 546.7  
 learn 562.7  
 corner 831.26  
**ASSIMILATE TO**  
 conform 82.3  
 convert 145.8  
**assimilation**  
 adaptation 26.4  
 conversion 145.1  
 naturalization 188.4  
 absorption 305.6  
 digestion 307.1  
 anabolism 307.9  
 comparison 490.1  
 learning 562.2  
**assimilative** 307.21  
**assist**  
*nouns* 783.2  
*verbs* help 783.11  
 subsidize 816.18  
**assistance**  
 remedy 685.1  
 aid 783.1  
 subsidy 816.8  
**assistant**  
*nouns* teacher 563.4  
 servant 748.1  
 helper 785.6  
*adjs.* 783.20  
**assister** 940.1  
**assize**  
 measurement 489.1  
 trial 1002.5  
**assizement** 489.1  
**assizes** 993.3  
**associate**  
*nouns* similar 20.4  
 teacher 563.4  
 confederate 785.1  
 organization 786.10  
 member 786.11  
 comrade 926.4  
*verbs* relate 9.4  
 join 47.5  
 league 52.4

- ASSOCIATE ONESELF**  
 WITH 786.14  
**ASSOCIATE WITH**  
 accompany 73.7  
 fraternize 920.15  
*adjs.* allied 9.6  
 leagued 52.6  
 concurrent 176.4  
**associated** related 9.6  
 joined 47.13  
 leagued 52.6  
 concurrent 176.4  
**associates** staff 748.12  
 membership 786.12  
**association**  
 relation 9.1  
 combination 52.1  
 company 73.2  
 concurrence 176.1  
 thoughts 477.4  
 communication 552.1  
 ~ of ideas 688.42  
 affiliation 784.3  
 society 786.1  
 fellowship 920.5  
**associational** 786.16  
**associationism** 688.2  
**associative** relative 9.5  
 combining 52.7  
**assonance**  
 resemblance 20.3  
 agreement 26.1  
 alliteration 607.10  
**assonant** similar 20.17  
 harmonious 461.50  
 poetic 607.23  
**assonate**  
 sound alike 20.9  
 harmonize 461.36  
 rhyme 607.20  
**assort** sort 60.10  
 classify 61.6  
**ASSORT WITH**  
 agree 26.9  
 accompany 73.7  
 fraternize 920.15  
**assorted** various 19.4  
 arranged 60.13  
 classified 61.8  
**assortment**  
 mixture 44.6  
 sorting 60.3  
 miscellany 74.12  
**assuage**  
 moderate 162.6  
 soften 356.6  
 qualify 506.3  
 satisfy 863.6  
 relieve 884.5  
**assuagement**  
 moderation 162.2  
 softening 356.5  
 relief 884.1  
**assuager**  
 mitigator 162.3  
 medicine 685.8  
**assuasive**  
*nouns* 685.8  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 softening 356.16  
 qualifying 506.7  
 remedial 685.35  
 relieving 884.9  
**assume** don 230.42  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 imply 544.4  
 feign 614.22  
 allege 647.3  
 undertake 713.3  
 take charge 737.13  
 borrow 819.4  
 appropriate 820.16  
 affect 901.12  
 make bold 959.6  
 usurp 959.8  
**ONE CAN ASSUME**  
 510.11  
**assumed**  
 supposed 498.14  
 implied 544.7  
 sham 614.27  
 alleged 647.4  
 undertaken 713.6  
 affected 901.16  
**assumed name** 581.8  
**assumer** 498.7  
**assuming** 910.10  
**ASSUMING THAT**  
 498.19  
**assumption**  
 conversion 145.1  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
 opinion 500.4  
 implication 544.2  
 pretext 647.2  
 ~ of power 737.11  
 receiving 817.1  
 borrowing 819.2  
 appropriation 820.3  
 hope 886.1  
 arrogance 910.2  
 undue liberty 959.2  
 usurpation 959.3  
 translation 1016.12  
**THE ASSUMPTION**  
 1016.12  
**assurance** belief 500.1  
 sureness 512.1,5,8  
 oath 521.3  
 promise 768.1  
 security 770.1  
 poise 856.3  
 comfort 885.4  
 hope 886.1  
 emboldening 891.9  
 audacity 911.1  
**assure**  
 convince 500.15  
 make sure 512.11  
 depose 521.5  
 promise 768.4  
 guarantee 770.11  
 comfort 885.6  
 give hope 886.10  
 embolden 891.16  
**I ASSURE YOU**  
 believe me 500.27  
 I'll warrant 521.10  
**assured**  
 convinced 500.18  
 sure 512.20,21  
 guaranteed 770.14  
 poised 856.13  
 hopeful 886.11  
**BE ASSURED** 500.27  
**assuredly**  
 positively 34.21  
 certainly 512.23  
 yes 520.18  
**Assyrian** 123.6  
**Astarte** fertility 164.5  
 moon 374.9  
 beauty 898.9  
 Love 929.8  
 god 1012.11  
**asteism** 965.5  
**astereognosis** 536.2  
**asteridians,**  
 Asteriidae 414.7  
**asterisk** 670.13  
**asterism** 374.12  
**astern**  
*advs.* abaft 240.13  
 aft 274.73  
 rearward 294.13  
*interjs.* 274.81  
**asteroid** 374.6  
**asteroidal** 374.25  
**Asteroidea,**  
 Asterozoa 414.7  
**asthenia** 159.1  
**asthenic** 159.12  
**asthma** 684.25  
**astigmatic** 439.11  
**astigmatism** 439.1  
**astir**  
*adjs.* 705.18  
*advs.* 718.24  
**astonish** 918.5  
**astonished** 918.8  
**astorishing**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 amazing 918.11  
**astonishment** 918.1,2  
**astound** appall 889.18  
 astonish 918.5  
**astounded**  
 horrified 889.25  
 astonished 918.8  
**astounding**  
 frightful 889.29  
 astonishing 918.11  
**astoundment** 918.1  
**astraddle** 215.26  
**Astraea** 974.5  
**astral**  
*nouns* 1015.1  
*adjs.* 374.25  
**astral body** 1032.19,20  
**astral influences** 638.2  
**astral plane** 376.1  
**astral spirit** 1015.1  
**astray**  
*adjs.* bewildered 513.22  
 erroneous 517.14  
*advs.* abroad 198.19  
 amiss 312.7  
 wrong 517.18  
**GO ASTRAY**  
 stray 290.4  
 fall short 312.4  
 err 517.8  
 digress 591.9  
 miscarry 723.14  
 be wicked 979.13  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
**GO ASTRAY FROM**  
 810.5  
**LEAD ASTRAY**  
 mislead 616.15  
 seduce 987.20  
**astriction**  
 fastening 47.3  
 contraction 197.1  
**astride** 215.26  
**astringency**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 contraction 197.1  
 acidity 431.2  
 pungency 432.1  
 sternness 755.1  
 harshness 937.9  
**astrigent**  
*nouns* 197.6  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
 stypic 197.11  
 acid 431.7  
 pungent 432.6  
 stern 755.6  
 penetrating 855.32  
 harsh 937.22  
**astrigent bitters**  
 astrigent 197.6  
 bitterness 428.2  
**astroalchemist** 374.23  
**astrochemist** 374.22  
**astrochemistry** 374.19  
**astrodiagnosis** 374.20  
**astrography, astrogeny,**  
 astrogony 374.19  
**astrolabe** 250.4  
**astrologer,**  
 astrologian 374.23  
**astrological,**  
 astrologous 374.25  
**astrology** 374.20  
**astromancer** 374.23  
**astromancy** 374.20  
**astronaut** 281.8  
**astronautical** 281.16  
**astronautics** 281  
**astronautic** 281.15  
**astronavigation** 281.1  
**astronomer** 374.22  
**astronomical**  
 tremendous 34.11  
 large 194.16  
 celestial 374.25  
**astronomical figure**  
 86.1  
**astronomy** 374.19  
**astrophotographer**  
 374.22  
**astrophotography,**  
 astrophotometry 374.19  
**astrophysical** 324.3  
**astrophysicist**  
 physicist 324.2

- astronomer 374.22  
**astrophysics**  
   astronomy 374.19  
   physics 324.1  
**astroscopy** 374.19  
**astro station** 281.5  
**astute** sagacious 466.16  
   cunning 733.12  
**astuteness**  
   sagacity 466.4  
   cunning 733.1  
**asunder**  
   *adjs.* unjoined 49.20  
   halved 92.4  
   distant 198.8  
   *advs.* 49.26  
**asylum**  
   madhouse 472.14  
   infirmary 687.29  
   refuge 698.1,4  
**asymmetrical**  
   disproportionate 31.4  
   distorted 248.10  
**asymmetry**  
   disproportion 31.1  
   distortion 248.1  
**asymptote** 297.1  
**asymptotic** 297.3  
**at** by 183.28  
   in 224.17  
   AT IT 705.20  
   BE AT 651.4  
**atar** 435.2  
**ataunt** 276.20  
**atavism** 146.2  
**atavistic** 146.7  
**ataxia** 684.8  
**Ate** 1012.5  
**a tempo** 462.29  
**athanasy, athanasia** 112.3  
**Atharva-Veda** 1019.7  
**atheism** 1029.5  
**atheist**  
   *nouns* 1029.11  
   *adjs.* 1029.19  
**atheistic** 1029.19  
**atheling** 916.8  
**Athena** 1012.5  
**athenaum** 603.18  
**athermanous** 327.31  
**athirst** dry 392.7  
   thirsty 632.27  
**athlete** 876.21  
**athlete's foot** 684.8  
**athletic strong** 158.14  
   gymnastic 876.32  
**athletics**  
   exercise 714.6  
   sports 876.8  
**at home, at-home** 920.9  
   NOT BE AT HOME TO  
   refuse 774.5  
   be inhospitable 924.4  
**athwart**  
   *advs.* 220.13  
   *preps.* 788.11  
**athwarthawse** 274.66  
**athwartship, athwart-**  
   ships 220.13  
**atilt**  
   *adjs.* 218.15  
   *advs.* 218.24  
**atingle tingling** 425.8  
   excited 855.21  
**Atlantean**  
   strong 158.15  
   gigantic 194.20  
**Atlantic** 396.3  
**Atlantides** 1012.16  
**Atlantis** 533.11  
**Atlas**  
   strong man 158.6  
   support 215.3  
**atlas pillar** 216.5  
   book 603.7  
   maps 652.4  
**Atman** 1011.4  
**atman life force** 406.3  
   spirit 1032.17,20  
**atmosphere**  
   environment 232.3  
   aviation 277.38  
   air 401.2  
   painting 572.10  
   story ~ 606.9  
**atmospheric** 401.13  
**atmospherics** 343.24  
**atmospherology** 401.6  
**atole** 306a.34  
**atoll** 385.2  
**atom**  
   small amount 35.2  
   minute thing 195.7  
   atomics 325.4,  
   20-22  
**atomic** 325.17  
**atom blast** 325.15  
**atom bomb** 799.16  
**atomechanics** 325.1  
**atomerg** 160.6  
**atomic**  
   infinitesimal 195.13  
   atomistic 325.17  
**Atomic Age** 107.9  
**atomic bomb** 799.16  
**atomic cocktail** 687.10  
**atomic energy** 325.14  
**atomic engine** 325.13  
**atomic explosion** 325.15  
**atomic mass** 378.4  
**atomic model** 325.4  
**atomic nucleus** 325.6  
**atomic pile** 325.12  
**atomic power** 156.4  
**atomic power plant** 281.4  
**atomic radiation** 326.1  
**atomic ray** 334.5  
**atomics**  
   atomic science 325  
   radiology 326.7  
**atomic weight** 378.4  
**atomiferous** 325.17  
**atomism**  
   atomics 325.2  
   materialism 375.5  
**atomist** 375.6  
**atomistic**  
   atomic 325.17  
   materialistic 375.11  
   philosophical 499.10  
**atomistics** 325.1  
**atomity** 195.2  
**atomization**  
   disintegration 53.1  
   pulverization 360.4  
   vaporization 400.4  
**atomize** shatter 49.12  
   disintegrate 53.3  
   nucleize 325.16  
   pulverize 360.9  
   vaporize 400.7  
**atomizer sprayer** 391.8  
   vaporizer 400.5  
   perfumer 435.6  
**atomologist** 325.3  
**atomology** 325.1  
**atom smasher** 325.11  
**atom-tagger**  
   radioscope 326.6  
   radiologist 326.8  
**atomy dwarf** 195.6  
   minute thing 195.7  
   skeleton 244.5  
**atonal** 460.4  
**atonality** 460.1  
**atone** tune 461.36,37  
   repay 839.11  
   make amends 1010.4  
   TO ATONE FOR  
   in restitution 821.8  
   in reward 839.24  
**atonement**  
   restitution 821.2  
   recompense 839.3  
   reparation 1010  
   Christly function 1011.17  
**atonic** 450.12  
**atony** 159.1  
**atop** 210.14  
**atrabiliar, atrabillous** 870.23  
**atrium**  
   Roman Antiquity 191.24  
   auricle 447.7  
**atrocious**  
   terrible 673.9  
   infamous 913.12  
   cruel 937.24  
   wicked 979.17  
**atrociousness**  
   terribleness 673.2  
   disreputability 913.3  
**atrocitiy**  
   mistreatment 665.2  
   evil 673.3  
   indignity 963.2  
   misdeed 980.2  
**atrophy**  
   *nouns* emaciation 204.6  
   disease 684.14  
   *verbs* 690.20  
**Atropos** 638.3  
**attach** add 40.3  
   fasten 47.7  
   attribute 154.2  
   appropriate 820.17  
   ATTACH ONESELF TO 905.10  
   ATTACH SOME WEIGHT TO 500.8  
**attaché**  
   attendant 748.4  
   diplomat 779.6  
**attached** 40.8  
   BECOME ATTACHED TO 929.19  
**attachment**  
   addition 40.1  
   adjunct 41.1  
   fastening 47.3  
   bond 48.2  
   attribution 154.1  
   appropriation 820.4  
   love 929.1  
   fidelity 972.7  
**attack**  
   *nouns* spasm 323.6  
   frenzy 472.8  
   enunciation 592.6  
   ~ of illness 684.5  
   assault 796  
   ~ of nerves 857.1  
   incrimination 1003.2  
   UNDER ATTACK  
   under fire 796.33  
   accused 1003.15  
   *verbs* set to work 714.15  
   assault 796.15  
   incriminate 1003.10  
   *interjs.* 796.34  
**attacker** 796.13  
**attacking** 796.31  
**attain** arrive 299.6  
   achieve 720.4  
   ATTAIN TO reach 299.6  
   accede 778.11  
**attainable**  
   approachable 295.5  
   achievable 508.7,8  
   available 809.12  
   THE ATTAINABLE 508.1  
**attainder** 1006.2  
**attained** 720.9  
**attainment**  
   arrival 299.1  
   learning 562.1  
   accomplishment 720.1  
   skill 731.8  
   accession 778.3  
   acquisition 809.1  
**attainments** 474.4  
**attaint**  
   *nouns* 913.6  
   *verbs* stain 677.6  
   stigmatize 913.9  
   condemn 1006.3

- attainment, attainture**  
1006.2
- attar, attar of roses**  
435.2
- attempter** 162.6
- attempt**  
*nouns* 712.2  
*verbs* ~ the  
impossible 509.5  
endeavor 712.5  
presume 959.6
- attend**  
*verbs* accompany  
73.7  
escort 73.8  
ensue 117.2  
result 153.5  
be present at 185.8  
listen 447.11  
heed 528.6  
~ school 562.11  
doctor 687.33  
look after 697.18  
serve 748.14  
help 783.18
- ATTEND TO**  
listen 447.11  
pay attention 528.5  
~ business 528.8;  
654.9  
look after 697.18  
~ orders 764.2  
punish 1008.11
- interjs.* 447.17
- attendance**  
accompaniment  
73.6  
presence 185.4  
service 748.13
- attendant**  
*nouns*  
accompaniment  
73.3  
accompanier 73.4  
attender 185.5  
follower 292.2  
medical ~ 686.5  
servant 748.4  
confederate 785.1,6  
*adjs.* accompanying  
73.9  
subsequent 117.3  
present 185.12  
serving 748.15
- attender**  
frequenter 185.5  
spectator 441  
audience 447.6  
theatergoer 609.42
- attending**  
accompanying 73.9  
serving 748.15
- attention**  
*nouns* hearing 447.1,2  
heed 528  
care 531  
courtesy 934.6  
**COME TO ATTENTION**  
528.14  
**PAY ATTENTION**  
attend to 528.5
- heed 528.8  
take care 531.7  
keep one's eyes  
open 531.8  
**PAY ATTENTIONS TO**  
court 930.19  
pay respects 934.12  
**PAY NO ATTENTION**  
529.3  
**PAY NO ATTENTION TO**  
disobey 765.6  
snub 964.6  
*interjs.* listen! 447.17  
hark! 528.22
- attentive**  
listening 447.15  
heedful 528.15  
careful 531.10  
meticulous 531.12  
watchful 531.13  
alert 531.14  
courteous 934.14  
considerate 936.17  
respectful 962.8
- attentiveness**  
attention 528.1  
alertness 531.5  
obedience 764.1  
considerateness  
936.3
- attenuate**  
*verbs* reduce 39.8  
weaken 159.10  
dilute 159.11  
thin 204.11  
rarefy 354.5  
*adjs.* thin 204.15  
fine 350.8  
rare 354.7
- attenuated**  
diluted 159.19  
thin 204.15  
emaciated 204.19  
fine 350.8  
rare 354.7
- attenuation**  
decrease 39.1  
weakening 159.5  
thinness 204.4  
emaciation 204.6  
rarification 354.2
- attest**  
*nouns* testimony  
504.3  
deposition 521.2  
*verbs* evidence 504.9  
testify 504.10  
authenticate 504.12  
depose 521.5  
indicate 566.16
- attestable** 504.21
- attestation**  
proof 504.3,5  
deposition 521.2  
certificate 568.5
- attestator, attester, attessor** 504.7
- attested** 504.22
- Attic** simple 45.5  
elegant 587.6  
witty 879.15
- tasteful 895.8
- attic** garret 191.16  
head 210.5
- Atticism, Attic salt**  
elegant style 587.1  
wit 879.1
- Atticist** 587.4
- Attic wit** 879.1
- attire**  
*nouns* 230.1  
*verbs* 230.38
- attired** 230.44
- attitude** posture 183.4  
viewpoint 438.7  
opinion 500.4  
mental ~ 523.1  
**TAKE THE ATTITUDE**  
523.6
- attitudinal** 183.20
- attitudinarian** 901.8
- attitudinize** 901.13
- attorney** 1001.1
- attract** pull 287.4  
interest 528.12  
lure 648.5  
enamor 929.20
- ATTRACT ATTENTION**  
catch attention  
528.11  
be ostentatious  
902.12
- attractant** 287.2
- attracted** 528.16
- attracting** 287.5
- attraction**  
pulling power 287.1  
magnetism 341.7  
electric ~ 341.9  
headline ~ 610.5  
allurement 648.1
- attractive**  
attracting 287.5  
desirable 632.31  
alluring 648.7  
beautiful 898.16
- attractiveness**  
attraction 287.1  
desirability 632.13  
allurement 648.1  
delightfulness 861.2  
beauty 898.1
- attractor**  
attractant 287.2  
lure 648.2
- atrahent**  
*nouns* 287.2  
*adjs.* 287.5
- attributable**  
ascribable 154.5  
due to 958.10
- attribute**  
*nouns* characteristic  
80.3  
part of speech 584.2  
*verbs* 154.2
- attribution** 154
- attributive**  
*nouns* 584.2  
*adjs.* 584.13
- attrition**  
abrasion 349.2
- contrition 871.1
- attritus** 360.5
- attune**  
*nouns* 461.3  
*verbs* adjust 26.13  
tune 461.36,37  
fit 718.8
- attuned** 461.50  
**ATTUNED TO** 640.17
- attunement**  
adjustment 26.4  
harmony 461.3
- aubade** 461.13
- auburn**  
reddish-brown  
366.4  
red-haired 367.11
- Aucassin and Nicolette** 929.16
- auchenium** 48.5
- au courant** 474.18
- auction**  
*nouns* 827.4  
*verbs* 827.11
- auctioneer**  
*nouns* 828.8  
*verbs* 827.11
- aud** 190.15
- audacious**  
defiant 791.8  
daring 891.21  
foolhardy 892.9  
insolent 911.8
- audacity**  
defiance 791.1  
daring 891.6  
foolhardiness 892.3  
insolence 911.1
- audible** 449.15
- audience**  
hearing 447.2  
listeners 447.6  
interview 595.6
- audio** 447.14
- audioemission** 344.4
- audio-frequency**  
343.31
- audiophile** 343.25
- audio-visual** 447.14
- audit**  
*nouns* 843.6  
*verbs* check 87.14  
verify 512.12  
~ accounts 843.9
- audition**  
hearing 447.1,2  
examination 484.3  
tryout 488.3  
interview 595.6
- auditor** listener 447.5  
student 564.1  
comptroller 746.1  
accountant 843.7
- auditorium**  
hall 190.15  
theater 609.19
- auditory**  
*nouns* 447.6  
*adjs.* hearing 447.14  
audible 449.15
- auditory canal** 447.7

## auf — autopsy

- auf 1014.12  
 au fait  
   versed in 474.19  
   capable 731.22  
 au fond 5.10  
 auf Wiedersehen  
   300.25  
 Aegean stable 680.11  
 Aegean task 729.2  
 auger 264.15  
 aught nothing 2.2  
   some 28.3  
   anything 79.5  
 augment  
   *nouns* 41.1  
   *verbs* increase 38.4  
   add to 40.4  
   enlarge 196.4  
 augmentation  
   increase 38.1  
   addition 40.1  
   adjunct 41.1  
   music 461.10  
 au gratin 306a.56  
 augur  
   *nouns* 541.4  
   *verbs* predict 541.9  
   forebode 542.8  
 augural  
   predictive 541.11  
   portentous 542.13  
 augury  
   foreboding 542.1  
   omen 542.2  
 august great 34.9  
   stately 644.8  
   important 670.16  
   dignified 903.12  
   venerable 962.12  
 Augustan Age 107.11  
 Augustinian  
   *nouns* 1036.17  
   *adjs.* 499.11  
 auld 123.10  
 Auld Cloutie 1014.4  
 auld lang syne 119.2  
 Auld Sod 180.2  
 aulos 464.9  
 aunt 11.3  
 aura atmosphere 232.3  
   nimbus 334.14  
   exhalation 402.1  
   astral ~ 1032.7  
 aural 447.14  
 aureate 369.4  
 aurelia 125.9  
 aureole circle 252.2  
   halo 334.14  
 au revoir! 300.25  
 auricle plant ~ 410.27  
   ear 447.7  
 auricomous 369.5  
 auricular  
   auditory 447.14  
   confidential 612.16  
 auriculate 447.16  
 auriphone 447.8  
 auriscopy 447.9  
 aurist 686.7  
 Aurora 133.2  
 aurora dawn 133.3,4  
   polar lights 334.16  
 aurora australis,  
   aurora borealis  
   334.16  
 aurora particles  
   astronautics 281.11  
   radioactivity 326.4  
 auscultation 447.1  
 auscultator 447.8  
 auspicate begin 68.7  
   forebode 542.8  
 auspice 542.2  
 auspices  
   protection 697.2  
   supervision 745.2  
   patronage 783.4  
 auspicious  
   timely 129.10  
   propitious 542.16  
 Aussie  
   Australian 417.9  
   soldier 798.8  
 austere bitter 428.6  
   pungent 432.6  
   severe 755.6  
   simple 900.9  
   harsh 937.22  
   ascetic 989.3  
 austerity  
   pungency 432.1  
   severity 755.1  
   economy 849.1  
   simplicity 900.4  
   harshness 937.9  
   asceticism 989.1  
 austerity program  
   policy 742.6  
   economy 849.1  
   asceticism 989.1  
 austral 289.15  
 Australasia  
   region 179.6  
   islands 385.2  
 Australia 385.1  
 Australian 417.9  
 autocoid 310.2  
 autarch 747.15  
 autarchy 739.4  
 autarkv 742.4  
 authentic  
   firsthand 504.17  
   authoritative 512.18  
   genuine 515.13  
   orthodox 1022.8  
 authenticate  
   confirm 504.12  
   ratify 520.12  
 authentication  
   confirmation 504.5  
   ratification 520.4  
 authenticity  
   reliability 512.4  
   genuineness 515.5  
   orthodoxy 1022.1  
 author  
   *nouns* cause 152.4  
   creator 166.10  
   writer 600.15  
   doer 716.1  
   *verbs* originate  
   152.11  
   write 600.21  
 authorcraft 600.2  
 authoress 600.15  
 authoritarian 737.14  
 authoritative  
   influential 171.13  
   wise 466.17  
   official 512.18  
   valid 515.12  
   commanding  
   737.14  
   ruling 739.17  
   orthodox 1022.8  
 authorities, the  
   the government  
   739.3  
   officialdom 747.16  
 authority  
   influence 171.1  
   wise man 467.1  
   validity 515.4  
   informant 555.5  
   credential 568.5  
   expert 731.11  
   prerogative 737  
   authorization 775.3  
   commission 778.1  
   connoisseur 895.7  
   right 956.3  
 IN AUTHORITY 737.21  
 WITH AUTHORITY  
   737.18  
 authorization  
   ratification 520.4  
   credential 568.5  
   sanction 775.3  
   commission 778.1  
   legitimization  
   996.2  
 authorize  
   ratify 520.12  
   sanction 775.12  
   commission 778.9  
   legitimize 996.8  
 authorship  
   invention 166.5  
   writing 600.2  
 autism fantasy 533.7  
   dereism 688.34  
 autist 447.10  
 auto  
   *nouns* 271.9  
   *verbs* 272.32  
 autobahn 655.6  
 autobiographer  
   569.2; 606.11  
 autobiographic(al)  
   606.18  
 autobiography 606.4  
 autobus, autocab  
   271.11  
 autocar 271.9  
 autochthon  
   aboriginal 123.7  
   native 189.3  
 autochthonous  
   primitive 123.11  
   native 188.7  
 autocracy 739.4,9  
 autocrat 747.15  
 autocratic  
   imperious 737.15  
   governmental  
   739.16  
 auto-da-fé  
   burning 328.5  
   punishment 1008.2  
 autodidactic 474.24  
 autohypothesis 342.15  
 autogiro 279.5  
 autograph  
   *nouns* 581.10  
   *verbs* 580.12  
 autographic 568.16  
 autography 600.4  
 autohypnosis 710.7  
 autointoxication  
   684.23  
 autoist 273.10  
 autoluminescent  
   radioactive 326.10  
   luminescent 334.37  
 Autolycus 823.12  
 automanual 348.25  
 automat  
   restaurant 306.14  
   store 830.9  
 automatic  
   *nouns* ~ device  
   348.12, 29–37  
   revolver 799.5  
   *adjs.* self-acting  
   348.25  
   instinctive 480.6  
   involuntary 637.14  
 automatics 348.2  
 automatic writing  
   1032.6  
 automation 348  
 automatism  
   automation 348.1  
   involuntariness  
   637.5  
   spirit writing  
   1032.6  
 automatist  
   spiritualist 1032.13  
   psychic 1032.25  
 automatize 348.23  
 automaton  
   robot 348.12  
   necessitarian 638.5  
 automechanical  
   348.26  
 automobile  
   *nouns* 271.9,22  
   *verbs* 272.32  
   *adjs.* 348.25  
 automobilist 273.10  
 automotive 348.26  
 autonomous  
   governmental  
   739.16  
   self-determined  
   760.20  
 autonomy  
   government 739.4  
   self-determination  
   760.4  
 auto parts 271.23  
 autoplagerism 822.7  
 autopsy

- nouns** 484.9  
**verbs** 484.31  
**autorotation** 277.12  
**autosome** 405.11  
**autostrada** 655.6  
**autosuggestion**  
   psychology 688.6  
   hypnotism 710.8  
**autotelegram** 558.16  
**autotelegraphy** 558.3  
**autotheism** 1018.5  
**autotype**  
   **nouns** 576.7  
   **verbs** 601.13  
**autotypy**  
   engraving 576.2  
   printing 601.1  
**autumn**  
   **nouns** old age 126.5  
   season 128.4  
   **adjs.** 128.8  
**autumnal** 128.8  
**autumnal equinox**  
   season 128.7  
   astronomy 374.16  
**auxiliaries**  
   reinforcements 783.8  
   army 798.24  
**auxiliary**  
   **nouns** nonessential 6.2  
   confederate 785.1  
   **adjs.** extrinsic 6.4  
   additional 40.9  
   assistant 783.20  
**avail**  
   **nouns** use 663.4  
   expedient 668.2  
   good 672.4  
   OF NO AVAIL 667.9  
   **verbs** suffice 659.4  
   be of use 663.17  
   benefit 672.11  
   help 783.11  
   AVAIL ONESELF OF  
   improve the occasion 129.9  
   make use of 663.14  
**availability**  
   accessibility 508.3  
   utility 663.3  
**available**  
   vacant 186.14  
   attainable 508.8  
   handy 663.19  
   obtainable 809.12  
**avails** gains 809.3  
   receipts 842.1  
**avalanche**  
   **nouns** 314.4  
   **verbs** 314.9  
**avania** 844.10  
**avant-courier** 66.1  
**avant-garde** 239.2  
**avarice** 632.8  
**avaricious** 632.28  
**avast!** cease 144.13  
   navigation 274.79  
**avatar** 139.2  
**avatars of Vishnu**  
   1012.8  
**avaunt!** 308.28  
**Ave, Ave Maria**  
   1030.4  
**ave!** 966.22  
**avenge** 954.4  
**avengement** 954.1  
**avenger** 954.3  
**avenging** 954.6  
**avenging spirit**  
   1014.11  
**avenue outlet** 302.9  
   passageway 655.4  
   road 655.6  
**aver affirm** 521.4  
   state 592.15  
**average**  
   **nouns** mean 32.1  
   generality 79.3  
   ON AN AVERAGE  
   all in all 32.5  
   generally 79.15  
   **verbs** strike a balance 32.2  
   sell stock 831.24  
   **adjs.** mean 32.3  
   mediocre 678.9  
**avermert**  
   testimony 504.3  
   affirmation 521.1  
   remark 592.4  
**Avernus** 1017.3  
**averroist(ic)** 499.11  
**averse** 621.5  
   AVERSE TO 865.8  
**aversion**  
   unwillingness 621.1  
   repugnance 865.2  
   hatred 928.1,3  
**avert** turn aside 290.6  
   prevent 728.14  
   AVERT THE EYES 438.21  
**Aves** 414.11  
**Avesta** 1019.6  
**avgas** 379.4  
**avian** 413.45  
**aviary** 190.20  
**aviate** 277.42  
**aviation**  
   aeronautics 277.1  
   air service 798.29,30  
**aviator**  
   astronaut 278.1  
   air force 798.29  
**aviatorial** 277.55  
**aviatrix, aviatrix,**  
   **aviatrice** 278.2  
**avichi, avici** 1017.1  
**avicular** 413.45  
**avid greedy** 632.28  
   eager 633.9  
**avidity greed** 632.8  
   eagerness 633.1  
**aviette** 279.12  
**avigate** 277.42  
**avigation** 277.4  
**avigator** 278.4  
**avion** 279.1  
**avionics aviation** 277.2  
   electronics 342.1  
**aviso**  
   information 555.3  
   news 556.1  
   warning 701.1  
**avocation** 654.7  
**avocational** 654.17  
**avoid shun** 629.6  
   repeal 777.2  
   snub 964.7  
   abstain 990.7  
   AVOID ONE'S GAZE 438.21  
**avoidable** 629.13  
**avoidance evasion** 629  
   abstinence 990.2  
**avoidless** 637.15  
**avoidupois** 351.1  
**avouch**  
   bear witness 504.10  
   vouch 521.5  
   promise 768.4  
**avouchment**  
   testimony 504.3  
   deposition 521.2  
   promise 768.1  
**avow**  
   **nouns** deposition 521.2  
   promise 768.1  
   **verbs** acknowledge 520.11  
   vouch 521.5  
   confess 554.7  
   allege 647.3  
   promise 768.4  
**avowal**  
   acknowledgment 520.3  
   deposition 521.2  
   confession 554.3  
   promise 768.1  
**avowed**  
   acknowledged 520.14  
   alleged 647.4  
**avulse** 304.9  
**avulsion**  
   severance 49.2  
   extraction 304.1  
**avuncular** 11.7  
**await** come 121.6  
   be imminent 151.2  
   wait for 537.6  
**awake**  
   **verbs** come to 406.7  
   wake up 711.4  
   excite 855.11  
   AWAKE THE DEAD 452.6  
   **adjs.** clear-witted 466.13  
   alert 531.14  
   unsleeping 711.7  
   AWAKE TO 474.16  
   BECOME AWAKE TO 555.13  
**awaken** come to 406.7  
   disillusion 519.2  
   provoke 646.19  
   wake up 711.4  
   excite 855.11  
   AWAKEN TO 555.13  
**awakening**  
   disillusionment 519.1  
   waking 711.2  
**award**  
   **nouns** verdict 493.5  
   gift 816.4  
   trophy 914.2  
   **verbs** pass judgment 493.13  
   give 816.12  
**aware** sensible 421.12  
   cognizant 474.15  
   BE AWARE OF  
   sense 421.7  
   know 474.12  
   BECOME AWARE OF 555.13  
**awareness**  
   sensation 421.1  
   consciousness 474.2  
**awash** floating 274.64  
   flooded 391.17  
**away**  
   **adjs.** absent 186.9  
   distant 198.8  
   vanished 446.4  
   escaped 630.10  
   **advs.** elsewhere 186.17  
   at a distance 198.15  
   apart 198.18  
   aside 241.10  
   hence 300.21  
   in reserve 658.17  
   KEEP AWAY FROM  
   keep one's distance 198.7  
   avoid 629.6  
   **preps.** deducted 42.13  
   back 294.13  
   **interjs.** 308.28  
**awe**  
   **nouns** dread 889.1  
   wonder 918.1  
   reverence 962.1  
   IN AWE  
   fearfully 889.32  
   in wonder 918.16  
   **verbs** frighten 889.16  
   daunt 889.17  
   astonish 918.5  
**aweather** 241.9  
**aweigh** 274.65  
**awe-inspiring**  
   awful 889.29  
   magnificent 902.21  
   wonderful 918.10  
**aweless** See **awless**  
**awesome**  
   awe-inspiring 889.29  
   awed 918.8  
   wonderful 918.10  
   reverential 962.9  
   sacred 1024.7  
**awe-struck**  
   fear-struck 889.25  
   astonished 918.8

## awful

*adjs.* great 34.12  
silent 450.11  
terrible 673.9  
unpleasant 862.10  
fearful 889.29  
hideous 897.11  
impressive 902.21  
awed 918.8  
wonderful 918.10  
reverent 962.9  
venerable 962.12  
sacred 1024.7  
*advs.* exceedingly 34.25  
terribly 673.14

## awhile 111.9

## awkward

pregnant 168.18  
bulky 194.19  
inelegant 588.3  
inconvenient 669.7  
unwieldy 729.18  
clumsy 732.20  
embarrassing 862.12

## awkward age 124.7

## awkwardness

pregnancy 168.6  
bulkiness 194.9  
inconvenience 669.3  
unwieldiness 729.8  
clumsiness 732.3

## awkward squad

clumsiness 732.9  
recruits 798.17

## awless, aweless

fearless 891.19  
brazen 911.10  
unastonished 919.3  
irreverent 963.5

## awn 229.9

## awned 229.25

## awning 227.2

## awny 229.25

## A.W.O.L. 186.4,11

## awry

*adjs.* disorderly 62.12  
askew 218.14  
faulty 517.14  
*advs.* 218.23

## ax 1009.5

## axe, the 308.5

## axial 225.12

## axiom 516.2

## axiomatic 516.6

## axis center 225.2

fulcrum 286.3

axle 320.5

stem 410.19

alliance 786.1

## axle 320.5

## axle box 320.6

## axletree 320.5

## ayah nursemaid 697.7

maidservant 748.8

## aye

*nouns* pro 481.14  
assent 520.2  
vote 635.5  
*advs.* forever 112.12

yes 520.18

aye, aye! 274.79

Azazel 1014.5

azimuth horizon 213.4

direction 289.3

azimuth circle 212.2

azoic 381.5

azote 1009.1

Azrael death 407.3

angel 1013.4

azteca 833.9

## azure

*nouns* blue 371.1

sky 374.2

*verbs* 371.2

*adjs.* 371.3

azurean, azure-blue

371.3

azygous 89.9

azzle out of 631.5

## B

ba 1032.17

Baal fertility 164.5

god 1012.11

idol 1031.3

baas 747.1

Bab 1020.3

Babbitt 82.2

Babbitt 643.1

## babble

*nouns* trickle 394.7

nonsense 545.4

gossip 556.7

chatter 594.3

*verbs* trickle 394.19

burble 451.11

be insane 472.19

twaddle 545.8

blab 554.6

gossip 556.12

chatter 594.6

babblers dotard 470.9

gossip 556.9

chatterer 594.5

## babbling

*nouns* 554.2

*adjs.* rippling 451.19

feeble-minded

468.22

delirious 472.30

babe girl 125.6

infant 125.7

unsophisticate

734.3

endearment 930.5

innocent 982.4

Babel 62.5

bablative 594.9

baboo mister 419.7

recorder 569.1

scribe 600.14

baboo English 578.8

baboon 897.4

## baby

*nouns* youngling

125.1

girl 125.6

infant 125.7

weakling 159.6

miniature 195.5

childish person

470.10

coward 890.5

endearment 930.5

*verbs* 166.19

*adjs.* babyish 124.12

diminutive 195.11

baby bond 832.4

baby bunting 125.7

baby carriage 271.6

baby grand 464.13

babyhood 124.5

babyish, babish

infant 124.12

puerile 468.24

babyism 581.7

baby kisser 744.9

baby linen 230.30

Babylon 979.11

Babylonian 123.6

Babylonian sibyl

541.6

baby-sit 697.18

baby sitter 697.7

baby-sized 195.11

baccalaureate, bac-

calaureus 915.6

baccalaureate service

644.4

baccate 389.6

baccar 433.1

bacchanal,

bacchanalian

drinking bout 994.5

tippler 994.10

bacchanalia 994.5

## Bacchus

drinking 994.2

liquor 994.12

god 1012.5

## bach

*nouns* 932.3

*verbs* 932.5

bachelor degree 915.6

knight 916.6

celibate 932.3

bachelor girl 932.4

bachelorhood 932.1

bachelorlike 932.7

bachelor's wife 931.9

## back

*nouns* support 215.2

background 232.2

rear 240.1

anatomy 240.3

## BACK TO BACK

behind 240.12

side by side 241.12

co-operatively 784.9

## ON ONE'S BACK

helpless 157.18

recumbent 213.9

## ON THE BACK OF

215.26

## THE BACK OF BEYOND

198.4.9

## WITH ONE'S BACK TO

THE WALL

cornered 729.23

at bay 797.16

*verbs* support 215.22

carry 270.11

reverse 294.7

mount 313.12

bet on 514.19

sponsor 770.11

second 783.13

finance 834.15

## BACK AND FILL

fluctuate 141.5

sail 274.32

alternate 322.12

vacillate 625.8

## BACK AWAY 294.7

## BACK DOWN

withdraw 294.6

recant 626.9

yield 763.7

consent 773.4

## BACK OFF 294.7

## BACK OUT

retreat 294.6

recant 626.9

withdraw 631.5

lose courage 890.8

## BACK THE WRONG

HORSE

err 517.10

mismanage 732.14

## BACK UP

support 215.22

reverse 294.7

encourage 646.21

second 783.13

## BACK WATER

retard 269.9

go astern 274.36

reverse 294.7

recant 626.9

*adjs.* in past 119.9

late 132.15

back-country 181.8

rear 240.8

reversed 294.12

*advs.* in return 33.7

ago 119.12

backward 294.13

in reserve 658.17

## BACK AND FORTH

reciprocally 13.14

variably 141.8

interchangeably

149.7

to and fro 322.20

## BACK OF 783.27

## GET IN BACK OF

783.13

*interjs.* 274.81

backache 423.5

## back answer

retort 485.1

gibe 965.2

backbite 969.11

backbiter 969.6

backbiting 969.3

## backbone

mainstay 215.2

pluck 622.3

courage 891.5

## TO THE BACKBONE

56.17

- backcap** 969.8  
**back cloth** 609.24  
**back country** 181.2,8  
**backdoor** 612.14  
**back door rear** 240.1  
   door 301.6  
   covert way 613.5  
   backway 655.5  
**backdoor trot** 309.2  
**backdown** 763.2  
**backdrop**  
   background 232.2  
   stage ~ 609.24  
**backer**  
   theatrical patron 609.30  
   supporter 785.8  
   financier 834.9  
**backfire**  
   *nouns* explosion 161.7  
   countermeasure 177.5  
   reaction 283.2  
   fire 327.12  
   *verbs* explode 161.13  
   recoil 283.6  
   ignite 328.21  
**backflash** 280.9  
**backflow** 394.4  
**back formation** 580.3  
**background**  
   offing 198.3  
   setting 232.2  
   ~ music 461.5  
   story ~ 606.9  
   experience 731.9  
**IN THE BACKGROUND**  
   in the distance 198.14  
   behind 240.12  
   secretly 612.19  
**KEEP IN THE BACKGROUND**  
   hide 613.9  
   be modest 906.7  
   be unsociable 921.4  
**backhand**  
   *nouns* 282.5  
   *adjs.* oblique 218.13  
   insulting 963.6  
**backhanded**  
   circuitous 319.7  
   clumsy 732.20  
   insulting 963.6  
**back-handed**  
   compliment 963.2  
**backhandler** 282.5  
**back home** 187.18  
**backhouse** 680.13  
**backing**  
   support 215.1,2  
   mounting 215.10  
   reverse 294.3  
   aid 783.4  
   financing 834.2  
**backlash**  
   *nouns* 283.2  
   *verbs* 283.6  
**backlashing** 283.2  
**backlog**  
   firewood 330.3  
   reserves 658.3  
**back number**  
   antiquated person 123.8  
   edition 603.2  
**back-number**  
   old-fashioned 123.16  
   trite 881.9  
**backpedal** 269.9  
**back scene** 609.24  
**back-scratcher**  
   toady 905.3  
   flatterer 968.4  
**back-scratching**  
   *nouns* 905.2  
   *adjs.* 905.13  
**back seat**  
   inferiority 37.1  
   rear 240.1  
**back-seat driver**  
   meddler 237.4  
   motorist 273.10  
**backset**  
   *nouns* regression 294.1  
   relapse 694.1  
   misfortune 727.3  
   *verbs* 412.17  
**backsettler** 189.10  
**backside** 240.4  
**back side** 240.1  
**back slang** 578.6  
**backslapper**  
   toady 905.3  
   flatterer 968.4  
**backslide**  
   *nouns* 694.2  
   *verbs* 694.4  
**backslider**  
   apostate 626.5  
   recidivist 694.3  
**backstage** 609.40  
**back stairs stairs** 313.3  
   covert way 613.5  
   backway 655.5  
**backstairs influence**  
   influence 171.3  
   politics 742.30  
**backstop guard** 697.3  
   barrier 728.5  
**back street** 655.5  
**backstroke**  
   aquatics 274.11  
   blow 282.5  
**backswept** 240.11  
**back talk** 911.4  
**backtrack** 294.7  
**back track** 294.3  
**backtracking** 308.5  
**back-trail** 294.7  
**backup** 294.3  
**backward**  
   *adjs.* into the past 119.9  
   late 132.15  
   dilatory 132.16  
   retarded 269.12  
   reversed 294.12  
   mentally retarded 468.22  
   reticent 611.8  
   reluctant 621.6  
   retrogressive 690.43  
   modest 906.11  
   *advs.* to the past 119.12  
   late 132.18  
   rearward 240.14  
   hindwards 294.13  
**BACKWARD AND FORWARD**  
   interchangeably 149.7  
   to and fro 322.20  
**backwardness**  
   dilatoriness 132.5  
   unintelligence 468.9  
   reticence 611.3  
   modesty 906.3  
**backwash**  
   airplane ~ 277.36  
   backflow 394.4  
**backwater**  
   stagnation 267.4  
   backwash 394.4  
**IN A BACKWATER**  
   922.9  
**backway**  
   covert way 613.5  
   byway 655.5  
**backwood, back-woods** 181.8  
**backwoods**  
   *nouns* 181.2  
   *adjs.* 181.8  
**backwoodsman** 189.10  
**backy tobacco** 433.1  
   privy 680.13  
**bacon** 306a.16  
**Baconian method**  
   481.3  
**bacteria** 195.17  
**bacterial** 195.14  
**bactericidal** 685.37  
**bactericide, bacteriocidin** 685.18  
**bacterin** 685.23  
**bacteriologist** 405.17  
**bacteriology** 405.16  
**bacteriotherapy** 687.3  
**bad**  
   *nouns* evil 673.3  
   iniquity 979.4  
**THE BAD** 984.11  
   *adjs.* nasty 428.7  
   malodorous 436.5  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   evil 673.7  
   insalubrious 682.4  
   spoiled 690.38  
   dangerous 695.9  
   naughty 736.5  
   wicked 979.17  
**GO FROM BAD TO WORSE** 883.3  
**IN A BAD WAY**  
   impaired 690.35  
   in danger 695.13  
**TOO BAD**  
   terrible 673.9  
   shameful 913.11  
   *advs.* 673.13  
**badad** 470.1  
**bad blood** 927.4  
**bad break**  
   blunder 517.5  
   bad luck 727.5  
**bad case** 482.3  
**bad check** 833.10  
**bad debt** 840.1  
**bad dream**  
   hallucination 518.7  
   dream 533.9  
**bad egg** 984.5  
**bad example** 984.1  
**bad fairy** 1014.8  
**bad faith** 973.5  
**badge earmark** 80.3  
   sign 566.2  
   identification 566.10  
   insignia 567.1  
**badge of infamy** 913.6  
**badge of office** 567.1  
**badger extort** 822.19  
   harass 864.19  
**badgerer** 864.10  
**badger game** 822.9  
**bad habit**  
   addiction 640.8  
   vice 979.1  
**bad hand** 600.7  
**bad hat** 984.5  
**bad humor** 949.1  
**badinage** 880.1  
**bad influence**  
   influence 171.6  
   evil 673.4  
**bad job**  
   carelessness 532.3  
   bungle 732.5  
**bad lot** 984.5  
**bad luck** 727.5  
**badly**  
   exceedingly 34.25  
   ill 673.13  
**BADLY OFF**  
   unfortunate 727.14  
   poor 836.7  
**BADLY SMITTEN**  
   929.25  
**bad manners** 935.1  
**badminton court**  
   876.13  
**bad money** 833.10  
**bad name** 913.1  
**badness evilness** 673  
   naughtiness 736.1  
   wickedness 979.5  
**bad odor** 913.1  
**bad peri** 1014.8  
**bad report** 913.1  
**bad repute** 913.1  
**bad-smelling** 436.5  
**bad taste**  
   inelegant style 588.1  
   vulgarity 896.1  
**bad temper** 949.1  
**bad-tempered** 949.18

**bad time — ball**

bad time 130.2  
 bad times 727.6  
 bad turn 937.13  
 Baedeker 746.9  
**baffle**  
*nouns* muffler 450.4  
 quandary 513.3  
*verbs* perplex 513.13  
 disappoint 539.2  
 thwart 728.15  
**baffled**  
 perplexed 513.23  
 disappointed 539.5  
**bafflegab**  
 doubletalk 545.4  
 jargon 578.6  
 officialese 742.40  
**bafflement**  
 perplexity 513.3  
 disappointment 539.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 frustration 728.3  
**bafling**  
 perplexing 513.24  
 frustrating 728.20  
**baft** abaft 240.13  
 astern 274.73  
**bag**  
*nouns* sack 192.2  
 belly 192.3  
 droop 214.2  
 purse 834.14  
 strumpet 987.14  
 IN THE BAG  
 assured 512.20  
 prearranged 639.5  
*verbs* load 183.16  
 sag 214.6  
 sack 235.9  
 bulge 255.10  
 secure 809.7  
 catch 820.14  
 steal 822.13  
**bag and baggage**  
 808.3  
**bagatelle** 671.5  
**baggage**  
 types of ~ 192.22  
 freight 270.7  
 belongings 808.3  
 strumpet 987.14  
**baggage car** 271.13  
**baggage check** 833.12  
**baggage man** 273.13  
**baggage train** 271.12  
**baggy, bagging**  
 loose 51.5  
 sagging 214.10  
 bulging 255.14  
**bagman** 828.5  
**bagnio**  
 bathhouse 679.8  
 prison 759.7  
 brothel 987.9  
**bag of bones** 204.8  
**bag of tricks**  
 acting device 609.9  
 deception 616.6  
**bagpipe**  
*nouns* 464.10

*verbs* 461.43  
 BAGPIPE A SAIL  
 274.22  
**bags**  
 large amount 34.3  
 types of ~ 192.20  
**baguio** 402.15  
**bah!** nonsense! 469.12  
 contempt 964.10  
**bahadur** 915.3  
**baignoire** 609.19  
**bail**  
*nouns* ladle 192.7  
 security 770.2  
 GO BAIL 770.12  
 GO BAIL ON  
 rely on 500.13  
 be certain 512.9  
 vouch 521.5  
*verbs* 270.16  
 BAIL OUT  
 parachute 277.53  
 escape 630.6  
**bailie** 747.19  
**bailiff**  
 constable 697.14  
 steward 746.3  
 official 747.20  
**bailiwick**  
 district 179.5  
 bureau 998.4  
**bailsmen** 770.8  
**bairagi** See *vairagi*  
**Bairam** 137.12  
**bairn** 125.3  
**bait**  
*nouns* fulcrum 286.3  
 lunch 306.7  
 snare 616.12  
 lure 648.2  
*verbs* inveigle 648.4  
 harass 864.19  
 BAIT THE HOOK  
 trap 616.20  
 lure 648.4  
 fish 653.10  
**bake**  
*nouns* 876.4  
*verbs* be hot 327.21  
 cook 329.4  
 dry 392.6  
 fire 574.6  
**baked cooked** 329.6  
 dried 392.9  
**bakehead**  
 trainman 273.13  
 seaman 275.6  
 dolt 470.4  
**bakehouse** 329.3  
**baker's dozen** 99.7  
**baker's legs** 272.16  
**bakery kitchen** 329.3  
 store 830.6  
**bakeshop** 830.6  
**baking**  
*nouns* 329.1  
*verbs* 327.25  
**baksheesh bribe** 649.2  
 gratuity 816.5  
**bal** 877.2  
**balalaika** 464.2

**balance**  
*nouns* equality 30.1  
 average 32.1  
 offset 33.2  
 remainder 43.1  
 stability 142.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 sanity 471.1  
 comparison 490.3  
 painting 572.10  
 euphony 587.2  
 surplus 661.5  
 ~ of accounts 843.2  
 equanimity 856.3  
 IN THE BALANCE  
 513.16  
 OFF BALANCE 31.5  
*verbs* even 17.4  
 equal 30.6  
 equalize 30.7  
 counterbalance 33.5  
 check accounts 87.14  
 stabilize 142.8  
 symmetrize 247.4  
 weigh 351.10  
 measure 489.11  
 compare 490.4  
 debate 625.7  
 BALANCE ACCOUNTS  
 843.8  
 BALANCE THE BOOKS  
 check 87.14  
 accounting 843.8  
**balanced** equable 17.5  
 equiponderant 30.10  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 measured 489.14  
 euphonious 587.8  
 self-possessed 856.13  
 just 974.8  
**balance of power**  
 737.5  
**balance of trade** 825.1  
**balance sheet** 843.4  
**balancing**  
*nouns* offsetting 33.1  
 symmetrization 247.3  
 weighing 351.9  
 comparison 490.1  
*adjs.* 33.6  
**balanoplasty** 687.27  
**balcony gallery** 191.22  
 platform 215.13  
 theater ~ 609.19  
**bal costumé** 877.2  
**bald bare** 231.14  
 hairless 231.17  
 open 264.17  
 unconcealed 553.9  
 dull 881.6  
 unadorned 900.8  
**baldachin** 1040.10  
**bald eagle** 413.34  
**Balder beauty** 898.9  
 god 1012.6  
**balderdash**  
 nonsense 545.2

**bombast** 599.2  
**bald fact** 1.3  
**bald-headed** 231.17  
**bald-headed row**  
 609.19  
**baldly** 231.19  
**baldness**  
 hairlessness 231.4  
 dullness 881.1  
 unadornment 900.3  
**baldpate** 231.4  
**baldric belt** 252.3  
 zodiac 252.3  
**baldy** 231.4  
**bale**  
*nouns* bundle 74.7  
 load 193.2  
 burden 351.7  
 woe 864.6  
*verbs* 74.19  
**baled** 357.3  
**balefire** fire 327.12  
 signal 566.14  
**baleful**  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 harmful 673.12  
**balefully** 34.25  
**balefulness** 673.5  
**balistraria** 797.4  
**balk**  
*nouns* blunder 517.5  
 disappointment 539.1  
 fallow land 719.5  
 defeat 725.2  
 hindrance 728.3  
*verbs* disappoint 539.2  
 be unwilling 621.3  
 be obstinate 624.7  
 thwart 728.15  
**Balkan** 417.10  
**balked** 539.5  
**balker** 413.16  
**balkiness** 624.4  
**balking**  
*nouns* 728.3  
*adjs.* stickling 621.7  
 obstinate 624.12  
**balky** stickling 621.7  
 obstinate 624.12  
**ball**  
*nouns* sphere 254.2  
 types of ~ 254.13  
 missile 799.14  
 dance 877.2  
 HIT THE BALL  
 begin 68.6  
 be active 705.13  
 work hard 714.13  
 KEEP THE BALL  
 ROLLING  
 persevere 623.2  
 be industrious 705.14  
 ON THE BALL 528.15  
*verbs* 254.7  
**BALL THE JACK**  
 268.9  
**BALL UP**  
 complicate 46.3

confuse 63.3  
fluster 530.7  
**ballad**  
nouns song 461.13  
poem 607.4  
verbs 461.39  
**ballad horn** 464.8  
**ballad maker, ballader**  
composer 463.22  
poet 607.13  
**ballad opera** 461.35  
**ballad poetry** 607.2  
**ballad singer** 463.16  
**ballad writer** 463.22  
**ball-and-socket joint**  
47.4  
**ballast**  
nouns counterbalance  
33.2  
weight 351.4  
money 833.2  
equanimity 856.3  
verbs stabilize 142.8  
weight 351.12  
**ballata** 461.13  
**ball bearing** 320.7  
**balled up**  
complex 46.4  
disordered 62.15  
confused 530.12  
**ballerina** 877.3  
**ballet music** 461.35  
dance 877.1,2  
**ballet d'action** 461.35  
**ballet dancer** 877.3  
**ballet divertissement**  
461.35  
**ballet girl** 877.3  
**ballista** 799.19  
**ballistic** 284.16  
**ballistic missile** 280.2  
**ballistics** 799.3  
**Ballistite** 799.9  
**ballon** 279.11  
**ballonet ceiling**  
277.38  
**balloon**  
nouns tire 252.4  
aircraft 279.11  
types of ~ 279.18  
verbs expand 196.5  
aviate 277.42  
BALLOON IN 277.49  
**ballooner** 278.7  
**ballooning** 277.1  
**ballooning in** 277.15  
**balloonist** 278.7  
**ballot**  
nouns vote 635.5  
political ~ 742.20  
verbs 635.15  
**ballot box** 742.21  
**ballot-box stuffer**  
742.24  
**ballot-box stuffing**  
616.8  
**balloter** 742.24  
**ballplayer** 876.20  
**ballproof** 158.18  
**ballroom** 877.4  
**bally** 34.26

**ballyhack** 691.1  
**ballyhoo**  
nouns noise 452.3  
publicity 557.4  
publicist 557.9  
sales talk 827.5  
verbs 557.15  
**ballyhooer**  
publicist 557.9  
solicitor 828.7  
**ballyhoo man**  
publicist 557.9  
theaterman 609.27  
solicitor 828.7  
**ballywack, ballywrack**  
691.1  
**balm mitigator** 162.3  
ointment 379.3  
perfume 435.2  
medicine 685.4  
lotion 685.9  
types of ~ 685.45  
POUR BALM INTO  
calm 162.7  
pacify 802.7  
relieve 884.5  
**balminess** 472.2  
**Balm of Gilead** 435.2  
**balmy**  
nouns 710.2  
adjs. fragrant 435.9  
insane 472.25  
healing 685.35  
relieving 884.9  
drunk 994.40  
**balneae, balnearium,**  
balneary 679.10  
**balneation**  
swimming 274.11  
bathing 679.6  
**balneum** 679.8  
**baloney**  
nouns nonsense  
545.3  
humbug 614.14  
interjs. 469.12  
**balourdise** 732.5  
**balsa** 276.11  
**balsam perfume** 435.2  
medicine 685.4  
**balsamic**  
remedial 685.35  
relieving 884.9  
**Balthasar** 467.5  
**baluster** 216.4  
**balustrade**  
balusters 216.4  
fence 235.4  
**balustrading**  
balusters 216.4  
fence 235.4  
**bam sham** 614.13  
deception 616.7  
**bambino infant** 125.7  
icon 1038.11  
**bamboo cane** 377.4  
plant 410.5  
**bamboo curtain**  
frontier 234.5  
secrecy 612.3  
communism 743.4

**bamboo English**  
578.10  
**bamboozle**  
nouns 616.1  
verbs baffle 513.13  
deceive 616.13  
**bamboozled** 513.23  
**bamboozlement** 616.1  
**bamboozler** 617.1  
**ban**  
nouns  
prohibition 776.1  
ostracism 924.2  
malediction 970.1  
PUT UNDER THE BAN  
prohibit 776.3  
ostracize 924.5  
verbs outlaw 308.16  
prohibit 776.3  
ostracize 924.5  
**banal** 881.9  
**banality cliché** 516.3  
triteness 881.3  
**banally** 881.11  
**band**  
nouns company 74.3  
strip 205.4  
cincture 252.3  
frequency ~ 343.16  
striation 373.5  
orchestra 463.12  
line 566.5  
bandage 685.28  
verbs join 47.5  
bind 47.9  
~ together 52.4  
encircle 232.7  
striate 373.7  
**bandage**  
nouns wrapper  
227.19  
gag 450.4  
dressing 685.28  
verbs bind 47.9  
blindfold 440.6  
~ wounds 687.33  
**bandaging**  
wrapping 227.19  
dressing 685.28  
**bandeau** 230.24  
**banded** 373.15  
**banded together**  
47.13  
**banderol, banderole**  
567.6  
**bandied about** 556.15  
**bandit thief** 823.4  
thug 941.4  
**banditry** 822.12  
**bandmaster** 463.19  
**Band of Hope** 990.5  
**bandog** 697.10  
**bandonion** 461.12  
**bandore** 464.4  
**bandsman** 463.3  
**bandstand** 609.20  
**bandurria** 464.4  
**bandwagon** 609.20  
GET ON THE BAND-  
WAGON  
concur 520.9

be fashionable  
642.10  
politics 742.44  
attach oneself  
905.10  
**bandy**  
verbs 149.4  
adjs. bandy-legged  
248.12  
bowed 251.10  
**bandying** 557.1  
**bandy-legged** 248.12  
BANDY ABOUT 557.10  
BANDY WITH 794.18  
**bandy words**  
argue 481.17  
converse 595.8  
**bane evil** 673.3  
curse 674.1  
vexation 864.2  
**baneful** 673.12  
**bang**  
nouns energy 160.2  
blow 282.4  
report 455.1,3  
thrill 855.2  
IN A BANG 113.9  
verbs coiffure 229.22  
shut 265.6  
collide 282.13  
strike 282.14,15  
crack 455.6,8  
BANG INTO 282.13  
advs. suddenly 113.9  
slam-bang 455.13  
interjs. 455.14  
**banger**  
big thing 194.11  
falsehood 614.12  
coin 833.4  
**banging great** 34.13  
huge 194.21  
cracking 455.11  
**bangle** 899.6  
bang-off 113.8  
**bangtail** 413.19  
**bang-up** 672.14  
**banian** 990.4  
**banish** 308.16  
**banishment** 308.4  
**banister** 216.4  
**banjo, banjer** 464.4  
**banjoist** 463.5  
**banjorine** 464.4  
**banjo-ukelele,**  
banjo-uke 464.4  
**bank**  
nouns series 71.2  
heap 74.9  
shoal 209.2  
buttress 215.4  
incline 218.4  
quarry 382.6  
shore 384.2  
stakes 514.4  
barrier 728.5  
fortification 797.4  
treasury 834.13  
verbs row 71.6  
heap 74.18  
slope 218.10

- aviate 277.46  
 ~ a fire 328.21  
 store 658.10  
 embark 797.9  
**BANK ON**  
 rely on 500.13  
 plan on 651.6  
**BANK UP** 74.18  
**bank acceptance**  
 833.11  
**bank account**  
 funds 833.14  
 account 837.2  
**bank balance** 837.2  
**bankbook** 843.4  
**bank clerk** 834.10  
**banker**  
 moneylender 818.3  
 financier 834.10  
**bank examiner** 843.7  
**bank holiday** 709.4  
**banking**  
 aviation 277.10  
 finance 834.4  
**banking syndicate**  
 831.15  
**bank note** 833.6  
**bank robber** 823.3  
**bank robbery** 822.3  
**bank roll**  
 money 833.16  
 finance 834.15  
**bankrupt**  
 nouns 840.4  
 verbs ruin 840.8  
 impoverish 836.6  
*adjs.* destitute 836.9  
 insolvent 840.11  
**BANKRUPT IN** 660.11  
**bankruptcy** 840.3  
**bank stock** 832.2  
**banlieues, banlieus**  
 232.1  
**banned** 776.7  
**banner**  
 nouns headline 483.2  
 poster 557.7  
 flag 567.6  
*adjs.* 36.16  
**banneret flag** 567.6  
 knight 916.6  
**banner line** 483.2  
**bannerman** 557.9  
**banns** 768.3  
**banquet**  
 nouns feast 306.9  
 treat 863.3  
 festival 876.4  
 verbs feast 306.22  
 revel 876.27  
**banquette** 797.4  
**banshie, banshie**  
 fairy 1012.15  
 spirit 1015.1  
**bant** 204.12  
**Bantam** 413.35  
**bantam**  
 nouns 195.4  
*adjs.* 195.11  
**bantam cock**  
 dandy 901.9  
 swaggerer 902.10  
**bantamweight**  
 nouns weight 351.3  
 pugilist 798.2  
*adjs.* 352.12  
**banter**  
 nouns pleasantry 880  
 ridicule 965  
 verbs tease 880.4  
 ridicule 965.8  
**banterer** 880.3  
**bantering**  
 nouns 880.2  
*adjs.* 880.5  
**Bantingism** 204.9  
**bantingize** 204.12  
**bantling child** 125.3  
 bastard 170.5  
**banty**  
 nouns diminutive  
 195.4  
 Bantam 413.35  
*adjs.* 195.11  
**banya** 990.4  
**banyan day** 993.3  
**banzai!** 923.15  
**banzai attack, banzai**  
 charge 796.1  
**baptism**  
 initiation 68.4  
 immersion 318.2  
 wetting 391.6  
 naming 581.2  
 sacrament 1038.5,7  
**baptismal**  
 initiative 68.13  
 sacramental 1038.21  
**baptismal name** 581.4  
**baptistery font** 1038.7  
 church ~ 1040.9  
**baptize dilute** 159.11  
 immerse 318.7  
 name 581.11  
 administer rite  
 1038.19  
**bar**  
 nouns shoal 209.2  
 counter 215.15  
 shaft 216.1  
 obstruction 265.3  
 pry 286.4  
 striation 373.5  
 bear 413.4  
 music staff 461.29  
 musical rest 462.21  
 line 566.5  
 insignia 567.2,5  
 type ~ 601.7  
 barrier 728.5  
 lock 758.5  
 bullion 833.19  
 barroom 994.25  
 court 999.2  
 legal profession  
 1001.5  
**AT THE BAR, AT BAR**  
 1002.21  
**BEHIND BARS** 759.20  
 verbs exclude 77.4  
 fence in 235.7  
 lock 265.6  
 close 265.7  
 striate 373.7  
 obstruct 728.12  
 prohibit 776.3  
 lock out 787.10  
**BAR THE GATE** 698.7  
*preps.* 77.9  
**baragouin**  
 nonsense 545.4  
 jargon 578.6  
**barb**  
 nouns feather 229.17  
 bristle 260.3  
 speed 268.7  
 arrowhead 799.17  
 verbs 257.10  
**BARB THE DART**  
 864.14  
**barbarian**  
 nouns alien 78.3  
 vulgarian 896.7  
 savage 941.6  
*adjs.* extraneous 78.5  
 uncivilized 896.12  
**barbaric**  
 extraneous 78.5  
 savage 161.20  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 cruel 937.24  
**barbaric splendor**  
 902.5  
**barbarism**  
 ignorance 476.8  
 word 580.6  
 inelegant style  
 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.3  
**barbarity**  
 vulgarity 896.3  
 cruelty 937.11,12  
**barbarous**  
 extraneous 78.5  
 savage 161.20  
 inelegant 588.2  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 cruel 937.24  
**barbarously**  
 savagely 161.26  
 cruelly 937.31  
**barbarousness**  
 inelegant style  
 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.3  
 cruelty 937.11  
**barbate** 229.25  
**barbecue**  
 nouns meat 306a.12  
 picnic 876.4  
 verbs 329.4  
**barbecued** 329.6  
**barbecuing** 329.1  
**barbed** 257.12  
**barbed-wire entangle-**  
 ment 797.4  
**barbel** 424.4  
**bar bell** 714.7  
**barbellate** 260.9  
**barber** 898.12  
**barbershop**  
 shop 717.1  
 haircutting 898.13  
**barbican tower** 206.11  
 battlement 797.4  
**barbichel** 229.17  
**barbigerous**  
 hairy 229.24  
 bearded 229.25  
**barbiturate** 685.11  
**barbiturism** 640.8  
**barbouillage** 600.8  
**barbule**  
 filamentule 229.17  
 feeler 424.4  
**barcarole** 461.13  
**bard minstrel** 463.16  
 poet 607.13,14  
**barde** 306a.16  
**Bard of Avon, Bard of**  
**Ayrshire** 607.17  
**bare**  
 verbs divest 231.5  
 open 264.12  
 disclose 554.4  
*adjs.* mere 35.9  
 simple 45.5  
 vacant 186.12  
 naked 231.14  
 open 264.17  
 exposed 553.9  
 threadbare 690.30  
 unadorned 900.8  
**barebacked** 231.16  
**barebone** 204.8  
**bare-chested** 231.16  
**barefaced bare** 231.16  
 impudent 911.10  
**barefaced lie** 614.12  
**barefoot** 231.15  
**barehanded**  
 bare 231.16  
 empty-handed  
 660.10  
**bareheaded** 231.16  
**bare-kneed** 231.16  
**barelegged** 231.16  
**barely scarcely** 35.12  
 simply 45.9  
 narrowly 204.21  
 nakedly 231.19  
**bareness**  
 vacancy 186.2  
 nudity 231.3  
 unadornment 900.3  
**bare possibility** 155.9  
**bare-throated** 231.16  
**barfly** 994.10  
**bargain**  
 nouns compact 769.1  
 transaction 825.5  
 cheapness 847.3  
**AT A BARGAIN**  
 for sale 827.14  
 cheaply 847.10  
**BE A BARGAIN** 825.15  
**INTO THE BARGAIN**  
 40.10  
**MAKE A BARGAIN**  
 825.15  
**STRIKE A BARGAIN**  
 520.10  
 verbs contract  
 769.6,7

- mediate 803.6  
haggle 825.14  
**BARGAIN FOR**  
plan on 651.6  
contract 769.6  
bargain 825.15  
**NOT BARGAIN FOR**  
538.4  
**bargain-basement**  
847.8  
**bargaining**  
arbitration 803.2  
negotiation 825.3  
**bargain prices** 847.2  
**barge**  
*nouns* 276.21  
*verbs* transport 270.12  
trudge 272.27  
**ARGE IN**  
intrude 237.5  
enter 301.7  
bungle 732.11  
**bargee, bargeman,**  
**bargemaster,**  
**barger** 275.5  
**barghest** 1014.7  
**Barim** 876.4  
**baritone, barytone**  
*nouns* voice part  
461.22  
voice 462.5  
instrument 464.1  
*adjs.* low-toned  
453.10  
vocal 461.51  
**bark**  
*nouns* skin 228.1  
cortex 228.2  
ship 276.3  
bang 455.3  
shout 458.1  
*verbs* peel 231.8  
scrape 349.7  
detonate 455.8  
shout 458.6  
yelp 459.2  
ballyhoo 557.15  
say 592.17  
injure 690.13  
**BARK AT** 967.20  
**BARK UP THE WRONG**  
**TREE**  
err 517.10  
mismanage 732.14  
**barkbound**  
narrow-minded  
525.10  
bound 758.16  
strait-laced 901.19  
**barkeep, barkeeper**  
994.23  
**barker**  
ballyhooer 557.9  
theaterman 609.27  
pistol 799.5  
solicitor 828.7  
**Bar-le-Duc** 306a.39  
**barley food** 306a.4  
seed 410.29  
**barleycorn** 195.8  
**bar line** 461.29  
**bar magnet** 287.3  
**barman, barmaid**  
994.23  
**barmaster** 1000.4  
**Barmecide feast** 993.2  
**barmy** yeasty 352.16  
shallow-witted  
468.20  
giddy 530.16  
**barn** 190.16  
**barnacle**  
adherent 50.3  
animal 414.8  
officeholder 744.11  
sycophant 905.4  
**barnacle-back**  
sailor 275.3  
veteran 731.14  
**barnacles** 442.2  
**barn dance** 877.2  
**barney**  
deception 616.7  
bungle 732.5  
quarrel 793.5  
fight 794.3  
**barnstorm fly** 277.43  
act 609.33  
**barnstormer**  
aviator 278.1  
actor 610.1  
**barnstorming** 277.1  
**Barnumesque** 855.33  
**Barnumism** 599.1  
**Barnumize** 599.6  
**barograph** 401.8  
**barographic** 401.14  
**barometer**  
weather gauge  
401.8  
test 488.4  
gauge 489.2  
**barometric(al)** 401.14  
**barometrograph** 401.8  
**barometrography,**  
**barometry** 401.6  
**baron** personage 670.8  
industrialist 828.1  
financier 834.8  
nobleman 916.5  
**baronage** 916.2  
**baroness** 916.7  
**baronet** 916.5,6  
**baronetcy** 916.10  
**Baron of the**  
**Exchequer** 1000.5  
**barony** 916.10  
**baroque**  
*nouns* 899.2  
*adjs.* grotesque 85.12  
ornate 899.11  
**baroque** 899.2  
**barosque** 401.8  
**baroscopic(al)** 401.14  
**barrack**  
*nouns* 190.25  
*verbs* 965.9  
**barracks** 190.25  
**barrage**  
*nouns* dam 728.5  
gunfire 796.10  
*verbs* 796.23  
**barranca** 200.3  
**barratrous** 973.19  
**barratry** 973.5  
**barred** excluded 77.7  
grated 220.11  
fenced 235.10  
streaked 373.15  
**barrel**  
*nouns* quill 229.17  
cylinder 254.4  
pork ~ 742.38  
*verbs* store 183.16  
box 235.9  
speed 268.9  
**barrel house** 994.25  
**barrel organ** 464.16  
**barrel roll** 277.11  
**barrels** 34.3  
**barren**  
*nouns* 165.2  
*adjs.*  
ineffectual 157.15  
unproductive 165.4  
bare 186.12  
unimaginative  
534.5  
vain 667.13  
dull 881.6  
**barren land** 165.2  
**barrenness**  
unproductiveness  
165.1  
vacancy 186.2  
unimaginativeness  
534.1  
dullness 881.1  
**barricade**  
*nouns* 797.4  
*verbs* close 265.6  
obstruct 728.12  
fortify 797.9  
**barrier fence** 235.4  
partition 236.5  
obstruction 265.3  
social ~ 525.4  
obstacle 728.5  
fortification 797.4  
**barring**  
*nouns* 77.1  
*preps.* 77.9  
**barrister** 1001.1  
**barristerial** 1001.7  
**barroom** 994.25  
**barrow hill** 206.5  
shrine 409.16  
**bar sinister**  
stigma 913.6  
illegitimacy 997.2  
**bartender** 994.23  
**barter**  
*nouns* 825.2  
*verbs* 825.10  
**bartering** 825.2  
**bartizan** 797.4  
**barton** abode 190.6  
farm 412.8  
**barway** 301.6  
**barytone** See **baritone**  
**basal fundamental** 5.8  
original 152.16  
basic 211.8  
**basal metabolism**  
307.9  
**bas bleu** 475.6  
**bascule bridge** 655.10  
**base**  
*nouns* cause 152.1  
station 183.3  
bottom 211.2  
foundation 215.6  
pedestal 215.8  
headquarters 225.6  
center 225.7  
starting point 300.5  
nonacid 378.1  
voice part 461.22  
voice 462.5  
singer 463.14  
cosmetic 898.11  
**NOT GET TO FIRST**  
**BASE** 723.9  
**OFF ONE'S BASE**  
472.25  
*verbs* 183.17  
**BASE ON** 211.6  
*adjs.* bass 453.10  
vocal 461.51  
paltry 671.18  
very bad 673.9  
inferior 678.10  
menial 748.16  
dastardly 890.12  
vulgar 896.15  
servile 905.12  
infamous 913.12  
wicked 979.17  
**baseball bat** 876.16  
**baseballer** 876.20  
**baseball field** 876.13  
**baseboard** 211.2  
**baseborn**  
plebeian 917.11  
illegitimate 997.7  
**base coin** 833.10  
**based on**  
founded on 211.9  
evidential 504.17  
**BE BASED ON**  
rest on 215.23  
depend on 506.6  
**base hospital** 687.29  
**baseless**  
unsubstantial 4.7  
unfounded 482.12  
**basely** terribly 673.14  
inferiorly 678.13  
infamously 913.17  
wickedly 979.23  
**baseman** 876.20  
**basement**  
cellar 191.17  
base 211.2  
foundation 215.6  
**base-minded**  
vulgar 896.15  
evil 979.20  
**baseness**  
subordination 37.1  
paltriness 671.2  
badness 673.2  
inferiority 678.3  
dastardliness 890.3

- vulgarity 896.5  
servility 905.1  
infamy 913.3  
wickedness 979.5
- base pay** 839.4
- baser** 37.6
- bash**  
*nouns* 282.4  
*verbs* 282.14
- bashara** 1036.13
- bashaw official** 747.18
- bashaw** See **pasha**
- bashful** 906.12
- bashfully** 906.15
- bashfulness** 906.4
- bashi-bazouk** 798.15
- basic fundamental** 5.8  
original 152.16  
underlying 211.8  
alkaline 378.7
- basically** 5.10
- Basic English** 578.1
- basic facts** 1.4
- basichromatin** 405.12
- basic load** 277.27
- basic trainer** 279.10
- basic training** 560.3
- basilar** 211.8
- basilica** 1040.1
- basin**  
types of ~ 192.12  
bed 211.4  
cavity 256.2  
plain 386.1  
washbasin 679.12  
dock 698.6
- basing point** 832.8
- basis cause** 152.1  
foundation 215.6  
starting point 300.5  
premise 481.8  
motive 646.1  
justification 1004.6
- WITHOUT BASIS 482.12
- bask** 328.18
- BASK IN 863.10
- BASK IN THE SUNSHINE 726.10
- basket**  
*nouns* 192.4,19  
*verbs* 235.9
- basketball court** 876.13
- basketry, basketwork** 220.3
- bas-relief** 573.3
- bas**  
*nouns* voice part 461.22  
voice 462.5  
singer 463.14  
instrument 464.1  
*adjs.* low-toned 453.10  
vocal 461.51
- Bassalia** 208.3
- Bassalian** 208.13
- bas clef** 462.13
- bas drum** 464.21
- basset horn** 464.9
- basset oboe** 464.9
- bass horn** 464.8
- bassist** 463.14
- basso voice** 462.5
- singer** 463.14
- bass oboe** 464.9
- basso buffo** 463.14
- bassoon** 464.9,23
- bassoonist** 463.4
- basso profundo** 463.14
- bass passage** 461.24
- bass saxhorn** 464.8
- bassus** 461.22
- bass viol** 464.5
- bass violinist** 463.5
- Bas** 1012.9
- bastard**  
*nouns* illegitimate child 170.5  
sham 614.13  
scoundrel 984.6  
*adjs.* odd 85.11  
false 614.27  
illegitimate 997.7
- bastardism** 997.2
- bastard type** 601.6
- bastardy** 997.2
- baste hit** 282.15  
cook 329.4  
whip 1008.14
- bastille, bastile** 759.7
- bastinado**  
*nouns* 1008.4  
*verbs* 1008.14
- basting cooking** 329.1  
whipping 1008.4
- bastion**  
fortification 797.4  
stronghold 797.6
- bastos** 215.19
- bat**  
*nouns* velocity 268.2  
blow 282.4  
blindness 440.4  
lunatic 472.15  
revol 876.6  
baseball ~ 876.16  
prostitute 987.16  
spree 994.5
- BAT OF AN EYE 113.3
- BAT OUT OF HELL 268.7
- verbs* 282.14
- BAT AROUND 272.22
- BAT OUT 532.9
- BAT THE BREEZE 592.12
- BAT THE EYES 439.10
- GO TO BAT FOR 783.13
- batch**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
large amount 34.4  
bunch 74.6  
accumulation 74.8  
amount made 167.4  
lump 194.10  
*verbs* 74.17
- bate decrease** 39.6  
reduce 39.8  
relax 162.9
- discount** 845.2
- bateau** 276.2
- bateau bridge** 655.10
- bated breath** 451.4
- bath**  
photography 575.15  
bathe 679.7  
lavatory 679.8  
bathtub 679.12
- Bath chair** 271.7
- bathe**  
*nouns* swim 274.11  
bath 679.7  
*verbs* swim 274.59  
drench 391.13  
wash 679.18  
medicate 687.33
- bathed** 391.17
- BATHED IN SWEAT 309.20
- BATHED IN TEARS 873.17
- bather** 274.12
- bathhouse** 679.8
- bathing**  
aquatics 274.11  
washing 679.6
- bathing beauty** 274.12
- bathing suit** 230.29
- bathmism** 406.3
- bathometry** 208.4
- bathos**  
sentimentality 853.7  
sadness 870.1  
ludicrousness 878.4
- bathouse** 472.14
- bathroom** 679.8
- baths**  
meeting place 190.23  
bathing place 679.10  
health resort 687.31
- bathtub radome** 345.2
- washbasin 679.12
- bathtub gin** 994.20
- bathyal** 208.13
- bathyal zone** 208.3
- bathybic** 208.13
- bathycolpian, bathycolpic** 208.14
- bathymetric(al)**  
deep-sea 208.13  
oceanic 396.7
- bathymetry**  
sounding 208.4  
ocean 396.5
- bathyorographic(al)**  
deep-sea 208.13  
oceanic 396.7
- bathypelagic** 208.13
- bathysmal** 208.13
- bathysphere** 318.5
- batik** 572.12
- batman** 657.6
- baton scepter** 737.8  
stigma 913.6  
illegitimacy 997.2
- Batrachia** 414.11
- batrachians** 414.11
- batrachoplasty** 687.27
- bats** 472.25
- BATS IN THE BELFRY 472.2
- batta** 839.6
- battalion**  
company 74.3  
military unit 798.19
- batten fasten** 47.8  
secure 142.9  
close 265.6  
prosper 726.8  
eat greedily 992.5
- BATTEN DOWN THE HATCHES
- navigation 274.50
- take precautions 893.6
- BATTEN ON 905.11
- BATTEN UPON 306.25
- batter**  
*nouns*  
semiliquid 388.5  
ballplayer 876.20  
*verbs* pound 282.15  
abuse 665.5  
bruise 690.14  
thrash 1008.17
- battered** 690.32
- battery**  
set 74.11  
types of ~ 341.39  
percussives 464.20  
fortification 797.4  
military unit 798.19  
artillery 799.6  
ballplayers 876.20  
beating 1008.4
- battiness**  
foolishness 469.1  
insanity 472.2
- battle**  
*nouns*  
struggle 714.3  
fight 794.3  
list of battles 795.32
- BATTLE OF LIFE 705.5
- verbs* struggle 714.11  
oppose 788.5  
fight 794.14  
wage war 795.19  
fortify 797.9
- battle cry** 566.15
- battled**  
embattled 795.28  
fortified 797.12
- battledore**  
elastic 357.3  
textbook 603.8  
racket 876.16
- battledore and shuttlecock** 149.1
- battle fatigue** 688.17
- battlefield** 800.2
- battleground**  
casus belli 793.8  
battlefield 800.2
- battle line** 800.2
- battlement**  
serration 261.3  
fortification 797.4

- battleplane** 279.9  
**battler** 798.1  
**battle royal** 794.4  
**battleship** 276.7  
**battlewagon** 276.7  
**battling**  
   contending 794.23  
   militant 795.26  
**battological** 103.14  
**battologize** 103.8  
**battology** 103.3  
**battue** 653.2  
**batty foolish** 469.8  
   insane 472.25  
**bauble trifle** 671.5  
   toy 876.16  
   trinket 899.4  
**Baucis and Philemon**  
   127.4  
**Baumé gravity** 351.5  
**bavardage**  
   nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
**bavin** 330.3  
**bawbee** 833.8  
**bawd** 987.18  
**bawdiness**  
   unchastity 987.5  
   obscenity 988.4  
**bawdry**  
   nouns 988.4  
   adjs. unchaste 987.29  
   obscene 988.9  
**bawdyhouse** 987.9  
**bawl**  
   nouns shout 458.1  
   plaint 873.3  
   verb shout 458.6  
   bellow 459.2  
   say 592.17  
   wail 873.10,11  
**BAWL OUT** 967.19  
**bawling**  
   nouns 873.2  
   adjs. vociferous 458.10  
   howling 459.6  
**bawling-out** 967.7  
**bay**  
   nouns recess 256.7  
   window 264.7  
   inlet 398.1  
   horse 413.15  
**AT BAY**  
   cornered 729.23  
   on the defensive 797.16  
**KEEP AT BAY** 797.10  
   verbs 459.2  
**BAY AT THE MOON**  
   howl 459.2  
   do in vain 667.8  
   wail 873.11  
   adjs. 366.4  
**bayadere** 877.3  
**Bayard** 413.21  
**bayard**  
   nouns horse 413.15  
   knight 916.6  
   adjs. 366.4  
**bay-colored** 366.4  
**bayed** 398.2  
**baygall** 399.1  
**bay oil** 435.2  
**bayonet** 796.27  
   AT THE POINT OF THE BAYONET 795.29  
**bayonet legs** 272.16  
**bayou** 398.1  
**bay rum** 435.3  
**bays** 914.3  
**bay window**  
   belly 192.3  
   window 264.7  
**bazaar, bazar**  
   sale 827.3  
   market 830.2  
**bazoo** 264.5  
**bazooka** 280.11  
**B.C.** 105.13  
**be** 1.8  
   BE IT SO 520.19  
**beach**  
   nouns pebbles 383.3  
   shore 384.2  
   verbs 274.44  
**beachcomber**  
   vagabond 273.3  
   wave 394.14  
**beachhead**  
   bridgehead 239.2  
   stronghold 797.6  
**beacon**  
   nouns aviation 277.16  
   fire 327.12  
   types of ~ 335.9,10  
   radio ~ 343.5  
   radar ~ 345.7  
   watchtower 438.8  
   signal 566.14  
   verbs go before 291.2  
   shine brightly 334.23  
   give light 334.28  
**beacon fire** 327.12  
   signal 566.14  
**beacon station** 345.6  
**bead**  
   nouns drop 254.3  
   sight 442.4  
   verbs ball 254.7  
   ornament 899.8  
**beading** 234.7  
**beadle** 1036.9  
**beadledom** 742.39  
**beadlike** 254.10  
**beadroll** 88.5  
   prayers 1030.4  
   rosary 1038.11  
**beads jewelry** 899.6  
   prayers 1030.4  
   rosary 1038.11  
**bead-shaped** 254.10  
**beadsman** 1036.16  
**beads of sweat** 309.7  
**beady** 254.10  
**beagle**  
   policeman 697.14  
   detective 779.10  
**beak**  
   nouns prow 239.3  
   nose 255.7  
   spout 395.8  
   judge 1000.1  
   verbs 282.17  
**beaked, beaklike** 251.9  
**be-all** 54.3  
**beam**  
   nouns breadth 203.1  
   shaft 216.3  
   types of ~ 216.8  
   side 241.1  
   ship part 276.26  
   aviation 277.16  
   ~ of light 334.5  
   radio ~ 343.13  
   television ~ 344.4  
   radar ~ 345.11  
   smile 874.3  
**ON THE BEAM**  
   broadside 241.8  
   straight 249.7  
   hep 474.17  
   verbs shine 334.23  
   radiobroadcast 343.28  
   radar 345.15  
   smile 874.8  
   be beautiful 898.15  
**beam direction** 277.22  
**beaming**  
   shining 334.30  
   cheerful 868.10  
   gorgeous 898.19  
**beam wind** 402.12  
**beamy** 334.30  
**bean head** 210.5  
   plant 410.4  
   seed 410.29  
   brain 465.4  
   trifle 671.5  
   dollar 833.7  
**beanery** 306.14  
**beanfeast** 876.4  
**beanless** 836.10  
**beano** 876.6  
**bean pole**  
   skinny person 204.8  
   tall person 206.12  
**beans**  
   vegetable 306a.35  
   money 833.2  
**FULL OF BEANS**  
   healthy 683.6  
   gay 868.14  
**beanstalk** 204.8  
**beany**  
   nouns 799.19  
   adjs. 472.25  
**bear**  
   nouns animal 413.4  
   proficient 731.11  
   speculator 831.12  
   surly person 949.11  
   verbs produce 166.17  
   be situated 183.10  
   support 215.22  
   wear 230.43  
   carry 270.11  
   thrust 282.12  
   head 289.8  
   admit of 508.4  
**battleplane — bear**  
   lend support 783.12  
   cherish 811.7  
   ~ the market 831.25  
   afford 841.6  
   endure 859.5  
**BEAR A CHARMED LIFE**  
   be safe 696.2  
   be lucky 726.11  
**BEAR A CHILD** 166.19  
**BEAR AGAINST** 754.6  
**BEAR A GRUDGE** 927.9  
**BEAR A HAND**  
   help 783.11  
   participate 813.5  
**BEAR AWAY** 274.25,32  
**BEAR DOWN**  
   depress 316.4  
   compel 754.6  
**BEAR DOWN ON**  
   sail for 274.37  
   approach 295.3  
**BEAR DOWN ON IT**  
   be active 705.13  
   hurry 707.6  
   exert oneself 714.9  
   work hard 714.13  
**BEAR DOWN UPON**  
   approach 295.3  
   compel 754.6  
   attack 796.18  
**BEAR FALSE WITNESS**  
   falsify 614.21  
   accuse falsely 1003.12  
**BEAR FOR** 289.10  
**BEAR FRUIT**  
   bear 166.17  
   prosper 726.8  
**BEAR HARD UPON**  
   burden 351.13  
   oppress 727.8  
   compel 754.6  
   be severe 755.5  
**BEAR IN MIND**  
   think of 477.15  
   take cognizance 528.9  
   remember 535.14  
**BEAR IN WITH THE LAND** 274.37  
**BEAR NO RESEMBLANCE** 21.2  
**BEAR OFF**  
   oblique 218.9  
   sail 274.25,31,32  
   sail from 274.38  
   deviate 290.3  
   turn aside 290.6  
**BEAR OFF THE LAND** 274.39  
**BEAR ON**  
   concern 9.3  
   rest on 215.23  
   weigh on 351.11  
**BEAR ONE COMPANY**  
   accompany 73.7  
   associate with 920.15

- BEAR ONE HARMLESS 697.17  
 BEAR ONESELF 735.4  
 BEAR ONESELF WITH CREDIT 722.9  
 BEAR OUT  
   corroborate 504.12  
   support 783.12  
 BEAR THE BRUNT  
   go hard with 727.8  
   endure 859.8  
 BEAR THE EXPENSE,  
   BEAR THE COST 839.18  
 BEAR THE PALM  
   beat 36.6  
   win 724.4  
   gain honor 914.9  
 BEAR UP  
   not weaken 158.9  
   support 215.22  
   approach 295.3  
   buoy 352.8  
   persevere 623.4  
   lend support 783.12  
   resist 790.2  
   be cheerful 868.9  
   console 885.6  
   take courage 891.15  
 BEAR UP AGAINST 790.2  
 BEAR UP FOR, BEAR UP TO  
   sail for 274.37  
   head for 289.10  
 BEAR UPON  
   concern 9.3  
   influence 171.9  
   sail for 274.37  
   weigh on 351.11  
   urge 646.14  
   compel 754.6  
 BEAR UP UNDER 859.8  
 BEAR WITH  
   permit 775.11  
   endure 859.5  
   condone 945.4  
 BEAR WITNESS 504.10  
 BEAR WITNESS AGAINST 555.11  
 NOT BEAR WITH 967.11  
**bearable** 866.12  
**beard**  
   *nouns* whiskers 229.8  
   feather 229.16  
   *verbs* whisker 229.20  
   brave 891.11  
 BEARD THE LION IN HIS DEN  
   risk 695.7  
   court danger 892.6  
**bearded** 229.25  
**beardless**  
   boyish 124.11  
   whiskerless 231.17  
**beardlessness** 231.4  
**bearder** carrier 270.5  
   pallbearer 409.7  
   attendant 748.4  
 BEARER OF GLAD
- TIDINGS 559.2  
**bear garden**  
   pandemonium 62.5  
   arena 800.1  
**bear hug** 930.2  
**bearing**  
   *nouns* relevance 9.2  
   production 166.8  
   tendency 173.2  
   posture 183.4  
   carrying 270.3  
   aviation 277.22  
   thrust 282.2  
   fulcrum 286.3  
   direction 289.1,2  
   journal ~ 320.7  
   mien 445.3  
   meaning 543.1  
   insignia 567.2  
   behavior 735.1  
   crop 809.4  
 HAVE NO BEARING UPON 10.3  
 KEEP THE BEARING 274.29  
   *adjs.* yielding 164.10  
   supporting 215.24  
**bearings**  
   location 183.1  
   orientation 289.5  
   insignia 567.2  
 GET ONE'S BEARINGS,  
   GET THE BEARINGS 289.12  
 OUT OF ONE'S BEARINGS 513.22  
**bearish**  
   bearlike 413.39  
   gruff 935.7  
   ill-humored 949.19  
**bear leader** 563.6  
**bear pit** 415.5  
**bear trap** 616.11  
**beast**  
   violent person 161.9  
   animal 413.2  
   savage 941.6  
   carnal nature 985.2  
 BEAST OF BURDEN  
   carrier 270.6  
   drudge 716.3  
**beastly**  
   *adjs.* execrable 673.10  
   odious 862.10  
   annoying 862.13  
   carnal 985.6  
   *advs.* 34.26  
**beat**  
   *nouns* round 137.3  
   sphere 179.2  
   circuit 319.2  
   pulsation 322.3  
   flutter 323.4  
   drum 454.1  
   musical ~ 462.25  
   scoop 556.3  
   cadence 607.9  
   routine 640.5  
   walk of life 654.4  
   route 655.2
- good thing 672.7  
 sponger 905.4  
*verbs* excel 36.6  
   repeat 103.10  
   sail 274.27,32  
   hit 282.15  
   pulsate 322.11  
   agitate 323.10  
   flap 323.12  
   pulverize 360.9  
   froth 404.5  
   drum 454.4  
   ~ time 461.45  
   baffle 513.13  
   cheat 616.18  
   bruise 690.14  
   tire 715.4  
   defeat 725.6  
   punish 1008.14  
 BEAT ABOUT  
   tack 274.32  
   grobe 484.26  
   be uncertain 513.9  
   be irresolute 625.6  
   have difficulty 729.10  
 BEAT ABOUT THE BUSH  
   quibble 482.9  
   be circumlocutory 591.10  
   hedge 629.8  
 BEAT AGAINST  
   counteract 177.6  
   oppose 788.5  
 BEAT A RETREAT  
   retreat 294.6  
   depart 300.8  
   flee 629.10  
 BEAT DOWN  
   raze 691.19  
   oppress 739.15  
   subdue 762.9  
   haggle 825.14  
   cheapen 847.6  
   deject 870.18  
 BEAT IT  
   leave 300.10  
   begone! 308.29  
   flee 629.11  
 BEAT OFF 797.10  
 BEAT OUT 486.2  
 BEAT THE DRUM  
   beat time 461.45  
   signal 566.21  
   celebrate 875.3  
 BEAT THE GAME  
   succeed 722.12  
   win 724.4  
 BEAT UP  
   agitate 323.10  
   emulsify 388.10  
   beat 1008.17  
   *adjs.* unconventional 83.8  
   baffled 513.23  
   tired out 715.8  
   defeated 725.14  
   penniless 836.10  
 BEAT-UP  
   damaged 690.32
- exhausted 715.8  
 TO BEAT THE BAND 268.22  
**beatable** 695.16  
**beaten path** 640.5  
**beaten track** 655.3  
**beater mixer** 44.10  
   agitator 323.9  
**beatification**  
   happiness 863.2  
   sanctification 1024.3  
**beatify**  
   make happy 863.7  
   sanctify 1024.5  
**beating**  
   *nouns* pulsation 322.3  
   flutter 323.4  
   pulverization 360.4  
   drum 454.1  
   defeat 725.1  
   punishment 1008.4  
   *adjs.* pulsating 322.17  
   drumming 454.7  
   rhythmical 462.27  
**beatitude**  
   happiness 863.2  
   beatification 1024.3  
**beatnik** 83.4  
**beau**  
   *nouns* dandy 901.9  
   lover 929.11  
   *verbs* 930.20  
**beau ideal** ideal 25.4  
   beauty 898.8  
   paragon 983.4  
**beauteous** 898.16  
**beautician** 898.12  
**beautification**  
   prettification 898.10  
   decoration 899  
**beautiful** 898.16  
**beatify**  
   prettify 898.14  
   decorate 899.7  
**beauty** prettiness 898  
   beautiful thing 898.8  
   BEAUTY UNADORNED  
   beauty 898.1  
   unadornment 900.3  
**beauty parlor**  
   shop 717.1  
   beauty 898.13  
**beauty sleep** 710.3  
**beaux-arts** 572.1  
**beaver** 229.8  
**beaver dam** 728.5  
**bebop** 461.9  
**Bebung** 462.19  
**becalm** calm 162.7  
   no wind 267.9  
**becalmed** 267.15  
   because 154.9  
**bechance** 155.11  
**becharm**  
   fascinate 648.6  
   delight 863.8  
   enamor 929.20  
   bewitch 1034.9

**becharmed** 1034.13  
**bêche-de-mer**, **beche-le-mar** 578.10

**beck** stream 394.1  
 gesture 566.13  
 call 750.5

**AT ONE'S BECK AND CALL**

ready 663.19  
 subjugated 762.13  
 at command 764.4  
 helpful 783.21

**Becken** 464.20

**beckon**  
*nouns* 566.13  
*verbs* gesture 566.20  
 invite 648.5

**becloud**  
 darken 336.10  
 opaque 340.2  
 cloud 403.7  
 conceal 613.7

**become**  
 come to be 1.12  
 suit 26.8  
 originate 68.12  
 be converted 145.12  
 behoove 960.4

**BECOME OF** 153.5

**BECOME ONE**  
 beautify 898.14  
 marry 931.16

**becoming** fit 26.19  
 expedient 668.4  
 tasteful 895.10  
 comely 898.17  
 decent 986.5

**becripple**  
 disable 157.9  
 impair 690.15

**bed**  
*nouns* ocean bottom 208.3

bottom 211.4  
 foundation 215.6  
 couch 215.20  
 types of ~ 215.34  
 stratum 226.1  
 flower ~ 412.10  
 accommodations 657.3  
 marriage 931.1

**BED OF PROCRUSTES** 1009.4

**BED OF ROSES**  
 prosperity 726.1  
 comfort 885.1

**MAKE ONE'S BED AND LIE ON IT** 1008.23

*verbs* establish 142.10  
 lodge 187.11  
 inset 303.4  
 plant 412.18  
 ~ down 415.6  
 go to bed 710.16  
 put to bed 710.17

**bedarken**  
 darken 336.10  
 blacken 364.7

**bedaub** smear 227.26

paint 361.14

stain 677.6

soil 680.18

**bedaze** stupefy 422.3  
 astonish 918.5

**bedazzle**  
 be bright 334.23  
 blind 440.6

confuse 530.7  
 astonish 918.5

**bedbug** 413a.7

**bedchamber**

bedroom 191.7

toilet 680.14

**bedclothes**, **bedcover** 227.11

**bedding**  
 foundation 215.6  
 underbedding 215.21  
 underlayer 226.1  
 bedclothes 227.11

**bedeck** clothe 230.38

adorn 899.7

**bedesman** 1036.16

**bedevil**  
 complicate 46.3  
 torment 864.19  
 bewitch 1034.10

**bedew** 391.12

**bedfellow** 926.4

**bedgown** 230.21

**bedim** 336.11

**bedirty** 680.17

**bedizen**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7

**Bedlam** 452.3

**bedlam** insanity 472.1  
 madhouse 472.14

**bedlamite** 472.15

**bed linen** 227.11

**bedmaker** 748.8

**bedmate** 926.4

**bedog** 292.3

**Bedouin** nomad 273.4

Arabian 417.3

**bedpan** 680.14

**bedrabbled** 680.21

**bedraggle** 680.21

**bedraggled** 62.14

**bedral**, **bederal** 1036.9

**bedrape** 230.38

**bedridden** 684.44

**bedrock** bottom 211.1

foundation 215.6

stone 383.1

**DOWN TO BEDROCK**

836.7

**bedroom** 191.7

**bedroom** eyes 438.5

**bedspread** 227.11

**bed springs** 215.21

**bedstead** 215.20

**bedstraw** 215.21

**bedtime** 134.5

**bedtime** story 606.7

**bedust** 680.17

**bedwarf** 39.9

**bee** insect 413a.4

sociable 920.12

**BEE IN THE BONNET** 473.2

**bee** culture 415.1

**beef**  
*nouns* muscularity 158.2

meat 306a.13

weight 351.1

bovine 413.8

quarrel 793.5

complaint 873.4

*verbs* blab 554.6

complain 873.13

**beef-brained**, **beef-headed** 468.15

**beef cattle** 413.8

**beefeater** guard 697.8

yeoman 798.14

**beefiness**

muscularity 158.2

corpulence 194.8

**beefsteak** 306a.18

**beef tea** 306a.13

**beefy** muscular 158.14

fleshy 194.18

**beehive** apiary 415.5

workshop 717.2

**beekeeper** 415.4

**beeline**

short cut 202.5

straight line 249.2

**Beelzebub** 1014.5

**beer** 994.17

**beer garden**, **beer**

parlor 994.25

**beerocracy** 739.6

**beery** 994.38

**bee** sting 674.5

**beeswax** 379.8

**beetle**

*nouns* masher 389.4

bug 413a.2

*verbs* 214.7

*adjs.* 214.11

**beetle-browed**

overhanging 214.11

sullen 949.24

**beetle-crusher** 211.5

**beetlehead** 470.4

**beetling** 214.3

**beezer** 255.7

**beezie-weezies** 472.10

**befall** occur 150.5

chance 155.11

**befit** suit 26.8

behoove 960.4

**befitting** fit 26.19

timely 129.10

expedient 668.4

**befog** dim 336.11

cloud 403.7

conceal 613.7

**befool** infatuate 469.7

deceive 616.14

**before** prior to 116.6

formerly 119.10

early 131.11

in the presence of

185.16

in front 239.13

openly 553.15

**becharmed** — **begin**

rather than 635.25

**before** Christ 105.13

**beforehand** 131.11

**before-mentioned** 64.5

**beforetime**

*adjs.* 131.7

*advs.* 119.10

**befoul**

complicate 46.3

defile 680.19

**befoulment** 680.4

**befriend** 783.11

**befriender** 940.1

**befringe** 234.10

**befuddle**

confuse 530.7

inebriate 994.28

**befuddlement**

confusion 530.3

drunkenness 994.1

**beg** 772.11,15

**BEG FOR MERCY**

942.6

**BEG LEAVE** 772.9

**BEG OFF** 621.3

**BEG PARDON** 1010.5

**BEG THE QUESTION**

quibble 482.9

hedge 629.8

**BEG TO DIFFER**

520a.4

**beg, borrow, or steal**

656.4

**beg** generate 166.15

procreate 168.9

**beggetter**

creator 166.10

parent 169.8

**beggar**

*nouns* hobo 273.3

person 416.3

mendicant 772.8

~ on horseback

903.3

wretch 984.2

*verbs* 836.6

**BEGGAR ALL DESCRIPTION**

988.15

**BEGGAR DESCRIPTION**

918.7

**beggarly** paltry 671.18

indigent 836.8

vulgar 896.15

obsequious 905.13

infamous 913.12

**beggarly fellow** 984.2

**beggar's-lice** 257.8

**beggary**

mendicity 772.6

indigence 836.2

**begging**

*nouns* 772.6

*adjs.* 772.16

**begging** hermit

1036.17

**begging** of the

question 482.5

**begild** paint 361.14

yellow 369.3

**begin** 68.6

- beginner**  
maugurator 166.10  
novice 564.7
- beginning**  
commencement 68  
source 152.5  
BEGINNING AND END 54.3  
BEGINNING OF THE END 70.3  
IN THE BEGINNING 68.16  
MAKE A NEW BEGINNING 143.6
- begird** 232.7
- begirt** 232.12
- beglerbeg, beylerbey** 747.14
- begone**  
verbs 300.9  
interjs. 308.28
- begrimed** 680.17
- begudge**  
be unwilling 621.3  
refuse 774.4  
stint 850.7  
envy 952.3
- beguile** deceive 616.13  
fascinate 648.6  
spend 663.13  
amuse 876.23
- BEGUILE OF, BEGUILE OUT OF** 616.18
- BEGUILE THE TIME**  
do nothing 704.2  
amuse oneself 876.24
- beguiler** 617.1
- béguin** 632.1
- begum** empress 747.12  
princess 916.9
- behalf** interest 663.4  
good 672.4  
IN BEHALF OF  
instead of 148.12  
in support of 783.26
- behave** 735.4  
BEHAVE ILL 736.4  
BEHAVE ONESELF 735.4,5
- behavior**  
psychological ~ 688.41  
conduct 735  
BE ON ONE'S BEST BEHAVIOR 735.5
- behaviorism**  
psychology 688.2  
behavior 735.2
- behaviorist** 735.7
- behavior psychology**  
psychology 688.2  
behaviorism 735.2
- behead** 1008.19
- beheader** 1008.8
- beheading** 1008.7
- behemoth** 194.14
- behest** 750.1
- behind**  
nouns rear 240.1  
rump 240.4
- adjs.* retarded 269.12  
after 292.6  
*advs.* late 132.18  
in back of 240.12  
in arrears 312.6  
in reserve 658.17
- BEHIND ONE'S BACK**  
behind 240.12  
surreptitiously 612.20
- preps.* later than 117.7  
supporting 783.27
- behindhand**  
*adjs.* mistimed 115.3  
late 132.15  
unfortunate 727.14  
defaulting 840.10  
*advs.* late 132.18  
in arrears 312.6
- behold**  
verbs 438.12  
interjs. 528.22
- beholden**  
grateful 947.5  
obliged 960.15
- beholder** 441.1
- behoof** interest 663.4  
good 672.4  
behoove 960.4  
beige 369.4  
beignet 306a.43
- being**  
nouns existence 1.1  
thing 3.3  
organism 405.2  
person 416.3  
GIVE BEING TO 166.15  
*adjs.* existent 1.13  
present 120.2  
BEING AS HOW 154.8  
BEING DONE  
fashionable 642.11  
conventional 643.7  
NOT BEING DONE 83.8
- bejewel** 899.8
- Bel** 1012.11
- belabor** 1008.14
- belated** 132.15
- belaud** 966.12
- belay** fasten 47.9  
cease 144.6  
BELAY THAT!, BELAY THERE!  
cease 144.13  
navigation 274.79  
silence! 450.16
- belch**  
nouns  
eructation 308.9  
small beer 994.17  
verbs erupt 161.12  
eructate 308.25
- beldam, beldame**  
crone 127.3  
violent person 161.9  
vixen 941.8  
shrew 949.12
- beleaguer**  
hem in 232.6  
besiege 796.20
- beleaguerment** 796.5
- bel-esprit** 879.12
- belfry** tower 206.11  
head 210.5
- belga** 833.9
- Belgian** hare 413.29
- Belial** 1014.5
- belie** disprove 505.4  
deny 522.4  
misrepresent 571.3  
falsify 614.16  
oppose 788.7
- belief** credence 500.2  
certainty 512  
religion 1018.1
- BEYOND BELIEF** 502.10
- HARD OF BELIEF**  
unbelievable 502.10  
incredulous 503.4
- NURTURE A BELIEF** 500.10
- believable**  
credible 500.21  
unquestionable 512.15  
reliable 512.17
- believe** suppose 498.9  
credit 500.8  
swallow 501.5  
BELIEVE ME 500.27  
HARD TO BELIEVE 502.10  
NOT BELIEVE 502.5  
REFUSE TO BELIEVE 503.3
- believer** truster 500.7  
religious ~ 1026.4
- believing**  
undoubting 500.18  
sure 512.13,21
- belittle** minimize 39.9  
underestimate 497.2  
disparage 969.8
- bell**  
nouns the time 114.2  
ringer 453.4  
roar 455.4  
signal 566.14  
verbs roar 455.9  
bellow 459.2  
BELL THE CAT 891.11
- bell, book and candle** 1034.4
- bellboy, bellhop**  
messenger 559.4  
attendant 748.4
- belle** beauty 898.8  
fine lady 901.10
- belles-lettres** 600.13
- bell harp** 464.3
- bellicose** 795.26
- bellicosity** 795.16
- bellied** 255.15
- belligerence, belliger-ency** war 795.1  
pugnacity 795.16
- belligerent**  
nouns 798.1  
*adjs.* 795.26
- bellman** 559.3
- bell mare** 746.5
- Bellona** 795.18
- bellow**  
nouns 458.1  
verbs shout 458.6  
bawl 459.2  
say 592.17
- bellows** lungs 402.20  
blower 402.21
- bell ringer**  
success 722.4  
bill 740.19
- bells** 464.20
- bell-shaped** 251.16
- bell signal** 566.14
- bell tower** 206.11
- bellwether**  
sheep 413.9  
leader 746.5
- belly**  
nouns stomach 192.3  
bottom 211.1  
verbs 255.10
- bellyache**  
nouns 423.5  
verbs 873.13
- bellyacher** 867.3
- bellyband**  
saddle ~ 215.19  
band 252.3  
harness 657.5
- belly-buster** 318.1
- bellyful** fill 56.3  
satiety 662.1  
GIVE ONE A BELLYFUL 882.5  
HAVE A BELLYFUL  
be satiated 662.5  
feel disgust 865.5
- belly-god** 992.3
- belly gunner** 278.4
- bellying** 255.14
- bellyland** 277.49
- belly laugh** 874.4
- belly-whop** 272.34
- belly-whopper** 318.1
- belong** go 183.9  
be a member 786.15  
BELONG TO  
inhere 5.5  
pertain to 9.3  
be possessed by 806.8
- belongings**  
kinsmen 11.2,6  
property 808.2
- beloved**  
nouns 929.12  
*adjs.* 929.21
- below**  
*advs.*  
on earth 374.29  
in hell 1017.7  
*preps.* less than 37.9  
under 207.11  
in subjection 762.16  
HIT BELOW THE BELT 975.6
- belowstairs** 207.11

**belt**

*nouns* region 179.1  
stratum 226.1  
waistband 230.65  
band 252.3  
blow 282.4  
stripe 373.5  
strait 398.1  
whip 1009.1  
*verbs* fasten 47.9  
encircle 232.7  
strike 282.14  
whip 1008.14

**belted** 232.12

**belting** 1008.4

**belvedere** cigar 433.4

observatory 438.8

**bemask** 613.7

**bemingle** 44.11

**bemire**

bog down 399.2

dirty 680.17

**bemist** dim 336.11

opaque 340.2

cloud 403.7

**bemoan** regret 871.6

lament 873.8

**bemuddy** 680.17

**bemuse** 994.28

**bemused**

abstracted 530.11

drunk 994.38

**ben** 224.14

**benasty** 680.19

**bench** plateau 206.4

table 215.15

seat 215.18

official seat 737.9

committee 753.3

judgment seat 999.8

**benchfellow** 785.5

**bench warmer** 706.7

**bench warrant** 750.6

**bend**

*nouns* knot 48.3

obliquity 218.3

angle 250.2

bending 251.3

deviation 290.1

crouch 316.3

insignia 567.2

obeisance 962.2

*verbs* tie 47.9

influence 171.7

oblique 218.9

angle 250.5

curve 251.6

direct 289.6

deviate 290.3

defect 290.5

crouch 316.8

be pliant 356.7

conquer 725.10

subdue 762.9

submit 763.10

bow 962.6

**BEND AN EAR**

listen 447.11

heed 528.7

**BEND ONE'S STEPS**

653.8

**BEND THE ELBOW**

994.31

**BEND THE KNEE**

truckle 905.6

make obeisance

962.6

**BEND THE MIND TO**

think about 477.10

attend to 528.5

**BEND THE NECK**

submit 763.10

make obeisance

962.6

**BEND THE THOUGHTS**

TO 477.10

**BEND TO**

tend 173.3

submit 763.10

**BEND TO ONE'S WILL**

influence 171.7

dominate 739.14

subdue 762.9

submit 763.10

**bendable** 356.9

**bender** revel 876.6

spree 994.5

**bendified**

crooked 248.11

curved 251.7

**bending** 356.9

**BENDING THE KNEE**

962.2

**bends**

astronautics 281.11

illness 684.5

**bend sinister**

insignia 567.2

stigma 913.6

illegitimacy 997.2

**bendsome** 356.9

benwise 218.20

**beneath** below 207.11

in subjection 762.16

**BENEATH CONTEMPT**

paltry 671.18

odious 862.9

**BENEATH NOTICE**

671.19

**BENEATH ONE** 669.5

**BENEATH THE SKY**

374.29

**BENEATH THE SOD**

409.26

**Benedicite**

canticle 1030.3

benediction 1030.5

**benedict** 931.8

**Benedict Arnold**

617.10

**Benedictine** 1036.17

**benediction**

thanksgiving 947.2

prayer 1030.5

**GIVE BENEDICTION**

1030.13

**benefaction**

good 672.4

gift 816.7

kindness 936.7

**benefactor**

patron 785.8

benefiter 940

**benefactress** 940.1

**benefice** 1035.9

**beneficence** 936.4

**beneficial**

good for 672.21

salubrious 681.5

helpful 783.21

**beneficiary**

donee 817.4

clergyman 1036.7

**benefit**

*nouns* ~ performance

609.13

use 663.4

good 672.4

aid 783.1

estate 808.4

gift 816.7

kindness 936.7

*verbs* profit 663.17

do good 672.11

help 783.11

**benefiter** 940.1

**benevolence**

giving 816

gift 816.7

generosity 851

altruism 936.4

kindness 936.7

**benevolent**

generous 851.4

kind 936.16

**benevolently** 936.21

**benevolist** 936.8

**Bengal heat** 327.4

**benight** 440.6

**benighted**

night-overtaken

134.10

blind 440.8

ignorant 476.17

**benightedness**

blindness 440.1

ignorance 476.4

**benign**

salubrious 681.5

kind 936.14

**benignancy** 936.1

**benignant** 936.14

**benignity**

goodness 936.1

kindness 936.7

**benignly** 936.19

**benison** 1030.5

**benjamin** 230.13

**Benjamin's mess**

main part 54.5

majority 100.2

lion's share 814.5

**benjy** 230.14

**benny** overcoat 230.13

hat 230.25

**bent**

*nouns* tendency

173.1

obliquity 218.3

direction 289.1

disposition 523.3

prejudice 525.3

desire 632.3

**belt — Berkelian**

aptitude 731.5

**HAVE A BENT FOR**

731.16

*adjs.* crooked 248.11

angular 250.6

curved 251.7

minded 523.8

**BENT ON** 622.16

**BENT UPON** 632.29

**benthal** 208.13

**Benthamism** 743.6

**benthon** 208.3

**benthonic**

deep-sea 208.13

organic 405.25

**benthopelagic** 208.13

**benthos**

ocean bottom 208.3

organisms 405.1

**benthoscope** 318.5

**benumb** freeze 332.11

numb 422.3

~ emotionally

854.8

**benumbed**

numb 422.5

apathetic 854.13

**benzene** ring 325.7

**benzine** 334.20

**beplaster** 968.5

**bepraise** 966.12

**bequeath** 816.17

**bequeathable** 815.5

**bequeathal** 816.10

**bequest**

*nouns* legacy 816.10

inheritance 817.2

*verbs* 816.17

**berate** 967.20

**berating** 967.8

**berceuse** 461.15

**bereave** die 407.22

deprive 820.18

widow 933.6

**bereaved**

~ by death 407.28

deprived of 810.8

impoveryished 836.8

**bereavement**

death 407.9

loss 810.1

divestment 820.5

**bereft**

~ by death 407.28

insane 472.24

deprived of 810.8

impoveryished 836.8

**BEREFT OF** 660.11

**BEREFT OF LIFE**

407.24

**BEREFT OF LIGHT**

440.8

**berg** 332.6

**bergamot** 435.2

**Berkeleianism**  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 philosophy 499.3  
**berlogue** 454.1  
**berm, berme** 655.3  
**Bernardine** 1036.17  
**berries** 833.2  
**berry fruit** 306a.50  
 seed 410.29  
 dollar 833.7  
**bersagliere** 798.11  
**berserk**  
*nouns* 161.9  
*adjs.* 472.29  
 GO BERSERK  
 become violent 161.14  
 go mad 472.20  
**berth**  
*nouns* quarters 190.2  
 office 654.5  
 dock 698.6  
*verbs* reside 187.8  
 house 187.11  
**beryl-blue** 371.3  
**beryl-green** 370.4  
**berylline**  
 beryl-green 370.4  
 beryl-blue 371.3  
**beseech** 772.11  
**beseeching** 772.17  
**beseechment**  
 entreaty 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4  
**besem** 960.4  
**beset**  
*verbs* hem in 232.6  
 infest 311.6  
 obsess 472.23  
 persecute 665.6  
 importune 772.12  
 besiege 796.20  
 harass 864.19  
 haunt 864.21  
 worry 888.4  
*adjs.* 311.11  
 BESET WITH DANGER 695.9  
**besetting**  
 prevalent 79.11  
 obsessing 472.33  
 habitual 640.15  
 abundant 659.7  
**besetting sin** 979.1  
**beside**  
*advs.* 40.10  
*preps.* barring 77.9  
 near by 199.20.21  
 alongside 241.11  
 compared with 490.10  
 BESIDE ONESELF  
 frantic 472.29  
 distracted 530.10  
 overwrought 855.26  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 BESIDE THE MARK  
 irrelevant 10.6  
 amiss 312.7  
 erroneous 517.14

BESIDE THE POINT,  
 BESIDE THE QUESTION 10.6  
**besiege** hem in 232.6  
 importune 772.12  
 attack 796.20  
 harass 864.21  
**besiegement** 796.5  
**beslaver** 968.5  
**beslime** 680.17  
**beslubber** 968.5  
**besmear** coat 227.26  
 paint 361.14  
 stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
**besmirch**  
 blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
 vilify 969.10  
**besmirched**  
 dingy 364.11  
 soiled 680.23  
 unchaste 987.23  
**besmoke** 677.6  
**besmudge, besmutch,**  
 besoil 680.18  
**besnow** 363.6  
**besoot** 680.17  
**besot stupefy** 422.3  
 inebriate 994.28  
**besotted**  
 obsessed 472.32  
 drunk 994.38  
**bespangle** 899.8  
**bespangled**  
 illuminated 334.38  
 ornamented 899.10  
**bespatter** wet 391.12  
 dirty 680.20  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
**bespeak** evince 504.9  
 mean 543.8  
 indicate 566.16  
 address 592.18  
 ask for 772.9  
 engage 778.12  
**bespeaking** 778.4  
**bespeckle, bespot**  
 fleck 373.7  
 spot 677.5  
**bespectacled** 442.10  
**besplash** 680.20  
**besplatter** 680.20  
**bespread**  
 overspread 185.7  
 overrun 311.5  
**besprinkle** scatter 75.7  
 moisten 391.12  
**best**  
*nouns* 672.8  
 AT BEST 35.11  
 DO ONE'S BEST 712.11  
 GET THE BEST OF  
 triumph over 724.6  
 defeat 725.6  
 outwit 733.11  
 HAVE THE BEST OF  
 36.11  
 MAKE THE BEST OF  
 overestimate 496.2

utilize 663.15  
 compromise 805.2  
 reconcile oneself 859.6  
*verbs* excel 36.5  
 defeat 725.6  
*adjs.* 672.19  
**bestain** 677.6  
**bestead**  
*verbs* 663.17  
*adjs.* 183.19  
**bestial** savage 161.20  
 animal 413.36  
 barbarous 896.12  
 cruel 937.24  
 carnal 985.6  
**bestir oneself**  
 be active 705.10  
 hasten 707.5  
**best man** 931.5  
**bestow**  
 communicate 552.7  
 apply 663.11  
 spend 663.13  
 give 816.12  
 administer 961.6  
 BESTOW HONOR UPON 912.12  
 BESTOW ONE'S HAND UPON 931.16  
**bestowal** giving 816.1  
 administration 961.2  
**bestower** 816.11  
**bestraddle**  
 rest on 215.23  
 mount 313.12  
**bestrew** 75.5  
**bestride**  
 rest on 215.23  
 pass 311.8  
 mount 313.12  
**best seller**  
 author 600.15  
 book 603.1  
 commodity 829.2  
**best wishes**  
*nouns* regards 934.8  
 congratulation 946.1  
*interjs.* 726.17  
**bet**  
*nouns* 514.3  
*verbs* 514.19  
 BET AGAINST 514.19  
 BET ON  
 rely on 500.13  
 be certain 512.9  
 bet 514.19  
**betacism** 593.1  
**betake oneself** to  
 go to 272.24  
 resort to 663.14  
 undertake 713.3  
**beta particles** 326.4  
**beta radiation** 326.3  
**beta ray** 326.3  
**beta test** 688.11  
**bête noire**  
 frightener 889.8  
 bugbear 1014.10

**bethel** 1040.1  
**bethink oneself**  
 think 477.7  
 remember 535.11  
**bethrall** 762.8  
**betide** 150.5  
**betimes** early 131.11  
 soon 131.16  
 occasionally 136.5  
**bêtise** 469.1  
**betoken**  
 evidence 504.9  
 foretold 542.9  
 mean 543.8  
 indicate 566.16  
**betongue** 967.20  
**betray** divulge 554.6  
 inform on 555.11  
 deceive 616.13  
 be unfaithful 973.13  
 seduce 987.20  
 BETRAY A  
 CONFIDENCE 554.6  
 BETRAY ITSELF  
 appear 445.8  
 turn up 487.9  
**betrayal**  
 disclosure 554.2  
 treachery 973.8  
 seduction 987.6  
**betray**  
 informer 555.6  
 traitor 617.10  
 seducer 987.12  
**betroth** 768.6  
**betrothal** 768.3  
**betrothed**  
*nouns* 929.15  
*adjs.* 768.8  
**better**  
*nouns* 514.16  
*verbs* excel 36.5  
 improve 689.9  
 BETTER ONESELF 689.9  
*adjs.* superior 36.13  
 preferable 635.22  
 improved 689.14  
 BETTER FOR 689.14  
 FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE 79.15  
 GET BETTER  
 improve 689.7  
 recuperate 692.19  
 GET THE BETTER OF  
 recover 692.20  
 triumph over 724.6  
 defeat 725.6  
 outwit 733.11  
 HAVE THE BETTER OF 36.11  
**better half** 931.9  
**bettors** 36.4  
**better sort** 916.3  
**betting** 514.6  
**bettor** 514.16  
**betty**  
 homosexual 418.12  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 dotard 470.9

- between 236.14  
 BETWEEN OURSELVES 612.22  
 betweenbrain 465.5  
 betwixt 236.14  
 BETWIXT AND BETWEEN  
   between 236.14  
   mediocre 678.7  
 Beulah 1016.1  
 bevel obliquity 218.1  
   ~ square 250.4  
 beveled 218.15  
 bever 306.7  
 beverage  
   nonalcoholic ~ 306a.47  
   intoxicant 994.12  
 beverages  
   types of ~ 306a.48  
   types of alcoholic ~ 994.48-50  
 bevue blunder 517.5  
   bungle 732.5  
 bevy company 74.3  
   throng 74.4  
   flock 74.5  
   multitude 101.3  
 bewail regret 871.6  
   lament 873.8  
 beware  
   verbs 893.7  
   interjs. 893.14  
 bewhisker 229.20  
 bewhiskered  
   bearded 229.25  
   trite 881.9  
 bewilder  
   perplex 513.12  
   fluster 530.7  
   astonish 918.5  
 bewildered  
   perplexed 513.22  
   astonished 918.8  
 bewildering  
   perplexing 513.24  
   astonishing 918.11  
 bewilderment  
   perplexity 513.3  
   confusion 530.3  
   wonder 918.1  
 bewitch  
   fascinate 648.6  
   delight 863.8  
   enamor 929.20  
   witch 1034.10  
 bewitched  
   enamored 929.25  
   witch-charmed 1034.14  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
 bewitchery  
   allurement 648.1  
   sorcery 1033.1  
   spell 1034.2  
 bewitching  
   alluring 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
   spellbinding 1034.12  
 bewitchment  
   allurement 648.1  
   delightfulness 861.2  
   spell 1034.2  
 bey 747.9  
 beyond  
   advjs. additionally 40.10  
   in excess of 661.27  
   preps. exceeding 36.20  
   later than 117.7  
   ~ the ability 157.20  
   past 198.21  
   inunderstandable 547.22  
 bezel 218.1  
 bezonian 984.2  
 B-flat 413a.7  
 Bhagavad-Gita 1019.7  
 bheesty 270.5  
 bhikhari 1036.13  
 bhikku 1036.14  
 bhikshu ascetic 989.2  
   religious 1036.13  
 biannual 137.9  
 bias  
   nouns tendency 173.1  
   obliquity 218.3  
   diagonal 218.7  
   sage 467.4  
   disposition 523.3  
   prejudice 525.3  
   desire 632.3  
   partiality 975.3  
   verbs influence 171.7  
   oblique 218.9  
   deflect 290.5  
   prejudice 525.8  
   advjs. slanting 218.15  
   diagonal 218.20  
   advjs. 218.26  
 biased slanting 218.15  
   diagonal 218.20  
   prejudiced 525.12  
   partial 975.11  
 biaxial 92.5  
 bib  
   nouns 230.17  
   verbs drink 306.27  
   tipple 994.29  
 bibacious 994.44  
 bibaciousness 994.2  
 bibacity 994.2  
 bib and tucker 230.6  
 bibber 994.10  
 bibbing 944.4  
 bible-babble  
   nouns nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
   chitchat 595.5  
   verbs 545.8  
 bibelot 899.4  
 bibi lady 420.5  
   mistress 420.8  
 Bible truth 515.2  
   scripture 1019.1,2  
 Bible clerk 1036.9  
 Bible institute 565.10  
 Bible oath 521.3  
 Bible reader 1036.9  
 Bible school 565.10  
 Bible truth 515.2  
 Biblic(al) 1019.9  
 biblioclast 691.8  
 bibliofilm 575.12  
 bibliognost  
   scholar 475.3  
   bookman 603.21  
 bibliographer  
   writer 600.15  
   bookman 603.21  
 bibliographic(al)  
   603.25  
 bibliography  
   book 603.6  
   bibliology 603.24  
 bibliolater, bibliolatrism  
   scholar 475.5  
   idolater 1031.4  
 bibliolatrous 1031.7  
 bibliolatrism  
   scholarship 474.5  
   hyperorthodoxy 1022.6  
   worship 1031.1  
 bibliological 603.25  
 bibliologist 603.21  
 bibliology  
   booklore 474.5  
   bibliography 603.24  
 bibliomane, bibliomaniac 475.5  
 bibliomania 474.5  
 bibliopegic 603.25  
 bibliopegist 603.21  
 bibliopegy 603.16  
 bibliophagy 475.5  
 bibliophagic 474.22  
 bibliophile  
   bibliophilist 475.5  
 bibliophilic 474.22  
 bibliophilism 474.5  
 bibliopole  
   bibliopolist 603.21  
 bibliopolic 603.25  
 bibliopolism 603.24  
 bibliosoph  
   scholar 475.3  
   bookman 603.21  
 bibliothec  
   library 603.18  
   librarian 603.21  
 bibliotheca 603.18  
 bibliothécaire 603.21  
 bibliothecal 603.25  
 bibliothecary  
   nouns 603.21  
   advjs. 603.25  
 bibliothèque  
   Bibliothèque Nationale 603.18  
 bibliotherapy 687.3  
 bibulosity 994.2  
 bibulous  
   absorbent 305.17  
   intemperate 991.7  
   tippling 994.44  
 bibulousness 994.2  
 bicameral  
   bipartite 92.5  
   legislature 740.21  
 bicentenary,  
   bicentennial number 99.8  
   anniversary 137.4  
 biceps 158.2  
 bicker  
   nouns argument 481.5  
   cavil 482.4  
   quarrel 793.5  
   verbs flutter 323.12  
   flicker 334.25  
   argue 481.17  
   quibble 482.9  
   quarrel 793.12  
 BICKER OVER 794.22  
 bickering  
   nouns argument 481.5  
   caviling 482.5  
   contention 794.1  
   advjs. flickering 334.36  
   quibbling 482.15  
 bicolour, bicolored 373.9  
 biconjugate 90.8  
 bicorn 251.11  
 bicuspid  
   nouns 257.7  
   advjs. bipartite 92.5  
   dental 257.17  
 bicycle  
   nouns 271.8,27  
   verbs 272.32  
 bicycler, bicyclist 273.11  
 bicycling 272.6  
 bid  
   nouns attempt 712.2  
   offer 771.1  
   invitation 772.4  
   ~ at auction 827.4  
   offered price 832.8;  
   844.2  
   verbs command 750.9  
   offer 771.7  
   invite 772.13  
   ~ at auction 826.9  
 BID A LONG  
   FAREWELL 631.5  
 BID COME  
   summon 750.12  
   invite 772.13  
 BID DEFIANCE TO 791.3  
 BID FAIR  
   have a chance 155.13  
   be liable 174.3  
   be possible 508.4  
   seem likely 510.3  
   promise 542.10  
   give hope 886.10  
 BID FAREWELL 300.18  
 BID FOR  
   intend 651.4  
   try for 712.7  
   offer 771.7

- volunteer 771.10  
 solicit 772.14  
 bargain 825.14  
**BID GODSPEED**  
 take leave 300.18  
 give regards 934.13  
**BID GOOD-BY** 300.18  
**BID GOOD DAY, BID HELLO** 923.10  
**BID IN** 826.9  
**biddance** 772.4  
**bidder** 772.7  
**bidding**  
 command 750.1  
 summons 750.5  
 invitation 772.4  
 ~ at auction 827.4  
**DO ONE'S BIDDING** 764.2  
**biddy hen** 413.35  
 dame 420.6  
 female 420.10  
 maidservant 748.8  
**bide endure** 110.6  
 wait 132.11  
 continue 143.3  
 await 537.6  
 tolerate 859.5  
**BIDE ONE'S TIME**  
 wait 132.11  
 tarry 537.6  
 do nothing 704.2  
**bidet** 413.18  
**bien cuit** 329.7  
**biennial**  
*nouns* anniversary 137.4  
 plant 410.3  
*adjs.* 137.9  
**bienséance**  
 convention 643.1  
 mannerliness 934.3  
**bientôt** 131.16  
**bienvenu!** 923.14  
**bier** 409.13  
**bifacial double** 91.3  
 two-sided 241.7  
**biff**  
*nouns* 282.4  
*verbs* 282.14  
**bifid** 92.5  
**bifidity** 92.1  
**bifocals** 442.2  
**bifold** 91.3  
**biforked** 298.10  
**biforking** 298.3  
**biform** 91.3  
**biformity** 90.1  
**Bifrost** 655.10  
**bifteck** 306a.18  
**bifurcate**  
*verbs* 298.7  
*adjs.* 298.10  
**bifurcated** 298.10  
**bifurcation** 298.3  
**big**  
*verbs* 168.11  
*adjs. grown-up* 126.12  
 pregnant 168.18  
 large 194.16  
 loud 452.9  
 tolerant 524.11  
 important 670.16  
 boastful 908.10  
 arrogant 910.9  
 famous 912.19  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**BIG AS YOU PLEASE** 910.9  
**IN A BIG WAY** 194.24  
**LOOK BIG**  
 be defiant 791.6  
 be ostentatious 902.14  
**TOO BIG FOR ONE'S BREECHES** 907.11  
**bigamist** 931.12  
**bigamous** 931.20  
**bigamy** 931.2  
**big baby**  
 weakling 159.6  
 coward 890.5  
**big beef** 158.6  
**big-bellied** 196.13  
**Big Board** 831.7  
**big bruiser** 158.6  
**big bug** 670.9  
**big bully** 864.10  
**big business** 825.1  
**big businessman** 828.1  
**big cheese**  
 personage 670.9  
 chief 747.3  
**big chief** 747.3  
**big-eared** 447.16  
**bigeminate** 90.8  
**big end** 814.5  
**big feed** 306.9  
**big game**  
 animals 413.1  
 game 653.7  
**big-game hunter** 653.5  
**biggen increase** 38.4  
 enlarge 196.4  
**bigger** 38.7  
**biggish** 194.16  
**biggotty, biggity** 907.11  
**big gun**  
 personage 670.9  
 cannon 799.6  
**big hand** 966.2  
**bighead** 684.10  
**big heart**  
 generosity 851.1  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**bighearted**  
 tolerant 524.11  
 generous 851.4  
 benevolent 936.16  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**bigheartedly**  
 generously 851.5  
 benevolently 936.21  
 magnanimously 977.8  
**big hit** 722.3  
**big house** 759.9  
**bigt angle** 250.2  
 bay 398.1  
**big idea** 478.7  
**big it, big It**  
 personage 670.9  
 egotist 907.5  
**big-league** 670.16  
**big lie, the** 614.12  
**big man** 670.8  
**big meeting** 1030.8  
**big mogul** 670.8  
**big name**  
 personage 670.8  
 celebrity 912.9  
**big-name** 670.16  
**bigness**  
 pregnancy 168.6  
 size 194.1.6  
 tolerance 524.4  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**big operator** 831.11  
**bigot fanatic** 472.17  
 opinionist 512.7  
 intolerant 525.5  
**bigoted** 525.10  
**big person** 524.6  
**big-rich** 835.13  
**big season** 128.1  
**big shot** 670.9  
**big-sounding**  
 loud 452.9  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
**Big Steels** 832.2  
**big stick**  
 tough policy 742.5  
 coercion 754.3  
 despotism 739.10  
**big talk**  
 grandiloquence 599.1  
 brag 908.2  
**big talker** 594.5  
**big time** 876.2  
**big-time** 670.16  
**big-time operator** 930.11  
**big top tent** 227.8  
 show 609.14  
 circus 609.17  
**big undertaking** 713.2  
**big-voiced** 452.10  
**big wheel**  
 personage 670.9  
 master 747.3  
**bigwig**  
*nouns* 670.8  
*adjs.* 670.16  
**big wind** 402.13  
**big word** 599.3  
**bijou** 899.6  
**bijouterie** 899.5  
**bijugate** 90.8  
**bike nest** 190.21  
 bicycle 271.8  
**bikini** 230.29  
**bilabial** 449.5  
**bilateral double** 91.3  
 two-sided 241.7  
**bilboes** 758.4  
**bile digester** 307.7  
 secretion 310.2  
 ill humor 949.1  
 resentment 950.3  
**bilge**  
*nouns* bulge 255.3  
 nonsense 545.2  
 offal 680.9  
*verbs* eliminate 77.5  
 bulge 255.10  
 discard 666.7  
**bilingual** 578.15  
**bilious** ill 684.46  
 sour-tempered 949.23  
**bilk**  
*nouns* 616.8  
*verbs* disappoint 539.2  
 deceive 616.17  
**bilked** 539.5  
**bilker** 617.3  
**bill**  
*nouns* list 88.4  
 beak 255.7  
 point of land 255.8  
 advertisement 557.7.8  
 drama 609.13  
 schedule 639.2  
 legislative ~ 740.19  
 money 833.6.11  
 receipt 842.2  
 statement 843.3  
 legal declaration 1002.7  
*verbs* publicize 557.15  
 schedule 639.4  
 dun 843.11  
**billabong** 394.3  
**bill and coo** 930.13  
**bill-and-cooers** 929.16  
**billboard** 557.7  
**bill broker** 828.9  
**bill collector**  
 collector 74.14  
 creditor 837.4  
**billed beaked** 251.9  
 scheduled 639.6  
**billet**  
*nouns* stick 377.3  
 ticket 566.12  
 insignia 567.2  
 epistle 602.2  
 office 654.5  
*verbs* house 187.11  
 assign 814.10  
**billet-doux** 930.12  
**billeting**  
 housing 187.3  
 assignment 814.3  
**billfold** 834.14  
**billhead**  
 heading 483.2  
 address 602.10  
**billiard room**  
 room 191.12  
 playroom 876.12  
**billiard table** 213.3  
**billing and cooing** 930.1  
**billingsgate** 970.3  
**billion**  
*nouns* 99.12  
*adjs.* 101.7  
**billionaire** 835.6

**billionth** 99.32  
**bill-like** 251.9  
**bill of accounts, bill of**  
   costs 843.3  
**bill of attainder**  
   1006.2  
**bill of complaint**  
   1002.7  
**bill of exchange**  
   833.11  
**bill of fare list** 88.4  
   menu 306.12  
   schedule 639.2  
**bill of health** 568.5  
**bill of indictment**  
   1002.3  
**bill of lading** 843.3  
**bill of mortality**  
   407.12  
**Bill of Rights** 996.6  
**bill of sale** 827.1  
**billow**  
   *nouns* 394.14  
   *verbs* bulge 255.10  
   surge 394.23  
**billowing** 255.14  
**billowy wavy** 253.10  
   swelling 255.14  
**billposter** 557.9  
**bill-shaped** 251.9  
**Bill Sikes** 823.12  
**billy goat** 413.10  
   male animal 419.8  
   comrade 926.4  
**Bilskimir** 1016.11  
**bimetallic** 382.15  
**bimetallism**  
   policy 742.4  
   money 833.20  
**bimonthly**  
   *nouns* 603.11  
   *adjs.* 137.9  
**binary** 91.3  
**binary digit**  
   number 86.2  
   computer data  
     348.19  
**binary scale** 348.19  
**binary system** 348.19  
**binate** 91.3  
**bind** fasten 47.9  
   stick together 50.7  
   border 234.10  
   constipate 265.7  
   stipulate 506.4  
   shackle 758.10  
   indenture 778.15  
   obligate 960.11  
**BIND OVER** 778.15  
**BIND UP**  
   fasten 47.9  
   wrap 74.19  
**binder adhesive** 48.6  
   wrapper 227.19  
   book ~ 603.16  
   bandage 685.28  
**binder's board** 603.16  
**binder's title** 603.13  
**bindery** 717.3  
**binding**  
   *nouns* fastening 47.3

  wrapping 227.19  
   edging 234.7  
   book ~ 603.16  
   *adjs.* joining 47.16  
   valid 515.12  
   imperative 750.13  
   compulsory 754.9  
   obligatory 960.14  
**binding agreement**  
   769.1  
**binding energy** 325.14  
**binding over** 778.7  
**bindle** 74.7  
**bindle stiff** 273.3  
**bine** 410.18  
**bing** 74.9  
**bing boy** 798.8  
**binge** 994.5  
   GO ON A BINGE  
     994.34  
**binghi**  
   aboriginal 123.7  
   aborigine 189.3  
**bingo**  
   *nouns* 455.3  
   *interjs.* 455.14  
**binocles** 442.3  
**binocular** 92.5  
**binoculars** 442.3  
**binomial** 92.5  
**bioblast** 405.4  
**biochemical** 378.7  
**biochemicals, biochem-**  
   **istry, biochem-**  
   **dietetics** 307.14  
   biology 405.16  
**biochemist**  
   nutritionist 307.13  
   biologist 405.17  
**biod** 710.8  
**bioecology** 405.16  
**biogen** 405.4  
**biogenesis** 166.6  
**biogenetic** 166.24  
**biograph** 606.4  
**biographer**  
   chronicler 569.2  
   memorialist 606.11  
**biographic(al)** 606.18  
**biographical sketch**  
   606.4  
**biographist**  
   chronicler 569.2  
   biographer 606.11  
**biographize** 606.14  
**biography** 606.4  
**biological** 405.18  
**biological species** 11.4  
**biological urge** 418.4  
**biological warfare**  
   795.4  
**biologic therapy** 687.2  
**biologist**  
   naturalist 405.17  
   botanist 411.2  
   zoologist 414.2  
**biology genetics** 169.6  
   natural science  
     405.16  
   botany 411  
   zoology 414

  manual 603.9  
**bioluminescence**  
   334.13  
**biometrics** 405.16  
**biometrist** 405.17  
**biometry**  
   biology 405.16  
   measurement 489.9  
**bion** 405.2  
**bionomics** 405.16  
**biophore, biophor**  
   405.4  
**biophysical** 324.3  
**biophysicist**  
   physicist 324.2  
   biologist 405.17  
**biophysics**  
   physics 324.1  
   biology 405.16  
**bioplasm** 405.3  
**biopsy** 687.15  
**biostatics** 346.2  
**biota** 405.1  
**biotaxy**  
   classification 61.1  
   biology 405.16  
**biotic** 405.18  
**bipack** 575.12  
**biparous** 91.3  
**bipartisan** 742.48  
**bipartisan policy**  
   742.4  
**bipartite**  
   unjoined 49.20  
   in two parts 92.5  
**bipartition** 92.1  
**biparty** 742.48  
**biped** 92.5  
**bipeds** 413.3  
**bipetalous** 92.5  
**bipinnate** 92.5  
**biquadrate**  
   *nouns* 96.1  
   *verbs* 97.2  
**biquadratic**  
   quaternary 96.4  
   quadruplicate 97.3  
**birch**  
   *nouns* 1009.2  
   *verbs* 1008.14  
**birch oil** 1008.6  
**bird oddity** 85.4  
   aviator 278.1  
   guided missile 280.2  
   fowl 413.34, 56  
   zoology 414.11  
   man 419.5  
   ~ in hand 806.1  
   hissing 965.3  
**A LITTLE BIRD TOLD**  
   **ME** 480.4  
**BIRDS OF A FEATHER**  
   counterparts 20.5  
   friends 926.7  
**BIRDS OF H.L. OMEN**  
   542.4  
**bird cage**  
   aviary 190.20  
   dice box 514.8  
**birdcall**  
   wood-note 459.1

  signal 566.15  
**bird dog** 413.27  
**birdhouse** 190.20  
**birdie** 413.34  
**birdies** 343.24  
**birdlike** 413.45  
**birdlime**  
   *nouns* 616.12  
   *verbs* 616.20  
**birdling** 125.8  
**birdman** 278.1  
**bird of freedom, bird**  
   of Jove, bird of  
   Juno, bird of night  
   413.34  
**bird of passage**  
   wanderer 273.2  
   bird 413.34  
**bird of prey**  
   bird 413.34  
   extortionist 820.10  
**bird sanctuary** 699.6  
**birds, beasts and fish**  
   413.1  
**bird's-eye**  
   *nouns* 433.2  
   *adjs.* 76.6  
**bird's-eye view** 445.6  
**bird-witted** 468.20  
**birdwoman** 278.2  
**birdy**  
   *nouns* grace note  
     462.18  
   birdlike 413.45  
**birr** 451.13  
**birth beginning** 68.3  
   childbirth 166.9  
   lineage 169.4  
   heredity 169.6  
   nobility 916.1  
**BY BIRTH** 5.9  
**GIVE BIRTH** 166.19  
**GIVE BIRTH TO**  
   152.11  
**birth control** 166.9  
**birthday** 137.4  
**birthday book** 568.10  
**birthday suit** 231.3  
   IN ONE'S BIRTHDAY  
     SUIT 231.14  
**birthmark mark** 566.4  
   blemish 677.1  
**birthplace** 152.8  
**birth rate** 166.9  
**birthright**  
   inheritance 817.2  
   right 956.3  
**birthstone** 383.6  
**birth throe** 166.9  
**bis**  
   *nouns* 103.5  
   *interjs.* encore!  
     103.18  
   bravo! 966.21  
**biscuit**  
   pommel 215.19  
   bread 306a.29  
   cook 306a.42  
   dryness 392.2  
   bisque 574.2  
**bise** 402.9

**bisect — blackmail**

**bisect** middle 69.3  
 halve 92.3  
**bisected** 92.4  
**bisection** middle 69.2  
 halving 92  
**bisexual**  
*nouns* 418.11  
*adjs.* 418.23  
**bishop**  
 chessman 876.18  
 churchman 1036.8  
**bishopdom, bishopric**  
 1035.5  
**bishop's apron,**  
**bishop's garters,**  
 etc. 567.4  
**bismarck** 306a.43  
**bison** 413.5  
**bisque** soup 306a.10  
 ceramic 574.2  
**bissextile day** 137.4  
**bistro**  
 restaurant 306.14  
 barroom 994.25  
**bit** small amount 35.2  
 piece 55.3  
 binary digit 86.2;  
 348.19  
 enlistment 107.3  
 short time 111.3  
 short distance 199.2  
 role 609.11  
 harness 657.5  
 curb 728.7  
 coin 833.7  
**A BIT OF** 34.20  
**A BIT OF ALL RIGHT**  
 672.14  
**A BIT ON THE OFF**  
 SIDE 21.4  
**A BIT THICK** 502.10  
**BIT BY BIT**  
 gradually 29.6  
 piecemeal 55.8  
**BIT OF ONE'S MIND**  
 967.6  
**NOT A BIT** 2.3  
**NOT A BIT OF IT**  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8  
 TO BITS 49.27  
**bitch**  
*nouns* slattern 62.7  
 dog 413.26  
 female animal  
 420.10  
 strumpet 987.14  
*verbs* botch 732.12  
 complain 873.13  
**bite**  
*nouns* acrimony  
 160.4  
 morsel 306.2  
 lunch 306.7  
 pang 423.2  
 taste 426.2  
 pungency 432.2  
 hold 811.2  
*verbs* pierce 264.15  
 chill 332.11  
 pain 423.7

be pungent 432.5  
 be credulous 501.5  
 etch 576.15  
 deceive 616.17  
 grip 811.6  
**BITE IN** 576.15  
**BITE OFF MORE THAN**  
**ONE CAN CHEW**  
 713.5  
**BITE ONE'S HEAD OFF**  
 950.16  
**BITE ONE'S THUMB**  
 950.14  
**BITE ONE'S TONGUE**  
 871.6  
**BITE THE DUST**  
 die 407.18  
 be defeated 725.12  
**BITE THE HAND THAT**  
**IS FEEDING YOU**  
 973.12  
**BITE THE TONGUE**  
 be pungent 432.5  
 be silent 450.5  
**biting**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 cold 332.15  
 painful 423.10  
 acid 431.7  
 pungent 432.6  
 penetrating 855.32  
 caustic 937.21  
**bitten** 929.25  
**bitter**  
*verbs* 949.16  
*adjs.* acrimonious  
 160.12  
 cold 332.15  
 acrid 428.6  
 sour 431.6  
 pungent 432.6  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 hostile 927.11  
 caustic 937.21  
 sour-tempered  
 949.23  
 resentful 950.24  
**bitter almond** 306a.38  
**bitter cup** 864.8  
**bitter defeat** 725.4  
**bitter disappointment**  
 539.1  
**bitter draft, bitter**  
**draught** 864.8  
**bitter end** 70.2  
**bitter-end** 140.8  
**bitter-ender**  
 conservative 140.4  
 obstinate person  
 624.6  
 extremist 661.8  
**bitter enemy** 927.6  
**bitter fact** 1.3  
**bitterly** 34.25  
**bitterness**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 cold 332.1  
 acridness 428.2  
 remorse 871.1  
 animosity 927.4  
 causticity 937.8  
 resentment 950.3  
**bitter pill**  
 bitterness 428.2  
 affliction 864.8  
**bitter resentment**  
 950.3  
**bitters** 428.2  
**bittersweet** 430.6  
**bitter words** 967.8  
**bituminous**  
 coaly 330.9  
 resinous 380.3  
**bivalent bipartite** 92.5  
 valent 378.8  
**bivalves** 414.9  
**bivouac**  
*nouns* camping 187.4  
 camp 190.25  
*verbs* 187.12  
**biweekly**  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* 137.9  
**bizarre** odd 85.12  
 absurd 469.10  
**blab**  
*nouns* informer 555.6  
 gossip 556.9  
 chatter 594.3  
 chattering 594.5  
*verbs* tattle 554.6  
 inform on 555.11  
 chatter 594.6  
**blabber**  
*nouns* nonsense  
 545.4  
 informer 555.6  
 gossip 556.9  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* twaddle 545.8  
 tattle 554.6  
 chatter 594.6  
**black**  
*nouns* blackness  
 364.1  
 colors, pigments  
 364.13  
 Negro 417.7  
 mourning 873.6  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
*adjs.* lightless 336.14  
 dark 336.15  
 black-colored 364.8  
 Negro 417.12  
 ominous 542.13  
 evil 673.7  
 filthy 680.25  
 disastrous 727.15  
 sad 870.25  
 sullen 949.24  
 wicked 979.17  
**LOOK BLACK**  
 turn color 855.20  
 look sullen 949.15  
**blackamoor** 417.7  
**black and blue** 364.12  
**black-and-blue mark**  
 690.8  
**black-and-tan** 609.8  
**black and white**  
 572.6, 14

**IN BLACK AND WHITE**  
 600.24  
**PUT IN BLACK AND**  
**WHITE**  
 record 568.15  
 write 600.19  
**black ant** 413a.3  
**black art** 1033.2  
**blackball** 924.2  
**Black Bess** 413.21  
**black blizzard** 402.14  
**black-browed** 949.24  
**black cat**  
 superstition 501.3  
 omen 542.4  
**blackcoat** 1036.2  
**blackdamp**  
 vapor 400.1  
 poison 674.4  
**Black Death** 684.4  
**blacken** black 364.7  
 stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 defame 969.10  
**blackening**  
 blacking 364.5, 6  
 vilification 969.2  
**black eye** bruise 690.8  
 stigma 913.6  
**GIVE A BLACK EYE**  
 bruise 690.14  
 vilify 696.10  
 stigmatize 913.9  
**blackface**  
*nouns* blacking 364.6  
 minstrel 463.16  
 grease paint 609.21  
*adjs.* 601.18  
**black-faced** 601.18  
**black frost** 332.8  
**black gang** 275.6  
**blackguard**  
*nouns* 984.3  
*verbs* 970.7  
**blackguardism** 970.2  
**blackguardly** 973.16  
**Black Hand**  
 extortion 822.9  
 gangland 984.10  
**blackhead** 677.1  
**black-hearted** 979.20  
**black hole** 759.9  
**blackish** 364.9  
**blackjack**  
*nouns* 567.6  
*verbs* hit 282.19  
 coerce 754.7  
**blackleg**  
*nouns* sharper 617.4  
 scab 626.6  
 disease 684.10  
 strikebreaker 787.6  
*verbs* 787.11  
**black-letter** 123.16  
**black list** 924.2  
**black look** 967.9  
**black magic** 1033.2  
**blackmail**  
*nouns* extortion  
 822.9, 11

- payment 839.5  
 verbs 822.19  
**Black Maria** 271.10  
**black mark** 913.6  
**black market** 824.1  
**black-market** 997.6  
**Black Mass** 1033.2  
**blackness color** 364  
   ominousness 542.5  
**blackout**  
   aviation 277.18  
   astronautics 281.11  
   darkening 336.8  
   unconsciousness 422.2  
   amnesia 536.2  
   secrecy 612.3  
**black out**  
   aviation 277.52  
   darken 336.10  
   faint 422.4  
   suppress 612.9  
**black quarter** 684.10  
**black race** 417.2  
**black roller** 403.14  
**Black Saladin** 413.21  
**black sheep** 984.5  
**Black Shirt** 742.28  
**black-skinned**  
   dark 364.10  
   Negro 417.12  
**blacksmith shop** 715.5  
**blacksnake, black snake** 1009.1  
**black sound** 449.8  
**black spot** 344.5  
**black squall** 402.13  
**blacktop** 227.24  
**blackwash** 364.7  
**blackwater** 684.10  
**bladder sack** 192.2  
   bubble 404.1  
**blade runner** 271.18  
   knife 347.2  
   leaf 410.17  
   swordsman 798.1  
   sword 799.4  
   dandy 901.9  
**blade angle** 277.23  
**blague**  
   falsehood 614.11  
   humbug 614.14  
**blagueur** 617.6  
**blah nonsense** 545.3,4  
   chatter 594.3  
**blain** 684.28  
**blamability** 981.1  
**blamable** 967.26  
**blame**  
   nouns attribution 154.1  
   responsibility 960.2  
   censure 967.3  
   accusation 1003.1  
   verbs attribute to 154.3  
   censure 967.13  
   curse 970.5  
   accuse 1003.8  
**blamed cursed** 970.10  
   accused 1003.15  
**blameful** 967.23  
**blameless** 982.6  
**blame-shifting** 688.34  
**blameworthy** 967.26  
**blanc-bec** 564.7  
**blanch pale** 362.5,6  
   whiten 363.6  
**blanching** 362.3  
**blanchmange** 306a.39  
**bland**  
   temperate 162.10  
   hypocritical 614.33  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
**bland diet** 307.10  
**blandish coax** 646.14  
   importune 772.12  
   flatter 968.5  
**blandishment**  
   coaxing 646.3  
   importunity 772.3  
   flattery 968.1  
**blandishments** 930.4  
**blandly** 614.36  
**blandness**  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   suaveness 934.5  
**blank**  
   nouns void 186.3  
   document 568.4  
   adjs. absolute 34.14  
   vacant 186.12  
   closed 265.9  
   empty-headed 468.19  
   thoughtless 479.4  
   expressionless 545.11  
   dull 881.6  
   unadorned 900.8  
   LOOK BLANK 539.4  
**blankbook** 568.10  
**blank cartridge**  
   impotent 157.6  
   cartridge 799.11  
**blank check** 833.11  
**blank determination** 488.1  
**blanket**  
   nouns 227.2,10  
   verbs cover 227.21  
   conceal 613.7  
   adjs. 76.6  
**blanket ballot** 742.20  
**blanket drill** 710.3  
**blanketed** 227.34  
**blanketing** 227.1  
**blankly**  
   vacantly 186.15  
   expressionlessly 545.15  
**blankness** 468.6  
**blank verse** 607.2  
**blare**  
   nouns glare 334.4  
   toot 452.4  
   harsh sound 457.3  
   verbs toot 452.8  
   sound harshly 457.8  
   bellow 459.2  
**blaring** 343.24  
**blarney**  
   nouns 968.1  
   verbs 968.6  
**blasé**  
   disillusioned 519.5  
   unconcerned 634.6  
   worldly-wise 731.26  
   nonchalant 856.15  
   life-weary 882.10  
**blaspheme curse** 970.5  
   be sacrilegious 1028.5  
**blasphemer** 1028.3  
**blasphemous**  
   maledictory 970.8  
   impious 1028.6  
**blasphemy**  
   malediction 970.1  
   sacrilege 1028.2  
**blast**  
   nouns explosion 161.7  
   jet ~ 280.9  
   gust 402.6  
   blare 452.4  
   bang 455.3  
   blight 674.2  
   explosive 799.10  
   AT FULL BLAST 268.24  
   verbs explode 161.13  
   freeze 333.11  
   blare 452.8  
   detonate 455.8  
   spoil 690.11  
   blow up 691.18  
   frustrate 728.15  
   curse 970.5  
   BLAST THE EAR 452.6  
**blasted**  
   blighted 690.40  
   ruined 691.27  
   cursed 970.10  
**blasting** 343.24  
**blasting cap** 330.7  
**blast lamp** 328.13  
**blastogenesis** 166.6  
**blastoids** 414.7  
**blastula** 405.13  
**blast wave** 325.15  
**blasty** 402.26  
**blat bleat** 459.2  
   blurt out 554.6  
**blatancy**  
   vociferousness 458.5  
   garishness 902.3  
**blatant noisy** 452.11  
   vociferous 458.10  
   howling 459.6  
   garish 902.20  
**blate** 459.2  
**blather**  
   nouns nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
   verbs twaddle 545.8  
   chatter 594.6  
**blathering** 594.10  
**blatherskite**  
   nonsense 545.2  
   chatterer 594.5  
**Black Maria — bleb**  
   blusterer 909.2  
**blatter** 594.6  
**blaze**  
   nouns notch 261.1  
   fire 327.12,13  
   light 334.4  
   flash 334.6  
   sign 566.3  
   mark 566.4  
   outburst of passion 855.8  
   ~ of glory 912.6  
   IN A BLAZE  
   burning 327.27  
   illuminated 334.38  
   LIKE BLAZES 161.24  
   verbs notch 261.4  
   burn 327.21  
   catch fire 328.22  
   flash 334.23  
   proclaim 557.13  
   mark 566.18  
   BLAZE A TRAIL  
   mark 566.18  
   prepare the way 718.12  
   BLAZE UP  
   catch fire 328.22  
   become angry 950.18  
**blazed** 261.5  
**blazing**  
   nouns 328.5  
   adjs. burning 327.27  
   flashing 334.34  
**blazon**  
   nouns coat of arms 567.2  
   display 902.4  
   verbs proclaim 557.13  
   embellish 899.7  
**blazon abroad, blazon about** 557.13  
**blazon forth** 902.17  
**bleach**  
   nouns decoloration 362.3  
   decolorant 362.4  
   types of ~ 362.11  
   verbs 362.5,6  
**bleachers** 438.8  
**bleaching** 362.3  
**bleachworks** 717.4  
**bleak bare** 186.12  
   cold 332.15  
   dismal 336.15  
   wind-swept 402.28  
**bleak weather** 332.3  
**blear**  
   nouns 336.5  
   verbs 336.11  
   adjs. dim 336.18  
   indistinct 444.5  
**bleared, bleary**  
   dim 336.18  
   indistinct 444.5  
**blear-eyed** 439.13  
**blear-witted** 468.18  
**bleat** 459.2  
**bleb bulge** 255.3

- bubble 404.1  
 pustule 684.28  
**Blechinstrumente**  
 464.8  
**bleed**  
 exude 302.15  
 let out 304.10  
 feel pain 423.8  
 exploit 663.16  
 let blood 687.36  
 despoil 820.21  
 overcharge 846.7  
 be distressed 864.22  
 grieve 870.17  
**BLEED WHITE**  
 despoil 820.21  
 overcharge 846.7  
**bleeding**  
*nouns* hemorrhage  
 309.8  
 bloodletting 687.28  
*adjs.* 864.26  
**bleeding heart**  
 anguish 864.6  
 grief 870.9  
 pity 942.2  
**blemish**  
*nouns* 677  
*verbs* disfigure 248.7  
 mar 677.4  
**blemished**  
 deformed 248.12  
 disfigured 677.8  
**blench** recoil 283.7  
 wince 423.8  
 fight shy 621.4  
 flinch 889.12  
**blend**  
*nouns* mixture 44.5  
 combination 52.1  
 word 580.10  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 combine 52.3  
 be converted 145.12  
 harmonize 461.36  
**BLEND IN WITH** 792.2  
**blender** 44.10  
**blend-word** 580.10  
**blennorrhagia, blennorrhoea** 684.15  
**blepharoplasty** 687.27  
**blepharotomy** 687.26  
**bless**  
 make happy 863.7  
 felicitate 946.2  
 thank 947.4  
 praise 966.12  
 protect 697.17  
 sanctify 1024.5  
 glorify 1030.11  
 give benediction  
 1030.13  
**BLESS MY HEART!**  
 918.19  
**BLESS ONE'S STARS**  
 rejoice 874.6  
 be thankful 947.3  
**BLESS THE LORD**  
 glorify 1030.11  
 hallelujah! 1030.16  
**BLESS YOU!** 946.4  
**blest** happy 863.13  
 cursed 970.10  
 heavenly 1016.13  
 sanctified 1024.8  
**blest event** 166.9  
**Blessed One, the**  
 1011.5  
**blessing** good 672.4  
 good fortune 726.2  
 godsend 809.6  
 gift 816.7  
 favor 936.7  
 felicitation 946.1  
 beatification 1024.3  
 benediction 1030.5  
 rite 1038.10  
**GIVE ONE'S BLESSING**  
 1030.13  
**blest, blest with luck**  
 fortunate 726.14  
 happy 863.13  
 sanctified 1024.8  
**blether**  
*nouns* 594.3  
*verbs* 594.6  
**blight**  
*nouns* 674.2  
*verbs* freeze 333.11  
 spoil 690.11  
**BLIGHT ONE'S HOPE**  
 disappoint 539.2  
 destroy hope 887.11  
**blighted**  
 disappointed 539.5  
 spoiled 690.40  
**blighted hope**  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 hopelessness 887.5  
**blighter** 984.2  
**blighting glance** 937.4  
**Blighty** 180.2,4  
**blimp** fat man 194.12  
 dirigible 279.11  
 bureaucrat 747.17  
 pompous person  
 902.9  
**blind**  
*nouns* ante 514.3  
 ambush 613.3  
 trick 616.6  
 pretext 647.1  
 artifice 733.3  
**BLIND LEADING THE**  
**BLIND** 561.1  
*verbs* make blind  
 440.6  
 conceal 613.7  
 hoodwink 616.16  
*adjs.* closed 265.9  
 dim-sighted 439.13  
 sightless 440.8  
 undiscerning 468.14  
 inattentive 529.7  
 obscure 547.13  
 concealed 613.12  
 obstinate 624.13  
 involuntary 637.14  
 dead-drunk 994.43  
**BE BLIND TO**  
 be blind 440.7  
 be ignorant 476.11  
 disregard 529.3  
**BLIND AS A BAT**  
 blind 440.8  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**blind alley** 729.5  
**blind-alley** 265.9  
**blind baggage** 613.6  
**blind bargain**  
 uncertainty 513.8  
 gamble 514.2  
 bargain 825.5  
**blinded blind** 440.9  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**blindlers** 337.2  
**blind faith** 501.1  
**blind flying** 277.1  
**blindfold**  
*nouns* 337.2  
*verbs* blind 440.6  
 hoodwink 616.16  
*adjs.* blinded 440.9  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**blind gut** 224.6  
**blind impulse**  
 impulse 628.1  
 instinct 480.2  
 involuntariness  
 637.5  
**blind Justice** 974.5  
**blindly** 637.18  
**blind man** 440.4  
**blindness**  
 dim-sightedness  
 439.2  
 sightlessness 440  
 unperceptiveness  
 468.2  
 incognizance 476.3  
 impersuasibility  
 624.5  
**blind pig** 994.26  
**blind-pigger** 994.24  
**blind pool** 831.17  
**blinds** 337.2  
**blind side, blind spot**  
 blindness 440.1  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
**blind staggers** 684.10  
**blindstory** 1040.9  
**blink**  
*nouns* twinkle 334.7  
 light 334.9  
 glimpse 438.4  
**ON THE BLINK** 690.36  
*verbs* recoil 283.7  
 glitter 334.24  
 wink 439.10  
 fight shy 621.4  
 flinch 889.12  
**BLINK AT**  
 be blind to 440.7  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
 disregard 529.3  
 suffer 775.11  
 condone 945.4  
**NOT BLINK AN EYE**  
 919.2  
**blinkard** 439.7  
**blinker**  
 light shield 337.3  
 eye 438.9  
 signal 566.14  
**blinkers**  
 eyelashes 229.12  
 eyeshade 337.2  
 goggles 442.2  
**blink-eyed** 439.11  
**blinking**  
*nouns* twinkling 334.7  
 winking 439.7  
*adjs.* glittering  
 334.35  
 winking 439.11  
**blinky** glittery 334.35  
 blinking 439.11  
 tainted 690.39  
**blintz** 306a.44  
**bliss** happiness 863.2  
 heaven 1016.6  
**bliss body** 1032.19  
**blister**  
*nouns* bulge 255.3  
 bubble 404.1  
 blemish 677.1  
 pustule 684.28  
*verbs* burn 328.23  
 criticize 967.21  
 thrash 1008.17  
**blister beetle** 418.6  
**blistered** 328.29  
**blistering**  
*nouns* 328.5  
*adjs.* 327.25  
**blithe** 868.10  
**blitz**  
*nouns* 796.7  
*verbs* 796.23  
**blitzkrieg** 796.7  
**blitzkrieg tactics**  
 795.10  
**blizzard**  
 snowstorm 332.9  
 windstorm 402.13  
**bloat** 196.4  
**bloated**  
 distended 196.12  
 pompous 902.22  
 proud 903.10  
**bloated aristocrat**  
 902.9  
**bloated plutocrat**  
 capitalist 743.13  
 rich man 835.6  
**blob**  
*nouns* globule 254.2  
 bulge 255.3  
 bubble 404.1  
 pustule 684.28  
*verbs* 404.4  
**bloc**  
 legislative ~ 744.3  
 alliance 786.1  
**block**  
*nouns* set 74.11  
 plot 179.4  
 city ~ 182.6  
 lump 194.10  
 obstruction 265.3  
 solid 353.6

- dolt 470.3  
 forgetfulness 536.3  
 engraving 576.6  
 mental ~ 688.23  
 inhibition 688.35  
 obstacle 728.4  
 auction stand 827.4  
 shares 832.3  
 executioner's ~  
 1009.5  
**HAVE A BLOCK FOR A**  
**HEAD** 468.12  
**ON THE BLOCK**  
 827.15  
**PUT ON THE BLOCK**  
 827.11  
*verbs* clog 265.7  
 outline 652.12  
 obstruct 728.12  
 hinder 728.13  
**BLOCK OUT**  
 form 245.6  
 outline 652.12  
**BLOCK UP**  
 clog 265.7  
 obstruct 728.12  
**blockade**  
*nouns* exclusion 77.1  
 closure 265.1  
 obstruction 265.3  
 obstacle 728.4  
*verbs* exclude 77.4  
 hem in 232.6  
 shut in 235.5  
 obstruct 265.7  
 bar 728.12  
 fortify 797.9  
**blockage**  
 obstruction 265.3  
 inhibition 688.35  
 hindrance 728.1  
**blockhead** 470.4  
**blockheaded** 468.17  
**blockhouse**  
 house 190.8  
 stronghold 797.6  
**blockiness** 202.2  
**blocking**  
 forgetfulness 536.3  
 mental ~ 688.23  
**blockish** stupid 468.15  
 clumsy 732.20  
**block print** 576.6  
**block-print** 576.14  
**blocks** 876.16  
**blocky** 202.10  
**bloke** 419.5  
**blond, blonde**  
*nouns* 361.8  
*adjs.* 363.10  
**blondness** 363.1  
**blood**  
 ~ relation 11.1  
 kinsmen 11.2  
 lineage 169.4  
 sap 387.2  
 gore 387.4  
 life force 406.3  
 bloodshed 408.1  
 dandy 901.9  
 nobility 916.1  
**BE OUT FOR BLOOD**  
 622.8  
**MAKE ONE'S BLOOD**  
**BOIL**  
 irritate 855.13  
 enrage 950.23  
**OF GENTLE BLOOD**  
 916.11  
**RUNNING IN THE**  
**BLOOD** 5.7  
**blood and thunder**  
 853.8  
**blood bank**  
 blood 387.4  
 transfusion 687.22  
**blood boiling** 855.3  
**blood brother, blood**  
 sister 11.3  
**blood cell** 387.4  
**blood-colored** 367.8  
**bloodcurdling** 889.28  
**blood disease** 684.15  
**blood donor**  
 blood 387.4  
 transfusion 687.22  
**blooded** 916.12  
**blood feud** 793.5  
**blood heat** 327.1  
**blood horse** 413.12  
**blood-hot** 327.24  
**bloodless pale** 362.9  
 peaceful 801.9  
**bloodletting** 687.28  
**bloodline** 169.4  
**blood money** 839.5  
**blood poisoning**  
 684.23  
**blood pressure** 387.4  
**blood pudding**  
 306a.21  
**blood-red** 367.8  
**blood relationship** 11  
**blood serum** 387.4  
**bloodshed** 408.1  
**bloodstain**  
*nouns* 677.3  
*verbs* 677.7  
**bloodstroke** 684.5  
**bloodsucker**  
 insect 413a.7  
 extortionist 820.10  
**bloodsucking** 820.7  
**bloodthirst**  
 perversion 688.32  
 cruelty 937.11  
**bloodthirsty** 408.24  
**blood transfusion**  
 687.22  
**blood type** 387.4  
**blood vessel** 395.14  
**blood-warm** 327.24  
**bloody**  
*verbs* bleed 309.15  
 bloodstain 677.7  
 wound 690.13  
**BLOODY ONE'S HANDS**  
**WITH**  
 kill 408.15  
 attack 796.15  
*adjs.* deucedly 34.26  
 blood-red 367.8  
 murderous 408.24  
 gory 677.10  
 cursed 970.10  
**bloody flux**  
 defecation 309.2  
 disease 684.8  
**bloody hands** 981.1  
**bloody-minded**  
 murderous 408.24  
 cruel 937.24  
**bloody murder** 408.2  
**bloody-red** 367.8  
**bloody shirt** 795.17  
**bloom**  
*nouns* heat glow  
 327.11  
 television 344.5  
 reddening 367.3  
 blossom 410.22,24  
 healthiness 683.1  
 beauty 898.1  
*verbs* glow 327.21  
 flower 410.33  
 be healthy 683.4  
 thrive 726.8  
 be beautiful 898.15  
**bloomer** 517.5  
**bloomery** 717.5  
**blooming**  
*nouns* 410.24  
*adjs.* red 367.10  
 flowering 410.36  
 healthy 683.10  
 beautiful 898.19  
**blooper** 517.5  
**blooping radio** 343.24  
 television 344.5  
**blossom**  
*nouns* flower 410.22  
 flowering 410.24  
*verbs* develop 321.6  
 flower 410.32  
 thrive 726.8  
**blossoming**  
*nouns* development  
 321.2  
 flowering 410.24  
*adjs.* 410.36  
**blot**  
*nouns* blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 obliteration 691.7  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* absorb 305.13  
 blacken 364.7  
 dry 392.6  
 spot 677.5  
 obliterate 691.16  
 stigmatize 913.9  
**BLOT OUT**  
 excise 42.8  
 absorb 305.13  
 obscure 336.10  
 kill 408.14  
 obliterate 691.16  
**BLOT OUT ONE'S SINS**  
 amnesty 945.3  
 absolve 1005.4  
**blotch**  
*nouns* spot 373.3  
 mark 566.4  
**blockade — blow**  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 color 373.7  
 spot 677.5  
**blotched** 373.13  
**blotchiness** 364.3  
**blotchy dingy** 364.11  
 spotted 373.13  
**blotter**  
 absorbent 305.6  
 notebook 568.10  
**blotting**  
*nouns* absorption  
 305.6  
 obliteration 691.7  
*adjs.* 305.17  
**blotto** 994.43  
**blou, blouse**  
 waist 230.15  
 types of ~ 230.54  
**blow**  
*nouns* hit 282.4  
 gust 402.6  
 wind 402.13  
 bloom 410.22,24  
 surprise 538.2  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 act 703.3  
 calamity 727.2  
 distress 864.5  
 beating 1008.4  
**AT A BLOW** 113.8  
**EXCHANGE BLOWS**  
 794.14  
**RETURN BLOW FOR**  
**BLOW** 953.6  
*verbs* leave 300.10  
 puff 402.23,25  
 flower 410.32  
 toot 468.8  
 inform on 555.11  
 talk big 599.6  
 flee 629.11  
 get tired 715.5  
 squander 852.3  
 boast 908.6  
**BLOW A FUSE** 950.19  
**BLOW A HORN** 461.43  
**BLOW A HURRICANE**  
 402.23  
**BLOW A KISS** 930.17  
**BLOW DOWN**  
 fell 316.5  
 raze 691.19  
**BLOW HOT AND COLD**  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 quibble 482.9  
 be capricious 627.4  
**BLOW IN**  
 arrive 299.6  
 squander 852.3  
**BLOW ME DOWN!**  
 918.17  
**BLOW OFF**  
 disperse 75.6  
 boast 908.6  
**BLOW OFF STEAM**  
 876.26  
**BLOW ONE'S BRAINS**

- OUT 408.18.22  
 BLOW ONE'S OWN TRUMPET 908.6  
 BLOW ONE'S TOP go mad 472.20  
 be unnerved 857.8  
 become angry 950.19  
 BLOW OUT erupt 161.12  
 explode 161.13  
 eject 308.23  
 extinguish 331.7  
 BLOW OVER end 70.6  
 fell 316.5  
 stop blowing 402.23  
 BLOW THE CHANCE 130.6  
 BLOW THE COALS incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11  
 BLOW THE GAFF betray 554.6  
 inform on 555.11  
 BLOW UP explode 161.13  
 expand 196.4  
 brew 402.23  
 disprove 505.4  
 forget 536.5  
 ~ a photograph 575.17  
 demolish 691.18  
 fail 723.12  
 excite 855.11  
 get excited 855.17  
 be unnerved 857.8  
 become angry 950.19  
 praise 966.12  
 berate 967.20  
 BLOW UPON inform on 555.11  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 discredit 969.8  
 blower wind 402.13  
 bellows 402.21  
 braggart 908.5  
 blowgun 402.21  
 blowhard 908.5  
 blowhole holes 264.4  
 air hole 395.17  
 blown wind-blown 402.28  
 flyblown 690.40  
 winded 715.10  
 blowoff 70.1  
 blowout explosion 161.7  
 feast 306.9  
 ejection 308.7  
 festival 876.4  
 party 920.10  
 blowpipe conversion 145.7  
 heater 328.13  
 blower 402.21  
 blowtorch blast lamp 328.13  
 welder 347.21  
 blowtube 402.21  
 blowup explosion 161.7  
 photograph 575.5  
 blow valve 697.3  
 blowy 402.26  
 blowzy slovenly 62.14  
 ruddy-faced 367.10  
 blubber bubble 404.4  
 weep 873.10  
 blubberhead 470.4  
 blubbering nouns 873.2  
 adjs. 873.17  
 blubbery 379.9  
 bludgeon bully 889.19  
 threaten 971.2  
 bludgeoner 941.4  
 blue nouns color 371.1,4  
 heavens 374.2  
 bluestocking 475.6  
 OUT OF THE BLUE 538.10  
 verbs 371.2  
 adjs. utter 56.11  
 blue-colored 371.3  
 bluestocking 474.22  
 melancholy 870.23  
 BLUE IN THE FACE 855.26  
 LOOK BLUE be disappointed 539.4  
 turn color 855.20  
 be sad 870.15  
 blueback 833.6  
 blueballs 684.15  
 Bluebeard 931.12  
 blue blood 916.1  
 blue-blooded 916.12  
 bluebook 568.8  
 blue book 568.7  
 blue chip 832.6  
 bluecoat 697.14  
 blue devils delirium tremens 472.10  
 blues 870.6  
 blue ensign 567.6  
 blue funk 889.1  
 blue-green 370.4  
 bluejacket 275.4  
 blue Johnnies 472.10  
 blue law 996.4  
 blue moon indefinite time 106.2  
 long time 110.4  
 blueness 371.1  
 bluenose 901.11  
 blue-pencil edit 42.8  
 revise 689.12  
 blue peter 567.6  
 blue point 306a.25  
 blueprint nouns photograph 575.5  
 plan 652.1  
 diagram 652.3  
 schedule 639.2  
 verbs print 575.17  
 plot 652.11  
 blue ribbon 914.5  
 blue-ribbon jury 1000.7  
 blue ruin destruction 691.1  
 gin 994.16  
 blues song 461.13  
 sadness 870.6  
 blue sky 374.2  
 blues singer 463.13  
 bluestocking nouns 475.6  
 adjs. 474.22  
 blue streak 268.7  
 blue-water sailor 275.1  
 bluff nouns precipice 212.3  
 falseness 614.7  
 charlatan 617.6  
 bluster 909.1  
 blusterer 909.2  
 verbs four-flush 614.22  
 deceive 616.13  
 bluster 909.3  
 BLUFF OFF 889.20  
 adjs. steep 218.18  
 blunt 258.3  
 impudent 911.9  
 gruff 935.7  
 candid 972.17  
 bluffer charlatan 617.6  
 blusterer 909.2  
 bluntness bluntness 258.1  
 candor 972.4  
 bluing 371.1  
 bluish 371.3  
 bluish-green 370.4  
 bluishness 371.1  
 blunder nouns stupidity 469.4  
 faux pas 517.5  
 bungle 732.5  
 verbs stumble 323.15  
 err 517.13  
 blurt out 554.6  
 bungle 732.11  
 blunderer 732.8  
 blunderhead dolt 470.4  
 bungler 732.8  
 blunderheaded stupid 468.17  
 clumsy 732.20  
 blundering nouns 732.4  
 adjs. 732.20  
 blunt nouns 833.2  
 verbs weaken 159.10  
 moderate 162.6  
 dull 258.2  
 deaden 422.3  
 discourage 650.4  
 ~ the feelings 854.7  
 adjs. dull 258.3  
 stupid 468.16  
 gruff 935.7  
 candid 972.17  
 blunt-edged 258.3  
 blunting nouns weakening 159.5  
 moderation 162.2  
 adjs. 162.14  
 blunt-pointed 258.3  
 blunt-witted 468.16  
 blur nouns dimness 336.5  
 blotch 677.3  
 stigma 913.6  
 verbs dim 336.11  
 stain 677.6  
 blurb nouns publicity 557.4  
 commendation 966.3  
 verbs 557.15  
 blurbist 557.9  
 blurred, blurry dim 336.18  
 indistinct 444.5  
 blurt 554.6  
 BLURT OUT blab 554.6  
 be impulsive 628.7  
 blush nouns heat glow 327.11  
 color 361.2  
 reddening 367.3  
 modesty 906.5  
 PUT TO THE BLUSH embarrass 864.16  
 humiliate 904.4  
 verbs redden 367.5  
 turn color 855.20  
 ~ modestly 906.8  
 blushing reddening 367.12  
 modest 906.13  
 blushing bride 931.6  
 bluster nouns commotion 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 agitation 323.1  
 boastfulness 908  
 swagger 909  
 verbs blow 402.23  
 be defiant 791.6  
 bully 889.19  
 brag 908.6  
 swagger 909.3  
 rage angrily 950.15  
 BLUSTER OUT OF, BLUSTER INTO 889.19  
 bluster and bluff bluster 909.1  
 swagger 909.3  
 blusteration 909.1  
 blusterer braggart 908.5  
 swaggerer 909.2

**blustering**

*nouns* 909.1  
*adjs.* turbulent 161.17  
 windy 402.26  
 noisy 452.11  
 boisterous 909.4

**blustorous, blustery**

turbulent 161.17  
 windy 402.26  
 blustering 909.4

**bo**

273.3  
**boar hog** 413.11  
 male animal 419.8

**board**

*nouns* table 215.15  
 border 234.4  
 meal 305.5  
 food 306a.1  
 wood 377.3  
 school ~ 565.17  
 accommodations 657.3  
 directorate 746.10  
 committee 753.3  
 stock exchange 831.7  
 tribunal 999.1

**GO BY THE BOARD**

go overboard 274.47  
 be destroyed 691.21

**GO ON BOARD**

embark 300.17  
 mount 313.12

**ON BOARD**

here 183.24  
 present 185.12  
 ~ ship 274.66

**ON THE BOARDS**

609.40

**verbs copulate**

168.10  
 cover 227.25  
 navigation 274.50  
 go aboard 300.17  
 feed 306.15  
 get meals 306.19  
 mount 313.12  
 accommodate 657.10  
 invade 796.21

**'board!**

300.23

**board and board**

274.74

**board and room**

*nouns* 657.3

*verbs* 657.10

**boarder lodger**

189.8

**cater**

306.13

**boarding wood**

377.3

**invasion**

796.4

**boardinghouse**

190.13

**boarding school**

565.2

**board lot**

832.3

**boardman**

831.10

**board measure**

489.5

**board of directors**

746.10

**board room**

831.7

**boards, the stage**

609.1

**drama**

609.20

**board walk**

655.3

**boar's nest**

190.9

**boast**

*nouns* good thing

672.5

brag 908.1

*verbs* have 806.5

brag 908.6

bluster 909.3

BOAST OF 966.12

**boaster** 908.5

**boastful vain** 907.8

bragging 908.9

**boasting**

*nouns* 908.1

*adjs.* 908.9

**boat**

*nouns* automobile

271.9

watercraft 276.2

ship 276.3

types of ~ 276.21-

25

airplane 279.1

*verbs* transport

270.12

navigate 274.13

**boatable** 274.62

**boater** 275.5

**boathouse**

shelter 190.17

anchorage 698.6

**boating** 274.1

**boatlike** 251.12

**boatload** 193.2

**boatman** 275.5

**boat race**

*nouns* 794.12

*verbs* 794.20

**boat-shaped** 251.12

**boatsman** 275.5

**boat song** 461.13

**boat steerer** 275.8

**boatswain** 275.7

**bob**

*nouns* refrain 103.5

plumb 212.6

hairdo 229.15

float 276.11

tap 282.6

jerk 285.3

shake 323.3

weight 351.6

shilling 833.8

greeting 923.4

obsequance 962.2

*verbs* cut off 42.10

coiffure 229.22

tap 282.16

jerk 285.5

jump 317.6

oscillate 322.9

shake 323.11

fish 653.10

curtsy 962.6

**BOB FOR**

seek 484.24

fish 653.10

**BOB UP**

arrive 299.6

rise 313.9

appear 445.9

**be unexpected**

538.6

**bob and wheel** 103.5

**bobbery** 452.3

**bobbish** 683.6

**bobble**

*nouns* shake 323.3

blunder 517.5

bungle 732.5

*verbs* oscillate 322.9

shake 323.11

bungle 732.11

**bobby** 697.14

**bobbysocker,**

**bobbysoxer** 125.6

**bob skates** 271.19

**bobtail** 308.5

**bobtailed arrow**

799.17

**bobtail pool** 831.17

**bob wheel** 103.5

**bo camp** 190.25

**bodacious** 911.8

**bode** 542.8

**bodeful** 542.13

**bodice** 230.15

**bodied** 375.10

**bodiless**

unsubstantial 4.4

incorporeal 376.7

**bodily**

*adjs.* 375.9

*advs.* wholly 54.12

in person 185.15

**bodily size** 203.2

**boding**

*nouns* 542.1

*adjs.* 542.13

**body**

*nouns* substantiality

3.1

entity 3.3

main part 54.5

company 74.3

throng 74.4

collection 74.10

bulk 194.1

thickness 203.2

bodice 230.15

solid 353.6

figure 375.3

corpse 407.13

person 416.3

community 786.3

sect 1018.3

**IN A BODY**

wholly 54.12

together 73.11

*verbs* 375.8

**BODY FORTH** 570.9

**body and breeches**

56.18

**body clothes** 230.22

**body corporate** 786.9

**bodyguard escort** 73.5

guard 697.13

**body heat** 327.1

**body louse** 413a.6

**body odor sweat** 309.7

malodor 436.1

**body politic**

**blustering — boil**

state 180.1

community 416.2

**body snatcher** 798.11

**Boeotian**

stupid 468.15

fool 470.1

**boff** 874.4

**boffo** 833.7

**bog**

*nouns* 399.1

*verbs* 399.2

**bog apple** 306a.35

**bogey** 279.9

**boggart, boggard**

1014.10

**boggish** 399.3

**boggle**

*nouns* quibble 482.4

objection 520a.2

demur 621.2

bungle 732.5

bogy 1014.10

*verbs* quibble 482.9

object 520a.5

demur 621.4

be irresolute 625.6

have difficulty

729.10

bungle 732.11

shy 889.11

lose courage 890.8

**boggle-de-botch, bog-**

**gle-dy-botch** 732.5

**boggler** 732.8

**boggling**

*nouns* quibbling

482.5

stickling 621.2

bungling 732.4

*adjs.* 621.7

**boggy** 399.3

**bogle** 1014.10

**Bogtrotter** 417.9

**bogus**

*nouns* 833.10

*adjs.* 614.27

**bogy, bogey**

false alarm 702.4

bugbear 1014.10

**Bohemian**

*nouns* nonconformist

83.4

race 417.3

*adjs.* unconventional

83.8

informal 645.3

**Bohemianism**

unconventionality

83.3

informality 645.1

**Bohn** 550.3

**bohunk** 732.9

**bohunkish** 896.13

**boil**

*nouns* food 306a.7

boiling 328.2

pimple 684.28

*verbs* be violent

161.11

be hot 327.21

seethe 328.19

- cook 329.4  
 bubble 404.4  
 clean 679.22  
 fume 855.19  
 be angry 950.15  
**BOIL DOWN** 202.6  
**BOIL OVER**  
 bubble over 404.4  
 fume 855.19  
 become angry 950.17  
**boiled** cooked 329.6  
 drunk 994.40  
 boiled eggs 306a.26  
 boiled meat 306a.12  
 boiler factory 452.2  
 boiler head 273.12  
 boilermaker's delight 994.14  
**boiler room**  
 noisiness 452.2  
 swindle 616.8  
**boilerworks** 717.4  
**boiling**  
 nouns quantity 28.2  
 bunch 74.6  
 seething 328.2  
 cooking 329.1  
*adjs.* hot 327.25  
 angry 950.27  
**BOILING OVER**  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
**boiling point** 327.2  
**boiling water** 327.9  
**boisterous**  
 violent 161.19  
 noisy 452.11  
 excited 855.25  
 blustering 909.4  
**boisterousness** 452.2  
**bold** steep 218.18  
 protruding 255.13  
 in relief 255.17  
 seaworthy 276.18  
 obvious 553.11  
 defiant 791.8  
 courageous 891.17  
 impudent 911.10  
 immodest 988.6  
**boldface**  
 nouns 911.5  
*adjs.* 601.18  
**bold hand** 600.5  
**boldly**  
 obviously 553.16  
 courageously 891.22  
 impudently 911.13  
**boldness**  
 protuberance 255.2  
 obviousness 553.4  
 defiance 791.1  
 courage 891.1  
 impudence 911.1  
 immodesty 988.2  
**bold-spirited** 981.17  
**bold stroke**  
 strategy 733.4  
 exploit 891.7  
**bole** 410.19  
**bolide** 374.15  
**boll** 410.28  
**boloney, bologna** 306a.21  
**bolo punch** 282.5  
**Bolshevik, Bolshevik**  
 revolutionist 147.3  
 radical 743.11  
**Bolshevism,**  
**Bolshevikism**  
 revolutionism 147.2  
 communism 743.4  
**Bolshevist(ic)**  
 revolutionist 147.6  
 communistic 743.19  
**Bolshevization**  
 naturalization 188.4  
 communization 813.3  
**Bolshie**  
 revolutionist 147.3  
 bolshevist 743.11  
**bolster**  
 nouns 215.21  
 verbs 215.22  
**bolstered** 215.25  
**bolstering** 215.24  
**bolt**  
 nouns bundle 74.7  
 thunderbolt 334.17  
 flight 629.4  
 secession 631.2  
 lock 758.5  
 missile 799.12  
 shaft 799.17  
**BOLT FROM THE BLUE**  
 lightning 334.17  
 surprise 538.2  
 verbs fasten 47.8  
 sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6  
 lock 265.6  
 speed 268.10  
 devour 306.21  
 sift 354.6  
 flee 629.10  
 secede 631.6  
 barricade 728.12  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**BOLT IN** 759.15  
**bolter** sorter 60.4  
 apostate 626.5  
 flee 629.5  
**bolting** 354.3  
**bolt of lightning** 334.17  
**bolus** bite 306.2  
 pill 685.6  
**bomb**  
 nouns surprise 538.2  
 missile 799.15  
 types of ~ 799.28  
 verbs 796.25  
**bombard**  
 atomize 325.16  
 fire upon 796.23  
**bombardier**  
 aviation 278.4  
 serviceman 798.11  
**bombardment**  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
 attack 796.7  
**bombardment**  
 weapons 799.6  
**bombardon** 464.9  
**bombast**  
 nouns grandiloquence 599.2  
 brag 908.1  
 verbs 599.6  
**bombastic**  
 grandiloquent 599.10  
 pompous 902.22  
 boastful 908.10  
**bomber** 798.11  
**bomber pilot** 278.3  
**bombilate, bombinate**  
 hum 451.13  
 boom 455.9  
**bombilation**  
 hum 451.7  
 boom 455.4  
**bombing** 796.8  
**bombing locator** 345.2  
**bombing mission** 277.8  
**bombproof**  
 nouns 698.3  
*adjs.* 158.18  
**bombshell**  
 surprise 538.2  
 bomb 799.15  
**bomb shelter** 698.3  
**bombsight** 442.4  
**bomb thrower** 798.11  
**bomos** 1040.11  
**bon** 672.13  
**bona fide**  
 genuine 515.13  
 faithfully 972.24  
 bona fideness 515.5  
 bona fides 972.7  
**bonanza**  
 source of supply 658.4  
 rich source 835.3  
**bond**  
 nouns connection 48  
 shackle 758.4  
 covenant 769.1  
 security 770.1  
 stocks and bonds 832.4  
 allegiance 972.7  
 verbs 770.12  
*adjs.* 762.13  
**bondage** 762.1  
 bond crowd 831.10  
**bondholder** 831.14  
**bonding company** 831.15  
**bond issue** 832.6  
**bondman** 762.7  
**bond of matrimony** 931.1  
**bond of union** 48.1  
**bonds** 758.4  
**IN BONDS**  
 bound 758.16  
 subjugated 762.13  
**bond service** 762.1  
**bondslave** 762.7  
**bondsman** serf 762.7  
 guarantor 770.8  
**bonds of harmony** 792.1  
**bone**  
 nouns skeleton 244.6  
 types of ~ 244.12  
 hardness 355.6  
 dryness 392.2  
 counter 514.13  
 blunder 517.5  
 dollar 833.7  
**HAVE A BONE TO PICK WITH**  
 disagree 793.10  
 bear ill will 927.9  
**MAKE BONES ABOUT** 621.4  
 verbs 562.12  
**BONE UP** 562.14  
*adjs.* 244.11  
**bone box** 409.11  
**bone-dry** 392.7  
**bonehead** dolt 470.4  
 blunder 517.5  
**boneheaded** 468.17  
**bone house**  
 coffin 409.11  
 tomb 409.16  
**bone-idle** 706.17  
**bone of contention** 793.8  
**bone pot** 409.12  
**boner** 517.5  
**bones** skeleton 244.5  
 the body 375.3  
 corpse 407.13  
 end man 463.16  
 rattlebones 464.20  
 dice 514.8  
 refuse 667.4  
 money 833.2  
**bonesetter** 686.5  
**boneshaker**  
 bicycle 271.8  
 horse 413.20  
**bone yard** 409.15  
**bonfire** 327.12  
**bonhomie,**  
**bonhomie** 936.2  
**Bonhomme** 1036.17  
**boniness** 204.5  
**boning** 562.3  
**bon jour!** 923.15  
**bon mot** 879.7  
**bonne**  
 nursemaid 697.7  
 maidservant 748.8  
**bonne foi** 972.7  
**bonne nuit!** 300.26  
**bonner** 327.12  
**bonnet** hood 227.23  
 coif 230.39  
**bonny** good 672.13  
 comely 898.17  
**bonnyclabber**  
 curd 353.7  
 semiliquid 388.5  
**bon soir!** 923.15

**bon ton** fashion 642.1  
society 642.6  
**bonus**  
extra amount 41.4  
bribe 649.2  
gratuity 816.5  
extra pay 839.6  
**bonus bond** 832.4  
**bonus stock** 832.2  
**bonus system** 839.6  
**bon vivant**  
epicure 895.7  
boonfellow 926.5  
voluptuary 985.3  
**bon voyage!** 300.25  
**bony** thin 204.16  
osseous 244.11  
hard 355.10  
**bonze** 1036.14  
**bonzer** 672.13  
**boo**  
*nouns* 965.3  
*verbs* 965.10  
**boob fool** 470.2  
dupe 618.1  
**boo-boo** 517.5  
**boob stunt**  
stupidity 469.4  
blunder 517.5  
**booby breast** 255.6  
fool 470.2  
dupe 618.1  
loser 725.5  
**booby hatch**  
madhouse 472.14  
prison 759.8  
**boobyish** 896.13  
**booby prize** 914.2  
**booby trap**  
hidden thing 613.6  
trap 616.11  
**boodle bunch** 74.6  
bribe 649.2  
political spoils  
742.36  
booty 822.11  
money 833.2  
**boodle campaign**  
742.13  
**boodleism** 742.35  
**boodler** 744.5  
**boof** 889.1  
**booger**  
*nouns* 1014.10  
*verbs* 889.11  
**boogerman** 1014.10  
**boogie-woogie** 461.9  
**boogy** 1014.10  
**boogyman** 1014.10  
**boohoo** 873.10  
**book**  
*nouns* section 55.2  
bet record 514.3  
volume 603  
~ part 603.14  
canto 607.11  
playbook 609.25  
schedule 639.2  
*verbs* list 88.7  
register 568.15  
schedule 639.4

engage 778.12  
enter accounts  
843.8  
**Book, the** 1019.2  
**book agent**  
bookman 603.21  
salesman 828.5  
**bookbinder** 603.21  
**bookbindery** 717.3  
**bookbinding** 603.16  
**book burner** 689.6  
**bookcase**  
book binder 603.16  
bookholder 603.20  
**book club** 603.18  
**bookcraft** 603.24  
**book collector** 603.21  
**book cover** 603.16  
**bookdealer**  
bookman 603.21  
merchant 828.3  
**booked dying** 407.27  
scheduled 639.6  
**book end** 603.20  
**bookery** 603.18  
**book-fed** 474.22  
**book-folder** 603.21  
**bookholder** 603.20  
**bookie** 514.15  
**bookiness** 474.5  
**booking**  
registration 568.14  
engagement 778.4  
**booking agent** 609.29  
**bookish** 474.22  
**book jacket** 603.16  
**bookkeeper**  
recorder 569.1  
accountant 843.7  
**bookkeeping** 843.6  
**book-learned** 474.22  
**book learning** 474.5  
**bookleg** 824.7  
**booklegger** 824.4  
**bookless** 476.15  
**booklet** 603.10  
**booklore** 474.5  
**booklover** 475.5  
**book-loving** 474.22  
**bookmaker**  
gambler 514.15  
bookman 603.21  
**bookmaking** 603.24  
**bookman**  
scholar 475.3  
author 600.15  
bibliologist 603.21  
**bookmark** 566.9  
**book-minded** 474.22  
**bookmobile** 603.18  
**bookmonger** 475.5  
**Book of Books, the**  
1019.2  
**Book of Mormon**  
1019.6  
**book of verse** 607.6  
**bookplate** 566.12  
**book post** 602.5  
**book publisher** 603.21  
**bookrack** 603.20  
**book-read** 474.22

**bookrest** 603.20  
**book review** 493.2  
**book reviewer** 604.4  
**bookroom** 603.18  
**books** 843.4  
**bookseller**  
bookman 603.21  
salesman 828.5  
**bookselling** 603.24  
**bookshelf** 603.20  
**bookshop** 603.19  
**book stamp** 566.12  
**bookstand**  
bookstall 603.19  
bookcase 603.20  
**bookstitcher** 603.21  
**bookstore** 603.19  
**book table** 603.20  
**book-taught** 474.22  
**book truck** 603.20  
**book wagon** 603.18  
**book-wise** 474.22  
**bookworm** 475.5  
**bookwright**  
author 600.15  
bookmaker 603.21  
**booky** 474.22  
**boom**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
raft 276.11  
lever 286.4  
thunder 455.4  
prosperity 726.5  
obstruction 728.5  
*verbs* increase 38.6  
speed 268.9  
navigation 274.50  
push 284.10  
hum 451.13  
thunder 455.9  
say 592.17  
thrive 726.8  
**boomerang**  
*nouns* 283.2  
*verbs* 283.6  
**booming**  
*nouns* hum 451.7  
boom 455.4  
*adjs.* humming  
451.20  
thundering 455.12  
thriving 726.13  
**boom shot** 575.10  
**boon**  
*nouns* good 672.4  
godsend 809.6  
gift 816.7  
*adjs.* jolly 868.15  
convivial 920.18  
kindly 936.14  
**boon companion**  
926.5  
**boondock, boondocks**  
181.2  
**boondoggie**  
*nouns* 205.2  
*verbs* 671.13  
**boondoggler** 671.9  
**boonfellow** 926.5  
**boor vulgarian** 896.6  
rustic 917.9

## bon ton — bootless errand

**boorish**  
countrified 181.7  
uncouth 896.13  
**boost**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
push 282.2  
lift 315.2  
promotion 780.1  
assist 783.2  
commendation  
966.3  
GIVE A BOOST 315.7  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
push 282.12  
lift 315.5  
publicize 557.15  
inspire 646.20  
promote 780.3  
help 783.11  
hearten 868.6  
commend 966.11  
**booster**  
rocket  
television ~ 344.9  
publicist 557.9  
dose 685.5  
vaccination 687.20  
commender 966.8  
**boot**  
*nouns* bonus 41.4  
types of ~ 230.60  
marine 275.4  
kick 282.9  
discharge 308.1  
dismissal 308.5  
recruit 798.17  
gratuity 816.5  
extra pay 839.6  
thrill 855.2  
scarpines 1009.4  
TO BOOT  
additionally 40.10  
surplus 661.19  
*verbs* shoe 230.39  
kick 282.20  
to horse! 300.24  
discharge 308.18  
**BOOT OUT** 308.12  
**bootblack** 748.4  
**booted** 230.44  
**booted and spurred**  
718.16  
**boot-giver** 308.10  
**booth hut** 190.9  
compartment 191.2  
store 830.3  
**boothy** See **bothy**  
**bootleg**  
*nouns* 994.21  
*verbs* deal illicitly  
824.7  
moonshine 994.37  
*adjs.* 997.6  
**bootlegger**  
illicit dealer 824.4  
moonshiner 994.24  
**bootless**  
ineffectual 157.15  
useless 667.9  
unsuccessful 723.17  
**bootless errand** 667.3

## bootlessly — bottom

- bootlessly**  
 uselessly 667.15  
 unsuccessfully 723.18
- bootlick**  
*nouns* 905.3  
*verbs* 905.6
- bootlicker** 905.3
- bootlicking** 905.2
- bootmaker** 230.37
- bootmaking** 230.31
- boots shoes** 230.27  
 bootblack 748.4
- booty** 822.11
- booze**  
*nouns* spree 994.5  
 liquor 994.12  
*verbs* 994.30
- boozehound** 994.11
- boozier**  
 drunkard 994.10  
 saloon 994.25
- boozify** 994.28
- boozing** 994.4
- boozy** 994.39
- bop** 461.9
- Bor** 1012.6
- borate** 378.6
- bordar** 189.7
- bordel** 987.8
- bordello** 987.9
- border**  
*nouns* edge 234.4  
 frontier 234.5  
 plant bed 412.10  
 stage ~ 609.24  
*verbs* adjoin 199.9  
 edge 234.10
- bordered** 234.12
- borderer** 199.6
- border ground** 234.5
- bordering**  
*nouns* 234.7  
*adjs.* adjacent 199.16  
 marginal 234.11
- BORDERING ON** 35.13
- BORDERING UPON**  
 adjacent 199.16  
 near 199.22
- borderland**  
 hinterland 181.2  
 border 234.5
- borderlands** 232.1
- borderline** 234.11
- border line** 234.3
- borderline case** 472.15
- border stone** 234.6
- bordure border** 234.4
- edging** 234.7
- insignia** 567.2
- bore**  
*nouns* diameter 203.3  
 perforation 264.3  
 tidal wave 394.14  
 capability 731.4  
 bother 864.2  
 tiresome person 882.4  
*verbs* perforate 264.15  
 weary 882.6
- BORE FROM WITHIN**  
 733.10
- boreal**  
 northern 289.15  
 frigid 332.15  
 windy 402.26
- Boreas** 402.3
- bored** 882.11
- boredom** 882.3
- borehole** 264.3
- borers** 347.15
- bore some** 882.9
- Bori** 1012.6
- boring** 882.9
- born**  
*verbs* 166.19  
*adjs.* by nature 5.7  
 given birth 166.26
- BE BORN**  
 originate 68.12  
 have birth 166.20  
 quicken 406.7
- BE BORN SO** 5.5
- BORN ON THE SUNNY**  
 SIDE OF THE  
 HEDGE 726.14
- BORN TO THE PURPLE**  
 916.12
- BORN WITH A SILVER**  
 SPOON IN ONE'S  
 MOUTH 726.14
- NOT BORN YESTERDAY**  
 smart 466.14  
 ungullible 503.5
- ONE'S BORN DAYS**  
 110.5
- borne** 215.25
- borough town** 182.1  
 political ~ 742.16
- borrow copy** 22.5
- borrow money** 819.3
- steal** 822.13
- plagiarize** 822.17
- run into debt** 838.6
- BORROW OF PETER TO**  
 PAY PAUL  
 substitute 148.4  
 borrow 819.3
- borrowed** 22.9
- borrowed plumes**  
 disguise 616.10  
 borrowing 819.2
- borrower** 838.4
- borrowing**  
 money-raising 819  
 plagiarism 822.7  
 debt 838
- ON BORROWING**  
 TERMS 925.17
- borsch, borscht**  
 306a.10
- borsch circuit, borscht**  
 circuit 609.12
- bosage**  
 thicket 410.13  
 woodland 410.15
- bosch, boschveld**  
 410.11
- bosh**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.2
- humbug** 614.14
- brag** 908.2
- verbs* 732.12
- interjs.* 469.12
- bosher** 732.8
- bosk** 410.13
- bosket, bosquet**  
 410.13
- bosky shady** 336.17
- bushy** 410.38
- bos'n** 275.7
- bosom**  
*nouns* inner nature 5.4  
 interior 224.2  
 dickey 230.15  
 breast 255.6  
 inmost mind 465.3  
 affections 853.2
- IN THE BOSOM OF**  
 ONE'S FAMILY  
 187.18
- verbs* conceal 613.8  
 cherish 811.7  
 embrace 930.16  
*adjs.* 255.18
- bosom chum** 413a.6
- bosomed** 255.18
- bosom friend**  
 friend 926.1  
 liquor 994.13
- boss**  
*nouns* protuberance 255.3  
 relief 573.3  
 political ~ 744.7  
 foreman 746.2  
 master 747.1
- verbs* emboss 255.11  
 supervise 745.10  
*adjs.* master 739.17  
 supervising 745.13
- bossed** 255.17
- boss-eyed** 439.11
- bossiness** 737.2
- bossism politics** 742.1  
 supervision 745.2
- bossy**  
*nouns* cow 413.8  
 female animal 420.10  
*adjs.* embossed 255.17  
 dictatorial 737.15
- Boston type** 440.5
- Boswell** 606.11
- botanic(al)** 411.10
- botanic(al) garden**  
 412.10
- botanist** 411.2
- botanize** 411.9
- botany** 411.1
- botch**  
*nouns* failure 723.6  
 bungle 732.5  
*verbs* mend 692.14  
 bungle 732.12
- botcher** 732.8
- botchery** 732.4
- both** 90.2
- bother**  
*nouns* commotion 62.4  
 perplexity 513.3  
 fluster 530.3  
 inconvenience 669.3  
 bustle 705.4  
 trouble 729.3  
 excitement 855.5  
 nuisance 864.2  
*verbs* bewilder 513.12  
 confuse 530.7  
 discommode 669.4  
 trouble 729.12  
 distress 864.15  
 torment 864.19  
 concern 888.3  
*interjs.* 864.31
- botheration**  
*nouns* fluster 530.3  
 trouble 729.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
*interjs.* 864.31
- bothered**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 annoyed 864.24  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6
- bothering**  
 bewildering 513.24  
 annoying 862.13
- botherment** 729.3
- bothersome**  
 difficult 729.17  
 annoying 862.13
- bothersomeness**  
 difficulty 729.1  
 vexatiousness 862.5
- bothy, boothy** 190.9
- bottle**  
*nouns* types of ~ 192.17
- THE BOTTLE** 994.12
- verbs* store 183.16  
 enclose 235.9  
 preserve 699.9
- BOTTLE IN** 235.6
- BOTTLE UP**  
 confine 235.6  
 memorize 535.18  
 suppress 758.8  
 confine 759.12
- bottle-assed type**  
 601.6
- bottle-boy** 125.7
- bottleholder** 785.8
- bottleneck** 265.3
- bottle nose** 994.3
- bottle screw** 264.10
- bottle sucker** 994.11
- bottling**  
 enclosing 235.2  
 preservation 699.2
- bottling works** 994.27
- bottom**  
*nouns* base 211  
 bed 211.4  
 rump 240.4  
 valley 256.9  
 ship 276.3

marsh 399.1  
pluck 622.3  
courage 891.5  
AT BOTTOM 5.10  
AT THE BOTTOM OF  
causal 152.15  
resulting from 153.8  
responsible for  
960.16  
BOTTOM OF THE  
HEART  
inmost heart 5.4  
affections 853.2  
BOTTOM OF THE SEA  
208.3  
GO TO THE BOTTOM  
capsize 274.46  
sink 318.8  
*verbs* 486.2  
BOTTOM ON 211.6  
*adjs.* 211.7  
**bottom dollar**  
end 70.2  
money 833.14  
**bottom glade** 256.9  
**bottom land** 399.1  
**bottomless** 208.10  
**bottomless pit**  
pit 208.2  
hell 1017.1  
**bottommost** 211.7  
**bottomry bond**  
mortgage 770.5  
bond 832.4  
**bottoms dregs** 43.2  
valley 256.9  
marsh 399.1  
**bottom sawyer** 37.3  
**bottom side** 211.1  
**bottom side up,**  
**bottom up** 219.8  
**bottom waters** 208.3  
**bouche mouth** 264.6  
food 306a.1  
**bouderie** 949.8  
**boudoir** 191.7  
**bouge** 255.10  
**bough member** 55.4  
branch 410.18  
**boughtpot** 410.23  
**bought, boughten**  
826.11  
**bougie** 335.2  
**bougie decimale**  
334.21  
**bouillabaisse** 306a.11  
**bouilli** 306a.12  
**bouillon** 306a.10  
**boulder** 383.5  
**Boule** 740.4  
**boulevard** 655.6  
**boulevardier** 901.9  
**bouleversé** 855.27  
**bouleversement**  
revolution 147.1  
destruction 691.3  
**bounce**  
*nouns* outburst 161.6  
recoil 283.2  
bound 317.1  
shake 323.3

radio reflection  
343.13  
springiness 357.1  
bang 455.1  
falsehood 614.12  
lightheartedness  
868.3  
ostentation 902.8  
brag 908.1  
bluster 909.1  
THE BOUNCE 308.1,5  
*verbs* recoil 283.6  
discharge 308.12,18  
leap 317.5,6  
shake 323.11  
bang 455.6  
talk big 599.6  
bluster 909.3  
BOUNCE BACK  
recoil 283.6  
radar 345.16  
BOUNCE BACK UP  
692.20  
BOUNCE UPON 199.11  
**bounce drill** 277.15  
**bouncer oyster** 308.10  
falsehood 614.12  
liar 617.9  
braggart 908.5  
bully 941.5  
**bounces** 345.11  
**bouncing**  
*nouns* 317.3  
*adjs.* lusty 158.13  
corpulent 194.18  
recoiling 283.10  
jumping 317.7  
healthy 683.9  
**bouncy** 323.21  
**bound**  
*nouns* boundary  
234.3  
bounce 283.2  
leap 317.1  
*verbs* speed 268.11  
circumscribe 233.4  
limit 233.5  
border 234.10  
enclose 235.5  
bounce 283.6  
leap 317.5  
BOUND BACK 283.6  
*adjs.* limited 233.8  
enclosed 235.10  
constipated 265.11  
certain 512.20  
determined 622.11  
restrained 758.16  
promised 768.8  
obliged 960.15  
BE BOUND TO  
promise 768.5  
be one's duty 960.5  
BE BOUND TO PAY  
838.5  
BECOME BOUND TO  
960.7  
BOUND OVER 778.18  
BOUND UP IN  
joined 47.15  
habituated 640.18  
boundary bound 234.3  
fence 235.4  
**bound bailiff** 697.14  
**bounded** 233.8  
**bounden** 960.15  
**bounden duty** 960.1  
**bounder**  
vulgarian 896.6  
upstart 917.10  
scoundrel 984.7  
**bounding**  
*nouns* circumscription  
233.1  
jumping 317.3  
*adjs.* 283.10  
**bounding main, the**  
396.1  
**boundless** 104.3  
**bounds** 234  
BEYOND ALL BOUNDS  
34.22  
BEYOND THE BOUNDS  
198.22  
BEYOND THE BOUNDS  
OF POSSIBILITY  
509.6  
GO OUT OF BOUNDS  
83.5  
HAVE NO BOUNDS  
be infinite 104.2  
be eternal 112.6  
KEEP IN BOUNDS,  
KEEP WITHIN  
BOUNDS  
moderate 162.6  
restrict 758.9  
be temperate 990.6  
OUT OF BOUNDS  
restricted 233.9  
unreasonable 482.16  
excessive 661.17  
exorbitant 846.12  
WITHIN BOUNDS  
palliative 162.16  
in reason 481.23  
temperately 990.12  
**bounteous**  
plentiful 659.7  
generous 851.4  
**bountiful fertile** 164.9  
plentiful 659.7  
generous 851.4  
**bountifulness**  
fertility 164.1  
abundance 659.2  
generosity 851.1  
**bounty gift** 816.5,8  
premium 839.6  
generosity 851.1  
**bouquet**  
nosegay 410.23  
fragrance 435.1  
compliment 966.6  
GIVE A BOUQUET  
966.13  
**Bourbon** 140.4  
**bourdon staff** 216.2  
music 461.24  
voice 462.5  
note 462.14  
**bourg** 182.1

**bottom dollar — bow**

**bourgade** 182.2  
**bourgeois**  
*nouns* capitalist  
743.13  
commoner 917.7  
*adjs.* capitalistic  
743.22  
middle-class 917.12  
**bourgeois gentil-**  
**homme** 917.10  
**bourgeoisie**  
capitalism 743.7  
commonalty 917.1  
**bourn, bourne**  
destination 299.5  
stream 394.1  
**bourse** 831.7  
**bouse**  
*nouns* 994.12  
*verbs* navigation  
274.50  
tipple 994.30  
**bouser** 994.10  
**bousy** 994.39  
**bout turn** 108.2  
round 137.3  
act 703.3  
contest 794.3  
fight 794.9  
revel 876.6  
game 876.9  
spree 994.5  
**boutade caprice** 627.1  
prank 879.10  
**boutique** 830.1  
**boutonniere** 410.23  
**bovine**  
*nouns* 413.8  
*adjs.* cowlike 413.41  
stupid 468.15  
impassive 856.10  
complacent 866.10  
**bovinity**  
inexcitability 856.1  
complacence 866.2  
**bow**  
*nouns* fiddlestick  
464.6  
weapon 799.18  
*verbs* 461.42  
**bow**  
*nouns* encore 103.6  
curve 251.2  
bend 251.3  
bulge 255.3  
ship part 276.26  
stage debut 609.13  
greeting 923.4  
obeisance 962.2  
*verbs* bend 251.6  
submit 763.10  
kowtow 905.6  
make obeisance  
962.6  
BOW AND SCRAPE  
be submissive  
763.10  
truckle 905.6  
kowtow 962.6  
BOW DOWN AND  
WORSHIP 1030.10

- BOW OUT**  
 depart 300.8  
 exit 302.11  
 dismiss 308.17  
**BOW TO**  
 concede superiority 37.5  
 submit to 763.9  
 greet 923.10  
**bow derize** 42.9  
**bowed** 251.10  
**bowed-down**  
 dejected 870.22  
 humbled 904.11  
**bowless** 943.3  
**bowel movement** 309.2  
**bowels pit** 208.2  
 insides 224.4  
 intestines 224.6  
**BOWELS OF MERCY** 942.2  
**BOWELS OF THE EARTH** 208.2  
**bower cottage** 190.8  
 arbor 190.11  
 playing card 876.17  
**Bower of Bliss** 1016.10  
**bowery** 410.39  
**bowing** 251.3  
**bowing and scraping** 962.2  
**bowl**  
*nouns* cavity 256.2  
 throw 284.4  
 ceramic 574.2  
 amphitheater 609.17  
 washbowl 679.12  
 arena 800.1  
*verbs* be concave 256.12  
 hollow 256.13  
 propel 284.10  
 throw 284.12  
 roll 320.10  
**BOWL ALONG**  
 speed 268.9  
 walk 272.27  
**BOWL DOWN, BOWL OVER**  
 fell 316.5  
 startle 538.8  
 astonish 918.5  
**bowlegs**  
 deformity 248.3  
 legs 272.16  
**bowling** 320.1  
**bowling alley** 876.12  
**bowling green**  
 plane 213.3  
 green 410.7  
 playground 876.13  
**bowman shooter** 284.9  
 archer 876.20  
**bow-shaped** 251.10  
**bowshot**  
 short distance 199.2  
 shot 284.5  
**bowsprit** 239.3  
**bowstring** 1008.19  
**bow window** 264.7  
**bowwow**  
*nouns* dog 413.24  
 argument 481.5  
*verbs* 459.2  
**bow-wow theory** 580.15  
**box**  
*nouns* cottage 190.8  
 compartment 191.2  
 blow 282.8  
 coffin 409.11  
 theater ~ 609.19  
 predicament 729.4  
 present 816.4  
 chastisement 1008.3  
*verbs* stow 183.16  
 enclose 235.9  
 hit 282.18  
 fight 794.14  
 chastise 1008.13  
**BOX IN**  
 shut in 235.5  
 confine 235.6  
**BOX OFF** 274.32  
**BOX THE EARS** 1008.13  
**BOX UP**  
 cramp 235.6  
 enclose 235.9  
 confine 759.12  
**box barrage** 796.10  
**boxcar** 271.13  
**boxcar number** 86.1  
**boxcars** 99.7  
**boxer** 798.2  
**box fight** 794.9  
**boxing crating** 235.2  
 pugilism 794.9  
**boxing match** 794.9  
**box kite** 279.14  
**box office office** 717.8  
 receipts 842.1  
**box pleat** 263.2  
**box score** 86.3  
**box seat** 609.19  
**box springs** 215.21  
**box-top mission** 277.8  
**box waggon** 271.13  
**boy**  
*nouns* lad 125.5  
 porter 270.5  
 fellow 419.5  
 servant 748.3  
*interjs.* 863.17  
**boycott**  
*nouns* strike 787.7  
 ostracism 924.2  
*verbs* strike 787.9  
 ostracize 924.5  
**boycottage**  
 strike 787.7  
 ostracism 924.2  
**boy friend** 929.11  
**boyhood youth** 124.2  
 boys 125.2  
**boyish** 124.11  
**boys' room** 680.13  
**bra** 230.24  
**brabble quarrel** 793.12  
**contest** 794.3  
**brace**  
*nouns* two 90.2  
 support 215.2  
 rigging 276.31  
 music 461.29  
 bandage 685.28  
*verbs* tie 47.9  
 strengthen 158.11  
 support 215.22  
 tighten 355.9  
 refresh 693.2  
**BRACE ONESELF** 622.8  
**BRACE UP**  
 strengthen 158.11  
 recuperate 692.19  
 refresh 693.2  
 cheer up 868.8  
 take courage 891.14  
 encourage 891.16  
**braced** 215.25  
**brace game** 616.9  
**bracelet band** 252.3  
 ornament 899.6  
**brace of shakes** 111.3  
**bracer support** 215.2  
 stimulant 685.7  
 pick-me-up 994.7  
**braces** 214.5  
**brachygraphy** 600.9  
**bracing**  
*nouns* 693.1  
*adjs.* supporting 215.24  
 cool 332.13  
 tonic 685.38  
 refreshing 693.4  
**bracken** 410.4  
**bracket**  
*nouns* class 61.2  
 types of ~ 215.29  
*verbs* relate 9.4  
 join 47.5  
 couple 90.5  
 enclose 235.8  
**bracket capital** 210.4  
**bracketed**  
 joined 47.13  
 coupled 90.8  
**bracketing** 47.1  
**brackish**  
 distasteful 428.7  
 salty 432.9  
**bract, bractlet, bracteole** 410.17  
**brad** 833.4  
**Bradshaw** 746.9  
**brae** 206.5  
**brag**  
*nouns* boast 908.1  
 braggart 908.5  
*verbs* boast 908.6  
 bluster 909.3  
**BRAG ON, BRAG UP** 966.12  
**braggadocio** 908.1  
**braggardism** 908.1  
**braggart**  
*nouns* boaster 908.5  
 blusterer 909.2  
*adjs.* 908.9  
**braggartism** 908.1  
**bragging**  
*nouns* 908.1  
*adjs.* 908.9  
**Bragi**  
 poetic muse 607.12  
 god 1012.6  
**Brahma** 1011.4  
**Brahman, Brahmin**  
 nobleman 916.4  
 religious 1036.13  
**Brahmana** 1019.7  
**Brahmanic(al)** 1018.30  
**Brahmi** 579.5  
**Brahmin**  
 intellectual 475.1  
 snob 910.7  
**Brahminic(al)** 1018.30  
**braid**  
*nouns* cord 205.2  
 plait 221.3  
 hair 229.7  
*verbs* 221.7  
**brail** 205.2  
**Braille** 440.5  
**brain**  
*nouns* vitals 224.5  
 intellect 465.1.4  
 intelligence 466.9  
 ON THE BRAIN 477.23  
*verbs* 408.18  
**brain box** 210.6  
**brain child**  
 creation 167.1  
 work of art 572.11  
 writing 600.11  
**brain fever** 472.9  
**braininess** 466.2  
**braining** 408.1  
**brainless**  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 foolish 469.8  
 giddy 530.16  
**brainpan** 210.6  
**brains** 465.1  
**brainsickness** 472.1  
**brain storm**  
 delirium 472.9  
 bright idea 478.9  
**brain-stuff** 465.1  
**brain trust**  
 advisors 740.10  
 council 753.1  
**brain twister** 547.7  
**brainwashing** 145.3  
**brainwork**  
 thought 477.1  
 study 562.3  
**brainy** 466.14  
**braise** 329.4  
**brake**  
*nouns* thicket 410.13  
 curb 728.7  
*verbs* 269.9  
**brakeman** 273.13  
**braky** 410.38  
**bramble**  
 adherent 50.3  
 thorn 257.8

shrub 410.9  
**brambly** 257.13  
**bran** chaff 227.17  
 food 306a.4  
 meal 360.5  
**branch**  
*nouns* member 55.4  
 class 61.2  
 lineage 169.4  
 descendant 170.4  
 fork 298.4  
 stream 394.1  
 headstream 394.3  
 bough 410.18  
 railway 655.8  
 local office 717.8  
 affiliate 786.10  
 military ~ 798.21  
*verbs* spread 196.6  
 fork 298.7  
**branch bank** 834.13  
**branched** 298.10  
**branchiae** 402.20  
**Branchiata** 414.8  
**branching**  
*nouns* 298.3  
*adjs.* 298.10  
**branchlike** 298.10  
**branch office** 786.10  
**branch of knowledge**  
 474.10  
**branch of learning**  
 560.7  
**branch of study**  
 474.10  
**brand**  
*nouns* kind 61.3  
 earmark 80.3  
 burn 328.6  
 branding iron  
 328.14  
 burned wood  
 328.16  
 lighter 330.4  
 torch 335.3  
 mark 566.4  
 label 566.12  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* burn 328.23  
 mark 566.18,19  
 stigmatize 913.9  
**branding** 328.5  
**branding iron** 328.14  
**brandish**  
*nouns* 322.2  
*verbs* wave 322.10  
 flaunt 902.17  
**brand-new** 122.10  
**brangle** 793.12  
**branks** 1009.3  
**branniness** 360.1  
**branny** 360.11  
**brash**  
*nouns* dash 268.4  
 stone 383.1  
 rain 393.2  
 rash 684.27  
*adjs.* brittle 359.4  
 rash 892.7  
 impudent 911.9  
 gruff 935.7

**brashness**  
 rashness 892.1  
 impudence 911.2  
 gruffness 935.3  
**brass**  
*nouns* plate 227.28  
 telegraph sender  
 558.19  
 officers 747.21  
 money 833.2  
 impudence 911.3  
*adjs.* 382.16  
**brassard** 567.1  
**brass band** 463.12  
**brasses**  
 musicians 463.12  
 brass winds 464.8  
**brass farthing** 671.5  
**brass hat** 747.21  
**brassiere** 230.24  
**brassiness** 911.2  
**brass knuckles** 799.21  
**brass man** 787.3  
**brass pounder** 558.18  
**brass section** 463.12  
**brass tacks** 1.4  
 GET DOWN TO BRASS  
 TACKS 80.10  
**brassware** 829.4  
**brass-wind**  
 instruments 464.8  
**brassworks** 717.4  
**brassy brass** 382.16  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.14  
 impudent 911.10  
**brat** 125.4  
**bratling elf** 125.4  
**brattice, brattish**  
 236.5  
**brattle** 454.3  
**bravado**  
 defiance 791.1  
 daring 891.6  
 braggadocio 908.1  
 bluster 909.1  
**brave**  
*nouns* Indian 417.5  
 warrior 798.7  
 ~ man 891.8  
*verbs* set at defiance  
 791.4  
 endure 859.5  
 face bravely 891.11  
*adjs.* courageous  
 891.17  
 showy 902.19  
**braveness** 891.1  
**bravery** 899.3  
**bravissimo!** 966.21  
**bravo**  
*nouns* assassin 408.10  
 blusterer 909.2  
 ruffian 941.4  
*interjs.* 966.21  
**bravura music** 461.14  
 daring 891.6  
**braw**  
 well-dressed 642.13  
 excellent 672.13  
 handsome 898.17

showy 902.19  
**brawl**  
*nouns* turmoil 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 uproar 452.3  
 clamor 458.4  
 quarrel 793.7  
*verbs* clamor 452.7  
 quarrel 793.13  
**brawler rioter** 765.5  
 disputant 789.3  
**brawling noisy** 452.11  
 vociferous 458.10  
**brawn** 158.2  
**brawny**  
 muscular 158.14  
 corpulent 194.18  
**bray**  
*nouns* 457.3  
*verbs* pulverize 360.9  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 animal sound 459.2  
**braze solder** 50.7  
 plate 227.28  
**brazen**  
*verbs* callous 854.6  
 brave 891.11  
*adjs.* bronze-colored  
 366.4  
 brass 382.16  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.14  
 impudent 911.10  
 immodest 988.6  
**brazenface** 911.5  
**brazenfaced**  
 impudent 911.10  
 immodest 988.6  
**brazier** 328.31  
**Brazil nut** 306a.38  
**breach**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 interruption 72.2  
 cleft 200.2  
 infraction 767.2  
 falling-out 793.4  
*verbs* 264.14  
**breachiness**  
 refractoriness 624.4  
 disobedience 765.2  
**breach of faith**  
 violation 767.2  
 infidelity 973.5  
**breach of friendship**  
 793.4  
**breach of privilege**  
 767.2  
**breach of promise,**  
 breach of trust  
 violation 767.2  
 bad faith 973.5  
**bread**  
*nouns* food 306a.1  
 breadstuff 306a.27  
 livelihood 783.3  
 Eucharist 1038.8  
*verbs* crumb 75.7  
 feed 306.15  
**bread-and-butter**  
 pickle 431.3

## brambly — break

bread and wine  
 1038.8  
**breadbasket** 192.3  
**bread line** 816.3  
**Bread of Life, the**  
 1011.12  
**breadstuff** 306a.27  
**breadth extent** 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 width 203  
 broad-mindedness  
 524.2  
**breadth and depth**  
 203.2  
**breadthways,**  
 breadthwise 203.9  
**breadwinner** 716.2  
**break**  
*nouns* breakage 49.3  
 interruption 72.2  
 respite 109.1  
 pause 144.3  
 a chance 155.1  
 cleft 200.2  
 broken circuit 341.4  
 blunder 517.5  
 escape 630.1  
 injury 690.7  
 recess 709.2  
 stroke of luck 726.3  
 violation 767.2  
 falling-out 793.4  
 market decline  
 831.5  
 price fall 847.4  
 MAKE A BREAK FOR  
 run for 289.10  
 flee 629.10  
 WITHOUT A BREAK  
 71.11  
*verbs* fracture 49.11  
 change 139.5  
 interrupt 144.10  
 weaken 159.9  
 domesticate 188.5  
 tack 274.32  
 cashier 308.18  
 dawn 334.27  
 be published 557.16  
 train 560.13  
 subdue 762.10  
 violate 767.4  
 depose 781.2  
 bankrupt 840.8  
 depreciate 847.6  
**BREAK A BLOOD**  
 VESSEL 712.10  
**BREAK A LANCE WITH**  
 794.14  
**BREAK AN ARM**  
 712.10  
**BREAK AWAY** 630.6  
**BREAK BACK** 146.5  
**BREAK BOUNDS** 83.5  
**BREAK BREAD** 306.17  
**BREAK BULK**  
 trim ship 274.51  
 unload 308.21  
**BREAK CAMP** 300.16  
**BREAK COVER** 302.12  
**BREAK DOWN**

- dissect 49.17  
 classify 61.6  
 analyze 484.32  
 break 690.25  
 raze 691.19  
 subdue 762.9  
 be unnerved 857.8  
 weep 873.10  
**BREAK DOWN AND CONFESS** 554.7  
**BREAK EVEN** 30.6  
**BREAK FORTH**  
 emerge 302.12  
 appear 445.9  
 be revealed 554.9  
**BREAK FREE** 281.15  
**BREAK GOOD FOR** 726.11  
**BREAK GROUND**  
 initiate 68.9  
 weigh anchor 274.19  
**BREAK IN**  
 tame 188.5  
 intrude 237.5  
 interrupt 237.6  
 open 264.14  
 enter 301.7  
 train 560.13  
 subdue 762.10  
**BREAK INTO** 264.14  
**BREAK INTO A SMILE** 874.8  
**BREAK IN UPON** 237.5  
**BREAK IT TO** 554.5  
**BREAK IT UP** 49.19  
**BREAK LOOSE** 630.6  
**BREAK NO BONES** 672.11  
**BREAK OF** 641.2  
**BREAK OFF** 144.10  
**BREAK ONE'S BONDS** 630.6  
**BREAK ONE'S CHAINS** 641.3  
**BREAK ONESELF AWAY** 300.6  
**BREAK ONE'S EYES AWAY** 438.21  
**BREAK ONE'S HEART** 870.19  
**BREAK ONE'S NECK**  
 be active 705.12  
 hasten 707.5  
 strive 712.10  
**BREAK ONE'S WORD** 973.11  
**BREAK ON THE WHEEL** 1008.18  
**BREAK OPEN**  
 open 264.14  
 break 690.24  
**BREAK OUT**  
 originate 68.12  
 erupt 161.12  
 ~ in a rash 684.34  
**BREAK OUT A FLAG** 274.55; 566.21  
**BREAK OUT BALLAST** 274.51  
**BREAK OUT IN A**
- SWEAT** 309.14  
**BREAK PRISCIAN'S HEAD** 585.3  
**BREAK SILENCE** 592.13  
**BREAK SQUARES WITH** 793.11  
**BREAK STRIKE** 787.11  
**BREAK THE HABIT** 641.3  
**BREAK THE ICE**  
 initiate 68.9  
 prepare the way 718.12  
 make friends 925.11  
**BREAK THE LAW** 997.5  
**BREAK THE NECK OF**  
 render powerless 157.11  
 accomplish 720.6  
**BREAK THE NEWS** tell 554.5  
 report 556.11  
**BREAK THE PATTERN** 641.3  
**BREAK THE RECORD** 724.3  
**BREAK THE SOUND BARRIER**  
 speed 268.9  
 fly 277.42  
**BREAK THE THREAD** 144.10  
**BREAK THROUGH** 264.14  
**BREAK TO PIECES** 49.12  
**BREAK TO SMITHERS,**  
 BREAK TO SMITH-  
 ERENS 49.12  
**BREAK UP**  
 shatter 49.12  
 separate 49.19  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 disband 75.9  
 adjourn 132.9  
 crumble 360.10  
 unsettle 530.7  
 decay 690.23  
 be destroyed 691.21  
 cure 692.15  
**BREAK WATER** 274.49  
**BREAK WITH** 793.11  
**breakable**  
 fragile 159.14  
 brittle 359.4  
**breakage** break 49.3  
 impairment 690.1  
 discount 845.1  
**breakaway** 609.21  
**breakbone** fever 684.9  
**breakdown**  
 dissection 49.4  
 revolution 147.1  
 bed 215.20  
 analysis 484.8  
 physical ~ 684.7  
 impairment 690.1  
 debacle 691.4  
 failure 723.3
- breaker** 415.2  
**breakers** 394.14  
**breakfast**  
*nouns* 306.6  
*verbs* feed 306.15  
 dine 306.19  
**breakfast food** 306a.34  
**breaking**  
 domestication 188.4  
 training 560.3  
 subdual 762.4  
**breaking-out** 684.27  
**breaking up** 691.4  
**breaking water** 274.8  
**breakneck**  
 steep 218.18  
 hasty 707.10  
 reckless 892.8  
**break of day** 133.3  
**breakthrough** 796.1  
**breakthrough weapons** 799.6  
**breakup**  
 dissection 49.4  
 disintegration 53.1  
 dispersion 75.3  
 revolution 147.1  
 analysis 484.8  
 decay 690.5  
 destruction 691.1  
 debacle 691.4  
**breakwater**  
 buttress 215.4  
 jetty 698.6  
**breast**  
*nouns* inner nature 5.4  
 bosom 255.6  
 ~ of fowl 306a.23  
 gland 310.9  
 inmost mind 465.3  
 feelings 853.2  
**AT THE BREAST** 124.12  
*verbs* 788.5  
**BREAST THE TIDE** 788.5  
**breast complaint** 684.13  
**breasted** 255.18  
**breast feathers** 229.18  
**breast-feed** 306.16  
**breastpin** 899.6  
**breast stroke** 274.11  
**breastwork** 797.4  
**breath** instant 113.3  
 vapor 400.1  
 wind 402.1  
 breeze 402.5  
 respiration 402.19  
 life 406.3  
 touch 424.1  
 odor 434.1  
 soft sound 451.4  
 respite 709.2  
 spirit 1032.17  
**HOLD ONE'S BREATH**  
 wait 132.11  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 be silent 450.5  
 await 537.6
- wonder 918.4  
**IN THE SAME BREATH**  
 at once 113.8  
 simultaneously 118.6  
**OUT OF BREATH** 715.10  
**PUT OUT OF BREATH** 715.4  
**UNDER THE BREATH** 612.19  
**WITH BATED BREATH**  
 sotto voce 451.22  
 expectantly 537.13  
 secretly 612.19  
 humbly 904.14  
**breathe** imbue 44.12  
 respire 402.25  
 live 406.6  
 smell 434.6  
 scent 434.8  
 sound softly 451.10  
 evince 504.9  
 mean 543.8  
 divulge 554.5  
 tip 555.10  
 say 592.14,17  
 whisper to 612.10  
 rest 709.8  
 exhaust 715.4  
**BREATHE EASY** 884.8  
**BREATHE FIRE AND FURY** 950.15  
**BREATHE IN**  
 inhale 305.12  
 smell 434.8  
**BREATHE NEW LIFE** INTO 693.2  
**BREATHE ONE'S LAST** 407.15  
**BREATHE OUT** 308.22  
**BREATHE VENGEANCE** 954.5  
**NOT BREATHE A WORD**  
 be silent 450.5  
 keep secret 612.8  
**breather** respite 709.2  
 exercise 714.6  
**breathing**  
*nouns* breeze 402.5  
 respiration 402.19  
 utterance 592.3  
 aspiration 632.9  
 respite 709.2  
*adjs.* respiratory 402.30  
 living 406.10  
**breathing hole** 395.17  
**breathing spell**  
 respite 709.2  
 truce 802.5  
**breathless**  
 airless 267.14  
 dead 407.24  
 speechless 450.14  
 eager 633.9  
 winded 715.10  
 fervent 853.22  
 impatient 860.6  
 astonished 918.8  
**breathless impatience**

- eagerness 633.1  
 impatience 860.1  
**breathlessly** 633.13  
 breath of life  
   life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.17  
 breath-taking 855.31  
 breccia 383.1  
 bred crossbred 44.16  
   impregnated 168.17  
 BREED IN THE BONE  
   5.7  
**breech**  
   *nouns* lower part  
     211.1  
     rear 240.1  
     rump 240.4  
   *verbs* 230.39  
 breechcloth 230.19  
 breeched 230.44  
 breeches 230.18  
 breeches buoy 699.5  
 breeching 657.5  
**breed**  
   *nouns* race 11.4  
     kind 61.3  
     lineage 169.4  
     posterity 170.1  
     young 170.2  
 OF GOOD BREED  
   916.12  
   *verbs* crossbreed 44.14  
     cause 152.11  
     generate 166.15  
     procreate 168.9  
     be pregnant 168.13  
     train 560.13  
**breeder** 415.2  
**breeding**  
   *nouns* procreation  
     168.2  
     atomics 325.8  
     stockbreeding 415.1  
     upbringing 560.3  
     good ~ 934.4  
   *adjs.* 168.18  
**breeding place** 152.8  
**breedy** 916.12  
**breeze**  
   *nouns* commotion  
     62.4  
     wind 402.5  
     easy thing 730.3  
     row 793.6  
   *verbs* 402.23  
 BREEZE IN 301.7  
 breezeless 267.14  
 breezeway 191.18  
 breezily 705.23  
**breeziness**  
   windiness 402.16  
   liveliness 705.2  
   lightheartedness  
     868.3  
**breezy** windy 402.26  
   lively 705.16  
   lighthearted 868.11  
**Breithablik** 1016.11  
**Brennschluss** 280.10  
**br'er** 11.3  
**brethren** brothers 11.3  
   laity 1037.1  
**breve** 462.14  
**brevet** decree 750.4  
   warrant 775.6  
   commission 778.1  
**brevet rank** 29.2  
**breviary** prayers 1030.4  
   ritual 1038.12  
**brevised** 202.11  
**brevity**  
   transience 111.2  
   shortness 202.1  
   conciseness 590.1  
   laconicalness 611.2  
**brew**  
   *nouns* 994.12  
   *verbs* mix 44.11  
     be imminent 151.2  
     gather 196.7  
     cook 329.4  
     ~ a storm 402.23  
     plot 652.10  
     ~ liquor 994.36  
**brewery, brewhouse**  
   994.27  
**brewing**  
   *nouns* 329.1  
   *adjs.* imminent 151.3  
     in preparation  
       718.24  
**brewmaster** 994.23  
**Briarean** 158.15  
**Briareus**  
   strong man 158.6  
   giant 194.13  
**briar-hopper** 189.10  
**briable** 973.22  
**bribe**  
   *nouns* 649.2  
   *verbs* 649.3  
**bribery** 649  
**bric-a-brac**  
   artware 572.11  
   trinkets 899.4  
**brick**  
   *nouns* hardness 355.6  
     material 377.2  
     good thing 672.7  
     admirable person  
       983.2  
   *verbs* 227.25  
**brickbat**  
   *nouns* missile 799.12  
     indignity 963.2  
   HURL A BRICKBAT  
     963.4  
   *verbs* 796.29  
**brick-colored** 367.7  
**brickkiln** 574.5  
**brick-red** 367.7  
**bricks**  
   atomic pile 325.12  
   pavement 655.7  
   TRY TO MAKE BRICKS  
     FROM STRAW 509.5  
**bricks and mortar**  
   377.2  
**bricky** 367.7  
**bridal**  
   *nouns* 931.4  
   *adjs.* 931.19  
**bridal hymn** 461.13  
**bridal suite** 931.4  
**bride** 931.6  
**bride and groom**  
   931.10  
**bridebed** 931.1  
**bridechamber** 931.4  
**bridegroom** 931.6  
**Bride of the Lamb, the**  
   1022.4  
**bridesmaid** 931.5  
**bridesman** 931.5  
**bridewell** 759.7,9  
**bridge**  
   *nouns* bond 48.1  
     musical passage  
       461.24  
     viaduct 655.10  
   *verbs* join 47.5  
     extend over 227.33  
**bridgeboard** 313.5  
**bridgehead**  
   spearhead 239.2  
   stronghold 797.6  
**bridgework** 257.6  
**bridging** 227.38  
**bridle**  
   *nouns* harness 657.5  
     shackle 758.4  
   GIVE BRIDLE TO  
     760.14  
   *verbs* harness 47.10  
     restrain 758.7,10  
     simper 901.14  
     ~ with pride 903.4  
     ~ with arrogance  
       910.8  
     become 950.17  
   BRIDLE UP 950.17  
**bridled** 758.13  
**bridle path** 655.3  
**brief**  
   *nouns* flight plan  
     277.8  
     report 568.6  
     compendium 605.1  
   *verbs* aviation 277.54  
     instruct 560.15  
     summarize 605.5  
     outline 652.12  
     retain 778.12  
   *adjs.* inconsiderable  
     35.7  
     transient 111.8  
     short 202.8  
     concise 590.4  
     laconic 611.7  
**briefing**  
   flight plan 277.8  
   instructions 560.5  
   retainment 778.4  
   GIVE A BRIEFING  
     aviation 277.54  
     instruct 560.15  
**briefly** quickly 111.10  
   shortly 202.12  
   concisely 590.5  
**briefness**  
   transience 111.2  
   shortness 202.1  
   conciseness 590.1  
   laconicalness 611.2  
**brief span** 199.2  
**brier, briar**  
   adherent 50.3  
   thorn 257.8  
   shrub 410.9  
   pipe 433.7  
**brier bush** 410.9  
**briery** 257.13  
**brig** 759.9  
**brigade**  
   *nouns* company 74.3  
     military unit 798.19  
   *verbs* 60.8  
**brigade major** 747.22  
**brigadier, brigadier**  
   general 747.22  
**brigand** 823.4  
**brigandage** 822.12  
**bridgetty** 907.11  
**bright**  
   luminous 334.32  
   colorful 361.19  
   intelligent 466.12  
   smart 466.14  
   alert 531.14  
   auspicious 542.16  
   unfaded 675.8  
   pleasant 861.8  
   cheerful 868.10  
   optimistic 886.12  
   gorgeous 898.19  
   illustrious 912.20  
 BE BRIGHT 334.23  
 GROW BRIGHT 334.27  
 NOT BRIGHT  
   unintelligent 468.13  
   feeble-minded  
     468.22  
**bright and early** 131.7  
**bright and fair** 392.8  
**bright and shining**  
   334.32  
**bright and sunny**  
   luminous 334.30  
   cheerful 868.10  
**bright clouds** 726.4  
**bright color** 361.3  
**bright days** 726.4  
**brighten**  
   illuminate 334.27  
   lighten 334.28  
   cheer 868.6  
 BRIGHTEN UP  
   touch 689.11  
   cheer up 868.8  
**brightening** 133.3  
**bright eyes** 438.9  
**bright idea, bright**  
   thought  
   good idea 478.9  
   witticism 879.7  
**bright light** 334.4  
**brightly**  
   auspiciously 542.19  
   gorgeously 898.23  
**brightness**  
   radiance 334.4  
   colorfulness 361.3  
   smartness 466.2

- alertness 531.5  
 auspiciousness 542.7  
 pleasantness 861.3  
 cheerfulness 868.1  
 gorgeousness 898.6  
**bright outlook** 886.3  
**bright prospect** 886.1  
**Bright's disease** 684.8  
**bright side**  
   pleasantness 861.3  
   optimism 886.3  
**bright smile** 874.3  
**brillante** 461.54  
**brilliance, brilliancy**  
   brightness 334.4  
   smartness 466.2  
   wittiness 879.2  
   gorgeousness 898.6  
   illustriousness 912.6  
**brilliant bright** 334.32  
   smart 466.14  
   witty 879.15  
   gorgeous 898.19  
   illustrious 912.20  
**brilliantine** 379.3  
**brilliantly** 898.23  
**brilliant success** 722.3  
**brim**  
   *nouns* 234.4  
   UP TO THE BRIM 56.18  
   *verbs* 56.7  
   BRIM OVER 394.18  
**brimful** 56.12  
**brimmer** 56.3  
**brimming** 56.12  
**brimming eyes** 873.2  
**brimstone** 382.1  
**brinded** 373.15  
**brindle**  
   *nouns* 373.5  
   *adjs.* 373.15  
**brine**  
   *nouns* ocean 396.1  
   salt 432.4  
   preservative 699.3  
   *verbs* 699.8  
**bring entail** 76.4  
   lead 152.12  
   fetch 270.15  
   sail 274.30  
   induce 646.22  
   sell for 844.15  
   inflict 961.5  
**BRING ABOUT**  
   cause 152.11  
   operate 163.6  
   produce 166.11  
   tack 274.32  
   do 703.6  
   accomplish 720.5  
**BRING AROUND**  
   convert 145.11  
   make sane 471.3  
   cure 692.15  
**BRING BACK**  
   fetch 270.15  
   remember 535.11  
   resurrect 692.16  
   return 821.4  
**BRING BEFORE** 239.9  
**BRING DOWN**  
   incur 174.4  
   fell 316.5  
   kill 408.18  
   raze 691.19  
   humble 904.5  
**BRING DOWN UPON**  
   incur 174.4  
   inflict 961.5  
**BRING FORTH**  
   generate 166.15  
   bear 166.17  
   elicit 304.12  
   manifest 553.5  
**BRING FORWARD**  
   confront with 239.9  
   adduce 504.13  
   manifest 553.5  
   improve 689.9  
   propose 771.5  
   call to witness 1002.16  
**BRING HOME THE BACON**  
   beat 36.6  
   win 724.4  
   gain honor 914.9  
**BRING HOME TO**  
   attribute to 154.3  
   convince 500.15  
   prove 504.11  
   impress upon 853.17  
   accuse of 1003.9  
   convict 1006.3  
**BRING IN**  
   introduce 305.14  
   harvest 412.19  
   yield 842.3  
   cost 844.15  
**BRING IN QUESTION**  
   inquire 484.21  
   doubt 502.6  
**BRING INTO BEING**  
   generate 166.15  
   vivify 406.8  
**BRING INTO DISCREDIT**  
   disgrace 913.8  
   disparage 969.8  
**BRING INTO THE OPEN**  
   disclose 554.4  
   publish 557.11  
**BRING LOW**  
   lower 316.4  
   humble 904.5  
   disgrace 913.8  
**BRING NEAR**  
   similarize 20.8  
   juxtapose 199.13  
**BRING OFF**  
   prove 504.11  
   do 703.9  
   accomplish 720.5  
   succeed with 722.10  
**BRING ON**  
   induce 152.12  
   incur 174.4  
   adduce 504.13  
   improve 689.9  
**BRING OUT**  
   elicit 304.12  
   exhibit 553.5  
   publish 557.14  
   print 601.12  
**BRING OVER**  
   convert 145.11  
   convince 500.15  
   persuade 646.23  
**BRING PRESSURE TO BEAR UPON**  
   influence 171.9  
   urge 646.14  
   compel 754.6  
**BRING ROUND**  
   tack 274.32  
   make sane 471.3  
   convince 500.15  
   persuade 646.23  
   cure 692.15  
**BRING THROUGH**  
   accomplish 720.5  
   succeed with 722.10  
**BRING TO**  
   stop 144.11  
   convert 145.8  
   sail 274.26  
   revive 692.16  
**BRING TO BEAR UPON**  
   relate to 9.4  
   operate on 163.7  
   apply 663.11  
**BRING TO BOOK**  
   reprove 967.17  
   punish 1008.10  
**BRING TO EFFECT**  
   cause 152.11  
   make possible 508.5  
   bring about 720.5  
**BRING TOGETHER**  
   assemble 74.17  
   reconcile 802.8  
**BRING TO LIGHT**  
   elicit 304.12  
   find 487.4  
   disclose 554.4  
**BRING TO MIND**  
   resemble 20.7  
   imply 544.4  
**BRING TO ONE'S SENSES**  
   make sane 471.3  
   convince 500.15  
   persuade 646.23  
**BRING TO PASS**  
   cause 152.11  
   do 703.6  
   accomplish 720.5  
**BRING TO REASON**  
   make sane 471.3  
   convince 500.15  
   persuade 646.23  
**BRING TO TERMS**  
   subdue 762.9  
   reconcile 802.8  
**BRING UP**  
   stop 144.8  
   confront with 239.9  
   vomit 308.24  
   train 560.13  
   summon up 750.12  
   propose 771.5  
**BRING UPON**  
   incur 174.4  
   inflict 961.5  
**BRING UP THE REAR**  
   be behind 240.7  
   follow 292.3  
**BRING UP TO DATE**  
   update 114.13  
   modernize 122.6  
   post 555.8  
**bringing-up** 560.3  
**brininess** 432.4  
**brining** 699.2  
**brink** 234.4  
**ON THE BRINK OF**  
   about to 121.13  
   near 199.22  
   on the verge 234.15  
**briny**  
   *nouns* 396.1  
   *adjs.* 432.9  
**brquette** 330.1  
**brisk**  
   *verbs* 693.2  
   *adjs.* transient 111.8  
   energetic 160.11  
   cold 332.15  
   breezy 402.26  
   pungent 432.7  
   fresh 693.5  
   lively 705.16  
   stimulating 855.32  
**briskened** 693.2  
**brisket breast** 255.6  
   meat cut 306a.17  
**briskly**  
   energetically 160.14  
   actively 705.23  
**briskness** cold 332.1  
   pungency 432.2  
   liveliness 705.2  
**bristle**  
   *nouns* 260.3  
   *verbs* stand up 212.7  
   rumple 260.5  
   ruffle 864.17  
   become angry 950.17  
   anger 950.22  
**BRISTLE UP**  
   stick up 255.9  
   become angry 950.17  
**BRISTLE WITH**  
   be numerous 101.5  
   abound 659.5  
**bristles** 229.8  
**bristling**  
   thickly set 74.22  
   thick with 101.10  
   bristly 260.9  
**bristly** 229.24  
**Bristol fashion** 276.20  
**Britain** 180.4  
**Britannia** 180.4  
**britchen** 657.5  
**britches** 230.18  
**Criticism**  
   nationalism 180.6  
   idiom 578.9  
   patriotism 939.2

**Britisher** 417.9  
**Briton** 417.9  
**brittle** fragile 359.4  
 friable 360.13  
**brittleness**  
 fragility 359  
 friability 360.3

**broach**  
*nouns* 264.3  
*verbs* inaugurate 68.10  
 open 264.11  
 perforate 264.15  
 draft off 304.10  
 publish 557.14  
 propose 771.5  
**BROACH TO** 274.34

**broaching** 304.2

**broad**  
*nouns* girl 125.6  
 pool 397.1  
 woman 420.6  
 strumpet 987.14  
*adjs.* general 79.10  
 extensive 79.12  
 spacious 178.9  
 large 194.17  
 wide 203.6  
 phonetics 449.18  
 indefinite 513.17  
 broad-minded 524.8  
 liberal 524.9  
 candid 972.17  
 indecent 988.8

**broad arrow**  
 insignia 567.2  
 stigma 913.6

**broad awake**  
 alert 531.14  
 awake 711.7

**broad-beamed** 203.7

**broad-bodied** 203.8  
**broadcast**  
*nouns* dispersion 75.1  
 radio ~ 343.21  
 sowing 412.14  
 publication 557.1  
*verbs* disperse 75.5  
 radiocast 343.28  
 sow 412.18  
 publish 557.10  
*adjs.* 75.10

**broadcaster**  
 distributor 75.4  
 radio ~ 343.5,26

**broadcasting**  
 dispersion 75.1  
 radio ~ 343.19  
 sowing 412.14  
 publication 557.1

**Broad Church** 1018.9

**broad comedy** 609.6

**broad daylight** 334.10

**broaden** increase 38.4  
 generalize 79.8  
 enlarge 196.4  
 expand 196.5  
 widen 203.4

**broadening**  
*nouns* 196.1  
*adjs.* 524.14

**broad-gauge** 203.6  
**broad-gauged** 524.8  
**broad grin** 874.3  
**broadhearted** 524.11  
**broad hint** 555.4  
**broad jump** 317.1  
**Broadleaf** 433.2

**broadly**  
 extensively 178.10  
 far 198.17  
 indefinitely 513.26

**broad man** 524.6  
**broad-mindedness**  
 524.1

**broadness**  
 largeness 194.6  
 breadth 203.1  
 generality 513.4  
 broad-mindedness 524.2

**broad-ribbed** 203.7

**broadsheet** 557.8

**broadshouldered**  
 strong 158.14  
 he-mannish 419.12

**broadside**  
*nouns* side 241.1  
 advertisement 557.8  
 gunfire 796.10  
*advs.* breadthwise 203.9  
 sideways 241.8

**BROADSIDE ON**  
 sideways 241.8

ships 274.76

**broad-stemmed** 203.7

**broadways, broadwise**  
 203.9

**Brobdignagian**  
*nouns* strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13

*adjs.* strong 158.15  
 gigantic 194.20

**brochure** 603.10

**Brocken specter**  
 1015.2

**brogue** dialect 578.8  
 accent 592.7

**broil**  
*nouns* embroilment 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 food 306a.7  
 broiling 329.1  
 brawl 793.7

*verbs* be hot 327.21

cook 329.4

brawl 793.13

**broiler** food 306a.22

hot day 327.7

fowl 413.35

**broiling**  
*nouns* 329.1  
*adjs.* 327.25

**broke** penniless 836.10

bankrupt 840.11

**broken** severed 49.23

incoherent 51.4

discontinuous 72.4

irregular 138.3

domesticated 188.9  
 rough 260.6  
 conquered 725.16  
 subdued 762.14  
 tame 763.15

bankrupt 840.11

**broken chord** 462.17

**broken color** 361.6

**broken dose** 685.5

**broken-down** 690.32

**broken fortune** 836.1

**broken ground** 260.2

**broken heart**  
 anguish 864.6  
 grief 870.9

**brokenly**  
 discontinuously 72.5  
 irregularly 138.4  
 roughly 260.11

**broken mirror**  
 superstition 501.3  
 omen 542.4

**broken off** 72.4

**broken speech** 593.1

**broken thread** 72.1

**broken-winded** 715.10

**broker**  
 intermediary 779.4  
 pawnbroker 818.3  
 dealer 828.9  
 stockbroker 831.10  
 marriage ~ 931.13

**brokerage** office 831.9

stockbrokerage 831.18

charge 844.7

**broker's agent** 831.10

**brokers' board** 831.7

**brolly umbrella** 227.7

parachute 279.13

**MAKE A BROLLY-HOP**  
 277.53

**bromide**  
 conformist 82.2  
 cliché 516.3

**bromidic** 881.9

**bromidite** 82.2

**bromidium** 516.3

**bronchia, bronchial**  
 tube 395.16

**bronchial** 395.20

**bronchial asthma**  
 684.25

**bronchitis** 684.12

**bronchocele** 684.8

**bronchoplasty** 687.27

**bronchopneumonia**  
 684.12

**bronco, broncho**  
 413.14

**broncobuster**  
 horseman 273.8  
 trainer 415.2

**Bronx cheer** 965.3

**GIVE THE BRONX**  
**CHEER** 965.10

**bronze**  
*nouns* 573.2  
*verbs* 366.2  
*adjs.* reddish-brown 366.4

**Britisher — brown**

metallic 382.16

**Bronze Age** 107.6

**bronze-colored** 366.4

**brooch** 899.6

**brood**  
*nouns* people 11.4  
 family 11.6  
 posterity 170.1  
 young 170.2  
*verbs* incubate 116.16  
 meditate 477.11

**BROOD OVER**  
 ponder 477.12  
 remember 535.14  
 grieve 870.17  
 harbor revenge 954.5

**brooder**  
 breeding place 152.8  
 hen 413.35  
 enclosure 415.5  
 sad person 870.13

**brooding**  
*nouns* 166.7  
*adjs.* 718.24

**brood mare**  
 horse 413.12  
 female animal 420.10

**brook**  
*nouns* 394.1  
*verbs* 859.5

**Brooklynese** 578.8

**broom** 679.21

**broomstick** 204.8

**broomtail** 413.14

**broth** 306a.10

**brothel** 987.9

**brother** relative 11.3  
 counterpart 20.5  
 member 786.11  
 ecclesiastical title 915.5  
 friend 926.1  
 religious 1036.16  
 layman 1037.2

**brother-german** 11.3

**brotherhood**  
 kinship 11.1  
 society 786.4  
 fellowship 925.2  
 brother-in-law 12.2  
 brotherliness 925.2  
 brotherly  
 friendly 925.14  
 kind 936.14  
 brotherly love 936.4  
 brothership 11.1  
 brow summit 210.2  
 border 234.4  
 forehead 239.5  
 countenance 445.4

**browbeat**  
 domineer 739.15  
 bulldoze 889.19  
 browbeaten 762.15  
 browbeater 941.5  
 browbeating 889.5  
 brown  
*nouns* color 366.1

- colors, pigments 366.5,6  
*verbs* 329.4  
*adjs.* 366.3  
**brown Betty** 306a.45  
**browned** 329.6  
**Brownie** 575.13  
**brownie dwarf** 195.6  
   cake 306a.42  
   elf 1012.15  
**brownish** 366.3  
**brownishness** 366.1  
**brownout** 336.8  
**brown race** 417.2  
   types of ~ 417.17  
**brown study** 530.2  
**brows** 229.12  
**browse** 306.25  
   read 562.13  
**bruise**  
   *nouns* 690.8  
   *verbs* crush 360.9  
   abuse 665.5  
   wound 690.14  
   grieve 864.14  
   beat 1008.17  
**bruiser** pugilist 798.2  
   ruffian 941.4  
**bruit, bruit about**  
   557.10  
**bruiting about** 556.15  
**bruiting about** 557.1  
**brumal** winter 128.8  
   cold 332.15  
**brummagem** 614.27  
**brunch** 306.6  
**brunet, brunette**  
   *nouns* 361.8  
   *adjs.* 366.3  
**brunt** shock 282.3  
   crux 729.7  
**brush**  
   *nouns* wilderness 165.2  
   hinterland 181.2  
   tuft 229.9  
   tail 240.5  
   firewood 330.3  
   brushwood 410.14  
   touch 424.1  
   art 572.8  
   paintbrush 572.19  
   artist 577.4  
   conflict 794.3  
   HAVE A BRUSH WITH 794.18  
   THE BRUSH 572.5  
   *verbs* graze 199.10  
   speed 268.9  
   wipe 392.6  
   groom 415.6  
   touch 424.7  
   swish 451.12  
   sweep 679.21  
   BRUSH ASIDE 529.4  
   reject 636.2  
   BRUSH UP 535.19  
   refresh the memory 535.19  
   study up 562.14  
   touch up 689.11  
**brush ape** 189.10  
**brush wolf** 413.4  
**brushwood**  
   firewood 330.3  
   thicket 410.14  
**brusque** gruff 935.7  
   candid 972.17  
**brusqueness**  
   gruffness 935.3  
   candor 972.4  
**Brussels biscuit**  
   306a.29  
**brustle** 451.12  
**brutal** savage 161.20  
   animal 413.36  
   barbarous 896.12  
   cruel 937.24  
   carnal 985.6  
**brutality**  
   barbarism 896.3  
   ruthlessness 937.11  
   cruelty 937.12  
   carnality 985.2  
**brutalize** 854.6  
**brutalness** 937.11  
**brute**  
   *nouns* animal 413.2  
   savage 941.6  
   *adjs.* animal 413.36  
   cruel 937.24  
   carnal 985.6  
**brute creation** 413.1  
**brute fact** 1.3  
**brute force**  
   power 156.1  
   compulsion 754.2  
   BY BRUTE FORCE 156.16  
**brute matter**  
   matter 375.2  
   inorganic matter 381.1  
**brutify** callous 854.6  
   sensualize 985.4  
**brutish** savage 161.20  
   animal 413.36  
   barbarous 896.12  
   cruel 937.24  
   carnal 985.6  
**brutishness**  
   barbarism 896.3  
   cruelty 937.11  
   carnality 985.2  
**Brutus** wig 229.14  
   traitor 617.10  
**bryologist** 411.2  
**bryology** 411.1  
**bryophyta,**  
   **bryophytes** 411.5  
**Bryozoa, bryozoan**  
   414.6  
**bub** brother 11.3  
   boy 125.5  
**bubble**  
   *nouns*  
   unsubstantiality 4.3  
   ephemeron 111.5  
   bulge 255.3  
   lightness 352.3  
   trickle 394.7  
   air globule 404  
   illusion 518.1  
   fancy 533.5  
   trifle 671.5  
   airy hopes 886.5  
   *verbs* trickle 394.19  
   foam 404.4  
   burble 451.11  
   BUBBLE OVER  
   bubble 404.4  
   enthuse 633.8  
**bubble gum** 388.6  
**bubbling**  
   *nouns* 404.3  
   *adjs.* bubbly 404.6  
   bubbling 451.19  
**bubby** boy 125.5  
   breast 255.6  
**bubo** 684.28  
**bubonic** plague 684.4  
**bubonocoele** 684.8  
**buccaneer**  
   *nouns* 823.8  
   *verbs* 822.16  
**buccaneering** 822.6  
**Bucephalus** 413.21  
**buck**  
   *nouns* sawhorse 215.17  
   jump 317.1  
   animal 413.7,10,29  
   Indian 417.5  
   Negro 417.7  
   man 419.5  
   male animal 419.8  
   dollar 833.7  
   *verbs* carry 270.11  
   butt 282.12  
   jump 317.5  
   launder 679.18  
   oppose 788.5  
   BUCK OFF 184.6  
   BUCK THE TIGER 514.19  
   BUCK UP  
   dress up 230.41  
   refresh 693.2  
   cheer up 868.8  
   take courage 891.14  
   encourage 891.16  
**buckaroo**  
   horseman 273.8  
   horse trainer 415.2  
**bucket**  
   *nouns* pail 192.6  
   ship 276.3  
   LIKE BUCKETS IN A WELL 322.20  
   *verbs* bail 270.16  
   cheat 616.18  
   bucketshop 831.23  
   bucketing 831.18  
**bucket shop**  
   *nouns* gambling 514.14  
   swindle 616.8  
   stockbrokerage 831.9  
   *verbs* 831.23  
**buck fever** 857.1  
**bucking** bronco, buckjumper  
   jumper 317.4  
   horse 413.14  
**buckjump**  
   *nouns* 317.1  
   *verbs* 317.5  
**buckle**  
   *nouns* 248.1  
   *verbs* fasten 47.8  
   distort 248.5  
**BUCKLE DOWN** 714.9  
**BUCKLE TO**  
   be determined 622.8  
   undertake 713.3  
   set to work 714.15  
**buckling** 47.3  
**bucko** 941.5  
**buck private** 798.9  
**buckra** 363.3  
**buckram**  
   *nouns* 644.1  
   *adjs.* 644.9  
**bucks** 833.2  
**buckshot** 799.14  
**bucktooth** 257.7  
**bucoliast** 607.15  
**bucolic**  
   *nouns* poem 607.4  
   poet 607.15  
   rustic 917.9  
   *adjs.* rural 181.6  
   poetic 607.21  
**bud**  
   *nouns* brother 11.3  
   boy 125.5  
   rudiment 152.7  
   plant ~ 410.21  
   IN THE BUD  
   beginning 68.13  
   embryonic 405.23  
   *verbs* grow 196.7  
   graft 303.5  
   sprout 410.31  
   BUD FROM 153.6  
**Buddha** sage 467.2  
   Blessed one 1011.5  
   deity 1012.8  
   religious 1020.3  
**buddhi**  
   psyche 1032.17  
   soul 1032.20  
**Buddhic** body 1032.19  
**Buddhist, Buddhist-**  
   **tic(al)** 1018.30  
**budding**  
   *nouns* growth 196.3  
   vegetation 410.30  
   *adjs.* 124.10  
**buddy** brother 11.3  
   boy 125.5  
   comrade 926.4  
**buddy up** 925.10  
**budge**  
   *nouns* 994.12  
   *verbs* 266.4  
   NOT BUDGE 624.7  
**budget**  
   *nouns* quantity 28.2  
   bundle 74.7

- accumulation 74.8  
 bag 192.2  
 program 639.2  
 store 658.1  
 allowance 814.6  
 funds 833.14  
 statement 843.3  
 verbs schedule 639.4  
 ration 814.11  
**budgeting** 814.6  
**budmash** 984.2  
**buff**  
*nouns* 231.3  
 IN NATIVE BUFF  
 231.14  
 verbs polish 259.7  
 rub 349.6  
*adjs.* leather 228.7  
 yellow 369.4  
**buffalo**  
*nouns* 413.5  
 verbs baffle 513.13  
 bully 889.19  
**buffaloing** 889.5  
**buffalo robe** 227.10  
**buffalo wallow** 397.1  
**buff-colored** 369.4  
**buffer guard** 697.3  
 barrier 728.5  
**buffet counter** 215.15  
 restaurant 306.14  
**buffet**  
*nouns* blow 282.8  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 chastisement 1008.3  
 verbs hit 282.15,18  
 abuse 665.5  
 bruise 690.14  
 struggle 714.11  
 oppose 788.5  
 whip 1008.13  
 chastise 1008.14  
**BUFFET THE WAVES**  
 pitch 274.58  
 have difficulty  
 729.10  
 oppose 788.5  
**buffeting** 1008.4  
**buffo singer** 463.14  
 buffoon 610.9  
**buffoon** 610.9  
**buffoonery**  
 drama 609.9  
 wit 879.5  
**bug**  
*nouns* insect 413a.2  
 craze 472.12  
 fanatic 472.17  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 fault 676.2  
 bugbear 1014.10  
 SNUG AS A BUG IN A  
 RUG 885.11  
 verbs 255.10  
**bugaboo, bugbear**  
 false alarm 702.4  
 boggy 1014.10  
**bug bomb** 408.11  
**bug-eyed**  
 pop-eyed 255.15  
 poor-sighted 439.12  
**bugger**  
*nouns* chap 419.5  
 wretch 984.6  
 booger 1014.10  
*verbs* disable 157.9  
 spoil 690.11  
 botch 732.12  
**buggy**  
*nouns* automobile  
 271.9  
 caboose 271.13  
*adjs.* insectile 413a.9  
 insane 472.25  
 eccentric 473.4  
**bughouse**  
*nouns* 472.14  
*adjs.* 472.25  
**bugle**  
*nouns* nose 255.7  
 toot 452.4  
 instrument 464.8  
*verbs* toot 454.19  
 play a ~ 461.43  
**bugle call** 566.15  
**bugle corps** 798.20  
**bugler** 463.4  
**bugs** 472.25  
**bugs on** 633.11  
**build**  
*nouns* structure 244.1  
 form 245.1  
 physique 245.4  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
 construct 166.12  
 establish 183.17  
**BUILD CASTLES IN  
 THE AIR** 533.16  
**BUILD ON** 211.6  
**BUILD UP**  
 increase 38.4  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 aggravate 883.2  
**BUILD UPON** 500.13  
**builder**  
 producer 166.10  
 planner 652.7  
**building making** 166.3  
 house 190.5  
 structure 244.2  
**build-up**  
 promotion 557.5  
 commendation  
 966.3  
**built** 166.27  
**BUILT ON** 211.9  
**BUILT ON SAND** 4.7  
**bulb, bulbil, bulblet**  
 globule 254.2  
 root 410.20  
**bulbous, bulbous**  
 bulging 255.14  
 tuberous 410.34  
**bulbul** 463.15  
**bulge**  
*nouns* advantage 36.2  
 protuberance 255.3  
 GET THE BULGE ON  
 724.7  
*verbs* 255.10  
**bulged swollen** 196.12  
 protuberant 255.15  
**bulging** 255.14  
**bulgy** 255.15  
**bulimia** 688.21  
**bulk**  
*nouns* quantity 28.1  
 main part 54.5  
 accumulation 74.8  
 majority 100.2  
 size 194.1  
 mass 194.10  
 thickness 203.2  
*verbs* loom 34.7  
 assemble 74.17  
 expand 196.4  
 enlarge 196.5  
**bulkhead**  
 partition 236.5  
 door 301.6  
 barrier 728.5  
**bulkiness**  
 massiveness 194.9  
 unwieldiness 729.8  
 clumsiness 732.3  
**bulky**  
 substantial 3.5  
 massive 194.19  
 thick 203.8  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
**bul**  
*nouns* bullock 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
 error 517.6  
 nonsense 545.4  
 epistle 602.3  
 humbug 614.14  
 policeman 697.14  
 decree 750.4  
 speculator 831.13  
**BULL IN A CHINA SHOP**  
 pandemonium 62.5  
 bungler 732.8  
*verbs* blunder 517.13  
 talk nonsense 545.8  
 bungle 732.11  
 ~ the market  
 831.25  
*adjs.* large 194.16  
 male 419.11  
**bulldog knob** 255.3  
 bubble 404.1  
 pustule 684.28  
**bull account** 831.13  
**bulldog**  
*nouns* 50.3  
*verbs* 316.5  
**bulldog courage** 891.4  
**bulldogged** 624.8  
**bulldog tenacity** 623.1  
**bulldoze level** 213.6  
 browbeat 889.19  
**bulldozer**  
 tractor 271.16  
 bully 941.5  
**bullet proton** ~ 325.8  
 missile 799.14  
**bulletheaded** 624.8  
**bulletin**  
*nouns* newsletter  
 556.5  
 budgeting — bum  
 record 568.6  
 message 602.3  
 periodical 603.11  
*verbs* 557.15  
**bulletin board**  
 poster 557.7  
 record 568.9  
**bulletproof** 158.18  
**bullets** 833.2  
**bull fiddle**  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 instrument 464.5  
**bullfight** 794.4  
**bullfrog** 413.32  
**bullhead** dolt 470.4  
 obstinate person  
 624.6  
 bungler 732.8  
**bullheadedness** 624.1  
**bullhorn** 343.4  
**bullion metal** 382.3  
 money 833.19  
**bullnecked** 203.8  
**bullock bull** 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
**bull panic** 831.22  
**bull pen** 759.9  
**bull pool** 831.17  
**bull raid** 831.20  
**bull ring** 800.1  
**bull-roarer** 452.5  
**bull session** 595.3  
**bull's-eye center** 225.2  
 window 264.7  
 shot 284.5  
 star 374.5  
 lens 442.1  
 target 651.2  
 success 722.4  
**bulwhack** 1009.1  
**bulwhacker** 273.9  
**bulwhip** 1009.1  
**bully**  
*nouns* beef 306a.13  
 tormentor 864.10  
 ruffian 941.5  
*verbs* 889.19  
*adjs.* good 672.14  
 jovial 868.15  
*interjs.* 966.21  
**BULLY FOR YOU!**  
 946.4  
**bully beef** 306a.13  
**bullying** 889.5  
**bullyrag** 864.19  
**bulwark**  
*nouns* buttress 215.4  
 protection 697.3  
 barrier 728.5  
 fortification 797.4  
*verbs* 797.9  
**bum**  
*nouns* rump 240.4  
 vagabond 273.3  
 idler 706.8  
 beggar 772.8  
 revel 876.6  
 wretch 984.2  
 spree 994.5  
 drunkard 994.11  
*verbs* hum 451.13

- idle 706.10  
 beg 772.15  
 tippie 994.31  
 BUM A RIDE 272.30  
 BUM AROUND 706.10  
*adjs.* 673.8  
**bumbailiff** 697.14  
**bumbershoot** 227.7  
**bumblebee** 413a.4  
**bumblebomb** 280.3  
**Bumbledom** 742.39  
**bummer**  
   vagabond 273.3  
   idler 706.8  
   beggar 772.8  
**bump**  
*nouns* bulge 255.3  
   swelling 255.4  
   air pocket 277.38  
   push 282.2  
   collision 282.3  
   shake 323.3  
   thud 451.3  
   bang 455.1  
   demotion 780.2  
*verbs* push 282.12  
   collide 282.13  
   discharge 308.18  
   shake 323.11  
   bang 455.6  
   demote 780.4  
 BUMP INTO  
   meet 199.11  
   collide 282.13  
   find 487.3  
 BUMP OFF 408.14  
**bumped** 255.14  
**bumper**  
*nouns* fill 56.3  
   big thing 194.11  
   guard 697.3  
*adjs.* 194.16  
**bumper crop** 809.4  
**bumping**  
*nouns* 308.5  
*adjs.* 194.21  
**bumpkin** 917.9  
**bumptious** 911.8  
**bumptiously** 911.11  
**bumpy bulging** 255.14  
   rough 260.6  
   jolting 323.21  
**bum steer** 616.2  
   GIVE A BUM STEER 616.15  
**bum head** 210.5  
   hair 229.7  
   food 306a.30  
**bunce** 833.2  
**bunch**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
   company 74.3  
   flock 74.5  
   group 74.6  
   multitude 101.3  
   set 786.7  
*verbs* league 52.4  
   congregate 74.15  
   assemble 74.17  
 BUNCH THE HITS  
   try hard 712.10  
   brag 908.6  
**bunch-backed** 248.13  
**buncombe, bunkum**  
   nonsense 545.2  
   bombast 599.2  
   humbug 614.14  
   brag 908.2  
   flattery 968.1  
**bund band** 74.3  
   harbor 698.6  
   association 786.1  
**bunder** 698.6  
**Bundesrat** 740.3  
**Bundesversammlung** 740.2  
**bundle**  
*nouns* 74.7  
 BUNDLE OF NERVES 857.11  
*verbs* parcel 74.19  
   speed 268.9  
   walk 272.27  
   send 284.14  
   send off 308.17  
   cuddle 930.15  
 BUNDLE OFF  
   send off 284.14  
   send away 308.17  
 BUNDLE ON 707.5  
 BUNDLE UP  
   bundle 74.19  
   clothe 230.38  
**bundling** 930.1  
**bundobust** 769.4  
**bundu** 181.2  
**bung**  
*nouns* 265.4  
*verbs* stop up 265.7  
   throw 284.12  
   bruise 690.14  
**bungalow** 190.8  
**bunghole** 264.4  
**bungle**  
*nouns* 732.5  
*verbs* 732.11  
**bungler** 732.8  
**bungling**  
*nouns* 732.4  
*adjs.* careless 532.12  
   clumsy 732.20  
**bunion** 684.28  
**bunk**  
*nouns* bed 215.20  
   nonsense 545.3  
   bombast 599.2  
   humbug 614.14  
   brag 908.2  
*verbs* reside 187.8  
   flee 629.11  
**bunker** 797.5  
**bunkhouse** 190.9  
**bunkie** 926.4  
**bunko**  
*nouns* 616.8  
*verbs* 616.18  
**bunko steerer** 617.5  
**bunkum**  
   See buncombe  
**bunny** 413.29  
**bunt**  
*nouns* tail 240.5  
   butt 282.2  
   blow 282.6  
   propulsion 284.1  
*verbs* butt 282.12  
   knock 282.16  
   push 284.10  
**bunting** 567.6  
**buoy**  
*nouns* float 276.11  
   life ~ 699.5  
*verbs* 352.8  
**buoyance, buoyancy**  
   lightness 352.1  
   resilience 357.1  
   lightheartedness 868.3  
**buoyant light** 352.13  
   resilient 357.7  
   recuperative 692.23  
   cheerful 868.11  
**bur, burr**  
   adherent 50.3  
   thorn 257.8  
   seed vessel 410.28  
**burble**  
*nouns* 394.7  
*verbs* trickle 394.19  
   bubble 404.4  
   ripple 451.11  
**burbling**  
   bubbling 404.6  
   rippling 451.19  
**burden**  
*nouns* ~ of a song 103.5  
   load 193.2  
   capacity 194.2  
   weight 351.7  
   tone 449.2  
   music 461.24  
   voice 462.5  
   note 462.14  
   ~ of proof 504.4  
   poetic refrain 607.11  
   impediment 728.6  
   ~ of expenditure 841.3  
   care 864.8  
   imposition 961.3  
*verbs* saddle on 40.3  
   weigh down 351.13  
   overburden 661.16  
   task 714.16  
   hamper 728.11  
 BURDEN WITH 961.4  
**burdensome**  
   ponderous 351.17  
   laborious 714.19  
   impedimental 728.18  
   difficult 729.17  
   oppressive 862.15  
**bureau office** 717.8  
   department 998.4  
**bureaucracy**  
   government 739.4  
   officialism 742.39  
   officialdom 747.16  
**bureaucrat** 747.17  
**burg** 182.1  
**burgee** 567.6  
**burgeon**  
*nouns* sprout 410.18  
   bud 410.21  
*verbs* grow 196.7  
   sprout 410.32  
**burgeoning**  
   growth 196.3  
   vegetation 410.30  
**burgess, burgher**  
   townsman 189.6  
   freeman 760.10  
**burgh** 182.1  
**burghal** 182.9  
**burghmaster** 747.19  
**burglar** 823.3  
**burglar alarm** 702.3  
**burglarize** 822.14  
**burglarizing** 822.3  
**burglarproof** 158.18  
**burglary robbery** 822.3  
   theft 822.10  
**burgle**  
*nouns* 822.3  
*verbs* 822.14  
**burgomaster** 747.19  
**burgrave** 747.14  
**burial**  
   submergence 318.2  
   interment 409.1  
   funeral 409.5  
   concealment 613.1  
**burial ground** 409.15  
**buried**  
   underground 208.11  
   underwater 208.12  
   concealed 613.12  
 BURIED IN 528.17  
**buried treasure** 809.5  
**burin** 576.11  
**burke** 408.19  
**burker** 408.10  
**burkite** 408.10  
**burkundaz escort** 73.5  
   bodyguard 697.13  
**bur** 255.3  
**burlesque**  
*nouns* drama 609.6  
   parody 965.6  
*verbs* 965.11  
*adjs.* 965.14  
**burlesquer** 879.12  
**burletta** 609.6  
**Burley** 433.2  
**burly** 194.18  
**burn**  
*nouns* burning 328.6  
   water 391.3  
   brook 394.1  
   hurt 423.3  
   injury 690.7  
*verbs* be near 199.8  
   be hot 327.21  
   ignite 328.21  
   catch fire 328.22  
   torrefy 328.23  
   give light 334.23  
   tan 366.2  
   dry 392.6

- cremate 409.21  
 pain 423.7  
 detect 487.6  
 ~ with excitement 855.19  
 be angry 950.15  
 execute 1008.19  
 BURN DAYLIGHT 706.11  
 BURN ONE'S BRIDGES 622.8  
 BURN ONE'S FINGERS have trouble 729.11  
 mismanage 732.14  
 suffer loss 810.5  
 BURN THE CANDLE AT BOTH ENDS  
 study hard 562.12  
 overdo 661.11  
 work hard 714.13  
 squander 852.3  
 dissipate 991.6  
 BURN THE MIDNIGHT OIL  
 study 562.12  
 work hard 714.13  
 BURN UP  
 incinerate 328.24  
 annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.21  
 burnable 328.27  
 burned 329.29  
 burner jet 328.10  
 incinerator 328.12  
 blowtorch 328.13  
 types of ~ 335.12  
 burning  
 nouns combustion 328.5  
 cremation 409.2  
 pain 423.3  
 execution 1008.7  
*adjs.* near 199.14  
 hot 327.25  
 blazing 327.27  
 shining 334.30  
 in heat 418.21  
 sore 423.11  
 eloquent 598.13  
 zealous 633.10  
 feverish 684.43  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
 angry 950.27  
 burning ghat  
 crematory 328.12  
 morgue 409.9  
 burning glass 442.1  
 burning mountain 161.6  
 burnish  
 nouns gloss 259.2  
 polish 259.4  
 verbs shine 259.7  
 rub 349.6  
 burnished  
 polished 259.10  
 shiny 334.33  
 burnishing 349.1  
 burnout 280.10  
 burnside 229.8  
 burnt burned 328.29  
 red 367.10  
 dried 392.9  
 BURNT UP 864.24  
 burnt almond 306a.38  
 burnt cork 364.6  
 burnt offering 1030.7  
 burp  
 nouns 308.9  
 verbs 308.25  
 burr  
 nouns adherent 50.3  
 thorn 257.8  
 seed vessel 410.28  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 engraving 576.1  
 accent 592.7  
 verbs whirl 451.13  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 burro 413.22  
 burrow  
 nouns lair 190.22  
 tunnel 256.5  
 verbs settle 183.18  
 tunnel 256.15  
 search 484.25  
 hide 613.9  
 bursar 834.11  
 bursary 834.12  
 bursitis 684.8  
 burst  
 nouns break 49.3  
 outburst 161.6  
 explosion 161.7  
 spurt 268.4  
 flare 327.13  
 ~ of rain 393.2  
 bang 455.1  
 detonation 455.3  
 gunfire 796.10  
 ~ of passion 855.8  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
 ~ of anger 950.9  
 ~ of applause 966.2  
 PUT ON A BURST OF SPEED 268.17  
 verbs fracture 49.11  
 explode 161.13  
 BURST FORTH  
 erupt 161.12  
 grow 196.7  
 emerge 302.12  
 sprout 410.31  
 appear 445.9  
 BURST IN  
 open 264.14  
 enter 301.7  
 BURST INTO FLAME 328.22  
 BURST INTO LAUGHTER 874.9  
 BURST INTO SONG 461.38  
 BURST INTO TEARS 873.10  
 BURST LIKE A BUBBLE 111.6  
 BURST OUT 874.9  
 BURST THE BUBBLE 519.2  
 BURST UPON 199.11  
 'BURST WITH HEALTH 683.4  
*adjs.* 49.23  
 bursting full 56.12  
 explosive 161.23  
 overfull 661.21  
 excited 855.21  
 burthen 728.6  
 bury submerge 318.7  
 inter 409.20  
 conceal 613.8  
 BURY ONESELF IN 562.12  
 BURY THE HATCHET 802.9  
 burying  
 interment 409.1  
 funeral 409.5  
 concealment 613.1  
 bus vehicle 271.1  
 automobile 271.9  
 bus boy 270.5  
 bus driver 273.10  
 bush  
 nouns wilderness 165.2  
 hinterland 181.2  
 lining 227.20  
 plain 386.1  
 shrub 410.9  
 woodland 410.11  
 branch 410.18  
 verbs spread 196.6  
 tire 715.4  
 bushed  
 perplexed 513.23  
 tired out 715.8  
 bushel  
 nouns 34.3  
 verbs 692.14  
 busheler 230.34  
 bushelman 230.34  
 bushfighter 798.15  
 bushfighting 795.4  
 bushing lining 227.20  
 bearing 320.7  
 bushman 189.10  
 bush pilot 278.1  
 bushranger 823.5  
 bush telegraph 556.10  
 bush veld  
 hinterland 181.2  
 plain 386.1  
 woodland 410.11  
 bushwa, bushwah 545.3  
 bushwhacker  
 forerunner 66.1  
 bushfighter 798.15  
 bushy hairy 229.24  
 shrubby 410.37,38  
 busily 705.23  
 business affair 150.3  
 topic 483.1  
 acting device 609.9  
 occupation 654.6  
 firm 786.9  
 commerce 825.1  
 HAVE NO BUSINESS THERE  
 be unrelated 10.3  
 burnable — bustle  
 not conform 83.5  
 MAKE IT ONE'S BUSINESS  
 specialize 81.4  
 engage in 703.7  
 NONE OF YOUR BUSINESS 237.10  
 business contact 826.4  
 business cycle 825.7  
 business deal 825.4  
 business district 182.5  
 businessese 578.7  
 business establishment 786.9  
 business index 844.5  
 business intercourse 825.1  
 businesslike  
 orderly 59.6  
 practical 654.15  
 businessman 828.1  
 business school 565.8  
 business transaction 825.4  
 businesswoman 828.1  
 busk 274.32  
 buskin costume 230.9  
 tragic drama 609.5  
 busload 193.2  
 busman 273.10  
 busman's holiday 709.3  
 buss  
 nouns 930.3  
 verbs 930.17  
 bust  
 nouns breast 255.6  
 bang 455.1  
 figure 570.4  
 failure 723.2  
 demotion 780.2  
 bankruptcy 840.3  
 revel 876.6  
 spree 994.5  
 verbs fracture 49.11  
 explode 161.13  
 tame 188.5  
 cashier 308.18  
 train 560.13  
 flunk 723.16  
 subdue 762.10  
 demote 780.4  
 depose 781.2  
 bankrupt 840.8  
 BUST A GUT 712.10  
 BUST IN  
 intrude 237.5  
 open 264.14  
 enter 301.7  
 busted severed 49.23  
 penniless 836.10  
 bankrupt 840.11  
 bustee 182.2  
 busthead 994.14  
 bustle  
 nouns agitation 323.1  
 activity 705.4  
 haste 707.1  
 excitement 855.3  
 bluster 909.1

**bustling — cabaret**

- verbs** be active 705.11  
 hurry 707.4  
 hasten 707.5  
**bustling**  
 eventful 150.10  
 active 705.19  
**busy**  
*nouns* meddler 237.4  
 inquisitive 526.2  
 gossip 556.9  
 detective 779.10  
*verbs* occupy 654.9  
 work 714.16  
*adjs.* meddlesome 237.9  
 active 705.20  
 BE BUSY 705.9  
 GET BUSY 714.15  
 KEEP BUSY  
 be active 705.14  
 work 714.16  
**busy bee** 705.8  
**busybody**  
*nouns* meddler 237.4  
 inquisitive 526.2  
 gossip 556.9  
*verbs* 237.7  
**business** 705.5  
**busy signal** 558.15  
**but**  
*advs.* 33.8  
*conjs.* 506.16  
**butcha** 125.3  
**butcher**  
*nouns* trainboy 273.13  
 killer 408.10  
 merchant 828.3  
*verbs* slaughter 408.17  
 botch 732.12  
**butchered** 57.5  
**butchering** 408.3  
**butchery**  
 slaughter 408.3  
 slaughterhouse 408.12  
 butcher shop 717.1  
**butler** 748.11  
**butt**  
*nouns* remainder 43.1  
 piece 55.3  
 end 70.2  
 rump 240.4  
 bunt 282.2  
 propulsion 284.1  
 cigarette ~ 433.6  
 dupe 618.1  
 target 651.2  
 laughingstock 965.7  
*verbs* abut 199.9  
 bunt 282.12  
 push 284.10  
 BUTT IN 237.5  
**butte** 206.5  
**butt end** 70.2  
**butter**  
*nouns* softness 356.4  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 pulp 389.2  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
 flatter 968.6  
 BUTTER ONE'S BREAD  
 ON BOTH SIDES 661.13  
 BUTTER UP 968.7  
**butterbox** 417.9  
**buttercup** 930.5  
**butterfingered** 732.20  
**butterfingers**  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 fumbler 732.8  
**butterflies** 857.1  
**butterfly**  
 light filter 337.4  
 variegation 373.6  
 vacillator 625.5  
**butteriness** 388.1  
**buttermilk** 306a.47  
**buttery**  
*nouns* 658.8  
*adjs.* oily 379.9  
 semiliquid 388.11  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**butthead** 413.8  
**buttings** 237.3  
**buttocks** 240.4  
**button**  
*nouns* fastener 48.7  
 diminutive 195.4  
 chin 239.6  
 knob 255.3  
 metal 382.5  
 trifle 671.5  
 coin 833.4  
 HAVE A BUTTON  
 MISSING 472.19  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 close 265.6  
 BUTTON UP  
 close 265.6  
 be silent 450.6  
 complete 720.6  
 confine 759.12  
**button duster** 343.27  
**buttonhold** 592.18  
**buttonhole**  
*nouns* 410.23  
*verbs* talk to 592.18  
 be boring 882.6  
**buttons** 748.4  
**butress**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 abutment 215.4  
 fortification 797.4  
*verbs* strengthen 158.11  
 support 215.22  
 lend support 783.12  
**butress pier** 215.4  
**butty miner** 382.8  
 co-worker 785.5  
**butyraceous** 379.9  
**buxom** 868.15  
**buy**  
*nouns* purchase 826.1  
 bargain 847.3  
*verbs* believe 500.8  
 accept 520.8  
 bribe 649.3  
 purchase 826.7  
 BUY AND SELL 825.11  
 BUY FOR A SONG 847.5  
 BUY INTO  
 purchase 826.7  
 invest in 834.16  
 BUY UP  
 purchase 826.7  
 buy stock 831.26  
 NOT BUY  
 disbelieve 502.5  
 deny 522.4  
 refuse 774.3  
**buyer** 826.5  
**buyer's strike** 787.7  
**buying** 826.1  
**buying and selling** 825.2  
**buzz**  
*nouns* sibilant 456.1  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 rumor 556.6  
 phone call 558.15  
*verbs* ~ a plane 277.48  
 hum 451.13  
 sibilate 456.2  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 interrogate 484.22  
 rumor 557.10  
 telephone 558.21  
 BUZZ ABOUT  
 rumor 557.10  
 be published 557.16  
 bustle 705.11  
 BUZZ OFF  
 leave 300.6  
 ring off 558.21  
**buzzbomb** 280.3  
**buzzer**  
 telegraph 558.19  
 alarm 702.3  
**buzzing**  
 aviation 277.14  
 hum 451.7  
**buzz session** 481.4  
**bwana** 747.1  
**by**  
*adjs.* irrelevant 10.6  
 past 119.5  
*advs.* near 199.20  
 in reserve 658.17  
*preps.* according to 82.8  
 at 183.28  
 beside 241.11  
 through 289.29  
 ~ means of 656.8  
**by and by**  
 in the future 121.9  
 soon 131.16  
**by and large**  
 on the whole 54.13  
 generally 79.15  
**by-bid**  
*nouns* 827.4  
*verbs* 826.9  
**by-bidder** 826.6  
**bye** 10.6  
**bye-bye!** 300.25  
**by-election** 742.15  
**by-end** 651.2  
**bygone** past 119.5  
 forgotten 536.8  
**by-lane** 655.5  
**bylaw, byelaw** 996.3  
**by-line** 655.8  
**byname**  
 appellation 581.3  
 surname 581.5  
 nickname 581.7  
**by-pass**  
*nouns* detour 319.3  
 byway 655.5  
*verbs* go by 311.8  
 detour 319.6  
 evade 629.7  
**bypast** 119.5  
**byplay** 566.13  
**by-product** 167.3  
**by-purpose** 651.2  
**byre** 190.16  
**byroad** 655.5  
**by-room** 191.1  
**bystander**  
 nearness 199.6  
 spectator 441.1  
 witness 504.7  
**by the by** 129.14  
**by the way**  
*adjs.* 591.13  
*advs.* 129.14  
**by-the-way** 129.12  
**byway** 655.5  
**byword** maxim 516.1  
 catchword 580.8  
 nickname 581.7  
 reproach 913.5  
 BYWORD OF  
 REPROACH  
 disgrace 913.5  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**Byzantine** 603.17

**C**

- C** 99.8  
**cab**  
*nouns* taxi 271.11  
 translation 550.3  
*verbs* 272.32  
**cabal**  
*nouns* intrigue 652.6  
 junto 786.7  
*verbs* 652.10  
**cabala** 1032.1  
**cabalic** 1032.24  
**cabalism** 1032.1  
**cabalist** 1032.11  
**cabalistic(al)**  
 mysterious 547.14  
 occult 1032.24  
**caballero**  
 horseman 273.8  
 knight 916.6  
 lover 929.11  
**cabaña** cabin 190.8  
 bathhouse 679.8  
**cabaret inn** 190.13

- night club 876.11  
barroom 994.25
- cabbage**  
nouns 833.2  
verbs 822.13
- cabbagehead** 470.4
- cabbageheaded**  
468.17
- cabby, cabdriver** 273.9
- caber** 216.3
- cabin**  
nouns house 190.8  
room 191.9  
verbs reside 187.8  
confine 235.6
- cabin boy** 275.6
- cabined**  
housed 187.15  
confined 235.10
- cabinet**  
nouns private room 191.8  
radio ~ 343.3  
office 717.8  
political ~ 740.7  
committee 753.3  
adjs. 612.15
- cable**  
nouns cord 205.2  
cablegram 558.16  
telegraph ~ 558.20  
verbs fasten 47.9  
telegraph 558.22
- cable car** 271.13
- cable code** 612.7
- cablegram** 558.16
- cable railway** 655.8,9
- cabman** 273.9
- caboodle** all 54.4  
bunch 74.6  
whole ~ 79.4
- caboose**  
railway car 271.13  
kitchen 329.3
- cache**  
nouns 613.4  
verbs hide 613.8  
store 658.10
- cachet** 566.12
- cachexia**  
debility 159.1  
disease 684.8
- cachinnate** 874.9
- cachinnation** 874.4
- cacique**  
politician 744.7  
chief 747.9
- cack** 215.19
- cackle**  
nouns chatter 594.3  
laughter 874.4  
verbs crow 459.5  
say 592.17  
laugh 874.9
- cadodemon** 1014.7
- cacoëpistic** 593.11
- cacoëpy** 593.5
- cacoëthes desire** 632.6  
bad habit 640.8
- cacoëthes loquendi**  
594.2
- cacoëthes scribendi**  
600.2
- cacographic(al)** 588.2
- cacography**  
ungrammaticalness 585.1  
inelegant style 588.1  
writing 600.7
- cacology**  
ungrammaticalness 585.1  
inelegant style 588.1  
mispronunciation 593.5
- caconym** 580.6
- cacophonous** 460.4
- cacophony** 460.1
- cactus** 257.8
- cad servant** 748.9  
vulgarian 896.6  
scoundrel 984.7
- cadastral** 88.8
- cadastration** 489.9
- cadastre, cadaster** 88.1
- cadaver** 407.13
- cadaverous**  
emaciated 204.19  
ghastly 362.9  
corpse-like 407.23
- caddie** 748.4
- caddish** 935.6
- cadeau** 816.4
- cadence**  
lowering 314.2  
inflection 449.2  
cadenza 461.24  
ornament 462.18  
rhythm 462.22  
meter 607.9
- cadenced, cadent**  
rhythmical 462.27  
measured 489.14
- cadenza music** 461.24  
ornament 462.18
- cadet** 747.23
- cadge** 772.15
- cadger beggar** 772.8  
vendor 828.6
- cadging** 772.6
- cadi** 1000.3
- cadre list** 88.1  
framework 244.4  
schedule 639.2  
officers 746.10  
military unit 798.19
- caduceus**  
insignia 567.5  
scepter 737.8
- caducity** 468.10
- caecal**  
intestinal 224.12  
closed 265.9
- caecotomy** 687.26
- caecum** 224.6
- caelum** 374.2
- Caelus** 374.2
- Caesar** 747.9,15
- caesarian, caesarian**  
section 687.26
- caesura**  
interruption 72.2  
pause 144.3,4  
interval 200.1  
poetry 607.9
- café** 306.14
- café chantant** 876.11
- café society** 642.6
- cafeteria** 306.14
- cafuso** 44.9
- cage**  
nouns 759.7  
verbs pen in 235.5  
confine 759.12
- cageling** 759.11
- cagey evasive** 629.14  
cunning 733.12  
wary 893.9
- cagily**  
cunningly 733.15  
warily 893.13
- caginess**  
cunning 733.1  
wariness 893.2
- Cagot** 924.3
- cahoots, cahoot**  
partnership 784.3  
participation 813.1
- GO IN CAHOOTS**  
league 52.4  
co-operate 784.6
- cahot bump** 255.3
- cavity** 256.3
- caigy** 418.20
- caille** 306a.22
- Cain** 408.10
- cairn, cairn**  
landmark 566.9  
monument 568.11
- caisse** 464.21
- caisson** 192.19
- caisson disease** 684.5
- caitiff**  
nouns coward 890.6  
wretch 984.2  
adjs. 890.12
- cajole coax** 646.14  
importune 772.12  
flatter 968.5
- cajoler coxer** 646.10  
flatterer 968.4
- cajolery, cajolement**  
coaxing 646.3  
importunity 772.3  
flattery 968.1
- Cajun** 578.8
- cake**  
nouns food 306a.41  
solid 353.6  
verbs coagulate 353.10  
solidify 355.8
- caked, caky** 353.14
- cakes and ale** 885.3
- calaboose** 759.7
- calambac** 435.4
- Calamites, calamite**  
411.6
- calamitous**  
destructive 691.25  
disastrous 727.15
- cabbage — calendar**
- calamity fatality** 408.7  
misfortune 727.2
- calamity howler** 887.7
- calamus** 229.17
- calando** 461.55
- calathiform** 256.16
- Calcarea** 414.4
- calcification** 355.5
- calcify** 355.7
- calcimine** 361.14
- calcination** 328.5
- calcinatory**  
nouns 328.12  
adjs. 328.25
- calcine** 328.23
- calcitrate** 282.20
- calcitration** 282.9
- calculable**  
computable 87.16  
reliable 512.17  
predictable 541.13
- calculate**  
compute 87.11  
judge 493.9  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9
- CALCULATE ON**  
rely on 500.13  
plan on 651.6
- calculated**  
measured 489.14  
intentional 651.9  
advised 752.11
- CALCULATED TO**  
173.6
- calculated risk** 514.1
- calculating**  
numerative 87.15  
judicious 466.19  
scheming 652.14
- calculation**  
computation 87.3  
caution 893.1
- calculator**  
computer 87.8  
types of ~ 87.19  
electronic computer 348.16  
accountant 843.7
- calculus**  
mathematics 87.18  
concretion 355.5
- caldarium** 679.8
- caldron** 145.7
- Caledonian** 417.9
- calefacient, calefactory** 328.25
- calefaction** 328.1
- calembour** 879.8
- calendar**  
nouns catalogue 88.3  
chronology 114.8  
record book 568.10  
book 603.6  
schedule 639.2  
legislative ~ 740.19
- verbs list** 88.7  
chronicle 114.14  
press 259.6  
record 568.15

- schedule 639.4  
**calender**  
*nouns* 259.13  
*verbs* 259.6  
**calendric(al)** 114.15  
**calends, kalends**  
 catalogue 88.3  
 calendar 114.8  
**calenture**  
 ~ of the brain 472.9  
 fever 684.6,20  
**calf** youngling 125.8  
 legs 272.16  
 iceberg 332.6  
 island 385.2  
 bovine 413.8  
 fool 470.1  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**calf days** 124.1  
**calf love** 929.4  
**caliber degree** 29.1  
 capability 156.2  
 diameter 203.3  
 intelligence 466.1  
 ability 731.4  
**calibrate** 489.11  
**calibrating circuit**  
 348.6  
**calico**  
*nouns* 420.3,6  
*adjs.* 373.12  
**calico pony** 413.15  
**calid** 327.24  
**caliginous** 336.14  
**caligo** 684.11  
**caliper** 489.11  
**caliph** 747.11  
**caliphate, caliphship**  
 737.7  
**calisthenics**  
 study 560.8  
 exercise 714.6  
**calk**  
*nouns* 710.3  
*verbs* 265.7  
**calker** end-all 70.4  
 dram 994.6  
**call**  
*nouns* cause 152.1  
 shout 458.1  
 animal ~ 459.1  
 telephone ~ 558.15  
 signal 566.15  
 motive 646.1  
 bidding 750.5  
 demand 751.1  
 appeal 772.2  
 invitation 772.4  
 recruitment 778.6  
 ~ to arms 795.13  
 option 831.21  
 visit 920.6  
 ~ of duty 960.1  
 justification 1004.6  
 ON CALL  
 ready 663.19  
 on demand 751.11  
 collect 839.25  
 WITHIN CALL  
 present 185.12  
 near 199.20  
**verbs** shout 458.6  
 animal sound 459.2  
 consider 493.8  
 cite 504.14  
 meet a bet 514.19  
 telephone 558.21  
 name 581.11  
 waken 711.4  
 summon 750.12  
 invite 772.13  
 dun 843.11  
 CALL A SPADE A SPADE  
 be practical 534.4  
 speak plainly 589.2  
 be frank 972.12  
 CALL ATTENTION TO  
 direct to 528.10  
 remind 535.20  
 CALL BACK  
 remember 535.11  
 recant 626.9  
 revive 692.16  
 recall 750.12  
 repeal 777.2  
 CALL DOWN 967.18  
 CALL DOWN CURSES  
 ON THE HEAD OF  
 970.5  
 CALL FOR  
 entail 76.4  
 fetch 270.15  
 require 637.9  
 summon 750.12  
 demand 751.4  
 oblige 754.5  
 request 772.9  
 CALL FORTH  
 induce 152.12  
 elicit 304.12  
 prompt 646.13  
 avail oneself of  
 663.14  
 summon 750.12  
 excite 855.11  
 CALL IN  
 consult 595.10  
 recall 750.12  
 invite 772.13  
 CALL IN QUESTION  
 doubt 502.6  
 protest 520a.5  
 summons 750.12  
 CALL INTO BEING  
 generate 166.15  
 vivify 406.8  
 CALL INTO PLAY  
 663.14  
 CALL IT A DAY  
 stop 144.8  
 complete 720.6  
 CALL IT A GO 520.10  
 CALL NAMES  
 insult 963.4  
 vilify 969.10  
 curse 970.7  
 CALL OFF  
 end 70.7  
 enumerate 87.10  
 CALL ON, CALL UPON  
 urge 646.14  
 command 750.9  
 petition 772.10  
 beseech 772.11  
 visit 920.16  
 CALL ONE'S BLUFF  
 791.7  
 CALL ONE'S SHOT  
 541.9  
 CALL OUT  
 elicit 304.12  
 cry out 458.8  
 summon forth  
 750.12  
 challenge 791.3  
 CALL THE ROLL 87.10  
 CALL THE SIGNALS  
 direct 745.8  
 command 750.9  
 CALL TO 592.18  
 CALL TO ACCOUNT  
 reprove 967.17  
 punish 1008.10  
 CALL TO ARMS  
 795.24  
 CALL TO MIND  
 cite 504.14  
 visualize 533.15  
 remember 535.11  
 CALL TO ORDER  
 750.9  
 CALL TO THE COLORS  
 778.14  
 CALL TO WITNESS  
 1002.16  
 CALL UP  
 evoke 304.12  
 visualize 533.15  
 remember 535.11  
 telephone 558.21  
 prompt 646.13  
 summon up 750.12  
 recruit 778.14  
 excite 855.11  
 conjure 1033.11  
**callant, callan** 125.5  
**call box** 558.5  
**callboy** 609.27  
**called for** 637.13  
**caller**  
 telephoner 558.13  
 visitor 923.6  
**calligrapher** 600.14  
**calligraphy** 600.4,6  
**calling naming** 581.2  
 vocation 654.6  
 bidding 750.5  
 invitation 772.4  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**calling card** 566.10  
**calling-down** 967.7  
**Calliope** 607.12  
**calliope rocket**  
 launcher 280.11  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 organ 464.15  
**callithump** 62.4  
**call letters** 343.22  
**callous**  
*verbs* harden 355.7  
 make unfeeling  
 854.6  
*adjs.* hardened 355.13  
 unfeeling 854.12  
 heartless 937.23  
 wicked 979.21  
**callousness**  
 callosity 355.1  
 unfeeling 854.3  
 heartlessness 937.10  
 wickedness 979.7  
**callow** 124.10  
**callowness** 124.3  
**callus, callosity**  
 hardening 355.5  
 growth 684.29  
**calm**  
*nouns* 267.5  
*verbs* 162.7  
 CALM DOWN 856.7  
*adjs.* quiescent  
 267.10  
 peaceful 801.9  
 composed 856.12  
**calmant, calmativ**  
*nouns* 162.3  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 sedative 685.39  
**calmness**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 peace 801.2  
 mental ~ 856.2  
**calorie** 327.18  
**calorie counter** 307.10  
**caloric** 328.25  
**calorimetry** 327.20  
**calotype**  
*nouns* 575.4  
*verbs* 575.16  
**calotypist** 577.5  
**caloyer** 1036.16  
**calumet** 802.2  
**calumniate** 969.11  
**calumniator** 969.6  
**calumnious**  
 insulting 963.6  
 slanderous 969.13  
 maledictory 970.8  
**calumny slander** 969.3  
 malediction 970.2  
**Calvary** 409.15  
**calve** 166.19  
**Calvinism** 638.4  
**calx** 328.16  
**calypso** 461.13  
**calyx** 410.26  
**camarade** 926.4  
**camaraderie** 920.2  
**Cámara de Senadores**  
 740.3  
**camarilla**  
 council 753.1  
 clique 786.7  
**camber arch** 251.4  
 convexity 255.1  
 aviation 277.22  
**camibst broker** 828.9  
**canancier** 834.10  
**camboose** See **caboose**  
**Cambrian** 417.9  
**cambric tea** 159.7  
**camel** beast of burden  
 270.6  
 animal 413.5

- camel back 248.3,13  
 candlee 273.9  
 camelot 828.6  
 cameo 573.3  
 camera  
   television ~ 344.10  
   photography 575.13  
   types of ~ 575.22  
 camera eye 535.3  
 cameraman  
   television ~ 344.13  
   photographer 577.5  
 camerated 192.9  
 Camorra 822.9  
 camouflage  
   nouns 616.10  
   verbs misrepresent 571.3  
   disguise 613.7  
   falsify 614.16  
 camp  
   nouns abode 190.25  
   political ~ 742.25  
   clique 786.7  
   military ~ 800.2  
   verbs 187.12  
 CAMP ON THE TRAIL OF 292.3  
 campaign  
   nouns drive 152.10  
   expedition 272.5  
   political ~ 742.13  
   military ~ 795.8  
   verbs crusade 152.14  
   journey 272.20  
   electioneer 742.43  
   make war 795.22  
 campaigner  
   electioneer 744.10  
   soldier 798.18  
 campaniform, campanular 251.16  
 campanile 206.11  
 camper 273.1  
 campestral, campestrian 386.3  
 campfire 327.12  
 campground  
   camp 190.25  
   military ~ 800.2  
 camp 793.5,12  
 camp meeting 1030.8  
 campo square 182.7  
   plain 386.1  
   grassland 410.8  
 campus 800.1  
 can  
   nouns receptacle 192.5,11  
   destroyer 276.7  
   toilet 680.13  
   prison 759.8  
 GIVE THE CAN 308.18  
 THE CAN 308.5  
 verbs be able 156.10  
   store 183.16  
   enclose 235.9  
   discharge 308.18  
   preserve 699.9  
   may 775.14  
 Canaan 533.11  
 Canadian 417.9  
 Canadianism 578.9  
 canaille 917.4  
 canal  
   nouns strait 204.3  
   trench 262.2  
   watercourse 395.2  
   anatomy 395.13  
   verbs 262.3  
 canaliculate, canaliculated 262.4  
 canal ray  
   radiolaria 326.3  
   electronics 342.5  
 canapé 306a.9  
 canard duck 306a.22  
   report 556.6  
   falsehood 614.11  
 canary  
   nouns weakling 159.6  
   songbird 463.15  
   adjs. 369.4  
 canaster 433.2  
 cancel  
   nouns music 462.12  
   obliteration 691.7  
   repeal 777.1  
   verbs excise 42.8  
   neutralize 177.7  
   obliterate 691.16  
   repeal 777.2  
   ~ a debt 840.9  
 cancellate, cancellated 220.11  
 cancellation  
   excision 42.3  
   reticulation 220.3  
   obliteration 691.7  
   repeal 777.1  
   clearing debt 840.2  
 Cancer 128.7  
 cancer blight 674.2  
   growth 684.29  
 canch  
   small amount 35.2  
   piece 55.3  
 candescence 334.2  
 candescent  
   burning 327.27  
   luminous 334.30  
 candid frank 972.17  
   impartial 974.10  
 candidacy 742.10  
 candidate  
   aspirant 632.12  
   political ~ 744.9  
   applicant 772.7  
   nominee 778.8  
 candied 430.6  
 candle  
   light unit 334.21  
   light 335.1  
   taper 335.2  
   votive ~ 1038.11  
 candle ends 43.1  
 candle fly 335.5  
 candleholder 785.8  
 candlelight dusk 134.3  
   light 334.18  
 Candlemas 1038.15  
 candle power 334.21  
 candlewick 335.7  
 candor artlessness 734  
   frankness 972.4  
   fairness 974.3  
 candy  
   nouns sweet 306a.39  
   types of ~ 306a.53  
   verbs crystallize 355.8  
   sweeten 430.5  
 cane  
   nouns staff 216.2  
   material 377.4  
   plant 410.5  
   stalk 410.19  
   whip 1009.2  
   verbs 1008.14  
 canebrake 410.13  
 canescence 363.1  
 canescent 363.8  
 cane sirup 430.3  
 cangle 793.12  
 Canicula 374.5  
 canicular 128.8  
 canicular days  
   summer 128.3  
   hot weather 327.6  
 Canidae 414.12  
 canine  
   nouns tooth 257.7  
   animal 413.3,24  
   adjs. 413.37  
 caning 1008.4  
 Canis Majoris 374.5  
 canister 192.19  
 canister shot 799.14  
 canker  
   nouns blight 674.2  
   sore 684.28  
   verbs corrupt 690.12  
   corrode 690.22  
   decay 690.23  
 cankered  
   diseased 684.45  
   decayed 690.38  
   ill-humored 949.19  
 canker rash 684.27  
 canker sore 684.28  
 canker worm of care  
   affliction 864.8  
   anxiety 888.1  
 canned 994.40  
 cannery 717.3  
 cannibal  
   nouns eater 306.13  
   killer 408.10  
   animal 413.3  
   savage 941.6  
   adjs. 306.29  
 cannibalism  
   perversion 688.32  
   bloodthirst 937.11  
 cannibalistic 306.29  
 cannily  
   cunningly 733.15  
   thriftily 849.11  
   cautiously 893.12  
 canning 699.2  
 cannon  
   nouns collision 282.3  
   atomic ~ 325.11  
 camel back — cant  
   gun 799.6  
 IN THE CANNON'S MOUTH 795.29  
 verbs carom 282.13  
   bombard 796.23  
 cannonade  
   nouns boom 455.4  
   bombardment 796.7,10  
   verbs 796.23  
 cannon ball  
   speed 268.7  
   shot 799.14  
 cannon-ball express 271.12  
 cannoner 798.11  
 cannon fodder 798.7  
 cannonry  
   cannonade 796.10  
   artillery 799.6  
 cannot 157.8  
 cannular 395.20  
 canny shrewd 466.15  
   cunning 733.12  
   thrifty 849.9  
   cautious 893.8  
 caño 395.2  
 canon measure 489.2  
   belief 500.2  
   precept 749.2  
   law 996.3  
   Bible 1019.2  
   churchman 1036.8  
   ritual 1038.12  
 cañon, canyon 200.3  
 canoness 1036.18  
 canonical  
   doctrinal 500.23  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   theological 1021.4  
   orthodox 1022.8  
   ecclesiastical 1035.13  
 canonicals 1039  
 canonicate 1035.5  
 canonic 1021.1  
 canonist  
   theologian 1021.3  
   orthodoxist 1022.5  
 canonization  
   consecration 1024.3  
   ordination 1035.10  
 canonize  
   consecrate 1024.5  
   ordain 1035.12  
 canon law 996.4  
 canonry 1035.5  
 can opener 264.10  
 canopied 227.34  
 canopy  
   nouns cover 227.2  
   sky 374.2  
   verbs 227.21  
 canorous 461.49  
 cant  
   nouns tilt 218.2  
   angle 250.2  
   jargon 578.6  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   auction 827.4  
   sanctimony 1027.1

- verbs tilt 218.10  
 tack 274.32  
 career 274.45  
 talk ~ 578.14  
 be hypocritical 614.24  
 auction 827.11  
 be sanctimonious 1027.4  
*adjs.* 578.17  
**cantabile** 461.14  
**cantankerous** 949.19  
**cantankerously** 949.27  
**cantata** 461.18  
**cantatrice** 463.13  
**canteen**  
   restaurant 306.14  
   store 830.7  
**canter**  
*nouns* run 268.4  
   hypocrite 617.8  
   pietist 1027.3  
*verbs* run 268.11  
   ride 272.33  
**cantharis** 418.6  
**canthoplasty** 687.27  
**canticle song** 461.13  
   hymn 1030.3  
**cantico** 877.2  
**cantilever** 215.29  
**canting** 218.15  
**cantle**  
   small amount 35.2  
   part 55.1  
   saddle 215.9  
**cantlet**  
   small amount 35.2  
   part 55.1  
**canto melody** 461.4,22  
   poetry 607.11  
**canton**  
*nouns* district 179.5  
   insignia 567.2  
*verbs* partition 49.18  
   quarter 187.11  
**cantonment** 190.1,25  
**cantor** 463.13,20  
**cantorial side** 243.1  
**cantrip**  
*nouns* 1034.1  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
**cantus figuratus, cantus firmus** 461.20  
**cantus mensurabilis** 461.10  
**canty** 868.13  
**Canuck** 417.9  
**canvas tent** 227.8  
   sail 276.14  
   picture 572.12  
 UNDER CANVAS  
   covered 227.34  
   sailing 274.67  
**canvass**  
*nouns* survey 484.16  
   political ~ 742.13  
   solicitation 772.5  
*verbs* discuss 481.16  
   examine 484.31,38  
   write upon 604.5  
   ~ for votes 742.43  
   solicit 772.14  
**canvasser** 828.7  
**canvassing** 481.4  
**canyon, cañon** 200.3  
**canzone, canzonet** 461.13  
**cap**  
*nouns* summit 210.2,3  
   capital 210.4  
   lid 227.5  
   headdress 230.25  
   types of ~ 230.59  
   detonator 330.7  
   capital letter 579.2  
   type 601.6  
   finisher 720.3  
   captain 747.22  
   by-bid 827.4  
 PUT ON ONE'S THINK-  
   ING CAP 477.7  
*verbs* excel 36.5  
   top 210.8  
   cover 227.23  
   coif 230.39  
   complete 720.6  
   by-bid 826.9  
   give in kind 953.6  
**capability**  
   ability 156.2  
   qualification 718.4  
   skill 731.4  
**capable able** 156.13  
   effectual 663.20  
   qualified 718.18  
   competent 731.22  
 CAPABLE OF 174.5  
**capacious**  
   spacious 178.9  
   large 194.17  
**capacitance** 341.15  
**capacitate fill** 56.7  
   qualify 718.8  
**capacity character** 7.5  
   ability 156.2  
   size 194.2  
   electric ~ 341.15  
   intelligence 466.1  
   function 654.3  
   skill 731.4  
**cap and bells**  
   costume 230.9  
   comedy 609.7  
**cap and gown** 567.1  
**cap-a-pie** 56.19  
**caparison**  
*nouns* horsecloth 227.12  
   dress 230.2  
   harness 657.5  
   armor 797.3  
   *verbs* 230.40  
**cape**  
*nouns* types of ~ 230.50  
   point of land 255.8  
*verbs* 274.29  
**caper**  
*nouns* leap 317.2  
   theft 822.10  
   frolic 876.5  
   prank 879.10  
*verbs* leap 317.6  
   frolic 876.25  
**capercorner, caper-cornered** 218.20, 26  
**capersome**  
   frisky 868.14  
   playful 876.31  
**capias** 750.6  
**capillament**  
   filament 205.1  
   hair 229.2  
**capillarity** 287.1  
**capillary**  
*nouns* 395.14  
*adjs.* threadlike 205.7  
   hairlike 229.23  
   vascular 395.21  
**capital**  
*nouns* city 182.4  
   crown 210.4  
   letter 579.2  
   type 601.6  
   supply 658.2  
   funds 833.15  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
   top 210.9  
   capitalized 579.11  
   important 670.25  
   excellent 672.13  
   financial 833.28  
**capital cities** 180.9  
**capital gains** 809.3  
**capitalism**  
   government 739.8  
   politics 743.7  
**capitalist**  
   politics 743.13  
   financier 834.8  
   rich man 835.6  
**capitalist(ic)** 743.22  
**capitalize letter** 579.9  
   finance 834.15  
   credit 843.8  
 CAPITALIZE ON  
   utilize 663.15  
   profit 809.10  
**capital parts** 210.17  
**capital punishment** 1008.7  
**capital styles** 210.16  
**capitation** 844.11  
**Capitol** 740.14  
**capitular, capitulary**  
*nouns* 1036.9  
*adjs.* 1035.13  
**capitulate** 763.8  
**capitulation**  
   summation 87.5  
   compendium 605.2  
   surrender 763.2  
   treaty 769.2  
**capitulum** 410.25  
**caplump** 289.26  
**cap of maintenance** 567.3  
**capon**  
*nouns* food 306a.22  
   fowl 413.35  
*verbs* 42.11  
**caponize** 42.11  
**caporal** 746.2  
**capper end-all** 70.4  
   bunko steerer 617.5  
   by-bidder 826.6  
**capriccioso** 461.54  
**caprice** 627.1  
**capricious**  
   irregular 138.3  
   whimsical 627.5  
**capriciously**  
   irregularly 138.4  
   changeably 141.8  
   whimsically 627.8  
**capriciousness**  
   irregularity 138.1  
   whimsicalness 627.2  
**Capricorn, Capricornus** 128.7  
**capriole**  
*nouns* 317.1,2  
*verbs* 317.5,6  
**capsheaf** 210.3  
**capsize**  
*nouns* 219.2  
*verbs* overturn 219.6  
   ~ a boat 274.46  
**capstan** 286.7  
**capsular** 192.9  
**capsule**  
*nouns* seedcase 410.28  
   compendium 605.1  
   pill 685.6  
 IN A CAPSULE 590.6  
*verbs* enclose 235.9  
   summarize 605.5  
*adjs.* 202.9  
**capsulize**  
   condense 202.6  
   summarize 605.5  
**captain**  
*nouns* shipmaster 275.7  
   police ~ 697.14  
   chief 747.6,22,24  
*verbs* 739.11  
**Captain Kidd** 823.8  
**captainship**  
   directorship 745.4  
   rank 747.25  
**caption**  
*nouns* title 483.2  
   seizure 820.2  
*verbs* 483.3  
**captious**  
   caviling 482.15  
   faultfinding 967.24  
**captive**  
   fascinate 648.6  
   delight 863.8  
   enamor 929.20  
   bewitch 1034.9  
**captivated**  
   enamored 929.25  
   spellbound 1034.13  
**captivating**  
   alluring 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
**captivation**  
   allurement 648.1

- delightfulness 861.2  
spell 1034.2
- captive**  
*nouns* prisoner 759.11  
serf 762.7  
sweetheart 929.10  
*adjs.* 762.13
- HOLD CAPTIVE**  
imprison 759.15  
subjugate 762.8
- captive nations** 180.1
- captivity**  
imprisonment 759.3  
bondage 762.1
- IN CAPTIVITY**  
imprisoned 759.20  
subjugated 762.13
- captor** 820.9
- capture**  
*nouns* arrest 759.6  
seizure 820.2,8  
*verbs* win 724.4  
arrest 759.16  
catch 820.15
- Capuchin** 1036.17
- caput** 210.3
- caquet** 594.3
- car**  
automobile 271.9  
railway ~ 271.13  
types of ~ 271.22
- carabineer, carabinier** 798.11
- carabinieri** 697.15
- caracole, caracol**  
*nouns* 317.2  
*verbs* ride 272.33  
caper 317.6
- carapace** 227.16
- caravan**  
procession 71.4  
wagon 271.2  
railway 271.13
- caravansary** 190.13
- carbarn** 190.17
- carbineer** 284.9
- carbohydrate**  
nutrient 307.5  
types of ~ 307.24
- carbon copy** 24.4
- residue 43.2  
burnt residue 328.16  
fuel 330.1
- carbonaceous, carbon-iferous** 330.9
- Carbonaro** 147.3
- carbonate**  
chemicalize 378.6  
aerate 400.7
- carbonated water** 306a.47
- carbonation** 378.5
- carbon black** 364.6
- carbon dioxide**  
refrigerant 333.7  
cloud seeding 393.5
- carbonization** 328.5
- carbonize** 328.23
- carbonous** 382.14
- carbon tetrachloride** 331.3
- carbuncle** 684.28
- carcass skeleton** 244.5
- body 375.3  
corpse 407.13  
explosive 799.9
- carcinoma** 684.29
- card**  
*nouns* oddity 85.4  
calling ~ 566.10  
record 568.9  
post ~ 602.4  
schedule 639.2
- CARD UP ONE'S SLEEVE**  
advantage 36.2  
reserve 658.3  
last resort 668.2
- HAVE A CARD UP ONE'S SLEEVE** 36.11
- THE CARD** 26.6
- verbs* disinvolve 45.4  
comb 679.20
- cardboard** 377.10
- card catalogue** 88.3
- card games** 876.35
- cardholder**  
member 786.11  
labor unionist 787.3
- cardiac**  
*nouns* 685.7  
*adjs.* 224.12
- cardialgia** 684.21
- cardinal**  
*nouns* number 86.2  
churchman 1036.8  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
red 367.7  
most important 670.25
- cardinalate** 1035.5
- cardinal point** 670.6
- cardinal points** 289.3
- cardioid** 251.18
- cardioplasty** 687.27
- cardiotherapy** 687.3
- carditis** 684.16
- cards** 876.17
- IN THE CARDS**  
imminent 151.3  
liable 174.6  
possible 508.6  
probable 510.5  
inevitable 637.20
- PLAY ONE'S CARDS WELL** 731.19
- PUT ONE'S CARDS ON THE TABLE**  
disclose 554.4  
be honest 972.10
- cardsharp**  
gambler 514.16  
cheat 617.4
- cardsharpping**  
gambling 514.6  
fraud 616.8
- care**  
*nouns* attention 528  
carefulness 531.1
- task 654.2  
protection 697.2  
supervision 745.2  
custody 759.5  
patronage 783.4  
thriftness 849.1  
affliction 864.8  
anxiety 888.1  
caution 893.1  
~ of souls 1035.9
- HAVE A CARE**  
be careful 531.7  
beware 893.7
- IN THE CARE OF** 745.15
- WITH CARE**  
carefully 531.15  
cautiously 893.12
- WITHOUT CARE** 866.7
- verbs* 531.6
- CARE FOR**  
rate highly 670.12  
look after 697.18  
serve 748.14  
love 929.17
- CARE NOTHING FOR** 964.3
- NOT CARE**  
be incurious 527.2  
be indifferent 634.4
- NOT CARE FOR**  
neglect 532.6  
dislike 865.4
- NOT CARE TO** 621.3
- careen tilt** 218.10  
~ a ship 274.45
- careening** 218.15
- career**  
*nouns* course 266.2  
speed 268.2  
flow 394.4  
vocation 654.6  
*verbs* 268.10  
*adjs.* 654.16
- career man, careerist** 779.6
- carefree** 868.11
- careful**  
attentive 528.15  
heedful 531.10  
thrifty 849.9  
cautious 893.8
- BE CAREFUL**  
take care 531.7  
be cautious 893.5
- carefully**  
with care 531.15  
thriftily 849.11  
cautiously 893.12
- careless slovenly** 62.14
- incurious 527.3  
negligent 532.11  
ungrammatical 585.4  
impulsive 628.10  
unconcerned 634.6  
reckless 892.8
- carelessly**  
negligently 532.18  
impulsively 628.14
- captive — carnalize**  
unconcernedly 634.9  
recklessly 892.11
- carelessness**  
slovenry 62.6  
incuriosity 527.1  
negligence 532.2  
impulsiveness 628.3  
unconcern 634.2  
bungling 732.4  
recklessness 892.2
- caress**  
*nouns* touch 424.1  
endearment 930.4  
*verbs* stroke 424.8  
fondle 930.14
- caressable** 929.22
- caressing** 930.1
- caretaker** 697.5
- careworn** 888.8
- carfare** 844.7
- cargador** 270.5
- cargo load** 193.2  
freight 270.7
- carhop**  
*nouns* 748.6  
*verbs* 277.48
- carhopping** 277.14
- caricatural** 965.14
- caricature**  
*nouns* picture 572.17  
exaggeration 615.1  
burlesque 965.6  
*verbs* 965.11
- caricaturist artist** 577.3  
humorist 879.12
- carillon**  
*nouns* 464.20  
*verbs* 461.43
- carillonneur** 463.4
- cariosity, caries**  
gangrene 684.30  
decay 690.6
- carious**  
diseased 684.45  
putrefactive 690.37
- carl** 917.9
- carlish**  
countrified 181.7  
boorish 896.13
- carload** 193.2
- carman** 273.9
- Carmelite** 1036.17
- carminative**  
*nouns* 685.15  
*adjs.* 685.41
- carmine**  
*verbs* 367.4  
*adjs.* 367.7
- car** See **cairn**
- carnage** 408.3
- camal**  
*nouns* 418.17  
*adjs.* sensual 985.6  
unspiritual 1029.16
- camality**  
sexuality 418.2  
sensuality 985.2  
unspirituality 1029.2
- carnalize** 985.4

## carnal knowledge — carve

- carnal knowledge** 168.3  
**carnal passion** 418.4  
**carnation** 367.7  
**carnival show** 609.14  
   fair 876.4  
**Carnivora** 414.12  
**carnivore eater** 306.13  
   animal 413.3  
**carnivorous** 306.29  
**carnivorosity** 306.1  
**car of Jagannath,**  
   **car of Juggernaut**  
   408.5  
**carol**  
   *nouns* 461.13  
   *verbs* warble 459.5  
   sing 461.39  
   rejoice 874.6  
**caroler** 463.13  
**caroling** 461.12  
**carom**  
   *nouns* 282.3  
   *verbs* 282.13  
**carotid** 395.14  
**carousal revel** 876.6  
   dissipation 991.2  
   spree 994.5  
**carouse**  
   *nouns* revel 876.6  
   dissipation 991.2  
   spree 994.5  
   *verbs* make merry  
     876.26  
   dissipate 991.6  
   spree 994.34  
**carouser**  
   reveler 876.19  
   tippler 994.10  
**carp** 967.15  
**carpel** 410.26  
**carpenter** 609.27  
**carpenter's square**  
   212.6  
**carper** 967.9a  
**carpet**  
   *nouns* flooring 211.3  
   rug 227.9  
   types of ~ 227.44  
**ON THE CARPET**  
   in question 484.42  
   planned 652.13  
   *verbs* 227.24  
**carpetbagger**  
   swindler 617.4  
   politician 744.1  
**carpet knight**  
   fop 901.9  
   voluptuary 985.3  
**carping**  
   *nouns* 967.4  
   *adjs.* 967.24  
**carphore** 410.19  
**carport** 190.17  
**carrefour** 220.2  
**carriage posture** 183.4  
   transportation 270.3  
   vehicle 271.1.4  
   railway 271.13  
   types of ~ 271.21  
   mien 445.3  
   behavior 735.1  
   charge 844.8  
**carriage bow** 799.18  
**carriage horse** 413.18  
**carried away**  
   excited 855.21  
   overjoyed 863.14  
**carrier conveyor** 270.5  
   ship 276.8  
   radio wave 343.14  
   messenger 559.1  
   mail ~ 559.5,6  
   diseased person  
     648.31  
**carrier pigeon**  
   carrier 270.5  
   mail carrier 559.6  
**carriion**  
   *nouns* corpse 407.13  
   offal 680.9  
   *adjs.* dead 407.24  
   rotten 690.38  
**carrotop** 361.8  
**carroty**  
   red-headed 367.11  
   orangeish 368.2  
**carrousel**  
   whirligig 320.4  
   tournament 876.10  
   merry-go-round  
     876.15  
**carry**  
   *nouns* range 178.2  
   transportation 270.3  
   earshot 447.4  
   *verbs* escort 73.8  
   be pregnant 168.13  
   extend 178.7  
   support 215.22  
   wear 230.43  
   transport 270.11  
   be understood 546.5  
   sway 646.22  
   capture 724.4  
   extend credit 837.6  
   ~ an account 843.8  
**CARRY ALL BEFORE**  
   ONE 724.5  
**CARRY AUTHORITY**  
   737.12  
**CARRY AWAY**  
   remove 270.10  
   kill 408.13  
   fascinate 648.6  
   win 724.4  
   abduct 822.18  
   delight 863.8  
   enamor 929.20  
**CARRY BACK** 535.20  
**CARRY COALS TO**  
   NEWCASTLE  
   661.13  
**CARRY CONVICTION**  
   convince 500.15  
   sound true 515.7  
**CARRY IN ONE'S**  
   THOUGHTS 535.14  
**CARRY INTO**  
   EXECUTION  
   carry out 703.9  
   accomplish 720.5  
   observe 766.3  
**CARRY OFF**  
   remove 270.10  
   kill 408.13  
   do 703.9  
   accomplish 720.5  
   succeed with 722.10  
   win 724.4  
   abduct 822.18  
**CARRY ON**  
   endure 110.6  
   continue 143.3  
   be violent 161.10  
   operate 163.5  
   persevere 623.2  
   practice 703.7  
   keep going 705.14  
   misbehave 736.4  
   manage 745.8  
   be patient 859.4  
   frolic 876.25  
   rage angrily 950.15  
**CARRY ON A BUSINESS**  
   do business 654.12  
   trade 825.11  
**CARRY ONE OFF HIS**  
   FEET 918.6  
**CARRY ONE'S**  
   THOUGHTS BACK  
   535.11  
**CARRY ON OVER** 633.8  
**CARRY ON WAR**  
   795.19  
**CARRY OUT**  
   operate 163.6  
   apply 663.11  
   do 703.9  
   accomplish 720.5  
   observe 766.3  
   execute 769.10  
**CARRY OUT THE**  
   ANCHOR 274.16  
**CARRY OVER**  
   transfer 270.9  
   ~ an account 843.8  
**CARRY THE DAY** 724.4  
**CARRY THROUGH**  
   operate 163.6  
   persevere 623.5  
   do 703.9  
   accomplish 720.5  
   execute 769.10  
   be patient 859.4  
**CARRY TO** 198.6  
**CARRY TO COM-**  
   PLETION 720.6  
**CARRY TOO FAR**  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   overdo 661.11  
   overindulge 991.5  
**CARRY TOO MUCH**  
   SAIL  
   risk 695.7  
   be rash 892.5  
**CARRY WEIGHT**  
   have influence  
     171.10  
   weigh 351.10  
   be proof 504.9  
   be important  
     670.11  
**carryall** 271.10  
**carrying** 270.3  
   CARRYING TOO MUCH  
     SAIL 994.41  
**carrying distance**  
   447.4  
**car-sick** 684.42  
**carsickness** 684.22  
**cart**  
   *nouns* 271.3  
   PUT THE CART BE-  
     FORE THE HORSE  
   invert 219.5  
   mismanage 732.14  
   *verbs* 270.12  
**CART AWAY** 270.10  
**carta treaty** 769.2  
   charter 775.5  
**cartage**  
   transportation 270.3  
   charge 844.8  
**carte list** 88.4  
   menu 306.12  
   bill of fare 639.2  
**carte blanche** 775.4  
   GIVE CARTE BLANCHE  
     775.13  
**cartel compact** 769.1  
   syndicate 786.9  
   challenge 791.2  
   truce 802.5  
**carter** 273.9  
**Cartesian** 499.11  
**cart horse** 413.18  
**Carthusian** 1036.17  
**cartilage**  
   hardness 355.6  
   toughness 358.2  
**cartilagification**  
   355.5  
**cartilaginous**  
   hard 355.10  
   tough 358.4  
**cartload** 193.2  
**cartman** 273.9  
**cartographer**  
   surveyor 489.10  
   map maker 652.4  
**cartographic(al)**  
   489.13  
**cartography**  
   surveying 489.9  
   mapping 652.4  
**carton**  
   *nouns* 284.5  
   *verbs* 235.9  
**cartoon**  
   *nouns* picture 572.17  
   design 652.3  
   *verbs* 572.20  
**cartoonist** 577.3  
**cartouch, cartouch**  
   799.11  
**cartridge film** 575.12  
   gun ~ 799.11  
**cartulary** 568.2  
**cart wheel**  
   somersault 219.2  
   dollar 833.7  
**carve sever** 49.10  
   make 166.12

form 245.6  
 furrow 262.3  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 apportion 814.7  
**CARVE ONE'S WAY**  
 293.4  
**carved**  
 sculptured 573.8  
 engraved 576.16  
**carver** sculptor 577.6  
 engraver 577.8  
**carving** 570.4  
**caryatid** 216.5  
**casa** 190.5  
**Casanova** 929.11  
**cascade**  
*nouns* 394.11  
*verbs* fall 314.5  
 cataract 394.18  
**cascade control** 348.3  
**case**  
*nouns* condition 7.1  
 circumstance 8.2  
 example 25.2  
 oddity 85.4  
 types of receptacle  
 192.19  
 pillowcase 227.11  
 cover 227.18  
 frame 244.4  
 argument 481.6  
 condition 506.2  
 grammar 584.7  
 book cover 603.16  
 addict 640.9  
 patient 684.31  
 infatuation 929.4  
 suit in law 1002.1  
**HAVE A CASE** 504.11  
**IN ANY CASE**  
 notwithstanding  
 33.8  
 provided 506.12  
 possibly 508.10  
 anyhow 655.12  
**IN CASE**  
 in the event of  
 150.13  
 provided 506.12  
**IN GOOD CASE**  
 healthy 683.6  
 prosperous 726.12  
**IN NO CASE**  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8  
**IN THAT CASE**  
 accordingly 8.9  
 then 105.11  
**THE CASE**  
 fact 1.3  
 truth 515.1  
*verbs* box 235.9  
 reconnoiter 484.37  
**caseation** 353.4  
**caseharden**  
 strengthen 158.11  
 harden 355.7  
 habituate 640.10  
 callous 854.6  
**casehardened**

hardened 355.13  
 metallic 382.15  
 obstinate 624.10  
 inveterate 640.19  
 callous 854.12  
 wicked 979.21  
**case history** 687.13  
**casein** 353.7  
**casemate** 797.4  
**casemated** 797.12  
**casement frame** 244.4  
 window 264.7  
**caseous** 353.14  
**casern** 190.25  
**Casey Jones** 273.12  
**cash**  
*nouns* money  
 833.1,17  
 payment 839.1  
**CASH ON DELIVERY**  
 839.25  
*verbs* convert 833.27  
 pay ~ 839.17  
**CASH IN**  
 die 407.16  
 cash 833.27  
**CASH IN ON**  
 utilize 663.15  
 profit 809.10  
**cashbook**  
 record 568.10  
 account book 843.4  
**cash box** 834.12  
**cash down** 839.25  
**cashier**  
*nouns* 834.10,11  
*verbs* discharge  
 308.18  
 depose 781.2  
**cashiering** 308.5  
**cashkeeper** 834.11  
**cash register** 834.12  
**casing cover** 227.18  
 frame 244.4  
 tire 252.4  
**casino**  
 gambling ~ 514.14  
 tavern 876.11  
 ballroom 877.4  
**casn**  
*nouns* 192.18  
*verbs* 235.9  
**casket**  
*nouns* 409.11  
*verbs* 235.6  
**Cassandra** 541.4  
**casserole** 306.7  
**casseeous** 251.23  
**cassock** 1036.4  
**cast**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 reproduction 24.6  
 mold 25.6  
 small amount 35.4  
 kind 61.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 count 86.3  
 tendency 173.1  
 ~ skin 228.5  
 form 245.1  
 throw 284.4

color 361.1  
 metal ~ 382.5  
 glance 438.4  
 squint 439.5  
 appearance 445.3  
 ~ of dice 514.9  
 disposition 523.3  
 role 609.11  
 theatrical ~ 610.11  
 bandage 685.28  
*verbs* calculate 87.11  
 give birth 166.19  
 put 183.13  
 shed 231.10  
 form 245.6  
 veer 274.32  
 throw 284.12  
 eject 308.12  
 vomit 308.24  
 plan 652.9  
**CAST A BAILLOT**  
 635.15  
**CAST ABOUT FOR**  
 484.25  
**CAST A GLOOM UPON**  
 870.18  
**CAST A HOROSCOPE**  
 541.9  
**CAST ANCHOR** 274.16  
**CAST A SHADOW**  
 336.10  
**CAST A SLUR ON** 969.9  
**CAST A SLUR UPON**  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 censure 967.13  
**CAST A SPELL** 1034.8  
**CAST AT** 796.30  
**CAST A TRAVERSE**  
 274.53  
**CAST AWAY**  
 unmoor 274.19  
 shipwreck 274.44  
**CAST BLAME UPON**  
 censure 967.13  
 accuse 1003.8  
**CAST DOWN**  
 disappoint 539.2  
 demolish 691.19  
 deject 870.18  
**CAST FORTH**  
 disperse 75.6  
 eject 308.23  
**CAST IN ONE'S LOT**  
 WITH  
 decide upon 635.13  
 side with 784.6  
**CAST IN ONE'S TEETH**  
 decide upon 635.13  
 confront with 239.9  
 ridicule 965.9  
 accuse of 1003.9  
**CAST LIGHT UPON**  
 334.28  
**CAST LOOSE**  
 unmoor 274.19  
 navigation 274.50  
 free 761.5  
**CAST LOTS** 514.17  
**CAST OFF**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 doff 231.6

## carved — castle-building

unmoor 274.19  
 get rid of 308.19  
 discard 666.7  
**CAST ONE'S EYES**  
 DOWN 438.21  
**CAST ONE'S NET**  
 653.10  
**CAST OUT** 308.12,16  
**CAST OUT DEVILS**  
 1033.12  
**CAST SHEEP'S EYES AT**  
 930.18  
**CAST THE DIE** 635.13  
**CAST THE EYES ON**  
 438.12  
**CAST THE EYES OVER**  
 484.31  
**CAST THE FIRST**  
 STONE  
 censure 967.13  
 incriminate 1003.10  
**CAST THE LEAD** 208.8  
**CAST UP**  
 sum up 87.12  
 occur 150.6  
 raise 212.8  
 elevate 315.5  
**castaneous** 366.4  
**castanets** 464.20  
**castaway**  
*nouns* derelict 631.4  
 discard 666.3  
 outcast 924.3  
*adjs.* abandoned  
 631.8  
 discarded 666.11  
 stranded 729.25  
 outcast 924.8  
**cast-by**  
*nouns* 631.4  
*adjs.* 631.8  
**caste rank** 29.2  
 class 61.2  
**castellan** 697.5  
**castellated** 797.12  
**castellation** 261.3  
**caste mark** 566.4  
**castigate**  
 criticize 967.21  
 punish 1008.10  
**castigation**  
 censure 967.3,5  
 punishment 1008.1  
**castigatory** 1008.25  
**casting**  
 reproduction 24.6  
 calculation 87.3  
 throwing 284.3  
 metal ~ 382.5  
**casting weight**  
 counterbalance 33.2  
 weight 351.4  
**cast-iron** 624.9  
**castle house** 190.7  
 ~ in Spain 533.10  
 stronghold 797.6  
 chessman 876.18  
**castle-builder** 533.13  
**castle-building**  
*nouns* bemusement  
 530.2

- dreaming 533.8  
*adjs.* bemused 530.11  
 dreaming 533.25  
**castle-built** 533.20  
**castoff**  
*nouns* derelict 631.4  
 discard 666.3  
*adjs.* abandoned 631.8  
 discarded 666.11  
 outcast 924.8  
**Castor and Pollux**  
 couple 90.4  
 corposant 334.13  
 friends 926.8  
**castrametation** 187.4  
**castrate**  
*nouns* steer 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
*verbs* expurgate 42.9  
 geld 42.11  
**castration**  
 expurgation 42.4  
 gelding 42.5  
 operation 687.25  
**casual**  
*nouns* laborer 716.2  
 soldier 798.15  
 almsman 836.4  
*adjs.* nonessential 6.4  
 incidental 8.6  
 orderless 62.11  
 incidental 129.12  
 occasional 136.3  
 chance 155.15  
 haphazard 155.16  
 indiscriminate 492.6  
 careless 532.11  
 extemporaneous 628.12  
 informal 645.3  
 nonchalant 856.15  
**casually**  
 by chance 155.18  
 haphazardly 155.19  
 carelessly 532.18  
 informally 645.4  
 nonchalantly 856.17  
**casualness**  
 chance 155.1  
 indiscrimination 492.1  
 carelessness 532.2  
 informality 645.1  
 nonchalance 856.5  
**casualty**  
 fatality 408.7  
 accident 727.2  
 chance event 155.6  
**casuist** 482.6  
**casuistic(al)** 482.14  
**casuistry**  
 sophistry 482.1  
 ethics 955.2  
**casus belli**  
 grounds 793.8  
 provocation 950.11  
**cat** tractor 271.16  
 feline 413.28  
 breeds of ~ 413.62  
 sharp eyes 438.11  
 hepcat 463.2, 23  
 shrew 949.12  
 prostitute 987.16  
 whip 1009.1  
**catabasis** 39.2  
**catabasied** 218.20  
**catabolism** 307.9  
**catacaustic** 251.2  
**catachresis**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 misinterpretation 551.1  
**catachrestic(al)**  
 figurative 549.4  
 misinterpreted 551.3  
**cataclasm** 49.2  
**cataclysm**  
 revolution 147.1  
 upheaval 161.5  
 deluge 394.6  
 ruin 691.4  
 disaster 727.2  
**cataclysmic**  
 revolutionary 147.5  
 ruinous 691.25  
 disastrous 727.15  
**catcombs** 409.16  
**catacoustics** 449.7  
**catafalque**  
 platform 215.13  
 shrine 409.16  
**catalepsy**  
 neurosis 688.26  
 hypnosis 710.7  
**catalexix** 607.9  
**catalogue**  
*nouns* list 88.3  
 record book 568.10  
 book 603.6  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 list 88.7  
 record 568.15  
**catalyst** 53.2  
**catalytic** 53.6  
**catalyze** 53.4  
**catamenia** 309.9  
**catamenial**  
 monthly 137.9  
 menstrual 309.21  
**catamount, cata-**  
**mountain** 413.4  
**cat-and-dog** 949.26  
**CAT-AND-DOG LIFE** 794.1  
**CAT-AND-DOG WEATHER** 393.4  
**cat-and-doggish**  
 rainy 393.10  
 contentious 949.26  
**cat and mouse** 345.6  
**cataphonics** 449.7  
**cataplast** 685.28  
**cataplexy**  
 neurosis 688.26  
 hypnosis 710.7  
**catapult**  
*nouns* aviation 277.6  
 weapon 799.19  
**verbs** 284.12  
**cataract**  
*nouns* torrent 394.5  
 waterfall 394.11  
 blindness 440.1  
 disease 684.11  
*verbs* fall 314.5  
 cascade 394.18  
**catarrh** 684.12  
**catastrophe** end 70.1  
 revolution 147.1  
 result 153.2  
 ruin 691.4  
 disaster 727.2  
**catastrophic(al)**  
 radical 147.5  
 ruinous 691.25  
 disastrous 727.15  
**catatonia** 472.5  
**catatonic** 472.16  
**catatonic stupor** 688.22  
**catawampous, cata-**  
**wamptious** 218.14  
**catcall**  
*nouns* noisemaker 452.5  
 hoot 965.3  
*verbs* 965.10  
**catch**  
*nouns* rondo 461.19  
 trick 616.6  
 good thing 672.5  
 fault 676.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
 seizure 820.2, 8  
 sweetheart 929.10  
*verbs* stick 142.11  
 conceive 168.12  
 overtake 299.9  
 ignite 328.22  
 hear 447.12  
 discover 487.7  
 understand 546.7  
 ~ a disease 684.34  
 get 809.7  
 take 820.11  
 seize 820.14  
**CATCH A LIKENESS** 570.7  
**CATCH A RIDE**  
 hitchhike 272.30  
 ride 272.32  
**CATCH AT**  
 discover 487.7  
 be eager 633.7  
 snatch at 820.13  
**CATCH AT A STRAW** 886.8  
**CATCH AT STRAWS**  
 overestimate 496.2  
 be rash 892.5  
**CATCH A WINK** 710.13  
**CATCH HOLD OF** 820.12  
**CATCH IT** 1008.22  
**CATCH OFF-GUARD** 487.7  
**CATCH ON**  
 understand 546.7  
 become fashionable 642.8  
 succeed 722.6  
**CATCH ONE'S DEATH** 407.19  
**CATCH SIGHT OF** 438.12  
**CATCH THE EYE**  
 appear 445.8  
 catch attention 528.11  
**CATCH THE FLAME** 853.11  
**CATCH THE**  
 INFECTION  
 respond 853.11  
 get excited 855.17  
**CATCH UNAWARES** 538.7  
**CATCH UP**  
 overtake 299.9  
 detect 487.7  
**CATCH UP IN** 175.2  
*adjs.* 616.21  
**catch-as-catch-can** 794.10  
**catcher** seizer 820.9  
 ballplayer 876.20  
**catching**  
*nouns* discovery 487.1  
 seizure 820.2  
*adjs.* captivating 648.7  
 contagious 684.47  
 taking 820.22  
**NOT CATCHING** 811.10  
**catchpenny** 671.18  
**catchpole, catchpoll** 697.14  
**catch question** 484.13  
**catchweed** 257.8  
**catchweight** 351.3  
**catchword** cue 566.8  
 byword 580.8  
 book ~ 603.13  
**catchy** irregular 138.3  
 deceptive 616.21  
**catechetic(al)** 484.39  
**catechetical method** 484.14  
**Catechism** 1021.2  
**catechism**  
 questions 484.13  
 belief 500.2  
**catechist** 484.17  
**catechistic(al)** 484.39  
**catechize**  
 interrogate 484.22  
 teach 560.10  
**catechumen**  
 convert 145.5  
 novice 564.7  
 religionist 1026.4  
 layman 1037.2  
**categoric(al)**  
 classificational 61.7  
 dogmatic 512.22  
**categorical**

- logic 481.22  
 demonstrative 504.19  
 unqualified 507.2  
**categorically true** 515.11  
**categorization** 61.1  
**categorize** 61.6  
**category** 61.2  
 IN THE SAME CATEGORY 9.6  
**catena** 71.3  
**catenary** 251.2  
**catenation** 71.3  
**cater**  
 catercorner 218.11  
 provision 657.9  
 CATER TO  
 indulge 757.7  
 minister to 783.18  
 toady to 905.7  
**caterer** 657.6  
**caterpillar larva** 125.9  
 tractor 271.16  
**caterwaul**  
*nouns* 457.4  
*verbs* screech 457.7  
 miaow 459.2  
 court 930.19  
**cat-eyed** 438.23  
**catgut** 464.24  
**catharsis**  
 defecation 309.2  
 purgation 679.2  
 psychological ~ 688.36  
 relief 884.2  
**cathartic**  
*nouns* 685.15  
*adjs.* cleansing 679.26  
 laxative 685.41  
**cathedral**  
*nouns* 1040.2  
*adjs.* 512.18  
**catheter** 395.6  
**cathexis** 688.44  
**catholic** 342.15  
**cathodofluorescence, cathodoluminescence** 342.5  
**Catholic** 1018.17  
**catholic**  
 universal 79.13  
 liberal 524.9  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**Catholic(al)** 1018.27  
**Catholic Epistles** 1019.4  
**Catholicism** 1018.7  
**catholicism**  
 universality 79.1  
 orthodoxy 1022.1  
**Catholicity** 1018.7  
**catholicity**  
 universality 79.1  
 broad-mindedness 524.2  
 orthodoxy 1022.1  
**Catholicization** 145.4  
**Catholocize** 145.11  
**catholicize** 79.8  
**catholicon** 685.3  
**cat house** 987.9  
**cation** 341.22  
**catkin** 410.25  
**catlike** 413.38  
**catling**  
 youngling 125.8  
 kitten 413.28  
**cat nap** 710.3  
**cat-o'-nine-tails** 1009.1  
**catoptric(al)** 334.40  
**catoptrics** 334.22  
**cats** 414.12  
**cats and dogs** 832.1  
 LIKE CATS AND DOGS 793.16  
**cat's-paw breeze** 402.5  
 dupe 618  
 instrument 656.3  
 MAKE A CAT'S-PAW OF 663.16  
**cat's-tail** 403.1  
**catstone** 566.9  
**cattail** 410.25  
**cattalo** 44.8  
**cattiness** 937.6  
**cattle livestock** 413.1  
 kine 413.8  
 breeds of ~ 413.59  
 rabble 917.5  
**cattleman** 415.2,3  
**catty catlike** 413.38  
 spiteful 937.19  
**cattycorner**  
*adjs.* 218.20  
*advs.* 218.26  
**Caucasian**  
 white man 363.3  
 race 417.3  
**Caucasian race**  
 race 417.2  
 types of ~ 417.13  
**caucus**  
*nouns* assembly 74.2  
 political ~ 742.9  
*verbs* 742.41  
**caucus nomination** 742.11  
**cauda** 240.5  
**caudal last** 70.10  
 of a tail 240.10  
**caudate** 240.10  
**caudation** 240.5  
**caudex** 410.19  
**caudle** 307.10  
**caught** 142.17  
 BE CAUGHT NAPPING 719.6  
 BE CAUGHT SHORT 831.23  
 CAUGHT NAPPING 476.14  
 CAUGHT SHORT 538.12  
 CAUGHT UP IN involved 175.4  
 absorbed 528.17  
**caulicle** 410.19  
**cauliflower ear** 447.7  
**caulk** 265.7  
**caulker** 994.6  
**Caurus** 402.3  
**causable** 166.29  
**causal** 152.15  
**causal body** 1032.19  
**causal treatment** 687.18  
**causation** 152.1  
**causative**  
 causal 152.15  
 creative 166.23  
**cause**  
*nouns* source 152.1  
 principle 152.10  
 motive 646.1  
 suit in law 1002.1  
 justification 1004.6  
 CAUSE FOR ALARM 695.1  
 GIVE CAUSE FOR ALARM 702.5  
 THE FIRST CAUSE 1011.2  
*verbs* bring about 152.11  
 compel 754.4  
**caused** 166.25  
 CAUSED BY 153.8  
**causeless**  
 chance 155.15  
 purposeless 155.16  
**causerie chat** 595.4  
 treatise 604.1  
**causeway**  
*nouns* 655.6  
*verbs* 227.24  
**causidical** 1002.20  
**caustic**  
*nouns* curve 251.2  
 corrosive 328.14  
 acid 378.12  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
 acid 431.7  
 pungent 432.6  
 penetrating 855.32  
 virulent 937.21  
**causticity**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 acidity 431.2  
 pungency 432.1  
 asperity 937.8  
**cauter** 328.14  
**cauterant**  
*nouns* 328.14  
*adjs.* 328.25  
**cauterization**  
 burning 328.5  
 surgery 687.23  
**cauterize** 328.23  
**cautery burning** 328.5  
**cauterant** 328.14  
 surgery 687.23  
**caution**  
*nouns* oddity 85.4  
 first-rater 672.6  
 warning 701.1  
 proficient 731.11  
 care 893  
 WITH CAUTION unbelievably 502.13  
 cautiously 893.12  
*verbs* 701.6  
**cautionary** 701.9  
**caution money** 770.3  
**cautious** 893.8  
 BE CAUTIOUS 893.5  
 cautiously 893.12  
**cavalcade** 71.4  
**cavalier**  
*nouns* escort 73.5  
 horseman 273.8  
 knight 916.6  
 lover 929.11  
 gallant 934.9  
*adjs.* haughty 910.13  
 gruff 935.7  
**cavalier servente**  
 follower 292.2  
 lover 929.11  
**cavalry horses** 413.18  
 army 798.26  
**cavalryman** 798.12  
**cave**  
*nouns* lair 190.22  
 cavern 256.5  
 stakes 514.4  
 debacle 691.4  
 shelter 698.3  
*verbs* 256.13  
 CAVE IN  
 weaken 159.9  
 collapse 197.10  
 hollow out 256.13  
 open 264.14  
 break down 690.25  
 yield 763.7  
**caveat warning** 701.1  
 writ 750.6  
**cave dweller** 123.7  
**cave-in collapse** 197.4  
 debacle 691.4  
**cave man**  
 ancient 123.7  
 he-man 419.6  
**cavendish** 433.8  
**cave of Trophonius** 887.2  
**cavern** 256.5  
**cavernous** 256.16  
**cavesson** 657.5  
**caviar, caviare** 306a.24  
**cavil**  
*nouns* 482.4  
*verbs* quibble 482.9  
 find fault 967.15  
**caviler quibbler** 482.7  
 faultfinder 967.9a  
**caviling**  
*nouns* quibbling 482.5  
 faultfinding 967.4  
*adjs.* quibbling 482.15  
 faultfinding 967.24  
**cavity**  
 compartment 191.2  
 pit 208.2  
 hollow 256.2  
**cavorite** 281.11  
**cavort**  
*nouns* 317.2

**cavy — cerebellum**

- verbs curvet 317.6  
 frolic 876.25  
**cavy** 413.4  
**caw**  
   *nouns* 457.3  
   *verbs* sound harshly 457.8  
   croak 459.5  
**cay** 385.2  
**cease**  
   *nouns* 144.1  
   WITHOUT CEASE 71.11  
   *verbs* come to an end 70.6  
   discontinue 144.6  
   disappear 446.2  
   perish 691.22  
   CEASE TO BE  
   cease 2.5  
   disappear 446.2  
   NEVER CEASE  
   be infinite 104.2  
   be eternal 112.6  
   continue 143.3  
**ceaseless**  
   continuous 71.9  
   perpetual 112.7  
   constant 135.5  
**ceaselessness**  
   continuity 71.1  
   perpetuity 112.1  
   constancy 135.2  
**cede** surrender 763.8  
   relinquish 812.3  
   assign 815.3  
**ceil** cover 227.23  
   line 227.30  
**ceiling**  
   consummation 56.4  
   roof 227.6  
   aviation 277.38  
   rocket ~ 280.10  
   price 844.5  
**celebrant** 1030.9  
**celebrate**  
   proclaim 557.13  
   commemorate 875.3  
   make merry 876.26  
   praise 966.12  
   glorify 1030.11  
   ~ a sacrament 1038.17  
**celebrated** 912.17  
**celebrating**  
   *nouns* 875.1  
   *adjs.* 875.5  
**celebration**  
   ceremony 644.4  
   rejoicing 874  
   celebrating 875  
   festivity 876.3  
   revel 876.6  
   spree 994.5  
   rite 1038.4  
**celebrity** fame 912.1  
   famous person 912.9  
**celerity** 268.1
- celesta**  
   instrument 464.20  
   stop 464.23  
**Celestial** 417.9  
**celestial**  
   *nouns* 1013.1  
   *adjs.* astral 374.25  
   divine 1011.19  
   angelic 1013.6  
   paradisaical 1016.13  
**celestial body** 374.5  
**Celestial City**  
   utopia 533.11  
   heaven 1016.4  
**celestial equator,**  
   **celestial longitude** 374.16  
**celestial glory** 1016.7  
**celestial navigation**  
   navigation 274.2  
   aviation 277.4  
**celestial spaces** 374.3  
**celibacy**  
   unmarried state 932  
   continence 986.3  
**celibate**  
   *nouns* 932.2  
   *adjs.* unmarried 932.6  
   continent 986.6  
**celiotomy** 687.26  
**cell**  
   compartment 191.2  
   biology 405.5  
   prison ~ 759.9  
   coterie 786.7  
**cellar** 191.17  
**cellarage** 844.7  
**cellarway** 301.6  
**cell division** 405.15  
**cellist** 463.5  
**cello** 337.4  
**cello,** 'cello 464.5  
**cellular** vascular 192.9  
   cellulous 405.20  
**cellule**  
   compartment 191.2  
   biology 405.5  
**cellulose** 405.5  
**cellulose nitrate** 799.9  
**cellulous** 405.20  
**cembalo** 464.13  
**cement**  
   *nouns* adhesive 48.6  
   hardness 355.6  
   concrete 377.2  
   pavement 655.7  
   *verbs* fasten 47.7  
   stick together 50.7  
   pave 227.24  
   plaster 227.27  
   solidify 355.8  
   *adjs.* 355.10  
**cementation** 50.1  
**cementwork** 227.1  
**cemetery** 409.15  
**cenobite** 1036.16  
**cenotaph** tomb 409.16  
   monument 568.11  
**cense** 435.8  
**censer** scenter 435.6  
   thurible 1038.11
- censer bearer**  
   thurifer 435.5  
   churchman 1036.9  
**censor**  
   *nouns* critic 493.7  
   superego 688.39  
   conscience 955.5  
   faultfinder 967.9a  
   *verbs* expurgate 42.9  
   suppress 612.9  
**ensorious**  
   condemnatory 967.23  
   disparaging 969.13  
**ensorship**  
   expurgation 42.4  
   suppression 612.3  
   inhibition 688.35  
**censurable** 967.26  
**censure**  
   *nouns* 967.3  
   *verbs* expurgate 42.9  
   condemn 967.13  
**censurer** critic 493.7  
   faultfinder 967.9a  
**census**  
   *nouns* 88.5  
   *verbs* 87.10  
**cent**  
   trifle 671.5  
   coin 833.7,9  
**cental** 99.8  
**centavo** 833.9  
**centenarian** 127.2  
**centenary, centennial**  
   *nouns* hundred 99.8  
   anniversary 137.4  
   *adjs.* hundredth 99.29  
   periodic 137.9  
**center**  
   *nouns* nucleus 5.2  
   middle 225.2  
   political ~ 743.2  
   player 876.20  
   IN THE CENTER OF 225.17  
   OFF CENTER 225.16  
   *verbs* centralize 225.10  
   converge 297.2  
**centermost** 225.12  
**center of attention** 225.4  
**center of gravity**  
   center 225.2  
   aviation 277.24  
**center of life** 5.4  
**centesimal** 99.29  
**centigrade**  
   centuple 99.29  
   thermal 327.30  
**centigrade scale** 327.18  
**centigram, centiliter, centimeter** 99.8  
**centime** 833.9  
**centipede**  
   hundred 99.8  
   insect 413a.2  
**centistere** 99.8
- cento** 607.4  
**central**  
   *nouns* telephone office 558.9  
   phone girl 558.11  
   *adjs.* chief 36.16  
   middle 225.12  
   phonetics 449.18  
**centralism**  
   centralization 225.9  
   government 739.8  
**centrality** 225  
**centralization** 225.9  
**centralize**  
   center 225.10  
   converge 297.2  
**centrally** 225.17  
**centric(al)** 225.12  
**centricity** 225.1  
**centrifugal** 298.8  
**centrifuge** 49.6  
**centriole** center 225.3  
   nucleus 405.10  
**centripetal**  
   centric 225.14  
   converging 297.3  
**centroid** 225.2  
**centroidal** 225.12  
**centrolineal**  
   centric 225.14  
   converging 297.3  
**centrosome**  
   center 225.3  
   protoplasm 405.3  
   nucleus 405.10  
**centrum, centry** 225.2  
**centumvir,**  
   **centumvirate** 99.8  
**centuple, centuplicate**  
   *verbs* 99.16  
   *adjs.* 99.29  
**centuple calorie** 327.18  
**centurion**  
   hundred 99.8  
   officer 747.22  
**century** hundred 99.8  
   age 107.2  
   long time 110.4  
   money 833.7  
**cephalgia,**  
   **cephalgia** 423.5  
**cephalic** 210.13  
**cephalopods** 414.9  
**ceramacist** 577.7  
**ceramic**  
   *nouns* 574.1  
   *adjs.* 574.7  
**ceramics**  
   pottery 574.1,2  
   types of ~ 574.18  
**cerate** 379.1  
**Cerberus**  
   guard 697.8,10  
   god 1017.5  
**cereal**  
   *nouns* food 306a.34  
   plant 410.5  
   *adjs.* 410.34  
**cerebellum** 465.5

- cerebral**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 465.6
- cerebrate** 477.7
- cerebration** 477.1
- cerebrum** 465.5
- cerecloth**  
 graveclothes 409.14  
 chrismal 1040.10
- cerements** 409.14
- ceremonial**  
*nouns* ceremony  
 644.1,4  
 religious ~ 1038.3  
*adjs.* formal 644.8  
 ritualistic 1038.21
- ceremonialism**  
 formalism 644.2  
 religious ~ 1038.1
- ceremonialist** 1038.2
- ceremonialize** 644.5
- ceremonious**  
 formal 644.8  
 polite 934.14  
 deferential 962.8  
 ritualistic 1038.21
- ceremony**  
 formality 644.1  
 function 644.4  
 religious ~ 1038.3  
 WITHOUT CEREMONY  
 informally 645.4  
 modestly 906.14
- Ceres** fertility 164.5  
 agriculture 412.4  
 goddess 1012.5
- cerise** 367.7
- ceruous** 214.9
- cerograph** 576.6
- cerographer, cerogra-  
 phist** 577.8
- cerography**  
 painting 572.5  
 engraving 576.2
- ceroplast** 573.7
- ceroplastics** 573.1
- certain** some 28.6  
 special 80.12  
 plural 100.7  
 sure 512.13  
 inevitable 637.15  
 guaranteed 770.14  
 BE CERTAIN 512.9  
 MAKE CERTAIN  
 512.11
- certainly**  
 positively 34.21  
 surely 512.23  
 truly 515.16  
 yes 520.18  
 inevitably 637.19  
 CERTAINLY NOT  
 522.7
- certainty** sureness 512  
 inevitability 637.7
- certificate**  
*nouns* voucher 568.5  
 money 833.11  
*verbs* 775.12
- certification**  
*nouns* confirmation 504.5  
 ascertainment 512.8  
 ratification 520.4  
 certificate 568.5  
 authorization 775.3
- certified**  
 proved 504.22  
 guaranteed 770.14
- certify**  
 attest 504.10,12  
 make sure of  
 512.11,12  
 ratify 520.12  
 guarantee 770.11
- certiorari** 1002.10
- certitude** 512.1,5
- cerulean**  
*nouns* 374.2  
*adjs.* 371.3
- cervine** 413.41
- cervix** 48.5
- cespitose** 410.40
- cess** 844.10
- cessation** 144.1
- cession**  
 qualification 506.1  
 surrender 763.2  
 relinquishment  
 812.1  
 assignment 815.1
- cesspool** 680.12
- Cestoda** 414.5
- cestus** 252.3
- Cetacea, cetaceans**  
 types of ~ 413.54  
 animals 414.12
- cetacean** 413.47
- chabouk** 1009.1
- Chaetopoda** 414.5
- chafe**  
*nouns* 864.3  
*verbs* warm 328.17  
 grate 349.7  
 make sore 423.7  
 injure 690.13  
 excite 855.13  
 be impatient 860.4  
 annoy 864.18  
 fret 888.5  
 fume 950.15  
 anger 950.22
- chafed** galled 423.11  
 irritated 864.24
- chaff**  
*nouns* remains 43.1  
 husk 227.17  
 radar 345.13  
 lightness 352.3  
 refuse 667.4  
 trumpery 671.4  
 banter 880.1  
 riffraff 917.5  
*verbs* 880.4
- chaffer**  
*nouns* bargaining  
 825.3  
 banterer 880.3  
*verbs* 825.14
- chagrin**  
*nouns* 864.4  
*verbs* 864.16
- chagrined**  
 mortified 864.25  
 humiliated 904.12
- chain**  
*nouns* series 71.3  
 mountain range  
 206.9  
 atomic ~ 325.7  
 pothook 328.15  
 ornament 899.6  
*verbs* fasten 47.9  
 shackle 758.10
- chain gang** 759.11
- chain reaction**  
 series 71.3  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 atomics 325.8  
 psychology 688.20
- chain reactor** 325.12
- chains** 758.4  
 IN CHAINS 758.16
- chain shot** 799.14
- chain store** 830.1
- chair**  
*nouns* seat 215.18  
 types of ~ 215.31  
 professorship  
 563.11  
 official seat 737.9  
 chairman 746.4  
 electric ~ 1009.5  
 THE CHAIR 1008.7  
*verbs* convey 270.12  
 instate 778.11
- chairman**  
*nouns* 746.4  
*verbs* 745.11
- chaise** 271.4
- Chalcidian** 579.5
- chalcograph** 576.7
- chalcographer** 577.8
- chalcography** 576.2
- Chaldean** 374.23
- chalet** 190.8
- chalk**  
*nouns* white 363.2  
 drawing 572.19  
*verbs* whiten 363.6  
 mark 566.18  
 record 568.15  
 draw 572.20  
 CHALK OUT 652.11
- chalkiness**  
 powderiness 360.1  
 whiteness 363.1
- chalk talk** lesson 560.6  
 address 597.2
- chalky**  
 powdery 360.11  
 crumbly 360.13  
 white 363.8
- challenge**  
*nouns* questioning  
 484.14  
 protest 520a.2  
 defial 791.2  
 declaration of war  
 795.12  
*verbs* confront with  
 239.9  
 doubt 502.6
- cerebral — chance**  
 protest 520a.5  
 claim 751.5  
 defy 791.3  
 declare war 795.20
- chalone** 310.2
- chamber**  
*nouns* room 191.1  
 compartment 191.2  
 bedroom 191.7  
 bedchamber 680.14  
 committee 753.3  
*verbs* 235.5
- chamberfellow** 926.4
- chamberlain**  
 major-domo 748.11  
 treasurer 834.11
- chambermaid** 748.8
- chamber music** 461.5
- Chamber of Deputies**  
 740.4
- chambers**  
 apartment 191.4  
 office 717.8  
 IN CHAMBERS 612.21
- chameleon**  
 changeability 141.4  
 variegation 373.6  
 vacillator 625.5
- chameleonic, chame-  
 leonlike** 373.11
- chamfer** 262.3
- chamisal** 410.13
- champ**  
*nouns* bite 306.2  
 victor 724.2  
 champion 731.13  
*verbs* 306.25  
 CHAMP AT THE BIT  
 wait 132.12  
 be expectant 537.6  
 be impatient 860.4  
 CHAMP THE BIT  
 950.14
- champaca oil** 435.2
- champaign**  
*nouns* 386.1  
*adjs.* 386.3
- champain** 913.6
- champion**  
*nouns* the best 672.8  
 victor 724.2  
 expert 731.13  
 deputy 779.1  
 supporter 785.8  
 defender 797.7  
*verbs* 1004.10  
*adjs.* leading 36.16  
 best 672.19
- championship**  
 supremacy 36.3  
 patronage 783.4
- chance**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.6  
 turn 108.2  
 opportunity 129.2  
 fortuity 155  
 liability 174.1  
 distance 198.1  
 possibility 508.1  
 probability 510.1

**chancel — charge**

uncertainty 513.8  
 gamble 514.1  
**BY ANY CHANCE**  
 508.10  
**BY CHANCE**  
 at random 62.17  
 by accident 155.18  
**HAVE A CHANCE**  
 admit of 155.13  
 be possible 508.4  
**HAVE A GOOD CHANCE**  
 be possible 508.4  
 seem likely 510.3  
**MISS THE CHANCE**  
 130.6  
**NOT A CHANCE** 522.8  
**NOT HAVE A CHANCE**  
 have no chance  
 155.14  
 be impossible 509.4  
**OUTSIDE CHANCE**  
 small chance 155.9  
 possibility 508.1  
**RUN THE CHANCE**  
 be liable 174.3  
 risk 695.7  
**TAKE A CHANCE**  
 chance 514.18  
 risk 695.7  
*verbs* happen 155.11  
 gamble 514.18  
**CHANCE UPON** 487.3  
*adjs.* 155.15  
**chancel** 1040.9  
**chancellery**  
 office 717.8  
 authority 737.6  
**chancellor**  
 executive 747.5  
 head of state 747.7  
 official 747.19  
 diplomat 779.6  
 judge 1000.4  
**Chancellor of the**  
**Exchequer**  
 official 740.9  
 treasurer 834.11  
**chance-medley** 155.4  
**chancery**  
 archives 568.2  
 office 717.8  
 court 999.3  
**IN CHANCERY**  
 in trouble 729.19  
 in litigation  
 1002.21  
**chancre** 684.28  
**chancy chance** 155.15  
 uncertain 513.14  
 risky 695.10  
**chandelier** 335.6  
**chandelle**  
*nouns* 277.10  
*verbs* 277.45  
**Chandi** 1012.7  
**chandler** 828.2,3  
**change**  
*nouns* alteration 139  
 substitution 148.1,2  
 stock exchange  
 831.7

money 833.18  
*verbs* be changed  
 139.5  
 alter 139.6  
 substitute 148.4  
 interchange 149.4  
 ~ clothes 230.42  
 move 266.4  
 remove 270.10  
 trade 825.10  
**CHANGE BACK** 146.5  
**CHANGE COLOR**  
 pale 362.6  
 get excited 855.20  
 be frightened  
 889.10  
 blush 906.8  
**CHANGE HANDS** 815.4  
**CHANGE INTO** 145.8  
**CHANGE ONE'S MIND**  
 tergiversate 626.7  
 repent 871.7  
**CHANGE ONE'S WAYS**  
 145.9  
**changeability**  
 changeableness  
 141.1  
 interchangeability  
 149.3  
**changeable**  
 ununiform 18.2  
 irregular 138.3  
 alterable 141.6  
 inconstant 141.7  
 interchangeable  
 149.5  
 capricious 627.5  
 fickle 627.7  
**changeableness**  
 alterability 141  
 capriciousness 627.2  
 fickleness 627.3  
**changeably** 141.8  
**changeless** 140.7  
**changelessness** 140.1  
**changing**  
 substitute 148.2  
 elf child 1014.12  
**change of life** 126.7  
**change of venue**  
 1002.5  
**change-over** 145.1  
**channel**  
*nouns* strait 204.3  
 bed 211.4  
 trench 262.2  
 outlet 302.9  
 radio ~ 343.16  
 conduit 395  
 passageway 655.4  
*verbs* furrow 262.3  
 convey 270.13  
 channelize 395.19  
**chant**  
*nouns* song 461.13  
 religious ~ 1030.3  
*verbs* sing 461.39  
 say 592.17  
**chanter** singer 463.13  
 bagpipe 464.10

**chanthey, chanty**  
 461.13  
**chanticleer**  
 cock 413.35  
 male animal 419.8  
**chantry** 1040.3  
**chaos confusion** 62.2  
 formlessness 246.1  
 cosmic space 374.3  
 anarchy 738.2  
**chaotic**  
 confused 62.15  
 formless 246.4  
 disorganized 738.6  
**chap**  
*nouns* split 49.3  
 cleft 200.2  
 man 419.5  
*verbs* 49.11  
**chaparral** 410.13  
**chapatty** 306a.44  
**chapbook** 603.10  
**chapeau** 230.25  
**chapel** 1040.3  
**chaperon**  
*nouns* attendant 73.5  
 guardian 697.6  
*verbs* escort 73.8  
 care for 697.18  
**chapfallen, chopfallen**  
 dejected 870.22  
 humiliated 904.12  
**chaplain** 1036.2,8  
**chaplaincy** 1035.5  
**chaplet band** 252.3  
 garland 410.23  
 insignia 567.2  
 jewelry 899.6  
 trophy 914.3  
 prayers 1030.4  
 beadroll 1038.11  
**chapman** 828.6  
**chaps** 264.5  
**chapter**  
*nouns* section 55.2  
 topic 483.1  
 book ~ 603.14  
 council 753.5  
 organization 786.10  
*verbs* 49.18  
**chapter and verse** 8.11  
**QUOTE CHAPTER AND**  
**VERSE**  
 circumstantiate 8.5  
 cite 504.14  
**char**  
*nouns* 654.2  
*verbs* burn 328.23  
 chore 714.12  
**character**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 capacity 7.5  
 kind 61.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 oddity 85.4  
 number 86.1  
 musical ~ 462.12  
 eccentric 473.3  
 temperament 523.3  
 letter 579.1  
 description 606.1

role 609.11  
 actor 610.1  
 function 654.3  
 reputation 912.1  
 reference 966.4  
 moral strength  
 972.1  
**IN CHARACTER**  
 characteristic 80.13  
 to be expected  
 537.12  
**OUT OF CHARACTER**  
 inapt 27.7  
 inexperienced 669.5  
*verbs* engrave 576.12  
 letter 579.9  
 describe 606.12  
**characteristic**  
*nouns* peculiarity  
 80.3  
 habit 640.3  
*adjs.* differentiative  
 16.9  
 peculiar 80.13  
 typical 570.12  
**characterization**  
 distinction 80.8  
 impersonation  
 570.2  
 naming 581.2  
 description 606.1,9  
 drama 609.9  
**characterize**  
 distinguish 80.11  
 represent 570.10  
 name 581.11  
 describe 606.12  
 enact 609.34  
**characterless** 881.6  
**charade riddle** 547.8  
 drama 609.4  
**charbon** 684.10  
**charcoal**  
*nouns* residue 43.2  
 burned wood  
 328.16  
 fuel 330.1  
 black 364.6  
 drawing 572.14,19  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 draw 572.20  
**charge**  
*nouns* fill 56.3  
 attribution 154.1  
 load 193.2  
 rocket ~ 280.9  
 electric ~ 341.5  
 burden 351.7  
 insignia 567.2  
 task 654.2  
 cathexis 688.44  
 protection 697.2  
 supervision 745.2  
 precept 749.1  
 injunction 750.2  
 advice 752.1  
 custody 759.5  
 dependent 762.6  
 commission 778.1  
 attack 796.1

~ of explosive 799.10  
 price 844.1  
 fee 844.7  
 duty 960.1  
 imposition 961.3  
 accusation 1003.1  
 curacy 1035.9  
**GIVE IN CHARGE**  
 commission 778.9  
 commit 816.16  
**IN CHARGE**  
 in control 737.21  
 in custody 759.21  
**IN THE CHARGE OF**  
 745.15  
**TAKE CHARGE** 737.13  
**WITHOUT CHARGE**  
 848.5,6  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 ~ a gun 284.13  
 radioactivate 326.9  
 electrify 341.23  
 burden 351.13  
 prepare 718.9  
 command 750.9  
 advise 752.7  
 commission 778.9  
 attack 796.19  
 credit 837.5,7  
 assess 844.14  
 impose 961.4  
 accuse 1003.7  
**CHARGE OFF**  
 debit 843.8  
 discount 845.2  
 forgive 945.5  
**CHARGE TO** 154.3  
**CHARGE TO EXPERIENCE**  
 be disillusioned 519.3  
 forgive 945.5  
**chargeability** 981.1  
**chargeable**  
 liable 838.9  
 taxable 844.17  
 culpable 967.26  
**CHARGEABLE TO**  
 960.13  
**charge account** 837.2  
**chargé d'affaires** 779.6  
**charge-off** 845.1  
**charger horse** 413.12  
 war horse 798.33  
**chargeship**  
 office 654.5  
 dependence 762.3  
**charily** thriftily 849.11  
 warily 893.13  
**chariness**  
 thriftiness 849.1  
 wariness 893.2  
**chariot** 271.1  
**charioteer** 273.9  
**charitable**  
 tolerant 524.11  
 benevolent 936.16  
**charitably** 936.21  
**charities** 936.6  
**charity tolerance** 524.4

almsgiving 816.3  
 alms 816.6  
 benevolence 936.4  
 virtue 978.5  
**charivari** uproar 452.3  
 serenade 875.2  
**charlatan**  
 quack 614.29  
 impostor 617.6  
**charlatanism,**  
 charlatanry 614.7  
**Charleston** 877.5  
**Charley horse**  
 pain 423.2  
 illness 684.5  
**charlotte, charlotte**  
 russe 306a.45  
**charm**  
*nouns* sex appeal 418.3  
 allurements 648.1,2  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 beauty 898.1  
 ornament 899.6  
 lovability 929.7  
 spell 1034.1  
 talisman 1034.5  
*verbs* fascinate 648.6  
 delight 863.8  
 enamor 929.20  
 bewitch 1034.9  
**charmed**  
 delighted 863.12  
 enamored 929.25  
 bewitched 1034.13  
**charmer** enticer 648.3  
 beauty 898.8  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
**charming**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 bewitching 1034.12  
**charnel house** 409.16  
**Charon** 1017.5  
**charqui** 306a.13  
**charred** 328.29  
**chart**  
*nouns* list 88.2  
 diagram 652.3  
 map 652.4  
*verbs* ~ a course 274.14  
 map 652.11  
**charta** treaty 769.2  
**charter** 775.5  
**charter**  
*nouns* treaty 769.2  
 grant 775.5  
*verbs* license 775.12  
 hire 778.13  
**chartered**  
 licensed 775.18  
 hired 778.17  
**chartreuse** 370.4  
**chartulary** 568.2  
**charwoman** 748.8  
**chary** thrifty 849.9  
 parsimonious 850.9  
 wary 893.9  
**Charybdis** 394.12

**chase**  
*nouns* furrow 262.1  
 park 410.11  
 pursuit 653.1,2  
 quarry 653.7  
 race 794.13  
*verbs* escort 73.8  
 emboss 255.11  
 speed 268.10  
 repulse 288.2  
 engrave 576.12  
 pursue 653.8,9  
 hasten 707.5  
 court 930.19  
**CHASE AFTER** 270.15  
**CHASE ALONG** 300.14  
**CHASE OUT** 308.13  
**CHASE UP A TREE**  
 729.15  
**chased**  
 embossed 255.17  
 engraved 576.16  
**chaser** music 461.5  
 engraver 577.8  
 act 609.8  
 pursuer 653.4  
 drink 994.8  
**chasing** 576.1  
**chasm** cleft 200.2,3  
 pit 208.2  
 gulf 256.4  
 opening 264.1  
**chasseur** 798.10  
**chaste** elegant 587.6  
 tasteful 895.8  
 uncorrupt 978.9  
 pure 986.4  
**chasten**  
 moderate 162.6  
 restrain 900.5  
 punish 1008.10  
**chastened**  
 tempered 162.11  
 meek 763.15  
**chasteness** 587.1  
**chastening**  
*nouns* 1008.1  
*adjs.* mitigating 162.14  
 punishing 1008.25  
**chastise** 1008.10  
**chastisement** 1008.1  
**chastity**  
 elegant style 587.1  
 uncorruptness 978.4  
 purity 986  
**chat**  
*nouns* jist 5.2  
 gossip 556.7  
 chatter 594.3  
 conversation 595.4  
 main point 670.6  
*verbs* gossip 556.12  
 chatter 594.6  
 converse 595.9  
**chateau** 190.7  
**chatelaine** 899.6  
**chatoyant** 373.10  
**chatta** 227.7  
**chattels** 808.1

**chatter**  
*nouns* clatter 454.3  
 prattle 594.3  
*verbs* shiver 332.10  
 clatter 454.6  
 twitter 459.5  
 gossip 556.12  
 prattle 594.6  
**chatterbox, chatter-**  
 bag 594.5  
**chatterer** gossip 556.9  
 chatterbox 594.5  
**chattering**  
 cold 332.16  
 prattling 594.10  
**chatty** talkative 594.9  
 conversational 595.11  
 sociable 920.19  
**chauffeur**  
*nouns* 273.10  
*verbs* drive 272.32  
 guide 745.9  
**chaussure** 230.27  
**chautauqua** 565.14  
**chauvin**  
*nouns* militarist 798.5  
 patriot 939.3  
*adjs.* militaristic 795.27  
 overpatriotic 939.5  
**chauvinism**  
 militarism 795.16  
 overpatriotism 939.2  
**chauvinist**  
*nouns* militarist 798.5  
 patriot 939.3  
*adjs.* militaristic 795.27  
 overpatriotic 939.5  
**chaw**  
*nouns* chew 306.2  
 quid 433.8  
*verbs* chew 306.25  
 chew tobacco 433.15  
**chawbacon** 917.9  
**chay** 271.4  
**cheap**  
*adjs.* plentiful 659.7  
 paltry 671.18  
 inexpensive 847.7  
 niggardly 850.10  
**BE CHEAP** 847.5  
**HOLD CHEAP** 964.3  
*adv.* 847.10  
**GET OFF CHEAP** 630.7  
**cheapen**  
 haggle 825.14  
 depreciate 847.6  
**cheapening** 847.4  
**cheaply** 847.10  
**cheapness**  
 paltriness 671.2  
 inexpensiveness 847  
 niggardliness 850.2

## cheat — chewer

## cheat

*nouns* sham 614.13  
swindle 616.8  
cheater 617.3  
impostor 617.6  
*verbs* deceive 616.18  
elude 629.7

## check

*nouns* craze 49.3  
count 87.6  
stop 144.2  
retardation 269.4  
plaid 373.4  
speech sound 449.5  
examination 484.7  
test 488.5  
measure 489.2  
collation 490.2  
verification 512.8  
counter 514.13  
disappointment 539.1  
label 566.12  
defeat 725.2  
hindrance 728.1,3  
curb 728.7  
restraint 758.1  
money order 833.11  
money 833.12  
bill 843.3

## IN CHECK 758.13

## KEEP A CHECK ON

keep account of 87.13  
keep informed 555.15

*verbs* agree 26.7

break 49.11  
delay 132.7  
stop 144.11  
retard 269.9  
monitor 343.29  
variegate 373.7  
examine 484.31  
collate 490.5  
verify 512.12  
hinder 728.10  
restrain 758.7

## CHECK IN

arrive 299.6  
die 407.16  
register 568.15

## CHECK OFF 566.18

## CHECK OUT

leave 300.15  
die 407.16

## CHECK THE GROWTH OF 202.6

## CHECK WITH 30.6

*adjs.* 373.14

## checked varied 19.4

## retarded 269.12

## checkered 373.14

## checker

*nouns* 373.4  
*verbs* change 139.5  
variegate 373.7

## checkerboard

checker 373.4  
game 876.16

## checkered varied 19.4

## changeable 141.6

## checked 373.14

## checkerwork 373.4

## checkmate

*nouns* defeat 725.2  
hindrance 728.3  
*verbs* 728.15

## check rate 832.8

## checkrein

harness 657.5  
curb 728.7

## checkstone 383.4

## checkup 484.7

## Chedreux 229.14

## chee-chee 578.8

## cheek jowl 241.1

impudence 911.3

## CHEEK BY JOWL

with 73.10

side by side 241.12

## HAVE THE CHEEK

911.6

## cheeker 911.5

## cheeks 264.6

## cheeky 911.9

## cheep 459.5

## cheer

*nouns* food 306a.1  
pleasure 863.2  
cheerfulness 868.1  
huzza 874.2  
conviviality 920.3  
applause 966.2  
BE OF GOOD CHEER  
be cheerful 868.9  
be hopeful 886.8  
*verbs* bid Godspeed 300.18  
regale 693.2  
gladden 868.6  
rejoice 874.7  
applaud 966.10

## CHEER ON

urge 646.16

applaud 966.10

## CHEER THE INNER

MAN 994.29

## CHEER UP 868.8

## cheerful

homelike 190.28  
auspicious 542.16

ungrudging 620.5

happy 863.13

gay 868.10

cheering 868.16

## cheerful giver

giver 816.11  
generosity 851.2

## cheerfully

auspiciously 542.19  
willingly 620.8

gayly 868.17

## cheerfulness

auspiciousness 542.7  
happiness 863.2

good cheer 868

## cheering

auspicious 542.16  
regaling 693.4

gladdening 868.16

## hopeful 886.13

## cheering cup, cheer-

## ing drink 994.8

## cheerio!

farewell! 300.25  
hurrah! 874.12  
greetings! 923.15  
toast 994.47

## cheerless

unhappy 870.21  
depressing 870.31

## cheer ship 274.55

## cheery 868.10,16

## cheese 306a.52

THE REAL CHEESE 515.6

## cheese blintz 306a.44

## cheeseecake

food 306a.41

photograph 575.3

## cheese it!

stop it! 144.14  
beat it! 308.29

shut up! 450.17

jiggers! 701.11

don't! 776.8

## cheeseparang

*nouns* 850.1

*adjs.* 850.9

## cheeseparangs and

candle ends 660.5

## cheesy paltry 671.18

bad 673.8

inferior 678.10

disreputable 913.12

## cheetah 373.6

## chef 329.2

## chef d'oeuvre 731.10

## CHEKA 697.15

## chela disciple 564.2

novice 564.7

## chelae 811.4

## chemical

*nouns* substance 378.1

types of ~ 378.12

*verbs* 378.6

*adjs.* of chemicals 378.7

acid 431.7

## chemical elements

378.11

## chemicalization 378.5

## chemicalize 378.6

## chemical warfare

795.4

## chemicoelectric

341.27

## chemicophysics 324.1

## chemiluminescence,

chemicolumines-

cence 334.13

## chemisorb 305.13

## chemist

types of ~ 378.10

druggist 685.30

## chemistry 378.9

## chemist's shop

pharmacy 685.31  
store 830.5

## chemotherapy 687.3

## cheque 833.11

## cherish

remember 535.14  
care for 697.18  
foster 783.16  
hold 811.7  
hold dear 929.18  
CHERISH A BELIEF 500.10  
CHERISH AN IDEA 477.15

## cherished 929.21

## cheroot 433.4

## cherry 367.7

## chersonese 255.8

## cherub child 125.3

endearment 930.5  
good person 983.6

angel 1013.1

## cherubic 1013.6

## cherubim, cherubin

1013.1,3

## Cheshire cat 413.28

## chesil 383.3

## chessboard

checker 373.4

game 876.16

## chessman 876.18

## chest breast 255.6

coffer 834.12

ON ONE'S CHEST 477.23

## chestnut

*nouns* horse 413.15  
old story 516.3

old joke 879.9

*adjs.* reddish-brown 366.4

red-haired 367.11

## chest voice 462.5

## chesty 907.11

## cheval glass 442.5

## chevalier knight 916.6

gallant 934.9

## chevaux de frise 797.4

## chevron zigzag 218.8

insignia 567.2,5

## chevronwise,

chevrony 218.21

## chevy

*nouns*

hunting cry 458.3  
hunt 653.2

*verbs* speed 268.10

hunt 653.9

harass 864.19

## chew

*nouns* bite 306.2

~ of tobacco 433.8

*verbs* masticate 306.25

~ tobacco 433.15

## CHEW OUT 967.19

## CHEW THE CUD

ruminate 306.25

ponder 477.11

## CHEW THE RAG

discuss 481.16

converse 595.8

## chewer 433.12

**chewing**  
*nouns* mastication 306.1  
 tobacco ~ 433.11  
*adjs.* masticatory 306.30  
 tobacco 433.16  
**chewy** 358.4  
**chiaroscuro** 572.6,14  
**chiasma** 220.1  
**chiasmal, chiasmic** 220.8  
**chiasmus** 219.3  
**chiaux** 559.1  
**chic**  
*nouns* 642.3  
*adjs.* 642.13  
**chicane** 616.4  
**chicanery**  
 tricky 616.4  
 trick 616.6  
 knavery 973.2  
**chichi**  
 effeminate 420.15  
 stylish 642.13  
 elegant 899.11  
 showy 902.19  
**chick** child 125.3  
 youngling 125.8  
 chicken 413.35  
 endearment 930.5  
**chicken**  
*nouns* youngling 125.1  
 girl 125.6  
 weakling 159.6  
 food 306a.22  
 fowl 413.35  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 coward 890.5  
 LIKE A CHICKEN WITH ITS HEAD CUT OFF  
 bewildered 513.22  
 giddy 530.15  
 vacillating 625.10  
*adjs.* 890.10  
**chickenhearted** 890.10  
**chicken pox** 684.9  
**chickling** 125.8  
**chicky**  
 youngling 125.8  
 chicken 413.35  
**chicle** 388.6  
**chide** 967.17  
**chiding** 967.5  
**chief**  
*nouns* insignia 567.2  
 principal 670.10  
 ruler 747.3,8  
*adjs.* supreme 36.16  
 first 68.15  
 top 210.9  
 front 239.11  
 most important 670.25  
 governing 739.17  
 directing 745.12  
**chiefery** 737.6  
**chiefly** mainly 36.19  
 mostly 54.13  
 first 68.16

**chieftain** 747.8  
**chieftaincy, chieftainry**  
 country 180.1  
 authority 737.6  
**chiffon** 899.3  
**chigger, chigoe** 413a.6  
**chignon** 229.7  
**chilblain** 684.28  
**chilblains** 333.2  
**child urchin** 125.3  
 product 167.1  
 offspring 170.3  
 childish person 470.10  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
 innocent 982.4  
 WITH CHILD 168.18  
**childbearing, child-bed, childbirth** 166.9  
**childhood** 124.2  
**childish** young 124.11  
 senile 468.23  
 puerile 468.24  
**childishness**  
 youth 124.4  
 senility 468.10  
 puerility 468.11  
**childkind** 125.2  
**childless** 165.4  
**childlike** young 124.11  
 senile 468.23  
 puerile 468.24  
 artless 734.5  
 innocent 982.6  
**children** youth 125.2  
 posterity 170.1  
 THE CHILDREN OF GOD 1026.5  
 CHILDREN OF THE DEVIL 984.11  
**child's play** 671.5  
**chiliad, chiliarch** 99.10  
**chill**  
*nouns* cold 332.1,2  
 deterrent 650.2  
 unfriendliness 927.1  
*verbs* be cold 332.10,11  
 refrigerate 333.10  
 discourage 650.4  
*adjs.* cool 332.13  
 depressing 870.31  
 unfriendly 927.10  
**chiller** 333.3  
**chilling**  
*nouns* coldness 332.2  
 cooling 333.1  
*adjs.* 333.12  
**chilly** cool 332.13,16  
 unfriendly 927.10  
**chilopod** 413a.2  
**Chilopoda** 414.8  
**chime**  
*nouns* ringing 453.3  
 harmony 461.3  
 orchestral ~ 464.20

*verbs* agree 26.7  
 ring 453.8  
 harmonize 461.36  
 speak 592.11  
**CHIME IN** 237.6  
**CHIME IN WITH**  
 agree 26.7  
 conform 82.3  
 concur 520.9  
 accord 792.2  
**chimera** illusion 518.1  
 fancy 533.5  
 airy hopes 886.5  
**chimeric(al)**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 illusory 518.9  
 fanciful 533.22  
**chiming**  
*nouns* ringing 453.3  
 harmony 461.3  
*adjs.* ringing 453.12  
 harmonious 461.50  
**chimney cleft** 200.3  
 ore shoot 382.6  
 flue 395.18  
**chimney corner**  
 home 190.3  
 fireside 328.11  
**chimney sweep** 679.15  
**chin**  
*nouns* anatomy 239.6  
 talk 592.1  
 KEEP ONE'S CHIN UP  
 bear up 868.9  
 be courageous 891.15  
*verbs* yap 592.12  
 converse 595.8  
**China** 180.9  
**china** 574.7  
**Chinatown** 182.5  
**chinaware** 829.4  
**chinch** 413a.7  
**chine ridge** 206.6  
 bulge 255.3  
**Chinese** 417.9  
**chink**  
*nouns* cleft 200.2  
 furrow 262.1  
 ringing 453.3  
 money 833.2  
*verbs* open 264.11  
 stop up 265.7  
 ring 453.8  
**chinker** 833.4  
**chinky** 200.7  
**chinook** 402.7  
**chintzy** 377.9  
**chinwhisker** 181.6  
**chin whiskers** 229.8  
**chip**  
*nouns* small amount 35.3  
 break 49.3  
 piece 55.3  
 flake 226.3  
 betting ~ 514.13  
 coin 833.4  
 token 833.12  
**CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK**

**chewing — chiton**  
 counterpart 20.5  
 duplicate 24.3  
 offspring 170.3  
**CHIP ON ONE'S SHOULDER** 795.16  
*verbs* 49.11  
**CHIP IN**  
 interrupt 237.6  
 participate 813.5  
 contribute 816.14  
 pay 839.18  
**chipper** healthy 683.6  
 lively 705.16  
 cheerful 868.13  
**chippy** 987.14  
**chips**  
 ship's carpenter 275.6  
 stageman 609.28  
 money 833.2  
**chirk**  
*nouns* 457.5  
*verbs* stridulate 457.6  
 croak 459.5  
*adjs.* lively 705.16  
 cheerful 868.13  
**chirograph** 568.4  
**chirography** 600.4  
**chironomy** 566.13  
**chiropasty** 686.3  
**chiropodic** 686.18  
**chiropodist** 686.7  
**chiropodistry, chiropody** 686.2  
**chiropractic**  
*nouns* 686.7  
*adjs.* 686.18  
**chiropractics, chiropaxis** 686.2  
**chiropractor** 686.7  
**chirp, chirrup**  
 cheep 459.5  
 sing 461.39  
 say 592.17  
 rejoice 874.6  
**chirpy, chirrupy** 868.13  
**chirr** 459.5  
**chisel**  
*nouns* 573.5  
*verbs* make 166.12  
 form 245.6  
 furrow 262.3  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 swindle 616.18  
**CHISEL IN** 237.5  
**chiseler**  
 sculptor 577.6  
 cheat 617.3  
**chiseling** 576.1  
**chit** child 125.3  
 diminutive 195.4  
 epistle 602.2  
 recommendation 966.4  
**chitchat** gossip 556.7  
 chat 595.5  
**chitchatty** 595.11  
**chitin** 227.16  
**chiton** 414.9

**chitter — Christianity**

chitter 459.5  
 chitter-chatter  
   chatter 594.3  
   chitchat 595.5  
 chitterlings  
   intestines 224.6  
   pork 306a.16  
 chitty 602.2  
 chivalric brave 891.17  
   courteous 934.15  
 chivalrous  
   brave 891.17  
   knightly 916.11  
   courteous 934.15  
   magnanimous 977.6  
 chivalry  
   knightly skill 795.11  
   tenure 806.1  
   courage 891.1  
   knightage 916.2  
   courtesy 934.2  
   magnanimity 977.2  
 chivy 653.2  
 chlorinate  
   chemicalize 378.6  
   disinfect 679.22  
 chlorination 378.5  
 chlorine  
   nouns 437.3  
   adjs. 370.4  
 chloroform kill 408.13  
   anesthetize 422.3  
 Chlorophyceae 411.4  
 chlorophyll  
   green 370.1  
   deodorant 437.3  
 chlorosis 684.8  
 chlorotic  
   anemic 362.9  
   sickly 684.46  
 chock  
   verbs 56.7  
   adjs. 56.12  
 chock-full, chuck  
   56.12  
 chocolate 366.3  
 Choctaw 547.6  
 choice  
   nouns selection 635  
   the best 672.8  
   free will 760.5  
 AT CHOICE  
   at will 619.5  
   optionally 635.24  
 BY CHOICE  
   voluntarily 620.11  
   preferably 635.25  
 OWN CHOICE 760.6  
 WITHOUT CHOICE  
   necessary 637.12  
   necessarily 637.16  
   adjs. 672.19  
 choiceful 635.20  
 choiceless 637.12  
 choicelessness 637.6  
 choicy selective 635.20  
   particular 894.9  
 choir  
   nouns chorus 463.18  
   church part 1040.9  
   verbs 461.39

choirboy 463.17  
 choir chaplain  
   choirmaster 463.20  
   churchman 1036.9  
 choir invisible 1013.2  
 choirister, choirman  
   463.17  
 choirmaster 463.20  
 choke  
   nouns 408.6  
   verbs clog 265.7  
   stifle 327.21  
   extinguish 331.7  
   strangle 408.19  
   muffle 450.9  
   overfill 661.16  
   exterminate 691.15  
   hinder 728.12  
 CHOKE OFF  
   silence 450.10  
   hinder 728.12  
   suppress 758.8  
 chokecherry 431.3  
 chokedamp  
   vapor 400.1  
   poison 674.4  
 chokidar 697.11  
 chokra 748.4  
 choky 759.7  
 cholecystotomy  
   687.26  
 choleric ill humor 949.1  
   resentment 950.3  
 cholera 684.9  
 choleric  
   diseased 684.46  
   sour-tempered  
   949.23  
 cholesterol 307.9  
 chomp  
   nouns 306.2  
   verbs 306.25  
 chondric 355.10  
 chondrification  
   355.5  
 chonk 306.25  
 choose  
   nouns 635.1  
   verbs desire 632.14  
   select 635.10  
   CHOOSE TO 619.2  
 choosing  
   nouns 635.1  
   adjs. 635.20  
 choosy  
   selective 635.20  
   particular 894.9  
 chop  
   nouns cheek 241.1  
   blow 282.4  
   feed 306a.4  
   meat 306a.19  
   wave 394.14  
   label 566.12  
   verbs sever 49.10  
   change 139.5  
   jerk 285.5  
 CHOP DOWN  
   fell 316.5  
   raze 691.19

chopfallen  
   See chapfallen  
 chophouse 306.14  
 chopped-off 72.4  
 chopper 558.19  
 choppiness  
   irregularity 138.1  
   roughness 260.1  
   waves 394.14  
 chopping 194.18  
 choppy  
   discontinuous 72.4  
   irregular 138.3  
   rough 260.6  
   jolting 323.21  
 chops 264.5  
 chopsticks 347.3  
 chor 823.1  
 choral  
   nouns music 461.16  
   hymn 1030.3  
   adjs. 461.51  
 choralcelo 464.15  
 choral society, choral  
   symphony 463.18  
 chorale music 461.16  
   hymn 1030.3  
 choralist 463.17  
 chord  
   nouns radius 203.3  
   right line 249.2  
   musical ~ 462.17  
   music string 464.24  
   sympathetic ~  
   853.5  
   verbs harmonize  
   461.36  
   tune 461.37  
   ~ music 461.40  
 Chordata 414.10  
 chore  
   nouns task 654.2  
   hard job 729.2  
   verbs 714.12  
 chorea 684.17  
 chore boy 559.4  
 choreographer 609.26  
 choreographic, chore-  
   graphic 877.6  
 choreography, cho-  
   regraphy  
   drama 609.3  
   dancing 877.1  
 choric 461.51  
 chorine chorist 463.17  
   performer 610.1  
 chorister 463.17, 20  
 chorographer  
   surveyor 489.10  
   map maker 652.4  
 chorographic(al)  
   489.13  
 chorography  
   topography 183.8  
   surveying 489.9  
   mapping 652.4  
 chorometry 489.9  
 chortle  
   nouns 874.4  
   verbs 874.9

chorus  
   nouns refrain 103.5  
   outcry 458.4  
   music 461.18, 24  
   choir 463.18  
   unanimity 520.5  
   poetic refrain  
   607.11  
   theatrical ~ 610.11  
 IN CHORUS  
   simultaneously  
   118.6  
   harmonious 461.50  
   unanimously 520.17  
 verbs echo 22.5  
   sing 461.39  
   speak 592.11  
 chorus girl  
   chorist 463.17  
   performer 610.1  
   dancer 877.3  
 chorus show  
   music 461.35  
   show 609.14  
 chosen 635.23  
 chouse  
   nouns 616.7  
   verbs 616.17  
 chow 306a.2  
 chowchow  
   nouns 44.6  
   adjs. 44.15  
 chowder 306a.11  
 chowderhead 470.4  
 chowderheaded  
   468.17  
 chrestomathy 74.10  
 chrim, chrisom  
   nouns 1038.6  
   verbs 1038.18  
 chrisal, chrisale  
   chrisal cloth  
   1038.6  
   cerecloth 1040.10  
 chrisomloosing 1038.7  
 Christ 1011.12  
 christcross, crisscross  
   cross 220.4  
   alphabet 579.4  
 christen  
   inaugurate 68.10  
   name 581.11  
   baptize 1038.19  
 Christendom  
   Christianity 1022.3  
   Christians 1026.5  
 christening  
   naming 581.2  
   baptism 1038.7  
 Christian  
   nouns worthy 983.3  
   religionist 1018.15  
   believer 1026.4  
   adjs. human 416.10  
   benign 936.14  
   respectable 972.13  
   orthodox 1022.8  
   pious 1026.8  
 Christian Era 107.11  
 Christianity  
   religion 1018.6

Christendom 1022.3  
 Christlikeness 1026.2  
 Christianize 145.11  
 Christian religions 1018.32  
 Christian Science 1018.12  
 Christlike, Christly  
   benign 936.14  
   divine 1011.19  
   godly 1026.9  
 Christmas, Christ-  
   mastide 137.5  
 chroma 361.5  
 chromate 378.6  
 chromatic  
   of color 361.16  
   tonal 462.26  
 chromaticity 361.5  
 chromatics 361.9  
 chromatid 405.11  
 chromatin  
   heredity 169.6  
   chromosome 405.12  
 chromatinic 405.21  
 chromatism 361.5  
 chromatography,  
   chromatology,  
   chromatосcopy 361.9  
 chrome 369.3  
 chrome-nickel 382.16  
 chromism 361.5  
 chromium 382.16  
 chromium plate 227.14  
 chromium-plate 227.28  
 chromogen 361.7  
 chromolithograph  
   nouns 576.6  
   verbs 576.14  
 chromolithographer 577.8  
 chromolithography 576.4  
 chromosomal 405.21  
 chromosome 405.11  
 chromosphere  
   astronomy 374.10  
   atmosphere 401.3  
 chromotypic, chromo-  
   typographic 601.18  
 chromotypography 601.1  
 chronic(al)  
   enduring 110.10  
   habitual 640.19  
 chronicle  
   nouns chronology 114.9  
   record 568.1  
   account 606.4,6  
   verbs chronologize 114.14  
   record 568.15  
   historify 606.14

chronicler,  
   chronographer  
 chronologist 114.10  
 annalist 569.2  
 historian 606.11  
 chronicling 568.14  
 chronogram 114.8  
 chronogrammatic(al)  
   114.15  
 chronography 606.4  
 chronologer, chron-  
   ologist 114.10  
 chronologic(al),  
   chronographic(al)  
   temporal 114.15  
   historical 606.18  
 chronologize 114.14  
 chronology 114  
 chronometer  
   timepiece 114.6  
   types of ~ 114.17  
 chronometric(al),  
   chronoscopic 114.15  
 chronometry, chron-  
   oscopy 114.1  
 chrysalis 125.9  
 chryсology 833.21  
 chthonian  
   nouns diabolist 1014.16  
   devil worshiper 1031.4  
   adjs. hellish 1017.6  
   demonolatrous 1031.7  
 chubbiness  
   corpulence 194.8  
   stubbiness 202.2  
 chubby fat 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
 chuck  
   nouns tap 282.6  
   throw 284.4  
   food 306a.2  
   beef 306a.17  
 THE CHUCK 308.1,5  
   verbs eliminate 77.5  
   put 183.13  
   tap 282.16  
   throw 284.12  
   eat 306.18  
   cluck 459.5  
 CHUCK OUT 308.12  
 CHUCK UNDER THE  
   CHIN 930.14  
 chuck-a-luck,  
   chuckluck 514.7  
 chucker  
   thrower 284.8  
   ouster 308.10  
 chuck farthing 514.7  
 chuckhole  
   cavity 256.3  
   mud puddle 388.9  
 chuckie 383.4  
 chuckle  
   nouns 874.4  
   verbs cluck 459.5  
   laugh 874.9  
 chucklehead

dolt 470.4  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 chuckleheaded 468.17  
 chuck wagon 306.14  
 chuff 917.9  
 chug  
   nouns 455.1  
   verbs throw 284.12  
   sound 455.6  
 chum  
   nouns 926.4  
   verbs 920.15  
 chummery 190.2  
 chummy 925.19  
 chump lump 194.10  
   head 210.5  
   fool 470.2  
   dupe 618.1  
   OFF ONE'S CHUMP 472.25  
 chumpish 468.15  
 chumpishness 468.3  
 chumpy fat 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
 chunk  
   nouns lump 194.10  
   throw 284.4  
   verbs 284.12  
 chunky fat 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
 chuprassy 559.1  
 church council 753.5  
   denomination 786.6  
   sect 1018.3  
   ~ service 1030.8  
   temple 1040  
 THE CHURCH  
   Christendom 1022.4  
   ministry 1035.1  
 churchcraft 1035.2  
 churchgoer  
   pietist 1026.4  
   worshiper 1030.9  
 churchish, churchlike 1040.14  
 churchite 1026.4  
 churchly  
   ecclesiastical 1035.13  
   churchlike 1040.14  
 churchman  
   religionist 1026.4  
   clergyman 1036.2  
   layman 1037.2  
 churchmaster, church-  
   warden 1036.9  
 churchyard 409.15  
 churl, ceorl  
   seif 762.7  
   niggard 850.5  
   vulgarian 896.6  
   rustic 917.9  
 churlish  
   countrified 181.7  
   niggardly 850.10  
   boorish 896.13  
   gruff 935.7  
   ill-humored 949.19  
 churlishness  
   rusticity 181.3

## Christianize — cincher

niggardliness 850.2  
 boorishness 896.4  
 gruffness 935.3  
 ill humor 949.2  
 churn  
   nouns mixer 44.10  
   agitation 323.1  
   agitator 323.9  
   verbs seethe 161.11  
   agitate 323.10  
   emulsify 388.10  
 chut! 450.16  
 chute incline 218.4  
   parachute 279.13  
   rapid 394.10  
   channel 395.3  
   stampede 889.1  
 chutes, chute-the-  
   chutes 876.15  
 chutist, chuter 278.8  
 chyle 387.3  
 chylifaction, chyli-  
   fication 387.1  
 chyliactive, chyli-  
   factory, chylic 387.7  
 ciborium 1038.11  
 cicada, cicala 413a.5  
 cicatrix mark 566.4  
   blemish 677.1  
 cicatrization 692.7  
 cicatrize 692.21  
 Cicero 597.6  
 cicerone 746.6  
 Ciceronian  
   elegant 587.6  
   eloquent 598.8  
 ci-devant 116.4  
 cigar 433.4  
 cigarette 433.5  
 cigarette break 709.2  
 cigar store  
   tobacconist 433.13  
   store 830.5  
 cilia 229.12  
 ciliate 229.24  
 ciliolum  
   filament 205.1  
   hair 229.2  
 cilium filament 205.1  
   hair 229.2  
   barbicel 229.17  
 Cimmerian 336.15  
 cinch  
   nouns saddle ~ 215.19  
   certainty 512.2  
   easy mark 618.1  
   harness 657.5  
   sure success 722.2  
   easy thing 730.3  
   verbs tighten 47.7  
   fasten 47.9  
   prove 504.11  
   make sure 512.11  
   prearrange 639.3  
 cinched  
   assured 512.20  
   prearranged 639.5  
 cincher 70.4

## cincture — cirrose

## cincture

*nouns* surrounding  
232.5

enclosure 235.3

band 252.3

*verbs* 232.7

cinctured 232.12

cinder residue 43.2

ember 327.15

slag 328.16

Cinderella 748.8

cinema motion

picture 609.15

movie theater

609.18

THE CINEMA 609.16

cinematic(al), cine-

matographic(al)

609.37

cinematograph

camera 575.13

projector 575.14

theater 609.18

cinematographer

577.5

cinematography 575.1

cinemelodrama

609.15

cinerarium 409.9

cinerary 409.25

cineration 328.5

cinerator 328.12

cinereal, cinerous

365.3

cingulum 252.3

cinnamon 366.3

cinque 99.1

cipher

*nouns* zero 2.2

nonentity 4.2

number 86.1

symbol 566.2

character 579.1

signature 581.10

code 612.7

insignificance 671.7

*verbs* calculate 87.11

code 612.11

CIPHER UP 87.12

circa about 35.13

approximately

199.26

Circe temptress 648.3

bewitcher 1033.9

Circean 1034.12

Circean cup 640.8

circle

*nouns* round 137.3

sphere 179.2

city ~ 182.8

ring 252.2

circuit 319.2

wheel 320.4,18

halo 334.14

celestial orbit

374.16

theater ~ 609.19

clique 786.7

jewel 899.6

*verbs* encircle 232.7

round 252.9

circuit 319.4

rotate 320.9

circled 232.12

CIRCLED ABOUT 233.7

circlet ringlet 252.5

chandelier 335.6

circling

*nouns* 232.5

*adjs.* 232.9

circuit

*nouns* round 137.3

sphere 179.2

circle 252.2

tour 272.5

cycle 319.2

detour 319.3

electric ~ 341.4

radio ~ 343.11,12

theaters 609.12

route 655.2

*verbs* 319.4

circuit analysis 348.2

circuitman 341.19

circuitous

roundabout 319.7

circumlocutory

591.14

circuitously 319.9

circuit rider 1036.3

circuitry deviation 290

roundaboutness 319

circular

*nouns* advertisement

557.8

letter 602.3

*adjs.* 252.10

circularity 252

circularize

make circular 252.9

advertise 557.15

correspond 602.11

circular measure 489.5

circular note 837.3

circular velocity

281.14

circulate circuit 319.4

rotate 320.9

publish 557.10

be published 557.16

monetize 833.25

circulating medium

833.1

circulation

circuitry 319.1

rotation 320.1

blood ~ 387.4

publication 557.1

monetization

833.22

IN CIRCULATION

556.15

circumambience,

circumambiency

surrounding 232.5

circuitry 319.1

circumambiencies

232.1

circumambient

*adjs.* 232.9

*advs.* 319.8

circumambulate

walk 272.26

circuit 319.4

circumambulation

319.1

circumambulatory

319.8

circumbendibus 319.3

circumcincture 232.5

circumcise 42.10

circumcision

excision 42.3

rite 1038.4

circumference

bounds 234.1

circle 252.2

circumferential

surrounding 232.9

outlinear 234.14

circumflex 232.9

circumflexion

surrounding 232.5

circuitry 319.1

circumfluent

surrounding 232.9

circuitous 319.8

circumfluous 232.9

circumforaneous

wandering 272.36

circuitous 319.8

circumfuse 75.5

circumfusion 75.1

circumgyration 320.1

circumgyratory 320.15

circumjacence, cir-

cumjacency 232.5

circumjacencies 232.1

circumjacent 232.9

circumlocute 591.10

circumlocution 591.5

circumlocutional,

circumlocutory

591.14

circummigrate 319.4

circummigration

319.1

circumnavigate

sail round 274.13

circuit 319.4

circumnavigation

navigation 274.1

circuitry 319.1

circumnavigatory

319.8

circumposition 232.5

circumrotate 320.9

circumrotation 320.1

circumrotatory 320.15

circumscribe

bound 233.4

hem in 235.5

circumscribed

narrow 204.13

restricted 233.7

circumscrip 233.7

circumscription

bounding 233

bounds 234.1

boundary 234.3

circumspect

judicious 466.19

careful 531.10

cautious 893.8

circumspection

judiciousness 466.7

care 531.1

caution 893.1

circumstance

condition 7.1

incident 8

event 150.2

provision 506.2

pomp 902.6

circumstances

condition 7.1

affairs 150.4

environs 232.1

assets 808.8

IN REDUCED CIRCUM-

STANCES 836.7

UNDER NO

CIRCUMSTANCES

nowise 35.14

by no means 522.8

UNDER THE CIRCUM-

STANCES 8.9

circumstantial

unessential 6.4

conditional 8.6

evidential 504.17

circumstantial

evidence 504.2

circumstantiality

circumstance 8.3

meticulousness

531.3

circumstantiate

itemize 8.5

verify 504.12

circumstantiated

504.22

circumstantiation

itemization 8.4

verification 504.5

circumvallation 797.4

circumvent

circuit 319.4

deceive 616.17

evade 629.7

thwart 728.15

outwit 733.11

circumvention

circuitry 319.1

deception 616.1

evasion 629.1

outwitting 733.5

circumvolant 319.8

circumvolute 320.9

circumvolution 253.1

circumvoluntary 320.15

circus circle 182.8

show 609.14

theater 609.17

arena 800.1

cirque 256.8

cirrhosis 684.8

cirro-cumulus, cirro-

nebula 403.1

cirrose

filamentary 205.7

hairy 229.24

cloudy 403.8

**cirrous**  
 filamentary 205.7  
 cloudy 403.8  
**cirrus** filament 205.1  
 coil 253.2  
 cloud 403.1  
**cirsotomy** 687.26  
**Cistercian** 1036.17  
**cistern** 397.1  
**cit** 189.6  
**citadel** 797.6  
**citation**  
 verification 504.6  
 summons 750.7  
 honor 914.4  
**cite**  
 circumstantiate 8.5  
 name 504.14  
 summon 750.12  
 honor 914.8  
 TO CITE AN INSTANCE  
 504.25  
**cithara, cither** 464.3  
**citharist** 463.5  
**citified** 182.9  
**citizen**  
 inhabitant 189.4  
 civilian 801.5  
**citizenism**  
 citizenship 188.2  
 civism 939.1  
**citizenize** 188.5  
**citizen of the world**  
 citizen 189.4  
 cosmopolitan  
 731.15  
**citizenry** 189.4  
**citizenship** 188.2  
**citrange** 44.8  
**citreous** 369.4  
**citric, citrous** 431.7  
**citrine**  
 citron-yellow 369.4  
 green 370.4  
**citrinous** 370.4  
**citron** 369.4  
**citrus arboreal** 410.37  
 sour 431.7  
**citrus belt** 181.1  
**cittern, cithern** 464.3  
**city**  
*nouns* 182.1  
 CITIES OF THE  
 WORLD 182.10  
*adjs.* 182.9  
**city desk** 601.9  
**city manager** 747.19  
**city of the dead**  
 409.15  
**cityscape** view 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
**city slicker** 189.6  
**city-state** 180.1  
**civet**  
 jugged hare 306a.12  
 perfume 435.2  
**civic** urban 182.9  
 public 416.13  
**civic crown, civic**  
 garland, civic  
 wreath 914.3

**civics** 742.2  
**civil** public 416.13  
 courteous 934.14  
 secular 1037.3  
**civilian**  
*nouns* noncombatant  
 801.5  
 lawyer 1001.4  
*adjs.* 801.10  
**civilities**  
 etiquette 644.3  
 amenities 934.7  
**civility** 934.1.6  
**civilization** 689.3  
**civil service** 740.12  
**civil war** 795.3  
**civism**  
 citizenism 188.2  
 public spirit 939.1  
**civvies** 230.8  
**clabber**  
*nouns* curd 353.7  
 semiliquid 388.5  
*verbs* 353.10  
**clabbered** 353.14  
**clachan** 182.2  
**clack**  
*nouns* tongue 426.5  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 clatter 454.3  
 crack 455.2  
 nonsense 545.4  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* clatter 454.6  
 crack 455.7  
 cluck 459.5  
 twaddle 545.8  
 chatter 594.6  
**clacker** 452.5  
**clacket** 454.3  
**clad** 230.44  
**claim**  
*nouns* exaction 304.5  
 mining ~ 382.7  
 pretext 647.2  
 demand 751.1  
 estate 808.4  
 right 956.3  
 legal pleading  
 1002.7  
 HAVE A CLAIM UPON  
 958.4  
 HAVE NO CLAIM  
 UPON 959.5  
*verbs* exact 304.13  
 require 637.9  
 allege 647.3  
 demand 751.5  
**claimant**  
 applicant 772.7  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
**clairsentience** 1032.8  
**clairsentient** 1032.25  
**clairvoyance, clair-**  
**audience** 1032.8  
**clairvoyant,**  
**clairaudient**  
*nouns* 1032.14  
*adjs.* 1032.25  
**clam**  
*nouns* food 306a.25

**animal** 414.8  
 mollusk 414.9  
 untalkative person  
 611.4  
*verbs* 653.10  
 CLAM UP 450.6  
**clambake** 876.4  
**clamber**  
*nouns* 313.1  
*verbs* 313.11  
**clamjamfry** 667.5  
**clamminess** 388.3  
**clammy** sweaty 309.20  
 mucid 388.13  
**clamor**  
*nouns* noise 452.3  
 outcry 458.4  
*verbs* din 452.6.7  
 vociferate 458.8  
 complain 873.13  
 CLAMOR FOR  
 wish for 632.16  
 need 637.9  
 demand 751.4  
 entreat 772.11  
**clamorous**  
 noisy 452.11  
 vociferous 458.10  
 urgent 670.23  
 insistent 751.8  
 excited 855.25  
**clamp**  
*nouns* 48.7  
*verbs* 47.7  
 CLAMP DOWN ON  
 758.8  
**clan** race 11.4  
 clique 786.7  
**clandestine** 612.14  
**clang**  
*nouns* tone color  
 449.3  
 ringing 453.3  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 birdcall 459.1  
*verbs* ring 453.8  
 sound harshly 457.8  
**clangor**  
*nouns* noise 452.3  
 ringing 453.3  
 harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* be noisy 452.7  
 ring 453.8  
 sound harshly 457.8  
**clangorous** 452.11  
**clangorousness** 452.2  
**clank**  
*nouns* ringing 453.3  
 harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* ring 453.8  
 sound harshly 457.8  
**clannish** racial 11.8  
 cliquish 786.17  
 exclusive 894.13  
**clannishness**  
 partisanism 786.13  
 exclusiveness 894.5  
**clanship** 786.13  
**clansman** 11.5  
**clap**  
*nouns* bang 455.1,5

## cirrous — clarity

venereal disease  
 684.15  
 applause 966.2  
*verbs* put 183.13  
 shut 265.6  
 strike 282.14  
 bang 455.6  
 applaud 966.10  
 CLAP EYES ON 438.12  
 CLAP HANDS 874.6  
 CLAP HANDS ON  
 820.12  
 CLAP ON  
 add 40.3  
 ~ sail 271.22  
 CLAP ON THE BACK  
 incite 646.21  
 encourage 891.66  
 commend 966.11  
 CLAP TOGETHER 47.5  
 CLAP UNDER  
 HATCHES, CLAP UP  
 759.15  
**clapboard**  
*nouns* 377.3  
*verbs* 227.25  
**clapper** end-all 70.4  
 tongue 426.5  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 bell ~ 453.4  
 playgoer 609.31  
**clapper-claw** 967.20  
**clappers** 464.20  
**clapping** 966.2  
**claps** 684.15  
**claptrap**  
*nouns* false argument  
 482.3  
 nonsense 545.4  
 humbug 614.14  
 trumpery 671.4  
*adjs.* 671.18  
**claque** 966.8  
**claquer, claqueur**  
 playgoer 609.31  
 applauder 966.8  
**claret** 387.4  
**clarichord** 464.13  
**clarification**  
 refinement 354.3  
 elucidation 550.4  
 purification 679.2  
**clarify** refine 354.6  
 explain 550.11  
 cleanse 679.17  
**clarifying** 550.17  
**clarinet, clarinet**  
 464.9  
**clarinetist** 463.4  
**clarion**  
*nouns* toot 452.4  
 trumpet 464.8  
*verbs* toot 452.8  
 play a ~ 461.43  
*adjs.* 452.9  
**clarity**  
 transparency 338.1  
 distinctness 443.2  
 intelligibility 546.2  
 elegant style 587.1  
 purity 679.1

## clash – clear

## clash

*nouns* collision 282.3  
 bang 455.1  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 dissonance 460.2  
 disaccord 793.1  
 contest 794.3  
 hostility 927.3

*verbs* go counter to 15.3

disagree 27.5  
 counteract 177.6  
 collide 282.13  
 of colors 361.15  
 bang 455.6  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 be discordant 460.3  
 disaccord 793.9  
 contend with 794.16

CLASH WITH 16.5

## clashing

*nouns* contrariety 15.1

disagreement 27.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
 disaccord 793.1  
 hostility 927.3  
*adjs.* contrary 15.5  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 counteractive 177.8  
 off-color 361.21  
 dissonant 460.5  
 opposing 788.9  
 disaccordant 793.16

## clasp

*nouns* fastener 48.7  
 grip 811.2  
 embrace 930.2  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 adhere 50.5  
 stay near 199.12  
 hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
 hug 930.16

## clasping 47.3

## class

*nouns* rank 29.2  
 category 61.2  
 classification 61.5  
 school ~ 564.9  
 excellence 672.1  
 sect 786.6  
 religious ~ 1037.1  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 rate 493.9

*class consciousness* 525.4

## classic

*nouns* music 461.7  
 work of art 572.11  
*adjs.* 672.16

## classic(al)

elegant 587.6  
 literary 600.26  
 tasteful 895.8

## classicalism

language 578.2  
 elegant style 587.1  
 literature 600.13

## classicism

scholarship 474.5  
 language 578.2  
 elegant style 587.1  
 literature 600.13  
 classicist scholar 475.3  
 purist 587.4

## classics

languages 578.2  
 literature 600.13

## classification

organization 60.2  
 categorization 61  
 classificational, classificatory 61.7

## classified

catalogued 61.8  
 secret 612.12

## classify organize 60.9

categorize 61.6  
 ~ information 612.8

## classifying 348.20

## classis 753.5

## classman 564.1

## classmate 926.4

## classroom 565.16

*classy* stylish 642.13  
 ostentatious 902.18

## clatter

*nouns* noise 452.3  
 rattle 454.3  
 chatter 594.3

*verbs* rattle 454.6

gossip 556.12

chatter 594.6

## clattering 454.8

## clattery noisy 452.11

rattly 454.8

## clause section 55.2

proviso 506.2  
 phrase 583.1  
 passage 603.14  
 legislative ~ 740.19

## claustral 1040.15

*clavichord, clavier* 464.13

## clavichordist 463.7

## claviharp 464.3

## clavis key 264.10

translation 550.3

## clavus 684.29

## claw 820.12

## clawback 905.3

## clawed 811.9

## clawlike 251.8

## claws 811.4

## clay

*nouns* softness 356.4  
 the body 375.3

soil 384.1

mud 388.8

corpse 407.13

pipe 433.7

potter's ~ 574.3

*adjs.* 574.7

## clayey soft 356.12

earthy 384.7

## clayware 829.4

## clean

*verbs* tidy 60.11

cleanse 679.17

CLEAN OUT 308.20

CLEAN UP

tidy 60.11

complete 720.6

*adjs.* complete 56.11

tidy 59.8

well-shaped 247.6

unsoiled 679.23

clever 731.20

innocent 982.7

chaste 986.4

*advs.* quite 56.16

perfectly 675.10

cleanly 679.27

## clean bill of health

certificate 568.5

healthiness 683.2

## clean-cut

well-shaped 247.6

distinct 443.7

precise 515.15

clear 546.10

## cleaned 679.24

## cleaner

cleaner-up 679.13

cleanser 679.16

## clean hands 982.1

## cleaning

*nouns* 679.2

*adjs.* 679.26

## cleaning devices

679.30

## cleanliness 679.1

## cleanly

*adjs.* clean 679.23

chaste 986.4

*advs.* 679.27

## cleanness tidiness 59.3

cleanliness 679.1

innocence 982.1

chastity 986.1

## cleanse refine 354.6

clean 679.17

sanctify 1024.5

## cleansed 679.24

## cleanser

cleanser 679.16

types of ~ 679.28, 29

## clean-shaven 231.17

## cleansing

*nouns* refinement

354.3

cleaning 679.2

*adjs.* cleaning 679.26

cathartic 685.41

## clean slate void 186.3

innocence 982.1

## clean-speaking, clean-spoken 592.21

## clean sweep 147.1

MAKE A CLEAN SWEEP

revolutionize 147.4

evacuate 308.20

clean 679.17

exterminate 691.14

## cleanup tidying 60.5

gain 809.3

## clear

*verbs* eliminate 77.5

hurdle 317.5

refine 354.6

cleanse 679.17

negotiate 722.11

disembarrass 730.7

free 761.7

~ a profit 809.10

pay off 839.13

~ of indebtedness 840.9

acquit 1005.4

## CLEAR AWAY

disperse 75.6

eliminate 77.5

evacuate 308.20

## CLEAR FOR ACTION

trim ship 274.51

prepare 718.11

## CLEAR OFF OLD

SCORES 839.12

## CLEAR OUT

eliminate 77.5

depart 300.9

evacuate 308.20

flee 629.10

clean 679.17

## CLEAR THE DECKS

tidy 60.11

eliminate 77.5

trim ship 274.51

evacuate 308.20

prepare 718.11

take precautions 893.6

## CLEAR THE LAND

274.39

## CLEAR THE THROAT

310.6

## CLEAR THE WAY

prepare the way

718.12

facilitate 730.6

## CLEAR UP

tidy 60.11

solve 486.2

explain 550.11

*advs.* unfastened

49.21

complete 56.11

blank 186.12

open 264.17

light 334.31

transparent 338.4

clearly seen 443.7

audible 449.15

unqualified 507.2

certain 512.13

intelligible 546.10

manifest 553.8

escaped 630.10

clean 679.23

fresh 693.5

free 760.19

exempt 760.27

rid 760.28

unindebted 839.23

innocent 982.6

## CLEAR AS MUD

547.13

## CLEAR OF

wide of 198.19

- free of 760.28  
 GET CLEAR OF  
 escape 630.6  
 free oneself 761.8  
 MAKE ALL CLEAR FOR  
 730.6  
 MAKE IT CLEAR  
 make understood  
 546.6  
 manifest 553.5  
**clearage** 308.6  
**clearance**  
 riddance 77.2  
 open space 178.4  
 aviation 277.41  
 evacuation 308.6  
 permit 775.7  
 payment 839.1  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**clear coast**  
 safety 696.1  
 facility 730.1  
**clear conscience**  
 982.1  
**clear-cut**  
 distinct 443.7  
 precise 515.15  
 explicit 546.10  
**clear-eyed** 438.23  
**clearheaded** 466.13  
**clearing**  
 open space 178.4  
 cleared land 412.9  
 disembarassment  
 730.5  
 freeing 761.3  
**clearing house** 834.13  
**clearly** distinctly 443.8  
 audibly 449.19  
 certainly 512.23  
 intelligibly 546.12  
 manifestly 553.14  
**clearness**  
 transparency 338.1  
 distinctness 443.2  
 intelligibility 546.2  
 manifestness 553.3  
**clear-sighted**  
 clear-eyed 438.23  
 discerning 466.13  
**clear stage**  
 opportunity 129.2  
 facility 730.1  
**clearway** 277.20  
**clear-witted** 466.13  
**cleat** 47.8  
**cleavable** 49.25  
**cleavage** severance 49.2  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
**cleave** sever 49.10  
 adhere 50.5  
 bisect 92.3  
 open 264.11  
 ~ the atom 325.16  
**cleavers** 257.8  
**cleaving** 50.8  
**clef** 462.13  
**cleft**  
 nouns crack 200.2  
 notch 261.1  
 adjs. severed 49.22  
 divided 92.4  
 rift 200.7  
**clemency**  
 leniency 757.1  
 mercy 942.1  
**clement** lenient 757.8  
 merciful 942.7  
**clench**  
 nouns 811.2  
 verbs hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
**Cleopatra** 898.9  
**clerestory, clearstory**  
 floor 191.23  
 top 210.1  
**clergy** 1036  
**clergy house** 1040.7  
**clergyman** 1036.2  
**clergywoman** 1036.5,  
 18  
**cleric** 1036.2  
**cleric(al)**  
 secretarial 600.29  
 ecclesiastical  
 1035.13  
**clericalism** 1035.3  
**clericals** clergy 1036.1  
 canonicals 1039.1  
**clerk** recorder 569.1  
 scribe 600.14  
 agent 779.3  
 salesman 828.4  
 accountant 843.7  
 clergyman 1036.2,9  
**cletch** brood 170.2  
 nest 190.21  
**cleuch, cleugh** 200.3  
**clever** smart 466.14  
 excellent 672.13  
 skillful 731.20  
 well-devised 731.27  
 cunning 733.12  
 witty 879.15  
 good-natured  
 936.15  
**cleverness**  
 smartness 466.2  
 skill 731.1  
 cunning 733  
 wittiness 879.2  
**clew** See **clue**  
**cliché** platitude 516.3  
 old joke 879.9  
**click**  
 nouns 455.2  
 verbs snap 455.7  
 succeed 722.6  
**client**  
 dependent 762.6  
 customer 826.4  
**clientage**  
 dependence 762.3  
 clientele 826.3  
**cliental** 826.10  
**clientele, clientry**  
 826.3  
**cliff** 212.3  
**cliff hanger** 609.4  
**climacteric**  
 menopause 126.7  
 crisis 129.4  
**climacteric(al)**  
 129.11  
**climatal** 401.14  
**climate** latitude 179.3  
 atmosphere 232.3  
 weather 401.4  
 attitudes 523.5  
**climatic(al)** top 210.9  
 climatal 401.14  
**climatologic(al)**  
 401.14  
**climatologist** 401.7  
**climatology**  
 aviation 277.2  
 meteorology 401.6  
**climatotherapy** 687.3  
**climax**  
 nouns consummation  
 56.4  
 result 153.2  
 summit 210.2  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
 verbs 210.8  
**climb**  
 nouns acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
 verbs slope up 218.10  
 fly 277.45  
 ascend 313.11  
 CLIMB ON 313.12  
**climber**  
 mountaineer 313.6  
 vine 410.4  
**clime** zone 179.3  
 climate 401.4  
**clinch**  
 nouns 811.2  
 verbs fasten 47.7  
 prove 504.11  
 make sure 512.11  
 hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
**clincher** end-all 70.4  
 settler 505.3  
**cling**  
 nouns coherence 50.1  
 hold 811.2  
 verbs adhere 50.5  
 hold 811.6  
 CLING TO  
 adhere 50.5  
 stay near 199.12  
 be wont 640.12  
 hold 811.6,7  
**clinging**  
 nouns 811.2  
 adjs. coherent 50.8  
 retentive 811.8  
**clingy** 50.9  
**clinic** 687.29  
**clinical** 686.18  
**clink**  
 nouns assonance 20.3  
 ringing 453.3  
 rhyme 607.10  
 prison 759.7  
 verbs 453.8  
**clinker** residue 43.2  
 cinder 328.16  
**clearage — clobber**  
 brick 377.2  
 coin 833.4  
**clinometer** 250.4  
**clinquant** sham 614.13  
 frippery 899.3  
**Clio** 606.4  
**clip**  
 nouns piece 55.3  
 velocity 268.2  
 blow 282.4  
 AT A CLIP 118.6  
 verbs cut off 42.10  
 fasten 47.8  
 shorten 202.6  
 speed 268.9  
 strike 282.14  
 CLIP ONE'S WORDS  
 593.6  
 CLIP THE WINGS  
 disable 157.9  
 slow down 269.9  
 thwart 728.15  
**clipper** 268.6  
**clipping** 55.3  
**clippings** 605.4  
**clique**  
 nouns 786.7  
 verbs plot 652.10  
 associate with  
 920.15  
**cliquish**  
 clannish 786.17  
 exclusive 894.13  
**cliquishness**  
 partisanism 786.13  
 exclusiveness 894.5  
**cliquy** 786.17  
**clitoris** 418.8  
**clitter**  
 nouns 454.3  
 verbs 454.6  
**cloaca** drain 395.5  
 sewer 680.12  
 toilet 680.13  
**cloak**  
 nouns cover 227.2  
 garment 230.12  
 types of ~ 230.50  
 pretext 647.1  
 clerical ~ 1039.2  
 UNDER THE CLOAK OF  
 612.19  
 verbs cover 227.21  
 mantle 230.39  
 conceal 613.7  
 protect 697.17  
**cloak-and-dagger**  
 855.33  
**cloaked**  
 covered 227.34  
 protected 697.20  
**cloaking**  
 nouns 227.1  
 adjs. 227.37  
**cloakroom** 191.15  
**clobber**  
 nouns 230.1  
 verbs strike 282.14  
 defeat 725.8  
 beat 1008.16

**clock — clough****clock***nouns* timepiece

114.6

types of ~ 114.17

*verbs* 114.11**clock watcher** 706.7**clockwise***adjs.* 242.4*advs.* 320.16**clockworks**

complication 46.2

timepiece 114.6

mechanism 347.5

**LIKE CLOCKWORK**

steadily 17.8

methodically 59.9

regularly 137.10

smoothly 259.12

**clod neck** 48.5

lump 194.10

roast 306a.17

the body 375.3

soil 384.1

dolt 470.5

clumsy fellow 732.9

rustic 917.9

**cloddish**

countrified 181.7

boorish 896.13

**clodhopper oaf** 470.5

clumsy fellow 732.9

rustic 917.9

**clodhoppers** 230.27**clodhopping** 181.7**clodpate** 470.4**clodpated** 468.17**clodpolish** 181.7**clodpoll, clodpole**

dolt 470.4

clumsy fellow 732.9

**clog***nouns* obstruction

265.3

log 377.3

curb 728.7

*verbs* stop up 265.7

obstruct 728.12

dance 877.5

**clogged** 265.11**cloison** 236.5**cloister***nouns* corridor

191.18

passageway 655.4

retreat 698.5

monastery 1040.6

*verbs* immure 235.6

confine 759.12

**cloistered**

enclosed 235.10

recluse 922.11

monastic 1040.15

**cloisters** 1040.9**clonus, clonic spasm**

684.5

**clop***nouns* hoofbeat

272.13

stamp 282.10

thud 451.3

*verbs* 282.2**close***nouns* end 70.3

cessation 144.1

tract 179.4

enclosure 235.3

~ of letters 602.17

completion 720.2

*verbs* end 70.5

stop 144.12

surround 232.6

enclose 235.5

shut 265.6

come together

297.2

settle with 769.9

**CLOSE OFF** 728.12**CLOSE ONE'S EYES TO**

be blind to 440.7

disregard 529.3

condone 945.4

**CLOSE ONE'S MIND**

525.6

**CLOSE ONE'S RANKS**

718.11

**CLOSE OUT**

sell out 827.8

sell stock 831.24

close the books

843.8

**CLOSE UP**

close 265.6,8

come together

297.2

heal 692.21

complete 720.6

**CLOSE WITH**

adhere 50.5

sail for 274.37

converge 297.2

concur 520.9

settle with 769.9

fight 794.16

**close***adjs.* related 9.7

approximative 20.14

faithful 24.8

fast 47.14

crowded 74.22

imminent 151.3

near 199.14

narrow 204.13

closed 265.12

airless 267.14

sultry 327.28

dense 353.12

phonetics 449.18

meticulous 531.12

literal 543.12

concise 590.4

close-mouthed

611.7

secret 612.12

secretive 612.17

concealed 613.12

scarce 660.9

stingy 850.11

unsociable 921.5

intimate 925.18

*advs.* securely 47.18

closely 199.24

densely 353.15

**CLOSE ABOUT**

near 199.20

around 232.13

**CLOSE UPON**

about 35.13

about to 121.13

near 199.20

approximately

199.26

**close call** 630.2**closed**

enclosed 235.10

shut 265.9

unreceptive 924.6

**CLOSED TO**

uninfluenceable

172.4

denied to 509.8

**closed shop** 787.2**closefisted, close-**

handed 850.11

**close-haul** 274.27**close-lipped, close-**

mouthed 611.7

**closely** close 199.24

narrowly 204.21

densely 353.15

literally 543.15

**closeness** likeness 20.1

nearness 199.1

narrowness 204.1

airlessness 267.6

sultriness 327.5

density 353.1

uncommunicative-

ness 611.1

secretive 612.1

stinginess 850.3

intimacy 925.5

**close quarters, close**

range 199.2

**close shave** 630.2**close study** 528.4**closet***nouns* private room

191.8

cloakroom 191.15

hiding place 613.4

storeroom 658.6

water ~ 680.13

office 717.8

**BE CLOSETED WITH**

595.9

*verbs* 235.6*adjs.* 612.15**close-tongued** 611.7**close-up** 575.10**closing***nouns* end 70.3

cessation 144.1

closure 265.1

*adjs.* 70.9**closure joint** 47.4

stop 144.5

enclosure 235.1

closing 265

legislative ~ 740.16

**clot***nouns* 353.7*verbs* 353.10**clotbur** 50.3**cloth***nouns* sail 276.14

fabric 377.5

stage curtain 609.24

canonicals 1039.1

**THE CLOTH**

ministry 1035.1

clergy 1036.1

*adjs.* 377.9**clothe** empower 156.9

cover 227.21

dress 230.38

provide 657.7

**clothed** clad 230.44

provided 657.12

**clothes**

bedclothes 227.11

apparel 230.1

old ~ 230.5

**clotheshorse** 215.17**clothes pole** 204.8**clothier** 230.32**clothing** 230.1**Clotho** 638.3**clotted** 353.14**cloture** 144.5**cloud***nouns* throng 74.4

multitude 101.3

haze 403

**IN THE CLOUDS**

aloft 206.27

bemused 530.11

visionary 533.24

**UNDER A CLOUD**

under suspicion

502.12

in disgrace 913.13

**verbs** darken

336.10,11

opaque 340.2

becloud 403.7

conceal 613.7

**cloud-built**

unsubstantial 4.5

fanciful 533.22

**cloudburst** 393.2**cloud-capped**

lofty 206.20

clouded 403.9

**clouded**

dark 336.15,18

mottled 373.12

cloudy 403.8

concealed 613.12

**cloudiness**

dimness 336.5

opaqueness 340.1

haziness 403.4

**cloudland**

clouds 403.1

utopia 533.11

**cloudless** 334.31**cloud seeder**

aviation 278.1

rain maker 393.5

**cloudy** dark 336.15,18

opaque 340.3

hazy 403.8

obscure 547.13

**clough** 200.3

- clout**  
*nouns* 282.4  
*verbs* 282.14
- cloven** divided 92.4  
 cleft 200.7
- cloven hoof**  
 evil nature 979.8  
 devilishness 1014.14
- clover** three 93.1  
 prosperity 726.1  
 comfort 885.1  
 IN CLOVER  
 prosperous 726.12  
 in comfort 885.15
- cloverleaf** 220.2
- clown**  
*nouns* buffoon 610.9  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 vulgarian 896.6  
 rustic 917.9  
*verbs* 469.6
- clownery** 879.5
- clownish**  
 countrified 181.7  
 clumsy 732.20  
 buffoonish 879.16  
 boorish 896.13
- clownishness**  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 buffoonery 879.5  
 boorishness 896.4
- clay** 662.4
- clayed** 662.6
- clayer** 662.3
- claying**  
 oversweet 430.7  
 satiating 662.7
- club**  
*nouns* hall 190.15  
 society 786.4.7  
 weapons 799.23  
*verbs* league 52.4  
 hit 282.19  
 beat 1008.14
- clubbable** 786.16
- clubbish** 920.17
- clubbishness,**  
 clubbism 920.1
- clubfoot** foot 211.5  
 deformity 248.3
- clubfooted** 248.12
- clubhouse** 190.15
- club law**  
 anarchy 738.2  
 despotism 739.10  
 force 754.3
- clubman, clubwoman**  
 socialite 642.7  
 member 786.11
- cluck** 459.5
- clue**  
*nouns* evidence 504.1  
 hint 555.4  
 clew 566.8  
*verbs* 484.29
- clump**  
*nouns* bunch 74.6  
 chunk 194.10  
 lump 255.3  
 stamp 282.10  
 growth 410.2
- thicket 410.13  
 thud 451.3  
*verbs* assemble 74.17  
 trudge 272.27  
 stamp 282.2
- clumpish** 194.19
- clumsiness**  
 bulkiness 194.9  
 carelessness 532.3  
 inconvenience 669.3  
 unwieldiness 729.8  
 awkwardness 732.3
- clumsy**  
*nouns* 732.8  
*adjs.* bulky 194.19  
 slipshod 532.12  
 awkward 669.7  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 blundering 732.20
- Cluniac** 1036.17
- clunk** lump 194.10  
 thud 451.3
- cluricaune** 1012.15
- cluster**  
*nouns* 74.6  
*verbs* 74.15,17
- clutch**  
*nouns* crisis 129.4  
 brood 170.2  
 nest 190.21  
 hold 811.2  
*verbs* hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12
- clutches** control 739.2  
 talons 811.4  
 IN ONE'S CLUTCHES  
 762.13
- clutter**  
*nouns* jumble 62.3  
 radar 345.12  
 clatter 454.3  
 litter 667.5  
*verbs* disarrange 63.2  
 clatter 454.6
- clypeate, clypeiform**  
 251.22
- clyster** 685.17
- Cnidaria** 414.4
- coach**  
*nouns* railway car  
 271.13  
 teacher 563.6,7  
 adviser 752.4  
*verbs* haul 270.12  
 teach 560.11  
 advise 752.6
- coach-and-four** 271.5
- coach house** 190.17
- coaching** 560.1
- coachman** 273.9
- coach road** 655.6
- coachwhip** 567.6
- coat** concur 176.2  
 co-operate 784.4
- coaction**  
 concurrence 176.1  
 compulsion 754.1  
 co-operation 784.1
- coactive**  
 concurrent 176.4  
 compulsory 754.9
- co-operative 784.7
- coactor** 785.4
- coadjument** 784.1
- coadjutant, coadjutant**  
*nouns* 785.6  
*adjs.* 784.7
- coadjutor**  
 assistant 785.6  
 churchman 1036.8
- coadjuvate** 784.4
- coadministration**  
 784.1
- coadunate**  
*verbs* combine 52.3  
 concur 176.2  
*adjs.* united 52.5  
 concurrent 176.4
- coadunation** 52.1
- coagency** 784.1
- coagulate** 353.10
- coagulated** 353.14
- coagulation**  
 coherence 50.1  
 thickening 353.4
- coagulum** 353.7
- coaid** 785.5
- coal**  
*nouns* residue 43.2  
 ember 327.15  
 cinder 328.16  
 fuel 330.1  
 types of ~ 330.10  
 black 364.4  
*verbs* char 328.23  
 fuel 330.8
- coal car** 271.13
- coal dust** 330.2
- coalesce**  
 identify 14.5  
 mingle 44.11  
 combine 52.3
- coalescence**  
 identification 14.2  
 amalgamation 44.1  
 combination 52.1
- coalescent, coalescing**  
 89.12
- coal gas** 674.4
- coalition**  
 combination 52.1  
 front 742.34  
 affiliation 784.3  
 alliance 786.1
- coalitional** 786.16
- coalition government**  
 739.4
- coal mine** 382.6
- coal oil** 334.20
- Coalsack** 374.14
- coal scuttle** 192.6
- coal tongs** 328.15
- coaly**  
 carbonaceous 330.9  
 black 364.8
- coaptation** 26.4
- coarctation** 204.2
- coarse** thick 203.8  
 rough 260.6  
 granular 350.6  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.14
- coast**  
*nouns* slide 314.4  
 shore 384.2  
*verbs* glide 272.34  
 sail 274.41  
 slide 314.9  
 go easily 730.8
- coastal**  
 bordering 234.11  
 seaside 384.9
- coaster** 192.8
- coast guard**  
 guard 697.8  
 military 798.27
- coastguardsman**  
 275.4
- coasting**  
 gliding 272.8  
 astronautics 281.14
- coastland** 384.2
- coastward, coastways,**  
 coastwise 274.71
- coat**  
*nouns* lamina 226.2  
 cover 227.2  
 coating 227.13  
 pelt 228.1  
 hair 229.2  
 garment 230.13  
 types of ~ 230.51  
 ~ of paint 361.12  
 ~ of arms 567.2  
*verbs* cover 227.26  
 cloak 230.39  
 paint 361.14
- coated** 227.34
- coating** lamina 226.2  
 covering 227.1  
 painting 361.11  
 ~ of paint 361.12
- coauthor**  
*nouns* writer 600.15  
 collaborator 785.4  
*verbs* 600.21
- coax**  
*nouns* 646.10  
*verbs* urge 646.14  
 importune 772.12
- co-ax** 558.20
- coaxer** 646.10
- coaxial, coaxal** 225.15

## coaxial cable — cohesive

- coaxial cable 558.20  
 coaxing  
   persuasion 646.3  
   importunity 772.3  
 cob  
   *nouns* 410.27  
   *verbs* 1008.14  
 cobble repair 692.14  
   bungle 732.11  
 cobbler  
   shoemaker 230.37  
   mender 692.10  
 cobbles, cobblestones 655.7  
 cobbling 230.31  
 cobweb  
   filament 205.1  
   lightness 352.3  
   snare 616.12  
 cocaine 640.8  
 coccygotomy 687.26  
 cocher, cochero 273.9  
 cochlea 447.7  
 cochlear, cochleate 253.8  
 cock  
   *nouns* heap 74.9  
   faucet 395.10  
   weather vane 401.9  
   rooster 413.35  
   male animal 419.8  
   *verbs* 284.13  
 COCK THE EARS 447.11  
 COCK THE EYE 438.19  
 COCK UP  
   be vertical 212.7  
   project 255.9  
 cockade 567.1  
 cock-a-doodle  
   *nouns* cock 413.35  
   male animal 419.8  
   *verbs* 459.5  
 cock-a-hoop 908.11  
 Cockaigne 533.11  
 cock-and-bull story 614.11  
 cockatrice 617.1  
 cockerow,  
   cockcrow 133.3  
 cocker wrinkle 263.6  
   fondle 930.14  
 cockerel fowl 413.35  
   male animal 419.8  
 cockeyed  
   askew 218.14  
   poor-sighted 439.12  
   foolish 469.8  
   drunk 994.40  
 cockfight 794.4  
 cockhorse 876.16  
 cockiness  
   conceit 907.4  
   impudence 911.2  
 cockle pucker 197.7  
   wrinkle 263.3  
 cocklebrained 530.16  
 cocklebur 50.3  
 cockled  
   puckered 197.12  
   wrinkled 263.8  
 cockles of the heart  
   inmost heart 5.4  
   inmost mind 465.3  
   affections 853.2  
 cocklight  
   dawn 133.3,4  
   dusk 134.3  
 cockloft 191.16  
 cockly 263.8  
 cockney  
   *nouns* dialect 578.8  
   commoner 917.7  
   *adjs.* 917.11  
 cock of the walk 747.3  
 cockpit  
   aircraft 279.16  
   arena 800.1  
 cockscomb 261.2  
 cockshut 134.2  
 cocksure 512.21  
 cocktail cloud 403.1  
   liquor 994.19  
 cocktail lounge 994.25  
 cocktail party 920.10  
 cocky  
   conceited 907.11  
   impudent 911.9  
 cocoa  
   *nouns* head 210.5  
   beverage 306a.48  
   *adjs.* 366.3  
 coconscious  
   *nouns* 688.39  
   *adjs.* 688.52  
 cocoon 125.9  
 cocotte 987.14  
 coction 328.2  
 Cocytus 1017.4  
 cod 410.28  
 coda 461.24  
 coddle cook 329.4  
   pamper 757.7  
   fondle 930.14  
   ~ oneself 976.4  
 coddled cooked 329.6  
   pampered 757.11  
 coddling 757.4  
 code  
   *nouns* signal 612.7  
   precept 749.2  
   ~ of ethics 955.1  
   ~ of laws 996.4  
   *verbs* 612.11  
 codex writing 600.12  
   book 603.3  
 codfish aristocrat,  
   codfish aristocracy 917.10  
 codfish balls 306a.24  
 codger oddity 85.4  
   miser 850.6  
 codicil addition 41.1  
   sequel 67.1  
   will 816.10  
 codification  
   classification 61.1  
   ~ of laws 996.5  
 codify classify 61.6  
   cipher 612.11  
   ~ laws 996.9  
 coed, co-ed 564.3  
 coeducation 560.9  
 coeducational 560.18  
 coeducational school 565.7  
 efficacy 784.1  
 efficiency  
   accompaniment 73.1  
   co-operation 784.1  
 efficient  
   *nouns*  
   accompaniment 73.3  
   ~ of friction 349.5  
   *adjs.* 784.7  
 Coeleb's wife 931.9  
 Coelenterata,  
   Coelentera 414.4  
 coeliac 192.10  
 coemption 826.2  
 coemotional 826.10  
 coemptor 826.5  
 coequal  
   *nouns* 30.5  
   *verbs* 13.8  
   *adjs.* correlative 13.12  
   equivalent 30.9  
   symmetrical 247.5  
 coequality  
   correlation 13.1  
   equivalence 30.2  
 coerce 754.7  
 coercion 754.3  
 coercive 754.10  
 coetaneous 118.4  
 coeternal  
   perpetual 112.7  
   simultaneous 118.4  
 coeternity 112.2  
 coeval  
   *nouns* 118.2  
   *adjs.* 118.4  
 coevality 118.1  
 coexist 118.3  
 coexistence  
   simultaneousness 118.1  
   political ~ 742.5  
 coexistent  
   *nouns* 118.2  
   *adjs.* 118.4  
 coextend 217.4  
 coextension 217.1  
 coextensive 217.6  
 coffee  
   *nouns*  
   beverage 306a.48  
   seed 410.29  
   *adjs.* 366.3  
 coffee break  
   meal 306.6  
   respite 709.2  
 coffee cake 306a.41  
 coffeehouse, coffee-  
   room, coffee shop 306.14  
 coffer  
   *nouns* 834.12  
   *verbs* 658.10  
 coffin  
   *nouns* 409.11  
   *verbs* enclose 235.6  
   inter 409.20  
 coffin nail  
   cigarette 433.5  
   dram 994.6  
 cog  
   *nouns* tooth 257.5  
   deception 616.7  
   *verbs* 616.18  
 cogence, cogency  
   force 156.1  
   cogent argument 481.11  
   validity 515.4  
 cogent potent 156.11  
   valid 515.12  
 coggle 322.9  
 cogglety 159.16  
 cogitable  
   possible 508.6  
   imaginable 533.26  
 cogitate 477.7  
 cogitation 477.1  
 cogitative 477.20  
 cognate  
   *nouns* kinsman 11.2  
   similar 20.4  
   *adjs.* related 9.6  
   consanguineous 11.7  
   similar 20.13  
 cognation  
   relation 9.1  
   consanguinity 11.1  
 cognition 474.2  
 cognitive 474.15  
 cognizability 546.1  
 cognizable  
   knowable 474.25  
   intelligible 546.9  
 cognizance 474.2  
 cognizant  
   sensible 421.12  
   knowing 474.15  
 COGNIZANT OF 474.16  
 cognomen 581.3,5,6,7  
 cognominal 581.15  
 cognoscente  
   connoisseur 493.6  
   epicure 895.7  
 cohabit reside 187.8  
   be married 931.18  
 cohabitation  
   habitation 187.1  
   marriage 931.1  
 coheir 817.5  
 coheirship 817.2  
 coheler 785.5  
 cohore  
   be consistent 26.10  
   adhere 50.5  
 coherence  
   self-consistency 26.1  
   cohesion 50  
 coherent  
   consistent 26.15  
   cohesive 50.8  
 cohesion 50.1  
 cohesive 50.8

**cohesiveness** 50.2  
**cohibit** 758.7  
**cohibition** 758.1  
**cohibitive** 758.11  
**cohort**  
   company 74.3  
   military unit 798.19  
**cohue** 74.4  
**coif** cover 227.23  
   clothe 230.39  
**coifed** 230.44  
**coiffeur, coiffeuse**  
   898.12  
**coiffure**  
   nouns 229.15  
   verbs 229.22  
**coign of vantage** 36.2  
**coil**  
   nouns piece 201.3  
   hair 229.7  
   curl 253.2  
   verbs 253.5  
**coin**  
   nouns corner 250.2  
   money 833.4  
   verbs invent 166.14  
   mint 833.26  
**COIN A PHRASE** 516.7  
**COIN MONEY** 835.9  
**coinage**  
   invention 166.5  
   product 167.1  
   word 580.7  
   money 833.1  
**coincide**  
   be identical 14.4  
   correspond 26.7  
   synchronize 118.3  
   concur 176.2  
   agree 520.9  
**coincidence**  
   identity 14.1  
   correspondence 26.1  
   simultaneousness  
     118.1  
   concurrence 176.1  
**coincident**  
   coinciding 14.7  
   correspondent  
     26.14  
   joint 47.12  
   concurrent 176.4  
**coincidental** 14.7  
**coinciding**  
   identical 14.7  
   equivalent 30.9  
**coined** 166.28  
**coiner** 833.24  
**coining** 833.23  
**coinstantaneous**  
   118.4  
**coition, coitus** 168.3  
**cojuror** 504.7  
**coke** slag 328.16  
   fuel 330.1  
**col** 200.3  
**colander** sorter 60.4  
   strainer 354.4  
**colatorium** 354.4  
**cold**  
   nouns coldness 332

  disease 684.12  
**IN THE COLD, OUT IN**  
   **THE COLD** 532.14  
**adjs.** frigid 332.15  
   feeling ~ 332.16  
   lackluster 336.19  
   cool-colored 361.16  
   dead 407.25  
   unsexual 418.22  
   unconscious 422.7  
   reserved 611.8  
   indifferent 634.5  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   depressing 870.31  
   dull 881.6  
   insolent 911.8  
   unsociable 921.6  
   unfriendly 927.10  
   heartless 937.23  
**BE COLD** 332.10  
**GET DOWN COLD**  
   562.9  
**OUT COLD**  
   unconscious 422.7  
   dead-drunk 994.43  
**cold blood** 854.1  
**IN COLD BLOOD**  
   intentionally 651.11  
   unfeelingly 854.14  
   cruelly 937.30  
**cold-blooded**  
   heterothermic  
     332.20  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   inexcitable 856.10  
   heartless 937.23  
**cold-cock** 422.3  
**cold cream**  
   lotion 379.3  
   cosmetic 898.11  
**cold creeps**  
   chilliness 332.2  
   sensation 425.4  
   apprehension 889.4  
**cold fact** 1.3  
**cold feet** 890.4  
**cold frame** 412.11  
**cold front** 332.4  
**coldhearted**  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   heartless 937.23  
**coldness** cold 332.1  
   lackluster 336.6  
   sex 418.2  
   reserve 611.3  
   indifference 634.1  
   unfeeling 854.1  
   unsociability 921.2  
   unfriendliness 927.1  
   heartlessness 937.10  
**cold pack** 333.3  
**cold shivers**  
   shaking 323.2  
   chilliness 332.2  
   creeps 425.4  
   nervousness 857.2  
   horror 889.4  
**cold-short** 359.5  
**cold shoulder**  
   nouns 964.2  
   verbs 964.5

**cold sore** 684.28  
**cold steel knife** 347.2  
   sword 799.4  
**cold storage**  
   refrigeration 333.6  
   storage 658.5  
**cold sweat**  
   sweat 309.7  
   nervousness 857.2  
   repugnance 865.2  
   trepidation 889.4  
**cold war** 795.5  
**cold water** 650.2  
**cold-water flat** 191.4  
**cold wave**  
   hairdo 229.15  
   coldness 332.3  
**coleslaw** 306a.36  
**colic**  
   nouns stomach-ache  
     423.5  
   illness 684.21  
**adjs.** 224.12  
**Colin Tampon** 417.9  
**Coliseum** See  
   Colosseum  
**coliseum**  
   amphitheater 609.17  
   arena 800.1  
**colitis** 684.8  
**collaborate**  
   coauthor 600.21  
   co-operate 784.4  
   be traitorous 973.14  
**collaboration**  
   co-operation 784.1  
   treason 973.7  
**collaborative** 784.7  
**collaborator**  
   coauthor 600.15  
   traitor 617.11  
   confederate 785.4  
**collage** 572.12  
**collapse**  
   nouns cave-in 197.4  
   physical ~ 684.7  
   impairment 690.1  
   debacle 691.4  
   exhaustion 715.2  
   failure 723.3  
   defeat 725.1  
   bankruptcy 840.3  
   verbs fall in 197.10  
   fall through 312.3  
   break down 690.25  
   get tired 715.5  
   fail 723.11  
   go bankrupt 840.7  
**collapsible** 197.11  
**collar**  
   nouns band 252.3  
   foam 404.2  
   shackle 758.4  
**IN COLLAR** 705.20  
   verbs arrest 759.16  
   capture 820.15  
**collate** compare 490.5  
   check 512.12  
**collateral**  
   nouns nonessential  
     6.2

  relative 11.2  
   security 770.3  
   margin 832.9  
**adjs.** extrinsic 6.4  
   related 9.6  
   consanguineous  
     11.7  
   additional 40.9  
   accompanying 73.9  
   simultaneous 118.4  
   contingent 150.11  
   parallel 217.6  
   corroborative  
     504.20  
**collaterality** 217.1  
**collating** 348.20  
**collation** meal 306.7  
   comparison 490.2  
   verification 512.8  
**colleague**  
   confederate 785.1  
   comrade 926.4  
**colleagueship**  
   affiliation 784.3  
   comradeship 925.2  
**Collect** 1038.10  
**collect**  
   nouns 1030.4  
   verbs assemble  
     74.15,17  
   deduce 493.10  
   store up 658.11  
   procure 809.9  
   ~ oneself 856.7  
**advs.** 839.25  
**collectanea**  
   collection 74.10  
   book 603.4  
   excerpts 605.4  
**collectarium** 603.4  
**collected**  
   assembled 74.21  
   composed 856.13  
**collection**  
   assemblage 74.1,10  
   book 603.4  
   excerpts 605.4  
   store 658.1  
   acquisition 809.2  
   donation 816.6  
   offering 1030.7  
**collective** 79.10  
**collective bargaining**  
   825.3  
**collectively**  
   wholly 54.12  
   together 73.11  
**collectivism** 743.5  
**collectivist** 743.12  
**collectivity** 54.1  
**collectivization** 813.3  
**collectivize** 813.7  
**collector** art ~ 74.14  
   governor 747.14  
**colleen** 125.6  
**college**  
   madhouse 472.14  
   school 565.7  
   prison 759.8  
   society 786.6  
**collegese** 578.7

- collegiate**  
*nouns* 564.4  
*adjs.* scholarly 564.10  
 college 565.18
- collibert** 189.7
- collide** disagree 27.5  
 sail into 274.43  
 strike 282.13  
 clash in color 361.15  
 disaccord 793.9  
 contend with 794.16
- colliding**  
 off-color 361.21  
 disaccordant 793.16
- collier** 382.8
- colliery** 382.6
- collimate, collineate** 217.5
- collimation, collineation** 217.1
- colliquate** melt 328.20  
 liquefy 390.5
- colliquation** 390.1
- colliquative** 390.7
- collision**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 clash 282.3  
 accident 727.2  
 opposition 788.2  
 contest 794.3  
 hostility 927.3
- collocate** arrange 60.8  
 locate 183.11
- collocation**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 placement 183.6
- collocation** 595.1
- collocutor** 595.7
- collogue**  
*nouns* 595.4  
*verbs* 595.10
- collop** piece 55.3  
 rasher 226.2
- colloque** 595.8
- colloquial**  
 vernacular 578.16  
 conversational 595.11
- colloquialism** 578.5
- colloquialist**  
 colloquializer 578.13  
 converser 595.7
- colloquialize** 578.14
- colloquist** 595.7
- colloquize** 595.8
- colloquy** 595.1
- collotype** 575.4
- collude** 652.10
- collusion**  
 chicanery 616.4  
 conspiracy 652.6  
 in ~ 784.10
- collusive**  
 deceitful 616.22  
 conniving 652.14
- colluvies** 680.10
- collyrium** 685.9
- collywobbles** 423.5
- cologne** 435.3
- colon** stop 144.4  
 intestine 224.6
- colonel** 747.22
- colonelship, colonelcy** 747.25
- colonial** 189.9
- colonialism** 739.4
- colonic** 224.12
- colonist** 189.9
- colonization** 187.2
- colonize** 187.10
- colonnade**  
 corridor 191.18  
 columns 216.5  
 passageway 655.4
- colonnade** 216.5
- colony** swarm 74.5  
 settlement 180.1  
 community 786.3
- colophon** sequel 67.1  
 bookplate 566.12
- colophonate** 380.1
- color**  
*nouns* kind 61.3  
 variable 348.9  
 hue 361  
 vividness 361.3  
 colorant 361.7  
 whites 363.12  
 blacks 364.13  
 grays 365.5  
 browns 366.5, 6  
 ruddiness 367.1  
 reds, pinks 367.13, 14  
 oranges 368.3  
 yellows 369.7  
 greens 370.6  
 blues 371.4  
 purples 372.4  
 appearance 445.3  
 tone ~ 449.3  
 painting 572.15  
 literary ~ 606.9  
 false show 614.3  
 pretext 647.1  
 extenuation 1004.5
- GIVE A COLOR TO  
 change 139.6  
 qualify 506.3  
 falsify 614.16
- verbs* imbue 44.12  
 distort 248.6  
 apply ~ 361.13  
 redden 367.5  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 euphonorize 599.8  
 falsify 614.16  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 dramatize 670.15  
 turn ~ 855.20  
 embellish 899.7  
 blush 906.8  
 anger 950.14  
 extenuate 1004.12
- colorable**  
 tingible 361.16  
 plausible 510.6  
 specious 614.28
- colorado** 433.16
- colorama** 361.1
- colorant** 361.7
- coloration** 361.1, 10
- coloratura**  
*nouns* aria 461.14  
 voice 462.5  
 music 462.18  
 singer 463.14  
*adjs.* 461.51
- colorature** 461.14
- color bar**  
 segregation 77.3  
 prejudice 525.4
- color-blind** 440.8
- color blindness** 440.3
- colorcast**  
*nouns* 344.2  
*verbs* 344.14
- color circle, color cycle** 361.6
- colored** hue 361.17  
 dark 364.10  
 Negro 417.12  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 specious 614.28  
 exaggerated 615.4
- colored person** 417.7
- colorful**  
 colored 361.19  
 many-colored 373.9  
 gaudy 902.20
- colorific** 361.16
- colorifies** 361.9
- coloring**  
*nouns* coloration 361.1, 10  
 color 361.7  
 reddening 367.3  
 tone color 449.3  
 qualification 506.1  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
 false show 614.3  
 falsification 614.9  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 blushing 906.5  
*adjs.* 367.12
- color instruments** 361.25
- colorist** 577.4
- colorless**  
 dreary 336.19  
 hueless 362.7  
 dull 881.6
- color line** 525.4
- color print**  
 picture 572.12  
 engraving 576.6
- colors** 567.6
- WITH FLYING COLORS  
 in triumph 724.10  
 ostentatiously 902.25
- color sergeant** 747.23
- color spectrum** 361.6
- colory**  
 colorful 361.19  
 many-colored 373.9
- colossal** great 34.11  
 mammoth 194.20  
 high 206.19
- superb 672.18
- Colosseum, Coliseum**  
 theater 609.17  
 arena 800.1
- colossus**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
 tower 206.11
- colostrum** 387.3
- colpoplasty** 687.27
- colporteur**  
 vendor 828.6  
 evangelist 1036.6
- colpotomy** 687.26
- colt** boy 125.5, 7  
 horse 413.12  
 clumsy fellow 732.9
- coltish** 868.14
- colt's-tail** 403.1
- colubrine** 413.44
- columbarium, columbary** 190.20
- Columbia** 180.3
- Columbine** 610.9
- columella** 216.5
- columelliform** 254.11
- column**  
 procession 71.4  
 tower 206.11  
 pillar 216.5  
 cylinder 254.4  
 monument 568.11  
 book ~ 603.14  
 military unit 798.19
- columnar, columnal, columned** 254.11
- columnist** 603.22
- colures** 374.16
- coma**  
 unconsciousness 422.2  
 sleep 710.6
- comate**  
 accompanier 73.4  
 confederate 785.2  
 comrade 926.4
- comatose**  
 unconscious 422.7  
 drowsy 710.19, 20  
 apathetic 854.13
- comb**  
*nouns* ridge 206.6  
 teeth 257.5  
 wave 394.14  
*verbs* disinvolve 45.4  
 billow 394.23  
 search 484.27  
 groom 679.20  
 whip 1008.15
- combat**  
*nouns* fight 794.3  
 war 795.1  
*verbs* oppose 788.5  
 fight 794.14
- combatant** 798.1
- combat area** 800.2
- combat fatigue**  
 illness 684.18  
 neurosis 688.17
- combat flight** 277.8
- combative**

- militant 795.26  
 aggressive 796.32  
**combat team** 798.19  
**comber** 394.14  
**combination**  
   identification 14.2  
   mixture 44.5  
   junction 47  
   union 52  
   mathematics 86.4  
   concurrence 176.1  
   affiliation 784.3  
   association 786.1  
**combinative**  
   joining 47.16  
   combining 52.7  
   unifying 89.12  
**combinatory**  
   combining 52.7  
   unifying 89.12  
**combine**  
   *nouns* 786.1  
   *verbs* identify 14.5  
   mix 44.11  
   join 47.5  
   unite 52.3  
   concur 176.2  
**combined**  
   mixed 44.15  
   united 52.5  
   concurrent 176.4  
**combo mixture** 44.5  
   combination 52.1  
**combrousness**  
   bulkiness 194.9  
   ponderousness 351.2  
**comburent** 327.27  
**combustibility** 328.9  
**combustible**  
   *nouns* 330.1  
   *adjs.* inflammable 328.27  
   hot-tempered 949.25  
**combustion**  
   fire 327.12  
   burning 328.5  
**combustive** 327.26  
**come**  
   *verbs* draw near 121.6  
   occur 150.5  
   chance 155.11  
   sail 274.30  
   approach 295.3  
   arrive 299.6  
   issue 302.12  
   appear 445.8  
**COME ABOUT**  
   change 139.5  
   occur 150.5  
   result 153.5  
   tack 274.32  
   turn round 294.9  
   come true 515.10  
   rally 689.8  
**COME ACROSS**  
   meet 199.11  
   find 487.3  
   confess 554.7  
   pay 839.16  
**COME ACROSS WITH** 816.13  
**COME AFTER**  
   come next 65.3  
   be subsequent 117.2  
   be behind 240.7  
**COME AGAIN**  
   repeat 103.7,11  
   recur 137.6  
   revisit 185.9  
   pay more 839.16  
**COME ALONG**  
   fare 7.6  
   progress 293.2  
   improve 689.7  
   manage 722.11  
   prosper 726.7  
**COME AMISS** 27.5  
**COME AMONG** 199.11  
**COME AND GET IT!** 306.33  
**COME AND GO**  
   recur 137.6  
   intermit 138.2  
   alternate 322.12  
**COME APART**  
   be disjoined 49.7  
   break 690.24  
**COME AROUND**  
   recur 137.6  
   change 139.5  
   menstruate 309.16  
   recover 692.20  
   consent 773.4  
**COME AT**  
   arrive at 299.7  
   attack 796.15  
**COME AWAY** 300.6  
**COME BACK**  
   retort 485.4  
   be remembered 535.16  
   recover 692.20  
**COME BEFORE**  
   precede 64.2  
   be prior 116.3  
**COME BETWEEN**  
   intervene 236.6  
   estrangle 793.15  
**COME BY**  
   acquire 809.7  
   receive 817.6,7  
**COME CLEAN** 554.7  
**COME DOWN**  
   land 277.49  
   descend 314.5  
   be unfortunate 727.11  
   ~ in price 847.6  
**COME DOWN ON,**  
   **COME DOWN UPON**  
   light on 314.10  
   be severe 755.5  
   reprimand 967.18  
   punish 1008.11  
**COME DOWN WITH**  
   deposit 183.15  
   sicken of 684.34  
   pay 839.16  
**COME FORTH**  
   originate 68.12  
   occur 150.6  
   be born 166.20  
   emerge 302.12  
   appear 445.8  
   be published 557.16  
   escape 630.9  
**COME FORWARD**  
   approach 295.3  
   appear 445.8  
   volunteer 771.10  
   be ostentatious 902.12  
**COME FROM** 153.6  
**COME HOME TO**  
   touch 853.15  
   impress 853.16  
**COME IN**  
   give birth 166.19  
   arrive 299.6  
   enter 301.7  
   rut 418.15  
   be received 817.8  
   welcome 923.14  
**COME IN FOR**  
   acquire 809.7  
   receive 817.6,7  
**COME INTO**  
   join 786.14  
   acquire 809.7  
   inherit 817.7  
**COME IT**  
   be able 156.10  
   speed 268.9  
   divulge 554.5  
   accomplish 720.5  
   succeed 722.11  
**COME NEAR**  
   resemble 20.7  
   approach 295.3  
**COME OF** 153.5  
**COME OFF**  
   come apart 49.7  
   occur 150.5  
   come true 515.10  
   escape 630.7  
   succeed 722.6  
**COME ON**  
   fare 7.6  
   come next 65.3  
   draw near 121.6  
   occur 150.6  
   be imminent 151.2  
   progress 293.2  
   approach 295.3  
   find 487.3  
   improve 689.7  
   succeed 722.9  
   manage 722.11  
   prosper 726.7  
**COME OUT**  
   fare 7.6  
   begin 68.8  
   originate 68.12  
   result 153.5  
   emerge 302.12  
   appear 445.8  
   prove to be 515.7  
   come true 515.10  
   be revealed 554.9  
   be published 557.16  
   be printed 601.16  
   act 609.33  
   escape 630.9  
**COME OUT OF IT**  
   recover 692.20  
   cheer up 868.8  
**COME OUT WITH**  
   divulge 554.5  
   say 592.14  
**COME OVER**  
   have influence over 171.11  
   deceive 616.13  
   consent 773.4  
**COME ROUND**  
   recur 137.6  
   change 139.5  
   tergiversate 626.7  
   rally 689.8  
   recover 692.20  
   outwit 733.11  
   consent 773.4  
   make peace 802.10  
**COME ROUND TO**  
   be converted 145.12  
   acknowledge 520.11  
**COME SHORT**  
   fall short 312.2  
   disappoint 539.3  
   want 660.6  
   be imperfect 676.3  
**COME SHORT OF** 37.4  
**COME THROUGH**  
   contrive 7.6  
   do one's do 703.10  
   succeed 722.12  
   win 724.4  
**COME THROUGH WITH**  
   accomplish 720.5  
   pay 839.16  
**COME TO**  
   equal 30.6  
   total 54.7  
   extend to 198.6  
   arrive 299.6  
   revive 406.7  
   recover 692.20  
   consent 773.4  
   cost 844.15  
**COME TO ONE**  
   be remembered 535.16  
   be received 817.8  
**COME TO PASS**  
   occur 150.5  
   come true 515.10  
**COME TO TERMS**  
   agree 520.10  
   surrender 763.8  
   make peace 802.10  
**COME UP**  
   approach 295.3  
   ascend 313.8  
   recover 692.20  
**COME UPON**  
   meet 199.11  
   arrive at 299.7  
   find 487.3  
   be unexpected 538.6

- COME UP TO**  
equal 30.6  
overtake 299.9  
compare with 490.7  
cost 844.15
- COME WHAT MAY**  
without fail 512.26  
resolutely 622.20  
necessarily 637.16
- TO COME**  
future 121.8  
imminent 151.3  
approaching 295.4  
scheduled 639.6  
*interj.* approach!  
295.6  
disbelief 502.14
- come-at-able**  
approachable 295.5  
accessible 508.8  
**comeback** retort 485.1  
recovery 692.8  
witticism 879.7  
retaliation 953.1  
gibe 965.2
- comedia, comedietta, comédie** 609.6
- comedian, comedienne**  
dramatist 609.26  
actor 610.8
- comedown**  
descent 314.1  
disappointment 539.1  
degradation 690.3  
failure 723.3  
misfortune 727.3  
bathos 878.4  
humiliation 904.2
- comedy** 609.6
- come-hither** 648.7
- comeliness**  
elegant style 587.1  
beautiffulness 898.3
- comely** shapely 247.6  
elegant 587.7  
beautiful 898.17
- come-off**  
occurrence 150.2  
escape 630.1,4
- come-on** dupe 618.1  
lure 648.2
- come-outer**  
dissenter 520a.3  
apostate 626.5
- comer** incomer 301.4  
success 722.5  
comestible 306.31
- comestibles** 306a.1
- comet** 374.5
- cometary** 111.8
- comeuppance, comeuppings**  
requital 953.2  
deserts 958.3
- GIVE ONE HIS COMEUPPANCE**  
retaliate 953.5  
punish 1008.11
- comfit** 306a.39
- comfort**  
*nouns* quilt 227.11  
prosperity 726.1  
relief 884  
ease 885  
consolation 885.4  
**ALL THE COMFORTS OF HOME** 885.3  
**IN COMFORT** 885.15  
*verbs* cheer 868.6  
relieve 884.5  
console 885.6
- comfortable**  
*nouns* 227.11  
*adjs.* homelike 190.28  
adequate 659.6  
prosperous 726.12  
wealthy 835.13  
contented 866.7  
easy 885.11
- comfortable circumstances** 726.1
- comforter** quilt 227.11  
consoler 885.5  
**THE COMFORTER** 1011.14
- comforting**  
cheering 868.16  
relieving 884.9  
consoling 885.13
- comfortless**  
distressing 862.11  
disconsolate 870.29
- comfort station** 680.13
- comfy** 885.11
- comic**  
*nouns* cartoon 572.17  
comedian 610.8  
**THE COMIC** 878.3  
*adjs.* 609.39
- comic(al) odd** 85.11  
humorous 878.6
- comic book**  
cartoons 572.17  
book 603.10
- comico-dramatic** 609.39
- comic opera**  
music 461.35  
drama 609.6
- comic relief**  
drama 609.6  
role 609.11
- comics, comic strip** 572.17
- Cominform, Cominform** 743.4
- coming**  
*nouns* advent 121.5  
imminence 151.1  
approach 295.1  
arrival 299.1  
appearance 445.1  
*adjs.* future 121.8  
eventual 150.11  
imminent 151.3  
approaching 295.4  
arriving 299.10  
emerging 302.18  
expected 537.11  
successful 722.13  
due 958.7
- HAVE IT COMING**  
be due to 958.4  
deserve 1008.24
- coming after**  
sequence 65.1  
posteriority 117.1
- coming and going** 322.4
- coming out** debut 68.4  
presentation 920.13
- comings** 958.3
- comity** 934.1
- comma** 144.4
- command**  
*nouns* scope of vision 443.3  
proficiency 731.1  
authority 737.4  
control 739.2  
commandment 750  
**AT ONE'S COMMAND**  
obedient 764.4  
helpful 783.21  
in possession 806.9  
**BY COMMAND** 750.16  
**IN COMMAND** 737.21  
*verbs* rise above 206.16  
govern 739.11  
order 750.9  
have 806.5
- commandant** 747.6,22
- commandeer**  
conscript 778.14  
appropriate 820.16, 17
- commandeering** 820.3,4
- commander**  
shipmaster 275.7  
chief 747.6,22,24
- commanding** most important 670.25  
authoritative 737.14  
governing 739.17  
imperative 750.13
- commandment** 750.1
- commando** 798.6
- commandos** 798.22
- commands** computer data 348.19  
funds 833.14
- comme ci comme ça** 678.7
- comme il faut** 643.9
- commemorate** 875.3
- commemoration**  
anniversary 137.4  
celebration 875.1  
**IN COMMEMORATION** 535.28  
**IN COMMEMORATION OF** 875.6
- commemorative**  
memorial 535.26  
celebrative 875.5
- commence** 68.6
- commencement**  
beginning 68.1  
source 152.5  
ceremony 644.4
- commend**  
commit 816.16  
praise 966.11
- commendable**  
expedited 668.4  
praiseworthy 966.19
- commendation**  
commitment 816.2  
approbation 966.3
- commendatory**  
advisory 752.10  
approbatory 966.15
- commander** 966.8
- commensurable**  
calculable 87.16  
proportionable 490.8
- commensurate**  
corresponding 26.14  
equal 30.8  
calculable 87.16  
proportionate 490.8  
adequate 659.6  
satisfactory 866.11
- comment**  
*nouns* critique 493.2  
annotation 550.6  
gossip 556.7  
discourse 592.1  
remark 592.4  
commentary 604.2  
*verbs* 592.16  
**COMMENT UPON**  
discuss 481.16  
criticize 493.14  
explain 550.13  
write upon 604.5
- commentarial** 604.6
- commentary, commentation**  
explanation 550.6  
treatise 604.2
- commentator**  
radio ~ 343.26  
critic 493.7  
dissertator 604.4
- commenter**  
critic 493.7  
commentator 604.4
- commerce**  
copulation 168.3  
communication 552.1  
conversation 595.1  
trade 825  
social intercourse 920.4
- commercial**  
*nouns* radio 343.21, 23  
advertisement 557.6  
*adjs.* 825.17
- commercialism**  
jargon 578.7  
term 580.4  
mercantilism 825.8
- commercialize**  
capitalize on 809.10

- make commercial 825.16  
**commercial law** 996.4  
**commercial paper** 833.11  
**commercial traveler** 828.5  
**commie** 743.11  
**comminate** 971.2  
**commination**  
   malediction 970.1  
   threat 971.1  
**comminatory** 971.3  
**commingle** 44.11  
**comminute**  
   *verbs* 360.9  
   *adjs.* 360.11  
**comminution** 360.4  
**comminutor** 360.7  
**commiserate**  
   sympathize 942.3  
   condole with 944.2  
**commiseration**  
   pity 942.1  
   condolence 944.1  
**commiserative** 944.3  
**commissar**  
   official 747.19  
   delegate 779.2  
**commissariat**  
   provider 657.6  
   stores 658.1  
   bureau 998.4  
**commissariate** 306a.5  
**commissary**  
   provider 657.6  
   delegate 779.2  
   store 830.7  
**commission**  
   *nouns* fettle 7.3  
   task 654.2  
   performance 703.2  
   commissioning 778  
   delegation 779.12  
   share 814.5  
   payment 839.7  
**IN COMMISSION**  
   in order 59.7  
   in use 663.24  
**OUT OF COMMISSION**  
   disabled 157.17  
   in disrepair 690.36  
   *verbs* fix 692.14  
   delegate 778.9  
**commissionaire**  
   messenger 559.1  
   official 747.19  
   delegate 779.2  
**commissioned** 778.16  
**commissioner**  
   police ~ 697.14  
   official 747.19  
   delegate 779.2  
**commisssure** 47.4  
**commit**  
   ~ to memory 535.17  
   do 703.6  
   ~ to prison 759.17  
   promise 768.5  
   commission 778.9  
   consign 816.16  
   ~ a crime 997.5  
**commitment**  
   imprisonment 759.4  
   promise 768.2  
   consignment 816.2  
**committal** 759.4  
**committed** 768.8  
**committee**  
   council 753.3  
   assignee 778.8  
   commission 779.12  
**committeeman** 786.11  
**commix** 44.11  
**commixture**  
   mixture 44.1  
   compound 44.5  
**commodious**  
   spacious 178.9  
   serviceable 663.18  
   comfortable 885.11  
**commodiousness**  
   spaciousness 178.5  
   comfortableness 885.2  
**commodity**  
   appliance 347.1  
   ware 829.2  
**commodore** 747.24  
**common**  
   *nouns* green 410.7  
   pleasance 876.14  
**IN COMMON**  
   ~ with 9.5  
   communal 813.9  
**THE COMMON** 84.3  
   *adjs.* mutual 13.13  
   prevalent 79.11  
   usual 84.8  
   frequent 135.4  
   public 416.13  
   well-known 474.27  
   made public 557.17  
   colloquial 578.16  
   prosaic 608.5  
   paltry 671.18  
   mediocre 678.9,10  
   communal 813.9  
   trite 881.9  
   vulgar 896.14  
   plain 900.6  
   plebeian 917.11  
**commonage, commonality, commonalty** 917.1  
**common consent, common assent** 520.5  
**commoner**  
   student 564.5  
   common man 917.7  
**common knowledge** 557.17  
**common law**  
   tradition 123.2  
   law 996.4  
**common-law marriage** 931.2  
**common man** 917.7  
**commonness**  
   prevalence 79.2  
   usualness 84.2  
   frequency 135.1  
   prosaicness 608.2  
   ordinariness 678.2  
   inferiority 678.3  
   triteness 881.3  
   vulgarity 896.5  
   plainness 900.1  
**commonplace**  
   *nouns*  
     cliché 516.3  
     memorandum 568.3  
**THE COMMONPLACE** 84.3  
   *adjs.* usual 84.8  
   well-known 474.27  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   prosaic 608.5  
   mediocre 678.9  
   trite 881.9  
   vulgar 896.14  
   plain 900.6  
   plebeian 917.11  
**commonplaceness**  
   usualness 84.2  
   prosaicness 608.2  
   mediocrity 678.2  
   triteness 881.3  
   vulgarity 896.5  
   plainness 900.1  
**common practice** 640.4  
**common run**  
   generality 79.3  
   the ~ 917.1  
   ~ of things 640.4  
**commons**  
   dining room 191.11  
   rations 306a.6  
   pleasance 876.14  
   commonalty 917.1  
**common sense**  
   sense 466.6  
   reasonableness 481.10  
**common stock** 832.2  
**common variety**  
   mediocrity 678.2  
   plainness 900.1  
**commonweal, common weal** 936.5  
**commonwealth**  
   country 180.1  
   population 189.1  
   community 416.2  
   republic 739.4  
   society 786.3  
**commorant**  
   *nouns* 189.2  
   *adjs.* 187.14  
**commotion**  
   rumpus 62.4  
   turbulence 161.2  
   agitation 323.1  
   excitement 855.3  
**communal**  
   public 416.13  
   communistic 743.19,20  
   co-operative 784.7  
   social 786.16  
   common 813.9  
**communalism** 743.4  
**communalist** 743.11  
**communalize** 813.7  
**commune**  
   *nouns* 179.5  
   *verbs* ~ with 552.6  
   converse 595.8  
   ~ with the spirits 994.29  
   ~ with God 1030.12  
**communicable**  
   transferable 270.17  
   impartable 552.10  
   contagious 684.47  
   giveable 816.22  
**communicant**  
   informant 555.5  
   worshiper 1030.9  
**communicate**  
   be joined 47.11  
   transfer 270.9  
   have intercourse 552.6  
   inform 555.7  
   say 592.14  
   converse 595.8  
   infect 684.38  
   give 816.12  
   attend Communion 1038.17  
**COMMUNICATE WITH**  
   get in touch 552.8  
   correspond 602.11  
**communicating** 47.16  
**communication**  
   joining 47.1  
   transfer 270.1  
   intercourse 552.1  
   information 555.1  
   message 556.4  
   oral ~ 595  
   conversation 595.1  
   epistle 602.2  
   passageway 655.4  
   giving 816.1  
   social intercourse 920.4  
**communication**  
   engineering  
     radio 343.2  
     telephone 558.1  
**communications** 558  
**communicative**  
   unreserved 552.9  
   gregarious 920.17  
**communicator**  
   informant 555.5  
   correspondent 602.9  
**Communion**  
   sacrament 1038.8  
   Eucharist 1038.10  
**communion**  
   communication 552.1  
   conversation 595.1  
   communism 743.4,5  
   denomination 786.6  
   concord 792.1  
   participation 813.2

- social intercourse 920.4  
sect 1018.3
- Communion table** 1040.11
- communiqué** 556.4
- communism** 743.4
- Communist** 742.28
- communist**  
~ front 742.34  
radical 743.11
- communitic** 743.19
- community**  
likeness 20.1  
population 189.1  
people 416.2  
society 786.3  
participation 813.2  
social intercourse 920.4  
sect 1018.3
- community center** 190.15
- community of interest** 925.2
- community of interests** 792.1
- community singing** 461.33
- communization** 813.3
- communize** 813.7
- commutability** 149.3
- commutable** 149.5
- commutation**  
compensation 33.1  
substitution 148.1  
interchange 149.1  
travel 272.1
- commutative** 149.5
- commute**  
substitute 148.4  
interchange 149.4  
travel 272.17
- commuter** 273.1
- commutual**  
reciprocal 13.13  
joint 813.9
- commutuality** 13.1
- compact**  
*nouns* contract 769  
rouge case 898.11  
*verbs* contract 197.7  
densify 353.9  
*adjs.* joint 47.12  
crowded 74.22  
contracted 197.12  
short 202.8  
close 265.12  
dense 353.12  
concise 590.4  
COMPACT OF 58.4  
**compacted** short 202.8  
condensed 353.12
- compactness**  
shortness 202.1  
density 353.1  
conciseness 590.1
- compages** 54.1
- companion**  
*nouns* counterpart 20.5  
accompanier 73.4  
stairs 313.3  
confederate 785.1  
knight 916.6  
comrade 926.4  
*verbs* 73.7
- companionability** 920.1
- companionable** 920.17
- companionate**  
participating 813.8  
companionable 920.17
- companionate marriage** 931.2
- companionize** 73.7
- companionless** 89.8
- companionship**  
accompaniment 73.2  
sociability 920.5  
comradeship 925.2
- companionway** 313.3
- company**  
association 73.2  
group 74.3  
theatrical ~ 610.11  
firm 786.9  
military unit 798.19  
stock ~ 831.15  
companionship 920.5  
guests 923.6  
companion 926.4  
IN COMPANY WITH 73.10
- comparability**  
similarity 20.1  
comparativeness 490.3
- comparable**  
relative 9.5  
approximative 9.7  
similar 20.10  
analogous 20.11  
comparative 490.8  
NOT COMPARABLE TO  
unlike 21.6  
inferior 37.7
- comparative**  
relative 9.5  
comparing 490.8
- comparatively**  
relatively 9.9  
to a degree 35.11  
comparably 490.9
- compare**  
*nouns* 490.1  
BEYOND COMPARE  
peerless 36.17  
extremely 34.22  
*verbs* relate 9.4  
be like 20.7  
liken 490.4  
be comparable 490.7
- COMPARE NOTES**  
compare 490.6  
confer 595.10  
NOT COMPARE WITH
- be unlike 21.2  
be inferior 37.4
- comparing**  
*nouns* 490.1  
*adjs.* 490.8
- comparison**  
similarity 20.1  
~ of variables 348.7  
likening 490  
IN COMPARISON, BY  
COMPARISON WITH 490.10
- compartment**  
region 179.1  
chamber 191.2  
ship ~ 276.27
- compass**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
range 178.2  
distance 198.1  
bounds 234.1  
boundary 234.3  
scale 462.6  
guide 746.8  
WITHIN COMPASS  
palliative 162.16  
temperately 990.12  
*verbs* surround 232.6  
circumscribe 233.4  
enclose 235.5  
circuit 319.4  
accomplish 720.4  
COMPASS ABOUT  
surround 232.6  
protect 697.17
- compassed**  
surrounded 232.11  
accomplished 720.9
- compassion** 942.1
- compassionate**  
*verbs* 942.3  
*adjs.* 942.7
- compass of mind** 466.1
- compatibility**  
congeniality 26.1  
accord 792.1
- compatible**  
congenial 26.14  
accordant 792.3
- compatriot** 189.5
- compeer** equal 30.5  
comrade 926.4
- compel** obsess 472.23  
prompt 646.12  
force 754.4
- compelling**  
obsessing 472.33  
necessary 637.12  
motivating 646.25  
urgent 670.23  
compulsory 754.9
- compend** 605.1
- compendious** 202.8
- compendiousness** 202.1
- compendium** 605
- compensate**  
recompense 33.4  
make restitution 821.5  
pay 839.10  
atone for 1010.4
- compensating**  
compensatory 33.6  
remunerative 839.21
- compensation**  
recompense 33  
psychological ~ 688.34  
reparation 692.6  
gratuity 816.5  
restitution 821.2  
remuneration 839.3,4  
penalty 1007.1  
atonement 1010.1  
AS COMPENSATION 839.24  
IN COMPENSATION  
in return 33.7  
in restitution 821.8  
in recompense 839.24  
MAKE COMPENSATION  
compensate 33.4  
atone for 1010.4
- compensator** 839.9
- compensatory**  
compensating 33.6  
restitutive 821.7  
remunerative 839.21
- compete** 794.19
- competence**  
ability 156.2  
adequacy 659.1  
qualification 718.4  
skill 731.1
- competent**  
able 156.13  
adequate 659.6  
effectual 663.20  
qualified 718.18  
capable 731.22
- competition** 794.2
- competitive** 794.24
- competitor**  
opponent 789.2  
combatant 798.1
- compilation**  
collection 74.10  
book 603.4
- compile** 74.17
- compiler** 600.15
- complacence** 866.2
- complacency**  
contentment 866.2  
courtesy 934.1  
considerateness 936.3
- complacent**  
contented 866.10  
courteous 934.14  
considerate 936.17
- complain**  
grumble 873.13  
accuse 1003.7  
COMPLAIN OF 684.33

**complainant**  
 complainer 867.3  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
**complainer** 867.3  
**complaining**  
*nouns* 873.4  
*adjs.* 873.16  
**complaint**  
 illness 684.1  
 plaint 873.4  
 legal declaration  
 1002.7  
 accusation 1003.1  
**complaisance**  
 indulgence 757.3  
 submission 763.1  
 courtesy 934.1  
 considerateness  
 936.3  
**complaisant**  
 indulgent 757.10  
 submissive 763.12  
 courteous 934.14  
 considerate 936.17  
**complement**  
*nouns* counterpart  
 20.5  
 addition 41.1  
 supplement 56.5  
*verbs* correspond 13.8  
 complete 56.6  
**complemental,**  
**complementary**  
 correlative 13.12  
 completing 56.14  
**complete**  
*verbs* complement  
 56.6  
 perfect 675.5  
 finish 720.6  
 execute 769.10  
*adjs.* entire 56.9  
 unqualified 507.2  
 intact 675.7  
 completed 720.11  
**completed** 720.10  
**completeness**  
 wholeness 56  
 intactness 675.2  
**completing**  
*nouns* 720.2  
*adjs.* 56.14  
**completion**  
 result 153.2  
 completing 720.2  
 execution 769.5  
 TO COMPLETION  
 720.13  
**completive,**  
**completory** 56.14  
**complex**  
*nouns* complication  
 46.2  
 whole 54.1  
 prepossession  
 472.13  
 prejudice 525.3  
 psychological ~  
 688.30  
*adjs.* mixed 44.15  
 complicated 46.4

**complexion** mode 7.4  
 color 361.1  
 tinge 361.13  
 appearance 445.3  
**complexioned,**  
**complexed** 361.17  
**complexity** 46  
**complexus**  
 complication 46.2  
 whole 54.1  
**compliant**  
 submissive 763.13  
 acquiescent 773.5  
**compliance**  
 conformity 82.1  
 assent 520.1  
 willingness 620.1  
 indulgence 757.3  
 submission 763.1  
 obedience 764.1  
 consent 773.2  
 patience 859.2  
 IN COMPLIANCE WITH  
 in conformity 82.7  
 obediently 764.6  
**compliant**  
 conformable 82.5  
 acquiescent 520.13  
 willing 620.5  
 indulgent 757.10  
 submissive 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 consenting 773.5  
 patient 859.11  
**complicate** 46.3  
**complicated** 46.4  
**complication**  
 complexity 46.1  
 disease 684.1  
 predicament 729.4  
**complicity** 652.6  
**compliment**  
*nouns* congratulation  
 946.1  
 praise 966.6  
 flattery 968  
 RETURN THE  
 COMPLIMENT  
 interchange 149.4  
 retaliate 953.6  
*verbs* congratulate  
 946.2  
 praise 966.13  
 flatter 968.5  
**complimentariness**  
 848.1  
**complimentary**  
 gratuitous 848.5  
 congratulatory  
 946.3  
 approbatory 966.15  
 flattering 968.9  
**complimentary**  
 closes 602.17  
**complimentary ticket**  
 848.2  
**compliments** 934.8  
 MAKE ONE'S COMPLI-  
 MENTS TO 934.12  
 OFFER ONE'S COM-  
 PLIMENTS 946.2

**compline, complin**  
 1030.8  
**complot**  
*nouns* 652.6  
*verbs* 652.10  
**comply** conform 82.3  
 assent 520.8  
 submit 763.6  
 obey 764.2  
 COMPLY WITH  
 observe 766.2  
 consent 773.4  
**complying**  
 submissive 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
**compo** 44.5  
**component** part 55  
 constituent 58.2,5  
**comport**  
 ~ with 26.9  
 ~ oneself 735.4  
**comportment** 735.1  
**compos, compos**  
*mentis* 471.4  
**compose**  
 constitute 58.3  
 arrange 60.8  
 conform 82.3  
 calm 162.7  
 make up 166.12  
 ~ music 461.47  
 write 600.21  
 print 601.14  
 prepare 718.7  
 settle 769.9  
 reconcile 802.8  
 ~ oneself 856.7  
**composed**  
 arranged 60.13  
 collected 856.13  
 COMPOSED OF 58.4  
**composer**  
 music ~ 463.22  
 writer 600.15  
 poet 607.13  
**composing** 601.2  
**composing room**  
 601.9  
**composite**  
*nouns* 44.5  
*adjs.* mixed 44.15  
 unitary 89.10  
**composition**  
 mixture 44.5  
 constitution 58  
 making 166.3  
 product 167.1  
 structure 244.1  
 musical ~ 461.5  
 art 572.10,11  
 diction 586.1  
 authorship 600.2  
 piece of writing  
 600.11  
 typesetting 601.2  
 preparation 718.3  
 compromise 805.1  
 atonement 1010.1  
**compositor** 601.10  
**compost** 164.4

## complainant — comprise

**composure**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 inexcitability 856.2  
**computation**  
 drinking 306.3  
 tipping 994.4  
**compote** 306a.39  
**compound**  
*nouns* mixture 44.5  
 chemical 378.1  
 alloy 382.4  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 combine 52.3  
 ~ for 148.4  
 make 166.12  
 prepare 718.7  
 compromise 805.2  
*adjs.* 44.15  
**compounding** 718.1  
**compound time, com-**  
**pound measure**  
 462.23  
**comprehend**  
 include 76.3  
 know 474.12  
 understand 546.7  
**comprehended** 474.26  
**comprehensibility**  
 546.1  
**comprehensible**  
 knowable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.9  
**comprehension**  
 inclusion 76.1  
 intelligence 466.1  
 understanding 474.3  
 BEYOND ONE'S  
 COMPREHENSION  
 547.22  
 PAST COMPREHEN-  
 SION 547.11  
**comprehensive**  
 thorough 56.10  
 inclusive 76.6  
 universal 79.13  
 large 194.17  
 knowing 474.15  
**compress**  
*nouns* 685.28  
*verbs* decrease 39.7  
 contract 197.7  
 squeeze 197.8  
 shorten 202.6  
 densify 353.9  
**compressed**  
 contracted 197.12  
 shortened 202.9  
 dense 353.12  
 concise 590.4  
**compressibility** 197.5  
**compression**  
 contraction 197.1  
 squeezing 197.2  
 shortening 202.3  
 densification 353.3  
**compressor** 197.6  
**comprisal** 76.1  
**comprise** number 54.7  
 include 76.3  
 involve 76.4

BE COMPRISED IN  
1.11  
**comprising** 76.5  
**compromise**  
*nouns* political ~  
742.5  
mid-course 804.3  
composition 805  
atonement 1010.1  
*verbs* jeopardize  
695.6  
make concessions  
805.2  
**compromised** 768.8  
**compte rendu**  
report 568.6  
account 843.2  
**comptroller**  
director 746.1  
governor 747.6  
**compulsion**  
obsession 472.13  
necessity 637.1  
urging 646.6  
compelling 754  
**compulsive**  
obsessive 472.33  
necessary 637.12  
involuntary 637.14  
compelling 754.9  
**compulsiveness**  
necessity 637.1  
involuntariness  
637.5  
**compulsory**  
necessary 637.12  
involuntary 637.14  
mandatory 750.13  
compelling 754.9  
**compunction** 871.2  
**compurgation**  
testimony 504.3  
absolution 1005.1  
**compurgator** 504.7  
**computability** 489.8  
**computable**  
calculable 87.16  
measurable 489.15  
**computation**  
calculation 87.3  
automatic ~ 348.7  
**computative** 87.15  
**compute** 87.11  
**computer**  
calculator 87.8  
electronic ~  
348.16,31  
**computer engineer**  
348.22  
**computer units** 348.32  
**computing**  
*nouns* 348.20  
*adjs.* 87.15  
**comrade** 926.4  
**comradery** 920.2  
**comradeship**  
affiliation 784.3  
fellowship 925.2  
**Comtian** 499.11  
**Comus** 1033.5

**con**  
*nouns* the negative  
481.14  
confidence man  
617.4  
convict 759.11  
*verbs* memorize  
535.17  
study 562.12  
swindle 616.18  
*advs.* 788.11  
**conation** 619.1  
**conative** 619.4  
**conatus**  
tendency 173.1  
volition 619.1  
**concameration**  
curvature 251.1  
arch 251.4  
**concatenation**  
joining 47.1  
series 71.3  
~ of events 155.5  
**concave**  
*nouns* 256.2  
*verbs* 256.13  
*adjs.* 256.16  
**concavity**  
incurvature 256  
cavity 256.2  
**conceal** 613.7  
**concealed**  
covered 227.34  
unknown 476.18  
latent 544.5  
obscure 547.13  
abstruse 547.14  
secret 612.12  
hidden 613.12  
**concealment**  
screen 227.2  
invisibility 444  
secrecy 612  
hiding 613.4  
disguise 616.10  
**concede**  
allow for 506.5  
acknowledge 520.11  
confess 554.7  
consent 773.4  
**conceded** 520.14  
**conceit**  
*nouns* eccentricity  
473.2  
idea 478.1  
opinion 500.4  
fancy 533.1  
caprice 627.1  
witticism 879.7  
foppery 901.4  
vanity 907.4  
boastfulness 908  
*verbs* imagine 533.14  
~ oneself 908.7  
flatter 968.5  
**conceited**  
opinionated 512.22  
foppish 901.17  
proud 903.8  
vain 907.11  
boastful 908.9

**conceivability**  
believability 500.6  
possibility 508.1  
intelligibility 546.1  
**conceivable**  
believable 500.21  
possible 508.6  
imaginable 533.26  
intelligible 546.9  
**conceive**  
originate 152.11  
become pregnant  
168.12  
know 474.12  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
imagine 533.14  
understand 546.7  
express 583.4  
**concenter,**  
**concentralize**  
focus 225.11  
converge 297.2  
**concento** 462.17  
**concentralization**  
focalization 225.9  
convergence 297.1  
**concentrate**  
*nouns* 304.7  
*verbs* intensify 38.5  
contract 197.7  
focus 225.11  
converge 297.2  
extract 304.14  
densify 353.9  
think about 477.9  
**concentrated**  
contracted 197.12  
dense 353.12  
**concentration**  
intensification 38.2  
contraction 197.1  
focalization 225.9  
convergence 297.1  
extraction 304.6,7  
densification 353.3  
mental ~ 477.3  
engrossment 528.3  
**concentration camp**  
camp 190.25  
prison 759.9  
**concentric(al)** 225.15  
**concentricity** 225.1  
**concentus** 461.3  
**concept** idea 478.1  
opinion 500.4  
imagining 533.6  
**conception**  
pregnancy 168.5  
comprehension  
474.3  
idea 478.1  
opinion 500.4  
imagining 533.2,6  
plan 652.1  
HAVE NO CONCEPTION  
476.12  
**conceptual** 478.11  
**concern**  
*nouns* relevance 9.2  
affair 150.3

interest 528.2  
care 531.1  
business 654.1  
importance 670.1  
workplace 717.1  
firm 786.9  
anxiety 888.1  
consideration 936.3  
OF CONCERN 670.17  
*verbs* relate 9.3  
implicate 175.2  
interest 528.12  
trouble 888.3  
CONCERN ONESELF  
WITH  
attend to 528.5  
busy 654.10  
**concerned**  
implicated 175.3  
interested 528.16  
anxious 888.6  
BE CONCERNED  
531.6  
**concerning** 9.11  
**concernment**  
relevance 9.2  
affair 150.3  
interest 528.2  
business 654.1  
importance 670.1  
anxiety 888.1  
**concerns** 150.4  
**concert**  
*nouns* agreement  
26.1  
concurrence 176.1  
music 461.3  
musical ~ 461.34  
unanimity 520.5  
co-operation 784.1  
IN CONCERT 792.3  
IN CONCERT WITH  
simultaneously  
118.6  
co-operatively 784.9  
*verbs* plan 652.9  
co-operate 784.4  
*adjs.* 461.52  
**concertante** 461.5  
**concert band** 463.12  
**concerted**  
concurrent 176.4  
co-operative 784.7  
**concert hall**  
hall 190.15  
theater 609.17  
**concertina** 464.12  
**concertinist** 463.4  
**concertist** 463.3  
**concertmaster, con-**  
**certmeister** 463.21  
**concerto** 461.5  
**concession**  
qualification 506.1  
acknowledgment  
520.3  
confession 554.3  
consent 773.2  
grant 775.5  
compromise 805.1  
market 830.1

- discount 845.1  
**concessional** 816.22  
**conch** 447.7  
**concha** dome 251.4  
 ear 447.7  
**conchate, conchiform**  
 251.21  
**conchie** 801.6  
**conchology** 414.1  
**concierge** 697.11  
**conciliate** 802.7  
**conciliation** 802.1  
**conciliator** 803.5  
**conciliatory**  
 reconciliatory  
 802.12  
 forgiving 945.6  
**conciliatrix** 987.18  
**concinuate** 587.8  
**conciuity**  
 agreement 26.1  
 euphony 587.2  
**concise**  
 compendious 202.8  
 brief 590.4  
 laconic 611.7  
**conciseness**  
 briefness 590  
 laconicalness 611.2  
**conclave**  
 assembly 74.2  
 conference 595.6  
 council 753.5  
 IN CONCLAVE 753.7  
**conclude** end 70.5  
 judge 493.10  
 suppose 498.9  
 think likely 510.4  
 resolve 622.7  
 complete 720.6  
 settle with 769.9  
**concluded** ended 70.8  
 completed 720.10  
**concluding** 70.9  
**conclusion** end 70.1  
 sequel 67.1  
 result 153.2  
 judgment 493.4  
 opinion 500.4  
 ~ of letters 602.17  
 completion 720.2  
 arrangement 769.4  
 DRAW A CONCLUSION  
 493.10  
 IN CONCLUSION 70.11  
**conclusive** final 70.10  
 decisive 500.22  
 evidential 504.17  
 mandatory 750.13  
**conclusiveness** 504.4  
**concoct** make 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 trump up 614.18  
 devise 652.10  
 prepare 718.7  
**concocted** 614.30  
**concoction**  
 invention 166.5  
 product 167.1  
 dish 306a.7  
 falsehood 614.10  
 preparation 718.1,3  
**concomitance**  
 accompaniment 73.1  
 simultaneousness  
 118.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
**concomitant**  
 nouns 73.3  
*adjs.* accompanying  
 73.9  
 simultaneous 118.4  
 concurrent 176.4  
**concord**  
 agreement 26.1  
 music 461.3  
 chord 462.17  
 unanimity 520.5  
 treaty 769.2  
 accord 792.1  
 IN CONCORD 461.50  
**concordance**  
 agreement 26.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 music 461.3  
 unanimity 520.5  
 book 603.6  
 accord 792.1  
**concordant**  
 agreeing 26.14  
 conformable to 82.6  
 concurrent 176.4  
 melodious 461.50  
 unanimous 520.15  
 in accord 792.3  
**concordat** 769.2  
**concoors** 794.2  
**concourse**  
 meeting 47.1  
 assemblage 74.1  
 assembly 74.2  
 concurrence 176.1  
 resort 190.23  
 convergence 297.1  
 flow 394.4  
 road 655.6  
**concremation** 328.5  
**concrete**  
 nouns cohesion 50.4  
 solid 353.6  
 hardness 355.6  
 cement 377.2  
 pavement 655.7  
 verbs pave 227.24  
 plaster 227.27  
 congeal 353.10  
 solidify 355.8  
*adjs.* substantial 3.4  
 hard 355.10  
**concreteness** 3.1  
**concretion**  
 coherence 50.1  
 cohesion 50.4  
 congelation 353.4  
 solid 353.6  
 solidification 355.5  
**concubinage**  
 cohabitation 931.2  
 illicit love 987.7  
**concubine** common-  
 law wife 931.9  
 kept woman 987.17  
**concubintancy** 931.3  
**concubitous** 931.21  
**concupiscence**  
 sexual lust 418.4  
 desire 632.6  
 lasciviousness 987.5  
**concupiscent**  
 lustful 418.20  
 desirous 632.24  
 lascivious 987.29  
**concur**  
 synchronize 118.3  
 coact 176.2  
 agree 520.9  
 co-operate 784.4  
**concurrence**  
 joining 47.1  
 simultaneousness  
 118.1  
 coaction 176  
 parallelism 217.1  
 convergence 297.1  
 unanimity 520.5  
 co-operation 784.1  
**concurrent** joint 47.12  
 simultaneous 118.4  
 coacting 176.4  
 parallel 217.6  
 converging 297.3  
 unanimous 520.15  
 co-operative 784.7  
**concurring**  
 coacting 176.4  
 co-operative 784.7  
**concussion**  
 shock 161.8  
 collision 282.3  
 injury 690.7  
**cond** See **conn**  
**condemn**  
 censure 967.13  
 convict 1006.3  
 penalize 1007.4  
**condemnation**  
 censure 967.3  
 conviction 1006  
**condemnatory**  
 censorious 967.23  
 damnatory 1006.5  
**condensability** 197.5  
**condensable** 197.11  
**condensation**  
 intensification 38.2  
 contraction 197.1  
 shortening 202.3  
 densification 353.3,5  
 compendium 605.1  
**condense**  
 intensify 38.5  
 contract 197.7  
 shorten 202.6  
 densify 353.9,11  
**condensed**  
 contracted 197.12  
 shortened 202.9  
 dense 353.12  
 concise 590.4  
**condenser** 442.1  
**condescend** 904.7  
 CONDESCEND TO 773.4  
**condescendence** 904.3  
**concessional — conduct**  
 descending 910.14  
 condescension 904.3  
**condiment**  
 types of ~ 306a.54  
 flavoring 427.3  
**condition**  
 nouns state 7.1  
 fettle 7.3  
 quality 7.5  
 rank 29.2  
 limit 233.5  
 provision 506.2  
 capacity 654.3  
 IN CONDITION, IN  
 GOOD CONDITION  
 in order 59.7  
 healthy 683.6  
 ON CONDITION  
 506.12  
 verbs stipulate 506.4  
 train 560.13  
 habituate 640.10  
 fix 692.14  
 prepare 718.8  
**conditional**  
 nouns 584.9  
*adjs.* modal 7.7  
 circumstantial 8.6  
 logic 481.22  
 provisional 506.8  
**conditioned**  
 limited 233.8  
 qualified 506.10  
 accustomed 640.16  
**conditioning**  
 training 560.3  
 habituation 640.7  
 psychological ~  
 688.37  
 fitting 718.2  
**condolement,**  
 condolence 944.1  
**condolent** 944.3  
**condole with** 944.2  
**condonable** 1004.14  
**condonation**  
 tolerance 524.4  
 forgiveness 945.1  
**condone**  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
 tolerate 859.6  
 forgive 945.4  
**condoned** 945.7  
**condoning** 524.11  
**conduce** 173.3  
 CONDUCE TO 152.13  
**conducive**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 helpful 783.21  
 CONDUCTIVE TO 173.5  
**conductiveness** 173.1  
**conduct**  
 nouns operation  
 163.1  
 usage 663.2  
 behavior 735.1  
 management 745.1  
 verbs escort 73.8  
 operate 163.5  
 convey 270.11

- channel 395.19  
 ~ music 461.46  
 carry on 703.7  
 ~ oneself 735.4  
 direct 745.8  
 CONDUCT TO 289.7  
**conductance**  
 electric ~ 341.13  
 electronics 342.9  
**conduction**  
 transfer 270.1  
 conveyance 270.3  
 electric ~ 341.13  
**conductional, conductive** 270.17  
**conduction current** 341.2  
**conductivity** 341.13  
**conductor**  
 escort 73.5  
 operator 163.4  
 trainman 273.13  
 electric ~ 341.13  
 music ~ 463.19  
 director 746.1,5  
**conduit** 395.1  
**conduplicate** 91.3  
**conduplication** 91.1  
**cone**  
*nouns* roundness 254.5  
 loud-speaker ~ 343.4  
 pine ~ 410.25  
*verbs* 254.6  
**conelrad radio** 343.2  
 defense 797.2  
**cone-shaped, coned, conelike** 254.12  
**Conestoga wagon** 271.2  
**confab**  
*nouns* 595.3,6  
*verbs* 595.8  
**confabulation**  
 conversation 595.3  
 falsification 614.9  
 neurosis 688.26  
**confabulator** 595.7  
**confabulatory** 595.11  
**confection**  
 sweet 306a.39  
 medicine 685.4  
 preparation 718.3  
**confectionary, confectionery, confectionery** sweet 306a.39  
 store 850.5  
**confectioner** 828.3  
**confections** 230.4  
**confederacy**  
 conspiracy 652.6  
 affiliation 784.3  
 alliance 786.1  
**confederate**  
*nouns* partner 785  
 comrade 926.4  
*verbs* 52.4  
*adjs.* 52.6  
**confederation**  
 combination 52.1  
 government 739.4  
 affiliation 784.3  
 alliance 786.1  
**confer**  
 talk over 481.16  
 communicate 552.7  
 consult with 595.10  
 consign 815.3  
 give 816.12  
 ~ distinction on 912.12  
 ~ a benefit 936.13  
**conference**  
 audition 447.2  
 discussion 481.4  
 parley 595.6  
 council 753.5  
 IN CONFERENCE 753.7  
**conferment**  
 consignment 815.1  
 giving 816.1  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**conferral**  
 consignment 815.1  
 giving 816.1  
**conferrer** 816.11  
**conferva** 410.4  
**confervoid**  
*nouns* 410.4  
*adjs.* 410.35  
**confess**  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 own up 554.7  
 shrive 1038.20  
**confession**  
 ~ of faith 500.5  
 avowal 520.3  
 owning up 554.3  
 religious ~ 1038.4  
**confessional**  
*nouns* confession 554.3  
 church ~ 1040.9  
 THE CONFESSORIAL 1038.4  
*adjs.* 554.12  
**confessions** 606.4  
**confessor**  
 penitent 871.5  
 priest 1036.4  
**confetti**  
 sweets 306a.39  
 color 373.6  
**confidant, confidante** 926.1  
**confide trust** 500.14  
 commit 816.16  
 hope 886.7  
 CONFIDE IN 500.12  
**confidence**  
 belief 500.1  
 sureness 512.5  
 secret 612.5  
 poise 856.3  
 hope 886.1  
 courage 891  
 WITH CONFIDENCE 500.24  
**confidence game** 616.9  
**confidence man** 617.4  
**confident**  
*nouns* 926.1  
*adjs.* convinced 500.18  
 sure 512.21  
 poised 856.13  
 hopeful 886.11  
 unafraid 891.19  
**confidential** 612.16  
**confidentiality, confidentiality** 612.2  
**confidentially** 612.22  
**confidently** 886.14  
**confiding**  
 trusting 500.19  
 artless 734.5  
**configuration**  
 contour 234.2  
 form 245.1  
 constellation 374.12  
 psychological ~ 688.41  
**configurationism** 688.2  
**confine**  
*nouns* boundary 234.3  
 enclosure 235.3  
*verbs* specialize 81.4  
 delay 132.7  
 limit 233.5  
 enclose 235.6  
 ~ with illness 684.37  
 restrain 758.9  
 imprison 759.12  
**confined**  
 specialized 81.5  
 local 179.9  
 narrow 204.13  
 limited 233.8  
 enclosed 235.10  
 narrow-minded 525.10  
 sick abed 684.44  
 restrained 758.15  
 shut-in 759.19  
**confinement**  
 childbirth 166.9  
 narrowness 204.1  
 circumscription 233.2  
 enclosure 235.1  
 restraint 758.3  
 imprisonment 759  
**confines region** 179.1  
 bounds 234.1  
 ON THE CONFINES OF 199.22  
**confining**  
 limited 233.8  
 limiting 233.10  
 restraining 758.12  
**confirm**  
 fix firmly 142.10  
 strengthen 158.11  
 substantiate 504.12  
 ratify 520.12  
 habituate 640.10  
 impose 1038.18  
**confirmability** 504.8  
**confirmable** 504.21  
**confirmation**  
 establishment 142.2  
 substantiation 504.5  
 ratification 520.4  
 sacrament 1038.4,5  
 IN CONFIRMATION 504.24  
**confirmative, confirmatory** 504.20  
**confirmed**  
 established 142.14  
 proved 504.22  
 habitual 640.19  
**confirmer** 520.7  
**confirming** 504.20  
**confiscate** 820.17  
**confiscation** 820.4  
**confiscatory** 820.22  
**confiture** 306a.39  
**conflagrant** 327.27  
**conflagrate** 328.21  
**conflagration** 327.12  
**conflagrative** 327.26  
**conflict**  
*nouns* contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
 discord 793.1  
 contention 794.1  
 contest 794.3  
 hostility 927.3  
 COME IN CONFLICT WITH  
 go counter to 15.3  
 counteract 177.6  
 oppose 788.7  
*verbs* go counter to 15.3  
 disagree 27.5  
 counteract 177.6  
 jangle 460.3  
 discord 793.9  
 CONFLICT WITH  
 go counter to 15.3  
 differ 16.5  
 counteract 177.6  
**conflicting**  
 contrary 15.5  
 counteractive 177.8  
 adverse 727.13  
 opposing 788.9  
 discordant 793.16  
**confluence**  
 meeting 47.1  
 assemblage 74.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 convergence 297.1  
 flow 394.4  
**confluent** 297.3  
**conflux**  
 assemblage 74.1  
 convergence 297.1  
 flow 394.4  
**confocal focal** 225.14  
 converging 297.3

- conform** 82.3  
 CONFORM TO  
 concur 520.9  
 observe 766.2  
 CONFORM WITH 26.9  
 NOT CONFORM  
 not comply 83.5  
 dissent 520a.4  
**conformable**  
 agreeable 26.14  
 adaptable 82.5  
 conventional 643.7  
**conformance**  
 agreement 26.1  
 conformity 82.1  
**conformation**  
 agreement 26.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 structure 244.1  
 form 245.1  
 forming 245.5  
**conformer, conformist**  
 82.2  
**conformity**  
 agreement 26.1  
 compliance 82  
 symmetry 247.1  
 conventionality 643  
**confound**  
 complicate 46.3  
 be indiscriminate 492.4  
 refute 505.5  
 perplex 513.13  
 thwart 728.15  
 embarrass 864.16  
 dismay 889.18  
 astonish 918.5  
 curse 970.5  
**confounded**  
 complex 46.4  
 perplexed 513.23  
 astonished 918.8  
 cursed 970.10  
**confounding**  
*nouns* 728.3  
*adjs.* baffling 513.24  
 frustrating 728.20  
 astonishing 918.11  
**confoundment**  
 bewilderment 513.3  
 wonder 918.1  
**confraternity**  
 affiliation 784.3  
 society 786.4  
 fellowship 925.2  
**confrere**  
 confederate 785.1  
 comrade 926.4  
**confrication** 349.1  
**confront** oppose 238.4  
 face 239.8  
 compare 490.4  
 oppose 788.6  
 brave 891.11  
 CONFRONT WITH 239.9  
**confrontation, confrontment**  
 contraposition 238.1  
 comparison 490.1  
**confronting** 238.6  
**Confucius** sage 467.2  
 religious 1020.3  
**confuse**  
 complicate 46.3  
 muddle 63.3  
 be indiscriminate 492.4  
 perplex 513.12,13  
 fluster 530.7  
 embarrass 864.16  
**confused**  
 complex 46.4  
 jumbled 62.15  
 indistinct 444.5  
 uncertain 513.17  
 perplexed 513.22,23  
 flustered 530.12  
**Confusion, Confusionist**  
 1018.30  
**confusion** muddle 62.2  
 perplexity 513.3,4  
 fluster 530.3  
 anarchy 738.2  
 embarrassment 864.4  
 IN CONFUSION  
 62.15,16  
**confutability** 513.2  
**confutable**  
 refutable 505.10  
 questionable 513.15  
**confutation** 505.2  
**confutative** 505.6  
**confute** 505.5  
**confuted** 505.7  
**confuting** 505.6  
**con game** 616.9  
**congé** 308.5  
**congeal** freeze 333.11  
 thicken 353.10  
**congealed**  
 frozen 333.14  
 thickened 353.14  
**congealment**  
 freezing 333.1  
 thickening 353.4  
**congelation**  
 coherence 50.1  
 freezing 333.1  
 thickening 353.4  
**congener** 20.4  
**congeneracy** 20.2  
**congeneric, congeneric** 20.13  
**congenious**  
 related 9.6  
 similar 20.13  
**congenial**  
 affinitive 20.13  
 compatible 26.14  
 accordant 792.3  
 friendly 925.14  
**congeniality**  
 affinity 20.2  
 compatibility 26.1  
 accord 792.1  
 friendliness 925.1  
**congenially** 925.21  
**congenital** 5.7  
**congeries** 74.8  
**congest** fill 56.7  
 block up 265.7  
 overfill 661.16  
**congested** full 56.12  
 clogged 265.11  
 overfull 661.21  
**congestion**  
 fullness 56.2  
 obstruction 265.3  
 overfullness 661.3  
**congestive fever** 684.6  
**conglobation** 74.8  
**conglomerate**  
*nouns* cohesion 50.4  
 accumulation 74.8  
 miscellany 74.12  
 solid 353.6  
 stone 383.1  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 accumulate 74.17  
*adjs.* mixed 44.15  
 gathered 74.21  
**conglomeration**  
 miscellany 44.6  
 coherence 50.1  
 cohesion 50.4  
 accumulation 74.8  
 solid 353.6  
**conglutinate** 50.7  
**conglutination** 50.1  
**congratulant** 946.3  
**congratulate** 946.2  
 CONGRATULATE  
 ONESELF  
 rejoice 874.6  
 pride oneself 903.5  
 boast 908.7  
**congratulation** 946  
**congratulatory, congratulatory** 946.3  
**congregate**  
*verbs* 74.15  
*adjs.* 74.21  
**congregation**  
 assemblage 74.1,2  
 audience 447.6  
 council 753.5  
 churchgoers 1030.9  
 laity 1037.1  
**congregational**  
 1037.3  
**Congress** 740.2  
**congress** assembly 74.2  
 copulation 168.3  
 convergence 297.1  
 communication 552.1  
 interview 595.6  
 parliament 740.1  
 council 753.1  
 social intercourse 920.4  
**congressional** 740.21  
**congressional caucus**  
 742.9  
**Congressional medal**  
 914.6  
**conform — conjunctive**  
 congressman, congressman, congressman 744.3  
**Congreve** 330.5  
**congruence, congruency** 26.1  
**congruent** 26.14  
 CONGRUENT WITH 82.6  
**congruity**  
 agreement 26.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
**congruous**  
 agreeing 26.14  
 fitting 668.4  
**conic, conical** 254.12  
**conifer** 410.10  
**coniferous** 410.37  
**conifers** 411.8  
**conjecturable** 498.15  
**conjectural** 498.13  
**conjecture**  
*nouns* 498.2,3  
*verbs* 498.10  
**conjectured** 498.14  
**conjecturer** 498.7  
**conjoin** join 47.5  
 concur 176.2  
 adjoin 199.9  
**conjoint** mutual 13.13  
 joint 47.12  
 combined 52.5  
 accompanying 73.9  
 concurrent 176.4  
 mutual 813.9  
**conjugal** 931.19  
**conjugate**  
*verbs* join 47.5  
 couple 90.5  
 ~ a verb 584.12  
*adjs.* related 9.6  
 combined 52.5  
 coupled 90.8  
 etymological 580.19  
**conjugated** 90.8  
**conjugation**  
 joining 47.1  
 combination 52.1  
 duality 90.1  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
 grammar 584.1  
**conjunct** 47.12  
**conjunction**  
 joining 47.1  
 combination 52.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
 part of speech 584.2  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH  
 with 40.11  
 together with 73.10  
**conjunctiva** 228.3  
**conjunctival** 89.12  
**conjunctive**  
 joining 47.16  
 combined 52.5  
 unifying 89.12  
 grammar 584.13

**conjunctivitis — conservatist**

- conjunctivitis** 684.11  
**conjuncture**  
   circumstance 8.1  
   crisis 129.4  
**conjunction**  
   trickery 616.5  
   exorcism 1033.4  
   incantation 1034.4  
**conjure** juggle 616.13  
   entreat 772.11  
   invoke 1033.11  
**CONJURE UP**  
   visualize 533.15  
   remember 535.11  
   ~ spirits 1033.11  
**conjurement** 1033.4  
**conjuror** 1033.5  
**conk**  
   *nouns* head 210.5  
   nose 255.7  
   *verbs* 282.14  
**CONK OUT**  
   weaken 159.9  
   stall a plane 277.51  
   go wrong 690.26  
   perish 691.22  
   stall 723.15  
**con man** 617.4  
**conn, cond** 274.14  
**connatal** 5.7  
**connate**  
   congenital 5.7  
   related 9.6  
   similar 20.13  
**connateness** 20.2  
**connatural**  
   innate 5.7  
   related 9.6  
   similar 20.13  
**connaturalize** 20.8  
**connaturalness,**  
   **connature** 20.2  
**connect**  
   relate to 9.3.4  
   join 47.5  
   be joined 47.11  
   adjoin 199.9  
   succeed 722.6  
**CONNECT UP** 71.5  
**CONNECT WITH** 154.3  
**connected** related 9.6  
   similar 20.13  
   joined 47.13  
   continuous 71.9  
**connecting**  
   joining 47.16  
   unifying 89.12  
**connecting link**  
   bond 48.1  
   intermediary 236.4  
**connection**  
   relation 9.1.2  
   family tie 11.1  
   family ~ 12.1  
   junction 47.1.4  
   bond 48.1  
   series 71.2  
   ~ with 154.1  
   coition 168.3  
   juxtaposition 199.3  
   intermediary 236.4  
   communication 552.3  
   passage 655.4  
   go-between 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
**IN CONNECTION WITH**  
   apropos 9.10  
   adjacent 199.16  
**WITHOUT CONNEC-**  
**TION** 10.6  
**connectional**  
   joining 47.16  
   unifying 89.12  
**connections** 11.2  
**connective**  
   *nouns* 48.1  
   *adjs.* associative 9.5  
   joining 47.16  
   unifying 89.12  
**connective tissue**  
   228.4  
**conner** 275.8  
**conning** 562.3  
**conniption** 950.8  
**connivance**  
   chicanery 616.4  
   conspiracy 652.6  
   permission 775.2  
**connivant** 652.14  
**connive** 652.10  
   **CONNIVE AT**  
   disregard 529.3  
   suffer 775.11  
   condone 945.4  
**connivent** 297.3  
**conniver** 652.8  
**conniving**  
   deceitful 616.22  
   scheming 652.14  
**connoisseur**  
   judge 493.6  
   expert 731.11  
   epicure 895.7  
**connotation**  
   meaning 543.1  
   implication 544.2  
**connote**  
   evidence 504.9  
   mean 543.8  
   imply 544.4  
**connubial** 931.19  
**conoid**  
   *nouns* 254.5  
   *adjs.* 254.12  
**conquer** 725.10  
**conquerable** 695.16  
**conquered** 725.16  
**conquering**  
   *nouns* 725.1  
   *adjs.* 724.8  
**conquering hero**  
   724.2  
**conqueror** 724.2  
**conquest** victory 724.1  
   sweetheart 929.10  
**conquistador** 724.2  
**cons** 481.6  
**consanguine** 11.7  
**consanguinean**  
   *nouns* 11.2  
   *adjs.* 11.7  
**consanguinity** 11.1  
**conscience**  
   superego 688.39  
   sense of right 955.5  
   conscientiousness 972.2  
   **HAVE A CLEAR**  
   **CONSCIENCE** 982.5  
   **IN ALL CONSCIENCE**  
   certainly 34.21  
   in reason 481.23  
   affirmation 521.9  
   rightfully 956.9  
   sincerely 972.23  
   in justice 974.12  
   **TWINGE OF CON-**  
   **SCIENCE** 871.2  
**conscience money**  
   844.10  
**conscience-smitten,**  
   **conscience-**  
   **stricken** 871.8  
**conscientious**  
   faithful 24.8  
   meticulous 531.12  
   fastidious 894.9  
   scrupulous 972.15  
**conscientiousness**  
   meticulousness 531.3  
   fastidiousness 894.1  
   scrupulousness 972.2  
**conscientious objector**  
   801.6  
**conscious** alive 406.10  
   sensible 421.12  
   cognizant 474.15  
   intentional 651.9  
   awake 711.7  
   shy 906.12  
   **CONSCIOUS OF** 474.16  
**consciousness**  
   sensation 421.1  
   mind 465.2  
   intelligence 466.9  
   awareness 474.2  
**conscious self** 688.39  
**conscript**  
   *nouns* 798.17  
   *verbs* 778.14  
**conscript** 778.6  
**consecrate**  
   devote 814.12  
   sanctify 1024.5  
   ordain 1035.12  
**consecrated** 1024.8  
**consecrated bread,**  
   **consecrated**  
   **elements** 1038.8  
**Consecration** 1038.10  
**consecration**  
   dedication 814.4  
   sanctification 1024.3  
   ordination 1035.10  
**consecution**  
   sequence 65.1  
   series 71.2  
**consecutive**  
   continuous 71.10  
   subsequent 117.3  
**consecutiveness**  
   sequence 65.1  
   continuity 71.1  
**consensus**  
   agreement 26.3  
   unanimity 520.5  
**consent**  
   *nouns* concurrence 520.5  
   acquiescence 773  
   permission 775  
   *verbs* agree 520.9  
   give ~ 773.3  
   permit 775.10  
   **WITH ONE CONSENT**  
   520.15  
**consentaneity**  
   agreement 26.3  
   unanimity 520.5  
**consentaneous**  
   agreeing 26.16  
   unanimous 520.15  
**consentant** 773.5  
**consenter** 520.6  
**consentience** 520.5  
**consentient**  
   agreeing 26.16  
   unanimous 520.15  
   consenting 773.5  
**consenting**  
   acquiescent 773.5  
   permissive 775.15  
**consentive** 773.5  
**consequence**  
   greatness 34.2  
   effect 153.1  
   influence 171.1  
   deduction 493.4  
   importance 670.1  
   authority 737.3  
   distinction 912.5  
**consequent**  
   *nouns* effect 153.1  
   deduction 493.4  
   *adjs.* consistent 26.15  
   succeeding 65.5  
   resultant 153.7  
**consequential**  
   great 34.8  
   resultant 153.7  
   influential 171.13  
   deducible 504.18  
   important 670.16  
   authoritative 737.14  
   self-important 907.8  
   famous 912.18  
**consequently**  
   accordingly 8.9  
   as a result 153.9  
   therefore 154.6  
**conservation**  
   maintenance 140.2  
   preservation 699.1.6  
**Conservatism** 742.26  
**conservatism**  
   unprogressivism 140.8  
   moderation 162.1  
   laissez-faireism 704  
**conservatist** 140.4

**Conservative** 742.28  
**conservative**  
*nouns* unprogressive 140.4.8  
 moderate 162.4  
 preservative 699.3  
*adjs.* moderate 161.12  
 preservative 699.10  
**conservatively** 162.16  
**Conservative Party** 742.25  
**conservatoire, conservatorio** 565.9  
**conservatory**  
 nursery 412.11  
 school 565.9  
 storehouse 658.6  
 preservative 699.10  
**conserve**  
*nouns* sweet 306a.39  
 medicine 685.4  
*verbs* 699.7  
**conserved** 699.11  
**conserving** 699.10  
**consider**  
 think about 477.11  
 think of 477.15  
 discuss 481.16  
 examine 484.31  
 judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 allow for 506.5  
 care 531.6  
 intend 651.7  
 be considerate 936.11  
**considerable**  
*nouns* 34.4  
*adjs.* great 34.8  
 numerous 101.7  
 large 194.16  
 important 670.16  
 authoritative 737.14  
*advs.* 34.17  
**considerate**  
 judicious 466.19  
 careful 531.10  
 kind 936.17  
**considerateness**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 kindness 936.3  
**consideration**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 contemplation 477.2  
 idea 478.1  
 reasoning 481.4,6  
 topic 483.1  
 verdict 493.5  
 opinion 500.4  
 qualification 506.1  
 attention 528.1  
 care 531.1  
 motive 646.1  
 intention 651.1  
 importance 670.1  
 gratuity 816.5  
 compensation 839.3  
 repute 912.3

considerateness 936.3  
 respect 962.1  
 FOR A CONSIDERATION  
 in compensation 33.7  
 at a price 844.19  
 IN CONSIDERATION OF  
 since 154.8  
 provided 506.12  
 for 651.12  
 UNDER CONSIDERATION  
 in question 484.42  
 planned 652.13  
**considered**  
 intentional 651.9  
 advised 752.11  
**considering**  
*advs.* 493.17  
*preps.* 154.8  
**consign**  
 ~ to prison 759.17  
 commission 778.9  
 allot 814.10  
 transfer 815.3  
 commit 816.16  
 CONSIGN TO A PLACE 183.11  
**consignable** 815.5  
**consignation** 815.1  
**consignee** 778.8  
**consignment**  
 shipment 270.7  
 ~ to prison 759.4  
 commission 778.1  
 allotment 814.3  
 transfer 815.1  
 commitment 816.2  
**consignor** 816.11  
**consilience** 176.1  
**consilient** 176.4  
**consimilarity** 20.1  
 consist 58.1  
 CONSIST IN 1.11  
 CONSIST WITH 26.10  
**consistency**  
 uniformity 17.1  
 consonance 26.1  
 coherence 50.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 stiffness 355.2  
**consistent**  
 uniform 17.5  
 consonant 26.15  
 coherent 50.8  
 CONSISTENT WITH 82.6  
**consistory** 753.5  
**consociate**  
*nouns* confederate 785.1  
 comrade 926.4  
*verbs* 52.4  
**consociation**  
 company 73.2  
 fellowship 920.5  
**consolation**  
 comfort 885.4

condolence 944.1  
 religious ~ 1011.18  
**consolation prize** 914.2  
**consolatory**  
 comforting 885.13  
 condolent 944.3  
**console**  
*nouns* radio cabinet 343.3  
 control desk 343.10  
 control panel 348.15  
 organ ~ 464.22  
*verbs* comfort 885.6  
 condole with 944.2  
**consoler** 885.5  
**consolidate**  
 intensify 38.5  
 combine 52.3  
 densify 353.9  
**consolidated**  
 combined 52.5  
 dense 353.12  
**consolidation**  
 intensification 38.2  
 coherence 50.1  
 combination 52.1  
 densification 353.3  
 affiliation 784.3  
**consoling** 885.13  
**consols** 832.4  
**consommé** 306a.10  
**consonance**  
 uniformity 17.1  
 agreement 26.1  
 music 461.3  
**consonant**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 consistent 26.15  
 harmonious 461.50  
**consonantal** 449.18  
**consonate** 461.36  
**consort**  
 accompanier 73.4  
 confederate 785.1  
 companion 926.4  
 spouse 931.7  
**consort with** agree 26.9  
 accompany 73.7  
 fraternize 920.15  
**consortium** 786.9  
**consortship**  
 company 73.2  
 fellowship 925.2  
**conspecific** 20.13  
**conspectus** 605.1  
**conspicuous**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 distinct 443.7  
 obvious 553.11  
 important 670.16  
 distinguished 912.18  
 MAKE ONESELF CONSPICUOUS 902.12  
**conspicuousness**  
 distinctness 443.2  
 obviousness 553.4  
**conspiracy** 652.6

conspirator 652.8  
**conspire**  
 concur 176.2  
 plot 652.10  
**conspirer** 652.8  
**conspiring** 652.14  
**constable**  
 policeman 697.14  
 bailiff 747.20  
**constabulary, constabulary police** 697.15  
 bureau 998.4  
**constableness** 697.16  
**constablewick**  
 police 697.16  
 bureau 998.4  
**constancy**  
 uniformity 17.2  
 continuousness 71.1  
 durability 110.1  
 perpetuity 112.1  
 continualness 135.2  
 permanence 140.1  
 stability 142.1  
 perseverance 623.1  
 fidelity 972.7  
**constant**  
*nouns* 142.6  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 continuous 71.9  
 durable 110.10  
 perpetual 112.7  
 continual 135.5  
 permanent 140.7  
 unchangeable 142.18  
 persevering 623.7  
 observant 766.4  
 faithful 972.20  
**constellation**  
 stars 374.12  
 names of ~ 374.30  
 celebrities 912.9  
**consternation**  
 alarm 702.1  
 dismay 889.1  
 IN CONSTERNATION 889.32  
**constipate** 265.7  
**constipated** 265.11  
**constipation**  
 obstruction 265.3  
 illness 684.21  
**constituency**  
 electorate 742.23  
 membership 786.12  
**constituent**  
*nouns* 58.2  
*adjs.* component 58.5  
 elective 635.19  
**constituents**  
 matter 375.2  
 electorate 742.23  
**constitute**  
 compose 58.3  
 create 166.13  
 enact 740.20  
 appoint 778.10  
 legalize 996.8

- BE CONSTITUTED BY  
1.11
- constitution**  
character 5.3  
composition 58.1  
creation 166.4  
structure 244.1  
enactment 740.15  
appointment 778.2  
laws 996.6
- constitutional**  
*nouns* walk 272.12  
exercise 714.6  
*adjs.* innate 5.7  
dispositional 523.7  
healthful 681.5  
governmental 739.16  
legal 996.10
- constitutionalism**  
government 739.8  
legalism 996.1
- constitutionality** 996.1
- constitutive** 152.15
- constrain**  
moderate 162.6  
urge 646.14  
compel 754.4  
restrain 758.7  
confine 759.13  
~ oneself 990.6
- constrained**  
moderate 162.11  
reserved 611.8  
prompted 646.30  
restrained 758.13  
modest 906.11
- constraining**  
compulsory 754.9  
restraining 758.11
- constraint**  
moderation 162.1  
reserve 611.3  
urge 646.6  
compulsion 754.1  
restraint 758.1  
confinement 759.1  
modesty 906.3
- constrict** 197.7
- constricted** 204.13
- constriction**  
contraction 197.1  
narrowing 204.2
- constrictor** 197.6
- constringe** 197.7
- constringency** 197.1
- constringent** 197.11
- construability** 550.7
- construable** 550.20
- construct**  
*nouns* 244.2  
*verbs* 166.12
- constructed** 166.27
- construction**  
composition 58.1  
making 166.3  
structure 244.1,2  
meaning 543.1  
interpretation 550.1  
word form 580.3
- PUT A FALSE CONSTRUCTION ON  
distort 248.6  
misinterpret 551.2  
misrepresent 571.3
- UNDER CONSTRUCTION  
in production 166.30  
in preparation 718.23
- constructional**  
structural 166.22  
suggestive 544.6  
interpretational 550.16
- constructive**  
creative 166.23  
suggestive 544.6  
interpretative 550.16
- constructive imagination** 533.2
- constructor** 166.10
- construe** 550.10
- construed** 544.7
- consubstantiation**  
transformation 139.2  
Eucharist 1038.8
- consuetude** 640.1
- consuetudinary** 640.14
- consul** 779.6
- consular** 779.15
- consulate office** 717.8  
authority 737.6
- consult** 595.10
- consultant**  
doctor 686.5  
adviser 752.4
- consultation** 595.6
- IN CONSULTATION  
753.7
- consultative, consultatory** 752.10
- consume** decline 39.6  
disintegrate 53.3  
eat 306.20  
burn 328.24  
use up 664.2  
waste 852.4
- CONSUME TIME  
spend time 105.6  
idle 706.11
- consumed**  
burnt up 328.29  
used up 664.6  
wasted 852.9
- consumer** eater 306.13  
user 663.9  
buyer 826.5
- consuming**  
agonizing 423.10  
engrossing 528.20  
harrowing 862.14
- consummate**  
*verbs* top 210.8  
accomplish 720.4  
*adjs.* downright 34.14  
thorough 56.10
- perfect 720.11
- consummated** 720.9
- consummating** 210.10
- consummation**  
entirely 56.4  
end 70.1  
result 153.2  
perfection 675.3  
accomplishment 720.1
- consumption**  
decrement 39.3  
shrinking 197.3  
eating 306.1  
use 663.1  
using up 664  
disease 684.13,14  
deterioration 690.4  
destruction 691.1  
loss 810.2
- consumptive**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* diseased 684.46  
destructive 691.25
- contact**  
*nouns* contiguity 199.5  
communication 552.3  
customer 826.4  
IN CONTACT 199.17  
IN CONTACT WITH 199.23  
*verbs* come in ~ 199.10  
be heard 447.13  
communicate with 552.8  
*interjs.* 277.58
- contact lens** 442.2
- contagion** 684.3
- contagious** 684.47
- contagious disease** 684.1
- contagiousness** 684.3
- contain** number 54.7  
include 76.3  
involve 76.4  
enclose 235.5  
restrain 758.7  
~ oneself 990.6
- BE CONTAINED IN  
1.11
- CONTAINED IN 58.4
- container** 192.1
- containing** 76.5
- contaminate**  
adulterate 44.13  
radioactivate 326.9  
defile 680.19  
infect 684.38  
corrupt 690.12
- contaminated**  
radioactive 326.10  
impure 680.22  
diseased 684.45  
vice-corrupted 979.19
- contamination**  
adulteration 44.3  
radioactive ~ 326.1
- word 580.9  
defilement 680.4  
infection 684.3  
corruption 690.2
- contango** 845.1
- contemn** defy 791.4  
disdain 964.3
- contemplate**  
look at 438.15  
consider 477.11,15,16  
examine 484.31  
expect 537.4  
foresee 540.6  
intend 651.7
- contemplated**  
intentional 651.9  
advised 752.11
- contemplation**  
scrutiny 438.6  
thought 477.2  
examination 484.4  
theory 498.1  
~ of the past 535.4  
expectation 537.1  
foresight 540.1  
intention 651.1
- IN CONTEMPLATION  
484.42
- IN CONTEMPLATION OF 651.12
- contemplative** 477.20
- contemporaneity, contemporaneousness** 118.1
- contemporaneous**  
simultaneous 118.4  
present 120.2
- contemporary**  
*nouns* 118.2  
*adjs.* simultaneous 118.4  
present 120.2  
modern 122.14
- contemporize** 118.3
- contempt**  
defiance 791.1  
arrogance 910  
disdain 964  
ridicule 965
- IN CONTEMPT OF  
27.10
- contemptibility**  
odiousness 862.2  
disreputability 913.3
- contemptible**  
paltry 671.18  
terrible 673.9  
odious 862.9  
disreputable 913.12
- contemptbleness** 673.2
- contemptuous**  
defiant 791.8  
haughty 910.13  
disdainful 964.8
- contemptuousness**  
defiance 791.1  
haughtiness 910.5  
contempt 964.1

**contend** argue 481.17  
 maintain 521.4  
 struggle 714.11  
 insist 751.7  
 ~ against 788.5  
 contest 794.14  
 ~ with 794.18  
**CONTENT FOR**  
 strive for 794.21  
 plead for 1004.10  
**contender**  
 opponent 789.2  
 combatant 798.1  
**contending** 794.23  
**content**  
 contents 193.1  
 capacity 194.2  
**content**  
*nouns* happiness  
 863.2  
 contentment 866  
*verbs* gratify 863.6  
 satisfy 866.4  
*adjs.* assenting 520.13  
 consenting 773.5  
 pleased 863.12  
 satisfied 866.7  
**contentedness** 866.1  
**contention**  
 argument 481.5  
 question 484.13  
 insistence 751.3  
 quarrel 793.5  
 strife 794  
 contentiousness  
 949.7  
**contentious**  
 argumentative  
 481.20  
 combative 795.26  
 quarrelsome 949.26  
**contentiousness**  
 warlikeness 795.16  
 quarrelsomeness  
 949.7  
**contentment** 866.1  
**contents**  
 component 58.2  
 list 88.2  
 filling 193  
 index 603.13  
 compendium 605.1  
**conterminous**  
 simultaneous 118.4  
 adjacent 199.16  
**contest**  
*nouns* contention  
 794.1  
 engagement 794.3  
 game 876.9  
*verbs* argue 481.17  
 deny 522.4  
 oppose 788.5  
 contend 794.14  
 dispute 794.22  
**contestability** 513.2  
**contestable** 513.15  
**contestant**  
*nouns* opponent  
 789.2

combatant 798.1  
*adjs.* 794.23  
**contestation** 794.1  
**contested** 502.12  
**contesting** 794.23  
**context**  
 surroundings 232.1  
 letterpress 601.4  
**texture** 350.1  
**contiguity, con-**  
**tiguousness** 199.3  
**contiguous** 199.16  
**continence,**  
**continency**  
 chastity 986.3  
 abstinence 990.2  
**continent**  
*nouns* 385.1  
*adjs.* chaste 986.6  
 abstinent 990.10  
**continental**  
*nouns* mainlander  
 385.3  
 trifle 671.5  
*adjs.* 385.6  
**contingence** 199.5  
**contingency**  
 nonessential 6.2  
 circumstance 8.1  
 emergency 129.4  
 eventuality 150.1  
 chance event 155.6  
 liability 174.1  
 possibility 508.1  
 uncertainty 513.8  
**contingent**  
*nouns* contingency  
 6.2  
 part 55.1  
 eventuality 150.1  
 chance event 155.6  
 share 814.5  
*adjs.* incidental 6.4  
 circumstantial 8.6  
 eventual 150.11  
 chance 155.15  
 liable 174.6  
 in contact 199.17  
 conditional 506.9  
 possible 508.6  
**contingent interest**  
 808.4  
**contingents** 783.8  
**continual**  
 continuous 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7  
 constant 135.5  
**continualness**  
 perpetuity 112.1  
 constancy 135.2  
**continuance**  
 sequel 67.1  
 durability 110.1  
 perpetuity 112.1  
 continuation 143.1  
 perseverance 623.1  
**continuant** 449.5  
**continuation**  
 addition 41.1  
 sequence 65.1  
 sequel 67.1

protraction 110.2  
 postponement  
 132.4  
 continuance 143.1  
**continue** endure 110.6  
 protract 110.9  
 postpone 132.8  
 go on 143.3  
 extend 201.9  
 persevere 623.2  
**continued** 71.9  
**continuing**  
 continuous 71.9  
 durable 110.10  
 permanent 140.7  
 persevering 623.7  
**continuity**  
 uniformity 17.1  
 uninterruptedness  
 71  
 constancy 135.2  
 story line 606.9  
 script 609.25  
**continuous**  
 uniform 17.5  
 uninterrupted 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7  
**continuousness** 71.1  
**continuum**  
 continuity 71.1  
 space 178.1  
**conto** 833.9  
**contort** distort 248.5  
 convolve 253.4  
**contorted** 248.10  
**contortion** 248.1  
**contortional,**  
**contortive** 248.9  
**contortionist** 876.21  
**contour**  
*nouns* outline 234.2  
 form 245.2  
*verbs* 234.9  
**contour farming** 412.1  
**contour feathers**  
 229.18  
**contour map** 652.4  
**contour plowing**  
 412.13  
**contra**  
*nouns* 15.2  
*advs.* 15.7  
*preps.* opposite to  
 238.6  
 against 788.11  
**contraband**  
*nouns* smuggled  
 goods 824.3  
 bootleg 994.21  
*adjs.* prohibited  
 776.7  
 illicit 997.6  
**contrabandage, con-**  
**trabandery, con-**  
**trabandism** 824.2  
**contrabandist** 824.5  
**contrabass** 464.5  
**contrabassist** 463.5  
**contra bassoon** 464.9  
**contraception** 166.9

## contend — contrail

**contraceptive**  
*nouns* birth control  
 166.9  
 safeguard 697.3  
*adjs.* 697.22  
**contract**  
*nouns* promise 768  
 compact 769.1  
*verbs* reduce 39.7  
 incur 174.4  
 compress 197.7  
 shorten 202.6  
 ~ a habit 640.12  
 sicken of 684.34  
 promise 768.4  
 covenant 769.6  
 get 809.7  
 take 820.11  
 ~ a debt 838.6  
**CONTRACT FOR**  
 778.12  
**contracted**  
 compressed 197.12  
 promised 768.8  
 covenanted 769.12  
**contractibility** 197.5  
**contractible, con-**  
**tractual** 197.11  
**contractile** 197.11  
**contraction**  
 decrease 39  
 compression 197  
 shortening 202.3  
 shorthand 600.9  
**contractive**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 contractual  
 197.11  
**contractor** 197.6  
**contractual** 769.11  
**contradict**  
 go counter to 15.3  
 counteract 177.6  
 refute 505.5  
 deny 522.4  
 oppose 788.7  
**contradicted** 505.7  
**contradicting**  
 counteractive 177.8  
 denying 522.5  
**contradiction**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 refutation 505.2  
 denial 522.2  
 opposition 788.1  
**contradictory**  
 contrary 15.5  
 counteractive 177.8  
 refutatory 505.6  
 denying 522.5  
 opposed 788.9  
**contradistinct** 15.5  
**contradistinction**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 discrimination  
 491.3  
**contradistinguish**  
 491.6  
**contrail** 277.36

- contralto**  
*nouns* voice part  
 461.22  
 voice 462.5  
 singer 463.14  
*adjs.* 453.10  
**contraoctave** 462.9  
**contrapose**,  
   **contraposit** 238.4  
**contraposition** 238.2  
**contraposition**  
   contrariety 15.1  
   opposition 238  
**contrapositive**  
   contrary 15.5  
   opposite 238.5  
**contrapositives** 238.2  
**contraposition**  
   a novelty 122.2  
   apparatus 347.1  
**contrapuntal** 461.53  
**contrapuntist** 463.22  
**contrapunto** 461.20  
**contraremonstrance**  
   485.2  
**contrariety**  
   oppositeness 15  
   opposition 788.2  
**contrarily**  
   oppositely 15.7  
   otherwise 16.11  
   perversely 624.16  
   adversely 727.16  
**contrariness**  
   perversity 624.3  
   opposition 788.2  
**contrariwise**  
   *advs.* contrarily 15.7  
   crosswise 220.13  
   perversely 624.16  
   *preps.* 788.11  
**contrary**  
*nouns* 15.2  
 TO THE CONTRARY  
   contrarily 15.7  
   by no means 522.8  
*adjs.* opposite 15.5  
   refute 505.6  
   denying 522.5  
   perverse 624.11  
   adverse 727.13  
   opposed 788.9  
 GO CONTRARY TO  
   15.3  
 ON THE CONTRARY  
   15.7  
**contrast**  
*nouns* contrariety  
   15.1  
   contraposition  
   238.1  
   comparison 490.1  
*verbs* oppose 238.4  
   compare 490.4  
 CONTRAST WITH 15.3  
**contrasted** 15.5  
**contravallation, coun-**  
**tervallation** 797.4  
**contravene**  
   go counter to 15.3  
   counteract 177.6  
   refute 505.5  
   deny 522.4  
   thwart 728.15  
   violate 767.4  
   oppose 788.7  
**contravention**  
   refutation 505.2  
   denial 522.2  
   violation 767.2  
   opposition 788.1  
**contrawise** 220.13  
**contrecoup** 283.2  
**contretemps** 727.2  
**contribute**  
   tend 173.3  
   provide 657.7  
   benefit 672.11  
   participate 813.5  
   give 816.14  
 CONTRIBUTE TO  
   conduce to 152.13  
   aid 783.14  
   give to 816.14  
**contributory** 40.9  
**contribution**  
   participation 813.1  
   donation 816.1,6  
   impost 844.10  
**contributor**  
   correspondent  
   602.9  
   donor 816.11  
**contributory**  
   helpful 783.21  
   donative 816.24  
**contrite** 871.9  
**contritely** 871.12  
**contriteness**,  
   **contrition** 871.1  
**contrituate** 360.9  
**contrivance**  
   invention 166.5  
   tool 347.1  
   story ~ 606.9  
   plan 652.1  
   intrigue 652.6  
   expedient 668.2  
   artifice 733.3  
**contrive** fare 7.6  
   induce 152.12  
   invent 166.14  
   plan 652.9  
   manage 722.11  
**contrived** 652.13  
**contriver** 652.7  
**contriving**  
*nouns* invention  
   166.5  
   intrigue 652.6  
*adjs.* 652.14  
**control**  
*nouns* moderation  
   162.1  
   influence 171.1  
   automatic ~  
   280.10  
   regulator 348.14  
   test 488.5  
   self-control 622.5  
   dominion 737.4  
   government 739.2  
   restraint 758.1  
   guardian spirit  
   1012.19  
   spirit 1015.1  
 BEYOND CONTROL  
   unachievable 509.7  
   unmanageable  
   624.12  
 IN CONTROL 737.21  
 UNDER CONTROL  
   in hand 739.19  
   restrained 758.13  
*verbs* moderate 162.6  
   influence 171.8  
   pilot a plane 277.43  
   govern 739.12  
   curb 758.7  
 CONTROL ONESELF  
   compose oneself  
   856.7  
   be temperate 990.6  
**controllability** 763.4  
**controllable** 763.14  
**controlled**  
   moderate 162.11  
   self-controlled  
   622.15  
   restrained 758.13  
**controller**  
   regulator 348.14  
   governor 747.6  
**controlling**  
   most important  
   670.25  
   governing 739.17  
**control mechanisms**  
   348.34  
**control system** 348.5  
**controversial**  
   argumentative  
   481.20  
   questionable 513.15  
   contentious 949.26  
**controversialist**  
   481.13  
**controversion**  
   refutation 505.2  
   denial 522.2  
**controversy**  
   argument 481.5  
   quarrel 793.5  
   contention 794.1  
**controvert**  
   discuss 481.16  
   refute 505.5  
   deny 522.4  
**controvertibility** 513.2  
**controvertible** 513.15  
**contumacious**  
   ungovernable  
   624.12  
   disobedient 765.11  
**contumacy**  
   ungovernability  
   624.4  
   disobedience 765.2  
**contumelious**  
   haughty 910.13  
   insolent 911.8  
   insulting 963.6  
   contemptuous  
   964.8  
   derogatory 969.13  
   maledictory 970.8  
**contumeliousness**  
   910.5  
**contumely**  
   insolence 911.1  
   indignity 963.2  
   contempt 964.1  
   revilement 967.8  
   malediction 970.2  
**contuse** 690.14  
**contusion** 690.8  
**conundrum** 547.8  
**convalesce** 692.19  
**convalescence** 692.8  
**convalescent** 692.23  
**convection**  
   transfer 270.1,3  
   conveyance 270.3  
**convection current**  
   341.2  
**convenance** 643.1  
**convene** 74.16  
**convenience**  
   timeliness 129.1  
   appliance 347.1  
   advantage 663.4  
   suitability 668.1  
   toilet 680.13  
   leisure 708.1  
   untroublesomeness  
   730.2  
   facility 783.9  
   comfort 885.2  
 AT ONE'S CON-  
   VENIENCE 708.7  
**conveniences**  
   appliances 657.4  
   comforts 885.3  
**convenient**  
   opportune 129.10  
   nearby 199.15  
   available 663.19  
   expedient 668.4  
   untroublesome  
   730.12  
   comfortable 885.11  
**convent** 1040.6  
**conventional** 1040.15  
**conventicle**  
   assembly 74.2  
   council 753.5  
   church 1040.1  
**convention**  
   assembly 74.2  
   conformity 82  
   custom 640  
   conventionalism  
   643  
   political ~ 742.8  
   rule 749.2  
   council 753.5  
   compact 769.1  
**conventional**  
*nouns* 82.2  
*adjs.* conformable  
   82.5  
   usual 84.8  
   traditional 123.12

- accepted 643.7  
 contractual 769.11  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**conventionalism, conventionality** 643.1  
**conventionalist** 82.2  
**conventionalization** 643.4  
**conventionalize** 643.5  
**conventionalized** 643.8  
**conventional speech** 578.3  
**conventioner, conventionist** 786.11  
**conventional**  
*nouns* 1036.16, 17, 18  
*adjs.* monastic 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**converge** focus 225.11  
 come together 297.2  
**convergence** 297  
**convergent, converging** 297.3  
**conversable** 552.9  
**conversableness** 552.4  
**conversant with**  
 versed in 474.19  
 used to 640.17  
 BECOME CONVERSANT WITH 562.9  
**conversation**  
 communication 552.1  
 interlocution 595  
 social intercourse 920.4  
 sociable 920.9  
**conversational**  
 communicative 552.9  
 colloquial 578.16  
 chatty 595.11  
**conversationalism** 578.5  
**conversationalist, conversationist** 595.7  
**conversation piece** 572.11  
**converse**  
*nouns* opposite 15.2  
 opposite side 238.3  
 communication 552.1  
 conversation 595.1  
 social intercourse 920.4  
*verbs* 595.8  
*adjs.* contrary 15.5  
 opposite 238.5  
**conversely** 15.7  
**converser** 595.7  
**conversing** 595.1  
**conversion**  
 change 139  
 change-over 145  
 religious ~ 1024.4
- convert**  
*nouns* proselyte 145.5  
 religious ~ 1026.4  
*verbs* transform 139.7  
 change 145.8  
 invert 219.5  
 convince 500.15  
 ~ to use 663.14  
 restore 692.11  
 appropriate 820.16  
 sell 831.24  
 ~ to religion 1024.6  
**converted** 1026.10  
**converter** 145.6  
**convertible**  
 equivalent 30.9  
 resolvable into 145.13  
 interchangeable 149.5  
**convertiplane** 279.5  
**converts** 832.1  
**convex**  
*nouns* 255.3  
*adjs.* bowed 251.10  
 excurved 255.12  
**convexity, convexness** 255.1  
**convey**  
 transport 270.11  
 channel 395.19  
 mean 543.8  
 communicate 552.7  
 ~ an impression of 570.7  
 say 592.14  
 commission 778.9  
 assign 815.3  
 plagiarize 822.17  
**conveyability**  
 transportability 270.4  
 communicability 552.5  
**conveyable**  
 portable 270.17  
 communicable 552.10  
 assignable 815.5  
**conveyance**  
 transportation 270.3  
 vehicle 271.1  
 communication 552.2  
 assignment 815.1  
 theft 822.1.7  
**conveyancer** 1001.4  
**conveyancing** 815.1  
**conveyer** 270.5  
**convict**  
*nouns* prisoner 759.11  
 criminal 984.9  
*verbs* convert 145.11  
 convince 500.15  
 condemn 1006.3  
**conviction**  
 conversion 145.2
- belief 500.3  
 hope 886.1  
 condemnation 1006.1  
**convictional** 500.22  
**convince**  
 assure 500.15  
 ~ oneself 500.16  
**convinced**  
 believing 500.18  
 confident 512.21  
**convincement** 500.3  
**convincing**  
 believable 500.22  
 demonstrative 504.19  
**convivial**  
 communicative 552.9  
 festive 876.30  
 sociable 920.18  
**conviviality**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 festivity 876.3  
 good-fellowship 920.3  
**convocation**  
 assembly 74.2  
 summons 750.5  
 council 753.5  
**convoke**  
 convene 74.16  
 summon 750.12  
**convoluted** 46.4  
**convolution** 253  
**convolutional** 253.6  
**convolve** 253.4  
**convoy**  
*nouns* escort 73.5  
 guard 697.13  
*verbs* escort 73.8  
 navigate 274.48  
**convulse**  
*nouns* 323.6  
*verbs* discompose 63.4  
 agitate 323.10  
 pain 423.7  
 torture 864.20  
 amuse 876.23  
**convulsed**  
 in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
 ~ with laughter 874.9  
**convulsion**  
 revolution 147.1  
 upheaval 161.5  
 spasm 323.6  
 illness 684.5  
 outburst of passion 855.8  
 laughter 874.4  
 fit of anger 950.8  
**convulsions** 688.24  
**convulsive** 161.22  
**coo** murmur 451.10  
 bird sound 459.5  
 say 592.17
- cook**  
*nouns* 329.2  
 TOO MANY COOKS 732.4  
*verbs* sweat 309.14  
 be hot 327.21  
 prepare food 329.4  
 falsify 614.17  
 spoil 690.11  
 COOK ONE'S GOOSE  
 ruin 690.11  
 defeat 725.6  
 COOK UP  
 invent 166.14  
 trump up 614.18  
 improvise 628.8  
 plot 652.10  
**cookbook** 603.5  
**cooked** 329.6  
**cooked-up** 614.30  
**cooker** heater 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.33  
**cookery**  
 cookers 328.10  
 cooking 329.1  
 kitchen 329.3  
**cookhouse**  
 restaurant 306.14  
 kitchen 329.3  
**cooking**  
*nouns* manners of ~ 306a.56  
 cookery 329  
 heating 329.1  
*adjs.* 329.5  
**cooky** 306a.42  
**cool**  
*nouns* 332.1  
*verbs* calm 162.7  
 refrigerate 333.10  
 ventilate 401.12  
 discourage 650.4  
 refresh 693.3  
**COOL DOWN, COOL OFF**  
 become sane 471.2  
 calm down 856.7  
**COOL ONE'S HEELS**  
 wait 132.13  
 do nothing 704.2  
*adjs.* chilly 332.13, 16  
 cool-colored 361.16  
 levelheaded 466.18  
 reserved 611.8  
 indifferent 634.5  
 fresh 693.5  
 unfeeling 854.9  
 inexcitable 856.12  
 insolent 911.8  
 unsociable 921.6  
 unfriendly 927.10  
**coolant** 333.7  
**cooled** 333.13  
**cooler**  
 refrigerator 333.3  
 ventilator 401.11  
 prison 759.8  
**coolheaded**  
 levelheaded 466.18  
 inexcitable 856.12

## coolhouse — corky

- coolhouse**  
   cooler 333.6  
   nursery 412.11  
**coolie** 270.5  
**cooling**  
   *nouns* 333.1  
   *adjs.* 333.12  
**cooling-off period**  
   802.5  
**cooling system** 401.11  
**coolly** 634.8  
**coolness** cold 332.1  
   levelheadedness 466.6  
   reserve 611.3  
   indifference 634.1  
   unfeeling 854.1  
   inexcitability 856.2  
   unsociability 921.2  
   unfriendliness 927.1  
**coolth** 332.1  
**coom, comb** 330.2  
**coomb hollow** 256.8  
   valley 256.9  
**coon**  
   *nouns* racoon 413.4  
   crafty person 733.6  
   *verbs* 313.11  
**coon's age** 110.4  
**coop**  
   *nouns* enclosure 235.3  
   coupé 271.9  
   prison 759.7.8  
   *verbs* pen in 235.5  
   confine 759.12  
**co-op** 830.1  
**cooped** 235.10  
**co-operancy** 784.1  
**co-operant**  
   concurrent 176.4  
   co-operative 784.7  
**co-operate**  
   *verbs* 784.4  
   *adjs.* 652.10  
**co-operating** 784.7  
**co-operatingly, cooperatively** 784.9  
**co-operation**  
   collusion 652.6  
   collaboration 784  
**co-operative**  
   *nouns* 830.1  
   *adjs.* combined 52.5  
   collusive 652.14  
   co-operating 784.7  
**co-operator** 785.4  
**co-ordinate**  
   *nouns* 20.5  
   *verbs* harmonize 26.11  
   equalize 30.7  
   organize 60.9  
   integrate 247.4  
   *adjs.* equal 30.9  
   concurrent 176.4  
   symmetrical 247.5  
**co-ordinates** 489.6  
**co-ordination**  
   adjustment 26.4  
   equalization 30.3  
   organization 60.2  
   integration 247.3  
   automatic ~ 348.7  
**coot** oddity 85.4  
   lunatic 472.15  
**cootie** 413a.6  
**cop**  
   *nouns* cone 254.5  
   policeman 697.14  
   *verbs* 822.13  
**coparcenary,**  
   **coparceny** 817.2  
**coparcener** 817.5  
**copartner**  
   confederate 785.2  
   participant 813.4  
   comrade 926.4  
**copartnership**  
   affiliation 784.3  
   company 786.9  
   participation 813.1  
**cope**  
   *nouns* cover 227.2  
   sky 374.2  
   *verbs* 227.21  
   COPE WITH 794.19  
**coped** 227.34  
**Copenhagen** 413.21  
**copestone** 720.3  
**copiable** 22.11  
**copier imitator** 22.4  
   scribe 600.14  
**copilot**  
   *nouns* 278.1  
   *verbs* 277.43  
**co-pilot** 273.10  
**copious**  
   abundant 101.9  
   fertile 164.9  
   diffuse 591.11  
   abundant 659.7  
**copiousness**  
   productiveness 164.1  
   diffuseness 591.1  
   abundance 659.2  
**copper**  
   *nouns* metal 382.3  
   policeman 697.14  
   cent 833.7  
   coin 833.19  
   *verbs* plate 227.28  
   bet against 514.19  
   *adjs.* reddish-brown 366.4  
   metallic 382.16  
**copperplate** 576.7  
**copper plate** 227.14  
**copper-plate** 227.28  
**coppers** 832.2  
**copperware** 829.4  
**copperworks** 717.4  
**coppet** 410.13  
**coprolite, coprolith**  
   309.4  
**coprophilia** 688.32  
**copsewood** 410.13,14  
**copy** 410.38  
**copier** 279.5  
**copula bond** 48.1  
   **copulation** 168.3  
   verb 584.3  
**copulate**  
   *verbs* join 47.5  
   procreate 168.10  
   *adjs.* 47.13  
**copulation**  
   joining 47.1  
   coition 168.3  
**copulative**  
   *nouns* 584.2  
   *adjs.* joining 47.16  
   conjunctive 584.13  
**copy**  
   *nouns* replica 24  
   pattern 25.1  
   musical ~ 461.28  
   news 556.3  
   picture 572.12  
   writing 600.11  
   printing 601.4  
   edition 603.2  
   counterfeit 614.13  
   pattern 652.3  
   *verbs* imitate 22.5,8  
   draw 572.20  
   transcribe 600.19  
   borrow 819.4  
**copybook** 603.5  
**copycat**  
   *nouns* 22.4  
   *verbs* 22.6  
**copyhold**  
   *nouns* 808.5  
   *adjs.* 808.11  
**copyholder** 601.11  
**copying**  
   imitation 22.1  
   borrowing 819.2  
**copying machines**  
   601.23  
**copyist imitator** 22.4  
   artist 577.1  
   scribe 600.14  
**copyman** 603.22  
**copyreader**  
   proofreader 601.11  
   newspaperman 603.22  
**copyright**  
   *nouns* 775.8  
   *verbs* 770.13  
   *adjs.* 775.18  
**copy writer** 557.9  
**coquet**  
   *nouns* 671.9  
   *verbs* trifle 671.13  
   flirt 930.18  
**coquetry trifling** 671.8  
   flirtation 930.8  
**coquette** 930.10  
**coquettish** 930.23  
**coquillage** 306a.25  
**Cora See Kore**  
**coral**  
   *nouns* 414.4  
   *adjs.* 367.9  
**coralline, coral-**  
   **colored** 367.9  
**coral reef shoal** 209.2  
   point of land 255.8  
   island 385.2  
**cord**  
   *nouns* string 205.2  
   types of ~ 205.9  
   wood 377.3  
   *verbs* 47.9  
**cordage**  
   capacity 194.2  
   ropework 205.3  
**cordate, cordiform**  
   251.18  
**cordial**  
   *nouns* medicine 685.4  
   liquor 994.16  
   types of ~ 994.50  
   *adjs.* ungrudging 620.6  
   zealous 633.10  
   fervent 853.22  
   pleasant 861.5  
   hospitable 923.11  
   friendly 925.15  
   kind 936.15  
**cordiality** zeal 633.2  
   fervor 853.9  
   pleasantness 861.1  
   hospitality 923.1  
   friendliness 925.6  
   kindness 936.2  
**cordillera** 206.9  
**cording** 205.3  
**cordite** 799.9  
**cordons circle** 252.3  
   guards 697.8  
   sanitary ~ 759.2  
   decoration 914.5  
**corduroy**  
   *nouns* 260.2  
   *adjs.* 262.4  
**cordwood** 377.3  
**core gist** 5.2  
   center 225.2  
**corelate** 13.5  
**corelated, correlative**  
   13.9  
**corelation** 13.1  
**coriaceous** 358.4  
**Corinthian** 902.21  
**corium** 228.4  
**cork**  
   *nouns* bark 228.2  
   stopper 265.4  
   float 276.11  
   lightness 352.3  
   *verbs* stop up 265.7  
   blacken 364.7  
   suppress 758.8  
   ~ up 759.12  
**corker end-all** 70.4  
   settler 505.3  
   good thing 672.7  
**corkiness** 392.1  
**cork jacket** 699.5  
**corkscrew**  
   *nouns* coil 253.2  
   opener 264.10  
   extractor 304.8  
   *verbs* 253.4  
   *adjs.* 253.8  
**corky** withered 197.13  
   buoyant 352.13

dry 392.9  
 lighthearted 868.11  
**corn** 410.20  
**cormorant** 992.3  
**corn**  
*nouns* food 306a.4  
 grain 410.5  
 kernel 410.29  
 cliché 516.3  
 growth 684.29  
 money 833.2  
 old joke 879.9  
 liquor 994.16  
*verbs* 699.8  
**corn belt** 181.1  
**corn bread** 306a.28  
**corn cob** pipe 433.7  
 ear 410.27  
**cornea** 438.9  
**corned** 994.40  
**corned beef** 306a.13  
**corneous** 355.10  
**corner**  
*nouns* nook 191.3  
 angle 250.2  
 ~ of the eye 438.9  
 hiding place 613.4  
 impasse 729.5  
 monopoly 806.4  
 ~ on the market 831.20  
**IN A CORNER**  
 secretly 612.19  
 cornered 729.23  
*verbs* angle 250.5  
 place in difficulty 729.15  
 monopolize 806.7  
**CORNER THE MARKET**  
 monopolize 806.7  
 stock market 831.26  
**cornered**  
 angular 250.6  
 at an impasse 729.23  
**cornerstone**  
 foundation 215.7  
 important thing 670.6  
**cornerways, cornerwise** 218.26  
**cornet cone** 254.5  
 instrument 464.8  
 officer 747.23  
**cornettist** 463.4  
**corn field** 412.9  
**corn god** 412.4  
**corn husk** 227.17  
**corn husking** 920.12  
**comiculate** 257.12  
**cornification** 355.5  
**cornified**  
 pointed 257.12  
 hardened 355.13  
**corniform** 251.11  
**cornify** 355.7  
**cornily** 881.11  
**corniness** 881.3  
**coming** 699.2  
**como** 464.7  
**como pean** 464.8

**corn pone** 306a.28  
**corn shuck** 227.17  
**corn shucking** 920.12  
**corn stalk** 410.19  
**corn starch** 388.5  
**corn sirup** 430.3  
**cornucopia** 659.3  
**cornuted** 257.12  
**corn wallis** 877.2  
**corn whisky** 994.16  
**corny** 881.9  
**corolla** 410.26  
**corollary**  
 addition 41.1  
 effect 153.1  
 deduction 493.4  
**corona circle** 252.2  
 halo 334.14  
 chandelier 335.6  
 flower part 410.26  
 cigar 433.4  
**coronach** 873.5  
**coronary** 252.10  
**coronary thrombosis** 684.8  
**coronation** 778.3  
**coroner** 686.5  
**coroner's jury** 1000.7  
**coronet circle** 252.2  
 insignia 567.3  
 ornament 899.6  
**corporal**  
*nouns* officer 747.23  
 fanon 1040.10  
*adjs.* 375.9  
**corporality** 375.1  
**corporalship** 747.25  
**corporate joint** 47.12  
 leagued 52.6  
**corporate body** 786.9  
**corporate trust** 831.16  
**corporation**  
 belly 192.3  
 company 786.9  
**corporational, corporative** 52.7  
**corporeal** 375.9  
**corporeality** 375.1  
**corporealization** 375.7  
**corporealize** 375.8  
**corporeity** 375.1  
**corporeous** 375.9  
**corporify** 375.8  
**corporosity**  
 corpulence 194.8  
 fat man 194.12  
**corposant** 334.13  
**corps company** 74.3  
 military unit 798.20  
**corps de réserve** 798.24  
**corps diplomatique** 779.7  
**corpse**  
*nouns* thin person 204.8  
 dead body 407.13  
 cigar butt 433.6  
*verbs* 408.14  
**corpse like** 407.23  
**corpse likeness** 407.10

**corpulence**  
 obesity 194.8  
 bodily size 203.2  
**corpulent**  
 stout 194.18  
 bulky 203.8  
**corpus**  
 collection 74.10  
 body 375.3  
 capital 833.15  
**Corpus Christi** 1038.15  
**corpuscle** 405.5  
**corpuscular**  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 cellular 405.20  
**corpus delicti**  
 corpse 407.13  
 evidence 504.2  
**corpus juris** 996.5  
**Corpus Juris Civilis** 996.4  
**corral pen in** 235.5  
 herd 415.7  
**correal** 47.12  
**correct**  
*verbs* disillusion 519.2  
 ~ copy 601.15  
 emend 689.12  
 remedy 692.13  
 reprove 967.17  
 punish 1008.10  
*adjs.* accurate 515.14  
 meticulous 531.12  
 grammatical 584.13  
 elegant 587.7  
 conventional 643.7  
 proper 956.8  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**correctable** 692.25  
**correction**  
 revision 689.4  
 reparation 692.6  
 reprimand 967.5  
 punishment 1008.1  
**corrective**  
*nouns* 685.1  
*adjs.* remedial 685.34  
 emendatory 689.16  
**corrective action** 348.7  
**correctness**  
 accuracy 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 elegant style 587.1  
 convention 643.1  
 proverbness 956.2  
**correctors** 348.37  
**corregidor** 747.18  
**correlate**  
*nouns* correspondent 13.4  
 counterpart 20.5  
*verbs* 13.5  
**correlated, correlational** 13.9  
**correlation** 13  
**correlative**  
*nouns* correlate 13.4

**corm — corrigible**  
 counterpart 20.5  
 conjunction 584.2  
*adjs.* correlated 13.9  
 similar 20.13  
**correlativism, correlativity** 13.1  
**correspond**  
 reciprocate 13.8  
 coincide 14.4  
 be like 20.7  
 agree 26.7  
 equal 30.6  
 conform 82.3  
 concur 176.2  
 parallelize 217.5  
 write to 602.11  
 accord 792.2  
**CORRESPOND TO** 9.3  
**correspondence**  
 correlation 13.1  
 identity 14.1  
 uniformity 17.1  
 similarity 20.1  
 agreement 26.1  
 equivalence 30.2  
 conformity 82.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 letter writing 602  
 mail 602.5  
 harmony 792.1  
**IN CORRESPONDENCE TO** 82.8  
**correspondence**  
 principle 325.2  
**correspondence**  
 school 565.2  
**correspondent**  
*nouns* correlate 13.4  
 counterpart 20.5  
 letter writer 602.9  
 newspaperman 603.22  
 accused 1003.6  
*adjs.* reciprocal 13.12  
 coinciding 14.7  
 consistent 17.5  
 analogous 20.11  
 corresponding 26.14  
 equivalent 30.9  
 adequate 659.6  
**corresponding**  
 reciprocal 13.12  
 coinciding 14.7  
 analogous 20.11  
 agreeing 26.14  
 equivalent 30.9  
 conformable 82.6  
 accordant 792.3  
**corridor hall** 191.18  
 airway 277.39  
 passageway 655.4  
**corrie** 256.8  
**corrigendum** 517.3  
**corrigibility**  
 restorability 692.9  
 submissiveness 763.4  
**corrigible**  
 correctable 692.25  
 submissive 763.14

**corrival – counsel**

- corrival** 789.2  
**corrivalry** 794.2  
**corroborant** 685.38  
**corroborate** 504.12  
**corroborated** 504.22  
**corroborating, corroborative** 504.20  
**corroboration** 504.5  
   IN CORROBORATION OF 504.24  
**corrode**  
   disintegrate 53.3  
   etch 576.15  
   deteriorate 690.22  
   rattle 864.21  
**corroded** 690.41  
**corroding**  
   harmful 673.12  
   corrosive 690.42  
**corrosion**  
   disintegration 53.1  
   decay 690.5  
**corrosive**  
   *nouns* 328.14  
   *adjs.* disintegrative 53.5  
   harmful 673.12  
   corroding 690.42  
   caustic 937.21  
**corrugate**  
   *verbs* furrow 262.3  
   wrinkle 263.6  
   *adjs.* furrowed 262.4  
   wrinkled 263.8  
**corrugated**  
   furrowed 262.4  
   wrinkled 263.8  
**corrugation**  
   roughness 260.3  
   furrow 262.1  
   wrinkle 263.3  
**corrupt**  
   *verbs* adulterate 44.13  
   bribe 649.3  
   defile 680.19  
   debase 690.12  
   spoil 690.23  
   *adjs.* wrong 517.14  
   diseased 684.45  
   spoiled 690.38  
   dishonest 973.15  
   wicked 979.19  
**corrupted**  
   impure 680.22  
   wicked 979.19  
**corruptibility**  
   perishability 111.1  
   venality 973.9  
**corruptible**  
   perishable 111.7  
   venal 973.22  
**corrupting** 690.42  
**corruption**  
   adulteration 44.3  
   distortion 248.2  
   pus 309.6  
   fluid 387.3  
   word 580.6  
   solecism 585.2  
   chicanery 616.4  
   bribery 649.1  
   defilement 680.4  
   filth 680.7  
   infection 684.3  
   deterioration 690.2  
   decay 690.5  
   political ~ 742.35  
   wordplay 879.8  
   dishonesty 973.1  
   vice 979.6  
**corruptive** 690.42  
**corruptness**  
   dishonesty 973.1  
   turpitude 979.6  
**corsage** bodice 230.15  
   flowers 410.23  
**corsair** 823.8  
**corselet, corset, corset**  
   cover 230.23  
**cortege**  
   procession 71.4  
   attendant 73.6  
**Cortes** 740.2,3  
**cortex**  
   protective covering 227.16  
   skin 228.2  
   armor 797.3  
**cortical** 228.6  
**coruscate**  
   glitter 334.24  
   be smart 466.11  
**coruscation** 334.6  
**corybantism** 472.8  
**Corybantic** 991.9  
**corymb** 410.25  
**coryphaeus**  
   teacher 563.5  
   leader 746.5  
**coryphée**  
   star performer 610.5  
   dancer 877.3  
**coryza** 684.12  
**cosign** 520.12  
**cosignatory, cosigner**  
   520.7  
**cosmetic** 898.20  
**cosmetics**  
   merchandise 829.6  
   make-up 898.11  
**cosmic** great 34.11  
   universal 374.24  
**cosmic dust** 374.15  
**cosmic evolution**  
   374.18  
**cosmic ray** 326.3  
**cosmism** 374.18  
**cosmogonal, cosmogonic** 374.24  
**cosmogony** 374.18  
**cosmographer, cosmogoner, cosmogoner** 374.21  
**cosmographic(al)**  
   374.24  
**cosmography** 374.18  
**cosmologist** 374.21  
**cosmology**  
   existence 1.7  
   science 374.18  
**cosmonaut** 281.8  
**cosmonautical** 281.16  
**cosmonautics** 281.1  
**cosmopolitan**  
   *nouns* citizen 189.4  
   sophisticate 731.15  
   *adjs.* universal 79.13  
   international 416.13  
   liberal 524.9  
**cosmopolite**  
   citizen 189.4  
   plant 410.3  
   animal 413.3  
   sophisticate 731.15  
**cosmorama** 445.6  
**cosmos, kosmos** 374.1  
**cosmotheism**  
   philosophy 499.5  
   religion 1018.5  
**cosmotheist** 1018.14  
**cosmotheistic**  
   philosophical 499.10  
   theistic 1018.23  
**Cossack** 798.12  
**Cossack post**  
   outpost 239.2  
   outguard 697.8  
**cosset**  
   *nouns* 929.13  
   *verbs* 930.14  
**cost**  
   *nouns* loss 810.1  
   price 844.1  
   AT ANY COST  
   regardless 33.9  
   possibly 508.10  
   come what may 622.20  
   AT COST 847.10  
   AT GREAT COST 846.3  
   AT PRIME COST 847.10  
   WITHOUT COUNTING THE COST 627.8  
   *verbs* 844.15  
**costate** 262.4  
**costerman, costermonger** 828.6  
**costive** 265.11  
**costiveness** 265.3  
**costless** 848.5  
**costlessness** 848.1  
**costliness** 846.2  
**costly** 846.11  
**cost of living** 841.3  
**costs** 841.3  
**costume**  
   *nouns* clothing 230.1  
   suit 230.6  
   character dress 230.9  
   *verbs* 230.40  
**costumé** 230.44  
**costume jewelry** 899.5  
**costumer, costumier**  
   clothing 230.32  
   theaterman 609.27  
**cosy** See **cozy**  
**cot** 190.8  
**cote** 190.6,8  
**cotenancy** 813.1  
**cotenant** 813.4  
**coterie** 786.7  
**coterminous** 118.4  
**cothurned** 609.38  
**cothurnus** 609.5  
**cottage** 190.8  
**cottager, cottier, cottier** 189.7  
**cotton**  
   *nouns* 685.28  
   *verbs* agree 26.7  
   get along 792.2  
   COTTON TO  
   be friends 925.9  
   be enamored 929.19  
**cotton belt** 181.1  
**cottonocracy** 739.6  
**cottons** 832.1  
**cottontail** 413.29  
**cottony** soft 356.15  
   cloth 377.9  
**cotyledon** 410.17  
**couch**  
   *nouns* lair 190.22  
   bed 215.20  
   types of ~ 215.33  
   *verbs* squat 207.4  
   recline 213.5  
   lower 316.4  
   crouch 316.8  
   lurk 613.10  
   repose 709.6  
**couchant, couché**  
   213.9  
**couched** 583.6  
**couched harp** 464.13  
**cougar** 413.4  
**cough**  
   *nouns* 402.19  
   *verbs* 402.25  
   COUGH UP  
   confess 554.7  
   pay 839.16  
**cough drops, cough sirup** 685.14  
**coulee canyon** 200.3  
   bed 211.4  
**couleur de rose**  
   pink 367.2  
   auspicious 542.16  
   optimistic 886.12  
**coulis** 609.20,24  
**couloir** 200.3  
**council**  
   *nouns* assembly 74.2  
   conference 595.6  
   parliament 740  
   advisory body 753  
   tribunal 999  
   *adjs.* 753.6  
**councilman, councilor** 747.19  
**counsel**  
   *nouns* deliberation 477.2  
   consultation 595.6  
   intention 651.1  
   advice 752.1

adviser 752.4  
lawyer 1001.1  
*verbs* confer 595.10  
advise 752.6  
**counselee** 752.5  
**counselor**  
adviser 752.4  
lawyer 1001.1  
**count**  
*nouns* instance 8.2  
sum 86.3  
summation 87.5  
reckoning 87.6  
poll 742.22  
nobleman 916.5  
**KEEP COUNT OF**  
keep account of 87.13  
keep informed 555.15  
**ON ALL COUNTS**  
wholly 54.12  
throughout 56.18  
**WITH ON ALL COUNTS** 520.15  
*verbs* number 87.10  
have influence 171.10  
judge 493.8  
be important 670.11  
**COUNT FOR** 570.8  
**COUNT IN** 76.3  
**COUNT NOSES** 87.10  
**COUNT ON**  
rely on 500.13  
plan on 651.6  
**COUNT ONE'S**  
CHICKENS BEFORE THEY ARE HATCHED  
err 517.10  
mismanage 732.14  
be optimistic 886.9  
be rash 892.5  
**COUNT UP** 87.12  
**countable** 87.16  
**countenance**  
*nouns* face 239.4  
appearance 445.4  
permission 775.2  
aid 783.4  
composure 856.2  
approval 966.1  
**KEEP IN**  
COUNTEANCE  
conform 82.4  
incite 646.21  
abet 783.14  
approve of 966.9  
**OUT OF**  
COUNTEANCE  
humiliated 904.12  
in disfavor 913.13  
*verbs* incite 646.21  
permit 775.11  
support 783.14  
tolerate 859.6  
approve of 966.9  
**NOT COUNTEANCE**  
not permit 776.4

disapprove of 967.11  
**counter**  
*nouns* the opposite 15.2  
calculator 87.19  
table 215.15  
stern 240.6  
radioscope 326.6,13  
betting ~ 514.13  
shopboard 830.11  
token 833.12  
retaliation 953.1  
*verbs* go counter to 15.3  
oppose 788.3  
retaliate 953.4  
**GO COUNTER TO**  
counteract 177.6  
disobey 765.6  
*adjs.* contrary 15.5  
anti- 177.10  
opposed 788.9  
*advs.* opposite to 238.6  
against 788.11  
**COUNTER TO**  
counteractively 177.11  
opposed to 788.11  
**counteract**  
go counter to 15.3  
offset 33.5  
counterwork 177.6  
thwart 728.15  
oppose 788.3  
**counteractant**  
*nouns* counteragent 177.3  
medicine 685.20  
*adjs.* 177.8  
**counteracting**  
offsetting 33.6  
counteractive 177.8  
**counteraction**  
counterworking 177  
opposition 788.1  
**counteractive**  
*nouns* counteractant 177.3  
medicine 685.20  
*adjs.* 177.8  
**counteragent** 177.3  
**counterattack**  
*nouns* 796.1  
*verbs* 796.18  
**counterbalance**  
*nouns* offset 33.2  
counterforce 177.4  
*verbs* offset 33.5  
stabilize 142.8  
**counterbalancing**  
*nouns* offsetting 33.1  
neutralization 177.2  
*adjs.* offsetting 33.6  
neutralizing 177.9  
**counterblast**  
counterforce 177.4  
rebuttal 485.2  
retaliation 953.1

**counterblow**  
countermeasure 177.5  
retaliation 953.1  
**counterbuff** 177.5  
**counterchange** 149.1,4  
**countercharge**  
*nouns* rebuttal 485.2  
anticathesis 688.44  
recrimination 1003.3  
*verbs* rebut 485.5  
recriminate 1003.11  
**countercheck**  
*nouns* 728.7  
*verbs* 728.10  
**counterclaim**  
*nouns*  
counterdemand 33.3  
rebuttal 485.2  
*verbs* 485.5  
**counterclockwise**  
*adjs.* 243.5  
*advs.* in reverse 294.13  
round 320.16  
**countercurrent**  
counterforce 177.4  
eddy 394.12  
**counterdemand** 33.3  
**counterespionage** 484.12  
**counterfeit**  
*nouns* sham 614.13  
money 833.10  
*verbs* feign 614.18  
sham 614.22  
coin 833.26  
affect 901.12  
*adjs.* 614.27  
**counterfeited**  
false 614.27  
affected 901.16  
**counterfeiter**  
imitator 22.4  
coiner 833.24  
**counterfeiting** 833.23  
**counterflow,**  
counterflux 394.12  
counterfoil 566.12  
**counterforce** 177.4  
**counterglow** 334.15  
**counterindoctrinate** 145.10  
**counterindoctrination** 145.3  
**counterinfluence** 177.4  
**counter-intelligence** 779.11  
**counterirritant**  
counteractant 177.3  
medicine 685.20  
**counterjumper** 828.4  
**countermand**  
*nouns* 777.1  
*verbs* 777.2  
**countermarch**  
*nouns* 294.4  
*verbs* 294.7

**countermarching** 294.4  
**countermark**  
hallmark 566.12  
countersignature 581.10  
**countermeasure** 177.5  
**countermine**  
*nouns* 797.5  
*verbs* counterplot 652.10  
fortify 797.9  
**countermissile**  
rocket 280.2  
weapon 799.12  
**countermovement** 294.4  
**counteroffensive** 796.1  
**counterorder**  
*nouns* 777.1  
*verbs* 777.2  
**counterpane,**  
counterpin 227.11  
**counterpart**  
complement 20.5  
copy 24.3  
**counterplot**  
*nouns* 652.6  
*verbs* 652.10  
**counterpoint**  
opposite 15.2  
music 461.20  
**counterpoise**  
*nouns* counterbalance 33.2  
counterforce 177.4  
*verbs* 33.5  
**counterpoison** 685.21  
**counterpole** 15.2  
**counterpoles** 238.2  
**counterreply** 485.2  
**counterrevolution** 147.1  
**counterscarp** 797.4  
**counterscript** 24.4  
**counter service** 306.11  
**countersign**  
*nouns* password 566.11  
countersignature 581.10  
*verbs* 520.12  
**countersignature**  
endorsement 520.4  
signature 581.10  
**countersink** 208.7  
**counterstamp** 581.10  
**counterstatement**  
rebuttal 485.2  
defense 1004.2  
**counterstep** 177.5  
**counterstroke**  
countermeasure 177.5  
retaliation 953.1  
**countersun** 334.14  
**countertendency** 790.1  
**counterterm**  
antonym 15.2

**countervail — cover**

- word 580.3  
 countervail offset 33.5  
 counteract 177.6  
 countervailing  
   offsetting 33.6  
   counteractive 177.8  
 countervallation See  
   contravallation  
 countervenom 685.21  
 counterweight  
   *nouns* counterbalance  
     33.2  
   counterforce 177.4  
   *verbs* 33.5  
 counter word 580.8  
 counterwork  
   go counter to 15.3  
   counteract 177.6  
   thwart 728.15  
   oppose 788.3  
 counterworking  
   *nouns* counteraction  
     177.1  
   opposition 788.1  
   *adjs.* 177.8  
 countess 916.7  
 counting 87.1  
 countinghouse 830.1  
 countless  
   innumerable 101.11  
   infinite 104.3  
 countlessness  
   numerousness 101.1  
   infinity 104.1  
 countrification 181.4  
 countrified 181.7  
 countrify 181.5  
 country  
   *nouns* region 179.1  
   nation 180  
   jury 1000.7  
 COUNTRIES OF THE  
   WORLD 180.9  
 THE COUNTRY 181  
   *adjs.* 181.6  
 country-born, country-  
   bred 181.7  
 country bumpkin  
   917.9  
 country club 786.4  
 country cousin 11.3  
 countryman,  
   countrywoman  
   fellow citizen 189.5  
   peasant 917.8  
 country rock 382.6  
 countryseat 190.5  
 countryside 181.1  
 country town 182.2  
 country-wide 79.13  
 county 179.5  
 county seat, county  
   town 182.4  
 coup act 703.3  
   master stroke  
     731.10  
   strategy 733.4  
 coup-cart 271.3  
 coup de grâce  
   end-all 70.4  
   deathblow 408.9

- coup de main**  
   strategy 733.4  
   attack 796.1  
**coup de maître** 731.10  
**coup de plume** 600.1  
**coup de soleil** 684.20  
**coup d'état**  
   revolution 147.1  
   master stroke  
     731.10  
   strategy 733.4  
**coup de théâtre** 609.8  
**coup d'œil** 438.4  
**coupé** 271.9  
**couple**  
   *nouns* counterparts  
     20.5  
   bond 48.1  
   two 90.2  
   *verbs* relate 9.4  
   join 47.5  
   league 52.4  
   ~ with 73.7  
   pair 90.5  
   copulate 168.10  
   marry 931.15  
**coupled** joined 47.13  
   leagued 52.6  
   paired 90.8  
**COUPLED WITH**  
   with 40.11  
   accompanying  
     73.9, 10  
**coupler** 48.1  
**couplet** two 90.2  
   verse 607.5  
**coupling** joining 47.1  
   bond 48.1  
   copulation 168.3  
**coupon** stock  
   certificate 832.5  
   scrip 833.12  
**coupure** 797.5  
**courage**  
   fearlessness 891  
   liquor 994.13  
   HAVE THE COURAGE  
   OF ONE'S CON-  
   VICTIONS 891.10  
   THE COURAGE OF  
   ONE'S CONVICTIONS  
     622.4  
**courageous** 891.17  
**courageousness** 891.1  
**courier**  
   messenger 559.1  
   guide 746.6  
**course**  
   *nouns* series 71.2  
   ~ of time 105.4  
   round 137.3  
   ~ of things 150.4  
   process 163.2  
   trend 173.2  
   layer 226.1  
   movement 266.2  
   travel 272.1  
   journey 272.5  
   voyage 274.6  
   ~ of flight 277.40  
   direction 289.1, 2

- progress 293.1  
 dinner ~ 306.10  
 flow 394.4  
 channel 395.1  
 study 560.7  
 policy 652.5  
 procedure 655.1  
 route 655.2  
 arena 800.1  
 race ~ 876.13  
 FOLLOW A COURSE  
   274.29  
 GIVE A FREE COURSE  
   TO 756.3  
 HOLD ONE'S COURSE  
   289.11  
 IN THE COURSE OF  
   during 105.8  
   operating 163.12  
 IN THE COURSE OF  
   THINGS 150.12  
 IN THE COURSE OF  
   TIME 121.1  
 LET THINGS TAKE  
   THEIR COURSE  
   be conservative  
     140.6  
   let alone 704.4  
 OF COURSE  
   consequently 153.9  
   certainly 512.23  
   yes 520.18  
   necessarily 637.16  
   no wonder! 919.4  
 TAKE A COURSE  
   274.29  
*verbs* move 272.17  
   traverse 272.19  
   sail 274.29  
   flow 394.17  
   hunt 653.9  
**courser** speed 268.7  
   horse 413.12  
   hunter 653.5  
   war horse 798.33  
**courses** 309.9  
**coursing** 653.2  
**court**  
   *nouns* attendance  
     73.6  
   palace 190.7  
   yard 235.3  
   society 642.6  
   street 655.6  
   council 753.3  
   playground 876.13  
   courtship 930.6  
   tribunal 999.2  
   courthouse 999.9  
 IN COURT 1002.21  
*verbs* invite 648.5  
   solicit 772.14  
   ~ danger 892.6  
   curry favor 905.8  
   ~ friendship  
     925.11  
   woo 930.19  
**courteous** 934.14  
**courteousness** 934.1  
**courter** 929.11

- courtesan, courtezan**  
   987.15  
**courtesy**  
   politeness 934  
   polite act 934.6  
   favor 936.7  
**courthouse**  
   county seat 182.4  
   capitol 740.14  
   court 999.9  
**courtier**  
   attendant 292.2  
   sycophant 905.3  
   flatterer 968.4  
**courtierly** 968.9  
**courting**  
   solicitation 772.5  
   courtship 930.6  
**courtliness**  
   dignity 903.2  
   gallantry 934.2  
**courtly**  
   *adjs.* ceremonious  
     644.8  
   dignified 903.12  
   obsequious 905.13  
   gallant 934.15  
   flattering 968.9  
   *advs.* 934.19  
**court-martial**  
   *nouns* court 999.7  
   trial 1002.5  
   *verbs* 1002.17  
**court of law** 999.2  
**court of domestic re-**  
   lations, etc. 999.3  
**court plaster** 685.28  
**courtroom** 999.9  
**courtship** 930.6  
**courtyard** 235.3  
**cousin** 11.3  
**cousinhood,**  
   cousinship 11.1  
**couturier, couturière**  
   230.35  
**couvert** 306.11  
**couvert charge** 844.7  
**covalence** 378.3  
**covalent** 378.8  
**cove** nook 191.3  
   arch 251.4  
   cave 256.5  
   recess 256.7  
   inlet 398.1  
   man 419.5  
**covenant**  
   *nouns* 769.1  
   *verbs* 769.6  
**covenantal** 769.11  
**covenanted** 769.12  
**covenantor** 520.6  
**coventrize** 796.20  
**cover**  
   *nouns* covering 227.2  
   lid 227.5  
   coverlet 227.10  
   types of ~  
     227.41-47  
   aviation 277.8  
   meal 306.11  
   shade 337

- book ~ 603.16  
 hiding place 613.4  
 pretext 647.1  
 protection 697.1  
 refuge 698.3  
 UNDER COVER  
 covered 227.34  
 secretly 612.19  
 concealed 613.12,16  
 safe 696.6  
 protected 697.20  
 verbs compensate 33.4  
 include 76.3  
 brood 166.16  
 copulate 168.10  
 extend 178.7  
 put on 227.21  
 stop up 265.7  
 traverse 272.19  
 aim at 289.6  
 paint 361.14  
 meet a bet 514.19  
 conceal 613.7  
 protect 697.17  
 COVER GROUND  
 speed 268.13  
 travel 272.17  
 progress 293.2  
 COVER UP FOR 148.7  
 coverage 227.1,2  
 cover charge  
 eating 306.11  
 charge 844.7  
 coverchief 230.25  
 covered covert 227.34  
 protected 697.20  
 COVERED WITH 79.13  
 covered wagon  
 wagon 271.2  
 railway car 271.13  
 covering  
 nouns incubator 166.7  
 cover 227.1,2  
 painting 361.11  
 adjs. inclusive 76.5  
 overlying 227.37  
 protecting 697.22  
 covering materials 227.46  
 coverlet, coverlid 227.10  
 covert  
 nouns lair 190.22  
 cover 227.2  
 plumage 229.18  
 thicket 410.13  
 hiding place 613.4  
 refuge 698.3  
 adjs. covered 227.34  
 secret 612.14  
 concealed 613.12  
 covertness  
 clandestineness 612.4  
 concealment 613.1  
 coverture cover 227.2  
 hiding place 613.4  
 refuge 698.3  
 marriage 931.1  
 covet desire 632.18  
 envy 952.3  
 coveted 632.30  
 coveter 632.12  
 coveting  
 nouns 632.6  
 adjs. 632.28  
 covetous  
 greedy 632.28  
 envious 952.4  
 covetousness  
 greed 632.8  
 envy 952.1  
 covey company 74.3  
 throng 74.4  
 flock 74.5  
 multitude 101.3  
 cow  
 nouns bovine 413.8  
 breeds of ~ 413.59  
 female animal 420.10  
 verbs 889.19  
 cowalker 1015.3  
 coward  
 nouns 890.5  
 adjs. 890.10  
 cowardice fear 889  
 uncourageousness 890  
 cowardliness 890.1  
 cowardly  
 afraid 889.21  
 uncourageous 890.10  
 cowbarn, cow byre 190.16  
 cowbell 453.4  
 cowboy, cowgirl  
 horseman 273.8  
 cowkeeper 415.3  
 cower crouch 316.8  
 quail 890.9  
 grovel 905.6  
 cowering  
 cowardly 890.13  
 obsequious 905.13  
 cow hand 415.3  
 cowhide  
 nouns 1009.1  
 verbs 1008.14  
 cowhiding 1008.4  
 cowing 889.5  
 cowl 227.21  
 cowed 227.34  
 cowlack 229.6  
 cowlike 413.41  
 cowman 415.2,3  
 cow of the plains 413.5  
 cwork 176.2  
 co-work 784.4  
 co-worker 785.5  
 cworking  
 nouns 176.1  
 adjs. 176.4  
 co-working  
 nouns 784.1  
 adjs. 784.7  
 cow pony 413.13  
 cow pox 684.9  
 cowpuncher  
 horseman 273.8  
 cowkeeper 415.3  
 cowrie 833.3  
 cowshed 190.16  
 cox 275.8  
 coxcomb  
 comedy 609.7  
 fop 901.9  
 coxcombry 901.4  
 coxcomical 901.17  
 coxswain  
 nouns 275.8  
 verbs 274.14  
 coy bashful 906.12  
 coquettish 930.23  
 coyness  
 bashfulness 906.4  
 coquettishness 930.8  
 coyote 413.4  
 coze  
 nouns 595.4  
 verbs 595.9  
 cozen 616.18  
 cozenage 616.4  
 cozener 617.3  
 coziness 885.2  
 cozy, cosy  
 homelike 190.28  
 chatty 595.11  
 snug 696.7  
 comfortable 885.11  
 sociable 920.19  
 crab  
 nouns winch 286.7  
 lifter 315.3  
 food 306a.25  
 malcontent 867.3  
 verbs ~ a plane 277.46  
 thwart 728.16  
 complain 873.13  
 adjs. 431.6  
 crab apple 431.3  
 crabbed complex 46.4  
 sour 431.6  
 abstruse 547.12  
 difficult 729.16  
 irascible 949.19  
 crabbedness  
 complexity 46.1  
 sourness 431.1  
 difficulty 729.1  
 ill humor 949.2  
 crabbing 277.10  
 crabby 949.22  
 crabs two 90.3  
 dice 514.9  
 crabsidle 241.5  
 crack  
 nouns break 49.3  
 instant 113.3  
 short distance 199.2  
 cleft 200.2  
 furrow 262.1  
 blow 282.4  
 report 455.1  
 snap 455.2  
 bang 455.3  
 remark 592.4  
 attempt 712.2  
 proficient 731.11  
 joke 879.7  
 gibe 965.2  
 verbs break 49.11  
 furrow 262.3  
 open 264.11  
 strike 282.14  
 bang 455.6  
 snap 455.7  
 detonate 455.8  
 solve 486.2  
 CRACK DOWN ON  
 suppress 758.8  
 attack 796.15  
 CRACK ON  
 accelerate 268.15  
 ~ sail 274.22  
 CRACK THE WHIP 745.9  
 CRACK UP  
 ~ a plane 277.50  
 collide 282.13  
 go mad 472.20  
 be unnerved 857.8  
 praise 966.12  
 adjs. superior 672.15  
 expert 731.20  
 crackable 359.4  
 crackajack  
 nouns superior 36.4  
 good thing 672.7  
 proficient 731.11  
 adjs. good 672.14  
 expert 731.20  
 crackbrain 472.15  
 crackbrain, -j 472.24  
 crackdown 758.2  
 cracked severed 49.22  
 cleft 200.7  
 harsh-sounding 457.14  
 insane 472.24  
 CRACKED ON 633.11  
 crack  
 backsettler 189.10  
 food 306a.29  
 dryness 392.2  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 cracking  
 nouns snapping 455.2  
 solution 486.1  
 adjs. snapping 455.10  
 banging 455.11  
 GET CRACKING 714.15  
 crackjaw 599.11  
 crackle  
 nouns craze 49.3  
 snap 455.2  
 verbs break 49.11  
 crisp 359.2  
 snap 455.7  
 crackling  
 nouns 455.2  
 adjs. 455.10  
 cracklings 306a.16  
 crack-loo, crackaloo 514.7  
 crack of doom  
 doomsday 121.3  
 fate 638.2

**crackpot — creak**

**crackpot**  
 lumatic 472.15  
 eccentric 473.3  
**cracksman** 823.3  
**crack-up**  
 airplane ~ 277.17  
 collision 282.3  
 physical collapse 684.7  
 nervous breakdown 688.17  
 debacle 691.4  
 accident 727.2  
**cradle**  
 nouns beginning 68.2  
 source 152.8  
 sieve 354.4  
 THE CRADLE 124.5  
 verbs support 215.22  
 put to bed 710.17  
 nurture 783.16  
**cradlesong** 461.15  
**craft** watercraft 276.2  
 art 572.3  
 vocation 654.6  
 skill 731.1,7  
 cunning 733.1,3  
**craftiness** 733.1  
**craftsman**  
 artisan 716.6  
 types of ~ 716.8–13  
**craftsmanship** 166.3  
**craftwork** 572.3  
**crafty** 733.12  
**crag** precipice 212.3  
 rock 383.1  
**craginess** 260.1  
**craggy** rugged 260.7  
 rocky 383.8  
**crainchy** 159.16  
**cram**  
 nouns fill 56.3  
 crowd 74.4  
 study 562.3  
 falsehood 614.12  
 verbs fill 56.7  
 press 282.12  
 gorge 306.23  
 densify 353.9  
 study up 562.14  
 coach 560.11  
 fool 616.14  
 overfill 661.16  
 gluttonize 992.5  
**CRAM DOWN ONE'S THROAT**  
 convince 500.15  
 force upon 816.19  
**CRAM IN** 303.6  
**crambo** 607.10  
**crambo clink, crambo jingle** 607.3  
**cram-full, cram-jam-full** 56.12  
**crammed full** 56.12  
 crowded 74.22  
**crammer** tutor 563.6  
 falsehood 614.12  
 liar 617.9

**cramp**  
 nouns pain 423.2  
 seizure 684.5  
 hindrance 728.1  
 restriction 758.3  
 verbs fasten 47.7  
 contract 197.7  
 confine 235.6  
 hamper 728.11  
 restrict 758.9  
 adjs. narrow 204.13  
 abstruse 547.12  
**cramped** small 195.9  
 contracted 197.12  
 narrow 204.13  
 limited 233.8  
 inelegant 588.3  
 restricted 758.15  
**cramping** 758.12  
**cranch** 49.12  
**crane**  
 nouns lifter 315.3  
 pothook 328.15  
 verbs 438.16  
**Craniata** 414.10  
**craniectomy** 687.25  
**craniology** 239.7  
**craniometry** 489.9  
**cranium** 210.6  
**crank**  
 nouns crook 250.2  
 monomaniac 472.17  
 eccentricity 473.2  
 eccentric 473.3  
 caprice 627.1  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 malcontent 867.3  
 witticism 879.7  
 grouch 949.11  
 punishment 1009.3  
 verbs angle 250.5  
 turn 320.9  
**crankiness**  
 idiosyncrasy 473.1  
 ill humor 949.2  
**crankle** zigzag 218.12  
 crinkle 263.3  
**cranky**  
 unsteady 159.16  
 eccentric 473.4  
 sickly 684.40  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**cranny** nook 191.3  
 crack 200.2  
 furrow 262.1  
**crap**  
 nouns dice throw 514.9  
 rubbish 667.5  
 verbs 1008.20  
**CRAP OUT** 723.9  
**crape** 873.6  
**crapehanger**  
 marplot 728.9  
 kill-joy 870.14  
**craps** two 90.3  
 dice 514.8,9  
**crap shooter** 514.16  
**crapulence, crapulency**  
 in emperance 991.1  
 gluttony 992.1

**drunkenness** 994.2  
**crapulent, crapulous**  
 intemperate 991.7  
 gluttonous 992.7  
 drunk 994.38  
**crash**  
 nouns airplane ~ 277.17  
 collision 282.3  
 bang 455.1,5  
 debacle 691.4  
 failure 723.3  
 defeat 725.1  
 accident 727.2  
 market decline 831.5  
 bankruptcy 840.3  
 verbs shatter 49.12  
 intrude 237.5  
 ~ a plane 277.50  
 collide 282.13  
 bang 455.6  
 fail 723.11  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
**crash dive**  
 navigation 274.8  
 dive 318.1  
**crasher** 237.3  
**crashing** 455.12  
**crasis** nature 5.3  
 combination 52.1  
**crass** downright 34.14  
 stupid 468.15  
 vulgar 896.11  
**crassamentum** 353.7  
**crassitude** 353.1  
**crassness**  
 stupidity 468.3  
 vulgarity 896.2  
**crate**  
 nouns automobile 271.9  
 coffin 409.11  
 verbs stow 183.16  
 box 235.9  
**crater** pit 208.2  
 cavity 256.2  
**crating** 235.2  
**craunch**  
 nouns chew 306.2  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 verbs shatter 49.12  
 chew 306.25  
 grind 349.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 sound harshly 457.9  
**cravat** 685.28  
**crave** desire 632.18  
 beg 772.11  
**craven**  
 nouns 890.6  
 adjs. 890.12  
**cravenness** 890.3  
**craving**  
 nouns 632.6  
 adjs. 632.25  
**craw** 192.3  
**crawdad**  
 nouns 413.33  
 verbs 294.6

**crawfish**  
 nouns food 306a.25  
 crayfish 413.33  
 apostate 626.5  
 verbs back out 294.6  
 recant 626.9  
**crawl**  
 nouns slow motion 269.2  
 creep 272.9  
 aquatics 274.11  
 verbs linger on 110.7  
 go slow 269.6  
 creep 272.25  
 back out 294.6  
 feel creepy 425.7  
 recant 626.9  
 grovel 905.6  
**CRAWL OUT OF**  
 back out 294.6  
 escape 630.8  
 excuse 1004.11  
**CRAWL WITH**  
 be numerous 101.5  
 pervade 185.7  
 infest 311.6  
 abound 659.5  
**crawling**  
 nouns creeping 272.9  
 radio 343.24  
 adjs. teeming 74.22  
 swarming with 101.10  
 slow 269.10  
 creeping 272.38  
 reptile 413.43  
 obsequious 905.13  
**CRAWLING WITH**  
 56.12  
**crawly** 425.11  
**crayfish** food 306a.25  
 crawfish 413.33  
**crayon**  
 nouns 572.14,19  
 verbs 572.20  
**craze**  
 nouns crack 49.3  
 mania 472.12  
 fad 642.5  
 verbs break 49.11  
 madden 472.22  
**crazed** severed 49.23  
 insane 472.24  
**craziness**  
 foolishness 469.1  
 insanity 472.1  
**crazy** mentally  
 deficient 468.22  
 foolish 469.8  
 insane 472.24  
**CRAZY ABOUT**  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 fond of 929.27  
**CRAZY LIKE A FOX**  
 smart 466.15  
 crafty 733.12  
**CRAZY TO** 632.22  
**LIKE CRAZY** 892.11  
**creak**  
 nouns screech 457.4

- stridulation 457.5  
 verbs stridulate 457.6  
 screech 457.7  
**creaky** 457.13  
**cream**  
   *nouns* lotion 379.3  
     semiliquid 388.5  
     foam 404.2  
     the best 672.8  
   *verbs* emulsify 388.10  
     foam 404.5  
   *adjs.* 369.4  
**creamer** 49.6  
**creamery**  
   manufactory 717.3  
   store 830.6  
**creaminess**  
   whiteness 363.1  
   semiliquidity 388.1  
**cream puff**  
   weakling 159.6  
   pastry 306a.40  
   mollicoddle 420.11  
**creamy** yellow 369.4  
   emulsive 388.11  
   foamv 404.7  
**crease**  
   *nouns* fold 263.1  
     wrinkle 263.3  
   *verbs* fold 263.5  
     wrinkle 263.6  
     engrave 576.12  
**create** cause 152.11  
   make 166.12  
**creation** making 166.3  
   product 167.1  
   universe 374.1  
   work of art 572.11  
   divine function 1011.16  
 ALL CREATION  
   consummation 56.4  
   universe 374.1  
 IN ALL CREATION  
   178.11  
**creational** 166.21  
**creative**  
   productive 164.9  
   originative 166.23  
   inventive 533.18  
**creativity** 533.3  
**creator** cause 152.4  
   producer 166.10  
   poet 607.13  
 THE CREATOR 1011.2  
**creature** being 3.3  
   product 167.1  
   food 306a.1  
   animal 413.2  
   person 416.3  
   cat's-paw 656.3  
**creature** comfort  
   food 306a.1  
   comforts 885.3  
**creature** of habit 640.9  
**crèche** 565.4  
**credence** belief 500.1  
   prosthesis 1040.11  
 GIVE CREDENCE TO  
   500.8  
 GIVE NO CREDENCE TO  
   502.5  
**credenda** belief 500.2  
   religious ~ 1021.2  
**credential**  
   voucher 568.5  
   recommendation 966.4  
**credibility** 500.6  
**credible** 500.21  
**credit**  
   *nouns* belief 500.1  
     financial ~ 837  
     account entry 843.5  
     repute 912.3  
     honor 914.1  
 DO CREDIT TO 966.14  
 GET ON CREDIT 819.3  
 GIVE NO CREDIT TO  
   502.5  
 ON CREDIT 837.10  
   *verbs* believe 500.8  
     extend ~ 837.5  
     ~ to account 843.8  
**creditable**  
   reputable 912.16  
   praiseworthy 966.19  
   honorable 972.13  
**credited**  
   believed 500.20  
   well-rated 837.8  
**creditor** 837.4  
**Credo** 1038.10  
**credulity** 501  
**credulous**  
   undoubting 500.18  
   gullible 501.7  
 BE CREDULOUS 501.5  
**creed, credo**  
   belief 500.2  
   religious ~ 1021.2  
**creek** crack 200.2  
   stream 394.1  
   cove 398.1  
**creep**  
   *nouns* slow motion 269.2  
     crawl 272.9  
   *verbs* linger on 110.7  
     go slow 269.6  
     crawl 272.25  
     feel creepy 425.7  
     sneak 613.10  
     grovel 905.6  
 CREEP UPON 538.6  
 CREEP WITH  
   be numerous 101.5  
   pervade 185.7  
   infest 311.6  
   abound 659.5  
**creeper** plant 410.4  
   hack writer 600.16  
**creepers** 230.30  
**creeping**  
   *nouns* crawling 272.9  
     radio 343.24  
   *adjs.* slow 269.10  
     crawling 272.38  
     reptile 413.43  
**creeps** chilliness 332.2  
   sensation 425.4  
   apprehension 889.4  
**creepy** crawly 425.11  
   scary 889.30  
**cremate** burn 328.24  
   ~ the dead 409.21  
**cremation**  
   burning 328.5  
   ~ of the dead 409.2  
**crematorium,**  
   crematory  
   incinerator 328.12  
   morgue 409.9  
**crème de la crème**  
   672.8  
**Cremona** 464.6  
**cremona** 464.23  
**crena** 261.1  
**crenate, crenated**  
   261.5  
**crenation, crenelation,**  
   crenulation 261.2  
**crêpe** 253.6  
**crepitan** 455.10  
**crepitate** 455.7  
**crepitation** 455.2  
**crepuscle, crepuscule**  
   foredawn 133.4  
   dusk 134.3  
**crepuscular** 134.8  
**crescendo**  
   *nouns* 461.25  
   *adjs.* increasing 38.8  
   music 461.54  
   *advs.* increasingly 38.9  
   music 461.54  
**crescent**  
   *nouns* city ~ 182.8  
     curve 251.5  
     moon 374.8  
   *adjs.* increasing 38.8  
   crescent-shaped 251.11  
**crest**  
   *nouns* mountaintop 206.8  
     summit 210.2,3  
     feathers 229.16  
     cockscornb 261.2  
     insignia 567.2  
   *verbs* 210.8  
**crested** topped 210.11  
   tufted 229.29  
**crestfallen**  
   dejected 870.22  
   humiliated 904.12  
**cretaceous** 363.8  
**cretin** 470.8  
**cretinism** 684.8  
**crevasse**  
   *nouns* cleft 200.3  
     pit 208.2  
   *verbs* 264.11  
**crevice** 200.2  
**crew** company 74.3  
   air ~ 278.4  
   staff 748.12  
**crib**  
   *nouns* hut 190.9  
     room 191.2  
     bed 215.34  
   gambling den 514.14  
   translation 550.3  
   brothel 987.9  
   *verbs* confine 235.6  
     cheat 616.18  
     steal 822.13  
**cribbed** 235.10  
**cribble** 354.4  
**criblé** 576.2  
**cribriform** 264.20  
**crick**  
   *nouns* creek 394.1  
     pain 423.2  
   stridulation 457.5  
   *verbs* 457.6  
**cricket** footstool 215.5  
   insect 413a.5  
   fair play 974.3  
   NOT CRICKET 975.10  
**cricketer** 876.20  
**crier** 559.3  
**crime**  
   wrongdoing 980.1,2  
   illegality 997.4  
**criminal**  
   *nouns* swindler 617.3,4  
     thief 823  
     thug 941.4  
     felon 984.9  
   *adjs.* dishonest 973.15  
     felonious 980.4  
     guilty 981.3  
     illegal 997.6  
**criminality**  
   improbability 973.1  
   wrongdoing 980.1  
   guilt 981.1  
   illegality 997.1  
**criminate** 1003.10  
**crimination** 1003.2  
**criminatory** 1003.14  
**criminology** 996.7  
**crimp**  
   *nouns* curl 229.5  
     fold 263.1  
     wrinkle 263.3  
   slanghaier 823.11  
   *verbs* curl 253.5  
     gash 261.4  
     fold 263.5  
     wrinkle 263.6  
     thwart 728.16  
     shanghai 822.18  
   *adjs.* 360.13  
**crimper** 823.11  
**crimson**  
   *verbs* redden 367.4,5  
     turn color 855.20  
     blush 906.8  
   *adjs.* 367.7  
**crine** 229.2,4  
**cringe**  
   *nouns* 283.3  
   *verbs* shrink 283.7  
     flinch 889.12  
     cower 890.9  
     grovel 905.6  
**CRINGE** TO 763.10

## cringing — crossing

- cringing**  
cowering 890.13  
obsequious 905.13
- crinite** 229.24
- crinkle**  
*nouns* 253.1  
*verbs* wind 253.4  
wrinkle 263.3,6  
rustle 451.12
- crinkled, crinkly** 263.8
- crinkling** 253.1
- Crinoidea, crinoideans,**  
crinoids 414.7
- crinose** 229.24
- cripple**  
*nouns* 684.32  
*verbs* disable 157.9  
impair 690.15
- crippled**  
disabled 157.16  
injured 690.29
- crisis**  
critical point 129.4  
business ~ 825.7  
financial ~ 834.7
- crisp**  
*verbs* curl 253.5  
fold 263.5  
crinkle 263.6  
make ~ 359.2  
*adjs.* curly 253.9  
cold 332.15  
brittle 359.4  
friable 360.13  
epigrammatic 516.6  
clear-cut 546.10  
concise 590.4
- Crispin** 230.37
- crispness** cold 332.1  
brittleness 359.1  
friability 360.3  
conciseness 590.1
- crisscross**  
*nouns* 220.4  
*verbs* 220.6  
*adjs.* 220.8  
*advs.* 220.13
- criterion** standard 25.1  
rule 84.4  
measure 489.2
- critic** judge 493.7  
commentator 604.4  
connoisseur 895.7  
faultfinder 967.9a
- critical** crucial 129.11  
discriminating 491.8  
exacting 531.12  
dissertational 604.6  
urgent 670.23  
precarious 695.12  
particular 894.9  
censorious 967.24
- critical point**  
crisis 129.4  
crux 670.6
- criticism**  
judgment 493.2  
commentary 604.2  
censure 967.4
- criticize** judge 493.14
- com:ment upon 604.5  
censure 967.14  
criticizer judge 493.7  
faultfinder 967.9a
- critique**  
*nouns* criticism 493.2  
commentary 604.2  
*verbs* 493.14
- croak**  
*nouns* harsh sound 457.3  
speech defect 593.1  
*verbs* die 407.16  
kill 408.14  
sound harshly 457.8  
caw 459.5  
forebode 542.8  
speech defect 593.6  
complain 873.13
- croaker** killer 408.10  
frog 413.32  
doctor 686.5  
complainer 867.3
- croaking**  
harsh-sounding 457.14  
~ voice 593.11
- Croat** 798.15
- croak**  
*nouns* horse 413.16  
ceramic 574.2  
*verbs* 994.28
- croaked** 994.40
- crockery** 574.2
- crocodile** 413.30
- crocodile tears** 614.6
- crocodilian**  
*nouns* 413.30  
*adjs.* 413.43
- Croesus** 835.7
- croft** field 179.4  
farm 412.8
- Cro-Magnon man**  
123.25
- cromlech** 568.11
- cromorna, cromorne**  
464.23
- crone** 127.3
- cronk** 459.5
- Cronus** See **Kronos**
- crony** 926.4
- crook**  
*nouns* staff 216.2  
bend 218.3  
angle 250.2  
curve 251.2  
pothook 328.15  
insignia 567.4  
thief 823.1  
criminal 984.9  
pastoral staff 1039.3  
*verbs* angle off 218.9  
distort 248.5  
angle 250.5  
curve 251.6  
deflect 290.5
- crookbacked** 248.13
- crookbilled** 251.8
- crooked** askew 218.14  
bent 248.11
- angular 250.6  
hooked 251.8  
circuitous 319.7  
dishonest 973.15
- crookedness**  
distortion 248.1  
dishonesty 973.1
- crooken**  
angle off 218.9  
distort 248.5
- crooknosed** 251.8
- croon**  
*nouns* 461.12,13  
*verbs* 461.39
- crooner** 463.13
- crop**  
*nouns* bunch 74.6  
produce 167.2  
belly 192.3  
hair 229.4  
breast 255.6  
growth 410.2  
yield 809.4  
whip 1009.1  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
graze 306.26  
farm 412.16  
harvest 412.19
- CROP OUT**  
be exposed 443.5  
appear 445.8
- CROP UP**  
originate 68.12  
occur 150.6
- crop-eared** 447.16
- cropper** fall 314.3  
farmer 412.5  
failure 723.3
- croquettes** 306a.12
- crore** 99.11
- crossier** staff 216.2  
insignia 567.4
- cross**  
*nouns* crossbreed 44.8  
staff 216.2  
cruciform 220.4  
insignia 567.1,2  
monument 568.11  
signature 581.10  
impediment 728.6  
care 864.8  
crucifixion 1009.5  
holy ~ 1038.11  
crossier 1039.3  
*verbs* crossbreed 44.14  
counteract 177.6  
intersect 220.6  
navigate 274.13  
go across 311.8  
disappoint 539.2  
thwart 728.15  
oppose 788.3  
give blessing 1030.13
- CROSS OFF** 42.8
- CROSS ONE'S HEART**  
521.5
- CROSS ONE'S MIND**  
477.17
- CROSS SWORDS** 794.18
- CROSS THE PATH OF**  
199.11
- CROSS THE RUBICON**  
635.13
- CROSS UP** 973.13  
*adjs.* hybrid 44.16  
crossing 220.8  
transverse 220.9  
cruciform 220.10  
opposed 788.9  
ill-humored 949.19  
*advs.* 220.13  
*preps.* 788.11
- crossbar**  
*nouns* 220.5  
*verbs* 220.6
- crossbarred** 220.11
- crossbones**  
cross 220.4  
death 407.14
- crossbow** 799.18
- crossbred** 44.16
- crossbreed**  
*nouns* 44.8  
*verbs* 44.14
- crossbreeding**  
interbreeding 44.4  
word 580.9
- cross-check**  
*nouns* 490.2  
*verbs* collate 490.5  
verify 512.12
- crosscurrent**  
counterforce 177.4  
opposition 788.1
- crosscut**  
*nouns* 202.5  
*verbs* cut across 202.7  
intersect 220.6  
*adjs.* 220.8
- crossed** hybrid 44.16  
intersected 220.8  
crucial 220.10
- cross-examination**  
484.15
- cross-examine** 484.23
- cross-examiner** 484.17
- cross-eye** 439.5
- cross-eyed** 439.12
- cross-fertilization**  
168.4
- cross fire**  
interchange 149.1  
gunfire 796.9
- cross-grained**  
*adjs.* rough 260.6  
coarse 350.6  
perverse 624.11  
irascible 949.19  
*advs.* crosswise 220.13  
against the grain 260.12
- crosshatch**  
draw 572.20  
engrave 576.12
- crosshatching** 576.1
- crossing**  
*nouns* crossbreeding 44.4  
intersection 220

voyage 274.6  
*adjs.* 220.8  
**cross-interrogate**  
 484.23  
**cross-interrogation**  
 484.15  
**crosslike** 220.10  
**crossness** 949.2  
**Cross of Merit** 914.6  
**Crossopterygii** 414.11  
**crosspatch** 949.11  
**crosspiece** 220.5  
**crosspoint** 220.2  
**cross-pollen, cross-**  
**pollinate** 168.11  
**cross-pollination**  
 168.4  
**cross-purposes** 793.2  
 AT CROSS-PURPOSES  
 contrary 15.5  
 in a dilemma 729.21  
 opposing 788.10  
 opposed to 788.11  
 at odds 793.17  
 BE AT CROSS-  
 PURPOSES  
 go counter to 15.3  
 disagree 27.5  
 oppose 788.7  
**cross-question** 484.23  
**cross-questioning**  
 484.15  
**cross reference** 504.6  
**cross-reference** 504.15  
**crossroad** 220.2  
**crossroads** 182.2  
 AT THE CROSSROADS  
 553.15  
**cross section**  
 section 55.1  
 representative  
 570.5  
**cross-shaped** 220.10  
**cross-staff** staff 216.2  
 crosier 1039.3  
**crosswalk, crossway**  
 220.2  
**crossways, crosswise**  
 220.9.13  
**crossword puzzle**  
 547.7  
**crotch** 298.4  
**crotched**  
 angular 250.6  
 forked 298.10  
**crotchet** hook 250.2  
 note 462.14  
 eccentricity 473.2  
 caprice 627.1  
**crotchety**  
 eccentric 473.4  
 capricious 627.5  
**crouch**  
*nouns* 316.3  
 verbs squat 207.4  
 stoop 316.8  
 cower 890.9  
 grovel 905.6  
**CROUCH BEFORE**  
 763.10

**crouching**  
 submissive 763.16  
 obsequious 905.13  
**croup** rump 240.4  
 disease 684.12  
**croupier** 746.3  
**crow**  
*nouns* pry 286.4  
 black 364.4  
 speech defect 593.1  
 laughter 874.4  
 HAVE A CROW TO  
 PLUCK WITH  
 disagree 793.10  
 bear ill will 927.9  
 harbor 954.5  
 verbs croak 459.5  
 say 592.17  
 speech defect 593.6  
 laugh 874.9  
 exult 908.8  
**crowbait**  
 corpse 407.13  
 horse 413.16  
**crowbar**  
*nouns* 286.4  
*verbs* 286.8  
**crowd**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 throng 74.4  
 ~ of sail 276.14  
 instrument 464.2.6  
 set 786.7  
 THE CROWD 917.3  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 throng 74.15  
 push 282.12  
 press forward 293.4  
 densify 353.9  
 urge 646.14  
 overfill 661.16  
 hasten 707.4  
**CROWD IN**  
 intrude 237.5  
 enter 301.7  
 put in 303.6  
**CROWD OUT** 148.6  
**CROWD SAIL**  
 speed 268.16  
 set sail 274.22  
**crowded**  
 packed 74.22  
 numerous 101.10  
 hurried 707.11  
**crowding** 101.10  
**crowdy** 306a.34  
**crown**  
*nouns* summit 210.2  
 top 210.3  
 capital 210.4  
 head 210.5  
 circle 252.2  
 denture 257.6  
 ~ of tooth 257.7  
 chandelier 335.6  
 insignia 567.3.5  
 finishing touch  
 720.3  
 coin 833.5.8  
 ornament 899.6  
 trophy 914.3

**THE CROWN** 737.7  
*verbs* top 210.8  
 cover 227.23  
 complete 720.6  
 instate 778.11  
 glorify 912.13  
 decorate 914.8  
**crowning** chief 36.16  
 concluding 70.9  
 topping 210.10  
**crown law** 996.4  
**crown of thorns** 864.8  
**crow's-feet** 263.3  
**crow's-nest** 438.8  
**crozier** See **crosier**  
**crucial** critical 129.11  
 crossed 220.10  
 demonstrative  
 504.19  
 urgent 670.23  
**cruciate** 220.10  
**cruciation**  
 crossing 220.1  
 agony 423.6  
 torture 864.7  
**crucible**  
 conversion 145.7  
 test 488.2  
**cruciferous** 220.10  
**crucified** in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
**crucifix** cross 220.4  
 holy cross 1038.11  
**crucifixion**  
 suffering 423.6  
 torture 864.7  
 execution 1008.7  
**cruciform**  
*nouns* 220.4  
*adjs.* 220.10  
**crucify** pain 423.7  
 torture 864.20  
 execute 1008.19  
**crude** inelegant 588.2  
 raw 719.10  
 undeveloped 719.12  
 vulgar 896.11  
 garish 902.20  
**crudeness**  
 inelegant style  
 588.1  
 rawness 719.4  
 vulgarity 896.2  
 garishness 902.3  
**crudity** rawness 719.4  
 vulgarity 896.2  
**cruel**  
 murderous 408.24  
 painful 423.10  
 heartless 937.24  
 ruthless 943.3  
**cruelly**  
 exceedingly 34.25  
 heartlessly 937.31  
 ruthlessly 943.4  
**cruelty**  
 heartlessness  
 937.11.12  
 ruthlessness 943.1  
**cruet** 1038.11

**cruise**  
*nouns* 274.6  
*verbs* navigate 274.13  
 fly 277.42  
**cruiser**  
 patrol car 271.10  
 voyager 273.1  
**crusing**  
 navigation 274.1  
 flying 277.1  
**cruller** 306a.43  
**crumb**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
 powder 360.5  
 louse 413a.6  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
 crumble 360.9  
 clean 679.21  
**crumble**  
*nouns* 360.5  
*verbs* decline 39.6  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 powder 360.9.10  
 decay 690.23  
 be destroyed 691.21  
**crumbling**  
*nouns* disintegration  
 53.1  
 pulverization 360.4  
*adjs.* 123.14  
**crumbly** 360.13  
**crumbly** 673.8  
**crump**  
*nouns* thud 451.3  
 bang 455.1  
 crunching sound  
 457.3  
*verbs* crook 218.9  
 bang 455.6  
 sound harshly 457.9  
*adjs.* 248.11  
**crumpet** 210.5  
**crumple** 263.3.6  
**crunch**  
*nouns* chew 306.2  
 harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* shatter 49.12  
 chew 306.25  
 grind 349.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 sound harshly 457.9  
**crunk** 459.5  
**cruor** 387.4  
**crupper** rump 240.4  
 harness 657.5  
**crusade**  
*nouns* cause 152.10  
 campaign 742.13  
 military ~ 795.8  
*verbs* 152.14  
**crush**  
*nouns* fill 56.3  
 crowd 74.4  
 compression 197.2  
 pulp 389.2  
 infatuation 929.4  
 sweetheart 929.12  
*verbs* shatter 49.12

## crushable — cumbrous

- compress 197.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 mash 389.5  
 refute 505.5  
 conquer 725.10  
 suppress 758.8  
 subdue 762.9  
 unman 857.10  
 humiliate 904.4  
**crushable** 359.4  
**crushed**  
   conquered 725.16  
   subdued 762.14  
   unnerved 857.14  
   wretched 864.29  
   ~ with grief 870.30  
   humiliated 904.12  
**crusher** 505.3  
**crushing**  
   *nouns* pulverization  
     360.4  
   suppression 758.2  
   subdual 762.4  
   *adjs.* mortifying  
     862.12  
   humiliating 904.13  
**crust**  
   *nouns* incrustation  
     227.15  
   ~ of bread 306a.27  
   lithosphere 384.1  
   impudence 911.3  
   *verbs* 227.29  
**Crustacea, crustaceans**  
   shellfish 306a.25  
   animals 414.8  
**crustacean,**  
   crustaceous 413.48  
**crusty** hard 355.13  
   impudent 911.9  
   gruff 935.7  
   ill-humored 949.19  
**crutch**  
   *nouns* support 215.2  
   staff 216.2  
   crotch 298.4  
   *verbs* support 215.22  
   lend support 783.12  
**Crutched Friar**  
   1036.17  
**crux** cross 220.4  
   crucial point 670.6  
   difficulty 729.7  
**cry**  
   *nouns* call 458  
   animal ~ 459.1  
   rumor 556.6  
   publicity 557.4  
   catchword 580.8  
   entreaty 772.2  
   weeping 873.2  
   plaint 873.3  
   cheer 874.2  
   *verbs* call 458.6  
   animal sound 459.2  
   proclaim 557.13  
   wail 873.10,11  
   cheer 874.7  
   CRY BACK 146.5  
   CRY DOWN  
   decry 967.13  
   disparage 969.8  
   CRY FOR  
   wish for 632.16  
   need 637.9  
   demand 751.4  
   entreat 772.11  
   CRY HAVOC 795.24  
   CRY OUT  
   vociferate 458.8  
   proclaim 557.13  
   suffer 864.22  
   wail 873.11  
   CRY OUT AGAINST  
   object 520a.5  
   dissuade 650.3  
   decry 967.13  
   accuse 1003.10  
   CRY OVER SPILLED  
   MILK 871.6  
   CRY QUILTS 763.8  
   CRY UP 966.12  
   CRY WOLF 702.6  
**crying**  
   *nouns* 873.2  
   *adjs.* vociferous  
     458.10  
   howling 459.6  
   urgent 670.23  
   insistent 751.8  
   weeping 873.17  
**crypt**  
   compartment 191.2  
   follicle 256.2  
   tomb 409.16  
   hiding place 613.4  
   coffer 834.12  
   church ~ 1040.9  
   cryptamnesia 535.1  
   *cryptic(al)* 547.15  
   cryptogram 612.6  
   cryptogrammatic(al),  
     cryptographic(al)  
     612.18  
   cryptograph 612.6  
**crystal**  
   *nouns* snowflake  
     332.9  
   water 391.3  
   *adjs.* 338.4  
   crystal ball 541.2  
   crystal-clear  
   transparent 338.4  
   distinct 443.7  
   intelligible 546.10  
   obvious 553.8  
   crystal-gazer 541.4  
   crystal-gazing 541.2  
   crystalline 338.4  
   crystallinity 338.1  
   crystallization 355.5  
   crystallize form 59.4  
   solidify 355.8  
   crystallized 355.13  
   crystallography 382.9  
   ctenidia 402.20  
   Ctenophora 414.4  
**cub**  
   *nouns* boy 125.5  
   youngling 125.8  
   *verbs* 166.19  
**cubby, cubbyhole**  
   nook 191.3  
   small place 195.3  
   hiding place 613.4  
**cube**  
   *nouns* 250.2  
   *verbs* triple 94.2  
   dice 96.3  
**cubed, cubiform**  
   250.10  
**cubes** 514.8  
**cubicle** room 191.1  
   bedroom 191.7  
**cubic** measure 489.5  
**cubiculum** 191.7  
**cuckold**  
   *nouns* 931.8  
   *verbs* 987.22  
**cuckoldry** 987.7  
**cuckoo**  
   *nouns* imitator 22.4  
   songbird 463.15  
   *verbs* 459.5  
   *adjs.* 472.25  
**cud** bite 306.2  
   quid 433.8  
**cuddle** snuggle 885.10  
   fondle 930.15  
**cuddlesome, cuddly**  
   929.22  
**cuddling** 930.1  
**cuddy** 413.22  
**cudgel** hit 282.19  
   beat 1008.14  
**CUDGEL THE BRAINS**  
   think hard 477.8  
   remember 535.21  
**cudgeling** 1008.4  
**cue** humor 5.3  
   part 7.5  
   hair 229.7  
   tail 240.5  
   mood 523.4  
   hint 555.4  
   clue 566.8  
   role 609.11  
   waiting line 609.31  
   function 654.3  
   billiard ~ 876.16  
**GIVE THE CUE**  
   remind 535.20  
   hint 555.9  
**cuff**  
   *nouns* garment part  
     230.66  
   blow 282.8  
   chastisement  
     1008.3  
   *verbs* hit 282.18  
   chastise 1008.13  
**cuffs** 758.4  
**cui bono?** 667.16  
**cuirassier** 798.12  
**cuisine** food 306a.1  
   cooking 329.1  
   kitchen 329.3  
**cul-de-sac** 729.5  
**culex** 413a.7  
**culinary** 329.5  
**cull**  
   *nouns* 618.1  
   *verbs* 635.11  
**culm** soot 328.16  
   coal dust 330.2  
   stem 410.19  
**culmen** 210.2  
**culminate** 210.8  
**culminating** 210.10  
**culmination** end 70.1  
   result 153.2  
   summit 210.2  
   perfection 675.3  
**culpa** 532.1  
**culpability** 981.1  
**culpable**  
   blameworthy 967.26  
   guilty 981.3  
**culpose** 532.10  
**culprit** 984.8  
**cult** belief 500.2  
   religion 1018.2  
**cultist** 1018.13  
**cultivate** till 412.17  
   sensitize 421.8  
   train 560.13  
   improve 689.10  
   ~ the soil 718.12  
   foster 783.16  
   ~ friendship 925.11  
**cultivated**  
   refined 895.9  
   well-bred 934.17  
**cultivation**  
   agriculture 412.1  
   farming 412.13  
   training 560.3  
   improvement 689.3  
   refinement 895.1  
   good breeding 934.4  
**cultivator** 412.5  
**cultural** 560.18  
**culture**  
   *nouns* people 11.4  
   Stone Age ~ 123.24  
   agriculture 412.1  
   cultivation 412.13  
   learning 474.5  
   refinement 689.3  
   taste 895.1  
   good breeding  
     934.4  
   *verbs* 412.17  
**cultured**  
   learned 474.21  
   refined 895.9  
   well-bred 934.17  
**cultures** 417.1  
**culvert** 395.1  
**cumber**  
   *nouns* 351.7  
   *verbs* burden 351.13  
   hamper 728.11  
**cumbersome**  
   bulky 194.19  
   burdensome 351.17  
   impedimental  
     728.18  
   unwieldy 729.18  
   clumsy 732.20  
**cumbrance** 351.7  
**cumbrous**  
   bulky 194.19  
   ponderous 351.17

- impedimental  
   728.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
**cumiliform** 403.8  
**cum laude** 914.12  
**cummerbund** 252.3  
**cumshaw**  
   gratuity 816.5  
   bonus 839.6  
**cumulate**  
   *verbs* collect 74.17  
   store up 658.11  
   *adjs.* 74.21  
**cumulation**  
   accumulation 74.8  
   store 658.1  
   acquisition 809.2  
**cumulative**  
   additive 40.7  
   accumulative 74.23  
   evidential 504.17  
**cumulo-cirrus, cumulo-**  
   **nimbus, cumulo-**  
   **stratus** 403.1  
**cumulous** 403.8  
**cumulus** 403.1  
**cuneate, cuneated**  
   250.8  
**cuneiform**  
   *nouns* character 579.3  
   writing 600.10,27  
   *adjs.* 250.8  
**cuneus** 250.2  
**cunning**  
   *nouns* shrewdness  
     466.3  
   deceit 616.3  
   trickery 616.4  
   cleverness 731.1  
   craftiness 733  
   *adjs.* dainty 35.8  
   shrewd 466.15  
   clever 731.20  
   well-devised 731.27  
   crafty 733.12  
   pretty 898.18  
**cup**  
   *nouns* types of ~  
     192.15  
   cavity 256.2  
   fate 638.2  
   trophy 914.3  
 THE CUP 994.12  
   *verbs* be concave  
     256.12  
   hollow 256.13  
   ladle 270.16  
   let blood 687.36  
**cupbearer** 748.4  
**cupboard**  
   types of ~ 192.24  
   storeroom 658.6  
**cupcake** 306a.41  
**cupel** 328.23  
**cupellation** 328.5  
**Cupid** love 929.8  
   god 1012.5  
**cupid, cupidon** 929.9  
**cupidity** 632.8  
**cupid's itch** 684.15  
**cupola** tower 206.11  
   ceiling 227.6  
   dome 251.4  
**cupped** 256.16  
**cupping** 687.28  
**cupreous, cuprous**  
   copper-colored  
     366.4  
   copper 382.16  
**cuprum** 382.3  
**cur** dog 413.25  
   scoundrel 984.6  
**curability** 692.9  
**curable** 692.25  
**curacy** 1035.5,9  
**curate** 1036.2,8  
**curative** 685.34  
**curator**  
   librarian 603.21  
   guardian 697.5  
   manager 746.3  
   treasurer 834.11  
**curb**  
   *nouns* border 234.6  
   pavement 655.7  
   hindrance 728.7  
   restraint 758.1  
   ~ market 831.7  
   *verbs* retard 269.9  
   hinder 728.10  
   restrain 758.7  
   CURB ONESELF 990.6  
**curcuma paper** 488.5  
**curd**  
   *nouns* clot 353.7  
   semiliquid 388.5  
   *verbs* 353.10  
**curdle** 353.10  
   CURDLE THE BLOOD  
     889.14  
**cure**  
   *nouns* remedy 685.1  
   therapy 687.17  
   restoration 692.7  
   curacy 1035.5,9  
   *verbs* break of 641.2  
   doctor 687.33  
   restore 692.15  
   preserve 699.8  
   punish 1008.12  
**curé** 1036.4  
**cure-all** 685.3  
**cureless** 887.15  
**curfew** 134.5  
**Curia** 999.6  
**curia** 999.1  
**curial** 999.10  
**curie** 326.14  
**curiescopy** 326.7  
**curic-therapy** 687.8  
**curing** cure 692.7  
   preservation 699.2  
**curio** 572.11  
**curiosity** oddity 85.5  
   inquisitiveness 526  
   wonder 918.2  
**curious** odd 85.11  
   inquisitive 526.5  
   meticulous 531.12  
   BE CURIOUS 526.3  
**curl**  
   *nouns* hair 229.5  
   coil 253.2  
   *verbs* coil 253.5  
   crinkle 263.6  
   CURL UP 885.10  
   CURL UPWARDS 313.8  
   curl cloud 403.1  
   curled 253.9  
   curler, curling iron  
     253.3  
   curlicue 253.2  
   curly 253.9  
   curmudgeon 850.5  
**currency**  
   prevalence 79.2  
   usualness 84.2  
   publicity 557.4  
   customariness 640.6  
   fashionableness  
     642.2  
   money 833.1  
**current**  
   *nouns* trend 173.2  
   course 266.2  
   direction 289.1  
   electric ~ 341.2  
   stream 394.4  
   air ~ 402.1  
   *adjs.* existent 1.13  
   prevalent 79.11  
   usual 84.8  
   present 120.2  
   happening 150.9  
   well-known 474.27  
   topical 483.6  
   rumored 556.15  
   customary 640.14  
   fashionable 642.11  
**current of events**  
   150.4  
**curricular**  
   vehicular 271.20  
   educational 560.20  
**curriculum** 560.7  
**curry**  
   *nouns* 306a.11  
   *verbs* cook 329.4  
   groom 415.6  
   comb 679.20  
   CURRY FAVOR 905.8  
**currycomb** 415.6  
**curse**  
   *nouns* trifle 671.5  
   bane 674.1  
   affliction 864.8  
   malediction 970.1  
   oath 970.4  
   PUT A CURSE ON  
   curse 970.5  
   bewitch 1034.11  
   *verbs* damn 970.5  
   swear 970.6  
   cursed 970.9  
   cursedly 34.26  
   cursing 970.3  
**cursive**  
   *nouns* letter 579.2  
   writing 600.5  
   *adjs.* 600.24  
**cursorly** slight 35.7  
   shallow 209.5  
   careless 532.11  
**cumiliform — curvet**  
   hasty 707.9  
   GIVE A CURSORY  
     LOOK 484.34  
**curt** short 202.8  
   concise 590.4  
   laconic 611.7  
   gruff 935.7  
**curtail** reduce 39.7  
   shorten 202.6  
   deprive of 820.18  
**curtailment**  
   reduction 39.4  
   shortening 202.3  
   deprivation 820.5  
   retrenchment 849.3  
**curtain**  
   *nouns* encore 103.6  
   shade 337.1  
   ~ call 609.8  
   stage ~ 609.24  
   secrecy 612.3  
   fortification 797.4  
   RING DOWN THE  
     CURTAIN 70.7  
   *verbs* cover 227.21  
   shade 337.5  
   conceal 613.7  
**curtain call**  
   encore 103.6  
   act 609.8  
**curtaining**  
   *nouns* 227.1  
   *adjs.* 337.6  
**curtain raiser**  
   inauguration 68.4  
   music 461.5  
   act 609.8  
**curtains** 407.1  
**curtate** 202.8  
**curtilage** 235.3  
**curtness**  
   shortness 202.1  
   conciseness 590.1  
   laconicalness 611.2  
   gruffness 935.3  
**curtsy**  
   *nouns* 962.2  
   *verbs* 962.6  
**curule** 753.6  
**curvaceous** 251.7  
**curvation** 251.1  
**curvature** curving 251  
   circularity 252  
   convolution 253  
   rotundity 254  
**curve**  
   *nouns* girl 125.6  
   bend 251.2  
   circle 252.2  
   curl 253.2  
   pitched ball 284.4  
   woman 420.6  
   *verbs* bend 251.6  
   wind 253.4,5  
   round 254.8  
   *adjs.* 251.7  
**curved** crooked 248.11  
   curving 251.7  
   circuitous 319.7  
**curvet**  
   *nouns* leap 317.1

**curvilinear – Cybele**

- gambol 317.2  
 verbs leap 317.5  
 caper 317.6  
 frolic 876.25  
**curvilinear** 251.7  
**curving**  
 nouns 251.1  
 adjs. 251.7  
**curvy** 251.7  
**cush, cusha** cow 413.8  
 female animal  
 420.10  
**cushion**  
 nouns shock absorber  
 162.3  
 pillow 215.21  
 softness 356.5  
 muffler 450.4  
 verbs soften 162.8  
 support 215.22  
 mute 450.9  
**cushioned** 885.11  
**cushioning** 162.14  
**cushy** 730.11  
**cusp** 257.4  
**cusped** 257.12  
**cuspid** 257.7  
**cuspidate**  
 verbs 257.10  
 adjs. 257.12  
**cuss**  
 nouns oath 970.4  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 verbs 970.6  
**CUSS OUT**  
 scold 967.19  
 curse 970.7  
**cussedness** 624.3  
**custard** 306a.45  
**custodian**  
 guardian 697.5  
 jailer 759.10  
**custody**  
 protection 697.2  
 imprisonment 759.5  
**IN CUSTODY** 759.21  
**custom**  
 nouns tradition 123.2  
 habit 640  
 fashion 642  
 convention 643  
 business ~ 825.6  
 clientele 826.3  
 tax 844.11  
 adjs. 166.27  
**customary** usual 84.8  
 traditional 123.12  
 habitual 640.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**customer** person 416.3  
 client 826.4  
**custom-made** 166.27  
**customs** 844.11,12  
**custos** 462.12  
**cut**  
 nouns grade 29.1  
 reduction 39.4  
 split 49.3  
 piece 55.3  
 truancy 186.4  
 cleft 200.2,3  
 short ~ 202.5  
 slice 226.2  
 form 245.1  
 notch 261.1  
 furrow 262.1  
 trench 262.2  
 blow 282.4  
 lash 282.8  
 mark 566.4  
 engraving 576.6  
 style 655.1  
 injury 690.7  
 thrust 796.3  
 share 814.5  
 discount 845.1  
 price ~ 847.4  
 mental pain 864.5  
 offense 963.2  
 snub 964.2  
 gibe 965.2  
**A CUT ABOVE** 36.14  
**CUT OF ONE'S JIB**  
 445.4  
 verbs reduce 39.7  
 excise 42.8  
 castrate 42.11  
 adulterate 44.13  
 sever 49.10  
 dilute 159.11  
 play truant 186.8  
 form 245.6  
 notch 261.4  
 furrow 262.3  
 open 264.11  
 strike 282.14  
 hasten off 300.14  
 chill 332.11  
 color 361.15  
 dissolve 390.5  
 weed 412.17  
 harvest 412.19  
 pain 423.7  
 leave undone 532.7  
 sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12  
 injure 690.13  
 discount 845.2  
 ~ prices 847.6  
 irritate 855.13  
 distress 864.14  
 snub 964.6  
 whip 1008.14  
**CUT ACROSS**  
 short-cut 202.7  
 intersect 220.6  
**CUT A FIGURE**  
 be ostentatious  
 902.13  
 be famous 912.10  
**CUT ALONG** 268.9  
**CUT AND RUN**  
 hasten off 300.14  
 flee 629.10  
**CUT A RUG** 877.5  
**CUT A SWATH** 722.9  
**CUT CAPERS**  
 caper 317.6  
 frolic 876.25  
**CUT DOWN**  
 reduce 39.7  
 fell 316.5  
 kill 408.18  
 raze 691.19  
 economize 849.8  
**CUT IN**  
 intrude 237.5  
 interrupt 237.6  
**CUT LOOSE**  
 create a disturbance  
 62.8  
 become violent  
 161.14  
 navigation 274.50  
 escape 630.6  
 free 761.7  
 make merry 876.26  
**CUT NO ICE** 671.10  
**CUT OFF**  
 remove 42.10  
 disjoin 49.8  
 exclude 77.4  
 interrupt 144.10  
 kill 408.13  
 exterminate 691.14  
 deprive of 820.18  
 disinherit 820.20  
**CUT ONE DOWN TO**  
 SIZE 969.8  
**CUT ONE'S EYETEETH**  
 126.9  
**CUT ONE'S OWN**  
 THROAT 732.14  
**CUT OUT**  
 excel 36.6  
 excise 42.8  
 eliminate 77.5  
 cease 144.6  
 replace 148.6  
 plot 652.11  
 disuse 666.4  
 exterminate 691.14  
**CUT SHORT**  
 stop 144.11  
 shorten 202.6  
 destroy 691.11  
**CUT THE CARDS**  
 514.17  
**CUT THE GROUND**  
 FROM UNDER  
 render powerless  
 157.11  
 disprove 505.4  
 thwart 728.15  
**CUT THE MATTER**  
 SHORT 590.3  
**CUT THE MUSTARD**  
 be able 156.10  
 succeed 722.11  
**CUT UP**  
 partition 49.18  
 be disorderly 62.9  
 misbehave 736.4  
 apportion 814.7  
 pain 864.14  
 grieve 870.19  
 frolic 876.25  
 find fault 967.15  
 adjs. severed 49.22  
 diluted 159.19  
 cleft 200.7  
 furrowed 262.4  
 engraved 576.16  
 cheapened 847.9  
 drunk 994.40  
**CUT AND DRIED**  
 prearranged 639.5  
 ready-prepared  
 718.20  
 trite 881.9  
**CUT OFF** 810.8  
**CUT OUT** 639.5  
**CUT OUT FOR** 731.22  
**CUT UP**  
 wretched 864.29  
 heartbroken 870.30  
**cutaneous** 228.6  
**cutback**  
 reduction 39.4  
 retrenchment 849.3  
**cutcherry** 998.4  
**cute** dainty 35.8  
 smart 466.14  
 clever 731.20  
 pretty 898.18  
**cuticle** 228.1  
**cuticular** 228.6  
**cutie** 125.6  
**cutis** 228.4  
**cutlery** 347.2,3  
**cutlet** 306a.19  
**cutoff** 202.5  
**cutpurse** 823.2  
**cut-rate** 847.9  
**cutter** tooth 257.7  
 knife 347.2  
**cutthroat**  
 nouns assassin 408.10  
 thug 941.4  
 liquor 994.14  
 adjs. murderous  
 408.24  
 competitive 794.24  
 exorbitant 846.12  
**cutting**  
 nouns castration 42.5  
 adulteration 44.3  
 severance 49.2  
 piece 55.3  
 plant 410.3  
 harvesting 412.15  
 adjs. separating  
 49.24  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 sharp 257.11  
 cold 332.15  
 penetrating 855.32  
 caustic 937.21  
**cuttings** 605.4  
**cutting words** 967.8  
**cutty stool** 1010.3  
**cutup** mischief-  
 maker 736.3  
 reveler 876.19  
 wag 879.12  
**cyanean, cyaneous,**  
**cyanic** 371.3  
**cyanopathy** 684.8  
**Cyanophyceae** 411.4  
**cyanosis** 684.8  
**cyanotype** 575.5  
**Cybele** 1012.5

cybernetic 348.27  
 cybernetic control 348.3  
 cyberneticist 348.22  
 cybernetics 348.2  
 cybernion 348.13  
 Cycadales, cycads 411.8  
 Cycadoficales, cycadoficales 411.6  
 cycle  
*nouns* series 71.2  
 age 107.5  
 round 137.3  
 circle 252.2  
 vehicle 271.8  
 types of ~ 271.27  
 circuit 319.2  
 atomic ~ 325.7  
 electric ~ 341.2  
*verbs* recur 137.6  
 ride 272.32  
 cyclic 325.17  
 cyclic(al)  
 periodic 137.8  
 circular 252.10  
 cyclist 273.11  
 cycloid  
*nouns* circle 252.7  
 psychotic 472.16  
*adjs.* 472.26  
 cycloid(al) 252.10  
 cyclolith 568.11  
 cyclometer 268.8  
 cyclone 402.15  
 cyclone cellar  
 cellar 191.17  
 shelter 698.3  
 cyclonic 402.27  
 Cyclopean  
 strong 158.15  
 gigantic 194.20  
 cyclopedia 603.6  
 Cyclops  
 monster 85.20  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
 cyclorama 572.12  
 Cyclostomata, cyclostomes 414.11  
 cyclothyme, cyclothymiac 472.16  
 cyclothymia  
 psychosis 472.6  
 neurosis 688.21  
 cylinder  
 roundness 254.4  
 record 464.19  
 cylindric(al) 254.11  
 cylindricality 254.1  
 cylindroid 254.4  
 cylindroid(al) 254.11  
 cymbal 306a.43  
 cymbaler, cymbalist 463.11  
 cymbals 464.20  
 cymbiform 251.12  
 cyme 410.25  
 cymophane 373.6  
 cymophanous 373.10  
 cynanche 684.12

cynic pessimist 887.7  
 misanthrope 938.2  
 ascetic 989.2  
 cynical  
 pessimistic 887.16  
 misanthropical 938.3  
 sarcastic 965.13  
 captious 967.24  
 cynicism  
 pessimism 887.6  
 misanthropy 938.1  
 sarcasm 965.5  
 asceticism 989.1  
 Cynosure 374.5  
 cynosure center of  
 attraction 225.4  
 guide 746.7  
 celebrity 912.9  
 Cynthia 374.9  
 Cynthia  
 moon-shaped 251.15  
 lunar 374.25  
 cypress 873.6  
 Cyprian 987.16  
 Cyrillic 579.5  
 cyst 684.29  
 cystectomy 687.25  
 cystic 192.9  
 cystids 414.7  
 cystocarp 405.9  
 Cystoidea, Cystidea,  
 cystideans 414.7  
 cystoplasty, cystotomy 687.27  
 cytokinesis 405.15  
 cytologist 405.17  
 cytology 405.16  
 cytophysics 324.1  
 cytoplasm, cytoplasm 405.3  
 czar, tsar 747.9, 15  
 czarevna, tsarevna 916.9  
 czarina, tsarina 747.12  
 czarism 739.8

## D

dab  
*nouns* small amount 35.2  
 blow 282.6  
 stain 677.3  
 attempt 712.2  
 adept 731.11  
*verbs* smear 227.26  
 smooth 259.5  
 hit 282.16  
 paint 361.14  
 dabble moisten 391.12  
 trifle 671.13  
 befoul 680.21  
 dabbler  
 dilettante 475.7  
 trifter 671.9  
 dabbling 671.8  
 dablet 35.2  
 dabster 731.11  
 da capo 103.17  
 dace 90.3  
 dacker 141.5  
 dactyl 607.9  
 dactylic 607.22  
 dactylogram,  
 dactylograph 566.6  
 dactylography 566.13  
 dactylology  
 deafness 448.4  
 gesture 566.13  
 dactylonomy 87.1  
 dad 169.9  
 dadblamed 970.10  
 daddle 616.17  
 daddy 169.9  
 daddy longlegs 206.12  
 dado 215.8  
 daduchus 1036.15  
 daedal varied 19.4  
 complex 46.4  
 variegated 373.9  
 Daedalian 731.20  
 Daedalus 278.9  
 daemon, daimon 1012.19  
 daffy, daft  
 foolish 469.8  
 insane 472.25  
 dagger  
*nouns* 799.22  
 AT DAGGERS DRAWN  
 opposing 788.10  
 at odds 793.17  
 at enmity 927.13  
*verbs* 796.27  
 daggie draggle 214.6  
 befoul 680.21  
 dago 189.3  
 dagoba 1040.4  
 Dagon 1012.11  
 daguerreotype  
*nouns* 575.4  
*verbs* 575.16  
 daguerreotypist 577.5  
 Dail Eireann 740.4  
 daily  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* 137.9  
*advs.* 135.7  
 daily bread  
 food 306a.1  
 subsistence 783.3  
 daily dozen 714.6  
 daily grind 640.5  
 daimio 916.5  
 daimon See daemon  
 daintiness  
 smallness 35.1  
 frailty 159.2  
 fineness 350.3  
 lightness 352.1  
 fastidiousness 894.3  
 taste 895.1  
 prettiness 898.5  
 dainty  
*nouns* 306a.8  
*adjs.* small 35.8  
 frail 159.14  
 fine 350.8  
 light 352.11  
 delicious 427.8

## cybernetic — damn

fastidious 894.11  
 tasteful 895.9  
 pretty 898.18  
 dairy farm 412.8  
 larder 658.8  
 store 830.6  
 dairyman 415.2  
 dais 215.13  
 daisy 672.7  
 daisy-clipping 277.6  
 daisy cutter 413.20  
 dak 559.1  
 dak bungalow 190.13  
 Dalai Lama 1036.14  
 dale 256.9  
 dalliance delay 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
 trifling 671.8  
 love-making 930.1  
 flirtation 930.8  
 dallier trifter 671.9  
 idler 706.7  
 dally  
 procrastinate 132.10  
 linger 132.11  
 go slow 269.8  
 trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
 make love 930.13  
 DALLY AWAY 852.5  
 dallying  
*nouns* delay 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
 trifling 671.8  
 idling 706.3  
*adjs.* dilatory 132.16  
 slow 269.11  
 Dalmatian 413.24  
 Daltonism 440.3  
 dam  
*nouns* mother 169.10  
 reservoir 397.1  
 barrier 728.5  
*verbs* 265.7  
 damage  
*nouns* disadvantage 669.2  
 harm 673.3  
 impairment 690.1  
 loss 810.1  
 bill 843.3  
 price 844.1  
*verbs* harm 673.6  
 impair 690.11  
 damaged 690.27  
 damages  
 compensation 839.3  
 fine 1007.3  
 damaging 673.12  
 damask 367.7  
 dame girl 125.6  
 old woman 127.3  
 woman 420.5, 6  
 madame 420.8  
 mistress 747.2  
 noblewoman 916.7  
 Dame Nature 1011.9  
 Dämmer Schlaf 422.2  
 damn  
*nouns* 671.5

NOT GIVE A DAMN 634.4  
 NOT GIVE A DAMN ABOUT 671.11  
 verbs ruin 691.10  
 censure 967.13  
 curse 970.5  
 abuse 970.7  
 condemn 1006.3  
*interjs.* 970.11  
**damnability** 673.1  
**damnable**  
 execrable 673.10  
 cursed 970.9  
 wicked 979.17  
**damnably** 34.26  
**damnation**  
 censure 967.3  
 curse 970.1  
 condemnation 1006.1  
**damnatory**  
 censorious 967.23  
 maledictory 970.8  
 condemnatory 1006.5  
**damned** cursed 970.9  
 unregenerate 1029.18  
 THE DAMNED 1014.1  
**damning** 504.17  
**damoiselle** 125.6  
**Damon and Pythias** 926.8  
**damp**  
*nouns* moistness 391.1  
 vapor 400.1  
 muffler 450.4  
 discouragement 650.2  
 saddener 870.14  
*verbs* moderate 162.6  
 extinguish 331.7  
 moisten 391.12  
 muffle 450.9  
 discourage 650.4  
 deject 870.18  
*adjs.* 391.15  
**dampen** moderate 162.6  
 moisten 391.12  
 muffle 450.9  
 discourage 650.4  
 deject 870.18  
 DAMPEN THE SPIRITS 870.18  
**dampened** 451.17  
**dampener** 450.4  
**dampening**  
*nouns* 391.6  
*adjs.* mitigating 162.14  
 wetting 391.18  
**dampier** bread 306a.27  
 fire iron 328.15  
 muffler 450.4  
 discouragement 650.2  
 marplot 728.9  
 saddener 870.14

**damping**  
 extinguishment 331.2  
 wetting 391.6  
**dampness** 391.1  
**dampproof** 392.11  
**damsel** 125.6  
**Danaë** 835.7  
**dance**  
*nouns* flutter 323.4  
 flicker 334.8  
 ball 877.2  
 types of ~ 877.7  
 THE DANCE 877.1  
*verbs* flutter 323.12  
 flicker 334.25  
 rejoice 874.6  
 frolic 876.25  
 trip 877.5  
 DANCE ATTENDANCE ON 905.8  
 DANCE ATTENDANCE UPON 748.14  
**dance hall** 877.4  
**dance music** 461.9  
**dancer** 877.3  
**dance steps** 877.8  
**dancing**  
*nouns* flickering 334.8  
 terpsichore 877  
*adjs.* fluttering 323.19  
 flickering 334.36  
 terpsichorean 877.6  
**dancing school** 565.9  
**dander**  
*nouns* 950.6  
 GET ONE'S DANDER UP 950.17  
 PUT ONE'S DANDER UP 950.21  
*verbs* 269.8  
**dandified** 901.17  
**dandify** 899.7  
**dandle** 930.14  
**dandruff** scurf 226.3  
 refuse 680.9  
**dandy**  
*nouns* good thing 672.7  
 dengue 684.9  
 fop 901.9  
*adjs.* good 672.14  
 foppish 901.17  
**dandyism** 901.4  
**dang** 970.12  
**danger** 695  
 ATTENDED WITH DANGER 695.9  
 IN DANGER ill 684.41  
 in jeopardy 695.13  
 IN DANGER OF 174.5  
 OUT OF DANGER 696.6  
**dangerous** 695.9  
**dangerous ground** 695.1  
**danger sign** 701.3  
**dangle**  
*nouns* 214.2  
*verbs* hang 214.6  
 swing 322.9

**flaunt** 902.17  
 be a hanger-on 905.10  
 LET DANGLE 532.7  
**dangler** follower 292.2  
 hanger-on 905.5  
**dangling** loose 51.5  
 pendent 214.9  
 swinging 322.16  
**Daniel** 1020.1  
**Daniel Dancer** 850.6  
**Danish pastry** 306a.40  
**dank** 391.15  
**dankness** 391.2  
**danseur, danseuse** 877.3  
**dap** 653.10  
**Daphnis and Chloë** 929.16  
**dapper** little 195.9  
 spruce 642.13  
**dapperling** 195.6  
**dapperness**  
 littleness 195.1  
 spruceness 642.3  
**dapple**  
*nouns* variegation 373.3  
 mark 566.4  
*verbs* gray 365.2  
 mottle 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
*adjs.* 373.12  
**dappled** gray 365.3  
 mottled 373.12  
**darb** good thing 672.7  
 adept 731.11  
**darbies, derbies** 758.4  
**Darby and Joan** 127.4  
**dare**  
*nouns* 791.2  
*verbs* confront with 239.9  
 defy 791.3  
 have courage 891.10  
 presume 959.6  
 DARE NOT 890.7  
 DARE SAY suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 think likely 510.4  
 remark 592.16  
**daredevil**  
*nouns* 892.4  
*adjs.* 892.9  
**daredevilry, daredevilry** 892.3  
**daring**  
*nouns* defiance 791.1  
 boldness 891.6  
 foolhardiness 892.3  
*adjs.* defiant 791.8  
 bold 891.21  
 foolhardy 892.9  
 showy 902.19  
**dark**  
*nouns* darkness 336.1  
 ignorance 476.4  
 obscurity 547.3  
 secrecy 612.1

IN THE DARK  
 darkling 336.21  
 ignorant 476.17  
 secretly 612.19  
 concealed 613.12  
*adjs.* lightless 336.14  
 opaque 340.3  
 dark-colored 364.9  
 blind 440.8  
 indistinct 444.5  
 ignorant 476.17  
 foreboding 542.13  
 obscure 547.13  
 secret 612.12  
 secretive 612.17  
 concealed 613.12  
 sad 870.25  
 sullen 949.24  
 dishonest 973.15  
 wicked 979.17  
**Dark Ages** era 107.6  
 ignorance 476.8  
**dark-blue** 371.3  
**dark bread** 306a.27  
**dark-complexioned** 364.10  
**Dark Continent** 476.7  
**dark corner** 613.4  
**dark depths** 208.2  
**darken**  
 extinguish 331.7  
 obscure 336.10  
 dim 336.13  
 opaque 340.2  
 blacken 364.7  
 blind 440.6  
 stain 677.6  
 turn color 855.20  
 DARKEN OVER  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
**darkened**  
 blinded 440.9  
 discolored 677.9  
**darkening** dusk 134.3  
 extinguishment 331.2  
 dimming 336.7  
 blackening 364.5  
**dark horse**  
 unknown 476.7  
 candidate 744.9  
**darkish** dark 336.16  
 dark-colored 364.9  
**darkishness**  
 darkness 336.4  
 dark color 364.2  
**dark-lantern caucous** 742.9  
**darkle** 336.13  
**dark lightning** 334.17  
**darkling**  
*adjs.* 336.14  
*advs.* 336.21  
**darkly** 542.17  
**darkmans** 134.4  
**dark nebulae** 374.14  
**darkness**  
 lightlessness 336  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 dark color 364.2

blindness 440.1  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 ignorance 476.4  
 ominousness 542.5  
 obscurity 547.3

## IN DARKNESS

darkling 336.21  
 blind 440.8  
 ignorant 476.17  
 concealed 613.12  
**darksome** dark 336.14  
 murky 336.16  
 dark-colored 364.9  
**darky** night 134.4  
 Negro 417.7

## darling

*nouns* child 125.3  
 desired one 632.11  
 sweetheart 929.12,  
 13  
 endearment 930.5  
*adjs.* 929.21

## darn

*verbs* mend 692.14  
 curse 970.5  
*interjs.* 970.12

## darned

*adjs.* 970.10  
*advs.* 34.26

## dart

*nouns* speed 268.7  
 stinger 674.5  
 weapon 799.17  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 throw 284.12  
 DART AHEAD 268.17  
 DART TO AND FRO  
 705.11

## dartre 684.27

## Darwinism 321.4

## darzee 230.34

## dash

*nouns* small amount  
 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 bond 48.1  
 energy 160.2  
 rush 268.4  
 blow 282.4  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 line 566.5  
 code 612.7  
 haste 707.1  
 race 794.12  
 surge 902.4

MAKE A DASH FOR  
 289.10

*verbs* adulterate  
 44.13

speed 268.10  
 strike 282.14  
 throw 284.12  
 splash 391.12  
 disappoint 539.2  
 mark 566.18  
 ruin 690.11  
 frustrate 728.15  
 unnerve 857.10  
 deject 870.18

DASH AHEAD 268.17

DASH AT 796.19  
 DASH DOWN 316.5  
 DASH INTO 282.13  
 DASH OFF  
 hasten off 300.12  
 do offhand 532.9  
 draw 572.20  
 write 600.21  
 improvise 628.8  
 DASH ON 707.5  
 DASH ONE'S HOPE  
 disappoint 539.2  
 destroy hope 887.11

*interjs.* 970.12

## dashboard 697.3

## dashed

disappointed 539.5  
 unnerved 857.14  
 dejected 870.22  
 cursed 970.10

## dashedly 34.26

## dashee 816.5

## dashing fast 268.19

dapper 642.13  
 showy 902.19

dassn't 890.7

## dastard

*nouns* 890.6

*adjs.* 890.12

## dastardliness 890.3

## dastardly 890.12

dastur custom 640.1  
 fee 839.5

## data

computer ~ 348.19  
 logic 481.8  
 evidence 504.1  
 data transmission  
 345.8

## date

*nouns* age 107.5  
 time 114.4  
 appointment 920.7  
 sweetheart 929.10  
 MAKE A DATE 114.13  
 TO DATE 120.4  
*verbs* time 114.13  
 court 930.26

## dated

chronological  
 114.15  
 out-of-date 123.16  
 dateless timeless 106.3  
 eternal 112.7  
 ancient 123.10

## date line 114.4

## datemark

*nouns* 114.4  
*verbs* 114.13

## dative 584.7

## daub

*nouns* bad likeness  
 571.2  
 picture 572.12  
 scribble 600.8  
 stain 677.3  
*verbs* smear 227.26  
 paint 361.14  
 lubricate 379.8  
 misdraw 571.4  
 scribble 600.20

stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
**dauber, daubster**  
 577.1

## daughter 170.3

daughter element  
 325.10

## daughterhood 170.6

daughterly, daughter-  
 like 170.7

## daughter of joy 987.16

daunt 889.17

## dauntless

resolute 622.13  
 fearless 891.19

## dauntlessness 891.3

**David and Jonathan**  
 926.8

## Davy, Davy Jones

396.4; 1012.17

## Davy Jones's locker

208.3; 396.1

## dawdle

*nouns* slow goer  
 269.5  
 idler 706.7

*verbs* procrastinate  
 132.10

linger 132.11

go slow 269.8

idle 706.12

## dawdler

slow goer 269.5  
 idler 706.7

## dawdling

*nouns* delay 132.3  
 lingering 269.3

idling 706.3

*adjs.* 269.11

## dawn

*nouns* beginning 68.1  
 daybreak 133.3

## CAME THE DAWN

519.6

*verbs* 334.27

DAWN ON 546.5

## dawning 133.3

## dawn rocket 281.2

## day

point of time 107.1  
 period 107.2

age 107.5

date 114.4

daylight 334.10

## DAY AFTER DAY

repeatedly 103.16

long 110.14

constantly 135.7

## DAY AND NIGHT 135.7

## DAY BY DAY

repeatedly 103.16

periodically 137.11

DAYS GONE BY 119.1

## DAYS OF OLD, DAYS OF

YORE, GOOD OLD

DAYS 119.2

HAVE HAD ITS DAY

119.4

ONE FINE DAY 121.12

THE OTHER DAY

122.17

## darksome — dazzling

THIS DAY, THESE  
 DAYS 120.1

## day blindness 440.2

daybook record 568.10

account book 843.4

## daybreak 133.3

## day coach 271.13

## daydream

*nouns* bemusement  
 530.2

dream 533.9

*verbs* muse 530.9

dream 533.17

## daydreamer 533.13

## daydreaming

*nouns* bemusement  
 530.2

dreaming 533.8

*adjs.* bemused 530.11

dreaming 533.25

## day laborer 716.2

## day letter 558.16

## daylight dawn 133.3

light 334.10

publicity 557.4

## daylights 438.9

## daylight-saving time

114.3

## daylong 110.12

## day nursery 565.4

## Day of Atonement

1038.16

## Day of Judgment

121.3

## day of rest 709.5

## day-peep 133.3

## day school 565.2

## day shift 108.3

## dayshine 334.10

## day sight 440.2

## dayspring 133.3

## daystar star 374.5

sun 374.10

## daytime 334.10

## daze

*nouns* confusion  
 530.3

stupor 710.6

IN A DAZE 530.14

*verbs* be bright  
 334.23

blind 440.6

confuse 530.7

astonish 918.5

## dazed stupefied 422.6

blinded 440.9

confused 530.14

## dazy 530.14

## dazzle

*nouns* 530.3

*verbs* be bright  
 334.23

blind 440.6

confuse 530.7

astonish 918.5

## dazzled blinded 440.9

confused 530.14

## dazzler

good thing 672.7

beauty 898.8

## dazzling bright 334.32

**D-day — death**

- blinding 440.10  
 beautiful 898.19  
**D-day** zero hour 129.6  
 attack 796.14  
**D.D.T.** 408.11  
**dea** 1012.2  
**deacon**  
*nouns* 1036.9, 10  
*verbs* 614.17  
**deaconess** 1036.9  
**deaconry** 1035.5  
**deaconship** 1035.5  
**deactivate**  
 demobilize 75.9  
 demilitarize 802.11  
**deactivation**  
 demobilization 75.3  
 demilitarization 802.6  
**dead**  
*nouns* 450.1  
 THE DEAD 407.13  
*adjs.* nonexistent 2.10  
 utter 56.11  
 passé 123.15  
 dead-end 265.9  
 inert 267.12  
 lackluster 336.19  
 lifeless 407.24  
 numb 422.5  
 unconscious 422.7  
 insipid 429.2  
 muffled 451.17  
 expressionless 545.11  
 listless 706.18  
 asleep 710.20  
 tired out 715.8  
 dull 881.6  
**DEAD TO**  
 unaware 476.14  
 insensible to 854.10  
**DEAD TO SHAME** 911.10  
**DEAD TO THE WORLD**  
 unconscious 422.7  
 inattentive 529.7  
 abstracted 530.11  
 asleep 710.20  
**GO DEAD** 723.15  
**HAVE DEAD TO RIGHTS**  
 know 474.13  
 see through 487.8  
 have evidence 504.16  
 be right 515.8  
*advs.* absolutely 34.21  
 directly 289.25  
 exactly 515.19  
**dead-alive** 715.8  
**dead band** 348.10  
**dead beat** 905.4  
**dead-beat** 715.8  
**dead-color**  
*nouns* 361.12  
*verbs* 361.14  
**dead duck** 887.8  
**deadened** 159.10  
 moderate 162.6  
 cushion 162.8  
 numb 422.3  
 muffle 450.9  
 ~ emotionally 854.8  
 relieve 884.5  
**dead end** 729.5  
**dead-end** 265.9  
**deadened**  
 lackluster 336.19  
 numb 422.5  
 muffled 451.17  
**deadening**  
*nouns* weakening 159.5  
 moderation 162.2  
 relief 884.1  
*adjs.* mitigating 162.14  
 numbing 422.8  
 anesthetic 685.40  
 relieving 884.9  
**deader** 407.13  
**deadfall** 616.11  
**dead giveaway** 554.2  
**dead hand** 808.6  
**deadhead** 609.31;  
 848.3  
**dead heat** 30.4  
**deadhouse** 409.9  
**dead letter**  
 meaningless 545.1  
 letter 602.3  
 nonobservance 767.1  
**dead lift**  
 exertion 714.1  
 difficulty 729.2  
**deadline** limit 233.3  
 boundary 234.3  
**deadliness**  
 deathlikeness 407.10  
 fatality 408.8  
 virulence 682.2  
**dead loads** 34.5  
**deadlock**  
*nouns* standstill 267.3  
 impasse 729.5  
*verbs* 728.13  
**deadly**  
*adjs.* great 34.12  
 deathlike 407.23  
 fatal 408.23  
 virulent 682.5  
*advs.* extremely 34.25  
 deathly 407.30  
**deadly sin** 980.2  
**deadly weapons** 799.1  
**dead march**  
 slow motion 269.2  
 funeral 409.5  
 music 461.11  
 dirge 873.5  
**dead market** 831.3  
**dead matter** 601.4  
**dead muzzler** 402.12  
**deadness**  
 lackluster 336.6  
 numbness 422.1  
 insipidness 429.1  
 muffled sound 451.2  
 dullness 881.1  
**dead one, dead 'un** 706.8  
**deadpan** 545.5  
**dead pledge** 770.5  
**dead rap** 20.6  
**dead reckoning** 87.3  
**dead set**  
 standstill 267.3  
 impasse 729.5  
**dead shot** 284.9  
**dead stage** 609.20  
**dead stand** 267.3  
**dead-stick landing** 277.15  
**dead-still** 267.11  
**dead stop** stop 144.2  
 standstill 267.3  
**dead time** 348.11  
**dead-tired** 715.8  
**dead wagon** 409.10  
**dead water** 397.1  
**dead weight** 728.6  
**dead wind**  
 counterforce 177.4  
 wind 402.12  
**deadwood**  
 advantage 36.2  
 brush 410.14  
 uselessness 667.4  
**dead zone** 348.10  
**deaf**  
*verbs* 448.6  
*adjs.* deaf-eared 448.7  
 intolerant 525.11  
 inattentive 529.7  
 obstinate 624.13  
**DEAF AND DUMB, DEAF-DUMB** 448.8  
**DEAF TO**  
 unaware 476.14  
 unconsenting 774.6  
 insensible to 854.10  
**deaf-and-dumb**  
 alphabet  
 deafness 448.4  
 gesture 566.13  
**deaf ears** 448.1  
**FALL ON DEAF EARS**  
 be deaf 448.5  
 escape notice 529.5  
**deafen**  
 make deaf 448.6  
 muffle 450.9  
 be loud 452.6  
**deafened** 448.7  
**deafening** 452.9  
**deaf-minded** 525.11  
**deaf-mute** 448.3, 8  
**deafness**  
 unhearing 448  
 incognizance 476.3  
 impersuasibility 624.5  
**deal**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.4  
 board 377.3  
 compact 769.1  
 share 814.5  
 business ~ 825.4, 5  
*verbs* dispose 60.8  
 ~ a blow 282.14  
 administer 663.11  
 apportion 814.9  
 give 816.12  
 trade 825.10  
**DEAL BY** 735.6  
**DEAL HARSHLY WITH** 755.5  
**DEAL IN** 825.12  
 831.23  
**DEAL OUT**  
 dispose 60.8  
 disperse 75.5  
 apportion 814.9  
 give 816.12  
**DEAL WITH**  
 concern 9.3  
 manipulate 163.5  
 discuss 481.16  
 communicate 552.6  
 write upon 604.5  
 treat 663.12  
 do 703.8  
 dispose of 720.4  
 trade with 825.13  
 punish 1008.10  
**dealbation**  
 bleaching 362.3  
 whitening 363.4  
**dealer** merchant 828.2  
 stockbroker 831.10  
**dealings** affairs 150.4  
 intercourse 552.1  
 acts 703.3  
 commerce 825.1  
**dean**  
 senior 127.5  
 principal 563.9  
 master 747.3  
 churchman 1036.8  
**deanery** home 190.3  
 authority 737.6  
 ministry 1035.5  
 parsonage 1040.7  
**deanship**  
 seniority 126.3  
 authority 737.6  
 ministry 1035.5  
**dear**  
*nouns* sweetheart 929.12  
 endearment 930.5  
*adjs.* precious 846.10  
 expensive 846.11  
 beloved 929.21  
**HOLD DEAR** 929.18  
**dear-bought** 846.12  
**dearly**  
 expensively 846.13  
 lovingly 929.28  
**dearly beloved**  
 sweetheart 929.12  
 beloved 929.21  
**dearness**  
 preciousness 846.1  
 expensiveness 846.2  
**dearth**  
 ~ of ideas 534.1  
 scarcity 660.3  
**deary** 930.5  
**death** decease 407

violent ~ 408  
 AT DEATH'S DOOR  
 407.27  
 BE THE DEATH OF  
 ONE 876.23  
 MEET ONE'S DEATH  
 407.15  
 PUT TO DEATH  
 kill 408.13  
 execute 1008.19  
 deathbed 407.7  
 death bell 409.6  
 deathblow end-all 70.4  
 death stroke 408.9  
 defeat 725.1  
 death-bringing 408.23  
 death chamber,  
 death chair 1009.5  
 deathday 407.6  
 death-dealing 408.23  
 death-defying 892.9  
 death duty 844.11  
 death fire 327.12  
 deathful 408.23  
 death house 759.9  
 deathify 408.13  
 deathless  
 immortal 112.9  
 indestructible  
 142.19  
 death light 335.2  
 deathlike  
 deathly 407.23  
 silent 450.11  
 deathly  
 deathlike 407.23  
 deadly 408.23  
 death rate 407.11  
 death rattle 407.7  
 death sentence 1006.1  
 death's-head  
 death 407.14  
 danger sign 701.3  
 death song  
 swan song 407.8  
 dirge 873.5  
 death stroke  
 end-all 70.4  
 death 407.5  
 deathblow 408.9  
 death-struck 407.24  
 death struggle  
 death 407.7  
 fight 794.6  
 deathtrap 616.11  
 death warrant  
 warrant 750.6  
 sentence 1006.1  
 SIGN ONE'S DEATH  
 WARRANT  
 kill 408.20  
 sentence 1006.3  
 deathwatch  
 death 407.7  
 wake 409.4  
 deb initiate 564.7  
 debutante 642.7  
 debacle  
 revolution 147.1  
 destruction 691.4  
 debar exclude 77.4

obstruct 728.12  
 forbid 728.14  
 prohibit 776.3  
 debark 299.8  
 debarkation 299.2  
 debarment 77.1  
 debarred 77.7  
 debase  
 adulterate 44.13  
 lower 316.4  
 corrupt 690.12  
 demote 780.4  
 abase 904.5  
 disgrace 913.8  
 depreciate 969.8  
 debased low 207.6  
 lowered 316.10  
 wicked 979.19  
 debasement  
 lowness 207.1  
 lowering 316.1  
 deterioration 690.3  
 demotion 780.2  
 abasement 904.2  
 turpitude 979.6  
 debatable 513.15  
 debate  
 nouns 481.4  
 IN DEBATE 484.42  
 verbs deliberate  
 477.11  
 discuss 481.16  
 be irresolute 625.7  
 debater 481.13  
 debating 481.4  
 debauch  
 nouns revel 876.6  
 orgy 991.2  
 spree 994.5  
 verbs corrupt 690.12  
 make merry 876.26  
 wanton 987.19  
 seduce 987.20  
 dissipate 991.6  
 spree 994.34  
 debauched  
 wicked 979.19  
 profligate 987.25  
 dissolute 991.8  
 debauchee 987.10  
 debaucher 987.12  
 debauchery  
 profligacy 987.3  
 dissipation 991.2  
 debauchment  
 profligacy 987.3  
 rape 987.6  
 dissipation 991.2  
 debenture  
 pledge 770.7  
 bond 832.4  
 money order 833.11  
 debilitate  
 weaken 159.10  
 sicken 684.37  
 debilitated  
 weak 159.12  
 sickly 684.40  
 debilitating 159.20  
 debilitation  
 weakness 159.1

weakening 159.5  
 sickness 684.2  
 debility  
 weakness 159.1  
 sickness 684.2  
 debit  
 nouns 843.5  
 verbs 843.8  
 debonair, debonaire  
 868.11  
 de bon augure 542.16  
 de bonne grâce 620.10  
 de bonne volonté  
 620.8  
 debouch  
 nouns 302.9  
 verbs emerge 302.12  
 eject 308.23  
 débouché 302.9  
 debris, débris  
 remains 43.1  
 deposit 270.8  
 disintegration 360.5  
 rubbish 667.5  
 debt borrowing 819  
 indebtment 838  
 IN DEBT 838.8  
 OUT OF DEBT 839.23  
 debtee 837.4  
 debtor 838.4  
 debtor's prison 759.9  
 debunk 519.2  
 debunkment 519.1  
 debus 299.8  
 debut  
 introduction 68.4  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 coming out 920.13  
 debutant, debutante  
 initiate 564.7  
 socialite 642.7  
 decade ten 99.6  
 period 107.2  
 decadence, decadency  
 deterioration 690.3  
 turpitude 979.6  
 decadent  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 wicked 979.19  
 decagon, decahedron  
 99.6  
 decagonal  
 tenfold 99.22  
 angular 250.11  
 decahedral 99.22  
 decal, decalomania  
 572.12  
 décalage 277.22  
 decaliter 99.6  
 Decalogue 99.6  
 decalogue 955.1  
 decameter 99.6  
 decamp  
 depart 300.11, 16  
 flee 629.10  
 decampment  
 departure 300.1  
 flight 629.4  
 decanal side 242.1  
 decant 304.10  
 decapitate 1008.19

deathbed — decent  
 decapitation 1008.7  
 decare 99.6  
 decarnate, decarnated  
 bodiless 376.7  
 spectral 1015.8  
 decastyle 99.6  
 decasyllabic 99.22  
 decasyllable 99.6  
 decathlon 876.9  
 decay  
 nouns 690.5  
 verbs 690.23  
 decayed 690.38  
 decease  
 nouns 407.1  
 verbs 407.15  
 deceased 407.24  
 THE DECEASED 407.13  
 decedent 407.13  
 deceit  
 sneakiness 612.4  
 falseheartedness  
 614.4  
 deceitfulness 616.3  
 deception 616.7  
 craftiness 733.1  
 treacherousness  
 973.6  
 deceitful  
 sneaky 612.14  
 falsehearted 614.31  
 deceptive 616.22  
 scheming 652.14  
 crafty 733.12  
 treacherous 973.20  
 deceivability 501.2  
 deceivable 501.8  
 deceive  
 take in 616.13  
 seduce 987.20  
 DECEIVE ONESELF  
 517.9  
 deceiver hoaxer 617  
 seducer 987.12  
 deceiving  
 nouns 616.1  
 adjs. 616.21  
 decelerate 269.9  
 deceleration 269.4  
 decemvir, decemvirate  
 99.6  
 decencies 956.2  
 THE DECENCIES 637.2  
 decency  
 seemliness 668.1  
 indulgence 757.3  
 tastefulness 895.3  
 propriety 956.2  
 chastity 986.2  
 decennary ten 99.6  
 decade 107.2  
 decennial 137.4  
 decent clothed 230.44  
 adequate 659.6  
 suitable 668.4  
 tolerable 672.20  
 lenient 757.10  
 tasteful 895.10  
 proper 956.8  
 chaste 986.5  
 NOT DECENT 231.13

- decentralization**  
 deconcentration 75.2  
 centralization 225.9  
**decentralize**  
 deconcentrate 75.8  
 centralize 225.10  
**deception**  
 illusion 518.1  
 deceit 616  
 hoax 616.7  
**deceptive**  
 illusory 518.9  
 deceiving 616.21  
**deceptiveness** 616.1  
**decibel** 449.11  
**decide** induce 152.12  
 influence 171.8  
 determine 493.11  
 ascertain 512.11  
 resolve 622.7  
 choose 635.13  
 prompt 646.22  
**decided**  
 downright 34.14  
 ended 70.8  
 unqualified 507.2  
 certain 512.13  
 sure 512.20  
 assured 512.21  
 assertive 521.7  
 resolute 622.11  
 emphatic 670.22  
**decidedly**  
 positively 34.21  
 certainly 512.23  
 affirmatively 521.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
**deciduous**  
 ephemeral 111.7  
 perennial 410.42  
**decigram** 99.6  
**decillion** 99.13  
**decima** 99.14  
**decimal**  
 mathematics 86.8  
 tenfold 99.22  
**decimalization** 99.14  
**decimalize** 99.15  
**decimate** divide 99.15  
 slaughter 408.17  
 devastate 691.10  
**decimation**  
 division 99.14  
 slaughter 408.3  
 devastation 691.1  
**decimeter** 99.6  
**decipher** 486.2  
**decipherability** 546.3  
**decipherable**  
 solvable 486.3  
 legible 546.11  
**decipherment** 486.1  
**decision** verdict 493.5  
 resolution 622.1  
 choice 635.1  
**decisive** critical 129.11  
 convincing 500.22  
 evidential 504.17  
 unqualified 507.2  
 certain 512.13  
 resolute 622.11  
 mandatory 750.13  
**decisiveness**  
 proof 504.4  
 resoluteness 622.1  
**deck**  
*nouns* floor 211.3  
 tier 226.1  
 roof 227.6  
 ~ of a ship 276.28  
 playing cards 876.17  
 BELOW DECK 207.11  
 ON DECK  
 present 185.12  
 on board 274.66  
 on hand 663.19  
*verbs* clothe 230.38  
 trim sail 274.21  
 equip 657.8  
 adorn 899.7  
 DECK OUT  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**decked** 276.17  
**deck hand** 275.6  
**deck officer** 275.7  
**decks-awash** 994.41  
**declaim** 597.9  
 DECLAIM AGAINST 967.13  
**claimer** 597.4  
**declamation**  
 elocution 597.1  
 lecture 597.3  
**declamatory**  
 oratorical 597.11  
 bombastic 599.10  
**declaration**  
 ~ of faith 500.5  
 testimony 504.3  
 affirmation 521.1  
 announcement 557.2  
 remark 592.4  
 decree 750.4  
 ~ of war 795.12  
 legal pleading 1002.7  
**Declaration of Independence** 760.4  
**declarative,**  
**declaratory**  
 affirmative 521.7  
 promulgatory 557.18  
**declare** affirm 521.4  
 announce 557.12  
 indicate 566.16  
 state 592.15  
**déclassé** 924.3  
**declassify** 612.8  
**declension**  
 decline 39.2  
 descent 314.1  
 grammar 584.1  
 deterioration 690.3  
 relapse 694.1  
 refusal 774.1  
**declination**  
 obliquity 218.1  
 deviation 290.1  
 descent 314.1  
 deterioration 690.3  
 refusal 774.1  
**declinatory**  
 rejective 636.4  
 unconsenting 774.6  
**declinature** 774.1  
**decline**  
*nouns* decrease 39.2  
 close 70.3  
 ~ of life 126.5  
 ~ of day 134.2  
 declivity 218.5  
 shortcoming 312.1  
 sinkage 314.2  
 deterioration 690.3  
 depreciation 847.4  
 ON THE DECLINE 690.44  
*verbs* decrease 39.6  
 age 126.10  
 weaken 159.9  
 slope 218.10  
 recede 296.2  
 fall short 312.2  
 sink 314.6  
 ~ a noun 584.12  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 be unfortunate 727.11  
 refuse 774.3  
 depreciate 847.6  
**declined** 218.16  
**declivitous** 218.16  
**declivity** 218.5  
**decoct** 304.14  
**decoction**  
 extraction 304.6  
 extract 304.7  
 boiling 328.2  
 solution 390.3  
**decodable** 486.3  
**decode** 486.2  
**decoding** 486.1  
**dacoit** 823.4  
**decollate** 1008.19  
**decollation** 1008.7  
**décolleté**  
 low-necked 207.7  
 in dishabille 230.46  
**decolor,** **decolorize** 362.5  
**decolorant,** **decolorizer** 362.4  
**decolorate** 362.7  
**decoloration,** **decolorization** 362.3  
**decompensation** 688.34  
**decompose**  
 dissect 49.17  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 decay 690.23  
**decomposed** 690.38  
**decomposing** 53.5  
**decomposition**  
 disintegration 53.1  
 decay 690.5  
**deconcentrate** 75.8  
**deconcentration** 75.2  
**decontaminate**  
 radioactivity 326.9  
 disinfect 679.22  
**decontaminated** 679.25  
**decontamination**  
 radioactivity 326.1  
 disinfection 679.3  
**décor**  
 stage scenery 609.24  
 decoration 899.1  
**decorate**  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 beautify 898.14  
 ornament 899.7  
 honor 914.8  
**decorated** 899.10  
**decoration**  
 adornment 899.1  
 ~ of honor 914.5  
**decorative** 899.9  
**decorator** 577.11  
**decorous**  
 conventional 643.7  
 suitable 668.4  
 solemn 869.3  
 tasteful 895.10  
 proper 956.8  
 decent 986.5  
**decorousness**  
 expedience 668.1  
 staidness 869.1  
 tastefulness 895.3  
 propriety 956.2  
 decency 986.2  
**decorticate** 231.8  
**decortication** 231.1  
**decorum**  
 convention 643.1  
 etiquette 644.3  
 decorousness 956.2  
 decency 986.2  
**décousu** 72.4  
**decoy**  
*nouns* bunko steerer 617.5  
 lure 648.2  
 by-bidder 826.6  
*verbs* 648.4  
**decrassify** 354.6  
**decrease**  
*nouns* ~ in degree 39.1  
 deduction 42  
 contraction 197  
 shortening 202.3  
*verbs* grow less 39.6  
 reduce 39.7  
 compress 197.7  
 shorten 202.6  
**decreased** 39.10  
**decreasing** 39.11  
**decree**  
*nouns* verdict 493.5  
 order 750.4  
 law 996.3  
*verbs* pass judgment 493.13  
 order 750.9  
**decrement** 750.4

**decrement**

decrease 39.3  
deduction 42.6  
consumption 664.1  
loss 810.2

**decrepit** aged 126.17

weak 159.15  
senile 468.23

**decrepitate** 455.7**decrepitation** 455.2**decrepitude**

old age 126.5  
weakness 159.3  
senility 468.10  
sickliness 684.2

**decreescence** 39.1**decrescendo**

*nouns* decline 39.2  
diminuendo 461.25  
*adjs.* 39.11; 461.54

**decrecent**

*nouns* 374.8  
*adjs.* 39.11

**decretal**

*nouns* 750.4  
*adjs.* 750.14

**decial**

denunciation 967.3  
disparagement 969.1

**decry** denounce 967.13

disparage 969.8

**Decuma** 638.3**decumbency** 213.2**decumbent** 213.9**decuple** 99.22**decurrence, decurrency** 314.2**decurrent** 394.25**decurtate** 202.8**decurvation, decurvature** 251.1**decurve** 251.6**decussate**

*verbs* 220.6  
*adjs.* 220.8

**decussated** 220.8**decussation** 220.1**dedicate**

inscribe 600.23  
devote 814.12  
consecrate 1024.5

**dedicated** 1024.8**dedication**

inscription 600.3  
title 603.13  
devotion 814.4  
consecration 1024.3

**deditioner** 760.10**deduce** deduct 42.7

elicit 304.12  
infer 493.10  
suppose 498.9  
think likely 510.4  
construe 550.10

**deducible**

derivable 504.18  
construable 550.20

**deduct**

subtract 42.7  
discount 845.2

**deductible** 504.18**deduction**

subtraction 42  
thing deducted 42.6  
logic 481.3  
inference 493.4  
discount 845.1

**deductive**

subtractive 42.12  
logic 481.22  
deducible 504.18

**deductive reasoning** 481.3**deed**

*nouns* act 703.3  
~ of indemnity 769.3  
pledge 770.4  
~ of release 812.2  
exploit 891.7  
*verbs* 815.3

**deeding** 815.1**deed poll** 770.4**deem** judge 493.8

suppose 498.9  
think 500.9

**deemed** 498.14**deep**

*nouns* pit 208.2  
ocean depths 208.3  
THE DEEP 396.1

*adjs.* great 34.8

wide 203.6

deep-down 208.9

deep-colored 361.17

deep-toned 453.10

wise 466.17

learned 474.21

abstruse 547.14

cunning 733.12

deep-felt 853.25

DEEP IN 132.18

GO DEEP INTO 484.33

TOO DEEP FOR 547.22

**deep-bosomed** 208.14**deep-dye**

establish 142.10  
dye 361.13

**deep-dyed**

thorough 56.10  
established 142.14  
dyed 361.18

**deep-echoing** 453.10**deepen**

intensify 38.5  
broaden 203.4  
lower 208.7  
aggravate 883.2

**deep-engraved**

established 142.14  
deep 208.9

**deepening**

intensification 38.2  
lowering 208.6  
aggravation 883.1

**deepest** 208.15**deep-felt** 853.25**deepfreeze, deep-**

freezer 333.5

**deep-freeze** 333.11**deep freezing** 333.1**deep-freezing** 333.12**deep-grounded** 142.14**deep-laid**

established 142.14  
deep 208.9  
cunning 733.12

**deepest** 208.15**deep mourning** 873.6**deepmouthed** 453.10**deepness** depth 208.1

~ of tone 453.1

abstruseness 547.2

**deep-pitched** 453.10**deep-read** 474.20**deep-rooted**

established 142.14  
deep 208.9  
habitual 640.19

**deep-rooted belief**

500.3

**deep sea** 208.3

THE DEEP SEA,

THE DEEPS 396.1

**deep-sea** 208.13**deep-sea diver** 318.4**deep-sea diving** 318.3**deep-sea man** 275.1**deep-seated**

intrinsic 5.6  
established 142.14  
deep 208.9  
habitual 640.19

**deep-set**

established 142.14  
deep 208.9  
deep-toned 453.10  
habitual 640.19

**deep six** 409.16**deepsome** 208.9**deep-toned** 453.10**deer** 413.7**deer fly** 413a.7**deerlike** 413.41**deer tiger** 413.4**deface** disfigure 248.7

blemish 677.4  
injure 690.13

**defaced**

deformed 248.12  
blemished 677.8

**defacement**

deformity 248.3  
blemish 677.1

**de facto** 1.16**defalcate** 840.6**defalcation**

deficiency 57.2  
shortcoming 312.1

**defalcator** 840.5**defamation** 969.2**defamatory** 969.13**defame** 969.9**default**

*nouns* shortcoming 312.1  
neglect 532.1  
nonobservance 767.1

deficit 838.2

nonpayment 840.1

**decrement — defend****IN DEFAULT**

deficient 57.4  
defective 676.4

**IN DEFAULT OF**

660.11  
*verbs* 840.6

**defaultant**

*nouns* 840.5  
*adjs.* 840.10

**defaulter** 840.5**defaulting** 840.10**defeasance** 777.1**defeasible** 505.10**defeat***nouns*

disappointment 539.1  
failure 723  
vanquishment 725  
frustration 728.3  
*verbs* refute 505.5  
disappoint 539.2  
triumph over 724.6  
beat 725.6  
frustrate 728.15

**defeated**

disappointed 539.5  
vanquished 725.14

**defatee** 725.5**defater** 724.2**defeating**

victorious 724.8  
frustrating 728.20

**defeatism** 887.6**defeatist**

*nouns* 887.7  
*adjs.* 887.16

**defecate**

excrete 309.11  
refine 354.6  
purify 679.17

**defecation**

excretion 309.2  
excrement 309.4  
refinement 354.3  
purification 679.2

**defecator** 354.4**defect**

*nouns* deficiency 57.2  
fault 676.2

illness 684.1

*verbs* apostatize 626.6

forsake 631.5

**defection** radar 345.12

abjurement 626.3

desertion 631.2

fault 676.2

**defective**

*nouns* idiot 470.8  
cripple 684.32  
*adjs.* deficient 57.4  
mentally deficient 468.22

erroneous 517.14

lacking 660.11

imperfect 676.4

**defectlessness** 675.1

defend protect 697.17  
guard 797.8

- justify 1004.10  
**defendable** 797.15  
**defendant** 1003.6  
**defended** 697.20  
**defender**  
   protector 697.4  
   guard 697.8  
   champion 797.7  
   justifier 1004.8  
**defending** 797.11  
**defense, defence**  
   protection 697  
   guard 797  
   legal plea 1002.6  
   justification 1004.2  
**defenseless**  
   helpless 157.18  
   unprotected 695.14  
   forlorn 922.13  
**defense mechanism**  
   688.34  
**defense plant** 717.3  
**defensibility** 1004.7  
**defensible**  
   defendable 797.15  
   justifiable 1004.14  
**defensive**  
   protective 697.22  
   defending 797.11  
 ON THE DEFENSIVE  
   797.16  
 THE DEFENSIVE 797.1  
**defensive warfare**  
   795.4  
**defer** 132.8  
 DEFER TO  
   acknowledge 520.11  
   submit to 763.9  
   respect 962.4  
**deference**  
   submission 763.1  
   politeness 934.1  
   respect 962.1  
 IN DEFERENCE TO  
   962.13  
**deferential**  
   submissive 763.16  
   courteous 934.14  
   respectful 962.8  
**deferment** 132.4  
**deferral** 132.4  
**defial** 791.1  
**defiance** 791  
   HURL DEFIANCE AT  
     791.3  
   IN DEFIANCE OF  
     at variance 27.10  
     defiantly 791.9  
**defiant** 791.8  
**deficiency**  
   inferiority 37.1  
   incompleteness  
     57.1  
   lack 57.2  
   want 660.4  
   imperfection 676.1  
   inadequacy 678.3  
**deficient**  
   incomplete 57.4  
   short of 312.5  
   lacking 660.11  
   imperfect 676.4  
   inferior 678.10  
**deficit** 57.2  
   deficiency 57.2  
   debt 838.2  
**defile**  
   nouns ravine 200.3  
   strait 204.3  
   passageway 655.4  
   verbs file 71.8  
   march 272.29  
   dirty 680.19  
   corrupt 690.12;  
     979.14  
   stigmatize 913.9  
   vilify 969.10  
   debauch 987.20  
**defiled** 680.23  
   soiled 680.23  
   unchaste 987.23  
**defilement**  
   befoulment 680.4  
   corruption 690.2  
   vilification 969.2  
   debauchment 987.6  
**defiler** 987.12  
**definability** 550.7  
**definable** 550.20  
**define**  
   characterize 80.11  
   fix 142.10  
   circumscribe 233.4  
   limit 233.5  
   stipulate 506.4  
   explain 550.12  
   name 581.11  
   outline 652.12  
**defined** 233.8  
   limited 233.8  
   distinct 443.7  
   explicit 546.10  
**definer** 550.8  
**definite** 80.12  
   limited 233.8  
   distinct 443.7  
   audible 449.15  
   unqualified 507.2  
   certain 512.13  
   exact 515.15  
   explicit 546.10  
   manifest 553.8  
   resolute 622.11  
**definition**  
   characterization  
     80.8  
   circumscription  
     233.1  
   television 344.5  
   distinctness 443.2  
   explanation 550.5  
   meaning 543.3  
   intelligibility 546.2  
   naming 581.2  
**definitional** 550.18  
**definitive** 70.10  
   limiting 233.10  
   unqualified 507.2  
   definitional 550.18  
**deflagrate** 328.5  
**deflagration** 328.5  
**deflate** 39.7  
   reduce 39.7  
   collapse 197.10  
   depreciate 847.6  
   humiliate 904.4  
**deflated** 197.14  
**deflation**  
   reduction 39.1  
   collapse 197.4  
   depreciation 847.4  
   humiliation 904.2  
**deflationary** 197.11  
**deflect** 218.9  
   oblique 218.9  
   bend 251.6  
   turn aside 290.5  
   avert 728.14  
**deflection**  
   obliquity 218.1  
   bend 251.3  
   deviation 290.2  
**deflective** 290.8  
**deflexure**  
   obliquity 218.1  
   deflection 290.2  
**defloration** 987.6  
**deflower** 987.20  
**defluent** 394.25  
**defluxion**  
   outflow 302.4  
   descent 314.1  
   downflow 394.4  
**deform**  
   transform 139.7  
   misshape 248.7  
**deformation**  
   deformity 248.3  
   degradation 690.3  
**deformed** 248.12  
**deformity** 248.3  
**defraud** 616.18  
**defrauder** 617.3  
**defray** 839.18  
**defrayal** 839.1  
**defrayer** 839.9  
**defrayment** 839.1  
**defrost** 328.20  
**deft** 731.20  
**deftness** 731.1  
**defunct**  
   nonexistent 2.10  
   dead 407.24  
**defy**  
   nouns 791.2  
   verbs confront with  
     239.9  
   disobey 765.6  
   challenge 791.3  
   brave 791.5; 891.11  
 DEFY DANGER  
   risk 695.7  
   court danger 892.6  
**defying**  
   nouns 791.1  
   adjs. 791.8  
**dégagé** 856.15  
**degauss** 341.24  
**degeneracy**  
   deterioration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6  
**degenerate**  
   nouns 984.5  
   verbs corrupt 690.12  
   deteriorate 690.17  
   be unfortunate  
     727.11  
   adjs. decadent 690.43  
   wicked 979.19  
**degeneration**  
   reversed feedback  
     348.6  
   deterioration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6  
**deglutition** 306.1  
**degradation**  
   deterioration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6  
**degrade** 690.12  
   corrupt 690.12  
   demote 780.4  
   abase 904.5  
   disgrace 913.8  
   depreciate 969.8  
**degraded** 979.19  
**degrading** 780.2  
**degree** 29  
   grade 29  
   music 461.29  
   musical ~ 462.20  
   academic ~ 915.6  
   types of academic ~  
     915.9  
 BY DEGREES  
   gradually 29.6  
   piecemeal 55.8  
 TO A DEGREE 29.7  
 TO THE NTH DEGREE  
   56.17  
**degreewise** 29.6  
**dehisc** 264.16  
**dehiscence** 264.2  
**dehiscent** 200.7  
   split 200.7  
   gaping 264.18  
**dehydrant** 392.4  
**dehydrate** 392.6  
   dry 392.6  
   preserve 699.8  
**dehydrated** 392.9  
**dehydrating** 392.10  
**dehydration**  
   drying 392.3  
   preservation 699.2  
**dehydrator** 392.4  
**dehydrofreezing**  
   333.1  
**deice** 328.20  
**deification**  
   glorification 912.8  
   idolization 1031.2  
**deify** 912.13  
   glorify 912.13  
   idolize 1031.5  
**deign** 773.4  
   consent 773.4  
   condescend 904.7  
**deil** 1014.2  
**Dei Mater** 1013.5  
**Deipara** 1013.5  
**deism** 1018.5  
**deist** 1018.14  
**deistic** 1018.23  
**deity** 1011  
   divinity 1011  
   god 1012.2  
   THE DEITY 1011.2  
**deject** 870.18  
**dejecta** 309.3  
**dejected** 870.22  
**dejection**  
   defecation 309.2  
   excrement 309.3  
   neurosis 688.2  
   downheartedness  
     870.3

**dejecture** 309.3  
**dejeuné, déjeuner** 306.6  
**dejob** 308.18  
**de jure** 996.12  
**delaminate** 226.5  
**delamination** 226.4  
**delation** 1003.1  
**delator** informer 555.6  
   accuser 1003.5  
**delay**  
   *nouns* lateness 132.2  
   retardation 269.4  
   hindrance 728.1  
   WITHOUT DELAY  
   instantly 113.8  
   promptly 131.15  
   *verbs* detain 132.7  
   postpone 132.8  
   wait 132.11  
   go slow 269.8  
   retard 269.9  
   hinder 728.10  
**delayage** 132.2  
**delayed** late 132.15  
   retarded 269.12  
**delayed-action** 132.15  
**delaying** 132.16  
**delectability**  
   savoriness 427.1  
   delightfulness 861.2  
**delectable**  
   delicious 427.8  
   delightful 861.7  
**delectate** 863.8  
**delectation** 863.2  
**delectus** 603.4  
**delegate**  
   *nouns* 779.2  
   *verbs* commission 778.9  
   commit 816.16  
**delegated** 778.16  
**delegation**  
   commission 778.1  
   delegates 779.12  
   commitment 816.2  
**delete, dele** excise 42.8  
   obliterate 691.16  
**deleterious**  
   disadvantageous 669.6  
   harmful 673.12  
**deletion** excision 42.3  
   obliteration 691.7  
**deliberate**  
   *verbs* ponder 477.11  
   discuss 481.16  
   *adjs.* slow 269.10  
   measured 489.14  
   intentional 651.9  
   leisurely 708.6  
**deliberated**  
   measured 489.14  
   intentional 651.9  
   advised 752.11  
**deliberately**  
   tardily 132.19  
   slowly 269.13  
   intentionally 651.11

**deliberateness**  
   slowness 269.1  
   leisureliness 708.2  
**deliberating** 477.20  
**deliberation**  
   slowness 269.1  
   thought 477.2  
   discussion 481.4  
   consultation 595.6  
   leisureliness 708.2  
   caution 893.1  
**deliberative** 477.20  
**deliberative body** 753.1  
**delicacy**  
   nice distinction 16.2  
   daintiness 35.1  
   frailty 159.2  
   thinness 204.4  
   food 306a.8  
   fineness 350.3  
   lightness 352.1  
   softness 356.1  
   fragility 359.1  
   sensitivity 421.3  
   finesse 491.1  
   preciseness 515.3  
   meticulousness 531.3  
   sickliness 684.2  
   precariousness 695.2  
   punctilio 749.4  
   tender feeling 853.6  
   fastidiousness 894.3  
   taste 895.1  
   prettiness 898.5  
   considerateness 936.3  
   decency 986.2  
**délicat** 894.11  
**delicate** dainty 35.8  
   frail 159.14  
   thin 204.15  
   fine 350.8  
   light 352.11  
   soft 356.8  
   fragile 359.4  
   soft-colored 361.22  
   sensitive 421.13  
   delicious 427.8  
   discriminative 491.8  
   precise 515.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   precarious 695.12  
   tender 853.20  
   fastidious 894.11  
   tasteful 895.9  
   pretty 898.18  
   considerate 936.17  
   decent 986.5  
**delicatness**  
   fastidiousness 894.3  
   prettiness 898.5  
**delicatessen** 830.6  
**delicious** tasty 427.8  
   delightful 861.7  
**deliciousness** 427.1  
**delictum, delict** 997.4  
**delight**  
   *nouns* relish 427.2  
   pleasure 863.2

  treat 863.3  
**TO ONE'S DELIGHT**  
   happily 863.16  
   satisfactorily 866.16  
**WITH DELIGHT** 620.8  
*verbs* please 863.8  
   be pleased 863.9  
   rejoice 874.6  
   amuse 876.23  
   exult 908.8  
**DELIGHT IN**  
   savor 427.5  
   enjoy 863.10  
**delighted** willing 620.5  
   pleased 863.12  
   amused 876.28  
**delightful**  
   delicious 427.8  
   pleasant 861.6  
   amusing 876.29  
**Delilah** 987.15  
**delimit, delimitate** 233.4  
**delimitation** 233.1  
**delineate**  
   define 550.12  
   represent 570.7  
   draw 572.20  
   describe 606.12  
   outline 652.12  
**delineation**  
   bounding 234.2  
   definition 550.5  
   line 566.5  
   representation 570.1  
   drawing 572.6  
   sketch 572.14  
   description 606.1  
   diagram 652.3  
**delineative**  
   definitional 550.18  
   descriptive 606.15  
**delineator** 577.2,3  
**delineatory**  
   outline 234.14  
   representative 570.11  
   descriptive 606.15  
**delinquency** 840.1  
**delinquency**  
   shortcoming 312.1  
   nonobservance 767.1  
   nonpayment 840.1  
   moral ~ 979.3  
   nonfeasance 980.2  
**delinquent**  
   *nouns* defaulter 840.5  
   wrongdoer 984.8  
   *adjs.* 840.10  
**deliquesce**  
   diminish 39.6  
   liquefy 390.5  
**deliquescence** 390.1  
**deliquescent**  
   decreasing 39.11  
   liquefactive 390.7  
   diffuent 394.25  
**deliriant, delirifacient** 674.3

**dejecture — deluged**  
**delirious**  
   unsane 472.30  
   fervent 853.22  
   overwrought 855.26  
**delirium**  
   unsaneness 472.9  
   excitement 855.7  
**delirium tremens** 472.10  
**delitescence** 544.1  
**delitescent** 544.5  
**deliver** transfer 270.9  
   utter 592.14  
   rescue 700.2  
   free 761.4  
   consign 815.3  
   give 816.13  
   relieve 884.6  
**DELIVER ONESELF** 630.6  
**DELIVER ONESELF FROM** 761.8  
**deliverable** 700.3  
**deliverance**  
   verdict 493.5  
   escape 630.1  
   rescue 700.1  
   liberation 761.1  
   conveyancing 815.1  
   giving 816.1  
   relief 884.2  
**deliverer** 940.2  
**delivery** birth 166.9  
   enunciation 592.6  
   rescue 700.1  
   liberation 761.1  
   conveyancing 815.1  
   giving 816.1  
**dell** ravine 200.3  
   valley 256.9  
**delocalization** 270.2  
**delocalize** 270.10  
**delouse** 679.17  
**Delphic, Delphian**  
   oracle 541.7  
**delta** 255.8  
**deltaic** 255.19  
**delta** 255.19  
**deltoid**  
   three-parted 95.4  
   triangular 250.8  
**delubrum** 1040.4  
**deludable** 501.8  
**delude** 616.13  
**deluder** 617.1  
**deludher** 616.13  
**deluding** 518.9  
**deluge**  
   *nouns* flooding 391.6  
   rain 393.2  
   torrent 394.5  
   flood 394.6  
   superabundance 661.3  
   *verbs* submerge 318.7  
   flood 391.14  
   overflow 394.18  
   oversupply 661.15  
**deluged**  
   drenched 391.17  
   flooded 394.26

**delusion — demulsion**

- delusion** illusion 518.1  
deception 616.1  
neurosis 688.23
- delusional** 518.9
- delusive** illusory 518.9  
deceptive 616.21
- de luxe, deluxe** 902.21
- delve** dig 256.15  
search 484.25
- DELVE FOR** 484.24
- DELVE INTO** 484.30
- demagnetize** 341.24
- demagogic, demagogal** 597.11
- demagogism** 597.1
- demagogue**  
*nouns* speaker 597.4  
instigator 646.11  
*verbs* 597.9
- demagoguery** 597.1
- demand**  
*nouns* exaction 304.5  
question 484.13  
requirement 637.2  
claim 751  
market 827.1  
fee 844.7  
right 956.3
- IN DEMAND**  
desired 632.30  
requisite 637.13  
salable 812.12
- ON DEMAND**  
on call 751.11  
C.O.D. 839.25
- verbs* exact 304.13  
ask 484.21  
require 637.9  
summon 750.12  
call for 751.4  
oblige 754.5  
assess 844.14
- DEMAND PAYMENT** 843.11
- demanding** 751.8
- demarkate**  
circumscribe 233.4  
discriminate 491.6
- demarkation**  
distinction 16.4  
circumscription 233.1  
discrimination 491.3
- demark** 491.6
- demasculinization** 157.5
- demasculinize**  
castrate 42.11  
unman 157.12  
feminize 420.13
- dematerialization**  
immaterialization 376.5  
spiritualization 1032.21
- dematerialize**  
immaterialize 376.6  
spiritualize 1032.22
- demean** 904.5
- DEMEAN ONESELF**  
behave 735.4  
humble oneself 904.6
- disgrace oneself* 913.7
- demeanor**  
posture 183.4  
mien 445.3  
behavior 735.1
- demeanored** 735.7
- dement**  
*nouns* 472.15  
*verbs* 472.22
- demented** 472.24
- dementia** 472.1
- dementia praecox** 472.5
- demerit** 676.2
- demesne sphere** 179.2  
sphere of work 654.4  
property 808.7
- Demeter**  
fertility 164.5  
agriculture 412.4  
goddess 1012.5
- demibastion** 797.4
- demigod,**  
demigoddess  
brave person 891.8  
hero 983.5  
godling 1012.3
- demi-jour** 336.4
- demi-legato** 461.31
- demilitarization** 802.6
- demilitarize** 802.11
- demilune**  
half moon 374.8  
fortification 797.4
- demimondaine, demi-**  
*monde* 987.15
- demirep** 987.15
- demise**  
*nouns* death 407.1  
lease 778.5  
conveyance 815.1  
*verbs* lease 778.13  
convey 815.3
- demised** 407.24
- demisemiquaver** 462.14
- demi-sion** 782.1
- demit** 782.2
- demitint**  
*nouns* color 361.6  
engraving 576.9  
*verbs* 576.14
- demitone** 449.2
- Demiurge** 1011.2
- demiurgic** 166.23
- demi-volt** 317.1
- demob** 75.9
- demobilization** 75.3
- demobilize** 75.9
- democracy**  
government 739.4  
the people 917.2
- Democrat** 742.28
- democrat** 917.7
- democratic, demo-**  
cratic 739.16
- Democratic Party** 742.25
- Democratism** 742.26
- democratism** 739.8
- democratist** 743.14
- democratize** 743.15
- demoiselle** 125.6
- demolish** shatter 49.12  
destroy 691.17
- demolisher** 691.8
- demolishing** 691.25
- demolishment** 691.5
- demolition** 691.5
- demolitionary** 691.25
- demon**  
violent person 161.9  
fiend 941.7  
familiar spirit 1012.19  
evil spirit 1014.7
- HAVE A DEMON** 472.19
- THE DEMON** 1014.3
- demonetization** 833.22
- demonetize** 833.25
- demoniac** 472.15
- demoniac, demoniacal**  
overwrought 855.26  
cruel 937.24  
wicked 979.18  
devilish 1014.18
- demoniast** 1014.16
- demonic, demonical** 1014.18
- demonifuge** 1034.1
- demonism**  
diabolism 1014.15  
demonolatry 1031.1  
black magic 1033.2
- demonist** 1014.16
- demonize**  
diabolize 1014.17  
bewitch 1034.10
- demonized** 472.27
- demonkind** 1014.1
- demonlike** 1014.18
- demonography** 1014.15
- demonolater**  
diabolist 1014.16  
idolater 1031.4
- demonolatrous** 1031.7
- demonolatry**  
diabolism 1014.15  
worship 1031.1
- demonologist** 1014.16
- demonology** 1014.15
- demonomancy**  
diabolism 1014.15  
necromancy 1033.2
- demonry**  
diabolism 1014.15  
black magic 1033.2
- demonstrability** 504.8
- demonstrable, demon-**  
stratable 504.21
- demonstrate**  
check 87.14
- show 504.9  
prove 504.11  
exemplify 504.14  
explain 550.11  
manifest 553.5  
typify 570.9
- demonstrated**  
proved 504.22  
manifested 553.12
- demonstrating** 504.19
- demonstration**  
exemplification 25.2  
proof 504.4  
citation 504.6  
explanation 550.4  
display 553.2  
indication 566.1  
representation 570.1  
military ~ 795.10
- demonstrational** 504.19
- demonstrative**  
evidential 504.19  
explanatory 550.17  
communicative 552.9  
indicative 566.22  
extroverted 688.51  
emotional 853.18  
passionate 855.30  
affectionate 929.24
- demonstrator** 550.8
- demon worship**  
diabolism 1014.15  
demonolatry 1031.1
- demoralization**  
mental confusion 530.3  
intimidation 889.5  
turpitude 979.6
- demoralize**  
confuse 530.7  
unnerve 857.10  
frighten 889.14  
vitiate 979.14
- demoralized**  
confused 530.12  
unnerved 857.14  
wicked 979.19
- demos** 917.2
- Demosthenes** 597.6
- Demosthenic** 598.8
- demote** 780.4
- demotic** 600.27
- demotic character** 579.3
- demotic writing** 600.10
- demotion** 780.2
- demulcent**  
*nouns* ointment 379.3  
balm 685.9  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
softening 356.16  
remedial 685.35  
relieving 884.9
- demulsion**  
soothing 162.2  
softening 356.5

**demur**

*nouns* objection  
520a.2  
unwillingness 621.2  
WITHOUT DEMUR  
620.10

*verbs* object 520a.5  
be unwilling 621.4  
**demure** solemn 869.3  
prim 901.19  
coy 906.12

**demurely**  
solemnly 869.4  
coyly 906.15

**demureness**  
staidness 869.1  
coyness 906.4

**demurity**  
primness 901.6  
coyness 906.4

**demurral** 621.2

**demurrer**  
objector 520a.3  
legal pleading  
1002.6  
legal plea 1004.2

**demurring** 621.7  
**demy** 564.5

**den** lair 190.22  
haunt 190.23  
dive 190.24  
private room 191.8  
retreat 698.5  
~ of thieves 823.13  
~ of iniquity  
979.10  
~ of vice 987.9

**denary** 99.22

**denaturalization**  
adulteration 44.3  
corruption 690.2

**denaturalize**  
adulterate 44.13  
corrupt 690.12

**denature** 139.7

**dendriform**  
branching 298.10  
treelike 410.37

**dendroid** 410.37

**dendrologist** 411.2

**dendrology** 411.1

**dengue** 684.9

**deniability** 513.2

**deniable** 513.15

**denial**  
refutation 505.2  
disclamation 522.2  
recantation 626.3  
rejection 636.1  
refusal 774.1  
prohibition 776.1  
temperance 990.1  
demurrer 1004.2  
TAKE NO DENIAL  
be obstinate 624.7  
insist 751.7  
oblige 754.5

**denied** refuted 505.7  
rejected 636.3  
DENIED TO 509.8

**denier** 205.1

**denigrate**

blacken 364.7  
defame 969.10

**denigration**

blackening 364.5  
defamation 969.2

**denization** 188.4**denizen**

*nouns* inhabitant  
189.2  
citizen 189.4  
*verbs* people 187.10  
domesticate 188.5

**denizens**

~ of the day 413.1  
~ of the air  
1012.14  
~ of hell 1014.1

**denominate**

*verbs* specify 80.9  
indicate 566.16  
designate 566.17  
name 581.11  
*adjs.* 581.14

**denomination**

kind 61.3  
specification 80.6  
indication 566.1  
naming 581.2  
name 581.3  
school 786.6  
religious ~ 1018.3

**denominational**  
classificational 61.7  
partisan 786.18  
sectarian 1018.24

**denominationalism**  
partisanism 786.13  
sectarianism 1018.4

**denominationalist**  
1018.16

**denominative**

classificational 61.7  
indicative 566.22  
nominative 581.16

**denotation**

meaning 543.1  
indication 566.1

**denotative** 566.22

**denote** evidence 504.9  
mean 543.8  
indicate 566.16  
signify 566.17

**denouement** end 70.1  
result 153.2  
solution 486.1

**denounce**

censure 967.13  
threaten 971.2  
accuse 1003.7  
condemn 1006.3

**denouncement**

censure 967.3  
accusation 1003.1  
condemnation  
1006.1

**de novo** again 103.17  
newly 122.16

**dense** crowded 74.22  
opaque 340.3  
compact 353.12

luxuriant 410.41

stupid 468.15

**densely** 353.15

**denseness**

compactness 353.1  
stupidity 468.3

**densification**

condensation 353.3  
solidification 355.5

**densify**

condense 353.9  
solidify 355.8

**densimeter,**

densitometer 353.8

**density**

opaqueness 340.1  
compactness 353  
stupidity 468.3

**dent**

*nouns* indentation  
256.6

tooth 257.5

imprint 566.6

MAKE A DENT IN  
853.16

*verbs* 256.14

**dental**

*nouns* tooth 257.7  
consonant 449.5  
*adjs.* of teeth 257.17  
phonetics 449.18  
surgical 686.18

**dental surgery** 686.3

**dentate, dentated**  
261.5

**dented** 256.17

**denticle** 257.5

**denticulation**

teeth 257.5

serration 261.2

**dentiform** 257.17

**dentifrice**

cleanser 679.16  
prophylactic 685.18

**dentil** tooth 257.5

serration 261.2

**dentilingual** 449.5

**dentist** 686.9

**dentistry** 686.4

**dentoid** 257.17

**denture** 257.6

**denudation** 231.1

**denude** 231.5

**denuded**

divested 231.12  
bereft 810.8  
DENUDED OF 660.11

**denunciate**

censure 967.13  
accuse 1003.7  
condemn 1006.3

**denunciation**

censure 967.3  
malediction 970.1  
threat 971.1  
accusation 1003.1  
condemnation  
1006.1

**denunciatory**

censorious 957.23  
threatening 971.3

**demur — departure**

accusing 1003.13

condemnatory  
1006.5

**deny** refute 505.5

disclaim 522.4

recant 626.9

reject 636.2

refuse 774.4

prohibit 776.3

DENY ONESELF 990.7

DENY ONESELF TO

refuse 774.5

be inhospitable  
924.4

denying 522.5

**deobstruct** 264.12

**deobstruent**

*nouns* 685.15

*adjs.* 685.41

**deodorant**

*nouns* 437.3

*adjs.* 437.6

**deodorization**

ventilation 401.10

deodorizing 437.2

**deodorize**

ventilate 401.12  
stop odor 437.4

**deodorizer** 437.3

**deodorizing** 437.6

**deontology** 955.2

**deorganization** 63.1

**depart** leave 300.6

exit 302.11

die 407.15

disappear 446.2

digress 591.9

DEPART FROM

differ 16.5

deviate 290.3

abandon 631.5

**departed** past 119.5

gone 300.20

dead 407.24

THE DEPARTED

407.13

**departer** 302.10

**departing**

differing 16.7

deviating 290.7

leaving 300.19

**department**

region 179.1

sphere 179.2

sphere of work

654.4

bureau 998.4

Department of Agri-

culture, Depart-

ment of State,

etc. 740.6

**department store**

830.1

**departure**

difference 16.1

deviation 290.1

leaving 300

egress 302

death 407.1

disappearance 446.1

digression 591.4

**depend — derelict**

- flight 629.4  
 depend hang 214.6  
   rely 500.14  
   be contingent 506.6  
   be uncertain 513.11  
 DEPEND ON, DEPEND UPON  
   rely on 500.13  
   be contingent 506.6  
   be subject 762.11  
 dependability  
   sureness 512.4  
   trustworthiness 972.6  
 dependable  
   sure 512.17  
   safe 696.5  
   trustworthy 972.19  
 dependence  
   suspension 214.1  
   support 215.2  
   belief 500.1  
   subjection 762.3  
   mainstay 785.8  
 dependency  
   suspension 214.1  
   subjection 762.3  
   possession 806.1  
 dependent  
   nouns follower 292.2  
   retainer 748.1  
   subject 762.6  
   hanger-on 905.5  
   adjs. liable 174.6  
   pendent 214.9  
   reliant 500.19  
   conditional 506.9  
   uncertain 513.16  
   subject 762.12  
   BE DEPENDENT ON 506.6  
 depending  
   pendent 214.9  
   relying 500.19  
   conditional 506.9  
   uncertain 513.16  
 depersonalization 688.27  
 depict represent 570.7  
   portray 572.20  
   describe 606.12  
   enact 609.34  
 depiction  
   representation 570.1  
   description 606.1  
 depictive  
   representative 570.11  
   descriptive 606.15  
 depictment 570.1  
 depilation 231.4  
 depilatory 231.4  
 depilous 231.17  
 deplete  
   evacuate 308.20  
   consume 664.2  
 depleted 664.6  
 depletion  
   vacancy 186.2  
   evacuation 308.6  
   consumption 664.1  
   loss 810.2  
 deplorability 862.4  
 deplorable  
   terrible 673.9  
   disastrous 727.15  
   grievous 562.11  
   disgraceful 913.11  
 deplore regret 871.6  
   lament 873.8  
 deploy 196.6  
 deployment 196.1  
 depone testify 504.10  
   depose 521.5  
 deponent 504.7  
 depopulate 308.15  
 depopulation 308.3  
 deport 308.16  
   DEPORT ONESELF 735.4  
 deportation 308.4  
 deportment 735.1  
 deposit  
   dismissal 308.5  
   ~ from office 781  
 depose  
   dismiss 308.18  
   testify 504.10  
   affirm 521.5  
   ~ from office 781.2  
 deposit  
   nouns sediment 43.2  
   deposition 183.6  
   silt 270.8  
   precipitation 353.5  
   ore 382.6  
   pledge 770.3  
   ON DEPOSIT 770.15  
   verbs lay eggs 166.18  
   put down 183.15  
   precipitate 353.11  
   store 658.10  
   pledge 770.12  
 depositary  
   trustee 807.5  
   treasurer 834.11  
 deposit 613.8  
 depositor 807.5  
 deposition  
   sediment 43.2  
   placement 183.6  
   testimony 504.3  
   affirmation 521.2  
   affidavit 568.5  
   ~ from office 781.1  
   legal declaration 1002.7  
 depository  
   storehouse 658.6  
   trustee 807.5  
   treasurer 834.11  
   treasury 834.12  
 depot  
   railroad station 183.3  
   storehouse 658.6  
 deprave 690.12  
 depraved 979.19  
 depravedness, depravation  
   deterioration 690.3  
   turpitude 979.6  
 depravity 979.6  
 deprecate 967.12  
 deprecation 967.2  
 deprecative  
   modest 906.10  
   censorious 967.23  
 deprecatory  
   protesting 520a.7  
   modest 906.10  
   censorious 967.23  
   derogatory 969.13  
   apologetic 1004.13  
 depreciate reduce 39.7  
   undervalue 497.2  
   discount 845.2  
   cheapen 847.6  
   disparage 969.8  
 depreciation  
   decrease 39.1  
   undervaluation 497.1  
   discount 845.1  
   cheapening 847.4  
   disparagement 969.1  
 depreciative 969.13  
 depreciator 969.6  
 depreciatory 969.13  
 depredate 822.15  
 depredation 822.5  
 depredator 823.6  
 depress reduce 39.7  
   deepen 208.7  
   indent 256.14  
   lower 316.4  
   deject 870.18  
 depressant 685.11, 39  
 depressed low 207.6  
   indented 256.17  
   lowered 316.10  
   underprivileged 727.14  
   dejected 870.22  
 depressing 870.31  
 depression  
   lowness 207.1  
   deepening 208.6  
   cavity 256.2  
   notch 261.1  
   lowering 316.1  
   neurosis 688.22  
   hard times 727.6  
   business ~ 825.7  
   dejection 870.3  
 depressive 870.31  
 deprivation  
   want 660.4  
   deposal 781.1  
   loss 810.1  
   divestment 820.5  
 deprivative 820.22  
 deprive  
   ~ of life 408.13  
   take from 820.18  
 DEPRIVED OF  
   lacking 660.11  
   bereft 810.8  
 deprivation 820.5  
 depth breadth 203.1  
   deepness 208  
   pit 208.2  
   pitch 462.4  
   wisdom 466.5  
 BEYOND ONE'S DEPTH  
   beyond one 157.20  
   too deep 208.16  
   inunderstandable 547.22  
 GO OUT OF ONE'S DEPTH  
   risk 695.7  
   be rash 892.5  
 OUT OF ONE'S DEPTH  
   too deep 208.16  
   impracticable 509.7  
   in trouble 729.19  
 depthless slight 35.7  
   shallow 209.5  
 depths 208.3  
   IN THE DEPTHS 870.22  
   REACH THE DEPTHS  
   degenerate 690.18  
   be unfortunate 727.11  
   despond 870.16  
 depurate refine 354.6  
   cleanse 679.17  
 depuration 354.3  
 depurative  
   cleansing 679.26  
   cathartic 685.41  
 depuration  
   commission 778.1  
   delegation 779.12  
 deputative 779.14  
 depute 778.9  
 deputize 778.9  
 deputized 778.16  
 deputy  
   nouns  
   ~ sheriff 697.14  
   agent 779  
   adjs. 779.14  
 deputy commissioner 747.14  
 deracinate 304.9  
 deracination 304.1  
 derange  
   disarrange 63.2  
   madden 472.22  
   sicken 684.37  
 deranged  
   disorderly 62.12  
   insane 472.24  
 derangement  
   disorder 62.1  
   disarranging 63.1  
   insanity 472.1  
 derbies See darbies  
 derby hat 238.59  
   contest 794.5  
   horse race 794.13  
 dereism fantasy 533.7  
   autism 688.34  
 derelict  
   nouns castaway 631.4  
   outcast 924.3  
   wretch 984.2  
   adjs. negligent 532.10  
   abandoned 631.8  
   outcast 924.8

unfaithful 973.19  
**dereliction**  
 negligence 532.1  
 abandonment 631.1  
 nonobservance 767.1  
 infidelity 973.5  
 nonfeasance 980.2  
**deride** 965.8  
**de rigueur**  
 conventional 643.7  
 obligatory 960.14  
**derision** ridicule 965.1  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**derisive**  
 insulting 963.6  
 ridiculing 965.12  
**derisory** 965.12  
**derivable** 504.18  
 DERIVABLE FROM 154.5  
**derivation**  
 source 152.5  
 effect 153.1  
 lineage 169.4  
 deduction 493.4  
 etymology 580.14  
 receiving 817.1  
 DERIVATION FROM 154.1  
**derivational**  
 resultant 153.7  
 attributable 154.5  
**derivative**  
*nouns* effect 153.1  
 word 580.2  
*adjs.* resultant 153.7  
 attributable 154.5  
 etymological 580.19  
**derive** elicit 304.12  
 deduce 493.10  
 acquire 809.7  
 receive 817.6  
**DERIVE FROM**  
 result from 153.6  
 trace to 154.4  
 receive 817.6  
**DERIVE PLEASURE FROM** 863.10  
**derma** 228.4  
**dermal** 228.6  
**dermatitis** 684.26  
**dermatogen** 228.2  
**dermatologist** 686.7  
**dermatomycosis,**  
 dermatosis 684.26  
**dermatotherapy** 687.3  
**dermic** 228.6  
**dermis** 228.4  
**dermoplasty** 687.27  
**demier cri**  
 a novelty 122.2  
 the rage 642.4  
**dernier ressort**  
 last resort 668.2  
 refuge 698.2  
**derogate**  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 disgrace 913.7  
 DEROGATE FROM 969.8

**derogation**  
 deterioration 690.3  
 disparagement 969.1  
**derogator** 969.6  
**derogatory** 969.13  
**derrick tower** 206.11  
 lifter 315.3  
**derring-do** 891.6  
**dervish** ascetic 989.2  
 religionist 1018.21  
 clergyman 1036.12  
**descant**  
*nouns* prelude 66.2  
 music 461  
 dissertation 604.1  
*verbs* sing 461.39  
 expatiate 591.7  
 dissertate 604.5  
**descanter** 604.3  
**descend** slope 218.10  
 fly down 277.49  
 go down 314.5  
 gravitate 351.15  
 condescend 904.7  
 demean oneself 913.7  
 DESCEND ON 796.15  
 DESCEND TO PARTICULARS  
 circumstantiate 8.5  
 particularize 80.10  
 DESCEND UPON 314.10  
**descendant** 170.3  
**descendants** 170.1  
**descendent** 314.11  
**descending**  
 sloping 218.16  
 downgoing 314.11  
**descent** lineage 169.4  
 posterity 170.1  
 declivity 218.5  
 rocket ~ 280.10  
 motion down 314  
 degradation 690.3  
 misfortune 727.3  
 attack 796.1  
 inheritance 817.2  
 humiliation 904.2  
**describability** 550.7  
**describable** 550.20  
**describe**  
 characterize 80.11  
 ~ a circle 319.4  
 define 550.12  
 designate 581.11  
 portray 606.12  
 outline 652.12  
**description** kind 61.3  
 characterization 80.8  
 definition 550.5  
 portrayal 606  
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION 19.4  
**descriptive**  
 definitional 550.18  
 depictive 606.15  
**descriptively** 606.19  
**descry** see 438.12

detect 487.5  
**desecrate** misuse 665.4  
 profane 1028.4  
**desecration**  
 misuse 665.1  
 profanation 1028.2  
**desegregation** 525.4  
**desensitize** 422.3  
**desert**  
*nouns* 165.2  
*adjs.* unproductive 165.4  
 barren 186.12  
**desert**  
*nouns* 672.1  
*verbs* apostatize 626.8  
 walk out on 631.6  
**deserted**  
 vacant 186.13  
 abandoned 631.8  
 forlorn 922.13  
**deserter** 626.5  
**desertion**  
 apostasy 626.2  
 abandonment 631.2  
 forlornness 922.4  
**desert rat**  
 backsettler 189.10  
 prospector 382.8  
**deserts** 958.3  
 GET ONE'S DESERTS 958.6  
 GIVE ONE HIS DESERTS  
 retaliate 953.5  
 punish 1008.10  
**deserve** 958.5  
**deserved**  
 warranted 958.9  
 just 974.8  
**deserving**  
 entitled to 958.10  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
**déshabillé** 230.20  
**desiccant** 392.10  
**desiccate**  
*verbs* dry 392.6  
 preserve 699.8  
*adjs.* 392.9  
**desiccated** 392.9  
**desiccation**  
 drying 392.3  
 preservation 699.2  
**desiccative**  
*nouns* 392.4  
*adjs.* 392.10  
**desiccator** 392.4  
**desideration**  
 desire 632.1  
 idol 632.11  
 requirement 637.2  
**desiderative** 632.21  
**desideratum**  
 desire 632.11  
 requirement 637.2  
**design**  
*nouns* musical ~ 462.11  
 meaning 543.2  
 representation 570.1  
 art 572.1  
 artistry 572.8

## dereliction — desireful

composition 572.10  
 work of art 572.11  
 pattern 572.12  
 drawing 572.14  
 story plot 606.9  
 intention 651.1  
 plan 652.1,3  
 function 663.5  
 artifice 733.3  
 BY DESIGN 651.11  
 WITHOUT DESIGN 155.20  
*verbs* draw 572.20  
 intend 651.4  
 plan 652.9  
**designate** specify 80.9  
 indicate 566.17  
 name 581.11  
 nominate 635.16  
 appoint 778.10  
**designated** 635.23  
**designation** kind 61.3  
 specification 80.6  
 indication 566.1  
 name 581.2,3  
 nomination 635.6  
 appointment 778.2  
**designative** 566.22  
**designed** 651.9  
**designer** artist 577.9  
 planner 652.7  
**designing**  
*nouns* 572.1  
*adjs.* 652.14  
**designless**  
 purposeless 155.16  
 meaningless 545.9  
**desinence** 144.1  
**desirability**  
 likability 632.13  
 eligibility 635.9  
 expedience 668.1  
**desirable**  
 to be desired 632.31  
 eligible 635.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 pleasant 861.5  
 welcome 923.12  
**desirably**  
 preferably 635.25  
 expediently 668.7  
**desire**  
*nouns* sexual ~ 418.4  
 will 619.1  
 wish 632  
 eagerness 633  
 libido 688.39  
 request 772.1  
 HAVE NO DESIRE 634.4  
*verbs* lust 418.15  
 will 619.2  
 wish 632.14  
 request 772.9  
**desired**  
*nouns* 632.11  
*adjs.* 632.30  
 TO BE DESIRED  
 desirable 632.31  
 expedient 668.4  
**desireful** 632.21

## desiring — determinate

- desiring 632.21  
 desirous lustful 418.20  
   willing 620.5  
   wanting 632.21  
   eager 633.9  
   envious 952.4  
   BE DESIROUS 632.14  
   DESIROUS OF 632.22  
 desist  
   *verbs* cease 144.6  
   disuse 666.4  
   DESIST FROM 631.7  
   *interjs.* cease! 144.13  
   don't! 776.8  
 desistance  
   cessation 144.1  
   disuse 666.2  
 desk table 215.16  
   lectern 1040.12  
   THE DESK 1035.1  
 desolate  
   *verbs* depopulate 308.15  
   devastate 691.10  
   grieve 870.19  
   *adjs.* barren 186.12  
   dismal 336.15  
   disconsolate 870.29  
   forlorn 922.13  
 desolated  
   ruined 691.27  
   heartbroken 870.30  
 desolateness  
   vacancy 186.2  
   sadness 870.12  
 desolating  
   painful 423.10  
   destructive 691.25  
   agonizing 862.14  
 desolation waste 165.2  
   depopulation 308.3  
   dismalness 336.2  
   devastation 691.1  
   wretchedness 864.6  
   sadness 870.12  
   forlornness 922.4  
 despair  
   *nouns*  
     despondency 870.3  
     disconsolateness 870.12  
     hopelessness 887.2  
   *verbs* 887.10  
 despairing 887.12  
 despatch, despatched  
   See *dispatch*, etc.  
 despecificate 16.6  
 despecification 16.4  
 desperado  
   ruffian 941.4  
   criminal 984.9  
 desperate  
   frantic 472.29  
   extreme 661.17  
   hopeless 887.12  
   reckless 892.8  
 desperately  
   exceedingly 34.24  
   excessively 661.23  
   hopelessly 887.17  
   recklessly 892.11  
 desperateness  
   despair 887.2  
   recklessness 892.2  
 desperation 887.2  
 despicability 862.2  
 despicable  
   paltry 671.18  
   terrible 673.9  
   odious 862.9  
   disreputable 913.12  
 despicableness  
   paltriness 671.2  
   terribleness 673.2  
   disreputability 913.3  
 despise defy 791.4  
   disdain 964.3  
 despite  
   *nouns* defiance 791.1  
   spite 937.6  
   indignity 963.2  
   contempt 964.1  
   IN DESPITE OF 33.9  
   *preps.* 33.9  
 despicable 937.19  
 despoil fleece 820.21  
   plunder 822.15  
   debauch 987.20  
 despoiler  
   plunderer 823.6  
   debaucher 987.12  
 despoiling 822.5  
 despoilment 987.6  
 Despoina 1012.5;  
   1017.5  
 despond  
   lose heart 870.16  
   despair 887.10  
 despondence, despondency 870.3  
 despondent 870.22  
 despot 747.15  
 despotic  
   tyrannical 737.15  
   governmental 739.16  
 despotism 739.10  
 desquamate  
   delaminate 226.5  
   scale 231.11  
 desquamation  
   delamination 226.4  
   cast skin 228.5  
   divestment 231.1  
 desquamative 231.18  
 dess 226.1  
 dessert 306.10  
 destinate 638.7  
 destination end 70.1  
   journey's end 299.5  
   address 602.10  
   destiny 638.2  
   objective 651.2  
 destine  
   predetermine 638.7  
   intend 651.4  
   allot 814.10  
 destined 638.9  
 destiny end 70.1  
   fate 638.2  
 destitute  
   penniless 836.9  
   bankrupt 840.11  
   DESTITUTE OF 660.11  
 destitution want 660.4  
   poverty 836.2  
 desto 461.56  
 destroy kill 408.13  
   ruin 691.10  
 destroyed 691.27  
 destroyer ship 276.7  
   ruiner 691.8  
 THE DESTROYER  
   1011.4  
 destroying 691.25  
 destructibility 159.2  
 destructible 159.14  
 destruction  
   killing 408.1  
   ruin 691  
   loss 810.1  
 destructive  
   deadly 408.23  
   poisonous 682.5  
   rinous 691.25  
 destructiveness 682.2  
 desuetude 666.1  
 desultory  
   orderless 62.11  
   irregular 138.3  
   changeable 141.7  
   deviative 290.7  
   wavering 323.19  
   discursive 591.13  
 desynonymization  
   16.4  
 desynonymize 16.6  
 detach disjoin 49.8  
   demobilize 75.9  
   wean 641.2  
   commission 778.9  
   draft 778.14  
 detached  
   unrelated 10.5  
   unjoined 49.20  
   incoherent 51.4  
   alone 89.8  
   unprejudiced 524.12  
   reserved 611.8  
   secluded 922.9  
   impartial 974.10  
 detachment  
   disjunction 49.1  
   part 55.1  
   company 74.3  
   demobilization 75.3  
   aloneness 89.2  
   unprejudice 524.5  
   aloofness 611.3  
   neurosis 688.22  
   draft 778.6  
   military unit 798.19  
   seclusion 922.1  
   impartiality 974.4  
 detail  
   *nouns* circumstance 8.2  
   part 55.1  
   detachment 74.3  
   technicality 749.4  
   military unit 798.19  
   GO INTO DETAIL  
   circumstantiate 8.5  
   develop 321.6  
   IN DETAIL  
   in full 8.11  
   piecemeal 55.8  
   meticulously 531.16  
   *verbs* circumstantiate 8.5  
   sum up 87.12  
   elaborate 321.7  
   commission 778.9  
   assign 814.10  
 detailed  
   circumstantial 8.7  
   meticulous 531.12  
 details 671.4  
 detain delay 132.7  
   retard 269.9  
   hinder 728.10  
 detained late 132.15  
   retarded 269.12  
 detainment 728.1  
 detect 487.5  
 detection  
   radar ~ 345.9  
   discovery 487.1  
 detective 779.10  
 detective story 606.7  
 detectors 348.35  
 detention delay 132.2  
   retardation 269.4  
   hindrance 728.1  
   imprisonment 759.3  
 detention camp  
   camp 190.25  
   prison 759.9  
 deter discipline 650.4  
   prevent 728.14  
   daunt 889.17  
 deterge 679.17  
 detergent  
   *nouns* 679.16  
   *adjs.* 679.26  
 deteriorate  
   worsen 690.10,17  
   go to the bad 691.23  
   be unfortunate 727.11  
 deteriorated 690.27  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 deterioration 690.3  
 determent  
   dissuasion 650.1,2  
   prevention 728.2  
   hindrance 728.4  
 determinability  
   measurability 489.8  
   definability 550.7  
 determinable  
   directable 289.14  
   solvable 486.3  
   measurable 489.15  
   definable 550.20  
 determinant  
   cause 152.1  
   gene 169.6  
 determinate  
   special 80.12

- limited 233.8  
 unqualified 507.2  
 certain 512.20  
 resolute 622.11  
**determination**  
 specification 80.6  
 circumscription 233.1  
 solution 486.1  
 finding 487.1  
 measurement 489.1  
 verdict 493.5  
 proof 504.4  
 ascertainment 512.8  
 definition 550.5  
 resolution 622.1  
 choice 635.1  
 inducement 646.3  
**determinative**  
*nouns* 152.1  
*adjs.* final 70.10  
 convincing 500.22  
 evidential 504.17  
**determine** end 70.5  
 specify 80.9  
 induce 152.12  
 influence 171.8  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 limit 233.5  
 direct 289.6  
 find out 486.2  
 discover 487.2  
 decide 493.11  
 prove 504.11  
 stipulate 506.4  
 ascertain 512.11  
 define 550.12  
 learn 562.6  
 resolve 622.7  
 choose 635.13  
 prompt 646.22  
**determined**  
 limited 233.8  
 proved 504.22  
 assured 512.20  
 sure 512.21  
 resolute 622.11  
**determiner** 169.6  
**determinism** 638.4  
**determinist** 638.5  
**deterministic** 638.10  
**deterrence**  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 prevention 728.2  
**deterrent**  
 deterrent 650.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
 preventive 728.19  
**detrering** 728.19  
**deteration** 679.2  
**detest** 928.4  
**detestability** 862.2  
**detestable**  
 terrible 673.9  
 obnoxious 862.9  
**detestation** 928.1,3  
**dethrone** 781.2  
**dethronement** 781.1  
**detonate**  
 explode 161.13  
 bang 455.8  
**detonating** 161.23  
**detonation**  
 explosion 161.7  
 bang 455.3  
**detonator** 330.7  
**detorsion** 248.1  
**detour**  
*nouns* circuit 319.3  
 by-pass 655.5  
*verbs* deviate 290.3  
 go around 319.6  
**detract** deduct 42.7  
 distract 530.6  
 DETRACT FROM 969.8  
**detractor** 969.1  
**detractor** 969.6  
**detractory** 969.13  
**detrain** 299.8  
**detriment**  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 harm 673.3  
 impairment 690.1  
 loss 810.1  
**detrimental**  
 disadvantageous 669.6  
 harmful 673.12  
**detrital, detrited**  
 360.11  
**detrition** 349.2  
**detritus** remains 43.1  
 deposit 270.8  
 disintegration 360.5  
**detruce** 316.4  
**detruncate** 42.10  
**detruncation** 42.3  
**detrusion** 316.1  
**deuce** 90.3  
 GIVE THE DEUCE 967.19  
 GO TO THE DEUCE 691.23  
 LOOK LIKE THE DEUCE 897.5  
 PLAY THE DEUCE WITH  
 play havoc 690.11  
 cause trouble 729.13  
 botch 732.12  
 THE DEUCE 1014.4  
 THE DEUCE YOU SAY! 918.20  
**deuce-ace** 93.2  
**deuced** 970.10  
**deucedly** 34.26  
**deuce shot** 575.10  
**Deus** 1011.3  
**deus** 1012.2  
**Deus Fidiis** 974.5  
**deuteranopia** 440.3  
**deuterium** 325.5  
**deuterogamist** 931.12  
**deuterogamy** 931.2  
**deuterons** 325.6  
**deva** god 1012.2  
 demon 1014.7  
**devachan** 1016.9  
**devaloka** 1016.9  
**devaluate** 847.6  
**devaluation** 847.4  
**Devanagari** 579.5  
**devastate**  
 depopulate 308.15  
 destroy 691.10  
**devastated** 691.27  
**devastating**  
 destructive 691.25  
 beautiful 898.19  
**devastation**  
 depopulation 308.3  
 destruction 691.1  
**develop** mature 126.9  
 generate 166.15  
 enlarge 196.4,5  
 grow 196.7  
 evolve 321.6  
 display 553.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 train 560.13  
 ~ a photograph 575.17  
 expatiate 591.7  
 perfect 675.5  
 improve 689.7,10  
**developed**  
 mature 126.12  
 improved 689.13  
**developer** 575.15  
**developing** 321.7  
**development**  
 maturation 126.6  
 effect 153.1  
 generation 166.6  
 growth 196.3  
 evolution 321.2  
 training 560.3  
 expatiation 591.6  
 improvement 689.2  
**Devi** 1012.7  
**devi** 1012.2  
**deviability** 141.2  
**deviable** 141.7  
**deviant**  
*nouns* 418.11  
*adjs.* 418.23  
**deviate** change 139.5  
 veer 218.9  
 turn aside 290.3  
 deflect 290.5  
 err 517.8  
 digress 591.9  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
 DEVIATE FROM 16.5  
**deviating**  
 differing 16.7  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
**deviation**  
 difference 16.1  
 ununiformity 18.1  
 abnormality 85.1  
 change 139.1  
 obliquity 218.1  
 distortion 248.1  
 indirect course 290  
 circuit 319.3  
 homosexuality 418.10  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 digression 591.4  
**deviative** differing 16.7  
 ununiform 18.2  
 abnormal 85.9  
 irregular 138.3  
 oblique 218.13  
 distorted 248.10  
 deviating 290.7  
 eccentric 473.4  
 discursive 591.13  
**deviatory**  
 ununiform 18.2  
 deviative 290.7  
**device** tool 347.1  
 motto 516.4  
 insignia 567.2  
 cipher 579.1  
 signature 581.10  
 story ~ 606.9  
 trick 616.6  
 plan 652.1  
 expedient 668.2  
 artifice 733.3  
**devices** means 656.1  
 tactics 733.4  
**devil**  
*nouns* dust storm 402.14  
 printer's ~ 601.10  
 mischief-maker 736.3  
 daredevil 892.4  
 archenemy 927.6  
 hellion 941.3  
 fiend 941.7  
 wretch 984.2,3  
 evil spirit 1014.2,7  
 GIVE THE DEVIL 967.19  
 GIVE THE DEVIL HIS DUE  
 be fair 974.6  
 extenuate 1004.12  
 GO TO THE DEVIL 691.23  
 HAVE A DEVIL 472.19  
 LOOK LIKE THE DEVIL 897.5  
 PAY THE DEVIL 846.8  
 PLAY THE DEVIL  
 play havoc 690.11  
 cause trouble 729.13  
 botch 732.12  
 RAISE THE DEVIL  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 be noisy 452.7  
 vociferate 458.8  
 be angry 950.15  
 THE DEVIL 1014.3  
 THE DEVIL AND ALL  
 all 54.3  
 everyone 79.4  
 THE DEVIL TO PAY  
 predicament 729.4  
 penalty 1007.1  
 THE DEVIL WITHIN  
 ONE 979.8  
*verbs* cook 329.4  
 torment 864.19  
 banter 880.4  
**devil-dodger** 1036.2

# devil dog – dialecticism

- devil dog, devil dogs**  
 275.4; 798.28  
**devildom** 1014.14  
**deviled** 329.6  
**devilfish** 413.33  
**devil-god** god 1012.2  
 idol 1031.3  
**devilng banter** 880.2  
 imp 1014.8  
**devilish**  
 execrable 673.10  
 mischievous 736.6  
 cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.18  
 demoniacal 1014.18  
 hellish 1017.6  
**devilishly**  
 exceedingly 34.26  
 mischievously 736.7  
 cruelly 937.31  
**devilize** 1014.17  
**devilkin** 1014.8  
**devil lore** 1014.15  
**devil-may-care**  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 nonchalant 856.15  
 reckless 892.8  
**devilment**  
 mischief 736.2  
 annoyance 864.2  
 malice 937.5  
**devil-ridden** 472.27  
**devilry** mischief 736.2  
 malice 937.5  
 wickedness 979.5  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 black magic 1033.2  
**devil's advocate**  
 critic 493.7  
 churchman 1036.8  
**devil's bones** 514.8  
**devil's box** 514.8  
**devil's dozen** 99.7  
**devilship** 1014.14  
**devil's tattoo** 454.1  
**devil's teeth** 514.8  
**deviltry** mischief 736.2  
 malice 937.5  
 wickedness 979.5  
**devil worship**  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 demonolatry 1031.1  
**devil worshiper**  
 diabolist 1014.16  
 idolater 1031.4  
**devious** oblique 218.13  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 circumlocutory 591.14  
**devisable** 815.5  
**devise**  
*nouns* 816.10  
*verbs* create 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 plan 652.9  
 bequeath 816.17  
**devised** 652.13  
**deviser** 817.4  
**deviser**  
 inventor 166.10  
 planner 652.7  
**devising** 166.5  
**devitalization** 159.5  
**devitalize**  
 unman 157.12  
 weaken 159.10  
 sicken 684.37  
**devitalized**  
 unmanned 157.19  
 weakened 159.18  
**devitalizing** 159.20  
**devoid**  
 nonexistent 2.7  
 vacant 186.12  
 DEVOID OF 660.11  
**devoir** 960.1  
**devoirs** regards 934.8  
 respects 962.3  
**devolution**  
 degradation 690.3  
 transfer 815.2  
**devolve** 815.3,4  
 DEVOLVE ON 960.6  
**Devonshire cream**  
 353.7  
**devote** destine 638.7  
 employ 654.9  
 use 663.11,13  
 dedicate 814.12  
 apply 961.6  
 consecrate 1024.5  
 DEVOTE ONESELF TO  
 attend to 528.5  
 be determined 622.8  
 busy oneself 654.10  
 do 703.7  
 undertake 713.3  
**devoted**  
 engrossed 528.17  
 zealous 633.10  
 destined 638.9  
 obedient 764.3  
 friendly 925.20  
 loving 929.24  
 faithful 972.20  
 consecrated 1024.8  
 pious 1026.8  
 DEVOTED TO  
 habituated 640.18  
 fond of 929.27  
**devotee** votary 633.6  
 religious ~ 1026.4  
**devotion**  
 engrossment 528.3  
 zeal 633.2  
 dedication 814.4  
 friendship 925.7  
 love 929.1  
 fidelity 972.7  
 consecration 1024.3  
 piety 1026.1  
 worship 1030.1  
**devotional** 1030.15  
**devotionalist** 1026.4  
**devotions** 1030.8  
**devour** take in 305.11  
 eat 306.20  
 be credulous 501.5  
 destroy 691.10  
 delight in 863.10  
 gorge 992.5  
 DEVoured BY 853.24  
**devourer** 306.13  
**devouring** 632.28  
**devourment** 306.1  
**devout** zealous 633.10  
 pious 1026.8  
 worshipful 1030.15  
**dew**  
*nouns* 391.4  
*verbs* 391.12  
**dewal** 1040.2  
**Dewali** 876.4  
**dewan** official 747.5  
 ruler 747.10,11  
**dew-beater** 211.5  
**dewdrop** drop 254.3  
 dew 391.4  
**dewiness** 391.1  
**dewomanize** 419.10  
**dew point** 391.2  
**dews** 99.6  
**dewy** 391.15  
**dewy-eyed** 533.24  
**dexter** right 242.1  
 right-hand 242.4  
**dexterity**  
 right-handedness 242.2  
 smartness 466.2  
 skill 731.1  
**dexterous, dextrous**  
 right-handed 242.5  
 smart 466.14  
 skillful 731.20  
**dextrad** 242.7  
**dextral** 242.4  
**dextrality** 242.2  
**dextrally** 242.7  
**dextran** 387.4  
**dextrocardial** 242.4  
**dextrocularity, dextro-**  
 duction 242.2  
**dextromanual** 242.5  
**Dextrone** 387.4  
**dextrorotation** 242.2  
**dextrorotatory, dex-**  
 torse 242.4  
**dextrosinistral**  
 ambidextrous 242.6  
 left-handed 243.6  
**dextroversion** 242.2  
**dey** 747.9,14  
**dharana, dhyana**  
 1034.3  
**dhobi** 679.14  
**dhوتي** 230.19  
**dhu** 364.8  
**diabetes** 684.8  
**diabetic** 684.46  
**diabie** 1014.2  
**diablerie, diabolism**  
 demonism 1014.15  
 black magic 1033.2  
**diablo** 1014.2  
**diabolic, diabolical**  
 execrable 673.10  
 cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.18  
 devilish 1014.18  
**diabolist**  
 demonist 1014.16  
 sorcerer 1033.5  
**diabolize**  
 demonize 1014.17  
 bewitch 1034.10  
**diabology, diabolology**  
 1014.15  
**diabolus** 1014.2  
**diacoustic** 251.2  
**diaconicon, dia-**  
 conicum 1040.9  
**diacoustic** 449.16  
**diacritical**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 distinguishing 491.8  
**diacritical mark** 584.11  
**diadem** circle 252.2  
 insignia 567.3  
 ornament 899.6  
**diacresis**  
 dissection 49.4  
 poetry 607.9  
**diagnose**  
 interpret 550.10  
 ~ a disease 687.32  
**diagnosis**  
 analysis 484.8  
 decision 493.5  
 interpretation 550.1  
 medical ~ 687.15  
**diagnostic**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 interpretative 550.16  
**diagnostics**  
 interpretation 550.9  
 medicine 687.14  
**diagonal**  
*nouns* 218.7  
*adjs.* 218.20  
**diagonality** 218.1  
**diagonalize** 218.11  
**diagonally** 218.26  
**diagram**  
*nouns* drawing 572.14  
 plan 652.3  
*verbs* draw 572.20  
 plot 652.11  
**diagrammatic** 652.15  
**dial** measure 489.11  
 telephone 558.21  
**dialect**  
*nouns* language 578.6,8  
 diction 586.1  
*adjs.* 578.18  
**dialectal** 578.18  
**dialectic logic** 481.2,4  
 reasoner 481.12  
**dialectical**  
 logic 481.20,22  
 dialect 578.18  
**dialectical**  
 materialism 375.5  
**dialectician**  
 reasoner 481.12  
 philologist 578.12  
**dialecticism** 481.2

**dialectologist** 578.12  
**dialogist** 595.7  
**dialogue**  
 conversation 595.3  
 drama 609.4  
 playbook 609.25  
**dialoguer** 595.7  
**dial tone** 558.15  
**dialysis** 53.2  
**dialytic** 53.6  
**dialyze** 53.4  
**diamagnetic**  
 repelling 288.3  
 magnetic 341.28  
**diamagnetism**  
 repulsion 288.1  
 magnetism 341.7  
**diameter** middle 69.1  
 thickness 203.3  
**diametric, diametrical**  
 15.6  
**diamond**  
*nouns* angle 250.2  
 hardness 355.6  
 gem stone 383.10  
 good thing 672.5  
 baseball field 876.13  
 admirable person 983.1  
 DIAMOND IN THE ROUGH  
 inexperienced person 246.2  
 unpreparedness 719.5  
 good person 983.1  
*verbs* 899.8  
**diamond horseshoe**  
 609.19  
**diamonds** 876.17  
**Diana moon** 374.9  
 goddess 1012.5  
**dianetics** 688.2  
**diapason gamut** 178.2  
 harmony 461.3  
 scale 462.6  
 stop 464.23  
 tuning fork 464.26  
**diaper** 230.19  
**diaphane, diaphanous**  
 338.4  
**diaphonic, diaphonical** 460.4  
**diaphonics** 449.7  
**diaphony** 460.1  
**diaphoresis** 309.7  
**diaphoretic**  
 sweating 309.20  
 medicine 685.25  
**diaphragm**  
 middle 69.1  
 midriff 236.5  
 loud-speaker ~ 343.4  
**diarchy** 739.4  
**diarrhea** 309.2  
**diarthrosis** 47.4  
**diary** chronicle 114.9  
 record book 568.10  
 autobiography 606.4

**diaskauast** 603.22  
**diastatic** 352.16  
**diaster** 405.15  
**diastole** 196.2  
**diastrophism** 161.5  
**diathermal** 327.31  
**diathermic** 327.31  
**diathermy** 687.6  
**diathesis** 173.1  
**diatomic** 325.17  
**diatonic scale** 462.6  
**diatribe** lecture 597.3  
 berating 967.8  
**dib**  
*nouns* 833.12  
*verbs* 653.10  
**dibasic** 325.17  
**dibber** 653.6  
**dibble** plant 412.18  
 fish 653.10  
**dibbler** 653.6  
**dibs** 833.2  
**dibstone** 383.4  
**dice**  
*nouns* cube 250.2  
 craps 514.8  
 PLAY AT DICE 514.17  
*verbs* 96.3  
**diced** 250.10  
**dicer** hat 230.25  
 gambler 514.16  
**dichotomize** 92.3  
**dichotomy**  
 bisection 92.1  
 operation 687.26  
**dichroism** 373.1  
**dichromatic**  
 chromatic 361.16  
 variegated 373.9  
**dichromatism** 440.3  
**dichromic** 373.9  
**dick**  
 declaration 592.4  
 detective 779.10  
**Dickens** 1014.4  
**dicker**  
*nouns* ten 99.6  
 compact 769.1  
 bargaining 825.3  
 bargain 825.5  
*verbs* 825.14  
**dickering** 825.3  
**dickey bosom** 230.15  
 donkey 413.22  
**Dicotyledones, dicotyledons** 411.8  
**dictate**  
*nouns* axiom 516.2  
 precept 749.1  
 command 750.2  
 law 996.3  
*verbs* order 750.9  
 advise 752.6  
 DICTATE PEACE 802.9  
**dictated** 749.5  
**dictates of society**  
 643.2  
**dictation**  
 command 750.2  
 law 996.3

**dictator**  
 political ~ 744.7  
 ruler 747.6,15  
**dictatorial**  
 dogmatic 512.22  
 bossy 737.15  
 autocratic 739.16  
 arrogant 910.9  
**dictatorship**  
 authority 737.6  
 government 739.4,9  
**dictature** 737.6  
**diction** 586  
**dictionary** 603.7  
**dictum** maxim 516.1,2  
 declaration 521.1  
 remark 592.4  
 precept 749.1  
**didactic**  
 instructive 560.18  
 preceptive 749.5  
**didactics** 560.1  
**diddy**  
*nouns* quiver 323.3  
 trepidation 855.4  
*verbs* quiver 323.11  
 shiver 332.10  
**didders** 332.3  
**diddle**  
*nouns* 994.13  
*verbs* deceive 616.17  
 waste time 706.12  
 DIDDLE AWAY 852.5  
**diddler** cheat 617.3  
 time waster 706.7  
**dido** caper 317.2  
 frolic 876.5  
**die**  
*nouns* mold 25.6  
 dado 215.8  
 cube 250.2  
 hazard 514.1  
 graver 576.11  
 THE DIE IS CAST 637.20  
*verbs* cease to be 2.5  
 be extinguished 331.8  
 de cease 407.15  
 disappear 446.2  
 perish 691.22  
 stall 723.15  
**DIE AWAY**  
 decrease 39.6  
 end 70.6  
 recede 296.2  
 be extinguished 331.8  
 disappear 446.2  
**DIE FOR** 632.16  
**DIE GAME** 623.6  
**DIE HARD**  
 be obstinate 624.7  
 resist 790.5  
**DIE LAUGHING** 874.9  
**DIE ON THE VINE**  
 weaken 159.9  
 deteriorate 690.19  
**DIE TO** 632.15  
**die-hard, diehard**

*nouns* conservative 140.4  
 obstinate person 624.6  
 extremist 661.8  
*adjs.* 140.8  
**dielectric**  
*nouns* 341.13  
*adjs.* 341.33  
**dielectric heat** 327.1  
**dielectric heating**  
 328.1  
**diencephalon** 465.5  
**diesel-propelled**  
 284.17  
**diesel propulsion**  
 284.2  
**dies non, dies non juridicus**  
 timelessness 106.1  
 holiday 709.5  
**diet**  
*nouns* assembly 74.2  
 nutrition 307.10  
 parliament 740.1  
 council 753.1  
*verbs* 307.17  
**dietal** 307.22  
**dietary**  
*nouns* 307.10  
*adjs.* 307.22  
**die temper** 355.4  
**dietetic** 307.22  
**dietetics** 307.14  
**dietetic treatment**  
 687.18  
**dietician** 307.13  
**dietotherapeutics, dietotherapy**  
 307.14  
**Dieu, dieu** 1011.3  
**diff** 16.1  
**differ** vary 16.5  
 not resemble 21.2  
 disagree 27.5  
 dissent 520.a.4  
 ~ in opinion 793.9,12  
**difference**  
*nouns* contrariety 15  
 variance 16  
 dissimilarity 21  
 disagreement 27.1  
 inequality 31  
 sum 86.3  
 change 139.1  
 dissent 520.a.1  
 disaccord 793.2  
 IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE 671.21  
 NO DIFFERENCE 14.1  
 WITH A DIFFERENCE 16.10  
 WITHOUT DIFFERENCE 14.6  
*verbs* 16.6  
**different**  
 contrary 15.5  
 other 16.7  
 diversified 19.4  
 dissimilar 21.4

- unequal 31.4
- novel 122.11
- IN A DIFFERENT MANNER 16.10
- differentia**
  - difference 16.2
  - characteristic 80.3
- differential**
  - nouns difference 16.2
  - characteristic 80.3
  - gear 347.6
  - adjs. differential 16.9
  - mathematics 86.8
  - discriminative 491.8
- differentiate**
  - difference 16.6
  - characterize 80.11
  - discriminate 491.6
- differentiation**
  - differentiating 16.4
  - characterization 80.8
  - mathematics 87.4
  - discrimination 491.3
- differentiative**
  - differential 16.9
  - discriminative 491.8
- differently** 16.10
- differing** different 16.7
- disagreeing 27.6
- dissentient 520a.6
- unharmonious 793.16
- difficile** 729.16
- difficult** abstruse 547.12
  - perverse 624.11
  - hard 729.16
  - fastidious 894.10
- BE DIFFICULT 729.9
- difficulties** 836.1
- IN DIFFICULTIES 838.8
- difficulty**
  - obstacle 728.4
  - trouble 729
  - disagreement 793.2
- WITH DIFFICULTY inconveniently 669.9
  - arduously 729.26
- diffidence**
  - demur 621.2
  - anxiety 888.1
  - misgiving 889.3
  - modesty 906.4
- diffident**
  - unwilling 621.7
  - anxious 888.6
  - apprehensive 889.23
  - modest 906.12
- diffuent** 394.25
- diffract** 290.5
- diffraction** 290.2
- diffractive** 290.8
- diffuse**
  - verbs disperse 75.5
  - pervade 185.7
  - refract 290.5
  - radiate 298.6
  - publish 557.10
  - adjs. dispersed 75.10
  - widespread 79.12
  - wordy 591.11
  - profuse 659.7
- diffused lighting** 334.19
- diffusely**
  - scatteringly 75.13
  - profusely 659.9
- diffuse nebulae** 374.14
- diffuseness** 591
- diffusion**
  - dispersion 75.1
  - pervasion 185.3
  - refraction 290.2
  - radiation 298.2
  - publication 557.1
  - diffuseness 591.1
- diffusive**
  - dispersive 75.12
  - diffuse 591.11
  - profuse 659.7
- diffusiveness** 591.1
- dig**
  - nouns prod 282.2
  - blow 282.4
  - bookworm 475.5
  - grind 716.3
  - gibe 965.2
- verbs excavate 256.15
  - speed 268.9
  - prod 282.12
  - harvest 412.19
  - search 484.25
  - understand 546.7
  - study hard 562.12
  - work hard 714.13
  - drudge 714.14
- DIG FOR 484.24
- DIG IN
  - begin 68.6
  - fortify 797.9
- DIG INTO 484.30
- DIG OUT
  - excavate 256.15
  - hasten off 300.12
  - extract 304.9
  - seek 484.28
- DIG UP
  - extract 304.9
  - find 487.4
  - procure 809.9
- digamist** 931.12
- digamous** 931.20
- digamy** 931.2
- digeneis** 166.6
- digenetic** 166.24
- digest**
  - nouns compendium 605.1
  - code 996.5
  - verbs classify 61.6
  - assimilate 307.16
  - heat 328.17
  - consider 477.11
  - understand 546.7
  - tolerate 859.7
  - codify laws 996.9
- digestant** 307.8
- digester** 307.8
- digestibility** 307.2
- digestible** 307.19
- digestion**
  - classification 61.1
  - alimentation 307.1,7
- digestive**
  - nouns 307.8
  - adjs. 307.21
- digestive juices** 310.2
- digestive system** 307.7
- digger**
  - excavator 256.10
  - Australian 417.9
  - soldier 798.8
- digging** 256.11
- diggings** region 179.1
  - quarters 190.2
  - excavation 256.4
  - mine 382.6
- dight** 35.2
- digit** number 86.1
  - finger 424.5
- digital** numeral 86.8
  - fingered 811.9
- digitate, digitated** 811.9
- digits** 811.4
- diglot** 578.15
- dignification** 912.8
- dignified**
  - ceremonious 644.8
  - stately 903.12
- dignifiedly** 903.14
- dignifiedness** 903.2
- dignify**
  - solemnize 644.5
  - honor 912.12
- dignitary** 670.8
- dignity**
  - dignitary 670.8
  - dignifiedness 903.2
  - prestige 912.4
- digraph** 449.5
- digress** deviate 290.3
  - wander 591.9
- digression**
  - obliquity 218.1
  - deviation 290.1
  - circuit 319.3
  - discursion 591.4
- digestive**
  - deviative 290.7
  - circuitous 319.7
  - discursive 591.13
- digs** region 179.1
  - quarters 190.2
- dihedral** 241.7
- dihydrol** 391.3
- dike**
  - nouns trench 262.2
  - lode 382.6
  - pool 397.1
  - causeway 655.6
  - barrier 728.5
  - fortification 797.4
- verbs 262.3
- dilaceration** 49.2
- dilapidate** 690.10
- dilapidated** 690.32
- dilapidation** 690.1,5
- dilatant** 196.9
- dilate** expand 196.4,5
  - bulge 255.10
  - expatiate 591.7
- dilated** 196.12
- dilation, dilatation**
  - distension 196.2
  - swelling 255.4
- dilatoriness**
  - procrastination 132.5
  - indolence 706.4
- dilatory**
  - delaying 132.16
  - indolent 706.17
- BE DILATORY 132.10
- dilemma** logic 481.7
  - perplexity 513.3
  - alternative 635.2
  - predicament 729.6
- IN A DILEMMA
  - perplexed 513.23
  - in a predicament 729.21
- dilettante**
  - nouns half scholar 475.7
  - devotee 633.6
  - connoisseur 895.7
- adjs. 476.16
- dilettantish** 476.16
- dilettantism**
  - half-learning 476.6
  - artistic taste 895.5
- dilettantship** 476.6
- diligence**
  - stagecoach 271.11
- diligence**
  - painstaking 531.2
  - perseverance 623.1
  - industriousness 705.6
- diligent**
  - painstaking 531.11
  - persevering 623.7
  - industrious 705.21
- dill** pickle 431.3
- dilly** 672.7
- dillydallier**
  - shilly-shallyer 625.5
  - idler 706.7
- dillydally**
  - verbs procrastinate 132.10
  - linger 132.11
  - go slow 269.8
  - shilly-shally 625.8
  - waste time 706.12
- adjs. dilatory 132.16
  - slow 269.11
- dillydallying**
  - nouns delay 132.3
  - slowness 269.3
  - vacillation 625.2
  - idling 706.3
- adjs. dilatory 132.16
  - slow 269.11
  - shilly-shallying 625.10

**dilogy** 103.3  
**diluent** 390.4,8  
**dilute** adulterate 44.13  
 weaken 159.11  
**diluted** 159.19  
**dilution**  
 adulteration 44.3  
 weakening 159.5  
**diluvium** residue 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
**dim**  
*nouns* 336.5  
*verbs* darken 336.11,13  
 fade 362.5  
 blind 440.6  
*adjs.* darkish 336.18  
 pale 362.9  
 dim-sighted 439.13  
 indistinct 444.5  
 faint-sounding 451.16  
 stupid 468.16  
 obscure 547.13  
**dime** 833.7  
**dime-a-dozen**  
 plentiful 659.7  
 paltry 671.18  
 cheap 847.8  
**dime novel** 606.8  
**dimension**  
 extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
**dimensional** 178.8  
**dimension control**  
 348.8  
**dimensions** 194.1  
**dime store** 830.1  
**dime-store** 847.8  
**dimeter** 607.5  
**dim-eyed** 439.13  
**dim eyes** 439.2  
**dimidiate**  
*verbs* 92.3  
*adjs.* 92.4  
**diminish** decrease 39.6  
 reduce 39.7  
 moderate 162.6  
 taper 204.10  
 recede 296.2  
 qualify 506.3  
 relieve 884.5  
 abase 904.5  
**diminished**  
 reduced 39.10  
 humbled 904.11  
**diminishing**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 mitigating 162.14  
 receding 296.5  
**diminishment**  
 decrease 39.1  
 relief 884.1  
**diminuendo**  
*nouns* decrease 39.2  
 music 461.25,54  
*adjs.* 39.11,12  
**diminution**  
 decrease 39.1  
 moderation 162.2  
 lowering 316.1

music 461.10  
**diminutive**  
*nouns* 195.4  
*adjs.* 195.11  
 dimly 451.21  
**dimmed** 362.8  
**dimmer** 336.5  
**dimming** 336.7  
**dimness**  
 darkishness 336.5  
 paleness 362.2  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 faint sound 451.1  
**dimout** 336.8  
**dimple**  
*nouns* 256.6  
*verbs* 256.14  
**dimpled** 256.17  
**dimpsy**  
*nouns* 134.3  
*adjs.* 336.18  
**dim-sighted**  
 weak-eyed 439.13  
 undiscerning 468.14  
**dim view** 967.1  
**dimwit** 470.8  
**din**  
*nouns* 452.3  
*verbs* repeat 103.10  
 be loud 452.6  
**dinamode** 160.6  
**dinar** 833.9  
**dinch** 433.6  
**dine** feed 306.15  
 eat 306.19  
**DINE OUT** 306.19  
**diner**  
 dining car 271.13  
 eater 306.13  
 restaurant 306.14  
**diner, diné** 306.6  
**dinero** 833.1  
**dinette** room 191.11  
 luncheon 306.6  
**ding**  
*nouns* 453.3  
*verbs* repeat 103.10  
 ring 453.8  
**dingdong**  
*nouns* repetitiousness 103.4  
 ringing 453.3  
*verbs* 453.8  
*adjs.* samely 17.6  
 repetitious 103.15  
 tedious 882.8  
*advs.* 622.17  
**dinge** blacken 364.7  
 bruise 690.14  
**dinghy** 271.13  
**dinginess**  
 darkness 364.3  
 dirtiness 680.1  
**dinging**  
*nouns* 453.3  
*adjs.* 453.12  
**dingle**  
*nouns* valley 256.9  
 storm door 301.6  
 ringing 453.3  
*verbs* 453.8

**dingling** 453.3  
**dingus** 375.4  
**dingy** dark 364.11  
 gray 365.3  
 dirty 680.24  
**dining** 306.1  
**dining car**  
 railway car 271.13  
 restaurant 306.14  
**dining hall**  
 room 191.11  
 restaurant 306.14  
**dinkiness** 195.1  
**dinky**  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 little 195.9  
**dinner**  
*nouns* 306.6  
*verbs* feed 306.15  
 dine 306.19  
**dinner bell** 453.4  
**dinner clothes** 230.11  
**dinnerware** 829.4  
**dinosaurian** 194.20  
**dinosaurs** 123.26  
**dinotherian** 194.20  
**dint**  
*nouns* power 156.1  
 dent 256.6  
 blow 282.4  
 imprint 566.6  
**BY DINT OF**  
 by virtue of 156.17  
 by means of 656.8  
*verbs* 256.14  
**diocesan** 1036.8  
**diocese** district 179.5  
 ecclesiastical ~ 1035.8  
**Diogenes** 922.5  
**Dionaea** 616.11  
**Dionysus, Dionysos**  
 agriculture 412.4  
 drama 609.30  
 drinking 994.2  
 god 1012.5  
**dioptrics** 334.22  
**diorama** view 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
**dip**  
*nouns* declivity 218.5  
 cavity 256.2  
 plunge 318.2  
 candle 335.2  
 snuff stick 433.9  
 pickpocket 823.2  
*verbs* slope 218.10  
 ladle 270.16  
 signal ship 274.55  
 aviate 277.46  
 plunge 318.7  
 signal 566.21  
 baptize 1038.19  
**DIP INTO**  
 skim over 484.34  
 browse 562.13  
**DIP ONE'S HANDS**  
 INTO 820.16  
**DIP SNUFF** 433.15  
**diphtheria, diph-**  
**theritis** 684.9

**dilogy — direct**  
**diphthong** 449.5  
**diphyletic** dual 90.6  
 lineal 169.14  
**diplegia** 684.19  
**diploma**  
 certificate 568.5  
 commission 778.1  
**diplomacy** tact 491.1  
 cunning 733.2  
 politics 742.5  
 arbitration 803.2  
**diplomat, diplomatist**  
 tactful person 491.4  
 crafty person 733.8  
 envoy 779.6  
**diplomatic**  
*nouns* 779.6  
*adjs.* tactful 491.8  
 cunning 733.12  
 political 742.47  
 consular 779.15  
 mediatorial 803.8  
**BE DIPLOMATIC** 491.5  
**diplomatic code** 644.3  
**diplomatic corps**  
 779.7  
**diplomacies**  
 cunning 733.2  
 politics 742.5  
 arbitration 803.2  
**diplomatic service**  
 740.12  
**diplomatism**  
 politics 742.5  
 arbitration 803.2  
**diplopod** 413a.2  
**Diplopoda** 414.8  
**dipnoans** 414.11  
**dipody** 607.5  
**dipper** 192.7  
**dipping** sloping 218.16  
 submergence 318.2  
**dippy** 472.25  
**dipse** 208.13  
**dipso** 472.16  
**dipsomania**  
 addiction 640.8  
 alcoholism 994.3  
**dipsomaniac**  
 psychotic 472.16  
 addict 640.9  
 drunkard 994.10  
**diptych** 568.10  
**Dirae** 1014.11  
**dire**  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 very bad 673.9  
 disastrous 727.15  
 horrible 862.10  
 fearful 889.29  
**direct**  
*nouns* 462.12  
*verbs* influence 171.8  
 pilot 274.14  
 point 289.6  
 ~ music 461.46  
 teach 560.10  
 address 602.14  
 govern 739.11  
 manage 745.8  
 command 750.9

- advise 752.6  
 DIRECT ATTENTION TO 528.5.10  
 DIRECT ONE'S COURSE 272.17  
 DIRECT ONE'S COURSE FOR 289.10  
 DIRECT ONE'S STEPS 653.8  
 DIRECT THE EYES 438.13  
 DIRECT THE MIND UPON 477.10  
 DIRECT TO 289.7; 528.10  
*adjs.* continuous 71.9  
 lineal 169.14  
 straight 249.5  
 straightforward 289.13  
 exact 515.15  
 candid 972.17  
*advs.* 289.25  
**directable** 289.14  
**direct current** 341.2  
**direct fire** 796.9  
**directing** 745.12  
**direction** trend 173.2  
 bearing 289  
 instruction 560.1  
 pointer 566.3  
 address 602.10  
 government 739  
 management 745  
 directorate 746.10  
 precept 749.1  
 directive 750.3  
 advice 752.1  
 IN EVERY DIRECTION 289.27  
 IN THE DIRECTION OF 289.28  
**directional** 289.15  
**directions**  
 instructions 560.5  
 formula 749.3  
 GIVE DIRECTIONS 560.15  
**directive**  
*nouns* 750.3  
*adjs.* directable 289.14  
 directional 289.15  
 directing 745.12  
 commanding 750.14  
**direct line**  
 lineage 169.4  
 straight line 249.2  
 IN A DIRECT LINE  
 lineal 169.14  
 directly 289.25  
**directly**  
 promptly 131.15  
 soon 131.16  
 straight 289.25  
 exactly 515.19  
**directness**  
 straightness 249.1  
 candor 972.4  
**direct object** 584.4
- director**  
 electronic brain 348.16  
 theaterman 609.26  
 manager 746  
 governor 747  
**directorate**  
 school ~ 565.17  
 directorship 745.4  
 directors 746.10  
**directorship** 745.4  
**directory**  
*nouns* book 603.6  
 guide 746.9  
 directorate 746.10  
 council 753.5  
*adjs.* 745.12  
**direct primary** 742.15  
**direct signal** 343.13  
**direful** 889.29  
**dire necessity** 637.4  
**direness** 673.2  
**direption** 822.5  
**dirge** last rites 409.4  
 lament 873.5  
 Mass 1038.9  
**dirgelike** 873.18  
**dirigible**  
*nouns* 279.11  
*adjs.* 289.14  
**dirk**  
*nouns* 799.22  
*verbs* 796.27  
**dirty**  
*nouns* dirty weather 161.4  
 soil 384.1  
 mud 388.8  
 wet weather 393.4  
 scandal 556.8  
 grime 680.6  
 obscenity 988.4  
 HEAP DIRT UPON 969.10  
*verbs* 680.17  
**dirt-cheap** 847.8  
**dirtyed** 680.23  
**dirtyness**  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 dinginess 364.3  
 muddiness 388.4  
 uncleanness 680.1  
 obscenity 988.4  
**dirty**  
*verbs* 680.17  
 DIRTY ONE'S HANDS WITH 1008.11  
*adjs.* untidy 62.14  
 opaque 340.3  
 dingy 364.11  
 muddy 388.14  
 stormy 402.27  
 cloudy 403.8  
 unclean 680.24  
 mean 913.12  
 obscene 988.9  
 GIVE A DIRTY LOOK 950.14; 967.9  
**dirty hands** 981.1  
**dirty work** 905.7  
 Dis 1012.5; 1017.5
- disability**  
 inability 157.2  
 illness 684.1  
**disable**  
 incapacitate 157.9  
 invalid 684.37  
 disabled 157.16  
 disablement 157.2  
 disabusal 519.1  
 disabuse 519.2  
 disabused 519.5  
 disabusing 519.4  
**disaccommodate** 669.4  
**disaccommodation** 669.3  
**disaccord**  
*nouns* difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 unconformity 83.1  
 unharmoniousness 793  
 contention 794  
 enmity 927  
*verbs* disagree 27.5  
 be unharmonious 793.9  
 DISACCORD WITH 16.5  
**disaccordance**  
 difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 unconformity 83.1  
 disharmony 793.1  
**disaccordant**  
 differing 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 unharmonious 793.16  
**disadvantage**  
*nouns* inexpedience 669.2  
 handicap 728.6  
 trouble 729.3  
 AT A DISADVANTAGE 728.71  
 PUT AT A DISADVANTAGE  
 handicap 728.11  
 penalize 1007.4  
*verbs* inconvenience 669.4  
 harm 673.6  
**disadvantageous**  
 inexpedient 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12  
**disaffect**  
 disincline 650.4  
 alienate 793.15  
 displease 864.12  
 dislike 865.4  
**disaffected**  
 alienated 927.12  
 unfaithful 973.19  
**disaffection**  
 alienation 793.4  
 displeasure 864.1  
 dislike 865.1  
 disloyalty 973.5  
**disaffirm** 522.4  
**disaffirmation** 522.2  
**disaffirming** 522.5
- disagree**  
 be incongruous 27.5  
 dissent 520a.4  
 differ in opinion 793.9  
 quarrel 793.12  
 DISAGREE WITH  
 differ 16.5  
 dissent 520a.4  
 be insalubrious 682.3  
**disagreeability**  
 unpleasantness 862.1  
 ill humor 949.2  
**disagreeable**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**disagreeing**  
 differing 16.7  
 incongruous 27.6  
 dissentient 520a.6  
 unharmonious 793.16  
**disagreement**  
 difference 16.1  
 incongruity 27  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 dissent 520a.1  
 difference of opinion 793.2  
 IN DISAGREEMENT 16.7  
 IN DISAGREEMENT WITH 27.10  
**disallow** deny 522.4  
 refuse 774.4  
 prohibit 776.3  
 disapprove of 967.10  
**disallowance**  
 denial 522.2  
 refusal 774.1  
 prohibition 776.1  
**disallowed** 776.7  
**disallowing** 522.5  
**disannul** 777.2  
**disappear**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 vanish 446.2  
 perish 691.22  
**disappearance** 446  
**disappearing**  
*nouns* 446.1  
*adjs.* 446.3  
**disappearing act** 629.4  
**disappoint**  
 disillusion 519.2  
 defeat expectation 539.2  
 dissatisfy 867.4  
**disappointed**  
 disillusioned 519.5  
 let down 539.5  
 discontented 867.5  
 regretful 871.8  
**disappointing** below  
 expectation 539.6  
 unsatisfactory 867.6

**disappointment**

disillusionment 519  
 dashed hopes 539  
 dissatisfaction 867  
**disapprobation**  
 disapproval 967  
 disparagement 969  
**disapprobatory** 967.22  
**disapproval**  
 objection 520a.2  
 disapprobation 967.1  
**disapprove** 967.10  
 DISAPPROVE OF  
 disfavor 967.10  
 disparage 969.8  
**disapproving** 967.22  
**disarm** render  
 powerless 157.11  
 demilitarize 802.11  
**disarmament** 802.6  
**disarmed** 157.16  
**disarrange** 63.2  
**disarranged** 62.12  
**disarrangement**  
 disorder 62.1  
 misarrangement 63  
**disarray**  
*nouns* 62.1  
*verbs* disarrange 63.2  
 undress 231.7  
**disassemble**  
 take apart 49.14  
 demolish 691.17  
**disassembly**  
 dismantlement 49.5  
 demolition 691.5  
**disassimilation** 307.9  
**disassociation**  
 unrelatedness 10.1  
 disjunction 49.1  
**disaster** fatality 408.7  
 misfortune 727.2  
**disastrous**  
 destructive 691.25  
 calamitous 727.15  
**disavow** deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
**disavowal**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
**disavowing** 522.5  
**disbalance** 31.3  
**disband** 75.9  
**disbandment** 75.3  
**disbar** 781.2  
**disbarment** 781.1  
**disbelief**  
 unbelief 502.1  
 irreligion 1029.5  
**disbelieve**  
 not believe 502.5  
 not swallow 503.3  
**disbeliever** 1029.11  
**disbelieving**  
 unbelieving 502.8  
 irreligious 1029.19  
**disbench** 781.2  
**disbranch** 49.15  
**disburden**  
 unload 308.21

lighten 352.6  
 disembarass 730.7  
 relieve 884.7  
**disburdening**  
 lightening 352.4  
 disembarassment 730.5  
 relief 884.3  
**disburse** 841.5  
**disbursement** 841.1  
**disburser** 841.4  
**discalceate** 231.15  
**discanonization** 781.1  
**discanonize** 781.2  
**discard**  
*nouns*  
 elimination 77.2  
 disuse 666.3  
*verbs* 666.7  
**discarded**  
 disproved 505.7  
 disused 666.11  
**discarding** 666.3  
**discarnate**  
 bodiless 376.7  
 spectral 1015.8  
**disceit** 481.17  
**disception** 481.5  
**disceptator** 481.13  
**discern** see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 detect 487.5  
 understand 546.8  
**discerned** 474.26  
**discernibility** 443.1  
**discernible**  
 visible 443.6  
 knowable 474.25  
 manifest 553.8  
**discerning**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 discriminative 491.9  
**discernment**  
 seeing 438.1  
 sagacity 466.4  
 discrimination 491.2  
**discerp** 49.10  
**discerption** 49.2  
**discharge**  
*nouns* explosion 161.7  
 shot 284.5  
 emission 302.2  
 ejection 308.1.7  
 dismissal 308.5  
 excretion 309.1  
 excrement 309.3  
 electric ~ 341.6  
 report 455.3  
 performance 703.2  
 accomplishment 720.1  
 exemption 760.7  
 release 761.2  
 observance 766.1  
 execution 769.5  
 payment 839.1  
 receipt 842.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
*verbs* erupt 161.12

fire 161.13  
 shoot 284.13  
 emit 302.15  
 eject 308.12.23  
 dismiss 308.18  
 unload 308.21  
 excrete 309.10  
 do 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 exempt 760.13  
 release 761.5  
 observe 766.3  
 execute 769.10  
 pay off 839.13  
 acquit 1005.4  
 DISCHARGE ONE'S  
 DUTY 960.9  
 DISCHARGE THE  
 DUTIES OF 654.13  
**discharged**  
 accomplished 720.9  
 paid 839.22  
**dischargee** 308.11  
**disciple**  
*nouns* convert 145.5  
 student 564.2  
 evangelist 1020.2  
 believer 1026.4  
*verbs* 145.11  
**disciples** 786.6  
**disciplinarian**  
 teacher 563.1  
 tyrant 747.15  
**disciplinary** 560.18  
**discipline**  
*nouns* training 560.3  
 self-control 622.5  
 government 739.1  
 punishment 1008.1  
*verbs* train 560.13  
 govern 739.11  
 punish 1008.10  
 DISCIPLINE ONESELF 990.6  
**disclaim** deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
 reject 636.2  
 refuse 774.4  
**disclaimer**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 refusal 774.1  
**disclaiming** 522.5  
**disclamation**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 refusal 774.1  
**disclosable** 553.13  
**disclose** open 264.12  
 discover 487.4  
 manifest 553.5  
 reveal 554.4  
 indicate 566.16  
**disclosed** visible 443.6  
 unhidden 553.9  
**disclosing** 554.1.11  
**disclosure**  
 appearance 445.1  
 discovery 487.1  
 manifestation 553

revelation 554  
**discobolus** 284.8  
**discoid** 252.10  
**discolor**  
*nouns* 677.2  
*verbs* decolor 362.5  
 stain 677.6  
**discoloration**  
 decoloration 362.3  
 stain 677.2  
 bruise 690.8  
**discolored** faded 362.8  
 stained 677.9  
**discomfit**  
 confuse 530.7  
 defeat 725.9  
 frustrate 728.15  
 embarrass 864.16  
 dismay 889.18  
**discomfited** 725.14  
**discomfiture**  
 confusion 530.3  
 frustration 539.1;  
 728.3  
 defeat 725.2  
 embarrassment 864.4  
**discomfort**  
*nouns* pain 423.1  
 displeasure 864.1  
*verbs* 864.15  
**discomforted** 864.25  
**discommend** 967.12  
**discommendable** 967.25  
**discommendation** 967.2  
**discommode** 669.4  
**discommodious** 669.7  
**discommodity** 669.3  
**discompose**  
 disarrange 63.4  
 agitate 323.10  
 fluster 530.7  
 excite 855.14  
 embarrass 864.16  
 ruffle 864.17  
**discomposed**  
 disorderly 62.12  
 agitated 323.17  
 confused 530.12  
 excited 855.24  
 distressed 864.25  
**discomposure**  
 disorder 62.1  
 disarranging 63.1  
 fluster 530.3  
 displeasure 864.1  
 embarrassment 864.4  
**disconcert**  
 bewilder 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 alarm 702.5  
 thwart 728.15  
 embarrass 864.16  
 dismay 889.18  
**disconcerted**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 alarmed 702.7

# disconcerting — disembarkation

- disconcerting**  
bewildering 513.24  
alarming 702.8  
frustrating 728.20  
embarrassing 862.12  
frightening 889.27
- disconcertion**  
bewilderment 513.3  
confusion 530.3  
alarm 702.1  
frustration 728.3  
embarrassment 864.4
- disconformity** 83.2
- discongruity** 16.1
- disconnect** 49.8
- disconnected**  
disrelated 10.5  
unjoined 49.20  
incoherent 51.4  
discontinuous 72.4  
irregular 138.3
- disconnection**  
unrelatedness 10.1  
disjunction 49.1  
discontinuity 72.1  
psychological ~ 688.27
- disconsolate**  
sad 870.29  
despairing 887.12
- disconsolateness** 870.12; 887.2
- discontent**  
*nouns*  
disappointment 539  
displeasure 864  
dissatisfaction 867  
unhappiness 870.2  
ill-humor 949  
*verbs* 867.4
- discontented**  
dissatisfied 867.5  
unhappy 870.21  
out of humor 949.17
- discontinuance**  
cessation 144.1  
disuse 666.2
- discontinue**  
cease 144.6  
break a habit 641.3  
disuse 666.4  
swear off 990.8
- discontinued**  
discontinuous 72.4  
disused 666.10
- discontinuity** 72; 138.1
- discontinuous** 72.4
- discord**  
*nouns* disagreement 27.1  
noise 452.3  
harshness 457.2  
unmelodiousness 460  
disaccord 793.1  
*verbs* grate 457.9, 10  
be discordant 460.3
- discordance,**  
**discordancy**  
difference 16.1  
disagreement 27.1  
unmelodiousness 460.1  
disaccord 793.1
- discordant**  
contrary 15.5  
differing 16.7  
disagreeing 27.6  
in color 361.21  
harsh 457.14  
grating 457.15  
unmelodious 460.4  
disaccordant 793.16
- discount**  
*nouns* deduction 42.6  
~ in price 845  
AT A DISCOUNT  
of securities 832.14  
marked down 845.3  
in disfavor 913.13  
*verbs* deduct 42.7  
allow for 506.5  
~ a price 845.2
- discountenance**  
thwart 728.15  
disapprove of 967.11
- discourage**  
disincline 650.4  
prevent 728.14  
deject 870.18  
daunt 889.17
- discouraged** 870.22
- discouragement**  
dissuasion 650.2  
prevention 728.2  
downheartedness 870.3
- discouraging**  
disinclining 650.5  
detering 728.19  
disheartening 870.31
- discourse**  
*nouns* logic 481.3  
lesson 560.6  
talking 592.1  
conversation 595.1  
speech 597.2  
treatise 604.1  
*verbs* gaw 274.31  
expound 560.16  
declaim 597.8  
DISCOURSE ABOUT 481.16  
DISCOURSE ON 604.5  
DISCOURSE WITH 595.8
- discourser**  
converser 595.7  
lecturer 597.5  
dissertator 604.3
- discursive** 604.6
- discourteous**  
insolent 911.8  
impolite 935.4  
disrespectful 963.5
- discourtesy**  
insolence 911  
impoliteness 935  
disrespectfulness 963
- discover** see 438.12  
find 487.2  
disclose 554.4  
learn 562.6  
DISCOVER ITSELF  
appear 445.8  
turn up 487.9
- discoverable**  
knowable 474.25  
intelligible 546.9  
revealable 553.13
- discovering** 554.1
- discovery** finding 487  
disclosure 554.1  
find 809.5
- discredence** 502.1
- discredit**  
*nouns* disbelief 502.1  
disrepute 913.1  
*verbs* disbelieve 502.5  
disprove 505.4  
disgrace 913.8  
disparage 969.8
- discreditable** 913.10
- discredited** 505.7
- discrediting** 969.1
- discreet**  
judicious 466.19  
discriminating 491.8  
cautious 893.8
- discrepancy**  
difference 16.1  
disagreement 27.1
- discrepant**  
different 16.7  
disagreeing 27.6
- discrete** separate 49.20  
discontinuous 72.4
- discretion**  
judiciousness 466.7  
discrimination 491.1  
will 619.1  
option 635.2  
free will 760.5  
caution 893.1  
AT ONE'S DISCRETION  
at will 619.5  
optionally 635.24  
AT ONE'S OWN DISCRETION  
voluntarily 620.11  
independently 760.30  
EXERCISE DISCRETION  
be discreet 491.5  
exercise skill 731.19
- discrecional**  
discriminating 491.8  
voluntary 620.7  
optional 635.19
- discretionary**  
judicious 466.19  
discriminating 491.8  
voluntary 620.7
- discrepative** 72.4
- discriminate**  
*verbs* differentiate 16.6  
distinguish 491.6  
DISCRIMINATE AGAINST 525.7  
DISCRIMINATE BETWEEN 635.11  
*adjs.* 491.8
- discriminating**  
differentiative 16.9  
judicious 466.19  
discriminate 491.8  
particular 894.9
- discrimination**  
differentiation 16.4  
judiciousness 466.7  
discretion 491  
prejudice 525.4  
elegant style 587.1  
option 635.2  
particularness 894.1
- discriminative**  
differentiative 16.9  
judicious 466.19  
discriminating 491.8  
particular 894.9
- discrown** 781.2
- disculpation** 1005.1
- discursor** 604.3
- discursion** 591.4
- discursive**  
wandering 272.36  
digressive 290.7  
circuitous 319.7  
logical 481.22  
diffusive 591.13  
disertational 604.6
- discus** 284.6
- discuss** eat 306.17  
taste 426.7  
debate 481.16  
~ with 595.10  
write upon 604.5
- discussion**  
eating 306.1  
tasting 426.6  
debate 481.4  
dissertation 604.1  
UP FOR DISCUSSION 484.42
- disdain**  
*nouns* haughtiness 910.5  
contempt 964.1  
*verbs* reject 636.2  
be fastidious 894.8  
scorn 964.3
- disdained** 636.3
- disdainful**  
haughty 910.13  
contemptuous 964.8
- disdaining** 636.1
- disease**  
*nouns* 684.1  
*verbs* 684.38
- diseased** 684.45
- disembark** 299.8
- disembarkation** 299.2

- disembarrass**  
unhamper 730.7  
extricate 761.7  
relieve 884.7
- disembarrassed** 760.23
- disembarrassment**  
unhampering 730.5  
extrication 761.3  
relief 884.3
- disembodied**  
bodiless 376.7  
spectral 1015.8
- disembodiment**  
disincarnation 376.5  
spiritualization 1032.21
- disembody**  
disincarnate 376.6  
spiritualize 1032.22
- disembogue**  
emerge 302.12  
eject 308.23
- disemboguement** 308.7
- disembowel** 304.11
- disembowelment**  
evisceration 304.3  
suicide 408.5
- disembroil**  
disinvolve 45.4  
disembarrass 730.7  
extricate 761.7
- disembroilment** 761.3
- disemplane** 299.8
- disemploy** 308.18
- disemployment** 308.5
- disenable** 157.9
- disenchant** 519.2
- disenchantment** 519.1
- disencourage** 650.4
- disencumber**  
lighten 352.6  
disembarrass 730.7  
relieve 884.7
- disencumberment** 352.4
- disencumbrance**  
disembarrassment 730.5  
relief 884.3
- disendow** 820.20
- disendowment** 820.6
- disengage**  
unfasten 49.9  
disembarrass 730.7  
extricate 761.7
- disengaged**  
unjoined 49.20  
escaped 630.10  
unemployed 706.16  
free 760.19  
retired 782.3
- disengagement**  
disjunction 49.1  
disembarrassment 730.5  
extrication 761.3
- disentangle**  
disinvolve 45.4  
solve 486.2  
disembarrass 730.7
- extricate 761.7
- disentanglement**  
simplification 45.2  
solution 486.1
- disembarrassment** 730.5
- extrication 761.3
- disenthral** 761.4
- disenthrallment** 761.1
- disenthroned** 781.2
- disentitle** 820.18
- disentitlement** 820.5
- disentomb** 409.24
- disequalization** 16.4
- disqualify**  
differentiate 16.6  
disproportion 31.2
- disesteem**  
nouns disrepute 913.1  
disrespect 963.1  
disapproval 967.1  
verbs 963.3
- disfavor**  
nouns alienation 793.4  
dislike 865.1  
disrepute 913.1  
disapproval 967.1  
IN DISFAVOR 913.13  
verbs dislike 865.4  
disapprove 967.10
- disfellowship**  
nouns 308.4  
verbs banish 308.16  
ostracize 924.5
- disfigure** deform 248.7  
blemish 677.4  
injure 690.13
- disfigured**  
deformed 248.12  
blemished 677.8
- disfigurement**  
deformity 248.3  
blemish 677.1
- disgorge** erupt 161.12  
eject 308.23  
vomit 308.24  
relinquish 812.3
- disgorgement** 308.7,8
- disgrace**  
nouns humiliation 904.2  
disrepute 913.5  
abomination 957.2  
verbs humiliate 904.4  
shame 913.8
- disgraced** 913.13
- disgraceful**  
shameful 913.11  
wicked 979.17
- disgruntle** 867.4
- disgruntled** 867.5
- disguise**  
nouns costume 230.9  
masquerade 616.10  
verbs misrepresent 571.3  
conceal 613.7  
falsify 614.16  
inebriate 994.28
- disguised**  
in disguise 613.15  
drunk 994.40
- disguiser** 617.7
- disgust**  
nouns 865.2  
TO ONE'S DISGUST 864.30  
verbs 864.13
- disgusted**  
satiated 662.6  
nauseated 684.42  
offended 864.23
- disgusting** nasty 428.7  
odious 862.9
- dish**  
nouns receptacle 192.1  
serving 306.10  
food 306a.7  
types of food 306a.55  
verbs be concave 256.12  
hollow 256.13  
ladle 270.16  
spoil 690.11  
frustrate 728.15  
give 816.12
- DISH THE DIRT** 556.12
- dishabile**  
undress 230.20  
types of ~ 230.57  
IN DISHABILLE 230.46
- disharmonious**  
disagreeing 27.6  
unharmonious 460.4  
disaccordant 793.16
- disharmony**  
disagreement 27.1  
disorder 62.1  
unmelodiousness 460.1  
disaccord 793.1
- dishearten**  
dissatisfy 867.4  
deject 870.18  
daunt 889.17
- disheartened** 870.22
- disheartening**  
unsatisfactory 867.6  
discouraging 870.31
- disheartenment** 870.3
- dished** 256.16
- disherison** 820.6
- dishevel** 63.2
- disheveled** 62.13
- dishevelment** 62.1
- dishing** 256.16
- dishonest**  
untruthful 614.34  
deceitful 616.22  
scheming 652.14  
crafty 733.12  
dishonorable 973.15
- dishonesty**  
falseheartedness 614.4
- untruthfulness 614.8
- deceit 616.3
- sharp practice 616.4
- fraud 616.8
- improbability 973.1
- dishonor**  
nouns nonpayment 840.1  
disrepute 913.1  
disrespect 963.1  
improbability 973.1  
verbs not pay 840.6  
disgrace 913.8  
disrespect 963.4  
desecrate 1028.4
- dishonorable**  
disreputable 913.10  
dishonest 973.15
- dishonorable**  
discharge 308.5
- dishonoring** 840.1
- dishpan** 679.12
- dishwasher**  
cleaner 679.14  
scullion 748.7
- dishwater** 680.9
- dishwiper** 679.14
- disillude** 519.2
- disillusion**  
nouns 519.1  
verbs disenchant 519.2  
disappoint 539.2  
expose 554.4
- disillusioned**  
disenchanted 519.5  
disappointed 539.5
- disillusioning** 519.4
- disillusionment**  
disenchantment 519  
disappointment 539
- disincarnate**  
disembody 376.6  
spiritualize 1032.22
- disincarnation**  
disembodiment 376.5  
spiritualization 1032.21
- disincentive** 650.2
- disinclination**  
unwillingness 621.1  
dislike 865.1
- disincline** 650.4
- disinclined** 621.5
- disinclining** 650.5
- disinfect** 679.22
- disinfectant** 685.18, 37
- disinfected** 679.25
- disinfection**  
decontamination 679.3  
cure 692.7
- disingenuous** 614.32
- disinherit** 820.20
- disinheritance** 820.6

- disintegrate**  
 decompose 53.3  
 disband 75.9  
 crumble 360.9,10  
 decay 690.23  
**disintegrated** 360.11  
**disintegrating** 53.5  
**disintegration**  
 dissolution 53  
 disbandment 75.3  
 pulverization 360.4  
 decay 690.5  
**disintegrative** 53.5  
**disintegrator** 281.13  
**disinter**  
 exhume 409.24  
 find 487.4  
**disinterest**  
*nouns* unprejudice 524.5  
 incuriosity 527.1  
 unconcern 634.2  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 apathy 854.4  
 impartiality 974.4  
 unselfishness 977.1  
*verbs* 650.4  
**disinterested**  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 apathetic 854.13  
 impartial 974.10  
 unselfish 977.5  
**disinterment** 409.19  
**disinthrall** See **disenthral**  
**disinvolve** 45.4  
**disjoin** 49.8  
**disjoined** 49.20  
**disjoint**  
 unjoint 49.16  
 dislocate 184.4  
**disjointed**  
 unjoined 49.20  
 dislocated 184.8  
**disjoining** 184.1  
**disjointure** 49.1  
**disjunct** 49.20  
**disjunction** 49  
**disjunctive**  
*nouns* 584.2  
*adjs.* separating 49.24  
 discontinuous 72.4  
 alternative 635.19  
**disk** surface 223.2  
 lamina 226.2  
 circle 252.2  
 wheel 320.4  
 record 464.19  
**disk jockey** 343.26  
**dislikable**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 unlikely 865.9  
**dislike**  
*nouns* displeasure 864  
 disaffection 865  
 hate 928  
*verbs* not like 865.4  
 hate 928.4
- dislimb** 49.15  
**dislocate**  
 disjoint 49.16  
 displace 184.4  
**dislocated**  
 disjointed 49.20  
 disorderly 62.12  
 displaced 184.8  
**dislocation**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 displacement 184  
**dislocatory** 184.7  
**dislodge**  
 unplace 184.5  
 remove 270.10  
 evict 308.14  
 extricate 761.7  
**dislodgment,**  
**dislodgement**  
 unplacement 184.2  
 eviction 308.2  
 extrication 761.3  
**disloyal** 973.19  
**disloyalty** 973.5  
**dismal** dark 336.15  
 terrible 673.9  
 sad 870.25  
 depressing 870.31  
 pessimistic 887.16  
**dismals** 870.6  
**dismantle**  
 disassemble 49.14  
 disrobe 231.7  
 demolish 691.17  
**dismantlement**  
 disassembly 49.5  
 demolition 691.5  
**dismask** 554.4  
**dismat** 49.14  
**dismay**  
*nouns* alarm 702.1  
 consternation 889.1  
*verbs* bewilder 513.12  
 alarm 702.5  
 disconcert 889.18  
**dismayed**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 alarming 702.8  
 horrified 889.25  
**dismaying**  
 bewildering 513.24  
 alarmed 702.7  
 frightening 889.27  
**dismember**  
 take apart 49.15  
 torture 1008.18  
**dismemberment**  
 disassembly 49.5  
 punishment 1008.2  
**dismiss**  
 send away 308.17  
 discharge 308.18  
 refute 505.5  
 disregard 529.4  
 release 761.5  
 depose 781.2  
 relinquish 812.3  
 acquit 1005.4  
**DISMISS FROM THE MIND**  
 not think of 479.3
- disregard 529.4  
 forgive 945.5  
**Dismissal** 1038.10  
**dismissal**  
 discharge 308.5  
 release 761.2  
 deposit 781  
 acquittal 1005.1  
**dismissed** 505.7  
**dismount**  
 disassemble 49.14  
 unhorse 184.5  
 get down 314.7  
**dismounting** 49.5  
**disobedience**  
 intractability 624.4  
 insubordination 765  
**disobedient**  
 intractable 624.12  
 insubordinate 765.9  
**disobey**  
 not mind 765.6  
 violate 767.4  
 ~ the law 997.5  
**disoblige**  
 inconvenience 669.4  
 displease 864.12  
 give offense 963.4  
**disobliging** 937.16  
**disomalous** 91.3  
**disorder**  
*nouns* disorderliness 62  
 illness 684.1  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 anarchy 738.2  
**IN DISORDER**  
 disorderly 62.12  
 in disarray 62.16  
*verbs* disarrange 63.2  
 sicken 684.37  
**disordered** 62.12  
**disorderly**  
 in disorder 62.12  
 violent 161.18  
 rowdy 736.5  
 unruly 738.6  
**disorganization**  
 disintegration 53.1  
 disorder 62.1  
 disarranging 63.1  
 disbandment 75.3  
 fluster 530.3  
 decay 690.5  
 destruction 691.1  
 anarchy 738.2  
**disorganize**  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 disarrange 63.2  
 disband 75.9  
 fluster 530.7  
 upset 690.11  
**disorganized**  
 disorderly 62.12  
 confused 530.12  
 chaotic 738.6  
**disorientation**  
 orientation 289.5  
 psychosis 472.1  
 neurosis 688.26  
**disoriented** 472.24
- disown** deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
 reject 636.2  
 disinherit 820.20  
**disowned**  
 rejected 636.3  
 outcast 924.8  
**disowning**  
 denying 522.5  
 recantation 626.3  
**disownment**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 disinheritance 820.6  
**disparage** disapprove of 967.10  
 depreciate 969.8  
**disparagement**  
 disapprobation 967  
 depreciation 969  
**disparager** 969.6  
**disparaging**  
 censorious 967.23  
 derogatory 969.13  
**disparate** 31.4  
**disparity**  
 disagreement 27.1  
 inequality 31.1  
 dissent 520a.1  
 disaccord 793.2  
**dispart** disjoin 49.8  
 interspace 200.4  
 open 264.11  
**dispassion**  
 indifference 634.2  
 apathy 854.1,4  
 inexcitability 856.1  
**dispassionate**  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 unemotional 854.9  
 inexcitable 856.10  
 impartial 974.10  
**dispatch, despatch**  
*nouns* promptness 131.3  
 speed 268.1  
 ejection 308.1  
 killing 408.1  
 message 556.4  
 epistle 602.2  
 performance 703.2  
 quickness 705.3  
 hastening 707.3  
 accomplishment 720.1  
*verbs* send 270.14  
 eat 306.20  
 kill 408.13  
 mail 602.13  
 do 703.8  
 hasten 707.4  
 accomplish 720.4  
**dispatched,**  
**despatched** 720.9  
**dispatcher** 273.13  
**dispel** disperse 75.6  
 get rid of 308.19  
 disappear 446.2

- dispensable**  
 applicable 663.22  
 apportionable 814.13  
 condonable 1004.14
- dispensary** 685.31
- dispensation**  
 dispersion 75.1  
 fate 638.2  
 rule 739.1  
 management 745.3  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 apportionment 814.2  
 giving 816.1  
 divine function 1011.16
- dispensatory** 685.31, 32
- disperse** *disperse* 75.5  
 administer 663.11  
 apportion 814.9  
 give 816.12  
 vend 827.9  
 absolve 1005.4
- DISPENSE WITH**  
 not use 666.5  
 exempt 760.13
- dispenser** 685.30
- dispeople** 308.15
- disperse** *scatter* 75.5, 9  
 refract 290.5  
 radiate 298.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 apportion 814.9
- dispersed** 75.10
- dispersion**  
 scattering 75  
 refraction 290.2  
 radiation 298.2  
 disappearance 446.1  
 apportionment 814.2
- dispersive** 75.12
- dispirit** 870.18
- dispirited** 870.22
- dispiriting** 870.31
- displace**  
 substitute 148.4  
 supplant 148.6  
 dislocate 184.4  
 remove 270.10  
 discharge 308.18  
 depose 781.2
- displaced** 184.8
- displaced person**  
 refugee 629.5  
 outcast 924.3
- displacement**  
 transformation 139.2  
 supersedence 148.1  
 dislocation 184.1  
 draft 208.5  
 removal 270.2  
 psychological ~ 688.34  
 deposal 781.1
- displant** 761.7
- display**  
*nouns* radar ~ 345.11  
 appearance 445.3, 7  
 manifestation 553.2  
 ostentation 902.4
- verbs* demonstrate 504.9  
 manifest 553.5  
 indicate 566.16  
 flaunt 902.17
- displease**  
 not please 864.12  
 dissatisfy 867.4
- displeased**  
 not pleased 864.23  
 discontented 867.5
- displeasing**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 unsatisfactory 867.6
- displeasure**  
*nouns* dissatisfaction 864  
 disgust 865.2  
 unhappiness 870.2  
 resentment 950.1
- verbs* 864.12
- displume** *divest* 231.5  
 fleece 820.21
- disport** 876.25
- disposable** 663.22
- disposal** *order* 59.1  
 arranging 60.1  
 elimination 77.2  
 use 663.1  
 administration 745.3  
 settlement 769.4  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 apportionment 814.2  
 giving 816.1  
 sale 827.1
- AT ONE'S DISPOSAL**  
 available 663.19  
 at command 764.4  
 in possession 806.9
- dispose** *arrange* 60.8  
 influence 171.7, 8  
 tend 173.3  
 put 183.11  
 bear for 289.8  
 induce 646.22  
 apportion 814.9
- DISPOSE OF**  
 end 70.7  
 eliminate 77.5  
 eat 306.20  
 get rid of 308.19  
 kill 408.13  
 refute 505.5  
 use 663.11  
 use up 664.2  
 discard 666.7  
 destroy 691.12  
 do 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 obviate 728.14  
 settle 769.9
- relinquish** 812.3  
 give away 816.20  
 sell 827.8
- disposed**  
 arranged 60.13  
 minded 523.8  
 willing 620.5
- DISPOSED OF** 720.9
- DISPOSED TO** 173.6
- disposition** *nature* 5.3  
 order 59.1  
 arranging 60.1  
 elimination 77.2  
 tendency 173.1  
 placement 183.6  
 temperament 523.3  
 plan 652.1  
 use 663.1  
 administration 745.3  
 settlement 769.4  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 apportionment 814.2  
 giving 816.1
- dispositional**  
 temperamental 523.7  
 minded 523.8
- dispossess** *evict* 308.14  
 take from 820.20
- dispossession**  
 eviction 308.2  
 deprivation 820.6
- disposure** 60.1
- dispraise**  
*nouns* 967.2  
*verbs* 967.12
- dispread**  
*verbs* 75.5  
*adjs.* 75.10
- disprize**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 disdain 964.3
- disproof** 505
- disproportion**  
*nouns* incongruity 27.2  
 inequality 31.1  
*verbs* 31.2
- disproportionate**  
 incongruous 27.9  
 unequal 31.4
- disprovable** 505.10
- disproval** 505.1
- disprove** 505.4
- disputability** 513.2
- disputable** 513.15
- disputant**  
 arguer 481.13  
 oppositionist 789.3  
 contestant 794.23  
 combatant 798.1
- disputation**  
 argument 481.5  
 contention 794.1
- disputatious**  
 argumentative 481.20  
 contentious 949.26
- dispute**  
*nouns* argument 481.5  
 questioning 484.14  
 protest 520a.2  
 quarrel 793.5
- IN DISPUTE**  
 in question 484.42  
 questionable 513.15
- PAST DISPUTE** 512.16
- verbs* argue 481.17  
 doubt 502.6  
 refute 505.5  
 protest 520a.5  
 deny 522.4  
 quarrel 793.12  
 fight over 794.22
- disputed**  
 doubted 502.12  
 refuted 505.7
- disqualification**  
 inability 157.2  
 unfitness 719.1  
 unskillfulness 732.1
- disqualified**  
 disabled 157.16  
 unqualified 719.9
- disqualify** 157.10
- disquiet**  
*nouns* agitation 323.1  
 alarm 702.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 displeasure 864.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.4
- verbs* agitate 323.10  
 alarm 702.5  
 excite 855.14  
 distress 864.15  
 concern 888.3  
 frighten 889.14
- disquieted**  
 agitated 323.17  
 alarmed 702.7  
 excited 855.24  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6  
 frightened 889.24
- disquieting**  
 alarming 702.8  
 frightening 889.27
- disquietude**  
 agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 impatience 860.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.4
- disquiparant** 31.4
- disquisition**  
 lesson 560.6  
 dissertation 604.1
- disquisitional** 604.6
- disquisitor** 604.3
- disrecollect** 536.5
- disregard**  
*nouns* inattention 529.1  
 neglect 532.1  
 unconcern 634.2  
 defiance 791.1  
 condonation 945.1

- slight 964.2  
*verbs* discount 506.5  
 be open-minded 524.7  
 pay no attention 529.3  
 neglect 532.6  
 disobey 765.6  
 defy 791.4  
 tolerate 859.7  
 condone 945.4  
 snub 964.6
- disregardant**  
 inattentive 529.6  
 careless 532.11
- disregarded** 532.14
- disregardful**  
 inattentive 529.6  
 careless 532.11  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 defiant 791.8  
 inconsiderate 937.16
- disrelated** 10.5
- disrelish**  
*nouns* 865.1  
*verbs* 865.4
- disremember** 536.5
- disrepair** 690.1  
 IN DISREPAIR 690.36
- disreputability** 913.2
- disreputable**  
*nouns* 984.1  
*adjs.* 913.10
- disreputably** 913.15
- disrepute** 913  
 IN DISREPUTE 913.13
- disrespect**  
*nouns* insolence 911  
 discourtesy 935  
 disesteem 963  
*verbs* 963.3
- disrespectful**  
 insolent 911.8  
 impudent 911.9  
 discourteous 935.4  
 irreverent 963.5  
 BE DISRESPECTFUL 963.3
- disrobe** 231.7
- disrupt** upset 690.11  
 thwart 728.15
- disruption**  
 severance 49.2  
 destruction 691.1  
 alienation 793.4
- dissatisfaction**  
 displeasure 864.1  
 discontent 867.1
- dissatisfactory** 867.6
- dissatisfied**  
 displeased 864.23  
 discontented 867.5
- dissatisfy**  
 displease 864.12  
 discontent 867.4
- dissect** divide 49.17  
 analyze 484.32
- dissection**  
 separation 49.4  
 analysis 484.8
- disseize, disseise**  
 820.20
- disseizin, disseisin**  
 820.6
- disselboom** 216.1
- dissemblance**  
 dissimilitude 21.1  
 dissimulation 614.3
- dissemble**  
 disregard 529.3  
 disguise 613.7  
 feign 614.22
- dissembler**  
 deceiver 617.1  
 hypocrite 1027.3
- dissembling** 614.3
- disseminate**  
 disperse 75.5  
 sow 412.18  
 publish 557.10
- disseminated** 75.10
- dissimulation**  
 dispersion 75.1  
 sowing 412.14  
 publication 557.1
- dissension** 793.3
- dissent**  
*nouns* nonconformity 83.2  
 nonagreement 520a  
 apostasy 626.2  
 dissension 793.3  
*verbs* 520a.4
- dissenter**  
 nonconformist 83.4  
 protestant 520a.3  
 apostate 626.5
- dissentience** 520a.1
- dissentient**  
*nouns* protestant 520a.3  
 apostate 626.5  
*adjs.* nonconforming 83.6  
 protestant 520a.6
- dissenting** 520a.6
- dissepiment** 236.5
- dissertate** 604.5
- dissertation** 604.1
- dissertational** 604.6
- dissertator** 604.3
- disserve** 673.6
- disservice**  
 unkindness 937.13  
 wrong 975.4
- disserviceable**  
 disadvantageous 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12
- dissever** 49.10
- disseverance** 49.2
- dissidence**  
 disagreement 27.1  
 dissent 520a.1  
 dissension 793.3
- dissident**  
*nouns* dissenter 520a.3  
 apostate 626.5  
*adjs.* disagreeing 27.6  
 dissentient 520a.6
- disaccordant 793.16
- dissiliency** 161.6
- dissimilar**  
 different 16.7  
 unlike 21.4
- dissimilarity**  
 difference 16  
 unlikeness 21
- dissimilate**  
 make unlike 21.3  
 vary 139.6
- dissimulation** 21.1
- dissimilitude** 21.1
- dissimulate** 614.22
- dissimulation** 614.3
- dissimulator**  
 deceiver 617.1  
 hypocrite 1027.3
- dissipate** disperse 75.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 go to waste 664.5  
 squander 852.3  
 be intemperate 991.6
- dissipated**  
 dispersed 75.10  
 spent 664.6  
 wasted 852.9  
 profligate 987.25  
 intemperate 991.8
- dissipater, dissipator**  
 991.3
- dissipation**  
 decrement 39.3  
 dispersion 75.1  
 disappearance 446.1  
 consumption 664.1  
 loss 810.2  
 prodigality 852.1  
 profligacy 987.3  
 intemperance 991.2
- dissipative**  
 dispersive 75.12  
 prodigal 852.8
- dissociability** 921.1
- dissociable** 921.5
- dissociate** disjoin 49.8  
 decompose 53.4
- dissociated** 10.5
- dissociation**  
 unrelatedness 10.1  
 decomposition 53.2  
 atomics 325.8  
 psychological ~ 688.27
- dissociative** 53.6
- dissogeny** 168.2
- dissolubility** 390.2
- dissoluble**  
 separable 49.25  
 soluble 390.9
- dissolute**  
 wicked 979.19  
 profligate 987.25  
 dissipated 991.8
- dissolution**  
 disintegration 53.1  
 dispersion 75.3  
 liquefaction 390.1  
 solution 390.3  
 death 407.1
- disappearance 446.1  
 decay 690.5  
 destruction 691.1
- dissolutional** 390.7
- dissolutive** 390.7
- dissolvability** 390.2
- dissolvable**  
 separable 49.25  
 soluble 390.9
- dissolve** cease to be 2.5  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 disperse 75.6,9  
 adjourn 132.9  
 liquefy 390.5  
 disappear 446.2
- dissolvent** 390.4,8
- dissolver** 390.4
- dissolving**  
*nouns* liquefaction 390.1  
 disappearance 446.1  
*adjs.* liquefactive 390.7  
 vanishing 446.3
- dissolving agent** 390.4
- dissonance**  
 difference 16.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 unmelodiousness 460.1
- dissonant**  
 differing 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 unmelodious 460.4
- dissuade** 650.3
- dissuading** 650.5
- dissuasion** 650
- dissuasive** 650.5
- dissyllabic** 579.12
- dissyllable** 579.6
- distaff**  
*nouns* spindle 320.5  
 woman 420.5  
*adjs.* 420.14
- distaff side** kin 11.2  
 lineage 169.4
- distal** 198.8
- distance**  
*nouns* remoteness 198  
 background 232.2  
 reserve 611.3  
 unsociability 921.2
- AT A DISTANCE  
 distant 198.8  
 far 198.15
- DISTANCE OF TIME  
 durability 110.3  
 antiquity 119.3
- IN THE DISTANCE  
 198.14
- KEEP AT A RESPECTFUL DISTANCE  
 keep one's distance 198.7  
 avoid 629.6  
 beware 893.7
- KEEP ONE'S DISTANCE  
 keep away from 198.7  
 be uncommunicative 611.5

avoid 629.6  
 be modest 906.7  
 be unsociable 921.4  
 snub 964.7  
*verbs* 36.9  
**distant** farfetched 10.7  
 remote 198.8  
 reserved 611.8  
 haughty 910.12  
 unsociable 921.6  
**distant future** 121.1  
**distant past** 119.3  
**distaste** 865.1  
**distasteful**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
**distemper**  
*nouns* color 361.7  
 disease 684.1,10  
*verbs* paint 361.14  
 vex 864.17  
 anger 950.21  
**distend**  
 expand 196.4,5  
 bulge 255.10  
**distended** 196.12  
**distensive** 196.9  
**distention**  
 expansion 196.2  
 swell 255.4  
**distich** *complet* 90.2  
 verse 607.5  
**distill, distil**  
 leak 302.14  
 extract 304.14  
 trickle 394.19  
 vaporize 400.7  
 ~ liquor 994.36  
**distillate** 304.7  
**distillation**  
 leakage 302.5  
 extraction 304.6,7  
 trickle 394.7  
 vaporization 400.4  
**distiller**  
 liquor maker 994.23  
 distillery 994.27  
**distillery** 994.27  
**distinct** different 16.7  
 separate 49.20  
 clearly seen 443.7  
 audible 449.15  
 precise 515.15  
 explicit 546.10  
 manifest 553.8  
**distinction**  
 difference 16.1  
 differentiation 16.4  
 greatness 34.2  
 characterization 80.8  
 discrimination 491.3  
 elegant style 587.1  
 importance 670.2  
 repute 912.5  
 honor 914.1  
 nobility 916.1  
**DISTINCTION WITH-**  
 OUT A DIFFERENCE  
 equivalence 30.2

indiscrimination 492.3  
 choicelessness 637.6  
**MAKE A DISTINCTION**  
 differentiate 16.6  
 distinguish 491.7  
**WITHOUT**  
**DISTINCTION**  
 identical 14.7  
 equally 30.12  
 indistinguishable 492.8  
 impartially 974.11  
**distinctive**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 characteristic 80.13  
 discriminative 491.8  
 typical 570.12  
**distinctly** clearly 443.8  
 audibly 449.19  
 unmistakably 512.23  
 intelligibly 546.12  
 manifestly 553.14  
**distinctness**  
 difference 16.1  
 visibility 443.2  
 explicitness 546.2  
 manifestness 553.3  
**distingu  ** 912.17  
**distinguish**  
 differentiate 16.6  
 characterize 80.11  
 see 438.12  
 detect 487.5  
 discriminate 491.6  
 recognize 535.13  
 honor 912.12  
**distinguishable**  
 knowable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.10  
**distinguished**  
 great 34.9  
 superior 36.13  
 different 16.7  
 characteristic 80.13  
 special 80.12  
 important 670.16  
 famous 912.17  
 honored 914.10  
**BE DISTINGUISHED**  
**FROM** 16.5  
**Distinguished Con-**  
**duct Medal, Dis-**  
**tinguished Flying**  
**Cross, etc.** 914.6  
**distinguishing**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 discriminating 491.8  
 typical 570.12  
**distinguishment**  
 differentiation 16.4  
 detection 487.1  
 discrimination 491.3  
 recognition 535.5  
**distort** contort 248.5  
 reason ill 482.8  
 misinterpret 551.2  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16

**distorted**  
 twisted 248.10  
 erroneous 517.14  
 misinterpreted 551.3  
**distortion**  
 contortion 248  
 sophistry 482.1  
 error 517.1  
 misinterpretation 551.1  
 misrepresentation 571.1,2  
 falsification 614.9  
**distortive** 248.9  
**distract**  
 madden 472.22  
 ~ the attention 530.6  
**distracted** mad 472.29  
 distraught 530.10  
 overwrought 855.26  
**distracting** 513.24  
**distraction**  
 insanity 472.1  
 distractedness 530  
**distrain** seize 820.17  
 fine 1007.5  
**distraint** seizure 820.4  
 fine 1007.3  
**distrait** 530.10  
**distraught**  
 mad 472.24,29  
 distracted 530.10  
**distress**  
*nouns* pain 423.1  
 seizure 820.4  
 poverty 836.1  
 displeasure 864.4,5,8  
 anxiety 888.1  
 fine 1007.3  
*verbs* pain 423.7  
 displease 864.15  
**distressed**  
 pained 423.9  
 poor 836.7  
 troubled 864.25  
**distressful** 862.11  
**distressing**  
 painful 423.10  
 grievous 862.11  
**distributable** 814.13  
**distribute**  
 arrange 60.8  
 disperse 75.5  
 apportion 814.9  
**distributed** 75.10  
**distribution**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 dispersion 75.1  
 apportionment 814.2  
**distributional** 814.14  
**distributive**  
 dispersive 75.12  
 respective 814.14  
**distributor**  
 broadcaster 75.4  
 merchant 828.2  
**district**  
*nouns* 179.1,5

**distant — disvalue**  
*verbs* 49.18  
**district** attorney 1001.4  
**distrust**  
*nouns* doubt 502.2  
 wariness 893.2  
 jealousy 951.2  
*verbs* doubt 502.6  
 be jealous 951.3  
**distrusted** 502.12  
**distrustful**  
 doubtful 502.9  
 wary 893.9  
 jealous 951.4  
**disturb**  
 discompose 63.4  
 agitate 323.10  
 bewilder 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 alarm 702.5  
 trouble 729.12  
 excite 855.14  
 distress 864.15  
 annoy 864.17  
 concern 888.3  
**disturbance**  
 commotion 62.4  
 disarrangement 63.1  
 turbulence 161.2  
 agitation 323.1  
 distraction 530.3  
 perplexity 513.3  
 alarm 702.1  
 excitement 855.3  
 embarrassment 864.4  
 anxiety 888.1  
**disturbed**  
 agitated 323.17  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 alarmed 702.7  
 excited 855.24  
 annoyed 864.24  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6  
**disturbing**  
 bewildering 513.24  
 alarming 702.8  
 embarrassing 862.12  
 annoying 862.13  
**disunion**  
 disagreement 27.1  
 disjunction 49.1  
**disunite** disjoin 49.8  
 alienate 793.15  
**disunited**  
 unjoined 49.20  
 alienated 927.12  
**disunity** 27.1  
**disusage** 666.1  
**disuse**  
*nouns* antiquation 123.3  
 disusage 666  
*verbs* 666.4  
**disused** *pass  * 123.15  
 out of use 666.10  
**disvaluation** 967.2  
**disvalue** 967.12

**ditch**

*nouns* trench 262.2  
entrenchment 797.5  
*verbs* play truant  
186.8  
furrow 262.3  
~ a plane 277.49

evoke 629.7

**ditheism** 1018.5**ditheist** 1018.14**ditheistic** 1018.23**dither**

*nouns* tremble 323.3  
excitement 855.5  
IN A DITHER 855.22  
*verbs* shiver 332.10  
excite 855.15

**dithers**

chilliness 332.2  
trepidation 855.4  
jitters 857.2

**dithery** 332.16**dithyramb** 607.4.15**dithyrambic** 607.21**ditto**

*nouns* duplicate 24.3  
equal 30.5  
repetition 103.5

*verbs* coincide 14.4

copy 22.5

equal 30.6

duplicate 91.2

repeat 103.7

concur 520.9

*advs.* likewise 14.8

again 103.17

**ditty** 461.13**diuretic**

*nouns* 685.15

*adjs.* 685.41

**diurnal** 137.9**diva** 610.5**divagate** digress 290.3

stray 290.4

**divagation** 290.1**divan**

official seat 737.9

council 753.1

court 999.2

**divaricate**

*verbs* open 264.11

deviate 290.3

diverge 298.5,7

DIVARICATE FROM

16.5

*adjs.* 298.8

**divarication**

ununiformity 18.1

deviation 290.1

divergence 298.1,3

**diver**

*nouns* low resort

190.24

navigation 274.8

aviation 277.10

plunge 318.1

brothel 987.9

saloon 994.25

*verbs* ~ a submarine

274.49

swim 274.59

~ a plane 277.47

plunge 318.6

**DIVE IN** 68.6**DIVE INTO**

explore 484.30

be precipitate 707.7

set to work 714.15

**dive-bomb** 796.25**dive-bombing** 796.8**diver** 318.4**diverge** oblique 218.9

deviate 290.3,5

divaricate 298.5

**DIVERGE FROM** 16.5**divergence**

difference 16.1

ununiformity 18.1

disagreement 27.1

abnormality 85.1

obliquity 218.1

deviation 290.1

divarication 298

eccentricity 473.1

**divergent**

differing 16.7

ununiform 18.2

disagreeing 27.6

abnormal 85.9

diverging 298.8

eccentric 473.4

**divers** different 16.7

various 19.4

several 101.8

**ON DIVERS OCCA-**

SIONS 136.5

**diverse**

different 16.7

multiform 19.4

**diversification**

differentiation 16.4

diversity 19.1

change 139.1

**diversified** 19.4**diversiform** 19.3**diversify**

differentiate 16.6

vary 19.2

change 139.5,6

**diversion** change 139.1

deviation 290.1

distraction 530.1

apostasy 626.2

military ~ 795.10

amusement 876.1

**diversity**

difference 16.1

multiformity 19.1

disagreement 27.1

change 139.1

**divert** deflect 290.5

distract 530.6

disincline 650.4

amuse 876.23

**diverted** 876.28**diverting** 876.29**divertissement,**

divertissement

music 461.6

entr'acte 609.8

amusement 876.1

**Dives** 835.7**divest** strip 231.5

take from 820.18,21

**divested**

stripped 231.12

bereft 810.8

**divestment**

stripping 231

deprivation 820.5

**divesture** 231.1**divide**

*nouns* 206.10

*verbs* differentiate

16.6

disjoin 49.8

partition 49.18

sort 60.10

classify 61.6

segregate 77.6

calculate 87.11

bisect 92.3

partition off 236.9

open 264.11

diverge 298.5

measure 489.11

distinguish 491.6

select 635.11

vote 635.15

quarrel 793.11

alienate 793.15

apportion 814.7

DIVIDE ON 520a.4

DIVIDE WITH 813.6

**divided**

unjoined 49.20

halved 92.4

alienated 927.12

**dividend**

mathematical

element 86.9

share 814.5

stock ~ 832.7

payment 839.7

**dividing**

*nouns* 814.1

*adjs.* 49.24

**dividing line** 236.5**divinability** 541.8**divinable** 541.13**divination**

astrology 374.20

foresight 540.1

prediction 541.2

forms of ~ 541.5

omen 542.2

clairvoyance 1032.8

sorcerv 1033

**divinator** 541.4**divinatory**

foreseeing 540.8

predictive 541.11

**divine**

*nouns* theologian

1021.3

clergyman 1036.2

*verbs* guess 486.2

suppose 498.9

foresee 540.6

predict 541.9

forebode 542.8

*adjs.* superb 672.18

delightful 861.6

beautiful 898.19

godlike 1011.19

theological 1021.4

sacred 1024.7

**divine afflatus**

genius 466.8

inspiration 646.9

**divine breath**

life force 406.3

soul 1032.17

**divine healing** 1018.12**divine inspiration**

1019.8

**Divine Liturgy** 1038.9**Divine Mind** 1011.7**diviner** 541.4**divine right** 737.1**divine service** 1030.8**divine spark**

life force 406.3

spirit 1032.18

**diving aviation** 277.10

plunging 318.3

**diving bell** 318.5**divining** 541.2**divining rod** 541.3**Divinity, the** 1011.2**divinity** deity 1011.1

god 1012.2

theology 1021.1

**divisible**

separable 49.25

apportionable

814.13

**division**

differentiation 16.4

disjunction 49.1

part 55.1

classification 61.1

class 61.2,5

segregation 77.3

mathematics 87.4

bisection 92.1

region 179.1

partition 236.5

divergence 298.1

musical ~ 461.24

music 462.18

discrimination

491.3

school ~ 564.9

book ~ 603.14

faction 786.5,10

alienation 793.4

military ~ 798.19

naval ~ 798.27

apportionment

814.1

sect 1018.3

**divisional** 61.7**divorce**

*nouns* disjunction

49.1

matrimonial ~

933.1

*verbs* disjoin 49.8

unmarry 933.5

**divorcé, divorcee,**

divorcée 933.2

**divorcement**

disjunction 49.1

divorce 933.1  
**divulgate** 554.5  
**divulgate** 554.2  
**divulge** reveal 554.5  
 publish 557.10,11  
**divulgence** 554.2  
**divulsion** 49.2  
**divvy**  
*nouns* 814.5  
*verbs* partition 49.18  
 apportion 814.7  
**DIVVY UP**  
 partition 49.18  
 apportion 814.7  
**Dixie, Dixieland**  
 region 179.7  
 utopia 533.11  
**Dixiecrat** 742.28  
**dizen dress up** 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**dizzard** 470.1  
**dizziness**  
 stupidity 468.5  
 vertigo 530.4  
 fickleness 627.3  
**dizzy**  
*nouns* 470.7  
*verbs* 530.8  
*adjs.* stupid 468.18  
 foolish 469.8  
 delirious 472.30  
 giddy 530.15,16  
 fickle 627.7  
 tipsy 994.38  
**dizzy round**  
 whirl 320.2  
 dizziness 530.4  
**THE DIZZY ROUNDS**  
 876.7  
**do**  
*nouns* occurrence  
 150.2  
 sol-fa 462.7  
 act 703.3  
 command 750.1  
 festival 876.4  
*verbs* fare 7.6  
 suit 26.8  
 cause 152.11  
 produce 166.11  
 attend 185.8  
 travel 272.18  
 traverse 272.19  
 cook 329.4  
 solve 486.2  
 deceive 616.17  
 suffice 659.4  
 avail 663.17  
 act 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 behave 735.4  
 observe 766.3  
**DO AGAIN** 103.7,11  
**DO ALL IN ONE'S**  
**POWER** 712.11  
**DO ALL RIGHT BY**  
**ONESELF**  
 succeed 722.9  
 prosper 726.9  
 grow rich 835.9

**DO AS ONE PLEASES**  
 have one's way  
 619.3  
 be lawless 738.4  
 be independent  
 760.18  
**DO AS ONE SAYS** 764.2  
**DO AS OTHERS DO**  
 conform 82.4  
 be fashionable  
 642.10  
**DO AS WELL AS ONE**  
**CAN** 668.3  
**DO AWAY WITH**  
 get rid of 308.19  
 kill 408.13  
 discard 666.7  
 destroy 691.12  
 abolish 777.2  
**DO AWAY WITH**  
**ONESELF** 408.22  
**DO BY** 735.6  
**DO FOR**  
 kill 408.14  
 ruin 691.11  
 defeat 725.6  
 care for 748.14  
 punish 1008.11  
**DO IN**  
 kill 408.14  
 cheat 616.18  
 ruin 691.11  
 fatigue 715.4  
 defeat 725.6  
 punish 1008.12  
**DO LIKE** 22.5  
**DO ONESELF PROUD**  
 eat heartily 306.22  
 do one's best 712.11  
 do thoroughly 720.7  
 succeed 722.9  
**DO ONE'S STUFF**  
 703.10  
**DO OUT OF** 616.18  
**DO SOMETHING** 703.5  
**DO TELL!**  
 is that so? 484.48  
 disbelief 502.14  
 astonishment  
 918.20  
**DO TO**  
 do 703.6  
 inflict 961.5  
**DO UNTO OTHERS, etc.**  
 be benevolent  
 936.12  
 be unselfish 977.4  
**DO UP**  
 tie up 47.9  
 tidy 60.11  
 wrap up 74.19  
 repair 692.14  
 preserve 699.9  
 fatigue 715.4  
**DO UP BROWN**  
 deceive 616.17  
 thoroughly 720.7  
**DO WHAT IS**  
**EXPECTED OF ONE**  
 960.9

**DO WHAT ONE CAN**  
 712.8  
**DO WHAT ONE IS TOLD**  
 764.2  
**DO WITH**  
 desire 632.14  
 make use of 663.10  
 deal with 663.12  
 make shift 668.3  
**DO WITHOUT**  
 not use 666.5  
 abstain 990.7  
**DO WONDERS** 722.6  
**HAVE TO DO WITH**  
 concern 9.3  
 treat 663.12  
 participate 813.5  
**JUST DO** 659.4  
**NOT HAVE ANYTHING**  
**TO DO WITH** 788.8  
*interjs.* 772.20  
**doable**  
 workable 163.11  
 solvable 486.3  
 practicable 508.7  
**do-all** 748.10  
**dobbin** 413.12  
**dobe sod house** 190.5  
 adobe 384.1  
 cigarette butt 433.6  
**doc** 686.5  
**docent** 563.1  
**doch-an-dorrach** 994.8  
**docile**  
 teachable 562.18  
 compliant 763.13  
**docility**  
 teachability 562.5  
 compliance 763.3  
**docimastic(al)** 488.11  
**docimasy**  
 analysis 484.8  
 experiment 488.1  
**docimology** 488.1  
**dock**  
*nouns* tail 240.5  
 hangar 277.21  
 theater ~ 609.20  
 storage 658.6  
 anchorage 698.6  
 witness stand 999.9  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 ~ a ship 274.16  
**dockage**  
 anchorage 698.6  
 charge 844.7  
**docked** 57.5  
**docker** 275.10  
**docket**  
*nouns* ticket 566.12  
 certificate 568.5  
 schedule 639.2  
**ON THE DOCKET**  
 in question 484.42  
 planned 652.13  
*verbs* ticket 566.19  
 record 568.15  
 schedule 639.4  
 enter accounts 843.8  
**dock gate** 395.11  
**dock hand** 275.10

## divulgate — dodger

**dockyard**  
 anchorage 698.6  
 repair shop 717.6  
**doctor**  
*nouns* breeze 402.5  
 teacher 563.3  
 physician 686.5  
 psychiatrist 688.13  
 mender 692.10  
 degree 915.6  
*verbs* adulterate 44.13  
 falsify 614.17  
 practice medicine  
 686.17  
 treat 687.33  
 take medicine  
 687.38  
 repair 692.14  
**doctorate** 915.6  
**doctoring** 44.3  
**doctrinaire**  
*nouns* 498.6  
*adjs.* 512.22  
**doctrinal**  
 creedal 500.23  
 theological 1021.4  
**doctrinalism** 1021.1  
**doctrinary**  
 dogmatic 512.22  
 theological 1021.4  
**doctrine** 500.2  
**doctrine of inference,**  
**doctrine of terms,**  
**doctrine of the**  
**judgment** 481.2  
**doctrinism** 1021.1  
**document**  
*nouns* 568.4  
*verbs* circumstantiate  
 8.5  
 corroborate 504.12  
**documental** 568.18  
**documentary** 568.18  
**documentary evidence**  
 504.2  
**documentary film**  
 609.15  
**documentation** 504.5  
**dodaw** 855.5  
**IN A DODAW** 855.22  
**dodder** 159.8  
**doddering** aged 126.17  
 unsteady 159.16  
 senile 468.23  
**dodecagonal, dodeca-**  
**hedral** 250.11  
**dodge**  
*nouns* recoil 283.3  
 quibble 482.4  
 trick 616.6  
 avoidance 629.1  
 expedient 668.2  
 artifice 733.3  
*verbs* recoil 283.7  
 quibble 482.9  
 fight shy 621.4  
 avoid 629.8  
 snub 964.7  
**dodger** bread 306a.28  
 handbill 557.8  
 deceiver 617.1

**dodgery – Donar**

- shirker 629.3  
 crafty person 733.6  
**dodgery** 616.4  
**dodge times** 708.1  
**dodging** 482.5  
**dodo**  
   antiquated person 123.8  
   nonflier 278.5  
**Dodona** 541.7  
**dods** 949.10  
**doe deer** 413.7  
   animal 413.29  
   female animal 420.10  
**doer** 716.1  
**doff** 231.6  
**dofunny** 375.4  
**dog**  
   *nouns* foot 211.5  
   jalopy 271.9  
   horse 413.16  
   canine 413.24  
   breeds of ~ 413.62  
   male animal 419.8  
   airs 902.2  
   scoundrel 984.6  
**DOG IN THE MANGER**  
   marplot 728.9  
   self-seeker 976.3  
**GONE TO THE DOGS**  
   ruined 691.27  
   wicked 979.19  
**GO TO THE DOGS**  
   go to the bad 691.23  
   be unfortunate 727.11  
   go bankrupt 840.7  
**PUT ON THE DOG**  
   dress up 230.41  
   be ostentatious 902.14  
   *verbs* follow 292.3  
   hunt 653.9  
**DOG ON THE JOB**  
   shirk 629.9  
   loaf 706.10  
**dog-cheap** 847.8  
**dog days**  
   summer 128.3  
   hot weather 327.6  
**doge** 747.7  
**dog-car**  
   *nouns* 263.1  
   *verbs* 263.5  
**dog-eared**  
   folded 263.7  
   eared 447.16  
**dogface** 798.10  
**dogfight** 794.4  
**dog flea** 413a.6  
**dogged**  
   persevering 623.7  
   obstinate 624.8  
**doggedness**  
   perseverance 623.1  
   obstinacy 624.1  
**doggerel**  
   *nouns* 607.3  
   *adjs.* inelegant 588.2  
   burlesque 965.14  
**dogging** 292.1  
**doggish** 413.37  
**doggy** 902.19  
**doghole** 190.18  
**doghouse**  
   kennel 190.18  
   small place 195.3  
   bull fiddle 464.5  
   **IN THE DOGHOUSE** 913.13  
**dogie youngling** 125.8  
   calf 413.8  
   orphan 631.4  
**dog Latin** 578.6  
**doglike** 413.37  
**dogma** 500.2  
**dogmatic**  
   doctrinal 500.23  
   certain 512.22  
**dogmatics** 1021.1  
**dogmatism** 512.6  
**dogmatist** 512.7  
**dogmatize** 512.10  
**do-gooder** 936.8  
**do-goodism** 936.4  
**dog pound** 190.18  
**dog race** 794.12  
**dogs** 230.27  
   dog's age 110.4  
   dog-sick 684.41  
   dogs of war 799.6  
   Dog Star 374.5  
   dog-tired 715.8  
   dogtooth 257.7  
   dogtrot dash 268.4  
   slow motion 269.2  
   dog trot 269.6  
   dogwam 190.18  
   dogwatch 108.3  
   dog-weary 715.8  
   dohickey 375.4  
   **doing**  
     *nouns* affair 150.3  
     action 703.1,3  
     *adjs.* 150.9  
   doings affairs 150.4  
   acts 703.3  
   activity 705.1  
   **doit**  
     clumsy fellow 732.9  
     coin 833.9  
   doited 468.23  
   dojigger, dojiggy 375.4  
   dokhma 409.16  
   dolcan 464.23  
   dolce 461.54  
   doldrums calm 267.5  
   blues 870.6  
   **IN THE DOLDRUMS** 70.22  
**dole**  
   *nouns* small amount 35.2  
   part 55.1  
   pittance 660.5  
   share 814.2,5  
   alms 816.6  
   *verbs* apportion 814.9  
   give 816.12  
   doleful 870.27  
**dolefuls** 870.6  
**doless** 704.6  
**doling** 814.2  
**do-little** 706.7  
**doll girl** 125.6  
   miniature 195.5  
   figure 570.4  
   plaything 876.16  
**doll up dress** 230.41  
   adorn 899.7  
**dollar** 833.7–9  
**dollar crisis** 834.7  
**dollar currency** 833.1  
**dollar diplomacy** 742.5  
**dollar gap**  
   crisis 834.7  
   deficit 838.2  
**dollars to doughnuts** 510.7  
**dollar store** 830.1  
**doll carriage** 876.16  
**dollhouse**  
   small place 195.3  
   plaything 876.16  
**dollish** 124.12  
**dolly** 570.4  
**dolmen** 568.11  
**dolor** 864.5  
**dolorous**  
   grievous 862.11  
   sad 870.27  
**dolorously**  
   exceedingly 34.25  
   sadly 870.37  
**dolphin** 413.33  
**dolt** 470.3  
**doltish** 468.15  
**Dom** 915.5  
**domain sphere** 179.2  
   country 180.1  
   sphere of work 654.4  
   property 808.7  
**domal** 190.27  
**Domaniel**  
   gambling den 514.14  
   den of iniquity 979.10  
**dome**  
   *nouns* house 190.5  
   mansion 190.7  
   tower 206.11  
   head 210.5  
   ceiling 227.6  
   arch 251.4  
   *verbs* roof 227.23  
   arch 251.6  
**Domesday book** 568.10  
**domestic**  
   *nouns* 748.7  
   *adjs.* household 188.8  
   stay-at-home 922.11  
**domesticity** 188.3  
**domestic animals** 413.1  
**domesticate**  
   settle down 183.18  
   naturalize 188.5  
**domesticated** 188.9  
**domestication** 188.4  
**domestic economy**  
   husbandry 745.6  
   economics 849.4  
**domesticity** 188.3  
**domesticize** 188.5  
**domicile**  
   *nouns* 190.1  
   *verbs* reside 187.8  
   house 187.11  
**domiciled** 187.15  
**domiciliary** 190.27  
**domiciliate**  
   domicile 187.8  
   house 187.11  
   domesticate 188.5  
**domiliated**  
   housed 187.5  
   domesticated 188.9  
**domiciliation**  
   housing 187.3  
   domestication 188.4  
**domina** 420.5  
**dominance**  
   influence 171.1  
   dominion 737.5  
**dominant**  
   *nouns* note 462.14  
   music 462.15  
   *adjs.* chief 36.16  
   influential 171.14  
   most important 670.25  
   ruling 739.17  
**dominate**  
   rise above 206.16  
   govern 739.14  
**domination**  
   influence 171.1  
   scope of vision 443.3  
   dominion 737.5  
   control 739.2  
   domineering 739.10  
**dominations** 1013.3  
**domineer** 739.15  
**domineering**  
   *nouns* 739.10  
   *adjs.* masterful 737.15  
   arrogant 910.11  
**Dominican** 1036.17  
**dominie** 563.1  
**dominion sphere** 179.2  
   country 180.1  
   authority 737.5  
   control 739.2  
**dominions** 1013.3  
**dominium** 806.2  
**domino** 616.10  
**domitable** 763.14  
**domus** 190.1  
**Don** 419.7  
**don**  
   *nouns* man 419.5  
   teacher 563.1  
   nobleman 916.4  
   *verbs* 230.42  
**Dona, Doña** 420.8  
**dona, doña**  
   woman 420.5  
   noblewoman 916.7  
**Donar** See Thor

**donate** 816.12  
**donation** giving 816.1  
 gift 816.6  
**donative**  
*nouns* 816.6  
*adjs.* 816.24  
**donator** 816.11  
**done** ended 70.8  
 produced 166.25  
 well-cooked 329.7  
 worn out 690.35  
 tired out 715.8  
 completed 720.10  
**BE DONE FOR** 691.22  
**DONE FOR**  
 no more 2.10  
 disabled 157.16  
 dead 407.24  
 dying 407.27  
 worn out 690.35  
 ruined 691.27  
 defeated 725.14  
**DONE IN**  
 tired out 715.8  
 defeated 725.14  
**DONE UP BROWN**  
 157.16  
**DONE WITH**  
 ended 70.8  
 disused 666.10  
 finished 720.10  
**GET DONE** 720.6  
**HAVE DONE WITH**  
 cease 144.6  
 give up 631.7  
 disuse 666.4  
 relinquish 812.3  
**NOT DONE** 329.8  
**donee** 817.4  
**donga** ravine 200.3  
 watercourse 395.2  
**donjon** prison 759.9  
 stronghold 797.6  
**donkey** ass 413.22  
 dolt 470.3  
 obstinate person  
 624.6  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**donkey's years** 110.4  
**Donna** 420.8  
**donna** 420.5  
**Donnybrook Fair** 62.5  
**donor** 816.11  
**do-nothing**  
*nouns* 706.7  
*adjs.* laissez-faire  
 704.6  
 indolent 706.17  
**do-nothingness**  
 inaction 704.1  
 indolence 706.4  
**Don Quixote**  
 romantic 533.13  
 knight 916.6  
**donsie** 727.14  
**doodad** 375.4  
**doodle**  
*nouns* fool 470.1  
 drawing 572.14  
*verbs* bagpipe 461.43  
 draw 572.20

scribble 600.20  
 waste time 706.12  
**doodlebug**  
 robot bomb 280.3  
 divining rod 541.3  
**doodler** 706.7  
**doodlesack** 464.10  
**doom**  
*nouns* doomsday 12.3  
 end 70.1  
 fate 638.2  
 ruin 691.2  
 condemnation  
 1006.1  
**ONE'S DOOM IS**  
 SEALED 407.31  
*verbs* destiny 638.7  
 tax 844.14  
 condemn 1006.3  
**doomage**  
 assessment 844.10  
 fine 1007.3  
**doomed** 638.9  
**doomful** 542.13  
**doomfulness** 542.5  
**doomsday** 121.3  
**door** 301.6  
**AT ONE'S DOOR** 199.22  
**THE DOOR** 1011.12  
**doorbell** 453.4  
**doorframe** 244.4  
**doorjamb** 216.4  
**doorman** 697.11  
**doormat** weakling  
 159.6  
 mat 227.9  
**doorpost** 216.4  
**doorsill** 215.9  
**doorstep** 313.5  
**doorstone** 215.9  
**doorway** 301.6  
**dope**  
*nouns* fuel 330.1  
 lubricant 379.2  
 dolt 470.3  
 photographic ~  
 575.15  
 addict 640.9  
 narcotic 685.10  
**THE DOPE**  
 the facts 1.4  
 information 555.1  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 anesthetize 422.3  
 work out 486.2  
 predict 541.9  
 medicate 687.34  
**DOPE OUT**  
 calculate 87.11  
 solve 486.2  
 predict 541.9  
**DOPE UP** 44.13  
**dope fiend** 640.9  
**dopester** 541.5  
**dopey** stupid 468.18  
 groggy 530.14  
 sluggish 706.18  
**dopeyness** 468.5  
**dopiness** 706.5  
**doping** 44.3

**'do-re-mi**  
*nouns* 462.7  
*verbs* 461.39  
**dorm** 191.4  
**dormancy** 267.4  
**dormant** inert 267.12  
 asleep 710.20  
**dormer** 264.7  
**dormitory**  
 apartment 191.4  
 bedroom 191.7  
**dorp** 182.2  
**dorsal** 240.9  
**dose**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 portion 55.5  
 disease 684.15  
 ~ of medicine  
 685.5  
**DOSE OF STRAP OIL,**  
 etc. 1008.6  
**IN SMALL DOSES** 55.8  
*verbs* 687.34  
**dosimetry** 687.3  
**dosology** 685.29  
**doss** bedroom 191.7  
 bed 215.20  
 sleep 710.2  
**doss house** 190.13  
**dossier** 568.4  
**dossil** 685.28  
**dot**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 fleck 373.3  
 music 462.12  
 mark 566.4  
 code 612.7  
 dowry 816.9  
**ON THE DOT**  
 instantly 113.6  
 now 120.3  
 punctually 131.14  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
 spot 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
**DOT THE I'S AND**  
**CROSS THE T'S**  
 515.9  
**dotage** 468.10  
**dotard**  
*nouns* 470.9  
*adjs.* 468.23  
**dotardy** 468.23  
**dote** 472.19  
**DOTE ON** 929.17  
**doting** aging 126.16  
 senile 468.23  
 unsane 472.30  
**dots** 230.9  
**dotted**  
 sprinkled 75.11  
 spotted 373.13  
**dottiness** 159.3  
**dotty** unsteady 159.16  
 spotty 373.13  
 insane 472.25  
**douanier** 74.14  
**Douay Bible** 1019.2

## donate — double-decker

**double**  
*nouns* counterpart  
 20.5  
 duplicate 24.3  
 substitute 148.2  
 fold 263.1  
 shift 290.1  
 wraith 1015.3  
**GO ON THE DOUBLE**  
 300.12  
**ON THE DOUBLE**  
 swiftly 268.21  
 hurry! 707.16  
*verbs* duplicate 22.8  
 intensify 38.5  
 middle 69.3  
 geminate 91.2  
 fold 263.5  
 turn back 294.8  
 evade 629.7  
 hurry 707.16  
**DOUBLE A POINT**  
 sail 274.32  
 round 319.5  
**DOUBLE FOR** 148.5  
**DOUBLE IN BRASS**  
 609.33  
**DOUBLE THE BLIND**  
 514.19  
**DOUBLE THE FIST AT**  
 defy 791.3  
 threaten 971.2  
*adjs.* two-fold 91.3  
 ambiguous 548.3  
 two-faced 614.31  
 treacherous 973.20  
**double acoustic** 879.8  
**double-barreled**  
 670.16  
**double bass** 464.5  
**double bassoon** 464.9  
**double-check** 512.12  
**double contraoctave**  
 462.9  
**double corposant**  
 334.13  
**double cross** 973.8  
**double-cross**  
 deceive 616.13  
 betray 973.13  
**double-crosser** 617.10  
**double-crossing**  
 973.21  
**doubled** 263.7  
**double-dare**  
*nouns* 791.2  
*verbs* 791.3  
**double-dealer**  
 deceiver 617.1  
 traitor 617.10  
 tergiversator 626.4  
**double-dealing**  
*nouns* falsehearted-  
 ness 614.4  
 treachery 973.6  
*adjs.* falsehearted  
 614.31  
 treacherous 973.20  
**double-decker** 271.11

## double Dutch — downgrade

- double Dutch  
unintelligibility 547.6  
jargon 578.6
- double-dye 361.13
- double eagle 833.5
- double-edged  
acrimonious 160.12  
sharp 257.11
- double-entendre  
ambiguity 548.2  
joke 879.6  
witticism 879.8
- double entente  
ambiguity 548.2  
witticism 879.8
- double entry 843.5
- double-faced  
double 91.3  
falsehearted 614.31
- double fin 99.6
- doubleganger 1015.3
- double-header 876.9
- doublehearted 614.31
- double image 344.5
- double march 272.15
- double meaning 548.1
- double-minded  
falsehearted 614.31  
irresolute 625.9
- double-O 438.6
- double-page spread  
557.6
- double personality  
psychosis 472.4  
dissociation 688.27
- double-prop 279.2
- double-quick  
nouns 272.15  
GO ON THE DOUBLE-  
QUICK 300.12  
adjs. 268.19  
IN DOUBLE-QUICK  
TIME 268.21
- double-reef 274.52
- doubles 876.9
- double sap 797.5
- double sawbuck 99.7
- doublet 90.2
- double talk  
gibberish 545.4  
jargon 578.6
- double time 272.15  
IN DOUBLE TIME  
268.21
- double-tongued  
614.31
- doubletree 220.5
- doubling  
duplication 91.1  
lining 227.20  
fold 263.1
- doubloon 833.5
- doublure 227.20
- doubly 91.4
- doubt  
nouns skepticism  
502.2  
uncertainty 513.2  
apprehension 889.3  
jealousy 951.2  
irreligion 1029.6
- BEYOND A SHADOW  
OF DOUBT 512.16
- BEYOND DOUBT  
512.25
- HAVE NO DOUBT  
believe 500.11  
be certain 512.9
- HAVE ONE'S DOUBTS  
doubt 502.6  
be uncertain 513.9
- IN DOUBT  
doubting 502.9  
uncertain 513.15
- NO DOUBT  
probably 510.7  
certainly 512.25
- THROW DOUBT UPON  
502.6
- WITHOUT DOUBT  
undoubting 500.18  
certainly 512.25
- verbs be doubtful  
502.6  
be uncertain 513.9  
be jealous 951.3
- DOUBT NOT  
believe 500.11  
be certain 512.9
- DOUBT ONE'S WORD  
502.6
- I DOUBT NOT 500.26
- I DOUBT THAT! 502.14
- doubtable  
unbelievable 502.10  
improbable 511.3  
questionable 513.15
- doubted 502.12
- doubter 1029.12
- doubtful  
skeptical 502.9  
unbelievable 502.10  
improbable 511.3  
uncertain 513.15  
precarious 695.11  
infidel 1029.20
- BE DOUBTFUL 502.6
- doubting 502.9
- doubting Thomas  
1029.12
- doubtless  
adjs. believing 500.18  
certain 512.16  
advs. probably 510.7  
unquestionably  
512.25
- doubtosome  
doubting 502.9  
uncertain 513.15
- douche  
nouns syringe 391.8  
washing 679.4  
verbs sprinkle 391.12  
drench 391.13  
syringe 679.18
- dough pliancy 356.4
- semiliquid 388.5
- money 833.2
- doughboy  
dumpling 306a.33  
soldier 798.8
- doughface 625.5
- dough-faced  
influenceable 171.15  
pliant 356.9
- doughhead 470.4
- doughiness 388.2
- doughnut 306a.43
- doughtiness 891.1
- doughty strong 158.13  
courageous 891.17
- doughy soft 356.12  
viscid 388.12  
pulpy 389.6
- dour severe 755.6  
harsh 937.22
- douse  
nouns 282.4  
verbs doff 231.6  
strike 282.14  
dip 318.7  
extinguish 331.7
- dousing  
submergence 318.2  
extinguishment  
331.2
- dout 331.7
- Dove, the 1011.14
- dove  
unsophisticate 734.3  
innocent 982.4
- dove-colored 365.3
- dovecot, dovecote  
190.20
- dovelike 982.6
- dovetail  
nouns 47.4  
verbs interlock 13.7  
fit 26.9.12  
fasten 47.8
- dovetailed 250.6
- dowager matron 420.5  
widow 933.4
- dowdiness 62.6
- dowdy  
nouns slattern 62.7  
pastry 306a.40  
adjs. 62.14
- dower  
nouns talent 731.4  
endowment 816.9  
verbs 816.17
- dowered 816.25
- dowhacky 375.4
- down  
nouns hill 206.5  
hair 229.8  
feather 229.16  
fluffy 229.19  
descent 314.1  
lightness 352.3  
softness 356.4  
plain 386.1  
misfortune 727.3
- verbs swallow 306.20  
descend 314.5  
fell 316.5  
be credulous 501.5  
endure 859.7
- NOT BE ABLE TO  
DOWN 503.3  
adjs. lower 207.8  
descending 314.11
- ill 684.41  
defeated 725.14
- DOWN AT THE HEELS  
slovenly 62.14  
shabby 690.31  
poor 836.8
- DOWN IN THE  
MOUTH  
ill 684.41  
dejected 870.22
- DOWN ON ONE'S LUCK  
727.14
- DOWN PAT 474.26
- DOWN THE DRAIN  
852.9
- advs. downward  
314.13  
cash ~ 839.25
- BE DOWN ON 927.9
- DOWN THE ALLEY  
249.7
- DOWN THE HATCH  
994.47
- DOWN THE WIND  
274.68
- DOWN TO 105.10
- DOWN TO THE  
GROUND 56.18
- GO DOWN SWINGING  
723.9
- GO DOWN WITH  
859.9
- GO DOWN WITH  
FLYING COLORS  
persevere 623.6  
resist 790.5
- downable 500.21
- down-and-out  
nouns 836.4  
adjs. 836.9
- downbear 316.4
- downbeat 462.25
- downcast  
nouns 316.2  
adjs. downturned  
314.12  
lowered 316.10  
dejected 870.22
- WITH DOWNCAST  
EYES 906.15
- downcome 314.1
- downcoming 314.11
- downcurve 284.4
- down East 179.7
- down-Easter 189.11
- downfall  
descent 314.1  
rain 393.2  
ruin 691.3  
failure 723.3  
defeat 725.1
- downfalling 314.11
- downflow  
descent 314.1  
rain 393.2  
flow 394.4
- downgate 218.5
- downgoing 314.11
- downgrade  
nouns 218.5

- ON THE DOWNGRADE  
690.44  
verbs reduce 39.7  
demote 780.4  
adjs. 218.16  
advs. slantingly  
218.24  
down 314.13  
downgrading 780.2  
downhanging 314.12  
downhearted 870.22  
downhill  
nouns 218.5  
adjs. 218.16  
advs. slantingly  
218.24  
down 314.13  
GO DOWNHILL  
weaken 159.9  
slope 218.10  
deteriorate 690.18  
be unfortunate  
727.11  
downiness 356.1  
down left, down  
right, etc. 609.20  
downline 314.13  
down payment 839.1  
downpour  
descent 314.1  
rain 393.2  
flow 394.4  
down-reaching 314.11  
downright  
adjs. utter 34.14  
thorough 56.10  
vertical 212.10  
unqualified 507.2  
candid 972.17  
advs. absolutely 34.21  
down 314.13  
downrush 314.1  
downs 386.1  
downside 211.1  
downsinking 314.11  
downstairs  
below 207.11  
down 314.13  
downstream 314.3  
downstreet 314.13  
downthrow  
overthrow 219.2  
precipitation 316.2  
downthrown 316.10  
down-to-earth 534.6  
downtown  
nouns 182.5  
adjs. 182.9  
advs. 314.13  
downtrend, downturn  
decline 39.2  
downturn 314.1  
downtrod 762.15  
downtrodden 762.15  
downturned 314.12  
down under 179.6  
downward  
adjs. 314.11  
advs. 314.13  
down-wash 277.36  
down-wind 277.49
- downwith 314.13  
downy  
nouns 215.20  
adjs. feathery 229.27  
nappy 350.7  
soft 356.14  
dowry talent 731.4  
dower 816.9  
dowser 1033.5  
dowse sail 274.52  
dowsing rod 541.3  
doxologize 1030.11  
doxology  
music 461.16  
paean 1030.3  
doxy 987.17  
doyen senior 127.5  
dean 747.3  
doze  
nouns 710.3  
verbs 710.13  
DOZE OFF 710.15  
dozen 99.7  
dozer 271.16  
dozy 710.19  
drab  
nouns small amount  
35.2  
slattern 62.7  
strumpet 987.14  
adjs. dull 336.19  
brown 366.3  
drabble drabble 214.6  
befoul 680.21  
drabbled 680.23  
drabbletail 62.7  
drabbletailed 62.14  
drabness 336.6  
drachma 833.9  
Draconian 937.24  
draff dregs 43.2  
refuse 667.4  
offal 680.9  
draft, draught  
nouns depth 208.5  
pull 285.2  
drink 306.4  
air current 402.1  
music score 461.28  
drawing 572.14  
compendium 605.1  
diagram 652.3  
dose 685.5  
big demand 751.1  
conscript 778.6  
recruits 798.17  
money order 833.11  
dram 994.6  
verbs draw off 304.10  
draw 572.20  
draw up 600.22  
outline 652.12  
conscript 778.14  
draftee 798.17  
draft horse 413.18  
drafting, draughting  
drawing off 304.2  
drawing 572.6  
draftsman,  
draughtsman 577.3
- drafty, draughty  
402.26  
drag  
nouns influence  
171.2  
retardation 269.4  
aviation 277.33  
smoke 433.11  
road 655.6  
curb 728.7  
PUT ON THE DRAG  
269.9  
verbs escort 73.8  
linger on 110.7  
trail 214.6  
smooth 259.5  
go slow 269.6  
lag 269.8  
pull 285.4  
lag behind 292.4  
smoke 433.15  
drawl 593.6  
DRAG BEFORE THE  
PUBLIC 557.11  
DRAG DOWN  
receive 817.6  
draw wages 839.20  
DRAG IN  
foist in 10.4  
interpose 236.7  
DRAG INTO 175.2  
DRAG INTO COURT  
1002.12  
DRAG ON  
linger on 110.7  
continue 143.3  
DRAG ONE'S FEET  
269.6  
DRAG OUT  
protract 110.9  
lengthen 201.9  
go slow 269.6  
elicit 304.12  
expatiate 591.8  
DRAG THROUGH THE  
MUD 969.10  
DRAG UP 315.8  
dragged-out  
protracted 110.11  
lengthened 210.12  
run-down 684.40  
dragging slow 269.11  
drawling 593.11  
draggel trail 214.6  
drag 285.4  
befoul 680.21  
draggled  
bedraggled 62.14  
fouled 680.23  
draggletail 62.7  
draggletailed 62.14  
dragnet snare 616.12  
catching 820.2  
dragnet clause 740.19  
dragoman  
interpreter 550.8  
guide 746.6  
dragon monster 85.20  
violent person 161.9  
sorehead 949.11
- dragonnade,  
dragoonade 796.4  
dragon  
nouns 798.12  
verbs coerce 754.7  
intimidate 889.19  
drag sail, drag sheet  
728.7  
drain  
nouns outflow 302.4  
channel 395.5  
consumption 664.1  
sewer 680.12  
big demand 751.1  
loss 810.2  
verbs run out 302.13  
draft off 304.10  
evacuate 308.20  
filter 354.6  
consume 664.2  
take all 820.21  
DRAIN OF RESOURCES  
664.2  
DRAIN THE CUP  
drink 306.27  
tipple 994.29  
drainage outflow 302.4  
draining 304.2  
emptying 308.6  
drying 392.3  
drained empty 186.12  
used up 664.6  
draining  
drafting 304.2  
emptying 308.6  
filtering 354.3  
drainpipe 395.6  
drake duck 413.35  
male animal 419.8  
drakestone 383.4  
dram  
nouns small amount  
35.2  
drink 306.4  
~ of liquor 994.6  
verbs 994.29  
drama  
music ~ 461.35  
the stage 609  
play 609.4  
dramalogue 609.4  
dramatic vocal 461.51  
poetic 607.21  
pretentious 902.24  
dramatic(al) 609.37  
dramaticism 609.2  
dramatics  
oratory 597.1  
theatrics 609.2  
dramatis personae  
610.11  
dramatist 609.26  
dramatize  
theatricalize 609.32  
play up 670.15  
dramatizer  
dramatist 609.26  
actor 610.1  
dramaturge 609.26  
dramaturgic 609.37  
dramaturgist 609.26

## dramaturgy — dress

dramaturgy 609.2

drame 609.6

dramshop 994.25

drape

*nouns* 214.4*verbs* hang 214.6

clothe 230.38

draper 230.32

drapery

clothing 230.1

cloth 377.5

drastic 161.15

drat! 970.12

drather 635.4

D-ration 306a.6

draught See draft

draw

*nouns* tie 30.4

attendance 185.4

arroyo 200.3

pull 285.2

attraction 287.1

lottery 514.10

*verbs* tie 30.6

influence 171.9

contract 197.7

stretch 201.9

pull 285.4

attract 287.4

extract 304.9

draft off 304.10

smoke 433.15

sketch 572.20

describe 606.12

lure 648.4

derive 809.7

receive 817.6

DRAW A BEAD ON

796.23

DRAW A BLANK

forget 536.5

fail 723.9

DRAW A DEEP BREATH

be excited 855.18

be relieved 884.8

DRAW A GUN ON

796.22

DRAW AND QUARTER

1008.18

DRAW ASIDE 290.6

DRAW BACK

recoil 283.7

withdraw 294.6

retract 296.3

DRAW BREATH 406.6

DRAW DOWN 152.12

DRAW FORTH

elicit 304.12

avail oneself of

663.14

DRAW IN

implicate 175.2

contract 197.7

narrow 204.10

pull in 286.9

retract 296.3

suck 305.12

lure 648.4

DRAW IN ONE'S

HORNS

retract 296.3

recant 626.9

surrender 763.8

humble oneself

904.6

DRAW LOTS 514.17

DRAW NEAR

~ in time 121.6

~ the future 151.2

approach 295.3

DRAW OFF

retreat 294.6

draft off 304.10

DRAW ON

~ in time 121.6

~ the future 131.5

occur 150.6

be imminent 151.2

induce 152.12

influence 171.9

lure 648.4

seduce 929.20

DRAW OUT

protract 110.9

lengthen 201.9

extract 304.9

elicit 304.12

expatiate 591.8

DRAW OVER 646.23

DRAW REIN

stop 144.11

retard 269.9

DRAW THE COLOR

LINE 525.7

DRAW THE LINE

limit 233.5

discriminate 491.6

discriminate against

525.7

select 635.11

DRAW THE LONGBOW

lie 614.19

exaggerate 615.3

boast 908.6

DRAW THE PURSE

STRINGS 840.6

DRAW THE SWORD

AGAINST

fight 794.15

attack 796.15

DRAW UP

form 59.4

stop 144.8

pick up 315.8

draw 572.20

write up 600.22

plot 652.11

DRAW WATER

have influence

171.10

be important

670.11

drawback

objection 520a.2

disadvantage 669.2

fault 676.2

obstacle 728.4

discount 845.1

drawbridge

escape 630.3

bridge 655.10

drawee 817.3

drawer 577.3

drawing

*nouns* pulling 285.1

extraction 304.1

drafting off 304.2

art 572.6

picture 572.14

diagram 652.3

*adjs.* pulling 285.6

attracting 287.5

drawing card 648.2

drawing lots 514.6

drawing room

room 191.5,10

Pullman 271.13

society 642.6

drawl

*nouns* slowness 269.1

speech defect 593.1

*verbs* 593.6

drawing 593.11

draw man 382.8

drawn equalized 30.8

stretched 201.12

dray 270.12

drayage

transportation 270.3

charge 844.8

dry horse 413.18

drayman 273.9

dread

*nouns* 889.1*verbs* 889.9*adjs.* 889.29

dreaded 889.29

dreadful

*nouns* 606.8*adjs.* great 34.12

very bad 673.9

unpleasant 862.10

frightful 889.29

hideous 897.11

venerable 962.12

*advs.* exceedingly

34.25

terribly 673.14

dreadfully

exceedingly 34.25

badly 673.14

frightfully 889.33

hideously 897.13

dreadless 891.19

dream

*nouns* illusion 518.1

bemusement 530.2

imagination 533.9

good thing 672.7

airy hopes 886.5

beauty 898.8

NOT A DREAM 1.2

*verbs* suppose 498.9

muse 530.9

imagine 533.17

DREAM OF 651.7

DREAM UP 166.14

dream analysis 688.8

dream-born, dream-

built 533.20

dreamer 533.13

dreamery 533.6,8

dreaming

*nouns* bemusement

530.2

dreaminess 533.8

*adjs.* bemused 530.11

dreamy 533.25

dreamland

utopia 533.11

slumberland 710.2

dreamlike

unsubstantial 4.5

dreamy 533.25

dreamy

soothing 162.15

bemused 530.11

dreaming 533.25

sleepy 710.19

dreamy-eyed 533.25

drear dark 336.15

dismal 870.25

drearisome

dismal 870.25

dull 881.6

tedious 882.8

drearisomeness

881.1

dreary dark 336.15

gray 365.3

foreboding 542.13

dismal 870.25

depressing 870.31

dull 881.6

tedious 882.8

dredge

*nouns* 256.10*verbs* imbue 44.12

assemble 74.17

sprinkle 75.7

excavate 256.15

pick up 315.8

dredger 256.10

dregs residue 43.2

riffraff 917.5

~ of society 984.11

drench

*nouns* drink 306.4

soaking 391.7

dram 994.6

*verbs* soak 391.13

saturate 661.16

drenched

soaked 391.17

saturated 661.21

drunk 994.38

drencher 393.2

drenching

*nouns* 391.7,18*adjs.* 391.18

dress

*nouns* clothing 230.1

suit 230.6

gown 230.16

women's clothing

230.55

*verbs* fertilize 164.8

clothe 230.38

smooth 259.5

anoint 379.8

cultivate 412.17

equip 657.8

- ~ the wounds 687.33  
 prepare 718.6  
 decorate 899.7  
 whip 1008.15
- DRESS DOWN**  
 scold 967.18  
 whip 1008.15
- DRESS IN** 230.42
- DRESS UP**  
 dress 230.41  
 falsify 614.16  
 decorate 899.7
- dress circle** 609.19
- dressed** 230.44
- DRESSED UP** 230.45
- dresser**  
 decorator 577.11  
 therapist 686.14
- dressing**  
 fertilizer 164.4  
 clothing 230.1  
 food 306a.37  
 cultivation 412.13  
 medical ~ 685.28  
 reproof 967.6  
 whipping 1008.5
- dressing rooms** 609.20
- dressmaker**  
 seamstress 222.2  
 garmentmaker 230.35
- dressmaking** 230.31
- dress rehearsal** 609.13
- dress suit** 230.11
- dress-ups** 230.10
- dressy** stylish 642.13  
 showy 902.19
- dribble**  
*nouns* drip 302.5  
 slobber 310.3  
 trickle 394.7  
 nonsense 545.4  
*verbs* leak 302.14  
 slobber 310.6  
 trickle 394.19
- dribblet** 35.5
- IN DRIBLETS** 55.8
- dribs-like**  
 piecemeal 55.8  
 sparsely 102.8
- dried** 392.9
- DRIED UP**  
 withered 197.13  
 dried 392.9  
 wasted 690.34
- drier** paint ~ 361.7  
 desiccator 392.4
- drift**  
*nouns* flock 74.5  
 heap 74.9  
 trend 173.2  
 course 266.2  
 deposit 270.8  
 aviation 277.34  
 direction 289.1  
 deviation 290.1  
 radio 343.24  
 stream 394.4  
 meaning 543.1
- GET THE DRIFT** 546.7
- ON THE DRIFT** 272.41
- verbs* heap 74.18  
 wander 272.22  
 sail 274.31  
 float 274.57  
 soar 277.42  
 stray 290.4  
 idle 706.13
- DRIFT ALONG** 293.3
- DRIFT AWAY** 296.2
- driftage** course 266.2  
 stream 394.4
- drift anchor, drift**  
 sail 728.7
- drifter** wanderer 273.2  
 fisherman 653.6
- drifting**  
*nouns* 290.1  
*adjs.* 272.36
- driftless** 155.16
- driftway** 274.9
- driftwood** 377.3
- drill**  
*nouns* types of tools 347.15  
 training 560.3  
 exercise 714.6  
*verbs* excavate 256.15  
 bore 264.15  
 plant 412.18  
 train 560.13  
 rehearse 609.36
- driller**  
 excavator 256.10  
 miner 382.8  
 trainer 563.7
- drilling** 560.3
- drillmaster** 563.7
- drink**  
*nouns* draft 306.4  
 beverage 306a.47  
 ocean 396.1  
 ~ of liquor 994.6  
 intoxicant 994.12  
 types of mixed ~ 994.51  
 ~ offering 1030.7
- GIVEN TO DRINK** 994.44
- verbs* absorb 305.13  
 quaff 306.27  
 tippie 994.29
- DRINK IN**  
 absorb 305.13  
 drink 306.27  
 pay attention 528.5  
 learn 562.7
- DRINK TO** 994.35
- DRINK UP**  
 absorb 305.13  
 drink 306.27  
 be dry 392.5  
 tippie 994.29
- drinkable**  
*nouns* 306a.47  
*adjs.* 306.32
- drinking**  
*nouns* imbibing 306.3  
 tippie 994.4  
*adjs.* 994.44
- drinking bout** 994.5
- drinking song** 461.13
- drinking water** 391.3
- drip**  
*nouns* leak 302.5  
 trickle 394.7  
 bore 882.4  
*verbs* leak 302.14  
 be damp 391.11  
 trickle 394.19
- dripping**  
*nouns* leakage 302.5  
 trickle 394.7  
*adjs.* 391.17
- driple** 394.19
- dripproof** 392.11
- drippy** 393.10
- drisk** drizzle 393.1  
 mist 403.1
- drive**  
*nouns* herd 74.5  
 crusade 152.10  
 energy 160.2  
 ride 272.7  
 obsession 472.13  
 urge 646.6  
 driveway 655.6  
 enterprise 705.7  
 haste 707.1  
 campaign 742.13  
 military ~ 795.8  
 attack 796.1
- GO FOR A DRIVE** 272.32
- verbs* operate 163.5  
 excavate 256.15  
 ride 272.32  
 make leeway 274.31  
 pilot 277.43  
 impel 282.11  
 thrust 282.12  
 propel 284.10  
 herd 415.7  
 obsess 472.23  
 fish 653.10  
 work 714.16  
 guide 745.9  
 compel 754.4
- DRIVE A BARGAIN** 825.14
- DRIVE AHEAD** 293.4
- DRIVE AT** 651.4
- DRIVE AWAY**  
 disperse 75.6  
 repulse 288.2
- DRIVE BACK**  
 repulse 288.2  
 fend off 797.10
- DRIVE CRAZY** 472.22
- DRIVE HOME TO** 500.15
- DRIVE IN** 303.6
- DRIVE INTO ONE'S** HEAD 535.18
- DRIVE ON**  
 forge ahead 293.4  
 urge on 646.16  
 be industrious 705.12  
 hasten 707.4
- DRIVE OUT** 308.13
- DRIVE STAKES**
- dress circle — drone**  
 settle 183.18  
 camp 187.12
- DRIVE THE PEN** 600.19
- DRIVE TO DESPERATION** 887.11
- DRIVE TOGETHER** 74.17
- DRIVE TO RUIN** 691.24
- DRIVE TO THE WALL** 729.15
- drive-in**  
 restaurant 306.14  
 theater 609.18  
 market 830.1
- drivel**  
*nouns* slobber 310.3  
 nonsense 545.4  
*verbs* slobber 310.6  
 be insane 472.19  
 talk nonsense 545.8
- DRIVEL AWAY** 852.5
- driveler** dotard 470.9  
 chatterer 594.5
- driveling** 468.22
- driver** operator 163.4  
 reinsman 273.9  
 propeller 284.7  
 taskmaster 747.15
- driver's seat** 737.9  
 BE IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT 745.9
- driveway** 655.6
- driving**  
*nouns* operation 163.1  
 travel 272.6  
*adjs.* impelling 282.22  
 propulsive 284.15  
 obsessing 472.33  
 motivating 646.25  
 compulsory 754.9
- KEEP DRIVING**  
 persevere 623.2  
 be industrious 705.14
- drizzle**  
*nouns* 393.1  
*verbs* 393.9
- drizzling, drizzly** 393.10
- droich** 195.6
- droit** 956.3
- droll** amusing 878.5  
 witty 879.15
- drollery, drollness**  
 humorousness 878.1  
 wit 879.3
- drome** 277.19
- dromedary**  
 beast of burden 270.6  
 animal 413.5
- dromomania** 472.12
- drone**  
*nouns* slow goer 269.5  
 bee 413a.4

**droning — drunken**

voice 462.5  
note 462.14  
bagpipe 464.10  
nonworker 706.9  
*verbs* 451.13  
**droning**  
*nouns* 451.7  
*adjs.* 451.20  
**dronish, drony** 706.17  
**drool**  
*nouns* slobber 310.3  
nonsense 545.4  
*verbs* slobber 310.6  
be insane 472.19  
talk nonsense 545.8  
**droop**  
*nouns* weakling 159.6  
hang 214.2  
gait 272.14  
sinkage 314.2  
bore 882.4  
*verbs* weaken 159.9  
hang 214.6  
decline 314.6  
sicken 684.35  
wilt 690.19  
tire 715.5  
despond 870.16  
**drooping** loose 51.5  
weak 159.12  
languishing 159.21  
hanging 214.10  
descending 314.11  
deteriorating 690.43  
fatigued 715.6  
dejected 870.22  
**drop**  
*nouns* small amount 35.5  
advantage 36.2  
pause 144.3  
declivity 218.5  
sphere 254.3  
drip 302.5  
descent 314.1  
plunge 318.1  
trickle 394.7  
letter ~ 602.7  
stage ~ 609.24  
degradation 690.3  
dram 994.6  
gallows 1009.5  
AT THE DROP OF THE  
HAT  
first 68.16  
willingly 620.8  
DROP BY DROP  
gradually 29.6  
piecemeal 55.8  
DROP IN THE BUCKET  
small amount 35.6  
pittance 660.5  
trifle 671.5  
DROP IN THE EYE  
994.6  
GET THE DROP ON  
aim at 289.6  
have advantage 36.11  
draw a gun 796.22

HAVE A DROP TOO  
MUCH 994.33  
*verbs* outdistance 36.9  
weaken 159.9  
lay eggs 166.18  
give birth 166.19  
slope 218.10  
shoot down 284.13  
leak 302.14  
descend 314.5  
fell 316.5  
let ~ 316.7  
plunge 318.6  
gravitate 351.15  
trickle 394.19  
kill 408.18  
faint 422.4  
give up 631.7  
break a habit 641.3  
disuse 666.4  
get tired 715.5  
lose 810.5  
relinquish 812.3  
DROP A BOMB 796.25  
DROP ANCHOR 183.18  
DROP DEAD 407.18  
DROP EVERYTHING 144.6  
DROP FROM THE CLOUDS 538.6  
DROP IN  
enter 301.7  
visit 920.16  
DROP IN ONE'S TRACKS  
kill 408.18  
sicken 684.34  
DROP IN UPON 538.7  
DROP IT  
cease 144.6  
stop it! 144.14  
no matter 671.22  
DROP OFF  
decrease 39.6  
fall off 314.5  
die 407.16  
fall asleep 710.15  
DROP ON 314.10  
DROP ONE'S EYES 438.21  
DROP THE CURTAIN 70.7  
DROP THE SUBJECT 529.4  
LET DROP  
drop 316.7  
divulge 554.6  
**drop curtain** 609.24  
**drop-dry** proof 158.18  
seaworthy 276.18  
watertight 392.11  
**drop-forged** 245.6  
**drop game** 616.9  
**drophead** 483.2  
**drop kick** 282.9  
**drop-kick** 282.20  
**droplet** drop 35.5  
sphere 254.3  
**dropped** 39.10  
**dropping**  
*nouns* 314.1

*adjs.* sloping 218.16  
descending 314.11  
**droppings** 309.4  
**drops** 685.4  
**dropsical**  
swollen 196.12  
diseased 684.46  
**dropsy** swelling 196.2  
disease 684.8  
**dross** dregs 43.2  
slag 328.16  
**drought, drouth**  
dryness 392.1  
thirst 632.7  
**droughty, drouthy**  
dry 392.7  
thirsty 632.27  
**drouk** 391.13  
**drove**  
*nouns* 74.5  
*verbs* 415.7  
**drover** 415.3  
**drown** submerge 318.7  
die 407.20  
kill 408.19  
muffle 450.9  
come to grief 727.10  
DROWN CARE 876.24  
DROWN ONE'S SORROWS 994.29  
DROWN THE SHAMROCK 994.31  
**drowned** 407.26  
**drowning** death 407.5  
killing 408.6  
**drowse**  
*nouns* 710.3  
*verbs* 710.13  
DROWSE OFF 710.15  
**drowsiness**  
languor 706.5  
sleepiness 710.1  
**drowsy**  
soothing 162.15  
sleepy 710.19  
**drub**  
*nouns* blow 282.4  
stamp 282.10  
*verbs* stamp 282.2  
pound 282.15  
defeat 725.6  
beat 1008.14  
**drubbing** defeat 725.1  
beating 1008.4  
**drudge**  
*nouns* cabin boy 275.6  
toiler 716.3  
*verbs* 714.14  
**drudgery** 714.4  
**drudging** 714.18  
**drug**  
*nouns*  
superabundance 661.2  
medicine 685.4  
narcotic 685.10  
types of ~ 685.44-56  
commodity 829.2

*verbs* adulterate 44.13  
anesthetize 422.3  
oversupply 661.15  
medicate 687.34  
**drug addict** 640.9  
**drug addiction**  
psychosis 472.3  
addiction 640.8  
**druggery** 685.31  
**drugging** 44.3  
**druggist** 685.30  
**drugstore**  
pharmacy 685.31  
store 830.5  
**druid** prophet 541.4  
priest 1036.15  
**druid stone** 383.1  
**drum**  
*nouns* dive 190.24  
cylinder 254.4  
beat 454.1  
tympan 464.21  
tea party 920.11  
*verbs* repeat 103.10  
pulsate 322.11  
beat 454.4  
beat time 461.45  
DRUM OUT 308.13  
**drumbeat** 454.1  
**drum corps**  
drummer 463.10  
military 798.20  
**drumfire** 796.10  
**drumhead**  
eardrum 447.7  
music 464.21  
**drumhead courtmartial** 999.7  
**drumlin** 206.5  
**drum major**  
conductor 463.19  
officer 747.23  
**drummer**  
musician 463.10  
salesman 828.5  
**drumming**  
*nouns* pulsation 322.3  
beating 454.1  
*adjs.* 454.7  
**drums** 463.10  
**drumskin** 464.21  
**drumstick**  
thigh 272.16  
food 306a.23  
music 464.21  
**drunk**  
*nouns* spree 994.5  
drunkard 994.11  
GO ON A DRUNK 994.34  
*adjs.* fervent 853.22  
inebriated 994.38  
GET DRUNK 994.32  
**drunkard** addict 640.9  
tippler 994.10  
**drunken**  
*verbs* 994.32  
*adjs.* inebriated 994.38

- bibulous 994.44  
**drunkenness**  
   intemperance 991  
   intoxication 994.1  
**druther** 635.4  
**dry**  
   *nouns* 990.5  
   *verbs* drain 304.10  
   dehydrate 392.6  
   preserve 699.8  
   exhaust 820.21  
**DRY UP**  
   sear 197.9  
   dry 392.6  
   shut up! 450.17  
   be used up 664.4  
   deteriorate 690.19  
*adjs.* unfertile 165.4  
   barren 186.12  
   arid 392.7  
   unsweet 431.6  
   hoarse 457.14  
   unimaginative 534.5  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   thirsty 632.27  
   sarcastic 965.13  
   dull 881.6  
   antisloun 990.11  
**DRY BEHIND THE EARS** 731.26  
**NOT DRY BEHIND THE EARS**  
   immature 124.10  
   inexperienced 732.17  
**dryad** 1012.16  
**dryasdust**  
   antiquarian 123.5  
   bore 882.4  
**dry-as-dust** 881.6  
**dry-clean** 679.17  
**dry cleaner** 679.13  
**dry cleaning** 679.2  
**dry-cure** 699.8  
**dry-curing** 699.2  
**dry dock** 698.6  
**dry-farm** 412.16  
**dry goods**  
   fabrics 377.5  
   merchandise 829.3  
**dry ice** ice 332.6  
   refrigerant 333.7  
   cloud seeding 393.5  
**drying**  
   *nouns* desiccation 392.3  
   preservation 699.2  
   *adjs.* 392.10  
**dry land** 384.1  
   ON DRY LAND 384.11  
**dry measure** 489.5  
**dry nurse**  
   tutor 563.6  
   nurse 697.7  
   assistant 785.6  
**dry-nurse**  
   feed 306.16  
   train 560.13  
   nurture 783.16  
**dry point**  
   engraving 576.2  
   graver 576.11  
**dry rot** blight 674.2  
   decay 690.6  
**dry run** aviation 277.8  
   rehearsal 488.3  
   war 795.9  
**dry-salt** 699.8  
**dry storage** 658.5  
**duad** 90.2  
**duadic** 90.6  
**dual** two 90.6  
   double 91.3  
**dual-control trainer** 279.10  
**dualism** duality 90.1  
   philosophy 499.6  
   ditheism 1018.5  
**dualist** 1018.14  
**dualistic** 90.6  
**duality** 90  
   dually 91.4  
**dual personality**  
   psychosis 472.4  
   dissociation 688.27  
**duarchy** 739.4  
**dub**  
   *nouns* double 20.5  
   duplicate 24.3  
   substitute 148.2  
   clumsy fellow 732.9  
   *verbs* copy 22.8  
   double 91.2  
   smooth 259.5  
   name 581.11  
   DUB IN 148.4  
**dubash** 779.2  
**duberous, dubersome** 502.9  
**dubiety**  
   skepticism 502.2  
   uncertainty 513.2  
**dubious**  
   skeptical 502.9  
   uncertain 513.15  
   precarious 695.11  
   infidel 1029.20  
   BE DUBIOUS 502.6  
**dubitable**  
   unbelievable 502.10  
   improbable 511.3  
   uncertain 513.15  
**dubitant** 1029.12  
**dubitation** 513.2  
**dubitative** 513.15  
**ducal** 916.11  
**ducat** 833.5  
**duce** 747.3  
**duchess** 916.7  
**duchy** 180.1  
**duck**  
   *nouns* naught 2.2  
   oddity 85.4  
   seaplane 279.8  
   dodge 283.3  
   food 306a.22  
   plunge 318.2  
   fowl 413.35  
   person 416.3  
   man 419.5  
   evasion 629.1  
   bedpan 680.14  
   endearment 930.5  
   *verbs* absent oneself 186.8  
   draw back 283.7  
   dip 318.7  
   fight shy 621.4  
   dodge 629.8  
**DUCK AND RUN** 629.11  
**DUCK DUTY** 629.9  
**DUCK OUT**  
   flee 629.11  
   slip away 629.12  
**duck fit** 950.8  
**ducking** 318.2  
**ducking stool** 1009.3  
**duckling** child 125.3  
   youngling 125.8  
   duck 306a.22  
   endearment 930.5  
**duck soup** 730.3  
**duct** channel 395.1  
   anatomy 395.13  
**ductibility** 356.2  
**ductile** pliant 356.9  
   elastic 357.7  
**ductility**  
   pliancy 356.2  
   elasticity 357.1  
**dud**  
   *nouns* nullity 4.2  
   impotent 157.6  
   garment 230.3  
   false alarm 702.4  
   failure 723.5,8  
   shell 799.14  
   *verbs* 230.38  
**dude** tourist 273.1  
   dandy 901.9  
**Dudelsack** 464.10  
**dude ranch** 412.8  
**dudgeon** 950.7  
**duds** clothing 230.1, 2,5  
   belongings 808.2  
**due**  
   *nouns* debt 838.1  
   charge 844.7  
   right 956.3  
   one's ~ 958.2  
   *adjs.* expected 537.11  
   adequate 659.6  
   expedient 668.4  
   owing 838.10  
   right 956.8  
   coming to 958.7  
   just 974.8  
   BE DUE TO  
   result from 153.6  
   be entitled 958.4  
   DUE TO  
   resulting from 153.8  
   attributable 154.5  
   because of 154.9  
   entitled to 958.10  
   *advs.* 289.25  
   IN DUE COURSE  
   in time 121.11  
   opportunity 129.13  
   after a while 131.16  
   IN DUE FORM 644.11  
   drunkenness — dull  
   IN DUE TIME  
   in time 121.11  
   opportunist 129.13  
   early enough 131.12  
   soon 131.16  
**due bill** 833.11  
**duel**  
   *nouns* 794.7  
   *verbs* 794.14  
**duelist** 798.1  
**dueness**  
   expedience 668.1  
   entitlement 958  
**duenna** chaperon 73.5  
   instructress 563.2  
   guardian 697.6  
**dues** debt 838.1  
   charge 844.7  
   deserts 958.3  
   GET ONE'S DUES 958.6  
**due season** 129.3  
**duet, duettino** 461.17  
**duettist** 463.1  
**duff**  
   *nouns* 306a.45  
   *verbs* 614.17  
**duffel** 657.4  
**duffer** oddity 85.4  
   dolt 470.3  
   sham 614.13  
   clumsy fellow 732.9  
   thief 823.9  
   counterfeiter 833.24  
**duffy** 1015.1  
**dug** 255.6  
**dugout** cave 256.5  
   shelter 698.3  
   military ~ 797.5  
**duit** 833.9  
**duke** 916.5  
**dukedom**  
   country 180.1  
   nobility 916.10  
**dukes** 811.4  
**dulcet** musical 461.49  
   pleasant 861.7  
**dulciana** 464.23  
**dulcification**  
   mollification 162.2  
   softening 356.5  
**dulcify** mollify 162.7  
   soften 356.6  
   calm 802.7  
**dulcimer** 464.3  
**Dulcinea** 929.12  
**dulia** 1030.1  
**dull**  
   *verbs* weaken 159.10  
   moderate 162.6  
   blunt 258.2  
   dim 336.11  
   decolor 362.5  
   deadend 422.3  
   muffle 450.9  
   ~ the feelings 854.7  
   relieve 884.5  
   *adjs.* weak 159.12  
   blunt 258.3  
   inert 267.12  
   lackluster 336.19

**dullard — dusty**

gray 365.3  
insensitive 422.5  
muffled 451.17  
stupid 468.16  
unimaginative 534.5  
expressionless 545.11  
plain-speaking 589.3  
listless 706.18  
unfeeling 854.9,13  
uninteresting 881.6  
tedious 882.8

**dullard**

*nouns* 470.3  
*adjs.* 468.15

**dull-brained** 468.16**dulled blunted** 258.3

muffled 451.17

**dull-edged** 258.3**dullhead** 470.3**dull-headed** 468.16**dullification** 258.1**dullify** 258.2**dulling**

*nouns* weakening 159.5  
moderation 162.2  
relief 884.1  
*adjs.* mitigating 162.14  
deadening 422.8  
relieving 884.9

**dullish** 258.3**dullness**

weakness 159.1  
bluntness 258.1  
lackluster 336.6  
grayness 365.1  
numbness 422.1  
muffled sound 451.2  
stupidity 468.3  
unimaginativeness 534.1  
langor 706.5  
apathy 854.1,4  
uninterestingness 881  
tediousness 882.2

**dull-sighted** 439.13**dull thud thud** 451.3

failure 723.2

**dull-witted** 468.16**dully** 470.3**duly** 958.11**dumb**

inanimate 381.5  
mute 450.14  
stupid 468.15  
foolish 469.8  
ignorant 476.13  
taciturn 611.7

NOT SO DUMB 466.12

**dumb animal** 413.2**dumbbell dolt** 470.3

exerciser 714.7

NO DUMBELL 466.14

**dumb-bunny** 470.3**dumbness**

muteness 450.2

stupidity 468.3

taciturnity 611.2

**dumb show**

gesture 566.13

drama 609.4

IN DUMB SHOW

566.23

**dumb trick folly** 469.4

blunder 517.5

**dumbwaiter** 315.5**dum dum bullet**

799.14

**dumfound**

strike dumb 450.8

astonish 918.5

**dumfounded** 918.8**dummy**

*nouns* nonentity 4.2

model 25.5

substitute 148.2

mute 450.3

dolt 470.3

figure 570.4

printing 601.4

sham 614.13

figurehead 747.4

deputy 779.1

sleeping partner

785.2

playing card 876.17

*adjs.* substitute 148.8

sham 614.27

**dummy up** 450.6**dump**

*nouns* hovel 190.10

dive 190.24

storehouse 658.6

wasteyard 667.6

filthy place 680.11

armory 799.2

*verbs* unload 308.21

discard 666.7

sell 827.8

sell stock 831.24

**dumpcart** 271.3**dumpiness** 202.2**dumpish glum** 870.26

sullen 949.24

**dumpling**

fat man 194.12

food 306a.33

**dumps** 870.6

IN THE DUMPS 870.22

**dummy** 202.10**dun**

*nouns* dunner 837.4

bill 843.3

*verbs* importune

772.12

bill 843.11

*adjs.* dull 336.19

brown 366.3

**dunce** 470.3**dunderhead** 470.4**dun-drab** 366.3**dune** 206.5**dung**

*nouns* 309.4

*verbs* 309.11

**dungeon** 759.9**dunghill**

*nouns* 680.10

*adjs.* 890.12

**dunghill fowl** 413.35**dungy** 309.18**dunk** 318.7**dunnage** 808.3**dunner** 837.4**dunning** 772.3**duo** 461.17**duodecillion** 99.13**duodecimal** 99.24**duodecimo**

*nouns* miniature

195.5

book size 603.15

*adjs.* 195.11

**duodenal**

twelfth 99.24

intestinal 224.12

**duodenotomy** 687.26**duodenum** 224.6**duologue** 609.4**duomo** 1040.2**dupability** 501.2**dupable** 501.8**dupe**

*nouns* duplicate 24.3

gullible person

618.1

cat's-paw 656.3

*verbs* duplicate 22.8

copy 91.2

repeat 103.7

deceive 616.13

**dupery** 616.1**duple** 91.3**duple time** 462.23**duplex**

*nouns* 190.12

*adjs.* double 91.3

ambiguous 548.3

**duplexity** 90.1**duplicate**

*nouns* counterpart

20.5

copy 24.3

IN DUPLICATE 22.12

*verbs* copy 22.8

double 91.2

repeat 103.7

*adjs.* identical 14.6

analogous 20.11

double 91.3

**uplicated** 103.12**duplication**

reproduction 22.3

copy 24.3

doubling 91

repetition 103.1

**uplicative** 103.14**uplicature** 263.1**uplicity duality** 90.1

falseheartedness

614.4

deceitfulness 616.3

treachery 973.6

**duppy** 1015.1**durability**

substantiality 3.1

endurance 110

everlastingness 112

**durable**

substantial 3.5

enduring 110.10

everlasting 112.7

**durableness** 110.1**duration** 759.3**duration time** 105.1

term 107.3

durability 110.1

permanence 140.1

**durbar hall** 190.15

council 753.1

court 999.2

**duress**

compulsion 754.1

imprisonment 759.3

**Durga** 1012.7**during** 105.8**durity** 355.1**durwaun** 697.11**dusk**

*nouns* 134.3

*verbs* 336.13

*adjs.* twilight 134.8

dark 336.16

dark-colored 364.9

**darkness**

darkness 336.4

dark color 364.2

**dark twilight** 134.8

dark 336.15,16

dark-colored 364.9

**dust**

*nouns* commotion

62.4

lightness 352.3

powder 360.5

soil 384.1

dryness 392.2

corpse 407.13

rubbish 667.5

dirt 680.6

money 833.2

IN THE DUST

humbled 904.11

worshipful 1030.15

RETURN TO DUST

407.15

*verbs* powder 75.7

decamp 300.11

flee 629.11

clean 679.17

dirty 680.17

DUST ONE'S DOUBLET

1008.16

**dust bowl** 181.1**dust devil** 402.14,15**dustee** 44.9**dust hole** 667.6**dust jacket**

wrapper 227.19

book cover 603.16

**dustman street**

sweeper 679.15

sandman 710.11

**dust storm** 402.14

dust-tight 265.12

**dusty old** 123.14

powdery 360.11

gray 365.3

dirty 680.24  
**Dutch** 547.6  
 go **DUTCH** 839.18  
 IN **DUTCH**  
 in trouble 729.19  
 in disgrace 913.13  
**Dutch auction** 827.4  
**Dutch bargain** 994.9  
**Dutch concert**  
 noise 452.3  
 concert 461.34  
**Dutch courage**  
 courage 891.1  
 intoxication 994.1  
 liquor 994.13  
**Dutch leave** 186.4  
**Dutchman** 417.9  
**Dutch treat** 839.8  
**dutiable** 844.17  
**duties** 962.3  
**dutiful obedient** 764.3  
 duteous 960.12  
 deferential 962.8  
 devout 1026.8  
**duty ceremony** 644.4  
 task 654.2,3  
 military ~ 795.14  
 tax 844.10  
 obligation 960  
 imposition 961.3  
 reverence 962.1  
 divine service  
 1030.8  
 rite 1038.3  
 ANSWER THE CALL OF  
 DUTY 960.9  
 BE THE DUTY OF  
 960.5  
 BEYOND THE CALL OF  
 DUTY 960.17  
 DO DOUBLE DUTY  
 714.13  
 DO DUTY  
 officiate 654.13  
 bear arms 795.23  
 perform a rite  
 1038.18  
 DO ONE'S DUTY  
 eat heartily 306.22  
 take responsibility  
 960.9  
 IN THE LINE OF  
 DUTY 960.17  
 OFF DUTY 706.16  
 ON DUTY 705.20  
**duty-bound** 960.15  
**duumvirate** 739.4  
**dwarf**  
*nouns* midget 195.6  
 gnome 1012.15  
*verbs* 39.9  
*adjs.* 195.12  
**dwarfed** 195.12  
**dwell endure** 110.6  
 reside 187.8  
 DWELL IN 1.11  
 DWELL IN ONE'S  
 MEMORY 535.15  
 DWELL ON  
 harp upon 103.9  
 linger on 110.9

remember 535.14  
 be bothersome 882.7  
 harbor revenge  
 954.5  
**dweller**  
 inhabitant 189.2  
 balker 413.16  
**dwelling**  
*nouns* habitation  
 187.1  
 abode 190.1  
*adjs.* 187.14  
**dwindle decrease** 39.6  
 recede 296.2  
 sicken 684.35  
**dwindling**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 receding 296.5  
**dyad** 90.2  
**dyadic** 90.6  
**Dyau** 1012.7  
**dydee** 230.19  
**dye**  
*nouns* color 361.1,7  
 types of ~ 361.23  
 OF THE DEEPEST  
 DYE 364.8  
*verbs* imbue 44.12  
 color 361.13  
 DYE ONE'S HANDS IN  
 BLOOD 408.15  
**dyed** 361.17  
**dyed-in-the-wool**  
 thorough 56.10  
 established 142.14  
 dyed 361.18  
**dyeing** 361.10  
**dyestuff** 361.7  
**dying**  
*nouns* 407.1  
*adjs.* receding 296.5  
 moribund 407.27  
 DYING FOR 632.25  
 DYING TO 632.22  
**dying breath** 407.7  
**dying day** 407.6  
**dynamic**  
 potent 156.11  
 energetic 160.11  
 electric 341.27  
 mechanical 346.12  
**dynamics force** 156.7  
 mechanics 346.3  
**dynamism** 688.34  
**dynamite** 799.9  
**dynamiter** 691.8  
**dynamize** 160.9  
**dynamolectric**  
 341.27  
**dynast** 747.8  
**dynastic** 737.16  
**dyne** 160.6  
**dyotheism** 1018.5  
**dysarthria** 688.25  
**dysentery**  
 defecation 309.2  
 disease 684.8  
**dysmerogenesis** 166.6  
**dysmerogenetic**  
 166.24  
**dyspepsia** 684.21

**dyspeptic**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* ill 684.46  
 sour-tempered  
 949.23  
**dyspnea** 715.3  
**dyspneal** 715.10  
**dystrophy** 684.8

## E

**Ea** 1012.11  
**each every** 79.14  
 apiece 80.19  
**each and every all** 54.3  
 everyone 79.4  
 every 79.14  
**each other** 13.4  
**each to each**  
 mutually 13.15  
 severally 80.19  
 respectively 814.15  
**eager willing** 620.5  
 desirous 632.21  
 avid 633.9  
**eager beaver**  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 hustler 705.8  
**eagerness**  
 willingness 620.1  
 zeal 633  
**eagle speed** 268.7  
 ascent 313.7  
 bird 413.34  
 sharp eyes 438.11  
 figurehead 567.1  
 insignia 567.5  
 gold piece 833.5  
 MAKE THE EAGLE  
 SCREAM  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 boast 908.6  
 be overpatriotic  
 939.4  
**eagle boat** 276.7  
**eagle eye**  
 sharp eye 438.10  
 vigilance 531.4  
**eagle speed** 268.1  
**eagle-winged** 268.19  
**eagre** 394.14  
**ean** 166.19  
**ear appendage** 41.2  
 light shield 337.3  
 ~ of grain 410.27  
 hearing 447.1,7  
 a hearing 447.2  
 heed 528.1  
 ALL EARS  
 open-eared 447.15  
 attentive 528.15  
 vigilant 531.13  
 AN EAR FOR  
 hearing 447.3  
 talent 731.5  
 BY EAR 628.15  
 GIVE EAR 447.11  
 GIVE EAR TO 528.7  
 HAVE ONE'S EAR  
 447.13  
**Dutch — ear-piercing**  
 HAVE THE EAR OF  
 convince 500.15  
 be friends 925.9  
**KEEP ONE'S EARS**  
 OPEN  
 listen 447.11  
 heed 528.7  
 ON ONE'S EAR 949.17  
 WITH AN EAR FOR  
 731.25  
**earache** 423.5  
**ear-deafening** 452.9  
**ear drum**  
 membrane 228.3  
 tympanum 447.7  
**eared** 447.16  
**earful** 447.1  
**earl** 916.5  
**earldom country** 180.1  
 nobility 916.10  
**earless** 448.7  
**earlier prior** 116.4  
 formerly 119.10  
 less advanced 207.8  
**earliness** 131  
**ear lobe lobe** 214.4  
 ear 447.7  
**earlock** 229.5  
**early**  
*adjs.* past 119.9  
 beforetime 131.7  
 BE EARLY 131.5  
*advs.* long ago 119.13  
 beforehand 131.11  
**early bird, early riser**  
 131.4  
**earmark**  
*nouns* characteristic  
 80.3  
 indicant 566.2  
 mark 566.4  
 HAVE ALL THE  
 EARMARKS OF  
 seem like 20.7  
 appear 445.10  
*verbs* characterize  
 80.11  
 mark 566.19  
**earn get** 809.7  
 deserve 958.5  
**EARN A LIVING** 657.11  
**earnest**  
*nouns* 770.2  
*adjs.* resolute 622.11  
 zealous 633.10  
 important 670.21  
 solemn 869.3  
**earnestly**  
 resolutely 622.17  
 zealously 633.14  
 solemnly 869.4  
**earnestness**  
 resoluteness 622.1  
 zeal 633.2  
 seriousness 869.1  
**earnings gains** 809.3  
 wages 839.4  
 receipts 842.1  
**earphones** 558.7  
**ear-piercing**  
 loud 452.9

## earreach — ebullition

- shrill 457.13  
**earreach**  
   short distance 199.2  
**earshot** 447.4  
**earring band** 252.3  
   ornament 899.6  
**earshot**  
   short distance 199.2  
   earreach 447.4  
   OUT OF EARSHOT  
   out of range 198.22  
   sotto voce 451.22  
**ear-splitting** 452.9  
**Earth** 374.6  
**earth burrow** 190.22  
   base 211.3  
   plane 213.3  
   world 374.7  
   land 384.1  
   corpse 407.13  
   ON EARTH 374.29  
**earthborn** 917.11  
**earthenware** 829.4  
**earth flax** 331.5  
**earthling person** 416.3  
   irreligionist 1029.10  
**earthly worldly** 374.27  
   materialistic 375.11  
   terrestrial 384.6  
   possible 508.6  
   unspiritual 1029.16  
**earth metals** 382.3  
**earthnut** 410.20  
**earthquake** 161.5  
**earth-shaking** 452.9  
**earthwork** 797.4  
**earthworm** 413a.8  
**earthy earthly** 374.27  
   terrestrial 384.6  
   coarse 896.11  
   unspiritual 1029.16  
**ear trumpet** 447.8  
**earwig** 555.10  
**earwitness** 504.7  
**ease**  
   *nouns* elegant style  
     587.1  
     eloquence 598.2  
     informality 645.1  
     leisure 708.1  
     rest 709.1  
     prosperity 726.1  
     facility 730.1  
     content 866.1  
     relief 884.1  
     comfort 885.1  
   AT EASE  
   at rest 709.11  
   contented 866.7  
   comfortable 885.12  
   WITH EASE 885.14  
   *verbs* abate 39.8  
   slacken 51.3  
   relax 162.9  
   lighten 352.6  
   soften 356.6  
   rest 709.7  
   facilitate 730.6  
   relieve 884.5  
   comfort 885.6  
   EASE OFF  
   slacken 51.3  
   relax 162.9  
   slow down 269.9  
   turn aside 290.6  
   rest 709.7  
   EASE THE RUDDER  
     274.33  
   EASE UP TO 295.3  
**easeful** 885.11  
**easel** 572.19  
**easement**  
   lightening 352.4  
   estate 808.4  
   relief 884.1  
**ease-off, ease-up** 269.4  
**easier said than done**  
   729.16  
**easily slowly** 269.13  
   softly 356.17  
   effortlessly 730.13  
   comfortably 885.14  
**easing**  
   *nouns* relaxation  
     162.2  
   lightening 352.4  
   softening 356.5  
   facilitation 730.4  
   relief 884.1  
   *adjs.* mitigating  
     162.14  
   lightening 352.15  
   softening 356.16  
   relieving 884.9  
**East** 179.6,7  
**east**  
   *nouns* 289.3  
   *verbs* 289.9  
**eastbound** 289.16  
**East End, East Side**  
   182.5  
**Easter, Easter Sunday**  
   1038.15  
**easter**  
   *nouns* 402.9  
   *verbs* 289.9  
   *adjs.* 289.19  
**eastern** 289.15  
**Easterner** 417.8  
**Eastern time** 114.3  
**Easter sepulcher**  
   1040.9  
**East Indian** 417.8  
**eastward** 179.6,7  
**eastward** 289.3,19  
**easy**  
   *adjs.* loose 51.5  
   slow 269.10  
   light 352.11  
   soft 356.8  
   quietly 450.15  
   gullible 501.8  
   elegant 587.6  
   eloquent 598.9  
   unconcerned 634.6  
   informal 645.3  
   indolent 706.17  
   leisurely 708.6  
   prosperous 726.12  
   not hard 730.11  
   lenient 757.8  
   nonchalant 856.15  
   comfortable 885.11  
   at rest 885.12  
   loose-moraled  
     987.26  
**EASY COME, EASY GO**  
   852.8  
**MAKE ONESELF EASY**  
   ABOUT  
   convince oneself  
     500.16  
   make sure 512.11  
   persuade oneself  
     646.24  
   NOT EASY 729.16  
   *advs.* easily 730.13  
   cautiously 893.12  
**easygoing**  
   dilatatory 132.16  
   unconcerned 634.6  
   informal 645.3  
   easy 730.11  
   lenient 757.8  
   nonchalant 856.15  
   contented 866.7  
**easy mark** 618.1  
**easy market** 831.2  
**easy-paced** 269.10  
**Easy Street** 726.1  
**easy virtue** 987.4  
**eat feed** 306.17  
   etch 576.15  
   consume 664.2  
   corrode 690.22  
   tolerate 859.7  
**EAT CROW, EAT HUMBLE PIE**  
   recant 626.9  
   be submissive  
     763.11  
   humble oneself  
     904.6  
**EAT LIKE A BIRD**  
   306.24  
**EAT LIKE A HORSE**  
   feast 306.22  
   be greedy 992.5  
**EAT ONE'S CAKE AND HAVE IT TOO** 668.3  
**EAT ONE'S HEART OUT**  
   870.17  
**EAT ONE'S WORDS**  
   626.9  
**EAT OUT OF HOUSE AND HOME**  
   eat much 306.22  
   exhaust 820.21  
   impoverish 836.6  
   be gluttonous 992.5  
**EAT OUT OF ONE'S HAND** 763.6  
**EAT THE WIND OUT OF** 274.28  
**EAT UP**  
   devour 306.20  
   be credulous 501.5  
   consume 664.2  
   delight in 863.10  
   NOT EAT 993.4  
**eatable** 306.31  
**eatables** 306a.1  
**eater diner** 306.13  
   glutton 992.3  
   gourmand 992.4  
**eatory** 306.14  
**eating feeding** 306  
   gluttony 992  
**eats** 305a.2  
**eau** 391.3  
**Eau de Cologne** 435.3  
**eau sucrée** 430.4  
**eaves** 227.6  
**eavesdrop**  
   *nouns* 394.7  
   *verbs* 447.11  
**eavesdropper**  
   listener 447.5  
   inquisitive 526.2  
**ébauche**  
   drawing 572.14  
   draught 652.3  
**ebb**  
   *nouns* decline 39.2  
   deterioration 690.3  
   AT A LOW EBB  
   under par 37.9  
   low 207.10  
   lowered 316.10  
   insufficient 660.7  
   ill 684.41  
   impaired 690.35  
   *verbs* decrease 39.6  
   recede 296.2  
   flow back 394.17  
   deteriorate 690.18  
   *adjs.* 209.5  
**ebb and flow**  
   *nouns* alternation  
     322.4  
   tides 394.13  
   *verbs* alternate  
     322.12  
   surge 394.23  
**ebbing** 296.5  
**ebb tide**  
   low water 207.2  
   tide 394.13  
**ebenezer** 1040.1  
**Eblis** 1014.5  
**E-boat** 276.7  
**ebon** 364.4  
**ebony**  
   *nouns* black 364.1  
   Negro 417.7  
   *adjs.* 364.8  
**ebullience, ebullieny**  
   boiling 328.2  
   effervescence 404.3  
**ebullient**  
   boiling 327.25  
   effervescent 404.6  
   excited 855.23  
**ebullimeter, ebullioscope** 328.2  
**ebullition**  
   turbulence 161.2  
   agitation 323.1  
   boiling 328.2  
   effervescence 404.3  
   excitement 855.3

**eccentric**  
*nouns* nonconformist 83.4  
 erratic person 473.3  
*adjs.* unconventional 83.8  
 abnormal 85.9  
 irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.7  
 off center 225.16  
 erratic 473.4

**eccentricity**  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 unconventionality 83.3  
 abnormality 85.1  
 irregularity 138.1  
 changeableness 141.2  
 centrality 225.1  
 erraticism 473

**ecclesiarch** 1036.8

**ecclesiastic** 1036.2

**ecclesiastic(al)**  
 ministerial 1035.13  
 churchly 1040.14

**ecclesiastical law**  
 996.4

**ecclesiastical mode**  
 462.10

**ecclesiolater** 1031.4

**ecclesiolatry** 1031.1

**ecclesiology** 1035.2

**ecco** 528.23

**eccrinology** 310.4

**eccrisis** 309.1

**ecdemic** 78.5

**ecderon** 228.4

**ecderonic** 228.6

**ecdysis** 231.1

**échafaudage** 215.12

**échappée** 876.6

**échapper belle** 630.6

**echelon**  
*nouns* rank 29.2  
 V formation 277.9  
 battle array 795.7  
*verbs* 60.8

**echinate** 257.13

**Echinoidea, echinoids**  
 414.7

**echo**  
*nouns* imitation 22.4  
 duplicate 24.7  
 repetition 103.1  
 radar signal 345.11  
 reverberation 453.2  
 reply 485.1  
 sympathetic response 853.5  
*verbs* imitate 22.5  
 repeat 103.7  
 radar 345.16  
 reverberate 453.7  
 reply 485.4  
 concur 520.9  
 respond 853.11

**echo chamber** 453.5

**echoed** 103.12

**echoer, echoist** 22.4

**echoing**  
 repetitious 103.14  
 reverberating 453.11  
 replying 485.7

**echolalia** 688.25

**echolation** 208.4

**echoless** 450.11

**echo pulse** 345.10

**echo signal** 345.11

**echo sounding** 208.4

**éclair** 306a.40

**éclaircissement** 550.4

**eclampsia** spasm 323.6  
 illness 684.5

**éclat** brilliant success 722.3  
 fame 912.1  
 applause 966.2

**eclectic(al)**  
 diverse 19.4  
 philosophical 499.10  
 choosing 635.20

**eclecticism**  
 architecture 572.4  
 choice 635.1  
 medicine 686.1  
 religion 1018.4

**eclipse**  
*nouns* 336.9  
 IN ECLIPSE 613.12  
*verbs* excel 36.7  
 obscure 336.10  
 blind 440.6  
 conceal 613.7

**eclipsed** 613.12

**eclipsing** 36.14

**ecliptic** 374.16

**eclogue** 607.4

**école** 565.1

**ecologist**  
 biologist 405.17  
 botanist 411.2

**ecology**  
 bionomics 405.16  
 botany 411.1

**economese** 578.7

**economic** 849.10

**economical**  
 thrifty 849.9  
 economic 849.10  
 parsimonious 850.9

**economically** 849.11

**economicalness** 849.1

**economic science**  
 849.4

**economic self-sufficiency** 742.4

**economic warfare**  
 795.5

**economist** 849.6

**economization** 849.2

**economize** 849.7

**economizer** 849.6

**economizing**  
 economization 849.2  
 economical 849.9

**economy** 849

**economy of language**  
 590.2

**economy size** 194.4

**écrocher les oreilles**  
 457.10

**ecphonesis** 458.2

**écrevisse de mer**  
 306a.25

**ecru** 369.4

**ecstasis** 1034.3

**ecstasy** rapture 863.2  
 trance 1034.3  
 IN ECSTASIES 863.14

**ecstatic**  
*nouns* 1032.13  
*adjs.* 863.14

**ecstatically** 863.16

**ecstasies** 863.2

**ectoderm** 228.4

**ectodermal,**  
 ectodermic 228.6

**ectomorph** 416.5

**ectoplasm**  
 luminescence 334.13  
 protoplasm 405.3  
 spiritual ~ 1032.7

**ectropion** 219.1

**ectype** 24.1

**ecumenic(al)**  
 universal 79.13  
 liberal 524.9

**ecumenical council**  
 753.5

**eczema** 684.27

**edacious** 992.7

**edacity** 992.1

**Eddas, the** 1019.6

**eddish** 67.3

**eddy**  
*nouns* whirl 320.2  
 whirlpool 394.12  
*verbs* whirl 320.11  
 surge 394.22

**Eddy kite** 279.14

**edema** swelling 196.2  
 disease 684.8

**edematous**  
 swollen 196.12  
 pithy 356.11  
 diseased 684.46

**Eden** 533.11

**Edenic** 533.23

**edental** 258.4

**Edentata** 414.12

**edentate** 258.4

**edge**  
*nouns* advantage 36.2  
 acrimony 160.4  
 crest 210.2  
 border 234.4  
 sharpness 257.1  
 sharp ~ 257.2  
 pungency 432.1

**GET THE EDGE ON**  
 724.7

**HAVE THE EDGE ON**  
 36.11

**ON EDGE**  
 expectant 537.10  
 nervous 857.11  
 impatient 860.6

**ON THE EDGE** 234.15

## eccentric — educatee

**ON THE EDGE OF**  
 199.22

**ON THE EDGE OF TEARS** 873.17

**verbs** border 234.10  
 sidle 241.5  
 sharpen 257.10

**EDGE IN**  
 interpose 236.7  
 intrude 237.5  
 enter 301.7

**EDGE OFF** 290.6

**EDGE UP TO** 295.3

**edged**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 bordered 234.12  
 sharp 257.11

**edgeless** 258.3

**edgestone** curb 234.6  
 curbstone 655.7

**edge tools** 347.2,10

**edgeway, edgeways,**  
 edgewise 241.8

**edginess** 855.9

**edging** 234.7

**edgy** sharp-cornered 250.6  
 excitable 855.29  
 nervous 857.11  
 impatient 860.6

**edible** 306.31

**edibles** 306a.1

**edict** 750.4

**edictum** 750.4

**edification**  
 knowledge 474.4  
 instruction 560.1  
 learning 562.1

**edifice** house 190.5  
 structure 244.2

**edifical**  
 structural 166.22  
 formal 244.9

**edify** 560.10

**edifying**  
 instructive 560.18  
 beneficial 672.20

**Edison effect** 342.4

**edit** excise 42.8  
 write 600.21  
 revise 689.12

**editing** 42.3

**edition** 603.2

**editor**  
 journalist 603.22  
 commentator 604.4

**editorial**  
*nouns* 604.2  
*adjs.* 603.26

**editorialize** 600.21

**Edriasteroidea** 414.7

**educability** 562.5

**educable, educatable**  
 562.18

**educate**  
 re-educate 145.10  
 teach 560.10

**educated**  
 informed 474.18  
 learned 474.21

**educatee** 564.1

## education — eighth

## education

re-education 145.3  
learning 474.4  
instruction 560.1

## educational

informative 555.17  
instructive 560.18  
pedagogical 563.12  
scholarly 564.10

## educational film

609.15

## educational

institution 565.1

## educative 560.18

## educator 563.1

## educatress 563.2

## educer 304.12

## education

deduction 42.6  
elicitation 304.4

## educive 304.15

## edulcorate 430.5

## edulcoration 679.2

## Eduskunta 740.3

## eel coil 253.2

food 306a.24

## eellike 253.7

## eerie, eery

deathlike 407.23  
scary 889.22  
fearful 889.30  
spooky 1015.9

## efface 691.16

EFFACE FROM THE  
MEMORY 536.6

EFFACE ONESELF  
906.7

## effacement 691.7

## effect

nouns result 153  
force 156.1

influence 171.1  
appearance 445.3  
meaning 543.1

HAVE EFFECT 163.8

## IN EFFECT

actually 1.16  
essentially 5.10

OF NO EFFECT 723.17

PUT INTO EFFECT  
703.9

TO GOOD EFFECT  
663.25

## WITH TELLING

EFFECT 156.14  
verbs cause 152.11

induce 152.12  
do 703.6

accomplish 720.4  
execute 769.10

## effected 720.9

## effective

cogent 156.11  
able 156.13  
operative 163.10  
influential 171.13  
eloquent 598.11  
effectual 663.20  
expedient 668.5

## effectiveness

force 156.1

## eloquence 598.3

## effective pitch 277.31

effects property 808.1  
wares 829.1

## effectual able 156.13

operative 163.10  
influential 171.13  
valid 515.12  
useful 663.20

## effectuate

produce 166.11  
bring about 703.6  
accomplish 720.4  
execute 769.10

## effectuation

production 166.1  
performance 703.2  
accomplishment  
720.1  
execution 769.5

## effeminacy

homosexuality  
418.10  
womanishness  
420.2

## effeminate

nouns 420.11  
verbs 420.13

adjs. homosexual

418.23

womanish 420.15

## effeminize

castrate 42.11  
unman 157.12  
feminize 420.13

## effendi 915.3

## effervesce

bubble 404.4  
enthuse 633.8

## effervescence,

effervescency  
bubbling 404.3  
excitement 855.3

## effervescent 404.6

## effete aged 126.17

ineffectual 157.15

exhausted 664.6

vain 667.13

worn out 690.35

## efficacious able 156.13

operative 163.10  
influential 171.13  
valid 515.12  
effectual 663.20

## efficacy ability 156.2

utility 663.3

## efficiency ability 156.2

utility 663.3  
proficiency 731.1

## efficiency expert

expert 731.11  
manager 745.7

## efficient able 156.13

operative 163.10  
businesslike 654.15  
effectual 663.20  
expedient 668.5  
competent 731.22

## effigy 570.3

## efflation 402.1

## effleurier 274.57

## effloresce

incrust 227.29  
powder 360.10  
bloom 410.33

## efflorescence

powderiness 360.1,5  
flowering 410.24  
rash 684.27

## efflorescent

powdered 360.11  
blossoming 410.36

## effluence 302.4

## effluent

nouns 394.3  
adjs. 302.19

## effluvious 434.9

## effluvium fume 400.1

odor 434.1  
poison 674.4  
ectoplasm 1032.7

## efflux 302.4

## effluxion 302.4

## effort act 703.3

endeavor 712.1

attempt 712.2

exertion 714.1

MAKE EVERY EFFORT  
712.12

WITH EFFORT 714.20

## effortful 714.19

## effortless 730.11

## effortlessness 730.1

## effrontery 911.1

## effulgence 334.4

## effulgent 334.32

## effuse

verbs issue 302.12  
filter 302.15  
excrete 309.10  
adjs. 659.7

## effusion outflow 302.4

exudation 302.6

excretion 309.1

diffuseness 591.1

talkativeness 594.1

## effusive

flowing out 302.19  
expansive 552.9

diffuse 591.11

talkative 594.9

## égards regards 934.8

respects 962.3

## egest 309.10

## egesta 309.3

## egestion 309.1

## egestive 309.17

## egg

nouns origin 152.7  
ovum 405.8

embryo 405.14

aerial bomb 799.15

EGG IN ONE'S BEER

661.2

verbs 796.29

EGG ON 646.16

## eggbeater 323.9

## egg beater 44.10

## egghead 475.1

## egglike 405.24

## eggplant 306a.35

## eggs 306a.26

## egg-shaped 252.11

## eggshell

nouns 405.14  
adjs. 363.9

## egg white

semiliquid 388.5  
egg 405.14

## eggy 405.24

## ego self 80.5

psyche 688.39

conceit 907.3

spirit 1032.17

## egocentric 907.5,10

## egocentricity 907.3

## egohood 80.4

## ego-ideal 688.39

## egoism 907.3

## egoist 907.5

## egoistic ethics 955.2

## ego-libido 688.39

## egotism vanity 907.3

selfishness 976

## egotist egoist 907.5

boaster 908.5

## egotistic(al)

vain 907.10

selfish 976.5

## egotistically 907.13

## egregious

remarkable 34.10

flagrant 34.14

absurd 469.10

excessive 661.17

important 670.16

terrible 673.9

## egregiously

eminently 36.18

excessively 661.23

terribly 673.14

## egress

nouns departure 300

emergence 302

outlet 302.9

verbs 302.11

## egression 302.1

## Egyptian 123.6

## Egyptian darkness

336.1

## Egyptologist 123.23

## Egyptology 123.22

## eider 229.19

## eiderdown

bedcover 227.11

down 229.19

softness 356.4

## eidetic 535.23

## eidolon idea 478.1

illusion 518.4

phantom 1015.1

## eidouranian 374.17

## eight 99.4

## Eighteenth

Amendment  
prohibition 776.1;

990.3

law 996.6

## eighter 99.4

## eightfold 99.20

## eighth

nouns 462.9

adjs. 99.20

- eighth note** 462.14  
**eighty** 99.7  
**Einstein** 731.12  
**Einstein theory**  
 fourth dimension 178.6  
 theory 498.1  
**eisegesis** 551.1  
**eisegetical** 551.3  
**eisteddfod**  
 assembly 74.2  
 musicale 461.33  
**either** 635.24  
 IN EITHER CASE 506.12  
**ejaculate** **eject** 308.23  
 excrete 309.10  
 exclaim 458.7  
**ejaculation**  
 ejection 308.7  
 excretion 309.1  
 exclamation 458.2  
**ejaculative** 308.26  
**ejaculatory** 458.11  
**eject** **eliminate** 77.5  
 erupt 161.12  
 expel 308.12  
**ejecta, ejectiona** 309.3  
**ejection**  
 elimination 77.2  
 expulsion 308  
 excrement 309.3  
**ejective** 308.26  
**ejectionment** 308.1  
**eke out**  
 supplement 56.6  
 protract 110.9  
 ~ a living 657.11  
**el, ell** 250.2  
**el, L** 655.8  
**elaborate**  
*verbs* dwell on 103.9  
 make 166.12  
 develop 321.6  
 improve 689.10  
*adjs.* complicated 46.4  
 painstaking 531.11  
 perfected 675.9  
 ornate 899.11  
 sumptuous 902.21  
**elaboration**  
 reiteration 103.2  
 making 166.3  
 development 321.2  
 refinement 689.2  
 decoration 899.1  
**élan vital** 406.3  
**elapse** 105.5  
**elapsed** 119.5  
**Elasmobranchii** 414.11  
**elastic**  
*nouns* 357.3  
*adjs.* expansive 196.9  
 pliant 356.9  
 resilient 357.7  
 recuperative 692.23  
**elastic axis** 277.25  
**elastic center** 277.24  
**elasticity**  
 rebound 283.2  
 pliancy 356.2  
 resilience 357.1  
**elasticize** 357.6  
**elate**  
*verbs* cheer 868.7  
 make proud 903.6  
*adjs.* overjoyed 863.14  
 jubilant 874.10  
 exultant 908.11  
**elated**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 jubilant 874.10  
 puffed up 903.10  
 exultant 908.11  
**elation**  
 euphoria 688.22  
 delight 863.2  
 rejoicing 874.1  
 exultation 908.4  
**elbow**  
*nouns* joint 47.4  
 angle 250.2  
 arm 286.5  
 AT ONE'S ELBOW 199.15  
 HAVE AT ONE'S ELBOW 752.9  
 OFF THE ELBOW 628.15  
 RAISE THE ELBOW 994.31  
*verbs* angle 250.5  
 thrust 282.12  
 ELBOW ONE'S WAY 293.4  
**elbow bender, elbow crooker** 994.11  
**elbow grease**  
 rubbing 349.1  
 manual labor 714.4  
**elbowroom**  
 room 178.3  
 free scope 760.3  
**elbow shaker** 514.16  
**eld** the past 119.2  
 oldness 123.1  
**elder**  
*nouns* oldster 127.2  
 senior 127.5  
 grandfather 169.11  
 grandmother 169.12  
 official 747.19  
 churchman 1036.9,10  
*adjs.* older 123.19  
 senior 126.18  
**elderliness** 126.5  
**elderly** 126.15  
**elderman** 1036.9  
**eldermost, eldest**  
 oldest 123.19  
 senior 126.18  
**elders** 169.7  
**elder statesman** 744.2  
**El Dorado** 835.3  
**Eleatic** 499.11  
**elect**  
*nouns* 672.8  
**THE ELECT**  
 elite 916.2  
 Christians 1026.5  
*verbs* choose 635.10  
 vote in 635.17  
*adjs.* chosen 635.23  
 destined 638.9  
 choice 672.19  
 exclusive 894.13  
**electd** 635.23  
**electing** 635.19  
**election**  
 mathematics 86.4  
 choice 635.1,7  
 political ~ 742.15  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**election district** 742.16  
**electioneer**  
*nouns* 744.10  
*verbs* 742.43  
**electioneering** 742.12  
**election returns**  
 returns 568.6  
 voting 742.22  
**elective**  
*nouns* 560.7  
*adjs.* voluntary 620.7  
 optional 635.19,20  
**elective operation** 687.24  
**elector** 742.24  
**electoral** 635.19  
**electoral college** 742.23  
**electors** 742.23  
**Electra complex** 688.30  
**electragist** 341.19  
**electric**  
*nouns* electromobile 271.9  
 train 271.12  
 streetcar 271.14  
*adjs.*  
 of electricity 341.27  
 exciting 855.31  
**electrical devices** 341.38  
**electrical engineer** 341.20  
**electrical parts** 341.38  
**electrical transcription**  
 transcription 24.4  
 radio 343.21  
 record 464.19  
**electric bath** 679.7  
**electric brain** 348.16  
**electric car** 271.14  
**electric chair** 1009.5  
**electric charge** 341.5  
**electric conduction** 341.13  
**electric current** 341.2  
**electric detonator** 330.7  
**electric discharge** 341.6  
**electric eye** 342.12  
**electric fan** 402.22  
**electric field** 341.3  
**electric fluid** 341.2  
**electric heat** 327.1  
**electric-heat** 328.17  
**electric horsepower** 341.17  
**electrician**  
 electricity 341.19  
 radiotrician 343.27  
 stageman 609.28  
**electricity speed** 268.7  
**illuminant** 334.20  
**electrics** 341  
 sciences of ~ 341.34  
**electricize** 341.23  
**electric light** 334.18  
**electric meters** 341.40  
**electric organ** 464.15  
**electric power**  
 power 156.4  
 electricity 341.17  
**electric railway** 655.8  
**electric refrigeration** 333.1  
**electric shock** 341.6  
**electric train** 271.12  
**electric units** 341.35  
**electrification**  
 electrization 341.21  
 excitement 855.10  
**electrify**  
 electrize 341.23  
 startle 538.8  
 excite 855.14  
**electrifying**  
 electrical 341.27  
 startling 538.11  
 electrize 341.23  
**electroaffinity** 341.9  
**electroanalysis** 687.15  
**electroanesthesia** 687.7  
**electroballistic** 341.30  
**electrobiological** 341.30  
**electrobiologist** 341.20  
**electrobiology**  
 biology 405.16  
 therapy 687.7  
**electrobioscopy** 687.7  
**electrocardiogram** 687.12  
**electrocautery**  
 therapy 687.7  
 surgery 687.23  
**electrochemical**  
 electric 341.27,30  
 chemical 378.7  
**electrochemist** 341.20  
**electrochemistry** 687.7  
**electrocoating**  
 coating 227.14  
 electrolysis 341.22  
**electrocomputer** 348.16  
**electrocute** 1008.19  
**electrocution** 1008.7  
**electrocutioner** 1008.8

# electrodiagnosis — elementary particles

- electrodiagnosis 687.15
- electrodiathermy 687.6
- electrodynamic 341.27
- electroencephalograph 687.12
- electroencephalography 687.7
- electroetching 341.22
- electrogalvanize 341.25
- electrogild 341.25
- electrograving 341.22
- electrohemostasis 687.7
- electro-horticulture 412.2
- electrokinetic 341.27
- electrolier 335.6
- electroluminescence 334.13
- electroluminescent 334.37
- electrolysis
  - electricity 341.22
  - surgery 687.23
- electrolyte 341.22
- electrolytic 341.29
- electrolyzation 687.23
- electrolyze 341.25
- electromagnet 287.3
- electromagnetic 341.28
- electromagnetic
  - induction 341.14
- electromagnetic wave 343.14
- electromagnetism 341.7
- electromagnetize 341.24
- electromassage 687.7
- electromechanical 341.27
- electrometallurgical 341.30
- electrometallurgist
  - electrotechnologist 341.20
  - mineralogist 382.11
- electrometallurgy 382.10
- electrometric 341.27
- electromobile 271.9
- electromotive 341.27
- electromotive force 341.10
- electromyogram 687.12
- electromyography 687.7
- electron
  - minute thing 195.7
  - electronics 342.3
- electron affinity 342.3
- electronarcosis
  - unconsciousness 422.1
  - coma 688.26
- electron current 342.6
- electron diffraction 342.5
- electron dynamics 342.1
- electronegative 341.32
- electron emission 342.5
- electron flow 342.6
- electronic 342.15
- electronic brain 348.16
- electronic calculator 348.16
- electronic circuit 342.8
- electronic control 348.3
- electronic cop 345.5
- electronic devices 342.20
- electronic effect 342.4
- electronic engineer 342.14
- electronic engineering
  - 342.1
- electronic heating 388.1
- electronic-mechanical
  - control 348.3
- electronic meters 342.21
- electronic navigation 277.4
- electronic physicist
  - physicist 324.2
  - electronics 342.14
- electronic refrigeration 333.1
- electronics
  - radionics 342
  - radio ~ 343.2
  - television ~ 344
  - radar ~ 345
  - automation ~ 348
- electron layers 342.3
- electron microscopy 342.1
- electron optics
  - electronics 342.1
  - optics 442.6
  - therapy 687.7
- electron pair 342.3
- electron physics
  - physics 324.1
  - electronics 342.1
- electron ray 342.5
- electron-ray tube 342.12
- electron shower 326.3
- electron spin 342.3
- electron theory 342.2
- electron tube
  - 342.11,16-18
- electron volt
  - electricity 341.11
  - electronics 342.7
- electroosmosis 305.6
- electrophonic 558.23
- electrophotherapy 687.7
- electrophysical 324.3
- electrophysicist 341.20
- electrophysics
  - physics 324
  - electronics 342.1
- electrophysiological 341.30
- electrophysiologist 341.20
- electrophysiology 687.7
- electroplate
  - plate 227.28
  - electrolyze 341.25
- electroplated 227.35
- electropneumatic 341.27
- electro-pneumatic
  - organ 464.15
- electropolar 341.28
- electropositive 341.32
- electropower
  - power 156.4
  - electricity 341.17
- electropult 277.6
- electroreceptive 341.27
- electrosclerosis 687.23
- electroscopic 341.27
- electroshock 688.26
- electroshock therapy 688.7
- electrostatic(al) 341.27
- electrostatic field 341.3
- electrostatic induction 341.14
- electrostatics 346.2
- electrostatic spraying
  - system 348.5
- electrosurgery
  - surgery 686.3
  - therapy 687.7
- electrotechnical 341.30
- electrotechnician 341.19
- electrotherapy 687.7
- electrothermal 341.27
- electrotype
  - nouns 576.7
  - verbs engrave 576.14
  - print 601.13
- electrotyper 601.10
- electrotypy 576.2
- electrovagogram 687.12
- electrovalence 378.3
- electuary 685.4
- eleemosynary
  - gratuitous 848.5
  - charitable 936.16
- elegance
  - linguistic ~ 587
  - taste 895.1
  - beauty 898.1
  - ornateness 899.2
  - overniceness 901.5
  - sumptuousness 902.5
- politeness 934.4
- decency 986.2
- elegancies
  - etiquette 644.3
  - amenities 934.7
- elegancy 587.1
- elegant speech 587.6
- grandiloquent 599.12
- excellent 672.13
- tasteful 895.9
- beautiful 898.16
- ornate 899.11
- overnice 901.18
- sumptuous 902.21
- chaste 986.5
- elegantly
  - grandiloquently 599.14
  - tastefully 895.11
  - beautifully 898.21
  - affectedly 901.20
  - sumptuously 902.28
- elegiac, elegiacs
  - poetry 607.2
  - verse 607.5
- elegiac(al)
  - poetic 607.21
  - dirgelike 873.18
- elegiacist 607.15
- elegize versify 607.19
- lament 873.8
- elegy poem 607.4
- dirge 873.5
- element
  - component 58.2
  - cause 152.1
  - environment 232.4
  - chemical ~ 378.1
- IN ONE'S ELEMENT
  - at home 187.18
  - at one's ease 885.12
- OUT OF ITS ELEMENT
  - out of place 27.7
  - misplaced 184.10
- OUT OF ONE'S ELEMENT 83.7
- elemental
  - nouns 1012.13
  - adjs. elementary 5.8
  - simple 45.5
  - beginning 68.13
  - original 152.16
  - basic 211.8
  - chemical 378.7
  - climatal 401.14
- elemental spirit 1012.13
- elementary
  - fundamental 5.8
  - simple 45.5
  - beginning 68.13
  - original 152.16
  - basic 211.8
  - chemical 378.7
- elementary mathe-matics 87.2
- elementary particles 325.6

- elementary school**  
565.5
- elements**  
rudiments 68.5  
radioactive ~  
326.12  
matter 375.2  
chemical ~ 378.11  
rare-earth ~ 382.3  
Eucharist 1038.8
- THE ELEMENTS**  
401.4
- elench** 482.3
- elephant**  
behemoth 194.14  
beast of burden  
270.6  
animal 413.6
- elephantiasis** 684.8
- elephantine**  
ponderous 194.19  
huge 194.20  
elephantlike 413.42  
dull 881.6
- elephantoid** 413.42
- elevate** erect 212.8  
raise 315.5  
inspire 646.20  
promote 780.3  
elate 868.7  
glorify 912.13
- elevated**  
*nouns* 655.8  
*adjs.* great 34.9  
high 206.19  
raised 315.9  
eloquent 598.14  
grandiloquent  
599.9  
inspired 646.31  
proud 903.11  
honored 912.19  
magnanimous 977.6  
drunk 994.40
- elevated railway** 655.8
- elevating**  
uplifting 315.10  
inspiring 646.26
- elevation**  
height 206.1.2  
erecting 212.4  
raising 315  
eloquence 598.6  
inspiration 646.9  
plan 652.3  
promotion 780.1  
distinction 912.5  
glorification 912.8  
magnanimity 977.2
- Elevation of the Host**  
1038.10
- elevator**  
plane part 279.16  
lift 315.5  
grain ~ 658.7
- elevator angle** 277.23
- elevatory** 315.10
- élève** 564.1
- eleven** 99.7
- eleventh** 99.23
- eleventh hour**  
crisis 129.5  
curfew 134.5  
**AT THE ELEVENTH HOUR**  
opportunist 129.13  
late 132.18
- elf** brat 125.4  
dwarf 195.6  
mischief-maker  
736.3  
fairy 1012.15  
imp 1014.8
- elf child** 1014.12
- elfenfolk** 1012.14
- elfin** dwarf 195.12  
fairy 1012.23
- elfish, elvish**  
mischievous 736.6  
fairy 1012.23  
impish 1014.19
- elfishly** 736.7
- elfishness**  
736.2
- elflocks** 229.5
- elicit** induce 152.12  
extract 304.12  
prompt 646.13
- elicitation** 304.4
- elicitory** 304.15
- elide** eliminate 77.5  
shorten 202.6
- elided** 202.9
- eligibility** 635.9
- eligible**  
*nouns* 635.9  
*adjs.* 635.21
- eliminant** 308.26
- eliminate**  
get rid of 77.5  
evacuate 308.20  
excrete 309.10  
kill 408.16  
discard 666.7  
exterminate 691.14
- elimination**  
riddance 77.2  
evacuation 308.6  
excretion 309.1  
assassination 408.2  
discard 666.3  
destruction 691.6
- elimination diet**  
307.10
- eliminative**  
ejective 308.26  
excretory 309.17
- elision** severance 49.2  
shortening 202.3
- elite** society 642.6  
the best 672.8
- THE ELITE** 916.2
- elixir** essence 5.2  
extract 304.7  
medicine 685.3,4
- elixir vitae** 685.3
- ell, L** 41.3
- ellipse** 252.6
- ellipsis** 202.3
- ellipsoid** 252.6
- ellipsoidal** 252.11
- elliptic(al)**  
oblong 201.13  
elided 202.9  
oval 252.11
- elocute** 597.9
- elocution**  
oratory 597.1  
oration 597.2
- elocutionary** 597.11
- elocutionist** 597.7
- elod** 710.8
- éloge** 966.5
- elongate** 201.9
- elongated**  
lengthened 201.12  
oblong 201.13
- elongation** 201.5
- elope** 629.10
- elopement** 629.4
- eloper** fleer 629.5  
defaulter 840.5
- eloquence**  
meaningfulness  
543.6  
oratory 597.1  
expressiveness 598
- eloquent**  
meaningful 543.10  
expressive 598.8
- eloquently**  
meaningfully  
543.14  
expressively 598.15
- else**  
*adjs.* 16.8  
*advs.* otherwise 16.10  
additionally 40.10
- elsehow, elseways**  
16.10
- elsewhere** away 186.17  
abstracted 530.11
- elucidate** 550.11
- elucidation** 550.4
- elucidative** 550.17
- elude** evade 629.7  
frustrate 728.15  
circumvent 733.11
- eludible** 629.13
- elusion** evasion 629.1  
circumvention 733.5
- elusive** 629.14
- elusiveness** 629.1
- elusory** 629.14
- elute** 679.18
- elution** 679.4
- elutriate** refine 354.6  
cleans 679.17
- elutration**  
refinement 354.3  
cleansing 679.4
- Elysian**  
delightful 861.6  
heavenly 1016.13
- Elysian fields** 1016.10
- Elysium** 1016.10
- elytrotomy** 687.26
- Elzevir**  
miniature 195.5  
book 603.3
- em, em quad** 601.7
- emaciate**  
*verbs* thin 204.11  
waste away 690.20  
*adjs.* 204.19
- emaciated** 204.19
- emaciation**  
thinness 204.6  
wasting disease  
684.14
- emanant** 302.18
- emanate** ensue 117.2  
radiate 298.6  
issue 302.12
- EMANATE FROM**  
153.6
- emanation**  
radiation 298.2  
issue 302.2  
light 334.1  
exhalation 402.1  
odor 434.1  
ectoplasm 1032.7
- emancipate**  
rescue 700.2  
free 761.4
- emancipated** 761.10
- emancipation**  
rescue 700.1  
liberation 761.1
- emancipator** 940.2
- emasculate**  
*verbs* expurgate 42.9  
castrate 42.11  
unman 157.12  
*adjs.* 157.19
- emasculation**  
expurgation 42.4  
castration 42.5  
impotence 157.5
- embalm**  
~ the dead 409.22  
perfume 435.8  
preserve 699.8
- embalmer** 409.8
- embalming**  
~ of dead 409.3  
preservation 699.2
- embalming fluid**  
preservative 699.3  
liquor 994.15
- embalment** 409.3
- embank** 797.9
- embankment**  
bank 74.9  
battress 215.4  
shore 384.2  
causeway 655.6  
breakwater 698.6  
barrier 728.5  
fortification 797.4
- embargo**  
*nouns* exclusion 77.1  
prohibition 776.1  
*verbs* exclude 77.4  
prohibit 776.3
- embark** ship 270.14  
put to sea 274.19,20  
depart 300.17
- EMBARK UPON**  
begin 68.8  
undertake 713.3

**embarkation — emit**

**embarkation** 300.3  
**embarkment**  
 inauguration 68.4  
 departure 300.3  
**embarras de choix**  
 635.2  
**embarras de richesses**  
 superabundance  
 661.2  
 wealth 835.1  
**embarrass**  
 involve 175.2  
 bewilder 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 impede 728.11  
 give trouble 729.14  
 mortify 864.16  
**embarrassed**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 poor 836.7  
 in debt 838.8  
 mortified 864.25  
 humiliated 904.12  
**embarrassed circumstances** 836.1  
**embarrassing**  
 bewildering 513.24  
 mortifying 862.12  
 humiliating 904.13  
**embarrassment**  
 involvement 175.1  
 bewilderment 513.3  
 confusion 530.3  
 impediment 728.6  
 predicament 729.4  
 poverty 836.1  
 mortification 864.4  
**embassage** 556.4  
**embassy home** 190.3  
 message 556.4  
 office 717.8  
 commission 778.1  
 diplomats 779.7  
**embattle** 797.9  
**embattled**  
 in arms 795.28  
 fortified 797.12  
**embay** 232.6  
**embed infix** 142.10  
 inset 303.4  
**embedment**  
 fixity 142.2  
 insertion 303.1  
**embellish**  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 falsify 614.16  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 ornament 899.7  
**embellished**  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 ornamented 899.10  
**embellishing** 899.9  
**embellishment**  
 musical ~ 462.18  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 superfluity 661.4  
 decoration 899.1  
**ember residue** 43.2  
 live coal 327.15

**Ember days** 1038.15  
**embezzle** 822.13  
**embezzlement** 822.1  
**embezzler** 823.1  
**embitter**  
 antagonize 927.7  
 sour 949.16  
 anger 950.22  
**embittered**  
 sour-tempered  
 949.23  
 resentful 950.24  
**emblazon color** 361.13  
**embellish** 899.7  
 display 902.17  
 praise 966.12  
**emblazonment** 899.1  
**emblazonry**  
 coloring 361.10  
 decoration 899.1  
**emblem**  
 prototype 25.2  
 symbol 566.2  
**emblematic(al)**  
 570.12  
**emblematize** 570.9  
**emblems** 567.1  
**embodied** 375.10  
**EMBODIED IN** 58.4  
**embodiment**  
 combination 52.1  
 whole 54.1  
 composition 58.1  
 inclusion 76.1  
 incorporation 375.7  
 representative 570.5  
**embody combine** 52.3  
 form a whole 54.6  
 compose 58.3  
 include 76.3  
 incorporate 375.8  
 typify 570.9  
**embodying** 570.11  
**embolden** 891.16  
**emboldening** 891.9  
**embolism, embolus**  
 265.3  
**embonpoint** 194.8  
**embosom**  
 surround 232.6  
 conceal 613.8  
 cherish 811.7  
 embrace 930.16  
**embosomed** 183.19  
**emboss** 255.11  
**embossed** 255.17  
**embossment** 573.3  
**emouchement, em-**  
**bouchure** 264.6  
**embow** 251.6  
**embowed** 251.10  
**embrace**  
*nouns* clasp 811.2  
 welcome 923.2  
 greeting 923.4  
 hug 930.2  
*verbs* include 76.3  
 wrap 227.22  
 surround 232.6  
 adopt 635.12  
 hold 811.6,7

seize 820.12  
 welcome 923.9  
 hug 930.16  
**embraced** 635.23  
**embracement**  
 inclusion 76.1  
 surrounding 232.5  
 adoption 635.3  
**embracing**  
 inclusive 76.5  
 surrounding 232.9  
**embrace** 46.3  
**embrangled** 46.4  
**embrangement** 793.7  
**embrasure** 261.3  
**embrocate**  
 anoint 379.8  
 medicate 687.34  
**embrocation**  
 ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
**embroider**  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 falsify 614.16  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 embellish 899.7  
**embroidered** 615.4  
**embroiderer** 222.2  
**embroidery**  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 superfluity 661.4  
 decoration 899.1  
**embroil** 63.4  
**embroilment**  
 commotion 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 agitation 323.1  
 brawl 793.7  
 contest 794.3  
**embrown** 366.2  
**embryo**  
 rudiment 152.7  
 biology 405.13  
**IN EMBRYO**  
 beginning 68.13  
 original 152.16  
 in preparation  
 718.23  
 undeveloped 719.12  
**embryologist** 405.17  
**embryology** 405.16  
**embryonic**  
 beginning 68.13  
 original 152.16  
 germinal 195.14;  
 405.23  
 undeveloped 719.12  
**embryotomy** 687.26  
**embus** 300.17  
**emcee** 343.26  
**emend, emendate**  
 improve 689.9  
 revise 689.12  
 remedy 692.13  
**emendable** 692.25  
**emendation** 689.1,4  
**emendatory**  
 remedial 685.34  
 corrective 689.16

**emerald, emerald-**  
**green** 370.4  
**emerge**  
 come out 302.12  
 appear 445.8  
 escape 630.9  
**emergence**  
 egress 302.2  
 appearance 445.1  
 escape 630.1  
**emergency** 129.4  
**emergency barrage**  
 796.10  
**emergency operation**  
 687.24  
**emergency rations**  
 306a.6  
**emergent, emerging**  
 302.18  
**emersion** 302.2  
**emery** 259.8  
**emesis** 308.8  
**emetic**  
*nouns* 685.16  
*adjs.* 685.42  
**émeute** 765.4  
**emigrant**  
 migrant 273.5  
 outgoer 302.10  
**emigrate**  
 migrate 272.21  
 go out 302.16  
**emigration**  
 migration 272.4  
 exodus 302.7  
**émigré migrant** 273.5  
 outgoer 302.10  
 refugee 629.5  
**emigree** 273.5  
**Eminence** 915.2  
**eminence**  
 greatness 34.2  
 influence 171.1  
 height 206.1,2  
 importance 670.2  
 authority 737.3  
 famousness 912.5  
**eminent great** 34.9  
 superior 36.13  
 high 206.19  
 protruding 255.13  
 important 670.16  
 famous 912.19  
**eminent domain** 737.5  
**eminently**  
 superlatively 36.18  
 importantly 670.26  
 famously 912.22  
**emir ruler** 747.11  
 title 915.3  
 prince 916.8  
**emissary**  
 delegate 779.2  
 diplomat 779.6  
 agent 779.9  
**emission**  
 issuance 302.2  
 discharge 308.7  
 excretion 309.1  
**emissive** 308.26  
**emit exude** 302.15

let out 308.22  
 excrete 309.10  
 publish 557.14  
 utter 592.14  
**emitter current** 342.6  
**emitter resistance** 342.10  
**emitter signal voltage** 342.7  
**Emmanuel** 1011.12  
**emmet** 413a.3  
**emollient**  
*nouns* ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
*adjs.* softening 356.16  
 lubricant 379.10  
 remedial 685.35  
 relieving 884.9  
**emolument** 839.5  
**emote** act 609.33  
 emotionalize 853.14  
**emotion feeling** 853.3  
 excitement 855.1  
 BE FULL OF EMOTION 855.18  
**emotionable** 853.19  
**emotional** 853.18  
**emotional appeal** 853.8  
**emotional attachment** 688.43  
**emotional dissociation** 688.27  
**emotional instability**  
 psychology 688.15  
 excitability 855.9  
**emotional insulation** 688.34  
**emotionalism** 688.22  
**emotionalize**  
 act 609.33  
 emote 853.14  
**emotionally** 853.26  
**emotionally unstable**  
 personality 688.14  
**emotional release**  
 catharsis 688.36  
 relief 884.2  
**emotional shock** 688.19  
**emotionless** 854.9  
**emotionlessly** 854.14  
**emotionlessness** 854.1  
**emotions** 853.1  
**emotive** 853.18  
**empanel list** 88.7  
 enroll 568.15  
 ~ a jury 1002.15  
**empanelment**  
 enrollment 568.14  
 ~ of jurors 1002.4  
**empathic** 792.3  
**empathize** 792.2  
**empathy**  
 psychology 688.43  
 sympathy 792.1  
**empennage** 240.5  
**emperor** 747.8

**emperorhood, emperorship** 737.7  
**empory**  
 country 180.1  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 government 739.1  
**emphasis**  
 musical ~ 462.24  
 accent 592.7  
 cadence 607.9  
 insistence 751.3  
 GIVE EMPHASIS TO 670.13  
 WITH EMPHASIS 521.8  
**emphasize**  
 stress 670.13  
 insist 751.7  
**emphasized** 670.22  
**emphatic**  
 insistent 521.7  
 significant 670.22  
**emphatically**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 insistently 521.8  
**empire** country 180.1  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 government 739.1  
**empiric** 617.6  
**empiric(al)**  
 half-learned 476.16  
 experimental 488.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
 quack 614.29  
**empiricism**  
 half-learning 476.6  
 experiment 488.1  
 quackery 614.7  
 ethics 955.2  
**empiric treatment** 687.18  
**emplace** 183.11  
**emplacement**  
 location 183.1  
 placement 183.6  
 platform 215.13  
**emplane** 300.17  
**emplastrum** 685.28  
**employ**  
*nouns* rise 663.1  
 service 748.13  
 IN ONE'S EMPLOY 748.15  
 OUT OF EMPLOY 706.16  
*verbs* spend time 105.6  
 occupy 654.9  
 use 663.10, 13  
 practice 703.7  
 exert 714.8  
 hire 778.12  
 EMPLOY ONESELF IN 703.7  
 EMPLOY ONE'S TIME IN 654.10  
**employed** used 663.23  
 busy 705.20  
**employee, employé** 716.2; 748.2  
**employees** 748.12

**employer** user 663.9  
 master 747.1  
**employment**  
 occupation 654.1, 5  
 use 663.1, 8  
 action 703.1  
 work 714.4  
 service 748.13  
 hiring 778.4  
**empoison** 684.39  
**emporium** 830.2  
**empower, empower**  
 enable 156.9  
 authorize 775.12  
 commission 778.9  
**empowered,**  
 empowered 775.18  
**empowerment,**  
 empowerment  
 enablement 156.8  
 authorization 775.3  
**empress** 747.12  
**empresment**  
 zeal 633.2  
 fervor 853.9  
**emptily**  
 vacantly 186.15  
 expressionlessly 545.15  
 insincerely 614.36  
**emptiness**  
 vacancy 186.2  
 empty-headedness 468.6  
 insincerity 614.5  
 hunger 632.7  
 EMPTINESS OF MIND 479.1  
**emptio** 826.2  
**emption** 826.2  
**emotional** 826.10  
**emptor** 826.5  
**empty**  
*verbs* flow out 302.13  
 draft off 304.10  
 evacuate 308.20  
*adjs.* ineffectual 157.15  
 vacant 186.12  
 empty-headed 468.19  
 ignorant 476.13  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 unwarranted 482.12  
 expressionless 545.11  
 insincere 614.32  
 hungry 632.26  
 vain 667.13  
 EMPTY OF 660.11  
**empty-handed** 660.10  
**empty-headed**  
 stupid 468.19  
 ignorant 476.13  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 scatterbrained 530.16  
**empty-headedness**  
 unintelligence 468.6  
 ignorance 476.1  
 thoughtlessness 479.1

## emitter current — enamor

**emptying**  
 drafting off 304.2  
 evacuation 308.6  
**empty purse, empty pocket** 836.2  
**empty sound** 545.1  
**empty space**  
 aviation 277.38  
 cosmic space 374.3  
**empty stomach** 632.7  
**empty title** 581.3  
**empty words** 482.3  
**empurple** 372.2  
**empyreal** 374.25  
**empyrean**  
*nouns* 374.2; 1016.5  
*adjs.* celestial 374.25  
 delightful 861.6  
**emulate**  
 imitate 22.7  
 rival 672.12  
 compete with 794.19  
**emulation**  
 imitation 22.1  
 competition 794.2  
**emulative** 22.10  
**emulator** 789.2  
**emulous** 794.24  
**emulsification, emulsifier** 388.7  
**emulsify** 388.10  
**emulsion**  
 semiliquid 388.7  
 photographic ~ 575.15  
**emulsionize** 388.10  
**emulsive** 388.11  
**emulsoid** 388.7  
**emunctory**  
 outlet 302.9  
 duct 395.13  
**en, en quad** 601.7  
**enable**  
 empower 156.9  
 qualify 718.8  
 authorize 775.12  
**enablement**  
 empowerment 156.8  
 qualification 718.2  
**enact**  
 impersonate 570.10  
 act out 609.34  
 perform 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 legislate 740.20  
**enactment**  
 legislation 740.15  
 law 996.3  
**enallage** 549.2  
**enamel**  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
 paint 361.14  
*adjs.* 574.7  
**enameler, enamelist** 577.4  
**enameling** 361.11  
**enamel kiln** 574.5  
**enamelware** 829.4  
**enamored** 929.20

- enamored** 929.25  
 BECOME ENAMORED 929.19  
 ENAMORED OF 929.27  
**en attendant** 109.5  
**en avant** 293.8  
**en bloc** 54.12  
**encage** 759.12  
**encamp** 187.12  
**encampment**  
 camping 187.4  
 camp 190.25  
 military ~ 800.2  
**encase, encasement,**  
 etc. See **incase**, etc.  
**encaustic**  
 painting 572.5  
 engraving 576.6  
**enceinte**  
*nouns* 179.4  
*adjs.* 168.18  
**encephalic** 210.13  
**encephalitis lethargica**  
 684.9  
**encephalon** 465.4  
**enchain** 758.10  
**enchain** 778.11  
**enchant**  
 fascinate 648.6  
 delight 863.8  
 bewitch 1034.9  
**enchanted**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 bewitched 1034.13  
**enchanter** 1033.9  
**enchancing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 bewitching 1034.12  
**enchantment**  
 allurements 648.1  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 delight 863.2  
 sorcery 1033.1  
 bewitchment 1034.2  
**enchantress**  
 temptress 648.3  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
**enchase** 576.12  
**enchased** 576.16  
**enchasing** 576.1  
**enchiridion** 603.5  
**enchymatous** 196.12  
**encincture**  
*nouns* 232.5  
*verbs* 232.7  
**encircle** include 76.3  
 circle 232.7  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 circuit 319.4  
 besiege 796.20  
**encirclement**  
 surrounding 232.5  
 military ~ 795.10  
 siege 796.5  
**enclasp** 232.6  
**enclave** 179.4  
**enclose, inclose**  
 include 76.3  
 surround 232.6  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 shut in 235.5  
**enclosed, inclosed**  
 surrounded 232.11  
 confined 235.10  
**enclosed, the** 193.5  
**enclosing, inclosing**  
 inclusive 76.5  
 surrounding 232.9  
**enclosure, inclosure**  
 contents 193.5  
 surrounding 232.5  
 pen 235.3  
 types of ~  
 235.11,12  
**enclothe** 230.38  
**encloud**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
**encomiast** 966.8  
**encomiastic(al)**  
 966.15  
**encomium** 966.5  
**encompass**  
 include 76.3  
 surround 232.6  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 enclose 235.5  
 circuit 319.4  
 besiege 796.20  
**encompassment**  
 surrounding 232.5  
 siege 796.5  
**encore**  
*nouns* curtain call  
 103.6  
 applause 966.2  
*verbs* 966.10  
*interjs.* again! 103.18  
 bravo! 966.21  
**encounter**  
*nouns* meeting 199.4  
 collision 282.3  
 contest 794.3  
*verbs* experience  
 150.8  
 meet 199.11  
 confront 239.8  
 collide 282.13  
 find 487.3  
 oppose 788.6  
 contend with 794.16  
**encourage**  
 incite 646.21  
 abet 783.14  
 cheer 868.6  
 comfort 885.6  
 embolden 891.16  
**encouragement**  
 inducement 646.5,7  
 aid 783.4  
 comfort 885.4  
 emboldening 891.9  
 GIVE ENCOURAGEMENT 646.21  
**encouraging**  
 auspicious 542.16  
 provocative 646.27  
 cheering 868.16  
 comforting 885.13  
 hopeful 886.13  
**Encratism** 990.2  
**Encratite** 990.4  
**encrimson** 367.4  
**encroach**  
 intrude 237.5  
 overstep 311.9  
 ENCROACH UPON 959.7  
**encroachment**  
 intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
**encrust** 227.29  
**encuirass** 797.13  
**encumber, incumber**  
 saddle on 40.3  
 burden 351.13  
 hamper 728.11  
**encumbered,**  
 incumbered  
 burdened 351.18  
 in debt 838.8  
**encumbrance,**  
 incumbrance  
 burden 351.7  
 impediment 728.6  
 dependent 762.6  
 care 864.8  
**encyclical, encyclical**  
 letter  
 advertisement 557.8  
 letter 602.3  
**encyclopedia**  
 knowledge 474.9  
 learned man 475.4  
 book 603.6  
**encyclopedia**  
 comprehensive 76.6  
 scientific 474.28  
**encyclopedia** 600.15  
**encyst** 235.9  
**end**  
*nouns* remnant 43.1  
 piece 55.3  
 termination 70  
 ~ of the book 70.1  
 cessation 144.1  
 result 153.2  
 limit 233.3  
 ~ of burning 280.10  
 death 407.1  
 fate 638.2  
 objective 651.2  
 ruin 691.2  
 completion 720.2  
 share 814.5  
 AT LOOSE ENDS 625.9  
 AT THE END OF ONE'S ROPE  
 dying 407.27  
 perplexed 513.23  
 lacking 660.11  
 straitened 729.24  
 poor 836.7  
 COME TO A VIOLENT END 408.21  
 END OF ONE'S ROPE 729.5  
 END OF THE LINE end 70.1  
 R.R. terminal 655.8  
 END ON 239.15  
 END TO END 199.16  
 MAKE BOTH ENDS MEET 657.11  
 NO END  
 exceedingly 34.17  
 numerously 101.13  
 abundantly 659.9  
 NO END OF, NO  
 END TO  
 innumerable 101.11  
 infinite 104.3  
 long 201.11  
 ON END  
 continuously 71.11  
 upright 212.12  
 PUT AN END TO  
 end 70.7  
 kill 408.13  
 destroy 691.12  
 prevent 728.13  
 TO THAT END 154.6  
 TO THE END  
 throughout 56.18  
 to a finish 70.12  
 completion 720.13  
 WITHOUT END  
 infinite 104.3  
 infinitely 104.4  
 perpetual 112.7  
 perpetually 112.10  
 long 201.11  
*verbs* terminate 70.5  
 stop 144.6,11  
 result 153.5  
 kill 408.13  
 destroy 691.12  
 perish 691.22  
 complete 720.6  
 END ONE'S DAYS 407.15  
 END UP IN SMOKE  
 fall through 312.3  
 fail 723.12  
 NEVER END  
 be infinite 104.2  
 be eternal 112.6  
**end-all** 70.4  
**endamage** 690.10  
**endanger** 695.6  
**endangered** 695.13  
**endangerment** 695.1  
**endbrain** 465.5  
**endear** 929.20  
**endearment** 930.4  
**endeavor**  
*nouns* 712  
*verbs* purpose 651.4  
 strive 712.4  
**ended** concluded 70.8  
 completed 720.10  
**endemic**  
*nouns* 684.1  
*adjs.* characteristic  
 80.13  
 native 188.7  
 vs. epidemic 684.47  
**endenizen** 188.5  
**ender** 70.4  
**endermatic, endermic**  
 228.6  
**enderon** 228.4  
**en déshabillé** 230.46

**endimanché** 230.45  
**ending**  
*nouns* end 70.1  
 cessation 144.1  
 death 407.1  
 completion 720.2  
*adjs.* 70.9  
**endless**  
 continuous 71.9  
 infinite 104.3  
 perpetual 112.7  
**end man** 463.16  
**endmost** 70.10  
**endocarp** 410.29  
**endocrine**  
 secretion 310.2  
 gland 310.9  
**endocrinology** 310.4  
**endocrinotherapy**  
 687.3  
**endoderm** 228.4  
**endogamic, en-**  
**dogamous** 168.17  
**endogamy** 168.2  
**Endogenae, endogens**  
 411.8  
**endogenous** 410.34  
**endome** 227.23  
**endomorph** 416.5  
**endoplasm** 405.3  
**endopsychic** 465.6  
**endorse ratify** 520.12  
 guarantee 770.11  
 support 783.14  
**endorsee** 817.3  
**endorsement** 520.4  
**endorser** 520.7  
**endoskeleton** 244.5  
**endosmosis** 305.6  
**endosmotic** 305.17  
**endothelium** 228.4  
**endow empower** 156.9  
 provide 657.7  
 give to 816.17  
**ENDOW WITH LIFE**  
 406.8  
**endowed**  
 provided 657.12  
 talented 731.24  
 given 816.25  
**endowment**  
 empowerment 156.8  
 provision 657.1  
 talent 731.4  
 dower 816.9  
**end product**  
 product 167.1  
 atomics 325.10  
**end result** 153.2  
**end rhyme** 607.10  
**end stop** 584.11  
**endue empower** 156.9  
 clothe 230.38  
**endued** 230.44  
**endurable** 866.12  
**endurance**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 durability 110.1  
 permanence 140.1  
 strength 158.1  
 perseverance 623.1

patience 859.1  
**endurant** 859.10  
**endure** last 110.6  
 undergo 150.8  
 persevere 623.2  
 afford 841.6  
 bear 859.5  
 condone 945.4  
 NOT ENDURE 967.11  
 NOT TO BE ENDURED  
 826.16  
**enduring**  
 substantial 3.5  
 durable 110.10  
 permanent 140.7  
 unforgotten 535.23  
 persevering 623.7  
 patient 859.10  
**end use** 663.5  
**endways, endwise**  
 end to end 199.16  
 lengthwise 201.15  
 on end 212.12  
**enema syringe** 391.8  
 remedy 685.17  
**enemy**  
 opponent 789.1  
 foe 927.6  
**THE COMMON ENEMY**  
 1014.3  
**energetic**  
 vigorous 160.11  
 emphatic 670.22  
 fresh 693.5  
 active 705.16  
 industrious 705.21  
**energetically**  
 vigorously 160.14  
 actively 705.23,25  
**energid energy** 160.6  
 protoplast 405.3  
**energize**  
 invigorate 160.9  
 electrify 341.23  
 vitalize 406.8  
**energizer** 160.5  
**energizing**  
*nouns* 160.7,13  
*adjs.* 406.11  
**energumen**  
 fanatic 472.15,17  
 enthusiast 633.5  
**energy potency** 156  
 strength 158  
 vigor 160  
 nuclear ~ 325.14  
 activity 705  
**energy level** 325.14  
**energy metabolism**  
 307.9  
**enervate**  
 unman 157.12  
 weaken 159.10  
**enervated**  
 unmanned 157.19  
 weakened 159.18  
**enervation** 159.5  
**en évidence** 443.6  
**enface** 600.23  
**en famille** 645.4

**enfant gâté**  
 spoiled child 757.5  
 favorite 929.13  
**enfants perdus** 887.4  
**enfant terrible**  
 brat 125.4  
 mischief-maker  
 736.3  
 spoiled child 757.5  
 rascal 984.3  
**enfeeble**  
 weaken 159.10  
 sicken 684.37  
**enfeebled**  
 weakened 159.18  
 fatigued 715.6  
**enfeeblement**  
 weakening 159.5  
 fatigue 715.1  
**enfeoff** 815.3  
**enfeoffment** 815.1  
**enfilade**  
*nouns* 796.10  
*verbs* 796.23  
**enfold, enfoldment**  
 See infold, etc.  
**enforce**  
 put in force 663.11  
 compel 754.4  
 execute 769.10  
**enforcement**  
 compulsion 754.1  
 execution 769.5  
**en foule** 101.13  
**enframe** 234.10  
**enframing** 234.4  
**enfranchise** 761.4  
**enfranchised** 775.18  
**enfranchisement**  
 liberation 761.1  
 authorization 775.3  
**engage intermesh** 13.7  
 involve 175.2  
 engross 528.13  
 induce 646.22  
 attract 648.5  
 busy 654.9  
 promise 768.5  
 contract 769.6  
 hire 778.12  
 fight with 794.17  
**ENGAGE ATTENTION**  
 528.11  
**ENGAGE IN**  
 busy oneself 654.10  
 do 703.7  
 undertake 713.3  
**ENGAGE IN A CON-**  
**VERSATION** 595.8  
**ENGAGE IN HOS-**  
**TILITIES** 795.19  
**ENGAGE IN PERSON-**  
**ALITIES** 969.10  
**ENGAGE THE**  
**THOUGHTS**  
 preoccupy 477.19  
 engross 528.13  
**ENGAGE WITH** 794.18  
**engaged**  
 engrossed 528.17  
 employed 705.20

## endimanché — English

promised 768.8  
 contracted 769.12  
**BECOME ENGAGED**  
 768.6  
**BE ENGAGED IN** 654.10  
**engagement**  
 intermeshing 13.3  
 involvement 175.1  
 engrossment 528.3  
 playing ~ 609.12  
 inducement 646.3  
 office 654.5  
 undertaking 713.1  
 promise 768.2  
 betrothal 768.3  
 hiring 778.4  
 contest 794.3  
 bargain 825.5  
 appointment 920.7  
**engagement book**  
 notebook 568.10  
 engagement 920.7  
**engaging**  
 interesting 528.20  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
**engarrison** 797.9  
**engender**  
 generate 166.15  
 procreate 168.9  
**engild paint** 361.14  
 yellow 369.3  
**engine**  
 aircraft ~ 279.17  
 solar ~ 281.4  
 motor 347.4  
 types of ~ 347.23  
 ~ of war 799.6  
**engine driver,**  
**engineman** 273.12  
**engineer**  
*nouns* operator 163.4  
 engine driver 273.12  
 electronic ~ 342.12  
 radio ~ 343.27  
 computer ~ 348.22  
 types of ~ 716.9  
 serviceman 798.13  
 sales ~ 828.4  
*verbs* intrigue 652.10  
 negotiate 722.11  
 maneuver 733.10  
 manage 745.8  
**engineering**  
 electronic ~ 342.1  
 radio ~ 343.2  
 mechanics 346.6  
 automatic ~ 348.2  
 communication ~  
 343.2; 558.1  
 intrigue 652.6  
 types of ~ 716.9  
**engine parts** 347.24  
**enginery** 347.4  
**engird** 232.7  
**England** 180.4  
**English** 579.5  
**ENGLISH AS IT IS**  
 SPOKEN 578.5  
**IN REVERSE ENGLISH**  
 15.7

- PUT IN PLAIN  
 ENGLISH 546.6  
**English horn** 464.9  
**Englishism**  
 nationality 180.6  
 idiom 578.9  
**Englishize** 188.5  
**Englishman** 417.9  
**English-speaking, etc.**  
 592.21  
**engorge**  
 swallow 305.11  
 eat 306.23  
 overeat 992.5  
**engorgement**  
 taking in 305.4  
 overfullness 661.3  
 satiety 662.1  
**engraft, engrafted**  
 See **ingraft, etc.**  
**engram** 688.40  
**en grande tenue,**  
   **en grande toilette**  
 230.45  
**en grand seigneur**  
 903.13  
**engrave infix** 142.10  
 fix in the mind  
 535.18  
 enchase 576.12  
 impress upon 853.17  
**engraved**  
 infixed 142.14  
 graven 576.16  
**engraving** 576.1,6  
**engraver** 577.8  
**engraving**  
 chasing 576  
 print 576.6  
**engross**  
 absorb 305.13  
 ~ the thoughts  
 477.19  
 ~ the interest  
 528.13  
 inscribe 600.23  
 monopolize 806.7  
 corner 831.26  
**engrossed**  
 ~ in thought  
 477.21  
 interested 528.17  
 inscribed 600.24  
 BE ENGROSSED IN  
 528.5  
**engrossment**  
 absorption 305.6  
 thoughtfulness  
 477.3  
 attention 528.3  
 inscription 600.3  
 monopolization  
 806.4  
**engulf** swallow 305.11  
 submerge 318.7  
 inundate 394.18  
 oversupply 661.15  
**engulfed**  
 submerged 208.12  
 flooded 394.26  
 ~ment  
 taking in 305.4  
 submergence 318.2  
**enhance**  
 intensify 38.5  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 improve 689.9  
 aggravate 883.2  
**enhancement**  
 intensification 38.2  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 improvement 689.1  
 aggravation 883.1  
**enharmonic**  
*nouns* scale 462.6  
 note 462.14  
 chord 462.17  
*adjs.* 462.26  
**enharmonic diesis,**  
   **enharmonic**  
   **interval** 462.20  
**enigma** 547.7  
**enigmatic(al)**  
 puzzling 513.24  
 inexplicable 547.15  
**enigmatically** 547.20  
**enigmaticalness** 547.2  
**enisle** 385.5  
**enjoin command** 750.9  
 advise 752.7  
 prohibit 776.3  
 impose 961.4  
**enjoy savor** 427.5  
 have 806.5  
 delight in 863.10  
 ENJOY GOOD HEALTH  
 683.4  
 ENJOY ONESELF  
 863.11  
**enjoyable** 861.5  
**enjoyableness** 861.1  
**enjoyably** 861.9  
**enjoyer** user 663.9  
 possessor 807.1  
**enjoyment**  
 relish 427.2  
 pleasure 863.1  
 amusement 876.1  
**enkindle**  
 ignite 328.21  
 incite 646.18  
 excite 855.11  
**enkindling** 328.26  
**enlace** 221.7  
**enlarge** increase 38.4  
 expand 196.4,5  
 develop 321.6  
 ~ a photograph  
 575.17  
 expatiate 591.7  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 aggravate 883.2  
**enlarged**  
 increased 38.7  
 expanded 196.10  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 aggravated 883.4  
**enlargement**  
 increase 38.1  
 expansion 196.1  
 development 321.2  
 photograph 575.5  
 expatiation 591.6  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 aggravation 883.1  
**enleaved** 52.6  
**en l'ensemble** 231.14  
**enlighten**  
 illuminate 334.28  
 disillusion 519.2  
 explain 550.11  
 inform 555.7  
 teach 560.10  
**enlightened**  
 illuminated 334.38  
 wise 466.19  
 informed 474.18  
 disillusioned 519.5  
**enlightener** 555.5  
**enlightening**  
 illuminating 334.39  
 broadening 524.14  
 explanatory 550.17  
 informative 555.17  
 instructive 560.18  
**enlightenment**  
 lighting 334.19  
 learning 474.4  
 disillusionment  
 519.1  
 explanation 550.4  
 information 555.1  
 instruction 560.1  
**enlist induce** 646.22  
 engage 778.14  
 join 786.14  
 ENLIST INTO SERVICE  
 663.14  
 ENLIST UNDER THE  
   BANNER OF 784.6  
**enlisted man** 798.9  
**enlistee**  
 member 786.11  
 recruit 798.17  
**enlistment term** 107.3  
 inducement 646.3  
 engagement 778.6  
**enliven energize** 160.9  
 inspire 646.20  
 stimulate 855.12  
 cheer 868.6  
 amuse 876.23  
**enlivenment**  
 animation 160.7  
 inspiration 646.9  
 refreshment 693.1  
**en masse wholly** 54.12  
 together 73.11  
**enmesh involve** 175.2  
 ensnare 616.20  
 embarrass 729.14  
 catch 820.14  
**enmist dim** 336.11  
 cloud 403.7  
**enmity discord** 793  
 unfriendliness 927  
 hatred 928  
 AT ENMITY 927.13  
**ennead** 99.5  
**enneahedral** 99.21  
**enneastyle**  
*nouns* 99.5  
*adjs.* 99.21  
**ennoble**  
 promote 780.3  
 glorify 912.13  
**ennui** 882.3  
**ennormity**  
 greatness 34.1  
 hugeness 194.7  
 indignity 963.2  
 misdeed 980.2  
**enormous great** 34.11  
 mammoth 194.20  
 atrocious 673.9  
 infamous 913.12  
 wicked 979.17  
**en otros términos**  
 550.21  
**enough**  
*nouns* 659.1  
 ENOUGH AND TO SPARE  
 plenty 659.2  
 plentiful 659.7  
 superabundance  
 661.2  
 ENOUGH SAID  
 that's final 70.13  
 that's right 515.22  
 ENOUGH TO DRIVE  
   ONE MAD 862.16  
 ENOUGH TO WAKE  
   THE DEAD 452.9  
 HAVE ENOUGH 662.5  
 JUST ENOUGH TO  
   SWEAR BY 35.5  
 NOT ENOUGH 660.7  
 WITH ENOUGH OF  
 662.6  
*adjs.* 659.6  
 GOOD ENOUGH  
 yes 520.18  
 ample 659.6  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.12  
 bravo! 966.21  
*advs.* sufficiently  
 659.8  
 satisfactorily  
 866.15  
 LIKE ENOUGH 510.7  
 OFTEN ENOUGH 135.6  
*interjs.* cease 144.13  
 don't! 776.8  
**en passant**  
 incidentally 129.14  
 in passing 270.20  
**enquire** 484.21  
**enquirer** 484.17  
**enquiry** 484.1,13  
**enrage** 950.23  
**enragement** 950.5  
**en rapport**  
 in agreement 26.14  
 in accord 792.3  
**enrapture**  
 fascinate 648.6  
 delight 863.8  
 enamor 929.20  
**enraptured**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 in love 929.25  
**enravish**  
 fascinate 648.6

delight 863.8  
**enraptured** 863.14  
**enraving**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
**enrapturement** 861.2  
**en règle** orderly 59.6  
 conformably 82.9  
**en revanche** 953.9  
**enrich** fertilize 164.8  
 vitaminize 307.18  
 ~ speech 599.8  
 improve 689.9  
 richen 835.8  
 embellish 899.7  
**enrichment**  
 fertilization 164.3  
 vitaminization 307.12  
 improvement 689.1  
**enrobe** 230.38  
**enroll** list 88.7  
 record 568.15  
 enlist 778.14  
 join 786.14  
**enrollee**  
 member 786.11  
 recruit 798.17  
**enrollment**  
 listing 88.6  
 registration 568.14  
 enlistment 778.6  
**en route** 270.20  
 EN ROUTE FOR 293.7  
**ensanguine** 677.7  
**ensanguined** 677.10  
**ensate** 257.16  
**ensconce**  
 establish 183.17  
 conceal 613.7  
 protect 697.17  
**ensconced**  
 located 183.19  
 protected 697.20  
**ensemble**  
*nouns* all 54.3  
 musicians 463.12,18  
*advs.* 73.10  
**enshrine**  
 enclose 235.5  
 entomb 409.20  
 glorify 912.13  
 saint 1024.5  
 ENSHRINE IN THE MEMORY 535.14  
**enshrinement**  
 glorification 912.8  
 sainting 1024.3  
**enshroud** wrap 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
 conceal 613.7  
**ensiform** 257.16  
**ensign** flag 567.6  
 officer 747.23,24  
**ensigns** 567.1  
**ensilage** 306a.4  
**enslave** 762.8  
**enslaved** 762.13  
**enslavement** 762.1  
**ensnare, insnare**  
 trap 616.20

inveigle 648.4  
 catch 820.14  
**ensnarement** 616.1  
**ensphere** 232.7  
**enstamp**  
 engrave 576.13  
 print 601.12  
**ensue** come next 65.3  
 be subsequent 117.2  
 result 153.5  
**ensuing**  
 succeeding 65.5  
 subsequent 117.3  
 resultant 153.7  
**ensure**  
 make sure 512.11  
 protect 697.17  
 guarantee 770.11  
**ensured**  
 protected 697.20  
 guaranteed 770.14  
**entail**  
*nouns* 817.2  
*verbs* involve 76.4  
 endow 816.17  
**entailment** 76.2  
**entangle**  
 complicate 46.3  
 involve 175.2  
 confuse 530.7  
 ensnare 616.20  
 embarrass 729.14  
 enmesh 820.14  
**entanglement**  
 complexity 46.1  
 involvement 175.1  
 ensnarement 616.1  
 barricade 797.4  
 love affair 929.6  
**en tapinois** 612.20  
**entasia** 684.5  
**entente cordiale**  
 agreement 26.2  
 compact 769.1  
**enter** begin 68.8  
 list 88.7  
 go in 301.7  
 insert 303.3  
 register 568.15  
 join 786.14  
 ~ accounts 843.8  
 ENTER INTO  
 compose 58.3  
 participate 813.5  
 ENTER ON, ENTER  
 UPON  
 begin 68.8  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
 ENTER ONE'S MIND 477.17  
**enteric** 224.12  
**enteric fever** 684.9  
**entering**  
 arriving 299.10  
 incoming 301.13  
**enterography,**  
 enterology 224.7  
**enterotomy** 687.26  
**enterprise**

ambitiousness 632.10  
 act 703.3  
 initiative 705.7  
 undertaking 713.1  
 firm 786.9  
 daring 891.6  
 exploit 891.7  
**enterpriser** 652.7  
**enterprising**  
 up-and-coming 705.22  
 daring 891.21  
**entertain**  
 interest 528.12  
 cherish 811.7  
 amuse 876.23  
 ~ guests 923.8  
 ENTERTAIN A BELIEF 500.10  
 ENTERTAIN DOUBTS 502.6  
 ENTERTAIN THE HOPE 886.7  
 ENTERTAIN THE IDEA 477.15  
 ENTERTAIN THE INNER MAN 306.17  
**entertainer** 610.1  
**entertaining**  
 interesting 528.19  
 amusing 876.29  
**entertainment**  
 repeat 306.5  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 amusement 876.1  
 party 920.10  
**entêté** 624.8  
**enthrall, inthrall**  
 engross 528.13  
 fascinate 648.6  
 subjugate 762.8  
 delight 863.8  
**enthralling,**  
 inthralling  
 interesting 528.20  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
**enthrallment,**  
 inthrallment  
 allurements 648.1  
 bondage 762.1  
**enthrone**  
 instate 778.11  
 exalt 912.13  
**enthronement**  
 instatement 778.3  
 exaltation 912.8  
**enthuse** 633.8  
**enthusiasm**  
 craze 472.12  
 interest 528.2  
 eagerness 633.3  
 WITH ENTHUSIASM 633.13  
**enthusiast**  
 fanatic 472.17  
 visionary 533.13  
 zealot 633.5  
**enthusiastic**  
 interested 528.16

## enraptured — entrance

eager 633.11  
**enthymematic(al)**  
 481.22  
**enthymeme** 481.7  
**entice** 648.4  
**enticement** 648.1  
**enticer** 648.3  
**enticing** 648.7  
**entincture** 44.12  
**entire**  
*nouns* horse 413.12  
 stallion 419.8  
*adjs.* whole 54.8  
 complete 56.9  
 unqualified 507.2  
 intact 675.7  
**entirely** wholly 54.12  
 completely 56.15  
 solely 89.14  
 perfectly 675.10  
**entirety** whole 54.1  
 all 54.3  
 completeness 56.1  
 IN ITS ENTIRETY 54.12  
**entitle, intitle**  
 name 581.11  
 authorize 775.12  
**entitled, intitled**  
 eligible 635.21  
 authorized 775.18  
 warranted 958.9  
**entitlement**  
 qualification 635.9  
 authorization 775.3  
 dueness 958.1  
**entity** existence 1.1  
 thing 3.3  
 integer 89.4  
**entoderm** 228.4  
**entomb** confine 235.6  
 inter 409.20  
**entombment** 409.1  
**entomologic(al)**  
 414.13  
**entomologist** 414.2  
**entomology** 414.1  
**Entomotraca, ento-**  
 mostracans 414.8  
**entourage**  
 attendance 73.6  
 envious 232.1  
**en-tout-cas** 227.7  
**entr'acte**  
 interim 109.1  
 act 609.8  
**entrails** insides 224.4  
 intestines 224.6  
**entrain** 300.17  
**entrainment** 300.3  
**entrammel**  
 hamper 728.11  
 restrain 758.10  
**entrance**  
*nouns* vestibule 191.19  
 ingress 301.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 insertion 303.1  
 admission 305.3

## MAKE AN ENTRANCE

301.9  
*verbs* fascinate 648.6  
 hypnotize 710.18  
 delight 863.8  
 spellbind 1034.8  
**entranced**  
 dreaming 533.25  
 overjoyed 863.14  
**entrance fee** 844.7  
**entrancement**  
 ingress 301.1  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 bewitchment 1034.2  
**entrancing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 bewitching 1034.12  
**entrant incomer** 301.4  
 beginner 564.7  
 competitor 789.2  
**entrap ensnare** 616.20  
 catch 820.14  
**entreat** 772.11  
**entreating** 772.17  
**entreaty appeal** 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4  
**entre deux âges** 126.13  
**entrée, entree**  
 ingress 301.1  
 admission 305.3  
 food 306.10  
**entremets** 306.10  
**entrench, intrench**  
 establish 142.10  
 intrude 237.5  
 fortify 797.9  
**ENTRENCH ON** 311.9  
**entrenchment, intrenchment**  
 establishment 142.2  
 intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
 fortification 797.5  
**entre nous** 612.22  
**entrepôt** 658.6  
**entrepreneur**  
 theaterman 609.27  
 administrator 747.5  
**entresol** 191.23  
**entrust, intrust**  
 commission 778.9  
 consign 816.16  
 extend credit 837.6  
**entrustment** 816.2  
**entry vestibule** 191.19  
 ingress 301.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 admission 305.3  
 race horse 413.19  
 memorandum 568.3  
 registration 568.14  
 account ~ 843.5  
**MAKE AN ENTRY**  
 register 568.15  
 enter accounts 843.8  
**entryway** 301.5  
**entwine** 221.7  
**entwined** 221.8  
**entwinement** 221.1

**entwining**  
*nouns* 221.1  
*adjs.* 221.9  
**enucleate** 550.11  
**enucleation** 550.4  
**enumerate**  
 number 87.10  
 list 88.7  
**enumeration**  
 numeration 87.1  
 list 88.1  
**enumerative** 87.15  
**enunciate**  
 sound 449.12  
 postulate 498.12  
 affirm 521.4  
 announce 557.12  
 say 592.14  
**enunciated** 592.20  
**enunciation**  
 sounding 449.6  
 affirmation 521.1  
 announcement 557.2  
 pronunciation 592.6  
**enunciative** 557.18  
**envelop wrap** 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
 surround 232.6  
 conceal 613.7  
**envelope**  
*nouns* 227.19  
*verbs* 796.20  
**enveloped**  
 covered 227.34  
 surrounded 232.11  
**enveloping**  
 covering 227.37  
 surrounding 232.9  
**envelopment**  
 covering 227.1  
 wrapping 227.19  
 surrounding 232.5  
 siege 796.5  
**envenom**  
 poison 684.39  
 antagonize 927.7  
 embitter 949.16  
**envenomed**  
 venomous 682.5  
 virulent 937.20  
**enviable** 632.31  
**envious jealous** 951.4  
 covetous 952.4  
**environ** 232.6  
**environment**  
 surroundings 232  
 encompassment 232.5  
**environmental** 232.8  
**environs** 232.1  
**envisage**  
 confront 239.8  
 contemplate 477.16  
 visualize 533.15  
**envisaging** 533.6  
**envision**  
 contemplate 477.16  
 visualize 533.15  
**envisioning** 533.6

**envoy**  
 poetic refrain 607.11  
 delegate 779.2  
 diplomat 779.6  
**envy**  
*nouns* jealousy 951  
 covetousness 952  
*verbs* 952.3  
**enwrap, inwrap**  
 wrap 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
 surround 232.6  
**enzymes** 307.8,27  
**enzymic** 352.16  
**enzymologist** 307.13  
**enzymology** 307.14  
**eolith** 123.6  
**eolithic** 123.20  
**eon** See **aeon**  
**Eos** 133.2  
**epact** 114.5  
**epagoge** 481.3  
**epagodic** 481.22  
**Epaminondas and Pelopidas** 926.8  
**eparch** 747.7  
**epaulet, epaulette** 567.5  
**éperdu** 855.21  
**ephemeral**  
*nouns* ephemeron 111.5  
 plant 410.3  
*adjs.* short-lived 111.7  
 deciduous 410.42  
**ephemerality** 111.1  
**ephemeris**  
 calendar 114.8  
 periodical 603.11  
**ephemeron** 111.5  
**ephor** 1000.2  
**epiblast** 228.4  
**epic saga** 606.6  
 poem 607.4  
**epic(al)**  
 narrative 606.16  
 poetic 607.21  
**epicalyx** 410.26  
**epicarp** 228.2  
**epicarpal** 228.6  
**epicedial** 873.18  
**epicedium** 873.5  
**epicene**  
*nouns* 418.11  
*adjs.* 418.23  
**epicenism, epicenity** 418.10  
**epicenter** 225.2  
**épicier** 896.6  
**epic poet** 607.15  
**epic poetry** 607.2  
**epicranium** 210.6  
**epicure**  
 connoisseur 895.7  
 voluptuary 985.3  
 gourmand 992.4  
**epicurean**  
*nouns* epicure 895.7  
 voluptuary 985.3  
 gourmand 992.4

*adjs.* philosophical 499.10  
 voluptuous 985.5  
**Epicureanism** 499.2  
**epicureanism, epicurism**  
 aesthetic taste 895.5  
 voluptuousness 985.1  
 gourmanderie 992.2  
**epicycle** 252.7  
**epidemic**  
*nouns* 684.4  
*adjs.* prevalent 79.11  
 abundant 659.7  
 contagious 684.47  
**epidermal, epidermic** 228.6  
**epidermis** 228.4  
**epigenesis** 166.6  
**epigenetic** 166.24  
**epiglottis** 395.16  
**epigram maxim** 516.1  
 poem 607.4  
**epigrammatic(al)**  
 axiomatic 516.6  
 laconic 590.4  
 platitudinous 881.9  
**epigrammatist** 879.12  
**epigrammatize** 516.5  
**epigraph title** 483.2  
 motto 516.4  
 inscription 600.3  
**epigraphy** 550.9  
**epilepsy illness** 684.5  
 disease 684.17  
**epileptic**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* 684.46  
**epilogue sequel** 67.1  
 act 609.8  
**Epimenides** 467.4  
**Epiphany** 1038.15  
**episcopacy** 1035.5  
**Episcopal** 1018.24  
**episcopal** 1035.13  
**Episcopalian** 1018.24  
**episcopalian** 1035.13  
**episcopalianism** 1035.3  
**episcopal vestments** 1039.1  
**episcopate** 1035.5  
**episode**  
 discontinuity 72.1  
 occurrence 150.2  
 interjection 236.2  
 digression 591.4  
**episodic**  
 interjectional 236.10  
 desultory 591.13  
**epispaetic** 685.26  
**episperm** 227.16  
**epistemological idealism** 499.3  
**epistemological logic** 481.2  
**epistemology** 499.1  
**Epistle** 1038.10  
**epistle** 602.2

**Epistles** 1019.4  
**Epistle** side 242.1  
**epistolary** 602.15  
**epistolary intercourse** 602.1  
**epitaph**  
 inscription 409.18  
 motto 516.4  
 inscription 600.3  
**epitasis** spasm 323.6  
 illness 684.5  
**epithalamic** 931.19  
**epithalamy** 931.4  
**epithelium** 228.4  
**epithem** 685.28  
**epithet** byname 581.3  
 oath 970.4  
**epithetic(al)** 970.8  
**epitome**  
 representative 25.1  
 compendium 605.1  
 IN EPITOME 590.6  
**epitomist** 202.4  
**epitomization** 202.3  
**epitomize** 202.6  
**epitomized** 202.9  
**epizootic** 684.47  
**epoch** 107.6  
**epochal** 137.8  
**epochally** 137.11  
**epode** 607.4  
**eponym** 581.3  
**eponymism** 580.14  
**eponymist** 578.12  
**eponymously** 581.16  
**eponymy** 580.14  
**epopee, epopoeia**  
 poetry 607.2  
 poem 607.4  
**epopoean** 607.21  
**epopoeist** 607.15  
**epopt** 1036.15  
**epos** 607.4  
**epulation** 306.1  
**equal**  
*nouns* counterpart 20.5  
 match 30.5  
 substitute 148.2  
 WITHOUT EQUAL 36.17  
*verbs* match 30.6  
 parallel 217.4  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 on a par 30.8  
 parallel 217.6  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 adequate 659.6  
 EQUAL TO  
 able 156.13  
 sufficient for 659.6  
 prepared for 718.19  
 competent 731.22  
 satisfactory 866.11  
 NOT EQUAL TO 732.19  
**equality** sameness 14  
 parity 30  
**equalization**  
 equation 30.3  
 symmetrization 247.3

**equalize**  
 make uniform 17.4  
 make equal 30.7  
 level 213.6  
 symmetrize 247.4  
 smooth 259.5  
**equalizing pulse** 344.4  
**equally**  
 identically 14.8  
 correspondingly 30.12  
 justly 974.11  
**equal share** 814.5  
**equanimity** 856.3  
**equate** equalize 30.7  
 parallelize 217.5  
**equation** 30.3  
**equations** 87.4  
**equator** middle 69.1  
 zone 179.3  
 hot place 327.10  
 celestial ~ 374.16  
**equatorial** 69.4  
**equerry** 415.2  
**equestrian**  
*nouns* 273.8  
*adjs.* 413.41  
**equestrienne** 273.8  
**equiangular** 30.11  
**equibalanced** 30.10  
**equidimensional** 30.11  
**equidistance**  
*nouns* middle 69.2  
 parallelism 217.1  
*verbs* 217.5  
**equidistant**  
 equal 30.11  
 middle 69.4  
 parallel 217.6  
**equilateral** 30.11  
**equilibration** 30.3  
**equilibrium**  
 equality 30.1  
 stability 142.1  
 equanimity 856.3  
**equine**  
*nouns* 413.12  
*adjs.* 413.41  
**equinoctial**  
*nouns* 374.16  
*adjs.* seasonal 128.8  
 celestial 374.25  
**equinoctial circle** 374.16  
**equinox** season 128.7  
 astronomy 374.16  
**equip** costume 230.40  
 furnish 657.8  
 qualify 718.8  
**equipment** vehicle 271.5  
 equipment 657.4  
**equiparant** related 9.6  
 correlative 13.12  
 equivalent 30.9  
**equipment**  
 watercraft ~ 276.34  
 photographic ~ 575.21  
 printing ~ 601.24

**accouterment**  
 657.1,4  
 preparation 718  
 qualification 718.2  
 ability 731.4  
**equipment bond** 832.4  
**equipoise**  
 equality 30.1  
 counterbalance 33.2  
**equipollence**  
 correlation 13.1  
 equivalence 30.2  
**equipollent**  
*nouns* 30.5  
*adjs.* correlative 13.12  
 equivalent 30.9  
**equiponderance** 30.1  
**equiponderant** 30.10  
**equiponderate** 33.5  
**equipped**  
 provided 657.12  
 prepared 718.15  
**equiproportional** 30.11  
**Equisetaceae, Equisetales, equisetum** 411.6  
**equisided** 30.11  
**equispaced** equal 30.11  
 parallel 217.6  
**equitable** 974.8  
**equitable estate** 808.5  
**equitable jurisdiction** 998.1  
**equitableness** 974.1  
**equitably** 974.11  
**equitant** 227.38  
**equitation** 272.6  
**equity** estate 808.4  
 justice 974.1  
 laws 996.5  
 IN EQUITY  
 rightfully 956.9  
 in justice 974.12  
**equity capital**  
 speculation 831.19  
 capital 833.15  
**equity court** 999.3  
**equivalence, equivalency**  
 correlation 13.1  
 sameness 14  
 equality 30.2  
**equivalent**  
*nouns* counterpart 20.5  
 equal 30.5  
 compensation 33.2  
 substitute 148.2  
 BE THE EQUIVALENT OF 570.8  
*adjs.* correlative 13.12  
 identical 14.6  
 equal 30.9  
 substitute 148.8  
**equivalent circuit** 342.8  
**equivalently** 30.12  
**equivalent volt**  
 electricity 341.11

## Epistles — erector

**electronics** 342.7  
**equivocacy** 548.1  
**equivocal**  
*nouns* 548.2  
*adjs.* uncertain 513.14  
 obscure 547.13-15  
 ambiguous 548.3  
**equivocality**  
 ambiguity 548.1,2  
 pun 879.8  
**equivocate**  
 quibble 482.9  
 prevaricate 614.20  
**equivocation**  
 quibbling 482.5  
 falsification 614.9  
 WITHOUT EQUIVOCATION 972.23  
**equivocator**  
 quibbler 482.7  
 prevaricator 617.9  
**equivocatory**  
 quibbling 482.15  
 ambiguous 548.3  
**equivoke, equivoke**  
 ambiguity 548.2  
 pun 879.8  
**era** age 107.6  
 historical ~ 107.11  
**eradicant** 408.11  
**eradicate**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 extract 304.9  
 exterminate 691.14  
**eradication**  
 elimination 77.2  
 extraction 304.1  
 destruction 691.6  
**eradivative**  
 extractive 304.15  
 annihilative 691.26  
**eradicator**  
 exterminator 408.11  
 expunger 691.9  
**erase** excise 42.8  
 kill 408.14  
 obliterate 691.16  
**eraser** 691.9  
**erasure** excision 42.3  
 obliteration 691.7  
**Erato** 463.24  
**ere** 116.6  
**Erebus** 1017.5  
**erect**  
*verbs* construct 166.12  
 upend 212.8  
 elevate 315.5  
*adjs.* 212.10  
**erectile** 315.10  
**erection**  
 construction 166.3  
 house 190.5  
 erecting 212.4  
 structure 244.2  
 elevation 315.1  
**erective** 315.10  
**erectly** 212.12  
**erectness** 212.1  
**erector** 315.3

- eremite 922.5  
 eremitic(al) 922.11  
 eremitism 922.2  
 erenow prior 116.6  
   formerly 119.10  
 erg 160.6  
 ergal 160.1  
 ergo 154.6  
 ergophobia 706.4  
 Erie Canal 395.2  
 Erinyes, the 1014.11  
 eristic 481.13  
 eristic(al) 481.20  
 erlking 1014.8  
 ermine 567.3  
 erode decline 39.6  
   disintegrate 53.3  
   deteriorate 690.22  
 erogenic, erogenous 418.17  
 eromania 688.32  
 Eros Love 929.8  
   god 1012.5  
 erose irregular 18.2  
   notched 261.5  
 erosion  
   decrement 39.3  
   disintegration 53.1  
   wear 690.5  
 erosive  
   disintegrative 53.5  
   eroding 690.42  
 erotic sexual 418.17  
   amatory 929.23  
   lascivious 987.29  
 eroticism  
   sexual desire 418.4  
   lasciviousness 987.5  
 eroticomania 688.32  
 erotism 418.4  
 erotogenic 418.17  
 erotomania  
   craze 472.12  
   psychosexuality 688.32  
 err miscalculate 495.2  
   go wrong 517.8  
   misinterpret 551.2  
   be sinful 979.13  
   do wrong 980.3  
   misbelieve 1023.8  
 errability 513.7  
 errable 513.20  
 errancy fallibility 513.7  
   error 517.1  
 errand task 654.2  
   commission 778.1  
 errand boy 559.4  
 errant  
   wandering 272.36  
   deviating 290.7  
   circuitous 319.7  
   fallible 513.20  
   erroneous 517.14  
 errantry  
   knightly skill 795.11  
   magnanimity 977.2  
 errata 603.13  
 erratic  
   nouns 473.3  
   adjs. abnormal 85.9  
   irregular 138.3  
   changeable 141.7  
   wandering 290.7  
   eccentric 473.4  
   capricious 627.5  
 erraticism  
   abnormality 85.1  
   changeableness 141.2  
   eccentricity 473.1  
   capriciousness 627.2  
 erratum 517.3  
 errhine 402.31  
 erring sister 987.16  
 erroneous  
   not true 517.14  
   illusory 518.9  
 error  
   computer ~ 348.19  
   misjudgment 495  
   miscalculation 495.1  
   erroneousness 517.3  
   illusion 518  
   misinterpretation 551  
   iniquity 979.4  
   misdeed 980.2  
 BE IN ERROR  
   err 517.9  
   misbelieve 1023.8  
 IN ERROR  
   mistaken 517.16  
   false 614.26  
 UNDER AN ERROR  
   517.16  
 ersatz  
   nouns 148.2  
   adjs. 148.8  
 erstwhile 119.7  
 erubescence 367.1,3  
 erubescant 367.12  
 eruct, eructate  
   erupt 161.12  
   eject 308.23  
   belch 308.25  
 eructation  
   eruption 161.6  
   ejection 308.7,9  
 erudite 474.21  
 erudition 474.5  
 erupt  
   burst forth 161.12  
   eject 308.23  
   break out in a rash 684.34  
 eruption  
   outburst 161.6  
   ejection 308.7  
   rash 684.27  
   outburst of passion 855.8  
   outburst of anger 950.9  
 eruptive 161.23  
 erysipelas, erythema 684.27  
 Erythraean sibil 541.6  
 erythroblast 405.5  
 erythrocytes 387.4  
 escadrille 798.27  
 escalade  
   nouns climb 313.1  
   invasion 796.4  
   verbs climb 313.11  
   invade 796.21  
 escalator 315.5  
 escalator clause  
   provision 506.2  
   clause 740.19  
   wages 839.4  
   prices 844.6  
 escalier dérobé  
   back stairs 313.3  
   covert way 613.5  
 escallop, escapop  
   nouns 261.2  
   verbs convolve 253.4  
   notch 261.4  
   cook 329.4  
 escalloped, escaloped  
   notched 261.5  
   cooked 329.6  
 escamotage 616.5  
 escamoterie 616.6  
 escamoteur 617.2  
 escapable 629.13  
 escapade caprice 627.1  
   revel 876.6  
 escape  
   nouns evasion 629.1  
   escaping 630  
   escapism 688.34  
   verbs evade 629.7  
   get away 630.6  
 ESCAPE EARTH 281.15  
 ESCAPE NOTICE  
   be invisible 444.3  
   inattention 529.5  
   be latent 544.3  
 ESCAPE ONE  
   escape notice 529.5  
   forget 536.5  
 ESCAPE ONE'S LIPS  
   592.19  
 escaped loose 630.10  
   free 760.19  
 escapee refugee 629.5  
   escaper 630.5  
 escape mechanism 688.34  
 escaper 630.5  
 escape velocity  
   aviation 277.37  
   astronautics 281.14  
 escapism escape 630.1  
   psychology 688.34  
 escapist escaper 630.5  
   neurotic 688.14  
 escarp 797.4  
 escarpment  
   precipice 212.3  
   fortification 797.4  
 eschar scab 227.15  
   sore 684.28  
 eschara 1040.11  
 escharotic  
   nouns 328.14  
   adjs. caustic 160.12  
   stinging 432.6  
 eschatology 121.3  
 escheat  
   nouns reversion 146.1  
   forfeiture 1007.3  
   verbs 146.4  
 escheatment 1007.3  
 eschew 990.7  
 eschewal 990.2  
 escort  
   nouns attendant 73.5  
   guard 697.13  
   verbs 73.8  
 escritoire 215.16  
 escrow 770.4  
   IN ESCROW 770.16  
 escudo 833.9  
 escuela 565.1  
 esculent 306.31  
 escutcheon 567.2  
 esker 206.6  
 Eskimo 417.6  
 Eskimo dog 413.24  
 esophagus, oesophagus 395.15  
 esoteric  
   nouns 1032.11  
   adjs. personal 80.12  
   recondite 547.14  
   secret 612.16  
   occult 1032.24  
 esotericism, esoterics, esoterism, esotery 1032.1  
 esoteric reality 5.4  
 esotropia 439.5  
 especial 80.12  
 especially chiefly 36.19  
   particularly 80.16  
 espial  
   observation 438.2  
 espionage 484.12  
   detection 487.1  
 espiegle 736.6  
 espiegleterie  
   trickery 616.4  
   deception 616.6  
   mischievousness 736.2  
   prankishness 879.4  
 espier 779.9  
 espionage  
   observation 438.2  
   reconnaissance 484.12  
 esplanade level 213.3  
   walkway 655.3  
 espousal 635.3  
 espousals 931.4  
 espouse  
   ~ a cause 152.14  
   adopt 635.12  
   marry 931.16  
   plead for 1004.10  
   ESPOUSE THE CAUSE OF 783.13  
 espoused 635.23  
 espousment 931.4  
 esprit smartness 466.2  
   wit 879.1  
 esprit de corps  
   partisanism 786.13  
   fellowship 925.2

**esprit fort** 1029.13

**espy** see 438.12

detect 487.5

**Esquire** 915.3

**esquire**

*nouns* escort 73.5

nobleman 916.5

lover 929.11

*verbs* escort 73.8

ennoble 780.3

court 930.20

**essay**

*nouns* test 488.2

treatise 604.1

attempt 712.2

*verbs* test 488.8

attempt 712.5

**essayist**

experimenter 488.6

writer 600.15

dissertator 604.3

**essence**

*nouns* existence 1.1

quintessence 5.2

extract 304.7

odor 434.1

perfume 435.2

meaning 543.1

IN ESSENCE 5.10

*verbs* 435.8

**essenced** 434.9

**essence of life**

life 406.3

spirit 1032.18

**Essence of the**

Universe 1011.4

**essential**

*nouns* essence 5.2

requirement 637.2

salient point 670.6

*adjs.* fundamental 5.8

basic 211.8

extracted 304.16

requisite 637.13

vital 670.24

**essentiality**

intrinsicity 5.1

needfulness 637.3

**essentially**

fundamentally 5.10

quite 34.21

**essential matter** 670.6

**essential nature** 5.4

**essential oil** oil 379.1

perfume 435.2

**essentials the facts** 1.4

necessities 637.2

**establish** fix 142.10

create 166.13

place 183.17

prove 504.11

ascertain 512.11

accustom 640.10

legalize 996.8

**establishable** 504.21

**established**

traditional 123.12

stable 142.14

located 183.19

proved 504.22

sure 512.17,20

habitual 640.19

conventional 643.7

**Established Church**

1018.9

**established fact** 1.3

**establishment**

stabilization 142.2

creation 166.4

placement 183.7

structure 244.2

proof 504.4

ascertainment 512.8

custom 640.1

workplace 717.1

organization 786.8

market 830.1

**estafette** 559.1

**estaminet** 306.14

**estate** state 7.1

class 61.2

community 416.2

property 808.4

**estate and effects**

808.1

**estaurine** 384.8

**esteem**

*nouns* repute 912.3

respect 962.1

*verbs* judge 493.8

think 500.9

rate highly 670.12

hold dear 929.18

respect 962.4

**esteemed**

beloved 929.21

respected 962.11

**esters** 379.1,14

**esthete** 895.6

**estimable**

calculable 87.16

measurable 489.15

reputable 912.16

venerable 962.12

praiseworthy 966.19

honorable 972.13

**estimate**

*nouns* measurement

489.1

judgment 493.3

opinion 500.4

*verbs* calculate 87.11

measure 489.11

judge 493.9

think 500.9

**estimation**

calculation 87.3

measurement 489.1

judgment 493.3

opinion 500.4

valuation 844.4

respect 962.1

**estival** 128.8

**estivate** 710.14

**estivation** 710.2

**estoile** 99.1

**estop** 728.13

**estoppel** 728.2

**Estotiland, Esto-**

tilandia 533.11

**estrade** 215.13

**estrangle** 793.15

**estranged** 927.12

**estrangement** 793.4

**estrapade** 1008.2

**estreat** 1007.5

**estuary** mouth 264.6

inlet 398.1

**esurient** 632.28

et al 40.13

**étalage** 902.4

**et cetera** 40.13

**etch**

*nouns* 576.1

*verbs* infix 142.10

fix in the mind

535.18

engrave 576.15

impress upon 853.17

**etcher** tool 576.11

engraver 577.8

**etching** 576.1,2,6

**etching ball, etching**

needle, etc. 576.11

**eternal** 112.7

**eternal, the** 1011.2

**eternal home**

the hereafter 121.2

heaven 1016.1

**eternalize** 112.5

**eternal object** 478.6

**eternal rest, eternal**

sleep 407.1

**eternal triangle** 929.6

**eternal verities** 515.1

**eterna** 112.7

**eternity**

long time 110.4

everlasting 112.2

divine attribute

1011.15

heaven 1016.1

**eternize** 112.5

**ether**

refrigerant 333.7

lightness 352.3

sky 374.2

air 401.1

**ethereal**

unsubstantial 4.5

light 352.10

rare 354.7

vaporous 400.8

airy 401.13

phantomlike 1015.7

heavenly 1016.13

**etherealism** 400.2

**ethereality**

unsubstantiality 4.1

lightness 352.1

rarity 354.1

vaporousness 400.2

**etherealization**

vaporization 400.4

spiritualization

1032.21

**etherealize**

rarefy 354.5

spiritualize 1032.22

**etherial** 533.22

**etheric body** 1032.19

**etheric double, etheric**

self 1015.3

**esprit fort — eugenics**

**etherification** 400.4

**etherify** 400.7

**etherize**

vaporize 400.7

anesthetize 422.3

**ether space** 374.3

**ethical moral** 955.6

upright 972.13

**ethical philosophy**

955.2

**ethical self** self 80.5

superego 688.39

conscience 955.5

**ethics** 955

**Ethiop, Ethiop,**

Ethiopian 417.7

**Ethiopian's skin** 142.7

**ethnic racial** 11.8

gentile 1023.10

**ethnic group,**

ethnicon 11.4

**ethnic groups** 417.1

**ethnobiology** 405.16

**ethnography,**

ethnology 416.8

**ethologic(al)** 955.6

**ethology**

zoology 414.1

ethics 955.2

**ethyl, ethyl gas** 379.4

**etiolate decolor** 362.5

whiten 363.6

**etiolated** 362.8

**etiolation**

decoloration 362.3

whitening 363.4

**etiological** 152.15

**etiology** 154.1

**etiquette** 644.3

**étourderie**

thoughtlessness

529.1

bungle 732.5

**Etruscan** 603.17

**et sequens** 40.13

**étude** music 461.5

study 604.1

**etuvée** 306a.11

**etymologic(al)** 580.19

**etymologist** 578.12

**etymology** 580.14

**etymon** 580.2

**Eucharist** 1038.8

## eulogist — ever

- cultivation 689.3  
 eulogist 966.8  
 eulogistic(al) 966.15  
 eulogium 966.5  
 eulogize 966.12  
 eulogy citation 914.4  
   praise 966.5  
 Eumenides 954.3  
   THE EUMENIDES 1014.11  
 eumerogenesis 166.6  
 eunuch 157.6  
 eunuchize 42.11  
 euphemism, euphuism  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   elegance 587.3  
   affectation 901.5  
 euphemist, euphuist  
   euphuist 587.5  
   affecter 901.7  
 euphemistic(al)  
   figurative 549.4  
   affected 901.18  
 euphonic(al) 587.8  
 euphonious  
   pleasant-sounding 461.49  
   speech 587.8  
 euphonium,  
   euphonon 464.8  
 euphony  
   harmony 461.3  
   speech 587.2  
 euphoria  
   neurosis 688.22  
   happiness 863.2  
 euphuism, euphuist  
   See euphemism,  
   etc.  
 euphuistic(al)  
   figurative 549.4  
   elegant 587.9  
   affected 901.18  
 Eurale 1033.9  
 Eurasia region 179.6  
   continent 385.1  
 Eurasian  
   crossbreed 44.8  
   Asian 417.8  
 eureka! 487.11  
 euriup 398.1  
 Euroclydon 402.9  
 Europe 385.1  
 European 417.8,10  
 Europeanization  
   188.4  
 Europeanize 188.5  
 European plan 306.11  
 European theater of  
   operations 800.2  
 European Union  
   739.7  
 Eurus 402.3  
 eurythmics  
   symmetry 247.1  
   study 560.8  
   exercise 714.6  
 eurythmy 247.1  
 Eustachian tube 447.7  
 Euterpe 463.24  
 euthanasia 407.1  
 euthenics 689.3  
 Eutheria 414.12  
 eutrophy 307.1  
 evacuate depart 300.8  
   void 308.20  
   exhaust 308.22  
   defecate 309.11  
   withdraw 631.5  
 evacuation  
   departure 300.1  
   voidance 308.6  
   defecation 309.2  
   withdrawal 631.1  
 évacué emigrant 273.5  
   outcast 924.3  
 evacuee  
   emigrant 273.5  
   refugee 629.5  
   outcast 924.3  
 evadable 629.13  
 evade quibble 482.9  
   avoid 629.7  
   circumvent 733.11  
 evaluate assess 493.9  
   price 844.13  
 evanesce 446.2  
 evanescence  
   transience 111.1  
   infinitesimalness 195.2  
   disappearance 446.1  
 evanescent  
   ephemeral 111.7  
   infinitesimal 195.13  
   vanishing 446.3  
 evangel  
   glad tidings 556.2  
   messenger 559.2  
 evangelic(al)  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   orthodox 1022.8  
 evangelist  
   apostle 1020.2  
   clergyman 1036.6  
 evangelistic(al)  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   ministerial 1035.13  
 Evangels 1019.4  
 evaporability 400.3  
 evaporable 400.9  
 evaporate  
   cease to be 2.5  
   be transient 111.6  
   dry 392.6  
   vaporize 400.7  
   disappear 446.2  
   preserve 699.8  
 evaporated 392.9  
 evaporation  
   drying 392.3  
   vaporization 400.4  
   disappearance 446.1  
   preservation 699.2  
 evaporative  
   drying 392.10  
   volatile 400.9  
 evaporator drier 392.4  
   vaporizer 400.5  
 evasible 629.13  
 evasion  
   quibbling 482.5  
   secretiveness 612.1  
   avoidance 629.1  
   circumvention 733.5  
 evasive  
   quibbling 482.15  
   secretive 612.17  
   elusive 629.14  
 eve 134.2  
   ON THE EVE OF 121.13  
 even  
   nouns 134.2  
   verbs make uniform 17.4  
   equal 30.6  
   equalize 30.7  
   level 213.6  
   symmetrize 247.4  
   smooth 259.5  
 EVEN OFF 30.6  
 EVEN THE SCORE 953.7  
 EVEN UP THE SCORE 839.12  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
   equal 30.8  
   moderate 162.13  
   level 213.8  
   parallel 217.6  
   symmetrical 247.5  
   straight 249.5  
   smooth 259.9  
   exact 515.15  
   neutral 804.7  
   just 974.8  
 GET EVEN WITH  
   pay 839.12  
   retaliate 953.7  
   take revenge 954.4  
 PUT ON AN EVEN  
   KEEL 274.51  
*advs.* still 33.8  
   especially 36.19  
   exactly 515.19  
 EVEN SO  
   nevertheless 33.8  
   yes 520.18  
   so 506.15  
 even break tie 30.4  
   even chance 155.7  
   even odds 514.5  
 evenhanded 974.8  
 evening  
   nouns afternoon 134.1  
   close of day 134.2  
   symmetrization 247.3  
   *adjs.* 134.8  
 evening devotions 1030.8  
 evening dress, evening gown 230.11  
 evening mist 393.1  
 evening school 565.2  
 evening star 374.5  
 evenness  
   uniformity 17.1  
 equality 30.1  
 horizontalness 213.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 smoothness 259.1  
 even odds  
   even chance 155.7  
   odds 514.5  
 evensong 1030.8  
 even Stephen  
   nouns 30.4  
   *adjs.* 30.8  
 event circumstance 8.1  
   occurrence 150.2  
   effect 153.1  
   game 876.9  
 AT ALL EVENTS  
   notwithstanding 33.8  
   certainly 512.23  
   come what may 622.20  
 IN ANY EVENT  
   notwithstanding 33.8  
   possibly 508.10  
   anyhow 655.12  
 IN THAT EVENT 8.9  
 IN THE EVENT OF  
   in case 150.13  
   provided 506.12  
 even temper 856.1  
 even-tempered 856.10  
 even tenor  
   uniformity 17.2  
   order 59.1  
 eventful 150.10  
 eventide 134.2  
 eventual final 70.10  
   future 121.8  
   ultimate 150.11  
   liable 174.6  
   possible 508.6  
 eventuality  
   circumstance 8.1  
   futuraity 121.4  
   contingency 150.1  
   effect 153.1  
   accident 155.6  
   liability 174.1  
   possibility 508.1  
 eventually  
   finally 70.11  
   in time 121.11  
   ultimately 150.12  
 eventuate occur 150.5  
   result 153.5  
 eventuation  
   eventuality 150.1  
   effect 153.1  
 ever forever 112.12  
   constantly 135.7  
   at all 508.10  
 EVER AND AGAIN 112.12  
 EVER MORE 38.9  
 EVER SO  
   considerably 34.17  
   especially 36.19  
 HARDLY EVER  
   unusually 85.16

infrequently 136.4  
 NOT EVER 106.4  
**ever-abiding** 112.7  
**everbearing** 112.8  
**ever-being** 112.7  
**everblooming** 112.8  
**ever-changing** 141.6  
**everduring** 112.7  
**everglade** 399.1  
**evergreen**  
*nouns* 410.3, 10  
*adjs.* perennial 112.8;  
 410.42  
 ever-new 122.7  
**everlasting**  
*nouns* eternity 112.2  
 flower 410.22  
 THE EVERLASTING  
 1011.2  
*adjs.* perpetual 112.7  
 tedious 882.8  
**everlasting fire, ever-**  
**lasting torment**  
 1017.2  
**everlastingness** 112.1  
**everliving**  
 everlasting 112.7  
 immortal 112.9  
**evermore** 112.12  
**ever-new**  
 perennial 112.8  
 new 122.7  
**ever-recurring** 103.13  
**eversion** 219.1  
**evert** 219.5  
**every** 79.14  
 EVERY BIT 56.18  
 EVERY NOW AND  
 THEN, EVERY ONCE  
 IN A WHILE  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 repeatedly 103.16  
 occasionally 136.5  
 irregularly 138.4  
**everybody** 79.4  
**everyday** usual 84.8  
 frequent 135.4  
 colloquial 578.16  
 plain 900.6  
**every man Jack** 79.4  
**everyone** 79.4  
 IN EVERYONE'S  
 MOUTH  
 well-known 474.27  
 rumored 556.15  
 famous 912.17  
**every one** 79.14  
**every other**  
 periodic 137.8  
 by turns 137.12  
**everything** 54.3  
 EVERYTHING BEING  
 EQUAL  
 considering 493.17  
 if possible 508.11  
 probably 510.7  
 WITH EVERYTHING  
 THAT IS IN ONE  
 156.15  
**every-way** 289.27

**everywhere**  
 universally 79.16  
 all over 178.11  
 everywhere 289.27  
**every which way**  
 in disorder 62.16  
 everywhere 289.27  
**every whit** 56.18  
**everywhither**  
 everywhere 178.12  
 in every direction  
 289.27  
**evict**  
*nouns* evictee 308.11  
 outcast 924.3  
*verbs* 308.14  
**eviction** 308.2  
**evictor** 308.10  
**evidence**  
*nouns* distinctness  
 443.2  
 proof 504  
 manifestation  
 553.1, 3  
 clue 566.8  
 GIVE EVIDENCE  
 504.10  
 IN EVIDENCE 443.6  
*verbs* evince 504.9  
 manifest 553.5  
**evident** visible 443.6, 7  
 manifest 553.8  
**evidential** 504.17  
**evidentially** 504.24  
**evidently**  
 perceptibly 443.8  
 manifestly 553.14  
**evil**  
*nouns* bad 673.3  
 bane 674  
 iniquity 979.4  
 misdeed 980.2  
 DO EVIL 673.6  
 RETURN OF EVIL FOR  
 EVIL 953.2  
 THE EVIL 984.11  
*adjs.* inauspicious  
 542.15  
 bad 673.7  
 wicked 979.17  
*advs.* 673.13  
**evil-affected** 673.11  
**evil dispensation** 727.5  
**evil-disposed** 937.17  
**evildoer**  
 malefactor 941  
 wrongdoer 984.8  
**evildoing**  
*nouns* 980.1  
*adjs.* 980.4  
**evil eye**  
 malevolence 937.4  
 charm 1034.1  
**evil-eyed** 673.11  
**evil genius** evil 673.4  
 familiar spirit  
 1012.19  
 demon 1014.7  
**evil-gotten** 673.11  
**evil-headed** 673.11  
**evilhearted** 979.20

**evil hour** 130.2  
**evil-hued** 673.11  
**evil-looking**  
 evil 673.11  
 unprepossessing  
 897.7  
**evil-minded** 979.20  
**Evil One, the** 1014.3  
**evil-qualified** 673.11  
**evil-savored** 673.11  
**evil speaking** 970.3  
**evil spirits** 1014  
**evil star** 673.4  
**evil-starred**  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 unfortunate 727.14  
**evince** evidence 504.9  
 manifest 553.5  
 indicate 566.16  
**evincement** 553.1  
**evincible** 504.21  
**evincive** 504.19  
**eviscerate**  
 weaken 159.10  
 disembowel 304.11  
**eviscerated** 159.18  
**evisceration**  
 devitalization 159.5  
 disembowelment  
 304.3  
**evocation**  
 elicitation 304.4  
 summons 750.5  
 conjuration 1033.4  
**evocative** 304.15  
**evoke** induce 152.12  
 elicit 304.12  
 prompt 646.13  
 summon 750.12  
 conjure 1033.11  
**evolute** 321.5  
**evolution**  
 mathematics 87.4  
 evolvment 321  
 maneuver 795.9  
**evolutional,**  
**evolutionary** 321.7  
**evolutionism**  
 evolution 321.4  
 ethics 955.2  
**evolve** create 166.12  
 extricate 304.9  
 develop 321.5  
 expatiate 591.7  
**evolvment**  
 extraction 304.1  
 evolution 321.1  
**evulgate** 554.5  
**evulgation**  
 disclosure 554.2  
 publication 557.1  
**evulse** 304.9  
**evulsion** 304.1  
**evviva** 966.22  
**ewe, cwe** lamb  
 sheep 413.9  
 female animal  
 420.10  
**ex**  
*nouns* X 220.4  
 examination 484.3

**ever-abiding — exalt**  
 signature 581.10  
*preps.* barring 77.9  
 out of 302.21  
**exacerbate**  
 incite 646.17  
 aggravate 883.2  
 embitter 949.16  
 anger 950.22  
**exacerbation**  
 incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10  
 aggravation 883.1  
**exact**  
*verbs* extract 304.13  
 require 637.9  
 demand 751.4  
 oblige 754.5  
 wrest from 820.19  
 assess 844.14  
 levy 961.4  
*adjs.* detailed 8.7  
 faithful 24.8  
 limited 233.8  
 precise 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 literal 543.12  
 formal 644.10  
**exacting**  
 elicitory 304.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 demanding 751.8  
 strict 755.6  
 extortionate 846.12  
 fastidious 894.9  
**exaction**  
 extraction 304.5  
 demand 751.1  
 charge 844.7  
**exactitude**  
 accuracy 515.3  
 meticulousness  
 531.3  
**exactly**  
 punctually 131.14  
 squarely 289.26  
 certainly 512.23  
 precisely 515.19  
 yes 520.18  
 meticulously 531.16  
 literally 543.15  
**exactment** 844.7  
**exactness**  
 accuracy 515.3  
 meticulousness  
 531.3  
**exaggerate**  
 intensify 38.5  
 overestimate 496.2  
 overstate 615.3  
**exaggerated**  
 overestimated 496.3  
 overstated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17  
**exaggeration**  
 intensification 38.2  
 overestimation 496  
 overstatement 615  
 excess 661  
**exalt** increase 38.4  
 elevate 315.6  
 inspire 646.20

- promote 780.3  
 elate 868.7  
 glorify 912.13  
 praise 966.12  
 sanctify 1024.5  
 worship 1030.11  
**exaltation**  
 height 206.1  
 elevation 315.1  
 inspiration 646.9  
 promotion 780.1  
 elation 863.2  
 distinction 912.5  
 glorification 912.8  
 magnanimity 977.2  
 sanctification 1024.3  
 worship 1030.2  
**exalted** great 34.9  
 high 206.19  
 raised 315.9  
 inspired 646.31  
 elated 863.14  
 honored 912.19  
 noble 916.11  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**exam, examen** 484.3  
**examinant** 484.19  
**examination**  
 discussion 481.4  
 inquiry 484.3,14  
 physical ~ 687.15  
 UNDER EXAMINATION  
 in question 484.42  
 on trial 488.14  
**examine**  
 discuss 481.16  
 interrogate 484.22  
 inspect 484.31  
 EXAMINE THE BOOKS 843.9  
**examiner** 484.19  
**example**  
*nouns* pattern 25.2  
 warning 701.1  
 FOR EXAMPLE  
 incidentally 129.14  
 to illustrate 504.25  
 MAKE AN EXAMPLE OF 1008.10  
*verbs* be an example 25.7  
 exemplify 504.14  
**exanimate**  
 inanimate 381.5  
 listless 706.18  
**exanthema** 684.27  
**exarch** viceroy 747.14  
 churchman 1036.8  
**exasperate**  
 incite 646.17  
 irritate 855.13  
 annoy 864.17  
 aggravate 883.2  
 anger 950.22  
**exasperating**  
 annoying 862.13  
 aggravating 883.5  
**exasperation**  
 incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10  
 aggravation 883.1  
 resentment 950.1  
**exasperative** 883.5  
**ex cathedra**  
 authoritative 512.18  
 with authority 737.18  
**excavate** dig 256.15  
 dig up 304.9  
**excavation** pit 256.4  
 digging 256.11  
 digging up 304.1  
**excavator** 256.10  
**exceed** excel 36.5  
 overdo 661.10  
**exceeding**  
 surpassing 36.14  
 over 36.20  
**exceedingly**  
 very 34.20  
 surpassingly 36.18  
**excel** 36.5  
 EXCEL IN 731.16  
**excellence** 672.1  
**Excellency** 915.2  
**excellent**  
*adjs.* good 672.13  
 skillful 731.20  
*interjs.* 966.21  
**excellently**  
 very well 672.23  
 skillfully 731.28  
**excelsior** 313.17  
**except**  
*verbs* reject 636.2  
 exempt 760.13  
*preps.* 77.9  
*conjs.* 506.16  
**excepted**  
 rejected 636.3  
 exempted 760.27  
**excepting**  
 leaving out 42.14  
 barring 77.9  
 unless 506.16  
**exception**  
 exclusion 77.1  
 oddity 85.5  
 qualification 506.1  
 objection 520a.2  
 rejection 636.1  
 exemption 760.7  
 prodigy 918.2  
 demurrer 1004.2  
 WITHOUT EXCEPTION  
 regularly 17.8  
 universally 79.16  
 always 112.11  
 WITH THE EXCEPTION  
 OF 77.9  
**exceptionable**  
 qualifying 506.7  
 unsatisfactory 867.7  
 objectionable 967.25  
**exceptional**  
 exclusive 77.8  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 qualifying 506.7  
 notable 670.18  
 wonderful 918.9  
**exceptionality** 85.2  
**exceptionally**  
 extraordinarily 85.17  
 wonderfully 918.13  
**excerpt**  
*nouns* 605.3  
*verbs* 635.11  
**excess**  
*nouns* exaggeration 615  
 excessiveness 661  
 exorbitance 846.4  
 intemperance 991.1  
 IN EXCESS  
 superfluous 661.18  
 to extremes 661.24  
 intemperately 991.10  
 IN EXCESS OF 661.27  
*adjs.* 661.18  
**excessive**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 inordinate 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 intemperate 991.7  
**excessively**  
 inordinately 661.23  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 intemperately 991.10  
**exchange**  
*nouns* substitution 148.1  
 substitute 148.2  
 interchange 149.1  
 communication 552.1  
 barter 825.2  
 stock ~ 831.7  
 banter 880.1  
 retaliation 953.1  
 saloon 994.25  
 GIVE IN EXCHANGE  
 trade 825.10  
 retaliate 953.4  
 IN EXCHANGE  
 interchangeably 149.7  
 in retaliation 953.9  
 THE EXCHANGE 831.7  
*verbs* substitute 148.4  
 interchange 149.4  
 trade 825.10  
 EXCHANGE COLORS  
 signal ship 274.55  
 signal 566.21  
 EXCHANGE SHOTS 794.18  
 exchangeable 149.5  
 exchange floor 831.7  
**exchange reaction** 325.8  
**exchequer**  
 funds 833.14  
 treasury 834.12  
**exchequer bill** 833.11  
**excise**  
*nouns* 844.11  
*verbs* 42.8  
**exciseman** 74.14  
**excise tax** 844.11  
**excision**  
 removal 42.3  
 surgical ~ 687.24  
**excitability**  
 excitableness 855.9  
 nervousness 857  
**excitable**  
 easily excited 855.29  
 nervous 857.11  
**excitation** 855.10  
**excite**  
 sensitize 421.8  
 interest 528.12  
 incite 646.17  
 impassion 855.11  
**excited**  
 interested 528.16  
 impassioned 855.21  
 GET EXCITED ABOUT 633.8  
**excitedly** 855.34  
**excitement**  
 incitement 646.4  
 emotion 855  
 excitation 855.10  
**exciting**  
 interesting 528.19  
 desirable 632.31  
 provocative 646.27  
 alluring 648.7  
 thrilling 855.31  
**exclaim** 458.7  
 EXCLAIM AGAINST 967.13  
**exclamation**  
 ejaculation 458.2  
 figure of speech 549.2  
**exclamatory** 458.11  
**exclamatory adjective,**  
 exclamatory noun 584.2  
**exclude** bar 77.4  
 eject 308.12  
 banish 308.16  
 reject 636.2  
 preclude 728.14  
 prohibit 776.3  
**excluded** left out 77.7  
 rejected 636.3  
**excluding**  
*adjs.* 77.8  
*preps.* 77.9  
**exclusion**  
 debarring 77  
 banishment 308.4  
 rejection 636.1  
**exclusive**  
 preclusive 77.8  
 special 80.12  
 one 89.7  
 limiting 233.10  
 prohibitive 776.6  
 select 894.13  
 unsociable 921.6  
 EXCLUSIVE OF 77.9  
**exclusive jurisdiction** 998.1  
**exclusively** 89.14

**excommunicate**  
308.16  
**excommunication**  
308.4  
**ex-convict** 759.11  
**excoriate** peel 231.8  
criticize 967.21  
**excoriation**  
divestment 231.1  
censure 967.3  
**excrement** 309.3  
**excremental, excrementary** 309.18  
**excrecence**  
outgrowth 196.3  
protrusion 255.2  
growth 684.29  
**excrecent, excrecential** 255.13  
**excrete**  
discharge 309.10  
secrete 310.5  
**excretion**  
bodily discharge 309  
secretion 310  
**excretory, excretive** 309.17  
**excretory**  
egestive 309.17  
secretory 310.7  
**excruciate**  
pain 423.7  
torture 864.20  
**excruciating**  
painful 423.10  
agonizing 862.14  
**exculpate** 1005.4  
**exculpation** 1005.1  
**excursion**  
obliquity 218.1  
journey 272.5  
deviation 290.1  
circuitry 319.1  
circuit 319.3  
sight-seeing 441.4  
digression 591.4  
**excursionist**  
traveler 273.1  
sight-seer 441.3  
**excursive**  
digressive 290.7  
circuitous 319.7  
discursive 591.13  
**excursus**  
digression 290.1  
circuitry 319.1  
digression 591.4  
dissertation 604.1  
**excuvate** 255.12  
**excuvation,**  
**excuvature**  
curvature 251.1  
convexity 255.1  
**excursed** 255.12  
**excusable** 1004.14  
**excuse**  
*nouns* pretext 647.1  
pardon 945.2  
justification 1004.4  
acquittal 1005.1

apology 1010.2  
*verbs* exempt 760.13  
forgive 945.3  
justify 1004.11  
acquit 1005.4  
EXCUSE ME 945.8  
**excused**  
exempted 760.27  
forgiven 945.7  
**excusing** 1004.13  
**ex dividend** 832.7  
**execrable**  
terrible 673.10  
odious 862.9  
infamous 913.12  
cursed 970.9  
wicked 979.17  
**execrate** hate 928.4  
curse 970.5,6  
**execration**  
aversion 928.1,3  
malediction 970.1  
**executant** 716.1  
**execute**  
produce 166.11  
~ music 461.40  
do 703.8  
accomplish 720.4  
observe 766.3  
transact 769.10  
put to death 1008.19  
EXECUTE A MANEUVER 274.48  
**executed**  
produced 166.25  
accomplished 720.9  
**execution**  
production 166.1  
musical ~ 461.31  
performance 703.2  
accomplishment 720.1  
observance 766.1  
transaction 769.5  
attachment 820.4  
capital punishment 1008.7  
**executioner, executionist** 1008.8  
**executive**  
*nouns* 747.5  
THE EXECUTIVE 746.10  
*adjs.* governing 739.18  
directing 745.14  
**executive branch, executive arm** 746.10  
**Executive Mansion** 740.13  
**executor, executrix**  
producer 166.10  
performer 716.1  
**exegentic(al)** 550.17  
**exegesis** 550.4,6  
**exegete** 550.8  
**exegetics** 550.9  
**exemplar**  
example 25.2  
idea 478.3

**excommunicate — exhibitionism**  
paragon 983.4  
**exemplary**  
model 25.8  
representative 570.11  
monitory 701.9  
commendable 966.19  
**exemplification**  
example 25.2  
verification 504.6  
explanation 550.4  
representation 570.1  
**exemplificative** 550.17  
**exemplify**  
cite 504.14  
explain 550.11  
typify 570.9  
**exempli gratia** 504.25  
**exempt**  
*verbs* free 760.13  
absolve 1005.4  
*adjs.* 760.27  
**exemption**  
qualification 506.1  
immunity 760.7  
~ from hostilities 801.1  
impunity 1005.1  
**exequatur** 778.1  
**exequal** 409.25  
**exequies** 409.4  
**exercise**  
*nouns* operation 163.1  
etude 461.5  
training 560.3  
lesson 560.6  
ceremony 644.4  
task 654.2  
use 663.1  
action 703.1  
exercising 714.6  
IN EXERCISE 163.12  
*verbs* engross 528.13  
train 560.13  
use 663.10  
practice 703.7  
practise 714.8  
annoy 864.17  
EXERCISE THE ELBOW 994.31  
**exerciser** 714.7  
**exercises**  
ceremony 644.4  
divine service 1030.8  
**exercising** 714.6  
**exercitation** use 663.1  
action 703.1  
**exert** use 663.10  
put forth 714.8  
EXERT ONESELF  
endeavor 712.4  
exert 714.9  
**exertion** use 663.1  
endeavor 712.1  
effort 714  
**exfiltrate** 302.15  
**exfiltration** 302.6  
**exfoliate**  
delaminate 226.5  
scale 231.11  
**exfoliation**  
delamination 226.4  
divestment 231.1  
**exfoliatory** 231.18  
**exhalation** fume 400.1  
vaporization 400.4  
expiration 402.1  
respiration 402.19  
odor 434.1  
**exhale** exhaust 308.22  
reek 400.7  
breathe 402.25  
smell 434.6  
**exhaust**  
*nouns* 280.9  
*verbs* weaken 159.10  
drain 304.10  
evacuate 308.20  
let out 308.22,23  
reek 400.7  
exhale 402.25  
consume 664.2  
fatigue 715.4  
take all 802.21  
waste 852.4  
**exhausted**  
used up 664.6  
worn out 690.35  
tired out 715.8  
**exhausting**  
weakening 159.20  
fatiguing 715.11  
**exhaustion**  
vacancy 186.2  
evacuation 308.6  
vaporization 400.4  
consumption 664.1  
fatigue 715.2  
loss 810.2  
**exhaustive**  
thorough 56.10  
complete 720.11  
**exhaustive psychosis** 472.3  
**exhaustive study** 484.5  
**exhaustless** 104.3  
**exhaust price** 832.8  
**exhaust velocity** 281.14  
**exhibit**  
*nouns* spectacle 445.7  
evidence 504.1  
display 553.2  
theatrical ~ 609.13  
*verbs* demonstrate 504.9  
manifest 553.5  
flaunt 902.17  
**exhibition**  
spectacle 445.7  
manifestation 553.2  
theatrical ~ 609.13  
ostentation 902.4  
**exhibitioner** 564.5  
**exhibitionism**  
psychosexuality 688.32  
showing-off 902.4

- exhibitionist**  
   psychotic 688.14  
   show-off 902.11  
**exhibitive** 566.22  
**exhibitor** 609.27  
**exhilarate**  
   energize 160.9  
   inspire 646.20  
   refresh 693.2  
   excite 855.12  
   cheer 868.6  
   amuse 876.23  
**exhilarating**  
   energizing 160.13  
   inspiring 646.26  
   refreshing 693.4  
   exciting 855.31  
   cheering 868.16  
**exhilaration**  
   invigoration 160.7  
   inspiration 646.9  
   refreshment 693.1  
   stimulation 855.1  
   excitement 855.10  
   cheerfulness 868.2  
**exhort** urge 646.14  
   warn 701.6  
   advise 752.7  
**exhortation**  
   lecture 597.3  
   persuasion 646.3  
   warning 701.1  
   advice 752.1  
**exhumation** 409.19  
**exhume** 409.24  
**exigency** crisis 129.4  
   necessity 637.4  
   urgency 670.4  
**exigent**  
   necessary 637.12  
   urgent 670.23  
   demanding 751.8  
   strict 755.6  
**exiguity**  
   fewness 102.1  
   littleness 195.1  
   thinness 204.4  
   meagerness 660.2  
**exiguous** sparse 102.5  
   little 195.9  
   meager 660.8  
**exile**  
   *nouns* banishment  
     308.4  
     outcast 924.3  
   *verbs* 308.16  
**exilement** 308.4  
**exility** thinness 204.4  
   rarity 354.1  
**exist** be 1.8  
   continue to be 110.6  
   be present 185.6  
   live 406.6  
   EXIST IN 1.11  
   NOT EXIST 2.4  
**existence** being 1  
   thing 3.3  
   presence 185.1  
   life 406  
   IN EXISTENCE 1.13  
**existent** existing 1.13  
   present 120.2  
   living 406.10  
**existential** 499.10  
**existential psychology**  
   688.1  
**existing** existent 1.13  
   present 120.2  
**existless** 2.7  
**exit**  
   *nouns* departure  
     300.1  
   egress 302.1  
   outlet 302.9  
   *verbs* depart 300.6  
   go out 302.11  
**ex libris** 566.12  
**exode** drama 609.6  
   act 609.8  
**exodus**  
   departure 300.1  
   exit 302.1  
   act 609.8  
**ex officio** 737.13  
**exogamic, exogamous**  
   168.17  
**exogenous** 410.34  
**exomorphic** 223.6  
**exonerate** 1005.4  
**exoneration** 1005.1  
**exorbitance, exorbi-**  
   tancy greed 632.8  
   excess 661.1  
   overcharge 846.4  
**exorbitant**  
   excessive 661.17  
   high-priced 846.12  
**exorbitation** 290.1  
**exorcise** 1033.11,12  
**exorciser, exorcist**  
   1033.5  
**exorcism**  
   conjuraction 1033.4  
   incantation 1034.4  
**exordial** 64.4  
**exordium** 66.2  
**exoskeleton** 244.5  
**exosmosis** 305.6  
**exosmotic** 305.17  
**exostosis** 684.29  
**exoteric(al)** 546.9  
**exotic**  
   *nouns* 410.3  
   *adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
   extraneous 78.5  
   colorful 361.19  
**exotropia** 439.5  
**expand** generalize 79.8  
   enlarge 196.4,5  
   spread 196.6  
   widen 203.4  
   develop 321.6  
   expatriate 591.7  
   ~ prices 846.9  
**expanded** 196.10  
**expanding universe**  
   374.1  
**expansive** extent 178.1  
   size 194.1  
   enlargement 196  
   development 321.2  
   expatriation 591.6  
   ~ of prices 846.3  
**expansionist** 196.9  
**expansionism** 742.5  
**expansive**  
   spacious 178.9  
   large 194.17  
   extensional 196.9  
   broad 203.6  
   communicative  
     552.9  
   effusive 594.9  
**ex parte** 504.17  
**ex parte evidence**  
   504.2  
**expatriate** 591.7  
**expatriation** 591.6  
**expatriate**  
   *nouns* 924.3  
   *verbs* 308.16  
**expatriation** 308.4  
**expect** suppose 498.9  
   think 500.9  
   anticipate 537.4  
   intend 651.4  
   hope 886.7  
   NOT EXPECT 538.4  
**expectance, expect-**  
   tancy  
   expectation 537.1  
   estate 808.5  
**expectant**  
   pregnant 168.18  
   anticipant 537.9  
   eager 633.9  
   hopeful 886.11  
**expectantly**  
   anticipatively  
     537.13  
   hopefully 886.14  
**expectation**  
   imminence 151  
   anticipation 537  
   intention 651.1  
   hope 886  
   unastonishment  
     919  
   BEYOND ALL EXPECT-  
   TATION 722.14  
   BEYOND EXPECTATION  
     538.10  
   NOT UP TO EXPECTA-  
   TION 539.6  
**expected**  
   imminent 151.3  
   anticipated 537.11  
   NOT TO BE EXPECTED  
     85.10  
**expecting**  
   pregnant 168.18  
   expectant 537.9  
**expectorate** 310.6  
**expectoration** 310.3  
**expedience**  
   timeliness 129.1  
   wisdom 466.5-7  
   fitness 668  
**expedient**  
   *nouns* expediency  
     668.2  
   artifice 733.3  
   *adjs.* timely 129.10  
   wise 466.17-19  
   fitting 668.4  
**expediently** 668.7  
**expedients**  
   means 656.1  
   tactics 733.4  
**expedite**  
   dispatch 270.14  
   hasten 707.4  
   facilitate 730.6  
   further 783.17  
**expedition**  
   promptness 131.3  
   speed 268.1  
   journey 272.5  
   ejection 308.1  
   promptness 705.3  
   hastening 707.3  
   facilitation 730.4  
   furtherance 783.5  
   military ~ 795.8  
**expeditionary** 272.35  
**expeditious**  
   prompt 131.9  
   fast 268.19  
   quick 705.17  
   hasty 707.9  
**expel** eliminate 77.5  
   eject 308.12,16,18,  
     23  
   exhale 402.25  
**expellee**  
   dischargee 308.11  
   outcast 924.3  
**expeller** 308.10  
**expend** use 663.13  
   consume 664.2  
   pay 839.10  
   spend 841.5  
   waste 852.4  
**expendable**  
   replaceable 148.10  
   usable 663.22  
**expended** 839.22  
**expenditure**  
   consumption 664.1  
   loss 810.2  
   payment 839  
   spending 841  
   price 844.1  
**expenditures** 843.1  
**expense** loss 810.1  
   expenditure 841.3  
   price 844.1  
   AT GREAT EXPENSE  
     846.13  
   expense account 837.2  
**expenseless** 848.5  
**expensive** 846.11  
**expensively** 846.15  
**expensiveness** 846.2  
**experience**  
   *nouns* occurrence  
     150.2  
   sensation 421.1  
   knowledge 474.1

- practical knowledge  
   731.9  
 emotion 853.3  
*verbs* undergo 150.8  
   sense 421.7  
**experienced** 731.26  
**experiences** 606.4  
**experiment**  
   *nouns* 488  
   *verbs* 488.8  
**experimental** 488.11  
**experimentalism** 488.1  
**experimental logic**  
   481.2  
**experimentally** 488.13  
**experimental medicine**  
   686.1  
**experimental psychol-**  
**ogy** 688.1  
**experimental science**  
   474.10  
**experimentation** 488.1  
**experimentee** 488.7  
**experimenter, experi-**  
**mentist** 488.6  
**expert**  
   *nouns* proficient  
     731.11  
   *adjs.* 731.20  
**expertness** 731.1  
**expiable** 1004.14  
**expiate** 1010.4  
**expiation** 1010.1  
**expiatory** 1010.7  
**expiration** end 70.1  
   exhalation 402.1,19  
   death 407.1  
**expiratory** 402.30  
**expire** cease to be 2.5  
   end 70.6  
   elapse 105.5  
   exhaust 308.22  
   breathe 402.25  
   die 407.15  
   perish 691.22  
**expired** defunct 2.10  
   past 119.5  
**expiry** 70.1  
**explain** solve 486.2  
   interpret 550.11  
**explainer** 550.8  
**explanation**  
   exemplification 25.2  
   cause 152.2  
   solution 486.1  
   theory 498.1  
   meaning 543.3  
   interpretation  
     550.4  
**IN EXPLANATION**  
   550.21  
**explanatory**  
   demonstrative  
     504.19  
   interpretative  
     550.17  
**expletive**  
   *nouns* addition 41.1  
   padding 103.3  
   exclamation 458.2  
   superfluity 661.4  
   oath 970.4  
   *adjs.* 661.18  
**explicability**  
   intelligibility 546.1  
   explainableness  
     550.7  
**explicable**  
   attributable 154.5  
   intelligible 546.9  
   explainable 550.20  
**explicate**  
   explain 550.11  
   expatiate 591.7  
**explication**  
   development 321.2  
   explanation 550.4  
   expatiation 591.6  
**explicative** 550.17  
**explicator** 550.8  
**explicative** 550.17  
**explicit**  
   demonstrative  
     504.19  
   unqualified 507.2  
   intelligible 546.10  
   manifest 553.8  
   candid 972.17  
**explicit behavior**  
   688.41  
**explode**  
   blow up 161.13  
   detonate 455.8  
   disprove 505.4  
   fail 723.12  
   get excited 855.17  
   become angry  
     950.19  
**exploded** past 119.5  
   disproved 505.7  
**exploder** 330.7  
**exploit**  
   *nouns* deed 703.3  
   heroic act 891.7  
   *verbs* use 663.15,16  
   overcharge 846.7  
**exploitable**  
   gullible 501.8  
   usable 663.22  
**exploitation**  
   reconnaissance  
     484.12  
   use 663.8  
   overcharging 846.5  
**exploration**  
   atmospheric ~  
     280.7  
   examination 484.6  
**explorational, explora-**  
**tive, exploratory**  
   484.41  
**exploratory operation**  
   687.24  
**exploratory ship** 281.2  
**explore**  
   *nouns* 484.6  
   *verbs* 484.25,30  
**explorer** 273.1  
**explosible** 161.23  
**explosion**  
   outburst 161.7  
   bang 455  
   report 455.3  
   disproof 505.1  
   failure 723.3  
   outburst of passion  
     855.8  
   outburst of anger  
     950.9  
**explosive**  
   *nouns* 799.9  
   *adjs.* 161.23  
**exponent**  
   example 25.2  
   interpreter 550.8  
   representative 570.5  
   deputy 779.1  
   advocate 785.8  
**exponential** 86.8  
**export**  
   *nouns* 302.8  
   *verbs* ship 270.14  
   send abroad 302.17  
**exporter** 828.2  
**expose** divest 231.5  
   open 264.12  
   discover 487.4  
   disprove 505.4  
   disclose 554.4  
   endanger 695.6  
   stigmatize 913.9  
**EXPOSE ITSELF**  
   appear 445.8  
   turn up 487.9  
**EXPOSE ONESELF**  
   695.7  
**EXPOSE ONESELF TO**  
   174.3  
**exposé** disproof 505.1  
   disclosure 554.1  
**exposed** open 264.17  
   airy 401.13  
   wind-swept 402.28  
   visible 443.6  
   disproved 505.7  
   revealed 553.9  
   unprotected 695.15  
**EXPOSED TO** 174.5  
**exposit** explain 550.11  
   expound 560.16  
**exposition**  
   spectacle 445.7  
   disproof 505.1  
   explanation 550.4  
   display 553.2  
   disclosure 554.1  
   lesson 560.6  
   dissertation 604.1  
   bazaar 830.2  
**expositive**  
   explanatory 550.17  
   descriptive 606.15  
**expositor**  
   interpreter 550.8  
   lecturer 597.5  
   dissertator 604.3  
   commentator 604.4  
**expository**  
   explanatory 550.17  
   dissertational 604.6  
**expository scene** 609.8  
**ex post facto**  
   *adjs.* 119.9  
   *advs.* 117.5  
**expostulate**  
   protest 520a.5  
   dissuade 650.3  
   advise 752.7  
**expostulation**  
   protest 520a.2  
   dissuasion 650.1  
   advice 752.1  
**expostulatory**  
   protesting 520a.7  
   dissuasive 650.5  
   advisory 752.10  
**exposure**  
   liability 174.2  
   position 183.4  
   visibility 443.1  
   appearance 445.1  
   discovery 487.1  
   disproof 505.1  
   disclosure 554.1  
   photography 575.11  
   ~ to danger 695.3  
**expound**  
   explain 550.11  
   teach 560.16  
**expounder**  
   interpreter 550.8  
   lecturer 597.5  
   commentator 604.4  
**expounding** 550.4  
**express**  
   *nouns* carrier 270.5  
   shipment 270.7  
   train 271.12  
   message 556.4  
   messenger 559.1  
   special delivery  
     602.5  
**BY EXPRESS**  
   by freight 270.19  
   posthaste 707.13  
*verbs* ship 270.14  
   extract 304.14  
   show 504.9  
   mean 543.8  
   manifest 553.5  
   indicate 566.16  
   phrase 583.4  
   say 592.14  
   describe 606.12  
**EXPRESS ONE'S APPRE-**  
**CIATION** 947.4  
**EXPRESS REGRET**  
   1010.5  
**EXPRESS SYMPATHY**  
   FOR 944.2  
*adjs.* special 80.12  
   fast 268.19  
   explicit 507.2  
   exact 515.15  
   clear 546.10  
   manifest 553.8  
   intended 651.9  
   *advs.* 707.13  
**expressed desire** 772.1  
**express highway** 655.6  
**expression**  
   extraction 304.6

- appearance 445.3  
 tone 449.2  
 musical ~ 461.31  
 meaning 543.1  
 manifestation 553.1  
 indication 566.1  
 word 580.1  
 phrase 583.1  
 diction 586.1  
 remark 592.4  
 cloquence 598.1  
 expressionless 545.11  
 expression of ideas 586.2  
 expressive  
   meaningful 543.10  
   indicative 566.22  
   eloquent 598.10  
   descriptive 606.15  
 expressman 270.5  
 express train  
   speed 268.7  
   train 271.12  
 expressway 655.6  
 exprobe 967.17  
 exprobration 967.5  
 expropriate 820.20  
 expropriation 820.6  
 expugnable 695.16  
 expulsion  
   elimination 77.2  
   ejection 308.1,7  
   expiration 402.1  
 expunction 691.7  
 expunge excise 42.8  
   obliterate 691.16  
 expunger 691.9  
 expurgate excise 42.9  
   cleans 679.17  
 expurgation  
   excision 42.4  
   cleansing 679.2  
 expurgatory 679.26  
 exquisite  
   nouns 901.9  
   *adjs.* keenly sensitive 421.14  
   delicious 427.8  
   superb 672.18  
   delightful 861.6  
   fastidious 894.11  
   beautiful 898.16  
 exquisitely very 34.20  
   superbly 672.24  
   delightfully 861.10  
   beautifully 898.21  
 exsiccant 392.10  
 exsicate 392.6  
 exsiccated 392.9  
 exsiccative  
   nouns 392.4  
   *adjs.* 392.10  
 exsiccator 392.4  
 exsufflation  
   expiration 402.1  
   exorcism 1033.4  
 extant existent 1.13  
   present 120.2  
 extemporaneous 628.12  
 extemporaneously 628.15  
 extemporary 628.12  
 extempore  
   nouns musical ~ 461.27  
   improvisation 628.5  
   *adjs.* 628.12  
   *advs.* 628.15  
 extemporization 628.5  
 extemporize 628.8  
 extemporizer 628.6  
 extend increase 38.4  
   generalize 79.8  
   endure 110.6  
   protract 110.9  
   postpone 132.8  
   continue 143.4  
   stretch 178.7  
   expand 196.4,5  
   spread 196.6  
   lengthen 201.9  
   widen 203.4  
   straighten 249.4  
   expatriate 591.8  
   proffer 771.4  
   give 816.12  
 EXTEND CREDIT 837.6  
 EXTEND OUT  
   be distant 198.5  
   be long 201.8  
 EXTEND THE RIGHT  
   HAND OF FRIENDSHIP 923.9  
 EXTEND THE RIGHT  
   OF FELLOWSHIP 925.11  
 EXTEND TO 198.6  
 extended  
   increased 38.7  
   protracted 110.11  
   spacious 178.9  
   expanded 196.10  
   lengthened 201.12  
   diffuse 591.12  
 extensibility  
   pliancy 356.2  
   elasticity 357.1  
 extensible pliant 356.9  
   elastic 357.7  
 extensile  
   expansile 196.9  
   pliant 356.9  
   elastic 357.7  
 extension increase 38.1  
   addition 41.1,3  
   sequence 65.1  
   protraction 110.2  
   ~ of time 132.4  
   continuance 143.1  
   extent 178.1  
   expansion 196.1  
   lengthening 201.5  
 extension course 565.2  
 extensive  
   widespread 79.12  
   spacious 178.9  
   large 194.17  
   expansive 196.9  
   long 201.11  
   broad 203.6  
 extensively  
   widely 178.10  
   lengthily 201.14  
 extent amount 28.1  
   degree 29.1  
   space 178.1  
   size 194.1  
   distance 198.1  
   length 201.1  
   breadth 203.1  
 TO A CERTAIN  
   EXTENT 35.11  
 TO A GREAT EXTENT 34.17  
 TO A SMALL EXTENT 35.10  
 TO NO EXTENT 2.11  
 TO SOME EXTENT 29.7  
 extenuate reduce 39.8  
   weaken 159.10  
   thin 204.11  
   sicken 684.37  
   justify 1004.12  
 extenuated 204.15  
 extenuating  
   qualifying 506.7  
   justifying 1004.13  
 extenuating circum-  
   stances  
   qualification 506.1  
   extenuation 1004.5  
 extenuation  
   decrease 39.1  
   weakening 159.5  
   thinness 204.4  
   justification 1004.5  
 extenuative  
   nouns 1004.5  
   *adjs.* 1004.13  
 exterior  
   nouns outside 223.2  
   picture 572.13  
   *adjs.* extraneous 78.5  
   external 223.6  
 exteriority 223  
 exteriorize 223.5  
 exteriors 445.2  
 exterminate  
   get rid of 308.19  
   kill 408.13  
   annihilate 691.14  
 extermination  
   killing 408.1  
   destruction 691.6  
 exterminator  
   pesticide 408.11  
   destroyer 691.8  
 external  
   nouns 223.2  
   *adjs.* extrinsic 6.3  
   extraneous 78.5  
   exterior 223.6  
   formal 644.7  
 external appearance 445.3  
 external evidence 504.2  
 external frustration 688.19  
 externality  
   extrinsicality 6.1  
   exteriority 223.1  
   formality 644.1  
 externalization 223.4  
 externalize 223.5  
 external loan 818.2  
 externally  
   outwardly 223.9  
   formally 644.11  
 externals 445.2  
 external secretion 310.1  
 extraterrestrial  
   external 223.8  
   extraterrestrial 374.26  
 extritorial 223.8  
 extinct  
   nonexistent 2.10  
   past 119.5  
   passé 123.15  
 extincteur 331.3  
 extinction  
   extinguishment 331.2  
   death 407.1  
   destruction 691.6  
 extinguish excel 36.7  
   ~ fire 331.7  
   destroy 691.15  
   suppress 758.8  
 extinguished 331.11  
 extinguisher 331.3  
 extinguishment  
   quenching 331.2  
   death 407.1  
   destruction 691.6  
   suppression 758.2  
 extirpate excise 42.8  
 exterminate 691.14  
 extirpation  
   excision 42.3  
   destruction 691.6  
 extirpator 691.26  
 extispex 541.4  
 extispicious 541.11  
 extol praise 966.12  
   glorify 1030.11  
 extort extract 304.13  
   wrest from 820.19  
   steal 822.19  
   overcharge 846.7  
 extortion  
   extraction 304.5  
   seizure 820.7  
   robbery 822.9  
   overcharge 846.5  
 extortionary 304.15  
 extortionate  
   extractive 304.15  
   exorbitant 846.12  
 extortionist 820.10  
 extra  
   nouns nonessential 6.2  
   additional amount 41.4  
   newspaper 603.12  
   actor 610.6

- surplus 661.5  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
 additional 40.9  
 odd 136.3  
 surplus 661.19  
*advs.* additionally 40.10  
 in excess of 661.27  
**extract**  
*nouns* essence 304.7  
 excerpt 605.3  
*verbs* take out 304.9  
 deduce 493.10  
 select 635.11  
 EXTRACT ROOTS 87.11  
**extraction**  
 lineage 169.4  
 withdrawal 304  
 extract 304.7  
 excerpt 605.3  
**extractive** 304.15  
**extractor** 304.8  
**extracts** 605.4  
**extracurricular** 560.20  
**extradite** 308.16  
**extradition** 308.4  
**extrados** 223.2  
**extrajudicial oath** 521.3  
**extralateral** 223.8  
**extrality** 223.1  
**extramarginal** 688.52  
**extramundane**  
 supernatural 85.14  
 external 223.8  
 extraterrestrial 374.26  
 immaterial 376.7  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**extramural** 223.8  
**extraneous**  
 extrinsic 6.3  
 unrelated 10.5  
 foreign 78.5  
**extraneousness**  
 extrinsicity 6.1  
 foreignness 78  
**extranuclear** 325.18  
**extraordinarily**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 unusually 85.17  
 wonderfully 918.13  
**extraordinary**  
 unusual 85.13  
 notable 670.18  
 wonderful 918.9  
**extrapolar, extra-provincial** 223.8  
**extrasensory** 1032.25  
 perception 1032.8  
**extrasolar**  
 external 223.8  
 astronomy 374.26  
**extraterrestrial**  
 external 223.8  
 extramundane 374.26  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**extraterritorial** 223.8  
**extratribal** 223.8  
**extravagance**  
 fanaticism 472.11  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 excess 661.1,4  
 exorbitance 846.4  
 prodigality 852.1  
 intemperance 991.1  
**extravagant**  
 drastic 161.15  
 absurd 469.10  
 fanatical 472.31  
 fanciful 533.20  
 diffuse 591.11  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 plentiful 659.7  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 prodigal 852.8  
 luxurious 902.21  
 boastful 908.10  
 intemperate 991.7  
**extravagantly**  
 plentifully 659.9  
 superabundantly 661.25  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 luxuriously 902.28  
**extravaganza**  
 drama 609.4  
 falsehood 614.10  
**extravagate**  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 dramatize 670.15  
**extravasate**  
*nouns* 309.3  
*verbs* filter 302.15  
 erupt 308.23  
 excrete 309.10  
**extravasation**  
 ejection 308.7  
 effusion 309.1  
 excretion 309.3  
**extravasion** 302.6  
**extreme**  
*nouns*  
 consummation 56.4  
 end 70.2  
 excess 661.1  
 GO TO EXTREMES 661.11  
 IN THE EXTREME 34.22  
 THE OTHER EXTREME 15.2  
 TO THE EXTREME 661.24  
*adjs.* greatest 34.15  
 final 70.10  
 drastic 161.15  
 farthest 198.12  
 fanatical 472.31  
 excessive 661.17  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 radical 743.19  
 NOT EXTREME 140.8  
**extremely** most 34.22  
 excessively 661.23  
**extreme unction**  
 last rites 409.4  
 sacrament 1038.5,6  
**extremist**  
 irreconcilable 661.8  
 radical 743.11  
**extremity**  
 consummation 56.4  
 end 70.2  
 crisis 129.4  
 submit 210.2  
 foot 211.5  
 excess 661.1  
 impasse 729.5  
 wretchedness 864.6  
 AT THE LAST  
 EXTREMITY 695.13  
 TO THE LAST  
 EXTREMITY 70.12  
**extricable** 700.3  
**extricate** extract 304.9  
 rescue 700.2  
 disembarass 730.7  
 free 761.7  
**extrication**  
 extraction 304.1  
 rescue 700.1  
 disembarassment 730.5  
 freeing 761.3  
**extrinsic** 6.3  
**extrinsicity** 6  
**extrinsic evidence** 504.2  
**extrospection** 688.31  
**extrospective** 688.51  
**extroversion**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 psychological ~ 688.31  
**extroverse** 688.51  
**extrovert**  
*nouns* personality 416.5  
 psychology 688.31  
*adjs.* 688.51  
**extrude**  
 protrude 255.9  
 expel 308.12  
**extruding** 255.13  
**extrusion**  
 protrusion 255.2  
 expulsion 308.1  
**extrusive** 308.26  
**exuberance**  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 friskiness 868.4  
**exuberant** fertile 164.9  
 diffuse 591.11  
 abundant 659.7  
 thriving 726.13  
 frisky 868.14  
**exuberate** 659.5  
**exudate**  
*nouns* 309.3,7  
*verbs* emit 302.15  
 excrete 309.10  
**exudation**  
 emission 302.6  
 excretion 309.1,3,7  
**exudative**  
 exuding 302.20  
 excretory 309.17  
**exude** emit 302.15  
 excrete 309.10,14  
**exult** rejoice 874.6  
 boast 908.8  
 EXULT in 903.5  
**exultant**  
 overjoyed 863.14  
 jubilant 874.10  
 boastful 908.11  
**exultantly**  
 happily 863.16  
 jubilantly 874.11  
 boastfully 908.13  
**exultation**  
 rejoicing 874.1  
 boasting 908.4  
**exulting**  
 rejoicing 874.10  
 boastful 908.11  
**exurb, exurbia** 182.1  
**exurbanite** 189.6  
**exuviae** 228.5  
**exuvial** 231.18  
**exuviate** 231.10  
**exuviation** 231.1  
**eye**  
*nouns* circle 252.5  
 holes 264.4  
 sight 438.1,3  
 visual organ 438.9  
 opinion 500.4  
 point of view 523.2  
 intention 651.1  
 ALL EYES  
 attentive 528.15  
 vigilant 531.13  
 AN EYE FOR AN EYE  
 interchange 149.1  
 reprisal 953.3  
 EYE TO EYE 520.15  
 HAVE AN EYE FOR 731.16  
 HAVE AN EYE TO  
 heed 528.9  
 desire 632.14  
 intend 651.7  
 HAVE EYES FOR 929.17  
 IN ONE'S EYE  
 imminent 151.3  
 expected 537.11  
 KEEP AN EYE ON  
 keep informed 555.15  
 care for 697.18  
 supervise 745.10  
 KEEP ONE'S EYES  
 OPEN  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 keep awake 711.3  
 beware 893.7  
 MEET THE EYE  
 be seen 443.4  
 appear 445.8  
 catch attention 528.11  
 RUN THE EYE OVER  
 examine 484.31

browse 562.13  
 SHUT THE EYES TO 440.7  
 THE EYE 438.6  
 TO THE EYE 445.12  
 UNDER THE EYES OF 185.16  
 WITH ONE'S EYES OPEN  
 disillusioned 519.5  
 vigilant 531.13  
 intentionally 651.11  
 wakefully 711.8  
 verbs look at 438.15,16  
 make eyes at 930.18  
 eyebrow pencil 898.11  
 eyebrows 229.12  
 eye doctor 686.7  
 eye-filling 898.16  
 eye-ful sight 438.3  
 beauty 898.7  
 GET AN EYEFUL 438.13  
 eyeglass, eyeglasses 442.1,2  
 eyelashes 229.12  
 eyeless 440.8  
 eyelet circlet 252.5  
 holes 264.4  
 eyelid 438.9  
 eye of the mind 535.1  
 eye opener  
 surprise 538.2  
 drink 994.8  
 eye-opening 554.11  
 eyepiece 442.1  
 eyereach 443.3  
 eyesalve 685.9  
 eyeservant  
 malingerer 629.3  
 time waster 706.7  
 eyeshade, eyeshield 337.2  
 eye shadow 898.11  
 eyeshot 443.3  
 eyesight sight 438.1  
 eyereach 443.3  
 eyesore 897.4  
 eyestrain 715.1  
 eyetooth 257.7  
 eyewash  
 medicine 685.9  
 flattery 968.1  
 eyewater  
 medicine 685.9  
 liquor 994.13  
 eyewinkers 229.12  
 eyewitness  
 spectator 441.1  
 deponent 504.7  
 eyot, ait 385.2  
 eyrie 190.21  
 Ezekiel 1020.1

**F**

fa 462.7  
 Fabian 893.8  
 Fabianism 893.1

**Fabian policy**  
 procrastination 132.5  
 inaction 704.1  
 caution 893.1  
**fable**  
*nouns* figure of  
 speech 549.2  
 story 606.7  
 falsehood 614.10  
 verbs 549.3  
**fableist, fabler** 606.10  
**fabliau** 606.7  
**fabric**  
 structure 244.1,2  
 framework 244.4  
 texture 350.1  
 cloth 377.5  
 types of ~ 377.15  
**fabricate** create 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 trump up 614.18  
**fabricated**  
 made 166.27  
 invented 166.28  
 trumped-up 614.30  
**fabrication**  
 making 166.3  
 invention 166.5  
 falsehood 614.10  
**fabricative** 166.23  
**fabricator** 617.9  
**fabulist**  
 storyteller 606.10  
 liar 617.9  
**fabulous**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 imaginary 533.21  
 fictional 606.17  
 fictitious 614.30  
 excessive 661.17  
 mythological 1012.22  
**façade** front 239.1  
 face 239.4  
 false front 614.3  
**face**  
*nouns* exterior 223.2  
 front 239.1  
 visage 239.4  
 grimace 248.4  
 countenance 445.4  
 pretense 614.3  
 self-respect 903.1  
 impudence 911.3  
 COME FACE TO FACE WITH  
 encounter 199.11  
 confront 239.8  
 FACE THAT WOULD STOP A CLOCK 897.3  
 FACE TO FACE  
 vis-à-vis 238.6  
 openly 553.15  
 IN THE FACE OF  
 present 185.16  
 defiantly 791.9  
 KEEP A STRAIGHT FACE 869.2

**MAKE A LONG FACE**  
 be sad 870.15  
 look sullen 949.15  
**MAKE FACES** 248.8  
**ON THE FACE OF IT** 445.12  
**ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH**  
 existent 1.13  
 on earth 374.29  
**OUT OF FACE** 904.4  
**PUT A BOLD FACE UPON**  
 be optimistic 886.9  
 brave 891.11  
**PUT OUT OF FACE** 864.16  
**TO KEEP FACE, TO SAVE FACE** 644.11  
**TO ONE'S FACE** 553.15  
*verbs* cover 227.25  
 line 227.30  
 oppose 238.4  
 confront 239.8  
 paint 361.14  
 encounter 788.6  
 brave 891.11  
**FACE ABOUT** 294.10  
**FACE DOWN**  
 resist 790.3  
 outface 891.12  
**FACE THE MUSIC**  
 brave 891.11  
 be punished 1008.23  
**FACE UP TO**  
 resist 790.3  
 brave 891.11  
**FACE WITH** 239.9  
**face** *ague* 684.17  
**face** *cards* 876.17  
**face** *cream* 379.3  
**face** *lifting* 687.27  
**face** *powder* 360.5  
**face** *poser* 547.7  
 dram 994.6  
**facet** *exterior* 223.2  
 face 239.1  
 aspect 445.3  
**facetiae** 879.7  
**facetious** 879.15  
**facetiousness** 879.2  
**facette** 239.1  
**face** *value* 844.3  
**facia** 239.1  
**facial** *massage* 349.3  
 beauty treatment 898.10  
**facile** *pliant* 356.9  
 teachable 562.18  
 eloquent 598.9  
 easy 730.11  
 compliant 763.13  
**facile** *princes* 36.17  
**facilitate** *ease* 730.6  
 aid 783.17  
**facilitation**  
 easing 730.4  
 aid 783.5  
**facility**  
 convenience 347.1

*pliancy* 356.2  
*teachability* 562.5  
*eloquence* 598.2  
*ease* 730  
*skill* 731.1  
*compliance* 763.3  
*accommodation* 783.9  
**facing**  
*nouns* coating 227.13  
 lining 227.20  
*preps.* 238.6  
**façon de parler** 549.1  
**facsimile**  
*nouns* 24.6  
*verbs* 22.8  
**facsimile** *broadcasting* 344.3  
**fact** *actuality* 1.3  
 circumstance 8.2  
 event 150.2  
 FOR A FACT 512.23  
 IN FACT  
 really 1.16  
 truly 515.16  
 affirmation 521.9  
**faction**  
 political ~ 742.25  
 party 786.5  
 partisanism 786.13  
 dissension 793.3  
 sect 1018.3  
**factional** 786.18  
**factionist** 1018.16  
**factitious** 614.27  
**factor** *component* 58.2  
 cause 152.1  
 gene 169.6  
 steward 746.3  
 agent 779.3  
**factory** 717.3  
**factotum** 748.10  
**facts** 504.1  
 GIVE THE FACTS 555.7  
 THE FACTS 1.4  
**factual** *actual* 1.15  
 true 515.11  
**factuality** 1.2  
**facula** 334.6  
**faculties** 465.2  
 IN POSSESSION OF ONE'S FACULTIES  
 sane 471.4  
 sober 995.3  
**faculty** *teachers* 563.10  
 talent 731.4  
 authority 737.1  
 right 956.3  
*fac* 911.9  
**fad** *caprice* 627.1  
 craze 642.5  
**faddiness** 642.5  
**faddish** 642.15  
**faddist**  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 fad 642.5  
**faddle** 671.13  
**faddy** 642.15  
**fade** *be* *transient* 111.6  
 age 126.10  
 weaken 159.9

recede 296.2  
 dim 336.13  
 pale 362.5  
 lose color 362.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 meet a bet 514.19  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.19  
**FADE AWAY**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 recede 296.2  
 disappear 446.2  
 deteriorate 690.19  
 perish 691.22  
**fade** insipid 429.2  
**fadeaway** 446.1  
**faded** pale 362.8  
 impaired 690.33  
**fadeless**  
 immortal 112.9  
 deep-dyed 361.18  
**fadeout** 343.19,24  
**fade-out** 446.1  
**fadge** 26.12  
**fading**  
*nouns* radio 343.24  
 decoloration 362.3  
 disappearance 446.1  
*adjs.* aging 126.16  
 languishing 159.21  
 receding 296.5  
 vanishing 446.3  
 deteriorating 690.43  
**fadmonger**  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 fad 642.5  
**fadmongering** 642.15  
**fad word** 580.8  
**faeces** 309.4  
**faërie, faëry** 1012.14  
**faery** 1012.23  
**Fafnir** 194.13  
**fag**  
*nouns* homosexual  
 418.12  
 cigarette 433.5  
 work 714.4  
 drudge 716.3  
*verbs* work hard  
 714.13  
 work 714.16  
 fatigue 715.4  
 wait on 748.14  
**fag end** remnant 43.1  
 end 70.2  
**fagged** 715.6  
**fagger** 716.3  
**faggery** 714.4  
**fagot** bundle 74.7  
 firewood 330.3  
**fagotto** 464.23  
**fagot vote** 635.5  
**fagot voter** 742.24  
**fail** weaken 159.9  
 fall short 660.6  
 ~ in health 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 be unsuccessful  
 723.9  
 flunk 723.16  
 go bankrupt 840.7

be unfaithful  
 973.11  
 NOT FAIL 972.9  
**failed** 840.11  
**failing**  
*nouns* fault 676.2  
 vice 979.9  
*adjs.* deficient 57.4  
 languishing 159.21  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
*preps.* 660.11  
**failure** fault 676.2  
 nonsuccess 723.1,8  
 defeat 725  
 nonobservance  
 767.1  
 bankruptcy 840.3  
 bankrupt 840.4  
 vice 979.9  
 nonfeasance 980.2  
**failure of memory**  
 536.2  
**fain**  
*adjs.* 620.5  
*advs.* 620.9  
**fainague**  
 intrigue 652.10  
 maneuver 733.10  
**fainaguer** 652.8  
**fainaigue** 616.18  
**faineance, faineancy**  
 706.4  
**fainéant**  
*nouns* 706.7  
*adjs.* 706.17  
**faint**  
*nouns* 422.2  
*verbs* swoon 422.4  
 get tired 715.5  
*adjs.* weak 159.12  
 dim 336.18  
 pale 362.9  
 indistinct 444.5  
 faint-sounding  
 451.16  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 ill 684.41  
 fatigued 715.6  
*advs.* 451.21  
**fainheart** 890.1  
**fainthearted** 890.10  
**faintish** weak 159.12  
 ill 684.41  
 fatigued 715.6  
**faintly** slightly 35.10  
 weakly 159.22  
 faint-sounding  
 451.21  
**faintness**  
 weakness 159.1  
 dimness 336.5  
 paleness 362.2  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 faint sound 451  
 weak will 625.4  
 fatigue 715.1  
**fair**  
*nouns* bazaar 830.2  
 festival 876.4  
 THE FAIR 420.3

*adjs.* light 362.10  
 whitish 363.9  
 rainless 392.8  
 probable 510.5  
 legible 546.11  
 tolerable 672.20  
 mediocre 678.7  
 clean 679.23  
 tolerably well 683.7  
 comely 898.17  
 courteous 934.14  
 just 974.8  
**BE FAIR** 974.6  
**BY FAIR MEANS OR FOUL**  
 somehow 655.13  
 dishonestly 973.23  
**FAIR AND SQUARE**  
 honest 972.14  
 just 974.8  
**FAIR OR FOUL** 623.9  
**FOR FAIR**  
 decidedly 34.21  
 utterly 56.17  
 for certain 512.23  
**IN A FAIR WAY**  
 probable 510.5  
 prosperous 726.12  
**IN A FAIR WAY TO**  
 173.6  
**NOT FAIR** 975.10  
*advs.* quite 56.16  
 justly 974.11  
**Fair Deal** 742.6  
**faire claquer son fouet**  
 908.6  
**faire les yeux doux**  
 930.18  
**faire venir l'eau à la bouche** 648.5  
**fair field** 129.2  
**A FAIR FIELD AND NO FAVOR** 974.4  
**fair game** dupe 618.1  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**fairing** 816.4  
**fairly** rather 29.7  
 positively 34.21  
 legibly 546.13  
 tolerably 672.25  
 mediocresly 678.12  
 justly 974.11  
**fair name** 912.2  
**fairness**  
 lightness 362.2  
 whitishness 363.1  
 comeliness 898.3  
 justice 974.3  
**fair play** 974.3  
**fair sex** 420.3  
**fair-spoken**  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**fairway** seaway 274.10  
 airstrip 277.20  
 golf ~ 876.13  
**fair weather**  
 good times 726.4  
 pleasantness 861.3  
**fair-weather sailor**  
 275.1

## fade — faithfully

**fair winds** 230.11  
**fair words**  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
**fairy**  
*nouns* homosexual  
 418.12  
 sprite 1012.15  
*adjs.* 1012.23  
**fairyfolk** 1012.14  
**fairy godmother**  
 giver 816.11  
 guardian spirit  
 1012.19  
**fairyism** 1012.21  
**fairyland**  
 utopia 533.11  
 fairies 1012.14  
**fairylike** 1012.23  
**fairy lore** 1012.21  
**fairy tale** story 606.7  
 falsehood 614.11  
**faisan** 306a.22  
**fait accompli** fact 1.3  
 accomplishment  
 720.1  
**faith** belief 500.1  
 hope 886.1  
 fidelity 972.7  
 virtue 978.5  
 religion 1018.1  
 piety 1026.1  
**GIVE FAITH TO** 500.8  
**HAVE FAITH** 1026.6  
**HAVE FAITH IN**  
 500.12  
**IN GOOD FAITH**  
 972.24  
**OF BAD FAITH** 973.19  
**OF THE FAITH, OF THE TRUE FAITH**  
 1022.8  
**PLEDGE ONE'S FAITH TO** 768.6  
**THE FAITH, THE FAITH** 1022.2  
**WITHOUT FAITH**  
 502.8  
**faith curer, faith curist**  
 therapist 686.12  
 religionist 1018.22  
**faith-curism** 1018.12  
**faithful**  
*nouns* 972.8  
**THE FAITHFUL**  
 believers 500.7  
 religionists 1026.5  
*adjs.* lifelike 20.16  
 copy 24.8  
 reliable 512.17  
 exact 515.15  
 literal 543.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 observant 766.4  
 constant 972.20  
 orthodox 1022.8  
 devout 1026.8  
**BE FAITHFUL TO**  
 766.2  
**faithfully**  
 exactly 515.19

- literally 543.15  
obediently 764.6  
loyally 972.24
- faithfulness**  
exactness 515.3  
fidelity 972.7  
piety 1026.1
- faith healer** 686.12
- faith healing** 1018.12
- faithless**  
unbelieving 502.8  
falsehearted 614.31  
unfaithful 973.19  
irreligious 1029.19
- faithlessness**  
infidelity 973.5  
irreligion 1029.5
- faithworthy**  
dependable 512.17  
trustworthy 972.19
- fake**  
*nouns* sham 614.13  
deception 616.7  
impostor 617.6  
hypocrite 617.8  
*verbs* sham 614.22  
affect 901.12
- FAKE UP**  
do carelessly 532.9  
trump up 614.18
- adjs.* 614.27
- fakement sham** 614.13  
deception 616.7  
artifice 733.3
- faker impostor** 617.6  
peddler 828.6
- fakir beggar** 772.8  
ascetic 989.2  
religious 1036.12
- Falak al aflak** 1016.8
- falcade** 317.2
- falcate, falciform**  
251.13
- falcon**  
*nouns* 823.6  
*verbs* 653.9
- falderal, folderol**  
refrain 461.24  
nonsense 545.2  
trifle 671.5
- fall**  
*nouns* decrease 39.2  
autumn 128.4  
hang 214.2  
declivity 218.5  
veil 230.26  
descent 314.1  
tumble 314.3  
plunge 318.1  
rainfall 393.1  
waterfall 394.11  
death 407.1  
~ of the cards  
514.2  
degradation 690.3  
run 691.3  
relapse 694.2  
failure 723.3  
defeat 725.1
- BE HEADING FOR A**  
**FALL** 1008.24
- TAKE A FALL OUT OF**  
904.5
- verbs** decrease 39.6  
occur 150.5  
hang down 214.6  
slope 218.10  
descend 314.5  
tumble 314.8  
plunge 318.6  
rain 393.9  
deteriorate 690.18  
be destroyed 691.21  
backslide 694.4  
fail 723.11  
be defeated 725.12  
~ in price 847.6  
be sinful 979.13
- FALL ACROSS**  
encounter 199.11  
find 487.3
- FALL A CURSING**  
970.6
- FALL ALL OVER**  
**ONESELF**  
be eager 633.7  
hasten 707.5
- FALL A VICTIM TO**  
684.34
- FALL AWAY**  
decrease 39.6  
fall short 312.2  
apostatize 626.8  
deteriorate 690.18  
relapse 694.4
- FALL BACK**  
be behind 240.7  
recoil 283.7  
retreat 294.6  
relapse 694.4
- FALL BACK UPON**  
663.14
- FALL BEHIND**  
be behind 240.7  
lag 292.4  
regress 294.5  
lose 810.5
- FALL DOWN**  
drift 274.31  
fall through 312.3  
descend 314.5  
fall 314.8  
be imperfect 676.3  
fail 723.11
- FALL DOWN ON ONE'S**  
**KNEES** 1010.5
- FALL DUE** 838.7
- FALL FLAT**  
fall through 312.3  
fall 314.8  
fail 723.11  
be dull 881.4
- FALL FOR**  
be credulous 501.5  
be enamored 929.19
- FALL FOUL OF**  
encounter 199.11  
collide 282.13  
quarrel 793.12  
contend with  
794.16
- FALL FROM GRACE**  
*nouns* 694.2  
*verbs* 694.4
- FALL FROM ONE'S**  
**HIGH ESTATE**  
be unfortunate  
727.11  
be disgraced 913.7
- FALL IN**  
form 59.4  
line up 71.7  
collapse 197.10  
fail 723.11
- FALL INTO**  
be converted 145.12  
incur 174.4  
undertake 713.3
- FALL INTO A HABIT**  
640.12
- FALL INTO DECAY**  
690.23
- FALL INTO DISREPUTE**  
913.7
- FALL INTO DISUSE**  
666.9
- FALL INTO ONE'S**  
**HANDS** 817.8
- FALL INTO PLACE**  
59.4
- FALL IN WITH**  
agree 26.7  
conform 82.3,4  
incur 174.4  
converge 297.2  
find 487.3  
concur 520.9  
consent 773.4  
accord 792.2
- FALL OFF**  
decrease 39.6  
come apart 49.7  
drop off 314.5  
apostatize 626.8  
deteriorate 690.18  
relapse 694.4
- FALL ON**  
light on 314.10  
find 487.3  
attack 796.15
- FALL ON EVIL DAYS**  
727.11
- FALL ON ONE'S KNEES**  
submit 763.10  
entreat 772.11  
truckle 905.6  
beg mercy 942.6  
thank 947.4  
make obeisance  
962.6
- FALL OUT**  
result 153.5  
quarrel 793.11
- FALL SHORT**  
be inferior 37.4  
not reach 312.2  
disappoint 539.3  
want 660.6  
be imperfect 676.3
- FALL THROUGH**  
fall short 312.3  
fail 723.11
- FALL TO**  
begin 68.6  
eat 306.17  
undertake 713.3  
set to work 714.15
- FALL TO DUST** 360.10
- FALL TO ONE** 817.8
- FALL TO ONE'S LOT**  
chance 155.11  
be one's duty 960.6
- FALL TO PIECES**  
come apart 49.7  
disintegrate 53.3  
crumble 360.10  
decay 690.23,24  
be destroyed 691.21
- FALL TO THE GROUND**  
fall through 312.3  
be destroyed 691.21  
fail 723.11
- FALL UPON**  
encounter 199.11  
arrive at 299.7  
find 487.3  
be unexpected 538.6  
attack 796.15
- LET FALL**  
drop 316.7  
divulge 554.6  
say 592.16
- NOT FALL FOR** 503.3
- fallacia consequentis**  
493.4
- fallacious**  
illogical 482.13  
erroneous 517.14  
illusory 518.9  
false 614.26  
deceptive 616.21
- fallacy sophistry** 482.1  
error 517.1  
falseness 614.1  
deception 616.1
- fallback recoil** 283.3  
retrogression 294.2
- fallen** reduced 39.10  
downthrown 316.10  
undercooked 329.8  
dead 407.24  
ruined 691.27  
defeated 725.14  
unvirtuous 979.16  
prostitute 987.28
- fallen angel** 984.5
- fallen countenance**  
539.1
- fallen woman** 987.16
- fall guy** 148.3
- fallibility** 513.7
- fallible**  
fallacious 482.13  
errable 513.20
- falling**  
*nouns* 314.1  
*adjs.* sloping 218.16  
descending 314.11  
deteriorating 690.43
- falling leaf** 277.12
- falling off**  
moderation 162.2  
deterioration 690.3

**falling-out** 793.4  
**falling sickness**  
 illness 684.5  
 disease 684.17  
**falling star** 374.15  
**falling weather** 393.4  
**Fallopian tube** 395.13  
**fallout shelter**  
 atomics 325.15  
 shelter 698.3  
**fallow**  
*nouns* 719.5  
*verbs* 412.17  
*adjs.* unproductive 165.4  
 pale 362.9  
 yellowish 369.4  
 idle 706.16  
 unprepared 719.14  
**LIE FALLOW**  
 be unproductive 165.3  
 lie idle 706.14  
 be unprepared 719.6  
**false**  
 unfounded 482.12  
 erroneous 517.14  
 illusory 518.9  
 untrue 614.26  
 deceptive 616.21  
 deceitful 616.22  
 apostate 626.11  
 unfaithful 973.19  
 illegitimate 997.7  
**false alarm**  
 alarm 702.4  
 failure 723.8  
**false coloring**  
 distortion 248.2  
 misinterpretation 551.1  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
 falsification 614.9  
**false colors** 616.10  
**UNDER FALSE COLORS** 616.23  
**false echoes** 345.12  
**false face** 616.10  
**false front**  
 false show 614.3  
 disguise 616.10  
 affectation 901.1  
**falsehearted**  
 false 614.31  
 deceitful 616.13  
 perfidious 973.20  
**falsehood**  
 untruth 614.1,11  
 exaggeration 615  
**false memory** 536.2  
**false modesty** 901.6  
**HAVE NO FALSE MODESTY** 907.6  
**falseness** error 517.1  
 illusion 518.2  
 falsehood 614  
 deception 616.1,3  
 infidelity 973.5  
**false piety** 1027.1

**false pretense, false pretension** 614.3  
**false show**  
 illusion 518.2  
 sham 614.3  
 affectation 901.1  
**falsetto**  
*nouns* voice 462.5  
 speech defect 593.1  
*adjs.* high-pitched 457.12  
 vocal 461.51  
**falsies** 230.24  
**falsificate** 614.13  
**falsification**  
 disapproval 505.1  
 falsehood 614.9,11  
**falsified** 505.7  
**falsifier** 617.9  
**falsify** disprove 505.4  
 misrepresent 614.16,19  
 exaggerate 615.3  
**FALSIFY ACCOUNTS** 843.10  
**falsity** error 517.1  
 falsehood 614.1,11  
 infidelity 973.5  
**falter**  
*nouns* quaver 323.3  
 stagger 323.8  
 tremolo 462.19  
 demur 621.2  
 irresolution 625.3  
*verbs* lag 269.8  
 quaver 323.11  
 stagger 323.15  
 stammer 593.7  
 demur 621.4  
 be irresolute 625.7  
 lose hope 887.10  
 lose courage 890.8  
**fame** 912.1  
**famed** 912.17  
**familiar**  
*nouns* friend 926.1  
 ~ spirit 1012.19  
*adjs.* common 84.8  
 domesticated 188.9  
 well-known 474.27  
 colloquial 578.16  
 informal 645.3  
 trite 881.9  
 presumptuous 911.8  
 sociable 920.19  
 friendly 925.18  
**BECOME FAMILIAR WITH** 562.9  
**FAMILIAR WITH** versed in 474.19  
 used to 640.17  
**familiarity**  
 knowledge 474.1  
 informality 645.1  
 sociability 920.1  
 friendliness 925.5  
 undue liberty 959.2  
**familiarization**  
 acquaintance 555.1  
 habituation 640.7

**familiarize**  
 inform 555.7  
 accustom 640.10  
**familiar spirit** 1012.19  
**familiar tune** 516.3  
**familistère, familistery** 786.3  
**family**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 household 11.6  
 class 61.5  
 lineage 169.4  
 posterity 170.1  
 community 786.3  
**RUN IN THE FAMILY** 5.5  
*adjs.* racial 11.8  
 lineal 169.14  
 domestic 188.8  
**family connection** 11.1  
**family jars** 793.5  
**family likeness** 20.2  
**family name** 581.5  
**family reunion** 920.9  
**family tree** 169.5  
**family way, the** 168.6  
**famine** 660.4  
**famine price** 846.3  
**famish** 850.7  
**famished** 632.26  
**famous**  
 excellent 672.13  
 noted 912.17  
**famously**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 excellently 672.23  
 notably 912.22  
**fan**  
*nouns* blower 402.22  
 search 484.2  
 devotee 633.6  
*verbs* spread 196.6  
 ventilate 401.12  
 search 484.25  
 incite 646.17  
 refresh 693.3  
 fail 723.9  
 stimulate 855.11  
 whip 1008.16  
**FAN THE FLAME**  
 ignite 328.21  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11  
**fanatic** 472.17  
**fanatic(al)**  
 overzealous 472.31  
 overreligious 1026.11  
**fanatically** 472.34  
**fanaticism**  
 overzealousness 472.11  
 overreligiousness 1026.3  
**fanciable** 533.26  
**fancier**  
 imaginer 533.12  
 devotee 633.6  
**fanciful**  
 fantastic 85.12  
 ideational 478.11

## falling-out — fan marker

**imaginary** 533.20  
**grandiloquent** 599.12  
**capricious** 627.5  
**fancy**  
*nouns* notion 478.1  
 illusion 518  
 imagination 533.1,5  
 will 619.1  
 caprice 627.1  
 impulse 628.1  
 desire 632.1  
 love 929.1  
**AFTER ONE'S FANCY** 861.5  
**TAKE A FANCY TO** fancy 632.14  
 be enamored 929.19  
*verbs* judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 imagine 533.14  
 desire 632.14  
 like 929.17  
*adjs.* grandiloquent 599.12  
 extravagant 661.17  
 skillful 731.20  
 expensive 846.11  
 ornate 899.11  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 fancy-bred 916.12  
*interjs.* imagine! 533.27  
 astonishment 918.20  
**fancy-born, fancy-built** 533.20  
**fancy-bred**  
 fanciful 533.20  
 wellborn 916.12  
**fancy diving** 318.3  
**fancy man** 987.18  
**fancymonger** 533.12  
**fancy price** 846.3  
**fancy stocks** 832.2  
**fancywork** 222.1  
**fandangle** 902.18  
**fandango** 877.2  
**fane** 1040.2  
**fanfare**  
 trumpet call 452.4  
 celebration 875.1  
**fanfaron**  
*nouns* braggart 908.5  
 blusterer 909.2  
*adjs.* 908.9  
**fanfaronade**  
 celebration 875.1  
 ostentation 902.4  
 boasting 908.1  
 bluster 909.1  
**fanfaronading** 908.9  
**fang tooth** 257.5,7  
 poison 674.5  
**fanged** 257.17  
**fangotherapy** 687.5  
**fanglight** 264.7  
**fan mail** 602.5  
**fan marker**  
 aviation 277.16

## fanned -- fast

radio 343.5  
 fanned 196.11  
 fannel 1040.10  
 fanning  
*nouns* 484.2  
*adjs.* 196.11  
 fanny 240.4  
 fanon 1040.10  
 fan-shaped 196.11  
 fantail 240.5  
 fan-tan 514.7  
 fantasia, fantasie 461.6  
 fantasied 627.5  
 Fantasiestück 461.6  
 fantast 533.12  
 fantastic(al)  
*unusual* 85.12  
*absurd* 469.10  
*illusory* 518.9  
*fanciful* 533.20  
*capricious* 627.5  
*fantasticity* 627.2  
 fantasy illusion 518.4  
 fancy 533.1,5  
 story 606.7  
 caprice 627.1  
 escapism 688.34  
 fantoccini figure 570.4  
 puppet show 609.14  
 fantod  
 delirium tremens 472.10  
 hallucination 518.7  
 far  
*adjs.* 198.8  
*advs.* very much 34.19  
 distantly 198.16  
 A FAR CRY 16.1  
 AS FAR AS POSSIBLE  
 utterly 56.17  
 reasonably 481.23  
 one's best 712.14  
 BY FAR 34.19  
 FAR AFIELD 198.19  
 FAR AHEAD 131.8  
 FAR AND WIDE  
 by far 34.19  
 extensively 178.10  
 far 198.17  
 FARAWAY  
 distant 198.8  
 abstracted 530.11  
 FAR BE IT FROM ME 774.9  
 FAR BETWEEN 49.20  
 FAR FROM IT  
 unlike 21.5  
 amiss 312.7  
 by no means 522.8  
 FAR OFF 198.8,16  
 FAR ON 132.18  
 GO FAR  
 endure 110.6  
 achieve success 722.9  
 GO TOO FAR 661.11  
 SPREAD FAR AND WIDE 557.10  
 faradic electricity 341.1

farce  
 forcemeat 306a.37  
 drama 609.6  
 trifle 671.5  
 farcicalness 878.2  
 burlesque 965.6  
 farcer, farceur, farceuse, farcist  
 dramatist 609.26  
 comedian 610.8  
 farcical  
 comico-dramatic 609.39  
 humorous 878.6  
 burlesque 965.14  
 farcicality 878.2  
 far cry 198.2  
 fardel 74.7  
 fare  
*nouns* passenger 273.1  
 food 306a.1  
 charge 844.7  
*verbs* contrive 7.6  
 turn out 153.5  
 travel 272.17  
 journey 272.20  
 eat 306.17  
 FARE WELL  
 succeed 722.6  
 prosper 726.7  
 FARE YOU (YE) WELL 300.25  
 far-embracing 79.12  
 farewell  
*nouns* leave-taking 300.4  
 aftertaste 426.1  
*verbs* 300.18  
*adjs.* 300.19  
*interjs.* 300.25  
 farewell performance  
 musicale 461.33  
 drama 609.13  
 far-extending 79.12  
 far-famed 912.17  
 far-fetched 10.7  
 far-fetched story 614.11  
 far-flung  
*extensive* 79.12  
*long* 201.11  
 far-flying 79.12  
 fargoing  
*extensive* 79.12  
*long* 201.11  
 far-gone  
*nouns* 175.4  
*adjs.* impaired 690.35  
 enamored 929.25  
 drunk 994.38  
 far-heard 912.17  
 farina cereal 306a.34  
 meal 360.5  
 farinaceous 360.11  
 farm  
*nouns* farmhouse 190.5  
 grange 412.8  
 poorhouse 698.4

*verbs* ranch 412.16  
 let out 778.13  
*adjs.* 412.20  
 farmer  
 agriculturist 412.5  
 peasant 917.8,9  
 farmerish 181.7  
 farm hand 412.5  
 farmhouse 190.5  
 farming  
*nouns* 412.1  
*adjs.* 412.20  
 farm interests 742.32  
 farm land, farmplace, farmstead 412.8  
 farm machinery 347.19  
 farness 198.1  
 far piece 198.2  
 farrago 62.3  
 far-ranging 79.12  
 far-reaching  
*extensive* 79.12  
*long* 201.11  
 farrier 415.2  
 farrow 170.2  
 farse 1038.12  
 farseeing  
 clear-sighted 438.23  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 farseeingness  
 sagacity 466.4  
 foresight 540.1  
 far-sight 438.1  
 farsighted  
 clear-sighted 438.23  
 presbyopic 439.11  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 farsightedness  
 vision 438.1  
 presbyopia 439.4  
 sagacity 466.4  
 foresight 540.1  
 far-spread, far-spread-ing 79.12  
 farther  
*adjs.* additional 40.9  
 thither 198.10  
*advs.* 40.10  
*preps.* 198.21  
 farthestmost 198.12  
 farthest  
*adjs.* final 70.10  
 most distant 198.12  
*advs.* 198.12  
 farthing fourth 98.2  
 trifle 671.5  
 coin 833.8  
 farthing dip 335.2  
 fasses 737.8  
 fascia ribbon 205.4  
 band 252.3  
 fascicle section 55.2  
 bunch 74.6  
 book 603.14  
 fascicled, fasciculated 74.21  
 fascinate  
 interest 528.12,13  
 captivate 648.6  
 thrill 855.16  
 delight 863.8  
 enamor 929.20  
 bewitch 1034.9  
 fascinated  
 interested 528.16,18  
 enamored 929.25  
 spellbound 1034.13  
 fascinating  
 interesting 528.20  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 bewitching 1034.12  
 fascination  
 craze 472.12  
 obsession 472.13  
 enthusiasm 633.3  
 allurements 648.1  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 spell 1034.2  
 fascinator 648.3  
 fascine 74.7  
 Fascism  
 government 739.8  
 partisanism 742.26  
 Fascist 742.28  
 fascist 739.16  
 fash 864.19  
 fashion  
*nouns* mode 7.4  
 form 245.1  
 appearance 445.3  
 diction 586.2  
 custom 640  
 style 642  
 society 642.6  
 convention 643  
 way 655.1  
 AFTER A FASHION  
 to a degree 35.11  
 somehow 655.13  
 AFTER THIS FASHION 655.11  
 IN FASHION 642.11  
 OUT OF FASHION 123.16  
*verbs* create 166.12  
 form 245.6  
 fashionability 642.2  
 fashionable  
*nouns* 642.7  
*adjs.* 642.11  
 BE FASHIONABLE 642.9  
 fashionable society 642.6  
 fashionably 642.16  
 fashioned 166.27  
 fashion plate 576.7  
 fasnacht 306a.43  
 fast  
*nouns* fastening 48.2  
 spare diet 993.2  
 holiday 1038.14  
*verbs* 993.4  
*adjs.* fastened 47.14  
 stable 142.13  
 stuck 142.17  
 close 265.12  
 speedy 268.19

- fast-dyed 361.18  
 sure 512.17  
 devoted 925.20  
 profligate 987.25  
**MAKE FAST**  
 fasten 47.7  
 secure 142.9  
 bind 758.10  
**PLAY AT FAST AND LOOSE**  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 falsify 614.20  
 be capricious 627.4  
*adv.* securely 47.18  
 swiftly 268.21  
 GO FAST 268.9  
 FAST BY 199.20  
**fast day** fast 993.3  
 holyday 1038.16  
**fast-dye** 361.13  
**fast-dyed** 361.18  
**fasten** attach 47.7  
 secure 142.9  
 close 265.6  
 bind 758.10  
**FASTEN ITSELF ON THE MIND** 477.19  
**FASTEN ON** 1003.7  
**FASTEN ONESELF UPON** 905.10  
**FASTEN THE EYES UPON** 438.16  
**FASTEN UP** 214.8  
**FASTEN UPON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 seize 820.13  
 impose 961.4  
 accuse 1003.7  
**fastened** fast 47.14  
 fixed 142.15  
 stuck 142.17  
**fastener** fastening 48.2  
 types of ~ 48.7-9  
**fastening**  
 attachment 47.3  
 fastener 48.2  
**faster than sound**  
 fast 268.20  
 supersonic 449.17  
**fasthold** 797.6  
**fasti** 114.8  
**fastidious** 894.9  
**fastidiously** 894.14  
**fastidiousness** 894  
**fastigium** 210.2  
**fasting**  
*nouns* 993  
*adjs.* 993.5  
**fastness** stability 142.1  
 velocity 268.1  
 stronghold 797.6  
 devotedness 925.7  
 profligacy 987.3  
**fat**  
*nouns* fatness 194.8  
 oil 379.1  
 best part 672.8  
*verbs* 196.8  
*adjs.* fertile 164.9  
 corpulent 194.18  
 paunchy 196.13  
 thick 203.8  
 fatty 379.9  
 stupid 468.15  
 plentiful 659.7  
 profitable 809.14  
 wealthy 835.13  
 GROW FAT 726.8  
**Fata** 638.3  
**fatal** deadly 408.23  
 important 670.21  
 destructive 691.25  
**fatalism** 638.4  
**fatalist** 638.5  
**fatalistic** 638.10  
**fatality** death 408.7  
 deadliness 408.8  
 fate 638.2  
**fata morgana**  
 luminescence 334.13  
 mirage 518.6  
**fat chance** 522.8  
**fate** end 70.1  
 luck 155.1  
 inevitability 637.7  
 destiny 638.2  
 ruin 691.2  
 BE ONE'S FATE  
 chance 155.11  
 be necessary 637.10  
**fated**  
 inevitable 637.15  
 destined 638.9  
**fatful**  
 prophetic 541.11  
 portentous 542.13  
 fated 638.9  
 important 670.21  
 destructive 691.25  
**fatfulness** 542.5  
**Fates** 638.3  
**fat-faced type** 601.6  
**fat frying** 742.35  
**fathead** 470.4  
**fatheaded** 468.17  
**Father** 915.5  
**Father, Son and Holy Ghost** 1011.10  
**father**  
*nouns* senior 127.5  
 cause 152.4  
 creator 166.10  
 sire 169.9  
 priest 1036.4  
 BE A FATHER TO 697.18  
 THE FATHER 1011.11  
 THE FATHERS 1020.2  
*verbs* originate 152.11  
 affiliate 154.4  
 procreate 168.9  
 adopt 635.12  
 care for 697.18  
 FATHER UPON  
 attribute to 154.3  
 cuckold 987.22  
**Fatherhood** 1011.1  
**fatherhood** 169.2  
**father-in-law** 12.2  
**fatherland** 180.2  
**fatherless**  
 helpless 157.18  
 orphan 407.28  
 forlorn 922.13  
**fatherlike** 169.13  
**father love** 929.5  
**fatherly** 169.13  
**Father of Evil, Father of Lies** 1014.3  
**Father of Waters** 394.1  
**fathers** 169.7  
**fathership** 169.2  
**Father Time**  
 time 105.2  
 elder 127.2  
**fathom**  
 take soundings 208.8  
 know 474.12  
 probe 484.30  
 solve 486.2  
 measure 489.11  
 understand 546.7  
**fathomable**  
 measurable 489.15  
 intelligible 546.9  
**fathomage** 208.4  
**fathomless** 208.10  
**fatidic(al)** 541.11  
**fatigue**  
*nouns* weakening 159.5  
 languor 706.5  
 work 714.4  
 tiredness 715.1  
*verbs* 715.4, 5  
**fatigued** 715.6  
**fatigue duty** 654.2  
**fatigues** 230.1  
**fatiguing** 715.11  
**fat lot** 34.5  
**fatness**  
 corpulence 194.8  
 thickness 203.2  
 oiliness 379.5  
**fat of the land**  
 plenty 659.2  
 prosperity 726.1  
**fatten** enrich 164.8  
 enlarge 196.8  
 improve 689.9  
 prosper 726.8  
 FATTEN ON 905.11  
 FATTEN UPON 306.25  
**fattish** 194.18  
**fatty**  
*nouns* 194.12  
*adjs.* 379.9  
**fatuitous**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 foolish 469.8  
 vain 667.13  
**fatuity**  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 ineffectualness 157.3  
 foolishness 469.1  
 thoughtlessness 479.1  
**fast day** - Favonius  
**fatuous**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 foolish 469.8  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 vain 667.13  
**fat-witted** 468.16  
**faubourgs** 232.1  
**fauces** 395.15  
**faucet** 395.10  
**fault** cleft 200.2  
 error 517.3  
 defect 676.2  
 blemish 677  
 misdeed 980.2  
**AT FAULT**  
 erroneous 517.14, 16  
 defective 676.4  
 guilty 981.3  
**BE AT FAULT** 517.9  
**FIND FAULT** 967.15  
**TO A FAULT** 661.24  
**faultfind** 967.15  
**faultfinder**  
 complainer 867.3  
 criticizer 967.9a  
**faultfinding**  
*nouns* 967.4  
*adjs.* 967.24  
**faultful** 517.14  
**faultiness** error 517.1  
 imperfection 676.1  
**faultless**  
 correct 515.14  
 perfect 675.6  
 innocent 982.6  
**faultlessness**  
 accuracy 515.3  
 perfection 675.1  
 innocence 982.1  
**faultsman** 341.19  
**faulty**  
 illogical 482.10  
 erroneous 517.14  
 ungrammatical 585.4  
 deficient 660.11  
 defective 676.4  
 guilty 981.3  
**faun** 1012.18  
**fauna** 413.1  
**Faunus** 1012.18  
**faussebraie, fausse-braye** 797.4  
**Faust** 1033.5  
**faute** error 517.3  
 fault 676.2  
**faute de mieux**  
 instead 148.11  
 if necessary 637.17  
**faux air**  
 illusion 518.2  
 sham 614.3  
**faux-bourdon** 461.20  
**faux pas** 517.5  
 MAKE A FAUX PAS 517.13  
**faveolate** 256.17  
**favonian** 402.26  
**Favonius** 402.3

## favor — federal agent

- favor**  
*nouns* influence 171.2  
 face 239.4  
 appearance 445.3,4  
 token 535.7  
 epistle 602.2  
 aid 783.4  
 gift 816.7  
 esteem 912.3  
 friendship 925.3  
 kindness 936.7  
 quarter 942.1  
 privilege 956.4  
 approbation 966.1
- BE IN FAVOR OF**  
 consent 773.3  
 approve of 966.9
- DO A FAVOR**  
 help 783.19  
 do good 936.13
- GET INTO FAVOR**  
 925.12
- IN FAVOR**  
 reputable 912.16  
 friendly with 925.17
- IN FAVOR OF**  
 for 783.26  
 approving 966.16  
 for 966.20
- IN HIGH FAVOR**  
 912.16
- IN ONE'S FAVOR**  
 672.26
- OUT OF FAVOR**  
 of securities 832.14  
 uncared-for 865.10  
 in disrepute 913.13
- verbs* resemble 20.7  
 prefer 635.14  
 benefit 672.11  
 indulge 757.7  
 help 783.11,14,17,19  
 show kindness 936.10  
 approve of 966.9  
 play favorites 975.8
- FAVOR WITH** 816.15
- favorable**  
 timely 129.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 willing 620.5  
 advantageous 668.4  
 beneficial 672.21  
 helpful 783.22  
 hopeful 886.13  
 friendly 925.14  
 approving 966.16
- favorably**  
 auspiciously 542.19  
 willingly 620.9  
 beneficially 672.26  
 helpfully 783.24  
 amicably 925.21
- favorably inclined,**  
 favorably disposed 620.5
- favored**  
 privileged 760.27  
 approved 966.18
- favorer** 785.8
- favoring**  
*nouns* 757.4  
*adjs.* resembling 20.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 approving 966.16
- favorite**  
*nouns* race horse 413.19  
 darling 929.13  
**PLAY FAVORITES** 975.8  
*adjs.* 929.21
- favoritism** 975.3
- favours of office** 742.37
- fawn**  
*nouns* 413.7  
*verbs* give birth 166.19  
 truckle 905.6
- fawner** 905.3
- fawnery** 905.2
- fawning**  
*nouns* 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13
- fay white man** 363.3
- fairy** 1012.15
- faze** 889.17
- F.B.I. police** 697.15
- service** 740.12
- detectives** 779.10
- fealty** 972.7
- fear**  
*nouns* nervousness 857  
 anxiety 888  
 fright 889.1  
 types of phobias 889.34  
 cowardice 890
- IN FEAR**  
 fearful 889.22  
 fearfully 889.32
- FOR FEAR OF** 889.31
- PUT IN BODILY FEAR** 889.19
- PUT IN FEAR** 889.15
- WITH FEAR AND TREMBLING** 889.31
- verbs* 889.9
- fearful** great 34.12  
 superstitious 501.9  
 nervous 857.11  
 anxious 888.6  
 afraid 889.22  
 frightening 889.27  
 cowardly 890.10
- fearfulness** 889.2
- fearing** 889.22
- fear-inspiring** 889.27
- fearless** 891.19
- fearlessness** 891.3
- fearsome**  
 fearful 889.22  
 frightening 889.27
- fear-struck** 889.21
- feasibility**  
 practicability 508.2  
 expedience 668.1
- feasible**  
 practicable 508.7
- expedient** 668.4
- feast**  
*nouns* banquet 306.9  
 treat 863.3  
 festival 876.4  
 holyday 1038.14
- verbs* eat 306.22  
 gratify 863.6  
 revel 876.27
- FEAST ON** 863.10
- FEAST UPON** 306.25
- feasting** 306.1
- feat deed** 703.3
- exploit** 891.7
- feather**  
*nouns* kind 61.3  
 plume 229.16  
 plumage 229.18  
 lightness 352.3  
 trifle 671.5
- A FEATHER IN ONE'S CAP**  
 victory 724.1  
 trophy 914.3
- IN FINE FEATHER**  
 strong 158.16  
 dressed up 230.45  
 healthy 683.6
- verbs* grow 126.9  
 cover 227.30  
 fledge 229.21  
 ~ an oar 274.56  
 aviate 277.46  
 decorate 899.8
- FEATHER ONE'S NEST**  
 be saving 658.12  
 prepare for 718.11  
 prosper 726.9  
 grow rich 835.9
- featherbedding** 778.4
- featherbrain** 470.7
- featherbrained**  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
 scatterbrained 530.16
- feathered**  
 plumaged 229.28  
 ornamented 899.10
- featheredge**  
 edge 234.4  
 sharp edge 257.2
- featheredged** 257.11
- feathered songster**  
 bird 413.34  
 songbird 463.15
- feathering** 229.18
- feathers**  
 plumage 229.18  
 clothing 230.1
- THE FEATHERS** 215.20
- featherweight**  
*nouns* diminutive 195.4  
 weight 351.3  
 pugilist 798.2  
*adjs.* 352.12
- feathery**  
 plummy 229.27
- light** 352.10
- soft** 356.14
- feature**  
*nouns* component 58.2  
 characteristic 80.3  
 special 81.2  
 appearance 445.3,4  
 special article 604.1  
 motion picture 609.15  
 salient point 670.7  
 commodity 829.2
- verbs* resemble 20.7  
 specialize 81.4  
 envisage 477.16  
 imagine 533.15  
 headline 609.32  
 give prominence 670.14  
*adjs.* 81.5
- feature attraction** 610.5
- featured** 81.5
- featureless** 246.4
- features**  
 outline 234.2  
 face 239.4  
 looks 445.4
- feaze** 45.4
- febricity** 684.6
- febrifugal** 685.36
- febrifuge** 685.12
- febrile**  
 feverish 684.43  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23
- febrility** 684.6
- fecal** 309.18
- feces, faeces**  
 sediment 43.2  
 excrement 309.4
- feck** 28.1
- feckless**  
 ineffective 157.15  
 useless 667.9  
 improvident 719.15
- feculence** 309.4
- feculent** 309.18
- fecund**  
 productive 164.9  
 inventive 533.18
- fecundate**  
 make fruitful 164.8  
 fertilize 168.11
- fecundation**  
 enrichment 164.3  
 fertilization 168.4
- fecundative**  
 fertilizing 164.11  
 procreative 168.16
- fecundity**  
 productiveness 164.1  
 inventiveness 533.3
- federal**  
 federative 52.7  
 governmental 739.16
- federal agent** 779.10

**federalese**

jargon 578.7  
 officialese 742.40  
**federalism** 739.8  
**federalist** 743.14  
**federalist(ic)** 739.16  
**federalization** 52.1  
**federalize** 52.4

**federate**

*verbs* 52.4  
*adjs.* 52.6  
**federated** 52.6

**federation**

federalization 52.1  
 government 739.4  
 affiliation 784.3  
 alliance 786.1

**federative** 52.7**fed-up, fed up**

satiated 662.6  
 tired of 882.10

**fee**

*nouns* estate 808.5  
 gratuity 816.5  
 payment 839.5  
 dues 844.7  
*verbs* 839.10

**feeble** aged 126.17

weak 159.12  
 indistinct 444.5  
 faint-sounding 451.16  
 feeble-minded 468.21  
 illogical 482.11  
 weak-willed 625.11

**feeble-eyed** 439.13

**feeble-minded**  
 mentally deficient 468.21  
 weak-willed 625.11

**feeble-mindedness**

mental deficiency 468.8  
 weak will 625.4

**feebleness**

old age 126.5  
 weakness 159.1  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 faint sound 451.1  
 feeble-mindedness 468.8  
 weak will 625.4

**feebly**

slightly 35.10  
 weakly 159.22  
 faint-sounding 451.21

**feed**

*nouns* meal 306.5,9  
 food 306.4  
*verbs* dine 306.15,17  
 stoke 330.8  
 ~ stock 415.6  
 encourage 646.21  
 provision 657.9  
 nurture 783.16  
 gratify 863.6

**FEED ON**

eat 306.25  
 sponge 905.11

**FEED THE BULL** 545.8**FEED THE FIRE**

ignite 328.21  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11

**FEED THE FISH**

vomit 308.24  
 sink 318.8

**feedback**

radio 343.12  
 automation 348.6

**feeder**

headstream 394.3  
 role 609.11  
 foil 610.1  
 railway 655.8

**feeding** 306.1**fee-faw-fum**

ogre 889.8  
 bugbear 1014.10

**feel**

*nouns* atmosphere 232.3  
 texture 350.1  
 touch 424.1  
*verbs* experience 150.8  
 sense 421.7  
 touch 424.6  
 seem 445.10  
 ~ intuitively 480.4  
 examine 484.31  
 test 488.9  
 suppose 498.9  
 ~ emotionally 853.10

**FEEL FOR**

grope 484.26  
 sympathize 942.3

**FEEL IT IN ONE'S****BONES**

intuition 480.4  
 foreknow 540.7

**FEEL LIKE** 620.3

**FEEL ONE'S GROUND** 893.5

**FEEL ONE'S OATS**

683.4

**FEEL ONE'S WAY**

grope 484.26  
 be cautious 893.5

**FEEL THAT WAY**

523.6

**NEVER FEEL BETTER**

683.4

**NOT FEEL LIKE** 621.3**NOT FEEL LIKE**

ANYTHING 684.33

**feeler** barbel 229.10

tactile organ 424.4  
 question 484.13  
 test 488.4

**feeling**

*nouns* atmosphere 232.3  
 automation 348.21  
 sensation 421.1  
 touch 424.1,2  
 hunch 480.3  
 opinion 500.4  
 attitude 523.1

**emotion** 853.3

pity 942.1

**GIVE THE FEELING OF** 445.10**HAVE A FEELING**

480.4

**OF THE FEELING**

523.8

*adjs.* intuitive 480.5

emotional 853.18

**feelings** 853

**HARD FEELINGS** 927.4

**feeze, feaze**

*nouns* 889.1

*verbs* 889.17

**feign** sham 614.22

affect 901.12

**feigned** sham 614.27

affected 901.16

**feint**

*nouns* pretense 614.3

trick 616.6

pretext 647.1

artifice 733.3

military ~ 795.10

thrust 796.3

*verbs* 796.17

**felicitate** 946.2**felicitation** 946.1**felicitous** apt 26.18

timely 129.10

elegant 587.7

**felicity** aptness 26.5

elegant style 587.1

good fortune 726.2

aptitude 731.5

happiness 863.2

**Felidae** 414.12**Felinae** 414.12**feline**

*nouns* animal 413.3

cat 413.28

*adjs.* catlike 413.38

furtive 612.14

sly 733.12

**fell**

*nouns* hill 206.5

pelt 228.1

plain 386.1

*verbs* level 213.6

overthrow 219.6

shoot down 284.13

bring down 316.5

kill 408.18

raze 691.19

*adjs.* dire 889.29

cruel 937.24

**fellah** 917.8**fellow**

*nouns* counterpart 20.5

equal 30.5

accompanier 73.4

lad 125.5

person 416.3

man 419.5

teacher 563.3

confederate 785.1

member 786.11

comrade 926.4

**federalese — feminization**

lover 929.11

*adjs.* 73.9

**fellow citizen** 189.5

**fellow commoner** 564.5

**fellow conspirator** 785.3

**fellow feeling**

sympathy 792.1

response 853.5

**fellow man** 926.6

**fellowship**

*nouns* company 73.2

instructorship 563.11

affiliation 784.3

society 786.4

scholarship 914.7

sociability 920.5

comradeship 925.2

sect 1018.3

*verbs* 920.15

**fellow traveler**

traitor 617.11

radical 743.11

**fellow with** 30.6

**fellow worker** 785.5

**felly** 252.4

**felo-de-se** 408.5

**felon** infection 684.28

criminal 984.9

**felonious**

knavish 973.16

criminal 980.4

illegal 997.6

**feloniously** 997.8

**felony**

misdeemeanor 980.2

illegality 997.4

**fem** 420.6**female**

*nouns* 420.4

*adjs.* 420.14

**female line** 169.4

**femaleness** sex 418.1

femininity 420.1

**female suffrage**

franchise 742.17

feminism 956.6

**feme, feme covert** 931.9

**feme sole** 932.4

**feminacy, feminality,**

**femeineity** 420.1

**feminine**

*nouns* female 420.4

gender 584.8

*adjs.* maidenly 124.11

female 420.14

**feminineness** 420.1

**feminine rhyme** 607.10

**femininity**

womanliness 420

womankind 420.3

**feminism**

femininity 420.1

woman's rights 956.6

**feminist** 956.7

**feminization** 420.12

- feminize** 420.13  
**femme** 420.5  
**femme de chambre** 748.8  
**femme fatale** 648.3  
**fen pool** 397.1  
**marsh** 399.1  
**fence**  
*nouns* enclosure 235.4  
   types of ~ 235.12  
   barrier 728.5  
   political ~ 743.2  
   fortification 797.4  
   mid-course 804.3  
   receiver 824.6  
**ON THE FENCE**  
   nonpartisan 742.49  
   neutral 804.7  
*verbs* enclose 235.7  
   quibble 482.9  
   evade 629.8  
   fight 794.14  
   fortify 797.9  
   sell illicitly 824.7  
**FENCE IN**  
   enclose 235.5  
   confine 759.12  
**FENCE OFF** 236.9  
**FENCE ROUND** 697.17  
**fenced** 235.10  
**fencer** 798.1  
**fencible** 797.15  
**fencing**  
   quibbling 482.5  
   swordplay 794.8  
**fend** 728.14  
**FEND FOR ONESELF** 760.18  
**FEND OFF**  
   repulse 288.1  
   prevent 728.14  
   ward off 797.10  
**fender**  
   fire screen 328.11  
   guard 697.3  
**fenestra** 264.1  
**fenestration operation** 687.24  
**Fenian**  
*nouns* 147.3  
*adjs.* 147.6  
**fenland** 399.1  
**fenny** 399.3  
**Fenrir** 194.13  
**feod** 808.5  
**feodal** 808.10  
**feodality** 739.8  
**feoffee** 817.4  
**feoffor** 816.11  
**feral savage** 161.20  
   deadly 408.23  
   funereal 409.25  
**feria vacation** 709.4  
   festivity 876.4  
**ferial** 709.10  
**ferine** 161.20  
**ferment**  
*nouns* turbulence 161.2  
   agitation 323.1  
   leaven 352.5  
   types of ~ 352.17  
   fermentation 378.5  
   effervescence 404.3  
   bustle 705.4  
   excitement 855.3  
   anger 950.7  
*verbs* seethe 161.11  
   agitate 323.10  
   leaven 352.7  
   work 378.6  
   effervesce 404.4  
   sour 431.5  
   foment 646.17  
**fermentation**  
   agitation 323.1  
   leavening 352.5  
   chemistry 378.5  
   effervescence 404.3  
   souring 431.4  
   excitement 855.3  
**fermentative**  
   leavening 352.16  
   effervescent 404.6  
**fermenting** 352.16  
**fern** 410.4,44  
**fermist, fermit**  
   in juxtaposition 199.21  
   beside 241.11  
**fern seed** 1034.7  
**ferocious**  
   savage 161.20  
   cruel 937.24  
**ferociously**  
   savagely 161.26  
   cruelly 937.31  
**ferociousness**  
   fierceness 161.1  
   cruelty 937.11  
**ferocity** 937.11  
**ferret animal** 413.4  
   sharp eyes 438.11  
**ferret-eyed** 438.23  
**ferret out** 484.28  
**ferriage** 270.3  
**ferric** 382.16  
**ferrier** 275.5  
**Ferris wheel** 876.15  
**ferromagnetic** 341.28  
**ferromagnetism** 341.7  
**ferrotype** 575.4  
**ferrous** 382.16  
**ferruginous**  
   rust-colored 366.4  
   metallic 382.16  
**ferry**  
*nouns* 655.10  
*verbs* transport 270.12  
   ~ an airplane 277.42  
**ferryer, ferryman** 275.5  
**ferry rocket** 281.2  
**fertile**  
   productive 164.9  
   inventive 533.18  
**fertility**  
   productiveness 164.1  
   inventiveness 533.3  
**fertilization**  
   enrichment 164.3  
   impregnation 168.4  
**fertilize**  
   enrich 164.8  
   impregnate 168.11  
**fertilizer** 164.4  
**fertilizing**  
   fecundative 164.11  
   procreative 168.16  
**ferule**  
   punishment 1008.1  
   paddle 1009.2  
**fervency**  
   warmth 327.1  
   eloquence 598.5  
   zeal 633.2  
   fervor 853.9  
**fervent hot** 327.25  
   eloquent 598.13  
   zealous 633.10  
   passionate 853.22  
   excited 855.23  
**fervid hot** 327.25  
   zealous 633.10  
   passionate 853.22  
   excited 855.23  
**fervidity** 327.1  
**fervor warmth** 327.1  
   eloquence 598.5  
   zeal 633.2  
   passion 853.9  
   love 929.1  
**Fescennine** 988.9  
**fescenninity** 988.4  
**fesse** 567.2  
**festa** 306.9  
**festal**  
   holiday 709.10  
   festive 876.30  
**fester**  
*nouns* 684.28  
*verbs* suppurate 309.13  
   make sore 423.7  
   putrefy 690.23  
   prey on 864.21  
**festering**  
*nouns* suppuration 309.6  
   soreness 423.4  
   inflammation 684.28  
*adjs.* suppurative 309.19  
   sore 423.11  
**festival** 876.4  
**festival day** 709.4  
**festive**  
   merry 876.30  
   convivial 920.18  
**festivity** 876.3,4  
**festoon curve** 251.2  
   garland 410.23  
**festooned** 899.10  
**fetal** 405.23  
**fetch**  
   *nouns* likeness 20.6  
   trick 616.6  
   artifice 733.3  
   wraith 1015.3  
*verbs* go get 270.15  
   travel 272.17  
   sail 274.29,30  
   strike 282.14  
   arrive 299.6  
   deduce 493.10  
   attract 648.5  
   achieve 720.4  
   sell for 844.15  
**FETCH ABOUT**  
   tack 274.32  
   turn round 294.9  
**FETCH AND CARRY**  
   fetch 270.15  
   toady to 905.7  
**FETCH BREATH** 406.6  
**FETCH DOWN** 316.5  
**FETCH UP**  
   stop 144.8  
   sail 274.35  
   train 560.13  
**fetcher** 898.8  
**fetching**  
   charming 648.7  
   delightful 861.6  
**fetching-up** 560.3  
**fete** 876.4  
**fête champêtre**  
   festival 876.4  
   party 920.10  
**fete day** 709.4  
**fetide** 408.4  
**fetid** 436.5  
**fetid air** 400.1  
**fetidness** 436.2  
**fetish**  
*nouns* idol 1031.3  
   talisman 1034.5  
*verbs* 1031.5  
**fetishism**  
   psychosexuality 688.32  
   idolatry 1031.1  
   sorcery 1033.1  
**fetishist** 1031.4  
**fetishistic** 1031.7  
**fetishization** 1031.2  
**fetishize** 1031.5  
**fetlock foot** 211.5  
   hair 229.6  
**fetor** 436.1  
**fetter**  
*nouns* 758.4  
   BREAK ONE'S FETTERS 641.3  
*verbs* 758.10  
**fettle**  
*nouns* 7.3  
*verbs* line 227.30  
   equip 657.8  
   groom 679.19  
**fetus** 405.13  
**feud quarrel** 793.5  
   estate 808.5  
   hostility 927.4  
**AT FEUD** 793.17  
**feudal**  
   subject 762.12  
   feodal 808.10  
**feudal estate** 808.5

**feudalism**

government 739.8  
serfdom 762.1

**feudality** 739.8**feudal system** 739.8**feudatory**

*nouns* 808.5  
*adjs. subject* 762.12  
feodal 808.10

**feu de joie** 875.1**fever**

*nouns* frenzy 472.8  
delirium 472.9  
sickness 684.6  
excitement 855.6  
*verbs* 684.34

**fever heat**

heat 327.1  
fever 684.6  
excitement 855.6

**feverish**

delirious 472.30  
fevered 684.43  
hasty 707.9  
fervent 853.22  
excited 855.23

**feverous** 684.43**fever ward, etc.**

687.29

**few**

*nouns* a number  
101.2

small number 102.2

THE FEW 102.3

*adjs.* 102.4

FEW AND FAR

BETWEEN 102.5

IN A FEW WORDS

590.6

NO FEW, NOT A FEW

101.7

**fewer** 102.6**fewness** 102**fiancé, fiancée**

929.15

**fiasco** 723.6**fiat decree** 750.4

sanction 775.6

**fiat money** 833.6**fib**

*nouns* 614.11

*verbs* 614.19

**fibber** 617.9**fibbery** 614.8**fiber nature** 5.3

filament 205.1

types of ~ 205.8

texture 350.1

**fibril, fibrilla** 205.1**fibrilliform, fibroid,**

fibry 205.7

**fibrous**

threadlike 205.7

tough 358.4

**fibster** 617.9**ficelle** 616.6**fickle**

changeable 141.7  
capricious 627.7  
unfaithful 973.19

**fickleness**

changeableness 141  
capriciousness 627.3  
infidelity 973.5

**ficile** 356.9**ficility** 356.2**fiction fancy** 533.5

story 606.7  
falsehood 614.10

**fictional**

imaginary 533.21  
narrative 606.17  
fictitious 614.30

**fictitious, fictive**

imaginary 533.21  
false 614.30

**fictitious name** 581.8**fid** 433.8**fidalgo** 916.4**fiddle**

*nouns* violinist 463.5  
violin 464.6

PLAY FIRST FIDDLE

take precedence

36.10

dominate 739.14

PLAY SECOND FIDDLE

37.4

*verbs* violin 461.42

trifle 671.13

**fiddledeedee**

*nouns* 545.2

*interjs.* nonsense!

469.12

pooh! 965.16

**fiddle-faddle**

*nouns* nonsense

545.2

trifle 671.5

*verbs* procrastinate

132.10

twaddle 545.8

trifle 671.13

*adjs.* nonsensical

545.10

trivial 671.16

*interjs.* 469.12

**fiddler** 463.5**fiddlerly** 461.32**fiddlestick**

bow 464.6

trifle 671.5

**fiddlesticks!**

nonsense! 469.12

pooh! 965.16

**fiddlestring** 464.24**fidelity**

exactness 515.3

faithfulness 972.7

**Fides, Fides publica**

Romani 974.5

**fidfad**

*nouns* 671.5

*adjs.* 671.16

**fidget twitch** 323.13

bustle 705.11

be agitated 855.18

be nervous 857.7

make nervous 857.9

FIDGET WITH 671.13

**fidgetiness**

twitching 323.5  
bustle 705.4  
trepidation 855.4  
nervousness 857.1

**fidgets**

twitching 323.5  
disease 684.17  
trepidation 855.4  
nervousness 857.1

**fidgety jerky** 323.30

bustling 705.19  
excitable 855.28  
nervous 857.12

**fiducial** 142.13**fiduciary**

*nouns* 807.5

*adjs.* 770.16

**fidus Achates** 926.3**fie!** 913.18**fief** 808.5**field extent** 178.1

sphere 179.2

tract 179.4

airport 277.19

magnetic ~ 341.3

pasture 410.8

farm 412.9

insignia 567.2

sphere of work

654.4

arena 800.1

battlefield 800.2

athletic ~ 876.13

**OFF THE FIELD**

157.17

**TAKE THE FIELD**

795.21

**THE FIELD** 789.2**field artillery**

army 798.26

guns 799.6

**field day** 876.4, 10**field emission** 342.5**field glass** 442.3**field hospital** 687.29**field marshal** 747.22**field of blood**

shambles 408.12

battlefield 800.2

**Field of Mars** 800.1**field of vision** 443.3**fieldpiece** 799.6**fieldwork** 797.4**fiend**

violent person 161.9

addict 640.9

monster 941.7

evil spirit 1014.7

THE FIEND 1014.3

**fiendish cruel** 937.24

wicked 979.18

demoniacal 1014.18

**fierce violent** 161.15

savage 161.20

something ~

673.14

belligerent 795.26

overwrought 855.26

passionate 855.30

cruel 937.24

**feudalism — fight**

furios 950.29

**fierceness**

violence 161.1

cruelty 937.11

**fieri facias** 750.6**fiery violent** 161.21

hot 327.26

inflammable 328.27

red 367.6

sore 423.11

feverish 684.43

fervent 853.22

excited 855.23

passionate 855.30

hot-tempered

949.25

**fiery cross fire** 327.12

alarm 702.3

call to arms 795.17

**fiery ordeal** 864.9**fiery temper** 949.3**fiesta feast** 306.9

festival 876.4

**fife**

*nouns* 464.9

*verbs* 461.43

**fifer** 463.4**fifteen** 99.7**Fifteener** 603.3**fifth number** 99.14

quinary 99.17

**fifth column** 617.11**fifty** 99.7**fifty cents** 833.7**fifty-fifty equal** 30.9

mixed 44.15

half 92.2

halved 92.4

neutral 804.7

**GO FIFTY-FIFTY**

compromise 805.2

share 813.6

**fifty percent** 92.2**fig fettle** 7.3

clothing 230.1

trifle 671.5

**A FIG FOR!** 965.16**TRY TO GET FIGS**

FROM THISTLES

509.5

**fight**

*nouns* struggle 714.3

quarrel 793.5

battle 794.3

pugnacity 795.16

**PUT UP A FIGHT**

object 520a.5

oppose 788.5

resist 790.3

fight 794.14

**THE FIGHTS** 794.9**verbs struggle** 714.11

oppose 788.5

quarrel 793.12

battle 794.14

wage war 795.19

attack 796.15

**FIGHT ONE'S BATTLES**

OVER AGAIN 103.8

**FIGHT ONE'S WAY**

forge ahead 293.4

## fighter — filly

- struggle 714.11  
 fight 794.14  
**FIGHT SHY** 889.11  
**FIGHT SHY OF**  
 demur 621.4  
 avoid 629.6  
**FIGHT THE GOOD**  
**FIGHT**  
 espouse a cause  
 152.14  
 fight 794.14  
 be good 978.6  
 be religious 1026.6  
**FIGHT THE TIGER**  
 514.19  
**FIGHT TO THE LAST**  
**DITCH**  
 resist 790.5  
 fight 794.6  
**fighter**  
 combatant 798.1  
 pugilist 798.2  
**fighter pilot** 278.3  
**fighting**  
*nouns* contention  
 794.1  
 war 795.1  
*adjs.* contending  
 794.23  
 militant 795.26  
**fighting chance** 155.9  
**fighting cock** 798.1  
**fighting machine**  
 798.22  
**fighting man** 798.7  
**fighty**  
 pugnacious 795.26  
 contentious 949.26  
**fig leaf** 230.3  
**figment fancy** 533.5  
 falsehood 614.10  
**figmental**  
 imaginary 533.21  
 fictitious 614.30  
**figment of the imagi-**  
**nation**  
 illusion 518.4  
 fancy 533.5  
**fig out**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**figural** 86.8  
**figurant, figurante**  
 actor 610.6  
 dancer 877.3  
**figure** 86.8  
**figuration**  
 outline 234.2  
 form 245.1  
 forming 245.5  
 representation  
 570.6  
**figurative**  
 numerical 86.8  
 metaphorical 549.4  
 typical 570.12  
 flowery 599.12  
**figure**  
*nouns* number 86.1  
 outline 234.2  
 form 245.1  
 human form 245.4  
 body 375.3  
 appearance 445.3,5  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 logic 481.7  
 phantasm 518.4  
 ~ of speech  
 549.1  
 symbol 566.2  
 image 570.4  
 diagram 652.3  
 personage 670.8  
 psychological ~  
 688.41  
 price 844.1  
 eyesore 897.4  
 dash 902.4  
 reputation 912.1  
 celebrity 912.9  
 ~ of fun 965.7  
**MAKE A FIGURE**  
 be ostentatious  
 902.13  
 be famous 912.10  
*verbs* calculate 87.11  
 shape 245.6  
 judge 493.9  
 personify 549.3  
 symbolize 570.9  
 ornament 899.8  
 be distinguished  
 912.10  
**FIGURE FOR** 652.10  
**FIGURE ON** 651.6  
**FIGURE OUT**  
 calculate 87.11  
 solve 486.2  
**FIGURE TO ONESELF**  
 533.14  
**FIGURE UP** 87.12  
**figured**  
 grandiloquent  
 599.12  
 ornamented 899.10  
**figure dancer** 877.3  
**figurehead**  
 insignia 567.1  
 figure 570.4  
 nominal head 747.4  
**figurer** 577.6  
**figures** 87.2  
**figurine** 570.4  
**figuriste** 577.6  
**filament**  
*nouns* fiber 205  
 barb 229.17  
*verbs* 205.6  
**filamentary**  
 threadlike 205.7  
 hairlike 229.23  
**filamentule**  
 threadlet 205.1  
 barbule 229.17  
**filch**  
*nouns* theft 822.10  
 booty 822.11  
*verbs* 822.13  
**filcher** 823.1  
**filching** 822.1  
**file**  
*nouns* series 71.2  
 catalogue 88.3  
 crafty person 733.6  
 military unit 798.19  
 pickpocket 823.2  
**IN FILE** 71.12  
**ON FILE**  
 classified 61.8  
 on record 568.17  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 defile 71.8  
 list 88.7  
 sharpen 257.10  
 smooth 259.8  
 march 272.29  
 abrade 349.7  
 store 658.10  
**FILE A CLAIM**  
 1002.14  
**FILE A STRONG BID**  
 712.10  
**FILE FOR** 772.9  
**FILE OFF**  
 remove 42.10  
 file 71.8  
 march 272.29  
**filed** 61.8  
**file fire** 796.9  
**filer à l'anglaise** 186.8  
**filet de sole** 306a.24  
**filial** 170.7  
**filiate** 154.4  
**filiation kinship** 11.1  
 lineage 169.4  
 descendant 170.4  
**filibuster**  
*nouns* obstructionist  
 728.8  
 legislation 740.16  
*verbs* temporize  
 132.10  
 legislate 740.20  
 pirate 822.16  
**filibusterer**  
 obstructionist 728.8  
 freebooter 823.7  
**filibustering**  
 legislation 740.16  
 piracy 822.6  
**Filicales, Filices**  
 plants 411.6  
**filicoids** 411.6  
**filiform**  
 threadlike 205.7  
 hairlike 229.23  
**filigree**  
*nouns* 220.3  
*verbs* 899.8  
**filig listing** 88.6  
 grinding 349.2  
**filig card** 568.9  
**filings remains** 43.1  
 raspings 360.5  
 refuse 667.4  
**filig system** 88.3  
**fill**  
*nouns* full measure  
 56.3  
 satiety 662.1  
*verbs* render complete  
 56.7  
 occupy 76.3  
 pervade 185.7  
 stop up 265.7  
 provide 657.7  
 superabound 661.9  
 overfill 661.16  
 satiate 662.4  
 fulfill 766.2  
 possess 806.5  
**FILL AN OFFICE**  
 654.14; 742.46  
**FILL IN**  
 complete 56.6  
 shallow 209.3  
**FILL IN FOR**  
 spell off 108.4  
 substitute for 148.5  
**FILL ONE IN** 555.8  
**FILL ONE'S POCKETS**  
 835.9  
**FILL ONE'S SHOES**  
 supplant 148.6  
 be deputy 779.13  
**FILL OUT**  
 supplement 56.6  
 expand 196.5  
 round out 254.6  
 write out 568.15  
 protract 591.8  
 execute 769.10  
**FILL THE AIR** 452.6  
**FILL THE BILL**  
 suffice 659.4  
 avail 663.17  
 fulfill 766.2  
**FILL UP**  
 compensate 33.4  
 fill 56.7  
 stop up 265.7  
 provide 657.7  
 satiate 662.4  
 recruit 692.11  
**filled** 56.12  
**fille de chambre** 748.8  
**fille de joie** 987.16  
**filler filling** 193.1  
 fill horse 413.18  
**fillet band** 205.4  
 ring 252.3  
 insignia 567.4  
 bandage 685.28  
**fillet of sole** 306a.24  
**fill-in** 148.2  
**filling**  
*nouns* contents 193.1  
 weft 221.4  
 superfluity 661.4  
*adjs.* completing  
 56.14  
 satiating 662.7  
**filling station** 830.8  
**fillip**  
*nouns* blow 282.6  
 throw 284.4  
 snap 455.2  
 stimulus 646.7  
*verbs* toss 284.12  
 snap 455.7  
 stimulate 855.12  
**filly girl** 125.6  
 horse 413.12

- female animal 420.10
- film**  
*nouns* lamina 226.2  
 coating 227.13  
 dimness 336.5  
 haze 403.1  
 camera ~ 575.12  
 motion picture 609.15  
 THE FILMS 609.16  
*verbs* cover 227.21  
 opaque 340.2  
 photograph 575.16
- film data** 348.19
- filmed** coated 227.34  
 dim 336.18
- filmy** laminated 226.6  
 dim 336.18  
 opaque 340.3  
 fine 350.8  
 indistinct 444.5
- filmy-eyed** 439.13
- filoplume** 229.16
- filter**  
*nouns* light ~ 337.4  
 strainer 354.4  
*verbs* percolate 302.15  
 strain 354.6  
 trickle 394.19
- FILTER IN**  
 seep in 301.11  
 absorb 305.13
- filtering**  
 percolation 302.6  
 refinement 354.3
- filth**  
 excrement 309.3,4  
 dirt 680.7  
 rot 690.6  
 obscenity 988.4
- filthy** 680.19
- filthiness**  
 fetidness 436.2  
 dirtiness 680.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 obscenity 988.4
- filthy**  
*verbs* 680.19  
*adjs.* fetid 436.5  
 dirty 680.25  
 putrid 690.38  
 odious 862.9  
 obscene 988.9
- filthy humor** 949.1
- filthy lucre** gain 809.3  
 money 833.1
- filthy weed** 433.1
- filtrate**  
 percolate 302.15  
 strain 354.6
- filtration**  
 percolation 302.6  
 refinement 354.3
- fimbria** 234.7
- fimbriate** 234.12
- fimbriation** 234.7
- fin** five 99.1  
 swimming 274.11
- arm** 286.5  
 light shield 337.3
- finagle** cheat 616.18  
 intrigue 652.10  
 maneuver 733.10
- finagler** 652.8
- finagling**  
*nouns* 652.6  
*adjs.* 616.22
- final** last 70.10  
 eventual 150.11  
 parting 300.19  
 evidential 504.17  
 unqualified 507.2  
 mandatory 750.13
- final, finals** 484.3
- final cause** cause 152.3  
 objective 651.2
- finale** end 70.1  
 result 153.2  
 act 609.8
- finality** 70.1
- finalize** 720.6
- finally**  
*advs.* conclusively 70.11  
 eventually 150.12  
*interjs.* 487.11
- finance**  
*nouns* money matters 834.1  
 economics 849.4  
*verbs* subsidize 816.18  
 back 834.15
- financer** 834.9
- finances**  
 funds 833.14  
 money matters 834.1
- financial** 833.28
- financial district, financial front** 831.8
- financial interests** 742.32
- financier**  
*nouns* 834.8  
*verbs* 834.15
- find**  
*nouns* discovery 487.1  
 good thing 672.5  
 acquisition 809.5  
*verbs* give birth 166.19  
 arrive 299.6  
 solve 486.2  
 discover 487.2  
 decide 493.11  
 learn 562.6  
 provide 657.7
- FIND AN INDICTMENT AGAINST** 1002.14
- FIND A WAY** 656.4
- FIND FAVOR WITH** 966.14
- FIND IT HARD GOING** 836.5
- FIND ONE'S ACCOUNT** 663.15
- FIND ONESELF** 7.6
- FIND OUT**  
 solve 486.2  
 discover 487.2  
 ascertain 512.11  
 learn 562.6
- FIND VENT**  
 emerge 302.13  
 be published 557.16  
 escape 630.9
- FIND WORDS TO EXPRESS**  
 phrase 583.4  
 say 592.14
- finder** 442.4
- fin-de-siècle** 122.14
- finding** solution 486.1  
 discovery 487.1  
 verdict 493.5  
 find 809.5
- finding store** 830.5
- fine**  
*nouns* 1007.3  
*verbs* 1007.5  
*adjs.* minute 195.10  
 thin 204.15  
 sharp 257.11  
 smooth 259.9  
 fine-grained 350.8  
 rare 354.7  
 powdery 360.11  
 rainless 392.8  
 discriminative 491.8  
 precise 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 excellent 672.13  
 healthy 683.6  
 pleasant 861.5  
 fastidious 894.11  
 tasteful 895.9  
 beautiful 898.16  
 ornate 899.11  
 sumptuous 902.21  
*advs.* yes 520.18  
 excellently 672.23  
*interjs.* 966.21
- fine art of living** 895.5
- fine arts** 572.1
- fine chemicals** 378.1
- fine-drawn**  
 finespun 204.15  
 fine 350.8
- fine feather**  
 clothes 230.10  
 healthiness 683.2
- fine fettle**  
 orderliness 59.3  
 healthiness 683.2
- fine fig** 59.3
- fineness** ratio 277.22
- fine point**  
 nice distinction 16.2  
 technicality 749.4
- finery** clothes 230.10  
 ornament 899.3
- fine-spoken**  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9
- finespun** thin 204.15  
 fine 350.8
- film — fingersmith**
- finesse**  
*nouns* discrimination 491.1  
 skill 731.1  
 cunning 733.1  
 good taste 895.1  
*verbs* 733.9
- finestill** 400.7
- fine-still** 400.5
- fine-toned** 461.49
- fine whack**  
 orderliness 59.3  
 healthiness 683.2
- fine writing**  
 grandiloquence 599.4  
 calligraphy 600.6
- finf** 99.1
- finger**  
*nouns* digit 424.5  
 pointer 566.3  
 fingers 811.4  
 AT ONE'S FINGER TIPS 199.15  
 GET ONE'S FINGERS ON  
 take possession 809.8  
 seize 820.12  
 HAVE A FINGER IN  
 meddle 237.7  
 participate 813.5  
 HAVE AT ONE'S FINGER TIPS  
 know 474.13  
 memorize 535.17  
 KEEP ONE'S FINGERS  
 CROSSED  
 superstition 501.6  
 be hopeful 886.8  
 LAY ONE'S FINGERS ON 487.2  
 POINT THE FINGER AT 1003.7  
 POINT THE FINGER OF SCORN 965.8  
 PUT ONE'S FINGER ON  
 specify 80.9  
 direct to 528.10  
 recognize 535.13  
 indicate 566.17  
 PUT THE FINGER ON  
 inform on 555.11  
 accuse 1003.7  
 WORK ONE'S FINGERS TO THE BONE 714.13  
*verbs* 424.6  
 FINGER WITH 671.13
- finger bowl** 679.12
- fingered** 811.9
- fingerling** 195.4
- fingermails** 811.4
- finger painter** 577.4
- finger painting** 572.5,15
- finger post** 566.3
- fingerprint** 566.6
- fingerprints** 504.1
- finger's breadth** 204.1
- fingersmith** 823.2

**fingerstall — first**

fingerstall 685.28

fingerstone 383.4

fini 70.8

finickiness, finicality

meticulousness

531.3

fastidiousness 894.2

finicky, finical

meticulous 531.12

fastidious 894.10

finis 70.1

finish

nouns end 70.1

symmetry 247.1

texture 350.1

elegant style 587.1

perfection 675.1

completion 720.2

skill 731.8

verbs end 70.5

kill 408.13

refute 505.5

use up 664.2

perfect 689.10

destroy 691.12

complete 720.6

FINISH IN FRONT

724.4

finished ended 70.8

symmetrical 247.5

dead 407.24

elegant 587.6

used up 664.6

perfected 675.9

ruined 691.27

completed 720.10

skilled 731.24

finisher end-all 70.4

settler 505.3

finishing touch

720.3

finishing

nouns 720.2

adjs. 70.9

finishing school 565.2

finite limited 233.8

human 416.10

fink

nouns informer 555.6

strikebreaker 787.6

verbs inform on

555.11

scab 787.11

finnan haddie, finnan

haddock 306a.24

Finnish 578.8

finnif 99.1

Finnish bath 679.7

fiord, fjord 398.1

fioritura 462.18

fippenny bit 833.7

fipple flute, fipple pipe

464.9

fire

nouns energy 160.2

rocket ~ 280.10

blaze 327.12

burning pain 423.3

eloquence 598.5

zeal 633.2

inspiration 646.9

fever 684.6

inflammation

684.28

gunfire 796.9

fervor 853.9

excitement 855.6

GO THROUGH FIRE

AND WATER

persevere 623.5

risk 695.7

make every effort

712.12

brave 891.11

IN THE FIRE

undertaken 713.6

in preparation

718.23

ON FIRE

burning 327.27

zealous 633.10

inspired 646.31

fervent 853.22

ON THE FIRE 163.12

UNDER FIRE

under attack 796.33

accused 1003.15

verbs detonate 161.13

launch 280.13

throw 284.12

shoot 284.13

discharge 308.18

heat 328.17

ignite 328.21

bake 329.4

dry 392.6

~ ceramics 574.6

incite 646.17.18

inspire 646.20

excite 855.11

FIRE A SALUTE 875.3

FIRE AT 796.23.30

FIRE AWAY 68.6

FIRE THE BLOOD

855.11

FIRE UP

get excited 855.17

become angry

950.18

tipple 994.31

FIRE UPON 796.23

interjs. 796.34

fire alarm 702.3

fire and brimstone

1017.2

fire and fury 855.7

fire apparatus 331.3

firearm 799.5

fireball fuel 330.1

meteor 374.15

fireboard 328.11

firebolt 334.17

firebox 328.10

firebrand lighter 330.4

instigator 646.11

firebrick 377.2

fire brigade 331.4

firebug 328.8

fire clay 574.3

fire curtain 609.24

fired baked 329.6

inspired 646.31

excited 855.21

FIRED UP 994.40

firedamp 400.1

fire department 331.4

firedog 328.15

fire-eater

violent person 161.9

fire fighter 331.4

daredevil 892.4

quarrelsome person

949.11

fire-eating

nouns 892.3

adjs. 892.9

fire engine 331.3

fire escape stairs 313.3

escape 630.3

fire extinguisher 331.3

fire fighter 331.4

firefly 335.5

fireguard

fire screen 328.11

guard 697.9

fire hook, fire iron

328.15

firelight 334.18

firelike 327.26

firelit 334.38

fire main 395.7

fireman

trainman 273.13

fire fighter 331.4

fire of genius

genius 466.8

poesy 607.12

fireplace 328.11

fireplug 395.12

firepower 796.9

fireproof

verbs proof 158.12

flameproof 331.6

adjs. proof 158.18

fire-resisting 331.10

firer 646.10

fire-red 367.6

fire-resisting

proof 158.18

fireproof 331.10

fire sale 827.3

fireside home 190.3

fireplace 328.11

fire tongs 328.15

firetrap 616.11

fire trench 797.5

fire watches 697.9

firewater 994.12

firewood fuel 330.3

wood 377.3

fireworks, firework

pyrotechnics 327.16

types of ~ 327.33

gunfire 796.9

fireworm 335.5

fire worship 1031.1

fire worshiper 1031.4

firing shooting 284.3

dismissal 308.5

ignition 328.4

fuel 330.1

incitement 646.4

inspiration 646.9

firing area 280.8

firm

nouns ice 332.6

workplace 717.1

company 786.9

verbs 142.8

adjs. substantial 3.5

fast 47.14

crowded 74.22

stable 142.13

immovable 142.16

strong 158.16

close 265.12

solid 353.12

rigid 355.11

reliable 512.17

resolute 622.12

obstinate 624.9

safe 696.5

strict 755.7

devoted 925.20

faithful 972.20

orthodox 1022.8

REMAIN FIRM

stand fast 142.12

be determined

622.9

resist 790.5

advs. 47.18

firmament 374.2

firman decree 750.4

grant 775.5

firm belief 500.3

firm hand 755.3

firm hold 811.2

firmly securely 47.18

strongly 158.20

solidly 353.15

resolutely 622.17

obstinately 624.15

strictly 755.9

faithfully 972.24

firmness

substantiality 3.1

stability 142.1

immobility 142.3

strength 158.3

rigidity 355.2

reliability 512.4

resoluteness 622.2

obstinacy 624.2

strictness 755.2

devotedness 925.7

fidelity 972.7

first

nouns 68.2

adjs. chief 36.16

beginning 68.15

prior 116.4

front 239.11

leading 291.3

advs. chiefly 68.16

before 239.13

rather than 635.25

AT FIRST 68.16

COME FIRST

take precedence

36.10

antecede 64.2

FIRST AND LAST

89.9

**first aid** 687.17  
**first blush** 68.2  
 AT THE FIRST BLUSH  
 at sight 438.24  
 apparently 445.12  
**FIRST BLUSH OF THE MORNING** 133.3  
**first-born**  
*nouns* 127.5  
*adjs.* 126.18  
**First Chamber** 740.3  
**first choice** 635.4  
**first-chop, first-class** 672.16  
**first-class mail** 602.5  
**first come first served** 637.6  
**First day** 709.5  
**first edition** 603.3  
**first fiddle**  
 principal 670.10  
 master 747.3  
**first glance** 68.2  
**firsthand original** 23.3  
 new 122.7  
 evidential 504.17  
 unused 666.12  
**first lady** 747.2  
**first line**  
 ~ of battle 239.2  
 ~ of defense 798.22,27  
**firstling** 127.5  
**firstly** 68.16  
**first-nighter** 609.31  
**first person** 584.6  
**first place** 36.3  
**first principles** 68.5  
**first-rate**  
*adjs.* 672.16  
*advs.* 672.23  
**first-rater** 672.6  
**firsts** 832.4  
**first stomach** 192.3  
**first stone** 215.7  
**firth estuary** 264.6  
 inlet 398.1  
 woodland 410.13,15  
**fisc** 834.12  
**fiscal** 833.28  
**fiscal year** 107.2  
**fish**  
*nouns* food 307.24  
 animal 413.33  
 types of ~ 413.55  
 Pisces 414.11  
 counter 514.13  
 dupe 618.1  
 torpedo 799.14  
 HAVE OTHER FISH TO FRY  
 be untimely 130.3  
 be busy 705.9  
*verbs* 653.10  
**FISH FOR**  
 seek 484.24  
 solicit 772.14  
**FISH FOR COMPLIMENTS** 907.6  
**FISH IN TROUBLED WATERS** 729.10

**FISH OUT** 484.28  
**FISH UP** 315.8  
**fish culture** 415.1  
**fish day** 993.3  
**fish eggs** 306a.24  
**fisher, fisherman** 653.6  
**fishery aquarium** 415.5  
 fishing 653.3  
**fish fry** 876.4  
**fishhook** 616.12  
**fishify** 614.19  
**fishily** 545.15  
**fishing** 653.3  
**fishing expedition** 742.14  
**fishmonger** 828.3  
**fish out of water** 27.4  
**fishpond sea** 396.1  
 pond 397.1  
 aquarium 415.5  
**fish story**  
 falsehood 614.11  
 brag 908.2  
**fishtail**  
*nouns* 274.11  
*verbs* 277.46  
**FISHTAIL DOWN** 277.49  
**fishtailing** 277.10  
**fishtail landing** 277.15  
**fishwife** 828.3  
**fishworm** 413a.8  
**fishy fishlike** 413.46  
 improbable 511.3  
 expressionless 545.11  
 deceptive 616.21  
 dishonest 973.15  
**fissile scissile** 49.25  
 atomics 325.19  
 brittle 359.4  
**fissility** 359.1  
**fission**  
*nouns* severance 49.2  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
*verbs* shatter 49.12  
 split the atom 325.16  
**fissionable**  
 scissile 49.25  
 atomics 325.19  
**fissionable material** 325.10  
**fission bomb** 799.16  
**fission particles** 325.15  
**fission products** 326.5  
**fission reaction** 325.8  
**fissure**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 cleft 200.2  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 crack 49.11  
 open 264.11  
**fissured, fissury** 200.7  
**fist**  
 handwriting 600.4,5  
 attempt 712.2  
 hands 811.4  
**fisticuff** 798.2  
**fisticuffs** 794.9

**' EXCHANGE FISTICUFFS** 794.14  
**fistula tube** 395.6  
 sore 684.28  
**fistular** 395.20  
**fit**  
*nouns* spell 108.1  
 spasm 323.6  
 frenzy 472.8  
 caprice 627.1  
 illness 684.5  
 conditioning 718.2  
 ~ of crying 873.2  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
 ~ of anger 950.8  
 BY FITS AND STARTS  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 irregularly 138.4  
 jerkily 323.24  
 capriciously 627.8  
*verbs* suit 26.8,12  
 accommodate 30.7  
 conform 82.3  
 costume 230.40  
 train 560.13  
 equip 657.8  
 prepare 718.8  
**FIT OUT**  
 costume 230.40  
 equip 657.8  
*adjs.* adapted 26.19  
 timely 129.10  
 eligible 635.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 healthy 683.6  
 qualified 718.18  
 competent 731.22  
 just 974.8  
**FIT AND FINE, FIT AS A FIDDLE** 683.6  
**FIT FOR A KING** 427.8  
**FIT FOR SEA** 276.18  
**FIT FOR THE DUST HOLE**  
 worthless 667.11  
 worn out 690.35  
**FIT TO BE TIED** 950.29  
**FIT TO BUST** 56.12  
**FIT TO LIVE IN** 187.16  
**LOOK FIT TO KILL** 898.15  
**NOT FIT FOR MAN OR BEAST** 187.17  
**NOT FIT TO BE SEEN** 897.6  
**fitchew** 436.3  
**fitful orderless** 62.11  
 irregular 138.3  
 capricious 627.5  
**fitfully**  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 irregularly 138.4  
 jerkily 323.24  
 capriciously 627.8  
**fitfulness**  
 irregularity 138.1  
 capriciousness 627.2  
**fitly** 668.7  
**fitness suitability** 26.5

timeliness 129.1  
 eligibility 635.9  
 expedience 668.1  
 preparedness 718.4  
**fitted adapted** 26.19  
 eligible 635.21  
 equipped 657.12  
 prepared 718.18  
 competent 731.22  
**fitting**  
*nouns* 718.2  
*adjs.* appropriate 26.19  
 timely 129.10  
 expedient 668.4  
 AS IS FITTING  
 rightfully 956.9  
 in justice 974.12  
**ittings** 657.4  
**five** 99.1  
**five-and-ten**  
*nouns* 830.1  
*adjs.* 847.8  
**fivefold**  
*verbs* 99.16  
*adjs.* 99.17  
**five hundred** 99.9  
**fiveish** 101.8  
**five-part time** 462.23  
**fiver** five 99.1  
 money 833.7,8  
**five senses** 421.5  
**fivesome** 99.1  
**five spot** 833.7  
**Five-Year Plan** 742.6  
**fix**  
*nouns* condition 7.3  
 dilemma 513.3  
 IN A FIX  
 bewildered 513.22  
 in trouble 729.20  
 OUT OF FIX 690.36  
*verbs* adjust 26.13  
 rate 28.4  
 fasten 47.7  
 arrange 60.8  
 organize 60.9  
 specify 80.9  
 stabilize 142.10  
 repose 183.14  
 place 183.17  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 limit 233.5  
 form 245.6  
 direct 289.6  
 solidify 355.8  
 kill 408.14  
 decide 493.11  
 prove 504.11  
 stipulate 506.4  
 ascertain 512.11  
 resolve 622.7  
 prearrange 639.3  
 bribe 649.3  
 ruin 691.11  
 repair 692.14  
 prepare 718.6  
 defeat 725.6  
 settle 769.9  
 get even with 953.7  
 punish 1008.11

**fixable — flare**

**FIX FOR** 718.11  
**FIX IN** 183.11  
**FIX IN THE MIND**  
 535.18

**FIX TO**  
 intend 651.5  
 prepare to 718.10

**FIX UP**  
 tidy 60.11  
 dress up 230.41  
 repair 692.14  
 prepare 718.6,7  
 reconcile 802.8  
 adorn 899.7

**FIX UPON**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 decide upon 635.13

**fixable** 692.25

**fixated** 472.32

**fixation** stability 142.2  
 placement 183.7  
 motionlessness  
 267.2  
 obsession 472.13  
 psychological ~  
 688.29

**fixed fast** 47.14

in order 59.7  
 arranged 60.13  
 special 80.12  
 traditional 123.12  
 permanent 140.7  
 established 142.15  
 stuck 142.17  
 located 183.19  
 limited 233.8  
 motionless 267.11  
 rigid 355.11  
 solidified 355.13  
 proved 504.22  
 conditional 506.8  
 unqualified 507.2  
 assured 512.20  
 resolute 622.12  
 rearranged 639.5  
 habitual 640.19  
 conventional 643.7  
 formal 644.9  
 defeated 725.14

**FIXED FOR** 718.19

**FIXED UP** 230.45

**fixed idea** 472.13

**fixedly**  
 motionlessly 267.17  
 formally 644.12

**fixed price**  
 stable market 832.8  
 price 844.2

**fixed regard** 528.4

**fixed star** 374.5

**fixed station** 345.6

**fixer** 692.10

**fixings** 58.2

**fix-it shop** 717.6

**fixity** stability 142.2  
 motionlessness  
 267.2

**fixture**

attachment 41.1  
 fixity 142.2  
 appliance 347.1

**fixtures** 657.4

**fizz, fiz**

*nouns* effervescence  
 404.3  
 hissing 456.1  
*verbs* effervesce 404.4  
 hiss 456.2

**fizzle**

*nouns* effervescence  
 404.3  
 hissing 456.1  
 failure 723.2  
*verbs* be extinguished  
 331.8  
 effervesce 404.4  
 hiss 456.2  
 fail 723.12

**FIZZLE OUT**

weaken 159.9  
 be unproductive  
 165.3  
 fall through 312.3  
 be extinguished  
 331.8  
 fail 723.12

**fizzling**

*nouns* 456.1  
*adjs.* 456.3

**fizzy** 404.6

**fjord** See **fjord**

**flabbergast** 918.5

**flabbergasted** 918.8

**flabbiness**

flaccidity 356.3  
 pulpiness 389.1  
**flabby** weak 159.12  
 flaccid 356.10  
 pulpy 389.6

**flabelliform** 196.11

**flabellum** 402.22

**flaccid** weak 159.12

limp 356.10

**flaccidity** 356.3

**flag**

*nouns* flake 226.3  
 leaf 410.17  
 masthead 483.2  
 pennant 567.6  
**LOWER ONE'S FLAG**  
 763.8

*verbs* weaken 159.9

pave 227.24

lag 269.8

signal 566.21

sicken 684.35

wilt 690.19

fatigue 715.4,5

decorate 899.8

**NOT FLAG** 158.9

**flag at half mast**

flag 567.6

alarm 702.3

**flagellant** 989.2

**Flagellata** 414.3

**flagellate** 1008.14

**flagellation**

asceticism 989.1

flogging 1008.4

penance 1010.3

**flagelliform** 205.7

**flagellum**

filament 205.1

runner 410.18

whip 1009.1

**flagoleot** 464.9,23

**flaggery** 939.2

**flagging**

*nouns* 655.7  
*adjs.* languishing  
 159.21  
 deteriorating 690.43

**flagman**

train guard 697.8

signalman 701.5

**flag of truce** 802.2

**flagpole** 216.1

**flagrance, flagrancy**

553.4

**flagrant**

downright 34.14

absurd 469.10

obvious 553.11

terrible 673.9

infamous 913.12

wicked 979.17

**flags** pavement 655.7

flagman 701.5

**flagstaff** 216.1

**flagstones** 655.7

**flag waver** 939.3

**flag waving** 939.2

**flag-waving** 939.5

**flail** pound 282.15

whip 1008.14

**failing** 1008.4

**flair** discernment 466.4

discrimination 491.2

**flak** 796.9

**flake**

*nouns* scale 226.3

snowflake 332.9

*verbs* scale 231.11

layer 226.5

fleck 373.7

**flaky** 226.7

**flam**

*nouns* falsehood

614.11

deception 616.7

*verbs* 616.17

*adjs.* 616.21

**flambeau** lighter 330.4

torch 335.3

**flamboyance**

brilliance 334.4

ornateness 899.2

**flamboyant**

wavy 253.10

brilliant 334.32

ornate 899.11

**flame**

*nouns* fire 327.12

flash 334.6

love 929.1

lover 929.11

**IN FLAMES** 327.27

*verbs* escort 73.8

burn 327.21

catch fire 328.22

flash 334.23

redde 367.5

**FLAME UP**

blaze 327.21

get excited 855.17

become angry

950.18

**flame-colored** 367.6

**flamen** 1036.15

**flameproof**

*verbs* 331.6

*adjs.* proof 158.18

fireproof 331.10

**flame thrower, flame**

projector 799.5

**flaming**

*nouns* 328.5

*adjs.* violent 161.21

burning 327.27

brilliant 334.32

flashing 334.34

red 367.6

fervent 853.22

excited 855.23

**Flammenwerfer** 799.5

**flanche** 567.2

**flange** rim 234.4

lip 255.2

**flank**

*nouns* side 241.1

meat cut 306a.17

*verbs* side 241.4

go around 319.4

attack 796.18

guard 797.8

**flanked** 241.7

**flannels** 230.22

**flap**

*nouns* appendage

41.2

lamina 226.2

plane part 279.16

slap 282.8

flutter 323.4

sound 455.1

excitement 855.5

*verbs* dangle 214.6

hit 282.15,18

wave 322.10

flutter 323.12

crack 455.6

**flapdoodle** 545.2

**flap-eared** 447.16

**flapjack** 306a.44

**flapper** girl 125.6

flipper 274.11

arm 286.5

reminder 535.6

**flapperhood** 124.2

**flapperish** 124.11

**flapping** loose 51.5

banging 455.11

**flare**

*nouns* explosion

161.7

spread 196.1

blaze 327.13

flash 334.6

television 344.5

signal 566.14

*verbs* spread 196.6

blaze 327.21

flash 334.23

- FLARE UP**  
blaze 327.21  
burst forth 445.9  
get excited 855.17  
become angry 950.18
- flared** 196.11
- flare-up**  
outburst 161.6  
blaze 327.13  
signal 566.14  
~ of passion 855.8  
outburst of anger 950.9
- flaring** spread 196.11  
burning 327.27  
flashing 334.34  
gaudy 902.20
- flash**  
*nouns* instant 113.3  
explosion 161.7  
clothes 230.10  
blaze 327.13  
~ of light 334.6  
glance 438.4  
news report 556.5  
telegram 558.16  
argot 578.6  
sudden thought 628.1
- IN A FLASH**  
instantly 113.7  
quickly 268.23
- verbs* shine 334.23  
burst forth 445.9  
signal 566.21  
telegraph 558.22  
flaunt 902.17
- FLASH BACK** 485.4
- FLASH ON THE MIND**  
occur to 477.17  
be remembered 535.16
- FLASH UP** 855.17
- FLASH UPON ONE** 538.6
- adjs.* cant 578.17  
false 614.27
- flash burn**  
atomics 325.15  
injury 690.7
- flashery** clothes 230.10  
ornament 899.3
- flashily** 902.26
- flashing**  
transient 111.8  
flashy 334.34  
showy 902.19
- flash in the pan**  
*nouns*  
unsubstantiality 4.2  
impotent 157.6  
false alarm 702.4  
failure 723.5,8
- verbs*  
be unproductive 165.3  
fail 723.12
- flashlight** 334.6
- flash note** 833.10
- flash of lightning**  
instant 113.3  
lightning 334.17
- flash of wit** 879.7
- flash tongue** 578.6
- flashy** flashing 334.34  
grandiloquent 599.9  
showy 902.19
- flat**  
*nouns* apartment 191.4  
shoal 209.2  
plane 213.3  
~ tire 252.4  
smoothness 259.3  
flatcar 271.13  
plain 386.1  
note 462.14  
fool 470.2  
gambling den 514.14  
stage ~ 609.24  
dupe 618.1
- verbs* 361.14
- FLAT OUT**  
fall through 312.3  
fail 723.11
- adjs.* uniform 17.5  
deflated 197.14  
level 213.8  
prostrate 213.9  
smooth 259.9  
inert 267.12  
lackluster 336.19  
champaign 386.3  
insipid 429.2  
phonetics 449.18  
toneless 451.17  
off-key 460.4  
unqualified 507.2  
prosaic 608.5  
penniless 836.10  
dull 881.6
- LEAVE FLAT** 631.5
- advs.* 213.10
- flatcar** 271.13
- flat coat** 361.12
- flatfoot**  
deformity 248.3  
policeman 697.14  
detective 779.10
- flatfooted** 248.12
- flat-footed** 972.17
- flatform** 215.13
- flathat** 277.48
- flathatting** 277.14
- flatly** 213.10
- flatness**  
horizontalness 213.1  
smoothness 259.1  
lackluster 336.6  
insipidness 429.1  
dead sound 451.2  
dissonance 460.1  
prosaicness 608.2  
dullness 881.1
- flat play** 514.3
- flat rate** 844.2
- flats** plain 386.1  
dice 514.8
- flat-sided** 204.16
- flat silver** 347.3
- flat spin** 277.12
- flatten** even 17.4  
level 213.6  
smooth 259.5
- FLATTEN OUT** 277.49
- flattened out** 684.44
- flattener** 70.4
- flatter**  
fawn upon 905.6–9  
praise 966.12  
compliment 966.13  
cajole 968.5
- FLATTER ONESELF**  
think likely 510.4  
boast 908.7
- FLATTER THE PALATE** 427.4
- flatterer**  
sycophant 905.3  
adulator 968.4
- flattering**  
insincere 614.32  
obsequious 905.13  
complimentary 966.15  
adulatory 968.9
- flattery**  
insincerity 614.5  
sycophancy 905.2  
praise 966.5  
compliment 966.6  
adulation 968
- flatteur** 968.4
- flat tire** tire 252.4  
bore 882.4
- flattop** 276.8
- flatulence, flatulency**  
distension 196.2  
grandiloquence 599.1
- flatulent**  
inflated 196.12  
bombastic 599.10  
pompous 902.22
- flatus** distension 196.2  
gas 400.1  
air current 402.1
- flatware**  
tableware 347.3  
merchandise 829.4
- flat wash** 361.12
- flatways, flatwise** 213.10
- flaunt**  
*nouns* brandish 322.2  
ostentation 902.4  
*verbs* brandish 322.10  
display 902.17
- flaunter** 902.11
- flaunting**  
*nouns* 322.2  
*adjs.* grandiloquent 599.9  
ostentatious 902.19
- flautist** 463.4
- flauto** 464.9
- flavor**  
*nouns* characteristic 80.3  
taste 426.1
- flavoring** 427.3  
odor 434.1  
*verbs* imbue 44.12  
savor 427.7
- flavor control** 348.8
- flavored** 426.9
- flavorful** 427.9
- flavoring** 427.3
- flavorless** 429.2
- flavorous, flavory**  
flavored 426.9  
savory 427.9
- flavorsome** 427.9
- flaw** cleft 200.2  
gust 402.6  
sophism 482.3  
fault 676.2
- flawless** 675.6
- flawy** 402.26
- flax** 1008.15
- flaxen, flax-colored** 369.4
- flaxen-haired** 369.5
- flaxseed** 410.29
- flay** peel 231.8  
fleece 820.21  
criticize 967.21
- F layer** 401.3
- flea** 413a.6
- PUT A FLEA IN ONE'S EAR**  
remind 535.20  
tip 555.10  
warn 701.7  
advise 752.6
- fleabite** 671.5
- flea-bitten** 373.13
- flea in one's nose** 627.1
- flea in the ear**  
reminder 535.6  
tip 555.3  
warning 701.1  
advice 752.2
- fèche** 206.11
- fèche de lard** 306a.16
- fleck**  
*nouns* small amount 35.2  
minute thing 195.7  
flake 226.3  
hair 229.6  
speckle 373.3  
mark 566.4  
blotch 677.3  
*verbs* variegate 373.7  
mark 566.18
- flecked, fleckered** 373.13
- flection** bending 251.3  
fold 263.1
- fledge**  
grow feathers 126.9  
feather 229.21
- fledgling**  
youngling 125.1,8  
novice 564.7
- flee** hasten off 300.14  
disappear 446.2  
take to flight 629.10

## fleece — flit

## fleece

*nouns* hair 229.2  
softness 356.4  
*verbs* divest 231.5  
swindle 616.18  
strip 820.21  
overcharge 846.7

## fleece 836.8

fleecy woolly 229.24  
soft 356.14

## fleece

*nouns* runaway 629.5  
derision 965.2, 4  
*verbs* 965.9

## fleet

*nouns* company 74.3  
ships 276.1  
~ of planes 279.9  
flight 629.4  
navy 798.27  
*verbs* be transient  
111.6  
speed 268.9  
*adjs.* transient 111.8  
shallow 209.5  
fast 268.19  
quick 705.17  
nimble 731.21

## fleeting

transient 111.7  
evanescent 446.3

## Fleet Street 603.23

## flesh kinsmen 11.2

meat 306a.12  
physicality 375.1  
the body 375.3  
mankind 416.1  
sexuality 418.2  
carnality 985.2

## IN THE FLESH

personally 80.17  
in person 185.15  
living 406.10

## MAKE THE FLESH

CREEP 864.13

## THE FLESH 985.2

## flesh and blood 375.1

## MORE THAN FLESH

AND BLOOD CAN

BEAR

exciting 855.31

insufferable 862.16

## ONE'S OWN FLESH

AND BLOOD 11.2

## flesh-color 367.9

## flesh eater 306.13

## flesh-eating 306.29

## fleshiness

corpulence 194.8  
pulpiness 389.1

## fleshless 204.16

## fleshly physical 375.9

human 416.10  
sexual 418.17  
sensual 985.6  
lascivious 987.29

## fleshpots 726.1

## fleshpots of Egypt

prosperity 726.1  
wealth 835.1

## flesh show

television 344.2  
drama 609.13

## fleshy fat 194.18

pulpy 389.6

## fleur-de-lis 567.2

## flex

*nouns* 251.3  
*verbs* 251.6

## flexibility

pliancy 356.2  
elasticity 357.1  
unstrictness 756.2  
compliance 763.3

## flexible pliant 356.9

elastic 357.7  
unstrict 756.5

compliant 763.13

## flexible supports 844.6

## flexile pliant 356.9

elastic 357.7

## flexion 251.3

## flexor 158.2

## flexuosity zigzag 218.8

convolution 253.1

## flexuous zigzag 218.21

convolational 253.6

circuited 319.7

pliant 356.9

## flexure bending 251.3

fold 263.1

## fibbertigibbet

scatterbrain 470.7

fiend 1014.7

## flick

*nouns* blow 282.6

jerk 285.3

snap 455.2

mark 566.4

motion picture

609.15

blotch 677.3

*verbs* strike 282.16

jerk 285.5

flutter 323.12

snap 455.7

FLICK ONE ON THE

RAW 853.15

## flicker

*nouns* flutter 323.4

flame 327.12

~ of light 334.8

~ of an eye 438.4

motion picture

609.15

*verbs* flutter 323.12

burn 327.21

shine waveringly

334.25

## flickering

*nouns* 334.8

*adjs.* irregular 138.3

fluttering 323.19

burning 327.27

flickery 334.36

## flickery, flicky

fluttery 323.19

flickering 334.36

## flier, flyer

speeder 268.6

train 271.12

## aviator 278.1

gamble 514.1

handbill 557.8

speculation 831.19

## flies 609.20

## flight

*nouns* throng 74.4

flock 74.5

multitude 101.3

husk 227.17

course 266.2

speed 268.1

migration 272.4

flying 277.1

aeronautics 277.7

rocket ~ 280.10

musical ~ 462.18

running away 629.4

escapism 688.34

air force 798.29

~ of arrows 799.17

## IN FLIGHT

flying 277.57

fugitive 629.15

## PUT TO FLIGHT

defeat 725.9

repulse 797.10

scare away 889.20

## TAKE A FLIGHT

277.42

*verbs* 284.13

## flight deck

carrier 276.8

airstrip 277.20

## flight path 277.22

## flight plan 277.8

## flight reaction 688.20

## flighty delirious 472.30

frivolous 530.16

fanciful 533.20

fickle 627.7

## flimflam

*nouns* humbug

614.14

deception 616.1, 7

caprice 627.1

*verbs* 616.17

*adjs.* 616.21

## flimflammer 617.3

## flimflammy 616.1

## flimsiness frailty 159.2

thinness 204.4

rarity 354.1

flaccidity 356.3

## flimsy

*nouns* 600.11

*adjs.* frail 159.14

thin 204.15

rare 354.7

flaccid 356.10

illogical 482.11

trivial 671.16

## flinch

*nouns* 283.3

*verbs* recoil 283.7

cringe 889.12

## flinder 55.3

## flinderate 49.12

## fling

*nouns* throw 284.4

attempt 712.2

## revel 876.6

gibe 965.2

## HAVE A FLING AT

have a chance

155.13

ridicule 965.9

## HAVE ONE'S FLING

go unrestrained

760.17

make merry 876.26

dissipate 991.6

## verbs put 183.13

rush 268.10

throw 284.12

## FLING AT 796.30

## FLING DOWN 316.5

## FLING DOWN THE

GAUNTLET

challenge 791.3

declare war 795.20

## FLING OFF

depart 300.13

get rid of 308.19

say 592.14

## flinger 284.8

## flinging 284.3

## flint lighter 330.4

hardness 355.6

## flinthearted 937.23

## flip

*nouns* tap 282.6

throw 284.4

jerk 285.3

snap 455.2

*verbs* flick 282.16

toss 284.12

jerk 285.5

flap 323.12

snap 455.7

FLIP THE COIN

514.17

FLIP THROUGH THE

PAGES 484.34

*adjs.* glib 594.9

impertinent 911.9

## flippancy 911.2

## flippant 911.9

## flipper

swimming 274.11

arm 286.5

stage panel 609.24

## flirt

*nouns* flip 282.6

throw 284.4

jerk 285.3

trifler 671.9

coquette 930.10

*verbs* flip 282.16

toss 284.12

jerk 285.5

trifle 671.13

coquet 930.18

FLIRT WITH THE IDEA

477.11

## flirtation trifling 671.8

love affair 929.6

coquetry 930.8

## flirtatious 930.23

## flit

*nouns* speed 268.1

flutter 323.4  
*verbs* elapse 105.5  
 be transient 111.6  
 speed 268.9  
 migrate 272.21  
 glide 272.34  
 fly 277.42  
 flutter 323.12  
**flitch** side 241.1  
 bacon 306a.16  
**flitter**  
*nouns* small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 fritter 306a.43  
 flutter 323.4  
*verbs* 323.12  
**flivver**  
 automobile 271.9  
 failure 723.2  
**float**  
*nouns* 276.11  
*verbs* inaugurate 68.10  
 transport 270.12  
 navigate 274.57  
 swim 274.59  
 set going 284.14  
 hover 313.10  
 wave 322.10  
 buoy 352.8  
 levitate 352.9  
 flood 391.14  
 issue stock 832.12  
 FLOAT IN THE AIR  
 hover 313.10  
 be faint 451.9  
**floatability** 352.1  
**floater** wanderer 273.2  
 voter 742.24  
**floating**  
*nouns* launching 68.4  
 aquatics 274.11  
*adjs.* loose 49.21  
 afloat 274.64  
 buoyant 352.13  
 rumored 556.15  
**floating bridge** 655.10  
**floating debt** 838.1  
**floating hotel, floating palace** 276.5  
**floatplane, float seaplane** 279.8  
**floats** 609.22  
**floaty** 352.13  
**floccillation** 684.17  
**floccose** 229.24  
**flocule** 226.3  
**flocculent flaky** 226.7  
 woolly 229.24  
**flock** throng 74.4  
 ~ of animals 74.5  
 multitude 101.3  
 flake 226.3  
 hair 229.6  
 laity 1037.1  
**flock to** 784.6  
**flock together**  
 accompany 73.7  
 assemble 74.15

associate with 920.15  
**flocky** 229.24  
**floe** 332.6  
**flog** goad 646.15  
 punish 1008.14  
**flogging** 1008.4  
**flood**  
*nouns* large amount 34.3  
 water 391.3  
 rain 393.2  
 torrent 394.5  
 overflow 394.6  
 rising tide 394.13  
 superabundance 661.3  
 THE FLOOD 394.6  
*verbs* drench 391.14  
 flow 394.17  
 overflow 394.18  
 superabound 661.9  
 oversupply 661.15  
**flooded** soaked 391.17  
 inundated 394.26  
**floodgate, flood-hatch** 395.11  
**flooding** 391.6  
**floodlight** 334.28  
**floodlighting** 334.19  
**floodmark** 489.7  
**flood of light** 334.4  
**flood of tears** 873.2  
**floodproof** 392.11  
**flood tide** fullness 56.2  
 high water 206.13  
 tide 394.13  
**floor**  
*nouns* story 191.23  
 ocean bottom 208.3  
 base 211.3  
 bed 211.4  
 plane 213.3  
 platform 215.13  
 substratum 226.1  
 price 844.5  
 GET THE FLOOR 740.20  
 ON THE FLOOR 484.42  
*verbs* cover 227.24  
 fell 316.5  
 refute 505.5  
 baffle 513.13  
 defeat 725.7  
**floored** baffled 513.23  
 defeated 725.14  
 at an impasse 729.22  
**floorer** settler 505.3  
 puzzle 547.7  
**flooring** floor 211.3  
 paving 377.2  
**floorman**  
 floorwalker 746.1  
 stockbroker 831.10  
**floorwalker** 746.1  
**floozy** 987.14  
**flop**  
*nouns* bed 215.20  
 fall 314.3

flutter 323.4  
 sound 455.1  
 failure 723.2  
*verbs* change 139.5  
 dangle 214.6  
 descend 314.6  
 flap 323.12  
 go to bed 710.16  
 fail 723.9  
**flop-eared** 447.16  
**flophouse** 190.13  
**floppy** 214.10  
**Flora** 412.4  
**flora** 410.1  
**flora and fauna** 405.1  
**floral** 410.36  
**floreate** 410.33  
**florescence** 410.24  
**florescent** 410.36  
**florescence**  
 essence 304.7  
 fragrance 435.2  
**floret** 410.22  
**floriate, floriated** 410.36  
**floriculture** 412.2  
**floriculturist** 412.6  
**florid** bright-colored 361.19  
 red 367.10  
 flowery 410.36  
 grandiloquent 599.12  
 ornate 899.11  
**Florida Water** 435.3  
**floridity** redness 367.1  
 grandiloquence 599.4  
 ornateness 899.2  
**florification** 410.24  
**florin** 833.8,9  
**florist**  
 agriculturist 412.6  
 merchant 828.3  
**florists** 830.5  
**floscule** 410.22  
**floss** 356.4  
**flossiness** 356.1  
**flossy** silky 205.7  
 soft 356.14  
 ostentatious 902.18  
**flotation**  
 launching 68.4  
 ~ of stocks 832.6  
**flotilla** ships 276.1  
 navy 798.27  
**flotsam and jetsam** 631.4  
**flounce**  
*nouns* edging 234.7  
 fold 263.1  
 gait 272.14  
 jerk 285.3  
 flounder 323.8  
*verbs* fold 263.5  
 walk 272.27  
 jerk 285.5  
 caper 317.6  
 flounder 323.15  
 frolic 876.25  
 trim 899.8

## flitch — flow

**FLOUNCE OUT** 300.13  
**founced** 263.7  
**flounder**  
*nouns* 323.8  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
 sail 274.58  
 wallow 320.13  
 toss and tumble 323.15  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 be irresolute 625.6  
 have difficulty 729.10  
 bungle 732.11  
**flour**  
*nouns* 360.5  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
 pulverize 360.9  
**flouriness** 360.1  
**flourish**  
*nouns* brandish 322.2  
 musical ~ 462.18  
 grandiloquence 599.4  
 ornament 899.1  
 ostentation 902.4  
*verbs* grow 196.7  
 brandish 322.10  
 luxuriate 410.31  
 be flowery 599.8  
 be healthy 683.4  
 prosper 726.8  
 flaunt 902.17  
 vaunt 908.6  
 be famous 912.10  
**flourishing**  
*nouns* 322.2  
*adjs.* luxuriant 410.41  
 prosperous 726.13  
**flourish of trumpets**  
 toot 452.4  
 celebration 875.1  
 WITH FLOURISH OF TRUMPET 902.25  
**floury** 360.11  
**flout**  
*nouns* indignity 963.2  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* defy 791.4  
 ridicule 965.9  
**flow**  
*nouns* course 266.2  
 glide 272.8  
 aviation 277.35  
 variable 348.9  
 fluency 387.1  
 stream 394.4  
 rising tide 394.13  
 air ~ 402.1  
 ~ of speech 587.2  
 eloquence 598.2  
**FLOW OF WORDS**  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 talkativeness 594.1  
*verbs* elapse 105.5  
 hang 214.6  
 course 272.17  
 glide 272.34  
 pour out 302.13  
 stream 394.17  
 blow 402.23

## flow control — flutter

- sound softly 451.12  
 abound 659.5  
 go easily 730.8  
 FLOW FROM 153.6  
 FLOW IN 301.10  
 FLOW ON 391.14  
 FLOW OVER 394.18  
**flow control** 348.8  
**flower**  
   *nouns* essence 5.2  
     blossom 410.22  
     the best 672.8  
   IN FLOWER 410.36  
   *verbs* develop 321.6  
     blossom 410.33  
     ~ speech 599.8  
     thrive 726.8  
     embellish 899.8  
**flowerage**  
   flowers 410.1  
   flowering 410.24  
**flower bed** 412.10  
**flower bud** 410.21  
**flowered**  
   floral 410.36  
   ornamented 899.10  
**floweret** 410.22  
**flowering**  
   *nouns* development 321.2  
     blossoming 410.24  
   *adjs.* 410.36  
**flowerlike** 898.16  
**flower of age** 126.2  
**flower of life** 124.1  
**flowers**  
   types of ~ 410.45  
   excerpts 605.4  
**flowery**  
   floral 410.36  
   figurative 549.4  
   grandiloquent 599.12  
   ornate 899.11  
**flowing**  
   *nouns* gliding 272.8  
   flow 394.4  
   *adjs.* pendent 214.9  
     fluid 387.6  
     streaming 394.25  
     elegant 587.8  
     eloquent 598.9  
     cursive 600.24  
**flowing periods** 587.1  
**flowmeter** 387.5  
**flowoff** 302.4  
**flu** 684.12  
**flucluate**  
   intermit 138.2  
   be changeable 141.5  
   oscillate 322.9  
   vacillate 625.8  
**fluctuating**  
   irregular 138.3  
   changeable 141.7  
   oscillating 322.14  
   vacillating 625.10  
**fluctuation**  
   irregularity 138.1  
   changeableness 141.3  
   oscillation 322.1  
   vacillation 625.2  
**fluctuations** 832.8  
**flue**  
   *nouns* fluff 229.19  
     lightness 352.3  
     softness 356.4  
     chimney 395.18  
   *verbs* 196.6  
   *adjs.* 196.11  
**flue cleaner** 679.15  
**flued** 196.11  
**fluency**  
   fluidity 387.1  
   elegance 587.2  
   loquacity 594.1  
   eloquence 598.2  
**fluent fluid** 387.6  
   flowing 394.25  
   elegant 587.8  
   loquacious 594.9  
   eloquent 598.9  
**fluently**  
   talkatively 594.11  
   eloquently 598.15  
**fluff**  
   *nouns* girl 125.6  
     down 229.19  
     lightness 352.3  
     softness 356.4  
     bungle 732.5  
   *verbs* 536.5  
**fluffy downy** 229.27  
   nappy 350.7  
   soft 356.14  
**Flügelhorn** 464.8  
**flugelman** See **fugleman**  
**fluid**  
   *nouns* electric ~ 341.2  
     liquid 387.2  
     semiliquid 388.5  
     water 391.3  
   *adjs.* changeable 141.6  
     liquid 387.6  
     watery 391.16  
**fluidal** 387.6  
**fluid drive** 347.6  
**fluidification** 390.1  
**fluidify** 390.5  
**fluidimeter** 387.5  
**fluidity**  
   changeableness 141.1  
   liquidity 387  
**fluidization** 390.1  
**fluidize** 390.5  
**fluid operations** 795.9  
**fluing** 196.11  
**fluke**  
   *nouns* accident 155.6  
     stroke of luck 726.3  
   BY A FLUKE 155.18  
   *verbs* 724.4  
**flukiness** 155.1  
**fluking** 274.63  
**fluky** 155.15  
**flumadiddle**  
   thing 375.4  
   nonsense 545.2  
**flume**  
   *nouns* ravine 200.3  
     conduit 395.2,3  
   *verbs* 270.13  
**flummery**  
   cereal 306a.34  
   nonsense 545.2  
**flummox**  
   bewilder 513.12  
   fail 723.9  
   thwart 728.15  
**flump**  
   *nouns* 451.3  
   *verbs* 314.6  
**flunk**  
   *nouns* 723.7  
   *verbs* shirk 629.9  
   fail 723.16  
   lose courage 890.8  
**flunker**  
   shirker 629.3  
   failure 723.8  
   coward 890.5  
**flunky**  
   stagehand 609.28  
   menial 716.2  
   flunker 723.8  
   lackey 748.5  
   henchman 785.7  
   toady 905.3  
**flunkysim** 905.2  
**fluoresce** 334.26  
**fluorescence** 334.13  
**fluorescent** 334.37  
**fluorescent light** 334.18  
**fluorescent paint** 326.5  
**fluorograph**  
   photograph 575.8  
   medicine 687.12  
**fluoroscope** 687.11  
**fluoroscopy** 326.7  
**flurried** 323.17  
**flurry**  
   *nouns* agitation 323.1  
     snowstorm 332.9  
     gust 402.6  
     confusion 530.3  
     bustle 705.4  
     haste 707.1  
     stock market ~ 832.8  
     excitement 855.3  
     bluster 909.1  
   *verbs* agitate 323.10  
     fluster 530.7  
     excite 855.15  
**flush**  
   *nouns* heat glow 327.11  
     color 361.2  
     reddening 367.3  
     jet 394.9  
     healthiness 683.1  
     fever 684.6  
     thrill 855.2  
     cards 876.17  
     blush 906.5  
   *verbs* level 213.6  
   be hot 327.21  
   redden 367.5  
   drench 391.13  
   gush 394.17  
   start game 653.9  
   rinse 679.18  
   excite 855.16  
   turn color 855.20  
   elate 868.7  
   make proud 903.6  
   blush 906.8  
   anger 950.14  
   *adjs.* full 56.12  
     even 213.8  
     ruddy 367.10  
   abundant 659.7  
   healthy 683.10  
   wealthy 835.13  
   drunk 994.39  
   *advs.* evenly 213.10  
     squarely 289.26  
**flushed hot** 327.25  
   reddened 367.10  
   feverish 684.43  
   fervent 853.22  
   excited 855.23  
   elated 863.14  
   jubilant 874.10  
   puffed up 903.10  
   blushing 906.13  
   exultant 908.11  
   drunk 994.39  
**flushness** 213.1  
**fluster**  
   *nouns* agitation 323.1  
     distraction 530.3  
     bustle 705.4  
     excitement 855.5  
     bluster 909.1  
   *verbs* distract 530.7  
     excite 855.15  
**flusterate** 855.15  
**flustered**  
   confused 530.12  
   excited 855.24  
   drunk 994.38  
**flustery** 530.12  
**flustrate** 530.7  
**flustration**  
   confusion 530.3  
   dither 855.5  
**flute**  
   *nouns* furrow 262.1  
     instrument 464.9,23  
   *verbs* furrow 262.3  
     twill 263.5  
     play a ~ 461.43  
**fluted**  
   furrowed 262.4  
   twilled 263.7  
**fluting** 262.1  
**flutist** 463.4  
**flutter**  
   *nouns* spurt 268.4  
     flicker 323.4  
     sparkle 334.8  
     tremolo 462.19  
     gamble 514.1  
     confusion 530.3  
     bustle 705.4  
     haste 707.1

- speculation 831.19  
stock market ~  
832.8  
trepidation 855.4  
excitement 855.5  
**verbs** wave 322.10  
flicker 323.12  
sparkle 334.25  
fluster 530.7  
bustle 705.11  
excite 855.15  
be excited 855.18
- fluttery**  
wavery 323.19  
flickery 334.36  
bustling 705.19  
excitable 855.28  
nervous 857.12
- fluvial** 394.24  
**fluvatile** 394.24  
**fluviology** 346.4  
**fluviomarine** 384.8  
**fluvioterrestrial** 384.6
- flux**  
**nouns** course 266.2  
excretion 309.1  
diarrhea 309.2  
light 334.21  
solvent 390.4  
flow 394.4  
rising tide 394.13  
ceramics 574.3  
**verbs** fuse 52.3  
melt 328.20  
liquefy 390.5  
purge 687.33
- flux and reflux**  
alternation 322.4  
tides 394.13
- fluxional** 86.8
- fly**  
**nouns** appendage  
41.2  
fishhook 616.12
- ON THE FLY**  
on the move 272.41  
flying 277.57  
**verbs** cease to be 2.5  
elapse 105.5  
be transient 111.6  
speed 268.9  
glide 272.34  
aviate 277.42,43  
hasten off 300.14  
wave 322.10  
float 352.9  
fade 362.6  
disappear 446.2  
flee 629.10
- FLY ABOUT** 557.16
- FLY A KITE**  
feel out 488.9  
raise money 819.3
- FLY ALOFT**  
fly 277.44  
soar 313.10
- FLY APART** 49.9
- FLY AT** 796.19
- FLY BACK** 283.6
- FLY IN THE FACE OF**  
go counter to 15.3
- disobey 765.6  
oppose 788.3  
resist 790.3
- FLY IN THE FACE OF**  
**FACTS** 495.2
- FLY IN THE FACE OF**  
**THE LAW** 997.5
- FLY OFF AT A**  
**TANGENT**  
deviate 290.6  
diverge 298.5  
get excited 855.17  
become angry  
950.19
- FLY OFF THE HANDLE**  
get excited 855.17  
become angry  
950.19
- FLY OPEN** 264.11
- FLY OUT** 950.19
- FLY THE COOP**  
flee 629.11  
escape 630.6
- FLY TO** 698.7
- FLY UP** 313.9
- adjs.** clear-witted  
466.13  
knowing 474.15  
alert 531.14  
quick 705.17  
agile 731.21
- flyblown**  
filthy 680.25  
spoiled 690.40
- flyer** See **flyer**
- fly-fish** 653.10
- fly fishing** 653.3
- flying**  
**nouns** 277.1  
**adjs.** transient 111.7  
aeronautical 277.56  
vanishing 446.3  
hasty 707.9
- FLYING THE ENSIGN**  
994.41
- flying bathtub** 279.7
- flying boat** 279.8
- flying bomb** 280.3
- flying buttress** 215.4
- flying circus** 278.1
- flying classroom**  
279.10
- flying column** 798.19
- flying corps** 798.29
- flying disk** 281.3
- Flying Dutchman**  
wanderer 273.2  
mariner 275.1  
fancy 533.5
- flying eggbeater** 279.5
- flying flapjack** 281.3
- flying horses** 876.15
- flying jump** 317.1
- flying kites** 276.14
- flying machine** 279.1
- flying missile** 280.2
- flying operations**  
795.9
- flying platform** 279.7
- flying rumor** 556.6
- flying sap** 797.5
- flying saucer** 281.3
- flying squadron** 697.12
- fly in the ointment**  
673.3
- flyleaf** 603.13
- flyman** 609.28
- flyspeck**  
**nouns** small amount  
35.2  
minute thing 195.7  
**verbs** 677.5
- fly tracks** 600.8
- flytrap** 616.11
- flyweight** weight 351.3  
boxer 798.2
- FM** 343.17
- FM transmitter** 343.5
- foal**  
**nouns** youngling  
125.8  
horse 413.12  
**verbs** 166.19
- foam**  
**nouns** extinguisher  
331.3  
bubbles 404.2  
trivia 671.4  
**verbs** be violent  
161.11  
froth 404.5  
fume 855.19
- FOAM AT THE MOUTH**  
950.15
- foaming** 404.3
- FOAMING AT THE**  
**MOUTH**  
overwrought 855.26  
infuriated 950.29
- foamy light** 352.10
- frothy** 404.7
- fob, fub**  
**nouns** 899.6  
**verbs** 616.17
- FOB OFF ON** 961.1
- focal central** 225.14
- converging** 297.3
- focalization**  
focusing 225.9  
convergence 297
- focalize** 225.11
- focal point** 225.4
- focus**  
**nouns** 225.4  
**IN FOCUS** 443.7  
**OUT OF FOCUS** 444.5  
**verbs** concentrate  
225.11  
converge 297.2  
**FOCUS ON** 477.9
- focusing** 225.9
- fodder**  
**nouns** 306a.4  
**verbs** feed 306.15  
feed stock 415.6
- foe opponent** 789.1  
enemy 927.6
- foehn** 402.7
- foeman** 927.6
- fofarrow** 230.10
- fog**  
**nouns** overcast  
277.38  
dimness 336.5  
cloud 403.3  
aftergrass 410.5  
confusion 530.3
- IN A FOG**  
muddled 530.13  
concealed 613.12
- verbs** dim 336.11  
opaque 340.2  
cloud 403.7  
confuse 530.7
- fog alarm, foghorn**  
signal 566.14  
alarm 702.3
- fog drip** 391.4
- fogged dim** 336.18  
muddled 530.13
- fogginess**  
dimness 336.5  
opaqueness 340.1  
cloudiness 403.4  
indistinctness 444.2
- foggy dim** 336.18
- opaque** 340.3
- cloudy** 403.10
- indistinct** 444.5
- muddleheaded**  
468.18  
uncertain 513.17  
muddled 530.13  
obscure 547.13
- fogram, fogrum**  
fogy 123.8  
conservative 140.4  
liquor 994.13
- fogy old-fashioned**  
person 123.8  
conservative 140.4  
dotard 470.9
- fogyish old-fashioned**  
123.17  
conservative 140.8
- fogyism** 140.3
- foible fault** 676.2  
moral weakness  
979.9
- foie de veau** 306a.14
- foil**  
**nouns** offset 15.2  
sheet 226.2  
metal ~ 382.3  
disappointment  
539.1  
actor 610.1  
defeat 725.2  
thwarting 728.3  
**verbs** disappoint  
539.2  
thwart 728.15  
outwit 733.11
- foiled** 539.5
- foist in drag in** 10.4  
interpose 236.7  
intrude 237.5
- foist off on** 961.1
- foist oneself upon**  
237.5
- folâtre** 868.14

**fold**

**nouns** lamina 226.2  
 enclosure 235.3  
 doubling 263  
 embrace 930.2  
 laity 1037.1  
**verbs** middle 69.3  
 collapse 197.10  
 double over 263.5  
 close 265.6  
 fail 723.9  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
 hug 930.16  
**FOLD ONE'S ARMS**  
 do nothing 704.2  
 idle 706.11  
**FOLD UP**  
 end 70.7  
 collapse 197.10  
 close up 265.6  
 fail 723.9  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
**foldable** 197.11  
**folded** 263.7  
**folder**  
 advertisement 557.8  
 booklet 603.10  
 bookholder 603.20  
**folderal, folderol** See **falderol**  
**folding** 263.4  
**foliaceous** 226.6  
**foliage** 410.16  
**foliate**  
**verbs** 87.10  
**adjs.** 410.39  
**foliated**  
 laminated 226.6  
 leafy 410.39  
**foliation**  
 pagination 87.1  
 lamination 226.4  
 foliage 410.16  
**folie** 472.1  
**folie de toucher**  
 688.28  
**folio** book 603.1  
 page 603.13  
 bookholder 603.20  
**foliole** 410.17  
**foliose** 410.39  
**folk** race 11.4  
 population 189.1  
 people 416.2  
**Folketing** 740.4  
**folklore**  
 tradition 123.2  
 superstition 501.3  
 mythology 1012.21  
**folk music, folk song**  
 461.13  
**folks** kinsmen 11.2  
 family 11.6  
 people 416.2  
**folk story, folk tale**  
 606.7  
**Folkvang** 1016.11  
**folkway** 640.1  
**follicle** cavity 256.2  
 seedcase 410.28

**follow**

**nouns** 653.1  
**verbs** resemble 20.7  
 emulate 22.7  
 come next 65.3  
 specialize 81.4  
 conform 82.3  
 be subsequent 117.2  
 result 153.5  
 parallelize 217.5  
 be behind 240.7  
 go behind 292.3  
 look after 438.14  
 seek 484.24,29  
 prove true 504.11  
 understand 546.7  
 pursue 653.8  
 practice 703.7  
 take advice 752.9  
 observe 766.2  
 be a hanger-on  
 905.10  
 court 930.19  
**FOLLOW A COURSE**  
 289.11  
**FOLLOW CLOSE UPON**  
 stay near 199.12  
 approach 295.3  
**FOLLOW OUT**  
 be thorough 56.8  
 persevere 623.5  
**FOLLOW THE BEAM**  
 277.43  
**FOLLOW THE BEATEN**  
**PATH**  
 conform 82.4  
 routine 640.13  
**FOLLOW THE CROWD**  
 conform 82.4  
 be fashionable  
 642.10  
 be obsequious  
 905.10  
**FOLLOW THE LEAD**  
 OF 764.2  
**FOLLOW THROUGH**  
 623.5  
**FOLLOW UP**  
 be thorough 56.8  
 trace 484.29  
 persevere 623.5  
 pursue 653.8  
**follower**  
 accompanier 73.4  
 attendant 292.2  
 disciple 564.2  
 devotee 633.6  
 pursuer 653.4  
 servant 748.1  
 hanger-on 905.5  
 lover 929.11  
 believer 1026.4  
**followers** 786.6  
**followers of Christ**  
 1022.4  
**following**  
**nouns** emulation 22.1  
 sequence 65.1  
 accompaniment  
 73.6  
 posteriority 117.1  
 going after 292.1  
 pursuit 653.1  
**adjs.** resembling  
 20.10  
 succeeding 65.5  
 subsequent 117.3  
 resultant 153.7  
 trailing 292.5  
 deducible 504.18  
 pursuing 653.11  
**NOT FOLLOWING**  
 illogical 482.10  
 unproved 505.8  
**follow-me-lads** 229.5  
**follow-up** sequel 67.1  
 pursuit 653.1  
**folly**  
 foolishness 469.1,4  
 blunder 517.5  
**foment**  
**nouns** 323.1  
**verbs** heat 328.17  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.11  
 relieve 884.5  
**fomentation**  
 turbulence 161.2  
 incitement 646.4  
 lotion 685.9  
 excitement 855.10  
**fonctionnaire** 747.17  
**fond**  
**nouns** 215.6  
**adjs.** sanguine 886.11  
 loving 929.24  
**fondle** foster 783.16  
 cherish 811.7  
 caress 930.14  
**fondling** pet 929.13  
 love-making 930.1  
**fondness** liking 632.2  
 love 929.1  
**fons et origo** 152.6  
**font** source 152.6  
 jet 394.9  
 type 601.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
 baptistry 1038.7;  
 1040.9  
**fontanel** 264.1  
**food** nutriment 306a.1  
 types of ~  
 306a.48-56  
 health ~ 307.28  
**food for thought**  
 483.1  
**food for worms**  
**nouns** 407.13  
**adjs.** 407.24  
**foodstuff** 306a.1  
**food value** 307.1  
**foofaraw**  
 commotion 62.4  
 frills 899.3  
**foo fighter** 281.3  
**fool**  
**nouns** ninny 470  
 ignoramus 476.9  
 clown 610.9  
 dupe 618.1

**MAKE A FOOL OF**

stultify 469.7  
 fool 616.14  
**verbs** act the ~  
 469.6  
 deceive 616.14  
 trifle 671.13  
**FOOL AROUND WITH**  
 tamper 237.7  
 experiment 488.8  
**FOOL AWAY** 852.5  
**FOOL WITH** 237.7  
**adjs.** 469.8  
**foolable** 501.8  
**foolery**  
 foolishness 469.1  
 buffoonery 879.5  
**foolhardy**  
 adventurous 891.21  
 rash 892.9  
**fooling** trifling 671.8  
 buffoonery 879.5  
**NO FOOLING** 521.9  
**foolish** stupid 469.8  
 trifling 671.16  
 DON'T BE FOOLISH!  
 469.13  
**foolishness** folly 469  
 triviality 671.3  
**foolproof** 158.18  
**fool's paradise**  
 illusion 518.1  
 airy hopes 886.5  
**foot**  
**nouns** base 211.2  
 anatomy 211.5  
 metrical unit 607.9  
 infantry 798.26  
**AT ONE'S FEET**  
 nearly 199.15  
 subjugated 762.13  
**AT THE FEET OF**  
 in subjection 762.16  
 worshipful 1030.15  
**AT THE FOOT OF**  
 207.11  
**FOOT BY FOOT** 55.8  
**HAVE ONE FOOT IN**  
**THE GRAVE** 159.8  
**KEEP ON FOOT** 143.4  
**ON FOOT**  
 existent 1.13  
 happening 150.9  
 operating 163.12  
 afoot 272.42  
 under consideration  
 484.42  
 astir 705.18  
 in preparation  
 718.24  
**PUT ON ONE'S FEET**  
 DOWN  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be determined  
 622.9  
 order 750.11  
 insist 751.7  
**PUT ONE'S FOOT IN**  
**ONE'S MOUTH**  
 be inopportune  
 130.5

- blunder 517.13  
 PUT ON ONE'S FEET 783.11  
 PUT THE RIGHT FOOT FORWARD  
 be careful 531.7  
 be cautious 893.5  
 WITH ONE FOOT IN THE GRAVE  
 aged 126.17  
 dying 407.27  
 verbs walk 272.26,27  
 dance 877.5  
 FOOT THE BILL 839.18  
 FOOT UP 87.12  
 footage 201.1  
 foot-and-mouth disease 684.10  
 football ball 254.2  
 game 876.16  
 football field 876.13  
 footboy 748.4  
 footbridge 655.10  
 foot-candle 334.21  
 footfall 272.13  
 footgear 230.27  
 Foot Guards 798.32  
 foothills 206.5  
 foothold footing 215.5  
 purchase 286.2  
 footing state 7.1  
 rank 29.2  
 calculation 87.3  
 position 183.3  
 support 215.5  
 purchase 286.2  
 fee 839.5  
 ON A FOOTING WITH 30.8  
 ON A GOOD FOOTING 925.17  
 footlicker 905.3  
 footlicking  
 nouns 905.2  
 adjs. 905.13  
 footlights light 334.18  
 theater 609.22  
 THE FOOTLIGHTS 609.1  
 foot-loose  
 wandering 272.36  
 free 760.19  
 footman 748.5  
 footmark 566.6  
 footpad 823.5  
 footpath 655.3  
 footprint 566.6  
 foot race 794.12  
 footrest support 215.5  
 stair 313.5  
 foots 609.22  
 footslog 272.29  
 footslogger 798.10  
 foot soldier 798.10  
 footsore 715.6  
 footstep length 201.7  
 footfall 272.13  
 stair 313.5  
 footprint 566.6
- footstone foundation  
 stone 215.7  
 monument 568.11  
 footstool 215.5  
 footwear 230.27  
 foot-weary 715.6  
 footwork 272.10  
 foozle  
 nouns fool 470.1  
 bungle 732.5  
 verbs 732.11  
 fop 901.9  
 foppery 901.4  
 foppish 901.17  
 for instead of 148.12  
 because of 154.9  
 to 651.12  
 in preparation for 718.25  
 in behalf of 783.26  
 in favor of 966.20  
 FOR AGES 110.14  
 FOR ALL ME 80.17  
 FOR ALL THAT 33.8  
 FOR AS MUCH AS, FORASMUCH AS 154.8  
 FOR EACH per 80.20  
 for 651.12  
 FOR EVER AND A DAY 110.14  
 FOR THE MOST PART chiefly 36.19  
 mostly 54.13  
 generally 79.15  
 usually 84.9  
 forage  
 nouns search 484.2  
 fodder 306a.4  
 verbs feed 306.15  
 search 484.25  
 provision 657.9  
 plunder 822.15  
 foraging 822.5  
 foramen 264.1  
 Foraminifera, foraminifers 414.3  
 foray  
 nouns raid 796.4  
 pillage 822.5  
 verbs 796.21  
 forbid, forbade 776.7  
 forbear  
 verbs leave undone 532.7  
 not use 666.5  
 refrain 704.3  
 be patient 859.4  
 have pity 942.4  
 abstain 990.7  
 interjs. 776.8  
 forbearance  
 tolerance 524.4  
 disuse 666.2  
 leniency 757.2  
 patience 859.1  
 forgiveness 945.1  
 temperance 990.1  
 forbearant  
 tolerant 524.11
- lenient 757.9  
 patient 859.10  
 forgiving 945.6  
 forbid  
 verbs prevent 728.14  
 prohibit 776.3  
 adjs. 776.7  
 forbiddal 776.1  
 forbiddance  
 prevention 728.2  
 prohibition 776.1  
 forbidden fruit  
 knowledge 474.8  
 temptation 648.1  
 taboo 776.1  
 forbidding  
 preventive 728.19  
 stern 755.6  
 prohibitive 776.6  
 revolting 862.9  
 ugly 897.11  
 force  
 nouns quantity 28.1  
 throng 74.4  
 effect 153.3  
 power 156.1  
 energy 160.1  
 violence 161.1  
 influence 171.1  
 magnetic ~ 341.10  
 waterfall 394.11  
 validity 515.4  
 meaning 543.1  
 eloquence 598.3  
 staff 748.12  
 compulsion 754.2  
 BY FORCE  
 with force 156.16  
 compulsorily 754.12  
 IN FORCE  
 operating 163.12  
 in use 663.24  
 PUT IN FORCE  
 apply 663.11  
 enact 740.20  
 execute 769.10  
 legalize 996.8  
 verbs thrust 282.12  
 strain 311.9  
 hasten growth 412.17  
 motivate 646.12  
 compel 754.4  
 rape 987.20  
 FORCE FROM 820.19  
 FORCE IN 303.6  
 FORCE OPEN 264.14  
 FORCE OUT 308.13  
 FORCE UPON  
 urge upon 771.9  
 thrust upon 816.19  
 force bed 412.11  
 forced farfetched 10.7  
 inelegant 588.3  
 unwilling 621.5  
 involuntary 637.14  
 labored 714.19  
 forced landing 314.3  
 forced march 272.12  
 BY FORCED MARCHES 707.13
- footage — forecasts  
 forceful potent 156.11  
 energetic 160.11  
 valid 515.12  
 eloquent 598.11  
 emphatic 670.22  
 compulsory 754.10  
 forceless  
 impotent 157.13  
 uninfluential 172.3  
 forcemeat  
 food 306a.12  
 stuffing 306a.37  
 force of friction 349.5  
 force of inertia 156.5  
 force of life  
 force 156.5  
 life force 406.3  
 forceps 304.8  
 forces  
 ~ of nature 401.4  
 armed ~ 798.22  
 forcible potent 156.11  
 energetic 160.11  
 eloquent 598.11  
 emphatic 670.22  
 compulsory 754.10  
 forcibly  
 powerfully 156.14  
 by force 156.16  
 energetically 160.14  
 compulsorily 754.12  
 forcing house, forcing pit 412.11  
 Ford 835.7  
 ford  
 nouns shallow 209.2  
 pass 655.10  
 verbs 311.8  
 fore  
 nouns 239.1  
 TO THE FORE 239.13  
 adjs. prior 116.4  
 former 119.7  
 front 239.11  
 fore and aft  
 throughout 56.19  
 ships 274.73  
 forearm  
 nouns 286.5  
 verbs provide against 718.11  
 take precautions 893.6  
 forebears 169.7  
 forebode predict 541.9  
 portend 542.8  
 foreboding  
 nouns prediction 541  
 presentiment 542.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 adjs. 542.13  
 forebrain 465.5  
 forecast  
 nouns foresight 540.1  
 prediction 541.1  
 verbs foresee 540.6  
 predict 541.9  
 plan ahead 652.9  
 adjs. 541.14  
 forecaster 541.4  
 forecasts 348.7

## foreclose — forgiven

- foreclose**  
 preclude 728.14  
 dispossess 820.20  
**foreclosure**  
 prevention 728.2  
 dispossession 820.6  
**foreconscious** 688.39  
**foredawn** 133.4  
**foreday** 133.1  
**foredestiny** 638.1  
**foredoom**  
 nouns 638.2  
 verbs 638.7  
**foredoomed** 638.9  
**forefathers** 169.7  
**forefeel** 540.7  
**forefeeling**  
 hunch 480.3  
 premonition 542.1  
**forefinger** 424.5  
**forefoot**  
 nouns 211.5  
 verbs 758.10  
**forefront** 239.1  
**foreglimpse**  
 nouns 540.1  
 verbs anticipate 131.6  
 foresee 540.6  
**foregoer** 66.1  
**foregoing**  
 nouns 291.1  
*adjs.* preceding 64.5  
 former 119.8  
*adjs.* former 64.5  
 leading 291.3  
**foregone** 638.8  
**foregone conclusion**  
 preconception 494.1  
 predetermination 638.1  
**foreground** 239.1  
 IN THE FOREGROUND  
 before 239.13  
 manifest 553.11  
**foregut** 224.6  
**forehand**  
 nouns advantage 36.2  
 front 239.1  
*adjs.* early 131.7  
 front 239.11  
**forehanded early** 131.7  
 thrifty 849.9  
 precautionary 893.10  
**forehead** 239.5  
**forehorse** 746.5  
**foreign extrinsic** 6.3  
 unrelated 10.5  
 extraneous 78.5  
 IN FOREIGN PARTS  
 78.6  
**foreign accent** 592.7  
**foreign affairs** 742.5  
**foreign body** 78.2  
**foreign-born** 78.5  
**foreign correspondent**  
 603.22  
**foreigner** 78.3  
**foreign influx** 301.3  
**foreignism** 580.6  
**foreign office** 740.6,  
 779.7
- Foreign Service** 779.7  
**forejudge** 494.2  
**forejudgment** 494.1  
**foreknow** 540.7  
**foreknowable** 541.13  
**foreknowledge**  
 foresight 540.3  
 presentiment 542  
**foreknown** 541.14  
**foreland front** 239.1  
 headland 255.8  
**foreleg** 272.16  
**forelock** 229.6  
**forelooper** 66.1  
**foreman** 746.2  
**foreman of the jury**  
 1000.8  
**foremanship** 745.4  
**forementioned** 64.5  
**foremost**  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 first 68.15  
 front 239.11  
 preceding 291.3  
 most important  
 670.25  
*advs.* 239.13  
**forenamed** 64.5  
**forenoon** 133.1  
**forensic** 996.11  
**forensic medicine**  
 medicine 686.1  
 jurisprudence 996.7  
**foreordain** 638.6  
**foreordained** 638.8  
**foreordination** 638.1  
**foreparents** 169.7  
**fore part, forepart**  
 239.1  
**forepaw** 211.5  
**forepost** 239.2  
**forequarter** 239.1  
**forerun** be prior 116.3  
 anticipate 131.6  
 precede 291.2  
 presage 542.11  
**forerunner**  
 precursor 66.1  
 harbinger 542.3  
**foresee**  
 anticipate 131.6  
 foreknow 540.6  
 predict 541.9  
**foreseeable** 541.13  
**foreseeing**  
 nouns 540.1  
*adjs.* sagacious 466.16  
 foreknowing 540.8  
 divinatory 541.11  
 precautionary 893.10  
**foreseen**  
 expected 537.11  
 predicted 541.14  
**foreseer** 541.4  
**foreshadow**  
 nouns 542.2  
 verbs 542.8  
**foreshadowed** 542.12  
**foreshadowing** 542.14  
**foreshore** 384.2  
**foreshorten** 202.6
- foreshow** 542.8  
**foreshowing** 542.14  
**foreshown**  
 predicted 541.14  
 portended 542.12  
**foreside** 239.1  
**foresight**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 prevision 540  
 prediction 541  
 precaution 893.3  
**foresighted**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 precautionary 893.10  
**forest**  
 nouns 410.11  
 verbs 412.18  
*adjs.* 410.38  
**forestall**  
 anticipate 131.6  
 prevent 728.14  
 monopolize 806.7  
**forestallment** 806.4  
**forestation** 412.3  
**forester**  
 woodlander 189.10  
 agriculturist 412.7  
**forest fire fighter**  
 331.4  
**forest preserve, forest**  
 reserve 699.6  
**forest primeval** 410.11  
**forest ranger** 412.7  
**forestry forest** 410.11  
 agriculture 412.3  
**forests** 181.2  
**foretaste**  
 nouns appetizer  
 306a.9  
 foreknowledge  
 540.4  
*verbs* anticipate 131.6  
 foresee 540.6  
**foretell** 541.9  
**foretelling**  
 nouns 541.1  
*adjs.* 541.11  
**forethought**  
 foresight 540.2  
 premeditation 651.3  
 precaution 893.3  
**forethoughtful**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
 precautionary 893.10  
**foretoken**  
 nouns 542.2  
 verbs 542.9  
**foretokening** 542.14  
**foretold** 541.14  
**fore tooth** 257.7  
**forever**  
 nouns 112.2  
*advs.* 112.12  
**forewarn**  
 forebode 542.8  
 warn 701.8  
**forewarning**  
 nouns foreboding  
 542
- warning 701.2  
*adjs.* 542.14  
**forewisdom** 540.3  
**foreword** 66.2  
**forfeit**  
 nouns pledge 770.3  
 loss 810.1  
 fine 1007.3  
 PAY THE FORFEIT  
 1010.4  
*verbs* 810.5  
*adjs.* 810.7  
**forfeiture** loss 810.1  
 fine 1007.3  
**forgather** 74.15  
**forgathering** 74.2  
**forge**  
 nouns 717.5  
*verbs* create 166.12  
 form 245.6  
 counterfeit 614.18  
 coin 833.26  
 FORCE AHEAD  
 progress 293.4  
 be industrious  
 705.12  
 FORCE FETTERS  
 758.10  
**forged** 614.30  
**forged smith** 716.7  
 counterfeit 833.24  
**forgery**  
 falsehood 614.10, 13  
 counterfeit 833.10,  
 23  
**forget**  
 nouns 536.1  
*verbs* disregard 529.4  
 not remember 536.5  
 forgive 945.5  
 FORGET IT  
 no matter 671.22  
 you are welcome  
 816.27  
 FORGET ONESELF  
 be engrossed 530.9  
 neglect 532.6  
 become angry  
 950.17  
 NEVER FORGET 947.3  
**forgetful**  
 careless 532.11  
 memoryless 536.9  
 inconsiderate  
 937.16  
 BE FORGETFUL 536.4  
 FORGETFUL OF SELF  
 977.7  
**forgetfulness**  
 carelessness 532.2  
 obliviousness 536  
 inconsiderateness  
 937.3  
**forgettable** 536.10  
**forgivable** 1004.14  
**forgive pardon** 945.3  
 acquit 1005.4  
 FORGIVE AND FORGET  
 945.5  
 FORGIVE ME! 945.8  
**forgiven** 945.7

**forgiveness** pardon 945  
 magnanimity 977.2  
 exoneration 1005.1  
**ASK FORGIVENESS**  
 1010.5  
**forgiving**  
 placable 945.6  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**forgo** give up 631.7  
 do without 666.5  
 refrain 704.3  
 relinquish 812.3  
 abstain 990.7  
**forgotten** past 119.5  
 unremembered  
 536.8  
 unthanked 948.5  
**forgotten man, the**  
 the unemployed  
 706.9  
 the poor 836.3  
 the underprivileged  
 917.6  
**fork**  
*nouns* divergence  
 298.4  
 headstream 394.3  
 bough 410.18  
*verbs* ladle 270.16  
 pitch 284.12  
 diverge 298.7  
**FORK OUT**  
 give 816.12  
 pay out 839.14  
 expend 841.5  
**FORK OVER**  
 hand over 816.13  
 pay 839.16  
**forked** 298.10  
**forking**  
*nouns* 298.3  
*adjs.* 298.10  
**forks** 347.3  
**forlorn**  
 disconsolate 870.29  
 hopeless 887.12  
 forsaken 922.13  
**forlorn hope**  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 hope 887.4  
**forlornness**  
 despair 887.2  
 aloneness 922.4  
**form**  
*nouns* fettle 7.3  
 mode 7.4  
 mold 25.6  
 arrangement 60.1  
 kind 61.3  
 rule 84.4  
 lair 190.22  
 bench 215.18  
 outline 234.2  
 structure 244  
 shape 245  
 human ~ 245.4  
 body 375.3  
 appearance 445.3,5  
 musical ~ 462.11  
 idea 478.3

phantasm 518.4  
 class 564.9  
 document 568.4  
 convention 643.1  
 formality 644.1  
 way 655.1  
 formula 749.3  
 law 996.3  
 specter 1015.1  
 ritual 1038.3  
**IN GOOD FORM** 59.7  
**OUTWARD FORM**  
 appearance 445.2,4  
 formality 644.1  
*verbs* compose 58.3  
 take form 59.4  
 create 166.12  
 establish 166.13  
 shape 245.6  
 take shape 245.7  
 train 560.13  
**FORM A WHOLE**  
 54.6  
**FORM THE FOUNDATION OF** 215.23  
**formable** pliant 356.9  
 teachable 562.18  
**formal**  
*nouns* dress clothes  
 230.11  
 ceremony 644.4  
*adjs.* conditional 7.7  
 orderly 59.6  
 structural 244.9  
 formative 245.8  
 stilted 588.3  
 conventional 643.7  
 ceremonious 644.7  
 ritualistic 1038.21  
**formaldehyde**  
 preservative 699.3  
 liquor 994.15  
**formalism**  
 ceremonialism 644.2  
 lip worship 1027.2  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**formalist**  
*nouns* conformist  
 82.2  
 pedant 475.6  
 lip server 1027.3  
 ritualist 1038.2  
*adjs.* 644.7  
**formalistic** 644.7  
**formalities** 644.3  
**formality** rule 84.4  
 convention 643.1  
 ceremony 644  
 law 996.3  
 religious ~ 1038.3  
**formalize** form 245.6  
 ceremonialize 644.5  
**format** 244.1  
**formation**  
 composition 58.1  
 order 59.1  
 arrangement 60.1  
 making 166.3  
 establishment 166.4  
 structure 244.1  
 form 245.1

forming 245.5  
 word form 580.3  
**GET IN FORMATION**  
 71.7  
**KEEP IN FORMATION**  
 274.48  
**formation** cruising  
 274.7  
**formation** flying  
 277.9  
**formative**  
 creative 166.23  
 formational 245.8  
 pliant 356.9  
**formature** 245.5  
**formed** 166.27  
**FORMED OF** 58.4  
**former** foregoing 64.5  
 prior 116.4  
 past 119.7  
**formerly**  
 prior to 116.6  
 previously 119.10  
**formation** 425.4  
**formicative** 425.11  
**formidable**  
 difficult 729.16  
 redoubtable 889.29  
**forming** making 166.3  
 shaping 245.5  
**formless** 246.4  
**form** letter 602.3  
**formula** rule 84.4  
 axiom 516.2  
 prescription 749.3  
 law 996.3  
 ritual 1038.3  
**formular** formal 644.7  
 ritualistic 1038.21  
**formularize** 583.4  
**formulary**  
*nouns* rule 84.4  
 axiom 516.2  
 formula 749.3  
 law 996.3  
 ritual 1038.3,12  
*adjs.* formal 644.7  
 prescriptive 749.5  
 ritualistic 1038.21  
**formulate**  
 create 166.12  
 define 550.12  
 express 583.4  
 write 600.21  
 ~ laws 996.8  
**formulated** 583.6  
**formulation**  
 making 166.3  
 definition 550.5  
 diction 586.1  
**formulist** 1038.2  
**forenst, forment**  
 in juxtaposition  
 199.21  
 beside 241.11  
**fornicate**  
 copulate 168.10  
 debauch 987.19  
**fornication**  
 copulation 168.3  
 adultery 987.7

## forgiveness — fortify

**fornicator** 987.13  
**fornix** 251.4  
**forsake** 631.5  
**FORSAKE THE WORLD**  
 922.8  
**forsaken**  
 vacant 186.13  
 abandoned 631.8  
 lovelorn 865.11  
 forlorn 922.13  
**Forseti** 1012.6  
**forsooth** 515.16  
**forswear** deny 522.4  
 falsify 614.21  
 recant 626.9  
 abandon 631.7  
 reject 636.2  
 relinquish 812.3  
 abstain 990.8  
**forswearing**  
 denial 522.2  
 recantation 626.3  
 abandonment 631.3  
 relinquishment  
 812.1  
**forsworn**  
 untruthful 614.34  
 rejected 636.3  
**fort** 797.6  
**fortalice** 797.4  
**forte** specialty 81.1  
 talent 731.4  
**forte, fortissimo**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*adjs.* 452.9  
*advs.* loudly 452.12  
 music 461.54  
**forth** forward 293.7  
 away 300.21  
 out 302.21  
**forthcoming**  
*nouns* imminence  
 151.1  
 approach 295.1  
 issuance 302.1  
 appearance 445.1  
*adjs.* future 121.8  
 imminent 151.3  
 approaching 295.4  
 emerging 302.18  
 in preparation  
 718.24  
**forthright**  
*adjs.* 972.17  
*advs.* promptly  
 131.15  
 directly 289.25  
**forthwith** 131.15  
**fortification**  
 adulteration 44.3  
 strengthening 158.5  
 vitaminization  
 307.12  
 corroboration 504.5  
 stronghold 797.4,6  
**fortified** 797.12  
**fortify** add to 40.4  
 adulterate 44.13  
 strengthen 158.11  
 vitaminize 307.18  
 corroborate 504.12

- refresh 693.2  
 defend 797.9  
**fortitude**  
 strength 158.1  
 long-suffering 859.1  
 courage 891.4  
 virtue 978.5  
**fortnight** 107.2  
**fortnightly**  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* 137.9  
**fortress** 797.6  
**fortuitous**  
 incidental 6.4  
 chance 155.15  
**fortuity** chance 155.1  
 chance event 155.6  
**Fortuna** 155.2  
**fortunate**  
*nouns* 726.6  
*adjs.* timely 129.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 lucky 726.14  
**Fortunate Islands**  
 1016.10  
**Fortunatus's cap**  
 1034.7  
**Fortune** 155.2  
**fortune** luck 155.1  
 fate 638.2  
 prosperity 726.2  
 wealth 835.1  
**fortune hunter** 976.3  
**fortuneless**  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 destitute 836.9  
**fortunes** 606.4  
**Fortune's wheel**  
 gambling 514.11  
 fate 638.2  
**fortuneteller** 541.4  
**fortunetelling**  
*nouns* 541.2  
*adjs.* 541.11  
**forty** 99.7  
 LIKE ALL FORTY  
 268.22  
**forty-niner** 382.8  
**forty ways** 289.27  
**forty winks** 710.3  
**forum** square 182.7  
 discussion 481.4  
 council 753.4  
 tribunal 999.1  
**forward**  
*verbs* contribute to  
 152.13  
 send 270.14  
 impel 282.11  
 propel 284.10  
 actuate 646.12  
 improve 689.9  
 hasten 707.4  
 further 783.17  
 deliver 816.13  
*adjs.* extreme 34.15  
 precocious 131.8  
 meddlesome 237.9  
 front 239.11  
 progressive 293.5  
 expected 537.11  
 willing 620.5  
 eager 633.9  
 presumptuous 911.8  
 immodest 988.6  
**FORWARD IN** 474.19  
*advs.* forward  
 239.14  
 onward 293.7  
**FORWARD AND BACK**  
 149.7  
*interjs.* onward 293.8  
 approach 295.6  
**forward-looking**  
 modern 122.14  
 progressive 293.5  
**forward pass** 284.4  
**foss** 394.11  
**fosse** trench 262.2  
 entrenchment 797.5  
**fossil**  
*nouns* remains 43.1  
 relic 123.6  
 antiquated person  
 123.8  
 fossilization 355.5  
*adjs.* 123.13  
**fossilization**,  
 fossilization 355.5  
**fossilize**  
 antique 123.9  
 harden 355.7  
**fossilized**  
 antiquated 123.13  
 aged 126.17  
 hardened 355.13  
**fossil man** 123.6  
**fossil oil** 379.4  
**fossil resins** 380.1  
**foster**  
*verbs* feed 306.16  
 ~ an idea 477.15  
 ~ a belief 500.10  
 train 560.13  
 actuate 646.12  
 encourage 646.21  
 care for 697.18  
 nurture 783.16  
 cherish 811.7  
 ~ the hope 886.7  
*adjs.* 11.7  
**fosterage** 783.4  
**foster brother, foster**  
 sister 11.3  
**foster child** 170.3  
**foster father** 169.9  
**fostering** 560.3  
**foster mother** 169.10  
**fou** 994.38  
**foul**  
*nouns* 975.2  
*verbs* entangle 46.3  
 clog up 265.7  
 collide 282.13  
 defile 680.19  
 get caught 820.14  
**FOUL THE ANCHOR**  
 274.16  
**FOUL UP**  
 complicate 46.3  
 confuse 63.3  
 spoil 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
 botch 732.12  
*adjs.* clogged up  
 265.11  
 stagnant 267.12  
 stormy 402.27  
 nasty 428.7  
 malodorous 436.5  
 bad 673.9  
 filthy 680.25  
 rotten 690.38  
 odious 862.9  
 infamous 913.12  
 unfair 975.10  
 wicked 979.17  
 obscene 988.9  
*advs.* 274.76  
**foul breath** 436.1  
**Foul Fiend, the**  
 1014.3  
**foul language** 970.3  
**foulmart** 413.4  
**foul-mouthed** 988.9  
**foul play** murder 408.2  
 deception 616.4  
 treachery 973.6  
 unfairness 975.2  
**foul up** 62.3  
**foumart animal** 413.4  
 stinker 436.3  
**found** fix 142.10  
 create 166.13  
 set up 183.17  
 cast 245.6  
**BE FOUND**  
 exist 1.8  
 occur 150.5  
 be present 185.6  
 turn up 487.9  
**FOUND ON** 211.6  
**NOT BE FOUND** 2.4  
**foundation**  
 stability 142.7  
 creation 166.4  
 placement 183.7  
 base 215.6  
 premise 481.8  
 institution 786.8  
 endowment 816.9  
 cosmetic 898.11  
 justification 1004.6  
**LAY THE FOUNDATION**  
 establish 183.17  
 prepare 718.12  
**WITHOUT**  
**FOUNDATION**  
 unsubstantial 4.7  
 unfounded 482.12  
**foundation cream**  
 898.11  
**foundation stone**  
 215.7  
**foundation stop**  
 464.23  
**founded on**  
 based on 211.9  
 evidential 504.17  
**founder**  
*nouns* 166.10  
*verbs* capsize 274.46  
 stumble 314.8  
 sink 318.8  
 go lame 684.36  
 break down 690.25  
 fail 723.10  
 come to grief 727.10  
**founded** 729.25  
**foundling**  
 derelict 631.4  
 find 809.5  
**foundry** 717.5  
**foundry proof** 601.5  
**fount** source 152.6  
 jet 394.9  
 type 601.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
**fountain** source 152.6  
 jet 394.9  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
**fountainhead** 152.6  
**fountain syringe** 391.8  
**four**  
*nouns* 96  
**ON ALL FOURS**  
 recumbent 213.9  
 crawling 272.38  
 humbly 904.14  
**ON ALL FOURS WITH**  
 identical 14.8  
 in agreement 26.16  
 unanimous 520.15  
*adjs.* quarternary 96.4  
 quadrilateral 250.9  
**four bits** 833.7  
**four corners of the**  
 earth 374.7  
**TO THE FOUR**  
**CORNERS OF THE**  
**EARTH** 289.27  
**four-dimensional**  
 178.8  
**four-dimensional**  
 space 178.6  
**four-flush** 614.22  
**fourflusher** 617.6  
**four-flushing** 614.7  
**fourfold**  
*verbs* 97.2  
*adjs.* 97.3  
**four freedoms** 760.9  
**four hundred, the**  
 society 642.6  
 aristocracy 916.2  
**Fourierism** 743.5  
**four-in-hand** 271.5  
**four-leaf clover** 96.1  
**four-legged** 96.4  
**fourpence, fourpenny**  
 833.8  
**four-percenter**  
 influencer 171.6  
 politics 742.31  
**fourscore** 99.7  
**four-sided** 241.7  
**foursome** four 96.1  
 game 876.9  
**foursquare**  
 square 250.9  
 honest 972.14  
**four-sticker** 276.6

- fourth**  
*nouns* 98.2  
*adjs.* 97.4  
**fourth arm** 798.29  
**fourth-class** 678.10  
**fourth estate** 603.23  
**fourthly** 97.5  
**Fourth-of-July orator** 908.5  
**fourth-rate** 678.10  
**fourth stomach** 192.3  
**four-up** 271.5  
**four-up driver** 273.9  
**four-wheeler** 271.4  
**fowl**  
*nouns* food 306a.22  
 bird 413.34,35  
*verbs* 653.9  
**fowls of the air** 413.1  
**fox**  
*nouns* animal 413.4  
 crafty person 733.6  
*verbs* 677.6  
**fox fire** 334.13  
**foxhole** 797.5  
**fox hunting** 653.2  
**foxiness**  
 shrewdness 466.3  
 cunning 733.1  
**fox paw** 517.5  
**fox trot**  
*nouns* 268.4  
*verbs* run 268.11  
 dance 877.5  
**foxy**  
 reddish-brown 366.4  
 foxlike 413.37  
 smart 466.15  
 stained 677.9  
 cunning 733.12  
**foyer** 191.19  
**fracas** commotion 62.4  
 uproar 452.3  
 row 793.6  
**fractile** 359.4  
**Fraction** 1038.10  
**fraction part** 55.1  
 commotion 62.4  
 mathematical  
 element 86.9  
 row 793.6  
**fractional partial** 55.6  
 mathematics 86.8  
**fractious**  
 unruly 624.12  
 disobedient 765.11  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**fracturable** 359.4  
**fracture**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 crack 200.2  
 injury 690.7  
*verbs* 49.11  
**frae** 300.21  
**fragile** frail 159.14  
 brittle 359.4  
**fragility** frailty 159.2  
 brittleness 359.1  
**fragment**  
*nouns* 55.1  
*verbs* 49.12  
**fragmentary** 55.6  
**fragments** 605.4  
**fragrance, fragrantcy**  
 odor 434  
 perfume 435  
**fragrance control** 348.8  
**fragrant** odorous 434.9  
 sweet-smelling 435.9  
**fragrant weed** 433.1  
**frail hole**  
 cellar 191.17  
 hiding place 613.4  
 shelter 698.3  
**fraidy-cat** 890.5  
**frail**  
*nouns* girl 125.6  
 woman 420.6  
 strumpet 987.14  
*verbs* pound 282.15  
 whip 1008.14  
*adjs.* weak 159.14  
 thin 204.15  
 fragile 359.4  
 human 416.10  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 morally ~ 979.16  
**frailty** weakness 159.2  
 thinness 204.4  
 fragility 359.1  
 humanness 416.6  
 weak will 625.4  
 fault 676.2  
 moral ~ 979.9  
**frame**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 setting 215.10  
 border 234.4  
 structure 244.1  
 framework 244.4  
 skeleton 244.5  
 form 245.1  
 human form 245.4  
 body 375.3  
 mood 523.4  
 film 575.12  
 false charge 1003.4  
*verbs* make 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 border 234.10  
 form 245.6  
 prearrange 639.3  
 plan 652.9  
 accuse falsely 1003.12  
**frame of mind** 523.4  
**frame of reference** 523.2  
**frame-up**  
 prearrangement 639.1  
 false charge 1003.4  
**framework**  
 outline 234.2  
 frame 244.4  
 viewpoint 523.2  
**framing** making 166.3  
 frame 244.4  
**franc** 833.9  
**franchise**  
*nouns* suffrage 742.17  
 exemption 760.7  
 right 956.4  
*verbs* 775.12  
**franchised** 775.18  
**Franciscan** 1036.17  
**franc-tireur** 798.16  
**frangibility**  
 frailty 159.2  
 brittleness 359.1  
**frangible**  
 fragile 159.14  
 brittle 359.4  
**frank**  
*nouns* frankfurter 306a.21  
 mail 602.5  
*adjs.* artless 734.5  
 candid 972.17  
 BE FRANK 972.12  
**frankalmoign** 808.6  
**Frank Chance** 155.2  
**Frankenstein's**  
 monster 941.7  
**frankfurter** 306a.21  
**frankhearted** 972.17  
**frankincense** 435.4  
**franklinic electricity** 341.1  
**frankly** 972.23  
**frankness**  
 artlessness 734  
 candor 972.4  
**frantic**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 rabid 472.29  
 distracted 530.10  
 overwrought 855.26  
**frappé** 306a.46  
**fratch** 793.12  
**frater** 11.3  
**fraternal**  
 friendly 925.14  
 kind 936.14  
**fraternalism**  
 affiliation 784.3  
 fellowship 925.2  
**fraternal order** 786.4  
**fraternity kinship** 11.1  
 affiliation 784.3  
 society 786.4  
 fellowship 925.2  
**fraternity man** 786.11  
**fraternization**  
 affiliation 784.3  
 association 920.5  
 treason 973.7  
**fraternize** associate with 920.15  
 be traitorous 973.14  
**fraternizer** 617.11  
**fratricide** 408.4  
**Frau** woman 420.5  
 mistress 420.8  
**fraud**  
 fraudulence 616.8  
 impostor 617.6  
 PRACTICE FRAUD UPON 616.18  
**fraudulence, fraudulency** fraud 616.8  
 fourth — free  
 improbity 973.1  
**fraudulent**  
 deceitful 616.22  
 dishonest 973.15  
**fraught** 56.13  
 FRAUGHT WITH 806.10  
 FRAUGHT WITH DANGER 695.9  
**Fräulein** 420.9  
**fray**  
*nouns* frazzle 690.1  
 contest 794.3  
 IN THE THICK OF THE FRAY 795.29  
*verbs* fret 349.7  
 wear 690.21  
**frayed** 690.31  
**frayed nerves** 857.4  
**frazil** 332.6  
**frazzle**  
*nouns* 690.1  
 TO A FRAZZLE 720.13  
 WORN TO A FRAZZLE 715.6  
*verbs* fray 349.7  
 wear 690.21  
 fatigue 715.4  
**frazzled** frayed 690.31  
 fatigued 715.6  
**freak**  
*nouns* monstrosity 85.6  
 eccentric 473.3  
 caprice 627.1  
*adjs.* 85.12  
**freakery**  
 changeableness 141.2  
 capriciousness 627.2  
**freakish**  
 fantastic 85.12  
 changeable 141.7  
 eccentric 473.4  
 capricious 627.5  
**freckle**  
*nouns* speckle 373.3  
 mark 566.4  
 blemish 677.1  
*verbs* speckle 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
 spot 677.5  
**freckled, freckly** 373.13  
**fredaine** 876.5  
**free**  
*verbs* rescue 700.2  
 disembarass 730.7  
 exempt 760.13  
 liberate 761.4,7  
 relieve 884.6  
 acquit 1005.4  
 FREE OF 519.2  
 FREE ONESELF 630.6  
 FREE ONESELF FROM 761.8  
*adjs.* unfastened 49.21  
 vacant 186.14  
 open 264.17

- communicative 552.9  
 voluntary 620.7  
 abundant 659.7  
 not busy 706.16  
 leisure 708.5  
 at liberty 760.19  
 clear 760.28  
 gratuitous 848.5  
 generous 851.4  
 candid 972.17  
 licentious 987.25  
**FREE OF** 760.28  
**GIVE FREE REIN TO**  
 be lax 756.3  
 be intemperate 991.4  
**MAKE FREE WITH**  
 presume on 959.7  
 appropriate 820.16  
 show disrespect 963.3  
**NEVER FREE FROM**  
 640.18  
*adv.* freely 760.29  
 gratuitously 848.6  
**free-acting** 760.21  
**free admission** 848.2  
**free and easy**  
 unconventional 83.8  
 informal 645.3  
 nonchalant 856.15  
 lighthearted 868.11  
 convivial 920.18  
**free association**  
 688.42  
**free association test**  
 688.11  
**freeboot** 822.16  
**freebooter** 823.7  
**freebooting** 822.6  
**freeborn, free-bred**  
 760.26  
**Free Church** 1018.9  
**free city** 180.1  
**free companion**  
 798.16  
**free course** 760.3  
**freed** 761.10  
**freedman** 760.10  
**freedom** leisure 708.1  
 facility 730.1  
 liberty 760  
 privilege 956.4  
 presumption 959.2  
 candor 972.4  
**FOUR FREEDOMS**  
 760.9  
**freedom from war**  
 801.1  
**free electron** 342.3  
**free enterprise**  
 government 739.8  
 policy 742.4  
 capitalism 743.7  
 noninterference 760.8  
 commerce 825.1  
**free-for-all** 794.5  
**free giver** 851.2  
**free-going** 760.21
- freehand**  
*nouns* 572.6  
*adjs.* 572.22  
**free hand**  
 free scope 760.3  
 carte blanche 775.4  
 generosity 851.1  
**freehanded**  
 free 760.21  
 generous 851.4  
**frehearted**  
 generous 851.4  
 benevolent 936.16  
**freehold**  
*nouns* 808.6  
*adjs.* 808.11  
**freeholder** 807.3  
**freeing** rescue 700.1  
 disembarassment 730.5  
 liberation 761.1.3  
 relief 884.2  
**free lance**  
 writer 600.15  
 independent 760.11  
 soldier 798.16  
**free-lance**  
 write 600.21  
 be independent 760.18  
**free living**  
*nouns* 991.2  
*adjs.* 991.8  
**free-loader**  
 sponger 905.4  
 guest 923.6  
**free love** love 929.1  
 illicit love 987.7  
**freeloving** 987.27  
**freely**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 abundantly 659.9  
 without restraint 760.29  
 gratuitously 848.6  
 generously 851.5  
**freeman** 760.10  
**Freemason** 1032.11  
**Freemasonic(al)**  
 1032.24  
**Freemasonry** 1032.1  
**freemasonry** 784.3  
**free-moving** 760.21  
**free nations** 180.1  
**freeness**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 gratuitousness 848.1  
 generosity 851.1  
 candor 972.4  
**free orbit** 281.14  
**free pass** 848.2  
**free play**  
 facility 730.1  
 free scope 760.3  
**HAVE FREE PLAY**  
 163.8  
**free press** 760.9  
**freer** 940.2  
**free-speaking**  
 liberal 524.9
- communicative 552.9  
 speaking 592.21  
 candid 972.17  
**free speech** 760.9  
**free-spirited** 760.20  
**free-spoken**  
 communicative 552.9  
 spoken 592.21  
 candid 972.17  
**freethinker**  
 liberal 524.6  
 independent 760.11  
 latitudinarian 1029.13  
**freethinking**  
*nouns* liberalism 524.2  
 latitudinarianism 1029.7  
*adjs.* liberal 524.9  
 latitudinarian 1029.21  
**free thought**  
 liberalism 524.2  
 latitudinarianism 1029.7  
**free time** 708.1  
**free-tongued**  
 liberal 524.9  
 communicative 552.9  
 candid 972.17  
**free trade**  
 noninterference 760.8  
 commerce 825.1  
**freetrader** 760.11  
**free translation** 550.3  
**free verse** 607.2  
**freeway** 655.6  
**freewheeling**  
*nouns* 347.6  
*adjs.* 760.21  
**freewill** 620.7  
**free will** 760.5  
**OF ONE'S OWN FREE WILL**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently 760.30  
**free-working** 760.21  
**freezable** 333.12  
**freeze**  
*nouns* 332.3  
*verbs* stabilize 142.8  
 remain motionless 267.7  
 be cold 332.10.11  
 refrigerate 333.11  
 anesthetize 422.3  
 preserve 699.8  
 ~ with fear 889.10.16  
**FREEZE OUT** 308.13  
**FREEZE THE BLOOD**  
 889.14  
**FREEZE TO** 50.5  
**freezer** 333.5
- freezing**  
*nouns* refrigeration 333.1  
 anesthetic 685.13  
 preservation 699.2  
*adjs.* cold 332.15  
 refrigerative 333.12  
**freezing mixture** 333.7  
**freezing point** 332.1  
**freezing weather** 332.3  
**freight**  
*nouns* load 193.2  
 transportation 270.3  
 shipment 270.7  
 train 271.12  
 burden 351.7  
 charge 844.8  
**BY FREIGHT** 270.19  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 load 183.16  
 ship 270.14  
 burden 351.13  
**freightage**  
 transportation 270.3  
 cargo 270.7  
 charge 844.8  
**freight agent** 779.3  
**freight car** 271.13  
**freighted** 351.18  
**freighter** carrier 270.5  
 train 271.12  
**freight train** 271.12  
**French Canadian**  
 nationality 417.9  
 dialect 578.8  
**French chalk** 572.19  
**French disease** 684.15  
**French doughnut**  
 306a.43  
**French dressing**  
 306a.37  
**French harp** 464.11  
**French horn** 464.8  
**Frenchification** 188.4  
**Frenchify** 188.5  
**Frenchism** 578.9  
**French leave** 186.4  
**Frenchman** 417.9  
**French toast** 306a.27  
**Frenchy** 417.9  
**frenetic** 472.15  
**frenetic(al)** 472.29  
**freno** 657.5  
**frenzied**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 rabid 472.29  
 overwrought 855.26  
**frenzy**  
*nouns* turbulence 161.2  
 insanity 472.8  
 illness 684.5  
 excitement 855.7  
*verbs* madden 472.22  
 incite 646.17  
 enrage 950.23  
**frequency**  
 oftenness 135.1  
 attendance 185.4  
**frequency**  
 oftenness 135

radio ~ 343.15  
**frequency band**  
 343.16  
**frequency modulation**  
 343.17  
**frequency spectrum**  
 343.15  
**frequent**  
*verbs* 185.10  
*adjs.* recurrent 103.13  
 many times 135.4  
 habitual 640.15  
 FREQUENT AS A  
 CUSTOMER 825.13  
**frequenter**  
 attender 185.5  
 visitor 923.6  
**frequently**  
 repeatedly 103.16  
 often 135.6  
 habitually 640.21  
**Frere's type** 440.5  
**fresco**  
*nouns* paint 361.11  
 painting 572.15  
*verbs* 361.14  
**frescoing** 361.11  
**fresh**  
*nouns* stream 394.1  
 flood 394.5  
 freshman 564.5  
*adjs.* original 23.3  
 additional 40.9  
 new 122.7,8  
 cool 332.13  
 breezy 402.26  
 unforgotten 535.23  
 unfaded 675.8  
 healthy 683.10  
 refreshing 693.5  
 inexperienced  
 732.17  
 impudent 911.9  
 drunk 994.40  
 GET FRESH 911.6  
**freshen** cool 333.10  
 air 401.12  
 breeze up 402.23  
 refresh 693.2  
 FRESHEN THE WAY  
 274.23  
**freshet** stream 394.1  
 flood 394.5  
**freshie** 564.5  
**freshly** again 91.6  
 newly 122.16  
**freshman**  
 student 564.5  
 novice 564.7  
**freshness**  
 originality 23.1  
 newness 122.1  
 impudence 911.2  
**fresh start**  
 beginning 68.1  
 resumption 143.2  
**fret**  
*nouns* network 220.3  
 colic 423.5  
 insignia 567.2

irritation 864.3  
*verbs* agitate 323.10  
 grate 349.7  
 make sore 423.7  
 injure 690.13  
 wear 690.21  
 be impatient 860.4  
 annoy 864.18  
 grieve 870.17  
 complain 873.13  
 worry 888.4,5  
 be peevish 949.14  
 fume 950.15  
 anger 950.22  
 FRET AT 967.16  
**fretful**  
 impatient 860.6  
 plaintive 873.16  
 peevish 949.21  
**fretted**  
 interlaced 221.8  
 worried 888.7  
**fretting**  
*nouns* abrasion 349.2  
 impatience 860.1  
 worrying 888.2  
*adjs.* abrasive 349.10  
 irritating 423.13  
 impatient 860.6  
 worrying 888.9  
**fretwork** 220.3  
**Freud** 688.12  
**Freudianism** 688.2  
**Frey, Freyr**  
 fertility 164.5  
 god 1012.6  
**Freyja, Freyja**  
 beauty 898.9  
 Love 929.8  
 goddess 1012.6  
**friability**  
 brittleness 359  
 pulverableness  
 360.3  
**friable** 360.13  
**friandise** 895.5  
**friar** 1036.16  
**friarhood** 1035.4  
**Friar Minor, Friar**  
 Preacher 1036.17  
**friar's lantern** 334.13  
**friary** 1040.6  
**fribble**  
*nouns* trifle 671.5  
 trinket 899.4  
 fop 901.9  
*verbs* 671.13  
 FRIBBLE AWAY 852.5  
*adjs.* 671.16  
**fribbling** 671.16  
**fricandeau, fricandel,**  
 fricandelle,  
 fricando 306a.12  
**fricassee**  
*nouns* 306a.11  
*verbs* 329.4  
**fricassee** 329.6  
**fricative**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 349.9

**friction**  
*nouns* counteraction  
 177.1  
 rubbing 349  
 disaccord 793.1  
*adjs.* 349.9  
**frictional** 349.9  
**frictionize** 349.6  
**fried** cooked 329.6  
 drunk 994.40  
**friedcake** 306a.43  
**fried eggs** 306a.26  
**fried sole** 306a.24  
**friend** 926  
 A FRIEND OF MAN  
 936.9  
**friend at court**  
 influence 171.6  
 deputy 779.1  
 supporter 785.8  
 lawyer 1001.1  
**friend indeed, friend**  
 in need  
 friend 926.3  
 benefactor 940.1  
**friendless** alone 89.8  
 helpless 157.18  
 forlorn 922.13  
**friendlessness** 922.4  
**friendliness**  
 comfortableness  
 885.2  
 sociability 920  
 hospitality 923.1  
 amicability 925.1  
**friendly**  
*adjs.* homelike 190.28  
 harmonious 792.3  
 comfortable 885.11  
 sociable 920.17  
 hospitable 923.11  
 amicable 925.14  
*advs.* 925.21  
**friendly relations**  
 925.3  
**friends** 926.7  
**friendship**  
 harmony 792  
 amicability 925  
 love 929  
 HAVE THE FRIEND-  
 SHIP OF 925.9  
**frier** See **frayer**  
**Frigg, Frigga**  
 marriage 931.14  
 goddess 1012.6  
 god 1017.5  
**fright**  
*nouns* fear 889.1  
 eyesore 897.4  
 IN A FRIGHT 889.24  
 LOOK A FRIGHT 897.5  
 TAKE FRIGHT 890.8  
*verbs* 889.14  
**frighten** startle 538.8  
 scare 889.14  
 FRIGHTEN OFF 889.20  
 FRIGHTEN OUT OF  
 ONE'S WITS 889.16  
**frightened** 889.24  
**frightener** scarer 889.8

## frequency band — fritter

bugbear 1014.10  
**frightening** 889.27  
**frightful** great 34.12  
 frightening 889.27  
 hideous 897.11  
**frightfully**  
 exceedingly 34.25  
 fearfully 889.33  
 hideously 897.13  
**fright neurosis** 688.17  
**frigid** cold 332.15  
 unsexual 418.22  
 reserved 611.8  
 unfeeling 854.9  
 unsociable 921.6  
**Frigidaire, frigidaire**  
 333.4  
**frigidarium** 333.6  
**frigidity** cold 332.1  
 sex 418.2  
 reserve 611.3  
 unfeeling 854.1  
 unsociability 921.2  
**Frigid Zones**  
 latitude 179.3  
 cold place 332.5  
**frigorific(al)** 333.12  
**frigotherapy** 687.3  
**frijoles** 306a.35  
**frill** edging 234.7  
 ruffle 263.1,5  
 superfluity 661.4  
**frillery**  
 superfluity 661.4  
 frippery 899.3  
**frilling** edging 234.7  
 frippery 899.3  
**frills**  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 superfluity 661.4  
 frippery 899.3  
**frilly** ornate 899.11  
 showy 902.19  
**fringe**  
*nouns* border 234.4  
 edging 234.7  
*verbs* 234.10  
**fringe area** 344.5  
**fringed** 234.12  
**fringes** 234.1  
**frippery**  
 clothes 230.10  
 superfluity 661.4  
 trumpery 671.4  
 frillery 899.3  
**frisk**  
*nouns* caper 317.2  
 search 484.2  
 frolic 876.5  
*verbs* ride 272.33  
 caper 317.6  
 search 484.25  
 rejoice 874.6  
 frolic 876.25  
**frisker** 876.19  
**friskiness** 868.4  
**frisky** 868.14  
**frith** See **firth**  
**fritter**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.3

- piece 55.3  
 food 306a.43  
 verbs 49.12  
 FRITTER AWAY 852.5  
**Fritz, Fritzie**  
 German 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**fritz**  
 GO ON THE FRITZ  
 690.26  
 ON THE FRITZ 690.36  
**frivol** fool 469.6  
 trifle 671.13  
**frivolity**  
 foolishness 469.1  
 fickleness 627.3  
 triviality 671.3  
**frivolous**  
 shallow-witted  
 468.20  
 fickle 627.7  
 trivial 671.16  
**frivolously**  
 capriciously 627.9  
 trivially 671.20  
**frizz**  
 nouns hair 229.5  
 wig 229.14  
 verbs curl 253.5  
 crinkle 263.6  
 cook 329.4  
**frizzed** 253.9  
**frizzle**  
 nouns 229.5  
 verbs curl 253.5  
 crinkle 263.6  
 cook 329.4  
**frizzled** 263.8  
**frizzly** curly 253.9  
 crinkly 263.8  
**frizzy** 253.9  
**fro** 294.13  
**frock**  
 nouns garment 230.3  
 suit 230.6  
 dress 230.16  
 clerical ~ 1039.2  
 verbs gown 230.39  
 ordain 1035.12  
**frog** 413.32  
**frogman**  
 swimmer 274.12  
 seaman 275.4  
 diver 318.4  
**frogskin** 833.6  
**frolic**  
 nouns play 876.5  
 prank 879.10  
 verbs 876.25  
**frollicker** 876.19  
**frolicsome** gay 868.14  
 playful 876.31  
**from** deducted 42.13  
 at 183.28  
 away 294.13  
 away from 300.21  
 out of 302.21  
 FROM BAD TO WORSE  
 883.7  
 FROM BEGINNING TO  
 END 56.19  
 FROM DAY TO DAY  
 137.11  
 FROM FORCE OF  
 HABIT 640.21  
 FROM MISSOURI  
 502.9  
 FROM NOW ON IN  
 121.10  
 FROM PILLAR TO  
 POST  
 transferably 270.18  
 to and fro 322.20  
 FROM POLE TO POLE  
 178.11  
 FROM THE BOTTOM  
 ONE'S HEART  
 853.27  
 FROM THE CRADLE  
 TO THE GRAVE  
 112.13  
 FROM THE FOUR  
 CORNERS OF THE  
 EARTH 289.27  
 FROM THEN ON  
 121.10  
 FROM THE STICKS  
 181.7  
 FROM THE WORD GO  
 throughout 56.18  
 first 68.16  
**frond** 410.17,18  
**frondeur** rebel 765.5  
 malcontent 867.3  
 faultfinder 967.9a  
**front**  
 nouns wig 229.14  
 fore part 239  
 van 239.2  
 appearance 445.3  
 auditorium 609.19  
 false show 614.3  
 political ~ 742.34  
 figurehead 747.4  
 intermediary 779.4  
 resistance 790.1  
 mediator 803.3  
 affectation 901.1  
 COME TO THE FRONT  
 pass 36.9  
 take precedence  
 36.10  
 precede 291.2  
 gain repute 912.11  
 IN FRONT 239.13  
 IN FRONT OF 238.6  
 OUT IN FRONT 722.13  
 PUT UP A BOLD FRONT  
 791.6  
 PUT UP A FRONT  
 feign 614.22  
 resist 790.3  
 affect 901.12  
 be ostentatious  
 902.14  
 THE FRONT 800.2  
 TO THE FRONT  
 before 239.13  
 prominent 912.18  
 verbs precede 64.2  
 oppose 238.4  
 confront 239.8  
 brave 891.11  
 FRONT FOR  
 substitute 148.7  
 be deputy 779.13  
 FRONT ON 239.10  
 adjs. first 68.15  
 fore 239.11  
**front** at front 238.6  
**frontage**  
 exposure 183.4  
 front 239.1  
**frontal**  
 nouns front 239.1  
 altar front 1040.11  
 adjs. 239.11  
**frontal lobotomy**  
 687.26  
**front door** 301.6  
**frontier**  
 nouns hinterland  
 181.2  
 border 234.5  
 verbs 234.10  
 adjs. 234.11  
**frontiersman**  
 forerunner 66.1  
 backsettler 189.10  
**fronting** 238.6  
**frontispiece**  
 prelude 66.2  
 front 239.1  
**front line** 800.2  
**front man**  
 intermediary 779.4  
 mediator 803.3  
**front-page** 670.16  
**front-porch campaign**  
 742.13  
**front room** 191.5  
**frontward, frontwards**  
 239.14  
**frost**  
 nouns cold 332.3  
 coldness 332.8  
 light filter 337.4  
 failure 723.2  
 unfriendliness 927.1  
 verbs ~ a cake 210.8  
 be cold 332.12  
 freeze 333.11  
 make semi-  
 transparent 339.3  
 whiten 363.6  
**frost-beaded** 332.17  
**frostbite**  
 nouns 333.2  
 verbs 333.11  
**frostbitten** 333.14  
**frost-bound** 332.17  
**frosted** frosty 332.17  
 semitransparent  
 339.4  
 white 363.8  
**frosting** topping 210.7  
 icing 306a.39  
 whitening 363.4  
**frostlike** 332.17  
**frost-nipped** 333.14  
**frost-rent, frost-riven**  
 332.17  
**frost smoke** frost 332.8  
 fog 403.3  
**frosty** cold 332.17  
 semitransparent  
 339.4  
 white 363.8  
 unfriendly 927.10  
**frosty-faced, frosty-  
 whiskered** 332.17  
**froth**  
 nouns offscum 43.2  
 foam 404.2  
 trifles 671.4  
 verbs 404.5  
 FROTH AT THE  
 MOUTH 472.19  
**frothiness** shallow-  
 wittedness 468.7  
 giddiness 530.5  
 fickleness 627.3  
**frothing** 404.3  
 FROTHING AT THE  
 MOUTH 472.29  
**frothy** light 352.10  
 foamy 404.7  
 shallow-witted  
 468.20  
 giddy 530.16  
 fickle 627.7  
 showy 902.19  
**frou-frou** rustle 451.6  
 frills 899.3  
**frow** 420.5  
**froward**  
 perverse 624.11  
 disobedient 765.9  
**frowiness** 436.2  
**frown**  
 nouns sullen look  
 949.9  
 reproving look  
 967.9  
 verbs 949.15  
**FROWN** at 967.10  
**frowning** 949.24  
**frowns of fortune**  
 bad influence 673.4  
 misfortune 727.5  
**frowsiness** 62.2  
**frowst** 436.2  
**frowsty, frowy**  
 fetid 436.5  
 musty 690.40  
**frowzy** slovenly 62.14  
 fetid 436.5  
 musty 690.40  
**froze** 333.14  
**frozen**  
 immovable 142.16  
 cold 332.16  
 froze 333.14  
 unfeeling 854.9  
 terrified 889.25  
 FROZEN IN, FROZEN  
 OUT 332.19  
**frozen assets** 808.8  
**frozen limit**  
 consumption 56.4  
 end 70.2  
 limit 233.3  
**fructiferous** 164.10  
**fructification** 166.8

**fructify** *make*  
   productive 164.8  
   bear 166.17  
   fertilize 168.11  
   prosper 726.8  
**frugal** *meager* 660.8  
   inexpensive 847.7  
   economical 849.9  
   parsimonious 850.9  
   temperate 990.9  
**frugalist** 849.6  
**frugality**  
   economy 849.1  
   parsimony 850  
   temperance 990.1  
**frugally**  
   meagerly 660.13  
   economically 849.11  
   temperately 990.12  
**fruit**  
   *nouns* effect 153.1  
   product 167.1  
   posterity 170.1  
   types of ~ 306a.50  
   yield 809.4  
   *verbs* 166.17  
**fruitarian**  
   *nouns* 990.4  
   *adjs.* 990.10  
**fruitarianism** 990.2  
**fruitful** 164.9  
**fruitfulness** 164.1  
**fruitiness** 435.1  
**fruition** *bearing* 166.8  
   attainment 720.1  
   pleasure 863.1  
**fruitless**  
   ineffectual 157.15  
   barren 165.4  
   useless 667.12  
   unsuccessful 723.17  
**fruity**  
   rich-flavored 427.9  
   fragrant 435.9  
**frumy** 306a.34  
**frump**  
   *nouns* slattern 62.7  
   crone 127.3  
   shrew 949.12  
   *verbs* 949.14  
**frumpish** 62.14  
**frumps** 949.10  
**frustrate**  
   neutralize 177.7  
   disappoint 539.2  
   thwart 728.15  
   circumvent 733.11  
**frustrated** 539.5  
**frustrater** 728.8  
**frustrating** 728.20  
**frustration**  
   neutralization 177.2  
   disappointment 539.1  
   psychological ~ 688.19  
   defeat 725.2  
   thwarting 728.3  
   circumvention 733.5  
**fry**  
   *nouns* young 170.2

  food 306a.7  
   *verbs* be hot 327.21  
   cook 329.4  
**fryer, frier**  
   youngling 125.8  
   fowl 306a.22  
   poultry 413.35  
**frying** 329.1  
**frying of fat** 742.35  
**frying pan** 192.14  
   JUMP OUT OF THE  
   FRYING PAN INTO  
   THE FIRE  
   mismanage 732.14  
   worsen 883.3  
**fub** 616.17  
**fucoid** 410.35  
**fucus** 410.4  
**fud** *rump* 240.4  
   tail 240.5  
**fuddle**  
   *nouns* confusion 530.3  
   drunkenness 994.1  
   spree 994.5  
   liquor 994.12  
   *verbs* confuse 530.7  
   inebriate 994.28  
   tippie 994.30  
**fuddlebrained**  
   stupid 468.18  
   muddled 530.13  
**fuddled**  
   muddled 530.13  
   drunk 994.39  
**fuddy-duddy**  
   *nouns* foggy 123.8  
   fuss-budget 894.7  
   *adjs.* 123.17  
**fudge**  
   *nouns* 545.2  
   *verbs* do carelessly 532.9  
   twaddle 545.8  
   cheat 616.18  
   bungle 732.11  
**FUDGE** *IN* 236.7  
**FUDGE TOGETHER** 166.12  
**FUDGE UP**  
   do carelessly 532.9  
   trump up 614.18  
   *interjs.* 469.12  
**fudgy** 732.20  
**Fuehrer** See **Führer**  
**fuel**  
   *nouns* nuclear ~ 325.10  
   combustible 330.1  
   oils 379  
   gas 400.10  
   *verbs* 330.8  
**fuel ship** 281.2  
**fugacious** 111.7  
**fugacity** 111.1  
**fugitive**  
   *nouns* runaway 629.5  
   outlaw 984.9  
   *adjs.* transient 111.7  
   roving 272.36  
   runaway 629.15

**fugitive** *pieces, fugitive writings* 605.4  
**fugleman, flugelman, fugler** 25.1  
**fugue** *psychosis* 472.3  
   amnesia 536.2  
   neurosis 688.26  
**fugue form** 462.11  
**Führer, Fuehrer** 747.3, 7  
   -ful 28.8  
**fulcrum** 286.3  
**fulcrumage** 286.1  
**fulcum** 215.2  
**fulfill, fulfil**  
   complete 56.6  
   satisfy 659.4  
   accomplish 720.4  
   observe 766.2  
   execute 769.10  
**fulfilled** 720.9  
**fulfilling** 56.14  
**fulfillment, fulfilment**  
   accomplishment 720.1  
   observance 766.1  
   execution 769.5  
**fulgent, fulgid** 334.32  
**fulgor, fulgour** 334.4  
**fulgurant** 334.34  
**fulgurate** 334.23  
**fulgurating** 334.34  
**fulguration** 161.7  
**fulgurite** 799.9  
**fuliginosity** 364.3  
**fuliginous**  
   opaque 340.3  
   dingy 364.11  
**full**  
   *nouns* fullness 56.2  
   fill 56.3  
   satiety 662.1  
**IN FULL**  
   in detail 8.11  
   completely 56.15  
   diffusely 591.15  
**TO THE FULL**  
   utterly 56.17  
   amplify 659.8  
   to completion 720.13  
   *verbs* 679.18  
   *adjs.* detailed 8.7  
   great 34.8  
   complete 56.12  
   fat 194.18  
   broad 203.6  
   thick 203.8  
   clogged 265.11  
   full-colored 361.17  
   loud 452.9  
   resonant 453.9  
   abundant 659.7  
   overfull 661.21  
   satiated 662.6  
   unlimited 760.24  
   drunk 994.38  
**IN FULL CRY**  
   loudly 452.12  
   in pursuit 653.11

**UNDER FULL STEAM** 268.24  
*advs.* 289.26  
**full age** 126.2  
**full-armed** 797.14  
**full authority** 775.4  
**fullback** 876.20  
**full blast** 156.1  
**full-blooded**  
   strong 158.13  
   rubicund 367.10  
   virile 419.12  
   thoroughbred 916.12  
**full bloom**  
   maturity 126.2  
   blossoming 410.24  
**IN FULL BLOOM** 126.12  
**full-blown**  
   mature 126.12  
   full-sized 194.22  
**full-charged** 56.13  
**full dress** 230.11  
**IN FULL DRESS** 230.45  
**full-faced** 601.18  
**full feather** 230.10  
**full fidelity** 343.1  
**full-flavored** 427.9  
**full-fledged**  
   mature 126.12  
   full-grown 194.22  
**full-fraught** 56.13  
**full-grown**  
   enlarged 38.7  
   mature 126.12  
   full-sized 194.22  
   ripe 720.12  
**full house** 876.17  
**full-laden** 56.13  
**full meal** 306.8  
**full measure** *fill* 56.3  
   plenty 659.2  
**full-mouthed** 452.10  
**fullness, fulness**  
   greatness 34.1  
   completeness 56.2  
   loudness 452.1  
   resonance 453.1  
   abundance 659.2  
   overfullness 661.3  
   satiety 662.2  
**IN THE FULLNESS OF TIME**  
   in time 121.11  
   opportune 129.13  
**full particulars** 8.2  
**full size** 194.3, 22  
**full speed ahead**  
   swiftly 268.24  
   navigation 274.81  
**full stop** stop 144.2  
   standstill 267.3  
**full tilt** 705.23  
**FULL TILT AT** 289.25  
**fully** *in full* 8.11  
   completely 56.15  
   amplify 659.8  
**fully developed**  
   mature 126.12  
   ripe 720.12

## fulmar — furious

**fulmar** 413.34  
**fulminate**  
 explode 161.13  
 detonate 455.8  
 FULMINATE AGAINST  
 967.20

**fulminating**  
 explosive 161.23  
 thundering 455.12

**fulmination**  
 explosion 161.7  
 lightning 334.17  
 detonation 455.3

**fulsome** nasty 428.7  
 malodorous 436.5  
 bad 673.9  
 foul 680.25  
 odious 862.9  
 base 913.12  
 suave 934.18  
 obscene 988.9

**fumble**  
*nouns* 732.5  
*verbs* confuse 63.3  
 grope 484.26  
 bungle 732.11

**fumble-fist, fumbler**  
 732.8

**fume**  
*nouns* turbulence  
 161.2  
 agitation 323.1  
 smoke 328.16  
 vapor 400.1  
 foam 404.2  
 odor 434.1  
 excitement 855.3  
 anger 950.7  
*verbs* be violent  
 161.11  
 smoke 327.22  
 bleach 362.5  
 vaporize 400.7  
 be insane 472.19  
 preserve 699.8  
 ~ with excitement  
 855.19  
 be angry 950.15

**fumes of fancy** 533.1

**fumigant**  
 deodorant 437.3  
 disinfectant 685.18

**fumigate** fume 400.7  
 perfume 435.8  
 deodorize 437.4  
 disinfect 679.22

**fumigation**  
 vaporization 400.4  
 deodorization 437.2  
 disinfection 679.3

**fumigator**  
 perfumer 435.6  
 deodorant 437.3  
 disinfectant 685.18

**fuming**  
*nouns* 699.2  
*adjs.* smoking 327.27  
 fummy 400.8  
 overwrought 855.26  
 infuriated 950.29

**fun**  
*nouns* amusement  
 876.2  
 jest 879.6  
 FOR THE FUN OF IT  
 876.33

**IN FUN**  
 mischievously 736.7  
 in jest 879.19

**LIKE FUN**  
 disbelief 502.14  
 by no means 522.8

**MAKE FUN OF**  
 banter 880.4  
 ridicule 965.8  
*verbs* 879.13

**funambulist** 876.21

**function**  
*nouns* operation  
 163.1  
 ceremony 644.4  
 purpose 651.1  
 role 654.3  
 use 663.5  
 rite 1038.3  
*verbs* operate 163.8  
 officiate 654.13  
 act 703.4

**functional**  
 operative 163.10  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 official 654.16  
 utilitarian 663.18  
 psychogenic 688.46

**functional design**  
 663.6

**functional disintegration** 472.4

**functional housing**  
 187.3

**functionalism**  
 architecture 572.4  
 utilitarianism 663.6

**functionalist** 577.10

**functional psychology**  
 688.1

**functionary**  
*nouns* official 747.17  
 agent 779.3  
*adjs.* 644.8

**functioning**  
*nouns* 163.1

*adjs.* operating  
 163.12  
 acting 703.11

**fund**  
*nouns* supply 658.2  
 political ~ 742.38  
 capital 833.15

**THE FUND** 741.3  
*verbs* provide 657.7  
 store up 658.11

**fundament**  
 foundation 215.6  
 rump 240.4

**fundamental**  
*nouns* principle 5.2  
 foundation 215.6  
 tone 449.2  
 salient point 670.6  
*adjs.* essential 5.8

original 152.16  
 basic 211.8  
 vital 670.24  
**fundamental colors**  
 361.6

**fundamentalism**  
 1022.6

**fundamentalist**  
 1022.5

**fundamentality** 5.1

**fundamentally**  
 essentially 5.10  
 quite 34.21

**fundamental tone**  
 449.2

**funds** moneys 833.14

**IN FUNDS** 835.13

**OUT OF FUNDS** 836.9

**funèbre** 409.25

**funeral**  
*nouns* procession 71.4  
 burial 409.4,5  
 dirge 873.5

*adjs.* 409.25  
**funeral director** 409.8  
**funeral home, funeral**  
 parlor 409.9

**funeralize** 409.20

**funeral march**  
 slow motion 269.2  
 music 461.11,  
 dirge 873.5

**funeral oration** 409.4

**funeral pile**  
 death fire 327.12  
 cremation 409.2

**funeral ring** 409.6

**funeral song** 873.5

**funeral urn, funeral**  
 vessel 409.12

**funerary** 409.25

**funereal dark** 336.15

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

**funerary** 409.25

smoke tobacco  
 433.15  
 smell bad 436.4  
 shirk 629.9  
 take fright 889.10  
 frighten 889.14  
 lose courage 890.8  
**funker** shirker 629.3  
 coward 890.5  
**funk hole**  
 cellar 191.17  
 hiding place 613.4  
 shelter 698.3  
**funking, funky** 890.10  
**funky tobacco** 433.2  
**funnel**  
*nouns* cone 254.5  
 tube 395.6  
 flue 395.18  
*verbs* pipe 270.13  
 converge 297.2  
 channel 395.19  
**funnellike, funnel-**  
 shaped 254.12  
**funnies** 572.17  
**funnily** 878.7  
**funniness**  
 humorousness 878.1  
 wittiness 879.2  
**funny** odd 85.11  
 eccentric 473.4  
 humorous 878.5  
 witty 879.15  
**funny feeling** 480.3  
**funnyman**  
 comedian 610.8  
 humorist 879.12  
**funny paper** 572.17  
**fur**  
*nouns* coating 227.13  
 pelt 228.1  
 furs 228.8  
 hair 229.2  
 fuzz 229.19  
**MAKE THE FUR FLY**  
 793.12  
**PUT ONE'S FUR UP**  
 950.22  
*verbs* 227.30  
**furbelow** 234.7  
**furberish** polish 259.7  
 touch up 689.11  
 renovate 692.17  
 embellish 899.7  
**furcate**  
*verbs* 298.7  
*adjs.* 298.10  
**furcation** 298.3  
**furcula, furculum**  
 298.4  
**furfur** 680.9  
**furfuraceous**  
 scurfy 226.7  
 branny 360.11  
**furfuration** 226.4  
**Furies, the** 1014.11  
**furiously** violent 161.15  
 turbulent 161.17  
 frenzied 472.29  
 hasty 707.9  
 overwrought 855.26

passionate 855.30  
 impetuous 892.8  
 angry 950.29  
**furiously**  
 exceedingly 34.24  
 violently 161.24  
 turbulently 161.25  
 hastily 707.12  
 excitedly 855.36  
 recklessly 892.11  
 angrily 950.30  
**furiosness**  
 violence 161.1  
 haste 707.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
**furl** 320.10  
**furlough** 709.3  
**furnace** reactor 325.12  
 hot place 327.10  
 stove 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.32  
 kiln 574.5  
 forge 717.5  
**furnish** bear 166.17  
 provide 657.7  
 equip 657.8  
 fit 718.8  
 give 816.15  
**furnished** 657.12  
**furnishing**  
 provision 657.1  
 fitting 718.2  
**furnishings**  
 wardrobe 230.2  
 equipment 657.4  
 housewares 829.5  
**furnishment**  
 provision 657.1  
 equipment 657.4  
 fitting 718.2  
 giving 816.1  
**furniture**  
 equipment 657.4  
 housewares 829.5  
**furor** turbulence 161.2  
 insanity 472.1,8  
 craze 472.12  
 fervor 853.9  
 excitement 855.7  
 anger 950.10  
**furor**  
 turbulence 161.2  
 craze 472.12  
 excitement 855.7  
**furor loquendi** 594.2  
**furrier** clothier 230.32  
 merchant 828.3  
**furrow**  
*nouns* groove 262  
 wrinkle 263.3  
*verbs* groove 262.3  
 wrinkle 263.6  
**furrowed**  
 grooved 262.4  
 wrinkled 263.8  
**furry** hairy 229.24  
 soft 356.14  
**Fürst** 916.8  
**further**  
*verbs* actuate 646.12  
 aid 783.17

*adjs.* additional 40.9  
 new 122.8  
 thither 198.10  
*advs.* 40.10  
*preps.* 198.21  
**furtherance**  
 advancement 293.1  
 development 321.2  
 improvement 689.1  
 aid 783.5  
 IN FURTHERANCE OF  
 783.26  
**furthermore** 40.10  
**furthermost** 198.12  
**furtherosome** 783.21  
**furtherst** most 34.15  
 farthest 198.12  
**furtive**  
 clandestine 612.14  
 deceitful 616.22  
**furtiveness**  
 stealth 612.4  
 deceit 616.3  
**furuncle** 684.28  
**Fury** 1014.11  
**fury** turbulence 161.2  
 violent person 161.9  
 frenzy 472.8  
 excitement 855.7  
 vixen 941.8  
 querulous person  
 949.11,12  
 anger 950.10  
 LIKE FURY  
 violently 161.24  
 rapidly 268.22  
**fuscous** 366.3  
**fuse**  
*nouns* detonator  
 330.7  
 types of ~ 330.11  
*verbs* mingle 44.11  
 stick together 50.7  
 combine 52.3  
 melt 328.20  
 liquefy 390.5  
**fusee** 330.5  
**fuselage** 279.16  
**fusibility** fusion 328.3  
 solubility 390.2  
**fusible**  
 meltable 328.30  
 liquefiable 390.9  
**fusil** 567.2  
**fusileer, fusilier**  
 798.11  
**fusillade**  
*nouns* gunfire 796.10  
 execution 1008.7  
*verbs* 796.23  
**fusing** 52.7  
**fusion** mixture 44.1  
 combination 52.1  
 nuclear ~ 325.9  
 melting 328.3  
 alloy 382.4  
 liquefaction 390.1  
 blend-word 580.10  
 coalition 784.3  
**fusion bomb** 799.16

**fuss**  
*nouns* commotion  
 62.4  
 agitation 323.1  
 bustle 705.4  
 row 793.6  
 excitement 855.5  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
 frills 899.3  
 bluster 909.1  
 MAKE A FUSS ABOUT  
 rate highly 670.12  
 complain 873.13  
 MAKE A FUSS OVER  
 633.8  
*verbs* fluster 530.7  
 bustle 705.11  
 excite 855.15  
 be impatient 860.4  
 complain 873.13  
 fret 888.5  
 be fastidious 894.8  
 FUSS AT 967.16  
**fuss-budget** 894.7  
**fussy** detailed 8.7  
 painstaking 531.11,  
 12  
 bustling 705.19  
 fidgety 855.28  
 fastidious 894.10  
 ornate 899.11  
**fust** 436.2  
**fustee** 44.9  
**fustian**  
*nouns* 599.2  
*adjs.* 599.10  
**fustigate** 1008.14  
**fustigation** 1008.4  
**fustiness**  
 malodorousness  
 436.2  
 triteness 881.3  
**fusty** old 123.14  
 fetid 436.5  
 musty 690.40  
 trite 881.9  
**futhorc, futharc** 579.4  
**futile**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 vain 667.13  
 trivial 671.16  
**futility** ineffectualness  
 157.3  
 uselessness 667.2  
 frivolousness 671.3  
**future**  
*nouns* time 121  
 fiancé(e) 929.15  
 IN THE FUTURE 121.9  
 LOOK INTO THE  
 FUTURE 540.6  
*adjs.* hereafter 121.8  
 expected 537.11  
**futures** 832.1,10  
**futurism** 122.3  
**futurist** 122.4  
**futuristic** 122.14  
**futurity**  
 the future 121.1  
 futureness 121.4  
**futurize** 122.6

**fuzz** 229.19  
**fuzziness** 444.2  
**fuzzy** hairy 229.24  
 indistinct 444.5  
**fuzzy-wuzzy** 189.3  
 fylfot 1034.5  
 G  
**gab**  
*nouns* mouth 264.5  
 talk 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* 592.11  
**gabby** 594.5  
**gabble**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4  
 mumbling 593.4  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* gobble 459.5  
 twaddle 545.8  
 mumble 593.8  
 chatter 594.6  
**gabby**  
*nouns* 470.1  
*adjs.* 594.9  
**gabelle** 844.11  
**gaberline** 230.17  
**Gabriel**  
 messenger 559.2  
 angel 1013.4  
**gaby** 470.1  
**gad**  
*nouns* gadding 272.3  
 wanderer 273.2  
 goad 646.8  
*verbs* 272.22  
*interjs.* 970.13  
**gadabout** 273.2  
**gadding**  
*nouns* 272.3  
*adjs.* 272.36  
**gadfly** insect 413a.7  
 goad 646.8,10  
**gadget** 347.1  
**Gaea, Gaia**  
 earth 374.7  
 agriculture 412.4  
 goddess 1012.5  
**Gaekwar** 747.10  
**gaff** outcry 458.4  
 talk 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
**gaffe** 517.5  
**gaffer** elder 127.2  
 stageman 609.28  
 foreman 746.2  
**gag**  
*nouns* silencer 450.4  
 theatrical ~ 609.9  
 shackle 758.4  
 joke 879.6  
*verbs* render  
 powerless 157.11  
 retch 308.24  
 silence 450.10  
 act 609.33  
 restrain 758.10  
 feel disgust 865.5  
**ga-ga** crazy 472.25  
 giddy 530.16

**gage — gametic**

gage measure 489.2,4  
 pledge 770.2  
 challenge 791.2  
 gaggle 459.5  
 gagman writer 609.26  
 humorist 879.12  
 gagtooth 257.7  
 Gaia See Gaea  
 gaiety, gavity  
   colorfulness 361.3  
   cheerfulness 868.4  
   festivity 876.3  
   ornament 899.3  
   showiness 902.3  
   conviviality 920.3  
 gain  
   *nouns* increase 38.1  
   electricity 341.16  
   time lead 348.11  
   benefit 672.4  
   profit 809.3  
   *verbs* increase 38.6  
   incur 174.4  
   arrive 299.6  
   profit 663.17  
   improve 689.7  
   win 724.4  
   acquire 809.7  
   receive 817.6  
 GAIN A HOLD UPON  
 gain influence  
   171.12  
   govern 739.12  
 GAIN COMMAND OF  
   562.9  
 GAIN ENTREE 301.9  
 GAIN GROUND  
   accelerate 268.15  
   progress 293.2  
   improve 689.7  
 GAIN ONE'S END 722.7  
 GAIN ONE'S LIBERTY  
   630.6  
 GAIN OVER 646.23  
 GAIN RECOGNITION  
   912.11  
 GAIN STRENGTH  
   increase 38.6  
   improve 689.8  
   recuperate 692.19  
 GAIN THE CONFIDENCE OF 500.15  
 GAIN THE FRIENDSHIP OF 925.10  
 GAIN TIME  
   be early 131.5  
   temporize 132.10  
 GAIN UPON  
   approach 295.3  
   overtake 299.9  
 GAIN WEIGHT 196.8  
 gainer 318.1  
 gainful  
   profitable 663.21  
   productive 809.14  
 gaining 809.1  
 gainless 667.12  
 gains 809.3  
 gainsay refute 505.5  
   deny 522.4  
   oppose 788.7

gainsaying  
   refutation 505.2  
   denial 522.2  
 gait velocity 268  
   slowness 269  
   journey 272.5  
   pace 272.14  
 gaiters 230.62  
 gal 125.6  
 gala  
   *nouns* 876.4  
   *adjs.* 876.30  
 galactic 387.8  
 galactic longitude  
   374.16  
 galactotherapy 687.3  
 gala day  
   vacation 709.4  
   festivity 876.4  
 galanty show 609.14  
 galaxy throng 74.4  
   Milky Way 374.13  
   celebrities 912.9  
 galbe outline 234.2  
   form 245.2  
 gale 402.5,13  
 galeiform 251.23  
 Galen 686.5  
 galigaskins 230.18  
 galilee 191.19  
 galiongee 275.4  
 gall  
   *nouns* secretion 310.2  
   bitterness 428.2  
   abrasion 690.7  
   irritation 864.3  
   affliction 864.8  
   impudence 911.3  
   virulence 937.7  
   ill humor 949.1  
   resentment 950.3  
   *verbs* grate 349.7  
   make sore 423.7  
   injure 690.7  
   annoy 864.18  
 gallant  
   *nouns* brave man  
     891.8  
   dandy 901.9  
   lover 929.11  
   cavalier 934.9  
   *adjs.* courageous  
     891.17  
   showy 902.19  
   courteous 934.15  
 gallantry  
   courage 891.1  
   courtship 930.6  
   courtesy 934.2  
 galled chafed 423.11  
   irritated 864.24  
 galleon 276.6  
 gallery corridor 191.18  
   porch 191.21  
   balcony 191.22  
   platform 215.13  
   observatory 438.8  
   audience 447.6  
   theater ~ 609.19  
   passageway 655.4  
   museum 658.9

entrenchment 797.5  
 PLAY TO THE  
   GALLERY 902.16  
 gallery gods 447.6  
 galley kitchen 329.3  
   proof 601.5  
 galleys  
   types of ~ 276.25  
   punishment 1008.2;  
     1009.3  
 galley slave  
   drudge 716.3  
   slave 762.7  
 galley-west 248.11  
 Gallic disease 684.15  
 Gallicism 578.9  
 Gallicize 188.5  
 gallimaufry 44.6  
 gallinaceous 413.45  
 galling  
   *nouns* 349.2  
   *adjs.* abrasive 349.10  
   chafing 423.13  
   annoying 862.13  
 gallipot 685.30  
 gallivant gad 272.22  
   philander 930.18  
 galloon 234.7  
 gallop  
   *nouns* 268.4  
   *verbs* run 268.11  
   ride 272.33  
 galloper 413.20  
 gallows  
   *nouns* suspender  
     214.5  
   hanging 1008.7  
   execution 1009.5  
   *adjs.* 672.13  
   *advs.* 34.20  
 gallows bird 984.9  
 gallstones 684.8  
 galluses 214.5  
 gally 911.9  
 galoot oddity 85.4  
   dolt 470.5  
   clumsy fellow 732.9  
 galore  
   *nouns* large amount  
     34.4  
   abundance 659.2  
   *advs.* 659.9  
 Galtonian theory  
   169.6  
 galvanic  
   electric 341.27  
   exciting 855.31  
 galvanic current 341.2  
 galvanic shock 341.6  
 galvanism 341.1  
 galvanist 341.20  
 galvanization  
   electrolysis 341.22  
   excitement 855.10  
 galvanize plate 227.28  
   electrify 341.23  
   electrogalvanize  
     341.25  
   excite 855.14  
 galvanocautery 687.7  
 galvanography 576.2

galvanometric, gal-  
   vanoscopic 341.27  
 galvanosurgery  
   surgery 686.3  
   therapy 687.7  
 Galways 229.8  
 Gamaliel 475.6  
 gamb, gambe 272.16  
 gambado  
   *nouns* 317.2  
   *verbs* 317.6  
 gamble  
   *nouns* luck 155  
   uncertainty 513.8  
   risk 514  
   *verbs* 514.17,19  
 GAMBLE AWAY 852.3  
 GAMBLE ON  
   rely on 500.13  
   be certain 512.9  
   chance 514.18  
 gambler 514.16  
 gambling 514.6  
 gambling house  
   514.14  
 gambling table 514.11  
 gambol  
   *nouns* caper 317.2  
   frolic 876.5  
   *verbs* caper 317.6  
   frolic 876.25  
 gambrel 272.16  
 game  
   *nouns* teeth 257.6  
   meat 306a.12  
   animals 413.1  
   dupe 618.1  
   pluck 622.3  
   scheme 652.6  
   quarry 653.7  
   profession 654.6  
   artifice 733.3  
   contest 794.3  
   amusement 876.2,9  
   types of ~ 876.34,  
     35  
   courage 891.5  
   laughingstock 965.7  
 PLAY THE GAME  
   conform 82.4  
   play fair 974.7  
   *verbs* 514.17  
   *adjs.* willing 620.5  
   plucky 622.14  
   crippled 690.29  
   courageous 891.18  
 GAME TO THE END  
   plucky 622.14  
   persevering 623.7  
 gamecock 798.1  
 gamekeeper 697.5  
 game reserve 699.6  
 gamesome gay 868.14  
   playful 876.31  
 gamester  
   gambler 514.16  
   sportsman 876.20  
 gamete 405.6  
 gametic  
   generative 166.24  
   cellular 405.21

**gametophore, gametophyte** 405.9  
**game warden** 697.5  
**gamic** 418.17  
**gamin** 273.3  
**gaminess**  
   strong flavor 432.3  
   courage 891.4  
**gaming** 514.6  
**gammadion** 1034.5  
**gamma radiation, gamma ray** 326.3  
**gammer**  
   old woman 127.3  
   grandmother 169.12  
**gammon**  
   nouns ham 306a.16  
   nonsense 545.4  
   humbug 614.14  
   verbs 614.22  
**gammoneer** 617.6  
**gammy** 169.12  
**gamp umbrella** 227.7  
   midwife 686.10  
**gams** 272.16  
**gamut series** 71.2  
   range 178.2  
   scale 462.6  
**gamy**  
   strong-flavored 432.8  
   courageous 891.18  
**gander**  
   nouns goose 413.35  
   male animal 419.8  
   look 438.3  
   verbs 438.16  
**ganef** 823.2  
**Ganesa** 1012.7  
**gang**  
   nouns company 74.3  
   staff 748.12  
   ring 786.1  
   verbs league 52.4  
   go 272.17  
**GANG ALONG** 300.6  
**GANG AROUND** 74.15  
**GANG UP ON** 796.15  
**GANG UP WITH** 920.15  
**gangboard** 655.10  
**ganger** 746.2  
**gangland, gangdom** 984.10  
**gangling, gangly**  
   thin 204.16  
   rangy 206.21  
**ganglion**  
   nerve center 225.5  
   nerve 421.6  
**gangplank** 655.10  
**gangrene**  
   nouns disease 684.30  
   decay 690.6  
   verbs 690.23  
**gangrened, gangrenous**  
   diseased 684.45  
   decayed 690.38  
**gangster thief** 823.4  
   criminal 984.9  
**gangue** 382.6

**gangway**  
   nouns 655.10  
   interjs. 264.23  
**Ganpati** 1012.7  
**gantlet** 1008.2  
**RUN THE GANTLET**  
   navigate 274.13  
   brave 891.11  
**gaol, gaoler, etc. See jail, etc.**  
**gap**  
   nouns cleft 200.2,3  
   opening 264.1  
   verbs 264.16  
**gape**  
   nouns gap 200.2  
   opening 264.1  
   yawn 264.2  
   stare 438.5  
   verbs yawn 264.16  
   stare 438.16  
   be curious 526.3  
   wonder 918.4  
**gapes yawning** 264.2  
   disease 684.10  
**gaping**  
   nouns 264.2  
   adjs. cleft 200.7  
   yawning 264.18  
   expectant 537.9  
**garage**  
   for vehicles 190.17  
   repair shop 717.6  
**garb**  
   nouns clothing 230.1  
   appearance 445.3  
**UNDER THE GARB OF** 616.23  
   verbs 230.38  
**garbage refuse** 667.4  
   offal 680.9  
**garble distort** 248.6  
   misinterpret 551.2  
   misrepresent 571.3  
   falsify 614.16  
**garbled**  
   mutilated 57.5  
   distorted 248.10  
   misinterpreted 551.3  
**garçon boy** 125.5  
   servant 748.3  
**garden**  
   nouns 412.10  
   verbs 412.16  
   adjs. mediocre 678.9  
   plain 900.6  
**gardener** 412.6  
**gardening** 412.2  
**garden of the Hesperides** 1016.10  
**garden party** 920.10  
**garden variety**  
   mediocrity 678.2  
   plainness 900.1  
**gare** 183.3  
**Gargantua** 194.13  
**Gargantuan** 194.20  
**gargle**  
   nouns 685.18  
   verbs 679.18  
**gargoyle** 395.8

## gametophore — gastronomic(al)

**garish glaring** 334.32  
**grandiloquent** 599.9  
**gaudy** 902.20  
**garishly** 902.27  
**garishness** 902.3  
**garland**  
   nouns circle 252.2  
   flowers 410.23  
   insignia 567.2  
   compilation 603.4  
   anthology 607.6  
   trophy 914.3  
   verbs 899.8  
**garlic** 436.3  
**garment**  
   nouns 230.3  
   verbs 230.38  
**garmentmaker**  
   seamstress 222.2  
   clothier 230.33  
**garment parts** 230.66  
**garments, garmenture** 230.1  
**gamer**  
   nouns 658.7  
   verbs 658.11  
**garnish**  
   nouns 899.1  
   verbs attach 820.17  
   adorn 899.7  
**garnishee**  
   nouns 778.8  
   verbs 820.17  
**garnishment**  
   summons 750.7  
   attachment 820.4  
   decoration 899.1  
**garret attic** 191.16  
   head 210.5  
**garrison**  
   nouns guards 697.8  
   fort 797.6  
   military unit 798.19  
   verbs 797.9  
**garrison state** 739.4  
**garrote**  
   nouns strangulation 408.6  
   execution 1008.7  
   verbs strangle 408.19  
   execute 1008.19  
**garroter killer** 408.10  
   executioner 1008.8  
**garrulity** 594.1  
**garrulous** 594.9  
**garter**  
   nouns 914.5  
   verbs 47.9  
**gas**  
   nouns illuminant 334.20  
   gasoline 379.4  
   vapor 400.1  
   types of ~ 400.10  
   nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
   brag 908.2  
**GIVE HER THE GAS** 268.15  
   verbs twaddle 545.8  
   chatter 594.6  
   attack 796.18  
**gasbag chatterer** 594.5  
   braggart 908.5  
**gas chamber** 1009.5  
**Gascon** 908.5  
**gasconade**  
   nouns 908.1  
   verbs boast 908.6  
   bluster 909.3  
**gasconading** 908.9  
**gaseity** 400.2  
**gaselier** 335.6  
**gaseous**  
   unsubstantial 4.5  
   rare 354.7  
   vaporous 400.8  
**gash**  
   nouns cleft 200.2  
   notch 261.1  
   furrow 262.1  
   nonsense 545.4  
   mark 566.4  
   injury 690.7  
   verbs sever 49.10  
   notch 261.4  
   furrow 262.3  
   mark 566.18  
   injure 690.13  
**gasification** 400.4  
**gasiform** 400.8  
**gasify** 400.7  
**gas jet** 328.10  
**gasket** 265.5  
**gaslight** 334.18  
**gaslit** 334.38  
**gas main** 395.7  
**gasoline, gasolene**  
   illuminant 334.20  
   petrol 379.4  
**gasometer** 400.6  
**gasp**  
   nouns 402.19  
   verbs be hot 327.21  
   breathe 402.25  
   say 592.17  
   get tired 715.5  
**GASP FOR** 632.16  
**Gaspar** 467.5  
**gasper** 433.5  
**gasping** 715.3  
**gas pipe** 395.6  
**gas station** 830.8  
**gassy**  
   flatulent 196.12  
   vaporous 400.8  
   talkative 594.9  
   bombastic 599.10  
   pompous 902.22  
   boastful 908.10  
**gastrectomy** 687.25  
**gastric** 192.10  
**gastric juice**  
   digestor 307.7  
   secretion 310.2  
**gastritis** 684.8  
**gastronome, gastronomist** 992.4  
**gastronomic(al)** 306.29

- gastronomy**  
 artistic taste 895.5  
 gourmanderie 992.2
- gastroplasty** 687.27
- Gastropoda**,  
 gastropods 414.9
- gastroscopy** 442.6
- gastrotomy** 687.26
- Gastrotricha** 414.5
- gasworks** 717.4
- gat** 799.5
- gate** portal 301.6  
 metal 382.5  
 trough 395.4  
 valve 395.10  
 floodgate 395.11  
 barrier 728.5  
 receipts 842.1
- GIVE THE GATE**  
 send away 308.17  
 discharge 308.18
- THE GATE** 308.5
- gate crasher**  
 intruder 237.3  
 guest 923.6
- gatekeeper** 697.11
- gate man** 609.27
- gatepost** 216.4
- gateway** 301.6
- gathar**  
*nouns* 263.1  
*verbs* assemble  
 74.15,17  
 be imminent 151.2  
 grow 196.7  
 fold 263.5  
 brew 402.23  
 harvest 412.19  
 deduce 493.10  
 suppose 498.9  
 think likely 510.4  
 procure 809.9
- GATHER AROUND**  
 form 59.4  
 assemble 74.15
- GATHER COURAGE**  
 891.13
- GATHER FROM** 550.10
- GATHER UP** 315.8
- GATHER WAY**  
 sail 274.23  
 make headway 293.2
- gatherer** 74.14
- gathering**  
*nouns* assemblage  
 74.1  
 assembly 74.2  
 harvesting 412.15  
 abscess 684.28  
 acquisition 809.2  
 social ~ 920.9  
*adjs.* 151.3
- gathering clouds**  
 omen 542.4  
 danger 695.1  
 warning 701.3
- gathering place** 190.23
- gator** 413.30
- gauche** 732.20
- gaucherie** 732.5
- Gauche**  
 horseman 273.8  
 cowkeeper 415.3
- gaud** 899.4
- gaudy** clothes 230.10  
 ornament 899.3  
 gaudiness 902.3
- gaudy** 902.20
- gauge**  
*nouns* size 194.1  
 measure 489.2,4  
 types of ~ 489.20  
*verbs* size 194.15  
 measure 489.11  
 assess 493.9
- gaugeable** 489.15
- gauger**  
 exciseman 74.14  
 measurer 489.4,10
- gauging** 489.1
- gaumy** 388.12
- gaunt** desolate 186.12  
 thin 204.16
- gauntlet** 791.2
- gaunty** 204.16
- gaup**, **gawp** 438.16
- Gauri** 1012.7
- Gautama Buddha**  
 1020.3
- gauze** light filter 337.4  
 haze 403.1  
 dressing 685.28
- gauzy**  
 gossamery 338.4  
 fine 350.8  
 cloth 377.9
- gavel** 737.8
- gavelkind**  
 possession 806.1  
 coheirship 817.2
- gavelock** 286.4
- Gawain** 916.6
- gawk**  
*nouns* dolt 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
*verbs* 438.16
- gawkhammer** 732.9
- gawky**  
*nouns* dolt 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
*adjs.* thin 204.16  
 clumsy 732.20
- gawp** See **gaup**
- gay** colorful 361.19  
 pleasure-loving  
 863.15  
 cheerful 868.14  
 festive 876.30  
 showy 902.19  
 convivial 920.18  
 profligate 987.25  
 drunk 994.38
- gay dog** 987.10
- gayety** See **gaiety**
- Gay Nineties** 107.7
- gaze**  
*nouns* 438.5  
*verbs* 438.16
- gazebo** 438.8
- gazel** 607.4
- gazelle** 268.7
- gazer** 441.1
- gazette** journal 603.11  
 newspaper 603.12
- gazetted** 840.11
- gazetteer**  
 dictionary 603.7  
 newspaperman  
 603.22
- gazingstock**  
 wonder 918.2  
 laughingstock 965.7
- geanticlinal** 251.7
- geanticline** 251.3
- gear**  
*nouns* condition 7.3  
 cordage 205.3  
 clothing 230.1  
 rigging 276.12  
 mechanism 347.5,6  
 equipment 657.4  
**IN GEAR** 13.11  
**IN HIGH GEAR**  
 268.21  
**IN LOW GEAR** 269.13  
**OUT OF GEAR**  
 out of order 62.12  
 disabled 157.17  
 dislocated 184.8  
 in disrepair 690.36  
**PUT IN GEAR** 718.8  
*verbs* intermesh 13.7  
 equip 657.8
- GEAR TO**  
 adjust to 26.13  
 conform 82.3
- GEAR UP** 268.15
- gearbox** 347.6
- gearing**, **gearshift**  
 347.6
- gee**  
*verbs* agree 26.7  
 turn right 290.6  
 concur 520.9  
 harmonize 792.2  
*interjs.* 970.13
- gee box** 345.2
- Geechee** 578.8
- gee-gee** 413.19
- geezer** oddity 85.4  
 elder 127.2
- Gegenschein** 334.15
- Gehenna** 1017.1
- Geiger counter** 326.13
- Geigers** 326.4
- geisha** 877.3
- Geist** genius 466.8  
 ghost 1015.1  
 psyche 1032.17
- geke** 85.4
- gel**  
*nouns* 388.5  
*verbs* 353.10
- gelatin** food 306a.39  
 semiliquid 388.5
- gelatinat** 353.10
- gelatination** 353.4
- gelatin filter** 337.4
- gelatinity** 388.2
- gelatinous** 388.12
- gazel** 42.11
- gelding** castration 42.5
- steer** 413.8  
 horse 413.12  
 male animal 419.8
- gelid** cold 332.15  
 frozen 333.14
- gelidity** 332.1
- gelignite** 799.9
- gelling** 353.4
- gelt** 833.1
- gem**  
*nouns* muffin 306a.30  
 precious stone 383.6  
 types of ~ 383.10  
 good thing 672.5  
 jewel 899.6  
 admirable person  
 983.1  
*verbs* 899.8
- Gemara** 1019.5
- Gemaric** 1019.10
- geminate**  
*verbs* 91.2  
*adjs.* 91.3
- gemination** 91.1
- Gemini** 90.4
- gemma**, **gemmaule**  
 410.21
- gemmate** grow 196.7  
 bud 410.32
- gemma**  
 growth 196.3  
 budding 410.30
- gemshorn** 464.23
- gendarme** guard 697.8  
 policeman 697.14,15  
 guardsman 798.14
- gender** sex 418.1  
 grammar 584.8
- gene** 169.6
- genealogical** 169.14
- genealogy**  
 lineage 169.5  
 register 568.8
- general**  
*nouns* officer 747.22  
 factotum 748.10  
*adjs.* common 79.10  
 public 416.13  
 well-known 474.27  
 indefinite 513.17  
 made public 557.17  
 in chief 739.17  
 communal 813.9  
 vulgar 896.14  
**IN GENERAL** 79.15
- General Assembly**  
 parliament 740.2  
 U.N. 741.2
- generalate**, **generalcy**  
 747.25
- generality**  
 average 32.1  
 main part 54.5  
 universality 79  
 indefiniteness 513.4
- generalization**  
 generality 79.1  
 logic 481.3
- generalize**  
 universalize 79.8  
 reason 481.15

- generally**  
in general 79.15  
usually 84.9  
approximately 199.26  
indefinitely 513.26  
**general orders** 750.3  
**general practitioner** 686.5  
**general sessions** 999.3  
**generalship**  
directorship 745.4  
rank 747.25  
warcraft 795.11  
**general store** 830.1  
**generate** cause 152.11  
originate 166.15  
procreate 168.9  
~ electricity 341.23  
**generation** age 107.5  
lifetime 110.5  
origination 166.6  
procreation 168.2  
~ of man 416.1  
**generative**  
creative 166.24  
procreative 168.16  
**generator** cause 152.4  
producer 166.10  
**generic** 79.10  
**generosity**  
abundance 659.2  
liberality 851.1  
hospitality 923.1  
magnanimity 977.2  
**generous** fertile 164.9  
large 194.17  
tolerant 524.11  
plentiful 659.7  
indulgent 757.10  
liberal 851.4  
hospitable 923.11  
magnanimous 977.6  
**genesiology** 169.6  
**genesis** beginning 68.3  
generation 166.6  
birth 166.9  
evolution 321.3  
etymology 580.14  
**genethliacs, geneth-  
liology** 374.20  
**genetic** congenital 5.7  
generative 166.24  
hereditary 169.15  
**geneticist** 405.17  
**genetic psychology** 688.1  
**genetics** 169.6  
**genetous** 5.7  
**genetrix** 169.10  
**genial**  
generative 166.24  
warm 327.24  
ungrudging 620.6  
pleasant 861.5  
cheerful 868.10  
friendly 925.15  
amiable 936.15  
**geniality**  
pleasantness 861.1  
cheerfulness 868.1  
friendliness 925.6  
amiability 936.2  
**genic** 169.15  
**geniculate, geniculated** 250.6  
**genie** 1014.7  
**genital**  
generative 166.24  
sex 418.18  
**genitalia, genitals** 418.8  
**genitive**  
nouns 584.7  
adjs. 166.24  
**genius**  
inherent nature 5.3  
intelligence 466.8  
creative thought 533.2  
inspiration 646.9  
talent 731.4  
prodigy 731.12  
familiar spirit 1012.19  
jinni 1014.7  
**genocide** 408.3  
**genome** 405.11  
**genre** kind 61.3  
gender 418.1  
art 572.9  
**genre painting** 572.5  
**gent** 419.5  
**genteel** refined 895.10  
well-born 916.11  
well-bred 934.17  
**gentile**  
nouns 1023.6  
adjs. racial 11.8  
infidel 1023.10  
**gentilhomme**  
nobleman 916.4  
man of honor 972.8  
**gentilism** 1023.3  
**gentilities** 934.7  
**gentility**  
nationality 11.4  
refinement 895.3  
nobility 916.1  
good breeding 934.4  
**gentle**  
verbs domesticate 188.5  
tame 762.10  
adjs. temperate 162.10  
slow 269.10  
light 352.11  
soft 356.8  
faint-sounding 451.16  
lenient 757.8  
meek 763.15  
tender 853.20  
well-born 916.11  
well-bred 934.17  
kindly 936.15  
humane 942.7  
**gentlefolk, gentlefolks** 916.3  
**gentleman** man 419.5  
valet 748.5  
nobleman 916.4  
man of honor 972.8  
**gentlemanly**  
manly 419.11  
noble 916.11  
well-bred 934.17  
**gentleman's agreement** 769.1  
**gentleness**  
moderation 162.1  
lightness 352.1  
softness 356.1  
soft sound 451.1  
leniency 757.1  
meekness 763.5  
tender feeling 853.6  
good breeding 934.4  
kindliness 936.2  
mercifulness 942.2  
**gentlewoman**  
woman 420.5  
noblewoman 916.7  
**gentry** 916.3  
**genueflect** 962.6  
**genueflection, genu-  
flexion** 962.2  
**genuine**  
unadulterated 45.6  
authentic 515.13  
unaffected 734.6  
**genuineness**  
unadulteration 45.1  
authenticity 515.5  
artlessness 734.2  
**genus** kind 61.3  
class 61.5  
**genyoplasty** 687.27  
**geocentric(al)** 225.12  
**geodesic(al)** 489.13  
**geodesist**  
mathematician 87.9  
measurer 489.10  
**geodesy, geodetics** 489.9  
**geodynamics** 384.4  
**geognost** 384.5  
**geognostic(al)** 384.10  
**geognosy** 384.4  
**geographer** 384.5  
**geographic(al)** 384.10  
**geographics** 384.4  
**geography**  
topography 183.8  
land 384.4  
manual 603.9  
**geoid** 254.2  
**geologic(al)** 384.10  
**geological ages** 107.10  
**geologist**  
mineralogist 382.11  
geognost 384.5  
**geology**  
mineralogy 382.9  
land 384.4  
manual 603.9  
**geomancer** 541.4  
**geometer, geometri-  
cian** 87.9  
**geometric(al)** 87.17  
**geometric figures** 250.14  
**generally — gerontic**  
**geometry**  
mathematics 87.18  
manual 603.9  
**geomorphogenist** 384.5  
**geomorphogeny** 384.4  
**geomorphology**  
morphology 244.7  
land 384.4  
**geophilous** 384.6  
**geophysical**  
physical 324.3  
terrestrial 384.10  
**geophysicist**  
physicist 324.2  
geologist 384.5  
**geophysics**  
physics 324.1  
land 384.4  
**geopolitical** 742.47  
**geopolitician** 744.1  
**geopolitics** 742.2  
**geoponic(al)** 412.20  
**geoponics** 412.1  
**georama** 445.6  
**georgic**  
nouns 607.4  
adjs. 607.21  
**geoscopy** 384.4  
**geostatics** 346.2  
**geosynclinal** 251.7  
**geosyncline** 251.3  
**geotropism** 351.5  
**Gephyrea, gephyreans** 414.5  
**geriatrician** 686.7  
**germ** origin 152.7  
microorganism 195.17  
biology 405.13  
**German**  
nationality 417.9  
~ alphabet 579.5  
**german**  
nouns 11.2  
adjs. 11.7  
**germane**  
nouns 11.2  
adjs. relevant 9.8  
kindred 11.7  
**germanium triode** 342.13  
**germ cell** 405.6  
**germicide** 685.37  
**germicide** 685.18  
**germinal**  
original 152.16  
embryonic 195.14  
rudimentary 405.23  
**germinate** grow 196.7  
vegetate 410.31  
**GERMINATE FROM** 153.6  
**germination**  
growth 196.3  
vegetation 410.30  
**germ plasma, germ  
plasma** 405.3  
**germ war** 795.4  
**gerocomy** 126.8  
**gerontic** 126.17

- gerontocracy 739.4  
 gerontologist 686.7  
 gerontology 126.8  
 gerrymander  
   *nouns* 742.16  
   *verbs* maneuver 733.10  
     politics 742.41  
 Gerth 194.13  
 gerund 584.4  
 gerundive 584.2  
 gest, geste  
   romance 606.7  
   act 703.3  
 Gestalt 688.41  
 Gestalt psychology 688.2  
 Gestapo 697.15  
 gestate  
   originate 152.11  
   be pregnant 168.13  
 gestation  
   incubation 166.7  
   pregnancy 168.6  
 gesticulate 566.20  
 gesticulation 566.13  
 gesture  
   *nouns* sign 566.13  
   pretext 647.1  
   *verbs* 566.20  
 get  
   *nouns* energy 160.2  
   young 170.2  
   enterprise 705.7  
   gain 809.3  
   receipts 842.1  
   *verbs* be converted 145.12  
   induce 152.12  
   beget 168.9  
   incur 174.4  
   speed 268.11  
   fetch 270.15  
   arrive 299.6  
   depart 300.9  
   kill 408.14  
   hear 447.12  
   solve 486.2  
   discover 487.2  
   baffle 513.13  
   understand 546.7  
   learn 562.6  
   sicken of 684.34  
   acquire 809.7  
   receive 817.6  
   take 820.11  
   annoy 864.17  
 GET ABOUT  
   be published 557.16  
   recover 692.20  
 GET ACQUAINTED 925.10  
 GET ACROSS  
   be heard 447.13  
   be understood 546.5  
   make clear 546.6  
   succeed with 721.10  
 GET A FOOTING 183.18  
 GET AHEAD  
   increase 38.6  
   progress 293.2  
   improve 689.7  
   succeed 722.9  
 GET AHEAD OF  
   outdistance 36.9  
   anticipate 131.6  
   precede 291.2  
   pass 311.8  
 GET A LOAD OF 438.12  
 GET ALONG  
   fare 7.6  
   age 126.10  
   advance 293.2  
   depart 300.6  
   improve 689.7  
   manage 722.11  
   prosper 726.7  
 GET ALONG WITH 792.2  
 GET AROUND  
   be published 557.16  
   deceive 616.17  
   evade 629.7  
 GET AT  
   influence 171.9  
   arrive at 299.7  
   ascertain 512.11  
   bribe 649.3  
   acquire 809.8  
 GET AWAY  
   depart 300.6  
   escape 630.6  
 GET AWAY WITH  
   eat 306.20  
   escape 630.7  
 GET AWAY WITH IT 722.10  
 GET BACK 821.6  
 GET BACK AT 953.4  
 GET BEHIND  
   lag 292.4  
   back 783.13  
 GET BY  
   contrive 7.6  
   stand the test 488.10  
   escape 630.7  
   eke out 657.11  
   pass muster 659.4  
   be tolerable 678.6  
   succeed 722.10.11  
 GET DOWN  
   swallow 306.20  
   alight 314.7  
   crouch 316.8  
 GET FROM 304.12  
 GET IN  
   collect 74.17  
   arrive 299.6  
   enter 301.7  
   board 313.12  
   procure 809.9  
 GET IN THE ACT 813.5  
 GET IT 1008.22  
 GET NO PLACE FAST 269.6  
 GET OFF  
   begin 68.7  
   depart 300.6.7  
   dismount 314.7  
   publish 557.14  
   learn 562.6  
   escape 630.7  
   go free 761.9  
 GET ON  
   fare 7.6  
   age 126.10  
   don 230.42  
   depart 300.6  
   mount 313.12  
   succeed 722.9  
   manage 722.11  
   prosper 726.7  
 GET ONE'S 958.6  
 GET ON TO 555.13  
 GET OUT  
   depart 300.9  
   exit 302.11  
   extract 304.9  
   be revealed 554.9  
   publish 557.14  
   print 601.12  
   escape 630.6  
   extricate 761.7  
 GET OVER  
   move over 266.4  
   be understood 546.5  
   make clear 546.6  
   recover 692.20  
   succeed with 721.10  
   surmount 724.6  
 GET TO  
   begin 68.6  
   extend to 198.6  
   arrive 299.6  
   be heard 447.13  
   communicate with 552.8  
   bribe 649.3  
 GET UP  
   make 166.12  
   rise 212.7  
   dress up 230.41  
   trump up 614.18  
   recover 692.20  
   ~ from bed 711.5  
   prepare 718.7  
 GET UP ON  
   refresh the memory 535.19  
   study up 562.14  
 get-at-able  
   approachable 295.5  
   accessible 508.8  
 getaway 630.1  
 gettings gains 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
 get-together  
   assembly 74.2  
   sociable 920.9  
 getup  
   composition 58.1  
   structure 244.1  
   enterprise 705.7  
 get-up 230.2  
 gewgaw trifle 671.5  
 toy 876.16  
 trinket 899.4  
 geyser  
   hot springs 327.9  
   jet 394.9  
 gharry 271.4  
 gharry-wallah 273.9  
 ghastly  
   *adjs.* pale 362.9  
   deathlike 407.23  
   terrible 673.9  
   frightful 889.29  
   hideous 897.11  
   *advs.* 897.13  
 ghat 204.3  
 ghetto 182.5  
 ghost  
   *nouns* substitute 148.2  
   TV image 344.5  
   ghostwriter 600.15  
   specter 1015.1  
   GIVE UP THE GHOST 407.15  
   *verbs* substitute for 148.5  
   ghostwrite 600.21  
 ghostlike, ghostly  
   deathlike 407.23  
   specterlike 1015.7  
 ghost story  
   story 606.7  
   falsehood 614.11  
 ghost town 182.1  
 ghost word 580.7  
 ghostwrite  
   substitute for 148.5  
   write 600.21  
 ghost writer  
   substitute 148.2  
   writer 600.15  
 ghoul  
   grave robber 823.1  
   fiend 941.7  
   demon 1014.7  
 ghoulish 1014.18  
 ghow 685.10  
 ghurry period 107.1  
   timepiece 114.6  
 ghyll 256.9  
 G.I. 798.8  
 giant  
   *nouns* strong man 158.6  
   colossus 194.13  
   *adjs.* 194.20  
 giaour 1023.6  
 gib 413.28  
 gibber  
   *nouns* nonsense 545.4  
   chatter 594.3  
   *verbs* twaddle 545.8  
   mumble 593.8  
   chatter 594.6  
 gibberish  
   *nouns* nonsense 545.4  
   unintelligibility 547.6  
   jargon 578.6  
   *adjs.* 545.10  
 gibbet  
   *nouns* 1009.5  
   *verbs* stigmatize 913.9  
   hang 1008.20  
 gibbosity 255.2  
 gibbous  
   humpbacked 248.13

humped 251.10  
convex 255.12  
**gibe, jibe**  
nouns 965.2  
verbs 965.9  
**giblets** vitals 224.5  
food 306a.23  
**Gibraltar** 158.7  
**giddiness**  
dizziness 530.4  
flightiness 530.5  
fickleness 627.3  
**giddy**  
verbs 530.8  
adjs. delirious 472.30  
dizzy 530.15  
scatterbrained 530.16  
fickle 627.7  
tipsy 994.38  
**giddybrain, giddyhead, giddypate** 470.7  
**gift**  
nouns talent 731.4  
present 816.4  
verbs 816.12  
**gifted** 731.24  
**giftlike** 848.5  
**gift of gab**  
talkativeness 594.1  
eloquence 598.1  
**gig** 653.10  
**gigantean, gigantic** 194.20  
**giggle**  
nouns 874.4  
verbs 874.9  
**gigolo** 987.18  
**gigot** legs 272.16  
meat 306a.15  
**gigster** 413.18  
**Gilbertine** 1036.17  
**gild** coat 227.26  
paint 361.14  
yellow 369.3  
falsify 614.16  
make pleasant 861.4  
**GILD THE PILL**  
lure 648.4  
make pleasant 861.4  
**gilded** yellow 369.4  
drunk 994.40  
**Gilded Age** 107.7  
**gilding**  
painting 361.11  
ornament 899.3  
**gill** valley 256.9  
brook 394.1  
sweetheart 929.12  
**gillie**  
townsman 189.6  
servant 748.1  
henchman 785.7  
**gills** 402.20  
**gilt**  
nouns ornament 899.3  
money 833.1, 19  
adjs. yellow 369.4  
gold 382.16

**gilt-edge, gilt-edged** 672.15  
**gimbal**  
fulcrum 286.3  
axle 320.5  
**gimbaljawed** 594.9  
**gimcrack**  
nouns mechanical device 347.1  
trifle 671.5  
toy 876.16  
trinket 899.4  
adjs. flimsy 159.14  
paltry 671.18  
**gimcrackery** 671.4  
**gimcrackiness** 159.2  
**gimlet** eye 438.10  
**gimlet eyes** 439.6  
**gimmal** 286.3  
**gimmick**  
apparatus 347.1  
thing 375.4  
story 606.9  
trick 616.6  
artifice 733.3  
**gin**  
nouns trap 616.11  
liquor 994.16  
verbs thresh 77.6  
trap 616.20  
conjs. 506.14  
**ginger** energy 160.2  
pungency 432.2  
**gingerbread**  
nouns superfluity 661.4  
money 833.2  
frills 899.3  
adjs. 159.14  
**gingerly**  
adjs. 893.8  
advs. 893.12  
**gingham** 227.7  
**ginhound** 994.11  
**gink** 85.4  
**Ginkgoales, ginkgoes** 411.8  
**gin** mill 994.25  
**ginny** 994.39  
**giraffe** 413.5  
**gird** bind 47.9  
strengthen 158.11  
encircle 232.7  
ridicule 965.9  
**GIRD UP ONE'S LOINS**  
strengthen 158.11  
prepare oneself 718.13  
**girders** 216.8  
**girding** fastening 47.3  
surrounding 232.5  
**girdle**  
nouns corset 230.23  
band 252.3  
verbs bind 47.9  
encircle 232.7  
**girdled** 232.12  
**girl** maid 125.6  
mare 413.12  
female animal 420.10

maidservant 748.8  
sweetheart 929.12  
**girlhood** youth 124.2  
girls 125.2  
**girlish, girllike** 124.11  
**girt**  
nouns saddle ~ 215.19  
band 252.3  
verbs 47.9  
adjs. 232.12  
**girth**  
nouns size 194.1  
saddle ~ 215.19  
band 252.3  
harness 657.5  
verbs 47.9  
**gismo** 375.4  
**gist** essence 5.2  
content 193.4  
meaning 543.1  
main point 670.6  
**gite** 190.2  
**gittern** 464.3  
**give**  
nouns pliancy 356.2  
elasticity 357.1  
verbs attribute 154.2  
be pliant 356.7  
inform 555.7  
utter 592.14  
provide 657.7  
bestow 663.11  
present 816.12  
administer 961.6  
**GIVE AND TAKE**  
compensate 33.4  
interchange 149.4  
compromise 805.2  
trade 825.10  
retaliate 953.4  
be fair 974.6  
**GIVE AWAY**  
divulge 554.6  
discard 666.7  
break 690.24  
relinquish 812.3  
give 816.20  
marry 931.15  
**GIVE BACK** 821.4  
**GIVE FORTH**  
sound 449.12  
publish 557.14  
**GIVE FREELY** 851.3  
**GIVE IN**  
yield 763.7  
consent 773.4  
deliver 816.13  
**GIVE IT TO**  
reprove 967.18  
punish 1008.11  
**GIVE OFF**  
exude 302.15  
let out 308.22  
excrete 309.10  
reek 400.7  
**GIVE ONESELF UP TO**  
attend to 528.5  
be determined 622.8  
undertake 713.3  
indulge 991.4

**GIVE OUT**  
weaken 159.9  
let out 308.22  
divulge 554.5  
publish 557.11  
be used up 664.4  
go wrong 690.26  
apportion 814.9  
give 816.12  
**GIVE OVER**  
cease 144.6  
give up 631.7  
deliver 816.13  
**GIVE UP**  
not know 476.12  
not understand 547.10  
abandon 631.7  
break a habit 641.3  
disuse 666.4  
yield 763.7  
relinquish 812.3  
despair 887.10  
swear off 990.8  
**GIVE UPON** 239.10  
**NOT GIVE AWAY** 612.8  
**NOT GIVE UP**  
not weaken 158.9  
persevere 623.4  
resist 790.5  
**giveable** 816.22  
**give-and-take**  
nouns interchange 149.1  
barter 825.2  
banter 880.1  
retaliation 953.1  
justice 974.1  
adjs. 149.5  
**giveaway** 554.2  
**given** assumed 498.14  
conditional 506.8  
minded 523.8  
accorded 816.23  
gratuitous 848.5  
**GIVEN TO**  
disposed to 173.6  
habituated 640.18  
**given** name 581.4  
**giver** 816.11  
**giving**  
nouns presentation 816  
liberality 851  
philanthropy 936.4  
administration 961.2  
adjs. 356.9  
**gizzard** belly 192.3  
vitals 224.5  
intestines 224.6  
food 306a.23  
**glabrate** 259.9  
**glabrous**  
hairless 231.17  
smooth 259.9  
**glace** 306a.46  
**glacé** glazed 259.10  
shiny 334.33  
**glaciable** 333.12  
**glacial** icy 332.15  
frozen 333.14

**glaciarium — gloomy**

**glaciarium** 876.13  
**glaciate** 333.11  
**glaciation** glacier 332.6  
 freezing 333.1  
 hardening 355.5  
**glacier, glacieret** 332.6  
**glacification** 333.1  
**glacify** freeze 333.11  
 harden 355.7  
**glacis** incline 218.4  
 fortification 797.4  
**glad** willing 620.5  
 pleased 863.12  
 cheerful 868.10,16  
**gladden**  
 make happy 863.7  
 cheer 868.6  
**gladdening** 868.16  
**glade** open space 178.4  
 patch of light 334.5  
 everglade 399.1  
**gladiat** 257.16  
**gladiator** 798.1  
**gladiatorial** 795.26  
**gladness**  
 happiness 863.2  
 cheerfulness 868.1  
**glad rags** 230.10  
**gladsome**  
 pleased 863.12  
 cheerful 868.10  
 festive 876.30  
**Glad Tidings** 1019.4  
**glad tidings** 556.2  
**glair** semiliquid 388.5  
 egg white 405.14  
**glamorize**  
 beautify 898.14  
 glorify 912.13  
**glamorous**  
 charming 648.7  
 bewitching 1034.12  
**glamour**  
 nouns charm 648.1  
 magic 1033.1  
 spell 1034.1  
 verbs 1034.9  
**glance**  
 nouns glint 334.6  
 touch 424.1  
 glimpse 438.4  
 signal 566.14  
**AT A GLANCE** 438.24  
 verbs glaze 259.7  
 be deflected 290.6  
 glint 334.23  
 touch 424.7  
 look 438.18  
 signal 566.21  
**GLANCE AT**  
 look 438.18  
 skim over 484.34  
 hint at 555.9  
**GLANCE OVER**  
 skim over 484.34  
 browse 562.13  
**gland** 310.9  
**glanders** 684.10  
**glandular, glandulous**  
 310.8

**glare**  
 nouns brightness  
 334.4  
 glower 438.5  
 showiness 902.3  
 verbs shine 334.23  
 glower 438.17  
 dazzle 440.6  
 stand out 443.4  
 be obvious 553.7  
**glaring**  
 downright 34.14  
 bright 334.32  
 distinct 443.7  
 obvious 553.11  
 garish 902.20  
**glass**  
 nouns drinking vessel  
 192.15  
 smoothness 259.3  
 temperature 327.19  
 transparent 338.2  
 types of ~ 338.7  
 lens 442.1  
 telescope 442.3  
 mirror 442.5  
 verbs reflect 22.5  
 cover 227.25  
 adjs. glassy 338.5  
 ceramic 574.7  
**glass blower** 577.7  
**glasses** 442.2  
**glasshouse** 412.11  
**glassiness**  
 lackluster 336.6  
 transparency 338.1  
**glassware** glass 338.2  
 merchandise 829.4  
**glasswork** 338.2  
**glassworks** 717.4  
**glassy** smooth 259.10  
 shiny 334.33  
 lackluster 336.19  
 transparent 338.5  
 expressionless  
 545.11  
**Glathsheim** 1016.11  
**glaucoma** 684.11  
**glaucon** 370.4  
**glaver** 968.5  
**glaze**  
 nouns polish 259.2  
 ice 332.6  
 verbs cover 227.25  
 polish 259.7  
 enamel 361.14  
**glazed** polished 259.10  
 dull 336.19  
**glazing** 361.11  
**gleam**  
 nouns small amount  
 35.4  
 light 334.2,5,6  
 verbs shine 334.23  
 burst forth 445.9  
 be illustrious 912.10  
**gleaming, gleamy**  
 334.30  
**glean** harvest 412.19  
 deduce 493.10  
 select 635.11

**procure** 809.9  
**gleaning**  
 harvesting 412.15  
 acquisition 809.2  
**gleanings**  
 excerpts 605.4  
 gains 809.3  
**glebe** soil 384.1  
 benefice 1035.9  
 pastorate 1040.7  
**glee** music 461.18  
 pleasure 863.2  
 merriment 868.5  
**glee club** 463.18  
**gleeful** 868.15  
**glen** 256.9  
**glib** loquacious 594.9  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 facile 730.11  
 suave 934.18  
**glibness**  
 loquacity 594.1  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 suaveness 934.5  
**glide**  
 nouns sweep 272.8  
 aviation 277.10  
 slide 314.4  
 speech sound 449.5  
 verbs elapse 105.5  
 be converted 145.12  
 sweep 272.34  
 fly 277.42  
 slide 314.9  
 go easily 730.8  
**glide-bomb** 796.25  
**glider** boat 276.10  
 aircraft 279.12  
**glim**  
 small amount 35.4  
 light 335.1  
 glance 438.4  
 eye 438.9  
**glime**  
 nouns 438.3  
 verbs look askance  
 438.19  
 squint 439.9  
**glimmer**  
 nouns glitter 334.7  
 hint 555.4  
 verbs 334.24  
**glimmering**  
 nouns glimmer 334.7  
 hint 555.4  
 adjs. 334.35  
**glimpse**  
 nouns 438.4  
 verbs 438.12,18  
**glims** 442.2  
**glint**  
 nouns light 334.2,6  
 glimpse 438.4  
 verbs gleam 334.23  
 glimpse 438.18  
**glinting** 334.30  
**glisk** 334.24  
**glissade**  
 nouns 314.4  
 verbs glide 272.34  
 slide 314.9

**glissando** slide 314.4  
 music 461.31  
**glisten, glister**  
 nouns 334.7  
 verbs 334.24  
**glitter**  
 nouns glimmer 334.7  
 showiness 902.3  
 verbs glimmer 334.24  
 be illustrious 912.10  
**glittering**  
 nouns 334.7  
 adjs. glimmering  
 334.35  
 showy 902.19  
**glittery** 334.34  
**gloom**  
 nouns 134.3  
 verbs 336.13  
**gloaming** 134.3  
**gloat** gaze 438.16  
 exult 908.8  
**GLOAT OVER**  
 delight in 863.10  
 exult 908.8  
**gloating** 908.4  
**global** universal 79.13  
 spherical 254.9  
**globe** 254.9  
**globe**  
 nouns sphere 254.2  
 light ~ 337.3  
 earth 374.7  
 map 652.4  
 verbs 254.7  
**globelike, globe-**  
 shaped 254.9  
**globe-trotter** 273.1  
**globe-trotting** 272.1  
**globoid**  
 nouns 254.2  
 adjs. 254.9  
**globosity, globularity**  
 254.1  
**globous, globular**  
 254.9  
**globule** drop 35.5  
 sphere 254.2  
 bubble 404.1  
**glochidiate** 260.9  
**glockenspiel** 464.20  
**glomerate** 74.21  
**glomeration** 74.8  
**gloom**  
 nouns darkness  
 336.2,3  
 sadness 870.7  
 sullen look 949.9  
 verbs darken 336.10,  
 13  
 look sullen 949.15  
**gloominess**  
 darkness 336.2  
 ominousness 542.5  
 sadness 870.7  
 pessimism 887.6  
**glooming** dusk 134.3  
 sullenness 949.9,10  
**gloomy** dark 336.15  
 foreboding 542.13  
 sad 870.25

depressing 870.31  
pessimistic 887.16

**Gloria**

doxology 1030.3  
rite 1038.10

**glorification**

honoring 912.8  
praise 966.5  
sanctification 1024.3  
worship 1030.2  
**glorify** honor 912.13  
praise 966.12  
sanctify 1024.5  
worship 1030.11  
**glorious** superb 672.18  
beautiful 898.19  
magnificent 902.21  
illustrious 912.20  
drunk 994.38

**glory**

*nouns* halo 334.14  
grandeur 902.5  
fame 912.1.6  
honor 914.1  
praise 966.5  
divine attribute 1011.15  
heaven 1016.1  
glorification 1030.2  
GO TO GLORY  
die 407.17  
go to ruin 691.23  
*verbs* rejoice 874.6  
exult 908.8  
GLORY IN 903.5

**Glory be to God!**

gratitude 947.7  
hallelujah! 1030.16  
**glory hole** nook 191.3  
dust hole 667.6

**gloss**

*nouns* shallowness 209.1  
polish 259.2  
shine 334.2  
interpretation 550.3.6  
misinterpretation 551.1  
dictionary 603.7  
commentary 604.2  
pretext 647.1  
extenuation 1004.5  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
polish 259.7  
enamel 361.14  
whitewash 363.7  
explain 550.13  
misinterpret 551.2  
falsify 614.16

**GLOSS OVER**

whitewash 363.7  
neglect 532.6  
extenuate 1004.12  
**glossal** lingual 426.10  
phonetic 449.18  
**glossarian** 578.12

**glossarist**

philologist 578.12  
annotator 604.4

**glossary** 603.7  
**glossic** 579.7  
**glossiness** 259.1  
**glossing** 361.11  
**glossographer**  
philologist 578.12  
annotator 604.4  
**glossographic(al)**  
580.18  
**glossography** 580.13  
**glossologic(al)**  
linguistic 578.15  
lexical 580.18  
terminological 581.17  
**glossologist** 578.12  
**glossology**  
interpretation 550.9  
linguistics 578.11  
lexicology 580.13  
nomenclature 581.1

**glossotomy** 687.26  
**glossotype** 579.7  
**glossy** sleek 259.10  
shiny 334.33  
**glottal** 449.18  
**glottis** 592.10  
**glottogenic** 580.19  
**glottogony** 580.14  
**glottologic(al)** 578.15  
**glottologist** 578.12  
**glottology** 578.11

**glout**

*nouns* 949.9  
*verbs* 949.15

**glove**

types of ~ 230.63  
challenge 791.2

**glover** 230.32**glow**

*nouns* heat ~ 327.11  
shine 334.2  
warm color 361.2  
reddening 367.3  
eloquence 598.5  
beauty 898.1  
*verbs* be hot 327.21  
shine 334.23  
redde 367.5  
~ with emotion 855.18  
be illustrious 912.10

**glower**

*nouns* glare 438.5  
sullen look 949.9  
*verbs* glare 438.17  
look sullen 949.15

**glowering** 949.24**glowfly** 335.5**glowing**

burning 327.27  
luminous 334.30  
red 367.6.10  
eloquent 598.13  
enthusiastic 633.11  
fervent 853.22  
excited 855.23  
beautiful 898.19  
drunk 994.40

**glowworm** 335.5**gloze** glow 334.23

whitewash 363.7

**glue**

*nouns* adhesive 48.6  
fastener 48.9  
*verbs* 50.7

**gluey** adhesive 50.9  
viscid 388.12

**glum** sad 870.26

sullen 949.24

**gluma, glume** 410.17**glut**

*nouns* overfullness 661.3  
satiety 662.1

*verbs* stuff 306.23  
overfill 661.16

satiare 662.4  
gorge 992.5

**gluteal** 240.9

**gluten** adhesive 48.6

semiliquid 388.5

**glutenous, glutinose**

388.12

**glutinosity**

tenacity 50.2

viscosity 388.2

**glutinous**

adhesive 50.9

viscid 388.12

**glutted** overfull 661.21

satiated 662.6

**glutton**

wolverine 413.4

greedy eater 992.3

**gluttonize** 992.5**gluttonous**

intemperate 991.7

greedy 992.7

**gluttony**

intemperance 991

greed 992

**glycerinate, glycerin-**

**ize, glycerolate**

379.8

**glyceryl esters** 379.14**glyph** 573.3**glyphic**

sculptural 573.7

engraved 576.16

**glyphograph** 576.7**glyphographer** 577.8**glyphography** 576.2**glyptic(al)**

sculptural 573.7

engraving 576.17

**glyptics** 576.4**glyptograph** 576.6**glyptographer** 577.8**glyptography** 576.4**glyptotheca** 658.9**glyster** 685.17**G-man** police 697.14

detective 779.10

**gnarl**

*nouns* complication 46.2

contortion 248.1

knot 255.3

*verbs* distort 248.5

roughen 260.4

snarl 459.4

**Gloria — go**

be angry 950.14

**gnarled** complex 46.4

knotted 255.16

rough 260.8

**gnash**

*nouns* 306.2

*verbs* 349.8

**GNASH ONE'S TEETH**

grieve 873.9

be angry 950.14

**gnat**

minute thing 195.7

insect 413a.7

**gnaw** chew 306.25

grind 349.8

pain 423.7

corrode 690.22

rankle 864.21

**gnawer** 413.3**gnawing**

*nouns* 423.2.5

*adjs.* grinding 349.10

rodent 413.40

painful 423.10

**Gnetales, gnetums**

411.8

**gnome** dwarf 195.6

maxim 516.1

sprite 1012.13

elf 1012.15

**gnomelike, gnomish**

1012.23

**gnomic(al)** 516.6**gnostic** wise 466.17

knowing 474.15

**Gnostic(al)** 499.11**gnu** 413.5**go**

*nouns* dose 55.5

spell 108.1

turn 108.2

occurrence 150.2

energy 160.2

examination 484.3

act 703.3

attempt 712.2

success 722.1

compact 769.1

contest 794.3

game 876.9

ALL THE GO 642.11

**BE A GO**

agree 520.10

be a bargain 825.15

HAVE A GO AT 712.5

MAKE A GO OF IT

722.10

**NO GO**

useless 667.9

failure 723.1

hopeless 887.14

**ON THE GO**

traveling 272.41

busy 705.20

*verbs* cease to be 2.5

fare 7.6

be converted 145.12

be operative 163.8

tend 173.3

extend 178.7

belong 183.9

travel 272.17  
 move 272.18  
 sail 274.30  
 bear for 289.8  
 progress 293.2  
 recede 296.2  
 depart 300.6  
 fade 362.6  
 disappear 446.2  
 perish 691.22  
 succeed 722.6  
 carry authority 737.12  
 tolerate 859.5

**GO ABOUT**  
 prevail 79.9  
 wander 272.22  
 tack 274.32  
 turn round 294.9  
 circuit 319.4  
 be published 557.16  
 undertake 713.3

**GO AFTER**  
 come next 65.3  
 be subsequent 117.2  
 fetch 270.15  
 follow 292.3  
 pursue 653.8

**GO AGAINST**  
 counteract 177.6  
 oppose 788.3

**GO AGROUND** 274.44

**GO AHEAD**  
 begin 68.6  
 go before 291.2  
 proceed 293.2  
 improve 689.7  
 be industrious 705.12

**GO AHEAD OF** 64.2

**GO ALL OUT**  
 be thorough 56.8  
 speed 268.14  
 persevere 623.5  
 be active 705.13  
 do one's best 712.11  
 do up brown 720.7  
 go unrestrained 760.17

**GO ALOFT** 277.44

**GO ALONG**  
 continue 143.3  
 travel 272.17  
 proceed 293.2  
 depart 300.6

**GO ALONG WITH**  
 accompany 73.7  
 concur 176.3  
 agree 520.9  
 co-operate 784.6

**GO AROUND**  
 surround 232.6  
 circuit 319.4  
 round 319.5  
 detour 319.6  
 be enough 659.4

**GO AROUND IN CIRCLES**  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 be irresolute 625.6

**GO AS**  
 represent 570.8  
 be called 581.13

**GO AS ONE PLEASES**  
 have one's way 619.3  
 be lawless 738.4  
 be independent 760.18

**GO AWAY**  
 separate 49.19  
 recede 296.2  
 diverge 298.5  
 depart 300.6  
 disappear 446.2

**GO BACK**  
 recur 103.11  
 revert 146.5  
 retreat 294.6  
 remember 535.11

**GO BACK ON**  
 desert 631.5,6  
 be unfaithful 973.11

**GO BACK OVER**  
 re-examine 484.35  
 remember 535.11

**GO BACK TO**  
 resume 143.6  
 revert 146.6  
 revisit 185.9

**GO BEFORE**  
 antecede 64.2  
 be prior 116.3  
 anticipate 131.6  
 precede 291.2

**GO BEHIND**  
 regress 294.5  
 investigate 484.30  
 lose 810.5

**GO BEYOND** 661.10

**GO BY**  
 conform 82.3  
 elapse 105.5  
 pass 311.8  
 be called 581.13

**GO DOWN**  
 capsize 274.46  
 descend 314.5  
 sink 314.6  
 founder 318.8  
 find credence 500.17  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 fail 723.10  
 be defeated 725.12  
 be borne 859.9

**GO FOR**  
 fetch 270.15  
 head for 289.10  
 be credulous 501.5  
 represent 570.8  
 intend 651.4  
 abet 783.14  
 attack 796.15  
 love 929.17

**GO IN**  
 narrow 204.10  
 enter 301.7

**GO IN FOR**  
 specialize 81.4

study for 562.15  
 take up 635.12  
 do 703.7  
 undertake 713.3

**GO INTO**  
 compose 58.3  
 begin 68.8  
 enter 301.7  
 develop 321.6  
 discuss 481.16  
 investigate 484.30  
 write upon 604.5  
 undertake 713.3  
 join 786.14  
 participate 813.5

**GO IT**  
 speed 268.9  
 act 703.4  
 be active 705.12  
 make merry 876.26

**GO IT ALONE** 760.18

**GO OFF**  
 occur 150.5  
 explode 161.13  
 turn aside 290.6  
 diverge 298.5  
 depart 300.6  
 ~ the air 343.24  
 die 407.16  
 detonate 455.8  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 succeed 722.6  
 marry 931.16

**GO ON**  
 be disorderly 62.9  
 endure 110.6  
 linger 110.7  
 continue 143.3  
 resume 143.6  
 be violent 161.10  
 proceed 293.2  
 depart 300.6  
 chatter 594.6  
 persevere 623.2  
 manage 722.11  
 behave 735.4  
 rage angrily 950.15

**GO OUT**  
 end 70.6  
 exit 302.11  
 be extinguished 331.8  
 obsolesce 666.9  
 strike 787.9

**GO OVER**  
 reiterate 103.8  
 traverse 272.19  
 grill 484.23  
 examine 484.31  
 read 562.12  
 rehearse 609.36  
 apostatize 626.8  
 succeed 722.6

**GO THROUGH**  
 undergo 150.8  
 penetrate 301.9  
 chill 332.11  
 search 484.25  
 rehearse 609.36  
 perform 703.8  
 squander 852.3

**GO THROUGH CHANNELS** 395.19

**GO TO**  
 attend 185.8  
 extend to 198.6  
 travel 272.24  
 intend to 651.5

**GO TO IT** 714.15

**GO UNDER**  
 be called 581.13  
 go to ruin 691.23  
 fail 723.10  
 be defeated 725.12  
 go bankrupt 840.7

**GO UP**  
 increase 38.6  
 ascend 313.8  
 die 407.16  
 go to ruin 691.23  
 fail 723.9  
 go bankrupt 840.7

**GO WITH**  
 agree 26.9  
 accompany 73.7  
 concur 176.3  
 border on 199.9  
 accord 520.9  
 court 930.26

**GO WITHOUT SAYING**  
 be certain 512.9  
 be manifest 553.7

**NOT GO FOR**  
 be incredulous 503.3  
 disapprove 967.10  
*adjs.* 718.9

**go-about** 273.2

**goad**  
*nouns* 646.8  
*verbs* prod 282.12  
 herd 415.7  
 urge 646.15

**go-ahead**  
*nouns* progress 293.1  
 ambition 632.10  
 enterprise 705.7  
 go-getter 705.8  
**THE GO-AHEAD** 775.1  
*adjs.* progressive 293.5  
 enterprising 705.22

**goal** end 70.1  
 destination 299.5  
 objective 651.2  
 score 722.4

**goalie, goalkeeper** 697.8

**go-as-you-please**  
*nouns* 794.12  
*adjs.* 760.19

**goat** scapegoat 148.3  
 animal 413.10  
 horse 413.16  
 dupe 618.1  
 laughingstock 965.7  
 lecher 987.11

**GET ONE'S GOAT** 864.17

**goatee** 229.8

**goatherd** 415.3

- goatish**  
 goatlike 413.41  
 lascivious 987.29
- gob** quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.5  
 piece 55.3  
 accumulation 74.8  
 lump 194.10  
 mouth 264.5  
 sailor 275.4  
 mouthful 306.2
- gobbet** 35.2
- gobble** devour 306.21  
 gabble 459.5  
 eat greedily 992.5
- GOBBLE UP** 501.5
- gobbledegook**  
 doubletalk 545.4  
 jargon 578.6  
 bombast 599.2  
 officialese 742.40
- gobbler** turkey 413.35  
 male animal 419.8
- gobe-mouche** 618.1
- go-between**  
 intermediary 236.4  
 interagent 779.4  
 mediator 803.3
- goblin** 1014.9
- gobo** 337.3
- go-by, the**  
 evasion 629.1  
 circumvention 733.5  
 snub 964.2
- gocart** 271.6
- God** 1011.2  
 GOD BLESS YOU!  
 farewell! 300.25  
 best wishes! 726.17  
 GOD FORBID! 967.27  
 GOD HELP YOU!  
 942.11  
 GOD KNOWS! 476.20  
 GOD WILLING  
 if possible 508.11  
 Deo volente  
 1011.21
- god**  
 wind ~ 402.3  
 hero 983.5  
 deity 1012.2  
 THE GODS 1012.1
- godchild** 770.9
- go-devil** 271.15
- Godforsaken**  
 vacant 186.13  
 forlorn 922.13
- God-forsaken** 198.9
- God-given** 816.23
- godhead** 1011.10
- godhood** 1011.1
- godkin, godlet** 1012.3
- godless** 1029.18
- godlike** divine 1011.19  
 godly 1026.9
- godliness**  
 divinity 1011.1  
 godlikeness 1026.2
- godling** 1012.3
- godly** divine 1011.19  
 pious 1026.9
- godown** 658.6
- godparent** 770.8
- God's acre** 409.15
- God's board** 1040.11
- God's country** 180.2
- godsend** 809.6
- godship** 1011.1
- God's image** 416.4
- God's kingdom**  
 1016.1
- Godspeed**  
*nouns* 300.4  
*interjs.* farewell!  
 300.25  
 best wishes! 726.17
- God's will** 638.2
- God the Father**  
 1011.11
- God the Holy Ghost**  
 1011.14
- God the Son** 1011.12
- goer** attender 185.5  
 speeder 268.6  
 traveler 273.1  
 outgoer 302.10
- Gog and Magog**  
 194.13
- go-getter** 705.8
- goggle**  
*nouns* stare 438.5  
 eye 438.9  
*verbs* bulge 255.10  
 roll 320.10  
 stare 438.16  
 squint 439.9  
*adjs.* 255.15
- goggled**  
 protruding 255.15  
 spectacled 442.10
- goggle-eyed** 439.12
- goggles** eyeshade 337.2  
 spectacles 442.2
- going**  
*nouns* travel 272.1  
 departure 300.1  
 disappearance 446.1  
*adjs.* operating  
 163.12  
 traveling 272.35  
 dying 407.27
- GET GOING**  
 begin 68.7  
 bestir oneself 707.5  
 set to work 714.15
- GOING AROUND**  
 556.15
- GOING AROUND IN**  
 CIRCLES 513.22
- GOING ON**  
 happening 150.9  
 operating 163.12  
 in progress 293.6  
 in preparation  
 718.23
- KEEP GOING**  
 continue 143.3.4  
 persevere 623.2  
 be industrious  
 705.14
- going-over** 967.7
- GIVE A GOING-OVER**  
 reprove 967.19  
 punish 1008.12
- goings on** affairs 150.4  
 behavior 735.1
- goings-on** 705.1
- goiter** 684.8
- Golconda** 835.3
- gold**  
*nouns* 833.1,19  
*adjs.* yellow 369.4  
 metallic 382.16
- goldanged, goldarned**  
 970.10
- goldbrick**  
*nouns* fraud 616.8  
 malingerer 629.3  
*verbs* 629.9
- gold-brick** 616.18
- gold-bricker** 617.4
- gold digger**  
 miner 382.8  
 coquette 930.10
- gold dust** 382.3
- golden** yellow 369.4  
 metallic 382.16  
 musical 461.49  
 auspicious 542.16  
 very good 672.15  
 valuable 846.10
- Golden Age** 107.7
- golden age** 726.4
- golden calf** 1031.3
- golden-haired** 369.5
- golden hours** 108.3
- golden mean**  
 mean 32.1  
 moderation 162.1  
 mid-course 804.3
- golden opportunity**  
 129.3
- golden rule**  
 axiom 516.2  
 rule 749.2  
 PRACTICE THE  
 GOLDEN RULE  
 936.12
- gold fever** 382.7
- goldilocks** 361.8
- gold mine** mine 382.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
 rich source 835.3
- gold piece** 833.5
- gold-plated**  
 plated 227.35  
 metallic 382.16
- gold standard** 833.20
- gold star** 914.5
- golfer** 876.20
- Golgotha, golgotha**  
 409.15
- Goliath**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13
- gomashta** 773.3
- Gomorra** 979.11
- gonad** 310.9
- gonads** 418.8
- gondola** 271.13
- goatish — good**
- gondolier, gondoliere**  
 275.5
- gone** nonexistent 2.10  
 past 119.5  
 weak 159.12  
 absent 186.9  
 departed 300.20  
 dead 407.24  
 vanished 446.4  
 forgotten 536.8  
 used up 664.6  
 lost 810.7  
 past hope 887.15
- GONE ON**  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 enamored 929.27
- GONE OUT** 123.15
- gone-by** past 119.5  
 obsolete 123.15
- goneness** 715.1
- goner** 887.8
- gonfalon** 567.6
- gong**  
*nouns* bell 453.4  
 orchestral ~ 464.20  
*verbs* 453.8
- Gongorism** 587.3
- Gongorist** 587.5
- gongoristic** 587.9
- gonidangium** 405.9
- goniometer** 250.4
- goniometry** 250.3
- gonorrhea** 684.15
- goo** semiliquid 388.5  
 sentimentality 853.7
- goober, goober pea**  
 306a.38
- good**  
*nouns* 672.4  
 ALL TO THE GOOD  
 668.7  
 THE GOOD  
 good persons 983.6  
 the righteous 1026.5  
 TO THE GOOD  
 sufficiently 659.8  
 advantageously  
 663.25  
 helpfully 783.24  
 profitably 809.15  
 to one's credit 837.9  
*adjs.* full 56.12  
 savory 427.8  
 valid 515.12  
 genuine 515.13  
 auspicious 542.16  
 ample 659.6  
 expedient 668.4  
 excellent 672.13  
 salubrious 681.5  
 solvent 834.17  
 pleasant 861.5  
 kind 936.14  
 proper 956.8  
 estimable 966.19  
 just 974.8  
 virtuous 978.7  
 godly 1026.9  
 AS GOOD AS  
 equivalent 30.9  
 almost 199.25

- BE GOOD**  
 behave 735.5  
 be virtuous 978.6
- DO GOOD**  
 benefit 672.11  
 help 783.11  
 be benevolent 936.13
- FOR GOOD**  
 forever 112.12  
 for keeps 811.11
- GOOD AS GOLD** 846.10
- GOOD AT** 731.25
- GOOD FOR**  
 useful 663.18  
 beneficial 672.21  
 salubrious 681.5  
 helpful 783.21  
 able to pay 834.17  
 worth 844.16
- LOOK GOOD** 898.15
- MAKE GOOD**  
 compensate 33.4  
 complete 56.6  
 prove 504.11  
 remedy 692.13  
 succeed 722.9  
 prosper 726.9  
 fulfill 766.2  
 grow rich 835.9  
 do one's duty 960.10  
 keep faith with 972.9  
 atone for 1010.4
- NOT BE GOOD FOR** 682.3
- advs.** yes 520.18  
 kindly 936.19  
*interjs.* very well! 866.17  
 bravo! 966.21
- Good Book, the** 1019.2
- good-by, good-bye**  
*nouns* 300.4  
*interjs.* 300.25
- good cheer**  
 cheerfulness 868.2  
 conviviality 920.3
- WITH GOOD CHEER**  
 willingly 620.8  
 cheerfully 868.17
- good-day!**  
 farewell! 300.25  
 greetings! 923.15
- good faith** 972.7
- good fellow**  
 boonfellow 926.5  
 worthy 983.1
- good-fellowship** 920.2
- good folk, the** 1012.14
- good footing** 925.3
- good form**  
 convention 643.1  
 etiquette 644.3
- good-for-nothing**  
*nouns* idler 706.8  
 wretch 984.2  
*adjs.* worthless 667.11  
 indolent 706.17
- Good Friday** 1038.15
- good humor**  
 cheerfulness 868.2  
 good nature 936.2  
**PUT IN GOOD HUMOR**  
 cheer 868.6  
 amuse 876.23
- good-humored** 936.15
- goodish** 672.20
- goodliness**  
 goodness 672.1  
 pleasantness 861.1  
 comeliness 898.3
- good looker** 898.8
- good-looking** 898.17
- good luck**  
*nouns* 726.2  
*interjs.* farewell! 300.25  
 best wishes 726.17
- goodly great** 34.8
- large** 194.16
- excellent** 672.13
- pleasant** 861.5
- comely** 898.17
- goodman** 931.8
- good-natured** 936.15
- good-neighbor policy** 742.5
- goodness**  
*nouns* savoriness 427.1  
 validity 515.4  
 excellence 672  
 pleasantness 861.1  
 kindness 936.1  
 propriety 956.2  
 virtue 978.1  
 godliness 1026.2  
*interjs.* 918.19
- good news** 556.2
- good night!** 300.26
- good offices**  
 mediation 803.1  
 kindness 936.7
- goods freight** 270.7
- fabrics** 377.5
- property** 808.1
- merchandise** 829.1
- HAVE THE GOODS ON**  
 catch 487.7  
 have evidence 504.16
- THE GOODS**  
 ability 156.2  
 the real thing 515.6  
 information 555.1  
 talent 731.4
- good Samaritan** 940.1
- Good Shepherd, the** 1011.12
- goods wagon** 271.13
- good-tempered** 936.15
- Good Templar** 990.5
- Good Tidings** 1019.4
- goodwife**  
 mistress 747.2  
 wife 931.9
- good will**  
 willingness 620.1  
 custom 825.6
- favor** 925.3
- benevolence** 936.4
- good word**  
 good news 556.2  
 commendation 966.3
- goody**  
*nouns* delicacy 306a.8  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
*adjs.* hypocritical 614.33  
 overnice 901.18  
 sanctimonious 1027.5  
*interjs.* 863.17
- goody-goody**  
*nouns* mollicoddle 420.11  
 prude 901.11  
*adjs.* hypocritical 614.33  
 overnice 901.18  
 sanctimonious 1027.5
- goosey** 388.12
- goof**  
*nouns* oddity 85.5  
 fool 470.2  
 lunatic 472.15  
*verbs* 517.13
- GOOF OFF**  
 blunder 517.13  
 shirk 629.9  
 loaf 706.10  
 GOOF UP 732.12
- goofballs** 685.11
- go-off beginning** 68.1
- occurrence** 150.2
- departure** 300.2
- goofy foolish** 469.8
- insane** 472.25
- goo-goo eyes** 930.8
- gook native** 189.3
- goo** 388.5
- nonsense** 545.3
- goon fool** 470.2
- strike enforcer** 787.5
- thug** 941.4
- goon squad**  
 pickets 697.12  
 strike enforcers 787.5
- goop oddity** 85.4
- goo** 388.5
- goose**  
*nouns* food 306a.22  
 fowl 413.35  
 hiss 456.1  
 fool 470.6  
 boo 965.3  
*verbs* tickle 425.6  
 hiss 456.2
- gooseberry escort** 73.5
- chaperon** 697.6
- gooseboy** 415.3
- goose bumps** 332.2
- goose chase** 667.3
- goose egg** 2.2
- goose flesh** 332.2
- goose grass** 257.8
- gooseherd** 415.3
- goose step gait** 272.15
- routine** 640.5
- goose-step** 272.29
- goosy anserine** 413.45
- ticklish** 425.9
- silly** 469.8
- G.O.P.** 742.25
- gopura** 206.11
- Gordian knot**  
 complication 46.2  
 knot 48.3  
 dilemma 729.6
- gore**  
*nouns* blood 387.4  
 bloodshed 408.1  
*verbs* 796.28
- gorge**  
*nouns* belly 192.3  
 ravine 200.3  
 obstruction 265.3  
 throat 395.15  
*verbs* eat 306.23  
 overfill 661.16  
 satiate 662.4  
 overeat 992.5
- gorged overfull** 661.21
- satiated** 662.6
- gorgeous**  
 colorful 361.19  
 beautiful 898.19  
 showy 902.20
- gorger** 992.3
- Gorgon monster** 85.20
- ogre** 889.8
- charmer** 1033.9
- Gorgonian, Gorgonlike** 889.29
- gorilla**  
 assassin 408.10  
 monkey 413.50  
 thug 941.4
- gormandize** 992.5
- gormandizer** 992.3
- gory blood-red** 367.8
- murderous** 408.24
- bloody** 677.10
- Goshen** 533.11
- gosling novice** 564.7
- unsophisticate** 734.3
- Gospel** 1038.10
- THE GOSPEL** 1019.4
- gospel**  
*nouns* belief 500.2  
 truth 515.2  
 glad tidings 556.2  
*adjs.* 1019.9
- Gospel side** 243.1
- gospel truth**  
 belief 500.2  
 truth 515.2  
 orthodoxy 1022.1
- gossamer**  
*nouns* filament 205.1  
 lightness 352.3  
*adjs.* transparent 338.4  
 fine 350.8
- gossamery**  
 unsubstantial 4.5  
 flimsy 159.14  
 silky 205.7

- transparent 338.4  
fine 350.8  
light 352.10  
cloth 377.9
- gossip**  
*nouns* tattle 556.7  
news monger 556.9  
*verbs* 556.12
- gossiping, gossipy**  
556.14
- Goth** 896.7
- Gothamite** 467.6
- Gothic**  
antiquated 123.13  
barbarous 896.12
- gothic** 896.12
- Gothicism**  
ignorance 476.8  
inelegant style 588.1  
vulgarism 896.3
- go-to-itiveness** 705.7
- gouache** color 361.7  
painting 572.15
- gouge**  
*nouns* 262.1  
*verbs* excavate 256.15  
groove 262.3  
perforate 264.15  
blind 440.6  
swindle 616.18
- goulash** 306a.11
- gourmand, gourmet**  
connoisseur 895.7  
voluptuary 985.3  
glutton 992.4
- gourmanderie** 992.2
- gout** 684.8
- goût** 427.2
- gouty** 684.46
- govern influence** 171.8  
regulate 739.11  
manage 745.8  
supervise 745.10  
curb 758.7
- governable** 763.14
- governess**  
instructress 563.2  
guardian 697.6  
mistress 747.2
- governing**  
ruling 739.17  
managing 745.12
- government**  
guardianship 697.2  
rule 739  
management 745
- governmental** 739.16
- government control**  
742.4
- governor father** 169.9  
mechanism 348.14  
guardian 697.5  
director 746  
chief 747.6, 14
- governorship** 745.4
- gow, ghow** speed 268.1  
narcotic 685.10
- gowk** dolt 470.5  
clumsy fellow 732.9
- gown**  
*nouns* garment 230.3  
dress 230.16  
clerical ~ 1039.2  
*verbs* 230.39
- gownsmen** 716.4
- goy, goi** 1023.6
- grab**  
*nouns* seizure 820.2  
theft 822.10  
booty 822.11  
*verbs* 820.12, 15  
GRAB AT 633.7
- grab bag** 514.10
- grabble** harvest 412.19  
gripe 484.26
- grabby** greedy 632.28  
acquisitive 809.13  
rapacious 820.23
- Grace** 915.2
- grace**  
*nouns* music 462.18  
tact 491.1  
elegant style 587.1  
eloquence 598.2  
excellence 672.1  
taste 895.1  
beauty 898.1  
kindness 936.4, 7  
clemency 942.1  
forgiveness 945.2  
thanksgiving 947.2  
conscience 955.5  
reprieve 1005.3  
divine function  
1011.18  
sanctification  
1024.3  
prayer 1030.4
- IN ONE'S GOOD GRACES** 925.17
- THE GRACES** 898.9
- WITH A BAD GRACE**  
621.9
- verbs* beautify 898.14  
adorn 899.7  
dignify 912.12
- graceful** tactful 491.8  
elegant 587.6  
eloquent 598.9  
tasteful 895.9  
beautiful 898.16  
courteous 934.14
- gracefulness**  
tactfulness 491.1  
elegant style 587.1  
eloquence 598.2  
taste 895.1  
politeness 934.1
- graceless**  
inelegant 588.2  
clumsy 732.20  
unbeautiful 897.9  
shrillness 979.22  
unregenerate  
1029.18
- gracelessness**  
inelegant style 588.1  
clumsiness 732.3  
unbeautiffulness  
897.1  
unregeneracy 1029.4
- grace note** 462.18
- gracias!** 947.6
- gracile** 204.15
- gracious**  
*adjs.* ungrudging  
620.6  
indulgent 757.10  
hospitable 923.11  
courteous 934.14  
kind 936.14  
*interjs.* 918.19
- graciousness**  
indulgence 757.3  
hospitality 923.1  
politeness 934.1  
kindness 936.1
- grad** 564.6
- gradatim** 29.6
- gradation**  
graduation 29.3  
series 71.2
- gradational** 29.5
- grade**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
class 61.2  
incline 218.4  
school ~ 564.9
- GRADE BY GRADE** 29.6
- MAKE THE GRADE**  
be able 156.10  
succeed 722.11
- THE GRADES** 565.5
- verbs* graduate 29.4  
classify 61.6  
size 194.15  
level 213.6  
smooth 259.5
- graded** arranged 60.13  
classified 61.8
- grader** 564.5
- grade school** 565.5
- gradient**  
*nouns* 218.4  
*adjs.* 272.35
- gradin** shelf 215.14  
predella 1040.11
- grading** 61.1
- gradino** 215.14
- gradual**  
gradational 29.5  
slow 269.10
- gradually**  
by degrees 29.6  
slowly 269.13
- graduate**  
*nouns* student 564.6  
proficient 731.11  
*verbs* grade 29.4  
size 194.15  
measure 489.11  
pass 722.6  
promote 780.3
- graduate school** 565.7
- graduation**  
gradation 29.3  
ceremony 644.4  
promotion 780.1
- graduation exercises**  
644.4
- gradus** 603.7
- graff** 262.2
- graff**  
*nouns* fraud 616.8  
bribery 649.1  
Machiavellianism  
733.2  
political ~ 742.35,  
36  
boodle 822.11  
*verbs* fasten 47.7  
ingraft 303.5
- grafter** intriguer 733.8  
politician 744.5
- graham cracker**  
306a.29
- grail** 383.3
- grain**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
small amount 35.2  
kind 61.3  
minute thing 195.7  
minuteness 195.8  
food 306a.4  
texture 350.1  
granule 360.6  
plant 410.5  
seed 410.29  
types of ~ 410.47  
mood 523.4
- GO AGAINST THE GRAIN**  
ruffle 260.5  
make nervous 857.9  
irritate 864.18
- IN THE GRAIN** 5.6
- WITH A GRAIN OF SALT**  
unbelievably  
502.13  
conditionally 506.11
- verbs* give texture  
350.4  
granulate 360.9, 10  
dye 361.13
- grain-eater** 306.13
- grain-eating** 306.29
- grained** 350.6
- grain-fed** 194.18
- graininess**  
coarseness 350.2  
granularity 360.2
- grainy** coarse 350.6  
granular 360.12
- grallatorial** 274.61
- gramarye** 1033.1
- graminivore** 306.13
- graminivorous** 306.29
- grammatalogue** 579.3
- grammar**  
rudiments 68.5  
language 584  
bad ~ 585.1  
diction 586.1  
textbook 603.8
- grammarian** 578.12
- grammarless** 476.15
- grammar school**  
565.5, 6
- grammatic(al)** 584.13
- grammatical** accent  
462.24
- grammaticaster** 578.12

grammaticize 584.12  
 grammatist 578.12  
 gramophone 464.18  
 grampus 194.12  
 granary 658.7  
**grand**  
*nouns* thousand  
   99.10  
   ~ piano 464.13  
   money 833.7  
*adjs.* great 34.8  
 large 194.16  
 eloquent 598.14  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 important 670.16  
 good 672.14  
 grandiose 902.21  
 dignified 903.12  
 eminent 912.19  
**grandam, grandame**  
 old woman 127.3  
 grandmother 169.12  
**grandaunt** 11.3  
**grandchild, grand-**  
**children** 170.1,3  
**grand dame** 901.10  
**grand duchy** 180.1  
**grand duke, grand**  
**duchess** 916.5,7  
**grantee** 916.4  
**grandeur**  
 greatness 34.1  
 eloquence 598.6  
 ostentation 902.5  
 dignity 903.2  
 distinction 912.5  
**grandfather**  
 old man 127.2  
 grandparent 169.11  
**grandfatherly** 169.13  
**grandiloquence** 599  
**grandiloquent** 599.9  
**grandiose**  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 ostentatious 902.21  
**grandiosity**  
 grandiloquence  
   599.1  
 splendor 902.5  
**grandisonant** 599.9  
**grand jury** 1000.7  
**grand larceny** 822.2  
**grand mal** 684.5  
**grandmaternal** 169.13  
**Grand Mogul** 747.9  
**grand mogul** 670.8  
**grandmother**  
 old woman 127.3  
 grandparent 169.12  
 dotard 470.9  
**grandmotherly** 169.13  
**grandness**  
 greatness 34.1  
 largeness 194.6  
 grandeur 902.5  
**grand opera** 461.35  
**grandparent** 169.8  
**grandparentage** 169.1  
**grandparental, grand-**  
**paternal** 169.13

**Grand Penitentiary**  
 1036.8  
**grand piano** 464.13  
**Grand Sachem**  
 politician 744.7  
 chief 747.3  
**Grand Seigneur** 747.11  
**grandsire** 169.11  
**grand slam** 722.4  
**grandstand**  
*nouns* 438.8  
*verbs* 902.16  
**grandstander, grand-**  
**stand player**  
 902.11  
**grand style, the**  
 art 572.9  
 diction 586.2  
**grand tactics** 795.10  
**grand tour** 272.5  
**Grand Turk** 747.11  
**granduncle** 11.3  
**grand vizier** 747.7  
**grange abode** 190.6  
 farm 412.8  
**granger** 412.5  
**Grani** 413.21  
**granite** 355.6  
**granitelike**  
 hard 355.10  
 stone 383.7  
**graniteware** 829.4  
**granitic hard** 355.10  
 stone 383.7  
**granivore** 306.13  
**granivorous** 306.29  
**grannified** 468.23  
**granny fog** 123.8  
 old woman 127.3  
 grandmother 169.12  
 gossip 556.9  
 midwife 685.10  
 nurse 686.13  
 nursemaid 697.7  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
**grant**  
*nouns* qualification  
   506.1  
 sanction 775.5  
 gift 816.4  
 subsidy 816.8  
 right 956.4  
*verbs* allow for 506.5  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 permit 775.10  
 give 816.12  
**GRANT AMNESTY TO**  
 pardon 945.3  
 acquit 1005.4  
**granted acknowledged**  
 520.14  
 given 816.23  
**grantee** 817.4  
**Granth** 1019.6  
**granther** 169.11  
**grant-in-aid** 816.8  
**granting** 506.13  
**grantor** 816.11  
**granular coarse** 350.6  
**granulated** 360.12

**granularity**  
 coarseness 350.2  
 graininess 360.2  
**granular snow** 332.6  
**granulate**  
*verbs* roughen 260.4  
 grain 350.4  
 harden 355.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 crumble 360.10  
*adjs.* 360.12  
**granulated**  
 rough 260.6  
 coarse 350.6  
 hardened 355.13  
 granular 360.12  
**granulator** 360.7  
**granulation**  
 roughness 260.1  
 TV interference  
   344.5  
 coarseness 350.2  
 solidification 355.5  
 granularity 360.2  
 pulverization 360.4  
**granule**  
 small amount 35.2  
 grain 360.6  
**granulet** 360.6  
**granulization** 360.4  
**granulize** 360.9  
**grape** 799.14  
**grapery** 412.11  
**grapeshot** 799.14  
**grapes of wrath** 950.5  
**grapevine** 556.6,10  
**graph drawing** 572.14  
 diagram 652.3,11  
**graphic**  
 meaningful 543.10  
 pictorial 572.22  
 eloquent 598.10  
 written 600.24  
 descriptive 606.15  
**graphic arts** 572.1  
**graphicalness**  
 meaningfulness  
   543.6  
 eloquence 598.1  
**graphite** 379.2  
**graphitic** 382.14  
**graphology** 600.4  
**graphomania** 600.2  
**graphometer** 250.4  
**graphophone** 464.18  
**graphostatics** 346.2  
**graphotype** 576.6  
**grapple**  
*nouns* 811.2  
*verbs* fasten 47.7  
 hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
**GRAPPLE WITH**  
 oppose 788.5  
 contend with  
   794.18  
**grappler** 798.3  
**grasp**  
*nouns* handle 215.11  
 understanding 474.3  
 control 739.2

hold 811.2  
*verbs* adhere 50.5  
 understand 546.7  
 hold 811.6  
 seize 820.12  
**GRASP AT** 633.7  
**grasping**  
*nouns* 632.8  
*adjs.* greedy 632.28  
 acquisitive 809.13  
 holding 811.8  
 rapacious 820.23  
**grass**  
*nouns* spring 128.2  
 plants 410.5  
 grassland 410.8  
 types of ~ 410.47  
**LET THE GRASS GROW**  
 UNDER ONE'S FEET  
 neglect 532.6  
 waste time 706.11  
*verbs* graze 306.15  
 fell 316.5  
**grass-eater** 306.13  
**grass-eating** 306.29  
**grass-green** 370.4  
**grasshopper** 413a.5  
**grassland** 410.8  
**grassplot, grassplat**  
 410.7  
**grass roots**  
 source 152.5  
 the country 181.1  
 movement 742.34  
**grass widow, grass**  
**widower** 933.4  
**grassy** 410.40  
**grate**  
*nouns* sorter 60.4  
 network 220.3  
 fire iron 328.15  
 harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* crisscross 220.7  
 grind 349.7  
 pulverize 360.9  
 chafe 423.7  
 sound harshly 457.9  
 annoy 864.18  
**GRATE ON**  
 sound harshly  
   457.10  
 make nervous 857.9  
 annoy 864.18  
**grated** 220.11  
**grateful**  
 welcome 923.12  
 thankful 947.5  
 pleasant 861.5  
**gratefulness** 947.1  
**grater** 360.7  
**gratification**  
 relish 427.2  
 indulgence 757.4  
 pleasure 863.1  
**gratified** 863.12  
**gratify feed** 306.15  
 indulge 757.7  
 please 863.6  
 make proud 903.6  
 ~ oneself 976.4

**gratifying**

pleasing 861.5  
welcome 923.12

**grating**

*nouns* sorter 60.4  
network 220.3  
fire iron 328.15  
*adjs.* irritating 423.13  
harsh-sounding 457.15  
nerve-racking 857.15

**gratis**

*adjs.* 848.5  
*advs.* 848.6  
*gratitude* 947

**gratuitous**

assumed 498.14  
voluntary 620.7  
given 816.23  
*gratis* 848.5

**gratuitousness**

voluntariness 620.2  
gift 816.4-6

no charge 848

**gratuity**

bribe 649.2  
gift 816.5  
gratuitousness 848.1

**gratulant****gratulate****gratulation****gratulatory****graupe****gravamen****grave**

*nouns* excavation 256.4  
trench 262.2  
sepulcher 409.16

**THE GRAVE**

the hereafter 121.2  
hell 1017.1

**verbs**

excavate 256.15  
fix in the mind 535.18

**sculpture****engrave****adjs.**

great 34.8  
dark 364.9  
painful 423.10

**low-pitched****important****dire****solemn****sad****dignified****infamous****graveclothes****graved****nouns****grain****stone****verbs****fell****refute****baffle****defeat****graved****baffled****defeated****at an impasse****729.22****graveler end-all****puzzle****gravelstone****graven infixed****sculptured****engraved****graveness****graven image****graver tool****sculptor****artisan****grave robber****gravestone****graveyard****graveyard shift****gravid****gravidity, gravidness****168.6****graving****gravitate****descend****tend****GRAVITATE TOWARDS****173.3****gravitation****attraction****descent****gravity****gravitational, gravi-****tative****351.20****gravity****attraction****weight****low pitch****formality****importance****grimness****sadness****dignity****gravure****gravy food****easy thing****gray, grey****nouns****color****colors, pigments****365.5****horse****verbs****aged****dark****gray-colored****sad****grayback, greyback****413a.6****graybeard, greybeard****127.2****gray-bearded, grey-****bearded****gray-haired, grey-****headed****aged****126.15****gray****gray hairs, grey hairs****126.5****grayish, greyish****gray mare, grey mare****931.9****gray matter, grey****matter****465.1,5****graze****nouns****424.1****verbs****touch****sideswipe****feed****browse****abrade****touch****grazier****grazing abrasion****pasture****grease****nouns****oil****bribe****tip****money****flattery****verbs****lubricate****bribe****GREASE THE PALM****649.3****GREASE THE WHEELS****lubricate****facilitate****greased lightning****268.7****grease paint****theater****cosmetics****grease pit, grease rack****379.7****greasiness****greasing****greasy****greasy grind****bookworm****drudge****greasy weather****greasy grand****chief****drastic****pregnant****large****important****good****famous****magnanimous****IN GREAT MEASURE****34.17****great, the****great-aunt****great beyond, the****121.2****Great Britain****great calorie****great circle****great-circle track****greatcoat****great deal****nouns****advs.****Great Divide****greater superior****higher****great expectations****886.1****great go****great-grandchildren****170.1****great-grandfather****169.11****great-grandmother****169.12****gratifying — green****great gun****GO GREAT GUNS****great heart****generosity****magnanimity****greathearted****tolerant****generous****brave****benevolent****magnanimous****great hereafter, the****121.2****great man****personage****celebrity****greatness****~ in degree****pregnancy****largeness****importance****famousness****magnanimity****great octave****great out-of-doors, the****223.3****great pox****greats****great-sounding****Great Spirit, the****1011.3****great-uncle****great unknown, the****121.2****great unwashed, the****917.3****great white throne, the****1016.5****Grecian****greed, greediness****avarice****gluttony****greedy****avaricious****gluttonous****greedygut, greedyguts****992.3****Greek****Irishman****unintelligibility****547.6****jargon****~ alphabet****sharper****BE GREEK TO****Greek calends****Greek Church, Greek****Orthodox Church****1018.7****Greek modes****green****nouns****color****colors, pigments****370.6****grassplot****verbs****new****immature****greenish****sour****431.6**

- ignorant 476.13  
gullible 501.8  
remembered 535.23  
healthy 683.10  
undeveloped 719.11  
inexperienced  
732.17  
jealous 951.4  
~ with envy 952.4  
BE GREEN 476.10  
LOOK GREEN ABOUT  
THE GILLS 684.33  
greenback 833.6  
green bag 1001.1  
green book 568.7  
**Green Cloth,**  
Greencloth 999.5  
greener  
ignoramus 476.9  
novice 564.7  
dupe 618.1  
greenery 410.1  
green goods  
groceries 829.7  
counterfeit 833.10  
greengrocer 828.3  
greengrocery 830.6  
greenhood 370.1  
greenhorn  
ignoramus 476.9  
novice 564.7  
dupe 618.1  
greenhouse 412.11  
**Greenland**  
cold place 332.5  
continent 385.1  
green light  
traffic light 335.4  
signal 566.14  
GIVE THE GREEN  
LIGHT 775.10  
greenness  
immaturity 124.3  
color 370  
sourness 431.1  
ignorance 476.1  
gullibility 501.2  
undevelopment  
719.4  
unskillfulness 732.2  
greenroom 609.20  
greens food 306a.35  
plants 410.1  
greensickness 684.8  
greensward 410.6  
green thumb 412.12  
Greenwich time 114.3  
greenwood 410.11  
greeny  
ignoramus 476.9  
novice 564.7  
dupe 618.1  
greenyard 410.7  
greet accost 592.18  
~ in a letter 602.14  
weep 873.10  
hail 923.10  
give one's regards  
934.13  
curtsy 962.6  
greeting  
correspondence  
602.10  
salutation 923.4  
curtsy 962.2  
greetings  
salutations 923.3  
regards 934.8  
EXCHANGE GREETINGS  
923.10  
gregale 402.9  
**Gregarina, Gregarin-**  
**aria, Gregarinida**  
414.3  
gregarious  
communicative  
552.9  
sociable 920.17  
gregariousness  
communicativeness  
552.4  
sociability 920.1  
**Gregorian** 229.14  
**Gregorian calendar**  
114.8  
**Gregorian chant**  
461.20  
gremlin elf 1012.15  
imp 1014.8  
grenade 799.15  
grenadier 798.11  
grenadier guards  
798.32  
grenadine 430.3  
Grendel 194.13  
grey, grey matter, etc.  
See gray  
greyhound 268.7  
grid  
nouns network 220.3  
fire iron 328.15  
scanning pattern  
344.5  
stage gridiron  
609.20  
verbs 220.7  
gridded 220.11  
griddle  
nouns 328.15  
verbs 329.4  
griddlecake 306a.44  
gridiron network 220.3  
fire iron 328.15  
stage ~ 609.20  
football field 876.13  
grief mishap 727.2  
sorrow 870.10  
remorse 871.1  
COME TO GRIEF  
fail 723.9  
be unfortunate  
727.10  
IN GRIEF 870.27  
griefless 872.4  
grievance evil 673.3  
bane 674  
affliction 864.8  
complaint 873.4  
injustice 975.4  
grievance committee  
protest 520a.2  
politics 742.32  
complaint 873.4  
grieve distress 864.14  
sorrow 870.17,19  
lament 873.8  
offend 950.20  
GRIEVE WITH 944.2  
grieved pained 864.26  
sorrowful 870.27  
griever 409.7  
grieving  
nouns 873.1  
adjs. 873.15  
grievous terrible 673.9  
disastrous 727.15  
distressing 862.11  
sorrowful 870.27  
grievousness  
distressfulness 862.4  
sorrowfulness  
870.11  
grifado, grifado, griffe  
44.9  
griffin 78.4  
griffonage 600.7  
grig 653.10  
grill  
nouns network 220.3  
restaurant 306.14  
food 306a.7  
cooker 328.15  
THE GRILL 484.15  
verbs broil 329.4  
interrogate 484.23  
torture 1008.18  
grille network 220.3  
window 264.7  
grilled 329.6  
griller 328.15  
grilling cooking 329.1  
interrogation 484.15  
grillroom 306.14  
grillwork 220.3  
grim unyielding 624.9  
bad 673.8  
stern 755.6  
horrible 862.10  
solemn 869.3  
unprepossessing  
897.7  
harsh 937.22  
sullen 949.24  
grimace  
nouns 248.4  
verbs make faces  
248.8  
overact 609.35  
show dislike 865.6  
grimacer, grimacier  
610.4  
grimalkin cat 413.28  
vixen 941.8  
grime  
nouns 680.6  
verbs 680.17  
grim-faced  
solemn 869.3  
unprepossessing  
897.7  
griminess  
dinginess 364.3  
dirtiness 680.1  
**Grimm's law** 449.9  
grimness  
relentlessness 624.2  
sternness 755.1  
gravity 869.1  
harshness 937.9  
sullenness 949.8  
**Grim Reaper, the**  
407.3  
grim-visaged See grim-  
faced  
grimy swarthy 364.11  
dirty 680.24  
grin  
nouns 874.3  
verbs 874.8  
GRIN AND BEAR IT  
859.6  
GRIN AT 965.8  
grind  
nouns harsh sound  
457.3  
bookworm 475.5  
study 562.3  
routine 640.5  
drudgery 714.4  
drudge 716.3  
verbs sharpen 257.10  
smooth 259.8  
abrade 349.7  
pulverize 360.9  
pain 423.7  
sound harshly 457.9  
coach 560.11  
study hard 562.12  
drudge 714.14  
tyrannize 739.15  
GRIND OFF 42.10  
GRIND ONE'S TEETH  
gnash 349.8  
be angry 950.14  
grinder tooth 257.7  
pulverizer 360.7  
tutor 563.6  
grinding  
nouns abrasion 349.2  
study 562.3  
adjs. rasping 349.10  
irritating 423.13  
harsh-sounding  
457.15  
tyrannical 737.15  
grind organ 464.16  
grindstone 257.20  
KEEP ONE'S NOSE TO  
THE GRINDSTONE  
persevere 623.3  
keep busy 705.14  
work hard 714.14  
gringles 425.4  
gringly 425.11  
gringo 78.3  
grinning 874.3  
grip  
nouns handle 215.11  
trench 262.2  
spasm 323.6  
mental grasp 474.3  
sign 566.11  
stageman 609.28

illness 684.5  
grippe 684.12  
control 739.2  
hold 811.2  
**verbs** obsess 472.23  
interest 528.13  
hold 811.6  
seize 820.12  
**gripe**  
**nouns** colic 423.5  
illness 684.21  
control 739.2  
hold 811.2  
complaint 873.4  
**verbs** pain 423.7  
hold 811.6  
seize 820.12  
annoy 864.17  
complain 873.13  
**griped** 864.24  
**griper** 867.3  
**gripping** 423.12  
**grippe** 684.12  
**gripped**  
obsessed 472.32  
interested 528.18  
**gripping**  
obsessing 472.33  
interesting 528.20  
holding 811.8  
**griqua** 44.9  
**grisaille** 572.5  
**grisette** 987.14  
**grisliness**  
deathlikeness 407.10  
hideousness 897.2  
**grisly** deathlike 407.23  
hideous 897.11  
**grist** quantity 28.2  
supply 658.2  
**gristle** 358.2  
**gristly** 358.4  
**grit**  
**nouns** texture 350.1  
grain 360.6  
pluck 622.3  
courage 891.5  
**verbs** 864.18  
**GRIT ONE'S TEETH**  
622.8  
**gritless** 890.11  
**gritlessness** 890.2  
**grits** 360.5  
**grittiness**  
coarseness 350.2  
granularity 360.2  
courage 891.4  
**gritty** coarse 350.6  
granular 360.12  
plucky 622.14  
courageous 891.18  
**grizzle**  
**nouns** gray hair 229.3  
wig 229.14  
horse 413.15  
**verbs** whiten 363.6  
gray 365.2  
**grizzled, grizzly**  
white 363.8  
gray 365.3  
**grizzliness** 363.1

**grizzling** 363.4  
**grizzly** bear 949.11  
**groan**  
**nouns** harsh sound  
457.3  
plaint 873.3  
**verbs** blow 402.24  
sound harshly 457.8  
suffer 864.22  
moan 873.11  
**groat** 833.8  
**groats** 360.5  
**grocer** 828.3  
**grocery** food 306a.5  
merchandise 829.7  
store 830.6  
**grog**  
**nouns** 994.12  
**verbs** 994.29  
**grog blossom** 994.3  
**groggery** 994.25  
**grogginess** 159.3  
**groggy**  
unsteady 159.16  
dazed 530.14  
drunk 994.39  
**grogshop** 994.25  
**groin** jetyl 215.4  
crotch 298.4  
**Grolier** 603.17  
**grommet** 252.5  
**groom**  
**nouns** stableman  
415.2  
bridgroom 931.6  
**verbs** tidy 60.11  
tend stock 415.6  
train 560.13  
 preen 679.19  
whip 1008.15  
**groomer** 563.7  
**grooming**  
training 560.3  
reproof 967.7  
whipping 1008.5  
**groomsman** 931.5  
**groove**  
**nouns** excavation  
256.4  
furrow 262.1  
routine 640.5  
track 655.3  
**IN A GROOVE** 17.7  
**IN THE GROOVE**  
straight 249.7  
in tempo 462.29  
hep 474.17  
**verbs** 262.3  
**grooved** 262.4  
**grope** 484.26  
**GROPE IN THE DARK**  
be blind 440.7  
be ignorant 476.11  
grope 484.26  
**Groschen** 833.9  
**gross**  
**nouns** main part 54.5  
twelve dozen 99.8  
profit 809.3  
receipts 842.1  
**IN THE GROSS** 54.12

**adjs.** downright 34.14  
whole 54.8  
fat 194.18  
thick 203.8  
coarse 350.6  
luxuriant 410.41  
stupid 468.15  
absurd 469.10  
inelegant 588.2  
very bad 673.9  
vulgar 896.11  
infamous 913.12  
carnal 985.6  
indecent 988.8  
**gross-headed** 468.16  
**grossièreté** 896.2  
**grossness** fatness 194.8  
thickness 203.2  
coarseness 350.2  
stupidity 468.3  
inelegant style 588.1  
terribleness 673.2  
vulgarity 896.2  
baseness 913.3  
carnality 985.2  
indecent 988.3  
**gross profit** 809.3  
**gross receipts** 842.1  
**grotesque**  
**nouns** 572.11  
**adjs.** fantastic 85.12  
deformed 248.12  
ugly 897.8  
**grotesqueness** 85.3  
**grotto** 256.5  
**grouch**  
**nouns** complainer  
867.3  
ill humor 949.6  
sorehead 949.11  
**verbs** complain  
873.13  
be grouchy 949.14  
**grouchy** 949.22  
**ground**  
**nouns** cause 152.1  
region 179.1  
position 183.3  
ocean bottom 208.3  
base 211.3  
bed 211.4  
plane 213.3  
foundation 215.6  
background 232.2  
paint 361.12  
land 384.1  
viewpoint 438.7  
premise 481.8  
attitude 523.2  
motive 646.1  
arena 800.1  
justification 1004.6  
**GIVE GROUND**  
retreat 294.6  
yield 763.7  
**GO OVER THE SAME**  
GROUND 103.8  
**KEEP BOTH FEET ON**  
THE GROUND 534.4  
**ON THAT GROUND**  
154.6

## gripe — group

**TAKE THE GROUND**  
FROM UNDER  
disprove 505.4  
disillusion 519.2  
**verbs** establish 142.10  
found 183.17  
go aground 274.44  
fell 316.5  
~ electricity 341.26  
instruct 560.10  
**GROUND ON** 211.6  
**adjs.** 211.7  
**ground bait**  
snare 616.12  
lure 648.2  
**ground crew** 278.5  
**grounded** stuck 142.17  
stranded 729.25  
**GROUNDED ON**  
based on 211.9  
evidential 504.17  
**ground fire** 796.9  
**ground floor** 191.23  
**GET IN ON THE**  
GROUND FLOOR  
68.7  
**ground forces** 798.22  
**groundhog**  
nonflier 278.5  
animal 413.4  
**ground hog** 256.10  
**groundhog day** 137.12  
**groundless**  
unsubstantial 4.7  
unfounded 482.12  
**ground log** 268.8  
**groundman** 341.19  
**ground plan** 652.1,3  
**ground rules** 84.4  
**grounds** dregs 43.2  
cause 152.1  
foundation 215.6  
evidence 504.1  
condition 506.2  
motive 646.1  
~ for war 793.8  
real estate 808.7  
**SHOW SUFFICIENT**  
GROUNDS FOR  
1004.9  
**ground school**  
aeronautics 277.1  
school 565.13  
**groundsel, groundsill**  
215.9  
**ground sweat** 409.1  
**ground swell** 394.14  
**ground troops** 798.22  
**groundwork** 215.6  
**LAY THE GROUND-**  
WORK 718.12  
**group**  
**nouns** class 61.2  
company 74.3  
bunch 74.6  
set 786.7  
sect 1018.3  
**verbs** arrange 60.8  
classify 61.6  
assemble 74.17  
size 194.15

## groupage — guet-apens

- groupage** 60.2  
**grouped**  
   arranged 60.13  
   classified 61.8  
**grouping**  
   organization 60.2  
   classification 61.1  
   class 61.2  
   painting 572.10  
**group medicine** 686.1  
**group pressure** 742.30  
**group therapy** 688.5  
**grouse**  
   *nouns* fowl 306a.22  
   bird 413.34  
   complaint 873.4  
   *verbs* 873.13  
**grouser** 867.3  
**grouching** 873.4  
**grout** 949.14  
**grouty** 949.22  
**grove clump** 74.6  
   valley 256.9  
   woodlet 410.12  
**grovel crawl** 272.25  
   crouch 316.8  
   wallow 320.13  
   truckle 905.6  
   debauch 987.19  
**groveler** 905.3  
**groveling**  
   *nouns* 905.2  
   *adjs.* 905.13  
**grow increase** 38.6  
   mature 126.9  
   be converted 145.12  
   raise 166.11  
   become larger 196.7  
   become higher 206.17  
   develop 321.6  
   vegetate 410.31  
   raise 412.16  
**GROW ON ONE** 640.11  
**GROW OUT OF** 153.6  
**GROW OVER** 311.5  
**GROW TO** 50.5  
**GROW TOGETHER**  
   be joined 47.11  
   adhere 50.5  
**GROW UP**  
   grow 196.7  
   become higher 206.17  
   uprise 313.8  
**grower**  
   producer 166.10  
   farmer 412.5  
**growing**  
   *nouns* 412.12  
   *adjs.* 38.8  
**growl**  
   *nouns* 457.3  
   *verbs* blow 402.24  
   sound harshly 457.8  
   snarl 459.4  
   say 592.17  
   complain 873.13  
   be angry 950.14  
**growler** 867.3  
**growling** 949.22
- grown enlarged** 38.7  
   grown-up 126.12  
   adult 126.12; 127.1  
   produced 166.25  
**growth increase** 38.1  
   conversion 145.1  
   enlargement 196.3  
   development 321.2  
   vegetation 410.2,30  
   neoplasm 684.29  
**grub**  
   *nouns* larva 125.9  
   food 306a.2  
   drudge 716.3  
   *verbs* dig 256.15  
   eat 306.18  
   drudge 714.14  
**GRUB OUT** 304.9  
**GRUB UP**  
   extract 304.9  
   eat 306.18  
   seek 484.28  
**grubbery** 306a.2  
**grubbiness**  
   slovenly 62.6  
   dirtiness 680.1  
**grubbing** 714.18  
**grubby slovenly** 62.14  
   infested 311.11  
   dirty 680.24  
**grubstake**  
   *nouns* 834.2  
   *verbs* 834.15  
**grubstaker** 834.9  
**grubstreet writer**  
   600.16  
**grudge**  
   *nouns* 927.5  
   *verbs* be unwilling 621.3  
   refuse 774.4  
   stint 850.7  
   envy 952.3  
**grudgeful** 954.6  
**grudgefulness** 954.2  
**grudging**  
   *nouns* 952.1  
   *adjs.* reluctant 621.6  
   niggardly 850.10  
   envious 952.4  
**gruel**  
   *nouns* weakness 159.7  
   cereal 306a.34  
   diet 307.10  
   semiliquid 388.5  
**GET ONE'S GRUEL**  
   1008.22  
   *verbs* weaken 159.10  
   tire 715.4  
**grueler** 547.7  
**grueling**  
   weakening 159.20  
   exhausting 715.11  
   trying 729.17  
   punishing 1008.25  
**gruesome**  
   deathlike 407.23  
   hideous 897.11  
**gruesomeness**  
   deathlikeness 407.10  
   hideousness 897.2
- gruff**  
   harsh-sounding 457.14  
   brusque 935.7  
**gruffness**  
   raucousness 457.2  
   brusqueness 935.3  
**grum**  
   harsh-sounding 457.14  
   glum 870.26  
   sullen 949.24  
**grumble**  
   *nouns* rumble 455.4  
   harsh sound 457.3  
   *verbs* sound harshly 457.8  
   growl 459.4  
   complain 873.13  
**grumbler** 867.3  
**grumbling**  
   *nouns* 873.4  
   *adjs.* 949.22  
**grumbly** 949.22  
**grume clot** 353.7  
   blood 387.4  
**grumness**  
   raucousness 457.2  
   glumness 870.8  
   sullenness 949.8  
**grumous** 353.14  
**grump** 949.14  
**grumpiness** 949.6  
**grumps** 949.10  
**grumpy** 949.22  
**Grundism** 643.1  
**grunt**  
   *nouns* 341.19  
   *verbs* snort 459.3  
   say 592.17  
   complain 873.13  
**grunter** 341.19  
**gruntle** 459.3  
**G string** 230.19  
**G suit**  
   space suit 281.12  
   gravity 351.5  
**guano** 164.4  
**guarantee**  
   *nouns* oath 521.3  
   promise 768.1  
   security 770.1,8,9  
   *verbs* depose 521.5  
   promise 768.4  
   guaranty 770.11  
**guaranteed** 770.14  
**guaranteeship** 770.10  
**guarantor** 770.8  
**guaranty**  
   *nouns* 770.1,8  
   *verbs* 770.11  
**guard**  
   *nouns* trainman 273.13  
   vigilance 531.4  
   protection 697.1  
   safeguard 697.3  
   warden 697.8  
   jailer 759.10  
   defense 797.1  
   player 876.20
- OFF ONE'S GUARD**  
   unaware 476.14  
   unalert 529.8  
**ON GUARD**  
   vigilant 531.13  
   on the defensive 797.16  
   cautious 893.8  
**verbs protect** 697.17  
   restrain 758.7  
   defend 797.8  
**GUARD AGAINST**  
   defend 797.8  
   take precautions 893.6  
**guarded**  
   qualified 506.10  
   vigilant 531.13  
   protected 697.20  
   restrained 758.13  
   cautious 893.8  
**guarder** 697.8  
**guardhouse** 759.9  
**guardian**  
   *nouns* protector 697.5  
   ~ spirit 1012.19  
   *adjs.* 697.22  
**guardian angel**  
   1012.19  
**guardianship** 697.2  
**guarding**  
   protecting 697.22  
   defensive 797.11  
**guardless** 695.14  
**guardrail** 697.3  
**guardroom** 759.9  
**guards** 798.32  
**guardsman**  
   guard 697.8  
   soldier 798.14  
**Guarnierius** 464.6  
**gubernatorial** 739.16  
**guddle** 653.10  
**gudgeon**  
   *nouns* axle 320.5  
   dupe 618.1  
   *verbs* 616.17  
**guerdon**  
   *nouns* 839.3  
   *verbs* 839.10  
**guerre de plume**  
   481.5  
**guerrilla** 798.15  
**guerrilla warfare** 795.4  
**guess**  
   *nouns* 498.3  
   HAVE ANOTHER  
     GUESS COMING  
     be mistaken 517.9  
   recant 626.9  
   *verbs* divine 486.2  
   conjecture 498.10  
   think 500.9  
   KEEP ONE GUESSING  
     513.13  
   TO GUESS 498.18  
**guesser** 498.7  
**guesswork** 498.2  
**guest visitor** 923.6  
   gust 402.6  
**guet-apens** 613.3

**guff** nonsense 545.4  
 chatter 594.3  
**guffaw**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*verbs* 874.9  
**guggle**  
*nouns* 394.7  
*verbs* trickle 394.19  
 bubble 404.4  
 burble 451.11  
 cackle 459.5  
**gugling** 451.19  
**gugu** 189.3  
**guidable** 289.14  
**guidance**  
 instruction 560.1  
 protection 697.2  
 direction 745.1  
 advice 752.1  
 patronage 783.4  
**guide**  
*nouns* teacher 563.1  
 sign 566.3  
 director 746.6  
 adviser 752.4  
 guardian spirit 1012.19  
 spirit 1015.1  
*verbs* escort 73.8  
 influence 171.8  
 pilot 274.14  
 go before 291.2  
 teach 560.10  
 direct 745.9  
 advise 752.6  
 BE GUIDED 82.3  
**guidebook** 746.9  
**guided missile** 280.2  
**guideless** 157.18  
**guidepost** 566.3  
**guider** 746.6  
**guiding** 745.12  
**guiding star** 746.7  
**guidon** 567.6  
**guild** 786.4  
**guilder** 833.9  
**guildhall** 190.15  
**guildsman** 786.11  
**guile** 616.3  
**guileful** 616.22  
**guileless** 734.5  
**guilelessness**  
 artlessness 734.1  
 undeceitfulness 972.5  
**guillotine**  
*nouns* closure 740.16  
 executioner's ~ 1009.5  
 THE GUILLOTINE 1008.7  
*verbs* 1008.19  
**guilt** 981  
**guiltiness** 981.1  
**guiltless** 982.6  
**guiltlessness** 982.1  
**guilty** culpable 967.26  
 to blame 981.3  
 FIND GUILTY 1006.3  
 NOT GUILTY 982.6

**PLEAD GUILTY**  
 confess 554.7  
 repent 871.7  
**guilty conscience**  
 981.1  
**guindé** 588.3  
**guinea** 833.5,8  
**guinea hen** 420.10  
**guinea pig**  
 animal 413.4  
 experimentee 488.7  
**guisard, guiser**  
 mummer 610.10  
 disguiser 617.7  
**guise** mode 7.4  
 cover 227.2  
 clothing 230.1  
 appearance 445.3  
 pretext 647.1  
 way 655.1  
 behavior 735.1  
**guitar** 464.4  
**guitarist** 463.5  
**gula** 48.5  
**gulch** 200.3  
**gulden** 833.9  
**gules** 367.1  
**gulf** cleft 200.2,3  
 pit 208.2  
 chasm 256.4  
 opening 264.1  
 whirlpool 394.12  
 inlet 398.1  
**gulfed, gulflike** 398.2  
**gulflweed** 410.4  
**gulfy** rotary 320.15  
 vortical 394.25  
 gulflike 398.2  
**gull**  
*nouns* cheat 617.3  
 impostor 617.6  
 dupe 618.1  
*verbs* 616.13  
**gullah** 578.8  
**gullet** 395.15  
**gullet wash** 994.13  
**gullibility**  
 credulity 501.2  
 dupe 618  
**gullible** 501.8  
**gully**  
*nouns* ravine 200.3  
 watercourse 395.2  
*verbs* 262.3  
**gully washer** 393.2  
**gulosity** 992.1  
**gulp**  
*nouns* swallow 305.4  
 drink 306.4  
 gasp 402.19  
*verbs* swallow 305.11  
 devour 306.21  
 gasp 402.25  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**GULP DOWN**  
 swallow 305.11  
 devour 306.21  
 be credulous 501.5  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**gulping** 305.4

**gum**  
*nouns* elastic 357.3  
 chewing ~ 388.6  
*verbs* stick together 50.7  
 chew 306.25  
 deceive 616.17  
 thwart 728.16  
 GUM UP, GUM UP THE WORKS  
 disable 157.9  
 spoil 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
 botch 732.12  
**gumbo**  
*nouns* soup 306a.10  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 mud 388.8  
*adjs.* earthy 384.7  
 viscid 388.12  
**gumbo French** 578.8  
**gumboil** 684.28  
**gumbolike** 388.12  
**gumlike**  
 resinous 380.3  
 viscid 388.12  
**gumminess** 388.2  
**gummose, gummous**  
 resinous 380.3  
 viscid 388.12  
**gummy**  
 adhesive 50.9  
 resinous 380.3  
 viscid 388.12  
**gumyness** 50.2  
**gumption**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 enterprise 705.7  
**gumptious** 705.22  
**gums** anatomy 257.6  
 resins 380.1  
**gumshoe**  
*nouns* policeman 697.14  
 detective 779.10  
*verbs* creep 272.25  
 sneak 613.10  
**gun**  
*nouns* shooter 284.9  
 assassin 408.10  
 soldier 798.7,11  
 firearm 799.5  
 types of ~ 799.24  
 makes of ~ 799.25  
 thief 823.1  
 hoodlum 941.4  
 PULL A GUN ON 796.22  
*verbs* 284.13  
 GUN FOR, GO GUNNING FOR 484.24  
 GUN THE MOTOR 268.15  
**guna** 449.5  
**guncotton** 799.9  
**gunfire** 796.9  
**gunge** 830.1  
**gunk** 388.5  
**gun loader** 275.6  
**gunman**  
 shooter 284.9

## guff — gusto

assassin 408.10  
 hoodlum 941.4  
**gunner** seaman 275.6  
 aerial ~ 278.4  
 shooter 284.9  
 soldier 798.11  
**gunners** 798.26  
**gunnery**  
 shooting 284.3  
 guns 799.1  
 ballistics 799.3  
**gunning** 653.2  
**gun parts** 799.26  
**gunplay** 796.9  
**gunpowder** 799.9  
 SIT ON A BARREL OF GUNPOWER  
 risk 695.7  
 court danger 892.6  
**gunrunner** 824.5  
**gunrunning** 824.2  
**gunshot**  
 short distance 199.2  
 shot 284.5  
 detonation 455.3  
**gup** 556.7  
**gurge**  
*nouns* whirl 320.2  
 eddy 394.12  
*verbs* whirl 320.11  
 eddy 394.22  
**gurgle**  
*nouns* 394.7  
*verbs* trickle 394.19  
 bubble 404.4  
 burble 451.11  
**gurgling** 451.19  
**guru** teacher 563.1  
 religious 1036.13  
**gush**  
*nouns* flow 394.4  
 jet 394.9  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 talkativeness 594.1  
*verbs* flow out 302.13  
 flow 394.17,21  
 chatter 594.6  
 sentimentalize 853.14  
**gushiness** 594.1  
**gushing**  
*nouns* 591.1  
*adjs.* flowing 394.25  
 diffuse 591.11  
 sentimental 853.21  
**gushy** diffuse 591.11  
 effusive 594.9  
**gust** outburst 161.6  
 wind 402.6  
 excitement 855.8  
**gustable** edible 306.31  
 tastable 426.8  
**gustation** 426.6  
**gustative, gustatory** 426.8  
**gastiness** 402.16  
**gusto** savor 427.2  
 liking 632.2  
 eagerness 633.1  
 fervor 853.9  
 pleasure 863.1

**gusty — hairbreadth**

WITH GUSTO 633.13  
**gusty** windy 402.26  
 palatable +27.8  
**gut**  
*nouns* 398.1  
*verbs* eviscerate 304.11  
 destroy 691.10  
 plunder 822.15  
**gute Nacht!** 300.26  
**guts** stamina 158.1  
 insides 193.1  
 vitals 224.4  
 intestines 224.6  
 pungency 432.2  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5  
**gutta serena**  
 blindness 440.1  
 disease 684.11  
**gutter** trench 262.2  
 conduit 395.3,5  
**guttersnipe**  
 gamin 273.3  
 vulgarian 896.6  
**gutting** 304.3  
**guttle** gorge 306.23  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**guttler** 992.3  
**guttural**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* phonetics 449.18  
 hoarse 457.14  
**gutturalness** 457.2  
**guttural voice** 593.11  
**guy**  
*nouns* oddity 85.4  
 person 416.3  
 man 419.5  
*verbs* decamp 300.11  
 flee 629.11  
 banter 880.4  
**guyer** 880.3  
**guying** 880.2  
**guys** 276.31  
**guzzle**  
*nouns* drink 306.4  
 spree 994.5  
 dram 994.6  
 liquor 994.12  
*verbs* drink 306.27  
 eat greedily 992.5  
 tipple 994.29  
**guzzler** 994.10  
**guzzling** 994.4  
**gym, gymnasium**  
 hall 190.15  
 arena 800.1  
 playroom 876.12  
**Gymir** 194.13  
**gymkhana** 876.10  
**Gymnasium** 565.6  
**gymnast** 876.21  
**gymnastic** 876.32  
**gymnastics study** 560.8  
 exercise 714.6  
 athletics 876.8  
**gymnosophist** 990.4  
**gymnosophy** 990.2

**Gymnospermae, gymnosperms** 411.8  
**gynaecium** 931.11  
**gynandrian** 418.23  
**gynandrim** 418.10  
**gynandroid** 418.11  
**gynandrous** 418.23  
**gynandry** 418.10  
**gynarchy, gynecocracy, gynocracy** 739.5  
**gynecic, gynec, gynecic, gynec** 420.14  
**gynecologist** 686.7  
**gynoecium** 410.26  
**gynophore** 410.19  
**gyp**  
*nouns* bitch 413.26  
 female animal 420.10  
 swindle 616.8  
 servant 748.9  
*verbs* 616.18  
**gypper, gypster** 617.3  
**Gypsy** 417.3  
**gypsy** 273.4  
**gyral** 320.15  
**gyrate** 320.9  
**gyrating** 320.14  
**gyration** 320.1  
**gyrational, gyrotray** 320.15  
**gyre**  
*nouns* whirl 320.2  
 demon 1014.7  
*verbs* 320.9  
**gyrene** 275.4  
**gyrenes** 798.28  
**gyro** 279.5  
**gyrocompass** 746.8  
**gyrodine** 279.5  
**gyron** 567.2  
**gyropilot** 277.59  
**gyroplane** 279.5  
**gyroscope** 142.21  
**gyroscopic, gyrostatic** 320.15  
**gyrostatics**  
 rotation 320.8  
 mechanics 346.2  
**gyrosyn** 746.8  
**gyve**  
*nouns* 758.4  
*verbs* 758.10

**H**

**Habakkuk** 1020.1  
**habeas corpus** 750.7  
**haberdasher** 230.36  
**haberdashery**  
 headdress 230.25  
 garment making 230.31  
 store 830.5  
**habilitation** 230.1  
**habilitation** 731.4  
**habit**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 clothing 230.1  
 suit 230.6  
 custom 640.3  
 mannerism 901.2  
 BY FORCE OF HABIT 640.21  
 IN THE HABIT OF 640.18  
 NOT IN THE HABIT OF 641.4  
*verbs* 230.40  
**habitability** 187.6  
**habitable** 187.16  
**habitation**  
 habitation 187.1  
 population 189.1  
**habitant**  
 inhabitant 189.2  
 settler 189.9  
**habitat** 190.4  
**habitation**  
 inhabiting 187  
 abode 190.1  
**habit maker** 230.34  
**habit pattern** 640.3  
**habitual**  
*nouns* 640.9  
*adjs.* orderly 59.6  
 customary 640.15  
**habitually** 640.21  
**habitualness** 640.6  
**habituate** 640.10  
**habituated** 640.18  
**habitation** 640.7  
**habitude** 640.3  
**habitué**  
*nouns* attender 185.5  
 visitor 923.6  
*adjs.* 640.18  
**hachis** 306a.12  
**hachure line** 566.5  
 map drawing 652.4  
**hacienda abode** 190.6  
 farm 412.8  
**hack**  
*nouns* gash 261.1  
 cough 402.19  
 horse 413.16,18  
 mark 566.4  
 writer 600.16  
 drudge 716.3  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 ride 272.33  
 cough 402.25  
**hackamore** 657.5  
**hackle**  
*nouns* feather 229.16  
 plumage 229.18  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 comb 679.20  
**hackman** 273.9  
**hackney**  
*nouns* 413.18  
*adjs.* 881.9  
**hackneyed** 881.9  
**hackneyed saying** 516.3  
**hacky** 273.9  
**Hades**  
 god 1012.5; 1017.5  
 hell 1017.1,3  
**hadj** 272.5  
**hadji pilgrim** 273.1  
 priest 1036.12

**Haeckelism** 321.4  
**haft** 215.11  
**hag crone** 127.3  
 ugly person 897.4  
 vixen 941.8  
 witch 1033.8  
**Haggai** 1020.1  
**haggard** thin 204.19  
 pale 362.9  
 deathlike 407.23  
 wild-eyed 472.31  
 tired-looking 715.7  
 overwrought 855.26  
**haggardness**  
 thinness 204.5  
 paleness 362.2  
 deathlikeness 407.10  
**haggle**  
*nouns* 825.3  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 bargain 825.14  
**haggling** 825.3  
**Hagiographa** 1019.3  
**hagiography** 1021.1  
**hagiolatry** 1031.1  
**hagiology** 1021.1  
**hagridden** 1034.14  
**hagride** 1034.10  
**ha-ha** 262.2  
**hail**  
*nouns* ice 332.7  
 greeting 923.4  
*verbs* storm 332.12  
 accost 592.18  
 greet 923.10  
 acclaim 966.10  
*interjs.* attention! 528.23  
 hurrah! 874.12  
 greetings! 923.15  
 bravo! 966.22  
**hail-fellow-well-met** 920.18  
**Hail Mary** 1030.4  
**hailstone, hailstorm** 332.7  
**hair**  
*nouns* small amount 35.2  
 weakness 159.7  
 short distance 199.2  
 narrowness 204.1  
 fur, tresses 229.2  
 bristle 260.3  
 trifle 671.5  
 GET IN ONE'S HAIR 864.17  
 GET ONE'S HAIR UP 950.17  
 MAKE ONE'S HAIR STAND ON END 918.6  
 NOT SEE HAIR NOR HIDE OF 440.7  
 TO A HAIR 515.21  
*verbs* 229.30  
**hairbreadth, hairs-breadth** short distance 199.2  
 narrowness 204.1

- hairbreadth escape**  
630.2
- haircut** 229.15
- haircuts** 229.31
- hairsto coiffure** 229.15  
types of ~ 229.30, 31
- hairstresser** 898.12
- hairstressing** 898.10
- hairiness** 229.1
- hairless** 231.17
- hairlet** 229.2
- hairlike**  
trichoid 229.23  
bristlelike 260.10
- hairline** slight  
difference 16.2  
line 566.5
- hair of the dog** 994.7
- hairpiece** 229.13
- hair-raising** 889.28
- hair remover** 231.4
- hair space** 601.7
- hairsplitting**  
nouns quibbling  
482.5, 15  
distinction 491.3  
overparticularity  
894.4  
hypercriticism 967.4  
adjs. overparticular  
894.12  
hypercritical 967.24
- hairy** hirsute 229.24  
bristly 260.9
- hairy-chested** 419.12
- hairy-dog story** 879.6
- hakim** ruler 747.11  
judge 1000.3
- halberdier** 798.7
- halcyon**  
tranquil 267.10  
auspicious 542.16  
peaceful 801.9  
pleasant 861.8
- halcyon birds** 542.4
- halcyon days** 726.4
- hale**  
verbs 285.4  
adjs. strong 158.13  
healthy 683.9
- haleness** 683.3
- half**  
nouns division 92.2  
share 814.5  
advs. 114.16
- half-and-half**  
nouns 92.2  
adjs. equal 30.9  
mixed 44.15  
deficient 57.4  
halved 92.4  
neutral 804.7
- half an eye** 438.4
- half a second** 113.3
- halfback** 876.20
- half-baked**  
premature 131.8  
half-witted 468.22  
half-learned 476.16  
unprepared 719.11
- inexperienced  
732.17
- half-blind** 439.13
- half blood** 44.8
- half-blooded** 44.16
- half-breed, half-caste**  
nouns 44.8  
adjs. 44.16
- half brother** 11.3
- half century** 99.7
- half-cocked**  
premature 131.8  
unprepared 719.11  
GO OFF HALF-COCKED  
be inopportune  
130.5  
preconclude 494.2  
be precipitate 707.7  
be unprepared 719.6
- half-conscious** 422.7
- half crown** 833.5, 8
- half dollar** 833.7
- half eagle** 833.5
- half-famished** 632.26
- half-frozen**  
cold 332.16  
semiliquid 388.11
- half-god** 1012.3
- half-hardy** 410.42
- halfhearted**  
irresolute 625.9  
indifferent 634.5
- half-learned** 476.16
- half-learning** 476.6
- half-life** 326.14
- half-light** 336.4
- half-mast** 566.21
- half measures**  
irresolution 625.1  
mid-course 804.3  
BY HALF MEASURES  
57.6
- half-moon**  
crescent 251.5  
moon 374.8  
fortification 797.4
- half nelson** 811.3
- half past** 114.16
- halfpenny** trifle 671.5  
coin 833.8
- halfpint** 195.9
- half-price** 847.9
- half sawbuck** 99.1
- half-starved** 632.26
- half step** gait 272.15  
music 462.20
- half tone** color 361.6  
music 462.20  
engraving 576.9
- half-truth** 614.11
- halfway** 69.5  
GO HALFWAY 804.5  
half-way 233.8
- halfway house** 69.2
- halfway station** 281.5
- half-wit** 470.8
- half-witted** 468.22
- halicotics** 653.3
- halitosis** 436.1
- hall**  
manor house 190.5
- building 190.15  
corridor 191.18  
theater 609.17
- hallelujah, halleluia**  
nouns cheer 874.2  
paean 1030.3  
interjs. 1030.16
- hallmark**  
nouns 566.12  
verbs 566.19
- halloo**  
nouns 458.1  
verbs call 458.6  
accost 592.18  
interjs. attention!  
528.23  
hunting cry 653.13  
oh! 918.18
- hallow** celebrate 875.3  
sanctify 1024.5
- hallowday** 1038.14
- hallowed** 1024.8
- hallowing** 1024.3
- Hallowmas** 1038.15
- hallucination** 518.7
- hallucinatory, hallucinational** 518.10
- hallucinosi**  
psychosis 472.3  
hallucination 518.7
- hallway** 191.18
- halo** circle 252.2  
nimbus 334.14
- hals, halse** neck 48.5  
gullet 395.15
- halt**  
nouns delay 132.2  
stop 144.2  
standstill 267.3  
respite 709.2  
prevention 728.2  
impasse 729.5  
AT A HALT 704.7  
THE HALT 684.32  
verbs cease 144.6, 8, 11  
be weak 159.8  
lag 269.8  
limp 272.27  
stammer 593.7  
prevent 728.13  
adjs. 690.29  
interjs. 144.13
- halter**  
nouns harness 657.5  
shackle 758.4  
hangman's rope  
1009.5  
verbs 47.10
- halting**  
inelegant 588.3  
stammering 593.12  
lame 690.29
- halve** bisect 92.3  
share 813.6  
BY HALVES 57.6  
DO BY HALVES 532.9  
GO HALVES 813.6  
IN HALVES 92.4
- halved** 92.4
- halver** half 92.2  
share 814.5  
GO HALVERS 813.6
- halving** 92.1
- halyards** 276.31
- ham**  
nouns village 182.2  
thigh 272.16  
meat 306a.16  
radioman 343.27  
telegrapher 558.18  
~ actor 610.4  
amateur 716.5  
verbs 609.35  
adjs. 609.37
- hamadryad** 1012.16
- hamal** 748.4
- hamate** 251.8
- hamburg** 306a.18
- hamburger**  
beef 306a.13  
steak 306a.18  
sandwich 306a.31
- hamfatter** 610.4
- hamiform** 251.8
- Hamlet** 596.2  
hamlet 182.2
- hammer**  
nouns 447.7  
UNDER THE HAMMER  
827.15  
verbs repeat 103.10  
pound 282.15  
stammer 593.7  
drudge 714.14  
HAMMER AWAY AT  
think hard 477.8  
persevere 623.3  
HAMMER INTO ONE'S  
HEAD 535.18  
HAMMER OUT  
forge 245.6  
think hard 477.8  
do carelessly 532.9
- hammer and sickle**  
567.1
- hammer and tongs**  
resolutely 622.17  
laboriously 714.20
- hammer lock** 811.3
- hammers** 347.16
- hammy** 609.37
- ham operator** 343.27
- hamper**  
nouns basket 192.4  
impediment 728.6  
restraint 758.3, 4  
verbs basket 235.9  
burden 351.13  
hinder 728.11  
restrain 758.9, 10
- hampered**  
burdened 351.18  
restrained 758.15, 16
- hampering**  
nouns 728.1  
adjs. impeding  
728.18  
restraining 758.12
- ham shack** 343.9

**hamstring**

*nouns* 48.4  
*verbs* disable 157.9  
 cripple 690.15

**hamstrung** 157.16**hamulate** 251.8**hand**

*nouns* paw 211.5  
 side 241.1  
 deck ~ 275.6  
 ~ of death 407.1  
 person 416.3  
 pointer 566.3  
 signature 581.10  
 handwriting 600.4,5  
 instrumentality 656.3

laborer 716.2

old ~ 731.14

control 739.2

assist 783.2

cards 876.17

applause 966.2

A HAND AT 731.25

AT FIRST HAND

504.24

AT HAND

imminent 151.3

present 185.12

nearly 199.15

handy 663.19

AT THE HAND OF

656.8

BY HAND 656.7,9

COME TO HAND

arrive 299.6

appear 445.8

be found 487.9

be received 817.8

GIVE A HAND

help 783.11

applaud 966.10

GIVE ONE'S HAND TO

931.16

GLAD HAND 923.2

HAND AND GLOVE

925.18

HAND IN GLOVE

with 73.10

concurrently 176.5

co-operatively 784.9

HAND OVER FIST

swiftly 268.21

hastily 707.12

HAVE A HAND IN

813.5

HAVE IN HAND

be occupied 654.10

undertake 713.4

govern 739.12

possess 806.5

HAVE NO HAND IN

avoid 629.6

let alone 704.4

abstain 990.7

HELPING HAND

aid 783.2

assistant 785.6

benefactor 940.1

HOLD ONE'S HAND

cease 144.6

give up 631.7

HOLD OUT THE HAND

923.9

IN HAND

undertaken 713.6

in preparation

718.23

well ~ 739.19

possessed 806.9

KEEP ONE'S HAND IN

640.12

ON HAND

present 185.12

in store 658.16

handy 663.19

possessed 806.9

ON THE OTHER

HAND

contrarily 15.7

otherwise 16.10

notwithstanding

33.8

laterally 241.8

OUT OF HAND

beyond control

624.12

extemporaneously

628.15

finished 720.10

uncontrolled 760.22

PLAY A LONE HAND

760.18

PUT ONE'S HAND TO

undertake 713.3

set to work 714.15

UNDER HAND AND

SEAL

contracted 769.12

promissory 768.7

UNDER ONE'S HAND

600.24

WITH A HEAVY HAND

755.9

WITH ONE HAND

TIED BEHIND ONE'S

BACK 730.13

*verbs* turn over 815.3

deliver 816.13

HAND DOWN

confer 815.3

bequeath 816.17

HAND IT TO

concede superiority

37.5

inform 555.7

compliment 966.13

HAND ON

transfer 270.9

communicate 552.7

confer 815.3

bequeath 816.17

HAND OUT

give 816.12

pay out 839.14

HAND OVER

transfer 270.9

assign 815.3

deliver 816.13

pay 839.15

HAVE TO HAND IT TO

acknowledge 36.21

compliment 966.13

*adjs.* 656.7

handbag 834.14

handbill 557.8

handbook

gambling 514.3

book 603.5

guidebook 746.9

handcar 271.15

handcarts 271.26

handclap 966.2

handclasp 923.4

handcuff render

powerless 157.11

shackle 758.10

handcuffs 758.4

handed down 123.12

handful

small amount 35.2

few 102.2

difficulty 729.2

hand grenade 799.15

handicap

*nouns* burden 351.7

impediment 728.6

race 794.13

UNDER HANDICAP

728.21

*verbs* equalize 30.7

burden 351.13

hamper 728.11

penalize 1007.4

handicapped, the

684.32

handicraft

workmanship 166.3

art 572.3

vocation 654.6

handicraftsman 716.6

handily

conveniently 663.26

skillfully 731.28

handiness

wieldiness 730.2

skill 731.1

hand-in-glove 47.13

hand in hand

with 73.10

concurrently 176.5

co-operatively 784.9

companionably

920.20

friendly 925.21

GO HAND IN HAND

118.3

GO HAND IN HAND

WITH

accompany 73.7

concur 176.3

side with 784.6

accord 792.2

hand-in-hand

joined 47.13

friendly 925.18

handiwork

workmanship 166.3

product 167.1

manual labor 714.4

handkerchief 230.25

**handle**

*nouns* haft 215.11

name 581.3

pretext 647.1

title 915.1

*verbs* operate 163.5

pilot 274.14

touch 424.6

discuss 481.16

write upon 604.5

use 663.10

treat 663.12

manage 745.8

deal in 825.12

HANDLE THE REINS

745.9

HANDLE WITH KID

GLOVES 531.7

handle-bar mustache

229.11

hand lens 442.1

handler operator 163.4

trainer 563.7

handles 215.28

handling

operation 163.1

touching 424.3

treatment 663.2

use 663.8

hand loom 221.6

hand lotion

ointment 379.3

cosmetic 898.11

handmade 166.27

handmaid

~ of theology 499.1

instrument 656.3

maidservant 748.8

handmaiden 748.8

hand-me-down 123.18

hand-me-downs 230.4

hand mirror 442.5

hand organ 464.16

handout

press release 557.3

handbill 557.8

alms 816.6

hand-picked

selected 635.23

choice 672.19

handpost 566.3

handrail 697.3

hand running 71.12

hands 811.4

GET ONE'S HANDS ON

discover 487.2

take possession

809.8

seize 820.12

HANDS DOWN 730.13

HANDS OFF!

keep ~ 760.15

don't! 776.8

HAVE ONE'S HANDS

FULL 705.9

HAVE ONE'S HANDS IN

be occupied 654.10

undertake 713.4

IDLE HANDS 706.2

IN ONE'S HANDS

762.13

**IN THE HANDS OF**  
745.15  
**OFF ONE'S HANDS**  
810.8  
**ON ALL HANDS**  
on every side 232.14  
unanimously 520.17  
**ON HANDS AND KNEES**  
272.38  
**ON ONE'S HANDS**  
superfluous 661.18  
in one's charge  
745.15  
unsold 827.13  
**PUT INTO THE HANDS**  
OF 816.13  
**PUT ONE'S HANDS ON**  
discover 487.2  
remember 535.13  
**WITH OPEN HANDS**  
851.5  
**handsel**  
*nouns* pledge  
770.2,12  
gift 816.4  
*verbs* 68.9  
**handshake**  
*nouns* 923.4  
*verbs* 905.8  
**handshaker**  
candidate 744.9  
toady 905.3  
**handshaking** 905.2  
**handsome**  
generous 851.4  
beautiful 898.16  
magnanimous 977.6  
**THE HANDSOME**  
THING 974.3  
**handsomely**  
generously 851.5  
beautifully 898.21  
magnanimously  
977.8  
**handsomeness** 898.1  
**handspike** 286.4  
**handspring** 317.1  
**handstaff** 216.2  
**hand-to-mouth** 719.15  
**handwear** 230.63  
**handwork** 714.4  
**handwriting** 600.4  
**handwriting on the**  
wall  
fate 638.2  
warning 701.3  
**handy** nearby 199.15  
convenient 663.19  
wieldy 730.12  
skillful 731.20  
**handy man** 731.11  
**hang**  
*nouns* droop 214.2  
declivity 218.5  
meaning 543.2  
knack 731.6  
**GET THE HANG OF**  
understand 546.7  
master 562.9  
*verbs* procrastinate  
132.10

droop 214.6  
suspend 214.8  
hover 313.10  
depend on 506.6  
~ the head 870.15  
~ one's head 904.8  
~ the jury 1002.18  
execute 1008.20  
**HANG ABOUT**  
wait 132.11  
stay near 199.12  
toady 905.10  
**HANG AROUND**  
wait 132.11  
frequent 185.10  
depend on 506.6  
**HANG AROUND WITH**  
accompany 73.7  
associate with  
920.15  
**HANG A SHANTY ON**  
690.14  
**HANG BACK**  
procrastinate 132.10  
recoil 283.7  
lag 292.4  
demur 621.4  
be irresolute 625.7  
**HANG BY A THREAD**  
be uncertain 513.11  
be in danger 695.8  
**HANG FIRE**  
procrastinate 132.10  
stick 144.7  
be unproductive  
165.3  
be inert 267.8  
be irresolute 625.7  
do nothing 704.2  
**HANG HEAVY ON HAND**  
661.9  
**HANG IN EFFIGY**  
913.9  
**HANG IN THE**  
BALANCE 513.11  
**HANG OFF** 621.4  
**HANG ON**  
adhere 50.5  
attribute to 154.3  
depend on 506.6  
be absorbed 528.5  
persevere 623.4  
hold on 811.6  
**HANG OPEN** 264.16  
**HANG OUT**  
reside 187.8  
overhang 214.7  
be unyielding 624.7  
**HANG OUT AT** 185.10  
**HANG OUT ONE'S**  
SHINGLE 654.12  
**HANG OUT THE**  
WASHING 274.21  
**HANG OVER**  
be imminent 151.2  
overhang 214.7  
**HANG SOMETHING ON**  
1003.7  
**HANG THE EXPENSE**  
852.3

**HANG TOGETHER**  
be consistent 26.10  
join 47.5  
be joined 47.11  
cohere 50.5  
co-operate 784.4  
**HANG UP**  
postpone 132.8  
suspend 214.8  
~ the phone 558.21  
**HANG UPON** 506.6  
**HANG UP ONE'S HAT**  
183.18  
**HANG UP ONE'S**  
SHINGLE 183.18  
**HANG UP THE FIDDLE**  
144.7  
**hangar**  
for vehicles 190.17  
aviation 277.21  
**hangdog**  
furtive 612.14  
ashamed 904.12  
fawning 905.13  
**hangdog look** 904.2  
**hanger pendant** 214.4  
suspender 214.5  
woodland 410.11  
drophead 483.2  
**hanger-on**  
follower 292.2  
political ~ 744.8  
sycophant 905.5  
**hangers**  
types of ~ 214.14  
scribbling 600.8  
**hanging**  
*nouns* pendency  
214.1  
pendant 214.4  
declivity 218.5  
stage curtain 609.24  
execution 1008.7  
*adjs.* loose 51.5  
pendent 214.9  
sloping 218.16  
downcast 314.12  
**hanging gardens** 218.4  
**hangman** 1008.8  
**hangman's rope**  
1009.5  
**hangout** 190.23  
**hangover** 117.1  
**hang-over** 994.1  
**hank piece** 55.3  
lump 194.10  
**hank and hank** 30.8  
**hanker after** 632.18  
**hankerer** 632.12  
**hankering**  
*nouns* 632.5  
*adjs.* 632.23  
**hanky-panky** 616.5  
**Hansard** 568.7  
**hansel** 816.4  
**Hanswurst** 610.9  
**Hanukkah** 1038.16  
**Hanuman** 1012.7  
**hap**  
*nouns* occurrence  
150.2

**handsel — harass**  
chance 155.1  
chance event 155.6  
*verbs* occur 150.5  
chance 155.11  
**haphazard**  
*nouns* 155.4  
*adjs.* orderless 62.11  
random 155.16  
careless 532.12  
**haphazardness**  
disorder 62.1  
carelessness 532.3  
**hapless** 727.14  
**haploid number**  
405.11  
**haply** 508.9  
**happen** occur 150.5  
turn out 153.5  
chance 155.11  
**HAPPEN UPON** 487.3  
**HAPPEN WHAT MAY**  
892.11  
**happening**  
*nouns* occurrence  
150.2  
chance event 155.6  
*adjs.* 150.9  
**happenance**  
occurrence 150.2  
chance event 155.6  
**happily** 863.7  
**happily**  
auspiciously 542.19  
willingly 620.8  
gladly 863.16  
cheerfully 868.17  
**happiness**  
gladness 863.2  
cheerfulness 868  
**happy apt** 26.18  
timely 129.10  
auspicious 542.16  
elegant 587.7  
willing 620.5  
joyful 863.13  
cheerful 868.10  
drunk 994.38  
**MAKE HAPPY** 863.7  
**happy-go-lucky** 719.15  
**happy hunting**  
grounds 1016.1  
**Happy Isles** 1016.10  
**happy land** 1016.1  
**happy landing!** 300.25  
**happy medium**  
mean 32.1  
moderation 162.1  
mid-course 804.3  
**Happy Valley** 533.11  
**hara-kiri** 408.5  
**harangue**  
*nouns* lesson 560.6  
lecture 597.3  
*verbs* expound 560.16  
declaim 597.9  
**haranguer** 597.4  
**harass**  
persecute 665.6  
fatigue 715.4  
torment 864.19,21  
worry 888.4

# harassed — harmonic tone

- bully 889.19  
**harassed**  
 tormented 864.27  
 worried 888.7  
**harasser** 864.10  
**harassing**  
 tormenting 862.13  
 worrying 888.9  
**harassment**  
 persecution 665.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
 worry 888.2  
**harbinger**  
*nouns* forerunner 66.1  
 omen 542.3  
 messenger 559.2  
*verbs* 542.11  
**harbor**  
*nouns* inlet 398.1  
 haven 698.1,6  
 IN HARBOR 696.6  
*verbs* house 187.11  
 ~ an idea 477.15  
 ~ a design 651.4  
 protect 697.17  
 cherish 811.7  
 ~ revenge 954.5  
**harborage** 698.6  
**hard**  
*nouns* 714.5  
*adjs.* strong 158.13  
 rigid 355.10  
 painful 423.10  
 bitter 428.6  
 ~ of hearing 448.7  
 phonetics 449.18  
 abstruse 547.12  
 obstinate 624.10  
 industrious 705.21  
 difficult 729.16  
 strict 755.7  
 stingy 850.11  
 callous 854.12  
 impenitent 872.5  
 harsh 937.22  
 heartless 937.23  
 hardened 979.21  
 alcoholic 994.46  
 GO HARD WITH  
 suffer hardship 727.8  
 suffer 864.22  
 HARD AS NAILS  
 strong 158.13  
 healthy 683.8  
 HARD AT IT 705.20  
 HARD UP  
 straitened 729.24  
 poor 836.7  
 NOT HARD TO TAKE 861.5  
*advs.* near 199.20  
 laboriously 714.20  
 HARD ALEE, HARD AWEATHER 274.80  
 HARD BY 199.20  
**hard and fast**  
 ~ rule 84.4  
 aground 274.77  
**hard bargain** 825.5  
**hard-bitten** 624.10  
**hard blow**  
 calamity 727.2  
 distress 864.5  
**hard-boiled**  
 hard 355.10  
 sophisticated 731.26  
 strict 755.6  
 hardened 979.21  
**hard case** addict 640.9  
 hardship 727.1  
**hard cash** 833.4  
**hard-cover** 603.1  
**hard currency** 833.1  
**hard-earned**  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
**harden**  
 strengthen 158.11  
 indurate 355.7  
 toughen 358.3  
 habituate 640.10  
 callous 854.6  
 HARDEN THE HEART  
 inure 854.6  
 be impenitent 872.3  
**hardened**  
 indurate 355.13  
 inveterate 640.19  
 callous 854.12  
 impenitent 872.5  
 heartless 937.23  
 wicked 979.21  
**hardening**  
*nouns* strengthening 158.5  
 induration 355.5  
 habituation 640.7  
 ~ of the arteries 684.8  
*adjs.* 355.14  
**hard fact** 1.3  
**hard-featured** 897.7  
**hardfisted** 850.11  
**hard-fought**  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
**hard grind** 714.5  
**hardheaded**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 ungullible 503.5  
 obstinate 624.10  
 strict 755.6  
**hardheadedness**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 obstinacy 624.1  
 strictness 755.1  
**hardhearted**  
 unfeeling 854.12  
 heartless 937.23  
 wicked 979.21  
**hard hit** 929.25  
**hardihood**  
 courage 891.4  
 audacity 911.1  
**hardily** 891.22  
**hardiness**  
 strength 158.1  
 healthiness 683.3  
 courage 891.4  
**hard knocks** 727.1  
**hard labor** labor 714.5  
 punishment 1008.2  
**hard lines** 727.1  
**hardly** scarcely 35.12  
 unusually 85.16  
 infrequently 136.4  
 narrowly 204.21  
 with difficulty 729.26  
 strictly 755.9  
**hard money** 833.4  
**hardmouthed** 624.10  
**hardness** rigidity 355  
 obstinacy 624.1  
 difficulty 729.1  
 strictness 755.2  
 callousness 854.3  
 impenitence 872.2  
 harshness 937.9  
 heartlessness 937.10  
 wickedness 979.7  
**hard-of-hearing, the** 448.3  
**hardpan** 211.1  
**hard pressed, hard run**  
 hurried 707.11  
 straitened 729.24  
**hard pull**  
 exertion 714.1  
 difficulty 729.2  
**hard put**  
 baffled 513.23  
 straitened 729.24  
**hard-set**  
 obstinate 624.10  
 straitened 729.24  
**Hardshell** 140.4  
**hard-shell**  
 conservative 140.8  
 uncompromising 624.9  
**hardship** 727.1  
**hardtack** 306a.29  
**hard times** 727.6  
 HAVE A HARD TIME OF IT  
 have trouble 727.9  
 have difficulty 729.10  
**hard tomy** 306a.29  
**hard-visaged** 897.7  
**hardware** 829.4  
**hardwareman** 828.3  
**hard water** 391.3  
**hardwood** 377.3  
**hard words** 967.8  
**hard work** labor 714.5  
 hard job 729.2  
**hard-working** 705.21  
**hardy** strong 158.13  
 perennial 410.42  
 healthy 683.9  
 courageous 891.17  
**hare** speed 268.7  
 animal 413.29  
**harebrain**  
*nouns* 470.7  
*adjs.* 530.16  
**harebrained**  
 scatterbrained 530.16  
 foolhardy 892.9  
**harefoot** 211.5  
**harelip** 248.3  
**harem** 931.11  
**Hare system** 742.18  
**Hargrave kite** 279.14  
**haricots** 306a.35  
**hariolate** 541.9  
**hariolation** 541.2  
**hark**  
*verbs* listen 447.11  
 heed 528.7  
 HARK BACK TO 146.6  
*interjs.* listen! 447.17  
 attention! 528.22  
**Harleian** 603.17  
**Harlemese** 578.8  
**harlequin**  
 multicolor 373.1  
 buffoon 610.9  
**harlequina** 610.9  
**harlequinade**  
 drama 609.6  
 buffoonery 879.5  
**harlot**  
*nouns* 987.16  
*adjs.* 987.28  
**harlotry** 987.8  
**harm**  
*nouns* disadvantage 669.2  
 evil 673.3  
 impairment 690.1  
 DO NO HARM 672.11  
 OUT OF HARM'S REACH 696.6  
*verbs* hurt 673.6  
 impair 690.10  
**harmattan** 402.7,14  
**harmed** 690.27  
**harmful**  
 disadvantageous 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12  
 insalubrious 682.4  
**harmfulness**  
 badness 673.5  
 insalubrity 682  
**harmless**  
 uninjurious 672.22  
 undamaged 675.8  
**harmlessness** 672.10  
**harmonic** 462.16  
**harmonica** 464.1,11  
**harmonic(al)** 461.50  
**harmonical**  
 progression 86.7  
**harmonichord**  
 instrument 464.2  
 piano 464.13  
**harmonic interval** 462.20  
**harmonic minor** 462.6  
**harmonicon** 464.11  
**harmonic proportion** 86.6  
**harmonics** 462  
**harmonic tone** 462.16

**harmonious**

agreeing 26.14  
 orderly 59.6  
 conformable to 82.6  
 musical 461.50  
 euphonious 587.8  
 in accord 792.3

**harmoniously** 59.9**harmonist** 463.1,22**harmonium** 464.15**harmonization**

attunement 26.4  
 organization 60.2  
 symmetrization 247.3

music 461.5  
 orchestration 462.2

**harmonize even** 17.4

agree 26.7,11  
 organize 60.9  
 conform 82.3  
 symmetrize 247.4  
 ~ tones 461.36,47  
 reconcile 802.8

**HARMONIZE WITH** 792.2**harmonizer** 463.22**harmonizing** 461.50**harmony**

agreement 26.1  
 order 59.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 music 461.3  
 harmonics 462.1  
 euphony 587.2  
 accord 792.1  
 heaven 1016.6

**IN HARMONY** 792.3**IN HARMONY WITH**

in agreement 26.14  
 in conformity 82.7

**harmony of the**

spheres stars 374.4  
 harmony 461.3

**harness**

*nouns* dress 230.2  
 uniform 230.7  
 parachute ~ 279.13  
 caparison 657.5  
 armor 797.3

**IN HARNESS**

employed 705.20  
 prepared 718.16

**OUT OF HARNESS**

706.16  
*verbs* 47.10

**harness bull** 697.14**harness race** 794.13**harp** 464.3,11**harp upon**

dwell on 103.9  
 be boresome 882.7

**Harpagon** 850.6**harper** 463.5**harping**

*nouns* 103.4  
*adjs.* repetitious 103.15  
 tedious 882.8

**harpingly** 882.12**harpist** 463.5**harpoon** 820.14**harpoon log** 268.8**harpsichord** 464.13**harpsichordist** 463.7**Harpy** 1014.7**harp**

extortionist 820.10  
 plunderer 823.6  
 fiend 941.7

**harquebusade** 685.9**harridan**

ugly person 897.4  
 strumpet 987.14

**harried**

harassed 864.27  
 worried 888.7

**harrier** 864.10**harrow**

*nouns* 257.5  
**UNDER THE HARROW**  
 in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
*verbs* smooth 259.5  
 cultivate 412.17  
 pain 423.7  
 torture 864.20

**harrowed**

in pain 423.9  
 overwrought 855.26  
 tortured 864.28

**harrowing**

*nouns* 412.13  
*adjs.* painful 423.10  
 agonizing 862.14

**harry persecute** 665.6

besiege 796.20

harass 864.19

worry 888.4

**HARRY OUT** 308.13

**harrycane** 402.13**harsh**

acrimonious 160.12

off-color 361.21

painful 423.10

bitter 428.6

pungent 432.6

harsh-sounding 457.14

inelegant 588.2

severe 755.6

gruff 935.7

unkind 937.22

**harshness**

acrimony 160.4

pungency 432.1

raucousness 457.2

severity 755.1

gruffness 935.3

unkindness 937.9

**harsh-sounding** 457.14**hart deer** 413.7

male animal 419.8

**hartal** 787.7**hartebeest** 413.5**harum-scarum**

*nouns* 892.4  
*adjs.* boisterous 161.19

reckless 892.8

*advs.* 62.16

**haruspex** 541.4**haruspical** 541.11**haruspice** 541.4**harvest**

*nouns* autumn 128.4

effect 153.1

produce 167.2

harvesting 412.15

crop 809.4

*verbs* reap 412.19

acquire 809.7

**harvester** 412.5**harvest moon** 374.8**harvest time** 128.4**has-been**

*nouns* 744.9

*adjs.* 123.16

**hash**

*nouns* mixture 44.6

jumble 62.3

food 306.12

failure 723.6

bungle 732.5

botcher 732.8

**MAKE A HASH OF**

shatter 49.12

spoil 690.11

botch 732.12

**MAKE A HASH OF IT**

63.3

*verbs* shatter 49.12

botch 732.12

**hashed** 57.5

**HASHED UP** 690.28

**hashery** 306.14**hash house** 306.14**hasp** 47.8**hassel**

*nouns* argument

481.5

quarrel 793.5

*verbs* 793.12

**hassle**

*nouns* 62.2

*verbs* 481.17

**hassock tuft** 74.6

growth 410.2

**hastate** 257.15**haste**

*nouns* speed 268.1

hurry 707

**IN HASTE** 707.14

**MAKE HASTE**

speed 268.10

hasten 707.5

**MAKE HASTE SLOWLY**

893.5

**WITH GREAT HASTE**

swiftly 268.21

hastily 707.12

*verbs* speed 268.10

hasten 707.4

**hasteless** 708.6**hasten speed** 268.10

urge 646.14-16

hurry 707.4,5

facilitate 730.6

further 783.17

**HASTEN OFF** 300.12

**hastening**

hurrying 707.3

**harmonious — hateful**

facilitation 730.4

**hastily**

prematurely 131.13

swiftly 268.21

impulsively 628.13

hurriedly 707.12

recklessly 892.11

**hastiness**

prematurity 131.2

impulsiveness 628.2

hurriedness 707.2

recklessness 892.2

**hasty sudden** 113.5

premature 131.8

speedy 268.19

impulsive 628.9

hurried 707.9

reckless 892.8

hot-tempered 949.25

**hasty pudding**

cereal 306a.34

food 306a.45

**hat**

*nouns* headdress

230.25

types of ~ 230.59

**KEEP IT UNDER ONE'S**

**HAT** 612.8

*verbs* hood 227.23

coif 230.39

**hatch**

*nouns* 301.6

*verbs* invent 166.14

generate 166.15

incubate 166.16

be born 166.20

line 566.18

draw 572.20

engrave 576.12

trump up 614.18

plot 652.10

**hatched**

born 166.26

trumped up 614.30

**hatchel** 679.20**hatchery** 152.8**hatchet** 795.17

hatchet face 204.5

hatchet-faced 204.18

**hatchetman** 744.8**hatchet man**

assassin 408.10

thug 941.4

**hatching**

invention 166.5

incubation 166.7

birth 166.9

brood 170.2

lines 566.5

engraving 576.1

**hatchment** 567.2**hatchway** 301.6**hate**

*nouns* bombardment

796.7

hatred 928

*verbs* dislike 865.4

detest 928.4

**hateful terrible** 673.9

odious 862.9

**hatefully — head**

malicious 937.18  
**hatefully** 937.28  
**hatfulness**  
 terribleness 673.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 malice 937.5

**hathi**  
 belchmoth 194.14  
 beast of burden  
 270.6  
 elephant 413.6  
 hat-in-hand 905.15  
**hatmaker** 230.36  
**hatrack** 413.17  
**hatred** enmity 927  
 hate 928.1  
**hatted** 230.44  
**hatter** 230.36  
 MAD AS A HATTER  
 472.28

**hatti-humayun**  
 750.4

**hatti-sherif** 750.4

**hattock** 74.6

**haugh, haughland**  
 410.8

**haughtily** 910.15

**haughtiness** 910.1

**haughty** 910.9

**haul**

*nouns* freight 270.7

draw 285.2

effort 714.2

catch 820.8

booty 822.11

*verbs* transport

270.12

sail 274.26,30

navigation 274.50

draw 285.4

**HAUL AROUND** 139.5

**HAUL INTO COURT**

1002.12

**HAUL OFF** 274.26,38

**HAUL OVER THE**

COALS 967.18

**haulage**

transportation 270.3

hauling 285.1

charge 844.8

**hauling**

*nouns* 285.1

*adjs.* 285.6

**haulm** 410.19

**haunch** 241.1

**haunches** 240.4

**haunt**

*nouns* resort 190.23

ghost 1015.1

*verbs* frequent 185.10

torment 864.21

~ by ghosts 1015.6

**HAUNT ONE'S**

THOUGHTS 535.15

**haunted** 1015.10

**Hausa** 578.10

**hautboy** 464.9

**hauteur** 910.1

**haut goût** 432.3

**haut monde** 916.2

**Havana** 433.2,4

**have**

*nouns* deception

616.7

rich man 835.6

*verbs* experience

150.8

give birth 166.19

know 474.12

assert 521.4

make 754.4

permit 775.11

possess 806.5

cherish 811.7

receive 817.6

**HAVE AN IN** 171.10

**HAVE AT** 796.15

**HAVE AT IT**

attempt 712.5

undertake 713.3

set to work 714.15

**HAVE DONE** 144.13

**HAVE IT**

solve 486.2

think 500.9

**HAVE IT ALL OVER**

excel 36.6

have influence over

171.11

**HAVE IT BAD** 929.17

**HAVE IT EASY** 730.9

**HAVE IT IN ONE**

be intelligent 466.10

be skilled 731.16

**HAVE IT ON** 36.6

**HAVE IT OUT**

argue 481.17

fight 794.18

**HAVE NOTHING ON**

not compare 37.4

lie idle 706.14

**HAVE ON** 230.43

**HAVE PLACE**

exist 1.8

belong 183.9

**HAVE UP** 1002.14

**HAVE WAY UPON**

274.20

**HAVE WHAT IT TAKES**

158.8

**NOT HAVE** 776.4

**NOT HAVE ANY MORE**

OF 662.5

**NOT HAVE ANY PART**

OF 967.10

**NOT HAVE IT IN ONE**

732.10

**haven**

*nouns* harbor 698.1

port 698.6

*verbs* 697.17

**have-not** 836.4

THE HAVE-NOTS 836.3

**haver** 807.1

**haves** 807.1

THE HAVES 835.5

**havildar** 747.23

**having** 806.14

**havings** 808.1

**havoc**

*nouns* harm 673.3

devastation 691.1

**PLAY HAVOC WITH**

harm 673.6

spoil 690.11

botch 732.12

*verbs* 691.10

**haw turn left** 290.6

stammer 593.7

**hawk**

*nouns* sharp eyes

438.11

plunderer 823.6

*verbs* clear the throat

310.6

publish 557.10

hunt 653.9

vend 827.9

**hawker** 828.6

**hawk-eyed** 438.23

**hawking**

hunting 653.2

vending 827.2

**hawshaw** 779.10

**hay**

*nouns* bed 215.20

fodder 306a.4

**MAKE HAY WHILE**

THE SUN SHINES

improve the

occasion 129.9

be active 705.15

*verbs* 412.19

**haycock** 74.9

**hay fever** 684.25

**hayfield** 412.9

**hayloft** 658.7

**haymaker blow** 282.5

farmer 412.5

**haymow, hayrick**

heap 74.9

garner 658.7

**hayseed**

*nouns* seed 410.29

rustic 917.9

*adjs.* 181.6

**haystack** 74.9

**haywire**

confused 62.15

insane 472.25

in disrepair 690.36

**GO HAYWIRE**

go wrong 690.26

be unnerved 857.8

**hazard**

*nouns* chance event

155.6

gamble 514.1,3,7

danger 695.1

**AT ALL HAZARDS**

622.20

**RUN THE HAZARD**

695.7

*verbs* gamble

514.18,19

endanger 695.6

presume 959.6

**HAZARD A CON-**

**JECTURE** 498.10

**hazarder** 514.16

**hazardous** 695.10

**haze**

*nouns* dimness 336.5

cloud 403.1

confusion 530.3

**IN A HAZE** 613.12

*verbs* wander 272.22

opaque 340.2

cloud 403.7

loaf 706.10

banter 880.4

**hazel** 366.3

**haziness**

dimness 336.5

opaqueness 340.1

cloudiness 403.4

indistinctness 444.2

vagueness 513.4

**hazing** 880.2

**hazy dim** 336.18

opaque 340.3

cloudy 403.8

indistinct 444.5

uncertain 513.17

muddled 530.13

obscure 547.13

**H-blast** 325.15

**H-bomb** 799.16

**he self** 80.5

male 419.4

**head**

*nouns* class 61.2

source 152.5

top 210.3

capital 210.4

pate 210.5

~ of hair 229.4

front 239.1

headland 255.8

pressure 282.2

~ of water 391.3

stream 394.2

foam 404.2

flower 410.25

person 416.3

headache 423.5

intellect 465.1,4

topic 483.1

caption 483.2

portrait 572.16

toilet 680.13

chief 747.3

~ of state 747.7

**ABOVE ONE'S HEAD**

206.27

**AT THE HEAD**

in charge 737.21

governing 739.17

**COME TO A HEAD**

suppurate 309.13

ripen 720.8

**GET INTO ONE'S HEAD**

fix in the mind

535.18

understand 546.7

learn 562.6

**GIVE ONE HIS HEAD**

be lax 756.3

allow freedom

760.14

**GO TO ONE'S HEAD**

derange 472.21

make conceited 907.7  
 inebriate 994.28  
 HAVE A GOOD HEAD FOR 731.16  
 HAVE A HEAD ON ONE'S SHOULDERS 466.10  
 HAVE IN ONE'S HEAD 474.13  
 HAVE NO HEAD 536.4  
 HEAD AND HEAD 274.76  
 HEAD AND SHOULDERS 56.18  
 HEAD ON 239.15  
 HEAD OVER HEELS topsy-turvy 219.8  
 round 320.16  
 hastily 707.15  
 recklessly 892.11  
 ~ in love 929.26  
 HEAD OVER HEELS IN involved 175.4  
 engrossed 528.17  
 HOLD UP ONE'S HEAD take courage 891.15  
 be proud 903.4  
 MAKE HEAD AGAINST 722.12  
 MAKE ONE'S HEAD SWIM  
 bewilder 513.12  
 dizzy 530.8  
 astonish 918.6  
 OFF ONE'S HEAD 472.24,30  
 ON ONE'S HEAD 981.3  
 OUT OF ONE'S HEAD crazy 472.24  
 insane 472.30  
 OUT OF ONE'S OWN HEAD 760.30  
 PUT OUT OF ONE'S HEAD 529.4  
 WITH A HEAD ON 404.7  
 WITH ONE'S HEAD IN THE CLOUDS 533.24  
 WORK ONE'S HEAD OFF 714.13  
*verbs* come first 64.2  
 start 68.9  
 tend 173.3  
 top 210.8  
 point 289.8  
 precede 291.2  
 gravitate 351.15  
 headline 483.3  
 govern 739.11  
 direct 745.8  
 HEAD AWAY FROM 274.38  
 HEAD FOR 289.10  
 HEAD INTO begin 68.6  
 sail into 274.43  
 attack 796.15  
 HEAD OFF 290.6  
 HEAD TO WINDWARD 274.18,26

HEAD UP  
 precede 64.2  
 begin 68.9  
 caption 483.3  
 direct 745.8  
*adjs.* first 68.15  
 top 210.9  
 front 239.11  
 governing 739.17  
 directing 745.12  
 headache ache 423.5  
 trouble 729.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
 bore 882.4  
 headachy 423.12  
 headcheese 306a.16  
 headchute 395.5  
 headclothes 230.25  
 headdress  
 hairdo 229.15  
 headgear 230.25  
 headed 210.11  
 HEADED FOR 289.28  
 HEADED FOR A FALL 539.7  
 header fall 314.3  
 plunge 318.1  
 leader 746.5  
 headfirst  
 headforemost 239.15  
 recklessly 892.11  
 hastily 707.15  
 head gate 395.11  
 headgear  
 headdress 230.25  
 harness 657.5  
 head-hunter 408.10  
 headiness 434.2  
 heading  
*nouns* top 210.3  
 front 239.1  
 aviation 277.40  
 direction 289.1,2  
 precession 291.1  
 topic 483.1  
 caption 483.2  
*adjs.* 210.10  
 HEADING TOWARDS 173.5  
 headland 255.8  
 headless topless 210.12  
 stupid 468.13  
 headline  
*nouns* 483.2  
*verbs* caption 483.3  
 star 609.32  
 feature 670.14  
 headliner 610.5  
 headlock 811.3  
 headlong  
*adjs.* sudden 113.5  
 steep 218.18  
 head-on 239.12  
 impulsive 628.9  
 hasty 707.10  
 reckless 892.8  
*advs.* headfirst 239.15  
 impulsively 628.13  
 hastily 707.15  
 recklessly 892.11

headman 747.3  
 headmaster 563.9  
 headmost  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 top 210.9  
 front 239.11  
 preceding 291.3  
*advs.* 239.13  
 head-on 239.12  
 headphone 558.7  
 headpiece top 210.3  
 head 210.5  
 headdress 230.25  
 brain 465.4  
 engraving 576.6  
 headquarters 225.6  
 headrace 395.2  
 head resistance 277.33  
 heads  
 opposite side 238.3  
 ~ or tails 514.2  
 compendium 605.1  
 PUT HEADS TOGETHER 595.10  
 headset 558.7  
 headship  
 supremacy 36.3  
 mastership 737.6  
 directorship 745.4  
 headsman 1008.8  
 headspring 152.6  
 headstall 657.5  
 headstone  
 cornerstone 215.7  
 monument 568.11  
 headstream  
 source 152.6  
 headwater 394.2  
 headstrong 624.8  
 headtire 230.25  
 head voice 462.5  
 headwaiter 748.6  
 headward, headwards 239.14  
 headwater  
 source 152.6  
 headstream 394.2  
 headway room 178.3  
 navigation 274.9  
 progress 293.1  
 improvement 689.1  
 MAKE HEADWAY  
 sail 274.23  
 progress 293.2  
 improve 689.7  
 prosper 726.7  
 headwear 230.25  
 head wind  
 counterforce 177.4  
 aviation 277.38  
 wind 402.12  
 opposition 788.1  
 headwork  
 thought 477.1  
 study 562.3  
 DO SOME TALL  
 HEADWORK 477.8  
 heady foamy 404.7  
 odorous 434.10  
 levelheaded 466.18  
 obstinate 624.8

## headache — hearing

intoxicating 994.45  
 heal  
*nouns* 683.1  
*verbs* doctor 687.33  
 cure 692.15,21  
 ~ the breach 802.8  
 heal-all 685.3  
 healing  
*nouns* 692.7  
*adjs.* 685.34  
 health 683  
 IN GOOD HEALTH 683.6  
 IN POOR HEALTH 684.40  
 health foods 307.28  
 healthful  
 wholesome 681.5  
 healthy 683.6  
 healthless 684.40  
 healthy  
 healthful 681.5  
 in health 683.6  
 heap  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.4  
 throng 74.4  
 pile 74.9  
 automobile 271.9  
 ALL OF A HEAP 74.22  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 pile 74.18  
 load 183.16  
 HEAP UP  
 pile 74.18  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 store up 658.11  
 HEAP UPON  
 give to 816.15  
 be generous 851.3  
 heaped 74.21  
 heaps 34.4  
 IN HEAPS 101.13  
 heap sight 34.6  
 hear  
*verbs* listen 447.11,12  
 judge 493.12  
 learn 555.14  
 conduct trial 1002.17  
 HEAR TO  
 consent 773.3  
 permit 775.11  
 NOT HEAR OF  
 not permit 776.4  
 disapprove 967.10  
*interjs.* 447.17  
 HEAR, HEAR! 966.21  
 HEAR YE!  
 listen! 447.17  
 attention! 528.22  
 hearable 449.15  
 hearer 447.5  
 hearing  
*nouns* audition 447  
 sense 421.5  
 earshot 447.4  
 examination 484.3  
 tryout 488.3  
 interview 595.6  
 scolding 967.5

trial 1002.5  
 GIVE A HEARING TO  
 listen 447.11  
 judge 493.12  
 conduct trial  
 1002.17  
 OUT OF HEARING  
 198.22  
 UP FOR HEARING  
 1002.21  
 WITHIN HEARING  
 199.20  
*adjs.* 447.14  
**hearing aid** 447.8  
**hearken**  
*verbs* 447.11  
 HEARKEN TO 528.7  
*interjs.* 447.17  
**hearkener** 447.5  
**hearsay**  
*nouns* evidence 504.2  
 rumor 556.6  
*adjs.* 504.17  
**hearse**  
*nouns* 409.10  
*verbs* 409.20  
**heart** essence 5.2,4  
 substance 193.4  
 vitals 224.5  
 center 225.2  
 meat 306a.20,23  
 inmost mind 465.3  
 temperament 523.4  
 emotion 853.2,9  
 heavy ~ 864.6;  
 870.1  
 courage 891.5  
 love 929.1  
 soul 1032.17  
 AFTER ONE'S HEART  
 desirable 632.31  
 beloved 929.21  
 AFTER ONE'S OWN  
 HEART  
 likable 861.5  
 beloved 929.21  
 AT HEART 5.10  
 AT THE HEART OF  
 225.17  
 BE ALL HEART 853.13  
 BY HEART 535.27  
 FIND IN ONE'S HEART  
 desire 632.14  
 feel 853.12  
 GET BY HEART 535.17  
 GO TO ONE'S HEART  
 853.15  
 HAVE ONE'S HEART  
 SET ON 632.17  
 HEART IN HAND 620.8  
 MAKE ONE'S HEART  
 BLEED 870.19  
 NOT HAVE THE HEART  
 TO 621.3  
 PUT ONE'S HEART  
 INTO  
 be determined 622.8  
 try hard 712.10  
 TO ONE'S HEART'S  
 CONTENT  
 willingly 620.8

successfully 722.14  
 contentedly 866.14  
 WITH A HEAVY HEART  
 621.9  
 WITH ALL ONE'S  
 HEART  
 willingly 620.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
 heartily 853.27  
 WITH HEART IN  
 MOUTH  
 excitedly 855.34  
 fearfully 889.31  
**heartache**  
 anguish 864.6  
 grief 870.9  
**heart and soul**  
 throughout 56.18  
 willingly 620.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
 laboriously 714.20  
 heartily 853.27  
**heartbeat** 322.3  
**heartblood** 406.3  
**heartbreak** 870.9  
**heartbreaker**  
 hair 229.5  
 ladies' man 930.11  
**heartbreaking** 862.14  
**heartbroken** 870.30  
**heartburn**  
 illness 684.21  
 discontent 867.1  
 jealousy 951.1  
**heartburning**  
 discontent 867.1  
 remorse 871.1  
**heart-corroding** 862.14  
**heart disease** 684.16  
**hearten** cheer 868.6  
 comfort 885.6  
 embolden 891.16  
**heartening**  
 cheering 868.16  
 comforting 885.13  
 emboldening 891.9  
**heart failure**  
 death 407.5  
 disease 684.16  
**heartfelt** 853.25  
**heartgrief** 870.10  
**hearth** home 190.3  
 fireplace 328.11  
**heartily**  
 strongly 158.20  
 willingly 620.8  
 zealously 633.14  
 fervently 853.27  
 friendly 925.21  
**heartiness**  
 strength 158.1  
 zeal 633.2  
 healthiness 683.3  
 fervor 853.9  
 conviviality 920.3  
 friendliness 925.6  
**heartless**  
 spiritless 634.6  
 unfeeling 854.9,13  
 despondent 870.22

uncourageous  
 890.11  
**hardhearted**  
 937.23  
 unmerciful 943.3  
 wicked 979.21  
**heartlessness**  
 spiritlessness 634.2  
 unfeeling 854.1,4  
 despondency 870.3  
 uncourageousness  
 890.2  
**hardheartedness**  
 937.10  
 unmercifulness 943  
 wickedness 979.7  
**heartlike** 251.18  
**heart of oak**  
 strength 158.7  
 hardness 355.6  
 courage 891.5  
**heart of stone**  
 callousness 854.3  
 impenitence 872.2  
 heartlessness 937.10  
 wickedness 979.7  
**heartquake** 889.4  
**heart-rending** 862.14  
**heart-robbing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
**hearts** 876.17  
**hearts and flowers**  
 853.7  
**heart's blood** 406.3  
**heart's desire** 632.1  
**heart-shaped** 251.18  
**heartsick** 870.29  
**heartsickening** 862.14  
**heartsickness** 870.9  
**heartsmitten** 929.25  
**heartsore** 870.29  
**heart-stirring** 855.31  
**heart-stricken**  
 wretched 864.29  
 sorrowful 870.30  
**heartstrings** 853.2  
**heart-swelling, heart-**  
**thrilling** 855.31  
**heartthrob** 322.3  
**heart-to-heart** 972.17  
**heart-wounding**  
 862.14  
**hearty**  
*nouns* mariner 275.1  
 comrade 926.5  
*adjs.* vigorous 158.13  
 zealous 633.10  
 healthy 683.9  
 fervent 853.22  
 convivial 920.18  
 friendly 925.15  
**heat**  
*nouns* hotness 327  
 ~ wave 327.6  
 rut 418.5  
 fever 684.6  
 race 794.12  
 fervor 853.9  
 excitement 855.6  
 IN HEAT 418.21

IN THE HEAT OF  
 PASSION 950.30  
*verbs* make hot  
 328.17  
 cook 329.4  
 excite 855.11  
**heated** violent 161.21  
 hot 327.25  
 warmed 328.28  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
**heated imagination**  
 533.4  
**heatedly**  
 fervently 853.27  
 excitedly 855.35  
 angrily 950.30  
**heater** warmer 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.31  
 kiln 574.5  
**heath** waste 165.2  
 plain 386.1  
 underbrush 410.15  
**heathen**  
*nouns* pagan 1023.7  
 unbeliever 1029.11  
*adjs.* pagan 1023.11  
 irreligious 1029.19  
**heathen god** 1012.2  
**heathenish** 1023.11  
**heathenism** 1023.4  
**heating**  
*nouns* warming 328  
 cooking 329  
*adjs.* 328.25  
**heat lightning** 334.17  
**heatstroke** 684.20  
**heat-treated** 382.15  
**heave**  
*noun* throw 284.4  
 pull 285.2  
 lift 315.2  
 billow 394.14  
*verbs* navigation  
 274.50  
 sail 274.58  
 throw 284.12  
 pull 285.4  
 retch 308.24  
 lift 315.5  
 billow 394.23  
 ~ with emotion  
 855.18  
 feel disgust 865.5  
**HEAVE ALONGSIDE**  
 274.37  
**HEAVE AT** 796.30  
**HEAVE DOWN** 274.45  
**HEAVE IN SIGHT**  
 445.8  
**HEAVE ON** 300.6  
**HEAVE OUT** 308.12  
**HEAVE OUT A SAIL**  
 274.21  
**HEAVE OVERBOARD**  
 666.7  
**HEAVE ROUND**  
 tack 274.32  
 navigation 274.50  
**HEAVE THE HOOK**  
 274.16

HEAVE THE LEAD 208.8  
 HEAVE TO 274.26  
 heave ho! 274.79  
 heave-ho 308.12  
 Heaven fate 638.2  
 God 1011.2  
 HEAVEN BE PRAISED!  
 hurrah! 874.12  
 gratitude 947.7  
 hallelujah! 1030.16  
 HEAVEN FORBID!  
 967.27  
 HEAVEN KNOWS!  
 476.20  
 heaven sky 374.2  
 utopia 533.11  
 bliss 863.2  
 paradise 1016  
 IN HEAVEN 863.14  
 heaven-kissing 206.20  
 heavenliness  
 beautiful 898.6  
 sacredness 1024.1  
 godliness 1026.2  
 heavenly  
 celestial 374.25  
 delightful 861.6  
 beautiful 898.19  
 divine 1011.19  
 angelic 1013.6  
 paradisaical 1016.13  
 sacred 1024.7  
 godly 1026.9  
 heavenly being 1013.1  
 heavenly body 374.5  
 Heavenly City  
 utopia 533.11  
 heaven 1016.4  
 heavenly host 1013.2  
 heavenly kingdom 1016.1  
 heavenly-minded 1026.9  
 heaven on earth 533.11  
 heaven-reaching 206.20  
 heavenward  
 toward 289.28  
 upward 313.16  
 heaven-wide 79.13  
 heave offering 1030.7  
 heaves vomiting 308.8  
 disease 684.10  
 nausea 684.22  
 heavily inertly 267.18  
 weightily 351.21  
 densely 353.15  
 dully 881.10  
 heaviness  
 pregnancy 168.6  
 weight 351.1  
 viscosity 388.2  
 languor 706.5  
 oppressiveness 862.6  
 dullness 881.1  
 heaving  
 throwing 284.3  
 retching 308.8  
 trepidation 855.4

Heavyside layer 401.3  
 heavy  
 nouns big person 194.12  
 role 609.11  
 tragedian 610.7  
 adjs. substantial 3.5  
 great 34.8  
 pregnant 168.18  
 thick 203.8  
 steep 218.18  
 inert 267.12  
 weighty 351.16  
 dense 353.12  
 viscid 388.12  
 cloudy 403.8  
 luxuriant 410.41  
 stressed 449.13  
 low-toned 453.10  
 stupid 468.16  
 abstruse 547.12  
 tragical 609.38  
 important 670.21  
 listless 706.18  
 sleepy 710.19  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.17  
 oppressive 862.15  
 sad 870.20  
 dull 881.6  
 advs. 351.21  
 heavy-armed 797.14  
 heavy chemicals 378.1  
 heavy electron 342.3  
 heavy-eyed 710.19  
 heavy hand  
 despotism 739.10  
 strictness 755.3  
 heavy-handed 732.20  
 heavyhearted 870.20  
 heavy hydrogen 325.5  
 heavy-laden  
 loaded 56.13  
 careworn 888.8  
 heavy purse 835.1  
 heavy-set  
 corpulent 194.18  
 thick 203.8  
 heavy sky 403.4  
 heavy sledding 729.2  
 heavy water  
 isotope 325.5  
 water 391.3  
 heavyweight  
 nouns superior 36.4  
 big person 194.12  
 weight 351.3  
 personage 670.8  
 boxer 798.2  
 adjs. heavy 351.16  
 important 670.16  
 hebdomadal,  
 hebdomadary 137.9  
 Hebe 898.9  
 hebephrenia 472.5  
 hebephreniac 472.16  
 hebetate 854.7  
 hebetic 124.13  
 hebetomy 687.26

hebetude  
 stupidity 468.3  
 languor 706.5  
 hebetudinous  
 stupid 468.16  
 listless 706.18  
 Hebraic(al) 1018.28  
 Hebraism 1018.10  
 Hebraist  
 philologist 578.12  
 religionist 1018.19  
 Hebraistical 1018.28  
 Hebrew  
 nouns Jew 417.3  
 unintelligibility 547.6  
 ~ alphabet 579.5  
 Judaist 1018.19  
 adjs. Jewish 417.11  
 Judaical 1018.28  
 Hebrewism 1018.10  
 hecastotheism 1018.5  
 Hecate, Hekate 374.9  
 hecatomb  
 hundred 99.8  
 sacrifice 1030.7  
 heckelphone 464.9  
 heckle comb 679.20  
 harass 864.19  
 heckler 864.10  
 hectic  
 nouns heat flush 327.11  
 reddening 367.3  
 fever 684.6  
 adjs. reddened 367.10  
 feverish 684.43  
 excited 855.23  
 hectograph 601.13  
 hector  
 nouns 941.5  
 verbs harass 864.19  
 bully 889.19  
 hedge  
 nouns 234.3  
 verbs offset 33.5  
 surround 232.6  
 pen 235.7  
 quibble 482.9  
 side-step 629.8  
 hedged 235.10  
 HEDGED IN 233.7  
 hedgehog  
 rocket launcher 280.11  
 animal 413.4  
 hedgehop 277.48  
 hedgehopping 277.14  
 hedger 482.7  
 hedging  
 nouns 482.5  
 adjs. 482.15  
 hedonics 863.4  
 hedonism  
 pleasure-loving 863.4  
 ethics 955.2  
 hedonist sensualist 985.3  
 philosopher 499.13

heave ho! — heeled  
 hedonistic,  
 hedonic(al)  
 philosophical 499.10  
 pleasure-loving 863.15  
 heebie-jeebies  
 delirium tremens 472.10  
 jitters 857.2  
 heed  
 nouns attention 528.1  
 care 531.1  
 caution 893.1  
 GIVE HEED 528.8  
 verbs listen 447.11  
 be attentive 528.6  
 care 531.6  
 obey 764.2  
 observe 766.2  
 NOT HEED  
 disregard 529.3  
 disobey 765.6  
 heedful  
 attentive 528.15  
 careful 531.10  
 cautious 893.8  
 considerate 936.17  
 heedfulness  
 attention 528.1  
 care 531.1  
 caution 893.1  
 considerateness 936.3  
 heeding  
 listening 447.1  
 observance 766.1  
 heedless  
 incurious 527.3  
 inattentive 529.6  
 careless 532.11  
 impulsive 628.10  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 improvident 719.15  
 inconsiderate 937.16  
 heedlessness  
 incuriosity 527.1  
 inattention 529.1  
 carelessness 532.2  
 impulsiveness 628.3  
 unconcern 634.2  
 improvidence 719.2  
 inconsiderateness 937.3  
 heel  
 nouns foot 211.5  
 latter part 240.1  
 stern 240.6  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 SHOW THE HEELS 629.10  
 UNDER THE HEEL OF 762.16  
 verbs careen 274.45  
 deviate 290.3  
 follow 292.3  
 turn around 294.9  
 equip 657.8  
 HEEL OVER 274.46  
 heeled  
 equipped 657.12

**heeler — help**

- armed 797.14  
drunk 994.40  
**heeler** follower 292.2  
ward ~ 744.8  
hanger-on 905.5  
**heeling** 292.1  
**heel** of Achilles  
weakness 159.4  
vulnerability 695.4  
**heelpiece** 240.1  
**heeltap, heeltaps** 43.2  
**hefner candle** 334.21  
**heft**  
*nouns* main part 54.5  
weight 351.1  
effort 714.2  
*verbs* lift 315.5  
weigh 351.10  
**heftiness** 351.1  
**hefting** 351.9  
**hefty** strong 158.13  
heavy 351.16  
laborious 714.19  
difficult 729.17  
**Hegelian** 499.11  
**hegemonic(al)**  
chief 36.16  
ruling 739.17  
**hegemony** 737.6  
**hegira** 629.4  
**he-goat** goat 413.10  
male animal 419.8  
**heifer** girl 125.6  
bovine 413.8  
female animal  
420.10  
**heigh!**  
attention! 528.23  
hello! 923.15  
**height**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
highness 206  
summit 210.2  
pitch 462.4  
perfection 675.3  
AT ITS HEIGHT  
extreme 34.15  
exceeding 36.20  
*verbs* heighten  
206.18  
raise 315.5  
**heighten**  
intensify 38.5  
make higher 206.18  
raise 315.5  
exaggerate 615.3  
aggravate 883.2  
**heightened**  
increased 38.7  
exaggerated 615.4  
aggravated 883.4  
**heightening**  
intensification 38.2  
exaggeration 615.1  
aggravation 883.1  
**height finder** 345.4  
**height** 206.1  
**height pressure** 277.28  
**heights** 206.2  
**Heimdall** 1012.6  
**Heimweh** 632.5  
**Heine** 417.9  
**Heinie** 798.8  
**heinous** terrible 673.9  
infamous 913.12  
wicked 979.17  
**heinously** 913.17  
**heinousness**  
terribleness 673.2  
infamousness 913.3  
wickedness 979.5  
**heir**  
*nouns* 817.5  
*verbs* 817.7  
**heir apparent,**  
**heir presumptive**  
heir 817.5  
prince 916.8  
**heirdom** 817.2  
**heirress** 817.5  
**heirloom** 817.2  
**heirs** 170.1  
TO HIS HEIRS 816.26  
**heirship, heirship**  
movable 817.2  
**heist**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
lift 315.2  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
hoist 315.5  
**Hekate** See **Hecate**  
**Hel** goddess 1012.6  
Hades 1017.3  
god 1017.5  
**held** stuck 142.17  
supported 215.25  
obsessed 472.32  
interested 528.18  
HELD UP 132.15  
**Helen of Troy** 998.9  
**helical** spiral 253.8  
solar 374.25  
**helicline** 218.4  
**helicoid, helicoidal**  
253.8  
**Helicon** 607.12  
**helicopter** 279.5  
**helidrome** 277.19  
**heliochrome, helio-**  
**chromotype** 575.3  
**heliochrome** 575.1  
**helioengraving** 576.2,8  
**Heliogabalus** 985.3  
**heliogram**  
telegram 558.16  
signal 566.14  
**heliograph**  
signal 566.14  
photograph 575.3  
engraving 576.8  
**heliographic** 334.40  
**heliography** 334.22  
**heliogravure** 576.2  
**heliolater** 1031.4  
**heliolatrous** 1031.7  
**heliolatry** 1031.1  
**heliological** 334.40  
**heliology, heliometry**  
334.22  
**Helios** sun 374.11  
god 1012.5  
**heliotherapy** 687.5  
**heliotrope** 435.2  
**heliotype** 576.8  
**heliotypography,**  
**heliotype** 576.2  
**heliport** 277.19  
**helix** 253.2  
**helix angle** 277.23  
**hell** pit 208.2  
hot place 327.10  
gambling den  
514.14  
prison 759.7  
torment 864.7  
den of iniquity  
979.10  
Hades 1017  
COME HELL OR HIGH  
WATER 512.26  
FOR THE HELL OF IT  
876.33  
GET THE HELL OUT  
300.10  
GO TO HELL 691.23  
HELL BROKE LOOSE  
pandemonium 62.5  
uproar 452.3  
HELL FOR LEATHER  
268.21  
HELL TO PAY 729.4  
HELL UPON EARTH  
864.7  
LOOK LIKE HELL  
897.5  
PLAY HELL WITH  
play havoc 690.11  
botch 732.12  
RAISE HELL  
create a disturbance  
62.9  
be noisy 452.7  
vociferate 458.8  
cause trouble 729.13  
make merry 876.26  
TO HELL AND BACK  
178.12  
**hell** around  
create a disturbance  
62.9  
make merry 876.26  
**hellbender** revel 876.6  
spree 994.5  
**hell-bent** 268.21  
HELL-BENT ON 622.16  
**hell bomb** 799.16  
**hellborn**  
wicked 979.18  
hellish 1017.6  
**hellcat**  
violent person 161.9  
daredevil 892.4  
hellion 941.3,8  
**Hellenist** 578.12  
**Hellespontine sibil**  
541.6  
**hell-fire** 1017.2  
**hell-fired**  
*adjs.* 970.10  
*advs.* 34.26  
**hellhag** 941.8  
**hellhole** 979.10  
**hellhound**  
violent person 161.9  
fiend 941.7  
**hellion**  
violent person 161.9  
mischief-maker  
941.3  
demon 1014.7  
**hellish**  
execrable 673.10  
cruel 937.24  
wicked 979.18  
devilish 1014.18  
infernal 1017.6  
**hellishly** 34.26  
**hellishness** 979.5  
**hello**  
*nouns* 923.4  
*interjs.* attention!  
528.23  
oh! 918.18  
greetings! 923.15  
**hell-roarer**  
violent person 161.9  
hellion 941.3  
**helm**  
*nouns* steering gear  
276.33  
place of power 737.9  
control 739.2  
management 745.5  
AT THE HELM 737.21  
BE AT THE HELM  
745.9  
*verbs* 274.14  
HELM ALEE, HELM  
AWEATHER 274.80  
**helmetlike, helmet-**  
**shaped** 251.23  
**helminthagogue**  
685.19  
**helminthic**  
*nouns* 685.19  
*adjs.* 685.37  
**helminthologist** 414.2  
**helminthology** 414.1  
**helmsman**  
coxswain 275.8  
guider 746.6  
**helot** 762.7  
**helotism** 762.1  
**helotry** 762.1  
**help**  
*nouns* serving 306.10  
remedy 685.1  
servant 748.1  
aid 783.1  
assistant 785.6  
subsidy 816.8  
benefactor 940.1  
BE OF SOME HELP  
783.11  
THE HELP 748.12  
WITH THE HELP OF  
783.25  
*verbs* benefit 772.11  
prevent 728.14  
aid 783.11  
subsidize 816.18  
HELP ALONG 730.6

- HELP ONESELF TO 820.16  
 HELP UP 315.7  
 NOT HELP 637.10  
*interjs.* 700.4  
 helper assistant 785.6  
 benefactor 940.1  
 helpful  
 instrumental 656.6  
 useful 663.18  
 beneficial 672.21  
 helping 783.21  
 helpfully  
 beneficially 672.26  
 helpfully 783.24  
 helpfulness  
 usefulness 663.3  
 beneficialness 672.9  
 help 783.10  
 helping  
*nouns* 306.10  
*adjs.* 783.20  
 helpless  
 impotent 157.18  
 unprotected 695.14  
 forlorn 922.13  
 dead-drunk 994.43  
 helplessness  
 impotence 157.4  
 defenselessness 695.3  
 forlornness 922.4  
 helpmate, helpmeet  
 assistant 785.6  
 wife 931.9  
 helpsome 783.21  
 helter-skelter  
*nouns* confusion 62.4  
 haste 707.1  
*adjs.* 62.15  
*advs.* in disorder 62.16  
 carelessly 532.18  
 hastily 707.12  
 recklessly 892.11  
 helve 215.11  
 hem  
*nouns* 234.4,7  
*verbs* surround 232.6  
 border 234.10  
 pen 235.7  
 stammer 593.7  
 HEM AND HAW  
 stammer 593.7  
 vacillate 625.8  
 HEM IN  
 surround 232.6  
 enclose 235.5  
 confine 759.12  
 he-man 419.6  
 he-mannish 419.12  
 hemeralopia 440.2  
 hemeralopic 440.8  
 Hemichorda 414.10  
 hemicrania 423.5  
 hemicycle 252.8  
 hemiplegia 684.19  
 hemisphere half 92.2  
 realm 179.2  
 hemispheric(al)  
 254.9  
 hemlock 1008.7  
 hemmed 235.10  
 HEMMED IN 233.7  
 hemoglobin 387.4  
 hemophilia 684.8  
 hemorrhage 309.8  
 HAVE A HEMORRHAGE 950.19  
 hemorrhhea 309.8  
 hemorrhoids 684.28  
 hemotherapy 687.3  
 hemp 1009.5  
 hempen bridle  
 rigging 276.12  
 hangman's rope 1009.5  
 hen fowl 413.35  
 female 420.6,10  
 hence therefore 154.6  
 away 186.17  
 away from 300.21  
 henceforth, hence-  
 forwards 121.10  
 henchman  
 follower 292.2  
 political ~ 744.8  
 right-hand man 785.7  
 hanger-on 905.5  
 hen cote 190.19  
 hen-headed 468.20  
 henhearted 890.10  
 henheartedness 890.1  
 henhouse 190.19  
 henhussy  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 dotard 470.9  
 henna  
*verbs* 367.4  
*adjs.* 366.4  
 hennery 190.19  
 henotheism 1018.5  
 henotheist 1018.14  
 hen party 920.10  
 henpeck domineer  
 over 739.15  
 nag 967.16  
 henpecked  
 downtrodden 762.15  
 obedient 764.5  
 hep 474.17  
 BE HEP TO 487.8  
 GET HEP  
 nonsense 469.13  
 master 562.9  
 GET HEP TO 555.13  
 HEP TO 474.16  
 Hepaticae 411.5  
 hepcat  
 musician 463.2  
 jitterbug 463.23  
 dancer 877.3  
 Hephaestus  
 smith 716.7  
 god 1012.5  
 heptachord 464.2  
 heptad 99.3  
 heptagon 99.3  
 heptagonal  
 sevenfold 99.19  
 angular 250.11  
 heptahedral 99.19  
 heptahedron 99.3  
 hep talk 578.6  
 heptamorous 99.19  
 heptameter seven 99.3  
 verse 607.5  
 heptangular 99.19  
 heptapody 607.5  
 heptarchy 99.3  
 heptastich seven 99.3  
 verse 607.5  
 Heptateuch 99.3  
 heptatomic 325.17  
 her self 80.5  
 female 420.4  
 Hera marriage 931.14  
 goddess 1012.5  
 Heraclitean 499.11  
 herald  
*nouns* forerunner 66.1  
 harbinger 542.3  
 messenger 559.2  
*verbs* forerun 116.3  
 presage 542.11  
 proclaim 557.13  
 heraldic 557.18  
 heraldic device 567.2  
 heraldry insignia 567.2  
 pomp 902.6  
 herb  
*nouns* 410.3  
*verbs* 412.19  
 herbaceous, herbose,  
 herbous, herby 410.34  
 herbage 410.1  
 herbal 410.34  
 herbalist 411.2  
 herbalize  
 botanize 411.9  
 gather herbs 412.19  
 herbarium 412.10  
 Herbivora 414.12  
 herbivore eater 306.13  
 animal 413.3  
 herbivores 414.12  
 herbivorous 306.29  
 herbs  
 types of ~ 410.48  
 medicine 685.4  
 Herculean  
 strong 158.15  
 gigantic 194.20  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
 Herculean task 729.2  
 Hercules  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
 support 215.3  
 Hercules and Iolaus 926.8  
 herd  
*nouns* 74.5  
 THE HERD 917.3  
*verbs* fly 277.43  
 shepherd 415.7  
 drive 745.9  
 helper — heretofore  
 HERD TOGETHER  
 accompany 73.7  
 assemble 74.15  
 associate with 920.15  
 herdboy, herder,  
 herdsman 415.3  
 Here 1012.5  
 here  
*nouns* 183.2  
*advs.* now 120.3  
 in this place 183.24  
 present 185.14  
 HERE AND NOW 120.3  
 HERE AND THERE  
 intermittently 72.5  
 scatteringly 75.13  
 sparsely 102.8  
 in places 183.26  
 HERE LIES 409.27  
 HERE, THERE AND  
 EVERYWHERE 178.11  
 HERE TODAY AND  
 GONE TOMORROW 111.7  
 NOT HERE 186.17  
*interjs.* 295.6  
 HERE'S TO YOU! 994.47  
 hereabout, hereabouts  
 here 183.24  
 approximately 199.26  
 hereadays 120.3  
 hereafter  
*nouns* 121.1  
 THE HEREAFTER 121.2  
*adjs.* 121.8  
*advs.* 121.10  
 hereat now 120.3  
 hence 154.6  
 here 183.24  
 hereby 656.8  
 hereditability 169.6  
 hereditable 169.16  
 hereditament 817.2  
 hereditaments 808.7  
 hereditary innate 5.7  
 ancestral 169.15  
 heredity 169.6  
 herein 224.14  
 hereinabove 64.6  
 hereinafter 117.6  
 hereinbefore 64.6  
 hereinto hereof 9.11  
 hereto 183.24  
 hereness 185.1  
 hereon 9.11  
 heresy 1023.2  
 heretic  
 nonconformist 83.4  
 apostate 626.5  
 religious ~ 1023.5  
 heretical 1023.9  
 hereto 183.24  
 heretofore  
*nouns* 119.1  
*advs.* prior to 116.6  
 formerly 119.10

## hereunto — hide

- hereunto *hereof* 9.11  
     *until now* 120.4  
     *hereto* 183.24  
 hereupon 9.11  
 herewith  
     *advs.* 73.10  
     *preps.* 656.8  
 Her Highness, Her Majesty, etc. 915.2  
 heritability 169.6  
 heritable  
     *nouns* 817.2  
     *adjs.* *inheritable* 169.16  
         *assignable* 815.5  
 heritage  
     *heredity* 169.6  
     *inheritance* 817.2  
 heritance 817.2  
 heritor 817.5  
 hermaphrodite  
     *nouns* 418.11  
     *adjs.* 418.23  
 hermaphroditic 418.23  
 hermaphroditism 418.10  
 hermeneutic(al) 550.16  
 hermeneutics 550.9  
 Hermes  
     *messenger* 559.1  
     *god* 1012.5  
 hermetic(al) 265.12  
 hermit 922.5  
 hermitage 698.5  
 hermitic, hermitish 922.11  
 hermitism 922.2  
 hermitry 922.2  
 hernia 684.8  
 heriotomy 687.26  
 hero actor 610.5  
     *victor* 724.2  
     *brave man* 891.8  
     *celebrity* 912.9  
     *admired person* 983.5  
     *demigod* 1012.3  
 heroic huge 194.20  
     *poetic* 607.21  
     *courageous* 891.17  
     *magnanimous* 977.6  
 heroically 891.22  
 heroicness 891.1  
 heroic couplet 607.5  
 heroics 908.1  
 heroic verse 607.2  
 heroine actor 610.5  
     *brave woman* 891.8  
     *celebrity* 912.9  
     *admired person* 983.5  
     *demigoddess* 1012.3  
 heroism courage 891.1  
     *magnanimity* 977.2  
 herolike 891.17  
 hero worship  
     *idolization* 962.1  
     *idolatry* 1031.1  
 herpes 684.27  
 herpetologist 414.2  
 herpetology 414.1  
 Herr 419.7  
 herring-gutted 204.16  
 herring pond 396.1  
 hers 806.13  
 herself 80.5  
 hertzian telegraphy 558.4  
 hertzian wave 343.14  
 hesitance demur 621.2  
     *irresolution* 625.3  
 hesitancy  
     *uncertainty* 513.1  
     *irresolution* 625.3  
 hesitant  
     *uncertain* 513.16  
     *unwilling* 621.7  
     *irresolute* 625.9  
 hesitantly, hesitatingly 625.12  
 hesitate  
     *procrastinate* 132.10  
     *pause* 144.9  
     *stammer* 593.7  
     *demur* 621.4  
     *be irresolute* 625.7  
     NOT HESITATE 622.10  
 hesitating  
     *nouns* 625.3  
     *adjs.* *uncertain* 513.16  
         *stammering* 593.12  
         *unwilling* 621.7  
         *irresolute* 625.9  
 hesitation  
     *procrastination* 132.5  
     *pause* 144.3  
     *uncertainty* 513.1  
     *stammering* 593.3  
     *demur* 621.2  
     *irresolution* 625.3  
 Hesper, Hesperus 374.5  
 Hessian 798.16  
 hest 750.1  
 Hestia gods of the household 190.26  
     *goddess* 1012.5  
 hestia 1040.11  
 het 328.28  
 HET UP  
     *excited* 855.23  
     *angry* 950.27  
 hetaera 987.15  
 heteratomic, heteroatomic 325.17  
 heterochromatin 405.12  
 heterochromosome 405.11  
 heteroclite  
     *abnormal* 85.9  
     *irregular* 138.3  
 heterocycle 325.7  
 heterocyclic 325.17  
 heterodox 1023.9  
 heterodoxy 1023.1  
 heterodyne 343.31  
 heterogamy 168.4  
 heterogeneity  
     *difference* 16.1  
     *variety* 19.1  
 heterogeneous  
     *different* 16.7  
     *diversified* 19.4  
     *mixed* 44.15  
 heterogenesis 166.6  
 heterogenetic 166.24  
 heteromorphic  
     *multiform* 19.3  
     *abnormal* 85.9  
 heteromorphism  
     *multiformity* 19.1  
     *abnormality* 85.1  
 heteromorphous 19.3  
 heteronomous 739.16  
 heteronomy 739.4  
 heteronuclear 325.18  
 heteronym 580.3  
 heteropathic 686.18  
 heteropathy 686.2  
 heteroplasty 687.27  
 heteroproteide 307.6  
 heterothermic 332.20  
 heterotopia  
     *transformation* 139.2  
     *displacement* 184.1  
 heterotopic 184.7  
 heterotropia 439.5  
 hetman 747.22  
 hew sever 49.10  
     *form* 245.6  
     HEW DOWN 316.5  
 hex  
     *nouns* 1033.8  
     PUT A HEX ON 1034.11  
     *verbs* 1034.10  
 Hexabiblos, hexabromide 99.2  
 hexachord six 99.2  
     *music* 462.8  
     *instrument* 464.2  
 hexacosihedroid 99.2  
 Hexactinellida 414.4  
 hexad  
     *nouns* 99.2  
     *adjs.* 99.18  
 hexaglot 578.15  
 hexagon 99.2  
 hexagonal  
     *sixfold* 99.18  
     *angular* 250.11  
 hexagram 99.2  
 hexahedral  
     *sixfold* 99.18  
     *angular* 250.11  
 hexahedron 99.2  
 hexamerous 99.18  
 hexameter six 99.2  
     *verse* 607.5  
 hexangular 99.18  
 hexapod six 99.2  
     *insect* 413a.2  
 hexapody six 99.2  
     *verse* 607.5  
 hexarchy 99.2  
 hexastich six 99.2  
     *verse* 607.5  
 hexastyle  
     *nouns* 99.2  
     *adjs.* 99.18  
 Hexateuch six 99.2  
     *Bible* 1019.3  
 hexatomic  
     *sixfold* 99.18  
     *atomic* 325.17  
 hexavalent 99.2  
 hey! 528.23  
 heyday of youth 124.1  
 HF pulse 345.10  
 H-hour  
     *zero hour* 129.6  
     *attack* 796.14  
 hiatus interval 200.1  
     *opening* 264.1  
 hibernal wintry 128.8  
     *cold* 332.15  
 hibernate 710.14  
 hibernation 710.2  
 Hibernian 417.9  
 Hibernianism, Hibernicism  
     *error* 517.6  
     *idiom* 578.9  
 hiccus-docius 994.40  
 hiccup, hiccough  
     *nouns* 402.19  
     *verbs* 402.25  
 hic jacet  
     *epitaph* 409.18  
     *here lies* 409.27  
 hick  
     *nouns* 917.9  
     *adjs.* 181.6  
 hickdom 181.1  
 hickey 375.4  
 hickish 181.7  
 hickory oil 1008.6  
 hick town 182.3  
 hid 613.12  
     HID UNDER A BUSHEL 532.14  
     LIE HID  
         *be invisible* 444.3  
     *hide* 613.9  
 hidalgo 916.4  
 hidden  
     *unknown* 476.18  
     *latent* 544.5  
     *obscure* 547.13  
     *abstruse* 547.14  
     *secret* 612.12  
     *concealed* 613.12  
     *secluded* 922.10  
 hide  
     *nouns* *pelt* 228.1  
         *types of* ~ 228.8  
     HIDE AND HAIR 56.18  
     PLAY AT HIDE AND SEEK 629.7  
     *verbs* *conceal* 613.7  
         *hide oneself* 613.9  
         *whip* 1008.15  
     HIDE ONE'S FACE  
         *be humiliated* 904.8  
         *be modest* 906.7

**HIDE ONE'S LIGHT**  
UNDER A BUSHEL  
906.7

**hideaway**  
hiding place 613.4  
retreat 698.5

**hidebound**  
narrow-minded  
525.10  
bound 758.16  
strait-laced 901.19  
hyperorthodox  
1022.9

**hideous odious** 862.10  
ugly 897.11

**hide-out, hiding place**  
hiding 613.4  
retreat 698.5

**hiding**  
*nouns* concealment  
613.1,4  
whipping 1008.5  
GO INTO HIDING 613.9  
*adjs.* 613.17

**hidlings, hidlins** 613.4

**hie hasten** 268.10  
go 272.17

**HIE ON**  
urge on 646.16  
hasten 707.4

**HIE TO** 272.24

**hiemal wintry** 128.8  
cold 332.15

**hierarch** 1036.8

**hierarchal, hierarchic**  
1035.16

**hierarchy** 1035.7

**hieratic** 600.27

**hieratic symbol** 579.3

**hierocracy** 1035.7

**hierodule** 1036.15

**hieroglyph** 579.3

**hieroglyphic**  
*nouns* character  
579.3  
secret symbol 612.7  
*adjs.* 600.27

**hieroglyphics** 600.10

**hierogram** 579.3

**hierography**  
writing 600.10  
theology 1021.1

**hierology** 1021.1

**hieromonach** 1036.16

**Hieronymian,**  
**Hieronymite** 922.5

**hierophant** 1036.4,15

**hieros** 1036.15

**hi-fi**  
*nouns* 343.1  
*adjs.* 343.31

**higgle haggle** 825.14  
vend 827.9

**HIGGLE THE MARKET**  
831.25

**higgledy-piggledy**  
*nouns* 62.3  
*adjs.* 62.15  
*advs.* 62.16

**higgler** 828.6

**higging**  
bargaining 825.3  
market rigging  
831.20

**high**  
*nouns* ~ gear  
347.6  
school 565.6  
IN HIGH 268.21  
ON HIGH 206.27  
REACH A NEW HIGH  
724.3  
*adjs.* great 34.9  
lofty 206.19  
unsavory 428.7  
high-flavored 432.8  
fetid 436.5  
phonetics 449.18  
high-pitched 457.12  
excessive 661.17  
tainted 690.39  
expensive 846.11  
proud 903.11  
exalted 912.19  
noble 916.11  
magnanimous 977.6  
drunk 994.40  
*advs.* 206.27  
HIGH AND DRY  
stuck 142.17  
dry 392.7  
safe 696.6  
stranded 729.25  
HIGH AND LOW  
178.11  
HIGH AND MIGHTY  
arrogant 910.11  
eminent 912.19

**high art** 572.9

**highball**  
*nouns* 994.19  
*verbs* 268.9

**highbinder**  
assassin 408.10  
thug 941.4

**high birth** 916.1

**high blood pressure**  
684.8

**highborn** 916.12

**highbred**  
highborn 916.12  
well-bred 934.17

**highbrow**  
*nouns* personality  
416.5  
intellectual 475.1  
snob 910.7  
*adjs.* 474.23

**high-brow** 964.5

**high-caliber** 672.15

**high celebration**  
1038.4

**High Church** 1018.9

**High-Church** 1038.21

**High-Churchism**  
Anglicanism 1018.9  
ritualism 1038.1

**High-churchman**  
1038.2

**high-class** 672.15

**high-colored** 361.19

## hideaway — high-pressure

**high comedy** 609.6

**High Court** 999.5

**high day** 709.4

**high descent** 916.1

**high diver** 318.4

**high dudgeon** 950.7

**higher superior** 36.13  
above 206.24

**higher education**  
560.9

**higher mathematics**  
87.2

**Higher Thought**  
1018.12

**higher-up** 36.4

**highest supreme** 36.15  
top 210.9

**highest degree** 56.4

**high explosive** 799.9

**highfalutin,**  
**highfaluting**  
*nouns* bombast 599.2  
brag 908.2  
*adjs.* grandiloquent  
599.9  
exaggerated 615.4  
ostentatious 902.18  
proud 903.11  
boastful 908.10  
arrogant 910.9

**high feather** 683.2

**high-fi** See **hi-fi**

**high fidelity** 343.1

**high-fidelity** 343.31

**highflier, highflyer**  
visionary 533.13  
enthusiast 633.5  
proud person 903.3

**high-flowing** 599.9

**high-flown**  
absurd 469.10  
fanciful 533.20  
grandiloquent 599.9  
exaggerated 615.4  
ostentatious 902.18  
proud 903.11  
boastful 908.10  
arrogant 910.9

**highflying**  
grandiloquent 599.9  
exaggerated 615.4  
ostentatious 902.18

**high frequency** 343.15

**high-frequency** 343.31

**high-geared** 156.11

**high-go** 876.6

**high-grade** 672.15

**high hand** 739.10  
WITH A HIGH HAND  
156.16

**highhanded** 737.15

**highhandedness** 737.2

**high-hat**  
*verbs* 964.5  
*adjs.* 910.14

**high-hatted** 910.14

**high-hatter** 910.7

**high-hatty** 910.14

**high-headed**  
proud 903.11  
arrogant 910.9

**high holiday** 709.4

**high hopes** 886.1

**high horse** 910.1  
GET DOWN FROM  
ONE'S HIGH HORSE  
904.6  
GET ON ONE'S HIGH  
HORSE 910.8

**highjack, hijack**  
822.14

**highjacker, hijacker**  
823.5

**high jinks** 876.4

**high jump** 317.1

**highland**  
*nouns* 206.3  
*adjs.* 206.22

**highlands**  
the country 181.1  
uplands 206.3

**high life society** 642.6  
aristocracy 916.2

**highlight**  
*nouns* light 334.1  
feature 670.7  
*verbs* illuminate  
334.28  
emphasize 670.13

**high liver** 991.3

**high-living** 991.8

**high lope** 268.4

**highly** 34.17

**High Mass** 1038.9

**high-mettled** 855.29

**high mightiness** 912.5

**high-minded**  
proud 903.11  
honorable 972.13  
magnanimous 977.6

**high-mindedness**  
probity 972.1  
magnanimity 977.2

**high-muck-a-muck**  
670.9

**Highness** 915.2

**highness height** 206.1  
shrillness 457.1  
expensiveness 846.2

**high-nosed**  
proud 903.11  
arrogant 910.9

**high old time** 876.2

**high-pitched**  
high 206.19  
high-sounding  
457.12

**high-pockets** 206.12

**high-potency** 156.11

**high-powered**  
potent 156.11  
important 670.16

**high pressure**  
urge 646.6  
compulsion 754.1

**high-pressure**  
*verbs* urge 646.14  
compel 754.6  
sell 827.9  
*adjs.* potent 156.11  
compulsory 754.10

- high-pressure area 277.38  
 high-priced 846.11  
 high priest 1036.8.11  
 high-principled 972.13  
 high-protein diet 307.10  
 high-quality 672.15  
 high-reaching  
   lofty 206.19  
   aspiring 632.29  
 highroad road 655.6  
   facility 730.1  
 high roller  
   spendthrift 852.2  
   dissipater 991.3  
 high school 565.6  
 high seas 396.1  
   ON THE HIGH SEAS  
   sailing 274.67  
   at sea 396.8  
 high-seasoned 432.7  
 high-set 206.19  
 high sign signal 566.14  
   warning 701.4  
 high society 642.6  
 high-sounding  
   loud 452.9  
   high-toned 457.12  
   grandiloquent 599.9  
 high-spirited 855.29  
 high spirits 868.2  
 high spot 670.7  
 high-stepper 413.20  
 high-strung  
   excitable 855.29  
   nervous 857.11  
 high-swelling 908.10  
 high-tail 268.11  
 high-tasted 432.8  
 high tea 920.11  
 high-tension 341.31  
 high-test 672.15  
 high tide fullness 56.2  
   high water 206.13  
   tide 394.13  
 high time  
   opportunity 129.3  
   fun 876.2  
 hightoby 823.5  
 high-toned  
   high-pitched 457.12  
   ostentatious 902.18  
   proud 903.11  
 high treason 973.7  
 high visibility 443.2  
 high water  
   fullness 56.2  
   high tide 394.13  
 high-water mark 489.7  
 highway 655.6  
 highwayman 823.5  
 highway robbery 822.3  
 highways and byways 655.5  
 high wind 402.13  
 high words  
   quarrel 793.5  
   anger 950.9  
 high-wrought  
   painstaking 531.11
- perfected 675.9  
 elaborate 899.11  
 high yellow 44.9  
 hijack 754.7  
 hike  
   nouns increase 38.1  
   walk 272.12  
   verbs increase 38.4  
   walk 272.29  
   hasten off 300.14  
 hiker 273.6  
 hiking 272.10  
 hilarious merry 868.15  
   festive 876.30  
 hilarity 868.5  
 hill  
   nouns heap 74.9  
   elevation 206.5  
   verbs 74.18  
 hillbilly 189.10  
 hill-dwelling 206.22  
 hillock 206.5  
 hillside 218.4  
 hilltop 206.8  
 hilly 206.23  
 him self 80.5  
   male 419.4  
 Himinbjorg 1016.11  
 hind  
   nouns deer 413.7  
   female animal 420.10  
   peasant 917.8  
   adjs. 240.8  
 hindbrain 465.5  
 hind end rear 240.1  
   rump 240.4  
 hinder  
   verbs obstruct 728.10  
   restrain 758.7  
   adjs. 240.8  
 hinderer 728.8  
 hindering  
   nouns 728.1  
   adjs. 728.17  
 hindermost 240.8  
 hindersome 728.17  
 hind-gut 224.6  
 hindhand 240.8  
 hindhead 240.1  
 hind leg 272.16  
 hindmost 240.8  
 hindquarter 240.3  
 hindrance  
   obstruction 728  
   restraint 758  
 hindsight 540.1  
 Hindu 417.3  
 Hindustani 578.10  
 Hindu triad 1011.10  
 hindward, hindwards  
   rearward 240.14  
   backwards 294.13  
 hinge  
   nouns joint 47.4  
   crisis 129.4  
   axle 320.5  
   verbs fasten 47.8  
   depend 506.6  
 hinging post 216.4  
 hingle 320.5
- hinny 413.23  
 hint  
   nouns trace 35.4  
   tinge 44.7  
   supposition 498.4  
   reminder 535.6  
   intimation 555.4  
   clue 566.8  
   verbs 555.9  
 hinted 544.7  
 hinterland  
   nouns back country 181.2  
   background 232.2  
   adjs. 181.8  
 hinterlander 189.10  
 hip haunch 241.1  
   pod 410.28  
   ON THE HIP 728.21  
 hipped on  
   enthusiastic 633.11  
   fond of 929.27  
 hippety-hop  
   nouns step 272.13  
   hop 317.1  
   verbs skip 272.27  
   hop 317.5  
 hipiness 194.8  
 hiping, hippen 230.19  
 hippo  
   behemoth 194.14  
   hippopotamus 413.6  
 hippocampus 413.33  
 Hippocrates 686.15  
 Hippocratic oath 686.16  
 hippodrome  
   amphitheater 609.17  
   arena 800.1  
 hippopotamic  
   ponderous 194.19  
   pachydermous 413.42  
 hippopotamus  
   behemoth 194.14  
   animal 413.6  
 hippy 194.18  
 hips 240.4  
 hircarra 559.1  
 hircine 413.41  
 hire  
   nouns hiring 778.5  
   salary 839.4  
   charge 844.7  
   FOR HIRE 778.19  
   verbs bribe 649.3  
   engage 778.13  
 hired 778.17  
 hireling  
   nouns employee 748.2  
   mercenary 798.16  
   adjs. hired 778.17  
   corruptible 973.22  
 hiring 778.5  
 hirsute hairy 229.24  
   feathery 229.27  
   bristly 260.9
- hirsuteness, hirsutism 229.1  
 Hirudinea 414.5  
 his 806.13  
 His Highness, His Majesty, etc. 915.2  
 His Holiness 915.5  
 his honor, his worship, etc. 1000.1  
 his nibs  
   personage 670.9  
   judge 1000.1  
 hispid hairy 229.24  
   bristly 260.9  
 hispidity  
   hairiness 229.1  
   roughness 260.1  
 hispidulous 229.24  
 his Reverence  
   ecclesiastical title 915.5  
   clergyman 1036.2  
 hiss  
   nouns sibilation 456.1  
   derision 965.3  
   verbs effervesce 404.4  
   sibilate 456.2  
   say 592.17  
   boo 965.10  
 hissing  
   nouns radio noise 343.24  
   sibilation 456.1  
   derision 965.3  
   adjs. 456.3  
 histogenesis 166.6  
 histogenetic 166.24  
 histologist 405.17  
 histology 244.7  
 historian 569.2;  
   606.11  
 historic(al) 606.18  
 historic eras, historic periods 107.11  
 historify 606.14  
 historiographer  
   chronicler 569.2  
   historian 606.11  
 historiographic(al) 606.18  
 historiography 606.4  
 historize 606.14  
 history manual 603.9  
   chronicle 606.4  
 histrio 609.32  
 histronic  
   dramatic 609.37  
   affected 901.15  
   pretentious 902.24  
 histronics 609.2  
 hit  
   nouns blow 282.4  
   song ~ 461.8  
   success 722.3,4  
   stroke of luck 726.3  
   criticism 967.4  
 MAKE A HIT  
   succeed 722.6  
   please 863.5

**MAKE A HIT WITH**

929.20  
*verbs* come in contact 199.10  
 travel 272.18  
 collide 282.13  
 strike 282.14  
 shoot 284.13  
 arrive 299.6  
 ~ the mind 477.17  
 strike the mind 477.18  
 discover 487.2  
 affect 853.16  
 criticize 967.14  
**HIT AND MISS** 488.1  
**HIT AND RUN** 311.7  
**HIT A SLUMP** 690.18  
**HIT AT** 796.17  
**HIT BACK AT** 953.4  
**HIT FOOT** 289.10  
**HIT HOME** 283.8  
**HIT IT**  
 solve 486.2  
 succeed 722.8  
**HIT IT OFF** 925.9  
**HIT IT OFF WITH**  
 agree 26.7  
 accord 792.2  
**HIT OFF**  
 imitate 22.6  
 represent 570.7  
**HIT ONE FOR** 819.3  
**HIT ONE IN THE EYE**  
 be seen 443.4  
 be obvious 553.7  
**HIT OR MISS** 62.17  
**HIT THE BOTTLE**  
 994.31  
**HIT THE CEILING**  
 get excited 855.17  
 become angry 950.19  
**HIT THE DECK** 711.5  
**HIT THE HAY** 710.16  
**HIT THE NAIL ON THE HEAD**  
 solve 486.2  
 be right 515.8  
**HIT THE SKIDS**  
 weaken 159.9  
 deteriorate 690.18  
**HIT TOWN** 299.6  
**HIT UPON**  
 arrive at 299.7  
 light on 314.10  
 ~ a solution 486.2  
 find 487.3  
**HIT UP WITH** 199.11  
**hit-and-miss** 532.12  
**hitch**  
*nouns* knot 48.3  
 enlistment 107.3  
 term 107.4  
 gait 272.14  
 jerk 285.3  
 crick 423.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
 crux 729.7  
*verbs* agree 26.7  
 fasten 47.8

walk 272.27  
 jerk 285.5  
 marry 931.15  
**HITCH AND HIKE**  
 by turns 137.12  
 alternate 322.12  
 to and fro 322.20  
**HITCH A RIDE** 272.30  
**HITCH HORSES**  
 agree 26.7  
 league 52.4  
 concur 176.2  
**HITCH ON** 40.3  
**HITCH UP** 47.10  
**hitchhike** 272.30  
**hitch-hiker** 273.6  
**hitchhiking** 272.10  
**hitching post** 216.4  
**hither** 183.24  
**hitherto** prior to 116.6  
 formerly 119.10  
**hit-off** 24.2  
**hit-or-miss** 532.12  
**hive**  
*nouns* swarm 74.5  
 multitude 101.3  
 apiary 415.5  
 workshop 717.2  
*verbs* 183.18  
**hives** 684.27  
**Hler** 194.13  
**Hlithskjalf** 1016.11  
**hoar**  
*nouns* 332.8  
*adjs.* aged 126.15  
 white 363.8  
**hoard**  
*nouns* 658.1  
*verbs* 658.11  
**hoarded** 658.14  
**hoarding**  
 billboard 557.7  
 miserliness 850.4  
**hoarfrost** 332.8  
**hoarfrosted** 332.17  
**hoariness** 363.1  
**hoarse** 457.14  
**hoarseness** 457.2  
**hoarstone** 568.11  
**hoary** ancient 123.10  
 aged 126.15  
 frosty 332.17  
 white 363.8  
 gray 365.4  
**hoax**  
*nouns* canard 556.6  
 deception 616.7  
 false alarm 702.4  
*verbs* 616.13  
**hoaxee** 618.1  
**hoaxer** 617.1  
**hoaxproof** 503.5  
**Hob** 1014.8  
**hob shelf** 215.14  
 fireplace ~ 328.11  
 havoc 673.3  
 elf 1012.15  
 hobgoblin 1014.9  
**PLAY HOB** 729.13  
**PLAY HOB WITH**  
 harm 673.6

play havoc 690.11  
**hob-and-nob** 994.35  
**hobble**  
*nouns* gait 272.14  
 dilemma 513.3  
 predicament 729.4  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 bungle 732.11  
 shackle 758.10  
**hobbledehoy** 125.5  
**hobbles** 758.4  
**hobby** 654.7  
**hobbyhorse**  
 hobby 654.7  
 plaything 876.16  
**hobbyhysical** 654.17  
**hobbyist** 633.5  
**Hobgoblin** 1014.8  
**hobgoblin** 1014.9  
**hobnail** 917.9  
**hobnailed** 181.7  
**hobnob** 994.35  
**hobo**  
*nouns* tramp 273.3  
 beggar 772.8  
*verbs* 272.22  
**hoboism**  
 wandering 272.3  
 indolence 706.4  
**Hobson's choice** 637.6  
**hock**  
*nouns* legs 272.16  
 pawn 770.2  
**IN HOCK** 770.15  
*verbs* disamble 157.9  
 hamstring 690.15  
 pawn 770.12  
**hocking** 819.1  
**hock shop** 818.4  
**hocus**  
*nouns* 994.8  
*verbs* adulterate 44.13  
 falsify 614.17  
 deceive 616.17  
**hocus-pocus**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.2  
 deception 616.5,6  
 incantation 1034.4  
*verbs* 616.17  
**hod** 192.6  
**Höder, Hödr** 1012.6  
**hodge** 917.9  
**hodgepodge** 44.6  
**hoe** 412.17  
**hoecake** 306a.27  
**hoeing** 412.13  
**Hoénir** 1012.6  
**hog**  
*nouns* slattern 62.7  
 swine 413.11  
 breeds of ~ 413.61  
 dirty person 680.15  
 monopolist 976.3  
 glutton 992.3  
**MAKE A HOG OF**  
 ONESELF 992.6  
*verbs* 806.7  
**hogan** 190.9  
**hogback** 206.6  
**hogger** 273.12

**hit-and-miss — hold**

**hoggish**  
 porcine 413.41  
 greedy 632.28  
 filthy 680.26  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**hoggishness**  
 greed 632.8  
 filthiness 680.2  
 gluttony 992.1  
**hoghead** 273.12  
**hog-tie** render  
 powerless 157.11  
 restrain 758.10  
**hog-tied** 157.16  
**hog wallow** 388.9  
**hogwash**  
 nonsense 545.3  
 refuse 667.4  
 offal 680.9  
**hog-wild** 855.26  
**hoick** 277.45  
**hoi polloi** 917.3  
**hoist**  
*nouns* 315.2  
*verbs* ~ sail 274.21  
 ~ a banner 274.55;  
 566.21  
 lift 315.5  
**hoity-toity**  
*nouns* 910.1  
*adjs.* giddy 530.16  
 arrogant 910.9  
*interjs.* defiance  
 791.10  
 my! 918.19  
**hoke**  
*nouns* 609.9  
*verbs* 614.17  
**HOKE UP** 614.18  
**hokeypokey** 616.5  
**hokum**  
 nonsense 545.3  
 acting device 609.9  
 humbug 614.14  
**hold**  
*nouns* influence 171.1  
 compartment 191.2  
 cellar 191.17  
 foothold 215.5  
 handle 215.11  
 ~ of a ship 276.27  
 purchase 286.2  
 control 739.2  
 custody 759.5  
 stronghold 797.6  
 possession 806.1  
 grasp 811.2  
 seizure 820.2  
 treasury 834.12  
**GET HOLD OF**  
 learn 562.6  
 acquire 809.8  
**GET HOLD OF**  
 ONESELF 856.7  
*verbs* exist 1.8  
 adhere 50.5  
 include 76.3  
 endure 110.6  
 transfix 142.8  
 maintain 143.4  
 cease 144.6

- support 215.22  
 obsess 472.23  
 ~ the thought 477.15  
 decide 493.11  
 think 500.9  
 be true 515.7  
 interest 528.13  
 refrain 704.3  
 ~ the prerogative 737.12  
 restrain 758.7  
 possess 806.5  
 retain 811.6,7  
**HOLD A BRIEF FOR**  
 be deputy 779.13  
 support 783.14  
**HOLD ACES**  
 have advantage 36.11  
 be lucky 726.11  
**HOLD A CLOSE WIND**  
 274.27  
**HOLD A HIGH OPINION**  
 OF 962.4  
**HOLD A LOOSE REIN**  
 756.3  
**HOLD BACK**  
 delay 132.7  
 slow down 269.9  
 reserve 658.12  
 hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
 refuse 774.4  
 stint 850.8  
 restrain oneself 990.6  
 abstain 990.7  
**HOLD DOWN**  
 ~ a job 654.14  
 suppress 758.8  
 subjugate 762.8  
**HOLD EVERYTHING**  
 132.11  
**HOLD FAST**  
 adhere 50.6  
 stand fast 142.12  
 navigation 274.79  
 be determined 622.9  
 persevere 623.4  
 restrain 758.7  
 hold 811.6  
**HOLD FORTH**  
 expound 560.16  
 speak 592.11  
 declaim 597.9  
 offer 771.4  
 propound 771.5  
**HOLD GOOD**  
 be reasonable 481.18  
 prove true 504.11  
 hold true 515.7  
**HOLD IN** 758.7  
**HOLD IT AGAINST**  
 927.9  
**HOLD OFF**  
 delay 132.8  
 temporize 132.10  
 repulse 288.2  
 be unwilling 621.4  
 ward off 797.10  
**HOLD ON**  
 adhere 50.5  
 endure 110.6  
 wait 132.11  
 continue 143.3  
 cease 144.13  
 persevere 623.4  
 retain 811.6  
 wait out the market 831.23  
**HOLD ONE'S OWN**  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be determined 622.9  
 govern 739.12  
 resist 790.5  
 retain 811.5  
**HOLD ONE'S TONGUE**  
 450.5  
**HOLD OUT**  
 endure 110.6  
 stand fast 142.12  
 not weaken 158.9  
 extend 178.7  
 persevere 623.4  
 be obstinate 624.7  
 offer 771.4  
 refuse 774.3  
 resist 790.2,5  
**HOLD OUT FOR** 787.9  
**HOLD OUT ON**  
 keep secret 612.8  
 withhold 850.8  
**HOLD OVER** 132.8  
**HOLD THE REINS**  
 745.9  
**HOLD THE SCALES**  
 weigh 351.10  
 judge 493.12  
**HOLD TOGETHER**  
 be consistent 26.10  
 be joined 47.11  
 cohere 50.5  
 hold true 515.7  
 co-operate 784.4  
**HOLD UP**  
 be consistent 26.10  
 keep waiting 132.6  
 delay 132.7,8  
 stand fast 142.12  
 not weaken 158.9  
 support 215.22  
 retard 269.9  
 raise up 315.5  
 buoy 352.8  
 stand the test 488.10  
 hold true 515.7  
 persevere 623.4  
 hinder 728.10  
 restrain 758.7  
 lend support 783.12  
 resist 790.2  
 rob 822.14  
 overcharge 846.7  
 display 902.17  
**HOLD WATER**  
 be consistent 26.10  
 be reasonable 481.18  
 prove true 504.11  
 hold true 515.7  
**HOLD WITH**  
 agree to 520.8  
 consent 773.3  
 approve of 966.9  
**HOLD YOUR HORSES**  
 132.11  
**NOT HOLD A CANDLE**  
 TO 37.4  
**NOT HOLD ONE'S**  
**PUNCHES** 755.5  
**NOT HOLD TOGETHER**  
 517.7  
*interjs.* 144.13  
**holdback** 728.1,7  
**holder**  
 receptacle 192.1  
 possessor 807.1  
 recipient 817.3  
**holding**  
*nouns* possession 806.1  
 property 808.4  
 retention 811.1  
 shares 832.3  
*adjs.* supporting 215.24  
 obsessing 472.33  
 interesting 528.20  
 possessing 806.10  
 retentive 811.8  
**HOLDING TOGETHER**  
 50.8  
**holding company**  
 786.9; 831.15  
**holdings** 808.1  
**hold-off** 132.5  
**holdout** 787.4  
**holdover** 744.11  
**holdup** delay 132.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 robbery 822.3  
 highwayman 823.5  
 overcharge 846.5  
**hold-up** 348.11  
**holdup man** 823.5  
**hole**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 place 183.1  
 hovel 190.10  
 lair 190.22  
 dive 190.24  
 compartment 191.2  
 nook 191.3  
 cellar 191.17  
 small place 195.3  
 cleft 200.2  
 pit 208.2  
 cavity 256.2  
 cave 256.5  
 opening 264.1  
 air pocket 277.38  
 hiding place 613.4  
 fault 676.2  
 filthy place 680.11  
 score 722.4  
 predicament 729.4  
 impasse 729.5  
 prison 759.7,9  
 den of iniquity 979.10  
**HOLE IN ONE** 722.4  
**IN A HOLE** 729.20  
**PUT IN A HOLE**  
 729.14  
*verbs* 264.15  
**HOLE UP**  
 hide out 613.9  
 hibernate 710.14  
**hole-and-corner**  
 612.14  
**holeproof** 158.18  
**holey** 264.19  
**Holi** 876.4  
**holiday**  
*nouns* 709.4  
*verbs* 709.9  
*adjs.* 709.10  
**holidays** 709.3  
**holier-than-thou**  
 1027.5  
**Holiness** 915.5  
**holiness** divine  
 attribute 1011.15  
 sacredness 1024.1  
 godliness 1026.2  
**holistic theory** 688.1  
**Hollander** 417.9  
**holler**  
*nouns* 873.4  
*verbs* object 520a.5  
 complain 873.13  
**hollo**  
*nouns* 458.1  
*verbs* 458.6  
*interjs.* 528.23  
**hollow**  
*nouns* compartment 191.2  
 pit 208.2  
 cavity 256.2  
*verbs* be concave 256.12,13  
 dedicate 814.12  
*adjs.* vacant 186.12  
 concave 256.16  
 deep-toned 453.10  
 specious 482.13  
 insincere 614.32  
 hungry 632.26  
*advs.* 56.17  
**hollowed** 256.16  
**hollowhearted** 614.32  
**hollowing** 814.4  
**hollowly**  
 vacantly 186.15  
 insincerely 614.36  
**hollowness**  
 vacancy 186.2  
 concavity 256.1  
 resonance 453.1  
 insincerity 614.5  
 hunger 632.7  
**holm** island 385.2  
 marsh 399.1  
**holocaust** 1030.7  
**Holocephali, Holocephala, holocephalans, holocephalians** 414.11

**holograph***nouns* 568.4*adjs.* 600.24**holoproteide** 307.6**Holothuriodea**,**holothurians** 414.7**holotomy** 684.5**holt** 410.12**holus-bolus**

hastily 707.12

recklessly 892.11

**holy** sacred 1024.7

godly 1026.9

THE HOLY 1024.2

**Holy Church** 1022.4**Holy City** 1016.4**Holy Communion**

1038.8

**holyday**, **holy day**

1038.14

**Holy Father**

God 1011.11

pope 1036.8

**Holy Ghost** 1011.14**Holy Grail** 1038.11**Holy Joe** 1036.2**Holy Mary** 1013.5**holy-minded** 1026.9**holy of holies**

private room 191.8

toilet 680.13

sanctuary 1040.5

**holy orders**

ministry 1035.10

sacrament 1038.5

**holy place** 1040.4**Holy Scriptures**

1019.2

**Holy Spirit** 1011.14**holystone** 679.18**holy terror**

violent person 161.9

frightener 889.8

hellion 941.3

**Holy Thursday**

1038.15

**holytide** 1038.14**Holy Trinity** 1011.10**holy water** 1038.11**holy wedlock** 931.1**Holy Week** 1038.15**Holy Willie** 1027.3**Holy Writ** 1019.2**homage**

reverence 962.1,2

allegiance 972.7

worship 1030.1

PAY HOMAGE TO

do honor 962.5

worship 1030.10

**homaloid** 213.3**homaloidal** 213.8**homard** 306a.25**hombre** 419.5**home***nouns* the grave 121.2

fatherland 180.2

abode 190.3

habitat 190.4

madhouse 472.14

infirmary 687.29

asylum 698.4

AT HOME

at one's home

187.18

at ease 885.12

AT HOME IN

versed in 474.19

used to 640.17

skilled in 731.25

AT HOME WITH

925.16

BE AT HOME TO 923.7

DOWN HOME 187.18

FROM HOME 186.10

MAKE ONESELF AT

HOME 885.8

*verbs* 187.8

HOME ON 345.17

*adjs.* domestic 188.8

residential 190.27

**homebody** 922.6**home-bred** 188.7**home-brew** 994.20**homecoming** 299.3**homecroft**

abode 190.6

farm 412.8

**home economics**

management 745.6

economics 849.4

**homefelt** 853.25**homefolks** 11.6**home-grown** 188.8**homeland** 180.2**homeless** alone 89.8

unplaced 184.9

destitute 836.9

forlorn 922.13

**homelessness**

destitution 836.2

forlornness 922.4

**homelike**

homish 190.28

comfortable 885.11

**homeliness**

informality 645.1

comfortableness

885.2

vulgarity 896.5

ugliness 897.1

simpleness 900.1

humbleness 904.1

**home-loving** 188.8**homely**

domestic 188.8

homelike 190.28

plain-speaking 589.3

informal 645.3

comfortable 885.11

vulgar 896.14

uncomely 897.6

simple 900.6

humble 904.9

plebeian 917.11

**homemade**

handmade 166.27

domestic 188.8

**homemaker** 747.2**homemaking***nouns* domesticity

188.3

husbandry 745.6

*adjs.* 188.8**homeopath** 686.7**homeopathic** 686.18**homeopathy** 686.2**homer** 722.4**Homeric** epical 606.16

poetic 607.21

**Homeric laughter**

874.4

**home roof** 190.3**home rule**

autonomy 739.4

self-determination

760.4

**home run** 722.4**homesick** 632.23**homesickness** 632.5**homespun**

homemade 166.27

rough 260.6

coarse 350.6

cloth 377.9

plain-speaking 589.3

vulgar 896.14

plain 900.6

**homestall** 190.3**homestead**

home 190.3,6

farm 412.8

**homesteader** 189.9**homestretch** 70.3**home towner** 189.5**homeward**

toward 289.28

arriving 299.10

**homeward bound**

274.67

**homeward-bound**

299.10

**homework**

lesson 560.6

task 654.2

**homey**

homelike 190.28

comfortable 885.11

**homeyness** 885.2**homicidal**

~ maniac 408.10

murderous 408.24

**homicide**

killing 408.2,4

murderer 408.10

**homiletic(al)** 560.18**homiletics** 597.1**homily** lesson 560.6

discourse 604.1

**homing pigeon**

carrier 270.5

mail carrier 559.6

**hominy** 306a.34**homish** 190.28**homo** mankind 416.1

person 416.3

homosexual 418.12

man 419.5

**homocentric(al)**

225.15

**homocycle** 325.7**homocyclic** 325.17**holograph — honeydew****homogeneity**

uniformity 17.1

similarity 20.1

no mixture 45.1

**homogeneous**

uniform 17.5

similar 20.10

simple 45.5

**homogenesis** 166.6**homogenetic** 166.24**homogenize** 17.4**homoiousia** 20.1**homoiousian** 20.10**homologate**,**homologize** 26.11**homologous**

related 9.6

correlative 13.12

**homology** 9.1**homonuclear** 325.18**homonym** 580.3**homoousia** 14.1**homoousian** 14.6**homophonic**

phonic 449.16

unisonant 461.50

**homophony**

phonics 449.7

music 461.21

**homo sapiens** 416.1**homosexual***nouns* 418.11*adjs.* perverted 418.23

mannish 419.13

effeminate 420.15

**homosexualist** 418.11**homosexuality**

sex abnormality

418.10

mannishness 419.1

effeminacy 420.2

**homunculus** 195.6**hone** 257.10

HONE FOR 632.16

**honest**

genuine 515.13

honorable 972.14

**honestly**

genuinely 515.17

honorably 972.21

**honest-to-god** 515.13**honesty**

genuineness 515.5

integrity 972.1

**honey***nouns* sweet 306a.39

nectar 430.4

good thing 672.7

endearment 930.5

*verbs* sweeten 430.5

flatter 968.6

**honeybee** 413a.4**honeycomb***nouns* pits 256.6

porousness 264.8

*verbs* permeate 185.7

perforate 264.15

**honeycombed**

pitted 256.17

riddled 264.19

**honeydew** 430.4

## honeyed — hoppergrass

- honeyed sweet 430.6  
 flattering 968.9  
**honeyed words**  
 endearments 930.4  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
**honeyfogle** 968.7  
**honeymoon**  
*nouns* 931.4  
*verbs* 931.17  
**honeymooner** 931.6  
**honeymouthed,**  
   **honey-tongued**  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**honeysweet** 430.6  
**honied** 430.6  
**honing**  
*nouns* 632.5  
*adjs.* 632.23  
**honk**  
*nouns* 452.4  
*verbs* toot 452.8  
 quack 459.5  
**honky-tonk** 994.25  
**Honor** 915.2  
**honor**  
*nouns* properties  
   808.7  
 repute 912.3  
 token of esteem 914  
 title 915.1  
 respect 962.1  
 praise 966.5  
 integrity 972.1  
 chastity 986.1  
 DO HONOR TO 962.5  
 IN HONOR OF 875.6  
 PLEDGE ONE'S HONOR  
   768.4  
 UPON MY HONOR  
   521.10  
 WITH HONOR 914.12  
*verbs* ~ a bill 839.18  
 celebrate 875.3  
 distinguish 912.12  
 do honor 914.8  
 respect 962.4  
 worship 1030.10  
 HONOR BEFORE  
   635.14  
**honorable**  
 reputable 912.16  
 honorary 914.11  
 venerable 962.12  
 upright 972.13  
**honorable mention**  
 citation 914.4  
 commendation  
   966.3  
**honorableness** 972.1  
**honorably**  
 reputedly 912.21  
 uprightly 972.21  
**honorarium**  
 gratuity 816.5  
 extra pay 839.6  
**honorary**  
 ~ member 786.11  
 honorific 914.11  
**honored** famed 912.17
- given honor 914.10  
 revered 962.11  
**honorific**  
*nouns* 915.1  
*adjs.* honorary 914.11  
 titular 915.7  
 deferential 962.8  
**honors** 484.3  
 DO THE HONORS  
 entertain 923.8  
 introduce 925.13  
**hoo** 459.5  
**hooch** 994.13,21  
**hood**  
*nouns* 941.4  
*verbs* cover 227.23  
 coif 230.39  
**hooded** 230.44  
**hooden** 190.9  
**hoodlum** 941.4  
**hoodoo**  
*nouns* evil genius  
   673.4  
 voodooism 1033.1  
 voodoo 1034.5  
*verbs* jinx 727.12  
 bewitch 1034.10  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
**hoodwink**  
 blindfold 440.6  
 deceive 616.16  
**hoodwinked** 440.9  
**hooley**  
*nouns* 545.3  
*interjs.* 469.12  
**hoof**  
*nouns* 211.5  
*verbs* 877.5  
 HOOF IT 272.26  
**hoofbeat** 272.13  
**hoofed** 413.41  
**hoofed**  
 pedestrian 273.6  
 dancer 877.3  
**hoofing** 877.1  
**hook**  
*nouns* angle 250.2  
 curve 251.2  
 point of land 255.8  
 anchor 276.16  
 blow 282.5  
 snare 616.12  
 lure 648.2  
 BY HOOK OR BY CROOK  
   655.13  
 GIVE THE HOOK  
   308.12  
 ON ONE'S OWN HOOK  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently  
   760.30  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 angle 250.5  
 curve 251.6  
 strike 282.14  
 snare 616.20  
 wangle into 646.23  
 catch 820.14  
 steal 822.13  
**HOOK IT** 300.14  
**HOOK UP** 47.10
- HOOK UP WITH** 52.4  
**hookah** 433.7  
**hooked** angular 250.6  
 aquiline 251.8  
**hooker** 276.3  
**hooking** 47.3  
**hook-nosed** 251.8  
**hooks** 811.4  
**hook-shaped** 251.8  
**hookup** joining 47.1  
 combination 52.1  
 radio ~ 343.11  
 affiliation 784.3  
**hooky** 186.4  
 PLAY HOOKY 186.8  
**hooligan** 941.4  
**hoop**  
*nouns* band 252.3  
 whoop 458.1  
*verbs* 458.6  
**hoopededoodle** 545.3  
**hoopie** 271.9  
**hoopla** to-do 62.4  
 ballyhoo 557.4  
**hoople** 252.3  
**hooray**  
*nouns* 874.2  
*verbs* 874.7  
*interjs.* 874.12  
**hoosegow** 759.8  
**hoosier**  
*nouns* 917.9  
*adjs.* 181.6  
**hoosierdom** 181.1  
**hoot**  
*nouns* small amount  
   35.2  
 yell 458.1  
 trifle 671.5  
 boo 965.3  
 NOT GIVE A HOOT  
   634.4  
 NOT GIVE A HOOT FOR  
   671.11  
*verbs* yell 458.6  
 hoo 459.5  
 boo 965.10  
**hooter**  
 small amount 35.2  
 alarm 702.3  
**hootmalalie** 375.4  
**hootnanny** 375.4  
**Hooverism** 849.2  
**Hooverize** 849.7  
**hop**  
*nouns* journey 272.5  
 stride 272.13  
 flight 277.7  
 jump 317.1  
 narcotic 685.10  
 dance 877.2  
 ON THE HOP  
 on the move 272.41  
 busy 705.20  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 fly 277.42  
 jump 317.5  
 dance 877.5  
 HOP IN  
 enter 301.7  
 board 313.12
- HOP OFF** 277.44  
**HOP ON IT** 705.13  
**HOP TO IT**  
 hurry 707.6  
 set to work 714.15  
**HOP UP** 38.5  
**hope**  
*nouns* trust 500.1  
 expectation 537  
 desire 632.1  
 hopefulness 886  
 virtue 978.5  
 GIVE UP HOPE 887.10  
 HOLD OUT HOPE  
   promise 542.10  
   give hope 886.10  
 NO HOPE 887.1  
 PAST HOPE 887.15  
 WITHOUT HOPE  
   887.12  
*verbs* expect 537.4  
 desire 632.14,16  
 be hopeful 886.7  
 HOPE FOR THE BEST  
   886.8  
 HOPE IN  
 trust in 500.12  
 hope 886.7  
 HOPE TO 651.5  
**hope deferred**  
 disappointment  
   539.1  
 hopelessness 887.5  
**hoped for** 537.11  
**hoped-for** 632.30  
**hopeful**  
*nouns* 125.1  
*adjs.* probable 510.5  
 expectant 537.9  
 propitious 542.16  
 hoping 886.11  
**hopefully**  
 expectantly 537.13  
 hopefully 886.14  
**hopefulness** 886.1  
**hopeless** futile 667.13  
 despondent 870.22  
 disconsolate 870.29  
 without hope  
   887.12  
**hopelessness**  
 no chance 155.10  
 impossibility 509  
 inexpectation 538  
 futility 667.2  
 no hope 887  
**hoper** 886.6  
**hoping** 886.11  
**hopoff** aviation 277.6  
 departure 300.3  
**hop-o'-my-thumb**  
   195.6  
**hopped up**  
 excited 855.21  
 drunk 994.40  
 ALL HOPPED UP 860.6  
 ALL HOPPED UP  
   ABOUT 633.11  
**hopper** jumper 317.4  
 grasshopper 413a.5  
**hoppergrass** 413a.5

- hopping**  
*nouns* 317.3  
*adjs.* 317.7
- hopple** 758.10
- hopples** 758.4
- hops** narcotic 685.10  
 beer 994.17
- horde**  
*nouns* 74.4  
 THE HORDE 917.3  
*verbs* 74.15
- horehound** 685.14
- horizon**  
 remote distance 198.3  
 sky line 213.4  
 field of view 443.3
- ON THE HORIZON  
 imminent 151.3  
 in the distance 198.14  
 expected 537.11
- horizontal**  
*nouns* 213.3  
*adjs.* 213.8
- horizontal axis**  
 horizontal 213.3  
 aviation 277.25
- horizontally** 213.10
- horizontalness** 213
- hormone**  
 secretion 310.2  
 types of ~ 310.10
- hornology** 310.4
- horn**  
*nouns* pommel 215.19  
 radio ~ 343.4  
 hard growth 355.5  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 instrument 464.7,8  
 ~ of plenty 659.3  
 alarm 702.3  
*verbs* 796.28
- HORN IN 237.5
- hornbook** 603.8
- horned**  
 crescent-shaped 251.11  
 pointed 257.12
- horner, hornist** 463.4
- hornet's nest**  
 nest 190.21  
 trouble 729.3
- hornification** 355.5
- hornified** 355.13
- hornify** 355.7
- hornlike** 251.11
- hornpipe** 464.9
- horns**  
 evil nature 979.8  
 devilishness 1014.14
- HORNS OF A DILEMMA  
 logic 481.7  
 perplexity 513.3  
 dilemma 729.6
- horn-shaped** 251.11
- hornswoggle** 616.17
- hornwork** 797.4
- horny**  
 horned 251.11,12
- hard** 355.10  
 concupiscent 418.20
- horologe, horologium** 114.6
- horologer, horologist** 114.10
- horologic(al)** 114.15
- horology** 114.1
- horometric(al)** 114.15
- horometry** 114.1
- horoscope** 374.20
- horoscoper,**  
 horoscopist 374.23
- horoscopy** 374.20
- horrendous** 889.29
- horrible**  
*adjs.* great 34.12  
 terrible 673.9  
 odious 862.10  
 horrifying 889.29  
 hideous 897.11  
*advs.* 34.25
- horrid** terrible 673.9  
 odious 862.10  
 horrible 889.29  
 hideous 897.11
- horrific** odious 862.10  
 horrible 889.29
- horrificed**  
 disgusted 864.23  
 terrified 889.25
- horrify** disgust 864.13  
 terrify 889.16
- horrifying**  
 odious 862.10  
 terrifying 889.29
- horripilate** 332.10
- horripilation** 332.2
- horror** distress 864.7  
 abhorrence 865.2  
 terror 889.1  
 frightener 889.8
- THE HORRORS 472.10
- horror-stricken**  
 disgusted 864.23  
 horrified 889.25
- hors de combat**  
 disabled 157.17  
 tired out 715.8  
 defeated 725.14
- hors d'oeuvre** 306a.9
- horse**  
*nouns* strength 158.7  
 trestle 215.17  
 steed 413.12  
 breeds of ~ 413.58  
 man 419.5  
 translation 550.3  
 cavalry 798.26
- BY HORSE 272.43
- HORSE OF A DIFFER-  
 ENT COLOR 16.3
- verbs* carry 270.11  
 mount 315.7
- HORSE AROUND  
 be foolish 469.6  
 cut up 736.4  
 frolic 876.25
- horseback**  
*nouns* 206.6  
*advs.* 215.26; 272.43
- horsebacker** 273.8
- horse blanket** 227.12
- horse box, horsecar** 271.14
- horse coper** 617.4
- horsecraft** 415.1
- horse doctor** 686.6,11
- horsefeathers** 545.3
- horse-fiddle** 452.5
- horseflesh** 413.12
- horsefly** 413a.7
- Horse Guards** 798.32
- horsehair** 229.2
- horseherd** 415.3
- horse latitudes** 179.3
- horselaugh**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*verbs* 874.9
- horseless** 348.26
- horselike** 413.41
- horseman** 273.8
- horsemanship**  
 riding 272.6  
 animal culture 415.1  
 skill 731.1
- horse marine** 275.4
- horse marines** 798.28
- horse opera** 609.15
- horseplay**  
 rowdiness 736.1  
 buffoonery 879.5
- horsepower**  
 power 156.4  
 energy 160.6
- horse race** 794.13
- horse-race** 794.20
- horse racing**  
 gambling 514.7  
 racing 794.11
- horse sense** 466.6
- horseshoe**  
 crescent 251.5  
 ~ magnet 287.3  
 theater 609.19
- horseshoer** 415.2
- horse trade** 825.5
- horse trader** 617.4
- horsewhip**  
*nouns* 1009.1  
*verbs* 1008.14
- horsewhipping** 1008.4
- horsy** 413.41
- hortation**  
 persuasion 646.3  
 advice 752.1
- hortative**  
 persuasive 646.29  
 advisory 752.10
- hortatory**  
 educational 560.18  
 persuasive 646.29  
 advisory 752.10
- horticultural** 412.21
- horticulture** 412.2
- horticulturist** 412.6
- Horus** 1012.9
- hosanna**  
*nouns* cheer 874.2  
 paean 1030.3  
*interjs.* 1030.16
- hose**  
*nouns* hosiery 230.28  
 tube 395.6  
*verbs* 391.12
- Hosea** 1020.1
- hosier** 230.32
- hosiery**  
 stockings 230.28  
 types of ~ 230.61
- hospice inn** 190.13
- infirmary** 687.29
- asylum** 698.4
- hospitable** 923.11
- hospitably** 923.13
- hospital inn** 190.13
- mental** ~ 472.14
- infirmary** 687.29
- hospice** 698.4
- Hospitaller** 1036.17
- hospitality** 923
- hospitalization** 687.17
- hospitalize** 684.37
- hospitium** 698.4
- hospodar** 747.9,14
- hoss** 413.12
- Host** 1038.11
- host throng** 74.4
- multitude** 101.3
- army** 798.22
- proprietor** 807.2
- receptionist** 923.5
- ~ of heaven** 1013.2
- ~ of hell** 1014.1
- Eucharist** 1038.8
- hostage** 770.2
- hostel** 190.13
- hostess**  
 proprietor 807.2  
 receptionist 923.5
- hostile** contrary 15.5  
 opposed 788.9  
 belligerent 795.26  
 unfriendly 927.11
- hostilities** 795.1
- hostility**  
 contrariety 15.1  
 antisocialism 688.16  
 opposition 788.2  
 warlikeness 795.16  
 enmity 927.3
- hostler, ostler** 415.2
- hot**  
*nouns* 327.1  
*verbs* 328.17  
*adjs.* violent 161.21  
 near 199.14  
 radioactive 326.10  
 torrid 327.25  
 electrified 341.31  
 red 367.6  
 in heat 418.21  
 peppery 432.7  
 jazz 462.28  
 near discovery 487.10  
 fugitive 629.15  
 good 672.14  
 feverish 684.43  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23

## hot air — huddle

- hot-tempered 949.25  
 angry 950.27  
 ALL HOT AND BOTHERED  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 anxious 888.6  
 HOT FOR 633.11  
 HOT OFF THE FIRE 122.10  
 hot air heat 327.8  
 hot wind 402.7  
 nonsense 545.4  
 chatter 594.3  
 bombast 599.2  
 brag 908.2  
 hot-air artist  
 chatterer 594.5  
 braggart 908.5  
 hotbed source 152.8  
 productiveness 164.6  
 nursery 412.11  
 hot blood lust 418.4  
 hot temper 949.3  
 IN HOT BLOOD 950.30  
 hot-blooded  
 warm-blooded 327.29  
 lustful 418.20  
 thoroughbred 916.12  
 hotbox 320.6  
 hotchpot, hotchpotch 44.6  
 hot dog  
 nouns 306a.21,31  
 interjs. 863.17  
 hotel mansion 190.7  
 inn 190.13  
 h tel des invalides 687.29  
 h telier 807.2  
 hotelkeeper 807.2  
 hotfoot  
 verbs 268.11  
 advs. 707.12  
 hothead  
 violent person 161.9  
 sorehead 949.11  
 hotheaded  
 violent 161.21  
 excitable 855.30  
 impetuous 892.8  
 hot-tempered 949.25  
 hothouse 412.11  
 hot iron 328.14  
 hot jazz 461.9  
 hotly 855.35  
 hotness heat 327.1  
 pepperiness 432.2  
 hot-press 259.6  
 hot seat  
 electrocution 1008.7  
 electric chair 1009.5  
 hot-short 359.5  
 hot-shot 268.6  
 hot springs  
 hot water 327.9  
 spa 687.31  
 hotspur  
 violent person 161.9  
 daredevil 892.4  
 sorehead 949.11  
 hot-tempered 949.25  
 hot tip 555.2  
 hot war 795.1  
 hot water heat 327.9  
 predicament 729.4  
 IN HOT WATER 729.20  
 hot wave 327.6  
 Houdini 1033.6  
 hough 690.15  
 hound  
 nouns dog 413.27  
 devotee 633.6  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 verbs follow 292.3  
 hunt 653.9  
 HOUND ON 646.16  
 hound-dog 413.27  
 hounding 292.1  
 hour  
 period of time 107.1  
 period 107.2  
 the time 114.2  
 HOUR AFTER HOUR  
 long 110.14  
 constantly 135.7  
 HOUR BY HOUR 137.11  
 IDLE HOURS  
 inactivity 706.2  
 leisure 708.1  
 ONE'S HOUR IS COME 407.31  
 houri 898.9  
 hourly  
 adjs. 137.9  
 advs. 135.7  
 House, the 740.4  
 house  
 nouns race 11.4  
 family 11.6  
 lineage 169.4  
 dwelling 190.5  
 astrology 374.20  
 audience 447.6  
 theater 609.17,19  
 workplace 717.1  
 firm 786.9  
 market 830.1  
 HOUSE BUILT ON SAND 159.7  
 HOUSE DIVIDED AGAINST ITSELF 793.4  
 LIKE A HOUSE AFIRE 268.22  
 ON THE HOUSE 848.5  
 verbs reside 187.8  
 domicile 187.11  
 shelter 697.17  
 HOUSE IN 235.5  
 housebreak  
 domesticate 188.5  
 train 560.13  
 subdue 762.10  
 housebreaker 823.3  
 housebreaking  
 domestication 188.4  
 training 560.3  
 burglary 822.3  
 housebroken 188.9  
 housebug 413a.7  
 housed 187.15  
 house dick 779.10  
 house dog dog 413.24  
 watchdog 697.10  
 household  
 nouns family 11.6  
 home 190.3  
 adjs. common 84.8  
 domestic 188.8  
 home 190.27  
 well-known 474.27  
 plain 900.6  
 householder 189.7  
 householding 188.3  
 householdry 188.3  
 household troops 798.32  
 household words 589.1  
 housekeeper 747.2  
 housekeeping  
 nouns domesticity 188.3  
 husbandry 745.6  
 adjs. 188.8  
 houseless 184.9  
 housemaid 748.8  
 housemistress 747.2  
 house of cards 159.7  
 House of Commons 740.4  
 house of correction, house of detention 759.9  
 house of God 1040.1  
 House of Lords 740.3  
 house of prostitution 987.9  
 House of Representa- tives 740.4  
 house organ 603.11  
 house-raising 920.10  
 houseroom 187.3  
 housetop 227.6  
 house trailer 271.17  
 housewares 829.5  
 housewarming 920.10  
 housewife 747.2  
 housewifery  
 domesticity 188.3  
 husbandry 745.6  
 housing  
 domiciliation 187.3  
 lodging 190.2  
 covering 227.2  
 horsecloth 227.12  
 hanger 277.21  
 radio ~ 343.3  
 Houyhnhnm 413.21  
 hovel  
 nouns 190.10  
 verbs 187.11  
 hover  
 be imminent 151.2  
 drift 277.42  
 soar 313.10  
 float 352.9  
 be irresolute 625.7  
 HOVER OVER 199.12  
 how why 154.7;  
 484.44  
 in what manner 655.11  
 HOW ARE YOU! 923.15  
 HOW DOES IT? 923.16  
 HOW IT GOES 7.2  
 THE HOW 655.1  
 howbeit 33.8  
 how-do-you-do  
 predicament 729.4  
 greeting 923.4  
 howe'er  
 whatsoever 29.9  
 nevertheless 33.8  
 however  
 advs. whatsoever 29.9  
 nevertheless 33.8  
 anyhow 655.12  
 conjs. 506.16  
 howl  
 nouns yell 458.1  
 objection 520a.2  
 success 722.3  
 plaint 873.3,4  
 verbs blow 402.24  
 yell 458.6  
 yowl 459.2  
 object 520a.5  
 wail 873.11,13  
 howler blunder 517.5  
 falsehood 614.12  
 howling  
 nouns 343.24  
 adjs. great 34.13  
 ululant 459.6  
 howsoever,  
 howsomever 29.9  
 hoyden  
 nouns girl 125.6  
 tomboy 419.9  
 adjs. 419.13  
 huaca 1012.10  
 hub center 225.2  
 axle 320.5  
 hob 328.11  
 hubble 320.5  
 hubbub  
 commotion 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 agitation 323.1  
 uproar 452.3  
 outcry 458.4  
 bustle 705.4  
 huckster  
 nouns advertiser 557.9  
 vendor 828.6  
 verbs haggle 825.14  
 peddle 827.9  
 huckstering 827.2  
 huddle  
 nouns jumble 62.3  
 conference 595.6  
 GO INTO A HUDDLE  
 assemble 74.15  
 confer 595.10

IN A HUDDLE 753.7  
*verbs* confuse 63.3  
 assemble 74.15  
 stay near 199.12  
**Hudibrastic** 607.21  
**hue**  
*nouns* 361.1  
*verbs* 361.13  
**hue and cry**  
 outcry 458.4  
 search 484.2  
 publicity 557.4  
 chase 653.2  
 alarm 702.2  
**hued** 361.17  
**hueless** 362.7  
**huff**  
*nouns* 950.7  
 IN A HUFF 950.28  
*verbs* expand 196.4  
 puff 402.23,25  
 bully 889.19  
 anger 950.22  
**huff and puff** 714.11  
**huff-duff** 345.4  
**huffily** 949.27  
**huffiness** 949.2  
**huffy** 949.19  
**huftymaguffy** 545.3  
**hug**  
*nouns* clasp 811.2  
 welcome 923.2  
 greeting 923.4  
 embrace 930.2  
*verbs* adhere 50.5  
 stay near 199.12  
 hold 811.6,7  
 seize 820.12  
 welcome 923.9  
 embrace 930.16  
**HUG ONESELF**  
 rejoice 874.6  
 pride oneself 903.5  
 boast 908.7  
**HUG THE SHORE**  
 stay near 199.12  
 sail 274.41  
**huge** great 34.11  
 mammoth 194.20  
**hugeness** 194.7  
**hugeous** 194.20  
**huggermugger**  
*verbs* 612.9  
*adjs.* confused 62.15  
 clandestine 612.14  
*advs.* in disorder  
 62.16  
 secretly 612.20  
**huggermugger** 612.1  
**hugging** 930.1  
**huitre** 306a.25  
**hula girl** 877.3  
**hulk** big thing 194.11  
 ship 276.3  
 body 375.3  
 clumsy fellow  
 732.9  
**hulkiness**  
 bulkiness 194.9  
 unwieldiness 729.8  
 clumsiness 732.3

**hulking** bulky 194.19  
 clumsy 732.20  
**hulky** bulky 194.19  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
**hull**  
*nouns* saddle 215.19  
 cover 227.17  
 pod 410.28  
*verbs* husk 231.9  
 shoot 284.13  
**hullabaloo**  
 uproar 452.3  
 outcry 458.4  
**hum**  
*nouns* radio ~ 343.24  
 singing 461.12  
*verbs* drone 451.13  
 sing 461.39  
 deceive 616.13  
 be active 705.12  
**HUM AND HAW**  
 stammer 593.7  
 vacillate 625.8  
**human**  
*nouns* 416.3  
*adjs.* mortal 416.10  
 kind 936.14  
 merciful 942.7  
**human dynamo**  
 energizer 160.5  
 hustler 705.8  
**humane** kind 936.14  
 merciful 942.7  
**human equation** 416.6  
**humanism**  
 anthropology 416.8  
 humanities 560.7  
**humanist** 499.10  
**humanistic**  
 human 416.10  
 philosophical 499.10  
**humanitarian**  
*nouns* 936.8  
*adjs.* 936.16  
**humanitarianism**  
 936.4  
**humanities** 560.7  
**humanity**  
 mankind 416.1  
 humanness 416.6  
 mercy 942.1  
**humanization** 416.7  
**humanize** 416.9  
**humankind** 416.1  
**humanly**  
 as a human 416.14  
 kindly 936.19  
**human nature** 416.6  
**humanness** 416.6  
**humanoid** 416.11  
**human race** 416.1  
**human wreck** 984.2  
**humble**  
*verbs* conquer 725.10  
 subdue 762.9  
 humiliate 904.4  
**HUMBLE ONESELF**  
 confess 554.7  
 repent 871.7

demean oneself  
 904.6  
**HUMBLE ONESELF**  
 BEFORE 1030.10  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 contrite 871.9  
 lowly 904.9  
 modest 906.9  
 plebeian 917.11  
**humbled**  
 conquered 725.16  
 subdued 762.14  
 humiliated 904.11  
**humblehearted** 904.10  
**humble-looking** 904.9  
**humbleness**  
 humility 904.1  
 modesty 906  
**humble-spirited**  
 904.10  
**humble-visaged** 904.9  
**humbling** 762.4  
**humbly**  
 contritely 871.12  
 meekly 904.14  
 modestly 906.14  
**humbug**  
*nouns* nonsense  
 545.2  
 quackery 614.7  
 fake 614.14  
 hoax 616.7  
 impostor 617.6  
*verbs* 616.13  
*interjs.* 469.12  
**humbugability** 501.2  
**humbugable** 501.8  
**humbugger** 617.1  
**humbuggery**  
 quackery 614.7  
 falseness 614.14  
**humdinger**  
 good thing 672.7  
 hustler 705.8  
**humdrum**  
*nouns*  
 repetitiousness  
 103.4  
 tedium 882.1  
 bore 882.4  
*adjs.* samely 17.6  
 repetitious 103.15  
 tedious 882.8  
**humdrumness** 882.2  
**Humean**  
 philosophical 499.11  
 skeptical 1029.20  
**humid** sultry 327.28  
 moist 391.15  
**humidification** 391.2  
**humidify** 391.12  
**humidity**  
 sultriness 327.5  
 variable 348.9  
 dampness 391.2  
**humidor**  
 humidity 391.10  
 tobacco jar 433.3  
**humify** 391.12  
**humiliate**  
 humble 904.4

**Hudibrastic** — **Hun**  
 affront 963.4  
**humiliated** 904.12  
**humiliating**  
 mortifying 904.13  
 disgraceful 913.11  
**humiliation**  
 subdual 762.4  
 mortification 904.2  
 disgrace 913.5  
**humility**  
 humbleness 904  
 modesty 906  
**Humism** 1029.6  
**Humist** 1029.12  
**hummer** speeder 268.6  
 good thing 672.7  
 hustler 705.8  
**humming**  
*nouns* hum 451.7  
 singing 461.12  
*adjs.* 451.20  
**hummock** 206.5  
**humor**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 fluid 387.3  
 blood 387.4  
 mood 523.4  
 caprice 627.1  
 cheerfulness 868.2  
 wit 879.1  
**IN BAD HUMOR**  
 unhappy 870.21  
 ill-humored 949.17  
**IN THE HUMOR**  
 disposed 523.8  
 willing 620.5  
**OUT OF HUMOR**  
 unhappy 870.21  
 ill-humored 949.17  
 angry 950.26  
*verbs* 757.7  
**humoring** 757.4  
**humorist**  
 comedian 609.38,39  
 wit 879.12  
**humorous** funny 878.5  
 witty 879.15  
**THE HUMOROUS** 878.3  
**humorously**  
 amusingly 878.7  
 wittily 879.18  
**humorsome** 627.6  
**hump**  
*nouns* mountain  
 206.7  
 protuberance 255.3  
*verbs* arch 251.6  
 carry 270.11  
 hurry 707.6  
**HUMP IT**  
 hurry 707.6  
 try hard 712.10  
**humpback** 248.3  
**humpbacked** 248.13  
**humped**  
 humpbacked 248.13  
 bowed 251.10  
**humpty-dumpty**  
 194.12  
**humpty** 251.10  
**Hun** vandal 691.8

- soldier 798.8  
**hunch**  
*nouns* piece 55.3  
 lump 194.10  
 hump 255.3  
 intuition 480.3  
*verbs* hump 251.6  
 crouch 316.8  
**hunchback** 248.3  
**hunchbacked** 248.13  
**hunched** 251.10  
**hundi** 833.11  
**hundred** number 99.8  
 district 179.5  
 A HUNDRED TO ONE 510.7  
**hundredfold** 99.29  
**hundred-percenter** 939.3  
**hundredth** 99.29  
**hundred-to-one** shot  
 small chance 155.9  
 long odds 514.5  
**hundred-weight** 99.8  
**hung** 214.9  
**hunger**  
*nouns* 632.6,7  
*verbs* 632.19  
**hungering** 632.25,26  
**hungrily** 632.32  
**hungry** 632.25,26  
 GO HUNGRY 993.4  
**hunk**  
 large amount 34.4  
 piece 55.3  
 lump 194.10  
**Hunker** 140.4  
**Hunkerism** 140.3  
**hunkers, hunkies** 240.4  
 GET DOWN ON ONE'S HUNKERS 316.9  
**hunks** 850.6  
**hunky** 30.8  
**hunky-dory** 672.14  
**hunt**  
*nouns* search 484.2  
 chase 653.2  
*verbs* seek 484.24,25  
 go hunting 653.9  
 HUNT DOWN  
 find 487.4  
 persecute 665.6  
 HUNT IN COUPLES  
 flock together 73.7  
 associate with 920.15  
 HUNT OUT  
 drive out 308.13  
 seek 484.28  
**hunted, the** 653.7  
**hunter** horse 413.18  
 dog 413.27  
 seeker 484.18  
 huntsman 653.5  
**hunting**  
 automation 348.21  
 search 484.2  
 pursuit 653.2  
**hunter** 653.5  
**hurdle**  
*nouns* jump 317.1  
 obstacle 728.4  
 THE HURDLES 317.3  
*verbs* 317.5  
**hurdler** 317.4  
**hurdle race**  
 jumping 317.3  
 race 794.12  
**hurdlings** 317.3  
**hurdu-gurdist** 463.9  
**hurdu-gurdy** 464.16  
**hurl**  
*nouns* 284.4  
*verbs* put 183.13  
 throw 284.12  
 HURL AT 796.30  
 HURL FORTH 161.12  
**hurler** 284.8  
**hurling** 284.3  
**Hurlothrumbo** 889.8  
**hurly-burly**  
 agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.3  
**hurrah**  
*nouns* 874.2  
*verbs* 874.7  
*interjs.* huzzza! 874.12  
 hallelujah 1030.16  
**hurray**  
*nouns* 874.2  
*verbs* 874.7  
*interjs.* 874.12  
**hurricane** 402.13  
**hurried**  
 impulsive 628.9  
 hasty 707.9  
 rushed 707.11  
 reckless 892.8  
**hurriedly**  
 impulsively 628.13  
 hastily 707.12  
 recklessly 892.11  
**hurry**  
*nouns* speed 268.1  
 haste 707.1  
 excitement 855.3  
 BE IN NO HURRY 708.3  
 IN A HURRY 707.14  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 ~ away 300.12  
 hasten 707.4,5  
 HURRY ABOUT 705.11  
 HURRY ON  
 urge on 646.16  
 hasten 707.4,5  
 HURRY UP  
 accelerate 268.15  
 hasten 707.4,5  
**hurrying** 707.3  
**hurry-scurry**  
*nouns* 855.3  
*advs.* hastily 707.12  
 recklessly 892.11  
**hurst** 410.12  
**hurt**  
*nouns* pain 423.1  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 harm 673.3  
 impairment 690.1,7  
 mental pain 864.5  
*verbs* collide 282.13  
 pain 423.7,8  
 harm 673.6  
 impair 690.10,13  
 grieve 864.14  
 be distressed 864.22  
 offend 950.20  
 HURT FOR 632.16  
 HURT TO 632.15  
*adjs.* ~ physically 423.9  
 impaired 690.27  
 grieved 864.26  
**hurtful** painful 423.10  
 detrimental 673.12  
**hurtfulness** 673.5  
**hurting**  
*nouns* pain 423.1  
 damage 690.1  
*adjs.* in pain 423.9  
 painful 423.10  
 HURTING TO 632.22  
**hurtle** jostle 282.12  
 collide 282.13  
**hurtless** 672.22  
**hurtlessness** 672.10  
**husband**  
*nouns* director 746.1  
 spouse 931.8  
*verbs* be saving 658.12  
 economize 849.7  
 HUSBAND ONE'S RESOURCES  
 be saving 658.12  
 prepare for 718.11  
 economize 849.7  
**husbandless** 932.7  
**husbandly**  
*adjs.* 931.19  
*advs.* 849.11  
**husbandman** 412.5  
**husbandry**  
 agriculture 412.1  
 management 745.6  
 economy 849.1  
**hush**  
*nouns* 450.1  
 HUSH OF NIGHT  
 midnight 134.6  
 silence 450.1  
*verbs* calm 162.7  
 silence 450.7,8  
 keep secret 612.9  
*interjs.* 450.16  
**hushcloth** 450.4  
**hushed**  
 subdued 162.11  
 quiescent 267.10  
 silent 450.11  
**hush-hush**  
*verbs* silence 450.8  
 keep secret 612.9  
*adjs.* 612.12  
**hushing**  
*nouns* 162.2  
*adjs.* 162.15  
**hush money**  
 bribe 649.2  
 payment 839.5  
**hush-up** 612.3  
**husk**  
*nouns* 227.17  
*verbs* 231.9  
**huskiness**  
 strength 158.1  
 hoarseness 457.2  
**husking** 920.12  
**husky**  
*nouns* sledge dog 270.6  
 dog 413.24  
*adjs.* strong 158.13  
 dry 392.7  
 hoarse 457.14  
**hussar** 798.12  
**hussy**  
 saucy girl 911.5  
 strumpet 987.14  
**hustings**  
 platform 215.13  
 court 999.3  
**hustle**  
*nouns* jostle 282.2  
 activity 705.7  
 haste 707.1  
*verbs* confuse 63.3  
 escort 73.8  
 jostle 282.12;  
 323.11  
 be active 705.12  
 hurry 707.4,5  
 work hard 714.13  
 court 930.19  
**hustler** speeder 268.6  
 man of action 705.8  
**hustling** 705.22  
**hut** 190.9  
**hutch**  
*nouns* 190.9  
*verbs* 658.10  
**huzoor** 915.3  
**huzza**  
*nouns* 874.2  
*verbs* 874.7  
*interjs.* 874.12  
**H-war** 795.4  
**Hyades, Hyads** 1012.16  
**hyalence** 338.1  
**hyalescent** 338.5  
**hyaline**  
*nouns* sky 374.2  
 ocean 396.1  
*adjs.* 338.5  
**hyalinocrystalline** 338.5  
**hybrid**  
*nouns* crossbreed 44.8  
 word 580.9  
*adjs.* 44.16  
**hybridism**  
 crossbreeding 44.4  
 word 580.9  
**hybridize** 44.14  
**Hydra** monster 85.20  
 productiveness 164.6  
**hydracid** 378.1  
**Hydra-headed** 168.15

**hydrant** 395.12  
**hydrargyrum** 268.7  
**hydrate** 378.6  
**hydration** 378.5  
**hydraulic**  
   ~ power 156.4  
   aquatic 391.16  
**hydraulics** 346.4  
**hydrodynamic** 346.14  
**hydrodynamics** 346.4  
**hydrodynamometer**  
   394.16  
**hydroelectric** 341.27  
**hydroelectricity**  
   341.17  
**hydroelectric power**  
   power 156.4  
   electricity 341.17  
**hydrogenate** 378.6  
**hydrogenation** 378.5  
**hydrogen blast** 325.15  
**hydrogen bomb**  
   799.16  
**hydroglider** 276.10  
**hydrographer** 396.6  
**hydrographic(al)**  
   396.7  
**hydrography**  
   hydraulics 346.4  
   ocean 396.5  
**hydrokinetics** 346.4  
**hydrol** 391.3  
**hydrologic(al)** 346.14  
**hydrology** 346.4  
**hydrolysis** 53.2  
**hydrolyst** 53.2  
**hydrolyte** 53.2  
**hydrolytic**  
   disintegrative 53.6  
   electrolytic 341.29  
**hydrolyze** 53.4  
**hydromatic** 347.6  
**hydromechanic(al)**  
   346.14  
**hydromechanics** 346.4  
**hydrometallurgy**  
   382.10  
**hydrometer**  
   densimeter 353.8  
   fluids 387.5  
**hydrometric(al)**  
   346.14  
**hydrometrograph**  
   394.16  
**hydrometry** 346.4  
**hydropathic** 686.18  
**hydropathist** 686.7  
**hydropathy** 687.4  
**hydrophobia** 472.7  
**hydrophyte** 410.3  
**hydrophic(al)** 684.46  
**hydroplane**  
   *nouns* boat 276.10  
   airplane 279.8  
   *verbs* 277.42  
**hydroponics** 411.1  
**hydropot** 990.4  
**hydrosphere**  
   waters 391.3  
   atmosphere 401.2  
**hydrostatic** 346.14

**hydrostatics**  
   aviation 277.2  
   hydraulics 346.4  
**hydrotherapy** 687.4  
**hydrous** 391.16  
**hydroxylate** 378.6  
**hydroxylation** 378.5  
**Hydrozoa, hydrozoans**  
   414.4  
**hyena animal** 413.49  
   savage 941.6  
   scoundrel 984.6  
**hyetograph** 393.7  
**hyetography,**  
   **hyetology** 393.8  
**Hygeia** 683.1  
**hygieist, hygeist** 681.3  
**hygiene** 681.2  
**hygienic**  
   sanitary 679.25  
   healthful 681.5  
**hygienics** 681.2  
**hygienist** 681.3  
**hygienization** 679.3  
**hygienize** 679.22  
**hygiologist** 681.3  
**hygiology** 681.2  
**hygic** 391.19  
**hygrodeik, hygrograph**  
   391.10  
**hygrology** 391.9  
**hygrometer**  
   humidity 391.10  
   weather gauge 401.8  
**hygrometric** 391.19  
**hygrometry** 391.9  
**hygrophanous, hy-**  
   **grophilous** 391.19  
**hygroscope** 391.10  
**hygroscopic** 391.19  
**hygrostat** 391.10  
**hygrostatics** 391.9  
**hygrothermal** 391.19  
**hygrothermograph**  
   391.10  
**hyle** 375.2  
**hylie** 375.9  
**hylicism, hylism** 375.5  
**hylieist** 375.6  
**hylotheism**  
   materialism 375.5  
   religion 1018.5  
**hylotheist**  
   materialist 375.6  
   religionist 1018.14  
**hylotheistic** 375.11  
**hylozoism** 376.3  
**hylozoist** 376.4  
**hylozoistic** 376.8  
**Hymen**  
   marriage 931.14  
   god 1012.5  
**hymen** 931.4  
**hymeneal**  
   *nouns* song 461.13  
   wedding 931.4  
   *adjs.* 931.19  
**Hymir** 194.13  
**hymn**  
   *nouns* music 461.16

**paean** 1030.3  
**verbs** 1030.11  
**hymnal**  
   *nouns* 461.28  
   *adjs.* 461.51  
**hymnbook** 461.28  
**hymner** 463.13  
**hymnist** 463.22  
**hymnody** 461.16  
**hymnologist** 463.22  
**hymnology** 461.16  
**hyp**  
   *nouns* psychosis  
     472.6  
   hypochondria 870.4  
   *verbs* 870.18  
**hypallage** 219.3  
**hyperacid** 431.7  
**hyperacidity** 431.2  
**hyperbatic** 219.7  
**hyperbaton** 219.3  
**hyperbola** 251.2  
**hyperbole figure of**  
   speech 549.2  
   exaggeration 615.1  
**hyperbolic**  
   exaggerated 615.4  
   exaggerating 615.5  
**hyperbolism** 615.1  
**hyperbolize** 615.3  
**hyperborean**  
   northern 289.15  
   frigid 332.15  
**hypercathexis** 688.44  
**hypercritical**  
   overparticular  
     894.12  
   overcritical 967.24  
**hypercriticism**  
   overparticularity  
     894.4  
   criticism 967.4  
**hyperdermatomy**  
   687.25  
**hyperdulia** 1030.1  
**Hyperion sun** 374.11  
   beauty 898.9  
   god 1012.5  
**hypernormal** 85.14  
**hyperorthodox**  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   bigoted 525.10  
   puritanical 1022.9  
**hyperorthodoxy**  
   dogmatism 512.6  
   bigotry 525  
   religion 1022.6  
**hyperphysical** 85.14  
**hyperphysics**  
   physics 324.1  
   metaphysics 1032.3  
**hypersensitive** 421.13  
**hypersensitivity** 421.3  
**hypersonic**  
   fast 268.20  
   sonic 449.17  
**hypersonic speed**  
   speed 268.3  
   aviation 277.37  
**hypertension** 684.8  
**hypertensive** 684.46

## hydrant — hypothecate

**hypertrophy** 661.7  
**hyphen** 48.1  
**hyphenate** 189.4  
**hypnoanalysis** 688.5  
**hypnoidal** 710.22  
**hypnology** 710.8  
**Hypnos** 710.11  
**hypnosis**  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
   hypnotic sleep 710.7  
**hypnotherapist** 688.13  
**hypnotic**  
   *nouns* sedative  
     685.11  
   types of ~ 685.48  
   sleep-inducer 710.10  
   *adjs.* sedative 685.39  
   mesmeric 710.22  
**hypnotism**  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
   mesmerism 710.8  
**hypnotist** 710.9  
**hypnotization** 710.8  
**hypnotize**  
   fascinate 648.6  
   mesmerize 710.18  
   spellbind 1034.8  
**hypnotized** 1034.13  
**hypnotizer** 710.9  
**hypo psychotic** 472.16  
   photography 575.15  
   hypochondriac  
     688.14  
**hypochondria**  
   psychosis 472.6  
   neurosis 688.22,33  
   dejection 870.4  
**hypochondriac**  
   *nouns* psychotic  
     472.16  
   neurotic 688.14  
   *adjs.* insane 472.26  
   neurotic 688.48  
   dejected 870.24  
**hypochondriasis**  
   688.33  
**hypochondriast**  
   688.14  
**hypochondry**  
   neurosis 688.33  
   dejection 870.4  
**hypocrisy**  
   falseness 614.6  
   sanctimony 1027  
**hypocrite fake** 617.8  
   religious ~ 1027.3  
**hypocritic(al)** 614.33  
**hypoderma, hypo-**  
   **dermis** 228.4  
**hypodermal** 228.6  
**hypodermic**  
   *nouns* 687.20  
   *adjs.* 228.6  
**hypomania** 472.3  
**hypostasis essence** 5.2  
   foundation 215.6  
   matter 375.2  
**hypotenuse** 241.1  
**hypothece, hypothe-**  
   **cation** 770.5  
**hypothecate** 770.12

**hypothesis**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
**hypothesis**,  
   **hypothesizer** 498.6  
**hypothesize**  
 reason 481.15  
 theorize 498.8  
**hypotheoretical**  
 logic 481.22  
 theoretical 498.13  
**hypothetically** 498.16  
**hypped** 870.24  
**hypsographic(al)**  
 altimetrical 206.26  
 measuring 489.13

**hypsography**,  
   **hypsometry**  
 height 206.14  
 measurement 489.9  
**hypsometer** 206.14  
**hypsometric(al)**  
 altimetrical 206.26  
 measuring 489.13  
**hysterectomy** 687.25  
**hysteresis**  
 magnetic ~ 341.7  
 automation 348.11  
**hysteria** 688.22  
**hysterical(al)** 855.26  
**hysteresis** 688.22  
 GO INTO HYSTERICS  
 855.17  
**hysteron proteron**  
 219.3  
**hysterotomy** 687.26

## I

**I** 80.5  
 THE I 1032.17  
**iambic**  
*nouns* 607.5,9  
*adjs.* 607.22  
**iambus** 607.9  
**iatrochemical** 378.7  
**iatrophysical** 324.3  
**iatrophysicist** 324.2  
**iatrophysics** 324.1  
**ibid, ibidem** 14.8  
**Icarus** 278.9  
**ice**  
*nouns* smoothness  
 259.3  
 food 306a.46  
 frozen water 332.6  
 refrigerant 333.7  
 jewelry 899.5  
 ON ICE  
 assured 512.20  
 prearranged 639.5  
 PUT ON ICE  
 postpone 132.8  
 prearrange 639.3  
 SKATE ON THIN ICE  
 695.7  
*verbs* ~ a cake 210.8  
 refrigerate 333.10  
 freeze 333.11  
*adjs.* 333.14  
**Ice Age** 107.6

**Ice Age man** 123.7  
*ice bag* 333.3  
**iceberg** 332.6  
**iceblink** 334.9  
**icebound**  
 frozen in 332.19  
 bound 758.16  
**icebox** 333.4  
**icecap** 332.6  
**ice chest** 333.4  
**ice-cool** 333.10  
**ice-cooled** 333.13  
**ice cream** 306a.46  
**ice-cream cone**  
 cone 254.5  
 food 306a.46  
**ice-cream freezer**  
 333.5  
**ice crystal** 332.6  
**ice cubes ice** 332.6  
 refrigerant 333.7  
**iced** 333.13  
**icefall** 332.6  
**ice field, ice floe** 332.6  
**icehouse** 333.5  
**IceLand** 332.5  
**icelike** 332.15; 333.14  
**ice machine** 333.5  
**iceman** 828.6  
**ice needle** 332.6  
**ice pack ice** 332.6  
 cooler 333.3  
**ice pail** 333.3  
**ice plant** 333.5  
**icequake** 332.6  
**ice raft** 332.6  
**ice rink** 876.13  
**ice sheet** 332.6  
**ice-skate** 272.34  
**ice storm** 332.7  
**ichnite** 566.6  
**ichnographer** 652.4  
**ichnography art** 572.7  
 mapping 652.4  
**ichnolite** 566.6  
**ichor peccant humor**  
 309.6  
 fluid 387.3  
 blood 387.4  
**ichorous** 387.7  
**ichthyology** 414.1  
**icicle** 332.6  
**iciness** 332.1  
**icing topping** 210.7  
 frosting 306a.39  
**icky** 428.7  
**icon image** 570.3  
 picture 572.12  
 sacred image  
 1038.11  
**iconoclasm** 1029.9  
**iconoclast**  
 destroyer 691.8  
 irreligionist 1029.10  
**iconoclastic** 1029.22  
**iconoduly** 1031.1  
**iconography** 570.1  
**iconolatry** 1031.1  
**icosahedral** 250.11  
**icterine, icteroid,**  
   **icterous** 369.6

**icterus**  
 yellowness 369.2  
 disease 684.8  
**ictus fit** 323.6  
 music 462.24  
 accent 592.7  
 cadence 607.9  
 seizure 684.5  
**icy cold** 332.15  
 frozen 333.14  
**id idem** 14.3  
 chromatin 169.6;  
 405.12  
 instinct 480.2  
 psyche 688.39  
**idant** 405.11  
**idea**  
 small amount 35.4  
 notion 478  
 supposition 498.4  
 opinion 500.4  
 meaning 543.1  
 GET THE IDEA 546.7  
 GIVE AN IDEA OF  
 560.10  
 HAVE AN IDEA 500.9  
 HAVE NO IDEA 476.12  
 IN IDEA 498.16  
 NOT A BAD IDEA 478.9  
 NOT HAVE THE FIRST  
 IDEA  
 not know 476.12  
 not understand  
 547.10  
 THE IDEA  
 the thing 26.6  
 the reason 152.2  
**idead** 478.12  
**ideal**  
*nouns* exemplar 25.4  
 idea 478.3  
 idealization 533.7  
 paragon 983.4  
*adjs.* model 25.8  
 ideational 478.11  
 theoretical 498.13  
 visionary 533.23  
 typical 570.12  
 perfect 675.6  
**idealism**  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 philosophy 499.3  
 idealization 533.7  
**idealist**  
 immaterialist 376.4  
 visionary 533.13  
**idealistic**  
 philosophical  
 499.10  
 visionary 533.24  
 fictional 606.17  
**ideality** 533.7  
**idealization**  
 idealism 533.7  
 spiritualization  
 1032.21  
**idealize fancy** 533.16  
 spiritualize 1032.22  
**idealized** 533.23  
**ideate** 478.2  
**ideational** 478.11

**ideatum** 478.2  
**Idee, idee** 478.1  
**idée fixe** 472.13  
**idem** 14.3  
**identic** 14.6  
**identical** same 14.6  
 equal 30.8,9  
**identically alike** 14.8  
 equally 30.12  
**identification**  
 unification 14.2  
 recognition 535.5  
 sign 566.10  
 naming 581.2  
 psychological ~  
 688.43  
**identification badge**  
 566.10  
**identify**  
 make one 14.5  
 localize 183.11  
 radar 345.17  
 recognize 535.13  
 name 581.11  
 IDENTIFY WITH 9.4  
**identity**  
 identicalness 14  
 equality 30  
 individuality 80.4  
 oneness 89.1  
**ideoglyph** 579.3  
**ideoglyphics** 600.10  
**ideogram** 579.3  
**ideogrammic** 600.27  
**ideograph** 579.3  
**ideographic**  
*nouns* 579.3  
*adjs.* symbolic 570.12  
 writing 600.27  
**ideographics,**  
   **ideography** 600.10  
**ideophone**  
 vocable 449.5  
 word 580.1  
**ideophonetics** 449.9  
**ides of March** 638.2  
**id est** 550.21  
**idiochromosome**  
 405.11  
**idiocracy** 473.1  
**idiocrasy** 80.3  
**idiocratic**  
 characteristic 80.13  
 eccentric 473.4  
**idiocy**  
 feeble-mindedness  
 468.9  
 foolishness 469.1  
**idiologism** 586.1  
**idiom**  
 language 578.1,8  
 phrase 583.1  
 diction 586.1  
**idiomatic** 578.18  
**idiopathic** 472.26  
**idioplasm** 405.3  
**idiosyncrasy**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 temperament 523.3  
 mannerism 901.2

**idiosyncratic**  
characteristic 80.13  
eccentric 473.4  
**idiot** 470.8  
**idiotic** feeble-minded  
468.22  
foolish 469.8  
crazy 472.24  
**idioticon** 603.7  
**idiotism** 583.1  
**idle**  
*verbs* be inert 267.8  
loaf 706.10  
IDLE AWAY 852.5  
*adjs.* unwarranted  
482.12  
vain 667.13  
trivial 671.16  
inactive 706.16  
leisure 708.5  
LIE IDLE 706.14  
NEVER IDLE 705.21  
**idlehood** 706.2  
**idleness**  
triviality 671.3  
inactivity 706.2  
**idler** hobo 273.3  
loafer 706.7  
**idle** talk gossip 556.7  
chatter 594.3  
**idling** 706.3  
**idol**  
*nouns* desired one  
632.11  
darling 929.13  
god 1012.2  
fetish 1031.3  
*verbs* 1031.5  
**idolater, idolatress**  
1031.4  
**idolatrize** 1031.5  
**idolatrizer** 1031.4  
**idolatrois** 1031.7  
**idolatry** love 929.1  
idol worship 1031  
**idolify** 1031.5  
**idolism** love 929.1  
idolatry 1031.1  
**idolist** 1031.4  
**idolistic** 1031.7  
**idolization** love 929.1  
veneration 962.1  
idolatry 1031.2  
**idolize** adore 929.18  
esteem 962.4  
idolatrize 1031.5  
**idolizer** 1031.4  
**idoloclast**  
destroyer 691.8  
iconoclast 1029.10  
**idolodulia,**  
**idolomancy** 1031.1  
**idolthye**  
*nouns* 1030.7  
*adjs.* 1031.7  
**idolum**  
illusion 518.4  
phantom 1015.1  
**idol worship** 1031.1  
**idol worshiper** 1031.4

**idol-worshipping**  
1031.7  
**Idun** See **Ithunn**  
**idyl, idyll** 607.4  
**idyllic** 607.21  
**idyllist** 607.15  
**if** 506.14  
IF EVER 105.12  
IF NEED BE, IF  
NECESSARY 637.17  
IF NOT 506.16  
IF ONLY 506.14  
IF POSSIBLE 508.11  
IF YOU PLEASE  
submission 763.20  
obediently 764.6  
please 772.20  
by your leave 775.21  
NO IFs, ANDs OR BUTs  
no qualifications  
507.1  
certainly 512.23  
**iffy** provisory 506.8  
doubtful 513.15  
**igloo** 190.9  
**ignatz** 476.9  
**igneous** 327.26  
**igneous rock** 383.1  
**ignis fatuus**  
luminescence  
334.13  
illusion 518.1  
**ignite** set fire 328.21  
become angry  
950.18  
**ignited** 327.27  
**igniter** 330.4  
**ignition** fire 327.12  
lighting 328.4  
**ignobile vulgus** 917.3  
**ignobility**  
vulgarity 896.5  
infamy 913.4  
**ignoble** menial 748.16  
vulgar 896.15  
disreputable 913.10  
plebeian 917.11  
**ignominious** 913.10  
**ignominy**  
infamy 913.4  
abomination 957.2  
**ignoramus**  
dunce, fool 470  
know-nothing 476.9  
**ignorance**  
unintelligence 468  
unknowingness 476  
inexperience 732.2  
KEEP IN IGNORANCE  
612.8  
PLEAD IGNORANCE  
1004.11  
**ignorant**  
*nouns* 476.9  
*adjs.* unintelligent  
468.13  
unknowing 476.13  
inexperienced  
732.17  
**ignorantism,**  
**ignorantness** 476.1

**ignore**  
be incredulous 503.3  
be open-minded  
524.7  
disregard 529.3  
neglect 532.6  
disobey 765.6  
condone 945.4  
snub 964.6  
IGNORE IT 671.22  
**ignored** 532.14  
**ignoror** 532.5  
**ileac** 224.12  
**ileum** 224.6  
**ilk** 61.3  
OF THAT ILK 9.6  
**ill**  
*nouns* 673.3  
TAKE ILL 950.13  
*adjs.* inauspicious  
542.15  
bad 673.7  
sick 684.41  
unkind 937.14  
GO ILL WITH 727.8  
ILL AT EASE 864.25  
*advs.* inauspiciously  
542.18  
inconveniently  
669.9  
badly 673.13  
unkindly 937.25  
**ill-adapted** 27.8  
**ill-advised**  
unwise 469.9  
impulsive 628.11  
**ill-affected**  
malevolent 937.17  
ill-humored 949.18  
**ill-assorted** 27.8  
**illation** 493.4  
**illative** 504.18  
**illaudable** 967.25  
**ill-balanced** 31.5  
**ill-conditioned**  
discourteous 935.5  
malevolent 937.17  
ill-humored 949.18  
**ill-conducted** 732.21  
**ill-considered**  
unwise 469.9  
impulsive 628.11  
**ill-contrived**  
unwise 469.9  
ill-managed 732.21  
**ill-defined**  
indistinct 444.5  
vague 513.17  
**ill-devised**  
unwise 469.9  
impulsive 628.11  
ill-managed 732.21  
**ill-digested** 719.11  
**ill-disposed**  
malevolent 937.17  
ill-humored 949.18  
**ill-disposedness** 937.4  
**illegal** 997.6  
**illegality**  
illicit business 824  
unlawfulness 997  
offense 997.4  
illegally 997.8  
**illegibility** 547.4  
**illegible** 547.17  
**illegibly** 547.19  
**illegitimacy** 997.2  
**illegitimate**  
*nouns* 170.5  
*adjs.* spurious 614.27  
illegal 997.6,7  
**illegitimate child**  
170.5  
**illegitimately** 997.8  
**illegitimation** 997.2  
**ill-fated** 542.15  
**ill-fatedness** 542.6  
**ill-favor** 913.1  
**ill-favored** 897.7  
**ill feeling** 927.4  
**ill-fitted** 27.8  
**ill-flavored** 428.5  
**ill-founded** 482.12  
**ill-furnished** 660.10  
**ill-got, ill-gotten**  
973.15  
**ill health** 684.2  
**ill-humor**  
discontent 867  
bad temper 949  
anger 950.5  
**ill-humored** 949.18  
**illiberal**  
*nouns* 525.5  
*adjs.* narrow-minded  
525.10  
stingy 850.11  
selfish 976.6  
**illiberality**  
narrow-mindedness  
525.1  
stinginess 850.3  
selfishness 976.2  
**illicit**  
adulterous 987.27  
illegal 997.6  
**illicitly** 997.8  
**illic-imagined** 469.9  
**illimitability** 104.1  
**illimitable**  
infinite 104.3  
unrestricted 760.24  
**ill-intentioned** 937.17  
**illiteracy** 476.5  
**illiterate**  
*nouns* 476.9  
*adjs.* 476.15  
**illiterateness** 476.5  
**illiterati** 476.9  
**ill-judged** 469.9  
**ill-lighted, ill-lit**  
336.15  
**ill-looking** 897.7  
**ill luck** 727.5  
**ill-made**  
deformed 248.12  
unshapely 897.8  
**ill-managed** 732.21  
**ill-mannered** 935.5  
**ill manners** 935.1  
**ill-marked** 444.5

## ill-matched — immaculately

- ill-matched**  
unsuited 27.8  
unequal 31.4
- ill nature**  
malevolence 937.4  
ill humor 949.1
- ill-natured**  
malevolent 937.17  
ill-humored 949.18
- illness** 684.1
- ill off**  
ill-provided 660.10  
unfortunate 727.14  
poor 836.7
- illogical** 482.10
- illogicality,**  
illogicalness 482.2
- ill-omened** 542.15
- ill-proportioned**  
deformed 248.12  
unshapely 897.8
- ill-provided** 660.10
- ill-qualified** 732.19
- ill-repute** 913.1
- ill-required,**  
ill-rewarded 948.5
- ill-seasoned** 130.7
- ill service** 937.13
- ill-shaped**  
deformed 248.12  
unshapely 897.8
- ill-smelling** 436.5
- ill-sorted** unsuited 27.8
- ill-matched** 31.4
- ill-starred**  
auspicious 542.15  
unfortunate 727.14
- ill-suited**  
unfitted 27.8  
unsuitable 669.5
- ill-tasted** 428.5
- ill-tempered** 949.18
- ill-time** 130.4
- ill-timed** inapt 27.7  
untimely 130.7
- ill-treat** 665.5
- ill-treatment** 665.2
- illume** 334.28
- illuminant**  
nouns luminant 334.20  
luminary 335.1  
adjs. 334.30
- illuminate**  
nouns 475.3  
verbs  
light up 334.28  
color 361.13  
explain 550.11  
adorn 899.8  
inebriate 994.28
- illuminated**  
lighted 334.38  
drunk 994.40
- illuminati** 475.2
- illuminating**  
lighting 334.39  
explanatory 550.17
- illumination**  
light 334.1.19  
luminary 335
- coloring 361.10  
explanation 550.4  
picture 572.12  
adornment 899.1
- illuminative** 550.17
- illuminator** light 335.1  
artist 577.2
- illumine** 334.28
- illuminating** 334.39
- ill-use**  
nouns 665.2  
verbs 665.5
- illusion** delusion 518  
fancy 533.5  
NOT AN ILLUSION 515.6
- illusional, illusionary** 518.9
- illusionist** 533.13
- illusive** 518.9
- illusiveness,**  
illusoriness 518.2
- illusory**  
unsubstantial 4.5  
unfounded 482.12  
erroneous 517.14  
delusory 518.9  
imaginary 533.19  
deceptive 616.21
- illustrate**  
demonstrate 504.9  
exemplify 504.14  
explain 550.11  
represent 570.7.9  
TO ILLUSTRATE 504.25
- illustrating** 570.11
- illustration**  
exemplification 25.2  
citation 504.6  
explanation 550.4  
representation 570.1  
art 572.5  
picture 572.12
- illustrational** 570.11
- illustrative**  
demonstrative 504.19  
explanatory 550.17  
representative 570.11
- illustrator** 577.2
- illustrious** 912.20
- illustriousness** 912.6
- ill-ventilated** 267.14
- ill will** enmity 927.4  
malevolence 937.4
- ill wind** wind 402.13  
bad influence 673.4  
misfortune 727.5
- image**  
nouns likeness 20.6  
copy 24.1  
teletpicture 344.5  
appearance 445.3  
apparition 445.5  
idea 478.1  
illusion 518.4  
imagining 533.6  
figure of speech 549.1
- symbol 566.2  
representation 570.3  
picture 572.12  
photograph 575.3  
word painting 606.1
- THE VERY IMAGE OF 20.15
- verbs visualize 533.15  
represent 570.9
- imagery**  
imagination 533.1.6  
figure of speech 549.1  
representation 570.1  
word picture 606.1
- imaginability** 508.1
- imaginable**  
supposable 498.15  
possible 508.6  
fanciable 533.26
- imaginably** 508.9
- imaginal** 533.26
- imaginary**  
mathematical 86.8  
illusory 518.9  
fanciful 533.19
- imagination** 533  
FIRE ONE'S IMAGINATION 646.20
- imaginational** 533.19
- imaginative**  
fanciful 533.18  
eloquent 598.10
- imaginativeness** 533.1
- imagine**  
verbs judge 493.8  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
fancy 533.14  
interjs. fancy! 533.27  
astonishment 918.20
- imagined** 533.19
- imager** 533.12
- imagining**  
illusion 518  
imagination 533.1.5
- imagism** 606.1
- imagist** 607.15
- Imam** 747.11
- imam** 1036.12
- imbalance** 31.1
- imbecile**  
nouns 470.8  
adjs. weak 159.12  
feeble-minded 468.22  
idiotic 469.8
- imbecility**  
inability 157.2  
feeble-mindedness 468.9  
foolishness 469.1
- imbed**  
establish 142.10  
inset 303.4
- imbedded** 142.14
- imbibe** take in 305.11  
absorb 305.13  
drink 306.27  
learn 562.7
- imbibing**  
drinking 306.3  
learning 562.2
- imbibition** 305.4
- imbibitory**  
receptive 305.16  
absorbent 305.17
- imbricate**  
verbs 227.33  
adjs. 227.38
- imbricated** 227.38
- imbrication** 227.4
- imbroglio**  
predicament 729.4  
brawl 793.7
- imbrue** imbue 44.12  
color 361.13  
steep 391.13  
bloody 677.7
- IMBRUE ONE'S HANDS IN BLOOD  
kill 408.15  
war 795.19
- imbrued** 361.17
- imbruement** 391.7
- imbue** infuse 44.12  
permeate 185.7  
color 361.13  
steep 391.13  
inculcate 560.12
- IMBUE WITH LIFE 406.8
- imbued** 361.17
- IMBUED WITH  
habituated 640.18  
affected 853.24
- imbuement**  
infusion 44.2  
pervasion 185.3  
steeping 391.7  
inculcation 560.2
- imitable** 22.11
- imitate** copy 22.5  
simulate 614.22  
borrow 819.4
- imitation**  
nouns copying 22  
copy 24.2  
simulation 614.3  
borrowing 819.2  
parody 965.6  
IN IMITATION OF 22.12  
adjs. mock 22.9  
sham 614.13.27
- imitative** 22.10
- imitator** 22.4
- imitators** 786.6
- immaculacy**  
cleanness 679.1  
innocence 982.1  
chastity 986.1
- immaculate**  
faultless 675.6  
clean 679.23  
innocent 982.7  
chaste 986.4
- Immaculate Conception** 1013.5
- immaculately**  
faultlessly 675.10

- cleanly 679.27  
**immanence** 5.1  
**immanent** 5.6  
**Immanuel** 1011.12  
**immaterial**  
 supernatural 85.14  
 incorporeal 376.7  
 unimportant 671.15  
**immaterialism**  
 immateriality 376.3  
 philosophy 499.3  
**immaterialist**  
 idealist 376.4  
 spiritualist 1032.13, 14  
**immateriality**  
 intangible 4.3  
 supernaturalism 85.7  
 incorporeity 376.1,2  
 illusion 518.2  
 unimportance 671.1  
 phantom 1015.1  
**immaterialization** 1032.21  
**immaterialize**  
 dematerialize 376.6  
 spiritualize 1032.22  
**immaterially** 671.20  
**immature**  
 unadult 124.10  
 half-learned 476.16  
 undeveloped 719.11  
**immaturity**  
 youth 124.3  
 undevelopment 719.4  
**immeasurability** 104.1  
**immeasurable** 104.3  
**immeasurably**  
 extremely 34.22  
 infinitely 104.4  
**immediacy**  
 instantaneousness 113.1  
 punctuality 131.3  
 closeness 199.1  
**immediate**  
*adjs.* continuous 71.9  
 instantaneous 113.4  
 present 120.2  
 prompt 131.9  
 imminent 151.3  
 adjoining 199.16  
 nearest 199.19  
 direct 289.13  
*interjs.* 707.16  
**immediately**  
 instantly 113.6  
 promptly 131.15  
**immedicable** 887.15  
**immelodious** 460.4  
**immemorial**  
 old 123.10  
 traditional 123.12  
**immense** great 34.11  
 infinite 104.3  
 mammoth 194.20  
 superb 672.18  
**immensely**  
 vastly 34.18  
 infinitely 104.4  
 superbly 672.24  
**immensity**  
 greatness 34.1  
 infinity 104.1  
 hugeness 194.7  
**immerge** 318.7  
**immergence** 318.2  
**immerse**  
 submerge 318.7  
 engross 528.13  
 baptize 1038.19  
**immersed** 208.12  
**IMMERSED IN**  
 involved 175.4  
 engrossed 528.17  
**immersible** 318.9  
**immersion**  
 submergence 318.2  
 engrossment 528.3  
 baptism 1038.7  
**immethodical** See **unmethethodical**  
**immigrant**  
 migrant 273.5  
 incomer 301.4  
**immigrate**  
 migrate 272.21  
 enter 301.12  
**immigration**  
 migration 272.4  
 entrance 301.3  
**imminence,**  
 imminency 151.1  
**imminent** 151.3  
**imingle** 44.11  
**immiscibility** 51.1  
**immiscible** 51.4  
**immission** 305.2  
**immit** 305.10  
**immix** 44.11  
**immixture**  
 mixture 44.1  
 compound 44.5  
**immobile**  
 immovable 142.16  
 motionless 267.11  
**immobility**  
 stability 142.3  
 motionlessness 267.2  
 inflexibility 355.3  
**immobilization** 142.3  
**immobilize** 142.8  
**immoderacy**  
 excess 661.1  
 intemperance 991.1  
**immoderate**  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 intemperate 991.7  
**immoderately**  
 excessively 661.23  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 intemperately 991.10  
**immodest** 988.6  
**immodesty** 988.2  
**immolate before** 1030.14  
**immolation** 1030.7  
**immoral** 979.15  
**immorality** 979.2  
**immortal**  
*nouns* celebrity 912.9  
 god 1012.2  
*adjs.* 112.9  
**immortality**  
 deathlessness 112.3  
 fame 912.7  
**immortalization**  
 perpetuation 112.4  
 glorification 912.8  
**immortalize**  
 perpetuate 112.5  
 glorify 912.13  
**immotile** 142.16  
**immotive**  
 immovable 142.16  
 unmoving 267.11  
**immovability**  
 stability 142.3  
 obstinacy 624.2  
 unfeeling 854.1  
**immovable**  
 stable 142.16  
 inflexible 355.12  
 obstinate 624.9  
 unfeeling 854.9  
**immundity** 680.1  
**immune**  
*verbs* 687.37  
*adjs.* 760.27  
**immunity**  
 ~ from disease 687.19  
 exemption 760.7  
 privilege 956.4  
 impunity 1005.1  
**immunize** 687.37  
**immunologist** 686.7  
**immunology,**  
 immunotherapy 687.19  
**immunotoxin** 685.22  
**immuration** 759.3  
**immure** confine 235.6  
 imprison 759.15  
**immured**  
 enclosed 235.10  
 imprisoned 759.20  
**immurement**  
 enclosure 235.1  
 imprisonment 759.3  
**immutability**  
 unchangeability 142.4  
 inflexibility 355.3  
 obstinacy 624.2  
 divine attribute 1011.15  
**immutable**  
 unchangeable 142.18  
 inflexible 355.12  
 obstinate 624.9  
**imp** brat 125.4  
 mischief maker 736.3  
 pixy 1014.8  
**impact**  
*nouns* effect 153.3  
 rocket ~ 280.10  
 collision 282.3  
 meaning 543.1  
**MAKE AN IMPACT UPON** 853.16  
*verbs* 142.10  
**impacted** 142.17  
**impair**  
 break 49.11,12  
 damage 690.10  
**impaired** broken 49.23  
 imperfect 676.4  
 damaged 690.27  
**impairment** 690  
**impale** pierce 264.15  
 stab 796.27  
 torture 1008.18  
**impalement**  
 perforation 264.3  
 stabbing 796.11  
 punishment 1008.2  
**impalpability**  
 intangibility 4.1  
 infinitesimalness 195.2  
 imponderability 352.1  
 immateriality 376.1  
 unintelligibility 547.1  
**impalpable**  
*nouns* intangible 4.3  
 imponderable 352.2  
*adjs.* intangible 4.4  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 imponderable 352.10  
 fine 360.11  
 immaterial 376.7  
 unintelligible 547.11  
**impanation** 1038.8  
**impanel** list 88.7  
 enroll 568.15  
 ~ a jury 1002.15  
**impanelment**  
 enrollment 568.14  
 ~ of jurors 1002.4  
**imparadise** 863.8  
**imparadised** 863.14  
**impart**  
 communicate 270.9  
 convey 552.7  
 inform 555.7  
 say 592.14  
 give 816.12  
**impartation**  
 communication 552.2  
 giving 816.1  
**impartial**  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 neutral 804.7  
 just 974.10  
**impartiality**  
 unprejudice 524.5  
 neutrality 804.1  
 justice 974.4  
**impartially** 974.11  
**impartibility**  
 communicability 270.4  
 solidity 353.2

- conveyability 552.5
- contagiousness 684.3
- impartible**
  - inseparable 47.15
  - communicable 270.17
  - solid 353.13
  - transferable 552.10
  - contagious 684.47
  - giveable 816.22
- impartment**
  - communication 552.2
  - giving 816.1
- impassability**
  - imperviousness 265.2
  - inaccessibility 509.3
- impassable**
  - impervious 265.13
  - inaccessible 509.8
- impasse** 729.5
  - AT AN IMPASSE 729.22
- impassibility** 854.1
- impassible** 854.9
- impassion** 855.11
- impassionable** 853.19
- impassioned**
  - vehement 598.13
  - zealous 633.10
  - passionate 853.22
  - excited 855.21
  - amorous 929.23
- ampassive**
  - unfeeling 854.9
  - inexcitable 856.10
- impassively** 854.15
- impatience**
  - impetuosity 628.2
  - eagerness 633.1
  - impatience 860
- impatient**
  - impetuous 628.9
  - eager 633.9
  - restive 860.6
  - BE IMPATIENT 860.4
- impatiently**
  - eagerly 633.13
  - restively 860.8
- impatience** 860.1
- impeach**
  - arraign 1002.14
  - accuse 1003.7
- impeachability** 981.1
- impeachable** 967.26
- impeacher** 1003.5
- impeachment**
  - arraignment 1002.3
  - accusation 1003.1
- impeccability**
  - perfection 675.1
  - innocence 982.1
- impeccable**
  - faultless 675.6
  - innocent 982.7
- impeccably** 675.10
- impecciosity,**
  - impecuniousness 836.1
- impecunious** 836.7
- impedance**
  - electric ~ 341.12
  - ~ matching 348.7
- impede** delay 132.7
  - retard 269.9
  - hinder 728.10,11
  - restrict 758.9
- impeded**
  - retarded 269.12
  - restricted 758.15
- impeder** 728.8
- impediment**
  - obstruction 265.3
  - speech ~ 593.1,6
  - hindrance 728.1,6
- impedimenta**
  - equipment 657.4
  - impediments 728.6
  - belongings 808.3
- impedimental,**
  - impedimentary, impeding 728.18
- impel** actuate 266.5
  - drive 282.11
  - propel 284.10
  - obsess 472.23
  - prompt 646.12
  - compel 754.4
- impelled** 646.30
- impellent** 282.22
- impeller** 646.10
- impelling**
  - obsessing 472.33
  - motivating 646.25
- impelling force** 282.1
- impend**
  - be imminent 151.2
  - overhang 214.7
- impending, impending**
  - imminent 151.3
  - overhanging 214.11
- impenetrability**
  - impenetrability 158.4
  - imperviousness 265.2
  - density 353.1
  - inaccessibility 509.3
  - unintelligibility 547.1
- impenetrable**
  - impenetrable 158.17
  - impervious 265.13
  - dense 353.12
  - inaccessible 509.8
  - unintelligible 547.11
- impenitence** 872.2
- impenitent** 872.5
- impenitently** 872.7
- imperative**
  - nouns mood 584.9
  - command 750.2
  - adjs. necessary 637.12
  - urgent 670.23
  - authoritative 737.14
  - mandatory 750.13
  - compulsory 754.9
  - obligatory 960.14
- imperatively**
  - authoritatively 737.18
- mandatorily** 750.15
- compulsorily** 754.11
- imperator** 747.8
- imperial** 737.16
- imperceptibility**
  - infinitesimalness 195.2
  - invisibility 444.1
  - unintelligibility 547.1
- imperceptible**
  - infinitesimal 195.13
  - invisible 444.4
  - unintelligible 547.11
- imperfect**
  - defective 676.4
  - blemished 677.8
  - impaired 690.27
  - immature 719.11,12
- imperfection**
  - inferiority 37.1
  - defectiveness 676
  - impairment 690
  - immaturity 719.4
- imperfectly**
  - slightly 35.10
  - inadequately 676.5
- imperfector** 265.10
- imperfector** 265.2
- imperial**
  - nouns 229.8
  - adjs. imperious 737.15
  - sovereign 737.16
- Imperial Diet** 740.2
- Imperial Highness,** etc. 915.2
- imperialism** 739.8
- imperialistic** 737.17
- imperiality** 737.7
- imperial** 695.6
- imperial** 695.13
- imperialment** 695.1
- imperial**
  - urgent 670.23
  - masterful 737.15
  - imperial 737.16
  - compelling 754.9
  - arrogant 910.11
  - obligatory 960.14
- imperialously**
  - masterfully 737.19
  - compulsorily 754.11
  - arrogantly 910.15
- imperiality**
  - immortality 112.3
  - indestructibility 142.5
- imperial**
  - immortal 112.9
  - indestructible 142.19
- imperiality,**
  - imperiality 111.1
- imperiality** 111.7
- imperiality**
  - imperiality 265.2
  - density 353.1
- imperial**
  - imperiality 265.13
  - dense 353.12
- imperial**
  - objective 6.3
  - unprejudiced 524.12
  - impartial 974.10
- imperiality** 6.1
- imperiality** 974.11
- imperial**
  - represent 570.9
  - pose as 570.10
  - enact 609.34
- imperial**
  - representation 570.2
  - acting 609.9
- imperial**
  - actor 610.1
  - masquerader 617.7
- imperiality** 547.3
- imperiality** 547.13
- imperiality** 172.2
- imperiality,**
  - imperiality 172.4
  - obstinate 624.13
- imperiality**
  - uninfluenceability 172.2
  - obstinacy 624.5
- imperiality**
  - irrelevance 10.1
  - impudence 911.2
- imperiality**
  - irrelevant 10.6
  - impudent 911.9
- imperiality**
  - irrelevantly 10.8
  - impudently 911.12
- imperiality** 856.1
- imperiality** 856.10
- imperiality** 856.2
- imperiality**
  - uninfluenceability 172.4
  - impenetrable 265.13
  - opaque 340.3
  - inaccessible 509.8
  - callous 854.12
- IMPERVIOUS TO** 158.18
- imperiality**
  - uninfluenceability 172.2
  - impenetrability 265.2
  - opaqueness 340.1
  - inaccessibility 509.3
  - callousness 854.3
- imperiality** 684.27
- imperiality** 772.11
- imperiality**
  - entreaty 772.2
  - prayer 1030.4
- imperiality**
  - violence 161.1
  - impulsiveness 682.2
  - haste 707.2
  - recklessness 892.2

- impetuous**  
sudden 113.5  
impulsive 628.9  
hasty 707.10  
reckless 892.8
- impetuously**  
impulsively 628.13  
hastily 707.15  
recklessly 892.11
- impetus** 282.1  
GIVE AN IMPETUS 282.11
- impiety** 1028
- impignorate** 770.12
- impinge**  
come in contact 199.10  
hit 282.13
- impingement**  
contact 199.5  
impact 282.3
- impingence** 199.5
- impinging, impinging** 199.17
- impious**  
irreverent 1028.6  
irreligious 1029.15
- impiousness** 1028.1
- impish**  
mischievous 736.6  
puckish 1014.19
- impishness** 736.2
- implacability** 624.2
- implacable** 624.9
- implant**  
establish 142.10  
plant 412.18  
inculcate 560.12  
remedy 687.10  
IMPLANT IN 236.7
- implantation**  
fixity 142.2  
insertion 303.1  
inculcation 560.2
- implanted**  
intrinsic 5.6  
established 142.14  
habitual 640.19
- implausibility**  
unbelievability 502.3  
improbability 511.1
- implausible**  
unbelievable 502.10  
improbable 511.3
- implead** sue 1002.12  
prosecute 1002.18
- implement**  
nouns tool 347.1  
means 656.3  
verbs tool 347.8  
get done 720.5
- implemental**  
instrumental 656.6  
serviceable 663.18
- implementation**  
tooling 347.7  
effectuation 720.1
- impletion** 56.2
- implicate**  
complicate 46.3  
involve 76.4  
entangle 175.2  
imply 544.4  
incriminate 1003.10
- implicated**  
related 9.6  
entangled 46.4  
involved 175.3  
implied 544.7
- implication**  
involvement 76.2  
enmeshment 175  
meaning 543.1  
suggestion 544.2  
hint 555.4  
incrimination 1003.2
- implicational, implicative, implicatory** 544.6
- implicit inherent** 5.6  
unqualified 507.2  
implied 544.8
- implicitly** 544.12
- implied** 544.7
- imploration**  
entreaty 772.2  
prayer 1030.4
- imploratory** 772.17
- implore** 772.11
- implore** 772.17
- imply involve** 76.4  
evidence 504.9  
promise 542.10  
mean 543.8  
suggest 544.4  
hint 555.9
- impolicy** 732.6
- impolite** 935.4
- impolitely** 935.8
- impolitic unwise** 469.9  
untactful 492.7
- imponderabilia** 352.2
- imponderability**  
intangibility 4.1  
infinitesimalness 195.2  
lightness 352.1  
immateriality 376.1
- imponderable**  
nouns intangible 4.3  
light thing 352.2  
adjs. intangible 4.4  
infinitesimal 195.13  
light 352.10  
immaterial 376.7
- imponderables** 352.2
- imponderous** 352.10
- imporosity** 353.1
- imporous** 353.12
- import**  
nouns importation 305.7  
meaning 543.1  
implication 544.2  
importance 670.1  
verbs bring in 305.14  
mean 543.8  
imply 544.4  
be important 670.11
- importance**  
influence 171.1  
significance 670  
famousness 912.5  
GIVE IMPORTANCE TO 670.12  
OF IMPORTANCE 670.17  
OF NO IMPORTANCE 671.14
- important**  
influential 171.13  
substantial 670.16  
famous 912.18  
importantly 670.26  
importation 305.7  
importer 828.2  
importless 545.9
- importunate**  
necessary 637.12  
urgent 670.23  
insistent 751.8  
compulsory 754.9  
importatory 772.18  
teasing 862.13
- importune**  
verbs 772.12  
adjs. 862.13
- importunity**  
insistence 751.3  
entreaty 772.3  
prayer 1030.4
- impose intrude** 237.5  
print 601.14  
levy 844.14  
put on 961.4  
~ a penalty 1007.4  
confirm 1038.18  
EASILY IMPOSED UPON 501.8
- IMPOSE UPON**  
obtrude 237.5  
deceive 616.19  
exploit 663.16  
discommode 669.4  
presume on 959.7  
inflict upon 961.7
- imposing portly** 194.18  
grandiloquent 599.9  
ceremonious 644.8  
grandiose 902.21  
dignified 903.12
- imposingly**  
grandiloquently 599.13  
grandiosely 902.28  
dignifiedly 903.14
- imposition**  
intrusion 237.1  
lesson 560.6  
printing 601.2  
fraud 616.8  
task 654.2  
impediment 728.6  
tax 844.10  
undue liberty 959.2  
infliction 961  
injustice 975.4  
IMPOSITION OF HANDS  
laying-on 961.1  
confirmation 1038.4
- impossibility**  
no chance 155.10  
inconceivability 509
- impossible**  
nouns 509.1  
adjs. mathematical 86.8  
not possible 509.6  
terrible 673.9  
refused 774.7  
unsatisfactory 867.7  
hopeless 887.14
- impossibleness** 509.1
- impossibly**  
inconceivably 509.9  
hopelessly 887.17
- impost handicap** 351.7  
tax 844.10
- impostor** 617.6
- imposture**  
quackery 614.7  
fraud 616.8
- impotence, impotency**  
powerlessness 157  
weakness 159  
sterility 165.1  
uninfluentiality 172.1  
sex 418.2
- impotent**  
nouns incapable 157.6  
cripple 684.32  
adjs. powerless 157.13  
weak 159.12  
sterile 165.4  
uninfluential 172.3  
unsexual 418.22
- impound pen in** 235.5  
imprison 759.15  
confiscate 820.17
- impounded** 759.20
- impoundment**  
imprisonment 759.3  
confiscation 820.4
- impoverish**  
consume 664.2  
despoil 820.21  
make poor 836.6  
bankrupt 840.8
- impoverished**  
meager 660.8  
used up 664.6  
poverty-stricken 836.8
- impoverishment**  
consumption 664.1  
loss 810.2  
poverty 836.2
- impower, empower-**  
ment See empower etc.
- impracticability** 509.2
- impracticable** 509.7
- impractical**  
theoretical 498.13  
impracticable 509.7  
idealistic 533.24
- impracticality**  
impracticability 509.2

- idealism 533.7
- imprecate**
  - entreat 772.11
  - curse 970.5
- imprecation**
  - entreaty 772.2
  - curse 970.1
  - prayer 1030.4
- imprecatory**
  - supplicatory 772.17
  - maledictory 970.8
- impregnability** 158.4
- impregnable** 158.17
- impregnate**
  - imbue 44.12
  - fertilize 168.11
  - steep 391.13
  - inculcate 560.12
- impregnated** 168.17
- impregnation**
  - imbuement 44.2
  - insemination 168.4
  - steeping 391.7
  - inculcation 560.2
- impresario**
  - theaterman 609.27
  - director 746.1
- impress**
  - nouns offprint 24.5
  - characteristic 80.3
  - effect 153.3
  - indentation 256.6
  - mark 566.6
  - engraving 576.6
  - printing 601.3
  - verbs fix 142.10
  - indent 256.14
  - ~ the mind 477.18
  - fix in the mind 535.18
  - inculcate 560.12
  - engrave 576.13
  - print 601.12
  - conscript 778.14
  - commandeer 820.17
  - shanghai 822.18
  - affect 853.16
  - IMPRESS UPON 853.17
- impressed**
  - infix 142.14
  - engraved 576.16
  - affected 853.24
- IMRESSED WITH
  - believing 500.18
  - affected 853.24
- IMRESSED WITH ONESELF 907.12
- impressibility**
  - pliancy 356.2
  - sensibility 421.2
  - emotional ~ 853.4
- impressible**
  - pliant 356.9
  - sensible 421.12
  - emotionally ~ 853.19
- impression copy** 24.5
  - characteristic 80.3
  - effect 153.3
  - form 245.1
  - indentation 256.6
- sensation 421.1
- appearance 445.3
- idea 478.1
- hunch 480.3
- supposition 498.4
- opinion 500.4
- inculcation 560.2
- mark 566.6
- engraving 576.6
- printing 601.3
- edition 603.2
- emotion 853.3
- GET THE IMPRESSION 480.4
- GIVE A FALSE IMPRESSION 551.2
- HAVE THE IMPRESSION 480.4
- LABOR UNDER A FALSE IMPRESSION 517.9
- MAKE AN IMPRESSION be heard 447.13
- ~ on the mind 477.18
- be remembered 535.15
- affect 853.16
- UNDER THE IMPRESSION 500.18
- impressionability**
  - suggestibility 171.5
  - pliancy 356.2
  - sensibility 421.2
  - teachability 562.5
  - emotional ~ 853.4
- impressionable**
  - suggestible 171.15
  - pliant 356.9
  - sensible 421.12
  - teachable 562.18
  - emotionally ~ 853.19
- impressive**
  - sensible 421.12
  - convincing 500.22
  - eloquent 598.11
  - dramatic 609.37
  - exciting 855.31
  - grandiose 902.21
- impressively**
  - eloquently 598.15
  - grandiosely 902.28
- impressment**
  - conscription 778.6
  - commandeering 820.4
  - shanghaiing 822.8
- imprimatur** 775.6
- imprint**
  - nouns indentation 256.6
  - title 483.2
  - mark 566.6
  - engraving 576.6
  - printing 601.3
  - edition 603.2
  - printer's ~ 603.13
  - verbs infix 142.10
  - indent 256.14
  - fix in the mind 535.18
- engrave 576.13
- print 601.12
- imprison** 759.15
- imprisoned** 759.20
- imprisonment** 759.3
- improbability**
  - small chance 155.9
  - unlikelyhood 511
- improbable** 511.3
- improbability**
  - falseheartedness 614.4
  - untruthfulness 614.8
  - deceitfulness 616.3
  - dishonesty 973
- impromptu**
  - nouns musical ~ 461.27
  - improvisation 628.5
  - adjs. 628.12
  - advs. 628.15
- impromptuist** 628.6
- improper**
  - unsuitable 27.7
  - ungrammatical 585.4
  - inelegant 588.2
  - inexpedient 669.5
  - naughty 736.5
  - vulgar 896.10
  - wrong 957.3
  - indecent 988.5
- improperly**
  - vulgarly 896.16
  - wrongfully 953.4
- improprie**
  - monopolize 806.7
  - appropriate 820.16
- impropriation**
  - possession 806.4
  - appropriation 820.3
- impropriator, impro-priatrix** 807.2
- impropriety**
  - inappropriateness 27.3
  - barbarism 580.6
  - solecism 585.2
  - inelegant style 588.1
  - inexpedience 669.1
  - misbehavior 736.1
  - vulgarity 896.1
  - wrong 957.1
  - indecency 988.1
- improvability** 692.9
- improvable**
  - ameliorable 689.17
  - emendable 692.25
- improve**
  - train 560.13
  - perfect 675.5
  - get better 689.7
  - better 689.9
  - recuperate 692.19
  - recover 692.20
  - IMPROVE ONE'S MIND 560.10
- improved** 689.13
- improvement**
  - training 560.3
- betterment 689
- recovery 692
- improvidence**
  - negligence 532
  - thriftlessness 719.2
  - rashness 892.1
- improvident**
  - negligent 532.10,11
  - unpreparing 719.15
  - rash 892.7
- improving** 689.15
- improvisate** 628.12
- improvisation**
  - invention 166.5
  - musical ~ 461.27
  - extemporization 628.5
- improvisator**
  - singer 463.13
  - recitationist 597.7
  - bard 607.14
  - extemporizer 628.6
- improvisatorial, im-provisatory** 628.12
- improviser**
  - invent 166.14
  - extemporize 628.8
- improvisé** 628.12
- improvised, impro-visual, improviso** 628.12
- improviser** 628.6
- improvisatore**
  - singer 463.13
  - recitationist 597.7
  - bard 607.14
  - extemporizer 628.6
- imprudence**
  - unwiseness 469.2,4
  - rashness 892.1
- imprudent**
  - unwise 469.9
  - rash 892.7
- impudence** 911.2
- impudent** 911.9
- impudicity** 988.2
- impugn** refute 505.5
  - deny 522.4
  - censure 967.13
- impugnation, im-pugment** 788.1
- impugned** 505.7
- impulse** impelling 282
  - ~ of life 406.3
  - sudden thought 628
  - urge 646.6
  - GIVE AN IMPULSE TO 783.17
  - ON IMPULSE 628.14
- impulsion**
  - impulse 282.1
  - urge 646.6
- impulsive**
  - impelling 282.22
  - instinctive 480.6
  - impetuous 628.9
  - motivating 646.25
  - hasty 707.10
- impulsively**
  - on impulse 628.13
  - hastily 707.15

- impunity** 1005.1  
WITH IMPUNITY 696.8
- impure** inelegant 588.2  
unclean 680.22  
unchaste 987.23  
obscene 988.9
- impurity**  
inelegant style 588.1  
uncleanness 680.1  
unchastity 987.1
- imputable**  
attributable 154.5  
culpable 967.26
- imputation**  
attribution 154.1  
stigma 913.6  
criticism 967.4  
aspersion 969.4  
accusation 1003.1
- imputative** 1003.13
- impute** attribute 154.2  
accuse 1003.7  
IMPUTE TO 154.3
- in**  
*nouns* influence 171.2  
entranceway 301.5  
stand-in 925.3  
*adjs.* ingoing 301.13  
~ favor 925.17  
*advs.* inside 224.14  
into 301.14  
*preps.* at 183.28  
within 224.17  
into 301.14  
BE IN FOR 637.10  
BE IN FOR IT 1008.24  
BE IN IT 155.13  
HAVE IT IN FOR 927.9  
IN BAD 913.13  
IN BAD WITH 927.14  
IN FOR IT 768.8  
IN SO FAR AS 154.8  
IN THAT 154.9  
IN WITH  
leagued 52.6  
friendly with 925.17
- inability**  
incapability 157.2  
incompetence 732.1
- inabstinence** 991.1
- inabstinent** 991.7
- inaccessibility**  
unattainability 509.3  
reserve 611.3  
unsociability 921.2
- inaccessible**  
out-of-the-way 198.9  
unattainable 509.8  
reserved 611.8  
unsociable 921.6
- inaccordance**  
difference 16.1  
disagreement 27.1  
unconformity 83.1
- inaccordant**  
differing 16.7  
disagreeing 27.6  
disaccordant 793.16
- inaccuracy**  
uncorrectness 517.2  
unmeticulousness 532.4
- inaccurate**  
unmeticulous 532.13  
incorrect 517.15  
ungrammatical 585.4
- inaccurately** 532.19
- inacquiescent** 774.6
- inaction**  
motionlessness 267.2  
do-nothingism 704  
inactivity 706.1
- inactivate** 157.9
- inactive** inert 267.12  
idle 706.15
- inactively** 267.18
- inactivity**  
motionlessness 267.2  
inactiveness 706
- inadept** 732.15
- inadeptly** 732.22
- inadequacy**  
inequality 31.1  
inferiority 37.1  
incompleteness 57.1  
inability 157.2  
insufficiency 660.1  
imperfection 676.1  
inferiority 678.3  
psychological ~ 688.15  
incompetence 732.1  
unsatisfactoriness 867.2
- inadequate**  
unequal 31.4  
deficient 57.4  
short of 312.5  
insufficient 660.7  
imperfect 676.4  
inferior 678.10  
incompetent 732.19  
unsatisfactory 867.6
- inadequately**  
insufficiently 660.12  
imperfectly 676.5  
poorly 678.13  
incompetently 732.22  
unsatisfactorily 867.9
- inadmissibility**  
inaptness 27.3  
exclusion 77.1  
inexpedience 669.1  
unsatisfactoriness 867.2
- inadmissible**  
irrelevant 10.6  
inapt 27.7  
exclusive 77.8  
inexpedient 669.5  
unsatisfactory 867.7
- inadmissibly** 867.9
- inadvertence,**  
**inadvertency**  
error 517.4  
inattention 529.1  
neglect 532.1
- inadvertent**  
inattentive 529.6  
negligent 532.10
- inadvertently** 532.17
- inadvisability**  
unwiseness 469.2  
inexpedience 669.1
- inadvisable**  
unwise 469.9  
inexpedient 669.5
- inaffable** 935.4
- inalienable**  
inherent 5.6  
incommunicable 811.10
- inalienable right** 956.3
- inamorata** 929.12
- in and out**  
irregularly 138.4  
variably 141.8  
to and fro 322.20
- in-and-out** 253.11
- inane**  
ineffectual 157.15  
foolish 469.8  
thoughtless 479.4  
vain 667.13  
trivial 671.16  
sentimental 853.21
- inanimate, inanimated** 381.5
- inanimation** 381.2
- inanimation** 186.2
- inanity**  
unsubstantiality 4.1  
ineffectualness 157.3  
foolishness 469.1  
thoughtlessness 479.1  
uselessness 667.2  
triviality 671.3  
sentimentality 853.7
- inappealable**  
unqualified 507.2  
unquestionable 512.15
- inappetence,**  
**inappetency**  
undesirousness 643.3  
apathy 854.4
- inappetent** 634.7
- inapplicability**  
irrelevance 10.1  
inaptness 27.3
- inapplicable**  
irrelevant 10.6  
inapt 27.7
- inapposite**  
irrelevant 10.6  
inapt 27.7
- inappositely** 10.8
- inappreciability** 195.2
- inappreciable**  
infinitesimal 195.13  
imperceptible 444.4  
insignificant 671.15
- inapprehensibility** 547.1
- inapprehensible** 547.11
- inapprehensibly** 547.18
- inapprehensive** 468.14
- inappropriate**  
irrelevant 10.6  
inapt 27.7  
untimely 130.7  
inexpedient 669.5  
inappropriately 669.8
- inapt**  
inappropriate 27.7  
unintelligent 468.13  
inexpedient 669.5  
unskillful 732.15
- inaptitude**  
inappropriateness 27.3  
inexpedience 669.1  
unskillfulness 732.1
- inaptnly**  
inexpediently 669.8  
unskillfully 732.22
- inarch** 303.5
- inarticulate**  
tongue-tied 450.14  
indistinct 547.13
- inarticulated**  
indistinct 547.13  
inarticulate 593.11
- inarticulateness**  
muteness 450.2  
speech defect 593.2
- inarticulation** 593.2
- inartificial**  
genuine 515.13  
natural 719.13  
unaffected 734.6  
simple 900.7
- inartificiality**  
genuineness 515.5  
naturalness 719.3  
artlessness 734.2  
simplicity 900.2
- inartistic** 897.10
- inasmuch** 29.8  
INASMUCH AS, IN AS  
MUCH AS 154.8
- inattention**  
heedlessness 529  
distraction 530  
negligence 532
- inattentive**  
heedless 529.6  
distracted 530.10  
negligent 532.10
- inattentiveness** 529.1
- inaudibility** 450.1
- inaudible** 450.11
- inaudibly** 450.15
- inaugural**  
*nouns* address 597.2  
ceremony 644.4  
*adjs.* preceding 64.4  
beginning 68.13
- inaugural address**  
inauguration 68.4  
speech 597.2

## inaugurate — inclusion

- inaugurate begin 68.10  
   admit 305.10  
   instate 778.11  
 inauguration  
   introduction 68.4  
   initiator 166.10  
   admission 305.2  
   instatement 778.3  
 Inauguration Day  
   137.12  
 inauguratory 68.13  
 inauspicious  
   untimely 130.7  
   ill-omened 542.15  
 inauspiciously 542.18  
 inbeing 5.1  
 inborn 5.7  
 inbound  
   approaching 299.10  
   ingoing 301.13  
 inbred innate 5.7  
   endogamic 168.17  
 inbreed 168.9  
 inbreeding 168.2  
 Inca 747.9  
 incalculability  
   infinity 104.1  
   uncertainty 513.1  
 incalculable  
   infinite 104.3  
   uncertain 513.14  
 incalculably  
   extremely 34.22  
   infinitely 104.4  
 incandescence  
   glow 327.21  
   shine 334.23  
 incandescence  
   heat glow 327.11  
   light 334.2  
 incandescent  
   glowing 327.27  
   luminous 334.30  
 incandescent light  
   334.18  
 incantation 1034.4  
 incantational, incanta-  
   tory 1033.14  
 incapability  
   inability 157.2  
   unqualification  
     719.1  
   incompetence 732.1  
 incapable  
   nouns impotent 157.6  
   cripple 684.32  
   incompetent 732.7  
   *adjs.* unable 157.14  
   unqualified 719.9  
   incompetent 732.19  
 incapably 732.22  
 incapacious 204.13  
 incapaciousness 204.1  
 incapacitate  
   disable 157.9  
   invalid 684.37  
 incapacitated 157.16  
 incapacity  
   inability 157.2  
   unintelligence 468.1  
   incompetence 732.1  
 incarcerate 759.15  
 incarcerated 759.20  
 incarceration 759.3  
 incarnated 367.7  
 incarnadine  
   *verbs* 367.4  
   *adjs.* 367.9  
 incarnate  
   *verbs* 375.8  
   *adjs.* 375.10  
 incarnation 375.7  
   THE INCARNATION  
     1011.13  
 incase 235.9  
 incasement,  
   encasement  
   cover 227.18  
   enclosure 235.2  
 incautious 892.7  
 incautionism 892.1  
 incendiariism 328.7  
 incendiary  
   nouns arsonist 328.8  
   instigator 646.11  
   *adjs.* inflammatory  
     328.26  
   incitive 646.28  
 incense  
   nouns  
   fragrance 435.1,4  
   suaveness 934.5  
   flattery 968.1  
   oblation 1030.7  
   thurification 1038.4  
   *verbs* 435.8  
 incense 950.22  
 incense burner 435.6  
 incensed 950.25  
 incensory  
   scenter 435.6  
   thurible 1038.11  
 incentive  
   nouns 646.7  
   *adjs.* 646.28  
 incenter 646.11  
 inception  
   beginning 68.3  
   source 152.5  
 inceptor 564.6  
 incertitude 513.1  
 incessancy  
   continuity 71.7  
   perpetuity 112.1  
   constancy 135.2  
 incessant  
   continuous 71.9  
   recurrent 103.13  
   perpetual 112.7  
   constant 135.5  
 incessantly  
   continuously 71.11  
   perpetually 112.10  
   constantly 135.7  
 incest  
   sex abnormality  
     418.10  
   illicit intercourse  
     987.7  
 incestuous 987.27  
 inch  
   nouns 199.2  
 IN AN INCH OF 199.20  
 INCH BY INCH  
   gradually 29.6  
   piecemeal 55.8  
 TO AN INCH, WITHIN  
   AN INCH 515.21  
 verbs go slow 269.6  
 creep 272.25  
 measure 489.11  
 inchmeal  
   gradually 29.6  
   piecemeal 55.8  
 inchoate  
   *verbs* 68.9  
   *adjs.* 68.13  
 inchoation 68.3  
 inchworm 413a.8  
 incidence 150.2  
 incident  
   circumstance 8.1  
   occurrence 150.2  
   story action 606.9  
 INCIDENT TO  
   liable to 174.5  
   contingent 506.9  
 incidental  
   nouns nonessential  
     6.2  
   note 462.14,18  
   *adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
   circumstantial 8.6  
   parenthetical 10.6  
   occasional 129.12  
   spare 136.3  
   chance 155.15  
   liable 174.6  
 INCIDENTAL TO 506.9  
 incidentally  
   by the way 129.14  
   by chance 155.18  
 incidentals 8.2  
 incinerate burn 328.24  
   cremate 409.21  
 incinerated 328.29  
 incineration  
   burning 328.5  
   cremation 409.2  
 incinerator 328.12  
 incipience, incipency  
   68.3  
 incipient  
   beginning 68.13  
   embryonic 195.14  
 incise sever 49.10  
   notch 261.4  
   furrow 262.3  
   open 264.11  
   engrave 576.12  
 incised notched 261.5  
   furrowed 262.4  
   engraved 576.16  
 incision cleft 200.2  
   gash 261.1  
   furrow 262.1  
   engraving 576.1  
   surgical ~ 687.26  
   injury 690.7  
 incisive  
   energetic 160.11  
   acrimonious 160.12  
   caustic 937.21  
 incisiveness 937.8  
 incisor 257.7  
 incitation 646.4  
 Incitatus 413.21  
 incite 646.17  
 incitement 646.4,7  
 inciter 646.11  
 inciting, incitive  
   646.28  
 incivility 935.1  
 inclemency  
   violence 161.1  
   cold 332.1  
   harshness 937.9  
   mercilessness 943.1  
 inclement cold 332.15  
   harsh 937.22  
   merciless 943.3  
 inclination  
   tendency 173.1  
   leaning 218.2  
   incline 218.4  
   direction 289.1  
   declination 314.1  
   disposition 523.3  
   prejudice 525.3  
   will 619.1  
   desire 632.3  
   intention 651.1  
   aptitude 731.5  
   obseance 962.2  
   partiality 975.3  
 inclinational,  
   inclinatory  
   tending 173.4  
   inclining 218.15  
 incline  
   nouns 218.4  
   *verbs* influence 171.7  
   tend 173.3  
   lean 218.10  
   bear 289.8  
   gravitate 351.15  
   be willing 620.3  
   induce 646.22  
 INCLINE AN EAR TO  
   528.7  
 INCLINE TOWARDS  
   635.14  
 inclined  
   leaning 218.15  
   minded 523.8  
   willing 620.5  
   prompted 646.30  
 BE INCLINED TO  
   THINK 498.9  
 INCLINED TO 173.6  
 INCLINED TO BELIEVE  
   501.7  
 inclining 173.4  
 inclose, inclosure  
   See enclose etc.  
 include  
   comprise 76.3  
   enclose 235.5  
 including  
   *adjs.* 76.5  
   *preps.* 40.11  
 inclusion  
   comprisal 76  
   enclosure 235.1

- inclusive** 76.5  
**INCLUSIVE OF** 40.11  
**incog** 613.15  
**incogitant** 479.4  
**incognitive** 476.14  
**incognito**  
*nouns* disguise 616.10  
disguiser 617.7  
*adjs.* 613.15  
**incognizability** 547.1  
**incognizable** 547.11  
**incognizance** 476.3  
**incognizant** 476.14  
**incoherence**  
inconsistency 27.2  
looseness 51  
delirium 472.9  
neurosis 688.25  
**incoherent**  
inconsistent 27.9  
loose 51.4  
delirious 472.30  
**incombustibility** 331  
**incombustible** 331.9  
**income**  
incoming 301.1  
wages 839.4  
receipts 842.1  
**incomer**  
newcomer 78.4  
settler 189.9  
intruder 237.3  
entrant 301.4  
**income tax** 844.11  
**incoming**  
*nouns* 301.1  
*adjs.* approaching 299.10  
entering 301.13  
**incommensurability**  
incomparability 21.1  
incompatibility 27.2  
**incommensurable**  
incomparable 21.6  
incompatible 27.9  
**incommensurate**  
disproportionate 27.9  
unsatisfactory 867.6  
**incommode** 669.4  
**incommodious**  
narrow 204.13  
inconvenient 669.7  
**incommodiousness** 204.1  
**incommodity** 669.3  
**incommunicability** 545.6  
**incommunicable**  
inexpressible 545.13  
unimpartible 811.10  
**incommutability** 142.4  
**incommutable** 142.18  
**incomparability**  
dissimilarity 21.1  
inimitability 36.1  
**incomparable**  
unlike 21.6  
peerless 36.17  
**incomparably** 36.18  
**incompatibility**  
difference 16.1  
inconsistency 27.2  
**incompatible**  
differing 16.7  
inconsistent 27.9  
**incompetence,**  
**incompetency**  
inability 157.2  
unqualification 719.1  
unskillfulness 732.1  
**incompetent**  
*nouns* impotent 157.6  
incapable 732.7  
*adjs.* unable 157.14  
unqualified 719.9  
unskillful 732.19  
**incomplete**  
deficient 57.4  
imperfect 676.4  
**incompleteness**  
deficiency 57  
imperfection 676.1  
**incompletion** 57.1  
**incomplex** 45.7  
**incomprehensibility**  
infinity 104.1  
unintelligibility 547.1  
**incomprehensible**  
miraculous 85.15  
infinite 104.3  
unintelligible 547.11  
wonderful 918.9  
**incomprehension** 468.2  
**incomprehensive** 468.14  
**incomprehensibility** 353.1  
**incompressible** 353.12  
**inconceivability**  
unusualness 85.2  
unbelievability 502.3  
impossibility 509.1  
inexplicability 547.5  
**inconceivable**  
fantastic 85.12  
unbelievable 502.10  
impossible 509.6  
inexplicable 547.16  
wonderful 918.9  
**inconcinnity** 27.3  
**inconclusive**  
illogical 482.10  
unproved 505.8  
**inconclusiveness** 482.2  
**incongruent** 16.7  
**incongruity**  
difference 16.1  
inconsistency 27.2  
unconformity 83.1  
illogicalness 482.2  
inexpedience 669.1  
**incongruous**  
differing 16.7  
inconsistent 27.9  
off-color 361.21  
illogical 482.10  
**ungrammatical** 585.4  
**inappropriate** 669.5  
**inconnection** 10.1  
**inconsequence**  
unrelatedness 10.1  
unimportance 671.1  
**inconsequent**  
irrelevant 10.6  
inconsistent 27.9  
illogical 482.10  
unproved 505.8  
**inconsequential**  
inconsiderable 35.7  
illogical 482.10  
unproved 505.8  
unimportant 671.15  
**inconsequentiality**  
smallness 35.1  
unimportance 671.1  
**inconsiderable**  
small 35.7  
unimportant 671.15  
**inconsiderably** 35.11  
**inconsiderate**  
injudicious 469.9  
careless 532.11  
impulsive 628.10  
unkind 937.16  
**inconsideration**  
injudiciousness 469.2  
carelessness 532.2  
impulsiveness 628.3  
inconsiderateness 937.3  
**inconsistency**  
difference 16.1  
incongruity 27.2  
incoherence 51.1  
unconformity 83.1  
illogicalness 482.2  
**inconsistent**  
differing 16.7  
incongruous 27.9  
incoherent 51.4  
fanatical 472.31  
illogical 482.10  
**inconsolability** 870.12  
**inconsolable** 870.29  
**inconsonance**  
difference 16.1  
inconsistency 27.2  
**inconsonant**  
differing 16.7  
inconsistent 27.9  
**inconspicuous** 444.4  
**inconstancy**  
ununiformity 18.1  
irregularity 138.1  
changeableness 141.2  
irresolution 625.1  
infidelity 973.5  
**inconstant**  
divergent 18.2  
irregular 138.3  
changeable 141.7  
nonobservant 767.5  
unfaithful 973.19  
**incontestability** 512.3  
**incontestable** 512.15  
**incontinence**  
unrestraint 760.2  
prodigality 852.1  
unchastity 987.2  
intemperance 991  
**incontinent**  
unrestrained 760.22  
prodigal 852.8  
unchaste 987.24  
intemperate 991.7  
**incontrovertibility** 512.3  
**incontrovertible** 512.15  
**inconvenience**  
*nouns* untimeliness 130.1  
disadvantage 669.3  
bother 729.3  
unwieldiness 729.8  
*verbs* 669.4  
**inconvenient**  
inopportune 130.7  
disadvantageous 669.7  
unwieldy 729.18  
**inconvertible** 840.13  
**inconvincibility** 503.1  
**inconvincible** 503.4  
**incorporal** 376.7  
**incorporality** 376.1  
**incorporate**  
*verbs* combine 52.3  
compose 58.3  
include 76.3  
embody 375.8  
*adjs.* 376.7  
**incorporated**  
combined 52.5  
embodied 375.10  
**incorporation**  
combination 52.1  
composition 58.1  
inclusion 76.1  
embodiment 375.7  
affiliation 784.3  
**incorporative** 52.7  
**incorporeal**  
*nouns* immateriality 376.2  
phantom 1015.1  
*adjs.* 376.7  
**incorporeality** 376.1  
**incorporeity**  
immateriality 376.1,2  
phantom 1015.1  
**incorporeous** 376.7  
**incorrect**  
inaccurate 517.15  
ungrammatical 585.4  
inelegant 588.2  
improper 957.3  
**incorrectness**  
inelegant style 588.1  
impropriety 957.1  
**incorrigibility**  
ungovernability 624.4

hopelessness 887.3  
**incorrigible**  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 past hope 887.15  
 wicked 979.22  
**incorruptibility**  
 immortality 112.3  
 indestructibility 142.5  
 trustworthiness 972.6  
**incorruptible**  
 immortal 112.9  
 indestructible 142.19  
 trustworthy 972.19  
**incountry** 224.3  
**incrassate**  
*verbs* 353.10  
*adjs.* 196.12  
**incrassated** 353.14  
**incrassation** 353.4  
**increase**  
*nouns* ~ in degree 38.1  
 addition 40  
 expansion 196.1  
 aggravation 883.1  
 ON THE INCREASE 38.8  
*verbs* make greater 38.4  
 become greater 38.6  
 multiply 100.6  
 expand 196.4,5  
 grow 196.7  
 aggravate 883.2  
**increased**  
 intensified 38.7  
 expanded 196.10  
 aggravated 883.4  
**increasing** 38.8  
**increasingly** 38.9  
**incredibility**  
 unusualness 85.2  
 unbelievability 502.3  
 improbability 511.1  
**incredible**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 fantastic 85.12  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 improbable 511.3  
 wonderful 918.9  
**incredulity**  
 skepticism 502.2  
 ungullibility 503  
 infidelity 1029.6  
**incredulous**  
 unbelieving 502.9  
 ungullible 503.4  
 skeptical 1029.20  
**incredulousness** 503.1  
**increment** 409.21  
**increate**  
 increase 38.1  
 addition 41.1  
**incremental** 38.8  
**increment** 374.8  
**incriminate** 1003.10  
**incriminating** 1003.14

**incrimination** 1003.2  
**incriminator** 1003.5  
**incriminatory** 1003.14  
**incrust** 227.29  
**incrustation** 227.15  
**incrusted** 355.13  
**incubate** 166.16  
**incubation** 166.7  
**incubator** 152.8  
**incubator baby** 125.7  
**incubus** burden 351.7  
 hallucination 518.7  
 dream 533.9  
 ogre 889.8  
 demon 1014.7  
**inculcate** 560.12  
**inculcation** 560.2  
**inculpability** 982.3  
**inculpable** 982.8  
**inculcate** 1003.10  
**inculpation** 1003.2  
**inculpative** 1003.14  
**inculpatory** 1003.14  
**incumbency**  
 burden 351.7  
 office 654.5  
 responsibility 960.2  
 ecclesiastical ~ 1035.9  
**incumbent**  
*nouns* resident 189.2  
 political ~ 744.11  
 clergyman 1036.7  
*adjs.* impending 214.11  
 overlying 227.38  
 burdensome 351.17  
 INCUMBENT ON,  
 INCUMBENT UPON 960.13  
**incumber, incumbrance** See **encumber** etc.  
**incunabula**  
 beginning 68.3  
 infancy 124.5  
**incunabular** 68.13  
**incunabulum** 603.3  
**incur** contract 174.4  
 sicken of 684.34  
**incurability** 887.3  
**incurable**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* 887.15  
**incurably** 887.18  
**incuriosity** 527  
**incurious** 527.3  
**incursion**  
 intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
 attack 796.4  
**incursive** 796.31  
**incurvate**  
*verbs* 251.6  
*adjs.* 251.7  
**incurvated** 251.7  
**incurvation,**  
 incurvature  
 curvature 251.1  
 concavity 256.1

**incurve**  
*nouns* 284.4  
*verbs* 251.6  
**incurred, incurring**  
 curved 251.7  
 concave 256.16  
**incus** 447.7  
**indaba**  
 conference 595.6  
 council 753.1  
**indagate** 484.30  
**indagation** 484.5  
**indagative** 484.41  
**indagator** 484.19  
**indebted** 838.8  
 INDEBTED TO  
 grateful 947.5  
 obliged to 960.15  
**indebtedness,**  
 indebtedment 838.1  
**indecency**  
 unseemliness 669.1  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 unchastity 987  
 indelicacy 988  
**indecent**  
 unclad 231.13  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 vulgar 896.10  
 indelicate 988.5  
**indecently** 896.16  
**indeciduous** 112.8  
**indecipherability**  
 547.4  
**indecipherable** 547.17  
**indecision**  
 uncertainty 513.1  
 irresolution 625.1  
**indecisive**  
 formless 246.4  
 inconclusive 505.8  
 uncertain 513.16,17  
 irresolute 625.9  
**indecisively**  
 uncertainly 513.26  
 irresolutely 625.12  
**indecorous**  
 inelegant 588.2  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 vulgar 896.10  
 wrong 957.3  
 indecent 988.5  
**indecorously**  
 vulgarly 896.16  
 wrongfully 953.4  
**indecorum**  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 indecorousness 957.1  
 indecency 988.1  
**indeed**  
 absolutely 34.21  
 is that so? 484.48  
 certainly 512.23  
 truly 515.16  
 yes 520.18  
 affirmation 521.9  
 really! 918.17  
**indefatigability**  
 perseverance 623.1  
 industriousness 705.6

**indefatigable** 623.7  
**indefeasibility**  
 unchangeability 142.4  
 inevitability 637.7  
**indefeasible**  
 unchangeable 142.18  
 unavoidable 637.15  
 incommunicable 811.10  
**indefectibility** 675.1  
**indefectible,**  
 ineffective 675.6  
**indefensibility** 975.5  
**indefensible** 975.12  
**indefinable**  
 vague 513.17  
 inexpressible 545.13  
 inexplicable 547.16  
**indefinite**  
 general 79.10  
 infinite 104.3  
 formless 246.4  
 indistinct 444.5  
 vague 513.17  
 neutral 804.7  
**indefinite article** 584.5  
**indefinitely**  
 immeasurably 34.22  
 infinitely 104.4  
 vaguely 513.26  
**indefiniteness**  
 formlessness 246.1  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 vagueness 513.4  
 neutrality 804.2  
**indeliberate** 628.11  
**indelibility** 142.5  
**indelible**  
 ineradicable 142.19  
 fast-dyed 361.18  
 unforgettable 535.25  
 deep-felt 853.25  
**indelicacy**  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 indecency 988.1  
**indelicate**  
 vulgar 896.10  
 indecent 988.5  
**indelicately** 896.16  
**indemnification**  
 compensation 33.1  
 restitution 821.2  
 recompense 839.3  
 atonement 1010.1  
**indemnificatory**  
 compensatory 33.6  
 restitutive 821.7  
**indemnify**  
 compensate 33.4  
 make restitution 821.5  
 recompense 839.10  
**indemnity**  
 compensation 33.1  
 security 770.1  
 recompense 839.3  
 forgiveness 945.2  
 amnesty 1005.1  
 atonement 1010.1

**indent**

*nouns* dent 256.6  
imprint 566.6  
indenture 769.3

*verbs* dent 256.14

notch 261.4  
contract 769.6  
indenture 778.15

**indentation** dent 256.6

notch 261  
imprint 566.6

**indented**

dented 256.17  
notched 261.5

**indentation** dent 256.6

imprint 566.6

**indenture**

*nouns* dent 256.6  
contract 769.3  
binding over 778.7  
*verbs* 778.15

**indentured** 778.18**independence**

unrelatedness 10.1  
nonpartisanship  
742.27

freedom 760.4  
neutrality 804.1  
wealth 835.1

**Independence Day**

137.12

**independent**

*nouns* political ~  
742.29  
free lance 760.11  
neutral 804.4

*adjs.* unrelated 10.5

free 760.20  
neutral 804.7  
wealthy 835.13

**independently** 760.30**indescribability**

inexpressibility  
545.6  
inexplicability 547.5

**indescribable**

extraordinary 85.13  
inexpressible 545.13  
inexplicable 547.16  
wonderful 918.12

**indestructibility** 142.5**indestructible** 142.19**indeterminable** 513.17**indeterminably** 513.26**indeterminate**

general 79.10  
infinite 104.3  
chance 155.15  
formless 246.4  
vague 513.17  
obscure 547.13  
neutral 804.7

**indeterminately**

infinitely 104.4  
obscurely 547.19

**indetermination**

uncertainty 513.1  
irresolution 625.1

**indeterminative**

513.16

**indevotion, indevout-**  
ness 1029.1**indevotional, inde-**  
vout 1029.15**index**

*nouns* characteristic  
80.3

list 88.2,7  
face 239.4

forefinger 424.5  
indication 566.2,3  
book 603.6,13

*verbs* 61.6

**index card** 568.9**index finger** 424.5**indexing** 88.6**Indian ocean** 396.3

Hindu 417.3  
American ~ 417.5

stoic 859.3  
savage 941.6

**Indian drug** 433.1**Indian file** 71.2**IN INDIAN FILE** 71.12**Indian gift** 816.4**Indian giver**

deceiver 617.1  
giver 816.11

**Indian race** 417.16**Indian summer** 128.5**Indian weed** 433.1**India rubber** 691.9**indicant**

*nouns* omen 542.2  
indication 566.2

*adjs.* 566.22

**indicate**

evidence 504.9  
foretoken 542.9  
mean 543.8

show 553.5  
hint 555.9  
signify 566.16

**indicated**

portended 542.12  
implied 544.7

**indicating** 566.22**indication**

evidence 504.1  
omen 542.2  
manifestation 553.1

hint 555.4  
sign 566

BE AN INDICATION OF  
566.16

GIVE INDICATION OF  
504.9

HAVE EVERY INDICA-  
TION OF 445.10

**indicative**

*nouns* 584.9

*adjs.* evidential  
504.17

ominous 542.13  
meaningful 543.10

suggestive 544.6  
significant 566.22  
indication 566.2

**indicator** 348.37**indicatory** 566.22**indict arraign** 1002.14

accuse 1003.7

**indictable** 967.26

**indicter, indictor**

1003.5

**indiction** 137.3

**indictment**

arraignment 1002.3

accusation 1003.1

**indifference**

unprejudice 524.5

incuriosity 527.1

unconcern 634

unimportance 671.1

mediocrity 678.1

neurosis 688.22

neutrality 804.2

apathy 854.4

**indifferent**

insipid 429.2

unbiased 524.12

incurious 527.3

unconcerned 634.5

mediocre 678.8

neutral 804.7

apathetic 854.13

**indifferentness**

incuriosity 527.1

unconcern 634.1

neutrality 804.2

**indigence** 836.2**indigene** 189.3**indigenous innate** 5.7

native 188.7

**indigenoussness**

innateness 5.1

nativeness 188.1

**indigent** 836.8**indigestibility** 307.2**indigestible** 307.20**indigestion** 684.21**indignant** 950.26**indignantly** 950.30**indignation** 950.4**indignity** 963.2**indirect**

contingent 150.11

oblique 218.13

devious 290.7

circuitous 319.7

circumlocutory  
591.14

deceitful 616.22

dishonest 973.15

**indirection**

deviation 290.1

circuitry 319.1

circumlocation  
591.5

deceit 616.3

dishonesty 973.1

**indirectly**

obliquely 218.22

circuitously 319.9

deceitfully 616.24

**indiscernibility**

invisibility 444.1

unintelligibility  
547.1

**indiscernible**

infinitesimal 195.13

invisible 444.4

**indent — indistinctness**

unintelligible 547.11

**indiscernibility** 353.2**indiscernible**

joined 47.15

solid 353.13

**indiscreet**

unwise 469.9

undiscriminating  
492.7

rash 892.7

**indiscretion**

unwisdom 469.2,4

indiscrimination  
492.2

rashness 892.1

misdeed 980.2

**indiscretionary** 492.6**indiscriminate**

mixed 44.15

orderless 62.11

extensive 79.12

haphazard 155.16

undiscriminating  
492.6

**indiscriminately** 62.17;

155.19

**indiscrimination** 492**indiscriminative** 492.6**indispensability** 637.3**indispensable**

*nouns* 637.2

*adjs.* 637.13

**indispose**

disincline 650.4

sicken 684.37

**indisposed**

unwilling 621.5

ill 684.41

**indisposition**

unwillingness 621.1

illness 684.1

**indisputability** 512.3**indisputable**

unqualified 507.2

unquestionable  
512.15

**indissolubility** 353.2**indissoluble**

joined 47.15

insoluble 353.13

**indistinct dim** 336.18

indistinguishable  
444.5

faint-sounding  
451.16

without distinction  
492.8

vague 513.17

obscure 547.13

**indistinction** 492.3**indistinctive** 492.8**indistinctness**

dimness 336.5

undistinguishability  
444.2

faintness 451.1

indiscrimination  
492.3

vagueness 513.4

obscurity 547.3

- indistinguishability**  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 unintelligibility 547.1
- indistinguishable**  
 identical 14.7  
 indistinct 444.5  
 without distinction 492.8  
 unintelligible 547.11
- indistinguishableness**  
 492.3
- indisturbance** 856.2
- indite** 600.21
- inditement** 600.2
- inditer** 600.15
- individual**  
*nouns* being 3.3  
 integer 89.4  
 organism 405.2  
 person 416.3  
*adjs.* special 80.12  
 one 89.7  
 personal 416.12
- individualism**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 individuality 80.4  
 disposition 523.3  
 politics 743.8  
 independence 760.4  
 egoism 907.3
- individualist**  
*nouns* politics 743.8  
 independent 760.11  
 egoist 907.5  
*adjs.* individual 80.12  
 nonsocialistic 743.21
- individuality** being 3.3  
 identity 14.1  
 selfness 80.4  
 oneness 89.1
- individualization**  
 differentiation 16.4  
 particularization 80.7
- individualize**  
 differentiate 16.6  
 particularize 80.10
- indivisibility** 353.2
- indivisible**  
 impartible 47.15  
 solid 353.13
- indocile**  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 disobedient 765.10
- indocility**  
 ungovernability 624.4  
 disobedience 765.1
- indoctrinate**  
 rehabilitate 145.10  
 instruct 560.12
- indoctrination**  
 rehabilitation 145.3  
 instruction 560.2
- Indo-Iranian** 417.3
- indolence** 706.4
- indolent**  
*nouns* 706.6  
*adjs.* 706.17
- indomitability**  
 invincibility 158.4  
 ungovernability 624.4
- indomitable**  
 invincible 158.17  
 ungovernable 624.12
- indoors, indoor** 224.16
- indorse** ratify 520.12  
 guarantee 770.11
- indorsement** 520.4
- indorser** 520.7
- Indra** thunder 455.5  
 god 1012.7
- indraft, indraught**  
 influx 301.2  
 inspiration 402.1
- in dubio** 513.15
- indubious**  
 believing 500.18  
 undoubted 512.16
- indubitable** 512.15
- indubitably** 512.25
- induce** cause 152.12  
 elicit 304.12  
 infer 493.10  
 persuade 646.22
- inducement** 646.3,7
- inducer** 646.10
- inducible** 504.18
- induct** initiate 68.9  
 bring in 305.14  
 install 778.11  
 conscript 778.14
- inductance** 341.14
- inductee** 798.17
- inductile** 355.12
- inductility** 355.3
- induction**  
 electric ~ 341.14  
 logic 481.3  
 conclusion 493.4  
 installation 778.3  
 conscription 778.6  
 holy orders 1035.10
- inductive** 481.22
- inductive method, inductive reasoning** 481.3
- inductivity** 341.14
- indulge** humor 757.7  
 cherish 811.7  
 be intemperate 991.4
- INDULGE IN**  
 delight 863.10  
 be intemperate 991.4
- INDULGE ONE'S APPETITES**  
 be intemperate 991.4  
 be gluttonous 992.5
- INDULGE ONESELF**  
 be selfish 976.4  
 be intemperate 991.4
- INDULGE WITH** 816.15
- indulged** 757.11
- indulgence**  
 tolerance 524.4
- leniency** 757.4  
 permission 775.2  
 patience 859.1  
 considerateness 936.3  
 forgiveness 945.1  
 privilege 956.4  
 intemperance 991.1
- indulgent**  
 tolerant 524.11  
 lenient 757.10  
 permissive 775.15  
 patient 859.10  
 considerate 936.17  
 intemperate 991.7
- induna** 747.9
- indurate**  
*verbs* harden 355.7  
 callous 854.6  
*adjs.* 355.13
- indurated**  
 hardened 355.13  
 callous 854.12  
 hardened 979.21
- induration**  
 hardness 355.1  
 hardening 355.5  
 callousness 854.3  
 impenitence 872.2
- indurative** 355.14
- industrial**  
 manufacturing 166.21  
 occupational 654.16  
 commercial 825.17
- industrial arts** 572.3
- industrialism** 825.8
- industrialist**  
 manufacturer 166.10  
 businessman 828.1
- industrialization** 825.9
- industrialize** 825.16
- industrials** 832.1
- industrious**  
 indefatigable 623.7  
 active 705.21
- industriously** 705.25
- industry** trade 654.6  
 industriousness 705.6  
 work 714.4  
 concern 786.9  
 commerce 825.1
- indwell** inhere 5.5  
 inhabit 187.8
- indweller** 189.2
- indwelling**  
*nouns* 5.1  
*adjs.* inherent 5.6  
 inhabiting 187.14
- inearth** 409.20
- inebriant**  
*nouns* 994.12  
*adjs.* 994.45
- inebriate**  
*nouns* 994.10  
*verbs* 994.28  
*adjs.* 994.38
- inebriated** 994.38
- inebriating** 994.45
- inebriation** 994.1
- inebrious** 994.38
- inedible** 428.8
- ineducation** 476.5
- ineffability**  
 inexpressibility 545.6  
 sacredness 1024.1
- ineffable**  
 inexpressible 545.13  
 wonderful 918.12  
 sacred 1024.7
- ineffaceability** 142.5
- ineffaceable** 142.19
- ineffective**  
 unable 157.14  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 uninfluential 172.3  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
 BE INEFFECTIVE 157.7
- ineffectiveness**  
 ineffectualness 157.3  
 uninfluentiality 172.1
- ineffectual**  
 of no force 157.15  
 uninfluential 172.3  
 unsuccessful 723.17
- ineffectuality**  
 impotence 157.3  
 forcelessness 172.1  
 unimportance 671.1
- inefficacious**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 uninfluential 172.3  
 unsuccessful 723.17
- inefficacy**  
 ineffectualness 157.3  
 uninfluentiality 172.1
- inefficiency**  
 inability 157.2  
 unskillfulness 732.1
- inefficient**  
 unable 157.14  
 unproficient 732.15
- inefficiently** 732.22
- inelastic** 355.12
- inelasticity** 355.3
- inelegance**  
 linguistic ~ 588  
 clumsiness 732.3  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 unbeautifulness 897.1  
 indecency 988.1
- inelegancy**  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 indecency 988.1
- inelegant** speech 588.2  
 clumsy 732.20  
 vulgar 896.10  
 unbeautiful 897.6  
 indecent 988.5
- ineligibility** 669.1
- ineligible**  
*nouns* 635.9  
*adjs.* 669.5
- ineluctability** 637.7
- ineluctable** 637.15
- inept** inapt 27.7

- unintelligent 468.13  
 foolish 469.8  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unskillful 732.15  
**ineptitude**  
 unintelligence 468.1  
 foolishness 469.1  
**ineptness** 732.1  
**inequal** 260.6  
**inequality**  
 ununiformity 18.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 disparity 31  
 unsmoothness 260.1  
**inequitable** 975.9  
**inequitableness** 975.1  
**inequity** 975.1  
**ineradicability, in-**  
**erasableness** 142.5  
**ineradicable,**  
**inerasable** 142.19  
**inerrability** 512.1  
**inerrable, inerrant**  
 512.19  
**inert**  
 motionless 267.12  
 inanimate 381.5  
 listless 706.18  
**inertia** vegetation 1.6  
 immobility 142.3  
 inertness 267.4  
 indolence 706.4  
**inertly** 267.18  
**inerudite** 476.15  
**inerudition** 476.5  
**inescapable** 637.15  
**inescapably** 637.19  
**inescutcheon** 567.2  
**inestimable**  
 invaluable 663.21  
 priceless 846.10  
**inevasible** 637.15  
**inevasibly** 637.19  
**inevitability**  
 necessity 637.7  
 fate 638.2  
**inevitable**  
 necessary 637.15  
 fated 638.9  
 THE INEVITABLE  
 637.7  
**inevitably**  
 consequently 153.9  
 necessarily 637.19  
**inexact** vague 513.17  
 inaccurate 517.15  
 unmeticulous  
 532.13  
 ungrammatical  
 585.4  
**inexactitude**  
 inaccuracy 517.2  
 unmeticulousness  
 532.4  
**inexactly**  
 inaccurately 517.19  
 unmeticulously  
 532.19  
**inexcitability**  
 imperturbability 856  
 unnervousness 858  
**inexcitable** 856.10  
**inexcusability** 975.5  
**inexcusable** 975.12  
**inexertion** 706.4  
**inexhaustibility** 104.1  
**inexhaustible** 104.3  
**inexorability**  
 obstinacy 624.2  
 strictness 755.2  
**inexorable**  
 obstinate 624.9  
 strict 755.7  
**inexorably**  
 obstinately 624.15  
 strictly 755.9  
**inexpectance,**  
**inexpectancy** 538.1  
**inexpectant** 538.9  
**inexpectation** 538  
**inexpedience**  
 unwiseness 469.2  
 unfitness 669  
 mismanagement  
 732.6  
**inexpedient**  
 untimely 130.7  
 unwise 469.9  
 unfitting 669.5  
**inexpensive** 847.7  
**inexpensively** 847.10  
**inexperience**  
 immaturity 124.3  
 ignorance 476  
 unskillfulness 732.2  
**inexperienced**  
 immature 124.10  
 ignorant 476.13  
 unpracticed 732.17  
**inexpert** 732.15  
**inexpertly** 732.22  
**inexpiable** 975.12  
**inexpiableness** 975.5  
**inexplicability** 547.5  
**inexplicable** 547.16  
**inexplicably** 547.21  
**inexpressibility**  
 ineffability 545.6  
 sacredness 1024.1  
**inexpressible**  
 ineffable 545.13  
 wonderful 918.12  
 sacred 1024.7  
**inexpressibly**  
 ineffably 545.16  
 wonderfully 918.15  
**inexpressive** 545.11  
**inexpugnability** 158.4  
**inexpugnable** 158.17  
**inextensibility** 355.3  
**inextensible** 355.12  
**inextensible, in-**  
**tensional** 355.12  
**inextension** 376.1  
**in extenso**  
 at length 8.11  
 throughout 56.18  
**inextinguishability**  
 142.5  
**inextinguishable**  
 142.19  
**in extremis** 729.24  
**inextricability**  
 complexity 46.1  
 immobility 142.3  
 insolvability 547.5  
**inextricable** mazy 46.5  
 stuck 142.17  
 unsolvable 547.16  
**infallibilism** 512.6  
**infallibilist** 512.7  
**infallibility** 512.1  
**infallible** 512.19  
**infamous** terrible 673.9  
 disreputable 913.10  
 wicked 979.17  
**infamousness**  
 terribleness 673.2  
 disrepute 913.4  
**infamy** disrepute 913.4  
 abomination 957.2  
**infancy**  
 beginning 68.3  
 minority 124.3  
 babyhood 124.5  
 IN ITS INFANCY 68.13  
**infant**  
*nouns* minor 125.1  
 baby 125.7  
 childish person  
 470.10  
 novice 564.7  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
*adjs.* rudimentary  
 68.13  
 babyish 124.12  
**infanta** 916.9  
**infanticide**  
 killing 408.4  
 sacrifice 1030.7  
**infantile**  
 beginning 68.13  
 babyish 124.12  
 puerile 468.24  
**infantile paralysis**  
 684.19  
**infantilism** 468.11  
**infantine**  
 babyish 124.12  
 puerile 468.24  
**infantry** youth 125.2  
 army 798.26  
**infantryman** 798.10  
**infarct** 265.3  
**infarcted** 265.10  
**infarction** 265.3  
**infare** 920.10  
**infatuate**  
*nouns* fanatic 472.17  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 lover 929.11  
*verbs* stultify 469.7  
 obsess 472.23  
 enamor 929.20  
*adjs.* 929.25  
**infatuated**  
 obsessed 472.32  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 enamored 929.25  
**infatuation**  
 foolishness 469.1,5  
 craze 472.12  
 credulity 501.1  
 enthusiasm 633.3  
 love 929.4  
**infect**  
 radioactivate 326.9  
 inspire 646.20  
 pollute 680.19  
 disease 684.38  
 corrupt 690.12  
 excite 855.11  
**infected**  
 radioactive 326.10  
 impure 680.22  
 diseased 684.45  
**infection**  
 inspiration 646.9  
 pollution 680.4  
 disease 684.3  
**infectious** 684.47  
**infectiousness** 684.3  
**infective** 684.47  
**infecund** 165.4  
**infecundity** 165.1  
**infelicitous** inapt 27.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
**infelicity**  
 inaptness 27.3  
 untimeliness 130.1  
 inexpedience 669.1  
 wretchedness 864.6  
 unhappiness 870.2  
**infer** deduce 493.10  
 suppose 498.9  
 imply 544.4  
 construe 550.10  
**inferable** 504.18  
**inference** logic 481.3  
 deduction 493.4  
 supposition 498.2,3  
 implication 544.2  
**inferential**  
 deducible 504.18  
 suggestive 544.6  
 construable 550.20  
**inferentialism** 481.3  
**inferior**  
*nouns* 37.3  
*adjs.* subordinate 37.6  
 lower 207.8  
 petty 671.17  
 poor 678.10  
 subject 762.12  
**inferiory**  
 subordinacy 37.1  
 poorness 678.3  
 psychological ~  
 688.15  
 subjection 762.2  
**inferiority complex**  
 inferiority 37.2  
 complex 688.30  
**inferiormess** 678.3  
**infernal**  
 execrable 673.10  
 cruel 937.24  
 cursed 970.10  
 wicked 979.18  
 hellish 1017.6  
**infernally** 34.26  
**infernal machine**  
 799.15

- infernal pit 208.2  
 inferno 1017.1  
 inferred  
     assumed 498.14  
     implied 544.7  
 infertile 165.4  
 infertility 165.1  
 infest overrun 311.6  
     torment 864.19  
 infestation  
     pervasion 185.3  
     overrunning 311.2  
 infested 311.11  
 infestive 870.21  
 infestivity 870.2  
 infestment 311.2  
 infidel  
     *nouns* misbeliever  
         1023.6  
         unbeliever 1029.11  
     *adjs.* misbelieving  
         1023.10  
         unbelieving 1029.19  
 infidelic  
     misbelieving  
         1023.10  
     unbelieving 1029.19  
 infidelism  
     misbelief 1023.3  
     unbelief 1029.5  
 infidelity  
     falseheartedness  
         614.4  
     unfaithfulness 973.5  
     misbelief 1023.3  
     unbelief 1029.5  
 infield 876.13  
 infilder 876.20  
 infiltrate imbue 44.12  
     filter in 301.11  
     absorb 305.13  
     steep 391.13  
 infiltration  
     imbue 44.2  
     ingress 301.1  
     absorption 305.6  
     steeping 391.7  
 infinite  
     all-comprehensive  
         79.13  
     boundless 104.3  
     eternal 112.7  
     omnipresent 185.13  
     divine 1011.20  
     THE INFINITE, THE  
         INFINITE BEING  
         1011.2  
 infinitely  
     extremely 34.22  
     illimitably 104.4  
     eternally 112.10  
 infiniteness 104.1  
 infinitesimal  
     *nouns* 35.2  
     *adjs.* 195.13  
 infinitesimalness 195.2  
 infinitive 584.4  
 infinitude 104.1  
 infinity  
     boundlessness 104  
     eternity 112.2  
     omnipresence 185.2  
     divine attribute  
         1011.15  
     TO INFINITY 104.4  
 inform aged 126.17  
     weak 159.15  
     feeble-minded  
         468.21  
     unreliable 513.18  
     weak-willed 625.11  
     unhealthy 684.40  
     unsafe 695.11  
     morally ~ 979.16  
 infirm 687.29  
 infirmity  
     old age 126.5  
     weakness 159.3  
     feeble-mindedness  
         468.8  
     unreliability 513.6  
     weak will 625.4  
     defect 676.2  
     illness 684.1.2  
     unsafeness 695.2  
     moral ~ 979.9  
 infirmity of purpose  
     625.1  
 infix establish 142.10  
     fix in the mind  
         535.18  
     inculcate 560.12  
 infixed intrinsic 5.6  
     established 142.14  
     habitual 640.19  
 infixion fixity 142.2  
     insertion 303.1  
     inculcation 560.2  
 in flagrante delicto  
     981.4  
 inflame ignite 328.21  
     redde 367.4  
     irritate 423.7  
     incite 646.17  
     excite 855.11  
     anger 950.22  
 INFLAME WITH LOVE  
     929.20  
 inflamed  
     violent 161.21  
     hot 327.27  
     reddened 367.6  
     sore 423.11  
     feverish 684.43  
     excited 855.21  
 inflamer 646.11  
 inflaming 328.26  
 inflammability 328.9  
 inflammable  
     *nouns* 330.1  
     *adjs.* 328.27  
 inflammation  
     ignition 328.4  
     soreness 423.4  
     incitement 646.4  
     sore 684.28  
     excitement 855.10  
 inflammatory  
     inflaming 328.26  
     incite 646.28  
 inflatable 196.9  
 inflate expand 196.4  
     talk big 599.6  
     overexpand 661.14  
     ~ prices 846.9  
     make conceited  
         907.7  
 inflated  
     distended 196.12  
     bombastic 599.10  
     pompous 902.22  
     boastful 908.10  
 inflation  
     distension 196.2  
     grandiloquence  
         599.1  
     overexpansion 661.7  
     high prices 846.3  
     pompousness 902.7  
 inflationary  
     expansive 196.9  
     exorbitant 846.12  
 inflect bend 251.6  
     sound 449.12  
     grammaticize 584.12  
 inflection bend 250.2  
     bending 251.3  
     tone 449.2  
     ~ of voice 449.4  
     grammar 584.1  
 inflectional 584.13  
 inflective  
     deflective 290.8  
     inflectional 584.13  
 inflexibility  
     immovability 142.3  
     rigidity 355.3  
     obstinacy 624.2  
     strictness 755.2  
 inflexible  
     immovable 142.16  
     uninfluenceable  
         172.4  
     rigid 355.12  
     obstinate 624.9  
     strict 755.7  
 inflict do 703.6  
     impose 961.5  
 INFLICT UPON  
     impose upon 961.7  
     punish 1008.10  
 infliction bane 674.1  
     affliction 864.8  
     imposition 961.1  
     punishment 1008.1  
 inflictive 1008.25  
 inflorescence 410.24  
 inflorescent 410.36  
 inflow  
     *nouns* influx 301.2  
     inspiration 402.1  
     *verbs* 301.10  
 inflowing 301.13  
 influence  
     *nouns* sway 171.1  
     influencer 171.6  
     authority 737.3  
 EXERCISE INFLUENCE,  
     EXERT INFLUENCE  
     171.9  
 HAVE INFLUENCE  
     OVER  
     influence 171.11  
     dominate 739.14  
 UNDER THE INFLU-  
     ENCE 994.38  
     *verbs* contribute to  
         152.13  
         sway 171.7  
         prejudice 525.8  
         induce 646.22,23  
 influenceability 171.5  
 influenceable 171.15  
 influenced  
     prejudiced 525.12  
     partial 975.11  
 influence peddling  
     influence 171.3  
     politics 742.30  
 influencer 171.6  
 influential  
     powerful 171.13  
     authoritative 737.14  
 BE INFLUENTIAL  
     171.10  
 influentiality 171.1  
 influenza 684.12  
 influenzal 684.46  
 influx mouth 264.6  
     inflow 301.2  
 influxion 301.2  
 info 555.1  
 infold, enfold  
     surround 232.6  
     fold 263.5  
     embrace 930.16  
 infolded 232.11  
 infolding  
     *nouns* 263.4  
     *adjs.* 232.9  
 infoldment,  
     enfoldment  
     surrounding 232.5  
     folding 263.4  
     embrace 930.2  
 inform  
     *verbs* tell 555.7  
     report 556.11  
     instruct 560.10  
     inspire 646.20  
 INFORM ON, INFORM  
     AGAINST 555.11  
     *adjs.* 246.4  
 informal  
     unmethodical 62.11  
     unconventional 83.8  
     colloquial 578.16  
     unceremonious  
         645.3  
 informality  
     unconventionality  
         83.3  
     unceremoniousness  
         645  
 informality 645.1  
 informant 555.5  
 information  
     computer data  
         348.19  
     knowledge 474.1  
     enlightenment 555  
     informant 555.5  
     news 556.1  
     instruction 560

- arraignment 1002.3  
 accusation 1003.1  
 HAVE INFORMATION ABOUT 474.12  
**informational** 555.17  
**informative**  
   enlightening 555.17  
   educational 560.18  
**informed** 474.18  
   BE INFORMED 474.12  
   INFORMED IN 474.19  
   INFORMED OF 474.16  
   KEEP INFORMED 555.15  
**informer** 555.5,6  
   TURN INFORMER 555.11  
**informing** 555.17  
**infraction**  
   overstepping 311.3  
   violation 767.2  
**infra dig, infra**  
   dignitatem 669.5  
**infrangibility**  
   solidity 353.2  
   toughness 358.1  
**infrangible**  
   solid 353.13  
   unbreakable 358.5  
**infrared** 367.7  
**infrared ray** 334.5  
**infrequency** 136.1  
   fewness 102.1  
   seldomness 136  
**infrequent**  
   sparse 102.5  
   occasional 136.2  
   spasmodic 138.3  
**infrequently**  
   sparsely 102.8  
   seldom 136.4  
   NOT INFREQUENTLY 135.6  
**infrigidate** 333.10  
**infringe** intrude 237.5  
   overstep 311.9  
   violate 767.4  
**infringement**  
   intrusion 237.1  
   overstepping 311.3  
   violation 767.2  
**infundibular, infundibuliform** 254.12  
**infuriate**  
   verbs incite 646.17  
   irritate 855.13  
   antagonize 927.7  
   enrage 950.23  
   adjs. turbulent 161.17  
   angry 950.29  
**infuriated** 950.29  
**infuriation**  
   incitement 646.4  
   excitement 855.10  
   enragement 950.5  
**infuse** imbue 44.12  
   extract 304.14  
   steep 391.13  
   inculcate 560.12  
   inspire 646.20
- ~ life into 855.12  
**infusibility** 353.2  
**infusible** 353.13  
**infusion**  
   imbucment 44.2  
   tinge 44.7  
   extraction 304.6,7  
   steeping 391.7  
   inculcation 560.2  
   inspiration 646.9  
   baptism 1038.7  
**Infusoria, infusorians** 414.3  
**ingate**  
   entranceway 301.5  
   trough 395.4  
**ingathering** 74.1  
**ingeminate** 91.2  
**ingenerate** 5.7  
**ingenious**  
   inventive 533.18  
   clever 731.20  
   ingeniously 731.28  
   ingénu 734.5  
   ingénue actor 610.1  
   unsophisticate 734.3  
**ingenuity**  
   inventiveness 533.3  
   skill 731.1  
   candor 972.4  
**ingenuous**  
   artless 734.5  
   candid 972.17  
**ingenuously** 734.7  
**ingest** take in 305.11  
   eat 306.20  
   learn 562.7  
**ingesta** 306a.1  
**ingestion**  
   taking in 305.4  
   eating 306.1  
   digestion 307.1  
   learning 562.2  
**ingestive** 305.16  
**ingle** fire 327.12  
   fireplace 328.11  
**inglenook, ingleside**  
   home 190.3  
   fireside 328.11  
**inglorious**  
   humble 904.9  
   infamous 913.10  
   unrenowned 913.14  
**ingloriously** 913.15  
**ingluvies** 192.3  
**ingingo**  
   nouns 301.1  
   adjs. entering 301.13  
   reticent 611.8  
   introverted 688.50  
**ingot** metal 382.5  
   bullion 833.19  
**ingraft** fasten 47.7  
   establish 142.10  
   graft 303.5  
**ingrafted**  
   established 142.14  
   habitual 640.19  
**ingrain**  
   nouns 350.1  
   verbs establish 142.10
- grain 350.4  
 dye 361.13  
 adjs. grained 350.6  
 deep-dyed 361.18  
**ingrained** intrinsic 5.6  
   established 142.14  
   grained 350.6  
   deep-dyed 361.18  
   habitual 640.19  
**ingrate** 948.2  
**ingratiate** oneself 905.9  
**ingratiating**  
   obsequious 905.13  
   suave 934.18  
**ingratiating** 905.2  
**ingratitude** 948  
**ingredient** 58.2  
**ingress** entrance 301  
   entranceway 301.5  
   insertion 303  
   reception 305  
**ingression** 301.1  
**ingressive** 301.13  
**ingrowing** 301.13  
**ingrown** 142.14  
**inguen** 298.4  
**ingurgitate** 305.11  
**ingurgitation** 305.4  
**inhabit** occupy 187.8  
   people 187.10  
**inhabitability** 187.6  
**inhabitable** 187.16  
**inhabitancy**  
   habitation 187.1  
   population 189.1  
   abode 190.1  
**inhabitant** 189.2  
**inhabitants** 189  
**inhabitation** 187.1  
**inhabited** 187.13  
**inhabiter** 189.2  
**inhabiting**  
   habitation 187.1  
   peopling 187.2  
**inhalant** 685.4  
**inhalation**  
   suction 305.5  
   inspiration 402.1,19  
   inoculation 687.21  
**inhale** suck 305.12  
   breathe 402.25  
   smoke 433.15  
   smell 434.8  
**inhalement** 305.5  
**inharmonious** 460.4  
   differing 16.7  
   disagreeing 27.6  
   in color 361.21  
   unmelodious 460.4  
   disaccordant 793.16  
**inharmony**  
   difference 16.1  
   unmelodiousness 460.1  
   disaccord 793.1  
**inhere** 5.5  
   INITIATE IN 1.11  
**inherence** 5.1  
**inherent** intrinsic 5.6
- informational** – initial  
   instinctive 480.6  
   inherit 817.7  
**inheritability** 169.6  
**inheritable**  
   heritable 169.16  
   assignable 815.5  
**inheritance**  
   heredity 169.6  
   bequest 816.10  
   heritage 817.2  
**inheritance factor** 169.6  
**inheritance tax** 844.11  
**inherited** innate 5.7  
   hereditary 169.15  
**inheritor, inheritress, inheritrix** 817.5  
**inhibit** hinder 728.10  
   restrain 758.7  
   prohibit 776.3  
**inhibited** 758.13  
**inhibiting**  
   hindering 728.17  
   restraining 758.11  
**inhibition**  
   psychological ~ 688.35  
   hindrance 728.1  
   restraint 758.1  
   prohibition 776.1  
**inhibitive**  
   hindering 728.17  
   restraining 758.11  
   prohibitive 776.6  
**inhibitory** 776.6  
**inhospitable** 924.6  
**inhospitality** 924  
**inhuman**  
   savage 161.20  
   cruel 937.24  
   demoniacal 1014.18  
**inhumane** 937.24  
**inhumanity** 937.11,12  
**inhumanly**  
   savagely 161.26  
   cruelly 937.31  
**inhumation** 409.1  
**inhume** 409.20  
**inimical** contrary 15.5  
   opposed 788.9  
   belligerent 795.26  
   unfriendly 927.10  
**inimicality**  
   opposition 788.2  
   unfriendliness 927.1  
**inimically** 927.15  
**inimitability** 36.1  
**inimitable** 36.17  
**inimitably** 36.18  
**iniquitous** unjust 975.9  
   wicked 979.17  
**iniquitously**  
   unjustly 975.13  
   wickedly 979.23  
**iniquity** injustice 975.1  
   immorality 979.4  
   misdeed 980.2  
**irritability** 856.1  
**irritable** 856.10  
**initial**  
   nouns beginning 68.2

- letter 579.2  
*verbs* endorse 520.12  
 letter 579.9  
*adjs.* 68.13  
**initialing** 579.8  
**initially** 68.16  
**initiate**  
*nouns* 564.7  
*verbs* begin 68.9  
 admit 305.10  
 preinstruct 560.14  
*adjs.* 731.24  
**initiated** 731.24  
**initiation**  
 inauguration 68.4  
 admission 305.2  
 preinstruction 560.4  
 ceremony 644.4  
**initiative**  
*nouns* beginning 68.2  
 enterprise 705.7  
 ON ONE'S OWN  
 INITIATIVE  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently  
 760.30  
 TAKE THE INITIATIVE  
 68.9  
*adjs.* beginning 68.13  
 introductory 305.18  
**initiator** 166.10  
**initiatory**  
 beginning 68.13  
 introductory 305.18  
**inject** insert 303.3  
 steep 391.13  
 INJECT IN 236.7  
**injection**  
 interjection 236.2  
 insertion 303.1  
 steeping 391.7  
 vaccination 687.20  
**injudicious**  
 unwise 469.9  
 rash 892.7  
**injudiciously**  
 unwisely 469.11  
 rashly 892.10  
**Injun** 417.5  
**injunction**  
 precept 749.1  
 command 750.2  
 advice 752.1  
 prohibition 776.1  
 PUT UNDER AN IN-  
 JUNCTION 776.3  
**injure** harm 673.6  
 impair 690.10,13  
**injured**  
 impaired 690.27  
 grieved 864.26  
**injurious**  
 disadvantageous  
 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12  
**injuriousness** 673.5  
**injury**  
 disadvantage 669.2  
 harm 673.3  
 impairment 690.1,7  
 loss 810.1  
 mental pain 864.5  
 indignity 963.2  
 injustice 975.4  
**injustice** 975  
 DO ONE AN INJUSTICE  
 975.7  
**ink**  
*nouns* 364.4  
*verbs* 364.7  
**ink-black** 364.8  
**ink-blot test** 688.11  
**inkhorn** 474.22  
**inkle** 205.2  
**inkling**  
 supposition 498.4  
 hint 555.4  
 GIVE AN INKLING OF  
 555.9  
**inkos, inkosi** 747.1  
**inkslinger, ink spiller**  
 600.14  
**inky black** 364.8  
 stained 677.9  
**inland**  
*nouns* hinterland  
 181.2  
 interior 224.3  
*adjs.* hinterland 181.8  
 domestic 188.8  
 interior 224.10  
*advs.* 224.15  
**in-law** 12.2  
**inlay**  
*nouns* filling 193.1  
 lining 227.20  
 inset 303.2  
*verbs* line 227.30  
 inset 303.4  
**inlayer** 227.20  
**inlaving** 227.20  
**inlet**  
 entranceway 301.5  
 estuary 398  
**in limine** 68.16  
**in loco** 183.21  
**in loco parentis** 148.12  
**inlooker** 484.19  
**inlooking** 688.50  
**inly** 224.13  
**inmate**  
*nouns* 189.2  
*adjs.* 187.14  
**in medias res** 69.5  
**in memoriam** 535.28  
**inmesh** See **enmesh**  
**in-migrant**  
 migrant 273.5  
 incomer 301.4  
**in-migrate**  
 immigrate 272.21  
 enter 301.12  
**in-migration**  
 migration 272.4  
 entrance 301.3  
**inmost**  
 innermost 224.9  
 secret 612.15  
**inn** 190.13  
**innards** contents 193.1  
 insides 224.4  
**innascibility** 1.5  
**innascible** 1.14  
**innate** inborn 5.7  
 instinctive 480.6  
**innately** 5.9  
**inner**  
*nouns* 224.2  
*adjs.* intrinsic 5.6  
 interior 224.9  
 secret 612.15  
**inner circle** 786.7  
**inner-directed** 760.20  
**inner man**  
 intrinsicality 5.4  
 self 80.5  
 belly 192.3  
 vitals 224.5  
 psyche 1032.17  
**innermost**  
 interior 224.2  
 inmost 224.9  
 secret 612.15  
**innermess**  
 intrinsicality 5.1  
 interiority 224.1  
**inners** contents 193.1  
 insides 224.4  
 vitals 224.5  
**inner self** 80.5  
**inner tube** 252.4  
**inning** 108.2  
**innkeeper** 807.2  
**innocence**  
 harmlessness 672.10  
 guiltlessness 982  
**innocency** 982.1  
**innocent**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
 childish person  
 470.10  
 unsophisticate 734.3  
 ~ person 982.4  
*adjs.* harmless 672.22  
 unguilty 982.6  
**innocuous** 672.22  
**innominate** 582.3  
**innovate** 139.8  
**innovation**  
 novelty 122.2  
 change 139.3  
**innovational** 139.10  
**innovationist** 139.3  
**innovative** 139.10  
**innovator** 139.3  
**innnoxious** 672.22  
**innuendo** hint 555.4  
 aspersion 969.4  
**Innuity** 417.6  
**innumerable**  
 countless 101.11  
 infinite 104.3  
**innumerably**  
 countlesslv 101.13  
 infinitely 104.4  
**innutritious** 307.20  
**inobservance**  
 inattention 529.1  
 nonobservance  
 767.1  
**inobservant**  
 inattentive 529.6  
 nonobservant 767.5  
**inoculability** 684.3  
**inoculable** 684.47  
**inoculate** insert 303.3  
 inculcate 560.12  
 immunize 687.37  
**inoculation**  
 insertion 303.1  
 inculcation 560.2  
 immunization  
 687.20  
**inoccupation** 706.2  
**inodorous** 437.5  
**inoffensive**  
 unobnoxious 672.22  
 unobjectionable  
 1004.14  
**inoperability** 509.2  
**inoperable** 509.7  
**inoperative**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 unserviceable 667.14  
**inopportune**  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
**inopportunity** 130.1  
**inordinacy**  
 excess 661.1  
 intemperance 991.1  
**inordinate**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 intemperate 991.7  
**inordinately**  
 excessively 661.23  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 intemperately  
 991.10  
**inorganic** 381.4  
**inorganized** 381.4  
**inornate** 900.9  
**inosculate** 52.3  
**inoscultation** 52.1  
**in ovo** original 152.16  
 undeveloped 719.12  
**inpour**  
*nouns* 301.2  
*verbs* 301.10  
**inpouring** 301.13  
**in propria persona**  
 personally 80.17  
 in person 185.15  
**input** 301.1  
**inquest** inquiry 484.1  
 jury 1000.7  
 trial 1002.5  
**inquietude**  
 agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 displeasure 864.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.4  
**inquire** 484.21  
**inquiring** 484.1  
**inquirer**  
 querier 484.17  
 inquisitive 526.2  
 student 564.1

**inquiring**

*nouns* 484.1  
*adjs.* questioning  
 484.14,39  
 curious 526.5

**inquiring mind**

inquiry 484.1  
 curiosity 526.1

**inquiry**

inquiring 484.13,16  
 trial 1002.5  
 INQUIRY INTO 484.5  
 MAKE INQUIRY 484.21

**inquisition**

*nouns* inquiry 484.1  
 tribunal 999.1  
 trial 1002.5  
*verbs* 484.21

**inquisitional** 484.39**inquisitionist** 484.17**inquisitive**

*nouns* 526.2  
*adjs.* meddlesome  
 237.9  
 curious 526.5

**inquisitiveness**

meddlesomeness  
 237.2  
 curiosity 526.1

**inquisitor** 484.17**inquisitorial** 484.39**in re** 9.10**inroad**

*nouns* intrusion 237.1  
 overstepping 311.3  
 invasion 796.4  
 MAKE AN INROAD  
 796.21  
*verbs* 796.21

**inrun** 301.2**inrush**

*nouns* influx 301.2  
 inspiration 402.1  
*verbs* 301.10

**inrushing** 301.13**ins** 744.11**insalubrious**

harmful 673.12  
 unwholesome 682.4

**insalubrity**

harmfulness 673.5  
 unwholesomeness  
 682

**ins and outs**

circumstances 8.2  
 vicissitudes 155.5

**insane**

mentally deficient  
 468.22  
 foolish 469.8  
 mad 472.24  
 BE INSANE 472.19

**insane asylum** 472.14**insanely** 472.34**insanitary** 682.4**insanity**

mental deficiency  
 468.9  
 foolishness 469.1  
 lunacy 472

**insatiability** 632.8

insatiable, insatiate  
 632.28

**insatiable desire** 632.8**inscribe infix** 142.10

fix in the mind  
 535.18

record 568.15

engrave 576.12

letter 579.9

write 600.23

address 602.14

**inscribed**

recorded 568.17  
 engraved 576.16  
 written 600.24

**inscriber** 577.8**inscript**

engraving 576.1  
 inscription 600.3

**inscription**

epitaph 409.18  
 motto 516.4  
 engraving 576.1  
 lettering 579.8  
 writing 600.3  
 address 602.10  
 dedication 603.13

**inscroll record** 568.15

inscribe 600.23

**inscrrolled** 600.24**inscrutability** 547.1**inscrutable** 547.11**insculpture**

sculpture 573.6  
 engrave 576.12

**insculptured** 576.16**insect bug** 413a.2

types of ~ 413a.11  
 wretch 984.6

**Insecta insects** 413a.1

zoology 414.8

**insecticide** 408.11**insectile** 413a.9**Insectivora, insecti-**

vores 414.12

**insectivore** 413.3**insectivorous** 306.29**insectlike** 413a.9**insects bugs** 413a.1

zoology 414.8

**insecure**

uncertain 513.18,21  
 unsafe 695.11

**insecurity**

unreliability 513.6  
 unsafeness 695.2

**inseminate**

impregnate 168.11  
 sow 412.18

**inseminated** 168.17**insemination**

impregnation 168.4  
 sowing 412.14

**insensate**

inanimate 381.5  
 insensitive 422.5  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 unwise 469.9

**insensateness** 381.2**insensibility**

infinitesimalness  
 195.2

**inanimateness** 381.2

physical ~ 422

incognizance 476.3

neurosis 688.22

emotional ~ 854.2

**insensible**

inappreciable 195.13

inanimate 381.5

physically ~ 422.5

imperceptible 444.4

unaware 476.14

emotionally ~

854.10

INSENSIBLE TO THE

PAST 536.9

**insensibly**

unknowingly 476.19

unfeelingly 854.14

**insensitive**

physically ~ 422.5

callous 854.12

**insensitivity**

physical ~ 422.1

callousness 854.3

**insentience**

inanimateness 381.2

physical ~ 422.1

**insentient**

inanimate 381.5

insensitive 422.5

**inseparability** 353.2**inseparable**

joined 47.15

solid 353.13

**inseparables** 926.7**insert**

*nouns* 303.2

*verbs* infix 142.10

put in 303.3

register 568.15

INSERT IN 236.7

**insertion**

interjection 236.2

putting in 303

insert 303.2

registration 568.14

**inset**

*nouns* 303.2

*verbs* 303.4

**inseverable** 47.15**inshore**

*adjs.* 224.10

*advs.* 224.15

**inside**

*nouns* inner nature

5.4

interior 224.2

*adjs.* interior 224.9

confidential 612.16

*advs.* 224.14

INSIDE AND OUT

throughout 56.18

everywhere 178.11

*preps.* 224.17

**inside information**

555.2

**inside man** 779.9**inquiring — insipid****inside out**

thoroughly 56.15  
 inverted 219.7

**insider**

informant 555.5  
 member 786.11

**insides contents** 193.1

internals 224.4

vitals 224.5

**inside track**

advantage 36.2

influence 171.2

HAVE THE INSIDE

TRACK

have advantage

36.11

have influence

171.10

**insidious**

deceitful 616.22

wily 733.12

dishonest 973.15

**insidiously**

deceitfully 616.24

cunningly 733.15

**insight**

discernment 466.4

intuition 480.1

clairvoyance 1032.8

**insignia** 567.1**insignificance**

smallness 35.1

meaninglessness

545.1

unimportance 671.1

**insignificancy**

trifle 671.6

a nobody 671.7

**insignificant**

inconsiderable 35.7

meaningless 545.9

unimportant 671.15

**insincere false** 614.32

affected 901.15

**insincerely** 614.36**insincerity**

falsehood 614.5

affectation 901.1

**insinuate**

intrude 237.5

insert 303.3

hint 555.9

INSINUATE IN 236.7

INSINUATE ONESELF

enter 301.7

ingratiate 905.9

**insinuated** 544.7**insinuating** 544.6**insinuation**

interjection 236.2

intrusion 237.1

insertion 303.1

hint 555.4

ingratiation 905.2

aspersion 969.4

**insinulative** 544.6**insipid**

wishy-washy 159.17

tasteless 429.2

prosaic 608.5

indifferent 634.5

- mediocre 678.8  
sentimental 853.21  
dull 881.6
- insipidity**  
tastelessness 429.1  
indifference 634.1  
dullness 881.1
- insist** urge 646.14  
maintain 751.7  
**INSIST UPON**  
dwell on 103.9  
stipulate 506.4  
urge 646.14  
insist 751.7
- insistence**  
persistence 623.1  
urging 646.5  
urgency 670.4  
demand 751.3
- insistent**  
persistent 623.7  
motivating 646.25  
urgent 670.23  
demanding 751.8
- in situ** 183.21
- insnare** See **ensnare**
- insobriety** 994.1
- insocial** 921.5
- insolate** sun 328.18  
dry 392.6
- insolation**  
heating 328.1  
drying 392.3  
sunstroke 684.20
- insole** 227.20
- insolence**  
defiance 791.1  
arrogance 910  
impudence 911
- insolent** defiant 791.8  
arrogant 910.9  
disdainful 910.13  
impudent 911.8  
insulting 963.6
- insolubility** 353.2
- insoluble**  
undissolvable 353.13  
insolvable 547.16
- insolvability** 547.5
- insolvable** 547.16
- insolvency** 840.3
- insolvent**  
*nouns* 840.4  
*adjs.* 840.11  
**BECOME INSOLVENT** 840.7
- insomnia** 711.1
- insomniac** 711.1
- insomuch** 29.8  
**INSOMUCH AS** 154.8
- insouciance**  
unconcern 634.2  
apathy 854.4
- insouciant**  
unconcerned 634.6  
apathetic 854.13
- inspect** 484.31
- inspection**  
automatic ~ 348.7  
examination 484.4
- inspector**  
automatic ~ 348.35  
examiner 484.19  
police ~ 697.14  
overseer 746.2
- inspectoral, inspectorial** 484.41
- inspiration**  
reception 305.5  
inhalation 402.1  
respiration 402.19  
genius 466.8  
bright idea 478.9  
intuition 480.1  
creative thought 533.2  
sudden thought 628.1  
motivation 646.9  
encouragement 891.9  
unction 1011.18  
divine ~ 1019.8
- inspirational**  
instinctive 480.6  
provocative 646.26
- inspiratory** 402.30
- inspire** inhale 305.12  
breathe 402.25  
prompt 646.20  
cheer 868.6  
encourage 891.16  
**INSPIRE HOPE** 886.10  
**INSPIRE RESPECT** 962.7
- inspired**  
imaginative 533.18  
elegant 587.7  
prompted 646.31  
scriptural 1019.9
- inspirer** 646.10
- inspiring**  
eloquent 598.14  
provocative 646.26  
cheering 868.16
- inspirit** inspire 646.20  
cheer 868.6  
encourage 891.16
- inspiring**  
inspiring 646.26  
cheering 868.16
- inspissate** 353.10
- instability**  
changeableness 141.2  
weakness 159.3  
unreliability 513.6  
irresolution 625.1  
weak will 625.4  
unsafeness 695.2
- install**  
inaugurate 68.10  
institute 166.13  
put in 183.17  
admit 305.10  
instate 778.11
- installation**  
inauguration 68.4  
institution 166.4  
installment 183.7  
admission 305.2  
instatement 778.3  
holy orders 1035.10
- installment** part 55.1  
inauguration 68.4  
installation 183.7  
investiture 778.3  
payment 839.1  
**BY INSTALLMENTS** 55.8
- installment plan** 837.1
- instance**  
*nouns* circumstance 8.2  
example 25.2  
urging 646.5  
suggestion 771.2  
**FOR INSTANCE** 504.25  
**IN EVERY INSTANCE** 79.16  
*verbs* circumstantiate 8.5  
cite 504.14
- instant**  
*nouns* 113.3  
**AT WHICH INSTANT** 105.7  
**IN AN INSTANT** 113.7  
**IN THAT INSTANT** 105.11  
**ON THE INSTANT** instantly 113.6  
punctually 131.14  
promptly 131.15  
*adjs.* instantaneous 113.4  
present 120.2  
prompt 131.9  
imminent 151.3  
urgent 670.23  
quick 705.17  
insistent 751.8  
*adv.* 113.6
- instantaneity** 113.1
- instantaneous** 113.4  
**instantaneously** 113.6
- instanter**  
instantly 113.6  
promptly 131.15
- instantly**  
instantaneously 113.6  
promptly 131.15  
quickly 705.24
- instate** admit 305.10  
install 778.11
- instatement**  
admission 305.2  
installation 778.3
- instauration** 692.7
- instead** 148.11
- instep** 211.5
- instigate** 646.17
- instigation** 646.4
- instigative** 646.28
- instigator** 646.11
- instill** imbue 44.12  
inculcate 560.12
- instillation**  
imbue 44.2  
inculcation 560.2
- instillment**  
imbue 44.2  
inculcation 560.2
- instinct**  
intuition 480.2  
involuntariness 637.5  
id 688.39  
talent 731.4  
**BY INSTINCT, ON INSTINCT** 480.7  
**INSTINCT WITH** 806.10
- instinctive** innate 5.7  
intuitive 480.6  
involuntary 637.14
- instinctively**  
intuitively 480.7  
involuntarily 637.18
- instinctual** 5.7
- institor** 779.3
- institute**  
*nouns* school 565.1  
organization 786.8  
*verbs* inaugurate 68.10  
create 166.13  
**INSTITUTE AN INQUIRY** 484.21
- institution**  
inauguration 68.4  
creation 166.4  
madhouse 472.14  
custom 640.1  
workplace 717.1  
organization 786.8  
law 996.3  
holy orders 1035.10  
rite 1038.3
- institutional** 565.18
- institutionalize** 759.17
- institutional** 565.18
- institute** 166.10
- instruct**  
inform 555.7  
teach 560.10  
order 750.9  
advise 752.6
- instructable** 562.18
- instructed** 474.18
- instruction**  
knowledge 474.4  
information 555  
teaching 560.1,6  
precept 749.1  
directive 750.3  
advice 752.1  
**RECEIVE INSTRUCTION** 562.11
- instructional** 560.18
- instructions** computer data 348.19  
directions 560.5  
formula 749.3
- instructive**  
informative 555.17  
educational 560.18  
preceptive 749.5  
commanding 750.14
- instructor**  
teacher 563.1,4

- adviser 752.4  
**instructorship** 563.11  
**instrument**  
*nouns* tool 347.1  
 melody part 461.22  
 musical ~ 464  
 document 568.4  
 medium 656.3  
 agent 779.3  
*verbs* tool 347.8  
 orchestrate 461.47  
**instrumental**  
*nouns* 584.7  
*adjs.* musical 461.52  
 implemental 656.6  
 serviceable 663.18  
**instrumentalist** 463.3  
**instrumentality** 656.2  
**instrumentate** 461.47  
**instrumentation**  
 tooling 347.7  
 orchestration 462.2  
**instrument flying**  
 277.1  
**instrumentist** 463.3  
**instrument landing**  
 277.15  
**instrumentology** 347.1  
**instrument panel**  
 343.10  
**instruments**  
 aeronautical ~  
 277.59  
 weighing ~ 351.22  
 color ~ 361.25  
 chemical ~ 378.14  
 optical ~ 442.11-15  
 musical ~ 464  
 measuring ~ 489.20  
 recording ~ 569.3  
 medical, surgical ~  
 687.39  
**insubordinate**  
*nouns* 765.5  
*adjs.* 765.10  
**insubordination** 765.1  
**insubstantial**  
 illogical 482.11  
 unreliable 513.18  
**insubstantiality** 513.6  
**insufferable** 862.16  
**insufficiency**  
 inequality 31.1  
 inability 157.2  
 inadequacy 660  
 unsatisfactoriness  
 867.2  
**insufficient**  
 unequal 31.4  
 inadequate 660.7  
 unsatisfactory 867.6  
**insufficiently**  
 inadequately 660.12  
 unsatisfactorily  
 867.9  
**insufflation** 402.1  
**insular**  
*nouns* 385.4  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
 separated 49.20  
 alone 89.8  
 local 179.9  
 island 385.7  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
 secluded 922.9  
**insularity**  
 isolation 77.3  
 island 385.2  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
**insulate** isolate 77.6  
 proof 158.12  
 electricity 341.26  
 island 385.5  
**insulated** 385.7  
**insulation**  
 isolation 77.3  
 safeguard 697.3  
**insulator** 697.3  
**insult**  
*nouns* 963.2  
*verbs* 963.4  
**insulting**  
 insolent 911.8  
 disrespectful 963.6  
**insuperability**  
 invincibility 158.4  
 insurmountability  
 509.2  
**insuperable**  
 invincible 158.17  
 insurmountable  
 509.7  
**insupportable** 862.16  
**insuppressibility** 624.4  
**insuppressible** 624.12  
**insurance**  
 promise 768.1  
 security 770.1  
**insure**  
 make sure 512.11  
 protect 697.17  
 guarantee 770.11  
**insured** 770.14  
**insuree** 770.9  
**insurer**  
 underwriter 520.7  
 guarantor 770.8  
**insurgence** 765.4  
**insurgent**  
*nouns* agitator 646.11  
 rebel 765.5  
*adjs.* 765.12  
**insurgentism** 765.3  
**insurmountability**  
 509.2  
**insurmountable** 509.7  
**insurrect** 765.8  
**insurrection** 765.4  
**insurrectionary**  
 revolutionary 147.5  
 rebellious 765.12  
**insurrectionist** 765.5  
**insusceptibility** 854.1  
**insusceptible** 854.9  
 INSUSCEPTIBLE OF  
 CHANGE 142.18  
**intact** whole 54.9  
 unchanged 140.7  
 sound 675.7  
**intaglio**  
*nouns* die 25.6  
 relief 573.3  
 engraving 576.2,6  
 graver 576.11  
*verbs* 576.14  
**intake** input 301.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 income 842.1  
**intangibility**  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 infinitesimalness  
 195.2  
 immateriality 376.1  
 unintelligibility  
 547.1  
**intangible**  
*nouns* impalpable 4.3  
 illusion 518  
 phantom 1015  
*adjs.* unsubstantial  
 4.4  
 infinitesimal 195.13  
 immaterial 376.7  
 unintelligible 547.11  
**intangibles** 808.8  
**integer** whole 54.1  
 number 86.2  
 entity 89.4  
**integral**  
*nouns* 54.1  
*adjs.* whole 54.8  
 component 58.5  
 mathematics 86.8  
 unitary 89.10  
 essential 637.13  
**integrant**  
*nouns* 58.2  
*adjs.* component 58.5  
 unitary 89.10  
**integrate**  
*verbs* equalize 30.7  
 form a whole 54.6  
 co-ordinate 247.4  
*adjs.* 54.8  
**integrated** 89.10  
**integrating** 348.20  
**integration**  
 equalization 30.3  
 whole 54.1  
 mathematics 87.4  
 co-ordination 247.3  
**integrity** whole 54.1  
 completeness 56.1  
 unity 89.1  
 soundness 675.2  
 honesty 972.1  
**integument**  
 covering 227.3  
 skin 228.1  
**integumental** 227.39  
**intellect** mind 465  
 an intelligence 466.9  
 wise man 467.1  
**intellection** 477.1  
**intellectual**  
*nouns* 475  
*adjs.* mental 465.6  
 intelligent 466.12  
 learned 474.23  
**intellectualism**  
 intellectuality 466.1  
 learnedness 474.5  
**intellectualist** 475.1  
**intellectuality**  
 intelligence 466.1  
 learnedness 474.5  
**intellectualization**  
 477.1  
**intellectualize**  
 think 477.7  
 reason 481.15  
**intelligence**  
 intellect 465.1  
 understanding 466.9  
 sanity 471  
 knowledge 474.1  
 information 555.1  
 news 556.1  
 spies 779.11  
 spirit 1012.12  
**intelligence quotient**  
 intelligence 466.1  
 psychology 688.11  
**intelligence test**  
 688.11  
**intelligent**  
 sensible 466.12  
 sane 471.4  
 knowing 474.15  
 BE INTELLIGENT  
 466.10  
 THE INTELLIGENT  
 467.3  
**intelligentsia** 475.2  
**intelligibility** 546.1  
**intelligible** 546.9  
**intelligibly** 546.12  
**intemperance**  
 excess 661.1  
 incontinence 987.2  
 inabstinence 991  
 gluttony 992  
 drunkenness 994  
**intemperate**  
 excessive 661.17  
 unrestrained 760.22  
 incontinent 987.24  
 inabstinent 991.7  
 gluttonous 992.7  
 bibulous 994.44  
**intempestivity** 130.1  
**intend** 651.4  
**intendancy** 745.4  
**intendant** 746.2  
**intended**  
*nouns* 929.15  
*adjs.* intentional  
 651.9  
 betrothed 768.8  
**intense** great 34.8  
 energetic 160.11  
 violent 161.15  
 vivid 361.19  
 keenly sensitive  
 421.14  
**intensely** very 34.20  
 energetically 160.14  
**intensification**  
 increase 38.2  
 aggravation 883.1

**intensified — interior**

- intensified**  
increased 38.7  
aggravated 883.4
- intensify**  
increase 38.5.6  
aggravate 883.2
- intensifying** 38.8
- intensity** greatness 34.1  
energy 160.1  
violence 161.1  
luminous power 334.21  
colorfulness 361.3
- intensive**  
*nouns* 584.2  
*adjs.* increasing 38.8  
thorough 56.10
- intent**  
*nouns* meaning 543.2  
intention 651.1  
TO ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES  
equally 30.12  
on the whole 54.13  
WITH BAD INTENT  
937.28  
*adjs.* attentive 528.17  
zealous 633.10  
INTENT UPON  
determined upon 622.16  
aspiring 632.29
- intention**  
meaning 543.2  
determination 622.1  
motive 646.1  
purpose 651
- intentional** 651.9  
**intentionally** 651.11
- intently**  
attentively 528.21  
zealously 633.14
- intentness**  
engrossment 528.3  
zeal 633.2
- inter** 409.20
- interact** 13.7
- interaction** 13.3
- interactive** 13.11
- interaffiliated** 13.10
- interaffiliation**  
interrelation 13.2  
interconnection 47.2
- interagency** 803.1
- interagent**  
medium 656.3  
intermediary 779.4  
mediator 803.3
- inter alia** 40.11
- interallied** 13.10
- interassociate**  
interrelate 13.6  
interjoin 47.6
- interassociated** 13.10
- interassociation**  
interrelation 13.2  
interconnection 47.2
- interblend** mix 44.11  
combine 52.3
- interbred** 44.16
- interbreed** 44.14
- interbreeding** 44.4
- intercalary**  
calendrical 114.15  
interpolative 236.10
- intercalate**  
calendar 114.14  
interpose 236.7
- intercalation** 236.2
- intercede** 803.6
- interceder** 803.3
- intercept** 728.10
- interception**  
radar ~ 345.9  
hindrance 728.1
- interceptive** 728.17
- intercession**  
mediation 803.1  
Christly function 1011.17  
prayer 1030.4
- intercessional** 803.8
- Intercessor**  
Christ 1011.12  
Holy Ghost 1011.14
- intercessor** 803.3
- intercessory** 803.8
- interchange**  
*nouns* exchange 149.1  
intercommunication 552.1  
~ of speech 595.1  
~ of views 595.6  
barter 825.2  
retaliation 953.1  
*verbs* exchange 149.4  
intercommunicate 552.6  
trade 825.10
- interchangeability** 149.3
- interchangeable** 149.5
- intercollegiate**  
intercurrent 149.6  
interscholastic 560.19
- intercolumnar** 236.12
- intercom** 558.8
- intercommunicate**  
interconnect 47.11  
communicate 552.6
- intercommunicating** 47.16
- intercommunication**  
joining 47.1  
communication 552.1  
~ system 558.8  
social intercourse 920.4
- intercommunion**  
intercommunication 552.1  
social intercourse 920.4
- interconnect**  
interrelate 13.6  
interjoin 47.6
- interconnected** 13.10
- interconnection**  
interrelation 13.2  
interjoinder 47.2
- bond** 48.1
- intercontinental** 236.12
- intercosmic** 374.25
- intercourse**  
copulation 168.3  
communication 552.1  
conversation 595.1  
commerce 825.1  
social ~ 920.4
- intercross** 220.6
- intercrossing** 220.1.2
- intercurrence** 236.1
- intercurrent**  
interchangeable 149.6  
intervening 236.11
- interdenominational**  
intercurrent 149.6  
nonsectarian 1018.25
- interdepend** 13.6
- interdependence** 13.2
- interdependent** 13.10
- interdict**  
*nouns* 776.1  
*verbs* 776.3
- interdiction** 776.1
- interdictive** 776.6
- interdigitate** mesh 13.7  
interjoin 47.6
- interdigitation**  
interaction 13.3  
interjoinder 47.2
- interest**  
*nouns* relevance 9.2  
concern 150.3  
cause 152.10  
influence 171.2  
controversialists 481.14  
curiosity 526.1  
attention 528.2  
motive 646.1  
incentive 646.7  
appeal 648.1  
business 654.1  
advantage 663.4  
importance 670.1  
good 672.4  
aid 783.4  
party 786.5  
estate 808.4  
share 814.5  
premium 838.3  
right 956.3  
selfishness 976.1
- IN ONE'S OWN INTEREST** 976.7
- MAIN INTEREST** 81.1
- MAKE INTEREST** 772.14
- MAKE INTEREST FOR** 783.13
- OF CURRENT INTEREST** 483.6
- TAKE NO INTEREST IN**  
be incurious 527.2  
not care 634.4
- TO ONE'S INTEREST** 672.26
- verbs** relate 9.3  
involve 175.2  
excite ~ 528.12  
attract 648.5
- INTEREST IN** 646.22
- interested**  
involved 175.3  
prejudiced 525.12  
attentive 528.16  
partisan 786.18  
partial 975.11
- interestedly**  
attentively 528.21  
partially 975.13
- interest group** 742.32
- interesting**  
provocative 528.19  
attractive 648.7
- interests**  
capitalists 743.7  
factions 786.5  
LOOK AFTER ONE'S OWN INTERESTS 976.4
- interfacial** 236.12
- interfere**  
intrude 237.5  
hinder 728.10  
intervene 803.6  
INTERFERE WITH 177.6  
NOT INTERFERE 760.15
- interference**  
counteraction 177.1  
intrusion 237.1  
radio ~ 343.24  
television ~ 344.5  
hindrance 728.1  
intervention 803.1  
RUN INTERFERENCE FOR 783.13
- interfering** 237.8
- interfold** 263.5
- interfuse**  
combine 52.3  
intersperse 236.8
- interfusion**  
mixture 44.1  
interspersation 236.3
- intergalactic matter** 281.11
- intergalactic space** 374.3
- interim**  
*nouns* interlude 109  
respite 709.2  
**IN THE INTERIM** 109.5  
*adjs.* 109.4
- interior**  
*nouns*  
inside 224.2  
inland 224.3  
center 225.2  
picture 572.13  
secret 612.15  
*adjs.* domestic 188.8  
internal 224.9

- inland 224.10  
**interior decorator**  
 577.11  
**interiority** 224  
**interjacence** 236.1  
**interjacent** 236.11  
**interjacular** 236.7  
**interject** 236.7  
**interjection**  
 interpolation 236.2  
 insertion 303  
 part of speech 584.2  
**interjectional** 236.10  
**interjoin**  
 interrelate 13.6  
 interconnect 47.6  
**interjoiner** 47.2  
**interknit**  
*verbs* 221.7  
*adjs.* 221.8  
**interknitting** 221.1  
**interlace** 221.7  
**interlaced** 221.8  
**interlacing**  
*nouns* 221.1  
*adjs.* 221.9  
**interlard** mix 44.11  
 put between 236.8  
**interlardment**  
 mixture 44.1  
 interspersed 236.3  
**interlie** 236.6  
**interline** 227.30  
**interlineal** 236.12  
**interlinear**  
*nouns* 550.3  
*adjs.* 236.12  
**interlineate** 227.30  
**interlineation** 227.20  
**interlink**  
 interrelate 13.6  
 interjoin 47.6  
**interlinked** 13.10  
**interlinking** 47.2  
**interlocation** 236.1  
**interlock** mesh 13.7  
 interjoin 47.6  
**interlocking**  
 interaction 13.3  
 interjoiner 47.2  
**interlocution**  
 interjection 236.2  
 conversation 595.1  
**interlocutor**  
 minstrel 463.16  
 questioner 484.17  
 interpreter 550.8  
 converser 595.7  
 intermediary 779.5  
 mediator 803.3  
**interlocutory**  
 conversational  
 595.11  
 mediatorial 803.8  
**interlope** 237.5  
**interloper** 237.3  
**interloping** 237.1  
**interlude**  
*nouns* interim 109.1  
 pause 144.3  
 intermezzo 461.24  
 entr'acte 609.8  
 respite 709.2  
*verbs* 109.3  
**intermarriage** 931.1  
**intermarry** 931.16  
**intermeddle** 237.7  
**intermeddled** 237.2  
**intermediacy** 656.2  
**intermedial**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 mediatorial 803.8  
**intermediary**  
*nouns* connection  
 236.4  
 medium 656.3  
 go-between 779.4  
 mediator 803.3  
*adjs.* medium 32.3  
 middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
 instrumental 656.6  
 mediatorial 803.8  
**intermediate**  
*nouns* gear 347.6  
 medium 656.3  
 intermediary 779.4  
 mediator 803.3  
*verbs* 803.6  
*adjs.* medium 32.3  
 middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
 instrumental 656.6  
**intermediation**  
 instrumentality  
 656.2  
 mediation 803.1  
**intermediator** 803.3  
**intermediatory** 803.8  
**intermedium**  
 bond 48.1  
 connection 236.4  
 medium 656.3  
 intermediary 779.4  
 mediator 803.3  
**interment** 409  
**intermesh** 13.7  
**intermeshing** 13.3  
**intermessage** 556.4  
**intermezzo**  
 music 461.24  
 entr'acte 609.8  
**intermigrate** 272.21  
**intermigration** 272.4  
**interminability**  
 infinity 104.1  
 perpetuity 112.1  
**interminable**  
 continuous 71.9  
 infinite 104.3  
 perpetual 112.7  
 long 201.11  
**interminate** 104.3  
**intermingle** 44.11  
**intermission**  
 interruption 72.2  
 interim 109.1  
 pause 144.3  
 entr'acte 609.8  
 respite 709.2  
**intermit**  
 intervene 109.3  
 recur 137.6  
 come and go 138.2  
 interrupt 144.10  
**intermittance** 144.3  
**intermittence**  
 interim 109.1  
 periodicity 137.2  
 irregularity 138.1  
**intermittent**  
*nouns* 684.6  
*adjs.* periodic 137.8  
 irregular 138.3  
**intermittently** 138.4  
**intermix** 44.11  
**intermixture**  
 mixture 44.1  
 compound 44.5  
**intermundane** 236.12  
**intermural** 236.12  
**intermutation** 149.1  
**intern**  
*nouns* inhabitant  
 189.2  
 interior 224.2  
 doctor 686.5  
*verbs* practice  
 medicine 686.17  
 imprison 759.15  
**internal**  
*nouns* inner nature  
 5.4  
 interior 224.2  
*adjs.* intrinsic 5.6  
 domestic 188.8  
 interior 224.9  
 spiritual 376.7  
 mental 465.6  
**internality**  
 intrinsicity 5.1  
 interiority 224.1  
**internalization** 224.1  
**internalize** 224.8  
**internally**  
 intrinsically 5.9  
 inwardly 224.13  
**internal revenue**  
 844.11  
**internals** insides 224.4  
 vitals 224.5  
**international**  
 intercurrent 149.6  
 cosmopolitan 416.13  
**international candle**  
 334.21  
**International Date**  
 Line 114.4  
**internationalism**  
 nationality 180.6  
 policy 742.5  
**internationality** 180.6  
**internationalization**  
 180.7  
**internationalize** 180.8  
**internecine** 408.23  
**interned** 759.20  
**internee** 759.11  
**internist** 686.7  
**internment** 759.3  
**internship** 686.16  
**internuncio**  
 go-between 779.4  
 diplomat 779.6  
 mediator 803.3  
**interoceanic** 236.12  
**interpellate** 484.22  
**interpellation** 484.14  
**interpenetrate**  
 intersperse 236.8  
 enter 301.9  
**interpenetration**  
 interspersed 236.3  
 ingress 301.1  
**interphones** 558.8  
**interplanetary**  
 interjacent 236.12  
 celestial 374.25  
**interplanetary travel**  
 281.1  
**interplay**  
*nouns* 13.3  
*verbs* 13.7  
**interpleader** 779.4  
**Interpol** 697.15  
**interpolar** 236.12  
**interpolate** 236.7  
**interpolation**  
 mathematics 87.4  
 interjection 236.2  
 musical ~ 461.27  
**interpolative** 236.10  
**interpose**  
 come between 236.6  
 interject 236.7  
 intrude 237.5  
 mediate 803.6  
**interposition**  
 interlocation 236  
 intrusion 237.1  
 mediation 803.1  
**interposure**  
 interposition 236.1  
 intrusion 237.1  
**interpret**  
 explain 550.10  
 diagnose 687.32  
**interpretability** 550.7  
**interpretable** 550.20  
**interpretation**  
 meaning 543  
 explanation 550.1  
 diagnosis 687.15  
 ~ of dreams 688.8  
**interpretative,**  
 interpretive 550.16  
**interpreter**  
 explainer 550.8  
 go-between 779.4  
**interracial** 149.6  
**interradial** 236.12  
**interregal** 200.5  
**interregnum**  
 interim 109.1  
 interval 200.1  
 lawlessness 738.1  
 interrelate 13.6  
 interrelated 13.10  
 interrelation 13.2  
 interrogate 484.22  
**interrogation**  
 question 484.13,14  
 figure of speech  
 549.2

## interrogational — intransmutability

- interrogational 484.39  
 interrogative,  
   interrogatory  
     *nouns* 484.13  
     *adjs.* 484.39  
 interrogator 484.17  
 interrupt stop 144.10  
   intrude 237.6  
   hinder 728.10  
 interrupted 72.4  
 interrupter 558.19  
 interrupting 728.17  
 interruption  
   intermission 72.2  
   interim 109.1  
   pause 144.3  
   interval 200.1  
   intrusion 237.1  
   hindrance 728.1  
 interruptive  
   intrusive 237.8  
   hindering 728.17  
 interscholastic  
   intercurrent 149.6  
   interschool 560.19  
 intersect 220.6  
 intersected 220.8  
 intersecting  
   *nouns* 220.1  
   *adjs.* 220.8  
 intersection  
   interval 200.1  
   crossing 220.1,2  
 intersectional  
   crossing 220.8  
   interjacent 236.12  
 interseptum 236.5  
 intersex 418.11  
 intersexual 418.17  
 intersexualism, inter-  
   sexuality 418.10  
 intersidercal 374.25  
 intersow 236.8  
 interspace  
   *nouns* 200.1  
   *verbs* 200.4  
 interspaced 200.6  
 intersperse 236.8  
 interspersed 236.3  
 intersprinkle 236.8  
 interstate 149.6  
 interstellar  
   interjacent 236.12  
   celestial 374.25  
 interstice 200.1  
 interstitial  
   intervallic 200.5  
   interjacent 236.12  
 intertexture  
   interlacing 221.1  
   texture 350.1  
 interthread 221.7  
 interthreaded 221.8  
 interthreading 221.1  
 intertie  
   interrelate 13.6  
   interjoin 47.6  
   interlace 221.7  
 intertidal  
   interrelated 13.10  
   interlaced 221.8  
 interticing 221.1  
 intertissue 221.7  
 intertissued 221.8  
 intertribal 149.6  
 intertwine 221.7  
 intertwined 221.8  
 intertwining  
   *nouns* 221.1  
   *adjs.* 221.9  
 intertwist  
   *nouns* 46.2  
   *verbs* 221.7  
 intertwisted 221.8  
 intertwisting 221.1  
 interurban  
   *nouns* train 271.12  
   railway 655.8  
   *adjs.* intercurrent  
     149.6  
     between cities 182.9  
 interval  
   *nouns* degree 29.1  
   interruption 72.2  
   period 107.1  
   interim 109.1  
   pause 144.3  
   interspace 200  
   musical ~ 462.20  
 AT INTERVALS  
   haphazardly 62.17  
   intermittently 72.5  
   occasionally 136.5  
   irregularly 138.4  
   *verbs* intervene 109.3  
   interspace 200.4  
 intervalle 256.9  
 intervalled 200.6  
 intervallic 200.5  
 intervene  
   interlude 109.3  
   come between 236.6  
   intrude 237.5  
   mediate 803.6  
 intervener 803.3  
 intervenience 236.1  
 intervenient  
   intervening 236.11  
   intrusive 237.8  
 intervening  
   interjacent 236.11  
   instrumental 656.6  
 intervention  
   interposition 236.1  
   intrusion 237.1  
   mediation 803.1  
 intervention 803.8  
 interview  
   *nouns* audition 447.2  
   conference 595.6  
   engagement 920.7  
   *verbs* 484.22  
 interviewer 603.22  
 interweave 221.7  
 interweaving  
   *nouns* 221.1  
   *adjs.* 221.9  
 interwed 931.16  
 interwork 13.7  
 interworking  
   *nouns* 13.3  
   *adjs.* 13.11  
 interwoven 221.8  
 intestate 816.25  
 intestinal 224.12  
 intestinal fortitude  
   891.5  
 intestinal juice  
   digestor 307.7  
   secretion 310.2  
 intestine  
   domestic 188.8  
   internal 224.9  
 intestines 224.6  
 inthrall, inthralling  
   etc. See enthrall  
   etc.  
 intimacy coition 168.3  
   secrecy 612.2  
   sociability 920.1  
   friendliness 925.5  
 intimate  
   *nouns* shirt 230.15  
   friend 926.1  
   *verbs* hint 555.9  
   announce 557.12  
   *adjs.* joined 47.13  
   personal 80.12  
   homelike 190.28  
   near 199.14  
   innermost 224.9  
   secret 612.15  
   sociable 920.19  
   friendly 925.18  
 intimated 544.7  
 intimately 925.21  
 intimates 230.22  
 intimation trace 35.4  
   hunch 480.3  
   supposition 498.4  
   foreboding 542.1  
   omen 542.2  
   monition 555.1  
   hint 555.4  
   announcement  
     557.2  
   clue 566.8  
 intimidate cow 889.19  
   threaten 971.2  
 intimidation 889.5  
 intinction 1038.8  
 intitle, intitlement  
   See entitle etc.  
 into in 224.17  
   to 301.14  
 intolerability 862.7  
 intolerable 862.16  
 intolerably 862.20  
 intolerance,  
   intoleration  
     bigotry 525.2  
     impatience 860.2  
 intolerant  
   *nouns* 525.5  
   *adjs.* bigoted 525.11  
   impatient 860.7  
 intonate sound 449.12  
   sing 461.39  
 intonated 449.13  
 intonation tone 449.2  
   ~ of voice 449.4  
   singing 461.12  
   expression 461.31  
 music 462.2  
   accent 462.24  
 intone sound 449.12  
   sing 461.39  
 intoned 449.13  
 intorsion 253.1  
 intort twine 221.7  
   convolve 253.4  
 in toto 54.12  
 intoxication 684.23  
 intoxicant 994.12  
 intoxicate thrill 855.16  
   inebriate 994.28  
 intoxicated  
   fervent 853.22  
   inebriated 994.38  
 intoxicating 994.45  
 intoxication  
   poisoning 684.23  
   elation 863.2  
   inebriation 994  
 intoxicative 994.45  
 intracoastal 224.11  
 intractability  
   inflexibility 355.3  
   ungovernability  
     624.4  
 intractable  
   inflexible 355.12  
   ungovernable 624.12  
 intractile 355.12  
 intrados 224.2  
 intragroupal 224.11  
 intramarginal 224.11  
 intramontane 224.11  
 intramundane 224.11  
 intramural  
   internal 224.11  
   scholastic 560.19  
 intransigence  
   conservatism 140.3  
   uncompromisingness  
     624.2  
 intransigent  
   conservative 140.4  
   obstinate person  
     624.6  
 intransigence  
   conservatism 140.3  
   uncompromisingness  
     624.2  
 intransigent  
   *nouns* conservative  
     140.4  
   obstinate person  
     624.6  
   *adjs.* conservative  
     140.8  
   uncompromising  
     624.9  
 intransigentism  
   conservatism 140.3  
   uncompromisingness  
     624.2  
 intransigentist 140.4  
 intransitive  
   *nouns* 584.3  
   *adjs.* 584.13  
 in transitu 270.20  
 intransmutability  
   142.4

- intransmutable** 142.18  
**intransparency** 340.1  
**intransparent** 340.3  
**intraterritorial** 224.11  
**intrathecal** 687.21  
**intravenous** 687.21  
**intreat** 797.9  
**intrench, intrenchment**  
     etc. See **entrench**  
     etc.  
**intrepid** 891.17  
**intrepidity, intrepidity** 891.1  
**intricacy** 46.1  
**intricate** 46.4  
**intrigant** 652.8  
**intrigue**  
     *nouns* plot 652.6  
     artifice 733.4  
     love affair 929.6  
     *verbs* fascinate 648.6  
     plot 652.10  
**intrigued** 863.12  
**intriguer**  
     schemer 652.8  
     political ~ 744.6  
**intriguery** 652.6  
**intrigues** 171.3  
**intriguing**  
     alluring 648.7  
     scheming 652.14  
     delightful 861.6  
**intrinsic** 5.6  
**introceptive** 305.16  
**introduce**  
     place before 64.3  
     inaugurate 68.10  
     innovate 139.8  
     insert 303.3  
     bring in 305.14  
     preinstruct 560.14  
     submit 771.5  
     acquaint 925.13  
**INTRODUCE IN** 236.7  
**introducer**  
     innovator 139.3  
     originator 166.10  
**introduction**  
     prelude 66.2  
     inauguration 68.4  
     innovation 139.3  
     interjection 236.2  
     insertion 303.1  
     bringing in 305.7  
     musical ~ 461.26  
     preinstruction 560.4  
     theatrical ~ 609.8  
     acquainting 925.4  
**GIVE AN INTRODUCTION** 925.13  
**introductory**  
     beginning 68.13  
     introductive 305.18  
**introgression** 301.1  
**Introit psalm** 1030.3  
     rite 1038.10  
**introjection** 688.43  
**intromission**  
     insertion 303.1  
     admission 305.2  
**intromissive** 305.16  
**intromit insert** 303.3  
     admit 305.10  
**intromittent** 305.16  
**introspection, introspectionism** 688.31  
**introspective** 688.50  
**introversion**  
     inversion 219.1  
     reticence 611.3  
     psychological ~ 688.31  
**introversive** 688.50  
**introvert**  
     *nouns* personality 416.5  
     psychology 688.31  
     *verbs* 219.5  
     *adjs.* 688.50  
**introverted**  
     inverted 219.7  
     reticent 611.8  
     introspective 688.50  
**intrude**  
     interlope 237.5  
     overstep 311.9  
**intruder** 237.3  
**intrusion**  
     interloping 237  
     overstepping 311.3  
**intrusive**  
     interfering 237.8  
     hindering 728.17  
**intrust** See **entrust**  
**intuition** 480  
**intuitional** 480.5  
**intuitionism** 955.2  
**intuitive** 480.5  
**intuitivism** 480.1  
**intumescence**  
     distension 196.2  
     swelling 255.4  
     tumescence 684.29  
**inundate**  
     submerge 318.7  
     flood 391.14  
     overflow 394.18  
     oversupply 661.15  
**inundated**  
     underwater 208.12  
     flooded 391.17;  
     394.26  
**inundation**  
     submergence 318.2  
     flooding 391.6  
     overflow 394.6  
**inunderstandable** 547.11  
**inurbane** 181.7  
**inurbanity**  
     rusticity 181.3  
     impoliteness 935.1  
**inure** accustom 640.10  
     avail 663.17  
     callous 854.6  
**inured**  
     habituated 640.19  
     callous 854.12  
     hardened 779.21  
**inuredness** 854.3  
**inurement** 640.7  
**inum** 409.20  
**inutility** 667.1  
**invade intrude** 237.5  
     infest 311.6  
     overstep 311.9  
     attack 796.21  
**invader** 796.13  
**invading** 796.31  
**invalid**  
     *nouns* 684.31  
     *verbs* 684.37  
     *adjs.* ineffectual 157.15  
     illogical 482.10  
     sickly 684.40  
     void 777.3  
**invalidate**  
     disqualify 157.10  
     neutralize 177.7  
     disprove 505.4  
     invalid 684.37  
     annul 777.2  
**invalidated**  
     disabled 157.16  
     disproved 505.7  
**invalidating** 177.9  
**invalidation**  
     neutralization 177.2  
     disproof 505.1  
     annulment 777.1  
**invalided** 684.44  
**invalidism**  
     helplessness 157.4  
     sickness 684.2  
**invalidity**  
     ineffectualness 157.3  
     illogicalness 482.2  
     sickness 684.2  
**invaluable**  
     useful 663.21  
     precious 846.10  
**invariability**  
     sameness 17.2  
     stability 142.1  
     tedium 882.1  
**invariable**  
     *nouns* 142.6  
     *adjs.* uniform 17.5  
     unchangeable 142.18  
**invariably**  
     uniformly 17.8  
     universally 79.16  
     always 112.11  
**invasion**  
     intrusion 237.1  
     infestation 311.2  
     attack 796.4  
**invasive**  
     intrusive 237.8  
     invading 796.31  
**investive**  
     *nouns* revilement 967.8  
     malediction 970.2  
     *adjs.* 967.23  
**inveigh against** 967.13  
**inveighing** 967.23  
**inveigle**  
     ensnare 616.20  
     lure 648.4  
**inveiglement** 648.1  
**inveigler** 648.3  
**invent originate** 166.14  
     trump up 614.18  
**invented made** 166.28  
     trumped-up 614.30  
**invention**  
     origination 166.5  
     product 167.1  
     originality 533.3  
     figment 533.5  
     falsehood 614.10  
**inventive** 533.18  
**inventor**  
     originator 166.10  
     imager 533.12  
**inventorial** 88.8  
**inventory**  
     *nouns* 88.1  
     *verbs* sum up 87.12  
     index 87.14  
     list 88.7  
     take stock 843.9  
**inveracity** 614.8  
**inverse**  
     *nouns* opposite 15.2  
     opposite side 238.3  
     *verbs* 219.5  
     *adjs.* opposite 15.5  
     reverse 238.5  
**inversed** 219.7  
**inversely** 15.7  
**inversion** 219  
**invert** 219.5  
**invertibracy** 625.4  
**invertibrate**  
     *nouns* weakling 159.6  
     animal 413.3; 414.4  
     coward 890.5  
     *adjs.* invertibrat 413.48  
     weak-willed 625.11  
**inverted** 219.7  
**invest empower** 156.9  
     wrap 227.22  
     clothe 230.38  
     surround 232.6  
     provide 657.7  
     instate 778.11  
     besiege 796.20  
     endow 816.17  
     make investment 834.16  
**invested**  
     clothed 230.44  
     provided 657.12  
     endowed 816.25  
**investigate**  
     discuss 481.16  
     explore 484.30  
**investigation**  
     discussion 481.4  
     research 484.5  
**UP FOR INVESTIGATION** 1002.21  
**investigational, investigative** 484.41  
**investigator**  
     examiner 484.19  
     detective 779.10  
**investiture**  
     covering 227.2

**investment — ironlike**

- clothing 230.1
- instatement 778.3
- holy orders 1035.10
- investment**
  - empowerment 156.8
  - cover 227.2
  - clothing 230.1
  - provision 657.1
  - siege 796.5
  - endowment 816.9
  - finance 834.3
- MAKE AN INVESTMENT 834.16
- investor** 834.8
- inveteracy**
  - establishment 142.2
  - habitualness 640.6
- inveterate**
  - traditional 123.12
  - established 142.14
  - habitual 640.19
- invidious** 937.18
- invigorate**
  - strengthen 158.11
  - energize 160.9
  - refresh 693.2
  - stimulate 855.12
  - cheer 868.6
- invigorated** 693.6
- invigorating**
  - energizing 160.13
  - cool 332.13
  - tonic 685.38
  - refreshing 693.4
  - cheering 868.16
- invigoration**
  - strengthening 158.5
  - animation 160.7
  - refreshment 693.1
- invincibility** 158.4
- invincible** 158.17
- inviolability**
  - impregnability 158.4
  - trustworthiness 972.6
  - sanctity 1024.1
- invulnerable**
  - impregnable 158.17
  - secret 612.12
  - trustworthy 972.19
  - sacred 1024.7
- involute**
  - unchanged 140.7
  - secret 612.12
  - sacred 1024.7
- invisibility**
  - infinitesimalness 195.2
  - imperceptibility 444.1
- invisible**
  - infinitesimal 195.13
  - unperceivable 444.4
  - hidden 613.13
- BE INVISIBLE 444.3
- THE INVISIBLE 444.1
- invitation**
  - inducement 646.7
  - allurement 648.1
  - bidding 772.4
- invitational**
  - inviting 772.19
  - ~ race 794.13
- invite**
  - nouns 772.4
  - verbs interest 528.12
  - encourage 646.21
  - tempt 648.5
  - bid come 772.13
- INVITE ATTENTION 528.11
- inviting**
  - interesting 528.19
  - provocative 646.27
  - tempting 648.7
  - invitational 772.19
- invocation**
  - supplication 772.2
  - prayer 1030.4.5
  - conjunction 1033.4
  - rite 1038.4
- invocative, invocatory** 772.16
- invoice**
  - nouns 843.3
  - verbs 843.11
- invoke**
  - appeal to 504.15
  - address 592.18
  - entreat 772.11
  - pray 1030.12
  - conjure 1033.11
- INVOKE BENEFITS UPON 1030.13
- involute, involucre** 410.17
- involuntary**
  - unintentional 155.17
  - instinctive 480.6
  - unwilling 621.5
  - unwitting 637.14
- involute**
  - nouns 46.2
  - adjs. complex 46.4
  - convolutional 253.6
- involution**
  - complexity 46.1
  - mathematics 87.4
  - implication 175.1
  - convolution 253.1
  - decline 690.3
- involutional**
  - complex 46.4
  - convolutional 253.6
- involve**
  - concern 9.3
  - complicate 46.3
  - entail 76.4
  - implicate 175.2
  - envelop 232.6
  - evidence 504.9
  - interest 528.12
  - absorb 528.13
  - imply 544.4
  - ensnare 616.20
  - embarrass 729.14
  - incriminate 1003.10
- involved**
  - complex 46.4
  - implicated 175.3
  - engrossed 528.17
  - implied 544.7
- in debt** 838.8
- involvement**
  - complexity 46.1
  - entailment 76.2
  - implication 175.1
  - engrossment 528.3
  - incrimination 1003.2
- invulnerability** 158.4
- invulnerable** 158.17
- inward**
  - nouns 224.2
  - adjs. intrinsic 5.6
  - interior 224.9
  - ingoing 301.13
  - secret 612.15
- adv. inwardly 224.15
- into 301.14
- inward-bound**
  - arriving 299.10
  - ingoing 301.13
- inwards**
  - nouns content 193.1
  - insides 224.4
  - vitals 224.5
- advs. inwardly 224.15
- into 301.14
- inweave** 221.7
- inwrap** See **enwrap**
- inwrought**
  - intrinsic 5.6
  - infixes 142.14
- ion** minute thing 195.7
- electrolysis 341.22
- Ionic** 607.21
- ionic** 341.29
- ionization**
  - atomics 325.8
  - hydrolysis 341.22
- ionization chamber** 326.13
- ionization current** 341.2
- ionize** 341.25
- ionogen** 341.22
- ionogenic** 341.29
- ionosphere**
  - aviation 277.38
  - atmosphere 401.3
- iota**
  - small amount 35.2
  - minute thing 195.7
- NOT AN IOTA none 2.3
- nowise 35.14
- ipso facto** 1.16
- iracund** 949.19
- iracundity** 949.2
- irascibility** 949.2
- irascible** 949.19
- irate** 950.26
- ire** 950.5
- iridal, iridial, iridian** 373.10
- iridesce** 373.8
- iridescence** 373.2
- iridescent** 373.10
- iridize** 373.8
- Iris** 559.1
- iris**
  - nouns rainbow 373.6
- flower** 410.45
- verbs** rainbow 373.7
- iridesce** 373.8
- irised, irisated** 373.10
- irisation** 373.2
- Irish** 950.6
- GET ONE'S IRISH UP 950.17.21
- Irish bull** 517.6
- Irishism** error 517.6
- idiom 578.9
- Irishman** 417.9
- Irishman's hurricane** 267.5
- Irish promotion** 780.2
- irk**
  - nouns 882.1
  - verbs annoy 864.17
  - tire 882.5
- irked** annoyed 864.24
- wearied 882.10
- irking** 862.13
- irksome**
  - difficult 729.17
  - vexatious 862.13
  - tedious 882.9
- iron**
  - nouns strength 158.7
  - hardness 355.6
  - gun 799.5
- MADE OF IRON 158.16
- verbs** plate 227.28
- press 259.6
- adjs. metallic 382.16
- unyielding 624.9
- severe 755.7
- Iron Age** era 107.6
- ~ man 123.7
- iron boat** 739.10
- ironbound**
  - rugged 260.7
  - stringent 755.7
  - shackled 758.16
  - armored 797.13
- iron-bound coast**
  - coast 384.2
  - hidden danger 695.5
- ironclad**
  - stringent 755.7
  - armored 797.13
- ironclad agreement** 769.1
- Iron Cross** 914.6
- iron crow** 286.4
- iron curtain**
  - ~ countries 180.1
  - frontier 234.5
  - secrecy 612.3
  - communism 743.4
- iron grip** 811.2
- iron hand**
  - despotism 739.10
  - strictness 755.3
- ironhearted** 891.17
- iron heel**
  - despotism 739.10
  - torture 1009.4
- ironic, ironical**
  - figurative 549.4
  - sarcastic 965.13
- ironlike** 382.16

**Iron Maiden of Nuremberg** 1009.4  
**iron men** 833.2  
**ironmonger** 828.3  
**ironmongery**  
 hardware 829.4  
 store 830.5  
**iron-nerved** 858.2  
**iron rations**  
 rations 306a.6  
 ammunition 799.8  
**irons** 758.4  
 HAVE MANY IRONS IN THE FIRE 705.9  
 HAVE TOO MANY IRONS IN THE FIRE  
 overdo 661.11  
 attempt too much 713.5  
 IN IRONS 758.16  
 IRONS IN THE FIRE 654.2  
 PUT IN IRONS 758.10  
**ironware** 829.4  
**iron will** 622.4  
**ironworks** 717.4  
**irony**  
 figure of speech 549.2  
 sarcasm 965.5  
**irradiance**  
 radiation 298.2  
 light 334.1  
**irradiant** 298.9  
**irradiate**  
*verbs* radiate 298.6  
 radioactivate 326.9  
 illuminate 334.28  
 ~ therapeutically 687.35  
*adjs.* diverging 298.9  
 illuminated 334.38  
**irradiated**  
 diverging 298.9  
 radioactive 326.10  
 illuminated 334.38  
**irradiation**  
 radiation 298.2  
 illumination 334.1,19  
 radiotherapy 687.8  
**irradiative**  
 diverging 298.9  
 radiant 334.30  
**irrational**  
 mathematics 86.8  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 unwise 469.9  
 fanatical 472.31  
 illogical 482.10  
 impractical 533.24  
**irrationality**  
 unintelligence 468.1  
 unwiseness 469.2  
 illogicalness 482.2  
 idealism 533.7  
**irrationally** 482.16  
**irreclaimable**  
 hopeless 887.15  
 wicked 979.22

**irreconcilability**  
 difference 16.1  
 incompatibility 27.2  
 conservatism 140.3  
 uncompromisingness 624.2  
**irreconcilable**  
*nouns* conservative 140.4  
 obstinate person 624.6  
 extremist 661.8  
*adjs.* different 16.7  
 incompatible 27.9  
 conservative 140.8  
 uncompromising 624.9  
 alienated 927.12  
**irrecoverable** 887.15  
**irredeemable**  
 unpayable 840.13  
 hopeless 887.15  
 wicked 979.22  
**irreducible** 46.5  
**irreformable**  
 past hope 887.15  
 wicked 979.22  
**irrefragable** 512.15  
**irrefutable** 512.15  
**irregardless** 33.9  
**irregular**  
*nouns* 798.15  
*adjs.* ununiform 18.2  
 orderless 62.11  
 abnormal 85.9  
 inconstant 138.3  
 distorted 248.10  
 rough 260.6  
 eccentric 473.4  
 informal 645.3  
**irregularity**  
 ununiformity 18.1  
 disorder 62.1  
 abnormality 85.1  
 ~ of recurrence 138  
 distortion 248.1  
 unsmoothness 260.1  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 informality 645.1  
**irregularly**  
 ununiformly 18.3  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 inconstantly 138.4  
 roughly 260.11  
**irrelation** 10  
**irrelative**  
 unrelated 10.5  
 irrelevant 10.6  
**irrelevance**  
 impertinence 10.1  
 insignificance 671.1  
**irrelevant**  
 impertinent 10.6  
 insignificant 671.15  
**irreligion**  
 impiety 1028  
 unreligiousness 1029  
**irreligionist** 1029.10  
**irreligious**  
 impious 1028.6  
 unreligious 1029.15

# Iron Maiden of Nuremberg — isogenetic

**irremediable** 887.15  
**irremissible** 975.12  
**irremovable** 142.16  
**irreparable** 887.15  
**irrepentance** 872.2  
**irreplaceable** 637.13  
**irreprehensible** 982.8  
**irrepressible**  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 unrestrained 760.22  
**irreproachable**  
 perfect 675.6  
 inculpable 982.8  
**irresilience, irresiliency** 355.3  
**irresilient** 355.12  
**irresistible**  
 impregnable 158.17  
 demonstrative 504.19  
 necessary 637.12  
**irresolute**  
 uncertain 513.14  
 undecided 625.9  
 capricious 627.5  
 fickle 627.7  
**irresolution**  
 uncertainty 513  
 indetermination 625  
 capriciousness 627.2  
 fickleness 627.3  
**irresolved** 625.9  
**irrespective of** 33.9,10  
**irresponsibility**  
 fickleness 627.3  
 lawlessness 738.1  
 untrustworthiness 973.4  
**irresponsible**  
 fickle 627.7  
 lawless 738.5  
 exempt 760.27  
 untrustworthy 973.18  
**irretrievable**  
 unchangeable 142.18  
 hopeless 887.15  
**irrevealable** 612.12  
**irreverence**  
 disrespect 963.1  
 impiety 1028.1  
**irreverent**  
 disrespectful 963.5  
 impious 1028.6  
**irreversible**  
 unchangeable 142.18  
 beyond recall 887.15  
**irrevocable**  
 past 119.5  
 unchangeable 142.18  
 inevitable 637.15  
 mandatory 750.13  
 beyond recall 887.15  
**irrigate**  
 adulterate 44.13  
 dilute 159.11  
 water 391.12  
**irrigation** 391.6

**irrigational** 391.18  
**irritability**  
 sensitiveness 421.3  
 irascibility 949.2  
**irritable**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 irascible 949.19  
**irritant**  
*nouns* medicine 685.20  
 irritation 864.3  
*adjs.* 423.13  
**irritate**  
 make sore 423.7  
 incite 646.17  
 excite 855.13  
 annoy 864.18  
 anger 950.22  
**irritated** sore 423.1  
 annoyed 864.24  
 provoked 950.25  
**irritating**  
 irritative 423.13  
 pungent 432.6  
 annoying 862.13  
**irritation**  
 oversensitiveness 421.3  
 soreness 423.4  
 incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10  
 annoyance 864.3  
 resentment 950.1  
**irruption** 796.4  
**irruptive** 796.31  
**Isaiah** 1020.1  
**isangoma** 1033.7  
**Ischariot** 973.21  
**ischialgia** 684.17  
**Ishmael** 924.3  
**Isis** fertility 164.5  
 god 1012.9  
**Islam** 1018.11  
**Islamic** 1018.29  
**Islamite** 1018.21  
**island**  
*nouns* carrier ~ 276.8  
 airstrip 277.20  
 isle 385.2  
*verbs* 385.5  
*adjs.* 385.7  
**islander** 385.4  
**Islands of the Blessed** 1016.10  
**isle, islet** 385.2  
**islesman** 385.4  
**ism** cult 500.2; 1018.2  
 school 786.6  
**isobar** 401.5  
**isobaric** atomic 325.17  
 climatal 401.14  
**isobath** 401.5  
**isochronal**  
 simultaneous 118.4  
 periodic 137.8  
**isochronism** 118.1  
**isochronize** 118.3  
**isocyclic** 325.17  
**isogamy** 168.4  
**isogenesis** 166.6  
**isogenetic** 166.24

- isogloss 578.8  
isogonic 30.11  
isolate segregate 77.6  
  ground 341.26  
  insulate 385.5  
  quarantine 759.14  
isolated unrelated 105.5  
  separated 49.20  
  alone 89.8  
  insular 385.7  
  secluded 922.9  
isolation  
  segregation 77.3  
  aloneness 89.2  
  escapism 688.34  
  quarantine 759.2  
  seclusion 922.1  
isolationism  
  political ~ 742.5  
  noninterference 760.8  
  seclusion 922.1  
isolationist  
  independent 760.11  
  seclusionist 922.7  
isolation ward 687.30  
isomer 378.1  
isomeric 378.7  
isometric  
  nouns 401.5  
  adjs. 401.14  
isonuclear 325.18  
isopiestic  
  nouns 401.5  
  adjs. 401.14  
isoteric 325.17  
isotherm 401.5  
isothermal 327.30  
isothermic 327.30  
isotope 325.5  
isotopic 325.17  
isotronic 348.27  
Israelite  
  nouns Hebrew 417.3  
  Judaist 1018.19  
  adjs. Hebrew 417.11  
  Judaical 1018.28  
Israelitic, Israelitish 1018.28  
Israelitism 1018.10  
issuance  
  emergence 302.2  
  appearance 445.1  
  publication 557.1  
  escape 630.1  
  apportionment 814.2  
  ~ of stocks 832.6  
  monetization 833.22  
issue  
  nouns cause 152.10  
  effect 153.1  
  product 167.1  
  posterity 170.1  
  emergence 302.2  
  topic 483.1  
  question 484.13  
  solution 486.1  
  publication 557.1  
  edition 603.2  
  escape 630.1  
  political ~ 742.7  
  stock ~ 832.6  
AT ISSUE  
  under consideration 484.42  
  questionable 513.15  
  opposing 788.10  
EVADE AN ISSUE 482.9  
WITHOUT AN ISSUE 165.4  
verbs disperse 75.5  
  ensue 117.2  
  result 153.5  
  set forth 300.7  
  emerge 302.12  
  flow 394.17  
  blow 402.23  
  appear 445.8  
  publish 557.14  
  be published 557.16  
  print 601.12  
  escape 630.9  
  distribute 814.9  
  give 816.12  
  ~ securities 832.12  
  monetize 833.25  
ISSUE A COMMAND 750.9  
ISSUE AN INVITATION 772.13  
ISSUE FORTH  
  originate 68.12  
  be born 166.20  
issueless 165.4  
issuing 302.18  
issuing company 831.15  
ist 1018.13  
isthmian, isthmic 255.19  
isthmus narrow 204.3  
  neck 255.8  
isthmus of the fauces 395.15  
It 418.3  
it itself 80.5  
  egotist 907.5  
italic  
  noun 579.2  
  adjs. 600.24  
italized 600.24  
italics 579.2  
itch  
  nouns sexual desire 418.4  
  itching 425.3  
  desire 632.6  
  disease 684.27  
  verbs 425.5  
ITCH AFTER 632.18  
ITCH FOR  
  lust 418.15  
  desire 632.16  
ITCH TO  
  want to 632.15  
  be impatient 860.4  
itching  
  nouns itch 425.3  
  desire 632.6  
  adjs. concupiscent 418.20  
itchy 425.10  
desirous 632.24  
itchy 425.10  
item  
  nouns circumstance 8.2  
  part 55.1  
  piece 55.3  
  integer 89.4  
  memorandum 568.3  
  technicality 749.4  
  commodity 829.2  
  account entry 843.5  
ITEM ON THE AGENDA 483.1  
advs. 40.10  
itemization 8.4  
itemize  
  circumstantiate 8.5  
  sum up 87.12  
iterate 103.8  
iterated 103.12  
iteration 103.2  
iterative 103.14  
Ithunn, Idun 1012.6  
itineracy, itinerancy 272.3  
itinerant  
  nouns 273.2  
  adjs. 272.35  
itinerary  
  nouns route 655.2  
  directory 746.9  
  adjs. 272.35  
itself 80.5  
  BY ITSELF 89.13  
ivories  
  piano keys 464.22  
  dice 514.8  
ivory  
  nouns tooth 257.7  
  smoothness 259.3  
  adjs. 363.9  
ivory tower 698.5  
Ixion's wheel 320.4  
ixnay! 776.8  
izzard 70.1
- J**
- jab  
  nouns prod 282.2  
  blow 282.4  
  attempt 712.2  
  thrust 796.3  
  gibe 965.2  
  verbs prod 282.12  
  strike 282.14  
jabber  
  nouns nonsense 545.4  
  jargon 578.6  
  mumbling 593.4  
  chatter 594.3  
  verbs twaddle 545.8  
  mumble 593.8  
  chatter 594.6  
jabbering 594.10  
jabberwocky 578.6  
jagal 190.9  
Jack mariner 275.1  
  man 419.5  
jack lifter 315.3  
jackass 413.22  
tobacco 433.3  
flag 567.6  
money 833.2  
jackstone 876.16  
playing card 876.17  
jack-a-dandy 901.9  
jackal cat's-paw 656.3  
  henchman 785.7  
  sycophant 905.3  
jackanapes 901.9  
jackaroo 78.4  
jackass 413.22  
jack-at-a-pinch  
  good friend 926.3  
  benefactor 940.1  
jacker 653.6  
jacket  
  nouns wrapper 227.19  
  pelt 228.1  
  garment 230.13,51  
  book ~ 603.16  
  verbs coat 230.39  
  whip 1008.15  
jacketing  
  wrapper 227.19  
  whipping 1008.5  
Jack Frost 332.8  
jacking-up 967.7  
jack-in-the-box 876.16  
Jack Ketch 1008.8  
jackknife 318.1  
jackleg 617.4  
Jack-of-all-trades 731.11  
jack-o'-lantern 334.13  
jack pot stakes 514.4  
  pork barrel 742.38  
  prize 914.2  
jackpudding 610.9  
jack rabbit 413.29  
jackscrew 315.3  
jackstone stone 383.4  
  jack 876.16  
jackstraw  
  nonentity 4.2  
  effigy 570.4  
  insignificance 671.7  
  plaything 876.16  
jack-tar, jacksy 275.1  
jack up increase 38.4  
  reprove 967.19  
Jacob, Jacob's ladder 313.4  
Jacobin 147.3  
Jacobinic 147.6  
Jacobinism 147.2  
Jacquerie 765.4  
jactation, jactitation  
  shaking 323.2  
  boasting 908.1  
jaculation 284.3  
jaculatory 284.16  
jade  
  nouns horse 413.16  
  wreck 690.9  
  strumpet 987.14  
  verbs satiate 662.4  
  fatigue 715.4,5  
  bore 882.5

**jaded** satiated 662.6  
 fatigued 715.6  
 wearied 882.10  
**jadedness** 662.2  
**jading** 662.7  
**jadu** 673.4  
**jag**  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 piece 55.3  
 fill 56.3  
 load 193.2  
 projection 257.5  
 notch 261.1  
 freight 270.7  
 spree 994.5  
**HAVE A JAG ON**  
 994.33  
*verbs* notch 261.4  
 carry 270.11  
**Jagannath** 1012.8  
**jäger** 798.11  
**jagged** rugged 260.7  
 notched 261.5  
**jaggedness** 260.1  
**jagged up** 994.40  
**jaguar** 373.6  
**jahannan** 1017.1  
**jail**  
*nouns* 759.7  
*verbs* 759.15  
**jailbird** prisoner 759.11  
 criminal 984.9  
**jail-break** 630.1  
**jailer** guard 697.8  
 warder 759.10  
**jailhouse** 759.7  
**jake**  
*nouns* 917.9  
*adjs.* 672.14  
**jakes** excrement 309.4  
 toilet 680.13  
**jalopy**  
 automobile 271.9  
 airplane 279.1  
**jaalousie** 951.1  
**Jam** 747.10  
**jam**  
*nouns* congestion  
 265.3  
 food 306a.39  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 predicament 729.4  
**IN A JAM** 729.20  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 fill up 56.7  
 crowd 74.4  
 stick 142.10.11  
 block up 265.7  
 press 282.12  
 ~ in 303.6  
 ~ through 740.20  
 ~ radar 345.18  
**jamb** doorjamb 216.4  
 legs 272.16  
**jambe de mouton**  
 306a.15  
**jambon, jambonneau**  
 306a.16  
**jamboree** 876.4  
**James** 273.10  
**jammed** stuck 142.17

congested 265.11  
**jam-packed** full 56.12  
 crowded 74.22  
**jam session** 461.33  
**jam-up**  
*nouns* 56.3  
*adjs.* full 56.12  
 good 672.14  
**Jan** 420.6  
**jangle**  
*nouns* noise 452.3  
 ringing 453.3  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 dissonance 460.2  
 quarrel 793.5  
*verbs* ring 453.8  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 be discordant 460.3  
 disaccord 793.9  
 quarrel 793.12  
**JANGLE THE NERVES**  
 grate on 457.10  
 make nervous 857.9  
**jangling, jangly**  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.15  
 dissonant 460.5  
**janitor** cleaner 679.13  
 caretaker 697.5  
 doorkeeper 697.11  
**Janizary, Janissary**  
 798.8  
**Jansenist** 603.17  
**Janus** 617.1  
**Janus-faced** 614.31  
**Jap** 417.9  
**japan** 361.14  
**japanese** 417.9  
**japanning** 361.11  
**jape**  
*nouns* trick 616.6  
 jest 879.6  
 banter 880.1  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* trick 616.13  
 joke 879.13  
 banter 880.4  
 jeer 965.9  
**japing** 880.2  
**jaquima** 657.5  
**jar**  
*nouns* shake 323.3  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 dissonance 460.2  
 start 538.3  
 disaccord 793.1  
 quarrel 793.5  
*verbs* disagree 27.5  
 incase 235.9  
 shake 323.11  
 sound harshly 457.8  
 be discordant 460.3  
 startle 538.8  
 preserve 699.9  
 disaccord 793.9  
 excite 855.14  
**JAR ON** 857.9  
**JAR WITH** 16.5  
**jarin** 412.10  
**jargon**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4

unintelligibility  
 547.6  
 lingo 578.6.10  
*verbs* 578.14  
**jargonal, jargonish**  
 578.17  
**jargonize** 578.14  
**jarred** 538.13  
**jarring**  
*nouns* 27.1  
*adjs.* disagreeing 27.6  
 jolting 323.21  
 grating 457.15  
 dissonant 460.5  
 nerve-racking 857.15  
**jarvey** 273.9  
**jasey** 229.14  
**jasmine** 435.2  
**jasper** 419.5  
**jaundice**  
*nouns* yellowness  
 369.2  
 prejudice 525.3  
 disease 684.8  
 jealousy 951.1  
*verbs* turn yellow  
 369.3  
 prejudice 525.8  
**jaundiced** yellow 369.6  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 sour-tempered  
 949.23  
 jealous 951.4  
**jaunt**  
*nouns* excursion  
 272.5  
 walk 272.12  
*verbs* journey 272.20  
 wander 272.22  
**jauntiness**  
 dapperness 642.3  
 lightheartedness  
 868.3  
 showiness 902.3  
**jaunty** dapper 642.13  
 lighthearted 868.11  
 showy 902.19  
**jaw**  
*nouns* mouth 264.5  
 talk 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* talk 592.12  
 chatter 594.6  
 berate 967.20  
**jaw-box** 594.5  
**jawbreaker, jaw-twister**  
 599.3  
**jawbreaking** 599.11  
**jawing** 967.8  
**jaws** mandibles 264.5  
 orifice 264.6  
**jawsmith** speaker 597.4  
 dentist 686.9  
**jaws of death** 407.1  
**jawy** 594.9  
**jay** chatterer 594.5  
 dupe 618.1  
**jaywalk** 272.26  
**jaywalker** 273.6  
**jaywalking** 272.10

**jazz**  
*nouns* 461.9  
*verbs* 461.44  
**JAZZ UP**  
 intensify 38.5  
 energize 160.9  
 syncopate 461.44  
*adjs.* 462.28  
**Jazz Age** 107.9  
**jazz band** 463.12  
**jazzed** 462.28  
**jazzier** 463.2  
**jazziness** 902.3  
**jazz stick** 464.21  
**jazzy**  
 syncopated 462.28  
 showy 902.19  
**jealous** jaundiced 951.4  
 envious 952.4  
**jealousness** 951.1  
**jealousy** jaundice 951  
 envy 952  
**Jean Crapeau**  
 country 180.5  
 French 417.9  
**jeans** 230.18  
**jeep** 279.10  
**jeep camera** 344.10  
**jeer**  
*nouns* 965.2  
*verbs* 965.9  
**jeering**  
*nouns* 965.1  
*adjs.* 965.12  
**jeeringly** 965.15  
**Jehovah** 1011.2  
**Jehu** 273.9  
**jejunal** 224.12  
**jejupe**  
 unproductive 165.4  
 vacant 186.12  
 insipid 429.2  
 dull 881.6  
**jejunity**  
 insipidness 429.1  
 dullness 881.1  
**jejunum** 224.6  
**jell**  
*nouns* 388.5  
*verbs* 353.10  
**jellied** 353.14  
**jellification** 353.4  
**jellify** 353.10  
**jelly**  
*nouns* food 306a.39  
 light filter 337.4  
 semiliquid 388.5  
*verbs* 353.10  
**jellyfish**  
 weakling 159.6  
 animal 414.4  
 coward 890.5  
**jellving** 353.4  
**jemadar** 747.22  
**jemmy** 286.4  
**je ne sais pas!** 476.20  
**je ne sais quoi**  
 thing 375.4  
 what's-its-name  
 582.2  
**jennet** 413.22

## jenny — jitterbug

## jenny

spinning wheel  
205.5  
ass 413.22  
female animal  
420.10

## jeopard, jeopardize

695.6

## jeopardized 695.13

## jeopardous 695.9

## jeopardy

*nouns* 695.1

## IN JEOPARDY

in danger 695.13

on trial 1002.21

*verbs* 695.6

## jeremiad plaint 873.3

berating 967.8

## Jeremiah 1020.1

## jerk

*nouns* yank 285.3

twitch 323.3

fool 470.2

*verbs* flip 284.12

yank 285.5

twitch 323.13

preserve 699.8

be excited 855.18

## jerkling

*nouns* twitching 323.5

preservation 699.2

*adjs.* 323.20

## jerk line 657.5

## jerks 688.24

## BY JERKS

intermittently 72.5

irregularly 138.4

jerkily 323.24

THE JERKS 684.17

## jerkwater 671.17

## jerkwater town 182.3

## jerky

*nouns* 306a.13

*adjs.* 323.20

## Jerry German 417.9

soldier 798.8

## jerry

*nouns* 680.14

*adjs.* flimsy 159.14

knowing 474.15

## jerry-building 244.2

## jerry-built 159.14

## jerry shop 994.25

## Jerry sneak

coward 890.6

knave 984.3

## Jersey lightning 994.16

## Jerusalem pony 413.22

## Jesse James 823.12

## jest

*nouns* trifle 671.5

joke 879.6

banter 880.1

jeer 965.2

laughingstock 965.7

IN JEST 879.19

*verbs* joke 879.13

banter 880.4

## jestbook 879.6

## jester clown 610.9

humorist 879.12

## jesting

*nouns* 880.2

*adjs.* 879.15

jestingly 879.19

jestingstock 965.7

Jesuit casuist 482.6

religious 1036.17

jesuitic 482.14

Jesuitism, Jesuitry

482.1,4

Jesus, Jesus Christ

1011.12

## jet

*nouns* gist 5.2

airplane 279.3

aeromotor 279.17

outpour 308.7

burner 328.10

black 364.4

spout 394.9

main point 670.6

*verbs* flow out 302.13

spew 308.23

spout 394.21

Jet Age 107.9

jet-black 364.8

jet d'eau 394.9

jet engineering 277.2

jet pilot 278.1

jet plane 279.3

jet power power 156.4

aviation 277.30

jet-propelled

aviation 277.56

propelled 284.17

jet propulsion

aviation 277.30

propulsion 284.2

jetsam castaway 631.4

discard 666.3

jettison

*nouns* castaway 631.4

discard 666.3

*verbs* 666.7

## jetty

*nouns* buttress 215.4

pier 698.6

*adjs.* 364.8

jeu de mots 879.8

jeu d'esprit 879.7

jeu de théâtre 609.9

jeune premier 610.5

je veux bien 520.18

je vous prie 772.20

je vous remercie

beaucoup! 947.6

## Jew, Jewess

Semite 417.3

Judaist 1018.19

## jewel

*nouns* bearing 320.7

good thing 672.5

ornament 899.6

favorite 929.13

admirable person

983.1

*verbs* 899.8

jeweler 828.3

jewelled 899.10

jewelry 899.5

jewelry store 830.5

## Jewish Semitic 417.11

Judaical 1018.28

Jewish calendar 114.8

Jewish Law 1019.3

Jewism 1018.10

Jewry ghetto 182.5

Jews 417.3

jew's-harp, jews'-harp

464.1

Jezebel vixen 941.8

strumpet 987.14,15

jheel 399.1

## jib

*nouns* 239.4

*verbs* change 139.5

tack 274.32

recoil 283.7

jibber 593.4

jibber the kibber

signal ship 274.55

signal 566.21

jib boom 239.3

jibe agree 26.7

change 139.5

tack 274.32

jiff, jiffy 113.3

IN A JIFFY

instantly 113.7

quickly 268.23

## jig

*nouns* jerk 285.3

twitch 323.3

fishhook 616.12

*verbs* jerk 285.5

twitch 323.13

dance 877.5

## jigger

*nouns* bicycle 271.8

streetcar 271.14

thing 375.4

chigoe 413a.6

dram 994.6

*verbs* jerk 285.5

twitch 323.13

jiggerman, jiggers man

701.5

jiggers!

warning 701.11

beware! 893.14

## jigget

*nouns* 323.3

*verbs* jerk 285.5

twitch 323.13

## jiggety

unsteady 159.16

jerky 323.20

## jiggle

*nouns* jerk 285.3

twitch 323.3

*verbs* jerk 285.5

twitch 323.13

jigsaw 49.10

jigsaw puzzle 547.7

jihad 795.8

Jill, jill girl 125.6

sweetheart 929.12

## jillion

*nouns* number 99.13

a ~ 101.4

*adjs.* 101.7

## jilt

*nouns* 617.1

*verbs* 631.5

jilted 865.11

jilter 617.1

Jim Crow 417.7

Jim Crow car 271.14

Jim Crow law 525.4

jim-dandy 672.7

jimjams creeps 425.4

delirium tremens

472.10

jitters 857.2

shivers 889.4

jimmed up 690.28

jimmies 857.2

Jimmy

*nouns* pry 286.4

sheep's head 306a.15

*verbs* 286.8

jump 59.8

Jim up 690.11

## jingle

*nouns* assonance 20.3

ringing 453.3

~ bell 453.4

fluster 530.3

poem 607.4

rhyme 607.10

*verbs* ring 453.8

fluster 530.7

versify 607.19

jingled 994.40

jinglejangle

*nouns* 453.3

*verbs* 453.8

jingler 833.4

jingles 857.2

jingling

*nouns* 453.3

*adjs.* 453.12

jingo, jingoist

*nouns* militarist 798.5

patriot 939.3

*adjs.* chauvinistic

795.27

overpatriotic 939.5

jingoism

militarism 795.16

overpatriotism 939.2

jingoistic 795.27

jinni, jinnec, jinniyeh

1014.7

jinrikisha 271.3

jint 47.4

jinx

*nouns* 673.4

*verbs* 727.12

jipper 329.4

jitneur, jitneuse 273.10

jitney

diminutive 195.4

bus 271.11

~ driver 273.10

coin 833.7

jitter 857.7

jitterbug

*nouns* music lover

463.23

dancer 87

**jitterbugging** 877.1  
**jitters** 857.2  
**jittery** 857.12  
**jiva, jivatma**  
 life force 406.3  
 soul 1032.17  
**jive**  
*nouns* hot jazz 461.9  
 slang 578.6  
 kidding 880.1  
*verbs* syncope 461.44  
 dance 877.5  
 tease 880.4  
**jivester** 578.13  
**jo** 929.12  
**job**  
*nouns* affair 150.3  
 swindle 616.8  
 task 654.2  
 function 654.3  
 position 654.5  
 act 703.3  
 theft 822.10  
 ON THE JOB  
 attentive 528.15  
 alert 531.14  
 busy 705.20  
 OUT OF A JOB 706.16  
 PUT UP A JOB  
 prearrange 639.3  
 plot 652.10  
 accuse falsely 1003.12  
*verbs* let out 778.13  
 trade in 825.11  
**jobation** 967.6  
**jobber**  
 pieceworker 716.2  
 intriguer 733.8  
 stockbroker 831.10  
**jobbermowl** 470.1  
**jobbery**  
 chicanery 616.4  
 Machiavellianism 733.2  
 political ~ 742.35  
**jobbing**  
 barter 825.2  
 stockbroking 831.18  
**jobholder**  
 wage earner 716.2  
 political ~ 744.11  
**jobless** 706.16  
**job lot** 829.1  
**Job's comforter** 887.7  
**Jock Scot** 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**jockey**  
*nouns* saddle pad 215.19  
 racer 268.6  
 horseman 273.8  
 cheat 617.3  
*verbs* deceive 616.17  
 maneuver 733.10  
**jockeyism** 616.4  
**jocose** 879.15  
**jocosity, jocoseness** 879.2  
**jocular** merry 868.15

witty 879.15  
**jocularity**  
 merriment 868.5  
 wittiness 879.2  
**jocund** 868.15  
**jocundity** 868.5  
**Joel** 1020.1  
**join**  
*nouns* projection 255.2  
 notch 261.1  
 slow motion 269.2  
 gait 272.14  
 push 282.2  
 jerk 285.3  
 shake 323.3  
 routine 640.5  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 push 282.12  
 jerk 285.5  
 shake 323.11  
 JOG ALONG 300.6  
 JOG ON  
 continue 143.3  
 plod 269.7  
 walk 272.26  
 progress 293.3  
 JOG THE MEMORY 535.20  
**jogger** 535.6  
**joggle**  
*nouns* projection 255.2  
 notch 261.1  
 jerk 285.3  
 shake 323.3  
*verbs* jerk 285.5  
 shake 323.11  
**joggy** unsteady 159.16  
 jolty 323.21  
**jogtrot**  
 repetitious 103.15  
 tedious 882.8  
**job trot** dash 268.4  
 slow motion 269.2  
**job-trot**  
*verbs* 269.6  
*adjs.* 17.6  
**Johannine Epistles** 1019.4  
**John** 419.5  
**John** 680.13  
**John Bull**  
 country 180.5  
 the government 739.3  
**John Doe** name 581.7  
 a nobody 671.7  
**John Hancock** 581.10  
 PUT ONE'S JOHN HANCOCK ON 520.12  
**Johnny** man 419.5  
 soldier 798.8  
**johnnycake** 306a.28  
**Johnny-come-lately** 78.4  
**Johnny on the spot**  
 prompt 131.9  
 attentive 528.15

**John Q. Public**  
 public 416.2  
 the people 917.2  
**Johnsonese** 599.1  
**Johnsonian** 599.9  
**joie de vivre** 863.1  
**join**  
*nouns* 47.4  
*verbs* identify 14.5  
 connect 47.5  
 come together 47.11  
 combine 52.3  
 concur 176.2  
 adjoin 199.9  
 juxtapose 199.13  
 side with 784.6  
 ~ as a member 786.14  
 associate with 920.15  
 marry 931.15  
 JOIN FORCES 52.4  
 JOIN IN  
 co-operate 784.4  
 participate 813.5  
 JOIN ISSUE  
 argue 481.17  
 quarrel 793.12  
 fight 794.17  
 JOIN ISSUE UPON 522.4  
 JOIN THE PARADE 642.10  
 JOIN TOGETHER  
 league 52.4  
 marry 931.15  
 JOIN WITH  
 add 40.3  
 league 52.4  
 side with 784.6  
**joinder** 47.1  
**joined** 47.13  
**joiner** abutter 199.6  
 member 786.11  
**joining**  
*nouns* accession 40.1  
 junction 47.1  
 joint 47.4  
 meeting 199.4  
*adjs.* 47.16  
**joint**  
*nouns* junction 47.4  
 member 55.4  
 dive 190.24  
 roast 306a.12  
 gambling den 514.14  
 den of iniquity 979.10  
 brothel 987.9  
 OUT OF JOINT  
 out of place 27.7  
 out of order 62.12  
 dislocated 184.8  
 in disrepair 690.36  
 PUT OUT OF JOINT 184.4  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 disjoint 49.16  
*adjs.* mutual 13.13

## jitterbugging — jollyer

joined 47.12  
 combined 52.5  
 accompanying 73.9  
 concurrent 176.4  
 mutual 813.9  
**joint committee** 740.5  
**joint discussion** 481.4  
**jointed** 47.17  
**joint effort** 784.1  
**jointly** mutually 13.15  
 concurrently 176.5  
 co-operatively 784.9  
**joint operations** 795.9  
**joint resolution** 740.15  
**joint return** 844.10  
**joint stock** 832.2  
**joint-stock bank** 834.13  
**joint-stock company**  
 company 786.9  
 stock company 831.15  
**jointure** 817.2  
**joke**  
*nouns* trifle 671.5  
 jest 879.6  
 banter 880.1  
 laughingstock 965.7  
 IN JOKE 879.19  
 NO JOKE  
 reality 1.2  
 importance 670.3  
 PLAY A PRACTICAL JOKE UPON 616.14  
*verbs* jest 879.13  
 banter 880.4  
**joker** person 416.3  
 man 419.5  
 provision 506.2  
 clause 740.19  
 playing card 876.17  
 humorist 879.12  
**joking**  
*nouns* 880.2  
 ALL JOKING ASIDE  
 affirmation 521.9  
 frankly 972.23  
*adjs.* 879.15  
**jokul** 332.6  
**joky** 879.15  
**jollies** 798.28  
**jollification** 876.3  
**jolliness** 868.5  
**jollity**  
 merriment 868.5  
 festivity 876.3  
 conviviality 920.3  
**jolly**  
*nouns* marine 275.4  
 banter 880.1  
*verbs* make merry 876.26  
 banter 880.4  
 flatter 968.6  
*adjs.* merry 868.15  
 festive 876.30  
 convivial 920.18  
 drunk 994.38  
*advs.* 34.20  
**jollyer** 880.3

## jollyng — jujitsu

## jollyng

*nouns* 880.2

*adjs.* 880.5

**Jolly Roger** 567.6

## jolt

*nouns* term 107.4

jog 282.2

shake 323.3

start 538.3

dram 994.6

*verbs* walk 272.27

jog 282.12

shake 323.11

startle 538.8

excite 855.14

**jolted** 538.13

**jolthead, jolthead**  
470.4

**joltheaded,**

joltheaded 468.17

**joltheadedness, jolt-**  
**headedness** 468.4

**jolting, jolty** 323.21

## Jonah

*nouns* evil genius

673.4

prophet 1020.1

*verbs* 727.12

**Jonathan Wild** 823.12

## jongleur

minstrel 463.16

bard 607.14

**Jophiel** 1013.4

**Jordan** 407.4

**jordan** 680.14

**jornada** 272.5

**Joseph** 1020.1

**Josephite** 1018.20

**Joseph's coat** 373.6

**Joseph Smith** 1020.3

**Joseph Surface**

hypocrite 617.8

pietist 1027.3

## josh

*nouns* 880.1

*verbs* 880.4

**josh** 880.3

## joshing

*nouns* 880.2

*adjs.* 880.5

**Joshua** 1020.1

**joskin** 917.9

**joss luck** 155.1

idol 1031.3

**joss house** 1040.2

**joss stick** 435.4

## jostle

*nouns* thrust 282.2

shake 323.3

*verbs* disagree 27.5

thrust 282.12

shake 323.11

be discordant 460.3

disaccord 793.9

joust 794.14

**jot** small amount 35.2

minute thing 195.7

mark 566.4

**NOT A JOT**

none 2.3

nowise 35.14

not 522.7

**jot down** 568.15

**jotting mark** 566.4

note 568.3

**Jotunn** 194.13

**joule** 160.6

**jounce** 323.11

**jour maigre** 993.3

**journal chronicle** 114.9

axle box 320.6

record book 568.10

periodical 603.11

autobiography 606.4

account book 843.4

**journal box** 320.6

## joumalese

*nouns* 578.7

*adjs.* 603.26

**journalism** 603.23

**journalist** 603.22

**journalistic** 603.26

## journey

*nouns* trip 272.5

voyage 274.6

*verbs* travel 272.20

voyage 274.13

**journeyer** 273.1

**journeying** 272.35

**journeyings,**

journeys 272.2

**journeyman** 716.6

**journey's end** 299.5

## joust

*nouns* 794.3

*verbs* 794.14

**joust** 798.1

**Jove** 1012.5

**jovial merry** 868.15

festive 876.30

convivial 920.18

## joviality

merriment 868.5

festivity 876.3

conviviality 920.3

**jowl** 241.1

**jowls** 264.5

## joy

*nouns* happiness

863.2

gaiety 868.5

*verbs* delight 863.9

rejoice 874.6

exult 908.8

**joyance** 863.2

**joyful happy** 863.13

cheerful 868.15,16

festive 876.30

## joyfulness

happiness 863.2

gaiety 868.5

**joyless unhappy** 870.21

depressing 870.31

**joylessly** 870.33

**joylessness** 870.2

**joyous happy** 863.13

merry 868.15

festive 876.30

**joyously** 863.16

**joyousness** 868.5

**joy ride** 272.7

**joy-ride** 272.32

**joy-rider** 273.10

**joy water** 994.13

**jube** 1040.10

**juberous** 502.9

**jubilation** 874.1

## jubilant

overjoyed 863.14

rejoicing 874.10

exultant 908.11

**jubilate rejoice** 874.6

celebrate 875.3

exult 908.8

## jubilation

rejoicing 874.1

exultation 908.4

## jubilee

anniversary 137.4

jubilant 874.1

celebration 875.1

**jubilize** 875.3

**Judaical** 1018.28

**Judaism** 1018.10

**Judaist** 1018.19

**Judas, Judas Iscariot**

deceiver 617.1

traitor 617.10

**Judas kiss** 973.8

## judge

*nouns* connoisseur

493.6; 895.7

mediator 803.4

magistrate 1000

**THE JUDGE** 1011.12

*verbs* decide 493.8

suppose 498.9

think 500.9

arbitrate 803.6

criticize 967.14

conduct trial

1002.17

**JUDGE NOT** 524.7

**judger** 493.6

**judgeship** 998.3

## judgmatic

judicious 466.19

judicial 493.16

judiciary 998.6

## judgment

judiciousness 466.7

artistic ~ 491.1

decision 493

opinion 500.4

arbitration 803.2

criticism 967.4

sentence 1006.1

punishment 1008.1

divine function

1011.17

**IN MY JUDGMENT**

500.26

**PRONOUNCE**

**JUDGMENT** 493.13

**SIT IN JUDGMENT**

judge 493.12

conduct trial

1002.17

**THE JUDGMENT,**

**JUDGMENT DAY**

121.3

**judgment seat** 999.8

## judicative

judicial 493.16

juridical 998.6

**judicator** 1000.1

**judicatorial** 998.6

## judicatory

*nouns* judicature

998.2

tribunal 999.1

*adjs.* judicial 493.16

juridical 998.6

## judicature

judgment 493.1

justice 998.2

tribunal 999.1

## judicial

judicious 466.19

judiciary 493.16

critical 967.24

legal 996.10

judicatory 998.6

tribunal 999.10

**judicial astrology**

374.20

**judicial murder** 1008.7

**judicial oath** 521.3

**judicial separation**

933.1

## judiciary

*nouns* 999.1

*adjs.* judicial 493.16

judicatory 998.6

tribunal 999.10

**judicious wise** 466.19

cautious 893.8

## judiciously

wisely 466.20

cautiously 893.12

**judo** 794.10

## jug

*nouns* ceramic 574.2

prison 759.8

*verbs* 759.15

**jug-bitten** 994.40

**jugged hare** 306a.12

**Juggernaut**

deity 1012.8

idol 1031.3

## juggle

*nouns* 616.6

*verbs* falsify 614.17

deceive 616.13

**juggler** 617.2,3

**jugglery, juggling**

616.5

**jugal vein** 395.22

**jugal vein** 395.14

**jugulate** 408.18

**juju** voodoo 1033.1  
 fetish 1034.5  
 PUT A JUJU ON 1034.11  
**jujube** 306a.39  
**jujatism** 1033.1  
**juke box** 464.18  
**juke joint** 876.11  
**Julian calendar** 114.8  
**julienne** 306a.10  
**jumble**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 confusion 62.3  
 cake 306a.41  
 IN A JUMBLE 62.16  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 confuse 63.3  
 be indiscriminate 492.4  
**jumbled** mixed 44.15  
 confused 62.15  
**Jumbo** 413.6  
**jumbo**  
*nouns* big thing 194.11  
 behemoth 194.14  
*adjs.* 194.20  
**jump**  
*nouns* advantage 36.2  
 increase 38.1  
 journey 272.5  
 stride 272.13  
 flight 277.7  
 leap 317.1  
 A JUMP AHEAD OF 36.14  
 AT ONE JUMP 113.8  
 HAVE THE JUMP ON 36.11  
 ON THE JUMP  
 on the move 272.41  
 busy 705.20  
*verbs* play truant 186.8  
 walk 272.27  
 leap 317.5  
 bounce 323.11  
 leave undone 532.7  
 be startled 538.5  
 evade 629.7  
 escape 630.6  
 take fright 889.11  
**JUMP ABOUT** 317.6  
**JUMP A CLAIM** 820.16  
**JUMP AT**  
 be eager 633.7  
 catch at 820.13  
**JUMP DOWN ONE'S THROAT**  
 be angry 950.16  
 scold 967.18  
**JUMP IN**  
 enter 301.7  
 board 313.12  
**JUMP OFF**  
 begin 68.6  
 charge 796.19  
**JUMP ON**  
 scold 967.18  
 punish 1008.11

**JUMP THE GUN** 494.2  
**JUMP TO A CONCLUSION**  
 preclude 494.2  
 be credulous 501.5  
**JUMP TO IT** 714.15  
**JUMP UP**  
 increase 38.4  
 stand up 212.7  
**jumper** 317.4  
**jumpers** 230.30  
**jump head** 483.2  
**jumpiness** 889.2  
**jumping**  
*nouns* 317.3  
*adjs.* 317.7  
**jumping bean** 317.4  
**jumping-off-place**  
 town 182.3  
 remote region 198.4  
**jumpmaster** 278.8  
**jump-off** 68.1  
**jumps** 857.2  
**jumpy** jerky 323.20  
 nervous 857.12  
 fearful 889.22  
**junction** joining 47  
 combination 52  
 concurrence 176.1  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
 railway 655.8  
**juncture**  
 circumstance 8.1  
 joint 47.4  
 period 107.1  
 crisis 129.4  
**jungle**  
 complication 46.2  
 camp 190.25  
 woodland 410.11  
**jungled, jungly** 410.41  
**junior**  
*nouns* inferior 37.3  
 younger 125.1  
 student 564.5  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 subsequent 117.3  
 younger 124.15  
**junior college** 565.7  
**junior high school** 565.6  
**juniority**  
 inferiority 37.2  
 minority 124.3  
**junk**  
*nouns* 667.5  
*verbs* 666.8  
*adjs.* 666.11  
**junket**  
*nouns* excursion 272.5  
 meal 306.6,9  
 food 306a.45  
 festival 876.4  
*verbs* 876.27  
**junking** 666.3  
**junkman, junk dealer** 828.10  
**junk yard** 667.6  
**Junio** 1012.5  
**Juno Curitis, Juno Quiritis** 795.18

**Juno Pronuba** 931.14  
**junta** council 753.1  
 clique 786.7  
**junto** 786.7  
**jupe** 230.16  
**jupes** 230.23  
**Jupiter planet** 374.6  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter Fidius**  
 Justice 974.5  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter Fulgur, Jupiter Fulminator**  
 lightning 334.17  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter Pluvius**  
 rain 393.6  
 god 1012.5  
**Jupiter Tonans**  
 thunder 455.5  
 god 1012.5  
**jupon** 230.16  
**Jurassic Age** 107.10  
**jurat** 1000.4  
**juridical**  
 judicial 493.16  
 legal 996.10  
 judicatory 998.6  
**jurisconsult** 1001.2  
**jurisdiction**  
 sphere 179.2  
 custody 697.2  
 authority 737.4  
 government 739.2  
 charge 745.2  
 judicature 998  
 UNDER ONE'S JURISDICTION 745.15  
**jurisprudence** 996.7  
**jurisprudent**  
*nouns* 1001.2  
*adjs.* 996.11  
**jurisprudential** 996.11  
**jurist** 1001.2  
**juristic(al)** 493.16  
**juror, juryman, jury-woman** 1000.8  
**jury** 1000.7  
**jury box** 999.9  
**jury chancellor** 1000.8  
**jus** 996.3,4  
**jus divinum** 737.1  
**jussive**  
*nouns* 584.1  
*adjs.* 750.14  
**just**  
*adjs.* logical 481.21  
 valid 515.12  
 exact 515.15  
 fair 974.8  
 righteous 978.7  
 AS IS JUST 974.12  
*advs.* quite 34.20  
 exactly 515.19  
 JUST IN CASE 506.12  
 JUST LIKE THAT 8.8  
 JUST SO  
 provided 506.15  
 yes 520.18  
 accurately 515.18

## juju — juxtaposition

**JUST THE SAME**  
 likewise 14.8  
 nevertheless 33.8  
**just deserts** 958.3  
**juste-milieu** mean 32.1  
 moderation 162.1  
**Justice** 974.5  
**justice** justness 974  
 virtue 978.5  
 judicature 998.2  
 judge 1000.1  
 DO JUSTICE TO  
 eat heartily 306.22  
 observe 766.2  
 do one's duty 960.9  
 be fair 974.6  
 justify 1004.9  
 DO ONESELF JUSTICE 712.11  
 IN JUSTICE  
 rightfully 956.9  
 justly 974.12  
**justice of the peace** 1000.1  
**Justice of the Supreme Court** 1000.5  
**justiceship** 998.3  
**justiciar, justiciary** 1000.2  
**justifiable**  
 logical 481.21  
 vindicable 1004.14  
**justification**  
 printing 601.2  
 vindication 1004  
 religious ~ 1024.3  
**justificatory** 1004.13  
**justified** 958.9  
**justifier** 1004.8  
**justify** print 601.14  
 vindicate 1004.9  
 exculpate 1005.4  
**justifying** 1004.13  
**Justitia** 974.5  
**justly** 974.11  
**justness** reasonableness 481.10  
 validity 515.4  
 justice 974.1  
**jut** 214.7  
**JUT OUT** 255.9  
**jutting**  
*nouns* 214.3  
*adjs.* 214.11  
**jutty** buttress 215.4  
 jetty 698.6  
**juvenile**  
*nouns* youngling 125.1  
 actor 610.1  
*adjs.* 124.9  
**juvenile court** 999.3  
**juvenilify** 124.8  
**juvenility** 124.1  
**juvenilize** 124.8  
**juxtapose**  
 adjoin 199.13  
 compare 490.4  
**juxtaposed** 199.16  
**juxtaposit** 199.13  
**juxtaposition** 199.3

IN JUXTAPPOSITION  
in conjunction  
199.21  
beside 241.11,12  
juxtapositional 199.16  
juxtapositive 199.16

## K

kaama 413.5  
Kabibonokka 402.3  
kack 215.19  
Kaffee-Klatsch 920.10  
Kaffir 1023.6  
kaffir beer 994.20  
kahin 1036.12  
kaid 747.9  
Kaiser 747.9  
kaisersdom, kaisership  
737.7  
kale 833.2  
kaleidoscope 141.4  
kaleidoscopic  
changeable 141.6  
variegated 373.9  
kalends See calends  
Kali 1012.7  
Kalki 1012.8  
Kalpa 107.5  
Kama 929.8  
kama 1032.20  
kamaloka 1016.9  
kamarupa 1032.19  
kamavachara 1016.9  
kame 206.6  
kami 1011.3  
kamic body 1032.19  
kamikaze 279.9  
kangaroo closure  
stop 144.5  
legislation 740.16  
kangaroo court 999.3  
Kantian 499.11  
kaolin 574.3  
Kapelle 463.12,18  
Kapellmeister 463.19  
kapok 356.4  
kaput 691.27  
Karaism, Karaitism  
1018.10  
Karait 1018.19  
Karma 1012.8  
karroo, karoo 165.2  
karyokinesis, karyomi-  
tosis 405.15  
karyoplasm 405.3  
karyosome  
nucleolus 405.10  
chromosome 405.11  
kasis 1036.12  
katy 230.25  
kayo See K. O.  
keck retch 308.24  
feel disgust 865.5  
kedge 274.50  
keel  
nouns 276.26  
ON AN EVEN KEEL  
even 30.10  
apoise 276.19  
verbs tilt 218.10

careen 274.45  
KEEL OVER  
overturn 219.6  
capsize 274.46  
faint 422.4  
keelhaul 1008.18  
keelhauling 1008.2  
keen  
nouns 873.5  
verbs 873.8  
adjs. energetic 160.11  
acrimonious 160.12  
violent 161.15  
sharp 257.11  
cold 332.15  
keenly sensitive  
421.14  
pungent 432.6  
odorous 434.10  
shrill 457.13  
smart 466.14  
alert 531.14  
eager 633.9  
good 672.14  
fervent 853.22  
deep-felt 853.25  
penetrating 855.32  
witty 879.15  
caustic 937.21  
KEEN ABOUT  
enthusiastic 633.11  
fond of 929.27  
KEEN ON  
interested 528.16  
eager 632.22  
enthusiastic 633.11  
keen-edged 257.11  
keener mourner 409.7  
crafty person 733.6  
keen interest 633.3  
keenly  
energetically 160.14  
eagerly 633.13  
fervently 853.27  
keenness  
acrimony 160.4  
sharpness 257.1  
cold 332.1  
pungency 432.1  
odorousness 434.2  
smartness 466.2  
alertness 531.5  
eagerness 633.1  
wittiness 879.2  
causticity 937.8  
keen-scented 434.13  
keen-sighted 438.23  
keen-witted  
smart 466.14  
witty 879.15  
keep  
nouns nourishment  
306a.3  
accommodations  
657.3  
custody 759.5  
prison 759.7  
support 783.3  
stronghold 797.6  
FOR KEEPS  
forever 112.12

to keep 811.11  
MAKE ONE'S KEEP  
657.11  
verbs endure 110.6  
stet 142.20  
maintain 143.4  
reside 187.8  
remember 535.14  
reserve 658.12  
preserve 699.7  
restrain 758.7  
obey 764.2  
observe 766.2  
sustain 783.12  
retain 811.5,7  
celebrate 875.3  
~ a rite 1038.17  
KEEP AT IT  
persevere 623.2  
be industrious  
705.14  
KEEP BACK  
delay 132.7  
retard 269.9  
keep secret 612.8  
reserve 658.12  
not use 666.5  
hinder 728.10  
restrain 758.7  
KEEP BODY AND SOUL  
TOGETHER  
keep alive 406.9  
support oneself  
657.11  
keep healthy 683.4  
KEEP CLEAR OF  
keep one's distance  
198.7  
avoid 629.6  
KEEP COMPANY  
930.26  
KEEP COMPANY WITH  
accompany 73.7  
associate with  
920.15  
KEEP DOWN  
oppress 739.15  
suppress 758.8  
subjugate 762.8  
KEEP FAITH WITH  
observe 766.2  
be faithful 972.9  
KEEP FROM  
keep secret 612.8  
avoid 629.6  
refrain 704.3  
prevent 728.14  
restrain 758.7  
abstain 990.7  
KEEP HOUSE 183.18  
KEEP IN  
restrain 758.7  
confine 759.12  
KEEP IN WITH 925.9  
KEEP IT UP 623.10  
KEEP OFF  
repulse 288.2  
prevent 728.14  
ward off 797.10  
KEEP OFF AND ON  
fluctuate 141.5

vacillate 625.8  
be capricious 627.4  
KEEP ON  
endure 110.6  
continue 143.3  
persevere 623.2  
be industrious  
705.14  
KEEP ONE POSTED  
555.8  
KEEP ONE'S HEAD  
856.9  
KEEP ONE'S OWN  
COUNSEL  
be uncommunicative  
611.5  
keep secret 612.8  
KEEP ONE'S SHIRT ON  
keep calm 856.9  
be patient 859.4  
KEEP OUT 77.4  
KEEP TAB, KEEP TABS  
87.13  
KEEP TAB OF, KEEP  
TABS OF 555.15  
KEEP TAB ON, KEEP  
TABS ON 697.18  
KEEP THE FAITH  
1026.6  
KEEP THE GOLDEN  
MEAN  
be moderate 162.5  
be neutral 804.6  
KEEP THE MEMORY  
ALIVE 535.14  
KEEP THE POT  
BOILING  
persevere 623.2  
be industrious  
705.14  
KEEP THE WOLF FROM  
THE DOOR 657.11  
KEEP THE WOUND  
OPEN 954.5  
KEEP TO ONESELF  
be silent 450.5  
be uncommunicative  
611.5  
keep secret 612.8  
be unsociable 921.4  
KEEP UNDER  
oppress 739.15  
suppress 758.8  
subjugate 762.8  
restrain oneself  
856.8  
KEEP UP  
continue 143.4  
not weaken 158.9  
support 215.22  
persevere 623.2  
be fashionable  
642.10  
preserve 699.7  
KEEP UP ON 555.15  
KEEP UP WITH 268.18  
KEEP UP WITH THE  
JONESES 642.10  
NOT KEEP 765.6  
keeper guardian 697.5  
preserver 699.4

jailer 759.10  
 possessor 807.1  
**keeping**  
*nouns* agreement 26.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 color quality 361.5  
 protection 697.2  
 preservation 699.1  
 custody 759.5  
 observance 766.1  
 retention 811.1  
*adjs.* retentive 811.8  
 preserving 699.10  
 IN KEEPING WITH  
 in agreement 26.20  
 in conformity 82.7  
 NOT IN KEEPING WITH  
 27.10  
 OUT OF KEEPING  
 inapt 27.7  
 unconfirming 83.7  
 erroneous 517.14  
 inexpedient 669.5  
**keeping room** 191.5  
**keepsake** 535.7  
**kef** 706.5  
**kelp** 410.4  
**kelpie, kelpy** 1012.17  
**kelt** mulatto 44.9  
 white man 363.3  
**kelter** See **kilter**  
**ken**  
*nouns* perception  
 438.1  
 range of sight 443.3  
 knowledge 474.1  
*verbs* see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 understand 546.7  
**kennel**  
*nouns* pack 74.5  
 doghouse 190.18  
 gutter 395.5  
 dogs 413.24  
*verbs* 235.5  
**keno** 514.7  
**kept** reserved 658.15  
 preserved 699.11  
**kept woman** 987.17  
**Képviselet** 740.4  
**kerb, kerbstone**  
 curb 234.6  
 pavement 655.7  
**kerbam, kerbang**  
 455.13  
**kerchief** 230.25  
**kerf** 261.1  
**kermis, kermess** 876.4  
**kern**  
*nouns* 360.7  
*verbs* 355.8  
**kernel** gist 5.2  
 center 225.2  
 nut 306a.38  
 seed 410.29  
**kerosene** 334.20  
**kettle** 464.21  
**kettledrum**  
 drum 464.21  
 festival 876.4

party 920.10  
**kettledrummer** 463.10  
**kettle of fish** 62.3  
**Ketubim** 1019.3  
**key**  
*nouns* opener 264.10  
 color 361.5  
 island 385.2  
 tone 449.2  
 pitch 462.4  
 musical ~ 462.15  
 translation 550.3  
 telegraph ~ 558.19  
 clue 566.8  
 fundamental 670.6  
 quay 698.6  
*verbs* 265.6  
 KEY TO 26.13  
 KEY UP 38.5  
**keyboard** 464.22  
**keyed up** 855.21  
**keyhole** 264.4  
**keynote**  
*nouns*  
 characterization 80.8  
 music 462.15  
 political ~ 742.7  
*verbs* 80.11  
**keynoter** 744.7  
**keynote speech** 742.7  
**keys**  
 piano ~ 464.22  
 insignia 567.4  
**keystone**  
 cornerstone 215.7  
 arch 251.4  
 important thing  
 670.6  
**khaki, khaki-colored**  
 366.3  
**khamzin** 402.7, 14  
**khan** resthouse 190.13  
 ruler 747.11  
 title 915.3  
 prince 916.8  
**khashamah,**  
**khashaman** 748.11  
**khanum** 916.7  
**khedive** 747.14  
**Khem** 1012.9  
**khidmatgar** 748.4  
**khoja** 563.1  
**khu** 1032.17  
**Khuda** 1011.3  
**kiack** 1040.2  
**kibe** chilblain 333.2  
 sore 684.28  
**kibitz** meddle 237.7  
 advise 752.6  
**kibitzer** meddler 237.4  
 adviser 752.4  
**kibitzing** 237.2  
**kibosh**  
*nouns* 545.3  
*verbs* end 70.7  
 disable 157.9  
 silence 450.8  
 ruin 691.11  
 suppress 758.8  
**kick**  
*nouns* energy 160.2

foot 211.5  
 blow 282.9  
 recoil 283.2  
 pungency 432.2  
 protest 520a.2  
 sergeant 747.23  
 thrill 855.2  
 complaint 873.4  
 FOR KICKS 876.33  
 GET A KICK OUT OF  
 863.10  
 HAVE NO KICK  
 COMING 866.5  
 WITH A KICK  
 pungent 432.7  
 alcoholic 994.46  
*verbs* strike 282.20  
 recoil 283.6  
 discharge 308.18  
 object 520a.5  
 complain 873.13  
 KICK AGAINST 790.3  
 KICK AROUND 481.16  
 KICK BACK  
 recoil 283.6  
 refund 839.11  
 KICK IN  
 die 407.16  
 contribute 816.14  
 pay 839.16  
 KICK OFF  
 begin 68.6  
 die 407.16  
 KICK ONESELF 871.6  
 KICK ONE'S HEELS  
 wait 132.13  
 do nothing 704.2  
 KICK OUT 308.12  
 KICK OVER THE  
 TRACES 765.8  
 KICK THE BEAM  
 not measure up 37.4  
 fall short 312.2  
 weigh 351.10  
 be found wanting  
 660.6  
 KICK THE BUCKET  
 407.16  
 KICK UP A ROW  
 create a disturbance  
 62.9  
 quarrel 793.13  
 make merry 876.26  
 be angry 950.15  
 KICK UPSTAIRS 780.3  
**kickback** recoil 283.2  
 refund 839.2  
**kicker** foot 211.5  
 complainer 867.3  
**kickling** 282.9  
**kickishness** 181.3  
**kick-off** 68.1  
**kicks** trousers 230.18  
 shoes 230.27  
**kickshaw**  
 delicacy 306a.8  
 trifle 671.5  
 toy 876.16  
 trinket 899.4  
**kickup** 276.4

## keeping — killing

**kid**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
 youngling 125.8  
 goat 413.10  
 hoax 616.7  
*verbs* fool 616.14  
 banter 880.4  
 DON'T KID YOURSELF  
 disbelief 502.14  
 you're wrong 517.20  
 KID ALONG 968.7  
 KID ONESELF 501.5  
**kidder** 880.3  
**kidding**  
*nouns* 880.2  
*adjs.* 880.5  
**kiddish** 124.11  
**kiddy** 413.10  
**kid-glove politics**  
 742.1  
**kidnap** 822.18  
**kidnaper** 823.11  
**kidnaping** 822.8  
**kidney** 61.3  
 OF THE SAME KIDNEY  
 14.6  
**kidneylike, kidney-**  
**shaped** 251.19  
**kidneys** vitals 224.5  
 meat 306a.20  
**kila** 797.6  
**Kilkenny cats** 794.1  
**kill**  
*nouns* stream 394.1  
 killing 408.1  
 prey 653.7  
*verbs* excise 42.8  
 slay 408.13  
 silence 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 destroy 691.12  
 defeat 725.6  
 suppress 758.8  
 veto 776.5  
 execute 1008.19  
 KILL BY INCHES  
 pain 423.7  
 torture 864.20  
 KILL ONESELF 408.22  
 KILL THE FATTED  
 CALF  
 celebrate 875.3  
 welcome 923.9  
 KILL THE GOOSE THAT  
 LAYS THE GOLDEN  
 EGG  
 mismanage 732.14  
 waste 852.4  
 KILL TIME  
 idle 706.11  
 amuse oneself  
 876.24  
**killed** 725.14  
**killer** 408.10  
**killing**  
*nouns* slaying 408  
 success 722.3  
 execution 1008.7  
 MAKE A KILLING  
 succeed 722.8  
 win 724.4

- speculate 831.23  
*adjs.* deadly 408.23  
 alluring 648.7  
 exhausting 715.11  
 exciting 855.31  
 delightful 861.6  
 amusing 876.29  
 humorous 878.5  
 beautiful 898.19
- kill-joy** marplot 728.9  
 spoilsport 870.14
- kiln**  
*nouns* 574.5  
*verbs* 392.6
- kilocalorie** 327.18
- kilocycle** 99.10
- kilocycles** 343.15
- kilogram** 99.10
- kilogram-calorie** 327.18
- kilogrammeter** 160.6
- kiloliter** 99.10
- kilometer** 99.10
- kilowatt** 341.35
- kilowatt-hour** 160.6
- kilter, kelter** 7.3  
 OUT OF KILTER  
 disorderly 62.12  
 out of repair 690.36
- kin** 11.2
- kind**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 sort 61.3  
 sex 418.1  
 GIVE IN KIND 953.6  
 IN KIND 20.18  
 OF A KIND  
 alike 20.11  
 mediocre 678.7  
 OF ANY KIND 61.9  
 OF THAT KIND 9.6  
*adjs.* lenient 757.10  
 benign 936.14
- kind deed** 936.7
- kindergarten** 565.4
- kindergartner,**  
 kindergartener  
 teacher 563.1  
 student 564.3
- kindhearted** 936.14
- kindle**  
 give birth 166.19  
 ignite 328.21  
 incite 646.18  
 excite 855.11  
 become angry  
 950.18
- kindliness**  
 indulgence 757.3  
 kindness 936.1
- kindling**  
*nouns* ignition 328.4  
 firewood 330.3  
*adjs.* 328.26
- kindly**  
*adjs.* indulgent  
 757.10  
 kind 936.14  
*advs.* heartily 853.27  
 pleasantly 861.9
- benignly 936.19
- kindness**  
 indulgence 757.3  
 benignity 936  
 favor 936.7
- kind of**  
 as though 20.19  
 rather 29.7
- kindred**  
*nouns* kinship 11.1  
 kinsmen 11.2  
*adjs.* related 9.6  
 consanguineous 11.7
- kine** 413.8
- kinematics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 dynamics 346.3
- kinematograph**  
 camera 575.13  
 projector 575.14  
 theater 609.18
- kinesis** 266.1
- kinetic**  
 energetic 160.11  
 dynamic 346.12
- kinetic energy** 160.1
- kinetics** aviation 277.2  
 dynamics 346.3
- kinfolk, kinfolds** 11.2
- king principal** 670.10
- potentate** 747.8
- industrialist** 828.1
- playing card** 876.17
- chessman** 876.18
- prince** 916.8
- kingcraft** 742.3
- kingdom country** 180.1  
 class 61.4,5
- kingdom come**  
 utopia 533.11  
 heaven 1016.1
- kingdom of God**  
 1016.1
- kingdom of heaven**  
 1016.1
- Kingdom of**  
 Micomicon 533.11
- kingfish** 747.3
- kinghood** 737.7
- King James Version**  
 1019.2
- kinglet** 747.8
- kinglike** regal 737.16  
 noble 916.11
- kingliness** 903.2
- kingly** regal 737.16  
 dignified 903.12  
 noble 916.11
- kingmaker**  
 influence 171.6  
 politician 744.7
- king of beasts** 413.4
- King of Kings**  
 1011.2,12
- King of the Jews**  
 1011.12
- kingpin** 747.3
- King's Birthday**  
 137.12
- king's English** 578.3
- MURDER THE KING'S**  
 ENGLISH  
 be ungrammatical  
 585.3  
 mispronounce  
 593.10
- king's evil** 684.13
- King's highway** 655.6
- kingship country** 180.1  
 sovereignty 737.7
- king size** 194.4
- king-size** 194.23
- king's ransom** 835.2
- kink**  
*nouns* complication  
 46.2  
 coil 253.2  
 crinkle 263.6  
 crick 423.2  
 eccentricity 473.2  
 caprice 627.1  
 expedient 668.2  
*verbs* 253.5
- kinked** 253.9
- kinky curly** 253.9
- eccentric** 473.4
- capricious** 627.5
- kinsmen, kinspeople**  
 11.2
- kinship**  
 relationship 9.1  
 consanguinity 11.1
- kiosk pavilion** 190.5
- arbor** 190.11
- kip**  
 lodginghouse 190.13
- bedroom** 191.7
- bed** 215.20
- kipper**  
*nouns* 306a.24  
*verbs* 699.8
- kippered herring, kip-**  
**pered salmon**  
 306a.24
- kippering** 699.2
- kirk** 1040.1
- kismet** 638.2
- kismatic** 638.9
- kiss**  
*nouns* touch 424.1  
 greeting 923.4  
 osculation 930.3  
*verbs* touch 424.7  
 greet 923.10  
 osculate 930.17
- KISS AND MAKE UP**  
 802.10
- KISS GOOD-BY**  
 lose 810.5
- relinquish** 812.3
- KISS ONE'S FEET**  
 905.6
- KISS THE ROD** 763.11
- kissable** 929.22
- kiss curl** 229.5
- kisser face** 239.4  
 mouth 264.5
- kissing** 930.1
- kiss-me-quick** 229.5
- kiss of peace** 1038.4
- kist** 409.11
- Kiswahili** 578.10
- kit bunch** 74.6  
 set 74.11  
 youngling 125.8  
 basket 192.4  
 kitten 413.28  
 violin 464.6  
 outfit 657.4
- kit and caboodle** 54.4
- kitchen belly** 192.3
- cookroom** 329.3
- kitchener** 329.2
- kitchenette** 329.3
- kitchenmaid** 748.8
- kitchenman** 748.7
- kitchenware** 829.5
- kite**  
*nouns* aircraft 279.14  
 bad check 833.10  
*verbs* glide 272.34  
 soar 313.10
- kiteflying** 488.4
- kites** 276.14
- kith and kin, kith and**  
**kind** 11.2
- kithless alone** 89.8  
 forlorn 922.13
- kithlessness** 922.4
- kitling**  
 youngling 125.8  
 kitten 413.28
- kitten**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
 youngling 125.8  
 cat 413.28  
*verbs* 166.19
- kittenish infant** 124.12
- catlike** 413.38
- kittle**  
*verbs* 425.6  
*adjs.* 425.9
- kittish** 425.9
- kitty cat** 413.28  
 jack pot 514.4
- kitty-cat** 413.28
- kitty-corner, kitty-**  
**cornered** 218.20
- kit violin** 464.6
- kiver** 227.2
- kiwi** 278.5
- Klang, Klangfarbe**  
 449.3
- Klavier** 464.13
- klaxon**  
*nouns* horn 452.5  
 alarm 702.3  
*verbs* 452.8
- klepto** 472.16
- kleptomania**  
 craze 472.12  
 thievesness 822.12
- kleptomaniac**  
*nouns* 472.16  
*adjs.* 472.26
- klieg eyes** 439.6
- knack talent** 731.6  
 trinket 899.4
- GET THE KNACK OF**  
 562.9
- NOT HAVE THE KNACK**  
 732.10

**knap** 206.5  
**knave**  
 playing card 876.17  
 rascal 984.3  
**knavery**  
 chicanery 616.4  
 roguery 973.2  
**knavish** 973.16  
**knavishness** 973.2  
**knead** mix 44.11  
 form 245.6  
 massage 349.6  
 stroke 424.8  
**kneading**  
 massaging 349.3  
 stroking 424.2  
**knee** joint 47.4  
 angle 250.2  
 legs 272.16  
 ON ONE'S KNEES, ON  
 BENDED KNEE  
 submissive 763.16  
 supplicatory 772.16  
 humbled 904.11  
 obsequious 905.13  
 obeisant 962.10  
 worshipful 1030.15  
**knee-deep** deep 208.9  
 shallow 209.5  
**knee-high** 206.19  
 KNEE-HIGH TO A  
 GRASSHOPPER 207.6  
**kneel** truckle 905.6  
 make obeisance  
 962.6  
 KNEEL TO  
 submit 763.10  
 entreat 772.11  
**kneeling** 962.2  
**kneeling stool** 1040.10  
**knell**  
*nouns* death bell  
 409.6  
 tolling 453.3  
*verbs* 453.8  
**knelling** 453.3  
**knez** 916.8  
**knickknack** trifle 671.5  
 toy 876.16  
 trinket 899.4  
**knickknacks** 829.6  
**knife**  
*nouns* cutter 347.2  
 surgery 687.24  
*verbs* stab 796.27  
 be treacherous  
 973.12  
**knife-edge** 257.2  
**knife-edged, knifelike**  
 257.11  
**knife pleat** 263.2  
**knifing** 796.11  
**knight**  
*nouns* chessman  
 876.18  
 nobleman 916.6  
 gallant 934.9  
 KNIGHT OF THE  
 ELBOW 514.16  
 KNIGHT OF THE PEN  
 600.14

KNIGHT OF THE ROAD  
 tramp 273.3  
 salesman 828.5  
*verbs* 780.3  
**knightage** 916.2  
**knight-errant**  
 defender 797.7  
 knight 916.6  
**knight-errantry**  
 knightly skill 795.11  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**knight-errantryship**  
 916.10  
**knighthood**  
 knightly skill 795.11  
 nobility 916.10  
**knightliness**  
 courage 891.1  
 gallantry 934.2  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**knightly brave** 891.17  
 noble 916.11  
 courteous 934.15  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**knightly skill** 795.11  
**knight service** 806.1  
**knit**  
*verbs* fasten 47.7  
 grow together 47.11  
 contract 197.7  
 interlace 221.7  
 wrinkle 263.6  
 heal 692.21  
 KNIT THE BROW  
 949.15  
*adjs.* 221.8  
**knitted** 263.8  
**knitter** 222.2  
**knitting**  
 contraction 197.1  
 interlacing 221.1  
**knitting machine**  
 221.6  
**knives** 347.3  
**knob** hill 206.5  
 head 210.5  
 sphere 254.2  
 protuberance 255.3  
**knobbed** 255.16  
**knobby**  
 knobbed 255.16  
 hilly 206.23  
**knobstick** 626.6  
**knob twister**  
 radar man 345.14  
 radio man 343.27  
**knock**  
*nouns* blow 282.4  
 bang 455.1  
 criticism 967.4  
*verbs* collide 282.13  
 strike 282.14  
 pound 282.15  
 bang 455.6  
 criticize 967.14  
 disparage 969.8  
 KNOCK ABOUT 665.5  
 KNOCK AROUND  
 wander 272.22  
 discuss 481.16

**KNOCK DEAD**  
 delight 863.8  
 amuse 876.23  
 be beautiful 898.15  
**KNOCK DOWN**  
 fell 316.5  
 raze 691.19  
 auction off 827.11  
 unnerve 857.10  
 deject 870.18  
**KNOCKED SILLY**  
 530.14  
**KNOCK IN THE HEAD**  
 kill 408.18  
 ruin 691.11  
**KNOCK INTO ONE'S**  
 HEAD 560.12  
**KNOCK IT OFF!** 144.14  
**KNOCK OFF**  
 deduct 42.7  
 stop 144.8  
 die 407.16  
 do offhand 532.9  
 write 600.21  
 improvise 628.8  
 recess 709.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
**KNOCK ONE'S EYES**  
 OUT 898.15  
**KNOCK ONESELF OUT**  
 712.10  
**KNOCK ONE'S HEAD**  
 AGAINST 282.12  
**KNOCK ON THE HEAD**  
 end 70.7  
 kill 408.18  
 defeat 725.6  
**KNOCK ON WOOD**  
 be superstitious  
 501.6  
 be hopeful 886.8  
**KNOCK OUT**  
 end 70.7  
 render powerless  
 157.11  
 form 245.6  
 knock unconscious  
 422.3  
 do carelessly 532.9  
 write 600.21  
 destroy 691.11  
**KNOCK THE BOTTOM**  
 OUT OF  
 disqualify 157.10  
 disprove 505.4  
 thwart 728.15  
**KNOCK THE PROPS**  
 FROM UNDER  
 render powerless  
 157.11  
 disprove 505.4  
 disillusion 519.2  
**KNOCK TOGETHER**  
 532.9  
**KNOCK UNDER** 763.6  
**KNOCK UP**  
 elevate 315.5  
 waken 711.4  
 fatigue 715.4  
**knockabout** 161.19  
**knockdown** 925.4

GIVE A KNOCKDOWN  
 925.13  
**knock-down-drag-out**  
*nouns* 794.5  
*adjs* 161.19  
**knocker** 969.6  
**knocking** 455.11  
**knock-knee** 248.3  
**knock-kneed** 248.12  
**knockout** end-all 70.4  
 unconsciousness  
 422.2  
 good thing 672.7  
 victory 724.1  
 beauty 898.8  
**knockout blow** 70.4  
**knockout drops**  
 narcotic 685.10  
 liquor 994.8  
**knoll** hill 206.5  
 hilltop 206.8  
**knot**  
*nouns* complication  
 46.2  
 tie 48.3  
 types of ~ 48.8  
 hair 229.7  
 distortion 248.1  
 sphere 254.2  
 bulge 255.3  
 solid 353.6  
 problem 547.7  
 dilemma 729.6  
 clique 786.7  
*verbs* tangle 46.3  
 distort 248.5  
 knit 263.6  
 lump 353.10  
**KNOT THE SCORE** 30.6  
**knothole** 264.4  
**knotted** complex 46.4  
 gnarled 255.16  
 rough 260.8  
 knitted 263.8  
 clotted 353.14  
 abstruse 547.12  
 difficult 729.16  
**knotty** knobbed 255.16  
 rough 260.8  
 abstruse 547.12  
 difficult 729.16  
**knout**  
*nouns* 1009.1  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**know**  
*nouns* 474.1  
 IN THE KNOW 474.16  
 THE KNOW 555.1  
*verbs* experience  
 150.8  
 sense 421.7  
 have knowledge  
 474.12, 13  
 be certain 512.9  
 recognize 535.13  
 be friends 925.9  
 JUST KNOW  
 intuition 480.4  
 be certain 512.9  
 foreknow 540.7

- KNOW ALL THE ANSWERS**  
 know 474.13  
 be experienced 731.18  
**KNOW ALL THE TRICKS OF THE TRADE**  
 731.17  
**KNOW BY HEART**  
 know 474.13  
 memorize 535.17  
**KNOW IT ALL** 907.6  
**KNOW NO BOUNDS**  
 661.9  
**KNOW NO END** 104.2  
**KNOW NOTHING**  
 476.10  
**KNOW NO WRONG**  
 982.5  
**KNOW ONE'S OWN MIND** 622.8  
**KNOW ONE'S STUFF, KNOW THE ROPES**  
 know 474.13  
 be skilled 731.17  
**KNOW THE SCORE**  
 be informed 474.13  
 be experienced 731.18  
**KNOW WHAT'S WHAT**  
 distinguish 491.7  
 be experienced 731.18  
**LET KNOW** 555.7  
**NOT KNOW THE HALF OF IT** 476.12  
**NOT KNOW WHAT ONE IS ABOUT** 732.14  
**NOT KNOW WHAT'S WHAT** 476.10  
**NOT KNOW WHAT TO MAKE OF**  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 not understand 547.10  
 wonder 918.4  
**NOT KNOW WHICH WAY TO TURN**  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 have trouble 727.9  
**knowability** 546.1  
**knowable**  
 cognizable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.9  
**know-how**  
 knowledge 474.1  
 skill 731.1  
**knowing**  
*nouns* 474.1  
**THE KNOWING** 467.3  
*adjs.* intelligent 466.12,15,17  
 cognizant 474.15,17  
 intentional 651.9  
 crafty 733.12  
**know-it-all**  
*nouns* 907.5  
*adjs.* 907.11  
**knowledge**  
 familiarity 474  
 information 555.1  
 common ~ 557.17  
 ~ of the world 731.9  
**COLLECT KNOWLEDGE**  
 562.6  
**TO ONE'S KNOWLEDGE**  
 474.30  
**knowledgeable** 474.15  
**known**  
 recognized 474.26  
 commonly ~ 474.27  
 ~ as 581.14  
**BECOME KNOWN**  
 554.9  
**MAKE KNOWN**  
 divulge 554.5  
 inform 555.7  
 publish 557.11  
**know-nothing**  
*nouns* 476.9  
*adjs.* 476.13  
**know-nothingness**  
 476.1  
**knuckle joint** 474  
 meat cut 306a.17  
**knuckle down**  
 apply oneself 714.9  
 submit 763.6  
**knuckle down to**  
 714.15  
**knuckle-dusters** 799.21  
**knucklehead** 470.4  
**knuckles, knucks**  
 799.21  
**knuckle under** 763.6  
**knur, knurl** 255.3  
**knurled, knurly**  
 gnarled 255.16  
 rough 260.8  
**K.O., kayo**  
*nouns* end-all 70.4  
 knockout 422.2  
 victory 724.1  
*verbs* knock out 422.3  
 destroy 691.11  
**kobold elf** 1012.15  
 imp 1014.8  
**kodak**  
*nouns* 575.13  
*verbs* 575.16  
**kodaker** 577.5  
**kodakry** 575.1  
**koine** 578.10  
**konimeter, koniology, koniscope** 360.8  
**Konzertmeister** 463.21  
**kop, kopje** 206.5  
**kopeck** 833.9  
**Koran** 1019.6  
**Kore, Cora**  
 agriculture 412.4  
 goddess 1012.5;  
 1017.5  
**kosher** 679.23  
**NOT KOSHER** 680.22  
**cosmic(al)** 374.24  
**kosmos** See **cosmos**  
**kowtow**  
*nouns* 962.2  
*verbs* be submissive 763.10  
 truckle 905.6  
 make obeisance 962.6  
**kowtower** 905.3  
**K.P.** 798.19  
**kraal** 182.2  
**krans** 212.3  
**K-ration** 306a.6  
**kraut** 306a.35  
**Kriegspiel, kriegspiel**  
 795.10  
**Krishna** 1012.8  
**Kriss Kringle** 1012.20  
**krona, krone** 833.9  
**Kronos, Cronus**  
 1012.5  
**kuan** 747.18  
**kudos** 912.1  
**kulak** 412.5  
**Kultur people** 11.4  
 learning 474.5  
 cultivation 689.3  
**kumari, kunwari** 916.9  
**Kunstlied** 461.13  
**kurbash** 1009.1  
**kutchu** 719.11  
**kwazoku** 916.2  
**kyle** 398.1  
**kyphosis** 248.3  
**kyphotic** 248.13  
**Kyrie eleison**  
 prayer 1030.4  
 rite 1038.10  

**L**

**L** 250.2  
**la**  
*nouns* 462.7  
*interjs.* 918.18  
**laager camp** 190.25  
 fortification 797.4  
**lab** 717.7  
**labarum** 567.6  
**label**  
*nouns* ticket 566.12  
 insignia 567.2  
 name 581.3  
*verbs* tag 566.19  
 name 581.11  
**labellum** 234.4  
**labial**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 234.13  
**labiate** 234.13  
**lability** 688.15  
**labiodental, labio-guttural, labiovelar**  
 449.5  
**labioplasty** 687.27  
**labium** 234.4  
**labor**  
*nouns* birth throe 166.9  
 work 714.4  
*verbs* ~ in childbirth 166.19  
 elaborate 321.6  
 flounder 323.15  
 endeavor 712.4  
 work 714.12  
**LABOR THE POINT**  
 321.6  
**LABOR UNDER**  
 undergo 150.8  
 be ill 684.33  
**LABOR UNDER A DIS-ADVANTAGE** 729.10  
**laboratory** 717.7  
**labored**  
 painstaking 531.11  
 inelegant 588.3  
 laborious 714.19  
 elaborate 899.11  
**laborer** 716.2  
**laboring** 714.18  
**laborious**  
 hard-working 705.21  
 toilsome 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
**laboriously**  
 industriously 705.25  
 arduously 714.20  
 difficultly 729.26  
**laboriousness**  
 industriousness 705.6  
 toilsomeness 714.5  
 difficulty 729.1  
**labor lost** 667.3  
**labor of love**  
 gratuitousness 848.1  
 kindness 936.7  
**labor of Sisyphus**  
 667.3  
**Labor Party, Labour Party** 742.25  
**labor-saving** 849.9  
**labor-saving device**  
 347.1  
**labor union** 787  
**labor unionist** 787.3  
**Labourite** 742.28  
**labrum** 234.4  
**labyrinth**  
 complication 46.2  
 cochlea 447.7  
**labyrinthine**  
 complex 46.4  
 circuitous 319.7  
**lac, lakh** 99.10  
**lace**  
*nouns* web 220.3  
 types of ~ 377.16  
*verbs* adulterate 44.13  
 tie 47.9  
 intertwine 221.7  
 flog 1008.14  
**LACE ONE'S JACKET**  
 1008.15  
**laced meshed** 220.11  
 woven 221.8  
**lacelike netlike** 220.11  
 lacy 377.9  
**lacerable** 359.4  
**lacerate**  
*verbs* tear apart 49.13  
 pain 423.7  
 injure 690.13  
 torture 864.20

- LACERATE THE HEART**  
870.19  
*adjs.* torn 49.22  
notched 261.5  
**lacerated** torn 49.22  
notched 261.5  
in pain 423.9  
tortured 864.28  
**laceration**  
severance 49.2  
injury 690.7  
torture 864.7  
**lacery** 220.3  
**lacework** 220.3  
**laches** 532.1  
**Lachesis** 638.3  
**lachryma** fluid 387.3  
tear 873.2  
**lachrymal, lachryma-**  
**tory** tearlike 387.7  
tearful 873.17  
**lachrymals** blues 870.6  
tears 873.2  
**lachrymose** 873.17  
**lacing**  
adulteration 44.3  
web 220.3  
intertwining 221.1  
flogging 1008.4  
**laciniate** 234.12  
**lack**  
*nouns* deficiency 57.2  
absence 186.1  
want 660.4  
neediness 836.2  
*verbs* fall short 312.2  
want 660.6  
be poor 836.5  
**lackadaisical**  
dilatory 132.16  
unconcerned 634.6  
indolent 706.17  
improvident 719.15  
nonchalant 856.15  
**lackadaisicalness**  
unconcern 634.2  
indolence 706.4  
improvidence 719.2  
nonchalance 856.5  
**lack-brain** 470.8  
**lack-brained** 468.13  
**lackey**  
*nouns* servant 748.5  
henchman 785.7  
toady 905.3  
*verbs* 748.14  
**lacking**  
*adjs.* deficient 57.4  
absent 186.9  
short of 312.5  
wanting 660.11  
imperfect 676.4  
bereft 810.8  
**BE FOUND LACKING**  
fall short 312.2  
want 660.6  
*preps.* 42.14  
**lackluster**  
*nouns* 336.6  
*adjs.* dull 336.19  
**expressionless**  
545.11  
**lack-wit** 470.8  
**lackwitted** 468.13  
**Laconian** 611.4  
**laconic**  
*nouns* 611.4  
*adjs.* concise 590.4  
taciturn 611.7  
**laconically** 590.5  
**laconism**  
conciseness 590.2  
taciturnity 611.2  
**laquer** 361.14  
**lac resins** 380.1  
**lactate** suckle 306.16  
secrete 310.5  
**lactation**  
secretion 310.1  
milk 387.3  
**lacteal, lacteous** 387.8  
**lactescence**  
whiteness 363.1  
fluidity 387.1  
**lactescent** white 363.8  
milky 387.8  
**lactic, lactiferous**  
387.8  
**lactometer** 353.8  
**lactovegetarian** 306.29  
**lacuna** interval 200.1  
cavity 256.2  
**lacuscular** 397.4  
**lacustral** 397.4  
**lacustrian**  
*nouns* 397.2  
*adjs.* 397.4  
**lacustrine** 397.4  
**lacustrine dweller,**  
**lacustrine inhabi-**  
**tant** 397.2  
**lacy** netty 220.11  
of lace 377.9  
**lad, laddie** 125.5  
**ladder** 313.4  
**lade** fill 56.7  
load 183.16  
ladle 270.16  
burden 351.13  
**laden** loaded 56.13  
pregnant 168.18  
burdened 351.18  
**LADEN WITH** 806.10  
**ladies' fingers** 394.14  
**ladies' man**  
dandy 901.9  
masher 930.11  
**ladies' room** 680.13  
**ladies' wear** 829.3  
**lading** fill 56.3  
stowage 183.6  
load 193.2  
freight 270.7  
burden 351.7  
**ladino** crossbreed 44.8  
horse 413.16  
**ladle**  
*nouns* dipper 192.7  
types of ~ 192.16  
*verbs* 270.16  
**lady bitch** 413.26  
**woman** 420.5  
title 915.2  
**noblewoman** 916.7  
**sweetheart** 929.12  
wife 931.9  
**Lady Day** 1038.15  
**ladyfinger**  
weakling 159.6  
cookie 306a.42  
mollicodde 420.11  
**lady in waiting** 748.8  
**lady-killer**  
dandy 901.9  
masher 930.11  
**lady-killing** 930.9  
**ladylike**  
womanly 420.14  
noble 916.11  
well-bred 934.17  
**ladylikeness**  
womanliness 420.1  
courtesy 934.4  
**ladylove** 929.12  
**Lady Luck** 155.2  
**Lady Nicotine** 433.1  
**ladyship** 916.10  
**lady's maid** 748.8  
**lady superior** 1036.18  
**lady's wind** 402.5  
**lag**  
*nouns* term 107.4  
dawdling 269.3  
retardation 269.4  
process ~ 348.11  
prisoner 759.11  
*verbs* ~ behind  
240.7; 292.4  
dawdle 269.8  
deport 308.16  
dillydally 706.12  
imprison 759.16, 17  
**laggard**  
*nouns* slow goer 269.5  
idler 706.7  
*adjs.* dilatory 132.16  
reluctant 621.6  
indolent 706.17  
**lagger** 759.11  
**lagging**  
*nouns* 269.3  
*adjs.* dilatory 132.16  
slow 269.11  
**lagniappe** 816.5  
**Lagomorpha** 414.12  
**lagoon, laguna**  
pool 397.1  
inlet 398.1  
**Lagting** 740.3  
**laic**  
*nouns* 1037.2  
*adjs.* 1037.3  
**laid low** ill 684.41  
deteriorated 690.35  
**laid up** stored 658.14  
sick abed 684.44  
**lair** abode 190.22  
retreat 698.5  
**laird** proprietor 807.2  
nobleman 916.4  
**Lais** 987.15  
**lacerated — lamblike**  
**laissez faire, laissez**  
**aller**  
*verbs* let alone 704.4  
not interfere 760.15  
**laissez passer** 704.4  
**laissez faire, laissez**  
**faire, laissez aller,**  
**laissez aller**  
*nouns* inaction 704.1  
policy 742.4  
noninterference  
760.8  
**laissez-faire, laissez-**  
**faire, laissez-aller,**  
**laissez-aller**  
*adjs.* 704.6  
**laissez-faireism**  
inaction 704.1  
policy 742.4  
noninterference  
760.8  
**laity** 1037  
**lake** brook 394.1  
pool 397  
**lake dweller** 397.2  
**lakelet** 397.1  
**lakelike** 397.4  
**laker** 397.2  
**lakh** See **lac**  
**Lakshmi** 1012.7  
**laky** red 367.7  
lacustrine 397.4  
**lam**  
*nouns* 629.1  
**ON THE LAM** 629.15  
*verbs* hit 282.14  
leave 300.10  
flee 629.11  
beat 1008.16  
**lama** 1036.14  
**Lamarckism** 321.4  
**lamasery** 1040.6  
**lamb**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
youngling 125.8  
meat 306a.15  
sheep 413.9  
unsophisticate 734.3  
endearment 930.5  
innocent 982.4  
**THE LAMB OF GOD**  
1011.12  
*verbs* 166.19  
**lambaste** hit 282.15  
reprove 967.19  
whip 1008.16  
**lambency**  
flickering 334.8  
touch 424.1  
**lambent**  
flickering 334.36  
touching lightly  
424.12  
**Lambeth** 1040.8  
**lambkin** child 125.3  
youngling 125.8  
sheep 413.9  
endearment 930.5  
**lamblike** gentle 763.15  
innocent 982.6

- lamblikeness**  
 gentleness 703.5  
 innocence 982.2  
**lame**  
*nouns* 684.32  
*verbs* disable 157.9  
 cripple 690.15  
*adjs.* crippled 690.29  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
 GO LAME 684.36  
**lame brains** 472.2  
**lame duck**  
 politician 744.9  
 speculator 831.11  
 insolvent 840.4  
**lame-duck act** 996.6  
**lame-duck congress**  
 740.1  
**lame excuse**  
 pretext 647.1  
 excuse 1004.4  
**lamella** 226.2  
**lamellar, lamellate**  
 226.6  
**lamellation** 226.4  
**Lamellibranchia**  
 414.9  
**lamelliform** 226.6  
**lament**  
*nouns* 873.3  
*verbs* 873.8  
**lamentable** 461.54  
**lamentability** 862.4  
**lamentable**  
 terrible 673.9  
 grievous 862.11  
 sorrowful 870.27  
**lamentably**  
 exceedingly 34.25  
 terribly 673.14  
 grievously 862.18  
**lamentation**  
 sorrow 870.10  
 lamenting 873  
**lamenting** 409.7  
**lamenting**  
*nouns* 873.1  
*adjs.* 873.15  
**lamentive** 873.16  
**lame verses** 607.3  
**lamia monster** 941.7  
 fiend 1014.7  
 witch 1033.8  
**lamina layer** 226.2  
 leaf 410.17  
**laminar flow** 277.35  
**lamine**  
*verbs* 226.5  
*adjs.* 226.6  
**laminated** 226.6  
**laminated glass, lam-**  
**inated wood** 226.2  
**laminates** 377.7  
**lamination** 226.4  
**laminous** 226.6  
**Lammas** 1038.15  
**lamp**  
*nouns* light 335.1  
 torch 335.3  
 types of ~ 335.8  
 eye 438.9  
*verbs* 438.12  
**lampedromy** 794.12  
**lampblack**  
*nouns* 364.6  
*verbs* 364.7  
**lampfly** 335.5  
**lamp-hour** 334.21  
**lamping** 334.30  
**lamplight** 334.18  
**lamplit** 334.38  
**lampoon**  
*nouns* 969.5  
*verbs* 969.12  
**lampooner, lampoonist**  
 969.7  
**lamp shade** 337.3  
**lamp shell** 414.6  
**lampwick** 335.7  
**lanai** 191.21  
**lanate, lanated** 229.24  
**lance**  
*nouns* 798.12  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 pierce 264.15  
 throw 284.12  
 stab 796.27  
**lance corporal** 747.23  
**lance-flamme** 799.5  
**lance Jack** 747.23  
**lancelike** 257.15  
**Lancelot** 916.6  
**lancer** 798.12  
**lance sergeant** 747.23  
**lanciform** 257.15  
**lancinate pain** 423.7  
 torture 864.20  
**lancinated** 864.28  
**lancination** 864.7  
**land**  
*nouns* region 179.1  
 country 180.1  
 ground 384  
 real estate 808.7  
 MAKE LAND  
 navigation 274.40  
 land 299.8  
 ON LAND, BY LAND  
 384.11  
*verbs* ~ a plane  
 277.49  
 disembark 299.8  
 alight 314.7  
 wangle into 646.23  
 catch 820.14  
 LAND ON 1008.12  
**land agent** 779.3  
**landed** 808.9  
**landed gentry**  
 landowners 807.3  
 gentry 916.3  
**landed interest** 807.3  
**landfall**  
 airplane landing  
 277.15  
 arrival 299.2  
**landgrave** 916.5  
**landholder** 807.3  
**landholding**  
*nouns* 806.2  
*adjs.* 806.10  
**landing stage** 215.13  
 aviation 277.15  
 airport 277.19  
 arrival 299.2  
 stairs 313.3  
 wharf 698.6  
**landing angle** 277.23  
**landing crew** 278.5  
**landing deck**  
 carrier ~ 276.8  
 airstrip 277.20  
**landing field** 277.19  
**landing place** 698.6  
**landing run** 277.15  
**landing speed** 277.37  
**landing stage**  
 platform 215.13  
 stairs 313.3  
 wharf 698.6  
**landing strip** 277.20  
**landless** 836.9  
**landlocked** 758.16  
**landlord owner** 807.2  
 proprietor 807.3  
**landlouser** 273.3  
**landlousing** 272.36  
**landlubber sailor** 275.2  
 landsman 384.3  
**landman** 384.3  
**landmark**  
 boundary 234.3  
 mark 566.9  
 significant point  
 670.6  
**land measure** 489.5  
**landocracy**  
 government 739.6  
 capitalists 743.7  
**Land of Beulah**  
 utopia 533.11  
 heaven 1016.1  
**land-office business**  
 726.5  
**Land of Liberty** 180.3  
**land of make-believe**  
 609.1  
**land of Nod** 710.2  
**Land of Promise**  
 533.11  
**Land of the Leal**  
 1016.1  
**Land of the Rose**  
 180.4  
**landowner** 807.3  
 BECOME A LAND-  
 OWNER 409.23  
**landowning**  
*nouns* 806.2  
*adjs.* 806.10  
**land pirate**  
 swindler 617.4  
 thief 823.1  
**land rat** 823.1  
**landreeve** 746.3  
**lands** 808.7  
**landscape view** 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
**landscape architect,**  
**landscape gardener**  
 gardener 412.6  
 artist 577.10  
**landscape architec-**  
**ture, landscape**  
**gardening**  
 gardening 412.2  
 art 572.4  
**landscape painting**  
 572.5  
**land shark** 617.4  
**landslide slide** 314.4  
 political ~ 742.22  
**landslip** 314.4  
**landsman** 384.3  
**Landsting** 740.3  
**Landsturm** 798.17  
**landward**  
*adjs.* 181.6  
*advs.* coastward  
 274.71  
 toward 289.28  
**Landwehr** 798.24  
**lane airway** 277.39  
 passageway 655.4  
 road 655.6  
**langrage, langrel shot**  
 799.14  
**langspiel** 464.3  
**langsye** 119.2  
**language speech** 578  
 linguistics 578.11  
 diction 586.1  
 utterance 592.1  
 swearing 970.3  
**language classifications**  
 578.19  
**languages**  
 types of ~ 578.21  
 international ~  
 578.22  
**langue d'oc, langue**  
**d'oïl** 578.8  
**langue du pays** 578.4  
**languid weak** 159.12  
 inert 267.12  
 slow 269.10  
 listless 706.18  
 sleepy 710.19  
 weary 715.6  
 apathetic 854.13  
**languidly**  
 inertly 267.18  
 slowly 269.13  
**languidness**  
 languor 706.5  
 apathy 854.4  
**languish decrease** 39.6  
 weaken 159.9  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.19  
 despond 870.16  
 LANGUISH FOR 632.16  
**languishing**  
*nouns* 632.5  
*adjs.* decreasing 39.11  
 lingering 110.11  
 drooping 159.21  
 longing 632.23  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 dejected 870.22  
 lovelorn 929.24  
**languishment**  
 decline 39.1

- weakness 159.1  
 enfeeblement 159.5  
 longing 632.5  
 sickness 684.2  
 lassitude 706.5  
 sorrow 870.10
- languor**  
 weakness 159.1  
 inertness 267.4  
 slowness 269.1  
 listlessness 706.5  
 drowsiness 710.1  
 fatigue 715
- languorous**  
 drooping 159.12  
 inert 267.12  
 slow 269.10  
 languid 706.18
- lanky**  
*nouns* 204.8  
*adjs.* thin 204.16  
 tall 206.21
- lantern skylight** 264.7  
 light 335.1
- lantern fly** 335.5
- lantern-jawed** 204.18
- lantern light** 334.18
- lanternlit** 334.38
- lantern of Diogenes**  
 484.2
- lantern slide** 575.5
- Laodicean**  
*nouns* 625.5  
*adjs.* irresolute 625.9  
 indifferent 634.5
- Laodiceanism**  
 irresolution 625.1  
 indifference 634.1
- Laotzu** 1020.3
- lap**  
*nouns* appendage 41.2  
 lamina 226.2  
 overlap 227.4  
 front 239.1  
 drink 306.4  
 circuit 319.2  
 swash 394.8  
 lick 424.1  
 ~ of luxury 726.1  
 liquor 994.13
- LAY IN THE LAP OF THE GODS** 859.6
- ROLL IN THE LAP OF LUXURY**  
 prosper 726.10  
 be rich 835.11
- verbs** outdistance 36.9  
 overlap 227.33  
 drink 306.28  
 swash 394.20  
 lick 424.9  
 ripple 451.11  
 cuddle 930.15  
 tiple 994.29
- LAP OVER**  
 overlap 227.33  
 fold over 263.5
- LAP UP**  
 drink 306.28  
 be credulous 501.5  
 tiple 994.29
- laparotomy** 687.26
- lap dog** 413.24
- lapel appendage** 41.2  
 fold 263.1
- lapidary**  
*nouns* 577.8  
*adjs.* 576.17
- lapidate** kill 408.18  
 stone 796.29
- lapidation**  
 killing 408.1  
 stoning 796.12
- lapideous** hard 355.10  
 stony 383.8
- lapidification** 355.5
- lapidify** 355.7
- lapin** 413.29
- lappet** appendage 41.2  
 lobe 214.4  
 fold 263.1  
 ear lobe 447.7
- lapping** 227.38
- lapse**  
*nouns* decline 39.2  
 close 70.3  
 ~ of time 105.4  
 pause 144.3  
 conversion 145.1  
 reversion 146.1  
 sinkage 314.2  
 error 517.4  
 ~ of memory 536.2  
 deterioration 690.3  
 relapse 694.1  
 moral ~ 980.2  
*verbs* expire 70.6  
 elapse 105.5  
 be converted 145.12  
 revert 146.4  
 sink 314.6  
 err 517.8  
 deteriorate 690.18  
 relapse 694.4  
 be sinful 979.13
- lapsed** 119.5
- lapsing** 694.5
- lapstreak** 227.38
- Laputa** 533.11
- larboard**  
*nouns* 243.1  
*adjs.* 243.5  
*advs.* leftward 243.7  
 port 274.72  
*interjs.* 274.80
- larcenist** 823.1
- larcenousness** 822.12
- larceny** 822.2
- lard**  
*nouns* 306a.16  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 enhance 689.9
- lardaceous** 379.9
- larder** 658.1
- lardy** 379.9
- lares** 190.26; 1012.19
- lares and penates**  
 1012.19
- large** spacious 178.9  
 sizable 194.16  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17
- AT LARGE**  
 at length 8.11  
 wholly 54.12  
 in general 79.15  
 diffusely 591.15  
 free 760.19
- LARGE AS LIFE** 194.22
- large calorie** 327.18
- large heart**  
 generosity 851.1  
 magnanimity 977.2
- largehearted**  
 tolerant 524.11  
 generous 851.4  
 benevolent 936.16  
 magnanimous 977.6
- largeheartedly**  
 generously 851.5  
 magnanimously 977.8
- largeheartedness**  
 tolerance 524.4  
 generosity 851.1  
 benevolence 936.4  
 magnanimity 977.2
- large intestine** 224.6
- largely** greatly 34.17  
 on a large scale 194.24
- large-minded** 524.8
- largeness** size 194.1  
 bigness 194.6
- large order**  
 hearty meal 306.8  
 falsehood 614.12  
 big undertaking 713.2  
 difficulty 729.2
- larger** 38.7
- large-scale**  
 extensive 79.12  
 large 194.16
- large size** 194.4
- largess** gratuity 816.5  
 generosity 851.1
- largethetto**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55
- largify** increase 38.4  
 enlarge 196.4
- largish** 194.16
- largo**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55
- lariate** 616.12
- lark**  
*nouns* ascent 313.7  
 songbird 463.15  
 revel 876.6  
 WITH THE LARK 133.8  
*verbs* ride 272.33  
 frolic 876.26
- larkish** 876.31
- larrikin** 941.4
- larrup** hit 282.15  
 whip 1008.15
- larruping**  
*nouns* 1008.5  
*adjs.* 427.8
- larva** chrysalis 125.9  
 embryo 405.13
- languor — lasting**  
 ghost 1015.1
- larval** 405.23
- laryngismus** 684.5
- laryngitis** 684.12
- larynx** 592.10
- lascar** 275.1
- lascivious** 987.29
- lash**  
*nouns* spank 282.8  
 goad 646.8  
 whip 1009.1
- UNDER THE LASH**  
 754.12
- verbs** fasten 47.9  
 moor 274.16  
 herd 415.7  
 goad 646.15  
 bind 758.10  
 criticize 967.21  
 flog 1008.14
- LASH AND CARRY**  
 711.5
- LASH INTO A FURY**  
 incite 646.17  
 irritate 855.13  
 enrage 950.23
- LASH OUT AT** 796.17
- LASH THE WAVES**  
 667.8
- lashes** 229.12
- lashing** fastening 47.3  
 flogging 1008.4
- lashings** 34.6
- lass, lassie** girl 125.6  
 sweetheart 929.12
- lassitude**  
 weakness 159.1  
 languor 706.5
- lasso**  
*nouns* circle 252.2  
 snare 616.12  
*verbs* 820.14
- last**  
*nouns* mold 25.6  
 end 70.1  
 graver 576.11  
*verbs* 110.6  
*adjs.* supreme 36.15  
 final 70.10  
 latest 122.15  
 foregoing 119.8  
 eventual 150.11  
 parting 300.19
- AT LAST, AT LONG LAST**  
 finally 70.11  
 eureka! 487.11
- ON ONE'S LAST LEGS**  
 aged 126.17  
 dying 407.27  
 worn out 690.35  
 tired out 715.8  
*advs.* 70.11
- Last Gospel** 1038.10
- lasting**  
 substantial 3.5  
 durable 110.10  
 lingering 110.11  
 permanent 140.7  
 unforgotten 535.23

## lastingness — law

- lastingness**  
 durability 110.1  
 permanence 140.1  
**Last Judgment** 121.3  
**lastly** 70.11  
**last name** 581.5  
**last resort, last resource**  
 last expedient 668.2  
 refuge 698.2  
**last rites**  
 last offices 409.14  
 extreme unction 1038.6  
**last roundup** 407.1  
**last stop** 299.5  
**last straw** 152.3  
 THE LAST STRAW 860.3  
**Last Supper** 1038.8  
**last will and testament** 816.10  
**last word**  
 a novelty 122.2  
 ultimatum 771.3  
 THE LAST WORD 642.4  
**lasty** 110.10  
**Latakia** 433.2  
**latch** fasten 47.8  
 close 265.6  
**latchkey** 264.10  
**late**  
*adjs.* former 119.7  
 recent 122.13  
 untimely 130.7  
 tardy 132.15  
 late-lamented 407.24  
*advs.* 132.18  
 OF LATE 122.17  
 TOO LATE 130.7  
**late-lamented** 407.24  
**lately** 122.17  
**late-model** 122.9  
**latency**  
 dormancy 267.4  
 hidden meaning 544  
**lateness**  
 recentness 122.1  
 untimeliness 130  
 tardiness 132  
**latent** inert 267.12  
 underlying 544.5  
 hidden 613.12  
**latentness** 544.1  
**later**  
*adjs.* subsequent 117.3  
 future 121.8  
 latter 122.13  
*advs.* subsequently 117.5  
 in the future 121.9  
**laterad** 241.8  
**lateral**  
*nouns* ~ pass 284.4  
 consonant 449.5  
*adjs.* side 241.6  
 phonetics 449.18  
**lateralize** 241.5  
**laterally** 241.8  
**lateritious** 367.7
- latest** present 120.2  
 newest 122.15  
**latest wrinkle, the**  
 a novelty 122.2  
 novel idea 478.8  
 the rage 642.4  
**latex** 387.2  
**lath**  
*nouns* thinness 204.7  
 slat 205.4  
 wood 377.3  
*verbs* 227.25  
**lathe** conversion 145.7  
 district 179.5  
**lathee** 216.2  
**lather**  
*nouns* sweat 309.7  
 foam 404.2  
 impatience 860.1  
 GET ONESELF INTO A LATHER 860.4  
*verbs* foam 404.5  
 soap 679.18  
 whip 1008.15  
**lathering** 1008.5  
**lathery** 404.7  
**lathhouse** 412.11  
**lathing** 377.3  
**lath-legged lean** 204.17  
 lanky 206.21  
**lathwork** 377.3  
**laticostate, latindentate** 203.7  
**latigo** 215.19  
**Latinism** 578.9  
**Latinist** 475.3  
**Latin school** 565.6  
**latish** 132.15  
**latitude** room 178.3  
 zone 179.3  
 liberality 524.2  
 freedom 760.3  
**latitude and longitude**  
 location 183.1  
 co-ordinates 489.6  
**latitudinarian**  
*nouns* liberal 524.6  
 freethinker 1029.13  
*adjs.* liberal 524.9  
 freethinking 1029.21  
**latitudinarianism**  
 liberalism 524.2  
 freethinking 1029.7  
**latrate** 459.2  
**latria** 1030.1  
**latrine** 680.13  
**latrine rumor** 556.6  
**latrocinium** 822.12  
**latter**  
 foregoing 119.8  
 recent 122.13  
**Latter-day Saint** 1018.20  
**latterly** 122.17  
**lattice**  
*nouns* trellis 220.3  
 framework 244.4  
 window 264.7  
 atomic ~ 325.7  
*verbs* 220.7
- latticed, latticelike** 220.11  
**latticework**  
 trelliswork 220.3  
 framework 244.4  
**laud**  
*nouns* praise 966.5  
 glorification 1030.2  
 paeon 1030.3  
*verbs* praise 966.12  
 glorify 1030.11  
**laudable** 966.19  
**laudation** praise 966.5  
 glorification 1030.2  
**laudatory** 966.15  
**lauder** 966.8  
**lauds** 1030.8  
**laugh**  
*nouns* 874.4  
 FOR LAUGHS 876.33  
*verbs* 874.9  
 LAUGH AT  
 defy 791.4  
 ridicule 965.8  
 LAUGH OFF 529.4  
 LAUGH ON THE WRONG SIDE OF ONE'S MOUTH  
 be disappointed 539.4  
 be sad 870.15  
**laughable** 878.5  
**laughing**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*adjs.* 868.10  
 NO LAUGHING MATTER 670.3  
**laughingly** 868.19  
**laughingstock** 965.7  
**laughter** 874.4  
**laughter-loving** 868.15  
**launch**  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 ~ a rocket 280.13  
 throw 284.12  
 set going 284.14  
 LAUNCH AN ATTACK 796.18  
 LAUNCH FORTH 713.3  
 LAUNCH INTO, LAUNCH UPON  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
 LAUNCH OUT AGAINST 796.15  
**launcher**  
 rocket ~ 280.11  
 projector 799.20  
**launching**  
 inauguration 68.4  
 rocket ~ 280.10  
**launching base** 281.5  
**launching platform** 280.11  
**launching way** 277.20  
**launder** 679.18  
**laundress** 679.14  
**laundromat** 679.9  
**laundry**  
 laundering 679.5  
 washhouse 679.9  
**laundryman** 679.14  
**laundry room** 191.13  
**laureate**  
*nouns* 607.15  
*adjs.* 914.10  
**laurel** 914.3  
**lava** residue 43.2  
 slag 328.16  
**Lavabo** 1038.10  
**lavabo** washing 679.4  
 washbasin 679.12  
**lavage** washing 679.4  
 enema 685.17  
**lavandera, lavandero** 679.14  
**lavanter** 840.5  
**lavation** 679.4  
**lavatory** washing 679.4  
 washroom 679.8  
 washbasin 679.12  
 water closet 680.13  
**lave** drench 391.13  
 wash 679.18  
**lavement** 685.17  
**lavender**  
*nouns* 435.2  
*adjs.* 372.3  
**lavender water** 435.3  
**laving** 679.4  
**lavish**  
*nouns* 34.6  
*verbs* 852.3  
 LAVISH UPON  
 give to 86.15  
 be generous 851.3  
*adjs.* plentiful 659.7  
 superabundant 661.20  
 generous 851.4  
 prodigal 852.8  
**lavishly**  
 plentifully 659.9  
 superabundantly 661.25  
 generously 851.5  
**lavishment** 659.2  
**lavishness**  
 abundance 659.2  
 superabundance 661.2  
 prodigality 852.1  
**law**  
*nouns* rule 84.4  
 axiom 516.2  
 bill 740.19  
 precept 749.2  
 decree 750.4  
 statute 996.3  
 jurisprudence 996.7  
 AT LAW 1002.21  
 BY LAW 996.12  
 HAVE THE LAW ON 1002.12  
 MAKE LAWS 740.20  
 PRACTICE LAW 1001.6  
 TAKE THE LAW INTO ONE'S OWN HANDS  
 have one's way 619.3  
 be lawless 738.4  
 violate 767.4

transgress 997.5  
 THE LAW 1019.3  
 WITHIN THE LAW 996.10  
*verbs* 1002.12  
**law-abiding**  
 obedient 764.3  
 honorable 972.13  
**law and order** 801.2  
**lawbreaker** 984.9  
**lawbreaking** 997.3  
**law court** 999.2  
**law enforcement agent** 697.14  
**lawful** valid 515.12  
 permitted 775.16  
 legal 996.10  
**lawfully**  
 permissibly 775.20  
 legally 996.12  
**lawgiver** 744.3  
**lawless**  
 anarchical 738.5  
 disobedient 765.9  
 illegal 997.6  
**lawlessness**  
 anarchy 738  
 disobedience 765.1  
 illicitness 997.1  
**lawlike** 996.10  
**lawma** 12.3  
**lawmaker** 744.3  
**lawmaking**  
*nouns* 740.15  
*adjs.* 740.21  
**law merchant** 996.4  
**lawn** 410.7  
**lawn party** 920.10  
**law of the Medes and Persians** rule 84.4  
 maintenance 140.2  
 stability 142.7  
**law school** 565.7  
**lawsuit** 1002  
**lawyer agent** 779  
 intercessor 803.3  
 attorney 1001  
**lawyerlike, lawyerly** 1001.7  
**lax** loose 51.5  
 dilatory 132.16  
 limp 356.10  
 phonetics 449.18  
 vague 513.17  
 remiss 532.10  
 ungrammatical 585.4  
 indolent 706.17  
 improvident 719.15  
 unstrict 756.4  
 lenient 757.8  
 unrestrained 760.22  
 loose-moraled 987.26  
**laxate** slacken 51.3  
 soften 356.6  
**laxation** looseness 51.2  
 limpness 356.3  
 softening 356.5

**laxative**  
*nouns* cathartic 685.15  
 types of ~ 685.55  
*adjs.* 685.41  
**laxity** looseness 51.2  
 limpness 356.3  
 vagueness 513.4  
 remissness 532.1  
 improvidence 719.2  
 unstrictness 756.1  
 moral ~ 987.4  
**laxly** 532.17  
**laxness** looseness 51.2  
 dilatoriness 132.5  
 limpness 356.3  
 remissness 532.1  
 improvidence 719.2  
 unstrictness 756.1  
 leniency 757  
 unrestraint 760.2  
**lay**  
*nouns* arrangement 60.1  
 posture 183.4  
 direction 289.1  
 song 461.13  
 poem 607.4  
 profession 654.6  
**GET THE LAY OF THE LAND** 289.12  
**THE LAY OF THE LAND** 7.2  
**verbs** allay 162.6  
 ~ eggs 166.18  
 place 183.14  
 deposit 183.15  
 level 213.6  
 smooth down 259.5  
 navigation 274.50  
 bet 514.19  
 pacify 802.7  
 relieve 884.5  
 impose 961.4  
 exorcise 1033.12  
**LAY ABOUT ONE**  
 be active 705.12  
 struggle 714.11  
 besiege 796.20  
**LAY A COURSE FOR** 274.29  
**LAY A HAND ON**  
 molest 673.6  
 attack 796.15  
**LAY A HEAVY HAND ON** 755.5  
**LAY ANCHOR** 274.16  
**LAY AN EGG**  
 fail 723.9  
 bomb 796.25  
**LAY ASIDE**  
 segregate 77.6  
 postpone 132.8  
 remove 270.10  
 dismiss 529.4  
 put aside 666.6  
**LAY AT** 796.15  
**LAY AT ONE'S FEET** 771.4  
**LAY A TRAP FOR** 616.20

**LAY AWAY**  
 store 658.10  
 put away 666.6  
**LAY BACK** 629.9  
**LAY BEFORE**  
 confront with 239.9  
 inform 555.7  
 propose 771.5  
**LAY BY**  
 postpone 132.8  
 navigation 274.18  
 reserve 658.12  
 put aside 666.6  
 lie idle 706.14  
 prepare for 718.11  
**LAY BY THE HEELS**  
 defeat 725.7  
 arrest 759.16  
 capture 820.15  
**LAY DOWN**  
 deposit 183.15  
 level 213.6  
 careen 274.45  
 postulate 498.12  
 bet 514.19  
 declare 521.4  
 give up 631.7  
 store 658.10  
 prescribe 750.10  
 stipulate 751.6  
 pay 839.15  
**LAY DOWN ONE'S ARMS**  
 surrender 763.8  
 make peace 802.11  
**LAY DOWN ONE'S LIFE** 407.15  
**LAY DOWN THE LAW**  
 dogmatize 512.10  
 order 750.11  
 demand 751.7  
**LAY EMPHASIS UPON**  
 emphasize 670.13  
 insist 751.7  
**LAY FOR**  
 sail for 274.37  
 head for 289.10  
 ambush 613.11  
**LAY HANDS ON**  
 attack 796.15  
 take possession 809.8  
 seize 820.12  
 impose 961.4  
 bless 1030.13  
 confirm 1038.18  
**LAY IN**  
 sail for 274.37  
 store 658.10  
**LAY IN PROVISIONS** 718.11  
**LAY IN RUINS** 691.10  
**LAY INTO**  
 fight 794.15  
 attack 796.15  
**LAY IT ON**  
 talk big 599.6  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overdo 661.12  
 overcharge 846.7  
 flatter 968.6

## law-abiding — lay

**LAY LOW**  
 weaken 159.10  
 fell 316.5  
 kill 408.18  
**LAY MONEY ON** 500.13  
**LAY OFF**  
 cease 144.6  
 stop 144.8  
 stop it! 144.14  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 dismiss 308.18  
 shut up! 450.17  
 measure 489.12  
 plot 652.11  
 put aside 666.6  
 lie idle 706.14  
 recess 709.8  
 don't! 776.8  
**LAY ON**  
 cover 227.21  
 impose 961.4,6  
 flog 1008.14  
**LAY ONESELF OPEN**  
 TO  
 be liable 174.3  
 risk 695.7  
**LAY ONESELF OUT**  
 be active 705.13  
 try hard 712.9,10  
 exert oneself 714.9  
**LAY ONE'S HANDS ON** 487.2  
**LAY OPEN**  
 divest 231.5  
 open 264.11  
 disclose 554.4  
 endanger 695.6  
**LAY OUT**  
 level 213.6  
 knock down 316.5  
 kill 408.14  
 ~ the dead 409.22  
 knock unconscious 422.3  
 measure 489.12  
 plot 652.11  
 exert 714.8  
 expend 841.5  
 ~ money 834.16  
**LAY OVER**  
 postpone 132.8  
 cover 227.21  
**LAY PLANS** 652.9  
**LAY SIEGE TO**  
 besiege 796.20  
 woo 913.19  
**LAY TO**  
 attribute to 154.3  
 navigation 274.18  
 lie idle 706.14  
 apply oneself 714.9  
**LAY TOGETHER** 47.5  
**LAY TO REST** 409.20  
**LAY UP**  
 navigation 274.18  
 store up 658.11  
 put away 666.6  
 sicken 684.37  
**LAY UPON** 961.4,6  
*adjs.* 1037.3

**lay abbot — leaper**

lay abbot 1036.16

lay brother

religious 1036.16

layman 1037.2

lay elder 1036.9

layer

*nouns* 226.1*verbs* 226.5

layer cake 306a.41

layered 226.6

layers 401.3

lavette 230.30

lay figure

nonentity 4.2

model 25.5

figure 570.4

laying-on 961.1

LAYING-ON OF HANDS

imposition 961.1

blessing 1030.5

confirmation 1038.4

lay judge 1000.4

layman 1037.2

layoff disemployment

308.5

respite 709.2

layout

arrangement 59.1

wardrobe 230.2

plan 652.1

layover 187.5

lay reader 1036.9

lazar house, lazaret,

lazzaretto 687.30

laze

*nouns* laziness 706.3

indolence 706.4

*verbs* 706.10

laziness 706.4

lazing 706.3

lazy

*verbs* 706.10*adjs.* 706.17

lazybone, lazybones,

lazylegs, lazyboots

706.6

lazzarone

vagabond 273.3

idler 706.8

lea 410.8

leach percolate 302.15

filter 354.6

leaching

percolation 302.6

filtering 354.3

lead

*nouns* plumb 212.6

weight 351.6

*verbs* 351.12*adjs.* 382.16

lead

*nouns* precedent 25.1

superiority 36.1

precedence 64.1

precession 291.1

horse 413.18

music cue 462.12

pointer 566.3

clue 566.8

title role 609.11

actor 610.5

guidance 745.1

IN THE LEAD 239.13

TAKE THE LEAD

take precedence

36.10

antecede 64.2

initiate 68.9

precede 291.2

dominate 739.14

direct 745.8

*verbs* take precedence

36.10

antecede 64.2

initiate 68.9

escort 73.8

spend time 105.6

cause 152.12

influence 171.7

tend 173.3

cover 227.28

direct 289.8

precede 291.2

gravitate 351.15

~ the music 461.46

induce 646.22

spend 663.13

govern 739.11

direct 745.8

LEAD BY THE NOSE

have influence over

171.11

dominate 739.14

subdue 762.9

LEAD ON

influence 171.9

lure 648.4

direct 745.8

LEAD ONE A MERRY

CHASE 629.7

LEAD ONE TO 646.22

LEAD ONE TO EXPECT

seem likely 510.3

promise 542.10

give hope 886.10

LEAD THE WAY

set example 25.7

take precedence

36.10

initiate 68.9

precede 291.2

LEAD TO

involve 76.4

contribute 152.13

extend to 198.6

direct 289.7

LEAD TO BELIEVE

500.15

LEAD UP TO 718.12

leadable 289.14

lead ed 267.12

lead en inert 267.12

lackluster 336.19

gray 365.3

metallic 382.16

listless 706.18

lead enness

lackluster 336.6

grayness 365.1

leader forerunner 66.1

special 81.2

horse 413.18

music ~ 463.19

editorial 604.2

~ of fashion 642.7

director 746.5

head 747.3

commodity 829.2

lawyer 1001.4

leaderless 157.18

leadership

supremacy 36.3

mastership 737.6

directorship 745.4

leader writer

journalist 603.22

commentator 604.4

leading

*nouns* precession

291.1

guidance 745.1

*adjs.* chief 36.16

first 68.15

front 239.11

preceding 291.3

most important

670.25

ruling 739.17

directing 745.12

IN LEADING STRINGS

infant 124.12

restrained 758.13

subjugated 762.13

hunpecked 764.5

LEADING TO 173.5

leading lady 610.5

leading man 610.5

leading question

484.13

lead item special 81.2

commodity 829.2

leaf

*nouns* sheet 226.2

paper 377.6

metal ~ 382.3

foliage 410.17

tobacco 433.2

advertisement 557.8

page 603.13

*verbs* 410.32

leafage 410.16

leafless 231.13

leaflet leaf 410.17

advertisement 557.8

booklet 603.10

leaflike 226.6

leaf metal metal 382.3

types of ~ 382.22

leafstalk 410.19

leafy laminated 226.6

leafy 410.39

league

*nouns* treaty 769.2

affiliation 784.3

alliance 786.1

IN LEAGUE 52.6

*verbs* join 47.5

combine 52.4

leagued joined 47.13

combined 52.6

leaguer 190.25

leak

*nouns* crack 200.2

leakage 302.5

escape 630.1,3

*verbs* run out 302.14

blab 554.6

LEAK OUT

run out 302.14

be revealed 554.9

escape 630.9

leakage leaking 302.5

escape 630.1

loss 810.2

leaking 302.5

leakproof proof 158.18

watertight 392.11

leaky 302.20

leam 334.5

lean

*nouns* 218.2*verbs* tend 173.3

incline 218.10

gravitate 351.15

LEAN ON

rest on 215.23

rely on 500.13

be subject 762.11

LEAN OVER

BACKWARDS

offset 33.5

be open-minded

524.7

be fair 974.6

be unselfish 977.3

LEAN TOWARDS

be willing 620.3

prefer 635.14

LEAN UPON 886.7

*adjs.* thin 204.16

meager 660.8

leanen 204.12

lean-faced 204.18

lean-fleshed 204.16

leaning

*nouns* tendency 173.1

slope 218.2

disposition 523.3

prejudice 525.3

desire 632.3

aptitude 731.5

partiality 975.3

*adjs.* tending 173.4

inclining 218.15

lean-limbed 204.17

lean-minded 468.13

leanness thinness 204.5

meagerness 660.2

lean-to 190.9

lean-witted 468.13

leap

*nouns* increase 38.1

jump 317

BY LEAPS AND

BOUNDS 268.21

LEAP IN THE DARK

uncertainty 513.8

gamble 514.2

*verbs* 317.5

LEAP BEFORE ONE

LOOKS 707.7

LEAP TO THE EYE

553.7

leaper 317.4

**leapfrog** 317.5  
**leapfrogging** 317.3  
**leaping**  
*nouns* 317.3  
*adjs.* 317.7  
**leap year** 137.4  
**learn** memorize 535.17  
 fix in the mind 535.18  
 become informed 555.14  
 teach 560.10  
 gain knowledge 562.6  
**learned** wise 466.17  
 erudite 474.21  
**learned man** sage 467  
 scholar 475.3.4  
**learnedness** 474.5  
**learner** 564.1  
**learning**  
 knowledge 474.4  
 memorization 535.4  
 education 560  
 acquisition of ~ 562  
**lease**  
*nouns* hire 778.5  
 leasehold 808.5  
*verbs* 778.13  
**lease and release** 815.1  
**leasehold** estate 808.5  
 of property 808.11  
**lease-lend** lease 778.13  
 loan 818.5  
**leash**  
*nouns* three 93.1  
 restraint 758.4  
 HOLD IN LEASH  
 restrain 758.7  
 subjugate 762.8  
*verbs* fasten 47.9  
 bind 758.10  
**least**  
*nouns* 102.3  
*adjs.* most inferior 37.8  
 minority 102.7  
*advs.* 37.9  
 AT LEAST 35.11  
**leastwise, leastways** 35.11  
**leather**  
*nouns* saddle 215.19  
 hide 228.1  
 types of ~ 228.9  
 toughness 358.2  
*verbs* 1008.14  
*adjs.* 228.7  
**leatheriness, leatherlikeness** 358.1  
**leathering** 1008.4  
**leatherlike** 358.4  
**leather** 228.7  
**leatherneck** 275.4  
**leatherware** 829.3  
**leathery** 358.4  
**leave**  
*nouns* departure 300.4

vacation 709.3  
 permission 775.1  
 BY ONE'S LEAVE 775.20  
 GIVE LEAVE 775.10  
 ON LEAVE 709.12  
*verbs* let remain 43.5  
 separate 49.19  
 depart 300.6  
 bereave 407.22  
 leaf 410.32  
 ~ undone 532.7  
 abandon 631.5  
 permit 775.10  
 resign 782.2  
 bequeath 816.17  
 LEAVE GO  
 leave undone 532.7  
 do nothing 704.5  
 relinquish 812.4  
 LEAVE IN THE COLD  
 ignore 529.4  
 snub 964.6  
 LEAVE IN THE LURCH  
 distance 36.9  
 desert 631.6  
 circumvent 733.11  
 LEAVE NO STONE  
 UNTURNED  
 be thorough 56.8  
 search 484.27  
 persevere 623.5  
 make every effort 712.12  
 LEAVE NO TRACE  
 cease to be 2.5  
 disappear 446.2  
 LEAVE OFF  
 cease 144.6.13  
 give up 631.7  
 break a habit 641.3  
 disuse 666.4  
 don't! 776.8  
 LEAVE ONE COLD  
 be uninteresting 881.4  
 bore 882.6  
 LEAVE OUT 77.4  
 LEAVE THE BEATEN  
 PATH 83.5  
 LEAVE THE DOOR  
 OPEN  
 allow freedom 760.14  
 permit 775.13  
 LEAVE WELL ENOUGH  
 ALONE 704.4  
 LEAVE WORD 555.7  
**leaved** 410.39  
**leaven**  
*nouns* component 58.2  
 ferment 352.5  
 types of ~ 352.17  
 poison 674.3  
*verbs* imbue 44.12  
 pervade 185.7  
 ferment 352.7  
 qualify 506.3  
 corrupt 690.12

**leavening**  
*nouns* 352.5  
*adjs.* 352.16  
**leaver** 302.10  
**leave-taking** 300.4  
**leaving**  
*nouns* departure 300.1  
 abandonment 631.1  
*adjs.* 300.19  
 LEAVING OUT  
 minus 42.14  
 barring 77.9  
**leavings** remains 43.1  
 refuse 667.4  
**leavy** 410.39  
**lecher** 987.11  
**lecherous** 987.29  
**lechery** 987.5  
**lectern** desk 215.16  
 church ~ 1040.12  
**lection** 550.2  
**lectionary** 1038.12  
**lector** teacher 563.8  
 churchman 1036.9  
**lecture**  
*nouns* lesson 560.6  
 speech 597.3  
 reproof 967.5  
*verbs* expound 560.16  
 declaim 597.10  
 reprove 967.17  
**lecture hall, lecture room** 190.15;  
 565.16  
**lecturer** teacher 563.8  
 speaker 597.5  
 churchman 1036.9  
**lectureship** 563.11  
**led** captain 905.5  
**ledge** shelf 215.14  
 edge 234.4  
**ledger** record 568.10  
 account book 843.4  
**ledger line** 461.29  
**lee**  
*nouns* side 241.2  
 shelter 697.1  
 IN THE LEE OF 239.13  
 UNDER THE LEE 274.68  
*adjs.* 241.6  
**leech**  
*nouns* adherent 50.3  
 sail 276.14  
 worm 413a.7  
 sycophant 905.4  
*verbs* 687.36  
**leechcraft** 686.1  
**leeching** 687.28  
**leechlike** 905.13  
**leek** 436.3  
**leer**  
*nouns* look 438.3  
 signal 566.14  
 scornful smile 965.4  
*verbs* look askance 438.20  
 signal 566.21  
**leerily** 893.13

## leapfrog — leg

**leeriness**  
 cunning 733.1  
 wariness 893.2  
**leery** sly 733.12  
 wary 893.9  
**lees** 43.2  
**lee shore** lee side 241.2  
 hidden danger 695.5  
**leever** 286.4  
**leewan** 737.9  
**leeward** lee 241.6  
 windward 241.9  
**leeway** room 178.3  
 navigation 274.9  
 aviation 277.34  
 free scope 760.3  
 GIVE ONE LEEWAY 760.14  
 MAKE LEEWAY 274.31  
**left**  
*nouns* ~ side 243.1  
 politics 743.3  
*adjs.* remaining 43.6  
 left-hand 243.5  
 departed 300.20  
 abandoned 631.8  
 leftist 743.18  
 BE LEFT 43.4  
 GET LEFT  
 be disappointed 539.4  
 fail 723.9  
 LEFT OUT 77.7  
 LEFT UNDONE 532.14  
*advs.* 243.7  
*interjs.* 274.80  
**left-handed**  
 oblique 218.13  
 sinistromanual 243.6  
 insincere 614.32  
 clumsy 732.20  
 insulting 963.6  
**left-handed**  
 compliment 963.2  
**left-handed marriage** 931.2  
**left-handedness**  
 sinistrality 243.2  
 clumsiness 732.3  
**left-hander** 243.4  
**leftism** 743.3  
**leftist**  
*nouns* 743.10  
*adjs.* 743.18  
**leftness** 243.2  
**leftover**  
*nouns* 661.5  
*adjs.* remaining 43.6  
 surplus 661.19  
**leftovers** 43.1  
**left stage, L.** 609.20  
**leftward** 243.7  
**left wing** 743.3  
**left-wing** 743.18  
**lefty** 243.4  
**leg**  
*nouns* member 55.4  
 post 216.6  
 navigation 274.6  
 food 306a.23

electric circuit 341.4  
 sharper 617.4  
**GIVE A LEG UP** 783.11  
**NOT HAVE A LEG TO STAND ON**  
 be impotent 157.7  
 reason ill 482.8  
**ON ONE'S LEGS**  
 erectly 212.12  
 well 683.7  
**verbs** 272.26  
**LEG IT**  
 walk 272.26  
 hasten off 300.14  
 flee 629.10  
**legacy** 816.10  
**legal** valid 515.12  
 permitted 775.16  
 legitimate 996.10  
**legal action** 1002.1  
**legal adviser** 1001.1  
**legal assessor** 1000.4  
**legal authority** 998.1  
**legal bond** 832.4  
**legalese** 578.7  
**legal holiday** 709.4  
**legal instrument** 568.4  
**legalism** 996.1  
**legality**  
 permissibility 775.9  
 legitimacy 996  
**legalization**  
 legislation 740.15  
 legitimization 996.2  
**legalize**  
 legislate 740.20  
 decree 750.9  
 make legal 996.8  
**legally**  
 permissibly 775.20  
 legitimately 996.12  
**legal medicine**  
 medicine 686.1  
 jurisprudence 996.7  
**legal power**  
 authority 737.1  
 jurisdiction 998.1  
**legal profession** 1001.5  
**legal remedy** 1002.1  
**legal right** 998.1  
**legal tender** 833.1  
**legate** delegate 779.2  
 diplomat 779.6  
**legatee** 817.4  
**legation** office 717.8  
 commission 778.1  
 diplomats 779.7  
**legato**  
*nouns* 461.31  
*adjs.* 461.54  
**leg bail** 629.4  
**legend** tradition 123.2  
 title 483.2  
 inscription 600.3  
 story 606.7  
 mythology 1012.21  
**legendary**  
 traditional 123.12  
 imaginary 533.21  
 narrative 606.18

mythological 1012.22  
**legerdemain** 616.5  
**leggiero** 461.54  
**leggings** 230.62  
**leggy** 206.21  
**legibility** 546.3  
**legible** 546.11  
**legibly** 546.13  
**legion** throng 74.4  
 multitude 101.3  
 military unit 798.19  
**légionnaire** 798.6  
**legislate** 740.20  
**legislation**  
 legislating 740.15  
 act 996.3  
**legislative** 740.21  
**legislative caucus** 742.9  
**legislative lobby** 742.33  
**legislator** 744.3  
**legislatorial** 740.21  
**legislature** legislative body 740  
 legislation 740.15  
**legist** 1001.2  
**legit**  
*nouns* legitimate drama 609.4  
 legitimate theater 609.17  
*adjs.* 996.10  
**legitimacy**  
 genuineness 515.5  
 permissibility 775.9  
 legality 996.1  
 justifiability 1004.7  
**legitimate**  
*verbs* 996.8  
*adjs.* logical 481.21  
 genuine 515.13  
 theatrical 609.37  
 permitted 775.16  
 legal 996.10  
 justifiable 1004.14  
**legitimate actor** 610.1  
**legitimately**  
 genuinely 515.17  
 permissibly 775.20  
 legally 996.12  
**legitimate stage** 609.4  
**legitimate theater** 609.17  
**legitimatization** 996.2  
**legitimize** 996.8  
**leg man** 603.22  
**legs** velocity 268.2  
 shanks 272.16  
**legume** plant 410.4  
 pod 410.28  
 seed 410.29  
**legumen** 410.28  
**légumes** 306a.35  
**legumin** 353.7  
**leguminiform, leguminose, leguminous** 410.34  
**legwork** 272.10  
**lei** 410.23

**Leibnitzian** 499.11  
**leisure**  
*nouns* 708  
**AT ONE'S LEISURE** 132.19  
*adjs.* 706.16  
**leisureliness**  
 slowness 269.1  
 unhurriedness 708.2  
**leisurely**  
*adjs.* slow 269.10  
 unhurried 708.6  
*advs.* tardily 132.19  
 slowly 269.13  
**leitmotif, leitmotiv** 461.30  
**lemma** bract 410.17  
 premise 481.8  
**lemon**  
*nouns* sour 431.3  
 failure 723.2  
*adjs.* 369.4  
**lemures** 1015.1  
**Lemuroidea** 414.12  
**Lenard ray** 326.3  
**lend**  
*nouns* 818.2  
*verbs* 818.5  
**LEND A HAND**  
 navigation 274.79  
 help 783.11  
**LEND AN EAR** 447.11  
**LEND AN EAR TO** 528.7  
**LEND A WILLING EAR** 620.3  
**LEND ONESELF TO**  
 assent 520.8  
 abet 783.14  
 participate 813.5  
**lender** 818.3  
**lending** 818  
**lending library** 603.18  
**lend-lease**  
*nouns* lease 778.5  
 lending 818.1  
*verbs* lease 778.13  
 loan 818.5  
**length** distance 198.1  
 longness 201  
 linear measures 489.17  
**AT ARM'S LENGTH** 198.15  
**AT FULL LENGTH**  
 throughout 56.18  
 horizontally 213.10  
**AT LENGTH**  
 in detail 8.11  
 at last 70.11  
 lengthwise 201.15  
 diffusely 591.15  
**GO ALL LENGTHS**  
 be thorough 56.8  
 persevere 623.5  
 try hard 712.12  
 do up brown 720.7  
**GO TO GREAT LENGTHS** 531.7  
**length and breadth** 54.3

**lengthen** increase 38.4  
 protract 110.9  
 continue 143.4  
 elongate 201.9  
**lengthened**  
 protracted 110.11  
 prolonged 201.12  
**lengthening**  
*nouns* protraction 110.2  
 continuance 143.1  
 prolongation 201.5  
*adjs.* 38.8  
**lengthily** 201.14  
**lengthiness** 201.1  
**lengthwise**  
 along 201.15  
 horizontally 213.10  
**lengthy**  
*nouns* 206.12  
*adjs.* long 201.11  
 tall 206.21  
 diffuse 591.12  
**lenience**  
 tolerance 524.4  
 indulgence 757  
 patience 859.1  
**leniency**  
 tolerance 524.4  
 laxness 756  
 indulgence 757  
 mercy 942.1  
**lenient**  
 softening 356.16  
 tolerant 524.11  
 lax 756.4  
 indulgent 757.8  
 patient 859.10  
 merciful 942.7  
**lenitive**  
*nouns* mitigator 162.3  
 ointment 379.3  
 medicine 685.8  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 softening 356.6  
 lubricant 379.10  
 qualifying 506.7  
 remedial 685.35  
 relieving 884.9  
**lenity** 757.1  
**lens** eye ~ 438.9  
 optical ~ 442.1  
**l'ensemble** 231.3  
**lens-shaped** 251.14  
**Lent** fast 993.3  
 holy days 1038.15  
**lent** 818.6  
**lenten** 993.5  
**lenten diet** 993.2  
**Lententide** 1038.15  
**lenticular, lentiform** 251.14  
**lenticulous,**  
 lenticulous 680.25  
**lento** mark 566.4  
 freckle 677.1  
**lenticule**  
 slowness 269.1  
 languor 706.5  
**lentitudinous** 706.18  
**lento** 461.55

**Leo** 413.4  
**leonine** lionlike 413.38  
 poetic 607.21  
**leopard** 373.6  
**le pas** precedence 64.1  
 precession 291.1  
**leper** 924.3  
**lepidodendraceae**,  
 lepidodendrids,  
 lepidodendroids,  
 lepidodendron  
 411.7  
**lepidopterous**, **lepi-**  
**dopteran** 413a.9  
**lepidote** 226.7  
**leporide** 413.29  
**leppy** 413.8  
**lepra** 684.9  
**leprechaun** 1012.15  
**leprosy** 684.9  
**leprous** 684.46  
**Lesbian**  
*nouns* 418.11  
*adjs.* 418.23  
**Lesbianism** 418.10  
**lese majesty** 973.7  
**lesion** disease 684.1  
 injury 690.7  
**less**  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 reduced 39.10  
 fewer 102.6  
*advs.* least 37.9  
 decreasingly 39.12  
*preps.* minus 42.14  
 without 660.11  
 NO LESS THAN 28.7  
**lessee** lodger 189.8  
 tenant 807.4  
**lessen** decrease 39.6  
 reduce 39.7  
 moderate 162.6  
 relieve 884.5  
**lessening**  
*nouns* decrease 39.1  
 moderation 162.2  
 relief 884.1  
*adjs.* decreasing 39.11  
 mitigating 162.14  
**lesser** inferior 37.6  
 reduced 39.10  
**lesson** teaching 560.6  
 warning 701.1  
 reproof 967.5  
 GIVE A LESSON 560.16  
 GIVE A LESSON TO  
 teach 560.10  
 punish 1008.10  
**lest** 174.7  
**let**  
*nouns* 778.5  
*verbs* tap 304.10  
 suppose 498.9  
 permit 775.10  
 lease 778.13  
**LET ALONE**  
 be conservative  
 140.6  
 leave undone 532.7  
 avoid 629.6  
 not use 666.5

do nothing 704.4  
 not interfere 760.15  
 abstain 990.7  
**LET BYGONES BE**  
 BYGONES 945.5  
**LET DOWN**  
 relax 162.9  
 slow up 269.9  
 lower 316.4  
 disappoint 539.2  
 desert 631.6  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 rest 709.7  
 humiliate 904.4  
 be unfaithful 973.11  
**LET DOWN EASY** 519.2  
**LET FLY**  
 throw 284.12  
 shoot 284.13  
**LET FLY AT**  
 796.17, 30  
**LET GO**  
 demobilize 75.9  
 dismiss 308.18  
 neglect 532.6  
 leave undone 532.7  
 do nothing 704.5  
 go unrestrained  
 760.17  
 free 761.5, 11  
 relinquish 812.4  
 make merry 876.26  
 acquit 1005.4  
**LET HAVE** 816.12  
**LET HAVE IT**  
 strike 282.14  
 punish 1008.12  
**LET IN**  
 admit 305.10  
 deceive 616.13  
 be hospitable 923.7  
**LET IN ON**  
 divulge 554.5  
 tip 555.10  
**LET INTO**  
 disillusion 519.2  
 divulge 554.5  
**LET IT GO**  
 stet 142.20  
 disregard 529.4  
 no matter 671.22  
 forgive 945.5  
**LET OFF**  
 fire 161.13  
 shoot 284.13  
 discharge 308.18  
 exempt 760.13  
 free 761.5  
 acquit 1005.4  
**LET OFF STEAM**  
 876.26  
**LET ON**  
 divulge 554.6  
 pretend 614.22  
**LET ONESELF GO**  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 go unrestrained  
 760.17  
 make merry 876.26  
**LET ONESELF IN FOR**  
 729.11

**LET ONE'S HAIR DOWN**  
 645.2  
**LET OUT**  
 lengthen 201.9  
 dismiss 308.18  
 exhaust 308.22  
 divulge 554.5, 6  
 say 592.14  
 free 761.5  
 lease 778.13  
**LET PASS**  
 disregard 529.3  
 let go 704.5  
 forgive 945.5  
**LET SLIP**  
 neglect 532.6  
 divulge 554.6  
 let go 704.5  
 lose 810.5  
**LET THE AIR OUT OF**  
 deflate 197.10  
 disillusion 519.2  
**LET THE CAT OUT OF**  
 THE BAG 554.6  
**LET TOMORROW TAKE**  
 CARE OF ITSELF  
 719.7  
**LET UP**  
 decrease 39.6  
 slacken 51.3  
 pause 144.9  
 cease 144.13  
 relax 162.9  
 slow up 269.9  
 rest 709.7  
**LET WELL ENOUGH**  
 ALONE  
 avoid 629.6  
 do nothing 704.4  
 be content 866.5  
 abstain 990.7  
**NEVER LET GO** 811.6  
**NOT LET GO** 472.23  
**TO LET** 778.19  
*adjs.* 778.17  
**let-alone** 704.6  
**let-alone principle**  
 inaction 704.1  
 noninterference  
 760.8  
**letdown**  
 relaxation 162.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 disappointment  
 539.1  
 humiliation 904.2  
**lethal** 408.23  
**lethal blow** 408.9  
**lethal chamber** 1009.5  
**lethality** 408.8  
**lethargic, lethargical**  
 listless 706.18  
 drowsy 710.19  
 apathetic 854.13  
**lethargically** 854.15  
**lethargy**  
 neurosis 688.22  
 languor 706.5  
 sleep 710.6  
 apathy 854.4

**Lethe**  
 forgetfulness 536.1  
 Hades 1017.4  
**Lethean** 1017.6  
**Letheian** 536.9  
**lethologica** 536.2  
**l'Etoile du Nord**  
 star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**letter**  
*nouns* speech sound  
 449.5  
 literalness 543.5  
 written character  
 579  
 type 601.6  
 epistle 602.2  
**DROP A LETTER**  
 270.14  
**TO THE LETTER**  
 543.15  
*verbs* 579.9  
**letter bag** 602.5  
**letter box** 602.7  
**letter card** 602.4  
**letter carrier** 559.5  
**letter drop** 602.7  
**lettered** learned 474.21  
 literal 579.11  
**letter file** 88.3  
**lettergram** 558.16  
**letterhead**  
 heading 483.2  
 address 602.10  
**lettering**  
 initialing 579.8  
 inscription 600.3  
**letter of credit**  
 letter 602.3  
 credit 837.3  
**letter of introduction**  
 identification 566.10  
 recommendation  
 966.4  
**letter-perfect** 515.14  
**letter post** 602.5  
**letterpress** title 483.2  
 print 601.3  
**letters**  
 scholarship 474.5  
 alphabet 579.4  
 literature 600.13  
 mail 602.5  
 autobiography 606.4  
**letter telegram** 558.16  
**letterweight** 351.6  
**letter writer** 602.9  
**lettuce** 833.6  
**letup** decrease 39.1  
 interruption 72.2  
 pause 144.3  
 relaxation 162.2  
 retardation 269.4  
 respite 709.2  
**leucocytes** 387.4  
**leucocythemia** 684.8  
**leucoderma** 363.1  
**leucorrhea** 387.3  
**leukemia** 684.8  
**Levant** 179.6

# levant — lick

## levant

*nouns* 402.9  
*verbs* 629.10

levanter wind 402.9  
flee 629.5

levee assembly 74.2  
porch 191.21  
trench 262.2  
reception 920.9

## level

*nouns* degree 29.1  
equality 30.1  
draw 30.4  
story 191.23  
plane 213.3  
layer 226.1  
smoothness 259.3  
plain 386.1  
ON A LEVEL 213.10  
ON THE LEVEL 972.14  
*verbs* make uniform 17.4

equalize 30.7  
flatten 213.6  
smooth 259.5  
fell 316.5  
raze 691.19

## LEVEL AT

aim 289.6  
shoot at 796.23  
LEVEL OFF 277.49  
LEVEL WITH 972.10  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
even 30.8  
horizontal 213.8  
smooth 259.9  
just 974.8  
*advs.* 213.10

## levelheaded

sensible 466.18  
composed 856.13

## levelheadedness

sensibleness 466.6  
equanimity 856.3

## levelness

horizontalness 213.1  
smoothness 259.1

## level-off 277.6

## lever

*nouns* 286.4  
*verbs* 286.8

## leverage

influence 171.1  
fulcrumage 286

## leveret 413.29

## leivable 844.17

## leviathan

behemoth 194.14  
ship 276.3

## levigate 360.9

## levigation 360.4

## levigator 360.7

levitate, levitation 931.2

## levitate 352.9

## levitation

lightness 352.1  
spiritualism 1032.6

## levitative 352.14

## Levite 1036.11

## Levitic, Levitical

1035.13

## levity lightness 352.1

fickleness 627.3  
triviality 671.3  
lightheartedness 868.3  
gaiety 868.5

## levoduction, levorotation, levoversion 243.2

## levorotatory 243.5

## levy

*nouns* recruitment 778.6  
rally 795.13  
recruits 798.17  
seizure 820.4  
tax 844.10

*verbs* recruit 778.14  
rally 795.24  
seize 820.17  
assess 844.14  
impose 961.4

lewd unchaste 987.29  
obscene 988.9

## lewdness

unchastity 987.5  
obscenity 988.4

## Lewis-Langmuir theory 325.2

## lex 996.3

## lex domicilii 996.4

## lexical 580.18

## lexicographer,

lexicologist,  
lexicologist 578.12

## lexicographic, lexicographical 580.18

## lexicography 580.13

## lexicon 603.7

## lexigraphy

lexicology 580.13  
writing 600.10

## lexiphanicism 599.3

lex non scripta,  
lex scripta 996.4

## liabilities 843.1

## liability

proneness 173.1  
possibility 174.1  
likelihood 510.1  
disadvantage 669.2  
exposure 695.3  
debt 838.1  
responsibility 960.2

## liable likely 510.5

exposed 695.15  
chargeable 838.9  
responsible 960.16

## BE LIABLE 174.3

## LIABLE TO

likely to 173.6  
subject to 174.5

## liaison joining 47.1

bond 48.1  
love affair 929.6

## liar 617.9

## libation drink 306.4

dram 994.6  
oblation 1030.7

## libel

*nouns* slander 969.3  
legal declaration 1002.7  
*verbs* 969.11

## libelant 1003.5

## libelee 1003.6

## libeler 969.6

## libelous 969.13

## Liberal 742.28

## liberal

*nouns* broad person 524.6  
political ~ 743.10  
*adjs.* extensive 79.12  
broad-minded 524.9  
plentiful 659.7  
progressive 743.18  
generous 851.4  
hospitable 923.11  
magnanimous 977.6

## liberal arts 560.7

## liberal education

learning 474.4  
education 560.9

## Liberalism 742.26

## liberalism

broad-mindedness 524.2  
political ~ 743.3

## liberalist liberal 524.6

progressive 743.10

## liberalistic

liberal 524.9  
progressive 743.18

## liberality

broad-mindedness 524.2

abundance 659.2  
gift 816.4

generosity 851  
hospitality 923.1  
magnanimity 977.2

## liberalize 760.12

## liberally

plentifully 659.9  
generously 851.5  
magnanimously 977.8

## liberalness

broad-mindedness 524.2

abundance 659.2  
generosity 851.1  
magnanimity 977.2

## liberate rescue 700.2

free 761.4

## liberated 761.10

## liberation escape 630.1

rescue 700.1  
freeing 761

## liberator 940.2

## libertine

*nouns* 987.10  
*adjs.* 524.9

## libertinism 987.3

## liberty

opportunity 129.2  
leave 709.3  
freedom 760.1  
exemption 760.7

## permission 775.1

privilege 956.4  
presumption 959.2

## AT LIBERTY

unemployed 706.16  
free 760.19

## GO AT LIBERTY

escape 630.7  
go free 761.9

## TAKE THE LIBERTY

959.6

libidinal sexual 418.17  
instinctive 480.6

## libidinous

concupiscent 418.20  
lascivious 987.29

## libido sexuality 418.2

instinct 480.2  
desire 632.1  
psychology 688.39

## Libra 128.7

## librarian

bookman 603.21  
manager 746.3

## library room 191.6

newspaper ~ 601.9  
bookery 603.18

## librate 322.9

## libration 322.1

## library 322.14

## librettist poet 607.15

dramatist 609.26

## libretto music 461.28

playbook 609.25

## license

lawlessness 738.1  
freedom 760.1  
exemption 760.7  
permission 775.1  
permit 775.6  
authorization 775.12  
commission 778.1  
privilege 956.4  
presumption 959.2

## licensed lawless 738.5

lax 756.4  
privileged 760.27  
authorized 775.18

## licensee 778.8

## licentious

lawless 738.5  
unrestrained 760.22  
incontinent 987.25  
debauched 991.8

## licentiousness

lawlessness 738.1  
unrestraint 760.2  
profligacy 987.3  
dissipation 991.2

## lichen plant 410.4

disease 684.27

## lich gate 409.15

## lich-house 409.9

## licit permitted 775.16

legal 996.10

## licitly

permissibly 775.20  
legally 996.12

## lick

*nouns* small amount 35.4

- velocity 268.2  
 blow 282.4  
 lap 424.1  
 taste 426.2  
 improvisation 461.27  
 attempt 712.2  
 stroke of work 714.4  
 NOT A LICK 2.3  
 verbs lap up 306.28  
 lap 424.9  
 baffle 513.13  
 medicate 687.33  
 defeat 725.6  
 whip 1008.15  
 LICK INTO SHAPE  
 shape 245.6  
 train 560.13  
 LICK ONE'S CHOPS  
 632.19  
 LICK THE DUST  
 be defeated 725.12  
 be submissive 763.11  
 humble oneself 904.6  
 grovel 905.6  
 lick and a promise 532.3  
 licked baffled 513.23  
 defeated 725.14  
 lickerish  
 concupiscent 418.20  
 greedy 632.28  
 lecherous 987.29  
 licking defeat 725.1  
 whipping 1008.5  
 lickpenny 850.6  
 lickspit, lickspittle 905.3.6  
 lictor 747.20  
 lid cover 227.5  
 hat 230.25  
 stopper 265.4  
 eyelid 438.9  
 PUT THE LID ON  
 end 70.7  
 silence 450.8  
 hush up 612.9  
 complete 720.6  
 suppress 758.8  
 lie  
 nouns posture 183.4  
 direction 289.1  
 falsehood 614.11  
 verbs extend 178.7  
 be situated 183.10  
 be present 185.6  
 recline 213.5  
 ~ at anchor 274.17  
 ~ in state 409.22  
 falsify 614.19  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 LIE ALONG 274.45  
 LIE AROUND 706.10  
 LIE BY  
 border on 199.9  
 stay near 199.12  
 navigation 274.18  
 lie idle 706.14  
 LIE DOWN  
 lie 213.5  
 shirk 629.9  
 rest 709.6  
 LIE IN  
 exist in 1.11  
 give birth 166.19  
 be situated 183.10  
 sail for 274.37  
 LIE LOW  
 be low 207.4  
 hide 613.9  
 LIE ON  
 rest on 215.23  
 weigh on 351.11  
 depend 506.6  
 oppress 727.8  
 LIE OVER  
 be imminent 151.2  
 cover 227.33  
 LIE UNDER  
 be liable 174.3  
 be low 207.4  
 LIE UPON 960.6  
 LIE WITH 168.10  
 lie-abed  
 lazybones 706.6  
 sleepyhead 710.12  
 lied 461.13  
 Liederkrantz, Lieder-tafel 463.18  
 lie detector 688.10  
 lief 620.9  
 liege  
 nouns ruler 747.8  
 subject 762.5  
 adjs. 762.12  
 lien 770.6  
 lientery 309.2  
 lieu 183.5  
 IN LIEU OF 148.12  
 lieutenantcy, lieutenantship 747.25  
 lieutenant  
 police ~ 697.14  
 officer 747.22, 24  
 deputy 779.1  
 lieutenant governor 747.14  
 lieve 620.9  
 Life 1011.7  
 THE LIFE 1011.12  
 life existence 1  
 being 3.3  
 lifetime 110.5  
 ~ after death 121.2  
 affairs 150.4  
 energy 160.3  
 animator 160.5  
 vitality 406  
 person 416.3  
 biography 606.4  
 career 654.6  
 liveliness 705.2  
 vivacity 868.4  
 COME TO LIFE 406.7  
 FOR LIFE  
 lifetime 110.13  
 always 112.13  
 FULL OF LIFE 705.16  
 GIVE LIFE TO 406.8  
 GIVE NEW LIFE TO  
 help 783.11  
 stimulate 855.12  
 LIFE OF THE PARTY  
 animator 160.5  
 humorist 879.12  
 NOT ON YOUR LIFE  
 by no means 522.8  
 I refuse 774.9  
 God forbid! 967.27  
 PUT NEW LIFE INTO  
 revive 692.16  
 refresh 693.2  
 THE LIFE OF RILEY 726.1  
 lifeboat escape 630.3  
 lifesaver 699.5  
 life buoy float 276.11  
 life preserver 699.5  
 life force 406.3  
 life-giving  
 procreative 168.16  
 animative 406.11  
 lifeguard 697.8  
 lifeless inert 267.12  
 lackluster 336.19  
 inanimate 381.5  
 dead 407.24  
 listless 706.18  
 dull 881.6  
 lifelessness  
 lackluster 336.6  
 inanimateness 381.2  
 languor 706.5  
 dullness 881.1  
 lifelike alike 20.16  
 descriptive 606.15  
 lifelikeness 20.6  
 life line escape 630.3  
 preserver 699.5  
 lifelong 110.13  
 life preserver 699.5  
 life principle  
 life force 406.3  
 spirit 1032.18, 20  
 lifer 759.11  
 lifesaver  
 lifeguard 697.8  
 preserver 699.4  
 life size 194.3  
 life-sized 194.22  
 lifetime  
 nouns 110.5  
 adjs. 110.13  
 life-wearv 882.10  
 lifework 654.6  
 lift  
 nouns height 206.2  
 ride 272.7  
 aviation 277.32  
 boost 315.2  
 elevator 315.5  
 heavens 374.2  
 atmosphere 401.2  
 inspiration 646.9  
 improvement 689.1  
 aid 783.2  
 theft 822.10  
 booty 822.11  
 thrill 855.2  
 GIVE A LIFT  
 help 783.11  
 cheer 868.6  
 verbs elevate 315.5  
 inspire 646.20  
 improve 689.9  
 steal 822.13  
 pay off 839.13  
 elate 868.7  
 LIFT A FINGER  
 act 703.5  
 attempt 712.5  
 LIFT A HAND AGAINST 796.15  
 LIFT UP  
 erect 212.8  
 raise up 315.5  
 LIFT UP THE EYES 438.13  
 LIFT UP THE VOICE 458.9  
 NOT LIFT A FINGER 704.2  
 lift component, lift ratio 277.32  
 lifter lever 286.4  
 windlass 286.7  
 tackle 286.10  
 erector 315.3  
 thief 823.1  
 stove ~ 328.15  
 lifting  
 nouns elevation 315.1  
 theft 822.1  
 adjs. elevating 315.10  
 inspiring 646.26  
 lifts 276.31  
 ligament bond 48.1  
 tendon 48.4  
 cord 205.2  
 ligamental 205.7  
 ligation fastening 47.3  
 bond 48.1  
 cord 205.2  
 ligature bond 48.1  
 cord 205.2  
 music 462.12  
 type 601.6  
 light  
 nouns dawn 133.3  
 twilight 134.3  
 window 264.7  
 speed 268.7  
 lighter 330.4  
 illumination 334  
 luminous power 334.21  
 luminant 335.1  
 types of ~ 335.8  
 signal ~ 335.9  
 eyesight 438.1  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 aspect 445.3  
 opinion 500.4  
 attitude 523.2  
 interpretation 550.1  
 information 555.1  
 divine attribute 1011.15  
 COME TO LIGHT  
 appear 445.8  
 be found 487.9  
 be revealed 554.9  
 GIVE LIGHT 334.23

- THROW LIGHT UPON  
 illuminate 334.28  
 explain 550.11  
 verbs land 277.49  
 alight 314.7  
 ignite 328.21  
 illuminate 334.28  
 LIGHT INTO  
 set to work 714.15  
 fight 794.15  
 attack 796.15  
 punish 1008.12  
 LIGHT ON 314.10  
 LIGHT OUT 300.12  
 LIGHT THE WAY 291.2  
 LIGHT UP  
 ignite 328.21  
 illuminate 334.27,28  
 incite 646.18  
 excite 855.11  
 cheer up 868.8  
 LIGHT UPON  
 meet 199.11  
 arrive at 299.7  
 find 487.3  
*adjs.* inconsiderable 35.7  
 luminous 334.31  
 weightless 352.10  
 pale 362.10  
 whitish 363.9  
 airy 401.13  
 unaccented 449.13  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
 fickle 627.7  
 trivial 671.16  
 easy 730.11  
 lighthearted 868.11  
 loose-moraled 987.26  
 MAKE LIGHT OF  
 underestimate 497.2  
 disregard 529.3  
 think nothing of 671.11  
 take it easy 730.10  
 light breeze 402.5  
 light comedian 610.8  
 light comedy 609.6  
 light dragoon 798.12  
 lighted 334.38  
 lighten alleviate 162.6  
 illuminate 334.28  
 disburden 352.6  
 relieve 884.7  
 lightning  
*nouns* alleviation 162.2  
 disburdening 352.4  
 relief 884.3  
*adjs.* illuminating 334.39  
 easing 352.15  
 lighter 330.4  
 lighterage 844.8  
 lighterman 275.5  
 lighter-than-air craft 279.11  
 lightface, lightfaced 601.18  
 light fantastic 877.1  
 light filter 337.4  
 light-fingered 822.20  
 light-footed  
 fast 268.19  
 agile 731.21  
 light globe 337.3  
 light harmony 461.3  
 lightheaded  
 delirious 472.30  
 fickle 627.7  
 lightheadedness  
 dizziness 530.4  
 fickleness 627.3  
 lightheartedness 868.3  
 light holders 335.11  
 lighthouse  
 watchtower 438.8  
 landmark 566.9  
 lighthouseman 701.5  
 light-hued 362.10  
 light infantryman 798.10  
 lighting  
*nouns* ignition 328.4  
 illumination 334.19  
*adjs.* kindling 328.26  
 illuminating 334.39  
 lightless 336.14  
 lightly slightly 35.10  
 carelessly 532.17  
 frivolously 627.9  
 trivially 671.20  
 easily 730.13  
 cheerfully 868.17  
 light meters 334.42  
 light-minded 627.7  
 light-mindedness 627.3  
 lightness  
 luminousness 334.3  
 weightlessness 352  
 paleness 362.2  
 whitishness 363.1  
 shallow-wittedness 468.7  
 fickleness 627.3  
 triviality 671.3  
 lightheartedness 868.3  
 wantonness 987.4  
 lightning speed 268.7  
 thunderbolt 334.17  
 lightning bug 335.5  
 lightning rod 697.3  
 lightning speed 268.1  
 Light of the World 1011.12  
 light opera 461.35  
 light purse 836.1  
 light quantum 334.21  
 lights matches 330.5  
 lungs 402.20  
 stage ~ 609.22  
 lightsome  
 luminous 334.31  
 fickle 627.7  
 lighthearted 868.11  
 lighttight 265.12  
 light touch 424.1  
 lightweight  
*nouns* weakling 159.6  
 diminutive 195.4  
 weight 351.3  
 insignificance 671.7  
 pugilist 798.2  
*adjs.* 352.12  
 light wind 402.5  
 light wine 994.18  
 light year 374.3  
 light-year 107.2  
 signaloes 435.4  
 ligneous 377.8  
 lignitic 330.9  
 lignograph 576.6  
 lignographer 577.8  
 ligula 205.4  
 ligular 205.7  
 ligulate 205.7  
 ligule 205.4  
 likability  
 desirability 632.13  
 lovability 929.7  
 likable, likeable  
 savory 427.8  
 desirable 632.31  
 pleasing 861.5  
 lovable 929.22  
 like  
*nouns* similar 20.4  
 counterpart 20.5  
 equal 30.5  
 liking 632.2  
 love 929.1  
 RETURN LIKE FOR  
 LIKE 953.6  
 THE LIKE 61.3  
 verbs savor 427.5  
 liken 490.4  
 desire 632.14  
 enjoy 863.10  
 love 929.17  
 LIKE IT OR LUMP IT 859.5  
 LIKE TO  
 seem likely 510.3  
 want to 632.15  
 NOT LIKE 865.4  
*adjs.* similar 20.10  
 likely 510.5  
 NOTHING LIKE 21.5  
*advs.* similarly 20.18  
 as if 20.19  
 likelihood  
 good chance 155.8  
 liability 174.1  
 probability 510.1  
 likely  
*adjs.* suitable 26.19  
 probable 510.5  
 appropriate 668.4  
 skillful 731.20  
 comely 898.17  
*advs.* 510.7  
 LIKELY TO  
 inclined to 173.6  
 liable to 174.5  
 NOT LIKELY! 511.4  
 like-minded  
 in agreement 26.16  
 unanimous 520.15  
 accordant 792.3  
 like-mindedness  
 agreement 26.3  
 unanimity 520.5  
 accord 792.1  
 liken 490.4  
 likeness  
 similarity 20.1  
 copy 24.1  
 appearance 445.3  
 image 570.3  
 picture 572.12  
 likening 490.1  
 likewise  
 identically 14.8  
 similarly 20.18  
 furthermore 40.10  
 liking like 632.2  
 love 929.1  
 HAVE NO LIKING FOR 865.4  
 lilac 372.3  
 Lilliputian  
*nouns* 195.6  
*adjs.* 195.12  
 lilt  
*nouns* swing 322.5  
 rhythm 462.22  
 poetic ~ 607.9  
 verbs sing 461.39  
 rejoice 874.6  
 lily whiteness 363.2  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
 lily-livered 890.10  
 lily-white 363.8  
 limation 349.2  
 limb  
*nouns* member 55.4  
 arm 286.5  
 bough 410.18  
 scamp 984.3  
 verbs 49.15  
 limber  
 verbs 356.6  
*adjs.* weak 159.12  
 pliant 356.9  
 flaccid 356.10  
 limberness  
 flexibility 356.2  
 pliancy 356.3  
 limbo prison 759.7  
 purgatory 1017.1  
 limbs 272.16  
 lime  
*nouns* 437.3  
 verbs 616.20  
 limekiln 574.5  
 limelight light 334.18  
 publicity 557.4  
 stage ~ 609.22  
 IN THE LIMELIGHT  
 publicly 557.19  
 on the stage 609.40  
 famous 912.18  
 limerick 607.4  
 limewater 391.3  
 limey, limejuicer  
 mariner 275.1  
 Englishman 417.9  
 Limeyland 180.4

- limit**  
*nouns* consummation 56.4  
 end 70.2  
 capacity 194.2  
 summit 210.2  
 termination 233.3  
 boundary 234.3  
 ~ of patience 860.3  
 GO THE LIMIT  
 be thorough 56.8  
 persevere 623.5  
 do one's best 712.11  
 do up brown 720.7  
 HAVE NO LIMIT  
 be infinite 104.2  
 be eternal 112.6  
 TO THE LIMIT  
 utterly 56.17  
 to perfection 675.11  
 to completion 720.13  
 WITHOUT LIMIT 104.3  
*verbs* specialize 81.4  
 restrict 233.5  
 qualify 506.3  
 restrain 758.9  
 LIMIT ONESELF 990.6  
**limitable** 233.11  
**limitary** 233.10  
**limitation**  
 narrowness 204.1  
 circumscription 233.2  
 boundary 234.3  
 qualification 506.1  
 restriction 758.3  
 estate 808.4  
**limitative**  
 limiting 233.10  
 qualifying 506.7  
 restraining 758.12  
**limited**  
*nouns* 271.12  
*adjs.* specialized 81.5  
 moderate 162.11  
 local 179.9  
 cramped 195.9  
 narrow 204.13  
 circumscribed 233.8  
 topical 483.5  
 qualified 506.10  
 meager 660.8  
 restrained 758.15  
**limiting**  
 restricting 233.10  
 qualifying 506.7  
 restraining 758.12  
**limitless** infinite 104.3  
 unrestricted 760.24  
**limitlessly** 104.4  
**limitlessness** 104.1  
**limn** 572.20  
**limner** 577.2  
**limniad** 1012.17  
**limoniad** 1012.16  
**limp**  
*nouns* 272.14  
*verbs* be weak 159.8  
 halt 272.27  
*adjs.* weak 159.12  
 drooping 214.10  
 flaccid 356.10  
**limp-cover** 603.1  
**limpet** food 306a.25  
 shellfish 414.9  
**limpid**  
 transparent 338.4  
 intelligible 546.10  
**limpidity**  
 transparency 338.1  
 intelligibility 546.2  
**limpness** 356.3  
**Limuloidea** 414.8  
**linaloa** 435.4  
**lincture** 685.4  
**linctus** 685.4  
**line**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 keeping 26.1  
 series 71.2  
 procession 71.4  
 specialty 81.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 lineage 169.4  
 trend 173.2  
 equator 179.3  
 length 201.4  
 cord 205.2  
 boundary 234.3  
 direction 289.1  
 music staff 461.29  
 telephone ~ 558.20  
 mark 566.5  
 painting 572.10  
 engraving 576.1  
 note 602.2  
 ~ of poetry 607.11  
 policy 652.5  
 vocation 654.6  
 way 655.1  
 railway 655.8  
 party ~ 742.4  
 army 798.22  
 merchandise 829.1  
 DROP A LINE 602.11  
 GET IN LINE  
 line up 71.7  
 conform 82.4  
 GIVE ONE LINE 760.14  
 IN A LINE  
 consecutively 71.12  
 straight 249.5  
 IN LINE WITH  
 in agreement 26.20  
 in conformity 82.7  
 directly 289.25  
 KEEP IN LINE 755.4  
 OUT OF LINE  
 erroneous 517.14  
 inaccurate 517.15  
 unconforming 83.7  
 OUT OF LINE WITH  
 dissimilar 21.4  
 in disagreement 27.10  
*verbs* align 60.8  
 line up 71.6  
 interline 227.30  
 border 234.10  
 mark 566.18  
 engrave 576.12  
 outline 652.12  
**LINE UP**  
 arrange 60.8  
 align 71.6  
 get in line 71.7  
 parallelize 217.5  
 schedule 639.4  
 plan 652.9  
 LINE UP WITH 784.6  
**lineage** race 11.4  
 extraction 169.4  
**lineal** racial 11.8  
 continuous 71.10  
 genealogical 169.14  
 linear 249.5  
**lineality** 249.1  
**lineament**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 appearance 445.3  
**lineaments**  
 outline 234.2  
 face 239.4  
 features 445.4  
**linear**  
 consecutive 71.10  
 straight 249.5  
**linear measure**  
 489.5,17  
**linear tactics** 795.10  
**lineation** 566.5  
**line-bred** 168.17  
**line-breed** 168.9  
**lined** 576.16  
**line engraver** 577.8  
**line engraving** 576.2  
**line letter** 440.5  
**lineman**  
 trainman 273.13  
 electrician 341.19  
 sportsman 876.20  
**linen** 227.11  
**linen closet** 191.15  
**line noise** 343.24  
**linens** 829.3  
**line of action** 655.1  
**line of battle** 800.2  
**line of business** 654.6  
**line of circumvallation**  
 234.3  
**line of credit** 837.1  
**line of defense** 798.22  
**line of demarcation**  
 boundary 234.3  
 distinction 491.3  
**line of descent** 169.4  
**line of direction** 289.1  
**line of duty** 960.1  
**line of flight** 277.29  
**line of goods** 829.1  
**line of sight** 443.3  
**liner lining** 227.20  
 ship 276.5  
**lines** outline 234.2  
 lineaments 445.4  
 artistry 572.9  
 role 609.11  
 actor's ~ 609.25  
 way 655.1  
 reins 657.5  
 ALONG THESE LINES  
 655.11  
**BETWEEN THE LINES**  
 544.5  
**lineup** 652.1  
**line-up**  
 arrangement 59.1  
 list 88.1  
 schedule 639.2  
**linga sharira**  
 1032.19,20  
**linger**  
 be protracted 110.7  
 procrastinate 132.10  
 tarry 132.11  
 continue 143.3  
 go slow 269.8  
 lag 292.4  
 idle 706.12  
**lingerer**  
 slow goer 269.5  
 idler 706.7  
**lingerie** 230.22  
**lingering**  
*nouns* protraction 110.2  
 delay 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
 idling 706.3  
*adjs.* protracted 110.11  
 dilatory 132.16  
 slow 269.11  
**lingo language** 578.1  
 jargon 578.6  
**lingua tongue** 426.5  
 language 578.1  
 jargon 578.6  
**linguadental** 449.5  
**lingua franca** 578.10  
**lingual**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 426.10  
**linguiform** 426.10  
**linguist, linguister, lingster**  
 interpreter 550.8  
 philologist 578.12  
**linguistic(al)** 578.15  
**linguistic families**  
 578.20  
**linguistics**  
 semantics 543.7  
 language 578.11  
 lexicology 581.13  
 grammar 584  
**lingulate** 426.10  
**liniment** 685.9  
**lining** contents 193.1  
 inner cover 227.20  
**link**  
*nouns* bond 48.1  
 member 55.4  
 intermediary 236.4  
 torch 335.3  
*verbs* relate 9.4  
 join 47.5  
**linkage** 47.1  
**linked** 47.13  
 LINKED TO 40.12  
**linking** 47.1  
**links** 876.13

- linn**  
 waterfall 394.11  
 pool 397.1  
**linotype** 601.13  
**linotypy, linotypist**  
 601.10  
**linseed** 410.29  
**linsey-woolsey**  
 mixed 44.15  
 rough 260.6  
 coarse 350.6  
 cloth 377.9  
**lint fluff** 229.19  
 dressing 685.28  
**linter** 190.9  
**lion strength** 158.7  
 animal 413.4  
 celebrity 912.9  
**lioness** 420.10  
**lionhearted** 891.17  
**lionization** 912.8  
**lionize sight-see** 441.6  
 glorify 912.14  
**lionlike** 413.38  
**lion's share**  
 main part 54.5  
 majority 100.2  
 share 814.5  
**lip**  
*nouns* edge 234.4  
 flange 255.2  
 mouthpiece 464.7  
 talk 592.1  
 impertinence 911.4  
*verbs* touch 424.8  
 murmur 451.10  
 ~ a horn 461.43  
 say 592.14  
**lip homage** 1027.2  
**lipothymy, lipothemia**  
 422.2  
**lipped** 234.13  
**lippitude** 439.2  
**lip reading** 448.4  
**lip reverence** 1027.2  
**lip rouge** 898.11  
**lips** 264.5  
**lip server**  
 hypocrite 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3  
**lip service**  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 sanctimony 1027.2  
**lipstick**  
*nouns* 898.11  
*verbs* 367.4  
**liquation** 328.3  
**liquefacient** 390.4  
**liquefaction**  
 fluidity 387.1  
 liquidization 390  
**liquefactive** 390.7  
**liquefiable** 390.9  
**liquefied** 390.6  
**liquefier** 390.4  
**liquefy** 390.5  
**liquefying** 390.7  
**liquesce** 390.5  
**liquescence** 390.1  
**liquescent** 390.7  
**liqueur liquor** 994.16  
 types of ~ 994.50  
**liquid**  
*nouns* beverage  
 306a.47  
 fluid 387.2  
 speech sound 449.5  
*adjs.* fluid 387.6  
 convertible 833.29  
**liquid assets** 808.8  
**liquidate**  
 get rid of 77.5  
 do away with 308.19  
 kill 408.16  
 exterminate 691.14  
 depose 781.2  
 sell stock 831.24  
 pay off 839.13  
**liquidated** 839.22  
**liquidation**  
 riddance 77.2  
 killing 408.2  
 extermination 691.6  
 deposal 781.1  
 business ~ 825.7  
 stock market 831.19  
 payment 839.1  
**liquidator**  
 bursar 834.11  
 payer 839.9  
**liquidity** 387.1  
**liquidization** 390.1  
**liquidez** 390.5  
**liquid measure** 489.5  
**liquidness** 387.1  
**liquidy** 387.6  
**liquor**  
*nouns*  
 alcoholic beverage  
 306a.47  
 liquid 387.2  
 intoxicating ~  
 994.12  
 types of ~  
 994.48-50  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 tittle 994.31  
**liquor dealer** 994.23  
**liquorish**  
 greedy 632.28  
 bibulous 994.44  
**lira lyre** 464.3  
 coin 833.9  
**lip**  
*nouns* sibilant  
 456.1  
 speech defect 593.1  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
 speak 593.6  
**lipping**  
*nouns* speech defect  
 593.1  
 neurosis 688.25  
*adjs.* 593.11  
**lissome** 356.9  
**list**  
*nouns* enumeration  
 88  
 strip 205.4  
 tilt 218.2  
 border 234.4  
 edging 234.7  
 enclosure 235.3  
 stripe 373.5  
*verbs* classify 61.6  
 enumerate 88.7  
 tilt 218.10  
 border 234.10  
 careen 274.45  
 plow 412.17  
 record 568.15  
 enlist 778.14  
*interjs.* 447.17  
**listed** 373.15  
**listen**  
*verbs* give ear 447.11  
 heed 528.7  
 BE LISTENED TO  
 171.12  
 LISTEN IN  
 radio 343.30  
 listen 447.11  
 telephone 558.21  
 LISTEN TO  
 listen 447.11  
 obey 764.2  
 LISTEN TO REASON  
 be intelligent 466.10  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
 NOT LISTEN TO 765.6  
*interjs.* hark! 447.17  
 attention! 528.22  
**listener hearer** 447.5  
 ear 447.7  
**listening**  
*nouns* 447.1  
*adjs.* 447.15  
**listening post** 281.6  
**listing**  
*nouns* tabulation 88.6  
 registration 568.14  
*adjs.* tilting 218.15  
 ~ to starboard  
 994.41  
**listless**  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 languid 706.18  
 apathetic 854.13  
**listlessly**  
 unconcernedly 634.9  
 apathetically 854.15  
**listlessness**  
 unconcern 634.2  
 languor 706.5  
 apathy 854.4  
**list price** 844.2  
**lists** 800.1  
**lit** 334.38  
**litany prayer** 1030.4  
 rite 1038.4,12  
**literacy** 474.5  
**literal**  
 matter-of-fact 534.6  
 verbatim 543.12  
 lettered 579.11  
 verbal 580.17  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**literalism, literality**  
 543.5  
**literally** 543.15  
**literal-minded** 534.6  
**literalness** 543.5  
**literal translation**  
 550.3  
**literary**  
 book-learned 474.22  
 written 600.26  
**literary piracy** 822.7  
**literate**  
*nouns* 475.3  
*adjs.* 474.21  
**literati** 475.2  
**literatim** 543.15  
**literature**  
 advertising 557.8  
 writing 600.2,13  
 book 603.1  
**lithe** 356.9  
**litheness** 356.2  
**lithesome** 356.9  
**lithification** 355.5  
**lithify** 355.7  
**lithograph**  
*nouns* 576.6  
*verbs* 576.14  
**lithographer** 577.8  
**lithographic** 576.5,17  
**lithography, litho-  
 gravure** 576.4  
**lithoid(al)**  
 hard 355.10  
 stony 383.8  
**lithosphere** 384.1  
**lithotint** 576.9  
**lithotomy** 687.26  
**lithotypy** 576.4  
**litigable** 1002.20  
**litigant**  
*nouns* disputant  
 789.3  
 ~ at court 1002.11  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
 defendant 1003.6  
*adjs.* 1002.20  
**litigate** 1002.12  
**litigation**  
 dispute 481.5  
 contention 794.1  
 lawsuit 1002.1  
 IN LITIGATION  
 1002.21  
**litigator, litigationist**  
 1002.11  
**litigatory** 1002.20  
**litigious**  
 contentious 949.26  
 litigant 1002.20  
**litigiousness** 949.7  
**litmus paper** 488.5  
**litotes** 549.2  
**litter**  
*nouns* jumble 62.3  
 young 170.2  
 stretcher 215.20  
 bedding 215.21  
 bier 409.13  
 clutter 667.5  
*verbs* disarrange 63.2  
 give birth 166.19  
 bed down 415.6  
**littérateur**  
 scholar 475.3  
 writer 600.15

**litterbug** 62.7  
**litters** 271.28  
**little**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.2  
 short time 111.3  
 short distance 199.2  
**A LITTLE AT A TIME**  
 29.6  
**LITTLE BY LITTLE**  
 gradually 29.6  
 piecemeal 55.8  
 slowly 269.13  
*adjs.* small 195.9  
 short 202.8  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
 unimportant 671.15  
 niggardly 850.10  
 petty 913.12  
 unmagnanimous  
 976.6  
**MAKE LITTLE OF**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 deem unimportant  
 671.11  
 take it easy 730.10  
**TOO LITTLE** 660.7  
*advs.* slightly 35.10  
 on a small scale  
 195.15  
**little bugger** 125.3  
**little devil**  
 mischief-maker  
 736.3  
 imp 1014.8  
**little fellow**  
 child 125.3  
 insignificance 671.7  
 small businessmen  
 828.1  
 common man 917.7  
**little game**  
 scheme 652.6  
 artifice 733.3  
**Little Italy, Little**  
 Hungary etc. 182.5  
**Little Joe** 96.1  
**Little Lord Fauntleroy**  
 420.11  
**little Mary** 192.3  
**little-minded** 525.10  
**little-mindedness**  
 525.1  
**littleness**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 diminutiveness 195  
 shortness 202  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
 unimportance 671.1  
 niggardliness 850.2  
 pettiness 913.3  
 selfishness 976.2  
**little one** 125.3  
**little people** 1012.14  
**little person** 525.5  
**littlest** 37.8  
**little talk** 595.4  
**little theater** 609.17

**littoral**  
*nouns* 384.2  
*adjs.* bordering 234.11  
 coastal 384.9  
**lit up**  
 illuminated 334.38  
 drunk 994.40  
**liturgic(al)** 1038.21  
**liturgies** 1038.1  
**liturgist** 1038.2  
**Liturgy** 1038.9  
**liturgy** 1038.3  
**lituus staff** 216.2  
 instrument 464.8  
**livability** 187.6  
**livable** 187.16  
**live**  
*verbs* endure 110.6  
 reside 187.8  
 be alive 406.6  
 be famous 912.10  
**LIVE AGAIN** 406.7  
**LIVE ALONE**  
 seclude oneself 922.8  
 be unmarried 932.5  
**LIVE AND LET LIVE**  
 be open-minded  
 524.7  
 let alone 704.4  
 not interfere 760.15  
**LIVE BY ONE'S WITS**  
 cheat 616.18  
 be cunning 733.9  
 be dishonest 973.10  
**LIVE DOWN** 1010.4  
**LIVE FAST** 991.6  
**LIVE FOR THE DAY**  
 719.7  
**LIVE HIGH**  
 prosper 726.10  
 be rich 835.11  
 be intemperate  
 991.4  
**LIVE IN A GLASS**  
 HOUSE  
 be exposed 443.5  
 risk 695.7  
 be rash 892.5  
**LIVE OFF OF** 905.11  
**LIVE ON**  
 endure 110.6  
 postexist 121.7  
**LIVE OR DIE**  
 without fail 512.26  
 come what may  
 622.20  
**LIVE OVER** 609.34  
**LIVE THROUGH**  
 endure 110.6  
 win through 722.13  
**LIVE TOGETHER**  
 931.18  
**LIVE UP TO** 766.2  
 991.4  
*adjs.* burning 327.27  
 electrified 341.31  
 alive 406.10  
 alert 531.14  
 lively 705.16  
**live circuit** 341.4  
**live coal** 327.15

**lived-in** 885.11  
**livelihood** 783.3  
**liveliness**  
 energy 160.3  
 pungency 432.2  
 eloquence 598.4  
 activeness 705.2  
 gaiety 868.4  
**livelong** 110.13  
**lively**  
*adjs.* energetic 160.11  
 pungent 432.7  
 topical 483.6  
 interesting 528.19  
 eloquent 598.12  
 fresh 693.5  
 active 705.16  
 gay 868.14  
**LOOK LIVELY**  
 pay attention 528.8  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 beware! 893.14  
 hurry! 707.16  
*advs.* 705.23  
**lively imagination**  
 533.4  
**lively interest** 526.1  
**lively market** 831.2  
**lively pace** 268.1  
**live man** 705.8  
**liven energize** 160.9  
 cheer 868.6  
**liver vitals** 224.5  
 meat 306a.20  
 digester 307.7  
**liveried** 230.44  
**liverwort** 410.4  
**liverwurst** 306a.21  
**livery dress** 230.2  
 uniform 230.7  
 insignia 567.1  
**liveryman** 760.10  
**live show** 344.2  
**livestock** 413.1  
**live wire**  
 electricity 341.5  
 hustler 705.8  
**livid black** 364.12  
 lead-gray 365.3  
 purple 372.3  
**lividity blackness** 364.1  
 purpleness 372.1  
**lividness**  
 blackness 364.1  
 purpleness 372.1  
**living**  
*nouns* life 406.1  
 livelihood 783.3  
 benefice 1035.9  
**AMONG THE LIVING**  
 406.10  
**MAKE A LIVING** 657.11  
**THE LIVING** 406.4  
*adjs.* existent 1.13  
 lifelike 20.16  
 energetic 160.11  
 dwelling 187.14  
 burning 327.27  
 organic 405.18  
 alive 406.10

## litterbug — loamy

topical 483.6  
**living being**  
 organism 405.2  
 animal 413.2  
**living force**  
 force 156.5  
 life force 406.3  
**living quarters** 190.2  
**living room** 191.5  
**lixivate leach** 302.15  
 filter 354.6  
**lixiviation**  
 leaching 302.6  
 filtration 354.3  
**lixivator**  
 percolator 354.4  
 cleanser 679.16  
**lixivium**  
 solution 390.3  
 cleanser 679.16  
**lizard** 413.30  
**lizardlike** 413.43  
**llama** 270.6  
**llano plain** 386.1  
 grassland 410.8  
**load**  
*nouns* large amount  
 34.3  
 fill 56.3  
 contents 193.2  
 freight 270.7  
 burden 351.7  
 overload 661.3  
 impediment 728.6  
 gun charge 799.10  
 care 864.8  
 imposition 961.3  
**A LOAD OFF ONE'S**  
 MIND 884.3  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 lade 183.16  
 ~ a gun 284.13  
 burden 351.13  
 falsify 614.17  
 prepare 718.9  
**load control** 348.8  
**loaded fraught** 56.13  
 burdened 351.18  
 drunk 994.40  
**LOADED FOR BEAR**  
 searching 484.40  
 in pursuit 653.12  
 ready 718.16  
**loader** 275.10  
**loading** 183.6  
**load resistance** 342.10  
**loads** 34.4  
**loadstone** 287.3  
**loaf**  
*nouns* lump 194.10  
 bread 306a.27  
 loafing 706.3  
 Eucharist 1038.8  
*verbs* 706.10  
**loafer vagabond** 273.3  
 idler 706.7  
 beggar 772.8  
**loafing** 706.3  
**loamy soft** 356.12  
 earthy 384.7

## loan — logic

- loan**  
*nouns* 818.2  
*verbs* 818.5  
**lo and behold!**  
 attention! 528.22  
 oh! 918.18  
**loan shark** 818.3  
**loath reluctant** 621.6  
 disliking 865.8  
 NOTHING LOATH  
 willing 620.6  
 consenting 773.5  
**loathe** 928.4  
**loathing**  
*nouns* disgust 865.2  
 hatred 928.1  
*adjs.* 928.6  
**loathsome nasty** 428.7  
 odious 862.9  
 ugly 897.11  
**loaves and fishes**  
 prosperity 726.1  
 godsend 809.6  
**lobar** 214.12  
**lobar pneumonia**  
 684.12  
**lobate** 214.12  
**lobation** 214.4  
**lobby**  
*nouns* influencers  
 171.6  
 vestibule 191.19  
 legislative ~ 742.33  
*verbs* 171.9  
 LOBBY THROUGH  
 influence 171.9  
 legislate 740.20  
**lobbying, lobbyism**  
 influence 171.3  
 political ~ 742.30  
**lobbyist**  
 influencer 171.6  
 politics 742.33  
**lobe member** 55.4  
 pendant 214.4  
 ear ~ 447.7  
**loblolly gruel** 306a.34  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 mud puddle 388.9  
**lobo** 413.4  
**lobotomy** 687.26  
**lobscouser** 275.1  
**lobster**  
*nouns* food 306a.25  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
*adjs.* 367.7  
**lobster trick** 108.3  
**lobular** 214.12  
**lobule member** 55.4  
 lobe 214.4  
 ear lobe 447.7  
**local**  
*nouns* train 271.12  
 way car 271.13  
 organization 786.10  
 labor union 787.1  
*adjs.* regional 179.9  
 topical 483.5  
**local anesthetic** 685.13  
**local color** color 361.1  
 fiction 606.9
- locale** 183.1  
**localism dialect** 578.8  
 policy 742.4  
**locality**  
 location 183.1  
 habitat 190.4  
**localization** 183.6  
**localize** 183.11  
**local room** 601.9  
**local union** 787.1  
**locate** *situat*e 183.11  
 settle 183.18  
**located** 183.19  
**location** region 179  
 situation 183  
 placement 183.6  
 farm 412.8  
**locational**  
 regional 179.8  
 positional 183.20  
**locative** 584.7  
**loc. cit.** 504.26  
**loch lake** 397.1  
 inlet 398.1  
**lock**  
*nouns* ~ of hair  
 229.5  
 deadlock 267.3  
 floodgate 395.11  
 fetter 758.5  
 hold 811.3  
 fence 824.6  
 UNDER LOCK AND KEY  
 imprisoned 759.20  
 safe 696.6  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 close 265.6  
 barricade 728.12  
 LOCK HORNS  
 quarrel 793.12  
 fight 794.18  
 LOCK IN 759.15  
 LOCK ON 345.17  
 LOCK OUT  
 exclude 77.4  
 refuse work 787.10  
 LOCK THE DOOR 698.7  
 LOCK THE STABLE  
 DOOR AFTER THE  
 HORSE IS STOLEN  
 mistime 130.6  
 do in vain 667.8  
 mismanage 732.14  
**lock, stock and barrel**  
 all 54.3  
 throughout 56.18  
**locked in** 344.16  
**locker**  
 refrigerator 333.6  
 strongbox 834.12  
**locker plant** 333.6  
**locket** 899.6  
**lock gate** 395.11  
**lock hospital** 687.30  
**locking on, locking**  
 signals 345.8  
**lockjaw** 684.8  
**lockout exclusion** 77.1  
 shutout 787.8  
**locks** 229.4  
**lock step** 272.14
- DO THE LOCK STEP  
 272.29  
**lookup** 759.7  
**lock weir** 395.11  
**loco**  
*nouns* 684.10  
*verbs* 472.22  
*adjs.* 472.24  
**loco citato** 504.26  
**locomobile** 348.26  
**locomote** 272.17  
**locomotion** 272.1  
**locomotive**  
 mechanical 346.11  
 self-propelled 348.26  
**locomotives** 272.16  
**locomotor** 346.11  
**locomotor ataxia**  
 684.8  
**locular** 192.9  
**locum tenens**  
 substitute 148.2  
 resident 189.2  
 doctor 686.5  
 deputy 779.1  
**locus locality** 183.1  
 toilet 680.13  
**locus standi** 215.5  
**locust** 413a.5  
**location**  
 language 578.1  
 word 580.1  
 phrase 583.1  
 diction 586.1  
 utterance 592.3  
**lode mineral** ~ 382.6  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
**lode claim** 382.7  
**lodestar** center of  
 attraction 225.4  
 magnet 287.3  
 star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**lodestuff** 382.6  
**lodge**  
*nouns* house 190.5  
 den 190.22  
 society 786.10  
*verbs* establish 142.10  
 stick 142.11  
 repose 183.14  
 deposit 183.15  
 reside 187.8  
 house 187.11  
 store 658.10  
 catch 820.14  
 LODGE A COMPLAINT  
 1003.7  
**lodger roomer** 189.8  
 tenant 807.4  
**lodging**  
*nouns* habitation  
 187.1  
 housing 187.3  
 quarters 190.1,2  
*adjs.* 187.14  
**lodginghouse** 190.13  
**lodgment**  
 placement 183.7  
 housing 187.3
- abode 190.1  
 quarters 190.2  
 lodginghouse 190.13  
**loess residue** 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
**loft**  
*nouns* attic 191.16  
 head 210.5  
 stage ~ 609.20  
*verbs* 315.5  
**loftily grandiloquently**  
 599.13  
 ostentatiously  
 902.25  
 dignifiedly 903.14  
 arrogantly 910.15  
**loftiness**  
 greatness 34.2  
 height 206.1  
 eloquence 598.6  
 grandiloquence  
 599.1  
 ostentation 902.1  
 dignity 903.2  
 arrogance 910.1  
 distinction 912.5  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**lofty great** 34.9  
 high 206.19  
 airy 401.13  
 eloquent 598.14  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 proud 903.11  
 arrogant 910.9  
 distinguished 912.19  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**log**  
*nouns* speedometer  
 268.8  
 firewood 330.3  
 wood 377.3  
 record 568.10  
 account book 843.4  
*verbs* navigation  
 274.50  
 register 568.15  
 enter accounts 843.8  
*adjs.* 377.8  
**logan stone, loggan**  
 stone 322.8  
**logarithmic** 86.8  
**logbook, log book**  
 record book 568.10  
 account book 843.4  
**log cabin** 190.8  
**loge** 609.19  
**logger** 412.7  
**loggerhead** 470.4  
 AT LOGGERHEADS  
 at variance 27.10  
 at odds 793.17  
 at enmity 927.13  
**loggia** 191.18  
**logging**  
 lumbering 412.3  
 registration 568.14  
**logic**  
 reasoning 481.2,10  
 manual 603.9

- logical** sensible 466.18  
 reasonable 481.21  
 credible 500.21  
 plausible 510.6  
**logicality** 481.10  
**logicalize** 481.15  
**logically** 481.23  
**logical result** 493.4  
**logician, logicalist**  
 481.12  
**logics, logistic** 481.2  
**logistics** 795.11  
**log line** 268.8  
**logogram**  
 logograph 547.8  
 character 579.3  
 anagram 879.8  
**logogrammatic** 547.15  
**logograph** 579.3  
**logographer** 600.17  
**logographical(al)**  
 600.28  
**logography** 600.9  
**logomacher,**  
 logomachist 481.13  
**logomachic(al)** 481.20  
**logomachy** 481.5  
**logomania** 594.2  
**logometric** 86.8  
**logorrhea** 594.2  
**logos, Logos** 1011.8  
**logroll** 740.20  
**logroller**  
 politician 742.31  
 politician 744.6  
**logrolling**  
 legislation 740.16  
 politics 742.30  
**logy** 267.12  
**loin** back 240.3  
 meat cut 306a.17  
**loincloth** 230.19  
**loiter** linger 132.11  
 go slow 269.8  
 lag 292.4  
 idle 706.12  
**loiterer**  
 slow goer 269.5  
 idler 706.7  
**loitering**  
 nouns slowness 269.3  
 idling 706.3  
*adjs.* dilatory 132.16  
 slow 269.11  
**lokey** man 273.12  
**Loki** giant 194.13  
 Norse gods 1012.6  
 god of evil 1014.6  
 gods 1017.5  
**loll**  
 nouns 213.2  
 verbs sprawl 213.5  
 repose 709.6  
**LOLL AROUND** 706.10  
**lollapalooza** 672.7  
**loller** 706.7  
**lolling** sprawling 213.9  
 loafing 706.3  
**lolloper** 194.11  
**lolloping** 194.21  
**lolly** 332.6
- loma** 206.5  
**Lombard Street** 831.8  
**lone** one 89.7  
 alone 89.8  
 lonely 922.12  
**loneliness, lonesome**  
 aloneness 89.2  
 lonesomeness 922.3  
**lonely, lonesome**  
 alone 89.8  
 lonesome 922.12  
**lone prairie** 386.1  
**lone wolf** 932.3  
**lone woman** 932.4  
**long**  
 nouns long time 110.4  
 bull 831.13  
 BE LONG OF THE  
 MARKET 831.23  
 ERE LONG 131.16  
 GO LONG 831.24  
 verbs 632.14  
 LONG FOR 632.16  
*adjs.* protracted  
 110.11  
 lengthy 201.11  
 tall 206.21  
 phonetics 449.18  
 diffuse 591.12  
*advs.* 110.14  
**long account** 831.13  
**long ago**  
 nouns 119.2  
*advs.* 119.13  
**longanimity**  
 patience 859.1  
 forgiveness 945.1  
**longanimous**  
 patient 859.10  
 forgiving 945.6  
**long bit** 833.7  
**longbow** 799.18  
**long-distance**  
 nouns phone girl  
 558.11  
 phone call 558.15  
*adjs.* distant 198.8  
 telephone 558.23  
**long dozen** 99.7  
**long drink** of water  
 206.12  
**longear** 413.22  
**long-eared** 447.16  
**longed-for** 632.30  
**long-established**  
 traditional 123.12  
 inveterate 142.14  
 habitual 640.19  
**longevity** 110.1  
**longevous** 110.10  
**long face**  
 grimness 869.1  
 sullen look 949.9  
**long-faced**  
 solemn 869.3  
 sad 870.20  
**long green** 833.6  
**longhair** antiquated  
 person 123.8  
 conservative 140.4  
**long-haired** 140.8
- longhand**  
 nouns 600.5  
*adjs.* 600.24  
**longhead**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 wise man 467.1  
**longheaded** 466.16  
**longheadedness** 466.4  
**long home** 409.16  
**longhorn** native 189.3  
 veteran 731.14  
**long hundred** 99.8  
**longiloquence** 591.2  
**longiloquent** 591.12  
**longing**  
 nouns 632.5  
*adjs.* 632.23  
**longing eye** 632.4  
**long interest** 831.13  
**longitude** zone 179.3  
 length 201.1  
 celestial ~ 374.16  
**longitudinally** 201.15  
**Long John Silver**  
 823.8  
**long-lasting** 110.10  
**long-legged** 206.21  
**longlegs** 206.12  
**long-limbed** 206.21  
**long-lived** 110.10  
**long-livedness** 110.1  
**long-lost** 810.7  
**long market** 831.1  
**Long Melford** 282.5  
**long million** 99.12  
**longness** 201.1  
**long odds**  
 small chance 155.9  
 odds 514.5  
**longo intervallo**  
 intermittently 72.5  
 irregularly 138.4  
**long-pending** 110.11  
**long pig** 407.13  
**long pull** 714.1  
**long purse** 835.1  
**long sea** 394.14  
**long seller** 831.13  
**longshanks**  
 tall person 206.12  
 legs 272.16  
**longshoreman** 275.10  
**long shot**  
 small chance 155.9  
 long odds 514.5  
 photograph 575.10  
 BY A LONG SHOT 34.19  
 NOT BY A LONG SHOT  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8  
**long side** 813.13  
**long-sighted**  
 presbyopic 439.11  
 sagacious 466.16  
 foreseeing 540.8  
**long-sightedness**  
 presbyopia 439.4  
 sagacity 466.4  
 foresight 540.1  
**long since** 119.13,15
- logical — look**  
**longsome** 201.11  
**long-spun** 591.12  
**long standing** 110.1  
**long-standing**  
 durable 110.10  
 traditional 123.12  
**long-suffering**  
 nouns tolerance 524.4  
 patience 859.1  
 forgiveness 945.1  
*adjs.* tolerant 524.11  
 patient 859.10  
 forgiving 945.6  
**long suit** specialty 81.1  
 forte 731.4  
**long time, long while**  
 110.4  
**“long” wave** 343.14  
**long way** 198.2  
**longways** 201.15  
**long-winded**  
 protracted 110.11  
 prolix 591.12  
 tedious 882.8  
**longwise** 201.15  
**looby** fool 470.1  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 boor 896.6  
 rustic 917.9  
**look**  
 nouns small amount  
 35.4  
 sight 438.3  
 appearance 445.3  
 THE NEW LOOK 642.1  
 verbs see 438.13,16  
 appear 445.10  
 search 484.25  
 heed 528.6  
**LOOK ABOUT FOR**  
 484.24  
**LOOK ABOUT ONE**  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 beware 893.7  
**LOOK AFTER**  
 follow 438.14  
 care for 697.18  
 supervise 745.10  
 serve 748.14  
**LOOK A GIFT HORSE**  
 IN THE MOUTH  
 948.3  
**LOOK AGOG** 918.4  
**LOOK AHEAD** 540.6  
**LOOK ALL OVER**  
 484.27  
**LOOK ALONG** 201.10  
**LOOK ANOTHER WAY**  
 438.21  
**LOOK ASQUINT**  
 look askance 438.19  
 squint 439.9  
**LOOK AT**  
 look 438.14  
 examine 484.31  
**LOOK AT IT** 523.6  
**LOOK AWAY** 438.21  
**LOOK BACK** 535.11  
**LOOK BACK UPON**  
 967.10

**LOOK BEFORE ONE  
LEAPS**

be safe 696.3  
take precautions  
893.6

**LOOK BEYOND 540.6****LOOK COLDLY UPON  
964.5****LOOK DAGGERS**

glare 438.17  
be angry 950.14

**LOOK DOWN ONE'S****NOSE**

look askance 438.19  
be arrogant 910.8  
snub 964.5

**LOOK DOWN UPON  
964.3****LOOK FOOLISH 904.8****LOOK FORTH 445.8****LOOK FORTY WAYS  
FOR SUNDAY 439.9****LOOK FORWARD TO**

expect 537.5  
foresee 540.6  
intend to 651.5

**LOOK FULL IN THE  
FACE**

gaze 438.16  
brave 891.11

**LOOK HERE! 528.22**

look in 920.16

**LOOK IN THE FACE  
239.8****LOOK INTO 484.30****LOOK LIKE**

resemble 20.7  
seem 445.10

**LOOK LIKE THE CAT**

THAT SWALLOWED  
THE CANARY 981.2

**LOOK ON**

attend 185.8  
see 438.12

look at 438.14

**LOOK ONE IN THE EYE  
903.4****LOOK ONE IN THE  
FACE**

be artless 734.4  
be proud 903.4

**LOOK ONE UP 920.16****LOOK OUT**

pay attention 528.8  
be vigilant 531.8

beware 893.7,14

**LOOK OUT FOR**

NUMBER ONE  
be independent

760.18  
be selfish 976.4

**LOOK OVER**

overlook 206.16  
face 239.10

scrutinize 438.15  
examine 484.31

**LOOK SHARP**

pay attention 528.8  
be vigilant 531.8

beware 893.7

**LOOK SILLY 904.8****LOOK SWEET UPON  
930.18****LOOK THE OTHER WAY**

be blind to 440.7  
be open-minded  
524.7

disregard 529.3

**LOOK THROUGH ROSE-  
COLORED GLASSES**

886.9

**LOOK TO**

tend 173.3  
attend to 528.5

expect 537.5  
resort to 663.14

look after 697.18

**LOOK TOWARD**

face 239.10  
drink to 994.35

**LOOK UP**

increase 38.6  
seek 484.24  
improve 689.7

**LOOK UPON**

behold 438.12  
look at 438.14  
contemplate 477.16  
deem 500.9

LOOK UP TO 962.4

NOT LOOK FOR 538.4

NOT LOOK LIKE 21.2

interjs. 528.22

**looker spectator 441.1**

beauty 898.8

**looker-in 344.12****looker-on 441.1****lookies 344.1****look-in 438.3****looking 438.2****looking glass 442.5****looking up**

improving 689.15  
hopeful 886.13

**lookout watch 438.2**

observatory 438.8

view 445.6

vigilance 531.4

intention 651.1

affair 654.1

guard 697.9

warmer 701.5

**BE ON THE LOOKOUT**

be vigilant 531.8  
beware 893.7

**BE ON THE LOOKOUT**

FOR 537.5

**ON THE LOOKOUT**

531.13

**ON THE LOOKOUT FOR**

searching 484.40  
expectant 537.9

in pursuit 653.12

**looks 445.4****LONG ON LOOKS**

898.16

**PUT ON BIG LOOKS**

902.14

**looksee look 438.3**

search 484.2

**look-through 484.4****loom****nouns imminence**

151.1  
weaver 221.6  
verbs bulk 34.7  
be imminent 151.2  
weave 221.7  
appear 445.8

**LOOM LARGE**

loom 34.7  
be seen 443.4

**looming**

nouns 518.6  
adjs. 151.3

**loom of the land 384.2****loon dolt 470.5**

lunatic 472.15  
clumsy fellow 732.9  
rascal 984.3

**loony, lunny**

nouns 472.15  
adjs. foolish 469.8  
insane 472.25

**loonybin 472.14****loop**

nouns circle 252.2  
aviation 277.13  
circuit 319.2  
electric circuit 341.4

verbs twine 221.7

encircle 232.7

aviate 277.46

LOOP IN 341.23

**loophole holes 264.4**

outlet 302.9  
peephole 438.8  
escape 630.4  
pretext 647  
fortification 797.4

FIND A LOOPHOLE  
630.8

**loopy 472.25****loose****nouns 760.1****ON THE LOOSE**

free 760.19  
merrymaking 876.30  
verbs unfasten 49.9

relax 162.9

free 761.6

**LOOSE FOR SEA**

274.19

**adjs. unfastened**

49.21

slack 51.5

drooping 214.10

limp 356.10

illogical 482.10

vague 513.17

remiss 532.10

ungrammatical

585.4

desultory 591.13

escaped 630.10

improvident 719.15

lax 756.4

free 760.19

loose-moraled

987.26

**GET LOOSE 49.7****LET LOOSE**

go unrestrained

760.17

free 761.5

make merry 876.26

LET LOOSE OF 812.4

loose fish 987.10

loose formation 277.9

loose-leaf notebook

568.10

loosely 532.17

loose-moraled 987.26

loose morals 987.4

loosen slacken 51.3

relax 162.9

soften 356.6

free 761.6

**looseness**

slackness 51.2

limpness 356.3

vagueness 513.4

remissness 532.1

improvidence 719.2

laxness 756.1

wantonness 987.4

**loosening**

nouns 162.2

adjs. 356.16

loose thread 517.4

LEAVE A LOOSE

THREAD 532.7

loose tongue 594.1

loose woman 987.14

loosing 761.2

**loot**

nouns 822.11

verbs 822.15

looter 823.6

**looting**

nouns 822.5

adjs. 822.21

**lop**

verbs cut off 42.10

droop 214.6

adjs. 214.10

**lope**

nouns 268.4

verbs run 268.11

ride 272.33

**lop-eared**

drooping 214.10

eared 447.16

lopped 57.5

lopper 353.7,10

loppy 214.10

lopsided 31.5

loquacious 594.9

loquaciously 594.11

loquaciousness,

loquacity 594.1

**loran**

aviation 277.4

radiolocator 345.3

Lord title 915.2

God 1011.2

THE LORD BUDDHA

1011.5

THE LORD OF LORDS

1011.2,12

THE LORD OF

WISDOM 1011.6

- lord**  
 master 747.1  
 proprietor 807.2  
 nobleman 916.4  
 LIKE A LORD 903.13  
**Lord Chancellor**  
 official 740.9  
 judge 1000.5  
**Lord Chief Justice**  
 1000.5  
**lord it over** 739.15  
**Lord Justice** 1000.5  
**Lords Justices' Court**  
 999.5  
**lord lieutenant** 747.19  
**lordliness**  
 masterfulness 737.2  
 dignity 903.2  
 arrogance 910.3  
**lordling** 916.4  
**lordly masterful** 737.15  
 dignified 903.12  
 arrogant 910.11  
**Lord Mayor** 747.19  
**lord of creation** 416.4  
**Lord of Misrule**  
 876.22  
**lord of the ascendant**  
 747.3  
**lord of the manor**  
 807.2  
**Lord of the Treasury**  
 740.9  
**lord paramount** 747.8  
**Lord President of the Council** 740.9  
**Lord Privy Seal**  
 740.9  
**Lord's Day**  
 day of rest 709.5  
 holyday 1038.14  
**Lordship, His**  
**Lordship** 915.2  
**lordship**  
 mastership 737.6  
 proprietorship 806.2  
 nobility 916.10  
**Lord's Prayer, the**  
 1030.4  
**Lord's Supper** 1038.8  
**Lord's table** 1040.11  
**lords temporal and spiritual** 916.2  
**lore tradition** 123.2  
 knowledge 474.4.9  
 superstition 501.3  
 mythology 1012.21  
**Lorelei, Lurlei** 648.3  
**lorette** 987.14  
**Loretine** 1036.17  
**lorgnette, lorgnon**  
 442.2  
**lorica** 227.16  
**loricate**  
 verbs 227.29  
 adjs. covered 227.34  
 armored 797.13  
**loricated**  
 covered 227.34  
 armored 797.13  
**lorication** 227.16
- lorn** 922.13  
**lose forget** 536.5  
 fail 723.9  
 be defeated 725.12  
 incur loss 810.5  
 waste 852.4  
**LOSE CASTE** 913.7  
**LOSE GROUND**  
 slow down 269.9  
 regress 294.5  
 fall short 312.2  
**LOSE HEART**  
 despond 870.16  
 despair 887.10  
**LOSE ONESELF IN**  
 528.5  
**LOSE ONE'S HEAD**  
 be foolish 469.6  
 go mad 472.20  
 be unnerved 857.8  
**LOSE ONE'S HEART**  
 929.19  
**LOSE OUT** fail 723.9  
 be defeated 725.12  
 lose 810.5  
**LOSE SIGHT OF**  
 not see 440.7  
 disappear 446.2  
 neglect 532.6  
 forget 536.5  
**losel vagabond** 273.3  
 wretch 984.2  
**loser defeatee** 725.5  
 loss 810.4  
**losing game** 723.1  
**losings** 810.3  
**losing streak** 810.1  
**loss decrement** 39.3  
 bereavement 407.9  
 damage 690.1  
 privation 810  
**AT A LOSS**  
 perplexed 513.23  
 at an impasse 729.22  
 unprofitably 810.9  
**MEET WITH A LOSS**  
 810.5  
**losses** 810.3  
**loss leader** 829.2  
**loss of life** 407.1  
**loss of memory** 536.2  
**lost vanished** 446.4  
 absorbed 477.21  
 bewildered 513.22  
 ~ in 528.17  
 abstracted 530.11  
 forgotten 536.8  
 unwon 725.13  
 gone 810.7  
 wasted 852.9  
 irretrievable 887.15  
 brazen 911.10  
 wicked 979.21  
 sinful 979.22  
 unregenerate  
 1029.18  
**LOST TO**  
 closed to 509.8  
 lost 810.7  
 insensible to 854.10  
**THE LOST** 1014.1
- Lost Cause, the** 996.6  
**lost sheep, lost soul**  
 984.5  
**lost souls** 1014.1  
**lot**  
*nouns* predicament  
 7.1  
 quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.4  
 kind 61.3  
 bunch 74.6  
 luck 155.1  
 amount made 167.4  
 plot 179.4  
 fate 638.2  
 share 814.5  
 securities 832.3  
**BY LOT** 814.15  
**IN LOTS** 55.8  
*verbs* partition 49.48  
 draw lots 514.17  
 allot 814.10  
**LOT ON, LOT UPON**  
 rely on 500.13  
 plan on 651.6  
**loth** See **loath**  
**Lothario** 929.11  
**lotion ointment** 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
 cleanser 679.16  
**lots** 34.4  
**Lot's wife salt** 432.4  
 inquisitive 526.2  
**lottery** 514.10  
**lotto** 514.7,10  
**lotus** 685.10  
**lotus-eater** 533.13  
**loud**  
*adjs.* loud-sounding  
 452.9  
 booming 455.12  
 garish 902.20  
**BE LOUD** 455.9  
*advs.* aloud 449.19  
 loudly 452.12  
**loud color** 361.4  
**loudly** 452.12  
**loudmouthed**  
 loud-voiced 452.10  
 vociferous 458.10  
**loudness**  
 loud sound 452  
 garishness 902.3  
**loud noise** 452.3  
**loud pedal** 450.4  
**loudspeaker** 343.4  
**loud-spoken** 592.21  
**loud-voiced** 452.10  
**lough** 397.1  
**louis d'or** 833.5  
**lounge**  
*nouns* 191.20  
*verbs* recline 213.5  
 loaf 706.10  
 repose 709.6  
**lounger** 706.7  
**lounging**  
 reclining 213.2  
 loafing 706.3  
**loungarou** 1014.13
- lord — love-making**  
**lour, louring**  
 See **lower** etc.  
**louse insect** 413a.6  
 scoundrel 984.6  
**louse up spoil** 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
 botch 732.12  
**lousiness** 311.2  
**lousy infested** 311.11  
 bad 673.8  
**lout dolt** 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 boor 896.6  
 rustic 917.9  
**loutish**  
 countrified 181.7  
 boorish 896.13  
**louver, louverwork**  
 395.17  
**Louvre** 658.9  
**lovable**  
 desirable 632.31  
 charming 648.7  
 adorable 929.22  
**Love Cupid** 929.8  
 God 1011.7  
**love**  
*nouns* liking 632.2  
 fondness 929  
 sweetheart 929.12  
 love-making 930  
 endearment 930.5  
 regards 934.8  
 ~ of country 939.2  
**BE IN LOVE WITH**  
 929.17  
**FALL IN LOVE** 929.19  
**FOR LOVE** 848.5  
**GIVE ONE'S LOVE**  
 934.13  
**IN LOVE** 929.26  
**MAKE LOVE** 930.13  
**NOT FOR LOVE OR MONEY** 522.8  
**WITH LOVE** 929.28  
**verbs** enjoy 863.10  
 adore 929.17  
 LOVE TO 632.15  
**love affair** 929.6  
**love apple** 306a.35  
**lovebirds** 929.16  
**loved, loved one**  
 929.21  
**love feast** 1038.4  
**love-hole** 256.3  
**love knot** 535.7  
**loveless** 865.11  
**love letter** 930.12  
**loveliness**  
 delightfulness 861.2  
 beautv 898.1  
 lovability 929.7  
**lovelock** 229.5  
**lovelorn**  
 forsaken 865.11  
 lovesick 929.24  
**lovely delightful** 861.6  
 beautiful 898.16  
 lovable 929.22  
**love-maker** 929.11  
**love-making** 930

**love match — lug**

**love match** 931.2  
**love nest** abode 190.3  
 rendezvous 920.8  
**lovepot** 994.10  
**love potion** 418.6  
**lover**  
   ~ of beauty 895.6  
   sweetheart 929.11  
   endearment 930.5  
**loverlike, loverly**  
 929.23  
**lovesick** 929.24  
**lovesome**  
   lovable 929.22  
   loving 929.24  
**loving** 929.24  
**loving cup** 914.3  
**lovingly** 929.28  
**low**  
   *nouns* 347.6  
   REACH A NEW LOW  
   847.6  
   *verbs* 459.2  
   *adjs.* inconsiderable  
   35.7  
   inferior 37.6  
   unelevated 207.6  
   lowered 316.10  
   phonetics 449.18  
   faint-sounding  
   451.16  
   low-pitched 453.10  
   inelegant 588.2  
   menial 748.16  
   low-priced 847.7  
   dejected 870.22  
   vulgar 896.15  
   humble 904.9  
   infamous 913.12  
   plebeian 917.11  
   unfavorable 967.22  
   wicked 979.17  
   indecent 988.8  
   *advs.* near the ground  
   207.10  
   faintly 451.21  
**low-bodied** 207.6  
**lowborn, lowbred**  
 917.11  
**lowbrow**  
   *nouns* personality  
   416.5  
   ignoramus 476.9  
   *adjs.* 476.15  
**Low Church** 1018.9  
**low class** 678.4  
**low-class** 678.10  
**low comedy** 609.6  
**low-cut** 207.7  
**low-down**  
   *nouns* 555.2  
   *adjs.* 913.12  
**lower**  
   *verbs* reduce 39.7  
   deepen 208.7  
   excavate 256.15  
   reduce sail 274.52  
   sink 314.6  
   depress 316.4  
   forebode 542.8  
   demote 780.4

cheapen 847.6  
 deject 870.18  
 humble 904.5  
 LOWER ONESELF  
 condescend 904.7  
 disgrace oneself  
 913.7  
   *adjs.* inferior 37.6  
   reduced 39.10  
   subjoined 207.8  
**lower, lour**  
   *nouns* 949.9  
   *verbs* be imminent  
   151.2  
   be dark 336.13  
   look sullen 949.15  
   threaten 971.2  
**lower case** letter 579.2  
   type 601.6  
**lower-case**  
   small-lettered 579.11  
   type 601.18  
**lower chamber** 740.4  
**lower classes, lower**  
 cut 917.1  
**lowered** reduced 39.10  
   depressed 316.10  
**lower house** 740.4  
**lowering**  
   *nouns* decrease 39.1  
   deepening 208.6  
   sinkage 314.2  
   depression 316.1  
   cheapening 847.4  
   *adjs.* imminent 151.3  
   ominous 542.13  
**lowering, louting**  
   dark 336.15  
   sullen 949.24  
   threatening 971.3  
**lowermost** 211.7  
**lower side** 211.1  
**lower world** 1017.1  
**lowest** least 37.8  
   bottom 211.7  
**low fellow** 896.6  
**low frequency**  
 343.15, 31  
**Low German** 578.8  
**low grade** 678.4  
**low-grade** 678.10  
**low house** 409.16  
**low-hung** 207.6  
**lowland**  
   *nouns* lowness 207.3  
   plain 386.1  
   *adjs.* 181.6  
**lowlands**  
   the country 181.1  
   lowness 207.3  
   plain 386.1  
**low-level, low-leveled**  
 207.6  
**lowlifer** 984.2  
**lowliness** 904.1  
**lowly** inferior 37.6  
   menial 748.16  
   humble 904.9  
   plebeian 917.11  
**low-lying** 207.6

**low-minded**  
   vulgar 896.15  
   evil 979.20  
**lown** dolt 470.5  
   clumsy fellow 732.9  
   rascal 984.3  
**low-necked** 207.7  
**lowness** squatness 207  
   faint sound 451.1  
   deep tone 453.1  
   dejection 870.3  
   vulgarity 896.5  
   infamy 913.3  
**low pitch** 462.4  
**low-pitched** 453.10  
**low-pressure area**  
 277.38  
**low price** 847.2  
**low-priced** 847.7  
**low quality** 678.4  
**low-quality** 678.10  
**low-sized** 207.6  
**low-sounding** 451.16  
**low-spirited** 870.22  
**low-tension** 341.31  
**low-test** 678.10  
**low tide**  
   low water 207.2  
   tide 394.13  
**low-toned** 453.10  
**low visibility** 443.2  
**low voice** 451.4  
**low-voiced** 451.16  
**low water**  
   lowness 207.2  
   low tide 394.13  
   poverty 836.1  
**loyal obedient** 764.3  
   observant 766.4  
   faithful 972.20  
**loyalty** 972.7  
**Loyolite** 1036.17  
**lozenge** angle 250.2  
   insignia 567.2  
   tablet 685.6  
**lubber sailor** 275.2  
   dolt 470.5  
   idler 706.7  
   clumsy fellow 732.9  
**Lubberland** 533.11  
**lubberly**  
   *adjs.* clumsy 732.20  
   boorish 896.13  
   *advs.* 732.23  
**lubricant**  
   *nouns* 379.2  
   *adjs.* 379.10  
**lubricate** 379.8  
   lubricated 994.40  
**lubrication** 379.6  
**lubricative, lubricatory**  
 379.10  
**lubricator** 379.2  
**lubricity** oiliness 379.5  
   lasciviousness 987.5  
**lubricous** 987.29  
**lubritorium, lubritory**  
 379.7  
**Lucas's type** 440.5  
**lucence, lucency**  
   luminousness 334.3

  translucence 338.1  
**luculent** shining 334.31  
   translucent 338.4  
**lucid** shining 334.31  
   transparent 338.4  
   sane 471.4  
   intelligible 546.10  
**lucidity**  
   luminousness 334.3  
   transparency 338.1  
   sanity 471.1  
   intelligibility 546.2  
   clairvoyance 1032.8  
**lucidly** 546.12  
**Lucifer**  
   heavenly body 374.5  
   devil 1014.5  
**lucifer** 330.5  
**Luck** 155.2  
**luck** chance 155.1  
   good fortune 726.2  
   misfortune 727.5  
   BE IN LUCK 726.11  
   IN LUCK 726.14  
   LEAVE TO LUCK  
   514.18  
   OUT OF LUCK 727.14  
**luckily**  
   auspiciously 542.19  
   fortunately 726.16  
**luckless** 727.14  
**lucky** timely 129.10  
   auspicious 542.16  
   fortunate 726.14  
**lucky bean, lucky piece**  
 1034.5  
**lucky strike**  
   mining 382.7  
   discovery 487.1  
   stroke of luck 726.3  
**lucrative** 809.14  
**lucre** gain 809.3  
   money 833.1  
   wealth 835.1  
**lucubrate**  
   study hard 562.12  
   work late 714.13  
**lucubration**  
   thought 477.2  
   study 562.3  
   writing 600.11  
   treatise 604.1  
**luculent** 334.31  
**lucus naturae** 85.6  
**ludicrous** 878.5  
   THE LUDICROUS 878.3  
**ludicrousness** 878.1  
**luect** 684.46  
**luff**  
   *nouns* sail 276.14  
   lieutenant 747.22  
   *verbs* 274.27  
**lug**  
   *nouns* appendage 41.2  
   fill 56.3  
   load 193.2  
   face 239.4  
   freight 270.7  
   pull 285.2  
   ear 447.7  
   *verbs* carry 270.11

pull 285.4  
**LUG IN**  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
**luggage**  
 types of ~ 192.22  
 freight 270.7  
 belongings 808.3  
**luggage van** 271.13  
**lugging** 270.3  
**lugs** clothes 230.10  
 tobacco 433.2  
 airs 902.2  
 PUT ON LUGS 902.14  
**lugubrious** 870.27  
**luke** 327.24  
**lukewarm** tepid 327.24  
 irresolute 625.9  
 indifferent 634.5  
**lukewarmness**  
 tepidity 327.3  
 irresolution 625.1  
 indifference 634.1  
**lull**  
*nouns* pause 144.3  
 calm 267.5  
 silence 450.1  
 respite 709.2  
*verbs* 162.7  
**LULL TO SLEEP**  
 710.18  
**lullaby** 461.15  
**lulling**  
*nouns* 162.2  
*adjs.* 162.15  
**lulu** 672.7  
**lumbago** 684.8  
**lumbar** 240.9  
**lumbar region** 240.3  
**lumber**  
*nouns* litter 62.3  
 wood 377.3  
 refuse 667.5  
 impedimenta 728.6  
*verbs* trudge 269.7  
 walk 272.27  
 encumber 728.11  
 bungle 732.11  
**lumberer** 818.3  
**lumbering**  
*nouns* 412.3  
*adjs.* 732.20  
**lumberjack, lumber-**  
**man** 412.7  
**lumber room, lumber-**  
**yard** 658.6  
**lumbriciform** 253.7  
**lumen, lumen-hour**  
 334.21  
**luminal** 334.40  
**luminant**  
*nouns* illuminant  
 334.20  
 luminary 335.1  
*adjs.* 334.30  
**luminary**  
*nouns* fire 327.12  
 light 335  
 star 374.5  
 wise man 467.1

celebrity 912.9  
*adjs.* 334.40  
**luminare** 334.28  
**luminative** 334.30  
**luminesce** 334.26  
**luminescence** 334.13  
**luminescent** 334.37  
**luminosity** 334.3  
**luminous**  
 shining 334.30, 38  
 intelligible 546.10  
**luminous energy** 334.1  
**lummox** dolt 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**lump**  
*nouns* large amount  
 34.5  
 main part 54.5  
 piece 55.3  
 accumulation 74.8  
 hunk 194.10  
 big person 194.12  
 bulge 255.3  
 swelling 255.4  
 solid 353.6  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 IN THE LUMP 54.12  
*verbs* compact 353.10  
 endure 859.5  
**LUMP OFF** 87.11  
**LUMP TOGETHER**  
 join 47.5  
 combine 52.3  
 assemble 74.17  
**lumper**  
 longshoreman  
 275.10  
 laborer 716.2  
**lumping** 194.19  
**lumpish**  
 countrified 181.7  
 bulky 194.19  
 ponderous 351.17  
 thickened 353.14  
 stupid 468.15  
 listless 706.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
 boorish 896.13  
**lumpkin** 917.9  
**lump sum**  
 quantity 28.2  
 money 833.13  
**lumpy** 353.14  
**Luna** 374.9  
**lunacy**  
 foolishness 469.1  
 insanity 472.1  
**lunar, lunate**  
 moon-shaped 251.15  
 celestial 374.25  
**lunar base, lunar city**  
 281.5  
**lunar colony** 281.8  
**lunar corona, lunar**  
**halo** 334.14  
**lunar eclipse** 336.9  
**lunar month** 107.2  
**lunatic**  
*nouns* idiot 470.8  
 madman 472.15  
*adjs.* 472.24

**lunatic fringe**  
 fanatics 472.17  
 radicals 743.11  
**lunation** 107.2  
**lunch**  
*nouns* 306.6, 7  
*verbs* feed 306.15  
 dine 306.19  
**luncheon**  
*nouns* 306.6, 7  
*verbs* 306.19  
**luncheonette,**  
**lunchery, lunch-**  
**room** 306.14  
**luncher** 306.13  
**lunette** 797.4  
**lunge**  
*nouns* 796.3  
*verbs* 272.27  
**lungs** vitals 224.5  
 breathing 402.20  
**luniform** 251.15  
**luniness** See looniness  
**lunkhead** dolt 470.4  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
**lunkheaded** 468.17  
**lunula** 251.5  
**lunulate** 374.25  
**lupine**  
 wolflike 413.27  
 ravenous 820.23  
**lurch**  
*nouns* sway 322.5  
 flounder 323.8  
*verbs* sail 274.58  
 topple 314.8  
 sway 322.9  
 flounder 323.15  
**lure**  
*nouns* instrument  
 464.8  
 allurement 648.2  
*verbs* 648.4  
**lurid** dark 336.15  
 pale 362.9  
 livid-brown 366.4  
 deathlike 407.23  
 sensational 855.33  
 obscene 988.9  
**lurk**  
*nouns* 613.3  
*verbs* be latent 544.3  
 lie in wait 613.10  
**lurking** 544.5  
**lurking hole, lurking**  
**place** 613.3  
**luscious**  
 delicious 427.8  
 sweet 430.7  
**lush**  
*nouns* drunkard  
 994.11  
 liquor 994.13  
*verbs* 994.31  
*adjs.* luxuriant 410.41  
 drunk 994.40  
**lusher** 994.11  
**lushy** 994.40  
**lust**  
*nouns* sexual desire  
 418.4

## luggage — luxurious

greed 632.8  
 lasciviousness 987.5  
*verbs* 418.15  
**luster, lustre**  
*nouns* period 107.2  
 polish 259.2  
 shine 334.2  
 luminary 335.1  
 chandelier 335.6  
 beauty 898.6  
 illustriousness 912.6  
*verbs* 259.7  
**lusterless** dull 336.19  
 expressionless 545.11  
**lustful**  
 concupiscent 418.20  
 lascivious 987.29  
**lustihood** 158.1  
**lustily** strongly 158.20  
 loudly 452.12  
**lustiness**  
 strength 158.1  
 healthiness 683.3  
**lustless**  
 enervated 157.19  
 weak 159.12  
**lustrate** 679.17  
**lustration**  
 cleansing 679.2, 4  
 penance 1010.3  
 rite 1038.4  
**lustrous**  
 shining 334.30, 33  
 illustrious 912.20  
**lustrum** 107.2  
**lusty** strong 158.13  
 corpulent 194.18  
 healthy 683.9  
**lutanist** 463.4  
**lute**  
*nouns* 464.4  
*verbs* 50.7  
**luteolous, luteous**  
 369.4  
**luter** 463.5  
**lutescent** 369.4  
**luth** 464.4  
**lutist** 463.4  
**lutose** muddy 388.14  
 miry 399.3  
**lux** 334.21  
**luxate** 184.4  
**luxation**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 dislocation 184.1  
**luxuriance**  
 productiveness 164.1  
 ornateness 899.2  
**luxuriant** fertile 164.9  
 growing rank 410.41  
 abundant 659.7  
 ornate 899.11  
**luxuriate** 410.31  
**LUXURIATE IN**  
 delight in 863.10  
 indulge in 991.4  
**luxuriation** 410.30  
**luxurious**  
 expensive 846.11  
 comfortable 885.11  
 ornate 899.11

- sumptuous 902.21  
voluptuous 985.5
- luxuriousness**  
expensiveness 846.2  
comfortableness 885.2  
ornateness 899.2  
sumptuousness 902.5  
voluptuousness 985.1
- luxury** delicacy 306a.8  
superfluity 661.4  
prosperity 726.1  
sumptuousness 902.5  
voluptuousness 985.1
- IN LUXURY** 726.12
- lycanthrope** 1014.13
- lycanthropic** 472.26
- lycanthropy** 472.3
- lycée** 565.6
- lyceum** hall 190.15  
school 565.6,14
- Lycopodiaceae**,  
**Lycopodiales**  
411.6
- lyddite** 799.9
- Lydian measures**  
461.2
- Lydian modes** 462.10
- lying**  
*nouns* reclining 213.2  
untruthfulness 614.8  
*adjs.* recumbent 213.9  
untruthful 614.34
- lying-in** 166.9
- lying to** 274.75
- lymph fluid** 387.3  
water 391.3
- lymphatic**  
*nouns* 395.13  
*adjs.* fluid 387.7  
listless 706.18
- lymph gland** 310.9
- lynch** 1008.20
- lyncher** 1008.8
- lynching** 1008.7
- lynch law**  
anarchy 738.2  
force 754.3
- lynx** 438.11
- lynx-eyed** 438.23
- lyra** 464.20
- lyre** 464.3
- lyric**  
*nouns* 607.4  
*adjs.* musical 461.49  
vocal 461.51  
poetic 607.21
- lyrical musical** 461.49  
vocal 461.51  
poetic 607.21
- lyric drama** 461.35
- lyrichord** 464.13
- lyrico-dramatic**,  
**lyrico-epic** 607.21
- lyrist musician** 463.5
- composer 463.22  
poet 607.15
- M**
- ma** 169.10
- Mab** 1012.15
- macabre** 407.23
- macadam** 655.7
- macadamize** 227.24
- macaroni food** 306a.32  
fop 901.9
- macaronic**  
*nouns* 580.9  
*adjs.* 965.14
- macaronicism** 580.9
- macaronics** 607.3
- macaroon** 306a.42
- mace** 737.8
- mace-bearer** 747.20
- macerate**  
emaciate 204.11  
pulp 389.5  
steep 391.13  
torture 864.20
- macerater, macerator**  
389.4
- maceration**  
pulpification 389.3  
steeping 391.7  
asceticism 989.1  
penance 1010.3
- Mach speed** 268.3  
aviation 277.37
- Macheath** 823.12
- Mach front** 325.15
- Machiavelli, Machiav-  
el** 617.1
- Machiavellian**  
*nouns* schemer 652.8  
crafty person 733.8  
*adjs.* falsehearted 614.31  
cunning 733.12
- Machiavellianism**  
falseheartedness 614.4  
cunning 733.2
- Machiavellize** 733.9
- machicolated** 797.12
- machicolation**  
serration 261.3  
fortification 797.4
- machinal** 346.11
- machinate**  
intrigue 652.10  
maneuver 733.10
- machination**  
intrigue 652.6  
stratagem 733.4
- machinations of the  
devil** 980.1
- machinator**  
schemer 652.8  
strategist 733.7  
political ~ 744.6
- machine**  
*nouns* vehicle 271.1  
automobile 271.9  
mechanical device 347.4  
copying ~ 601.23  
political ~ 742.25  
association 786.1
- verbs** manufacture 166.12  
mill 346.10
- machine gunner**  
aerial ~ 278.4  
artilleryman 798.11
- machinelike** 346.11
- machine-made** 166.27
- machiner** 346.7
- machinery**  
machines 347.4  
mechanism 347.5  
types of ~ 347.18-24  
means 656.2
- machine shop** 717.3
- machine ticket** 742.20
- machine tools** 347.1
- machinist**  
mechanic 346.7  
stageman 609.28
- Mach meter**  
speedometer 268.8  
aviation 277.37
- mackerel** 373.6
- mackerel sky**  
striation 373.6  
cloud 403.1
- mackle** 601.3
- macrobiotic** 110.10
- macrochemical** 378.7
- macroclimate** 401.4
- macrocosm, macro-  
cosmos** 374.1
- macrogamete** 405.6
- macrography** 600.1
- macrology** 103.3
- macronucleus** 405.10
- macrophysics** 324.1
- macrospore** 405.9
- macration** 1030.7
- macula** 677.3
- macular spotted**  
373.13  
blemished 677.9
- maculate**  
*verbs* speckle 373.7  
stain 677.6  
*adjs.* spotted 373.13  
blemished 677.9
- maculated**  
spotted 373.13  
blemished 677.9
- maculation**  
spottiness 373.3  
blemish 677.3
- macule print** 601.3  
blemish 677.3
- mad**  
*nouns* 950.5  
*adjs.* turbulent 161.17  
foolish 469.8  
insane 472.24,29  
overwrought 855.26  
reckless 892.8  
angry 950.26
- GET MAD** 950.17
- GO MAD** 472.20
- LIKE MAD**  
furiously 34.24  
violently 161.24  
swiftly 268.22  
recklessly 892.11
- MAD ABOUT**  
enthusiastic 633.11  
fond of 929.27
- MAD AFTER** 632.25
- madam Mrs.** 420.8  
mistress 747.2  
procuress 987.18
- madame** 420.8
- Madame Tussaud's**  
658.9
- mad apple** 306a.35
- madbrain**  
*nouns* 892.4  
*adjs.* 892.9
- maddbrained**  
insane 472.24  
foolhardy 892.9
- madcap**  
*nouns* violent person 161.9  
madman 472.15  
wag 879.12  
daredevil 892.4  
*adjs.* violent 161.21  
excitable 855.30  
foolhardy 892.9
- Mad Decade** 107.8
- madden craze** 472.22  
incite 646.17  
irritate 855.13  
antagonize 927.7  
enrage 950.23
- maddened** 472.24
- madder** 367.4
- madder bleach** 362.3
- madding** 472.29
- madding crowd** 705.5
- made created** 166.27  
successful 722.13
- BE MADE** 722.9
- BE MADE ONE** 931.16
- MADE OF, MADE UP  
OF** 58.4
- mademoiselle** 420.9
- made-up**  
manufactured 166.28  
trumped-up 614.30
- madhouse** 472.14
- madly** furiously 34.24  
violently 161.24  
turbulently 161.25  
insanely 472.34  
excitedly 855.36  
recklessly 892.11
- madman** 472.15
- madness**  
foolishness 469.1  
insanity 472.1  
fury 855.7  
anger 950.5
- Madonna virgin** 983.7
- Holy Mary** 1013.5
- madrigal music** 461.18  
poem 607.4
- madrigaletto** 461.18

**madrigalist** 463.22  
**madstone** 1034.5  
**Maeccenas** 785.8  
**maelstrom**  
   turmoil 323.1  
   whirlpool 394.12  
**maestro**  
   musician 463.1  
   teacher 563.1  
**maestro di cappella**  
   463.20  
**Mae West** 699.5  
**Mafia** 984.10  
**maffick** 875.3  
**mag**  
   *nouns* chatter 594.3  
   chatterer 594.5  
   *verbs* 594.6  
**magasin**  
   warehouse 658.6  
   market 830.1  
**magazine**  
   periodical 603.11  
   storehouse 658.6  
   arsenal 799.2  
**magazinish, magazinzy**  
   603.26  
**magazinst** 600.15  
**Magdalen** 871.5  
**mage** 1033.6  
**magenta red** 367.7  
   purple 372.3  
**maggot larva** 125.9  
   eccentricity 473.2  
   caprice 627.1  
**maggoty**  
   eccentric 473.4  
   capricious 627.5  
   filthy 680.25  
   spoiled 690.40  
**Magi** 467.5  
**magian**  
   *nouns* 1033.6  
   *adjs.* 1033.14  
**magianism** 1033.1  
**magic**  
   *nouns* 1033.1  
   *adjs.* 1033.14  
**magic carpet** 1034.7  
**magic circle** 1033.3  
**magic formula** 1034.4  
**magician** 1033.6  
**magic lantern** 575.14  
**magic spell** 1034.1  
**magic wand** 1034.6  
**magism** 1033.1  
**magisterial**  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   masterful 737.15  
   dignified 903.12  
   arrogant 910.11  
   judicial 998.6  
**magisterialness**  
   imperiousness 737.2  
   arrogance 910.3  
**magistracy**  
   district 179.5  
   magistrateship 737.6  
   jurisdiction 998.3

**magistrate**  
   official 747.18  
   judge 1000.1  
**magistrateship, magistrature**  
   authority 737.6  
   jurisdiction 998.3  
**magma** 44.5  
**Magna Charta, Magna Carta** 769.2  
**magna cum laude**  
   914.12  
**magnanimity** 977.2  
**magnanimous** 977.6  
**magnanimousness**  
   977.2  
**magnate**  
   personage 670.8  
   grandee 916.4  
**magnet**  
   *nouns* 287.3  
   *verbs* 287.4  
**magnetic**  
   attractive 287.5  
   electromagnetic 341.28  
**magnetic axis** 341.8  
**magnetic elements**  
   341.7  
**magnetic field** 341.3  
**magnetic needle** 746.8  
**magnetics** 341.7  
**magnetic units** 341.36  
**magnetism** 341.7  
**magnetite** 287.3  
**magnetization** 341.7  
**magnetize**  
   influence 171.9  
   attract 287.4  
   electromagnetize 341.24  
   hypnotize 710.18  
**magnetod** 710.8  
**magnetolectricity**  
   341.1  
**magnetometer** 281.7  
**magnetomotivity**  
   341.10  
**magnetotherapy** 687.7  
**Magnificat** 1030.3  
**magnification**  
   intensification 38.2  
   enlargement 196.1  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   aggravation 883.1  
   glorification 912.8  
   worship 1030.2  
**magnificence**  
   superexcellence 672.2  
   splendor 902.5  
**magnificent**  
   superb 672.18  
   grandiose 902.21  
**magnifico** 916.4  
**magnified**  
   exaggerated 615.4  
   aggravated 883.4  
**magnifier** 442.1  
**magnify intensify** 38.5  
   expand 196.4

**exaggerate** 615.3  
**aggravate** 883.2  
**glorify** 912.13  
**praise** 966.12  
**worship** 1030.11  
**magnifying glass**  
   442.1  
**magniloquence** 599.1  
**magniloquent** 599.9  
**magnitude**  
   amount 28.1  
   greatness 34.1  
   size 194.1  
**magnum opus** 603.1  
**magnus Apollo** 467.2  
**magpie** 594.5  
**magsman** 617.4  
**magus** 1033.6  
**maharaja, maharajah**  
   747.10  
**maharani**  
   empress 747.12  
   princess 916.9  
**maharao** 747.10  
**mahat** 1011.8  
**mahatma**  
   wise man 467.1  
   expert 731.12  
   occultist 1032.11  
**Mahavira** 1020.3  
**mahogany** 366.4  
   THE MAHOGANY 215.15  
**mahout** 273.9  
**maid**  
   *nouns* girl 125.6  
   maidservant 748.8  
   spinster 932.4  
   *verbs* 748.14  
**maiden**  
   *nouns* girl 125.6  
   spinster 932.4  
   guillotine 1009.5  
   *adjs.* first 68.15  
   girlish 124.11  
   unmarried 932.7  
**maidenhead**  
   girlhood 124.2  
   membrane 228.3  
   spinsterhood 932.1  
**maidenhood**  
   girlhood 124.2  
   spinsterhood 932.1  
**maidenliness** 124.4  
**maidenly girlish** 124.11  
   unmarried 932.7  
**maiden name** 581.5  
**maiden speech** 68.4  
**maid of honor** 931.5  
**maidservant** 748.8  
**mail**  
   *nouns* shell 227.16  
   plumage 229.18  
   letters 602.5  
   armor 797.3  
   BY MAIL 270.19  
   *verbs* dispatch 270.14  
   post 602.13  
   *adjs.* 602.15  
**mailable** 270.17  
**mailbag** 602.5

## madrigalist — maintainer

**mailbox** 602.7  
**mail carrier** 559.5  
**mailclad** 797.13  
**mail coach**  
   coach 271.11  
   mail carrier 559.6  
**mailed** 797.13  
**mailman** 559.5  
**mail-order house** 830.1  
**mail orderly** 275.6  
**mail train** 559.6  
**mail van** 271.13  
**maim tear apart** 49.13  
   disable 157.9  
   injure 690.13  
   demolish 691.17  
**main**  
   *nouns* conduit 395.7  
   ocean 396.1  
   IN THE MAIN  
     essentially 5.10  
     chiefly 36.19  
     on the whole 54.13  
   *adjs.* chief 36.16  
     first 68.15  
     most important 670.25  
**main body** 54.5  
**main chance** 155.8  
**main course, the**  
   173.2  
**main dish** 306a.7  
**main drag** 655.6  
**main feature** 81.2  
**main features** 234.2  
**main force**  
   power 156.1  
   compulsion 754.2  
**mainland**  
   *nouns* 385.1  
   *adjs.* 385.6  
**mainlander** 385.3  
**main line** 655.8  
**main office** 225.6  
**mainpennor** 770.8  
**main point** 670.6  
**mainprise** 770.2  
**mains abode** 190.6  
   farm 412.8  
**mainsail** 276.30  
**mainspring** 152.6  
**mainstay**  
   *nouns* support 215.2  
   upholder 785.8  
   *verbs* 215.22  
**Main Street** 643.1  
**maintain endure** 110.6  
   continue 143.4  
   support 215.22  
   ~ position 274.48  
   affirm 521.4  
   preserve 699.7  
   insist 751.7  
   lend support 783.12  
   possess 806.5  
   retain 811.5  
   justify 1004.10  
**maintained** 215.25  
**maintainer**  
   supporter 215.2  
   backer 785.8

## maintaining — make

- maintaining**  
*nouns* 751.3  
*adjs.* 215.24  
**maintenance**  
 durability 110.1  
 preservation 140.2  
 continuance 143.1  
 support 215.1  
 conservation 699.1  
 aid 783.3  
 retention 811.1  
**maintenance man**  
 341.19  
**maintien** 735.1  
**Maioli, Majoli** 603.17  
**maire** 747.19  
**maison de santé**  
 687.29  
**mais si** 520.18  
**maitre d'hotel**  
 steward 746.3  
 major-domo  
 748.6.11  
 proprietor 807.2  
**majestic** great 34.9  
 sculpturesque 573.7  
 eloquent 598.14  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 regal 737.16  
 grandiose 902.21  
 dignified 903.12  
**majesty**  
 greatness 34.2  
 eloquence 598.6  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 king 747.8  
 stateliness 902.5  
 dignity 903.2  
 title 915.2  
 divine attribute  
 1011.15  
**Majoli See Maioli**  
**majolica painter** 577.4  
**major**  
*nouns* adult 127.1  
 key 462.15  
 study 560.7  
 officer 747.22  
*adjs.* superior 36.13  
 senior 126.18  
**major chord** 462.17  
**major deities, the**  
 1012.1  
**major-domo**  
 steward 746.3  
 servant 748.11  
**major in** specialize 81.4  
 study 562.15  
**majority**  
*nouns* superiority 36.1  
 main part 54.5  
 plurality 100.2  
 maturity 126.2  
 majorship 747.25  
**ATTAIN MAJORITY**  
 126.9  
**IN THE MAJORITY**  
 100.10  
**THE MAJORITY** 917.3  
*adjs.* 100.9  
**major key** 462.15
- major-league** 670.16  
**major operations**  
 795.9  
**major premise** 481.8  
**Major Prophets**  
 1019.3  
**majorship** 747.25  
**majuscular** 579.11  
**majusculæ**  
 letter 579.2  
 type 601.6  
**majusculæ script** 600.5  
**make**  
*nouns* character 5.3  
 composition 58.1  
 kind 61.3  
 amount made 167.4  
 structure 244.1  
 form 245.1  
 gain 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
**ON THE MAKE** 712.13  
*verbs* compose 58.3  
 convert 145.8  
 cause 152.11  
 create 166.12  
 travel 272.18  
 arrive 299.6  
 consider 493.8  
 recognize 535.13  
 understand 546.8  
 do 703.6  
 accomplish 720.4  
 compel 754.4  
 execute 769.10  
 earn 809.7  
**MAKE AFTER** 653.8  
**MAKE A MESS OF**  
 spoil 690.11  
 botch 732.12  
**MAKE A MONKEY OF**  
 469.7  
**MAKE A MOUNTAIN OF**  
 A MOLEHILL 615.3  
**MAKE A NEW MAN OF**  
 145.9  
**MAKE A PASS AT**  
 attempt 712.5  
 strike at 796.17  
**MAKE A PIG OF**  
 ONESELF 992.6  
**MAKE A PINCH** 759.16  
**MAKE A PRODUCTION**  
 OF 670.15  
**MAKE AS IF** 614.22  
**MAKE AT**  
 sail for 274.37  
 attack 796.15  
**MAKE A TOUCH**  
 772.15  
**MAKE AWAY WITH**  
 kill 408.13  
 destroy 691.12  
**MAKE BELIEVE** 614.22  
**MAKE DO**  
 make shift 668.3  
 get by 678.6  
**MAKE FOR**  
 sail for 274.37  
 head for 289.10
- MAKE IT**  
 be able 156.10  
 succeed 722.11  
**MAKE MERRY** 876.26  
**MAKE MERRY WITH**  
 play a joke 879.14  
 banter 880.4  
 make fun of 965.8  
**MAKE MUCH OF**  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 enthuse 633.8  
 rate highly 670.12  
 praise 966.12  
**MAKE NO BONES**  
 ABOUT 622.10  
**MAKE NOTHING OF**  
 underestimate 497.2  
 not understand  
 547.10  
 unimportant 671.11  
**MAKE OFF**  
 decamp 300.11  
 flee 629.10  
**MAKE OFF WITH**  
 822.13  
**MAKE ONE**  
 identify 14.5  
 combine 52.3  
 unify 89.5  
 marry 931.15  
**MAKE ONE'S BLOOD**  
 RUN COLD 889.14  
**MAKE ONE SEE**  
 DOUBLE 994.28  
**MAKE ONESELF**  
 SCARCE  
 absent oneself 186.7  
 leave 300.10  
 flee 629.11  
**MAKE ONESELF**  
 UNDERSTOOD 546.6  
**MAKE ONE'S MARK**  
 succeed 722.9  
 prosper 726.9  
**MAKE ONE'S MOUTH**  
 WATER 648.5  
**MAKE ONE'S WAY**  
 progress 293.4  
 support oneself  
 657.11  
**MAKE OUT**  
 contrive 7.6  
 see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 solve 486.2  
 detect 487.5  
 prove 504.11  
 recognize 535.13  
 understand 546.8  
 write out 568.15  
 draft 600.22  
 draw up 652.11  
 eke out 657.11  
 make shift 668.3  
 manage 722.11  
 execute 769.10  
**MAKE OUT LIKE**  
 pretend 614.22  
 affect 901.12  
**MAKE OVER**  
 convert 145.8
- reproduce 168.8  
 enthuse 633.8  
 rate highly 670.12  
 remake 692.18  
 transfer 815.3  
**MAKE OVERTURES**  
 influence 171.9  
 communicate with  
 552.8  
**MAKE PLAIN**  
 explain 550.11  
 manifest 553.5  
**MAKE READY** 718.6  
**MAKE SAIL** 274.21  
**MAKE SENSE**  
 be reasonable 481.18  
 be understandable  
 546.4  
**MAKE SHORT WORK OF**  
 destroy 691.11  
 hasten 707.5  
 accomplish 720.4  
 win easily 724.5  
**MAKE STRIDES**  
 progress 293.2  
 improve 689.7  
**MAKE THE WORST OF**  
 overestimate 496.2  
 be pessimistic 887.9  
**MAKE TRACKS**  
 go fast 268.11  
 hasten off 300.14  
**MAKE UP**  
 complete 56.6  
 compose 58.3  
 assemble 74.17  
 manufacture 166.12  
 invent 166.14  
 compose print  
 601.14  
 trump up 614.18  
 improvise 628.8  
 prepare 718.7  
 settle 769.9  
 make peace 802.10  
**MAKE UP FOR**  
 compensate 33.4  
 atone for 1010.4  
**MAKE UP FOR LOST**  
 TIME  
 progress 293.2  
 improve 689.7  
 be active 705.12  
 hasten 707.5  
**MAKE UP ONE'S MIND**  
 decide 493.11  
 convince oneself  
 500.16  
 resolve 622.7  
 decide upon 635.13  
 persuade oneself  
 646.24  
**MAKE UP TO**  
 influence 171.9  
 head for 289.10  
 communicate with  
 552.8  
 address 592.18  
 curry favor 904.8  
 make friends 925.11

- MAKE USE OF**  
 use 663.10,16  
 borrow 819.4  
 appropriate 820.16  
**MAKE WATER** 309.12  
**MAKE WAY FOR**  
 substitute 148.4  
 make room 264.13  
 turn aside 290.6  
 avoid 629.6  
 facilitate 730.6  
**MAKE WHOPEE**  
 876.26  
**MAKE WING** 277.42  
**NOT BE ABLE TO**  
**MAKE HEAD OR**  
**TAIL OF**  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 not understand  
 547.10  
**NOT MAKE ANY**  
**DIFFERENCE**  
 671.10  
**NOT MAKE SENSE**  
 547.9  
**NOT MAKE THE GRADE**  
 cannot 157.8  
 fall short 312.2  
**make-believe**  
*nouns* 614.3  
*adjs.* theatrical 609.37  
 sham 614.27  
**make-peace** 803.5  
**maker producer** 166.10  
 doer 716.1  
 types of ~ 716.12  
**THE MAKER** 1011.2  
**makeshift**  
*nouns* pretext 647.1  
 temporary expedient  
 668.2  
*adjs.* substitute. 148.8  
 expedient 668.6  
**make-up character** 5.3  
 composition 58.1  
 structure 244.1  
 book ~ 603.13  
 theatrical ~ 609.21  
 cosmetics 898.11  
**make-up man** 609.27  
**make-up room** 601.9  
**makeweight**  
 counterweight 33.2  
 complement 56.5  
 weight 351.4  
**making**  
 manufacture 166.3  
 amount made 167.4  
**BE THE MAKING OF**  
 benefit 672.11  
 make better 689.9  
 help 783.11  
**IN THE MAKING**  
 718.23  
**makings**  
 component 58.2  
 gains 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
**HAVE THE MAKINGS**  
 158.8  
**Malachi** 1020.1
- malacology** 414.1  
**Malacostraca, mala-**  
**costracans** 414.8  
**malade imaginaire**  
 688.14  
**maladie du pays** 632.5  
**maladjusted** 732.19  
**maladjustment**  
 psychological ~  
 688.16  
 inaptitude 732.1  
**maladminister** 732.13  
**maladministration**  
 732.6  
**maladroit** 732.20  
**maladroitness** 732.3  
**malady** 684.1  
**mala fides** 973.5  
**malaise pain** 423.1  
 discomfort 864.1  
**malapert**  
*nouns* 911.5  
*adjs.* 911.9  
**malaprop** 517.6  
**malapropism, mala-**  
**propoism** 517.6  
**malapropos,**  
 mal à propos  
 inappropriate 27.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
**malaria fume** 400.1  
 poison 674.4  
 disease 684.9  
**malarial** 684.46  
**malarial fever** 684.9  
**malarkey** 545.3  
**Malayan race** 417.2,17  
**malconformation**  
 248.3  
**malcontent**  
*nouns* rebel 765.5  
 grumbler 867.3  
*adjs.* 867.5  
**malcontented** 867.5  
**mal de mer** 684.22  
**mal du pays** 632.5  
**male**  
*nouns* 419.4  
*adjs.* 419.11  
**malediction** 970.1  
**maledictory** 970.8  
**malefaction** 980.2  
**malefactor**  
 evildoer 941.1  
 wrongdoer 984.8  
**malefactory** 980.4  
**malefic**  
 harmful 673.12  
 malicious 937.18  
 maleficence 937.5  
 maleficent 937.18  
**male gamete** 405.7  
**maleness sex** 418.1  
 masculinity 419.1  
**male variety** 419.3  
**malevolence** 937.4  
**malevolent**  
*nouns* 941.1  
*adjs.* 937.17  
**malevolently** 937.28
- malfeasance**  
 mismanagement  
 732.6  
 wrongdoing 980.1,2  
**malfeasant**  
*nouns* 941.1  
*adjs.* 980.4  
**malfeasor**  
 evildoer 941.1  
 wrongdoer 984.8  
**malformation** 248.3  
**malformed** 248.12  
**malgré soi** 621.8  
**mali** 412.6  
**malice** 937.5  
**WITH MALICE**  
**AFORETHOUGHT**  
 intentionally 651.11  
 maliciously 937.28  
**malice prepense** 937.5  
**malicious** 937.18  
**malicious gossip** 556.8  
**maliciously** 937.28  
**maliciousness** 937.5  
**malific** 542.15  
**malign**  
*verbs* 969.9  
*adjs.* deadly 408.23  
 unpropitious 542.15  
 harmful 673.12  
 virulent 682.5  
 malicious 937.18  
**malignance,**  
 malignancy  
 deadliness 408.8  
 harmfulness 673.5  
 malice 937.5  
**malignant**  
 deadly 408.23  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 harmful 673.12  
 virulent 682.5  
 malicious 937.18  
**malignity**  
 deadliness 408.8  
 harmfulness 673.5  
 malice 937.5  
**malik** 915.3  
**malikzadi** 916.9  
**malinger** 629.9  
**malingerer** 629.3  
**malinering**  
*nouns* 629.2  
*adjs.* 629.14  
**malingery** 629.2  
**malism** 887.6  
**malison** 970.1  
**malist** 887.7  
**malkin** 62.7  
**mall** 655.3  
**mallard** 306a.22  
**malleability**  
 pliancy 356.2  
 teachability 562.5  
**malleable pliant** 356.9  
 teachable 562.18  
**mallet** 573.5  
**malleus** 447.7  
**malnutrition dietary**  
 deficiency 307.11  
 illness 684.8
- make-believe — man**  
**malodor** 436.1  
**malodorous fetid** 436.5  
 rotten 690.38  
**malodoroussness**  
 smelliness 436.2  
 rottenness 690.6  
**malpractice**  
 misuse 665.1  
 wrongdoing 980.1  
**malt**  
 malted milk 306a.47  
 beer 994.17  
**maltreat** 665.5  
**maltreatment** 665.2  
**malum** 980.2  
**malversation** 980.1  
**mam, mama** 169.10  
**mama's boy**  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
 spoiled child 757.5  
**mamelon, mame-**  
**lotion** 255.6  
**mamma**  
 mother 169.10  
 breast 255.6  
 gland 310.9  
**mammal** 413.3  
**Mammalia** 414.12  
**mammalian**  
*nouns* 413.3  
*adjs.* bosom 255.18  
 animal 413.47  
**mammalogy** 414.1  
**mammals** 414.12  
**mammmary, mam-**  
**mate** 255.18  
**mammmary gland** 310.9  
**mammectomy** 687.25  
**mammiform** 255.18  
**mammilla, mam-**  
**milation** 255.6  
**mammillary** 255.18  
**mammilloplasty**  
 687.27  
**mammon money** 833.1  
 wealth 835.1  
**mammoth**  
*nouns* behemoth  
 194.14  
 animal 413.6  
*adjs.* 194.20  
**mammy**  
 mother 169.10  
 Negro 417.7  
 nursemaid 697.7  
**man**  
*nouns* prehistoric ~  
 123.25  
 adult 127.1  
 old ~ 169.11  
 mankind 416.1  
 person 416.3  
 menfolk 419.3  
 male 419.5  
 servant 748.3  
 chessman 876.18  
 average ~ 917.7  
 lover 929.11  
 husband 931.8  
**A MAN** 891.8  
**LIKE A MAN** 622.18

- PUT ON THE NEW  
   MAN 145.9  
 TO A MAN 520.17  
   verbs equip 657.8  
   fortify 797.9  
   interjs. 863.17  
 mana 1012.10  
 man about town  
   sophisticate 731.15  
   dandy 901.9  
 manacle  
   nouns 758.4  
   verbs 758.10  
 manage  
   nouns 565.12  
   verbs fare 7.6  
   operate 163.5  
   pilot 274.14  
   eke out 657.11  
   make use of 663.10  
   make shift 668.3  
   contrive 722.11  
   govern 739.11  
   direct 745.8  
   MANAGE ONESELF  
     735.4  
 manageability  
   wieldiness 730.2  
   compliance 763.4  
 manageable  
   wieldy 730.12  
   compliant 763.14  
 management  
   operation 163.1  
   handling 663.2  
   use 663.8  
   guardianship 697.2  
   government 739  
   direction 745  
   directoriate 746.10  
   husbandry 849.1  
 manager  
   actor's ~ 609.29  
   director 746.1  
 managerial 745.12  
 managership 745.4  
 managing 745.12  
 man among men, a  
   983.4  
 mañana  
   nouns 121.1  
   adv. 121.9  
 man and wife 931.10  
 manas 1032.20  
 man-at-arms 798.7  
 manavel, marvel  
   822.13  
 man-bird 278.1  
 manacle 657.6  
 mandamus 750.6  
 mandarin 747.14,17  
 mandatory 180.1  
 mandate  
   country 180.1  
   referendum 740.18  
   command 750.2  
   commission 778.1  
 mandatory  
   imperative 750.13  
   obligatory 960.14  
 mandibles 264.5  
 mandibular 264.22  
 mandola, mandolin  
   464.4  
 mandolinist 463.5  
 mandolute 464.4  
 mandore 464.2,4  
 mandrel 320.5  
 manducate 306.25  
 manducation 306.1  
 manducatory 306.30  
 mane 229.2,4  
 man-eater eater 306.13  
   cannibal 408.10  
   savage 941.6  
 man-eating 306.29  
 manège  
   horsemanship 272.6  
   horse training 415.1  
   school 565.12  
 manes 1032.17  
 maneuver  
   nouns action 703.3  
   strategy 733.4  
   military ~ 795.9  
   verbs operate 163.5  
   navigate 274.48  
   intrigue 652.10  
   manipulate 733.10  
 maneuverability 163.3  
 maneuverable 163.11  
 maneuverer  
   schemer 652.8  
   strategist 733.7  
 maneuvering  
   nouns intrigue 652.6  
   strategy 733.4  
   military ~ 795.10  
   adjs. 733.14  
 maneuvers  
   navigation 274.7  
   strategy 733.4  
 man fish 1012.17  
 man Friday  
   servant 748.1  
   assistant 785.7  
 man from Mars 281.8  
 manful manly 419.11  
   courageous 891.17  
 manfully 622.18  
 manfulness  
   masculinity 419.1  
   courage 891.1  
 mange itch 425.3  
   disease 684.10  
 manger 191.2  
 manger son blé en  
   herbe 852.4  
 mangle  
   tear apart 49.13  
   press 259.6  
   injure 690.13  
   demolish 691.17  
 mangled torn 49.22  
   mutilated 57.5  
 mangling  
   laceration 49.2  
   demolition 691.5  
 mangy itchy 425.10  
   contemptible 913.12  
 manhandle  
   move 270.10  
 maltreat 665.5  
 man-hater 938.2  
 man-hating 938.3  
 manhole 264.4  
 manhood  
   maturity 126.2  
   masculinity 419.1  
   mankind 419.3  
   courage 891.1  
 man-hour 107.2  
 man hunter 779.10  
 mania 472.1,12  
 maniac  
   nouns 472.15  
   adjs. 472.29  
 maniacal 472.29  
 manic 472.24  
 manic-depressive  
   nouns 472.16  
   adjs. 472.26  
 manichord, mani-  
   chordon 464.13  
 manicure  
   nouns 898.10  
   verbs 679.19  
 manicurist 898.12  
 maniéré 901.15  
 manifest  
   nouns train 271.12  
   statement 843.3  
   verbs demonstrate  
     504.9  
   exhibit 553.5  
   disclose 554.4  
   indicate 566.16  
 MANIFEST ITSELF  
   445.8  
   adjs. visible 443.6  
   indubitable 512.15  
   apparent 553.8  
   BE MANIFEST 553.7  
 manifestable 553.13  
 manifestation  
   appearance 445.1  
   evidence 504.1  
   display 553  
   disclosure 554  
   indication 566.1  
 manifested 553.12  
 manifestly  
   visibly 443.8  
   apparently 553.14  
 manifestness  
   visibility 443  
   unmistakableness  
     512.1  
   apparentness 553.3  
 manifesto  
   announcement  
     557.2  
   decree 750.4  
 manifold  
   nouns 24.4  
   verbs copy 22.8  
   transcribe 600.19  
   adjs. multimorph 19.3  
   multiple 100.8  
 manikin dwarf 195.6  
   figure 570.4  
 man in the moon  
   moon 374.8  
 fancy 533.5  
 man in the street  
   a nobody 671.7  
   common man 917.7  
 maniple 798.19  
 manipulatability 163.3  
 manipulatable 163.11  
 manipulate  
   operate 163.5  
   pilot 277.43  
   handle 424.6  
   falsify 614.17  
   employ 663.10  
   maneuver 733.10  
   ~ the market  
     831.25  
 manipulation  
   operation 163.1  
   automatic ~ 348.7  
   handling 424.2  
   intrigue 652.6  
   using 663.8  
   stratagem 733.4  
   stock market ~  
     831.20  
 manipulator  
   operator 163.4  
   strategist 733.7  
 manito 1012.10  
 mankind  
   humankind 416  
   menfolk 419.3  
 manlihood  
   maturity 126.2  
   masculinity 419.1  
 manlike  
   anthropoid 416.11  
   manly 419.11  
 manliness  
   masculinity 419.1  
   courage 891.1  
 manly  
   masculine 419.11  
   courageous 891.17  
   honorable 972.13  
 man mountain 158.6  
 manna food 306a.8  
   nectar 430.4  
   sustenance 783.3  
 mannequin 570.4  
 manner move 7.4  
   kind 61.3  
   appearance 445.3  
   diction 586.2  
   custom 640.1  
   way 655.1  
   behavior 735.1  
 ALL MANNER OF 19.4  
 IN A MANNER  
   as it were 20.19  
   to a degree 35.11  
   theoretically 498.16  
 IN THE MANNER OF  
   20.18  
 IN WHAT MANNER  
   655.11  
 mannered  
   elegant 587.9  
   formal 644.7  
   behaved 735.7  
   affected 901.15

**mannerism**  
 elegance 587.3  
 affectation 901.2  
**mannerist stylist** 586.3  
 affecter 901.7  
**mannerless** 935.5  
**mannerliness** 934.3  
**mannerly**  
*adjs.* 934.16  
*advs.* 934.19  
**manner of speaking**  
 figure of speech 549.1  
 diction 586.2  
 enunciation 592.6  
**manners**  
 etiquette 644.3  
 behavior 735.1  
 mannerliness 934.3  
**mannified** 419.13  
**mannify** 419.10  
**mannish** 419.11,13  
**mannishness** 419.1  
**man of action** 705.8  
**man of all work** 748.10  
**man of experience** 731.15  
**man of honor** 972.8  
**man of iron** 859.3  
**man of learning, man of letters** 475.3  
**man of mark**  
 personage 670.8  
 celebrity 912.9  
**man of means** 835.6  
**man of science** 474.11  
**Man of Sorrows, the** 1011.12  
**man of straw**  
 nonentity 4.2  
 insignificance 671.7  
**man of taste** 895.6  
**man of the world**  
 fashionable person 642.7  
 sophisticate 731.15  
**man-of-war** 276.7  
**manometer** 400.6  
**manor** 808.7  
**manor house** 190.5  
**manorial** 808.10  
**man power** 156.4  
**manse** 1040.7  
**manservant** 748.3  
**mansion house** 190.7  
 astrology 374.20  
**mansional** 190.27  
**man-sized** 194.16  
**man-sized job** 729.2  
**manslaughter** 408.2  
**manslayer** 408.10  
**mantel** 215.14  
**mantelet, mantlet** 797.4  
**mantelpiece, mantelshelf** 215.14  
**mantilla** 230.26  
**mantle**  
*nouns* cover 227.2  
 garment 230.12  
 ~ of snow 332.9

insignia 567.1  
 clerical ~ 1039.2  
**verbs spread out** 196.6  
 cover 227.21  
 cloak 230.39  
 redden 367.5  
 scum 404.5  
 flush 855.20  
 blush 906.8  
 anger 950.14  
**mantled** 227.34  
**mantling**  
 reddening 367.3  
 blushing 906.5  
**mantrap** 616.11  
**manual**  
*nouns* book 603.5,8  
 guidebook 746.9  
 ritual 1038.12  
*adjs.* 656.7  
**manual alphabet** 448.4  
**manual art** 572.3  
**manual labor** 714.4  
**manual training** 560.3  
**manucure** 898.12  
**manufactory** 717.3  
**manufactural** 166.21  
**manufacture**  
*nouns* making 166.3  
 product 167.1  
*verbs* make 166.12  
 trump up 614.18  
**manufactured** 166.27  
**manufacturer** 166.10  
**manufacturing** 166.21  
**manumission** 761.1  
**manumit** 761.4  
**manumitter** 940.2  
**manure**  
*nouns* fertilizer 164.4  
 dung 309.4  
*verbs* 164.8  
**manure pile** 680.10  
**manus** 811.4  
**manuscript**  
*nouns* writing 600.4,11  
 copy 601.4  
*adjs.* 600.24  
**Manvantara** 107.5  
**man without a country** 924.3  
**many**  
*nouns* 101.3  
 THE MANY 917.3  
*adjs.* different 16.7  
 various 19.4  
 numerous 101.7  
 frequent 135.4  
 NOT MANY 102.4  
**many-colored, many-hued** 373.9  
**manyness** 101.1  
**manyplies** 192.3  
**many-sided**  
 multiform 19.3  
 changeable 141.6  
 multilateral 241.7  
 versatile 731.23  
**many-sidedness** 731.3

**many times**  
*adjs.* 135.4  
*advs.* repeatedly 103.16  
 frequently 135.6  
**map**  
*nouns* face 239.4  
 chart 652.4  
*verbs* radar 345.17  
 chart 652.11  
**maple sirup** 430.3  
**mapping** 345.8  
**maquereau** 987.18  
**mar disfigure** 248.7  
 blemish 677.4  
 impair 690.11  
 botch 732.12  
**marabou** 44.9  
**Marabout** 922.5  
**marantic** 204.19  
**marasmic** 204.19  
**marasmus**  
 emaciation 204.6  
 disease 684.14  
**marathon** 794.12  
**maraud**  
*nouns* 822.5  
*verbs* 822.15  
**marauder** 823.6  
**marauding**  
*nouns* 822.5  
*adjs.* 822.21  
**marble**  
*nouns* smoothness 259.3  
 hardness 355.6  
 variegation 373.6  
 sculpture 573.2  
 plaything 876.16  
 HAVE ALL ONE'S MARBLES 466.10  
*verbs* 373.7  
*adjs.* hard 355.10  
 white 363.8  
**marble city** 409.15  
**marbled** 373.12  
**marblehearted** 937.23  
**marbleize** 373.7  
**marblelike**  
 hard 355.10  
 stone 383.7  
**marcel**  
*nouns* 229.15  
*verbs* wave 229.22  
 curl 253.5  
**marcescence** 690.4  
**marcescent** 690.43  
**march**  
*nouns* boundary 234.3  
 frontier 234.5  
 walk 272.12  
 gait 272.15  
 progress 293.1  
 music 461.11  
 route 655.2  
 ON THE MARCH 272.41  
*verbs* ~ with 199.9  
 border 234.10  
 walk 272.29

## mannerism — maritime

**MARCH AGAINST** 796.18  
**MARCH OFF** 300.6  
**MARCH PAST** 71.8  
**Märchen** 606.7  
**marches bounds** 234.1  
 frontier 234.5  
**marching** 272.10  
**marchioness** 916.7  
**marchland** 234.5  
**march of time** 105.4  
**marconigram** 558.16  
**marconigraph** 558.22  
**marconigraphy** 558.3  
**Mardi gras** 876.4  
**mare horse** 413.12  
 female animal 420.10  
**maréchal** 747.22  
**Marengo** 413.21  
**mare's-nest** 616.7  
**mare's-tail** 403.1  
**marge** 234.10  
**margin**  
*nouns* room 178.3  
 border 234.4  
 free scope 760.3  
 deposit 770.3  
 stock market 832.9  
*verbs* 234.10  
**MARGIN UP** 831.23  
**marginal** 234.11  
**marginate**  
*verbs* 234.10  
*adjs.* 234.12  
**marginated, marginated** 234.12  
**margrave, margravine** 916.5  
**marriage de convenance** 931.2  
**marigold** 833.8  
**marigraph** 394.16  
**market garden** 412.10  
**marimba** 464.20  
**marimbaist** 463.6  
**marina** 698.6  
**marinate, marinade** 699.8  
**marination** 699.2  
**marine**  
*nouns* mariner 275.4  
 ships 276.1  
 navy 798.27  
*adjs.* nautical 274.60  
 oceanic 396.7  
**marine animals** 413.53  
**Marine Corps** 798.28  
**marine painting** 572.5  
**mariner** 275  
**marines** 798.28  
**Mariolatry, Mariology** 1018.7  
**marionette**  
 figure 570.4  
 doll 876.16  
**marital** 931.19  
**marital affinity** 12.1  
**maritime**  
 nautical 274.60  
 oceanic 396.7

**mark**

*nouns* degree 29.1  
 characteristic 80.3  
 boundary 234.3  
 notch 261.4  
 musical ~ 462.12  
 evidence 504.1  
 indication 566.2,7,9  
 marking 566.4  
 signature 581.10  
 dupe 618.1  
 objective 651.2  
 importance 670.1  
 blemish 677.3  
 coin 833.9  
 reputation 912.5  
**ABOVE THE MARK**  
 36.20  
**AT LOW-WATER MARK**  
 660.7  
**BELOW THE MARK**  
 least 37.9  
 below 207.11  
 inferior 678.11  
**HIT THE MARK**  
 succeed 722.8  
 impress 853.16  
**LEAVE ONE'S MARK**  
 912.10  
**MISS THE MARK**  
 fall short 312.4  
 be imperfect 676.3  
 fail 723.13  
**OF MARK**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 important 670.18  
 famous 912.17  
**ON THE MARK** 718.16  
**OVER THE MARK** 36.20  
**TOE THE MARK** 82.4  
**UP TO THE MARK**  
 up to par 672.17  
 competent 731.22  
*verbs* distinguish 16.6  
 specify 80.9  
 characterize 80.11  
 rate 493.9  
 show 504.9  
 heed 528.6  
 indicate 566.16,17  
 make a ~ 566.18  
 engrave 576.12  
 letter 579.9  
 punctuate 584.12  
 destine 638.7  
 emphasize 670.13  
 stain 677.6  
**MARK DOWN**  
 record 568.15  
 cheapen 847.6  
**MARK MY WORDS**  
 521.9  
**MARK OFF**  
 characterize 80.11  
 circumscribe 233.4  
 measure 489.12  
 mark 566.18  
 plot 652.11  
 assign 814.10  
**markdown** 847.4

**marked**

remarkable 34.10  
 superior 36.13  
 characteristic 80.13  
 engraved 576.16  
 destined 638.9  
 important 670.18,22  
 distinguished 912.17  
**MARKED DOWN**  
 at a bargain 827.14  
 cheapened 847.9  
**marker**  
 aviation 277.16  
 radio ~ 343.5  
 indication 566.9  
 monument 568.11  
 recorder 569.1  
**marker buoy** 345.7  
**market**  
*nouns* square 182.7  
 trade 825.1  
 clientele 826.3  
 sale 827.1  
 mart 830  
**GO TO MARKET** 712.5  
**IN THE MARKET FOR**  
 searching 484.40  
 in pursuit 653.12  
**ON THE MARKET**  
 827.14  
**PLAY THE MARKET**  
 831.23  
**PUT ON THE MARKET**  
 832.12  
**THE MARKET** 831.1  
*verbs* trade 825.11  
 shop 826.8  
 sell 827.8  
**marketability** 827.7  
**marketable** 827.12  
**marketer** 826.5  
**market gardener** 412.6  
**market hall** 830.4  
**marketing**  
 shopping 826.1  
 selling 827.2  
**GO MARKETING** 826.8  
**market overt** 830.2  
**IN MARKET OVERT**  
 553.15  
**market place**  
 square 182.7  
 mart 830.2  
**IN THE MARKET**  
 PLACE 553.15  
**market price**  
 stock market 832.8  
 price 844.2  
**AT THE MARKET**  
 PRICE 832.14  
**marking mark** 566.4  
 engraving 576.1  
**mark of Cain** 913.6  
**marksman**  
 shooter 284.9  
 proficient 731.11  
**marksmanship** 731.1  
**marl** 384.1  
**marlinespike** 286.4  
**marly** 384.7  
**marm** 420.8

**marmalade** 306a.39  
**marmoreal** 363.8  
**maroon**  
*verbs* 631.5  
*adjs.* 367.7  
**marplot** 728.9  
**marquee** 609.22  
**marquetry** 373.4  
**marquis** 916.5  
**marquise** 916.10  
**marred**  
 deformed 248.12  
 blemished 677.8  
 spoiled 690.28  
**marriage** 126.12  
**marriage union** 47.1  
 matrimony 931  
 wedding 931.4  
**CONTRACT MARRIAGE**  
 768.6  
**GIVE IN MARRIAGE**  
 931.15  
**marriageability** 931.3  
**marriageable**  
 mature 126.12  
 nubile 931.21  
**marriage bed** 931.1  
**marriage broker** 931.13  
**marriage contract**  
 768.3  
**marriage of convenience** 931.2  
**marriage portion** 816.9  
**marriage song** 931.4  
**marriage vow** 768.3  
**married** 931.19,22  
**married couple** 931.10  
**married state** 931.1  
**marrow essence** 5.2  
 substance 193.4  
 center 225.2  
**marrowless**  
 enervated 157.19  
 weak 159.12  
**marry join** 47.5  
 wed 931.15,16  
**Mars planet** 374.6  
 war-god 795.18  
 god 1012.5  
**marsh** 399  
**marshal**  
*nouns*  
 constable 697.14  
 officer 747.22  
 M.C. 876.22  
*verbs* arrange 60.8  
 escort 73.8  
**marshland** 399.1  
**marshy** 399.3  
**Mars ship** 281.2  
**marsupial**  
*nouns* 413.3  
*adjs.* vascular 192.9  
 animal 413.47  
**Marsupialia** 414.12  
**marsupium** 413.3  
**mart** 830.1,2  
**martello, martello**  
 tower tower 206.11  
 stronghold 797.6  
**martial** 795.26

**martiality** 795.16  
**martial law**  
 anarchy 738.2  
 government 739.4  
 force 754.3  
**martial music**  
 music 461.11  
 militarism 795.17  
**Martian** 281.8  
**martinet** 747.15  
**martingale**  
 harness 657.5  
 curb 728.7  
**Martinmas** 1038.15  
**martyr**  
*nouns* 864.11  
*verbs* 864.20  
**martyrdom**  
 killing 408.1  
 torture 864.7  
 punishment 1008.2  
**martyrize** 864.20  
**Marut** 1012.7  
**marvel**  
*nouns* 918.2  
*verbs* 918.4  
**marvelous**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 superb 672.18  
 wonderful 918.9  
**marvelousness**  
 unusualness 85.2  
 superexcellence 672.2  
 wonderfulness 918.3  
**Marxism** 743.4  
**Marxist** 743.11  
**Mary Baker Eddy**  
 1020.3  
**mascara** 898.11  
**mascle** 567.2  
**mascot, mascotte**  
 1034.5  
**masculine**  
*nouns* male 419.4  
 gender 584.8  
*adjs.* 419.11  
**masculineness** 419.1  
**masculinity** 419  
**masculinize** 419.10  
**mash**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 jumble 62.3  
 feed 306a.4  
 pulp 389.2  
 infatuation 929.4  
**MASHED ON** 929.27  
*verbs* soften 356.6  
 pulverize 360.9  
 smash 389.5  
**masher**  
 pulverizer 360.7  
 pulper 389.4  
 dandy 901.9  
 philanderer 930.11  
**maskiness** 389.1  
**masking** 360.4  
**mask note** 930.12  
**masky** 389.6  
**masjid** 1040.2

**mask**

*nouns* cover 227.2  
 sculpture 573.3  
 drama 609.4  
 disguise 616.10  
 pretext 647.1  
 ball 877.2  
 party 920.10  
*verbs* cover 227.21  
 conceal 613.7

**masked** 227.34

**masked ball** 877.2

**masker** 617.7

**masochism** 688.32

**masochist** 688.14

**masochistic** 688.48

**Mason** 1032.11

**Masonic, Masonical**

1032.24

**Masonry** 1032.1

**Masora, Masorah**

1019.5

**masque drama** 609.4

**mask** 616.10

**ball** 877.2

**party** 920.10

**masquerade**

costume 230.9

impersonation 570.2

disguise 616.10

dance 877.2

party 920.10

**masquerade as**

impersonate 570.10

pose as 614.23

**masquerader** 617.7

**Mass** 1038.9

**mass**

*nouns* substance 3.1

quantity 28.1

large amount 34.3

main part 54.5

accumulation 74.8

majority 100.2

size 194.1

lump 194.10

thickness 203.2

solid 353.6

**IN THE MASS** 54.12

**THE MASSES** 917.3

*verbs* accumulate

74.17

load 183.16

**massacre**

*nouns* 408.3

*verbs* 408.17

**massacrer** 408.10

**massage**

*nouns* rubbing 349.3

feeling 424.2

*verbs* rub 349.6

stroke 424.8

therapy 687.33

**massager, massageuse,**

massagist 349.4

**massaging** 349.3

**Mass book** 1038.12

**massed** 74.21

**mass energy** 325.14

**masser, masseur,**

masseuse 349.4

**massive substantial** 3.5

bulky 194.19

thick 203.8

ponderous 351.17

compacted 353.12

**massiveness**

bulkiness 194.9

ponderousness 351.2

**mass market** 827.1

**mass meeting** 74.2

**mass movement**

152.10

**mass murder** 408.3

**mass-produce** 166.11

**mass-produced** 166.25

**massy** 194.19

**mast** 276.13, 29

**mastaba** 409.16

**Master** 419.7

**THE MASTER** 1011.12

**master**

*nouns* boy 125.5

wise man 467.1

teacher 563.1

painting 572.11

artist 577.1

~ craftsman

716.6

conqueror 724.2

expert 731.12

chief 747.3

proprietor 807.2

degree 915.6

judge 1000.4

**BE MASTER OF**

know 474.13

be skilled 731.16

**MASTER OF**

versed in 474.19

skilled in 731.25

possessed of 806.10

*verbs* know well

474.13

learn 562.9

conquer 725.10

dominate 739.14

subdue 762.9

~ one's feelings

856.7

*adjs.* main 36.16

most important

670.25

governing 739.17

**masterate** 915.6

**masterdom** 737.6

**mastered** 725.16

**masterful**

skillful 731.20

imperious 737.15

arrogant 910.11

**masterfulness**

imperiousness 737.2

arrogance 910.3

**masterhood** 737.6

**master key** 264.10

**masterly**

*adjs.* 731.20

*advs.* 731.28

**mastermind**

*nouns* wise man 467.1

expert 731.12

*verbs* 745.8

**master of ceremonies**

radio 343.26

theaterman 609.27

revel master 876.22

**Master of the Rolls**

1000.5

**masterpiece,**

masterwork

work of art 572.11

masterwork 731.10

**master plan** 652.1

**master sergeant**

747.23

**mastership**

proficiency 731.1

mastery 737.6

control 739.2

directorship 745.4

**master stroke** 731.10

**mastery**

influence 171.1

vanquishment 725.1

proficiency 731.1

dominion 737.6

control 739.2

**GET THE MASTERY OF**

171.12

**HAVE THE MASTERY**

OF 739.14

**masthead**

*nouns* 483.2

*verbs* 1008.10

**mastic** 388.6

**masticate chew** 306.25

macerate 389.5

**mastication**

chewing 306.1

pulpification 389.3

**masticatory** 306.30

**Mastigophora, mas-**

tigophorans 414.3

**mastodon**

*nouns* prehistoric

animal 123.26

behemoth 194.14

animal 413.6

*adjs.* 194.20

**mastoiditis** 684.8

**mastology** 414.1

**mastotomy** 687.26

**mat**

*nouns* bedding 215.21

rug 227.9

hair 229.4

dullness 336.6

*verbs* complicate 46.3

interweave 221.7

dull 336.11

*adjs.* 336.19

**matador killer** 408.10

bullfighter 798.4

**mat-burn** 690.7

**match**

*nouns* counterpart

20.5

equal 30.5

two 90.2

lighter 330.5

contest 794.3

**mask — materialize**

game 876.9

marriage 931.1

*verbs* coincide 14.4

be alike 20.7

correspond 26.7

equal 30.6

pair 90.5

size 194.15

parallel 217.4, 5

oppose 238.4

compare 490.4, 7

~ coins 514.17

marry 931.15

give in kind 953.6

**matched** 90.8

**matching**

*nouns* 490.1

*adjs.* analogous 20.11

comparable 490.8

**matchless** 36.17

**matchmaker** 931.13

**mate**

*nouns* counterpart

20.5

accompanier 73.4

seaman 275.7

officer 747.24

confederate 785.2

comrade 926.4

spouse 931.7

*verbs* pair 90.5

copulate 168.10

**mated** 90.8

**matelot** 275.1

**mater dolorosa** 1013.5

**materfamilias** 169.10

**material**

*nouns* substance 3.2

covering ~ 227.46

matter 375.2

fabric 377.5

types of ~

377.13-19

writing ~ 600.30

*adjs.* substantial 3.4

essential 5.8

corporeal 375.9

salient 670.20

materialistic 1029.16

**material assets** 808.8

**materialism**

physicism 375.5

unspirituality 1029.2

**materialist** 375.6

**materialistic**

naturalistic 375.11

worldly 1029.16

**materiality**

substantiality 3

matter 375.2

importance 670.1

**materialization**

- turn up 487.9  
 materialness 375.1  
 materials 377.1  
 material wealth 835.1  
 materia medica 686.1  
 materiate 375.9  
 matériel 657.4  
 maternal 169.13  
 maternal love 929.5  
 maternity, maternal-  
   ness 169.3  
 maternity hospital,  
   maternity ward  
   687.29  
 mates 90.2  
 mat finish 336.6  
 math, mathematic 87.2  
 mathematical  
   numerative 87.17  
   exact 515.15  
 mathematical elements  
   86.9  
 mathematical point  
   195.7  
 mathematical precision  
   515.3  
 mathematician 87.9  
 mathematics  
   numbers 87.2  
   types of ~ 87.18  
 matin, matinal 133.6  
 matinee 920.9  
 matinee idol  
   actor 610.1  
   darling 929.13  
 mating 168.3  
 matins morning 133.1  
   devotions 1030.8  
 matman 798.3  
 matriarch 169.10  
 matriarchal 739.16  
 matriarchate 739.5  
 matriarchic 739.16  
 matriarchy 739.5  
 matricide 408.4  
 matriculate list 88.7  
   register 568.15  
 matriculation  
   listing 88.6  
   registry 568.14  
 matrimonial 931.19  
 matrimonial agency  
   931.13  
 matrimonial union  
   931.1  
 matrimony  
   marriage 931.1  
   sacrament 1038.5  
 CONTRACT MATRI-  
   MONY 931.16  
 matrix mold 25.6  
   womb 152.9  
   gangue 382.6  
 matroclinous 169.15  
 matrocliny 169.6  
 matron woman 420.5  
   housekeeper 747.2  
   wife 931.9  
 matronage 420.1  
 maternal 420.14  
 matronhood 420.1
- matronize 697.18  
 matronlike 420.14  
 matronly 420.14  
 matron of honor 931.5  
 matronship 420.1  
 Matsya 1012.8  
 matted complex 46.4  
   uncombed 62.13  
 matter  
   nouns circumstance  
     8.2  
   amount 28.1  
   affair 150.3  
   content 193.4  
   pus 309.6  
   material 375.2  
   fluid 387.3  
   topic 483.1  
   printed ~ 601.4  
   writing 600.11  
   motive 646.1  
   business 654.1  
   importance 670.1  
   trouble 729.3  
 BE THE MATTER  
   729.12  
 IN THE MATTER OF  
   9.10  
 LITTLE MATTER, NOT  
   MATTER 671.10  
 OF NO MATTER 671.14  
   verbs suppurate  
     309.13  
   be important 670.11  
 mattering  
   nouns 309.6  
   adjs. 309.19  
 matter of concern  
   670.5  
 matter of course 640.4  
 matter of fact fact 1.3  
   prosaicness 881.2  
 matter-of-fact  
   practical 534.6  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   prosaic 608.5  
   dull 881.8  
   plain 900.6  
 matter of indifference  
   trifle 671.6  
   mediocrity 678.1  
 matter of life and  
   death  
   necessity 637.4  
   urgency 670.4  
 matter of no conse-  
   quence 671.6  
 matters 150.4  
 matters in hand 654.2  
 matte shot 575.10  
 mattress 215.21  
 maturant 685.27  
 maturate  
   suppurate 309.13  
   ripen 720.8  
 maturation  
   aging 126.6  
   incubation 166.7  
   suppuration 309.6  
   development 321.2  
   refinement 689.2
- full development  
   720.2  
 maturative  
   nouns 685.27  
   adjs. 309.19  
 mature  
   verbs grow old 126.9  
   be converted 145.12  
   develop 321.6  
   grow 689.10  
   ripen 720.8  
   fall due 838.7  
   adjs. adult 126.12  
   ready 718.16  
   ripe 720.12  
   due 838.10  
 mature age 126.2  
 maturescent 126.12  
 mature thought 477.5  
 Maturine 1036.17  
 maturity  
   adulthood 126.2  
   readiness 718.4  
   full development  
     720.2  
   falling due 838.1  
 matutinal 133.6  
 matzoth 306a.27  
 maud, Maud 413.23  
 maudlin silly 469.8  
   sentimental 853.21  
   drunk 994.38  
 maul abuse 665.5  
   bruise 690.14  
 Mau Mau 823.4  
 maund, maun 192.4  
 maunder digress 591.9  
   mumble 593.8  
 maundering  
   nouns discursiveness  
     591.3  
   mumbling 593.4  
   adjs. 591.13  
 Maundy Thursday  
   1038.15  
 mausoleum 409.16  
 mauvaise honte 901.6  
 mauvais goût 896.1  
 mauvais sujet 984.2  
 mauve 372.3  
 Mauve Decade 107.7  
 maverick  
   newcomer 78.4  
   nonconformist 83.4  
   calf 413.8  
 mavis 463.15  
 maw 192.3  
 mawkish  
   nauseous 428.7  
   sentimental 853.21  
   disgusting 862.9  
 mawkishness  
   sentimentality 853.7  
   odiousness 862.2  
 Mawworm  
   hypocrite 617.8  
   pietist 1027.3  
 maxilla 264.5  
 maxillary 264.22  
 maxim belief 500.2  
   aphorism 516
- rule 749.2  
 maximal  
   supreme 36.15  
   highest 210.9  
 maximize 615.3  
 maximum  
   nouns most 36.3  
   consummation 56.4  
   summit 210.2  
   adjs. supreme 36.15  
   highest 210.9  
 may be able 156.10  
   be allowed 775.14  
 maybe 508.9  
 Mayfair 642.6  
 May fly 111.5  
 mayhem 690.1  
 mayonnaise 306a.37  
 mayor, mayoress  
   747.19  
 mayoralty, mayorship  
   998.3  
 Maypole 216.1  
 Mazda 1011.16  
 maze complication  
   46.2  
   confusion 530.3  
 mazed  
   bewildered 513.22  
   muddled 530.13  
 mazuma 833.2  
 mazy complex 46.4  
   circuitous 319.7  
 M.C. radio 343.26  
   master-of-ceremonies  
     609.27  
   congressman 744.3  
   revel master 876.22  
 McCarthyism  
   persecution 665.3  
   policy 742.4  
 McCoy, the 515.6  
 me 80.5  
 mead, meadow 410.8  
 meadowy 410.40  
 meager  
   verbs 204.12  
   adjs. sparse 102.5  
   narrow 204.13  
   lean 204.16  
   scanty 660.8  
   trivial 671.16  
 meagerness  
   fewness 102.1  
   thinness 204.5  
   scantiness 660.2  
 meal fodder 306a.4  
   repat 306.5  
   bran 360.5  
 mealie 410.27  
 mealiness 360.1  
 meal ticket 834.2,9  
 mealy powdery 360.11  
   pale 362.9  
 mealymouthed  
   hypocritical 614.33  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
   sanctimonious  
     1027.5

- mealymouthedness**  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.2  
 sanctimony 1027.1
- mean**  
*nouns* medium 32  
 mid-course 804.3  
 IN THE MEAN  
 mediumly 32.4  
 midway 69.5  
*verbs* signify 543.8  
 intend 651.4  
 MEAN NOTHING 545.7  
 MEAN WHAT ONE  
 SAYS 622.8  
*adjs.* medium 32.3  
 middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
 paltry 671.18  
 inferior 678.10  
 squalid 680.27  
 difficult 729.16  
 menial 748.16  
 niggardly 850.10  
 vulgar 896.15  
 humble 904.9  
 servile 905.12  
 infamous 913.12  
 plebeian 917.11  
 malicious 937.18  
 ill-humored 949.19  
 unmagnanimous  
 976.6
- meander**  
*nouns* complication  
 46.2  
 convulsion 253.1  
*verbs* convolve 253.4  
 migrate 272.21  
 deviate 290.4
- meandering**  
*nouns* 253.1  
*adjs.* complex 46.4  
 winding 253.6  
 wandering 272.36  
 deviative 290.7
- meaning**  
*nouns* purport 543  
 interpretation 550  
 intention 651.1  
 FULL OF MEANING  
 543.10  
 GIVE THE MEANING  
 550.12  
*adjs.* meaningful  
 543.10  
 intentional 651.9  
**meaningful** 543.10  
**meaningfulness** 543.6  
**meaningless** 545.9  
 BE MEANINGLESS  
 545.7  
**meaninglessness** 545  
**meanness**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
 paltriness 671.2
- baseness 678.3  
 squalidness 680.3  
 niggardliness 850.2  
 vulgarity 896.5  
 humbleness 904.1  
 servility 905.1  
 infamy 913.3  
 malice 937.5  
 ill humor 949.2  
 ungenerousness  
 976.2
- means** way 655.1  
 agency 656  
 expedient 668.2  
 assets 808.8  
 funds 833.14  
 BY ALL MEANS  
 certainly 512.23  
 assent 520.19  
 BY MEANS OF 656.8  
 BY NO MEANS  
 nowise 35.14  
 on no account 522.8  
 God forbid! 967.27  
 KEEP WITHIN ONE'S  
 MEANS 849.7  
**mean semitone** 462.20  
**means of access** 301.5  
**mean-spirited** 525.10  
**meant** implied 544.7  
 intentional 651.9  
**meantime, meanwhile**  
*nouns* 109.2  
*advs.* 109.5  
**measles** 684.9  
**measly** petty 671.17  
 diseased 684.46  
 mean 913.12  
**measurability** 489.8  
**measurable** 489.15  
**measure**  
*nouns* quantity 28.1,2  
 degree 29.1  
 process 163.2  
 extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 capacity 194.2  
 distance 198  
 length 201.1  
 stratum 226.1  
 melody 461.4  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 musical rest 462.21  
 rhythm 462.22  
 gauge 489.1,2,4  
 linear ~ 489.17  
 area ~ 489.18  
 volume ~ 489.19  
 poetry 607.8,9,11  
 expedient 668.2  
 act 703.3  
 share 814.5  
 enactment 996.3  
 BEYOND MEASURE  
 extremely 34.22  
 superabundantly  
 661.25  
 HAVE ONE'S MEASURE  
 487.8  
 IN FULL MEASURE  
 completely 56.15
- amplify 659.8  
*verbs* adjust 26.13  
 calculate 87.11  
 size 194.15  
 traverse 272.19  
 gauge 489.11  
 compare 490.4  
 MEASURE SWORDS  
 WITH 794.18  
 MEASURE UP 718.15  
 MEASURE UP TO  
 be equal 30.6  
 compare with 490.7  
 NOT MEASURE UP  
 676.3  
 NOT MEASURE UP TO  
 37.4  
 NOT MEASURE UP TO  
 EXPECTATION 539.3  
**measured** uniform 17.5  
 rhythmical 462.27  
 deliberate 489.14  
 metrical 607.22  
 temperate 990.9  
**measure for measure**  
 compensation 33.1  
 interchange 149.1  
 reprisal 953.3  
 justice 974.1  
**measureless** 104.3  
**measurelessness** 104.1  
**measurement**  
 quantity 28.1  
 calculation 87.3  
 size 194.1  
 mensuration 489  
**measurer** 489.4,10  
**measures** means 656.1  
 precaution 893.3  
 TAKE MEASURES  
 plan 652.9  
 act 703.5  
 take precautions  
 893.6  
**measure signature**  
 462.12  
**measuring**  
*nouns* measurement  
 489.1  
 comparison 490.1  
*adjs.* 489.13  
**measuring worm**  
 413a.8  
**meat**  
*nouns* essence 5.2  
 substance 193.4  
 meal 306.5  
 food 306a.1,12  
 nut 306a.38  
 food for thought  
 483.1  
 subsistence 783.3  
*verbs* 306.15  
**meat eater** 306.13  
**meat-eating** 306.29  
**meatiness** 543.6  
**meatman** 828.3  
**meat market** 830.6  
**meatus** 395.13  
**meaty** 543.10  
**mecate** 1009.5
- mechanic**  
 machinist 346.7  
 repairman 692.10  
 artisan 716.6  
**mechanical**  
 machinal 346.11  
 involuntary 637.14  
**mechanical bird** 279.6  
**mechanical device**  
 347.4  
**mechanical drawing**  
 572.6  
**mechanical man**  
 348.12  
**mechanics**  
 mechanology 346  
 technique 731.7  
**mechanism**  
 machinery 347.5  
 servomechanism  
 348.13,30  
 control ~ 348.34  
 materialism 375.5  
 means 656.2  
 technique 731.7  
**mechanistic**  
 mechanical 346.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
**mechanization** 346.8  
**mechanize** make  
 mechanical 346.9  
 equip 657.8  
**mechanized** 346.11  
**mechanology** 346.1  
**med** 686.5  
**Médaille Militaire**  
 914.6  
**medal** 914.6  
**medalist, medallist**  
 731.13  
**medallion relief** 573.3  
 medal 914.6  
**meddle** 237.7  
**meddler** 237.4  
**meddlesome**  
 meddling 237.9  
 inquisitive 526.5  
**meddlesomeness**  
 intrusiveness 237.2  
 inquisitiveness  
 526.1  
**meddling**  
 intrusion 237.2  
 meddlesome 237.9  
**meden** agan 162.1  
**medial** medium 32.3  
 middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
**median**  
*nouns* 69.1  
*adjs.* middle 69.4  
 intervening 236.11  
**mediant** 462.15  
**mediary** 236.4  
**mediate**  
 make peace 802.9  
 intercede 803.6  
**mediating** 803.8  
**mediation**  
 instrumentality  
 656.2

- intercession 803  
 Christly function  
 1011.17  
**mediative** 803.8  
**mediator** 803.3  
**mediatorial**  
   instrumental 656.6  
   intercessory 803.8  
**mediatorship** 803.2  
**mediatory** 803.8  
**medic** 686.5  
**medicable** 692.25  
**medical**  
   *nouns* 686.5  
   *adjs.* 686.18  
**medical center** 225.8  
**Medical Corps** 798.20  
**medicalese** 578.7  
**medical examiner**  
   686.5  
**medical instruments**  
   687.39  
**medical jurisprudence**  
   medicine 686.1  
   jurisprudence 996.7  
**medical man** 686.5  
**medical practice**  
   686.16  
**medical school** 565.7  
**medical sciences**  
   686.19  
**medical treatment**  
   687.17  
**medicament** 685.4  
**medicamentation**  
   687.17  
**medicaster** 686.6  
**medicate**  
   adulterate 44.13  
   treat 687.34  
**medication**  
   adulteration 44.3  
   therapy 687.17  
**medicative** 685.34  
**medicinal**  
   *nouns* 685.4  
   *adjs.* 685.34  
**medicine**  
   *nouns* remedy 685.4  
   types of ~ 685.44–56  
   *materia medica* 686  
   therapy 687  
   psychosomatic ~  
   688.4  
   liquor 994.13  
**PRACTICE MEDICINE**  
   686.17  
   *verbs* 687.34  
**medicine man**  
   doctor 686.6  
   witch doctor 1033.7  
**medico** 686.5  
**medicopsychology**  
   688.4  
**mediety** 92.2  
**medieval** 123.13  
**medieval history** 606.4  
**medievalism**  
   antiquarianism  
   123.4
- ignorance 476.8  
**medievalist** 123.5  
**medieval mode** 462.10  
**mediocre**  
   tolerable 672.20  
   middling 678.7  
**mediocreness** 678.1  
**mediocrity**  
   insignificance 671.7  
   tolerableness 672.3  
   mediocreness 678  
**meditate** contemplate  
   477.11,15  
   intend 651.7  
**MEDITATE OVER,**  
   **MEDITATE UPON**  
   477.12  
**meditated**  
   intentional 651.9  
   advised 752.11  
**meditating** 477.20  
**meditation** 477.2  
**meditative** 477.20  
**mediterranean**  
   middle 69.4  
   midland 224.10  
**Mediterranean race**  
   417.2  
**medium**  
   *nouns* mean 32.1  
   environment 232.4  
   intermediary 236.4  
   color 361.7  
   instrument 656.3  
   doer 716.1  
   interagent 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
   mid-course 804.3  
   spiritualist 1032.13  
**THROUGH THE**  
   **MEDIUM OF** 656.8  
   *adjs.* mean 32.3  
   middle 69.4  
   intervening 236.11  
   mediocre 678.7  
**mediumism** 1032.5  
**mediumistic** 1032.25  
**medium of exchange**  
   833.1  
**medium of proof**  
   504.1  
**medium shot** 575.10  
**medius** 424.5  
**medley**  
   *nouns* mixture 44.6  
   miscellany 74.12  
   music 461.6  
   *adjs.* 44.15  
**medulla marrow** 225.2  
   brain 465.5  
**medullary** 356.11  
**Medusa** 1033.9  
**medusae** 414.4  
**meed share** 814.5  
   recompense 839.3  
   ~ of praise 966.5  
**meek**  
   submissive 763.15  
   patient 859.11  
   humble 904.10  
   modest 906.9
- meekness**  
   submissiveness 763.5  
   patience 859.2  
   humility 904.1  
   modesty 906.1  
**meerscham** 433.7  
**meet**  
   *nouns* assembly 74.2  
   meeting place  
   190.23  
   game 876.9  
   rendezvous 920.8  
*verbs* join 47.11  
   assemble 74.15  
   conform 82.3  
   experience 150.8  
   encounter 199.11  
   confront 239.8  
   collide 282.13  
   converge 297.2  
   concur 520.9  
   satisfy 659.4  
   fulfill 766.2  
   oppose 788.6  
   brave 891.11  
**MEET HALFWAY**  
   mediate 803.6  
   compromise 805.2  
**MEET ONE AT EVERY**  
   **TURN**  
   pervade 185.7  
   superabound 661.9  
**MEET UP WITH**  
   experience 150.8  
   encounter 199.11  
   find 487.3  
*adjs.* timely 129.10  
   expedient 668.4  
   just 974.8  
**meeting**  
   *nouns* joining 47.1  
   assembly 74.2  
   encounter 199.4  
   collision 282.3  
   convergence 297.1  
   conference 595.6  
   rendezvous 920.8  
   religious ~ 1030.8  
**HOLD A MEETING**  
   74.16  
*adjs.* joining 47.16  
   assembled 74.21  
   concurrent 176.4  
   in contact 199.17  
   converging 297.3  
**meetinghouse**  
   building 190.15  
   church 1040.1  
**meeting of minds**  
   agreement 26.3  
   unanimity 520.5  
**meeting place**  
   resort 190.23  
   trysting place 920.8  
**meetness** 129.1  
**megacism** 374.1  
**megacycles** 343.15  
**megadeath** 407.1  
**Megaera** 1014.11  
**megagamete** 405.6  
**megolith** 568.11
- megaloblast** 405.5  
**megalomaniac** 472.16  
**meganucleus** 405.10  
**megaphone** 447.8  
**Megarian** 499.11  
**megascop** 575.14  
**megasporangium,**  
   **megaspore** 405.9  
**megrin**  
   migraine 423.5  
   caprice 627.1  
**megrims disease** 684.10  
   blues 870.6  
**mehtar** 679.13  
**mein Herr** 419.7  
**meiosis** 405.15  
**Meistersinger**  
   singer 463.13  
   bard 607.14  
**melancholia**  
   psychosis 472.6  
   neurosis 88.22  
   sadness 870.5  
**melancholic** 870.23  
**melancholiness** 870.5  
**melancholy**  
   *nouns* pensiveness  
   477.3  
   sadness 870.5  
   *adjs.* dark 336.15  
   sad 870.23  
   depressing 870.31  
**melange** 44.6  
**Melba toast** 306a.27  
**Melchior** 467.5  
**Melchizedek priest-**  
   **hood** 1036.10  
**meld** 52.3  
**mêlée** 794.3  
**melee commotion** 62.4  
   contest 794.3  
**Melibeian** 607.21  
**melic** 461.49  
**melinite** 799.9  
**meliorate** 689.7,9  
**melioration** 689.1  
**meliorative** 689.15  
**mellifluence** 461.2  
**mellifluent, mellifluous**  
   sweet 430.6  
   musical 461.49  
**mellisonant** 461.49  
**mellophone** 464.8,12  
**mellow**  
   *verbs* mature 126.9  
   be converted 145.12  
   soften 356.6  
   ripen 720.8  
   *adjs.* mature 126.12  
   soft 356.8  
   soft-colored 361.22  
   resonant 453.9  
   melodious 461.49  
   ripe 720.12  
   drunk 994.38  
**mellowing**  
   maturation 126.6  
   softening 356.5  
**mellowness**  
   softness 356.1  
   resonance 453.1

- mellowy** 356.8  
**melodeon** 464.15  
**melodia melody** 461.4  
   stop 464.23  
**melodic** 461.49  
**melodica** 464.15  
**melodicon** 464.2  
**melodics** 462.1  
**melodion** 464.2  
**melodious** 461.49  
**melodiousness** 461.2  
**melodist singer** 463.13  
   musician 463.22  
**melodize** 461.36,47  
**melodizer** 463.22  
**melodram** 609.4  
**melodrama**  
   drama 609.4  
   sensationalism 853.8  
**melodramatic**  
   dramatic 609.37  
   sensational 853.33  
**melodramatist** 609.26  
**melodramatize** 609.32  
**mélodrame** 609.4  
**melody** 461.2,4  
**melon fruit** 306a.50  
   political ~ 742.37  
   stock dividend 832.7  
**Melpomene** 609.30  
**melt** be transient 111.6  
   be converted 145.12  
   ~ down 304.14  
   fuse 328.20  
   liquefy 390.5  
   disappear 446.2  
   affect 853.15  
   ~ in tears 873.10  
   pity 942.4,5  
**MELT AWAY**  
   cease to be 2.5  
   diminish 39.6  
   disappear 446.2  
**MELT IN THE AIR**  
   451.9  
**MELT INTO ONE** 52.3  
**meltability** 390.2  
**meltable fusible** 328.30  
   soluble 390.9  
**melted molten** 328.30  
   liquefied 390.6  
   contrite 871.9  
**melting**  
   *nouns* fusion 328.3  
   liquefaction 390.1  
   disappearance 446.1  
   *adjs.* liquefactive  
     390.7  
     vanishing 446.3  
**melting point** 327.2  
**melting pot** 145.7  
   THE MELTING POT  
     180.3  
**member**  
   *nouns* part 55.4  
   person 416.3  
   belonger 786.11  
   BE A MEMBER 786.15  
   *verbs* 535.11  
**members, membership**  
   786.12

## mellowy — mental labor

- members of the bar**  
   1001.5  
**membrana** 228.3  
**membrane**  
   lamina 226.2  
   skin 228.3  
**membranous** 226.6  
**memento**  
   remembrance 535.7  
   memorial 568.11  
**Memento of the Dead**  
   last rites 409.4  
   rite 1038.9,10  
**memo** 568.3  
**memoir**  
   memorandum 568.3  
   dissertation 604.1  
   biography 606.4  
**memories**  
   memories 535.8  
   autobiography 606.4  
**memorabilia**  
   memories 535.8  
   memoirs 606.4  
   importance 670.5  
**memorability**  
   rememberability  
     535.9  
   importance 670.2  
**memorable**  
   rememberable  
     535.24  
   notable 670.18  
**memoranda** 535.8  
**memorandize** 568.15  
**memorandum**  
   reminder 535.6  
   record 568.3  
**memorandum book**  
   568.10  
**memoria tomb** 409.16  
   monument 568.11  
**memoria in aeterna**  
   535.28  
**memorial**  
   *nouns* memorandum  
     568.3  
   monument 568.11  
   biography 606.4  
   *adjs.* mnemonic  
     535.26  
   celebrative 875.5  
**memorialist**  
   chronicler 569.2  
   biographer 606.11  
**memorialization** 875.1  
**memorialize**  
   petition 772.10  
   celebrate 875.3  
**memorial park** 409.15  
**memorials**  
   memories 535.8  
   memoirs 606.4  
**memoried** 535.22  
**memories** 535.8  
**memorization** 535.4  
**memorize** 535.17  
**memorizing** 535.4  
**memory electronic**  
   brain 348.17  
   remembrance 535

- commemoration**  
   875.1  
**fame** 912.7  
**BY MEMORY, FROM**  
   MEMORY 535.27  
**HAVE A SHORT**  
   MEMORY 536.4  
**IN MEMORY OF**  
   in memoriam 535.28  
   in honor of 875.6  
**memoryless** 536.9  
**memorylessness** 536.1  
**mem-sahib lady** 420.5  
   mistress 420.8  
   title 915.2  
**men**  
   prehistoric ~ 123.25  
   people 416.2  
   menfolk 419.3  
**menace**  
   *nouns* villain 610.1  
   threat 971.1  
   *verbs* be imminent  
     151.2  
   forebode 542.8  
   threaten 971.2  
**menacing**  
   imminent 151.3  
   ominous 542.13  
   threatening 971.3  
**ménage**  
   household 11.6  
   homestead 190.3  
   husbandry 745.6  
**menagerie** 415.5  
**mend**  
   *nouns* 689.1  
   ON THE MEND 689.15  
   *verbs* improve 689.7,9  
   repair 692.14  
   reconcile 802.8  
**MEND ONE'S FENCES**  
   politics 742.41  
   settle differences  
     802.10  
**MEND ONE'S WAYS**  
   145.9  
**mendable** 692.25  
**mendacious** 614.26,34  
**mendaciousness** 614.8  
**mendacity** 614.1,8,11  
**Mendelism, Mendel's**  
   Law 169.6  
**mender** 692.10  
**mendicancy** 772.6  
**mendicant**  
   *nouns* beggar 772.8  
   religious 1036.16  
   *adjs.* 772.16  
**mendicity** 772.6  
**mending**  
   *nouns* improvement  
     689.1  
   reparation 692.6  
   *adjs.* 689.15  
**meneer** 419.7  
**menfolk, menfolks**  
   419.3  
**menhir** 566.9  
**menial**  
   *nouns* flunky 716.2

- servant 748.1  
   *adjs.* serving 748.16  
   servile 905.12  
**meniality** 905.1  
**meninges** 228.3  
**meningitis** 684.8  
**menisciform,**  
   **meniscoid** 251.11  
**meniscus**  
   crescent 251.5  
   lens 442.1  
**menopause** 126.7  
**mensal** 1040.11  
**menses** 309.9  
**men's room** 680.13  
**menstrual monthly**  
   137.9  
   catamenial 309.21  
**menstruate** 309.16  
**menstruation** 309.9  
**menstruum** 390.4  
**mensurability** 489.8  
**mensurable** 489.15  
**mensurable music**  
   461.10  
**mensural**  
   measuring 489.13  
   measurable 489.15  
**mensuration** 489.1,9  
**mensurational,**  
   **mensurative** 489.13  
**men's wear** 829.3  
**mental**  
   *nouns* 472.16  
   *adjs.* intellectual  
     465.6  
   intelligent 466.12  
   psychotic 472.26  
**mental age** 466.1  
**mental attitude** 523.1  
**mental block**  
   forgetfulness 536.3  
   neurosis 688.23  
**mental deficiency**  
   feeble-mindedness  
     468.9  
   insanity 472  
**mental dissociation**  
   psychosis 472.4  
   psychology 688.27  
**mental genius, mental**  
   **giant** 731.12  
**mental healer**  
   therapist 686.12  
   faith-curst 1018.22  
**mental healing**  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
   faith 1018.12  
**mental hygiene** 688.3  
**mental image**  
   idea 478.1  
   imagining 533.6  
**mental institution**  
   472.14  
**mentality**  
   intellect 465.1  
   intelligence 466.1,9  
**mental labor**  
   thought 477.1  
   study 562.3

- mentally retarded 468.22  
 mentally sound 471.4  
 mental outlook 523.2  
 mental philosophy 499.1  
 mentals 465.2  
 mental shock 684.18; 688.19  
 mental strain 857.3  
 mental telepathy 1032.9  
 mentation 477.1  
 menticide 145.3  
 menticulture 689.3  
 mention  
   *nouns* information 555.1  
   report 557.2  
   remark 592.4  
   citation 914.4  
*verbs* specify 80.9  
   remark 592.16  
 MENTION TO  
   remind 535.20  
   make known 555.7  
 NOT TO MENTION 40.11  
 Mentor 467.2  
 mentor wise man 467.1  
   teacher 563.1  
   adviser 752.4  
 mentum 239.6  
 menu list 88.4  
   food 306.12  
   schedule 639.2  
 menue viande 306a.12  
 meow 459.2  
 Mephistophelean,  
   Mephistophelian 979.18  
 Mephistopheles,  
   Mephisto 1014.5  
 mephitic(al)  
   malodorous 436.6  
   poisonous 682.5  
 mephitis fume 400.1  
   malodor 436.1  
   poison 674.4  
 mercantile 825.17  
 mercantilism 825.8  
 mercenariness 850.2  
 mercenary  
   *nouns* hiring 748.2  
   soldier 798.16  
   *adjs.* hired 778.17  
   niggardly 850.10  
   corruptible 973.22  
 mercur 230.32  
 mercerization 378.5  
 mercerize 378.6  
 merchandise  
   *nouns* 829.1  
   *verbs* 825.11  
 merchandiser 828.2  
 merchant  
   *nouns* 828.2  
   *adjs.* 825.17  
 merchantable 827.12  
 merchant marine  
   ships 276.1  
   navy 798.27  
 merchantry  
   commerce 825.1  
   tradesmen 828.11  
 merci, merci  
   beaucoup! 947.6  
 merciful  
   lenient 757.8–10  
   charitable 936.16  
   compassionate 942.7  
 mercifulness 942.2  
 merciless 943.3  
 mercilessness 943.1  
 mercurial  
   changeable 141.7  
   fast 268.19  
   metallic 382.16  
   fickle 627.7  
   active 705.15  
 mercurialness 627.3  
 mercurous 382.16  
 Mercury planet 374.6  
   messenger 559.1  
   commerce 825.8  
   god 1012.5  
 mercury  
   changeability 141.4  
   speed 268.7  
   temperature 327.19  
   metal 382.3  
   guide 746.6  
 mercy  
   *nouns* leniency 757  
   charity 936.4  
   compassion 942.1  
 AT THE MERCY OF  
   liable 174.5  
   be subject 762.11  
 HAVE MERCY UPON 942.4  
   *interjs.* 942.10  
 mercy killing 408.1  
 mercy seat 999.8  
 mere  
   *nouns* sea 396.1  
   lake 397.1  
   inlet 398.1  
   *adjs.* sheer 35.9  
   poison 45.5  
 mere show  
   formality 644.1  
   affectation 901.1  
 meretricious  
   tawdry 902.20  
   prostitute 987.28  
 meretrix 987.16  
 merge mingle 44.11  
   combine 52.3  
   be converted 145.12  
   submerge 318.7  
 MERGE IN 58.3  
   MERGE INTO  
   modulate 139.5  
   be converted 145.12  
 merged 52.5  
 merger 786.9  
 merging 52.7  
 meridian  
   *nouns* ~ of life 126.4  
   midday 133.5  
   latitude 179.3  
   summit 210.2  
   celestial ~ 374.16  
*adjs.* noon 133.7  
   top 210.9  
 meridiem 133.5  
 meridional 210.9  
 meringue 306a.39  
 merit  
   *nouns* 672.1  
 TAKE MERIT TO  
   ONESELF 908.7  
*verbs* 958.5  
 merited  
   warranted 958.9  
   just 974.8  
 meriting 958.10  
 meritorious  
   valid 515.12  
   praiseworthy 966.19  
 meritoriousness  
   validity 515.4  
   praiseworthiness 966.7  
 merits 958.3  
 Merlin 1033.6  
 merlon 797.4  
 mermaid, merman  
   swimmer 274.12  
   sea spirit 396.4  
   sea nymph 1012.17  
 merogenesis 166.6  
 merogenesis 166.24  
 Merostomata 414.8  
 merriment  
   gaiety 868.5  
   laughter 874.4  
   merrymaking 876.3  
 merry gay 868.15  
   festive 876.30  
   drunk 994.38  
 MAKE MERRY 875.3  
 merry-andrew 610.9  
 Merry Christmas 137.5  
 merry dancers 334.16  
 merry-go-round  
   whirl 320.2,4  
   revelry 876.7  
   carrousel 876.15  
 merry-maker 876.19  
 merrymaking  
   *nouns* 876.3  
   *adjs.* 876.30  
 merrymaking 1034.7  
 mesa 386.1  
 mésalliance  
   misalliance 10.2  
   mismatch 27.3  
   marriage 931.1  
 mesdames 420.8  
 mesencephalon 465.5  
 mesh  
   *nouns* interaction 13.3  
   complex 46.2  
   network 220.3  
 IN MESH 13.11  
*verbs* interact 13.7  
   crisscross 220.7  
   ensnare 616.20  
   catch 820.14  
 meshed 220.11  
 meshes network 220.3  
   snare 616.12  
 OUT OF THE MESHES 696.6  
 meshing 13.3  
 meshwork 220.3  
 meshy 220.11  
 mesial 69.4  
 mesilla 386.1  
 mesmeric 710.22  
 mesmerism 710.8  
 mesmerist 710.9  
 mesmerization 710.8  
 mesmerize  
   fascinate 648.6  
   hypnotize 710.18  
   spellbind 1034.8  
 mesmerized 1034.13  
 mesmerizer 710.9  
 mesne  
   *nouns* 807.2  
   *adjs.* 236.11  
 mesoblast, mesoderm 405.5  
 mesogaster 224.6  
 mesogastric 224.12  
 mesomorph 416.5  
 meson, mesotron  
   radioactivity 326.4  
   electron 342.3  
 mesoplast 405.10  
 mesothorium 326.5  
 Mesozoic Era 107.10  
 Mess 1038.9  
 mess  
   *nouns* quantity 28.2  
   large amount 34.4  
   mixture 44.6  
   jumble 62.3  
   meal 306.5  
   failure 723.6  
   predicament 729.4  
   bungle 732.5  
   share 814.5  
   eyesore 897.4  
 IN A MESS  
   confused 62.15  
   in disorder 62.16  
   in trouble 729.20  
 LOOK A MESS 897.5  
 MAKE A MESS OF IT 63.3  
*verbs* 680.19  
 MESS AROUND 671.13  
 MESS AROUND WITH  
   tamper 237.7  
   do carelessly 532.9  
 MESS UP  
   disarrange 63.2  
   spoil 690.11  
   botch 732.12  
 MESS WITH  
   tamper 237.7  
   eat with 306.19  
 message  
   computer data 348.19  
   dispatch 556.4  
   telegram 558.16  
   epistle 602.2  
 Messalina 987.15

- messenger**  
 forerunner 66.1  
 omen 542.3  
 courier 559  
 delegate 779.2  
**messenger of God**  
 1013.1  
**messengers cloud** 403.1  
 omen 542.4  
 warning sign 701.3  
**mess hall**  
 dining room 191.11  
 restaurant 306.14  
**Messiah, the** 1011.12  
**Messieurs** 419.7  
**messiness** 62.6  
**messmate** 926.4  
**mess sergeant** 747.23  
**mess steward** 275.6  
**message abode** 190.6  
 farm 412.8  
 property 808.7  
**messy slovenly** 62.14  
 dirty 680.24  
**mestee, mestiza, mestizo** 44.8  
**metabola, metabole**  
 139.2  
**metabolic** 245.9  
**metabolism**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 nutrition 307.9  
**metabolize**  
 transform 139.7  
 assimilate 307.16  
**metacenter** 225.2  
**metachronism** 115.1  
**metage** 489.1  
**metagenesis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 generation 166.6  
**metagenetic** 166.24  
**metagram** 879.8  
**metal**  
*nouns* substance 3.2  
 mineral 382.3  
*verbs* 227.28  
*adjs.* 382.15  
**metalcraft** 572.3  
**metalepsis** 549.2  
**metalleity** 382.3  
**metallic metal** 382.15  
 harsh-sounding  
 457.14  
**metallicity** 382.3  
**metallics** 382.3  
**metallide** 382.4  
**metalliferous, metalliform, metalline**  
 382.15  
**metallograph** 575.3  
**metallography** 382.10  
**metalloid**  
*nouns* 382.3  
*adjs.* 382.15  
**metallophone** 464.20  
**metallurgical** 382.15  
**metallurgist** 382.11  
**metallurgy** 382.10  
**metals** 382.20-22  
**metalware**  
 metal 382.3  
 merchandise 829.4  
**metalwork** 382.3  
**metalworker** 716.7  
**metamer** 378.1  
**metameric** 378.7  
**metamorphic**  
 multiform 19.3  
 changeable 141.6  
**metamorphism** 139.2  
**metamorphose** 139.7  
**metamorphosis** 139.2  
**metamorphotic** 19.3  
**metaphor** 549.2  
**metaphorical** 549.4  
**metaphrase** 550.3  
**metaphrast** 550.8  
**metaphrastic** 550.19  
**metaphysic(al)**  
 1032.24  
**metaphysician, metaphysicist** 1032.12  
**metaphysics**  
 existence 1.7  
 esoterics 1032.3  
**metaplastm** 405.3  
**metapsychic(al)**  
 1032.24  
**metapsychics** 1032.4  
**metapsychist** 1032.12  
**metapsychosis** 1032.8  
**metasomatism, metasomatosis** 139.2  
**metastasis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 inversion 219.3  
 transference 270.1  
**metastatic** 270.17  
**metathesia** 414.12  
**metathesis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 inversion 219.3  
 transference 270.1  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
**metathetic** 270.17  
**métayage, métayer**  
 system 806.1  
**Metazoa** 414.3  
**mete**  
*nouns* 234.3  
*verbs* measure 489.11  
 apportion 814.9  
 give 816.12  
**metempiric(al)** 547.14  
**metempsychosis**  
 transformation  
 139.2  
 reincarnation 375.7  
**metencephalon** 465.5  
**meteor** 374.15  
**meteoric**  
 transient 111.8  
 flashing 334.34  
 celestial 374.25  
 atmospheric 401.13  
**meteoric particles**  
 281.11  
**meteorism** 196.2  
**meteorite** 374.15  
**meteorites** 281.11  
**meteoritic** 374.25  
**meteoritics** 374.19  
**meteoroid, meteorolite**  
 374.15  
**meteorologic** 401.14  
**meteorology**  
 aviation 277.2  
 astronomy 374.19  
 climatology 401.6  
**meteoroscopy** 374.19  
**meteors** 281.11  
**meter**  
*nouns* light ~ 334.42  
 electric ~ 341.40  
 electronic ~ 342.21  
 gas ~ 400.6  
 spectrometers  
 442.15  
 rhythm 462.22  
 gauge 489.4  
 measurer 489.10  
 poetry 607.8,9  
*verbs* 489.11  
**metes** 234.1  
**methinks** 500.26  
**method order** 59.1  
 plan 652.1  
 way 655.1  
**methodic, methodical**  
 regular 17.5  
 orderly 59.6  
 regular 137.7  
 formal 644.10  
**methodicalness** 137.1  
**methodization** 60.2  
**methodize** 60.9  
**methodized** 60.13  
**methodologist** 82.2  
**Methuselah** 127.2  
**metic** 189.9  
**meticulous**  
 exacting 531.12  
 observant 766.4  
 fastidious 894.9  
**meticulousness**  
 carefulness 531.3  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
**métier specialty** 81.1  
 vocation 654.6  
**métis, mëtise** 44.8  
**metonym** 580.3  
**metonymical** 549.4  
**metonymy** 549.2  
**metoposcopy**  
 physiognomy 239.7  
 interpretation 550.9  
**metric**  
 rhythmical 462.27  
 measuring 489.13  
 measured 489.14  
 poetic 607.22  
**metrical foot** 607.9  
**metrical romance**  
 607.4  
**metric system** 489.1  
**metrocracy** 739.5  
**metrology** 489.9  
**metronome** 464.26  
**metronomic** 114.15  
**metropolis**  
 district 179.5  
 town 182.1  
 center 225.7  
**metropolitan**  
*nouns* 1036.8  
*adjs.* 182.9  
**mettle**  
 temperament 523.4  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5  
**mettlesome**  
 plucky 622.14  
 excitable 855.29  
 resolute 891.18  
**mettlesomeness**  
 pluck 622.3  
 excitability 855.9  
 courage 891.4  
**mew**  
*nouns* den 190.22  
 hiding place 698.5  
*verbs* enclose 235.5  
 miaow 459.2  
 confine 759.12  
**mewed** 235.10  
**mewl** 459.2  
**mews** 190.16  
**mezzanine** 191.23  
**mezzo** 69.4  
**mezzo cammin** 126.4  
**mezzolith** 123.6  
**mezzolithic** 123.20  
**mezzo-relievo** 573.3  
**mezzo staccato** 461.31  
**mezzo termine** 32.1  
**mezzotint**  
*nouns* 576.2,9  
*verbs* 576.14  
**mian ruler** 747.11  
 title 915.3  
**miaow** 459.2  
**miasm, miasma**  
 fume 400.1  
 malodor 436.1  
 poison 674.4  
 contagion 684.3  
**miasmal, miasmie**  
 malodorous 436.6  
 poisonous 682.5  
**miasmatic** 682.5  
**micaceous** 382.14  
**Micah** 1020.1  
**Micawber** 532.5  
**Micawberish** 132.16  
**Micawberism** 132.5  
**Michael** 1013.4  
**Michaelmas, Michael-**  
 mastide 1038.15  
**mick** 417.9  
**Mickey** 345.2  
**mickey finn**  
 narcotic 685.10  
 drink 994.8  
**microbe** 195.7  
**microbial, microbic**  
 195.14

- microbicide**  
exterminator 408.11  
medicine 685.18
- microbiology**  
science 195.16  
biology 405.16
- microblast** 405.5
- microcard** 568.9
- microcards** 348.18
- microchemical** 378.7
- microclimate** 401.4
- microclimatology**  
401.6
- microcopy** copy 24.4  
photography 575.5
- microcosm** 195.5
- microcosmic** 195.13
- microcosmos** 195.5
- micro-dimensions**  
195.2
- microelement** 378.2
- microfilm**  
*nouns* computer unit  
348.18  
record 568.9  
film 575.12  
*verbs* 575.16
- microgamete** 405.6
- micrography** 600.1
- microgroove** 262.1
- microlith** 123.6
- micrometr** 277.2
- micromorph** 195.6
- micron** 195.8
- micronization** 360.4
- micronize** 360.9
- micronucleus** 405.10
- micronutrient** 378.2
- microorganic** 195.14
- microorganism**  
microbe 195.7  
types of ~ 195.17
- micropetrography**  
382.9
- microphone** 343.6
- microphonic** 447.14
- microphotograph**  
575.3
- microphysics** 324.1
- microprint** 575.5
- microscope** 442.13
- microscopic**  
infinitesimal 195.13  
scopic 442.9
- microscopy**  
types of ~ 195.16  
optics 442.6
- microsecond** 107.2
- microsporangium**,  
microspore 405.9
- microsporophyll**  
410.26
- microtelephonic**  
558.23
- microvolume** 195.5
- microwave** 343.14
- microzoa**, **microzoan**  
195.7
- microzoic** 195.14
- micturate** 309.12
- micturition** 309.5
- mid**  
*adjs.* 69.4  
*preps.* among 44.18  
between 236.14
- Midas** 835.7
- Midas touch** 835.4
- midbrain** 465.5
- midchannel** 394.1
- midcontinent** 385.1
- mid-course** 804.3
- midday**  
*nouns* 133.5  
*adjs.* 133.7
- midden** 680.10
- mid-distance** 69.2
- middle**  
*nouns* ~ part 69  
interior 224.2  
center 225.2
- IN THE MIDDLE OF  
during 105.8  
centrally 225.17
- verbs* bisect 69.3  
center 225.10
- adjs.* medial 69.4  
central 225.12  
intervening 236.11
- Middle Age**, **Middle**  
Ages era 107.6  
ignorance 476.8
- middle age** 126.4
- middlebrow** 416.5
- middle-class** 917.12
- middle ear** 447.7
- Middle East** 179.6
- middle finger** 424.5
- middle ground**  
mean 32.1  
mid-course 804.3
- middleman**  
go-between 779.4  
mediator 803.3
- middlemost**  
middle 69.4  
centermost 225.12
- middle of the road**  
politics 743.2  
mid-course 804.3
- middleweight**  
weight 351.3  
pugilist 798.2
- midling** middle 69.4
- mediocre** 678.7
- MIDDLING OF** 102.4
- middy** 275.4
- midge dwarf** 195.6
- minutia** 195.7
- insect** 413a.7
- midjet** 195.6
- mid-gut** 224.6
- midland**  
*nouns* 224.3  
*adjs.* middle 69.4  
inland 224.10
- midmost**  
*nouns* 69.1  
*adjs.* middle 69.4  
centermost 225.12
- midnight**  
*nouns* 134.6  
*adjs.* nocturnal 134.9
- dark** 364.8
- midnight oil** 334.18
- midriff** 236.5
- midriff middle** 69.1
- diaphragm** 236.5
- midship** 69.4
- midshipman** 275.4
- midst**  
*nouns* 69.1  
*preps.* among 44.18  
between 236.14
- midstream** 394.1
- midsummer**  
*nouns* season 128.3  
hot weather 327.6  
*adjs.* 128.8
- midterms** 484.3
- mid-Victorian**  
*nouns* antiquated  
person 123.8  
prude 901.11  
*adjs.* antiquated  
123.13  
strait-laced 901.19
- midway**  
*nouns* 804.3  
*advs.* 69.5
- midwife** 686.10
- midwifery** 686.2
- midwinter**  
*nouns* 128.6  
*adjs.* 128.8
- midyears** 484.3
- mien posture** 183.4
- appearance** 445.3  
**behavior** 735.1
- miff**  
*nouns* tiff 793.5  
dudgeon 950.7  
*verbs* vex 864.17  
take offense 950.13  
anger 950.22
- miffed** vexed 864.24  
provoked 950.25
- miffy** 949.20
- mig** 876.16
- might** greatness 34.1  
large amount 34.6  
power 156.1  
strength 158.1  
authoritativeness  
737.2
- WITH ALL ONE'S  
MIGHT  
ably 156.15  
laboriously 714.20
- mightiness**  
strength 158.1  
authoritativeness  
737.2
- mighty**  
*adjs.* great 34.8  
potent 156.11  
strong 158.13  
huge 194.20  
authoritative  
737.14  
eminent 912.19  
*advs.* 34.20
- migraine** 423.5
- migrainous** 423.12
- migrant traveler** 273.5  
bird 413.34
- migrate** 272.21
- migration** 272.4
- migrational** 272.36
- migrator** 273.5
- migratory** 272.36
- mikado** 747.9
- mike** 343.6
- milady woman** 420.5  
title 915.2
- milch** 387.8
- milch cow**, **milcher**  
413.8
- mil temperate** 162.10  
warm 327.24  
insipid 429.2  
lenient 757.8  
meek 763.15  
good-natured 936.15
- milden** 356.6
- mildev**  
*nouns* 674.2  
*verbs* 690.23
- milewed** old 123.14  
moldy 690.40
- milddness**  
moderation 162.1  
insipidness 429.1  
leniency 757.1  
meekness 763.5  
good nature 936.2
- mile** 489.17  
A MILE OFF 21.5
- mileage** length 201.1  
payment 839.5
- milepost** 566.9
- milestone**  
landmark 566.9  
significant point  
670.6
- miliaria** 684.27
- milieu** 232.1
- militancy** 795.16
- militant**  
*nouns* 798.1  
*adjs.* 795.26
- militarism**  
government 739.4  
policy 742.5  
warlikeness 795.16
- militarist** 798.5
- militaristic** 795.27
- militarization** 795.15
- militarize** 795.25
- military**  
*nouns* 798.22  
*adjs.* 795.26
- military academy**  
565.13
- Military Cross** 914.6
- military intelligence**  
779.11
- militarivism** 795.16
- military march** 461.11
- Military Police** 697.15
- military science**  
795.11
- military training** 560.3
- militate** 163.5

**MILITATE AGAINST**  
 counteract 177.6  
 oppose 788.5  
**militia** 798.23  
**militiaman** 798.6  
**milk**  
*nouns* beverage  
 306a.48  
 white 363.2  
 fluid 387.2,3  
*verbs* draw from  
 304.10  
 ~ cows 415.6  
 exploit 663.16  
 despoil 820.21  
*adjs.* 387.8  
**milk and honey** 726.1  
**milk and water** 159.7  
**milk-and-water**  
 weak 159.17  
 insipid 429.2  
 mediocre 678.8  
**milkiness**  
 semitransparency  
 339.2  
 whiteness 363.1  
 fluidity 387.1  
 semiliquidity 388.1  
**milking** 304.2  
**milk leg** 684.8  
**milk-livered** 890.10  
**milkmaid** 748.8  
**milkman** 828.6  
**milk of human**  
 kindness 936.1  
**milk sickness** 684.10  
**milksoop** weakling 159.6  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 coward 890.5  
**milksoatism**  
 effeminacy 420.2  
 cowardice 890.1  
**milksoppish, milk-**  
 soppo 890.10  
**milk tooth** 257.7  
**milky weak** 159.17  
 pearly 339.5  
 white 363.8  
 lacteal 387.8  
 emulsive 388.11  
**Milky Way** 374.13  
**mill**  
*nouns* types of ~  
 347.20  
 workshop 717.3  
 fight 794.9  
 coin 833.7  
**HAVE BEEN THROUGH**  
 THE MILL 731.18  
**PUT THROUGH THE**  
 MILL 560.13  
*verbs* manufacture  
 166.12  
 serrate 261.4  
 move around 320.12  
 machine 346.10  
 pulverize 360.9  
 box 794.14  
 beat 1008.14  
**milldam** 728.5  
**millenary** 99.31

**millennial**  
 thousandth 99.31  
 utopian 533.23  
**millennium**  
 thousand 99.10  
 period 107.2  
 utopia 533.11  
 good times 726.4  
**millepede**  
 thousand 99.10  
 insect 413a.2  
**millier** 798.2  
**millesecond** 107.2  
**millet** 306a.34  
**millet seed** 195.7  
**milliard** 99.12  
**milligram, milliliter,**  
 millimeter 99.10  
**millimicron** 195.8  
**milliner** 230.36  
**millinery**  
 headdress 230.25  
 garment making  
 230.31  
**million**  
*nouns* number 99.11  
 the ~ 917.3  
**LOOK LIKE A MILLION**  
 898.15  
*adjs.* 101.7  
**millionaire** 835.6  
**millions** 835.2  
**MILLIONS OF** 101.7  
**millionth** 99.32  
**millpond sea** 396.1  
 pond 397.1  
**millrace** 394.4  
**mill run** 394.4  
**millstone burden** 351.7  
 pulverizer 360.7  
**MILLSTONE ROUND**  
 ONE'S NECK  
 impediment 728.6  
 care 864.8  
**millstream** 394.1  
**milord** 915.2  
**milquetoast** 159.6  
**milreis** 833.9  
**milt** 405.7  
**milzbrand** 684.10  
**mime**  
*nouns* mummer  
 610.10  
 masquerade 617.7  
*verbs* 22.6  
**mimeograph**  
 copy 22.8  
 print 601.13  
**mimeography** 22.3  
**mimer imitator** 22.4  
 mummer 610.10  
 masquerader 617.7  
**mimetic** 22.10  
**mimic**  
*nouns* imitator 22.4  
 mummer 610.10  
*verbs* 22.6  
*adjs.* 22.10  
**mimicker** 22.4  
**mimicry** 22.2  
**Mimir** 194.13

**mimographer** 609.26  
**mimologist** 610.10  
**Min** 1012.9  
**minaret** 206.11  
**minatory** 971.3  
**minauderie** 901.2  
**mince**  
*nouns* 306a.12  
*verbs* shatter 49.12  
 walk 272.27  
 talk 593.6  
 ~ the truth 614.20  
 be affected 901.14  
 extenuate 1004.12  
**mincemeat** 306a.12  
**MAKE MINCEMEAT OF**  
 shatter 49.12  
 injure 690.13  
 demolish 691.17  
**mincing**  
 walking 272.35  
 affected 901.18  
**Mind** 1011.7  
**mind**  
*nouns* intellect 465.1  
 intelligence 466.9  
 opinion 500.4  
 mood 523.4  
 heed 528.1  
 recollection 535.1  
 will 619.1  
 desire 632.1  
 intention 651.1  
 subconscious 688.39  
 psyche 1032.17,20  
**ALL IN THE MIND**  
 533.19  
**BE OF ANOTHER**  
 MIND 626.9  
**BE OF TWO MINDS**  
 625.6  
**COME TO MIND**  
 occur to 477.17  
 be remembered  
 535.16  
**GIVE A PIECE OF**  
 ONE'S MIND 967.18  
**GIVE THE MIND TO**  
 concentrate 477.9  
 think about 477.10  
 attend to 528.5  
**HAVE A MIND TO**  
 will 619.2  
 be willing 620.3  
 desire 632.14  
 intend 651.7  
**HAVE IN MIND**  
 think of 477.15  
 remember 535.14  
 intend 651.7  
**HAVE ON ONE'S MIND**  
 477.19  
**IN ONE'S RIGHT MIND**  
 sane 471.4  
 sober 995.3  
**KEEP AN OPEN MIND**  
 524.7  
**KEEP IN MIND**  
 think of 477.15  
 take cognizance  
 528.9

**militia — mindless**  
 remember 535.14  
**OF ONE MIND**  
 in agreement 26.16  
 unanimous 520.15  
 accordant 792.3  
**OUT OF ONE'S MIND**  
 472.24,30  
**PAY NO MIND** 529.3  
**TO ONE'S MIND** 500.25  
*verbs* heed 528.6  
 care 531.6  
 be careful 531.7  
 remember 535.11  
 remind 535.20  
 rather not 621.3  
 intend 651.4  
 care for 697.18  
 obey 764.2  
 beware 893.7  
**MIND ONE'S MANNERS**  
 934.11  
**MIND ONE'S OWN**  
 BUSINESS  
 be incurious 527.2  
 not interfere 760.15  
**MIND ONE'S P'S AND**  
 Q'S  
 be careful 531.7  
 behave oneself  
 735.5  
 be polite 934.11  
**MIND OUT**  
 pay attention 528.8  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 beware 893.7  
 be careful! 893.14  
**MIND YOU** 521.9  
**NEVER MIND!**  
 who cares! 634.10  
 no matter 671.22  
**NOT MIND**  
 not care 634.4  
 disobey 765.6  
**mind body** 1032.19  
**mind culture** 689.3  
**mind cure** 688.5  
**mind-curst** 688.13  
**mindful disposed** 523.8  
 willing 620.5  
 prompted 646.30  
**mindful aware** 474.15  
 attentive 528.15  
 careful 531.10  
 reminiscent 535.22  
 cautious 893.8  
 considerate 936.17  
**MINDFUL OF** 474.16  
**mindfulness**  
 awareness 474.2  
 attention 528.1  
 care 531.1  
 caution 893.1  
 considerateness  
 936.3  
**mind-healer** 686.12  
**mindless**  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 unaware 476.14  
 incurious 527.3  
 careless 532.11  
 unconcerned 634.6

**mindlessness — mire**

inconsiderate 937.16  
**mindlessness**  
 unintelligence 468.1  
 unawareness 476.3  
 unconcern 634.2  
**mind-matter theory**  
 499.6  
**mind reading** 1032.9  
**mind's eye**  
 imagination 533.1  
 memory 535.1  
**mine**  
*nouns* excavation  
 256.4  
 quarry 382.6  
 ~ of information  
 475.4  
 source of supply  
 658.4  
 entrenchment 797.5  
 rich source 835.3  
*verbs* excavate 256.15  
 quarry 382.13  
 undermine 690.16  
 blow up 691.18  
 sap 796.26  
 fortify 797.9  
**miner**  
 excavator 256.10  
 mineworker 382.8  
**mineral**  
*nouns* substance  
 382.1  
 ore 382.2  
 rocks 383  
*adjs.* inorganic 381.4  
 of minerals 382.14  
**mineralization** 382.1  
**mineralize**  
 petrify 355.7  
 mineralogize 382.12  
**mineral kingdom**  
 class 61.4  
 inorganic matter  
 381.1  
**mineralogical** 382.17  
**mineralogy**  
 minerals 382.9  
 geology 384.4  
**mineral oil** oil 379.1  
 types of ~ 379.11  
**minerals** 382.18–20  
**mineral springs** 687.31  
**mineral water** 391.3  
**Minerva** 1012.5  
**mines** 799.29  
**minestrone** 306a.10  
**mineworker** 382.8  
**mingle mix** 44.11  
 ~ with 920.15  
**mingled** 44.15  
**mingle-mangle**  
*nouns* 44.6  
*verbs* 44.11  
**minglement** 44.1  
**miniature**  
*nouns* small thing  
 195.5  
 image 570.3  
 picture 572.16

**IN MINIATURE** 195.15  
*adjs.* 195.11  
**miniaturist** 577.4  
**minification** 39.5  
**minify** 39.9  
**minikin** 195.11  
**minim**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 note 462.14,21  
*adjs.* 37.8  
**minimifidian**  
*nouns* 1029.11  
*adjs.* unbelieving  
 502.8  
 irreligious 1029.19  
**minimifidianism**  
 unbelief 502.1  
 irreligion 1029.5  
**minimization**  
 reduction 39.5  
 underestimation  
 497.1  
**minimize reduce** 39.9  
 underestimate 497.2  
**minimum**  
*nouns* 35.2  
*adjs.* 37.8  
**minimum wage** 839.4  
**minimus** 424.5  
**mining**  
 excavation 256.11  
 minerals 382.7  
**minion**  
*nouns* retainer 748.1  
 henchman 785.7  
*adjs.* 898.18  
**minister**  
*nouns* official 747.19  
 diplomat 779.6  
 clergyman 1036.2  
*verbs* officiate 656.5  
 perform a rite  
 1038.18  
**MINISTER TO**  
 doctor 687.33  
 care for 697.18  
 serve 748.14  
 help 783.18  
**ministerial**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 executive 739.18  
 administrative  
 745.14  
 serving 748.15  
 diplomatic 779.15  
 helping 783.20  
 ecclesiastical  
 1035.13  
**ministering**  
 serving 748.15  
 helping 783.20  
**ministering angel**  
 benefactor 940.1  
 guardian spirit  
 1012.19  
**minister plenipoten-**  
**tiary, minister**  
**resident** 779.6

**ministrant**  
*nouns* 940.1  
*adjs.* 783.20  
**ministration**  
 administration  
 745.3  
 service 748.13  
 aid 783.1  
**Ministry** 740.7  
**ministry**  
 administration 745.3  
 ministers 747.16  
 service 748.13  
 aid 783.1  
 bureau 998.4  
 clergy 1036.1  
**THE MINISTRY** 1035  
**minisub** 276.9  
**Minnesänger,**  
**minnesinger**  
 singer 463.13  
 bard 607.14  
**minnow** 195.4  
**minny** 195.4,5  
**minor**  
*nouns* youngling  
 125.1  
 key 462.15  
 study 560.7  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 underage 124.10  
 petty 671.17  
**minor in**  
 specialize 81.4  
 study 562.15  
**Minorite** 1036.17  
**minority**  
*nouns* inferiority 37.2  
 few 102.3  
 nonage 124.3  
**THE MINORITY** 102.3  
*adjs.* 102.7  
**minority group**  
 minority 102.3  
 pressure group  
 742.32  
**minor key** 462.15  
**minor party** 742.25  
**minor premise** 481.8  
**minor role** 609.11  
**minor scale** 462.6  
**Minos judge** 1000.6  
 god 1017.5  
**minstrel**  
*nouns* music 461.35  
 musician 463.1,16  
 poet 607.13  
 bard 607.14  
 show 609.14  
*verbs* 461.39  
**minstrel show**  
 music 461.35  
 show 609.14  
**minstrelsy song** 461.13  
 musicians 463.1  
**mint**  
*nouns* die 25.6  
 large amount 34.4  
 graver 576.11  
 factory 717.3  
 ~ of money 835.2

*verbs* form 245.6  
 coin 833.26  
**mintage** 833.1,23  
**minter, mintman**  
 833.24  
**minuend** 42.2  
**minus**  
*nouns* 42.2  
*verbs* 42.7  
*adjs.* nonexistent 2.7  
 absent 186.9  
 short of 312.5  
 electronegative  
 341.32  
 without 660.11  
 bereft 810.8  
*preps.* 42.14  
**minuscular** 579.11  
**minuscule**  
 letter 579.2  
 type 601.6  
**minus sign** 42.2  
**minute**  
*nouns* period 107.2  
 instant 113.3  
 the time 114.2  
 memorandum 568.3  
 account entry 843.5  
**IN A MINUTE** 131.16  
**THIS MINUTE** 113.8  
*verbs* 843.8  
*adjs.* detailed 8.7  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 tiny 195.10  
 meticulous 531.12  
 unimportant 671.15  
**minutemen** 798.23  
**minuteness**  
 inconsiderableness  
 35.1  
 tininess 195.1  
 meticulousness  
 531.3  
**minutes** 568.3,6  
**minutia detail** 8.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
**minutiae details** 8.2  
 small amount 35.2  
 trivia 671.4  
**minx brat** 125.4  
 mischief-maker  
 736.3  
 saucy girl 911.5  
**mir ruler** 747.11  
 title 915.3  
**miracle**  
 supernatural event  
 85.8  
 ~ play 609.4  
 wonder 918.2  
**miracle drugs** 685.24  
**miracle play** 609.4  
**miracle-worker** 1033.5  
**miraculous**  
 wonder-working  
 85.15  
 wonderful 918.9  
**miraculousness** 918.3  
**mirage** 518.6  
**mire**  
*nouns* mud 388.8

illegitimate 997.7  
 misbehave 736.4  
 misbehaving 736.5  
 misbehavior 736  
 misbelief illusion 518.1  
   unorthodoxy 1023.2  
 misbelieve  
   disbelieve 502.5  
   be unorthodox 1023.8  
 misbeliever 1023.5  
 misbelieving 1023.10  
 misbobble 517.5  
 miscalculate  
   misjudge 495.2  
   err 517.8  
 miscalculation 495.1  
 miscall misdo 517.11  
   misname 581.12  
 miscarriage  
   premature birth 166.9  
   error 517.3  
   failure 723.5  
 miscarried 723.17  
 miscarry slink 166.19  
   fall short 312.4  
   fail 723.14  
 miscarrying  
   *nouns* 723.5  
   *adjs.* 723.17  
 miscegenate  
   crossbreed 44.14  
   intermarry 931.16  
 miscegenation  
   interbreeding 44.4  
   marriage 931.1  
 miscegenator, mis-  
   cegenist 931.12  
 miscegenetic 931.20  
 miscellanea  
   collection 74.12  
   book 603.4  
   excerpts 605.4  
 miscellaneous 44.15  
 miscellany  
   mixture 44.6  
   collection 74.12  
   book 603.4  
   excerpts 605.4  
   anthology 607.6  
 mischief 727.2  
 mischief evil 673.3  
   mischievousness 736.2  
   mischief-maker 736.3  
 FULL OF MISCHIEF 736.6  
 GET INTO MISCHIEF 736.4  
 mischief-maker  
   agitator 646.11  
   mischief 736.3  
   troublemaker 941.2  
 mischievous  
   harmful 673.12  
   roguish 736.6  
 mischievousness  
   harmfulness 673.5  
   devilment 736.2

do wrong 980.3  
**misdemeanant, misdemeanorist** 984.8  
**misdemeanor**  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 wrongdoing 980.1,2  
 illegality 997.4  
**misdirect**  
 distort 248.6  
 misinform 561.3  
 mislead 616.15  
 misuse 665.4  
 mismanage 732.13  
**misdirected**  
 misinformed 561.5  
 mismanaged 732.21  
**misdirecting** 561.6  
**misdirection**  
 distortion 248.2  
 misinformation 561.1  
 misleading 616.2  
 misuse 665.1  
 mismanagement 732.6  
**misdo** err 517.11  
 misbehave 736.4  
**misdoing**  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 wrongdoing 980.1  
**misdoubt**  
*nouns* doubt 502.2  
 jealousy 951.2  
*verbs* 951.3  
**misdraw** 571.4  
**misdrawing** 571.1  
**mise** 769.1  
**miseducate** 561.3  
**miseducative** 561.6  
**misemploy**  
 misdo 517.11  
 misuse 665.4  
**misemployment** 665.1  
**mise en scène**  
 setting 232.2  
 stage setting 609.23  
**miser** 850.6  
**miserable**  
 paltry 671.18  
 wretched 864.29  
 sad 870.21  
 disreputable 913.12  
**miserableness**  
 paltriness 671.2  
 disreputability 913.3  
**Misere** 1030.3  
**miserism** 850.4  
**miserliness**  
 avarice 632.8  
 niggardliness 850.4  
**miserly**  
 avaricious 632.28  
 niggardly 850.12  
**misery** pain 423.1  
 distress 864.6  
 sadness 870.2,10  
 OUT OF ONE'S MISERY 407.24  
 PUT OUT OF ONE'S MISERY 942.4

- misesteem**, *mis-*  
*estimate* 495.2  
**misestimation** 495.1  
**misexplain** 551.2  
**misexplanation**, *mis-*  
*explication* 551.1  
**misfeasance**  
*mismanagement*  
 732.6  
*wrongdoing* 980.1,2  
**misfeasor** 984.8  
**misfire**  
*nouns* 723.5  
*verbs* 723.12  
**misfit** 27.4  
**misfortune** 727.2  
**misgive** 502.6  
**misgiving**  
*nouns* doubt 502.2  
 foreboding 542.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 qualm 889.3  
 HAVE NO MISGIVINGS  
 500.11  
*adjs.* anxious 888.6  
 apprehensive 889.23  
**misgovern** 732.13  
**misgovernment** 732.6  
**misguidance**  
*misinformation*  
 561.1  
*misleading* 616.2  
*mismanagement*  
 732.6  
**misguide**  
*misinform* 561.3  
*mislead* 616.15  
*mismanage* 732.13  
**misguided**  
*unwise* 469.9  
*misinformed* 561.5  
*mismanaged* 732.21  
**misguiding** 561.6  
**mishandle**  
*misuse* 665.4,5  
*mismanage* 732.13  
**mishandling**  
*misuse* 665.1  
*mismanagement*  
 732.6  
**mishap** 727.2  
 HAVE A MISHAP  
 727.10  
**mis mash** 62.3  
**Mishnah, Mishna**  
 1019.5  
**Mishnaic** 1019.10  
**misidentification**  
 517.3  
**misidentify** 517.12  
**misinform, misinstruct**  
 561.3  
**misinformation, mis-**  
*instruction* 561.1  
**misinformed, mis-**  
*instructed* 561.5  
**misintelligence**  
 561.1  
**misinterpret**  
*distort* 248.6  
*misjudge* 495.2  
*misunderstand* 551.2  
**misinterpretable**  
 551.4  
**misinterpretation**  
*distortion* 248.2  
*misjudgment* 495  
*misunderstanding*  
 551  
**misinterpreted** 551.3  
**misjoinder** 27.3  
**misjoined** 27.8  
**misjoining** 27.3  
**misjudge**  
*miscalculate* 495.2  
*err* 517.8  
*misconstrue* 551.2  
**misjudgment**  
*miscalculation* 495  
*error* 517  
*misconstruction*  
 551.1  
**misknowledge** 561.1  
**mislay misplace** 184.6  
*lose* 810.5  
**mislayed** 184.10  
**mislaying** 184.3  
**mislead**  
*misinform* 561.3  
*deceive* 616.15  
*seduce* 987.20  
**misleading**  
*nouns* misinformation  
 561.1  
*deception* 616.2  
*adjs.* illusory 518.9  
*misinforming* 561.6  
*deceptive* 616.21  
**misled** 561.5  
**mislike** 865.4  
**mismanage**  
*misdo* 517.11  
*misuse* 665.4  
*mishandle* 732.13  
**mismanaged** 732.21  
**mismanagement**  
*misuse* 665.1  
*mishandling* 732.6  
**mismatch**  
*nouns* 27.3  
*verbs* differ 16.5  
*disagree* 27.5  
**mismatched** 27.8  
**mismate** 27.5  
**mismated** 27.8  
**misname** 581.12  
**misnomer**  
*nouns* 581.9  
*verbs* 581.12  
**misogamic** 932.6  
**misogamist** 932.2  
**misogamy** 932.1  
**misogynist**  
*celibate* 932.2  
*woman-hater* 938.2  
**misogynous**  
*celibate* 932.6  
*woman-hating* 938.3  
**misogyny** 932.1  
**mispaint** 571.4  
**mispainting** 571.1  
**misplace mislay** 184.6  
*lose* 810.5  
**misplaced inapt** 27.8  
*unconforming* 83.7  
*out of place* 184.10  
**misplacement** 184.3  
**misplay**  
*nouns* 517.3  
*verbs* 517.11  
**mispresent** 571.3  
**misprint**  
*nouns* 517.3  
*verbs* 517.11  
**misprision** 980.1  
**misprize**  
*underestimate* 497.2  
*disdain* 964.3  
**mispronounce** 593.10  
**mispronounced** 593.11  
**mispronunciation**  
*error* 517.6  
*solecism* 585.2  
*mispeaking* 593.5  
**misproportion** 248.3  
**misproportioned**  
*deformed* 248.12  
*unshapely* 897.8  
**misput**  
*verbs* 184.6  
*adjs.* 184.10  
**misputting** 184.3  
**misquotation** 551.1  
**misquote misdo** 517.11  
*misinterpret* 551.2  
*falsify* 614.16  
**misread misdo** 517.11  
*misinterpret* 551.2  
**misreading** 551.1  
**misreckon** 495.2  
**misreckoning** 495.1  
**misreference, mis-**  
*relation* 10.2  
**misremember** 536.5  
**misremembrance**  
 536.1  
**misrender distort** 248.6  
*misinterpret* 551.2  
**misrendering** 551.1  
**misreport**  
*nouns* error 517.3  
*misrepresentation*  
 571.1  
*verbs* misdo 517.11  
*misrepresent* 571.3  
*falsify* 614.16  
**misrepresent**  
*distort* 248.6  
*mispresent* 571.3  
*falsify* 614.16  
**misrepresentation**  
*distortion* 248.2  
*false representation*  
 571  
*falsification* 614.9  
**misrule**  
*nouns* mismanage-  
 ment 732.6  
*anarchy* 738.2  
*verbs* 732.13  
**Miss** 420.9  
**miss**  
*nouns* girl 125.6  
*mistake* 517.3  
*failure* 723.4  
*verbs* fall short 312.4  
*evade* 629.7  
*lack* 660.6  
*fail* 723.13  
*lose* 810.5  
**MISS STAYS**  
*sail* 274.32  
*fall short* 312.4  
*fail* 723.13  
**MISS THE BOAT** 130.6  
**NOT MISS A TRICK**  
 528.8  
**Missa, Missa**  
*adventitia* 1038.9  
**missal** 1038.12  
**missay** 593.10  
**missaying error** 517.6  
*solecism* 585.2  
*wordplay* 879.8  
**missed** 532.14  
**misshape**  
*nouns* 248.3  
*verbs* 248.7  
**misshapen**  
*deformed* 248.12  
*unshapely* 897.8  
**missile**  
*nouns* flying ~ 280.2  
*types of* ~  
 280.14,15  
*weapon* 799.12  
*adjs.* 284.16  
**missile man** 280.6  
**missing**  
*nonexistent* 2.7  
*absent* 186.9  
*vanished* 446.4  
*lacking* 660.11  
**missing link**  
*deficiency* 57.2  
*prehuman* 123.6  
**mission**  
*nouns* aviation 277.8  
*task* 654.2  
*calling* 654.6  
*commission* 778.1  
*delegation* 779.12  
*military* 795.9  
*church* 1040.1  
*verbs* 778.9  
**missionary, missionaryer**  
 1036.6  
**missis, missus** 420.8  
**Mississippi** 394.1  
**missive** 602.2  
**Miss Molly**  
*homosexual* 418.12  
*mollycoddle* 420.11  
**misspeak err** 517.13  
*mispronounce*  
 593.10  
**misspeaking** 593.5  
**misspell** 517.11  
**misspend** 852.6  
**misspent** 852.9  
**misstate**  
*misrepresent* 571.3  
*falsify* 614.16

**misstatement**  
error 517.3  
misrepresentation 571.1  
falsification 614.9  
**misstep** 517.4  
**missy** 125.6  
**mist**  
nouns dimness 336.5  
rain 393.1  
cloud 403.1  
verbs dim 336.11  
opaque 340.2  
cloud 403.7  
**mistakable**  
errable 513.20  
misunderstandable 551.4  
**mistake**  
nouns 517.3  
verbs 517.12  
**mistaken** 517.16  
BE MISTAKEN  
err 517.9  
misbelieve 1023.8  
NOT TO BE MISTAKEN  
distinct 443.7  
manifest 553.8  
**mistaught** 561.5  
**misteach** 561.3  
**misteaching**  
nouns 561  
adjs. 561.6  
**misted** 336.18  
**Mister** 419.7  
**mistern** 581.12  
**misthink** 495.2  
**mistime**  
misdate 115.2  
ill-time 130.4  
**mistimed**  
misdated 115.3  
untimely 130.7  
**mistiming** 115.1  
**mistiness**  
dimness 336.5  
opaqueness 340.1  
cloudiness 403.4  
indistinctness 444.2  
**misting** 336.7  
**mistral** 402.9  
**mistranslate** 551.2  
**mistranslation** 551.1  
**mistreat** 665.5  
**mistreatment** 665.2  
**Mistress** 420.8  
**mistress**  
instructress 563.2  
matron 747.2  
proprietor 807.2  
sweetheart 929.12  
kept woman 987.17  
**mistrial** 1002.5  
**mistrust**  
nouns doubt 502.2  
jealousy 951.2  
verbs doubt 502.6  
be jealous 951.3  
**mistrusted** 502.12  
**mistrustful** 502.9  
**misty** dim 336.18

opaque 340.3  
rainy 393.10  
cloudy 403.8  
indistinct 444.5  
obscure 547.13  
**misunderstand**  
mistake 517.12  
misinterpret 551.2  
**misunderstandable**  
551.4  
**misunderstanding**  
error 517.3  
misinterpretation 551.1  
disagreement 793.2  
**misunderstood**  
misinterpreted 551.3  
unappreciated 865.10  
**misusage** error 517.6  
solecism 585.2  
misuse 665.1  
**misuse**  
nouns 665  
verbs misdo 517.11  
misemploy 665.4  
**misused** 762.15  
**mite**  
small amount 35.2  
child 125.3  
minute thing 195.7  
minuteness 195.8  
insect 413a.7  
animal 414.8  
coin 833.8  
**miter**  
nouns joint 47.4  
insignia 567.4  
verbs 47.8  
**mitigate**  
reduce 39.8  
moderate 162.6  
relax 162.9  
qualify 506.3  
relieve 884.5  
extenuate 1004.12  
**mitigated** 506.10  
**mitigating**  
alleviating 162.14  
qualifying 506.7  
relieving 884.9  
**mitigation**  
decrease 39.1  
moderation 162.2  
relief 884.1  
extenuation 1004.5  
**mitigative**  
qualifying 506.7  
relieving 884.9  
**mitigator**  
modulator 162.3  
sedative 685.11  
**mitigatory** 506.7  
**mitosis** 405.15  
**mitraille** 799.14  
**mitrailleuse** 798.11  
**mittimus**  
dismissal 308.5  
writ 750.6  
judge 1000.1

**mix**  
nouns mixture 44.6  
jumble 62.3  
predicament 729.4  
verbs mingle 44.11  
combine 52.3  
be indiscriminate 492.4  
MIX IT UP WITH 794.18  
MIX UP  
mix 44.11  
complicate 46.3  
confuse 63.3  
fluster 530.7  
MIX WITH 920.15  
**mixable** 44.17  
**mixblood** 44.8  
**mixed** composite 44.15  
combined 52.5  
phonetics 449.18  
**mixed up** complex 64.4  
confused 62.15  
flustered 530.12  
**mixen** 680.11  
**mixer** blender 44.10  
control board 343.10  
radioman 343.27  
sociable person 920.14  
**mixing** mixture 44.1  
radio 343.19  
television 344.3  
**mixture**  
admixture 44  
compound 44.5  
combination 52  
solution 390.3  
preparation 718.3  
**mix-up** mixture 44.6  
muddle 62.2  
contest 794.3  
**mizzle**  
nouns 393.1  
verbs decamp 300.11  
drizzle 393.9  
flee 629.11  
**mizzly** 393.10  
**mnemonic** 535.22  
**mnemonics, mnemonization, mnemotechny** 535.10  
**Mnemosyne** 535.10  
**moan**  
nouns 873.3  
verbs blow 402.24  
sough 451.14  
suffer 864.22  
wail 873.11  
**moaning** 451.8  
**moat** trench 262.2  
fortification 797.5  
**mob**  
nouns company 74.3  
throng 74.4  
miscellany 74.12  
crowd 786.7  
THE MOB  
the masses 917.3

## misstatement — model

criminals 984.10  
verbs 965.9  
**mobile**  
nouns 572.11  
adjs. changeable 141.6  
expressive 543.10  
**mobility**  
changeableness 141.1  
expressiveness 543.6  
**mobilization**  
assemblage 74.1  
motion 266.1  
recruital 778.6  
rally 795.13  
**mobilize**  
assemble 74.17  
make movable 266.5  
recruit 778.14  
rally 795.24  
**mobocracy** 738.2  
**mobster** 823.4  
**mock**  
nouns sham 614.13  
gibe 965.2  
verbs mimic 22.6  
deceive 616.13  
borrow 819.4  
ridicule 965.9  
adjs. imitation 22.9  
sham 614.27  
**mocked** 22.4  
**mockery**  
mimicry 22.2  
insincerity 614.5  
ridicule 965.1.6  
laughingstock 965.7  
**mock-heroic**  
poetic 607.21  
comical 878.6  
**mocking**  
nouns 819.2  
adjs. 965.12  
**mockingbird**  
imitator 22.4  
songbird 463.15  
**mock-up** 25.5  
**modal**  
conditional 7.7  
formal 644.7  
**mode** manner 7.4  
musical ~ 462.10  
logic 481.7  
grammar 584.9  
diction 586.2  
~ of expression 592.6  
fashion 642.1  
way 655.1  
BY WHAT MODE 655.11  
IN THE LATEST MODE 642.16  
**model**  
nouns reproduction 24.3  
pattern 25  
form 245.1  
idea 478.3  
measure 489.2

- image 570.3  
mannequin 570.4  
standard 749.2  
paragon 983.4  
*verbs* ~ after 22.7  
form 245.6  
sculpture 573.6  
*adjs.* exemplary 25.8  
meritorious 966.19
- modeler** 577.6  
**modeling** 573.1  
**modeling clay** 573.5  
**modelled** 573.8  
**model-T** 123.16
- moderate**  
*nouns* conservative 140.4  
moderationist 162.4  
*verbs* modulate 162.6  
slow down 269.9  
qualify 506.3  
mediate 803.6  
*adjs.* inconsiderable 35.7  
conservative 140.8  
temperate 162.10  
slow 269.10  
tolerable 672.20  
mediocre 678.7  
lenient 757.8  
inexpensive 847.7  
temperate 990.9
- moderateness**  
moderation 162.1  
mediocrity 678.1  
leniency 757.1  
inexpensiveness 847.1
- moderation**  
conservatism 140.3  
moderateness 162  
temperance 990.1  
IN MODERATION  
palliative 162.16  
temperately 990.12
- moderationism**  
conservatism 140.3  
moderation 162.1
- moderationist**  
conservative 140.4  
moderate 162.4
- moderations** 484.3
- moderator**  
mitigator 162.3  
mediator 803.4  
judge 1000.1
- modern**  
*nouns* 122.4  
*adjs.* 122.14
- modernism** 122.3  
**modernist** 122.4  
**modernistic** 122.14  
**modernity, moderniza-**  
**tion** 122.3  
**modernize** 122.6  
**modernized** 122.14  
**modernizer** 122.4  
**modest**  
inconsiderable 35.7  
humble 904.9  
unpretentious 906.9
- decent 986.5
- modesty**  
humbleness 904  
unpretentiousness 906  
decency 986.2
- modicum**  
small amount 35.2  
share 814.5
- modifiability** 141.1
- modifiable**  
changeable 141.6  
convertible 145.13
- modification**  
differentiation 16.4  
change 139.1  
tone 449.2  
qualification 506.1
- modifier** 139.4  
part of speech 584.2
- modify**  
differentiate 16.6  
quantify 28.4  
change 139.6  
qualify 506.3
- modifying** 506.7
- modish** 642.12
- modishness** 642.2
- modiste** 230.35
- mods** 484.3
- modulate**  
change 139.5,6  
moderate 162.6  
inflect 449.12  
qualify 506.3
- modulated** 506.10
- modulation**  
change 139.1  
moderation 162.2  
radio 343.17  
music 462.2  
tone 449.2
- modulator** 162.3
- modulatory** 506.7
- module** integer 89.4  
diameter 203.3
- modus operandi** 655.1
- modus vivendi** 802.5
- mofussil** 179.5
- mog** 272.17
- Mogul** 747.9
- mogul** 670.8
- Mohammed** 1020.3
- Mohammedan**  
*nouns* 1018.21  
*adjs.* 1018.29
- Mohammedanism**  
1018.11
- mohur** 833.5
- molder** bewilder 513.12  
distract 530.7
- moidore** 833.5
- moiety** part 55.1  
half 92.2
- moil**  
*nouns* agitation 323.1  
toil 714.4  
*verbs* seethe 320.12  
toil 714.12
- moiler** 716.2
- Moirai** 638.3
- moist**  
*verbs* 391.12  
*adjs.* damp 391.15  
rainy 393.10
- moisten** 391.12
- moistening**  
*nouns* 391.6  
*adjs.* 391.18
- moistness, moistness** 391.1
- moisture**  
exudation 302.6  
dampness 391  
mistiness 403.4
- moistureproof** 392.11
- moke** network 220.3  
donkey 413.22
- molar**  
*nouns* 257.7  
*adjs.* 257.17
- molasses**  
adherent 50.3  
semiliquid 388.5  
sweetening 430.3
- mold**  
*nouns* character 5.3  
reproduction 24.6  
form 25.6  
kind 61.3  
figure 245.1  
ground 384.1  
plant 410.4  
fungus 411.4  
blight 674.2  
*verbs* form 245.6  
sculpture 573.6  
deteriorate 690.23
- moldability**  
pliancy 356.2  
teachability 562.5
- moldable** pliant 356.9  
teachable 562.18
- molded** 573.8
- molder**  
*nouns* 577.6  
*verbs* 690.23
- moldering** old 123.14  
moldy 690.40
- molding**  
reproduction 24.6  
shaping 245.5
- moldy, mouldy**  
old 123.14  
tainted 690.40
- mole** tower 206.11  
buttress 215.4  
bulge 255.3  
blindness 440.4  
mark 566.4  
blemish 677.1  
growth 684.29  
breakwater 698.6  
barrier 728.5
- fortification 797.4
- molecular** 195.13
- molecular weight**  
weight 351.8  
chemistry 378.4
- molecule**  
small amount 35.2  
minute thing 195.7
- mole-eyed** 439.13
- molehill** pile 74.9  
mound 206.5  
trifle 671.5
- molest** mistreat 665.5  
harm 673.6  
annoy 864.19
- molestation**  
mistreatment 665.2  
annoyance 864.2
- moll** 420.6
- mollah** 1000.3
- mollescence** 356.5
- mollescent, mollient** 356.16
- mollification**  
tranquilization 162.2  
softening 356.5  
pacification 802.1  
relief 884.1
- mollifier** 162.3
- mollify** calm 162.7  
soften 356.6  
pacify 802.7  
relieve 884.5
- mollifying**  
tranquilizing 162.15  
softening 356.16  
conciliatory 802.12
- Mollusca** 414.9
- molluscan, molluscoid** 413.48
- Molluscoida** 414.6
- mollusk** 414.9
- Molly, molly**  
homosexual 418.12  
mollicoddle 420.11
- mollicoddle**  
*nouns* weakling 159.6  
effeminate 420.11  
spoiled child 757.5  
*verbs* 757.7
- mollicoddling** 757.4
- Moloch** 1012.11
- molt** 231.10
- molten** melted 328.30  
liquefied 390.6
- mom** 169.10
- moment** second 107.2  
instant 113.3  
influence 171.1  
impetus 282.1  
importance 670.1  
authority 737.3
- FOR THE MOMENT** 111.9
- IN A MOMENT**  
instantly 113.7  
presently 131.16
- momentariness**  
transience 111.1

instantaneousness 113.1  
**momentary**  
 transient 111.7  
 instantaneous 113.4  
**momentous**  
 eventful 150.10  
 influential 171.13  
 important 670.16  
 authoritative 737.14  
**momentum** 282.1  
**mommick, mommix** 63.3  
**mommixed** 62.15  
**mommy** 169.10  
**Momus** 1012.5  
**momus** 967.9a  
**monachal**  
 celibate 932.6  
 monastic 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**monachism** 932.1;  
 1035.4  
**monad**  
*nouns* one 89.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
*adjs.* 89.11  
**monandrous** 931.20  
**monandry** 931.2  
**monarch** 747.8  
**monarchal** 737.16  
**monarchial, monarchic**  
 sovereign 737.16  
 governmental 739.16  
**monarchism** 739.8  
**monarchist** 743.14  
**monarchistic** 737.17  
**monarchy** 739.4  
**monasterial**  
 monastic 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**monastery** 1040.6  
**monastic**  
*nouns* celibate 932.2  
 monk 1036.16  
*adjs.* celibate 932.6  
 monkish 1035.14  
 claustral 1040.15  
**monasticism**  
 monachism 932.1  
 monkhood 1035.4  
**monatomic**  
 atomic 325.17  
 monovalent 378.8  
**monaural** 449.16  
**Monday** 105.6  
**monde** 642.6  
**monetary** 833.28  
**monetization** 833.22  
**monetize** 833.25  
**money legal tender** 833  
 wealth 835.1  
 COME INTO MONEY  
 prosper 726.11  
 grow rich 835.9  
 FOR MONEY 809.15  
 GET ONE'S MONEY'S  
 WORTH 847.5  
 IN THE MONEY 835.13

**MAKE MONEY**  
 profit 809.10  
 grow rich 835.9  
**MONEY TO BURN**  
 superabundance 661.2  
 wealth 835.1  
**POUR MONEY INTO** 834.16  
**PUT ONE'S MONEY ON THE LINE** 839.17  
**PUT UP THE MONEY** 834.15  
**moneybag** 834.14  
**moneybags**  
 wealth 835.1  
 rich man 835.6  
**moneybox** 834.12  
**money broker**  
 moneylender 818.3  
 broker 828.9  
 money-changer 834.10  
**money changer**  
 broker 828.9  
 banker 834.10  
**money changing** 834.4  
**moneyed** 835.13  
**moneyer** 833.24  
**moneygrub, money-grubber** 850.6  
**moneygrubbing**  
*nouns* acquisition 809.1  
 miserliness 850.4  
*adjs.* 850.12  
**moneylender**  
 lender 818.3  
 banker 834.10  
**moneyless** 836.9  
**moneylessness** 836.2  
**money-making** 809.1  
**money matters** 834.1  
**moneymonger**  
 moneylender 818.3  
 banker 834.10  
**moneyocracy**  
 government 739.6  
 capitalists 743.7  
**money order** 833.11  
**money-raising** 819.1  
**monies** 833.14  
**money's worth**  
 benefit 663.4  
 worth 844.3  
**monger** 828.2.6  
**Mongol, Mongolian, Mongoloid** 417.4  
**Mongolian monster** 85.6  
**Mongolian race** 417.2,14  
**mongrel**  
*nouns* crossbreed 44.8  
 dog 413.25  
 scoundrel 984.6  
*adjs.* hybrid 44.16  
 inelegant 588.2  
**moniker, monicker** 581.3

**monilated, moniliform, moniloid** 254.10  
**monism**  
 materialism 375.5  
 philosophy 499.5  
**monistic**  
 materialistic 375.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
**monition**  
 intimation 555.1  
 dissuasion 650.1  
 warning 701.1  
 summons 750.7  
**monitor**  
*nouns*  
 radioman 343.27  
 television ~ 344.13  
 informant 555.5  
 pupil teacher 563.5  
 student 564.1  
 recorder 569.1  
 warning 701.3  
 director 746.1  
 adviser 752.4  
*verbs* 343.29  
**monitorial**  
 warning 701.9  
 advisory 752.10  
**monitoring** 344.3  
**monitory**  
*nouns* 602.3  
*adjs.* ominous 542.13  
 informative 555.17  
 dissuasive 650.5  
 warning 701.9  
 advisory 752.10  
**monk ferret** 413.4  
**monkey** 413.4  
 celibate 932.2  
 religious 1036.16  
**monkery** 1035.4  
**monkey**  
*nouns* imitator 22.4  
 animal 413.4  
 types of ~ 413.50  
 dupe 618.1  
 mortgage 770.5  
 money 833.8  
 temper 950.6  
 laughingstock 965.7  
*verbs* 671.13  
**MONKEY WITH** 237.7  
**monkey-doodle** 545.3  
**monkeying** 671.8  
**monkey-rigged** 276.17  
**monkeys** 327.6  
**monkeyshine** 879.10  
**monkeyshines** 879.5  
**monkhood** 1035.4  
**monkish**  
 celibate 932.6  
 monastic 1035.14  
**monochord**  
 harmony 461.3  
 clavichord 464.13  
 music 464.26  
**monochordist** 463.7  
**monochromatic** 361.16

## momentary — monopolistic

**monochromatism** 440.3  
**monochrome**  
*nouns* 361.6  
*adjs.* monochromic 361.16  
 pictorial 572.22  
**monochromic** 361.16  
**monochromist** 577.4  
**monocle** 442.2  
**monocled** 442.10  
**monoclinous** 418.23  
**Monocotyledones, monocotyledons** 411.8  
**monocracy** 739.4  
**monocratic** 739.16  
**monocular**  
 poor-sighted 439.12  
 monocled 442.10  
**monodic** 461.50  
**monodram, monodrama** 609.4  
**monodramatic** 609.37  
**monodramatist** 609.26  
**monody music** 461.21  
 poem 607.4  
 dirge 873.5  
**monogamist** 931.12  
**monogamous** 931.20  
**monogamy** 931.2  
**monogenesis** 166.6  
**monogenetic** 166.24  
**monogram**  
 device 579.1  
 signature 581.10  
**monograph**  
 monogram 579.1  
 treatise 604.1  
 sketch 606.1  
**monographer**  
 writer 600.15  
 dissertator 604.3  
**monognyst** 931.12  
**monogynous** 931.20  
**monogyny** 931.2  
**monolith stone** 383.1  
 monument 568.11  
**monolithic** 383.8  
**monologian** 596.2  
**monologic** 596.4  
**monologist, monologist** 596.2  
**monologize** 596.3  
**monologue**  
 soliloquy 596.1  
 drama 609.4  
**monomachy** 794.7  
**monomania** 472.13  
**monomaniac**  
*nouns* 472.17  
*adjs.* 472.32  
**monometallism** 833.20  
**monophonic** 461.50  
**monophony** 461.21  
**monoply** 806.4  
**monopolist**  
 restrictionist 758.6  
 hog 976.3  
**monopolistic, monopolitical** 806.12

- monopolization** 806.4  
**monopolize**  
   engross 528.13  
   possess 806.7  
   corner 831.26  
**monopolized** 528.17  
**monopolizing** 806.12  
**monopoly**  
   syndicate 786.9  
   corner 831.20  
**monophthong** 449.5  
**monorail** 655.8  
**monosome** 405.11  
**monostich** 607.5,11  
**monosyllable**  
   syllable 579.6  
   word 580.1  
**monosyllabic** 579.12  
**monotheism** 1018.5  
**monotheist** 1018.14  
**monotheistic** 1018.23  
**monotone**  
   *nouns* repetitiousness 103.4  
   tone 449.2  
   *adjs.* monotonous 103.15  
   monotonic 449.14  
**monotonous**  
   samely 17.6  
   repetitious 103.15  
   tedious 882.8  
**monotony**  
   sameliness 17.2  
   repetitiousness 103.4  
   monotone 449.2  
   tedium 882.1  
**Monotremata, monotremes** 414.12  
**monotype** 601.13  
**Monroe Doctrine**  
   politics 742.5  
   noninterference 760.8  
**Monsieur** 419.7  
**Monsignor** 915.5  
**monsoon rains** 393.4  
   wind 402.10  
**monster**  
   *nouns* monstrosity 85.6  
   mythical ~ 85.20  
   behemoth 194.14  
   ugly person 897.4  
   fiend 941.7  
   *adjs.* 194.20  
**monstrance** 1038.11  
**monstrosity**  
   oddy 85.3  
   monster 85.6  
   hugeness 194.7  
   deformity 248.3  
**monstrous**  
   *adjs.* fantastic 85.12  
   huge 194.20  
   deformed 248.12  
   absurd 469.10  
   excessive 661.17  
   ugly 897.8  
   infamous 913.12  
   wicked 979.17  
   *advs.* 34.20  
**monstrousness**  
   oddy 85.3  
   hugeness 194.7  
   absurdity 469.3  
   excess 661.1  
   disreputability 913.3  
**montage**  
   picture 572.12  
   photography 575.3  
**month** 107.2  
**MONTH AFTER MONTH**  
   long 110.14  
   constantly 135.7  
**monthlies** 309.9  
**monthlong** 110.12  
**monthly**  
   *nouns* 603.11  
   *adjs.* 137.9  
**monticle, monticule** 206.5  
**monticuline, monticulous, montiform, montigeneous** 206.23  
**montura** 215.19  
**monument**  
   tower 206.11  
   memorial 568.11  
   figure 570.4  
**monumental**  
   great 34.11  
   mammoth 194.20  
   high 206.19  
   sculptural 573.7  
   notable 670.18  
**monumentalism** 194.7  
**monumentalize** 112.5  
**moo** 459.2  
**mooch**  
   *nouns* 618.1  
   *verbs* play truant 186.8  
   ~ over 266.4  
   wander 272.22  
   ~ off 629.12  
   loaf 706.10  
   beg 772.15  
   steal 822.13  
**moocha** 230.19  
**moocher** idler 706.8  
   beggar 772.8  
   guest 923.6  
**mooching** 772.6  
**mood** nature 5.3  
   humor 523.4  
   grammar 584.9  
   story ~ 606.9  
   caprice 627.1  
**IN THE MOOD**  
   disposed 523.8  
   willing 620.5  
**NOT IN THE MOOD** 621.5  
**moodiness**  
   capriciousness 627.2  
   glumness 870.8  
   sullenness 949.8  
**moodish, moody**  
   whimsical 627.6  
   glum 870.26  
   sulky 949.24  
**moon**  
   *nouns* month 107.2  
   changeability 141.4  
   heavenly body 374.8  
   *verbs* 530.9  
**moonbeam** 334.11  
**moon-blind, moon blindness, moon-blink** 440.2  
**mooncalf** 470.1  
**moon dog** 334.14  
**moon-eyed** 439.12  
**moonfaced** 194.18  
**moonglade, moonglow** 334.11  
**moon goddess** 374.9  
**moonless** 336.14  
**moonlight**  
   *nouns* moonshine 334.11  
   illicit liquor 994.21  
   *verbs* deal illicitly 824.7  
   moonshine 994.37  
**moonlighter**  
   illicit dealer 824.4  
   moonshiner 994.24  
**moonlighting**  
   illicit business 824.1  
   bootlegging 994.22  
**moonlike** 251.15  
**moonlit** 334.38  
**moonraker** 276.14  
**moonraking**  
   *nouns* 530.2  
   *adjs.* 530.11  
**moonsail** 276.14  
**moonshade**  
   shade 336.3  
   lamp shade 337.3  
**moon-shaped** 251.15  
**moonshine**  
   *nouns* moonlight 334.11  
   false argument 482.3  
   nonsense 545.2  
   humbug 614.14  
   liquor 994.21  
   *verbs* deal illicitly 824.7  
   bootleg 994.37  
**moonshiner**  
   illicit dealer 824.4  
   bootlegger 994.24  
**moonshining**  
   illicit business 824.1  
   bootlegging 994.22  
**moon-struck** 472.24  
**moony** 530.11  
**moor**  
   *nouns* hill 206.5  
   plain 386.1  
   marsh 399.1  
   *verbs* secure 142.9  
   settle 183.18  
   ~ a ship 274.16  
   tether 758.10  
**mooring buoy** 276.16  
**mooring mast** 277.21  
**moorings**  
   anchor 276.16  
   harbors 698.6  
**moorish** 399.3  
**moorland plain** 386.1  
   marsh 399.1  
**moorlander, moorman** 386.2  
**moory** 399.3  
**moot**  
   *verbs* argue 481.17  
   pose 498.12  
   propose 771.6  
   *adjs.* 502.12  
**moot case** 484.13  
**moot court** 999.3  
**mooted**  
   assumed 498.14  
   disputed 502.12  
**mooter** 481.13  
**moot point** 484.13  
**mop**  
   *nouns* hair 229.4  
   grimace 248.4  
   *verbs* grimace 248.8  
   scrub 679.18  
**mopboard** 211.2  
**mope**  
   *nouns* idler 706.7  
   sad person 870.13  
   *verbs* walk 272.26  
   grieve 870.17  
   sulky 949.14  
**mope-eyed** 439.11  
**moper** 706.7  
**mopes blues** 870.6  
   sulks 949.10  
**mopiness, mopishness**  
   glumness 870.8  
   sullenness 949.8  
**moping, mopish**  
   glum 870.26  
   sullen 949.24  
**mopping** 679.4  
**mopsy** 987.14  
**mopus**  
   visionary 533.13  
   money 833.2  
**mopy glum** 870.26  
   sulky 949.24  
**mora** 607.9  
**moraine residue** 43.2  
   deposit 270.8  
**moral**  
   *nouns* likeness 20.6  
   maxim 516.1  
   lesson 560.6  
   POINT A MORAL 560.16  
   *adjs.* virtual 5.8  
   ethical 955.6  
   upright 972.13  
   virtuous 978.7  
**moral certainty** 512.1  
**moral climate**  
   climate 523.5  
   morality 955.3  
**moral deficiency** 688.15  
**morale** 955.3

**moral fiber** 622.4  
**moralistic** 955.6  
**moralize** 560.16  
   drama 609.4  
   ethics 955.3  
   virtue 978.1  
**morality play** 609.4  
**moralization** 560.6  
**moralize** 560.16  
   MORALIZE UPON 493.14  
**moral rectitude** 978.1  
**morals** 955.3  
**moral strength** 972.1  
**moral turpitude** 979.6  
**moral victory** 724.1  
**morass** 399.1  
**moratorium**  
   delay 132.2  
   ~ of debts 840.2  
**moratory** 132.15  
**morbid**  
   unhealthy 684.40  
   diseased 684.45  
   ghastly 889.29  
**morbidity, morbidness**  
   684.1.2  
**morbid psychology**  
   688.1  
**morbiferous, morbific**  
   682.4  
**moreau**  
   small amount 35.3  
   treatise 604.1  
**moreaucious**  
   acid 160.12  
   caustic 937.21  
**mordacity**  
   acridity 160.4  
   causticity 937.8  
**mordancy**  
   acrimony 160.4  
   acidity 431.2  
   pungency 432.1  
   causticity 937.8  
**mordant**  
   nouns 328.14  
   adjs. acrimonious 160.12  
   acid 431.7  
   pungent 432.6  
   caustic 937.21  
**mordent** 462.18  
**more**  
   nouns extra 41.4  
   number 100.1  
   adjs. additional 40.9  
   plural 100.7  
   advs. increasingly 38.9  
   additionally 40.10  
   ALL THE MORE 36.19  
   MORE OR LESS  
     some 28.6  
     approximately 199.26  
   MORE THAN 36.20  
   NO MORE  
     nonexistent 2.10  
     past 119.5  
     dead 407.24  
     vanished 446.4

**NO MORE THAN** 35.12  
**moreish** 427.10  
**morendo** 461.54  
**moreover** 40.10  
**more**  
   conventions 643.2  
   etiquette 644.3  
**morganatic** 931.20  
**morgue**  
   mortuary 409.9  
   newspaper ~ 601.9  
   THE MORGUE  
     judiciary committee 740.5  
     Library of Congress 740.13  
**moribund** 407.27  
**moribundity** 407.11  
**Mormon**  
   polygamist 931.12  
   religionist 1018.20  
**mom** 133.1  
**Morning** 133.2  
**morning**  
   nouns 133.1  
   IN THE MORNING 133.8  
   ONE FINE MORNING  
     once 119.11  
     someday 121.12  
   adjs. 133.6  
**morning devotions**  
   1030.8  
**morning, noon and**  
   night long 110.14  
   constantly 135.7  
**morings** 133.8  
**morning star** 374.5  
**morningtide, morning**  
   time, morntime 133.1  
**moron** 470.8  
**moronic** 468.22  
**moronism, moronity**  
   468.9  
**morose glum** 870.26  
   sullen 949.24  
**moreoseness**  
   glumness 870.8  
   sullenness 949.8  
**morosis** 468.9  
**morpheme** 580.1  
**Morpheus** 710.11  
**morphinism** 640.8  
**morphologist** 405.17  
**morphology**  
   anatomy 244.7  
   linguistics 578.11  
**morphon** 405.2  
**morphotic** 245.8  
**morrow, the** 121.1  
**Morse code** 612.7  
**morsel**  
   small amount 35.3  
   piece 55.3  
   bite 306.2  
   delicacy 306a.8  
**Morta** 638.3  
**mortal**  
   nouns 416.3  
   adjs. perishable 111.7

**fatal** 408.23  
   human 416.10  
   wearisome 715.11  
   irksome 882.9  
**advs.** 34.20  
**mortality**  
   perishability 111.1  
   mortalness 407.11  
   humanity 416.1  
   human nature 416.6  
**mortals** 416.1  
**mortal sin** 980.2  
**mortar**  
   nouns 145.7  
   verbs 227.27  
**mortarboard** 567.1  
**mortgage** 770.5,12  
**mortgage broker** 828.9  
**mortgagee, mortgage**  
   holder 818.3  
**mortgagor** 838.4  
**mortician** 409.8  
**mortification**  
   gangrene 684.30  
   decay 690.6  
   chagrin 864.4  
   humiliation 904.2  
   asceticism 989.1  
   penance 1010.3  
**mortified**  
   diseased 684.45  
   decayed 690.38  
   chagrined 864.25  
   humiliated 904.12  
**mortify** decay 690.23  
   chagrin 864.16  
   humiliate 904.4  
**MORTIFY ONESELF**  
   990.6  
**mortifying**  
   embarrassing 862.12  
   humiliating 904.13  
**mortise**  
   nouns 47.4  
   verbs 47.8  
**mortmain** 808.6  
**mortuary**  
   nouns 409.9  
   adjs. deathly 407.23  
   funereal 409.25  
**mosaic**  
   nouns check 373.4  
   picture 572.12  
   ceramic 574.2  
   adjs. varied 19.4  
   checked 373.14  
**Mosaic Law, the**  
   1019.3  
**moosey go slow** 269.6  
   depart 300.6  
**Moslem**  
   nouns 1018.21  
   adjs. 1018.29  
**Moslemism** 1018.11  
**mosque** 1040.2  
**mosquito** 413a.7  
**mosquito fleet** 798.27  
**moss morass** 399.1  
   plant 410.4  
   types of ~ 410.49  
   money 833.2

**moral fiber — mother**  
**mossback**  
   antiquated person 123.8  
   conservative 140.4  
**mossbacked** 126.17  
**mossgrown** 123.14  
**moss-grow**  
   mossy 410.40  
   moldy 690.40  
**mosstrooper** 823.7  
**mossy** 410.40  
**most**  
   nouns maximum 36.3  
   main part 54.5  
   majority 100.2  
**MAKE THE MOST OF**  
   overestimate 496.2  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   utilize 663.15  
   compromise 805.2  
   reconcile oneself 859.6  
**THE MOST** 36.18  
**adjs.** greatest 34.15  
   maximum 36.15  
   greatest number 100.9  
**advs.** very 34.22  
   almost 199.25  
**AT MOST** 35.11  
**MOST ASSURELY**  
   certainly 512.23  
   yes 520.18  
**MOST LIKELY** 510.7  
**MOST OFTEN** 84.9  
**Most Excellent, Most**  
   Honorable 915.8  
**mot maxim** 516.1  
   witticism 879.7  
**mot à mot** 543.15  
**Motazilite** 1018.21  
**mot de passe** 566.11  
**mot d'ordre**  
   countersign 566.11  
   command 750.1  
**note**  
   small amount 35.2  
   minute thing 195.7  
   lightness 352.3  
**MOTE IN THE EYE**  
   dim-sightedness 439.2  
   narrow-mindedness 525.1  
**motel** 190.14  
**motet music** 461.16  
   hymn 1030.3  
**moth** 674.2  
**moth-eaten old** 123.14  
   aged 126.17  
   impaired 690.40  
   trite 881.9  
**Mother** 915.5  
**mother**  
   nouns cause 152.4  
   producer 166.10  
   genetrix 169.10  
   verbs procreate 168.9  
   adopt 635.12  
   care for 697.18  
   adjs. 169.13

**mother country** 180.2  
**mother earth** 374.7  
**motherhood** 169.3  
**mother-in-law** 12.3  
**motherland** 180.2  
**motherless**  
   helpless 157.18  
   orphan 407.28  
   forlorn 922.13  
**motherlike** 169.13  
**motherliness** 169.3  
**mother love** 929.5  
**Mother Nature** 1011.9  
**Mother of God** 1013.5  
**mother-of-pearl**  
   *nouns* pearliness  
     339.2  
   iridescence 373.6  
   *adjs.* 373.10  
**mothership** 169.3  
**mother superior**  
   mistress 747.2  
   nun 1036.18  
**mother tongue** 578.4  
**mother wit** 466.1  
**motif edging** 234.7  
   musical ~ 461.30  
   topic 483.1  
**motile** 266.6  
**motility** 266.3  
**motion**  
   *nouns* process 163.2  
   trend 173.2  
   movement 266  
   travel 272.1  
   mechanism 347.5  
   gesture 566.13  
   activity 705.1  
   legislative ~ 740.15  
   proposal 771.2  
 GO THROUGH THE  
   MOTIONS 614.22  
 IN MOTION 266.6  
 MAKE A MOTION  
   771.5  
 PUT IN MOTION  
   impel 282.11  
   set going 284.14  
   carry out 703.9  
   *verbs* 566.20  
**motionless** 267.11  
**motionlessness** 267.2  
**motion picture** 609.15  
**motion-picture camera**  
   575.13  
**motion-picture fan**  
   609.31  
**motion-picture pho-**  
**tography** 575.1  
**motion-picture pro-**  
**jector** 575.14  
**motivate** 646.12  
**motivating** 646.25  
**motivating force** 160.5  
**motivation**  
   influence 171  
   inducement 646.2  
**motive**  
   *noun* musical ~  
     461.30  
   topic 483.1

  motivation 646  
   intention 651  
   *adjs.* 266.6  
 **motive force** 688.39  
**motivity** 266.3  
**motley**  
   *nouns* costume 230.9  
   variegation 373.1  
   comedy 609.7  
   *verbs* diversify 19.2  
   variegate 373.7  
   *adjs.* varied 19.4  
   variegated 373.12  
**motocar** 271.9  
**motorcycle** 271.8  
**motor**  
   *nouns* automobile  
     271.9  
   aircraft ~ 279.17  
   engine 347.4  
   types of ~ 347.23  
   *verbs* 272.32  
   *adjs.* 266.6  
**motorbike** 271.8  
**motorboat** 276.2  
**motorbus** 271.11  
**motorcade** 71.4  
**motorcar** 271.9  
**motor coach** 271.11  
**motor court** 190.14  
**motorcycle**  
   *nouns* 271.8,27  
   *verbs* 272.32  
**motorcyclist, motor-**  
**cyclist** 273.11  
**motorcycling** 272.6  
**motor-driven** 346.11  
**motoring** 272.6  
**motorist** 273.10  
**motorium** 266.3  
**motorization** 346.8  
**motorize** 346.9  
**motorman** 273.12  
**motor psychology**  
   688.2  
**motor vehicle** 271.9  
**motte** 410.13  
**mottle**  
   *nouns* colored spot  
     373.3  
   mark 566.4  
   *verbs* variegate 373.7  
   mark 566.18  
**mottled** 373.12  
**motto title** 483.2  
   maxim 516.14  
   device 567.2  
   inscription 600.3  
**mouchard**  
   informer 555.6  
   detective 779.10  
**mouillé** 449.18  
**moujik** 917.8  
**mouldy** See **moldy**  
**mount**  
   *nouns* heap 74.9  
   hill 206.5  
   tomb 409.16  
   barrier 728.5  
   fortification 797.4  
   *verbs* 74.18

**mount**  
   *nouns* mountain  
     206.7  
   backing 215.10  
   ascent 313.1  
   horse 413.18  
   *verbs* increase 38.6  
   copulate 168.10  
   be high 206.15,17  
   fly 277.45  
   ascend 313.8,11  
   get on 313.12  
   put on 315.7  
   ~ an attack 796.18  
 MOUNT A HOBBY  
   dwell on 103.9  
   be boresome 882.7  
 MOUNT UP TO  
   total 54.7  
   cost 844.15  
**mountain**  
   large amount 34.3  
   hill 206.7  
 MOUNTAINS OF THE  
   WORLD 206.28  
**mountain canary**  
   413.22  
**mountain climber**  
   313.6  
**mountain dew** 994.21  
**mountain-dwelling**  
   206.22  
**mountained** 206.23  
**mountaineer**  
   backsetter 189.10  
   climber 313.6  
**mountain flax** 331.5  
**mountain lion** 413.4  
**mountainous**  
   huge 194.20  
   hilly 206.23  
**mountainousness**  
   194.7  
**mountain range**  
   206.9,29  
**Mountain time** 114.3  
**mountaintop**  
   pinnacle 206.8  
   summit 210.2  
**mountebank**  
   buffoon 610.9  
   charlatan 617.6  
**mountebankery,**  
**mountebankism**  
   614.7  
**Mounted Police,**  
**Mounties** 697.15  
**mounting**  
   *nouns* setting 215.10  
   ascent 313.1  
   *adjs.* 313.14  
**Mount Olympus**  
   1016.10  
**mourn** 873.8  
**mourner** 409.7  
**mourners' bench**  
   1040.13  
**mournful**  
   grievous 862.11  
   sorrowful 870.27  
   plaintive 873.16

**mournfulness** 870.11  
**mourning**  
   *nouns* lamentation  
     873.1  
   garments 873.6  
 GO INTO MOURNING  
   873.14  
   *adjs.* 873.15  
**mourning band,**  
**mourning ring**  
   873.6  
**MOUSE** 281.6  
**mouse**  
   *nouns* diminutive  
     195.4  
   black eye 690.8  
   timid person 906.6  
   *verbs* 484.25  
 MOUSE OVER  
   ponder 477.12  
   study 562.12  
**mouse-colored** 365.3  
**mouse-eared** 447.16  
**mousehole** 264.4  
**mousehound** 413.4  
**mouselike** 413.40  
**mouser** 413.28  
**mousetrap**  
   rocket launcher  
     280.11  
   trap 616.11  
**mousiness**  
   grayness 365.1  
   timidity 906.4  
**mousse** 306a.39  
**mousseux** 404.6  
**mousy**  
   mouse-gray 365.3  
   mouselike 413.40  
   quiet 450.11  
   timid 906.12  
**mouth**  
   *nouns* grimace 248.4  
   anatomy 264.5  
   orifice 264.6  
   entranceway 301.5  
   eater 306.13  
   inlet 398.1  
   *verbs* grimace 248.8  
   chew 306.25  
   touch 424.8  
   lick 424.9  
   speak 592.11  
   mumble 593.8  
   declaim 597.9  
**mouthful fill** 56.3  
   bite 306.2  
   grandiloquence  
     599.3  
 YOU SAID A MOUTH-  
   FUL 515.22  
**mouth harp** 464.11  
**mouth honor**  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   sanctimony 1027.2  
 GIVE MOUTH HONOR  
   be hypocritical  
     614.24  
   be sanctimonious  
     1027.4  
**mouthing** 593.4

**mouthlike** 264.22  
**mouth organ** 464.11  
**mouthpiece**  
 mouth 264.5,6  
 musical ~ 464.7  
 informant 555.5  
 telephone ~ 558.5  
 spokesman 779.5  
 mediator 803.3  
 lawyer 1001.1,4  
**mouthwash** 685.18  
**mouth-watering**  
*nouns* 632.7  
*adjs.* salivary 310.7  
 appetizing 427.10  
 desirable 632.31  
 tempting 648.7  
**mouthy** 599.10  
**mouton** 306a.15  
**movability**  
 changeableness  
 141.1  
 influenceability  
 171.5  
 removability 270.4  
**movable**  
*nouns* 817.2  
*adjs.* changeable  
 141.6  
 influenceable 171.15  
 transferable 270.17  
**movableness** 266.3  
**movables** 808.2  
**move**  
*nouns* motion 266.1  
 act 703.3  
 attempt 712.2  
 GET A MOVE ON  
 707.6,16  
 MAKE A MOVE 68.7  
 ON THE MOVE  
 traveling 272.41  
 busy 705.20  
*verbs* influence 171.7  
 budge 266.4  
 actuate 266.5  
 remove 270.10  
 travel 272.17  
 impel 282.11  
 blow 402.23  
 prompt 646.12,22  
 act 703.4  
 advise 752.7  
 submit 771.5  
 sell 827.8  
 affect 853.15  
 excite 855.11  
 excite pity 942.5  
**MOVE ASIDE** 290.6  
**MOVE AWAY**  
 recede 296.2  
 depart 300.6  
**MOVE BACK** 294.6  
**MOVE BEHIND** 292.3  
**MOVE FORWARD** 293.2  
**MOVE HEAVEN AND EARTH**  
 be thorough 56.8  
 persevere 623.5  
 try hard 712.12  
**MOVE ON** 272.17

**MOVE TO**  
 greet 923.10  
 make obeisance  
 962.6  
**NOT MOVE A FOOT**  
 704.2  
**moved**  
 prompted 646.30  
 affected 853.24  
 excited 855.21  
**moveless** 267.11  
**movement**  
 cause 152.10  
 trend 173.2  
 motion 266.1  
 removal 270.2  
 travel 272.1  
 defecation 309.2  
 excrement 309.4  
 mechanism 347.5  
 ~ of air 402.1  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 rhythm 462.22  
 gesture 566.13  
 art ~ 572.9  
 story action 606.9  
 poetic ~ 607.9  
 action 703.1  
 activity 705.1  
 front 742.34  
 military ~ 795.9  
**mover** cause 152.4  
 producer 166.10  
 wanderer 273.2  
 inducer 646.10  
 doer 716.1  
**movie** 609.15  
**THE MOVIES** 609.16  
**movie actor** 610.3  
**movie-goer** 609.31  
**movieize** 609.32  
**movie star** 610.3  
**movie theater** 609.18  
**moving**  
*nouns* motion 266.1  
 removal 270.2  
 travel 272.1  
 motivation 646.2  
*adjs.* in motion 266.6  
 traveling 272.35  
 impelling 282.22  
 eloquent 598.14  
 motivating 646.25  
 active 705.16  
 affecting 853.23  
 exciting 855.31  
 pathetic 862.11  
**moving staircase, moving stairway** 315.5  
**mow**  
*nouns* heap 74.9  
 garner 658.7  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 grimace 248.8  
 smooth 259.5  
**MOW DOWN**  
 fell 316.5  
 harvest 412.19  
 raze 691.19  
**M.P.** 697.15  
**Mr.** 419.7

**Mrs.** 420.8  
**MS., Ms., ms.** 600.11  
**much**  
*nouns* 34.3  
*adjs.* 34.8  
*advs.* greatly 34.17  
 approximately  
 199.26  
 AS MUCH AGAIN 91.4  
 AS MUCH AS 28.7  
 MAKE TOO MUCH OF  
 496.2  
 MUCH ADO ABOUT  
 NOTHING  
 exaggeration 615.2  
 triviality 671.3  
 MUCH THE SAME  
 similar 20.14  
 equivalent 30.9  
 NOT SO MUCH 102.6  
 TOO MUCH FOR  
 beyond one 157.20  
 unachievable 509.7  
 TOO MUCH OF A  
 GOOD THING  
 superabundance  
 661.2  
 satiety 662.1  
 TOO MUCH WITH US  
 882.8  
**muchacha** 125.6  
**muchacho** 125.5  
**muchly** 34.17  
**muchness** 34.1  
**mucid** 388.13  
**mucidness** 388.3  
**mucilage**  
 adhesive 48.6  
 lubricant 379.2  
 semiliquid 388.5  
**mucilaginous** 388.12  
**muck**  
*nouns* fertilizer 164.4  
 ore 382.2  
 mud 388.8  
 filth 680.7  
 slime 680.8  
 money 833.1  
*verbs* 680.17  
**mucker** fall 314.3  
 vulgarian 896.6  
 wretch 984.2  
**muckiness** 388.4  
**muckrake** 969.10  
**muckraker**  
 political ~ 744.10  
 slanderer 969.6  
**muckraking**  
 political ~ 742.14  
 vilification 969.2  
**mucksy** 388.14  
**muck-up** 60.5  
**muckworm** 850.6  
**mucky** 388.14  
**mucor** 387.3  
**mucosity** 388.3  
**mucous** 388.13  
**mucous membrane**  
 228.3  
**mucousness** 388.3  
**mucronate** 257.12

**mouthlike — muffin**  
**mucronation** 257.1  
**muculent** 388.13  
**mucus**  
 lubricant 379.2  
 fluid 387.3  
**mud** 388.8  
**mudder** 413.19  
**muddiness**  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 dinginess 364.3  
 semiliquidity 388.4  
**muddle**  
*nouns* confusion 62.2  
 befuddlement 530.3  
 failure 723.6  
 predicament 729.4  
 IN A MUDDLE  
 in disorder 62.16  
 befuddled 530.13  
 in trouble 729.20  
*verbs* complicate 46.3  
 confuse 63.3  
 be indiscriminate  
 492.4  
 bewilder 513.12  
 befuddle 530.7  
**MUDDLE AWAY** 852.5  
**MUDDLE THROUGH**  
 722.11  
**muddled**  
 confused 62.15  
 befuddled 530.13  
 drunk 994.38  
**muddleheaded**  
 stupid 468.18  
 muddled 530.13  
**muddleheadedness**  
 468.5  
**muddlement** 530.3  
**muddy**  
*verbs* opaque 340.2  
 dirty 680.17  
*adjs.* opaque 340.3  
 dingy 364.11  
 semiliquid 388.14  
 obscure 547.13  
**muddybrained** 468.18  
**mudguard** 697.3  
**mudhole** cavity 256.3  
 mud puddle 388.9  
**mud hook** 276.16  
**Mudiekeewis** 402.3  
**mud lark**  
 vagabond 273.3  
 race horse 413.19  
**mudpack** 898.11  
**mud puddle** 388.9  
**mudsill** 215.9  
**mudslinger** 969.6  
**mudslinging**  
 political ~ 742.14  
 vilification 969.2  
**muezzin** 1036.12  
**muff**  
*nouns* beard 229.8  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 bungle 732.5  
 bungler 732.8  
*verbs* 732.11  
**muffer** 732.8  
**muffin** 306a.30

## muffling — murmurish

**muffling** 732.4  
**muffle**  
*nouns* nose 255.7  
 muffler 450.4  
*verbs* silence 450.9, 10  
 mumble 593.8  
**MUFFLE UP** 230.38  
**muffled** 451.17  
**muffler** 450.4  
**mufti**  
 civilian dress 230.8  
 judge 1000.3  
 priest 1036.12  
**mog**  
*nouns* face 239.4  
 grimace 248.4  
 mouth 264.5  
 man 419.5  
 photograph 575.3  
 ruffian 941.4  
*verbs* grimace 248.8  
 photograph 575.16  
 overact 609.35  
**mugginess**  
 327.5; 391.2  
**muggy** 327.28; 391.15  
**mughouse** 994.25  
**mugwump**  
 apostate 626.5  
 personage 670.8  
 nonpartisan 742.29  
 independent 760.11  
**mugwumpery,**  
**mugwumpism**  
 nonpartisanism  
 742.27  
 neutralism 804.1  
**mugwumpian** 742.49  
**Muharram** 876.4  
**mulada** 74.5  
**mulatto** 44.9  
**mulberry** 372.3  
**mulch** 412.17  
**mulct**  
*nouns* 1007.3  
*verbs* swindle 616.18  
 fine 1007.5  
**mule** crossbreed 44.8  
 spinning jenny 205.5  
 animal 413.23  
 obstinate person  
 624.6  
**mule-jenny** 205.5  
**mule skinner, muleteer**  
 273.9  
**muley** head 413.8  
**muliebrile** 420.14  
**muliebrity** 420.1  
**muliebrous** 420.15  
**mulish** asinine 413.41  
 obstinate 624.8  
**mulishness** 624.1  
**mull**  
*nouns* promontory  
 255.8  
 failure 723.6  
*verbs* warm 328.17  
 sweeten 430.5  
**MULL OVER** 477.12  
**mullah** teacher 563.1  
 priest 1036.12

**mullet** 99.1  
**mulligan stew** 298.11  
**mulligatawny** 306a.10  
**mulligrubs**  
 blues 870.6  
 sulks 949.10  
**mullion** 216.4  
**multangular** 250.12  
**multicellular** 405.20  
**multicolor**  
*nouns* 373.1  
*adjs.* 373.9  
**multicolored, multi-**  
**colorous** 373.9  
**multifarious** 19.3  
**multifariousness** 19.1  
**multifid** 55.6  
**multiflorous** 410.36  
**multifold**  
 manifold 19.3  
 multiple 100.8  
**multiform** 19.3  
**multiformity** 19  
**multigraph** copy 22.8  
 print 601.13  
**multilateral**  
 many-sided 241.7  
 multiangular 250.12  
**multilateral trade**  
 825.1  
**multiloquence, mul-**  
**tiloquy** 594.1  
**multiloquent, mul-**  
**tiloquous** 594.9  
**multimillionaire** 835.6  
**multinomial** 100.8  
**multiparity** 166.9  
**multiparous** 168.16  
**multipartite** 49.20  
**multiphase** 19.3  
**multiple**  
*nouns* 100.4  
*adjs.* 100.8  
**multiple personality**  
 psychosis 472.4  
 dissociation 688.27  
**multiplex** 19.3  
**multicand** 100.4  
**multiplication**  
 mathematics 87.4  
 multiplying 100.4  
 proliferation 164.2  
 procreation 168.2  
**multiplication table**  
 100.4  
**multiplicity** 101.1  
**multiplied** 100.8  
**multiplier** 100.4  
**multiply** increase 38.6  
 calculate 87.11  
 pluralize 100.6  
 be productive 164.7  
 procreate 168.9  
**multiplying**  
*nouns* 100.4  
*adjs.* 38.8  
**multiplier** 279.2  
**multitheism** 1018.5  
**multitude**  
 large amount 34.3–6  
 throng 74.4

**large number** 101.3  
**THE MULTITUDE**  
 917.3  
**multitudinal** 101.7  
**multitudinousness**  
 101.1  
**multivalence** 378.3  
**multivalent** 378.8  
**mun**  
*nouns* 450.1  
*adjs.* mute 450.14  
 taciturn 611.7  
**KEEP MUN**  
 be silent 450.5  
 keep secret 612.8  
*interjs.* 450.16  
**mumble**  
*nouns* 593.4  
*verbs* chew 306.25  
 say 592.17  
 talk incoherently  
 593.8  
 **mumbling** 593.4  
**Mumbo Jumbo**  
 god 1012.11  
 bugbear 1014.10  
 charm 1034.5  
**mumbo jumbo**  
 bugbear 1014.10  
 incantation 1034.4  
 charm 1034.5  
**mumbo-jumbo** 545.4  
**mummer**  
 actor 610.1, 10  
 masquerader 617.7  
**mummery**  
 acting 609.9  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 disguise 616.10  
 ceremony 644.4  
 sanctimony 1027.1  
**mummification**  
 drying 392.3  
 mummy 407.13  
 embalment 409.3  
 preservation 699.2  
**mummified** 392.9  
**mummify** dry 392.6  
 embalm 409.22  
 preserve 699.8  
**mummy**  
 mother 169.10  
 dryness 392.2  
 corpse 407.13  
**mump** mumble 593.8  
 deceive 616.17  
 beg 772.15  
**mumper** 772.8  
**mumpish** glum 870.26  
 sullen 949.24  
**mumpishness**  
 glumness 870.8  
 sullenness 949.8  
**mumps** disease 684.9  
 blues 870.6  
 sulks 949.10  
**mumsy** 169.10  
**munch**  
*nouns* 306.2  
*verbs* 306.25

**mundane**  
 earthly 374.27  
 unsacred 1025.3  
 unspiritual 1029.16  
**THE MUNDANE** 1025.2  
**mundaneness** 1029.2  
**mundatory** 679.16  
**mundunugu** 1033.7  
**municipal** 182.9  
**municipality**  
 town 182.1  
 bureau 998.4  
**municipium** 182.1  
**munificence** 851.1  
**munificent** 851.4  
**muniment** 797.4  
**muniments** 770.4  
**munition**  
*nouns* 799.8  
*verbs* 657.8  
**munition plant** 717.3  
**munitions**  
 equipment 657.4  
 supplies 658.1  
 weapons 799.1  
**munshi** 563.1  
**mural**  
*nouns* 572.12  
*adjs.* 236.13  
**murder**  
*nouns* 408.2  
*verbs* kill 408.16  
 botch 732.12  
**murder** 408.10  
**murderous**  
 killing 408.24  
 cruel 937.24  
**muricate** 257.13  
**murk**  
*nouns* darkness 336.4  
 dark color 364.2  
*verbs* darken 336.10  
 opaque 340.2  
 blacken 364.7  
*adjs.* dark 336.16  
 dark-colored 364.9  
**murkiness**  
 darkness 336.4  
 opacity 340.1  
 dark color 364.2  
**murky** dark 336.16  
 opaque 340.3  
 dark-colored 364.9  
 stained 677.9  
**murmur**  
*nouns* trickle 394.7  
 soft sound 451.4  
 plaint 873.3  
*verbs* trickle 394.19  
 blow 402.24  
 sound faintly 451.10  
 say 592.17  
 complain 873.13  
**murmured** 451.16  
**murmurer** 867.3  
**murmuring**  
*nouns* murmur 451.4  
 complaining 873.4  
*adjs.* 451.18  
**murmurish,**  
**murmurous** 451.18

- murrain** 684.4  
**Murray** 746.9  
**murrey** 367.7  
**murshid** 1036.12  
**Musci** 411.5  
**muscle**  
*nouns* 158.2  
*verbs* 158.10  
**MUSCLE IN** 237.5  
**muscle-bound** 758.16  
**muscle man**  
   strong man 158.6  
   thug 941.4  
**muscular** 158.14  
**muscularity,**  
   **musculature** 158.2  
**muse**  
*nouns* reverie 530.2  
   dream 533.9  
   poetic ~ 607.12,13  
   **THE MUSES** 463.24  
*verbs* ponder 477.11  
   abstract oneself 530.9  
   dream 533.17  
   say 592.16  
**MUSE ON, MUSE UPON,**  
   **MUSE OVER** 477.12  
**musful**  
   thoughtful 477.20  
   abstracted 530.11  
   dreamy 533.25  
**musfulness**  
   abstraction 530.2  
   dreaminess 533.8  
**musette** 464.9,10  
**museum** 658.9  
**mush**  
*nouns* umbrella 227.7  
   face 239.4  
   mouth 264.5  
   walk 272.12  
   cereal 306a.34  
   pulp 389.2  
   sentimentality 853.7  
*verbs* 272.29  
**MUSH THROUGH**  
   277.46  
**mushiness**  
   pulpiness 389.1  
   sentimentalism 853.7  
**mushroom**  
*nouns* umbrella 227.7  
   plant 410.4  
   upstart 917.10  
*verbs* 196.7  
*adjs.* 917.13  
**mushroom cloud**  
   325.15  
**mushy** weak 159.17  
   pulpy 389.6  
   sentimental 853.21  
**music** melody 461.28  
   types of ~ 461.57  
   harmonics 462.1  
**MUSIC OF THE**  
   **SPHERES**  
   order 59.1  
   stars 374.4  
   harmony 461.3  
**musical**  
*nouns* 461.33  
*adjs.* 461.48,49  
**musical comedy**  
   music 461.35  
   drama 609.6  
**musical** 461.33  
**musical instruments**  
   464  
**musicality** 461.2  
**musicalize**  
   melodize 461.36  
   harmonize 461.47  
**musicalness** 461.2  
**musical review** 609.4  
**musical score** 461.28  
**musical sentence**  
   461.24  
**musica mensurata**  
   461.10  
**music box** 464.17  
**music demy** 461.28  
**music director** 463.19  
**music drama** 461.35  
**music festival** 461.33  
**music hall** 609.17  
**musician** 463.1  
**musicianly** 461.48  
**musicianship** 461.32  
**musiclike** 461.49  
**music lover** 463.23  
**music-mad** 461.48  
**music maker** 463.1  
**musico** 463.1  
**musicofanatic** 463.23  
**musicology** 462.1  
**musicomania** 461.32  
**music paper** 461.28  
**music roll** 461.28;  
   464.14  
**music school** 565.9  
**music-tongued** 461.49  
**music wire** 464.24  
**musiker** 463.1  
**musings**  
*nouns* thought 477.2  
   abstraction 530.2  
   dreaming 533.8  
*adjs.* thoughtful 477.20  
   abstracted 530.11  
   dreaming 533.25  
**musk** 435.2  
**musket** 799.5  
**musketeer**  
   shooter 284.9  
   soldier 798.11  
**musketry** 799.1  
**muskiness** 435.1  
**musky** 435.9  
**muslin** 276.14  
**musnud throne** 737.10  
   council 753.1  
**muss**  
*nouns* 62.3  
*verbs* 63.2  
**mussal** 330.4; 335.3  
**mussed up** 62.13  
**mussel food** 306a.25  
   mollusk 414.9  
**Mussulman** 1018.21  
**mussy** slovenly 62.14  
   dirty 680.24  
**must**  
*nouns* rut 418.5  
   malodor 436.2  
   necessity 637.1  
   blight 674.2  
   obligation 960.1  
   new wine 994.18  
**IN MUST** 418.21  
*verbs* 637.10  
**IT MUST BE, IT NEEDS**  
   **MUST BE** 637.20  
*adjs.* in heat 418.21  
   necessary 637.12  
   mandatory 750.13  
   obligatory 960.14  
**mustache, mustachio**  
   229.11  
**mustang** 413.14  
**mustard** 164.6  
**mustard plaster** 685.28  
**mustard seed** 195.7  
**mustee** 44.8  
**muster**  
*nouns* assemblage 74.1  
   roll 88.5  
   schedule 639.2  
   recruiting 778.6  
   rally 795.13  
*verbs* assemble 74.15,17  
   summon 750.12  
   recruit 778.14  
   rally 795.24  
**MUSTER COURAGE**  
   891.13  
**MUSTER OUT** 75.9  
**MUSTER UP**  
   summon up 646.13  
   send for 750.12  
**mustiness**  
   malodor 436.2  
   triteness 881.3  
**musty** old 123.14  
   in heat 418.21  
   fetid 436.5  
   moldy 690.40  
   trite 881.9  
**mutability** 141.1  
**mutable** 141.6  
**mutate** 139.5,6  
**mutation** 139.2  
**mute**  
*nouns* mourner 409.7  
   deaf-mute 448.3  
   speech sound 449.5  
   dummy 450.3  
   muffler 450.4  
   actor 610.6  
*verbs* 450.9  
*adjs.* inanimate 381.5  
   silent 450.12,14  
   taciturn 611.7  
**muted**  
   phonetics 449.18  
   muffled 451.17  
**mutedness** 451.2  
**muteness** deaf-and-dumbness 448.2  
**murrain — muzzle**  
   silence 450.2  
   taciturnity 611.2  
**mutilate** cut off 42.10  
   tear apart 49.13  
   deform 248.7  
   injure 690.13  
   demolish 691.17  
**mutilated** torn 49.22  
   mangled 57.5  
   deformed 248.12  
**mutation**  
   excision 42.3  
   laceration 49.2  
   deformity 248.3  
   injury 690.7  
   demolition 691.5  
**mutilator** 691.8  
**mutineer**  
*nouns* 765.5  
*verbs* 765.8  
**mutineering**  
*nouns* 765.4  
*adjs.* 765.12  
**mutinous** 765.12  
**mutiny**  
*nouns* 765.4  
*verbs* 765.8  
**mutism**  
   muteness 450.2  
   neurosis 688.25  
**mutt** dog 413.25  
   fool 470.2  
**mutter**  
*nouns* murmur 451.4  
   mumble 593.4  
   plaint 873.3  
*verbs* murmur 451.10  
   say 592.17  
   mumble 593.8  
   complain 873.13  
**mutterer** 867.3  
**muttering**  
   murmur 451.4  
   mumbling 593.4  
**mutton** meat 306a.15  
   sheep 413.9  
**mutton chops** 229.8  
**muttonhead** 470.4  
**muttonheaded** 468.17  
**mutual**  
   reciprocal 13.13  
   joint 73.9  
   interchangeable 149.5  
   common 813.9  
**mutuality** 13.1  
**mutual understanding**  
   agreement 26.2  
   animosity 520.5  
**mux**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
   jumble 62.3  
   multiplex circuit 341.4  
*verbs* 63.2  
**muzhik** 917.8  
**muzzle**  
*nouns* nose 255.7  
   mouth 264.5,6  
   silencer 450.4

- shackle 758.4  
*verbs* render  
   powerless 157.11  
   silence 450.10  
   restrain 758.10  
 muzzler 402.12  
 muzzy muddleheaded  
   468.18  
   muddled 530.13  
   drunk 994.39  
 M.V.D. 697.15  
 my 806.13  
 mycologist 411.2  
 mycology 411.1  
 myelencephalon 465.5  
 My Lord 915.2  
 Mynheer 419.7  
 Mynheer Closs 417.9  
 myocarditis 684.16  
 myography, myology  
   244.7  
 myopia 439.3  
 myopic 439.11  
 myriad  
   *nouns* 99.10  
   *adjs.* 101.7  
 myriapod 413a.2  
 Myriapoda,  
   myriapods 414.8  
 myrmidon  
   retainer 748.1  
   henchman 785.7  
 myrrh 435.2  
 myself 80.5  
 mysteries 1038.5  
 mysterious  
   recondite 547.14  
   secret 612.12  
   occult 1032.24  
 mysteriousness 547.2  
 mystery enigma 547.7  
   drama 609.4  
   secret 612.5  
   mysticism 1032.1  
   sacrament 1038.3  
 mystes 1036.15  
 mystic  
   *nouns* 1032.11  
   *adjs.* philosophical  
     499.10  
   recondite 547.14  
   occult 1032.24  
 mysticism 1032.1  
 mystification 613.1  
 mystified 513.23  
 mystify 513.13  
 mystifying 513.24  
 mytacism 593.1  
 myth fancy 533.5  
   story 606.7  
   falsehood 614.10  
 mythical  
   imaginary 533.21  
   fictional 606.17  
   fictitious 614.30  
   mythological  
     1012.22  
 mythicism 1012.21  
 mythify 614.18  
 mythmaker  
   imager 533.12
- storyteller 606.10  
 mythological  
   imaginary 533.21  
   mythical 1012.22  
 mythology 1012.21  
 mythomania 614.8  
 mythomaniac 617.9  
 Myxomycetes 411.4
- N**
- nab arrest 759.16  
   capture 820.15  
 nabob personage 670.8  
   governor 747.14  
   rich man 835.6  
 nacre pearliness 339.2  
   iridescence 373.6  
 nacre'd, nacreous,  
   nacrous, nacry  
   373.10  
 nadir 211.2  
 nadiral 211.8  
 nag  
   *nouns* 413.12,13,16  
   *verbs* 967.16  
 nagara 464.21  
 Nagari 579.5  
 nagging  
   *nouns* 967.4  
   *adjs.* shrewish 949.21  
   faultfinding 967.24  
 naggy  
   *nouns* 413.13  
   *adjs.* 949.21  
 nagual 1012.10  
 Nahum 1020.1  
 naiad 1012.17  
 naif See naïve  
 naik 747.23  
 nail  
   *nouns* 833.4  
   ON THE NAIL  
   instantly 113.6  
   now 120.3  
   cash down 839.25  
   *verbs* fasten 47.8  
   see 438.12  
   recognize 535.13  
   catch 820.14  
 nailery 717.3  
 nailhead 210.3  
 nail polish 898.11  
 nails strength 158.7  
   hardness 355.6  
   clutches 811.4  
 naïve, naif  
   *nouns* 734.3  
   *adjs.* gullible 501.8  
   artless 734.5  
 naïvely 734.7  
 naïveté, naïvety  
   gullibility 501.2  
   artlessness 734.1  
 naked unmixed 45.6  
   nude 231.14  
   open 264.17  
   exposed 553.9  
   unprotected 695.15  
   unadorned 900.8  
 naked eye 438.9
- nakedness  
   nudity 231.3  
   unadornment 900.3  
 naked truth 515.2  
 naker 464.21  
 namby-pamby  
   *nouns* weakling 159.6  
   sentimentality 853.7  
   *adjs.* weak 159.17  
   insipid 678.8  
   sentimental 853.21  
   overnice 901.18  
 namda 227.12  
 name  
   *nouns* appellation  
     581.3  
   personage 670.8  
   reputation 912.1  
   celebrity 912.9  
 BY NAME 581.16  
 GO UNDER THE NAME  
   OF 581.13  
 IN NAME ONLY  
   supposedly 498.17  
   nominal 581.15  
   alleged 647.4  
 IN THE NAME OF  
   by authority of  
   737.20  
   for 783.26  
 WITHOUT A NAME  
   582.3  
   *verbs* specify 80.9  
   cite 504.14  
   denominate 581.11  
   nominate 635.16  
   appoint 778.10  
 NAME OVER 87.10  
   *adjs.* 670.16  
 name and address  
   602.10  
 named aforesaid 64.5  
   called 581.14  
   nominated 635.23  
 name dropper 910.7  
 nameless  
   anonymous 582.3  
   unrenowned 913.14  
 namely  
   nominally 80.18  
   to wit 550.21  
   NAMELY IF 506.14  
 namesake 581.3  
 naming denomination  
   581.2  
   nomination 635.6  
   appointment 778.2  
 Nanak 1020.3  
 nance, Nancy, nancy  
   418.12  
 Nanna 1012.6  
 nanny  
   goat 413.10  
   female animal  
     420.10  
   nursemaid 697.7  
 nanoid 195.12  
 naos 1040.4  
 nap texture 350.1  
   sleep 710.3,13  
 Napaea 1012.16
- nape 48.5  
 napery cloth 377.5  
   dry goods 829.3  
 napiform 251.20  
 napoleon 833.5  
 napoo  
   *verbs* 691.13  
   *adjs.* 2.10  
 napping  
   unaware 476.14  
   inattentive 529.8  
   bemused 530.11  
 nappy textural 350.7  
   sleepy 710.19  
   inebriated 994.38  
 Naraka 1017.1  
 narcissism 688.32  
 narcissist 688.14  
 Narcissus 898.9  
 narcoanalysis, narco-  
   hypnosis 688.5  
 narcosis 422.1  
 narcosynthesis 688.5  
 narcotherapist 688.13  
 narcotherapy 688.5  
 narcotic  
   *nouns* addict 640.9  
   drug 685.10  
   types of ~ 685.47  
   *adjs.* anesthetic 422.8  
   medicinal 685.39  
 narcotics traffic 824.1  
 narcotization 422.1  
 narcotize 422.3  
 nard 379.3  
 nares nostrils 255.7  
   olfactories 434.5  
 narghile, nargileh  
   433.7  
 nark  
   *nouns* 555.6  
   *verbs* 555.11  
 narrate 606.13  
 narratio 1002.7  
 narration 606.2,6  
 narrational 606.16  
 narrative  
   *nouns* narration  
     606.2,6  
   ~ poetry 607.2  
   ~ poem 607.4  
   *adjs.* 606.16  
 narrator 606.10  
 narrow  
   *nouns* strait 204.3  
   inlet 398.1  
   *verbs* specialize 81.4  
   contract 197.7  
   taper 204.10  
   limit 233.5  
   qualify 506.3  
   *adjs.* slender 204.13  
   limited 233.8  
   phonetics 449.18  
   narrow-minded  
     525.10  
   meticulous 531.12  
   meager 660.8  
   poor 836.7  
   strait-laced 901.19  
 narrow escape 630.2

**narrow-gauge, narrow-gauged**  
 narrow 204.13  
 narrow-minded 525.10  
**narrowhearted** 525.10  
**narrow house** 409.16  
**narrowing**  
 contraction 197.1  
 tapering 204.2  
**narrowish** 204.13  
**narrowly** 204.21  
**narrow means** 836.1  
**narrow-minded** 525.10  
**narrows strait** 204.3  
 inlet 398.1  
**narrow squeak** 630.2  
**narrowy** 204.13  
**Narsinh** 1012.8  
**narthex** 191.19  
**nary one none** 2.3  
 nobody 186.6  
**nasal**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* respiratory 402.30  
 phonetics 449.18  
**nasalization** 593.1  
**nasalize** 593.9  
**nasalized** 449.18  
**nasal twang** 593.1  
**nascency**  
 beginning 68.3  
 birth 166.9  
**nascent** 68.14  
**nastiness**  
 unsavoriness 428.3  
 filthiness 680.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 repugnance 865.2  
 obscenity 988.4  
**Nastrond** 1017.3  
**nasty**  
*verbs* 680.19  
*adjs.* unsavory 428.7  
 foul 680.25  
 odious 862.9  
 obscene 988.9  
**nasty blow**  
 calamity 727.2  
 distress 864.5  
**nasty look** 967.9  
**natal nascent** 68.14  
 native 188.7  
**natal day** 137.4  
**natant** 274.61  
**natation**  
 swimming 274.11  
 bathing 679.6  
**natator** 274.12  
**natatorial, natatory** 274.61  
**natatorium** 679.11  
**ates** 240.4  
**nation race** 11.4  
 country 180.1  
 list of ~ 180.9  
 community 416.2  
**national**  
*nouns* 189.4  
*adjs.* racial 11.8

communal 416.13  
**national anthem**  
 song 461.13  
 militarism 795.17  
**National Assembly**  
 parliament 740.2  
 senate 740.3  
**National Guard** 798.23  
**nationalism**  
 nationality 180.6  
 policy 742.5  
 collectivism 743.5  
 patriotism 939.2  
**nationalist** 743.12  
**nationalistic**  
 socialist 743.20  
 patriotic 939.5  
**nationalities** 417.1,9  
**nationality race** 11.4  
 nation 180.1  
 statehood 180.6  
 nativity 188.1  
 community 416.2  
 types of ~ 417.20  
 nationalism 939.2  
**nationalization**  
 making national 180.7  
 naturalization 188.4  
 collectivization 813.3  
**nationalize**  
 make national 180.8  
 domesticate 188.5  
 collectivize 813.7  
**national park** 699.6  
**Nationalrat** 740.4  
**national socialism**  
 government 739.8  
 partisanism 742.26  
**nation-wide** 79.13  
**native**  
*nouns* 189.3  
*adjs.* innate 5.7  
 indigenous 188.7  
 genuine 515.13  
 natural 719.13  
 artless 734.5  
 unaffected 900.7  
 GO NATIVE 188.6  
**native-born** 188.7  
**native environment** 190.4  
**native heath** 180.2  
**native land** 180.2  
**native language** 578.4  
**native stones** 383.9  
**native tongue** 578.4  
**native wit** 466.1  
**nativity**  
 beginning 68.3  
 birth 166.9  
 nativeness 188.1  
 horoscope 374.20  
 THE NATIVITY  
 Christmas 137.5  
 birth 166.9  
**NATO** 769.2  
**nattily** 642.17  
**natty** 642.13

## narrow-gauge — navigate

**natural**  
*nouns* note 462.14  
 idiot 470.8  
 dice throw 514.9  
 sure success 722.2  
 expert 731.11  
 A NATURAL 84.3  
*adjs.* innate 5.7  
 lifelike 20.16  
 normal 84.7  
 instinctive 480.6  
 genuine 515.13  
 typical 570.12  
 elegant 587.6  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 informal 645.3  
 raw 719.13  
 artless 734.5  
 unaffected 900.7  
**natural child** 170.5  
**natural death** 407.1  
**naturalism**  
 realism 84.1  
 materialism 375.5  
 naturalness 734.2  
**naturalist** 405.17  
**naturalistic**  
 natural 84.7  
 materialistic 375.11  
 philosophical 499.10  
**naturality** 515.5  
**naturalization**  
 domestication 188.4  
 habituation 640.7  
**naturalize**  
 domesticate 188.5  
 accustom 640.10  
**naturalized**  
 domesticated 188.9  
 accustomed 640.16  
**naturalized citizen** 189.4  
**naturally**  
 by nature 5.9  
 normally 84.9  
 consequently 153.9  
 genuinely 515.17  
 yes 520.18  
 plainly 589.4  
 informally 645.4  
 artlessly 734.7  
 unaffectedly 900.11  
**natural philosophy** 324.1  
**natural science**  
 physics 324.1  
 science 405.16;  
 474.10  
**natural selection** 321.4  
**Nature** 1011.9  
**nature essence** 5.3  
 kind 61.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 tendency 173  
 universe 374.1  
 temperament 523.3  
 natural state 719.3  
 naturalness 734.2  
 BY NATURE 5.9  
 NATURE IN THE RAW  
 nudity 231.3  
 natural state 719.3  
 THE NATURE OF THE  
 BEAST  
 nature 5.3  
 in character 80.13  
 typical 570.12  
 THE NATURE OF  
 THINGS 7.2  
**naturellement**  
 naturally 153.9  
 yes 520.18  
**naturopathic** 686.18  
**naturopathy**  
 healing 686.2  
 therapy 687.3  
**naught, nought**  
 nothing 2.2  
 trifle 671.6  
 COME TO NAUGHT 2.5  
**naughtiness**  
 misbehavior 736.1  
 wickedness 979.5  
**naughty**  
 misbehaving 736.5  
 bad 979.17  
**Naughty Nineties** 107.7  
**nausea vomiting** 308.8  
 nausea 684.22  
**nauseant**  
*nouns* sickener 428.3;  
 865.3  
 cloyer 662.3  
 emetic 685.16  
*adjs.* nasty 428.7  
 disgusting 862.9  
**nauseate** 864.13  
**nauseated sick** 684.42  
 disgusted 864.23  
**nauseating nasty** 428.7  
 disgusting 862.9  
**nauseation** 684.22  
**nauseous nasty** 428.7  
 disgusting 862.9  
**nautch** 877.2  
**nautch girl** 877.3  
**nautical marine** 274.60  
 oceanic 396.7  
**naval** 274.60  
**naval vessels** 276.24  
**naval warfare** 795.4  
**navar aviation** 277.4  
**radar** 345.2  
**navarch**  
 shipmaster 275.7  
 officer 747.24  
**nave center** 225.2  
 hub 320.5  
 church ~ 1040.9  
**navel** 225.2  
**navicert** 568.5  
**navicular, naviform** 251.12  
**navigability**  
 navigation 274.1  
 accessibility 508.3  
**navigable**  
 boatable 274.62  
 accessible 508.8  
**navigate sail** 274.13  
 avigate 277.42

- navigating** 274.1  
**navigation** sailing 274  
   aerial ~ 277.4  
   radar ~ 345.8  
**navigational** 274.60  
**navigator**  
   mariner 275.1,6  
   avigator 278.4  
**navvy**  
   steam shovel 256.10  
   laborer 716.2  
**navy** tobacco 433.8  
   naval forces 798.27  
**nawab** ruler 747.10,11  
   title 915.3  
**nay**  
   *nouns* the negative  
     481.14  
     no 522.1  
     vote 635.5  
   *adv.* 522.7  
   NAY RATHER 15.7  
**Nazarene**  
   Jesus 1011.12  
   Christian 1018.15  
**naze** 255.8  
**Nazi** 742.28  
**nazification** 145.3  
**nazify** 145.10  
**Nazism, Nazism**  
   government 739.8  
   partisanism 742.26  
**N.C.O.** 747.23  
**neap**  
   *nouns* low water  
     207.2  
   tongue 216.1  
   ~ tide 394.13  
   *adjs.* 207.6  
**near**  
   *verbs* resemble 20.7  
   ~ in time 121.6  
   be imminent 151.2  
   approach 295.3  
   *adjs.* related 9.7  
   approximative 20.14  
   imitation 22.9  
   imminent 151.3  
   close 199.14  
   nearer 199.18  
   narrow 204.13  
   left 243.5  
   sham 614.27  
   stingy 850.11  
   intimate 925.18  
   *adv.* about 35.13  
   closely 199.24  
   nearly 199.25  
   BE NEAR 199.8  
   GO NEAR 295.3  
   NEAR ONE'S END  
     407.27  
   NEAR THE WIND  
     274.70  
   NEAR TO  
   about 35.13  
   about to 121.13  
   nearly 199.25  
   NEAR UPON  
   about 35.13
- approximately  
     199.26  
   *preps.* at 183.28  
   night 199.20  
**nearabout, nearabouts**  
   nearby 199.20  
   nearly 199.25  
**near-at-hand**  
   imminent 151.3  
   nearby 199.15  
**nearby**  
   *adjs.* 199.15  
   *adv.* 199.20  
**near by near** 199.20  
   nearly 199.25  
   beside 241.11  
**Near East** 179.6  
**near go** 630.2  
**nearing**  
   *nouns* 295.1  
   *adjs.* future 121.8  
   imminent 151.3  
   approaching 295.4  
**nearly about** 35.13  
   almost 199.25  
   narrowly 204.21  
**nearest** 199.19  
**nearness** relation 9.1  
   likeness 20.1  
   closeness 199  
   narrowness 204.1  
   stinginess 850.3  
   intimacy 925.5  
**near side** 243.1  
**near-sight** 439.3  
**nearsighted**  
   myopic 439.11  
   undiscerning 468.14  
   narrow-minded  
     525.10  
**nearsightedness**  
   myopia 439.3  
   unperceptiveness  
     468.2  
   narrow-mindedness  
     525.1  
**neat**  
   *verbs* 60.11  
   *adjs.* apt 26.18  
   net 43.6  
   unmixed 45.6  
   trim 59.8  
   well-shaped 247.6  
   elegant 587.6,7  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   concise 590.4  
   spruce 642.13  
   adroit 731.20  
**neaten** 60.11  
**neat fingered, neat**  
   handed 731.21  
**neatherd** 415.3  
**neb tip** 70.2  
   beak 255.7  
   point 257.4  
**Nebim** 1019.3  
**nebulae** 374.14  
**nebular** 374.25  
**nebulous** 374.25  
**nebulousity** 403.4  
**nebulous dim** 336.18
- celestial 374.25  
   cloudy 403.8  
   obscure 547.13  
**necessarian**  
   *nouns* 638.5  
   *adjs.* 638.10  
**necessarianism** 638.4  
**necessaries** 637.2  
**necessarily**  
   consequently 153.9  
   of necessity 637.16  
**necessariness** 637.1  
**necessary**  
   *nouns* requirement  
     637.2  
   toilet 680.13  
   *adjs.* 637.12  
   BE NECESSARY 637.10  
**necessism** 638.4  
**necessist** 638.5  
**necessitarian**  
   *nouns* 638.5  
   *adjs.* 638.10  
**necessitarianism** 638.4  
**necessitate**  
   require 637.8  
   oblige 754.5  
**necessitation** 637.1  
**necessitative** 637.12  
**necessities** 637.2  
**necessitous**  
   necessary 637.12  
   needy 836.8  
**necessitude** 637.1  
**necessity**  
   requirement 637.2  
   fate 638.2  
   neediness 836.2  
   BE UNDER THE NECES-  
   SITY OF 637.10  
   OF NECESSITY  
   consequently 153.9  
   necessarily 637.16  
   compulsively 754.11  
**neck**  
   *nouns* cervix 48.5  
   narrow 204.3  
   ~ of land 255.8  
   GET IT IN THE NECK  
     1008.22  
   RUN NECK AND NECK  
     268.18  
   *verbs* make love  
     930.13  
   hang 1008.20  
**neck-and-neck race**  
   30.4  
**neckband** 252.3  
**necker** 929.11  
**necking** 930.1  
**necklace band** 252.3  
   ornament 899.6  
**neck oil** 994.13  
**neck or nothing** 622.20  
**necktie party** 1008.7  
**neckwear** 230.64  
**necrology**  
   death 407.12  
   biography 606.4  
**necromancer** 1033.5  
**necromancy** 1033.1
- necromantic** 1033.14  
**necrophilia** 688.32  
**necropolis** 409.15  
**necropsy** 484.9  
**necroscopical** 409.25  
**necroscopy** 484.9  
**necrosis**  
   gangrene 684.30  
   decay 690.6  
**nectar delicacy** 306a.8  
   sweetness 430.4  
**nectareous**  
   delicious 427.8  
   sweet 430.6  
**nectar of the gods**  
   994.12  
**ned** 833.5  
**neddy, Neddy** 413.22  
**nee** 166.26  
**need**  
   *nouns* deficiency 57.2  
   requirement 637.2  
   lack 660.4  
   poverty 836.2  
   *verbs* require 637.9  
   be obliged 637.10  
   lack 660.6  
   be poor 836.5  
**needed** 637.13  
**needful**  
   *nouns* the necessary  
     637.2  
   money 833.2  
   *adjs.* 637.13  
**neediness** 836.2  
**needing** deficient 57.4  
   lacking 660.11  
**needle**  
   *nouns* types of ~  
     222.8  
   thorn 257.8  
   magnetic ~ 287.3  
   leaf 410.17  
   phonograph ~  
     464.18  
   etching ~ 576.11  
   compass ~ 746.8  
   *verbs* sew 222.4  
   pierce 264.15  
   goad 646.15  
   tease 864.19  
**needle bath**  
   sprinkler 391.8  
   bath 679.7  
**needle in a haystack**  
   513.8  
   LOOK FOR A NEEDLE  
   IN A HAYSTACK  
   be impossible 509.5  
   do in vain 667.8  
**needlelike** 257.12  
**needles** 797.3  
**needless**  
   superfluous 661.18  
   useless 667.10  
**needlessly**  
   superfluously 661.26  
   uselessly 667.15  
**needlessness**  
   superfluity 661.4  
   uselessness 667.1

- needle valve** 395.10  
**needle-witted** 466.14  
**needlewoman** 222.2  
**needlework**  
   sewing 222.1  
   types of ~ 222.6  
**needleworker** 222.2  
**needling** 466.5  
**needy**  
   *nouns* 836.3  
   *adjs.* 836.8  
**ne'er** 106.4  
**ne'er a one none** 2.3  
   nobody 186.6  
**ne'er-do-well**  
   *nouns* idler 706.8  
   wretch 984.2  
   *adjs.* 706.17  
**nefarious** terrible 673.9  
   infamous 913.12  
   wicked 979.17  
**negate** disprove 505.4  
   deny 522.3  
   refuse 774.3  
**negated** 505.7  
**negation**  
   nonexistence 2.1  
   disproof 505.1  
   denial 522  
   refusal 774.1  
**negative**  
   *nouns* mold 25.6  
   minus quantity 42.2  
   negation 522.1  
   film 575.12  
   engraving 576.6  
   veto 776.2  
**IN THE NEGATIVE**  
   522.6  
**THE NEGATIVE** 481.14  
**verbs** neutralize 177.7  
   disprove 505.4  
   negate 522.3  
   refuse 774.3  
   veto 776.5  
**adjs.** nonexistent 2.7  
   mathematics 86.8  
   electronegative 341.32  
   denying 522.5  
   neuter 804.7  
**negativeness** 2.1  
**negativism** 688.34  
**negativity** 2.1  
**negatory**  
   refutatory 505.6  
   denying 522.5  
**negatron** 342.3  
**neglect**  
   *nouns* inattention 529  
   negligence 532  
**verbs** ~ the  
   opportunity 130.6  
   slight 532.6  
   snub 964.6  
**neglected** 532.14  
**neglectful**  
   inattentive 529.6  
   negligent 532.10  
**neglectfully** 532.17  
**neglector, neglecter**  
   negligent 532.5  
   trifler 671.9  
   bungler 732.8  
**négligé** 230.20  
**negligee** 230.20  
**IN NEGLIGEE** 230.46  
**negligence**  
   slovenly 62.6  
   procrastination 132.5  
   inattention 529  
   neglect 532.1  
   unconcern 634.2  
**negligent**  
   *nouns* 532.5  
   *adjs.* slovenly 62.14  
   procrastinating 132.16  
   inattentive 529.6  
   neglectful 532.10  
   unconcerned 634.6  
**negligibility** 671.1  
**negligibly** slight 35.7  
   insignificant 671.15  
**negotiability**  
   workability 163.3  
   practicability 508.2  
**negotiable**  
   workable 163.11  
   practicable 508.7  
   transferable 815.5  
**negotiables** 832.1  
**negotiant**  
   intermediary 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
**negotiate** hurdle 317.5  
   manage 722.11  
   treat with 769.7  
   ~ a peace 802.9  
   mediate 803.6  
   pass 815.3  
   bargain 825.14  
**negotiation**  
   arbitration 803.2  
   commerce 825.3,4  
**negotiator**  
   intermediary 779.4  
   mediator 803.3  
**Negress** 417.7  
**Negrillo** 195.6  
**Négritic** pygmy 195.12  
   Negro 417.12  
**Negríto** 195.6  
**Negro**  
   *nouns* mulatto 44.9  
   colored person 417.7  
   *adjs.* 417.12  
**negro** 364.8  
**Negroid**  
   *nouns* 417.7  
   *adjs.* 417.12  
**negroize** 364.7  
**Negro race** 417.2  
   types of ~ 417.18  
**Negus** 747.9  
**neigh** 459.2  
**neighbor**  
   *nouns* neighborer 199.6  
   friend 926.1  
**verbs** adjoin 199.9  
   juxtapose 199.13  
**adjs.** 199.16  
**neighborer** 199.6  
**neighborhood**  
   region 179.1  
   proximity 199.1  
   environs 232.1  
**IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF**  
   about 35.13  
   near 199.14  
   approximately 199.26  
   around 232.13  
**neighboring**  
   adjacent 199.16  
   surrounding 232.9  
**neighborliness**  
   hospitality 923.1  
   friendliness 925.1  
**neighborly**  
   hospitable 923.11  
   friendly 925.14  
**neither** 522.9  
**NEITHER HERE NOR THERE**  
   irrelevant 10.7  
   nowhere 186.16  
   unimportant 671.15  
**NEITHER HIDE NOR HAIR** 2.3  
**NEITHER HOT NOR COLD**  
   irresolute 625.9  
   indifferent 634.5  
   mediocre 678.8  
   neutral 804.7  
**NEITHER MORE NOR LESS**  
   equivalent 30.9  
   exactly 515.19  
**NEITHER ONE THING NOR THE OTHER**  
   insipid 429.2  
   indifferent 634.5  
   mediocre 678.8  
   neutral 804.7  
**nekton** 405.1  
**nektonic** 405.25  
**Nemesis**  
   avenger 954.3  
   Justice 974.5  
**nemesis** justice 974.1  
   retribution 1008.1  
**Neo-Darwinism** 321.4  
**Neo-Fascism** 739.8  
**Neo-Hegelian** 499.11  
**Neo-Lamarckism** 321.4  
**neolith** 123.6  
**neolithic** 123.20  
**neologic** 580.20  
**neologism**  
   innovation 139.3  
   word 580.7  
**neologist**  
   modernist 122.4  
   word-coiner 580.16  
**neologize** 139.8  
**neology** 580.7  
**neonate** 125.7  
**neophyte**  
   convert 145.5  
   novice 564.7  
   religious ~ 1026.4  
**neoplasm** 684.29  
**Neoplatonic** 499.11  
**Neo-Pythagorean** 499.11  
**Neo-Scholastic** 499.11  
**neoteric**  
   *nouns* 122.4  
   *adjs.* new 122.7  
   neological 580.20  
**neoterism** 580.7  
**neoterist**  
   modernist 122.4  
   neologist 580.16  
**Neph** 1012.9  
**nephalism** 990.2  
**nephalist** 990.4  
**nephelognosy** 403.5  
**nephelometer, nephelorumeter** 403.6  
**nephesh** 1032.17  
**nephew** 11.3  
**nephological** 403.11  
**nephologist, nephology** 403.5  
**nephoscope** 403.6  
**nephrectomy** 687.25  
**nephritic** 684.46  
**nephritis** 684.8  
**nephrosis** 684.8  
**nephrotomy** 687.26  
**nephrotuberculosis** 684.13  
**Nephthys** 1012.9  
**nepotism** 975.3  
**Neptune** planet 374.6  
   sea god 396.4  
   god 1012.5,17  
**Nereid** sea god 396.4  
   nymph 1012.17  
**nerval** 421.11  
**nerve**  
   *nouns* organ 421.6  
   courage 891.5  
   impudence 911.3  
   HAVE A NERVE 911.6  
   HAVE THE NERVE 891.10  
   WITHOUT A NERVE IN ONE'S BODY 858.2  
**verbs** 891.16  
   NERVE ONESELF 891.13  
**nerve center**  
   center 225.5  
   radar station 345.6  
**nerve-deaf** 858.2  
**nerveless**  
   enervated 157.19  
   unnervous 858.2  
**nerve-racking, nerve-rending, etc.** 857.15  
**nerves** 857.1  
   ALL NERVES 857.11  
   GET ON ONE'S NERVES  
   grate on 457.10

- make nervous 857.9  
 annoy 864.18  
 NERVES ALL SHOT 857.14  
 NERVES OF STEEL 858.1  
 nerviness 891.4  
 nervous neural 421.11  
   eloquent 598.12  
   agitated 855.24  
   excitable 855.29  
   jittery 857.11  
 nervous breakdown 688.17  
   HAVE A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN 857.8  
 nervous disorder 684.17  
   disease 684.17  
   neurosis 688.17  
 nervously 857.16  
 nervous prostration 684.7  
   collapse 684.7  
   neurosis 688.17  
 nervous system 421.6  
 nervous tension 857.3  
 nervous wreck 690.9  
   wreck 690.9  
   nervousness 857.6  
 nervy strong 158.13  
   nervous 857.11  
   bold 891.18  
   impudent 911.9  
 nescience 476.1  
 nescient 476.13  
 nese 255.7  
 ness 255.8  
 nest  
   nouns multitude 101.3  
   breeding place 152.8  
   lodging 190.1  
   abode 190.21  
   haunt 190.23  
   airport 277.19  
   verbs settle 183.18  
   reside 187.8  
 n'est-ce pas? 484.47  
 nest egg 658.3  
   KEEP AS A NEST EGG  
   save up 658.12  
   prepare 718.11  
 nester 189.9  
 nestle protect 697.17  
   snuggle 885.10  
   cuddle 930.15  
 nestling  
   youngling 125.8  
   cuddling 930.1  
 Nestor elder 127.2  
   sage 467.2  
   adviser 752.4  
 net  
   nouns network 220.3  
   porousness 264.8  
   ~ weight 351.1  
   snare 616.12  
   ~ profit 809.3  
   receipts 842.1  
   ~ price 844.2  
   ~ worth 844.3  
   verbs crisscross 220.7  
   weave 221.7  
   ensnare 616.20  
   gain 809.7  
   catch 820.14  
   adjs. 43.6  
 nether 207.8  
 nethermost 211.7  
   nether side 211.1  
 nether world 1017.1  
 netted 220.11  
 netting  
   network 220.3  
   radio network 343.11  
 nettle  
   nouns 257.8  
   verbs incite 646.17  
   annoy 864.17  
   anger 950.22  
 nettled  
   annoyed 864.24  
   provoked 950.25  
 nettle rash 684.27  
 netty 220.11  
 network  
   webwork 220.3  
   radio ~ 343.11  
 neural  
   posterior 240.9  
   nervous 421.11  
 neuralgia 684.17  
 neuralgic 684.46  
 neurasthenia 688.21  
 neurasthenic  
   ill 684.46  
   neurotic 688.48  
 neuritic 684.46  
 neuritis 684.8, 17  
 neuro 688.14  
 neurological  
   neural 421.11  
   medical 686.18  
 neurologist  
   nerves 421.6  
   doctor 686.7  
 neurology 421.6  
 neuron 421.6  
 neuromyopathy 684.19  
 neuropath 688.14  
 neuropathy 684.17  
 neuroplasty 687.27  
 neuropsychiatric 688.47  
 neuropsychiatrist 688.13  
 neuropsychiatry 688.3  
 neuropsychology 688.1  
 neuropsychopathic 472.26  
 neuropsychopathy, neuropsychosis 472.3  
 neurosis 688.17  
 neurotic  
   nouns 688.14  
   adjs. sedative 685.39  
   psychoneurotic 688.48  
 neuroticism 688.17  
 neurotomy 687.26  
 neuter  
   nouns gender 584.8  
   neutral 804.4  
   adjs. sexless 418.22  
   indifferent 634.5  
   mediocre 678.7  
   neutral 804.7  
 neutral  
   nouns ~ gear 347.6  
   nonpartisan 742.29  
   independent 760.11  
   ~ person 804.4  
   adjs. achromatic 362.7  
   antacid 378.7  
   sexless 418.22  
   unbiased 524.12  
   indifferent 634.5  
   mediocre 678.7  
   nonpartisan 742.49  
   independent 760.20  
   neuter 804.7  
 neutralism  
   political ~ 742.5  
   nonpartisanism 742.27  
   neutrality 804.1  
 neutrality  
   sexlessness 418.9  
   impartiality 524.5  
   indifference 634.1  
   mediocrity 678.1  
   neutralism 804.1  
 neutralization 177.2  
 neutralize offset 33.5  
   cushion 162.8  
   nullify 177.7  
 neutralizer  
   counteractant 177.3  
   chemical 378.1  
   medicine 685.20  
 neutralizing 177.9  
 neutrodyne 343.31  
 neutrons 325.24  
 névé 332.6  
 never nowise 35.14  
   not ever 106.4  
   by no means 522.8  
 NEVER A ONE  
   none 2.3  
   nobody 186.6  
 NEVER OTHERWISE  
   invariably 17.8  
   universally 79.16  
   always 112.11  
 NEVER SAY DIE  
   not weaken 158.9  
   persevere 623.4, 10  
   resist 790.5  
   cheer up! 868.20  
 NEVER SO  
   considerably 34.17  
   especially 36.19  
 NEVER TO BE  
   FORGOTTEN  
   unforgettable 535.25  
   notable 670.18  
 never-dying 112.9  
 never-ending  
   continuous 71.9  
   perpetual 112.7  
 nevermore 106.4  
 neverness 106.1  
 nevertheless  
   notwithstanding 33.8  
   anyhow 655.12  
 never-tiring 623.7  
 Nevison 823.12  
 nevus  
   protuberance 255.3  
   mark 566.4  
   blemish 677.1  
   growth 684.29  
 new  
   adjs. additional 40.9  
   recent 122.7  
   unused 666.12  
 NEW TO  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   inexperienced 732.17  
   advs. again 91.6  
   anew 122.16  
 new beginning 143.2  
 new-begotten 122.9  
 new birth  
   conversion 145.2  
   revival 692.3  
   salvation 1024.4  
 newborn  
   newfledged 122.9  
   infant 124.12  
   born 166.26  
 newborn babe 982.4  
 new broom  
   man of action 705.8  
   officeholder 744.11  
 new-built 122.9  
 newcomer 78.4  
 New Deal 742.6  
 new departure 68.1  
 newel 216.4  
 New England 179.7  
 New Englander 189.11  
 New England Primer 603.8  
 newest 122.15  
 newfangle,  
   newfandangle  
   nouns 122.2  
   adjs. 122.12  
 newfangled, new-fandangled 122.12  
 new-fashion,  
   new-fashioned  
   modern 122.14  
   fashionable 642.11  
 newfledged  
   newborn 122.9  
   immature 124.10  
 new high 36.3  
 New Jerusalem  
   utopia 533.11  
   heaven 1016.4  
 newly again 91.6  
   anew 122.16  
 newly come 122.13  
 newly-rich 917.10, 13  
 newlywed 931.6  
 newlyweds 931.10  
 new-made 122.9

**new-model**

*verbs* convert 145.9  
remodel 692.18  
*adjs.* 122.9

**new moon** 374.8

**newness** freshness 122  
unaccustomedness 641.1

**news tidings** 556

*newspaper* 603.12

**news analyst** 604.4

**newsbill** 556.5

**newsboy** 828.6

**newscast**

*nouns* 343.21

*verbs* 343.28

**newscaster** 343.26

**newsdealer** 828.3

**news editor** 603.22

**news flash** 558.16

**newsful** 556.13

**news item** 556.3

**newsletter** 556.5

**newsman** 603.22

**newsmonger** 556.9

**newsmongery** 556.7

**newspaper** 603.12

**newspaperese** 578.7

**newspaperish** 603.26

**newspaperman** 603.22

**newsprint** 572.19

**newsreel** 609.15

**news report** 556.5

**newsstand** 830.3

**newsworthy** 556.13

**newsy**

*nouns* 828.6

*adjs.* 556.13

**New Testament**

1019.4

**New Thought** 1018.12

**New Thoughtist**

1018.22

**new twist** 478.8

**New World** 179.6

**new wrinkle**

a novelty 122.2

novel idea 478.8

**next**

*adjs.* succeeding 65.5

nearest 199.19

aware 474.17

GET NEXT TO

become informed

555.13

ingratiating 905.9

make friends 925.12

*advs.* 117.5

**next of kin** 11.2

**next world** 121.2

**nexus bond** 48.1

series 71.2

**Niagara** 394.11

**niagara** 394.5

**nib end** 70.2

tongue 216.1

beak 255.7

point 257.4

**nibble**

*nouns* 306.2

*verbs* eat 306.24,25

be credulous 501.5

NIBBLE AT 967.16

**Nibelung** 195.6

**nice** detailed 8.7

savory 427.8

discriminative 491.8

precise 515.15

meticulous 531.12

suitable 668.4

good 672.13

pleasant 861.5

fastidious 894.11

tasteful 895.9

kind 936.14

proper 956.8

scrupulous 972.15

BE NICE 735.5

**nice go** 729.4

**nicely**

expediently 668.7

excellently 672.23

kindly 936.19

**Nicene Creed** 1021.2

**Nicene Fathers** 1020.2

**nicety**

fine distinction 16.2

finesse 491.1

preciseness 515.3

meticulousness

531.3

punctilio 749.4

fastidiousness 894.3

taste 895.1

TO A NICETY

just right 515.21

to perfection 675.11

**niche nook** 191.3

recess 256.7

~ in the hall of

fame 912.7

**nick**

*nouns* ~ of time

129.5

notch 261.1

dice throw 514.9

IN THE NICK OF TIME

opportunist 129.13

in time 131.12

*verbs* notch 261.4

swindle 616.18

steal 822.13

**nicked** 261.5

**nickel**

*nouns* element 378.11

metal 382.20

coin 833.7,19

*adjs.* 382.16

**nickelic, nickeline,**

**nickelous** 382.16

**nickelodeon**

juke box 464.18

theater 609.18

**nickel plate** 227.14

**nicker** 459.2

**nicknack toy** 876.16

trinket 899.4

**nickname** 581.7,11

**nicotia tobacco** 433.1

**nicotine** 433.10

**nicotian tobacco** 433.1

**tobacco user** 433.12

**nicotine** 433.10

**nicotinism** 433.16

**nictitate** 439.10

**nictitation** 439.7

**nide** 187.8

**nidus**

breeding place 152.8

abode 190.21

**niece** 11.3

**Nifhel** 1017.3

**nifty**

*nouns* 672.7

*adjs.* stylish 642.13

good 672.14

**niggard**

*nouns* 850.5

*adjs.* 850.10

**niggardly**

*adjs.* paltry 671.18

stingy 850.10

*advs.* 850.14

**nigger capstan** 286.7

light shield 337.3

Negro 417.7

**niggerhead, negrohead**

433.8

**niggertoe** 306a.38

**niggle** 965.9

**niggling** 671.17

**nigh**

*adjs.* near 199.14

left 243.5

*advs.* about 35.13

nearly 199.25

*prep.* 199.20

**nigh side** 243.1

**night**

*nouns* nighttime

134.4

black 364.4

AT NIGHT, BY NIGHT,

etc. nightly 134.11

darkling 336.21

*adjs.* 134.9

**night and day** 135.7

**night-black**

dark 336.14

black 364.8

**night blindness** 440.2

**nightcap** 994.8

**night-clad, night-**

**cloaked** 336.14

**night clothes** 230.21

**night club** 876.11

**night-dark** dark 336.14

black 364.8

**nightdress** 230.21

**night-enshrouded**

336.14

**nightfall** 134.2

**night-fallen** 134.9

**night-filled** 336.14

**night float** 686.13

**nightgown** 230.21

**nighthawk taxi** 271.11

dissipater 991.3

**night-hid** 336.14

**nightie** 230.21

**nightingale** 463.15

**nightingale's tongue**

306a.8

**new-model — nimbosity**

**night letter** 558.16

**nightlong** 110.12

**nightly**

*adjs.* 134.9

*advs.* 134.11

**nightmare**

hallucination 518.7

dream 533.9

horror 864.7

ogre 889.8

**night owl** 991.3

**nights** 134.11

**night shift** 108.3

**nightshirt** 230.21

**night song** 1030.8

**night spot** 876.11

**nighttime**

*nouns* 134.4

*adjs.* 134.9

**night-veiled** 336.14

**nightwalker**

noctambulist 273.7

earthworm 413a.8

**nightwalking, night-**

**wandering**

*nouns* 272.11

*adjs.* 272.37

**night watchman** 697.9

**nightwear** 230.21

**nigrescence** 364.1

**nigrescent, nigricant**

364.9

**nigrify** 364.7

**nigrine black** 364.8

negro 417.12

**nigrities, nigritude**

364.1

**nigrous** 364.8

**nil** 2.2

**nililism** anarchy 738.2

politics 743.4

**nililist** destroyer 691.8

anarchist 738.3

radical 743.11

**nililistic**

anarchical 738.6

radical 743.19

**nilility**

nonexistence 2.1

nonentity 4.2

insignificance 671.6

- nimbus halo 334.14  
     cloud 403.1  
 Nimrod 653.5  
 nincompoop 470.1  
 nine 99.5  
     THE NINE  
         music 463.24  
         poetry 607.12  
     THE NINES 56.4  
 niner 99.5  
 ninny, ninnyhammer 470.1  
 ninnivism 468.3  
 ninth 99.21  
 Nip 417.9  
 nip  
     nouns small amount 35.3  
         pinch 197.2  
         bite 306.2  
         drink 306.4  
         cold 332.1  
         pang 423.2  
         pungency 432.2  
         hold 811.2  
         dram 994.6  
     verbs cut off 42.10  
         sever 49.10  
         pinch 197.8  
         shorten 202.6  
         hasten off 300.12  
         chill 332.11  
         freeze 333.11  
         pain 423.7  
         be pungent 432.5  
         destroy 691.11  
         grip 811.6  
         catch 820.14  
         steal 822.13  
         tipple 994.29  
 NIP IN THE BUD  
     kill 408.13  
     destroy 691.11  
     prevent 728.13  
 NIP UP 820.12  
 nip and tuck 30.8  
 niphablepsia 440.1  
 nipper 994.6  
 nippers  
     pince-nez 442.2  
     pincers 811.4  
 nipping 332.15  
 nipple 255.6  
 Nipponese 417.9  
 nippy cold 332.15  
     pungent 432.7  
 nirvana  
     oblivion 536.1  
     heaven 1016.9  
 Nisei 417.9  
 nisse 1012.15  
 nit 413a.7  
 nitch  
     nouns 261.1  
     verbs 261.4  
 nitrate 378.6  
 nitration 378.5  
 nitrocotton 799.9  
 nitrogen  
     fertilizer 164.4  
     element 378.11  
 nitroglycerin 799.9  
 nitwit 470.8  
 nitwitted 468.22  
 nivicous 363.8  
 nix  
     nouns nothing 2.2  
         nobody 186.6  
         no 522.1  
         water spirit 1012.17  
     advs. 522.7  
     interjs. stop it! 144.14  
         don't! 776.8  
 nixie 1012.17  
 Nizam 747.10,11  
 Njorth, Njord 1012.6  
 N.K.V.D. 697.15  
 no  
     nouns the negative 481.14  
         negation 522.1  
         vote 635.5  
     verbs 522.3  
     advs. none 2.11  
         nay 522.7  
 no-account 667.11  
 Noachian 123.13  
 Noah's ark 44.6  
 Noarchaic 123.13  
 Noatum 1016.11  
 nob head 210.5  
     personage 670.9  
     nobleman 916.4  
 nobby stylish 642.13  
     good 672.14  
 Nobel Prize 914.2  
 nobility greatness 34.2  
     eloquence 598.6  
     magnificence 902.5  
     dignity 903.2  
     distinction 912.5  
     aristocracy 916  
     moral worth 972.1  
 noble  
     nouns 916.4  
     adjs. great 34.9  
         important 670.16  
         excellent 672.13  
         grandiose 902.21  
         dignified 903.12  
         reputable 912.16  
         aristocratical 916.11  
         honorable 972.13  
         magnanimous 977.6  
 noble birth 916.1  
 Noble Experiment 996.6  
 noble gas 400.1  
 nobleman 916.4  
 noble metals 382.3  
 noble-minded  
     broad-minded 524.8  
     magnanimous 977.6  
 noblesse 916.2  
 noblesse oblige 934.2  
 nobody 186.6  
 nociassociation 684.18  
 nock 261.1  
 noctambulant, noctambulism 272.37  
 noctambulate 272.31  
 noctambulation: 272.11  
 noctambule, noctambulist 273.7  
 noctambulism 272.11  
 noctilucence 334.37  
 noctilucence 334.13  
 noctivagant 272.37  
 noctivagation 272.11  
 noctograph 440.5  
 nocturnal 134.9  
 nod  
     nouns assent 520.2  
         signal 566.14,21  
         bidding 750.5  
         greeting 923.4  
         obeisance 962.2  
     AT ONE'S NOD 764.4  
     verbs assent 520.8  
         go to sleep 710.15  
         greet 923.10  
         bow 962.6  
     NOD TO ITS FALL  
         fall 314.8  
         deteriorate 690.25  
         be destroyed 691.21  
 nodal 255.16  
 nodding 214.9  
 noddle head 210.5  
     brain 465.4  
 noddy 470.1  
 node joint 47.4  
     protuberance 255.5  
     dilemma 729.6  
 noded, nodiform 255.16  
 nodosity 255.5  
 nodular, nodulated 255.16  
 nodulation, nodule 255.5  
 noduled 255.16  
 nodulus 255.5  
 nodus 729.6  
 Noël 137.5  
 Noël 461.13  
 noggin head 210.5  
     brain 465.4  
 no-good  
     nouns 984.2  
     adjs. 667.11  
 nohow nowise 35.14  
     by no means 522.8  
     at all 655.12  
 noise  
     nouns static 343.24  
         computer data 348.19  
         sound 449.1  
         racket 452.3  
         discord 460  
     MAKE A NOISE IN THE WORLD  
         be successful 722.9  
         prosper 726.9  
         be famous 912.10  
         verbs sound 449.12  
         be noisy 452.7  
         ~ abroad 557.10  
     noiseful 452.11  
     noiseless 450.11  
     noisemaker 452.5  
     noiseproof 158.18  
 noising 557.1  
 noisome nasty 428.7  
     malodorous 436.5  
     bad 673.9  
     harmful 673.12  
     foul 680.25  
     insalubrious 682.4  
     odious 862.9  
 noisy loud 452.11  
     vociferous 458.10  
     blustering 909.4  
 nolle prosequi 1002.7  
 nol-pros  
     nouns 1002.7  
     verbs 666.6  
 noma 684.28  
 nomad  
     nouns 273.4  
     adjs. 272.36  
 nomadic 272.36  
 nomadism 272.3  
 nomadize 272.22  
 no man's land 800.2  
 nom de guerre, nom de plume 581.8  
 nom de théâtre 581.8  
 nomen 581.6  
 nomenclature 581  
 nominal not real 2.8  
     topical 483.4  
     so-called 581.15  
     substantive 584.13  
     inexpensive 847.7  
 nominal head 747.4  
 nominalistic 499.10  
 nominally  
     namely 80.18  
     inexpensively 847.10  
 nominate  
     choose 635.16  
     appoint 778.10  
 nominated 635.23  
 nominating  
     convention 742.8  
 nomination  
     ~ in the race 413.19  
     choice 635.6  
     political ~ 742.11  
     appointment 778.2  
     holy orders 1035.10  
 nominative  
     nouns 584.7  
     adjs. 581.16  
 nominee 778.8  
 nomistic 996.11  
 nomography,  
     nomology 996.7  
 nomothetic 996.11  
 non 522.7  
 Nona 638.3  
 nonacceptance 774.1  
 nonaccomplishment 721  
 nonachievement 721.1  
 nonacid  
     nouns 378.1  
     adjs. 378.7  
 nonadherent 51.4  
 nonadhesion 51.1  
 nonadhesive 51.4  
 nonadmission 77.1

- nonage** nine 99.5  
 minority 124.3  
**nonagenarian** 127.2  
**nonaggression** 801.4  
**nonaggressive**  
 unenterprising  
 706.17  
 peaceable 801.10  
**nonagon** 99.5  
**nonagreement** 520a.1  
**nonalcoholic**  
 ~ beverage 306a.47  
 unintoxicating 995.4  
**nonappearance**  
 absention 186.4  
 invisibility 444.1  
**nonary** 99.21  
**nonassent** 520a.1  
**nonattendance** 186.4  
**nonattending** 186.9  
 nonbeing 2.1  
**nonbeliever** 1029.11  
**nonbelligerent** 801.5  
**nonbiological** 381.4  
**nonbreakable** 358.5  
**non-Catholic**  
 nouns 1018.18  
 adjs. 1018.26  
**nonce** 120.1  
 FOR THE NONCE  
 meantime 109.5  
 temporarily 111.9  
 now 120.3  
 once 136.6  
**nonce word** 580.7  
**nonchalance**  
 unconcern 634.2  
 imperturbability  
 856.5  
**nonchalant**  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 imperturbable  
 856.15  
**non-Christian**  
 nouns 1023.6  
 adjs. 1023.10  
**noncivilized**  
 savage 161.20  
 uncultured 896.12  
**nonclerical** 1037.3  
**noncoherent** 51.4  
**noncohesion** 51.1  
**noncohesive** 51.4  
**noncollegiate** 560.19  
**noncom** 747.23  
**noncombatant**  
 nouns 801.5  
 adjs. 801.10  
**noncombative** 801.10  
**noncommissioned**  
 778.16  
**noncommissioned officer**  
 officer 747.23  
 soldier 798.9  
**noncommittal** 893.8  
**noncommunicable**  
 811.10  
**noncompetitive** 784.7  
**noncompletion** 721.1  
**noncompliance**  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 disobedience 765.1  
 refusal 774.1  
**noncompos** 472.15  
**non compos mentis**  
 472.24  
**nonconcurrency**  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 dissent 520a.1  
**nonconducting, non-conductive** 341.33  
**nonconductor** 341.13  
**nonconformance** 83.2  
**nonconforming**  
 unconformable 83.6  
 dissenting 520a.6  
**nonconformist**  
 original 83.4  
 dissenter 520a.3  
 heretic 1023.5  
**nonconformity**  
 nonobservance 83.2  
 dissent 520a  
 unorthodoxy 1023  
**nonconscious** 381.5  
**nonconsent** 774.1  
**nonconsenting** 774.6  
**nonconstitutional**  
 997.6  
**noncontagious** 811.10  
**noncontinuance** 72.1  
**noncontinuous** 72.4  
**noncontroversial**  
 512.15  
**noncreative** 165.5  
**nondescript**  
 nouns 85.5  
 adjs. 85.13  
**nondevelopment** 719.4  
**nondivisible** 353.13  
**nonendurable** 111.7  
**none**  
 nouns not any 2.3  
 ~ else 89.3  
 ~ to spare 660.1  
 divine service 1030.8  
 advs. 2.11  
 NONE THE LESS 33.8  
**nonecclesiastical**  
 1037.3  
**nonedible** 428.8  
**nonelastic** 355.12  
**nonelectrolyte** 341.22  
**nonemotional** 854.9  
**nonendurance** 860.2  
**nonentity**  
 nonexistence 2.1  
 nullity 4.2  
 a nobody 671.7  
**nones** 1030.8  
**nonessential**  
 nouns 6.2  
 adjs. extrinsic 6.4  
 incidental 8.6  
 irrelevant 10.6  
 superfluous 661.18  
 needless 667.10  
**nonesuch** oddity 85.5  
 the best 672.8  
 prodigy 918.2  
**nonetheless** 655.12  
**nonexecution** 721.1  
**nonexistence**  
 nonbeing 2  
 vacuity 186.2  
**nonexistent**  
 unexisting 2.7  
 vacuous 186.12  
 imaginary 533.19  
**nonexpectation** 538.1  
**nonextension** 376.1  
**nonexteriority, non-externality** 376.1  
**nonfeasance** 980.2  
**nonfeasor** 984.8  
**nonfertile** 165.4  
**nonfiction**  
 nouns 608.1  
 adjs. 608.4  
**nonfictional** 608.4  
**nonflier** 278.5  
**nonfulfillment**  
 noncompletion  
 721.1  
 nonobservance 767.1  
**nonfunctional** 667.14  
**nongregarious** 921.5  
**nonhabitable** 187.17  
**nonhuman** 85.14  
**nonillion** 99.13  
**noninfectious** 811.10  
**noninflammable** 331.9  
**noninhabitation** 186.2  
**noninterference, nonintervention**  
 politics 742.4  
 isolationism 760.8  
**nonintoned** 450.12  
**nonintoxicating** 995.4  
**non-Islamic** 1023.10  
**non-Jew** 1023.6  
**nonjuror** 83.4  
**nonlegal** 997.6  
**nonlicit** 997.6  
**nonlinear system** 348.5  
**nonliving** 381.5  
**nonmalignant** 672.22  
**nonmaterial** 376.7  
**nonmelodious** 460.4  
**nonmetal** 382.3  
**nonmetallic** 382.15  
**nonmilitant** 801.10  
**nonministerial** 1037.3  
**non-Mohammedan, non-Moslem**  
 nouns 1023.6  
 adjs. 1023.10  
**nonmoral**  
 amoral 955.7  
 immoral 979.15  
**nonmorality** 979.2  
**non-Mormon**  
 nouns 1023.6  
 adjs. 1023.10  
**nonny** 470.1  
**nonobedience** 765.1  
**nonobjective**  
 nouns 572.12  
 adjs. abstract 4.8  
 subjective 5.6  
**nonobjectivity** 5.1  
**nonage — nonresident**  
**nonobservance**  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 nonfulfillment 767  
**nonobservant**  
 unconformable 83.6  
 unfaithful 767.5  
**nonoccupance** 186.2  
**nonoccupation** 186.2  
**nonoccupational**  
 654.17  
**nonoccurrence** 2.1  
**nonodorous** 437.5  
**nonofficial** 513.19  
**nonorthodox** 1023.9  
**nonpareil**  
 nouns 672.8  
 adjs. 36.17  
**nonpartisan**  
 nouns political ~  
 742.29  
 independent 760.11  
 neutral 804.4  
 adjs. ~ politics  
 742.49  
 independent 760.20  
 neutral 804.7  
**nonpartisanism**  
 political ~ 742.27  
 neutralism 804.1  
**nonpastoral** 1037.3  
**nonpayer** 840.5  
**nonpaying** 840.10  
**nonpayment** 840  
**nonperformance**  
 nonaccomplishment  
 721.1  
 nonobservance 767.1  
**nonperishable** 142.19  
**nonpermanent** 111.7  
**nonpermissible** 776.7  
**nonphysical** 376.7  
**nonplus**  
 nouns quandary 513.3  
 impasse 729.5  
 verbs baffle 513.13  
 thwart 728.15  
**nonplustration** 513.3  
**nonplused**  
 baffled 513.23  
 at an impasse 729.22  
**nonpoetic** 608.5  
**nonpoisonous** 672.22  
**nonporous** 353.12  
**nonpresence** 186.1  
**nonprevalence** 666.1  
**nonproducing, non-productive** 165.4  
**nonprofessional** 716.5  
**nonprogressive** 140.8  
**nonprohibitive** 775.15  
**non-pros** 1002.14  
**nonreality** 2.1  
**nonreligious** 1037.3  
**nonremunerative**  
 667.12  
**nonrepentance** 872.2  
**nonrepresentational**  
 4.8  
**nonresidence** 186.2  
**nonresident** 186.10

- nonresistance**  
 political ~ 742.5  
 noninterference 760.8  
 submission 763.1  
 patience 859.2  
**nonresistant**  
*nouns* 801.5  
*adjs.* 763.12  
**nonreturnable** 142.18  
**nonrevealing** 613.17  
**nonreversible** 142.18  
**nonrigid** 356.8  
**nonsacred** 1025.3  
**nonsalable** 827.13  
**nonscholastic** 560.19  
**nonscientific** 482.10  
**nonsectarian** 1018.25  
**nonsense**  
*nouns* absurdity 469.3  
 meaninglessness 545.2  
*interjs.* 469.12  
**nonsense verse** 607.3  
**nonsensical**  
 absurd 469.10  
 meaningless 545.10  
**nonsensicality**  
 absurdity 469.3  
 meaninglessness 545.1  
**nonsensification** 469.5  
**nonsensify** 469.7  
**non sequitur** 493.4  
**nonsinusoidal circuit** 342.8  
**nonsocialistic** 743.21  
**nonsonant**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 450.12  
**nonspecific**  
 general 79.10  
 indefinite 513.17  
**nonspiritual** 375.9  
**nonstop** 71.9  
**nonstretchable** 355.12  
**nonsubjective** 6.3  
**nonsubjectivity** 6.1  
**nonsubsistence** 2.1  
**nonsubsistent** 2.7  
**nonsubstantial** 4.4  
**nonsuccess** 723.1  
**nonsuit** 1002.7  
**nonsymmetric** 248.10  
**nonsystematic** 62.11  
**nontoxic** 672.22  
**nontranslucency** 340.1  
**nontranslucent** 340.3  
**nonunderstanding**  
*nouns* 468.2  
*adjs.* undiscerning 468.14  
 intolerant 525.11  
**nonuple** 99.21  
**nonuplet** 99.5  
**nonuse** 666.1  
**nonutilitarian** 667.14  
**nonvenomous** 672.22  
**nonvirulent** 672.22  
**nonvocal** 449.5  
**nonvocational** 654.17
- nonvoter** 742.24  
**nonworker** 706.9  
**noodle head** 210.5  
 brain 465.4  
 fool 470.1  
**noodlehead** 470.4  
**noodles** 306a.32  
**nook room** 191.3  
 angle 250.2  
 recess 256.7  
**noon**  
*nouns* midday 133.5  
 summit 210.2  
*adjs.* 133.7  
**noonday**  
*nouns* 133.5  
*adjs.* 133.7  
**no one** 186.6  
**nooning** 133.5  
**noonlight**  
 midday 133.5  
 daylight 334.10  
**noonlit** 133.7  
**noontide** 133.5  
**noontime** 133.5  
**noose**  
*nouns* circle 252.2  
 snare 616.12  
 hanging 1008.7  
 hangman's rope 1009.5  
*verbs* loop 221.7  
 snare 616.20  
 catch 820.14  
 hang 1008.20  
**no-par stock** 832.2  
 price 832.8  
**nope** 522.7  
 nor 522.9  
**Nordic** 417.3  
**norm standard** 84.4  
 measure 489.2  
**norma** 84.4  
**normal**  
*nouns* average 32.1  
 natural 84.3  
 vertical 212.2  
 school 565.7  
*adjs.* average 32.3  
 orderly 59.6  
 natural 84.7  
 save 471.4  
 typical 570.12  
**normalcy**  
 normal state 84.1  
 sanity 471.1  
**normality**  
 normal state 84  
 sanity 471.1  
 ordinarieness 678.2  
**normalization** 84.5  
**normalize** 84.6  
**normally** 84.9  
**normal school** 565.7  
**Norman** 417.3  
**normoblast** 405.5  
**Norn** 194.13  
**Norns** 638.3  
**Norse, Norseman** 417.3  
**North** 179.7
- north**  
*nouns* 289.3  
 UP NORTH 313.16  
*verbs* 289.9  
*adjs.* 289.17  
**North America** 385.1  
**North American** 417.8  
**northbound** 289.16  
**Northeast** 179.7  
**northeast**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs.* 289.21  
**northeaster, nor'easter** 402.9  
**northeastern** 289.21  
**norther**  
*nouns* 402.9  
*verbs* 289.9  
**northern**  
*verbs* 289.9  
*adjs.* directional 289.15  
 north 289.17  
**northerner** 189.11  
**northern lights** 334.16  
**northernmost** 289.17  
**northing** 289.4  
**northland** 179.7  
**northlander** 189.11  
**Northman**  
 inhabitant 189.11  
 Scandinavian 417.3  
**North Pole**  
 opposites 238.2  
 cold place 332.5  
**North Star** star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7  
**northward**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs.* 289.17  
**Northwest** 179.7  
**northwest**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs.* 289.22  
**northwester** 402.9  
**northwestern** 289.22  
**north wind** 402.9  
**norward** 289.17  
**nose**  
*nouns* prow 239.3  
 snout 255.7  
 nozzle 395.9  
 person 416.3  
 detective 779.10  
**A NOSE FOR NEWS** 556.1  
**HOLD ONE'S NOSE IN THE AIR**  
 be proud 903.4  
 be arrogant 910.8  
**KEEP A NOSE TO THE WIND** 531.8  
**NOSE TO NOSE** 238.6  
**ON THE NOSE** 131.14  
**PUT ONE'S NOSE OUT OF JOINT**  
 excel 36.7  
 disappoint 539.2  
 defeat 725.6  
 thwart 728.15  
 humiliate 904.4
- UNDER ONE'S NOSE**  
 nearby 199.15  
 before 239.13  
 openly 553.15  
 defiantly 791.9  
*verbs* meddle 237.7  
 push 282.12  
 nuzzle 424.8  
 smell 434.8  
 trace 484.29  
 pry 526.4  
 nasalize 593.9  
**NOSE AROUND** 484.25  
**NOSE DOWN** 277.46  
**NOSE INTO** 274.43  
**NOSE OUT**  
 trace 484.29  
 discover 487.6  
 defeat 725.6  
**NOSE UP**  
 aviate 277.46  
 crash-land 277.49  
**nosebleed** 309.8  
**nose count** 88.5  
**nose dive**  
 aviation 277.10  
 dive 318.1  
 failure 723.3  
**nose-dive**  
 aviation 277.47  
 dive 318.6  
**nose-ender** 402.12  
**nose finish** 30.4  
**nosegay**  
 bouquet 410.23  
 fragrance 435.1  
**nose-over** 277.15  
**nose ring band** 252.3  
 ornament 899.6  
**nose-up** 277.15  
**no show** 155.10  
**nosiness** 526.1  
**nostalgia**  
 wistfulness 632.4  
 homesickness 632.5  
 sentimentality 853.7  
**nostalgic**  
 wistful 632.23  
 sentimental 853.21  
**nostology** 126.8  
**nostrils** nose 255.7  
 olfactories 434.5  
**nostrum** 685.2  
**nosy**  
*nouns* 526.2  
*adjs.* meddlesome 237.9  
 odorous 434.9  
 smelly 436.5  
 inquisitive 526.6  
**not** 522.7  
**nota bene** 528.6  
**notabilia** 670.5  
**notability**  
 greatness 34.2  
 obviousness 553.4  
 importance 670.2  
 personage 670.8  
 reputé 912.5  
 celebrity 912.9

**notable***nouns* personage

670.8

celebrity 912.9

*adjs.* remarkable

34.10

obvious 553.11

important 670.18

famous 912.17

**notarization** 520.4**notarize** 520.12**notary public** 569.1**notation***mathematics* 87.4

musical ~ 462.12

comment 550.6

note 568.3

account entry 843.5

**notch***nouns* degree 29.1

cleft 200.3

indentation 256.6

nick 261

UP TO THE NOTCH

672.17

*verbs* indent 256.14

nick 261.4

**notched**

indented 256.17

nicked 261.5

**notching** 261.2**note***nouns* color 361.5

observation 438.2

tone 449.2

birdcall 459.1

melody 461.4

pitch 462.4

musical ~ 462.14,

20

attention 528.1

comment 550.6

sign 566.2

memorandum 568.3

certificate 568.5

remark 592.4

epistle 602.2

importance 670.1

money 833.6,11

account entry 843.5

reputation 912.5

OF NOTE

important 670.17

famous 912.17

*verbs* heed 528.6

indicate 566.16

record 568.15

remark 592.16

enter accounts 843.8

**notebook** 568.10**noted** 912.17**noteworthy**

remarkable 34.10

special 80.12

extraordinary 85.13

notable 670.18

**nothing**

nonexistence 2.2

void 186.3

trifle 671.6

COME TO NOTHING

cease to be 2.5

be unproductive

165.3

fall through 312.3

perish 691.22

fail 723.12

DO NOTHING

be conservative

140.6

refrain 704.2

idle 706.10

FOR NOTHING

gratuitous 848.5

gratuitously 848.6

HAVE NOTHING TO DO

706.14

HAVE NOTHING TO DO

WITH

be unrelated 10.3

ignore 529.3

reject 636.2

avoid 629.6

let alone 704.4

refuse 774.3

be inhospitable

924.4

abstain 990.7

LIKE NOTHING 730.13

NEXT TO NOTHING

35.6

NOTHING DOING

quiescent 267.10

by no means 522.8

I refuse 774.9

God forbid! 967.27

NOTHING ELSE BUT

really 1.16

certainly 512.23

truly 515.16

NOTHING OF THE

KIND, NOTHING OF

THE SORT

different thing 16.3

nothing like 21.5

no 522.7

NOTHING TO BRAG

ABOUT 678.7

NOTHING TO IT 730.11

**nothingarian**

nonpartisan 742.29

neutral 804.4

**nothingness**

nonexistence 2.1

unconsciousness

422.2

**notice***nouns* observation

438.2

critique 493.2

attention 528.1

information 555.1

announcement

557.2,6

commentary 604.2

warning 701.1

order 750.6

GIVE NOTICE

inform 555.7

announce 557.12

warn 701.6

WITHOUT NOTICE

538.14

*verbs* see 438.12

detect 487.5

heed 528.6

care 531.6

**noticeability** 553.4**noticeable**

remarkable 34.10

visible 443.6

appreciable 489.15

obvious 553.8,11

**notification**

information 555.1

announcement

557.2

warning 701.1

order 750.6

**notifier** 555.5**notify remind** 535.20

inform 555.7

announce 557.12

warn 701.6

**notion idea** 478.1

supposition 498.4

opinion 500.4

caprice 627.1

impulse 628.1

intention 651.1

HAVE NO NOTION

476.12

**notional**

ideational 478.11

fanciful 533.20

whimsical 627.5

**notionalist** 498.6**notion counter** 830.11**notioned** 478.12**notions** 829.6**notoriety**

publicity 557.4

fame 912.1

**notorious**

famous 912.17

infamous 913.10

**Notre Dame** 1013.5**Notus** 402.3**notwithstanding** 33.8**nought** See **naught****noumenon** 478.2**noun** 584.4**nourish feed** 306.16

nutrify 307.15

encourage 646.21

nurture 783.16

**nourishing** 307.19**nourishment**

nutriment 306a.3

nutrition 307.1

aid 783.3

**nous mind** 465.1

ready wit 466.2

world spirit 1011.8

**nouveau riche** 917.10**nouvelle** 606.8**novate** 139.8**novel***nouns* book 603.1

story 606.8

*adjs.* original 23.3

new 122.11

**notable — nubbin****novela, novella** 606.8**novellet, novelette**

606.8

**novelist writer** 600.15

storyteller 606.10

**novelize write** 600.21

fictionize 606.13

**novelties** 829.6**novelty originality** 23.1

newness 122.1

innovation 122.2

**novemdecillion** 99.13**novena nine** 99.5

divine service 1030.8

**novenary** 99.21**novice newcomer** 78.4

ignoramus 476.9

tyro 564.7

nun 1036.18

**novitiate** 564.7**now***nouns* 120.1*advs.* at once 113.8

at present 120.3

AS OF NOW

as yet 120.3

henceforth 121.10

JUST NOW

instantly 113.6

now 120.3

recently 122.17

NOW AND FOREVER

112.12

NOW AND THEN 136.5

NOW OR NEVER

129.13

UNTIL NOW

since 119.14

to date 120.4

*interjs.* 502.14**nowadays** 120.3**noway, nowadays**

nowise 35.14

by no means 522.8

**nowhere, nowhere**

186.16

NOWHERE NEAR 35.14

NOWHERE TO BE

FOUND

nonexistent 2.7

absent 186.9

**nowise** 35.14**noxious nasty** 428.7

harmful 673.12

insalubrious 682.4,5

odious 862.9

**noxiousness**

harmfulness 673.5

insalubrity 682.1,2

odiousness 862.2

**nozzle nose** 255.7

mouth 264.6

conduit 395.9

**nth, the** 56.4

TO THE NTH 56.17

**nuance** 16.2**nub gist** 5.2

main point 670.6

**nubbin**

diminutive 195.4

pommel 215.19

**nubilate — nympa**

lump 255.3  
 ear of corn 410.27  
**nubilate**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
**nubilation**  
 obscuration 336.7  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 cloudiness 403.4  
**nubile** mature 126.12  
 marriageable 931.21  
**nubility** 931.3  
**nubilous** dim 336.18  
 opaque 340.3  
 cloudy 403.8  
**nucha** 48.5  
**nuclear** central 225.13  
 nuclear 405.22  
**nuclear** central 225.13  
 atomic 325.18  
 nuclear 405.22  
**nuclear** atom 325.4  
**nuclear** energy 325.14  
**nuclear** complex 688.30  
**nuclear** explosive 799.16  
**nuclear** fission 325.8  
**nuclear** fuel 325.10  
**nuclear** fusion 325.9  
**nuclear** physics 325.1  
**nuclear** power  
 power 156.4  
 atomics 325.14  
**nuclear** reactor 325.12  
**nucleary**, **nucleate**  
 central 225.13  
 nuclear 405.22  
**nucleation** 393.5  
**nucleization** 325.8  
**nucleize** 325.16  
**nucleolar**, **nucleolate**,  
 nucleolated 405.22  
**nucleolus** 405.10  
**nucleon** 325.6  
**nucleonics** 325.1  
**nucleoplasm** 405.3  
**nucleus** gist 5.2  
 rudiment 152.7  
 center 225.2  
 atomic ~ 325.6  
 biology 405.10  
**Nuda** 414.4  
**nude**  
 nouns nudity 231.3  
 picture 572.12  
 adjs. naked 231.14  
 unadorned 900.8  
**nudge**  
 nouns prod 282.2  
 signal 566.14  
 verbs prod 282.12  
 remind 535.20  
 signal 566.21  
**nudism**, **nudist** 231.3  
**nudity** nakedness 231.3  
 unadornment 900.3  
**nugacious**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 vain 667.13  
 trivial 671.16

**nugacity** 667.2  
**nugatory**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 vain 667.13  
 trivial 671.16  
**nugget** lump 194.10  
 gold 833.19  
**nuisance**  
 annoyance 864.2  
 bore 882.4  
**null** nonexistent 2.7  
 vacant 186.12  
**nullah** ravine 200.3  
 watercourse 395.2  
**null and void**  
 vacant 186.12  
 invalid 777.3  
 DECLARE NULL AND  
 VOID 777.2  
**nullification**  
 neutralization 177.2  
 repeat 777.1  
**nullifidian**  
 nouns 1029.11  
 adjs. unbelieving  
 502.8  
 irreligious 1029.19  
**nullifier** 177.3  
**nullify**  
 neutralize 177.7  
 annihilate 691.13  
 repeat 777.2  
 clear of debt 840.9  
**nullifying** 177.9  
**nulli secundus** 36.17  
**nullity**  
 nonexistence 2.1  
 nonentity 4.2  
 insignificance 671.6  
**nullius filius** 170.5  
**numb**  
 verbs freeze 332.11  
 benumb 422.3  
 ~ emotionally 854.8  
 adjs. numbed 422.5  
 apathetic 854.13  
**number**  
 nouns quantity 28.2  
 section 55.2  
 kind 61.3  
 numeral 86  
 sum 86.3  
 rhythm 462.22  
 edition 603.2,14  
 act 609.8  
 HAVE ONE'S NUMBER  
 487.8  
 NUMBERED WITH THE  
 DEAD 407.24  
 WITHOUT NUMBER  
 104.3  
 verbs amount to 54.7  
 numerate 87.10  
 limit 233.5  
 NUMBER AMONG 76.3  
 numberable 87.16  
**numbering** 87.1  
**numberless**  
 innumerable 101.11  
 infinite 104.3  
**number one** 80.5

**numbers** quantity 28.1  
 arithmetic 87.2  
 multitude 101.3  
 rhythm 462.22  
 poetic meter 607.9  
 IN ROUND NUMBERS  
 on an average 32.5  
 approximately  
 199.26  
**numbers** pool 514.10  
**numbing**  
 freezing 332.15  
 deadening 422.8  
 anesthetic 685.40  
**numen** 1012.19  
**numeral**  
 nouns 86.1  
 adjs. 86.8  
**numery** 86.8  
**numerate** 87.10  
**numeration** 87  
**numerative**  
 numeral 86.8  
 enumerative 87.15  
**numerical** 86.8  
**numeric** data 348.19  
**numerous** many 101.7  
 abundant 659.7  
**numismatic** 833.28  
**numismatics** 833.21  
**nummary** 833.28  
**numskull** 470.3  
**nun** 1036.18  
**nunciate** 559.3  
**nuncio** 779.6  
**nuncupative**  
 evidential 504.17  
 oral 592.20  
**nummery** 1040.6  
**nuptial**  
 verbs 931.15  
 adjs. 931.19  
**nuptials** 931.4  
**nurse**  
 nouns sister 686.13  
 nursemaid 697.7  
 verbs suckle 306.16  
 ~ the sick 687.33  
 care for 697.18  
 nurture 783.16  
 cherish 811.7  
**nursemaid** 697.7  
**nursery** infancy 124.5  
 source 152.8  
 room 191.7  
 plantation 412.11  
 school 565.4  
**nurseryman** 412.6  
**nursery rhyme** 607.4  
**nursling** 125.7  
**nurture**  
 nouns nutriment  
 306a.3  
 training 560.3  
 aid 783.3  
 verbs feed 306.16  
 train 560.13  
 encourage 646.21  
 care for 697.18  
 foster 783.16  
 cherish 811.7

**Nut** 1012.9  
**nut**  
 nouns fastener 48.7  
 head 210.5  
 food 306a.51  
 lunatic 472.15  
 fanatic 472.17  
 eccentric 473.3  
 enthusiast 633.5  
 overhead 841.3  
 seed 410.29  
 HARD NUT TO CRACK  
 enigma 547.7  
 dilemma 729.6  
 OFF ONE'S NUT  
 472.25  
 verbs 412.19  
**nut-brown** 366.3  
**nuthouse**  
 madhouse 472.14  
 Patent Office 740.13  
**nutrient**  
 nouns food 306a  
 nutriment 307.3  
 adjs. 307.19  
**nutrify** 307.15  
**nutriment** food 306a.3  
 nutrition 307.3  
**nutrition** 307.1  
**nutritionist** 307.13  
**nutritious** 307.19  
**nutritive**  
 nouns 307.3  
 adjs. 307.19  
**nuts**  
 nouns food 306a.38  
 list of ~ 306a.51  
 THE NUTS 672.7  
 adjs. 472.25  
 NUTS ABOUT  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 enamored 929.27  
 interjs. 965.16  
 NUTS TO YOU!  
 by no means 522.8  
 I refuse 774.9  
**nutshell**  
 nouns small amount  
 35.2  
 hull 410.28  
 IN A NUTSHELL  
 smally 195.15  
 in brief 590.6  
 PUT IT IN A NUTSHELL  
 605.5  
 verbs 605.5  
**nutting** 412.15  
**nutty** flavorful 427.9  
 spicy 432.7  
 foolish 469.8  
 insane 472.25  
 eccentric 473.4  
**nuzzle** nose 424.8  
 cuddle 930.15  
**nyctalopia** 440.2  
**nyctalopic** 440.8  
**nympa**  
 larva 125.9; 405.13  
 deity 1012.16  
**nympa** 125.9

**nymphal, nymphean**  
1012.24  
**nymphet** 1012.16  
**nymphic** 1012.24  
**nymphlike** 1012.24  
**nymphlin** 1012.16  
**nympholepsy** 688.32  
**nymphomania** sexual  
desire 418.4  
psychosexuality  
688.32  
**nystagmic** 439.11  
**nystagmus** 439.1

## O

**O**  
*nouns* 252.2  
*interjs.* 918.18  
**oaf** dolt 470.5  
clumsy fellow 732.9  
changeling 1014.12  
**oafdom** 468.3  
**oafish** stupid 468.15  
clumsy 732.20  
**oak** strength 158.7  
hardness 355.6  
**oaken** 377.8  
**oak leaf** 567.5  
**oak of Dodona** 541.7  
**oar** oarsman 275.5  
boat ~ 276.15  
**oarlock** fulcrum 286.3  
pivot 320.5  
**oarsman** 275.5  
**oath** deposition 521.3  
pledge 768.1  
curse 970.4  
UPON OATH 768.7  
**oatmeal** 306a.34  
**oats** food 306a.4  
grain 410.29  
**Obadiah** 1020.1  
**obligato**  
*nouns* 73.3  
*adjs.* 73.9  
**obconic(al)** 251.17  
**obduracy**  
obstinacy 624.1  
callousness 854.3  
impenitence 872.2  
heartlessness 937.10  
wickedness 979.7  
**obdurate**  
insensible 422.5  
obstinate 624.10  
strict 755.7  
impenitent 872.5  
heartless 937.23  
hardened 979.21  
**obdurately**  
obstinately 624.15  
strictly 755.9  
**obeah** sorcery 1033.1  
fetish 1034.5  
**obeah doctor** 1033.7  
**obedience, obediency**  
conformity 82.1  
authority 737.4  
submission 763  
compliance 764  
**obedient**  
conformable 82.5  
submissive 763.12  
compliant 764.3  
**obeisance**  
obsequiousness  
905.2  
homage 962.2  
**obeisant**  
submissive 763.16  
obsequious 905.13  
reverential 962.10  
**obelisk** tower 206.11  
monument 568.11  
**Oberon** 1012.15  
**obese** 194.18  
**obesity** 194.8  
**obey** submit 763.6  
mind 764.2  
**obfuscate**  
darken 336.10  
opaque 340.2  
**obfuscated**  
opaque 340.3  
drunk 994.39  
**obfuscation**  
obscurance 336.7  
opaqueness 340.1  
drunkenness 994.1  
**obit** 407.12  
**obiter dictum** 129.14  
**obituary** death 407.12  
biography 606.4  
**object**  
article 375.4  
experimentee 488.7  
meaning 543.2  
~ of art 572.11  
grammar 584.4  
purpose 651.2  
eyeshore 897.4  
~ of one's affections  
929.12  
**object verbs** 520a.5  
**OBJECT TO**  
mind 621.3  
disapprove of 967.10  
**objectification**  
externalization 223.4  
visualization 533.6  
**objectify**  
externalize 223.5  
visualize 533.15  
**objecting** 520a.7  
**objection**  
protest 520a.2  
obstacle 728.4  
demurrer 1004.2  
**HAVE NO OBJECTION**  
773.3  
**objectionability**  
inexpedience 669.1  
unsatisfactoriness  
867.2  
**objectionable**  
inexpedient 669.5  
unsatisfactory 867.7  
uncommendable  
967.25  
**objectionably** 867.9

**objectioner,**  
objectionist 520a.3  
**objective**  
*nouns* thing 3.3  
purpose 651.2  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.3  
extroverted 688.51  
**objectivity**  
extrinsicality 6.1  
extroversion 688.31  
**object lesson**  
example 25.2  
lesson 560.6  
**object-libido** 688.39  
**objector** 520a.3  
**objurgate** 967.17  
**objurgation** 967.5  
**objurgatory** 967.23  
**oblate** 252.11  
**oblation** 1030.7  
**oblation cloth** 1040.10  
**obligate**  
*verbs* 960.11  
*adjs.* 960.15  
**obligated** 960.15  
**obligation**  
condition 506.2  
necessity 637.1  
compulsion 754.1  
promise 768.2  
debt 838.1  
kindness 936.7  
duty 960.1  
**FEEL NO OBLIGATION**  
948.3  
**UNDER OBLIGATION**  
grateful 947.5  
obliged 960.15  
**obligative** 584.9  
**obligatorily**  
mandatorily 750.15  
compulsorily 754.11  
**obligatory**  
necessary 637.12  
mandatory 750.13  
compulsory 754.9  
incumbent upon  
960.14  
**oblige** compel 754.5  
indulge 757.7  
favor 783.19  
accommodate  
936.10  
obligate 960.11  
**obliged** grateful 947.5  
duty-bound 960.15  
**BE OBLIGED** 637.10  
**MUCH OBLIGED!** 947.6  
**obligement**  
necessity 637.1  
compulsion 754.1  
**obliging**  
*nouns* 757.4  
*adjs.* indulgent 757.10  
courteous 934.14  
considerate 936.17  
**oblique**  
*nouns* 218.7  
*verbs* 218.9  
*adjs.* slanting 218.13  
transverse 220.9  
circuitous 319.7  
circumlocutory  
591.14  
**obliquely**  
slantingly 218.22  
transversely 220.13  
circuitously 319.9  
**obliqueness**  
obliquity 218.1  
circumlocution  
591.5  
**obliquity** slant 218  
iniquity 979.4  
**obliterate** 691.16  
**obliteration** 691.7  
**oblivion**  
unconsciousness  
422.2  
forgetfulness 536.1  
unfeeling 854.2  
forgiveness 945.2  
**FALL INTO OBLIVION**  
536.7  
**oblivious**  
unconscious 422.7  
heedless 529.7  
abstracted 530.11  
forgetful 536.9  
asleep 710.20  
unfeeling 854.10  
**obliviousness**  
unconsciousness  
422.2  
heedlessness 529.1  
forgetfulness 536.1  
unfeeling 854.2  
**oblong**  
elongated 201.13  
quadrangular 250.9  
**oblongitude** 201.2  
**oblongness** 201.2  
**obloquy** infamy 913.4  
criticism 967.4  
malediction 970.2  
**obnoxious** nasty 428.7  
terrible 673.9  
odious 862.9  
infamous 913.12  
**obnoxiously**  
terribly 673.14  
infamously 913.17  
**obnoxiousness**  
unsavoriness 428.3  
terribleness 673.2  
odiousness 862.2  
disreputability 913.3  
**oboe** 464.9  
**oboist** 463.4  
**obovate, obovoid**  
252.11  
**obscene** 988.9  
**obscenity** 988.4  
**obscurant** 336.20  
**obscurantism** 476.1  
**obscurantism**  
darkening 336.7  
vagueness 513.4  
unintelligibility  
547.3

**obscure**

*nouns* 336.1  
*verbs* darken 336.10  
 opaque 340.2  
 cloud 403.7  
 blind 440.6  
 conceal 613.7  
*adjs.* formless 246.4  
 dark 336.14  
 dim 336.18  
 opaque 340.3  
 indistinct 444.5  
 vague 513.17  
 unintelligible 547.13  
 equivocal 548.3  
 unrenowned 913.14

**obscured**

blinded 440.9  
 concealed 613.12

**obscurely**

vaguely 513.26  
 unintelligibly 547.19

**obscuring**

obscurant 336.20  
 blinding 440.10  
 concealing 613.17

**obscurity**

nonentity 4.2  
 formlessness 246.1  
 darkness 336.1  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 vagueness 513.4  
 unintelligibility 547.3  
 insignificance 671.6

**obsecration**

supplication 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4

**obsequial**

409.25  
*obsequies* 409.4  
*obsequious* 905.13  
*obsequiousness* 905.2

**observable**

visible 443.6  
 manifest 553.8

**observably****observance**

conformity 82.1  
 watching 438.2  
 attention 528.1  
 vigilance 531.4  
 custom 640.1  
 ceremony 644.4  
 behavior 735.1  
 obedience 764.1  
 keeping 766  
 celebration 875.1  
 rite 1038.3

**Observant****observant**

attentive 528.15  
 vigilant 531.13  
 faithful 766.4

**observation**

watching 438.2  
 idea 478.1  
 opinion 500.4  
 attention 528.1  
 remark 592.4  
 keeping 766

**EXCHANGE**

**OBSERVATIONS**  
 compare notes 490.6  
 confer 595.10

**observation flight**

277.8

**observation post**

438.8

**observation tower**

206.11

**observatory**

astronomy 374.17

lookout 438.8

**observe conform**

82.3

see 438.12

examine 484.31

heed 528.6

remark 592.16

obey 764.2

keep 766.2

celebrate 875.3

~ a rite 1038.17

NOT OBSERVE 765.6

OBSERVE THE

FORMALITIES 644.6

OBSERVE THE GOLDEN

RULE 977.4

**observer aviator**

278.3

spectator 441.1

**observing**

528.15

**obsess possess**

472.23

haunt 864.21

demonize 1014.17

bewitch 1034.10

**obsessed**

infatuated 472.32

haunted 1015.10

bewitched 1034.14

**obsessing**

472.33

**obsession**

mania 472.13

spirit control 1015.5

bewitchment 1034.2

**obsessional**

472.33

**obsessive**

472.33

**obsolesce**

superannuate 123.9

disuse 666.9

**obsolescence**

archaism 580.11

disuse 666.1

**obsolescent**

666.10

**obsolete passé**

123.15

disused 666.10

BECOME OBSOLETE

123.9

**obsoletism**

word 580.11

disuse 666.1

**obstacle**

obstruction 265.3

hindrance 728.4

obstacle race 794.12

obstetric(al) 686.18

obstetrician 686.10

obstetrics 686.2

**obstinacy**

opinionatedness

512.6

stubbornness 624

**obstinate**

opinionated 512.22

stubborn 624.8

**obstipation**

265.3

**obstreperous**

turbulent 161.18

blatant 452.11

vociferous 458.10

ungovernable 624.12

disobedient 765.11

**obstreperously**

ungovernably 624.17

disobediently 765.13

**obstreperousness**

turbulence 161.3

noisiness 452.2

ungovernability

624.4

disobedience 765.2

obstruct delay 132.7

clog 265.7

retard 269.9

hinder 728.12

**obstructant**

728.4

**obstructed**

265.11

**obstructor**

728.8

**obstructing**

728.17

**obstruction clog**

265.3

retardation 269.4

hindrance 728.1

obstacle 728.4

**obstructionism**

728.1

**obstructionist**

hinderer 728.8

oppositionist 789.3

**obstructive**

*nouns* obstacle 728.4

oppositionist 789.3

*adjs.* 728.17

**obstruent**

728.17

**obtain exist**

1.8

prevail 79.9

induce 152.12

fetch 270.15

elicit 304.12

acquire 809.7

receive 817.6

**obtainable**

accessible 508.8

available 809.12

**obtainment**

809.1

**obtention**

809.1

**obtestation**

supplication 772.2

prayer 1030.4

**obtrude intrude**

237.5

expel 308.12

OBTRUDE ON 816.19

OBTRUDE UPON 959.7

**obtruncate**

42.10

**obtruncation**

42.3

**obtrusion**

237.1

**obtrusive**

intrusive 237.8

hinderer 728.17

garish 902.20

presumptuous 911.8

**obtrusively**

garishly 902.27

presumptuously

911.11

**obtund**

moderate 162.6

blunt 258.2

deaden 422.3

dull the feelings

854.7

**obtundity**

bluntness 258.1

unfeeling 854.1

**obtuse blunt**

258.3

insensitive 422.5

stupid 468.16

unfeeling 854.9

**obtuseness**

bluntness 258.1

stupidity 468.3

unfeeling 854.1

**obverse**

*nouns* opposite 15.2

counterpart 20.5

opposite side 238.3

*adjs.* opposite 15.5

reverse 238.5

front 239.1

**obviate**

728.14

**obviation**

728.2

**obvious distinct**

443.7

manifest 553.8

BE OBVIOUS 553.7

**obviously**

distinctly 443.8

manifestly 553.14

**ocarina**

464.9

**occasion**

*nouns* circumstance

8.1

opportunity 129.2

event 150.2

cause 152.1

motive 646.1

HAVE OCCASION FOR

637.9

*verbs* 152.11

**occasional**

incidental 129.12

infrequent 136.3

causal 152.15

contingent 174.6

**occasionally**

136.5

**Occident**

179.6

**occident**

289.3

**Occidental**

*nouns* 417.8

*adjs.* 417.10

**occidental**

289.15

**occipital**

240.9

**occiput**

240.1

**occlude**

265.6

**occlusion**

265.1

**occlusive**

*nouns* 449.5

*adjs.* 449.18

**occult**

*verbs* 613.7

*adjs.* recondite 547.14

esoteric 1032.24

**occultate**

eclipse 336.10

conceal 613.7

**occultation**

eclipse 336.9

- occultist** 1032.11  
**occupancy**  
 habitation 187.1  
 possession 806.1  
**occupant**  
 inhabitant 189.2  
 tenant 807.4  
**occupantless** 186.13  
**occupation**  
 habitation 187.1  
 engrossment 528.3  
 business 654.1  
 possession 806.1  
**occupational** 654.16  
**occupation force**  
 798.22  
**occupiable** 187.16  
**occupied**  
 inhabited 187.13  
 ~ in thought 477.21  
 engrossed 528.17  
 employed 705.20  
 BE OCCUPIED WITH  
 654.10  
**occupier**  
 inhabitant 189.2  
 tenant 807.4  
**occupy fill** 76.3  
 pervade 185.7  
 inhabit 187.8  
 ~ the thoughts  
 477.19  
 engross 528.13  
 busy 654.9  
 ~ a post 742.46  
 possess 806.5  
 OCCUPY ONESELF  
 WITH  
 attend to 528.5  
 busy oneself 654.10  
 OCCUPY THE CHAIR  
 745.11  
**occupying** 806.10  
**occur exist** 1.8  
 happen 150.5  
 be present 185.6  
 ~ to one's mind  
 477.17  
 NOT OCCUR 2.4  
**occurrence**  
 existence 1.1  
 circumstance 8.1  
 event 150.2  
 presence 185.1  
 appearance 445.1  
**occurring** 150.9  
**ocean**  
 large amount 34.3  
 ~ depths 208.3  
 sea 396  
**ocean-going** 274.60  
**ocean greyhound** 276.5  
**Oceania** 179.6  
**oceanic**  
 deep-sea 208.13  
 nautical 274.60  
 marine 396.7  
**Oceanid** sea god 396.4  
 nymph 1012.17  
**oceanographer** 396.6  
**oceanographic(al)**  
 396.7  
**oceanography** 396.5  
**oceans** 34.3  
**Oceanus** sea god 396.4  
 god 1012.17  
**oceanward, ocean-**  
**wards** 396.10  
**ocelot** 373.6  
**ocherous, ochery**  
 orangeish 368.2  
 yellowish 369.4  
**ochlocracy** 738.2  
**ochre** 833.1  
**o'clock** 114.16  
**octad** 99.4  
**octagon** 99.4  
**octagonal, octahedral**  
 eightfold 99.20  
 angular 250.11  
**octahedron** 99.4  
**octameter** 99.4  
**octan** 99.20  
**octane** 379.4  
**octangular** 99.20  
**octaploid** 99.20  
**octastich** 607.5  
**octastyle** eight 99.4  
 eightfold 99.20  
**Octateuch** 1019.3  
**octateuch** 99.4  
**octave** eight 99.4  
 musical ~ 462.9  
 verse 607.5  
**octave species** 462.10  
**octavo** eight 99.4  
 book size 603.15  
**octennial** 137.4  
**octet** eight 99.4  
 music 461.17  
**octillion** 99.13  
**octodecillion** 99.13  
**octodecimo** 603.15  
**octofold** 99.20  
**octogenarian** 127.2  
**octonary**  
 nouns 99.4  
 adjs. 99.20  
**octopod** 413.33  
**octopus** 413.33  
**octooron** 44.9  
**octosyllable** 99.4  
**octroi** 844.11  
**octuple** 99.20  
**ocular**  
 nouns eye 438.9  
 lens 442.1  
 adjs. 438.22  
**ocularist** 442.7  
**ocular spectrum**  
 518.6  
**oculate** 442.10  
**oculated** 442.10  
**oculist**  
 optician 442.7  
 doctor 686.7  
**oculus** 438.9  
**od** 710.8  
**odalise, odalisk** 762.7  
**odd** unmatched 21.4  
 unequal 31.4  
 remaining 43.6  
 unusual 85.11  
 unique 89.9  
 occasional 136.3  
 eccentric 473.4  
**oddball** 85.4  
**oddity**  
 unusualness 85.3  
 odd person 85.4  
 odd thing 85.5  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 eccentric 473.3  
**odd job** 654.2  
**odd lot** 832.3  
**odd-lot dealer** 831.10  
**oddly** 85.18  
**oddments**  
 remains 43.1  
 miscellany 74.12  
 refuse 667.4  
**odd moments** 708.1  
**odds** difference 16.1  
 inequality 31.1  
 advantage 36.2  
 gambling ~ 514.5  
 disagreement 793.2  
 AT ODDS  
 differing 16.7  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 at variance 27.10  
 dissentient 520a.6  
 opposing 788.10  
 quarreling 793.17  
 at enmity 927.13  
**odds and ends**  
 remains 43.1  
 mixture 44.6  
 miscellany 74.12  
 refuse 667.4  
**odd stick** 85.4  
**ode** 607.4  
**Odelsting** 740.4  
**odeum** 609.17  
**Odin, Woden**  
 war-god 795.18  
 god 1012.6  
**odious** nasty 428.7  
 terrible 673.9  
 offensive 862.9  
 infamous 913.12  
**odiousness**  
 unsavoriness 428.3  
 terribleness 673.2  
 offensiveness 862.2  
 disreputability 913.3  
**odist** 607.15  
**odium** infamy 913.4  
 hatred 928.1  
**odontalgia** 423.5  
**odontoid** 257.17  
**odor** smell 434  
 fragrance 435  
 malodor 436  
 IN GOOD ODOR 912.16  
**odorator, odorizer**  
 435.6  
**odored** 434.9  
**odoriferous**  
 odorous 434.9  
 fragrant 435.9  
**odorless** 437.5  
**occultist — off-color**  
**odorous**  
 smelling 434.9  
 fragrant 435.9  
 malodorous 436.5  
**odorousness**  
 headiness 434.2  
 malodorousness  
 436.2  
**odyl, odyle** 710.8  
**odylic** 710.22  
**odylic force** 710.8  
**odyssey** 272.2  
**Oedipus complex**  
 688.30  
**oenomania, oinomania**  
 994.3  
**oenophilist** 994.10  
**o'er**  
 advs. 206.27  
 preps. 227.40  
**o'ertop** excel 36.5  
 rise above 206.16  
**oestrous, oestrua**  
 418.21  
**oestruate** 418.15  
**oestruation, oestrum,**  
**oestrus** 418.5  
**of** 9.12  
**off**  
 adjs. odd 85.11  
 occasional 136.3  
 right-hand 242.4  
 dissonant 460.4  
 insane 472.24  
 erroneous 517.14  
 imperfect 676.4  
 below standard  
 678.11  
 ill 684.41  
 tainted 690.39  
 unemployed 706.16  
 ALL OFF  
 ended 70.8  
 erroneous 517.14  
 advs. at a distance  
 198.15  
 away 300.21  
 offshore 396.10  
 BE OFF depart 300.9  
 begone! 308.28  
 preps. 42.13  
**offal** refuse 667.4  
 filth 680.9  
**off and on**  
 by turns 137.12  
 irregularly 138.4  
 variably 141.8  
 to and fro 322.20  
**off-balanced** 225.16  
**offbeat**  
 nouns 462.25  
 adjs. unconventional  
 83.8  
 out of fashion  
 123.16  
**off chance**  
 small chance 155.9  
 possibility 508.1  
**off-color**  
 off-tone 361.21  
 ill 684.41

risqué 988.7  
 offcut 601.3  
 offence See **offense**  
 offend  
   ~ the nostrils 436.4  
   ~ the ear 457.10  
   displease 864.13  
   give umbrage 950.20  
   affront 963.4  
   do wrong 980.3  
   ~ against the law 997.5  
 offended 864.23  
   BE OFFENDED 950.13  
 offender 984.8  
 offense  
   violation 767.2  
   attack 796.1  
   umbrage 950.2  
   provocation 950.11  
   indignity 963.2  
   misdeed 980.2  
   illegality 997.4  
   GIVE OFFENSE 864.13  
 offenseless 982.6  
 offensive  
   nouns 796.1  
   ON THE OFFENSIVE 796.32  
   *adjs.* nasty 428.7  
   malodorous 436.5  
   combative 795.26  
   aggressive 796.32  
   odious 862.9  
   vulgar 896.10  
   ugly 897.11  
   insulting 963.6  
   obscene 988.9  
 offensively  
   displeasingly 862.17  
   vulgarily 896.16  
   hideously 897.13  
 offensiveness  
   unsavoriness 428.3  
   malodorousness 436.2  
   odiousness 862.2  
   ugliness 897.2  
   obscenity 988.4  
 offer  
   nouns attempt 712.2  
   proffer 771.1  
   OFFER OF MARRIAGE 930.7  
   *verbs* occur 477.17  
   adduce 504.13  
   put to choice 635.18  
   attempt 712.5  
   proffer 771.4  
   bid 826.9  
 offering gift 816.4  
   oblation 1030.7  
 Offertory 1038.10  
 offertory music 461.23  
   donation 816.6  
   hymn 1030.3  
   offering 1030.7  
 off-guard 529.8  
 offhand  
   *adjs.* careless 532.11

extemporaneous 628.12  
 informal 645.3  
 nonchalant 856.15  
*advs.* carelessly 532.18  
 extemporaneously 628.15  
 informally 645.4  
 offhandedness  
   informality 645.1  
   nonchalance 856.5  
 office operation 163.1  
   room 191.6  
   tip 555.3  
   signal 566.14  
   ceremony 644.4  
   job 654.3  
   post 654.5  
   warning 701.4  
   workplace 717.8  
   staff 748.12  
   commission 778.1  
   kindness 936.7  
   bureau 998.4  
   divine service 1030.8  
   rite 1038.3  
 office-bearer  
   politician 744.11  
   official 747.17  
 office boy 748.4  
 office force 748.12  
 officeholder  
   political incumbent 744.11  
   official 747.17  
 office hunger 742.10  
 office hunter 744.9  
 officer  
   nouns ship's ~ 275.7  
   policeman 697.14  
   official 747.17  
   military ~ 747.21  
   *verbs* command 739.11  
   manage 745.8  
 officer of the day 747.22  
 officer of the deck 275.7  
 office seeker 744.9  
 official  
   nouns 747.17  
   *adjs.* authentic 512.18  
   functional 654.16  
   authoritative 737.14  
 officialdom 747.16  
 officialese  
   jargon 578.7  
   politics 742.40  
 officialism 742.39  
 officiate  
   do duty 654.13  
   minister 656.5  
   administer 745.11  
   perform a rite 1038.18  
 officinal 685.4  
 officious 237.9  
 offering  
   remote distance 198.3

horizon 213.4  
 IN THE OFFING 151.3  
 offish reserved 611.8  
   haughty 910.12  
 off-key 460.4  
 off limits 233.9  
 off-pitch 460.4  
 offprint copy 24.5  
   print 601.3  
 offscourings, offscum  
   remains 43.1  
   refuse 667.4  
   offal 680.9  
   riffraff 917.5  
 off season 128.1  
 offset  
   nouns contrast 15.2  
   compensation 33.2  
   descendant 170.4  
   neutralizer 177.3  
   automation 348.21  
   print 601.3  
   *verbs* go counter to 15.3  
   compensate 33.5  
   cushion 162.8  
 offsetting  
   nouns  
   counterbalancing 33.1  
   neutralization 177.2  
   *adjs.* compensating 33.6  
   neutralizing 177.9  
 offshoot  
   addition 41.1  
   member 55.4  
   effect 153.1  
   by-product 167.3  
   descendant 170.4  
   branch 298.4  
   foliage 410.18  
   organization 786.10  
 offshore 396.10  
 off side 242.1  
 offspring child 125.3  
   effect 153.1  
   product 167.1  
   posterity 170.1  
   descendant 170.3  
 off stage 609.40  
 oftake 42.6  
 off-tone  
   off-color 361.21  
   dissonant 460.4  
 oft 135.6  
 often  
   repeatedly 103.16  
   frequently 135.6  
   NOT OFTEN 136.4  
 oftens, oftentimes, oftentimes 135.6  
 oftentimes 135.4  
 oft-repeated 135.4  
 ogam dialect 578.8  
   character 579.3  
   writing 600.10  
 ogdoad 99.4  
 ogham  
   character 579.3  
   writing 600.10

ogive 251.4  
 ogle  
   nouns eye 438.5  
   flirtation 930.8  
   *verbs* look at 438.15  
   make eyes at 930.18  
 O.G.P.U. 697.15  
 ogre, ogress  
   frightener 889.8  
   monster 941.7  
   fiend 1014.7  
 oh! ouch! 423.14  
   alas! 873.20  
   surprise 918.18  
 ohm 341.35  
 ohmage 341.11  
 oie 306a.22  
 oil  
   nouns illuminant 334.20  
   fat 379  
   mineral ~ 379.11  
   vegetable ~ 379.12  
   animal ~ 379.13  
   ~ painting 572.15  
   balm 685.9  
   flattery 968.1  
   *verbs* lubricate 379.8  
   bribe 649.3  
   medicate 687.34  
   flatter 968.7  
 OIL THE TONGUE 968.5  
 oilcan 799.15  
 oiled 994.40  
 oligarchy 739.6  
 oiliness  
   greasiness 379.5  
   hypocrisy 614.6  
   suaveness 934.5  
   flattery 968.2  
 oiling 379.6  
 oil of joy 994.13  
 oil of myrcia 435.2  
 oil of palms  
   bribe 649.2  
   tip 816.5  
   money 833.2  
 oil painter 577.4  
 oil painting 572.5  
 oil refinery 717.3  
 oiltight 265.12  
 oily greasy 379.9  
   hypocritical 614.33  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
 oily-tongued  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
 oinomania  
   See oenomania  
 ointment salve 379.3  
   balm 685.9  
   money 833.2  
   unction 1038.6  
 Oireachtas 740.2  
 oiseau 306a.22  
 O.K., okay  
   nouns 520.4  
   *verbs* 520.12  
   *adjs.* correct 515.14

- good 672.14  
 satisfactory 866.12  
*advs.* 520.18  
**olam** infinity 104.1  
 eternity 112.2  
 universe 374.1  
**olamic** infinite 104.3  
 eternal 112.7  
**old** ancient 123.10  
 mature 126.12  
 elderly 126.15  
 disused 666.10  
 experienced 731.26  
 OF OLD 119.13  
**old Adam**  
 evil nature 979.8  
 carnal nature 985.2  
**old age** 126.5  
**old-age** insurance  
 welfarism 743.6  
 pension 816.8  
**old campaigner**  
 veteran 731.14  
 politician 744.1  
 soldier 798.18  
**Old Clottie** 1014.4  
**old country**  
 region 179.6  
 fatherland 180.2  
**old crony** 926.4  
**old days** 119.2  
**olden** 123.10  
**older**  
*nouns* elder 127.2  
 senior 127.5  
*adjs.* elder 123.19  
 senior 126.18  
**oldest** eldest 123.19  
 senior 126.18  
**Old Faithful** 327.9  
**oldfangled, old-**  
 fashioned 123.16  
**Old Floorer** 407.3  
**old foggy**  
*nouns* old-fashioned  
 person 123.8  
 conservative 140.4  
 dotard 470.9  
*adjs.* 123.17  
**old-fogyish**  
 old-fashioned 123.17  
 conservative 140.8  
**Old Gentleman**  
 1014.4  
**Old Glory** 567.6  
**old goat** 987.11  
**old-gold** 368.2  
**Old Gooseberry**  
 1014.4  
**Old Harry** 1014.4  
**old hat**  
*nouns* 516.3  
*adjs.* out-of-date  
 123.16  
 trite 881.9  
**Old Lady of Thread-**  
**needle Street**  
 834.13  
**old-line**  
 conservative 140.8  
 established 142.14  
**old maid**  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
 prude 901.11  
 spinster 932.4  
**old-maidish**  
 prim 901.19  
 spinsterish 932.7  
**old man** elder 127.2  
 father 169.9  
 shipmaster 275.7  
 commander 747.22  
 husband 931.8  
**old master**  
 painting 572.11  
 artist 577.1  
**oldness**  
 ancientness 123  
 elderliness 126.5  
**Old Nick** 1014.4  
**Old Probabilities, Old**  
**Prob** 401.7  
**old salt** sailor 275.3  
 veteran 731.14  
**old saw** 516.3  
**old school** 140.4  
**Old Scratch** 1014.4  
**old soldier**  
 cigar butt 433.6  
 malingerer 629.3  
 veteran 731.14  
 soldier 798.18  
**old song** cliché 516.3  
 trifle 671.5  
**old stager** actor 610.1  
 veteran 731.14  
**old story** 516.3  
**Old Testament** 1019.3  
**old-time** 123.10  
**old-timer** native 189.3  
 veteran 731.14  
**old times** 119.2  
**old wheeze** 879.9  
**old wife** crone 127.3  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
 dotard 470.9  
**old wives' tale** 501.3  
**old woman** foggy 123.8  
 elder 127.3  
 mother 169.10  
 dotard 470.9  
 fuss-budget 894.7  
 wife 931.9  
**old-womanish**  
 effeminate 420.15  
 senile 468.23  
**Old World** 179.6  
**old-world** 123.13  
**ole** 123.10  
**oleaginous, oleic**  
 379.9  
**oleo** 609.24  
**olericultural** 412.21  
**olericulture** 412.2  
**oleum** 379.1  
**olfaction** 434.3  
**olfactories** nose 255.7  
 organs 434.5  
**olfactory**  
*nouns* 434.4  
*adjs.* 434.12  
**olibanum** 435.4  
**olid** 436.5  
**oligarch** 747.6  
**oligarchic(al)** 739.16  
**oligarchy** 739.4  
**olio** mixture 44.6  
 stew 306a.11  
**olivaceous** 370.4  
**olive** brown 366.3  
 green 370.4  
**olive branch**  
 offspring 170.3  
 peace offering 802.2  
**olla** 306a.11  
**olla-podrida**  
 mixture 44.6  
 stew 306a.11  
**ology** 474.10  
**olycook, olykoek**  
 306a.43  
**Olympiad** 876.10  
**Olympian**  
 magnificent 902.21  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**Olympus** 1016.10  
**omasum** 192.3  
**ombrometer** 393.7  
**omega** 70.1  
**omelet, omelette**  
 306a.26  
**omen**  
*nouns* 542.2  
 OF GOOD OMEN  
 542.16  
*verbs* 542.8  
**ominous** 542.13  
**omission**  
 deficiency 57.2  
 exclusion 77.1  
 error 517.4  
 neglect 532.1  
 want 660.4  
 nonobservance  
 767.1  
 sin of ~ 980.2  
**omit** exclude 77.4  
 leave undone 532.7  
**omitted** 186.9  
**omitting** 77.9  
**omnibus**  
*nouns* carrier 270.5  
 bus 271.11  
 book 603.4  
*adjs.* 76.6  
**omnibus bill** 740.19  
**omnifarious** 19.5  
**omniform** 19.5  
**omnigenous** 19.5  
**Omnipotence,**  
**Omnipotent, the**  
 1011.2  
**omnipotence** 156.3  
**omnipotent**  
 almighty 156.12  
 divine 1011.20  
**omnipresence**  
 ubiquity 185.2  
 divine attribute  
 1011.15  
**omnipresent**  
 everywhere 178.11  
 ubiquitous 185.13  
**olam — once-over**  
 divine 1011.20  
**omnirange** 277.4  
**Omniscience,**  
**Omniscient, the**  
 1011.2  
**omniscience** 474.6  
**omniscient**  
 all-knowing 474.15  
 divine 1011.20  
**omnium-gatherum**  
 mixture 44.6  
 jumble 62.3  
 miscellany 74.12  
**omnivore** 306.13  
**omnivorous**  
 all-eating 306.29  
 greedy 632.28  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**omophagist** 306.13  
**omophagous** 306.29  
**ompa** 408.11  
**omphalectomy** 687.25  
**omphalic** 225.12  
**omphalos** 225.2  
**on**  
*adjs.* happening 150.9  
 willing 620.5  
**BE ON**  
 agree 520.10  
 be a bargain 825.15  
**ON TO** 474.16  
*advs.* after which  
 117.6  
 toward 289.28  
 forward 293.7  
**ON AND OFF**  
 irregularly 138.4  
 variably 141.8  
**ON AND ON**  
 increasingly 38.9  
 continuously 71.11  
 constantly 135.7  
**preps.**  
 concerning 9.12  
 at 183.28  
 against 199.23  
 atop 210.14  
 upon 227.40  
 by means of 656.8  
**once** whenever 105.12  
 former 119.7  
 one time 136.6  
**AT ONCE**  
 instantly 113.8  
 promptly 131.15  
**ONCE AND AGAIN**  
 twice 91.6  
 occasionally 136.5  
**ONCE FOR ALL**  
 finally 70.11  
 once 136.6  
 come what may  
 622.20  
**ONCE MORE**  
 again 103.17  
 encore! 103.18  
**ONCE UPON A TIME**  
 119.11  
**once-over** 438.6  
**GIVE THE ONCE-OVER**  
 scrutinize 438.15

## oncoming — open

- skim over 484.34  
**oncoming**  
*nouns* beginning 68.1  
 approach 295.1  
*adjs.* progressive 293.5  
 approaching 295.4  
**on-dit** 556.6  
**one**  
*nouns* unit 89.3  
 person 416.3  
**AS ONE**  
 simultaneously 118.6  
 concurrently 176.5  
 unanimously 520.17  
 co-operatively 784.9  
**AT ONE** 26.16  
**AT ONE WITH** 176.4  
**BE AT ONE WITH**  
 concur 520.9  
 accord 792.2  
*adjs.* identical 14.6  
 an 28.6  
 combined 52.5  
 whole 54.8  
 single 89.7  
 married 931.22  
**ALL ONE TO**  
 indifferent 634.5  
 unconcerned 634.6  
**ONE AND THE SAME**  
 the same 14.3  
 identical 14.6  
**ONE BY ONE**  
 separately 49.26  
 severally 80.19  
 singly 89.13  
**one and all**  
*nouns* all 54.3  
 everyone 79.4  
*adjs.* 79.14  
*advs.* 520.17  
**one and indivisible**  
 54.8  
**one and only** 89.9  
**one-arm bandit** 830.9  
**one-eyed** 439.12  
**one for the book**  
 importance 670.5  
 wonder 918.2  
**one-horse little** 195.9  
 insignificant 671.17  
**one-horse town** 182.3  
**one in a thousand**  
 oddity 85.5  
 first-rater 672.6  
 prodigy 918.2  
 paragon 983.4  
**oneirocriticism** 550.9  
**oneirology** 550.9  
**one-megaton bomb**  
 799.16  
**oneness** identity 14.1  
 agreement 26.1  
 unity 89.1  
**one-night stand** 609.12  
**one-piece** 89.11  
**oner** 672.7  
**onerous**  
 ponderous 351.17  
 laborious 714.19  
 impedimental 728.18  
 difficult 729.17  
 oppressive 862.15  
**onerously**  
 burdensomely 351.21  
 laboriously 714.20  
 difficultly 729.26  
**oneself** 80.5  
**BE ONESELF** 645.2  
**BE ONESELF AGAIN**  
 692.20  
**BY ONESELF**  
 singly 89.13  
 independently 760.30  
 in solitude 922.12  
**one-sided**  
 unipartite 89.11  
 unilateral 241.7  
 distorted 248.10  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 partial 975.11  
**one-star wonder**  
 747.22  
**one-step** 877.5  
**one-step rocket** 280.4  
**one-time** 119.7  
**one-tracked mind**  
 472.13  
**one-two, the** 272.14  
**one voice** 520.5  
**one-way** 289.13  
**one-way trip** 281.1  
**on-go** 293.1  
**ongoing**  
*nouns* course 266.2  
 progression 293.1  
*adjs.* progressive 293.5  
 improving 689.15  
**oniomania** 472.12  
**onion** 436.3  
**onliest** 89.9  
**onlooker** 441.1  
**only**  
*adjs.* 89.9  
*advs.* merely 35.11  
 simply 45.9  
 solely 89.14  
**Only-Begotten, the**  
 1011.12  
**only-begotten** 89.9  
**onomasticon** 603.7  
**onomatopoeia** 581.1  
**onomatopoe** 580.15  
**onomatoplasia** 580.15  
**onomatopoeia, onoma-**  
**topoësis** figure of  
 speech 549.2  
 word form 580.15  
**onrush** course 266.2  
 flow 394.4  
**onset** beginning 68.1  
 attack 796.1  
**onshore** 384.11  
**onslaught** 796.1  
**ontogenesis** 321.3  
**ontogeny**  
 evolution 321.3  
 biology 405.16  
**ontology** 1.7  
**onus**  
 impediment 728.6  
 duty 960.1  
 imposition 961.3  
**onward, onwards**  
*adjs.* 293.5  
*advs.* 293.7  
*interjs.* 293.8; 313.17  
**Onychophora** 414.8  
**oöcyte** 405.8  
**oodles, oodlins** 34.5  
**oëcium** 405.8  
**oof** 833.2  
**oofless** 836.10  
**oofish** 833.2  
**oofy** 835.13  
**oögenesis** 166.6  
**oögonium** 405.8  
**oomph** 418.3  
**oont** beast of burden  
 270.6  
 camel 413.5  
**oophorectomy, oo-**  
**phorocystectomy**  
 687.25  
**oöperm, oösphere**  
 405.8  
**oöspore** 405.9  
**ooze**  
*nouns* seepage 302.6  
 mud 388.8  
*verbs* seep 302.15  
 be damp 391.11  
**ooziness** 388.4  
**oozing** 302.6  
**oozy** muddy 388.14  
 miry 399.3  
**opacity**  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 stupidity 468.3  
 obscurity 547.3  
**opal** pearliness 339.2  
 opalescence 373.6  
**opalence** 373.8  
**opalence**  
 pearliness 339.2  
 iridescence 373.2  
**opalence**  
 pearly 339.5  
 iridescent 373.10  
**opaline** pearly 339.5  
 opalescent 373.10  
**opalize** 373.8  
**opaloid** pearly 339.5  
 opalescent 373.10  
**opaque**  
*nouns* eyeshade 337.2  
 opaqueness 340.1  
*verbs* 340.2  
*adjs.* intransparent 340.3  
 stupid 468.15  
 obscure 547.13  
**opaqueness** 340  
**op. cit.** 504.26  
**ope** 264.11  
**open, the** 223.3  
**IN THE OPEN**  
 outdoors 223.10  
 openly 553.15  
**open**  
*verbs* unfasten 49.9  
 begin 68.11  
 convene 74.16  
 spread 196.6  
 unclose 264.11  
 unfold 321.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 ~ an account 825.13  
**OPEN FIRE**  
 begin 68.11  
 fire upon 796.23  
**OPEN ONE'S EYES**  
 disillusion 519.2  
 become informed 555.13  
 wake up 711.4  
 wonder 918.4  
**OPEN ONE'S MOUTH**  
 592.13  
**OPEN THE DOOR TO**  
 begin 68.11  
 induce 152.12  
 be liable 174.3  
 admit 305.10  
 expose oneself 695.7  
 prepare the way 718.12  
 facilitate 730.6  
 allow freedom 760.14  
 be hospitable 923.7  
**OPEN THE FLOOD-**  
**GATES** 308.22  
**OPEN THE PURSE**  
 spend 841.5  
 be generous 851.3  
**OPEN THE WAY**  
 prepare the way 718.12  
 facilitate 730.6  
**OPEN UP**  
 begin 68.11  
 spread 196.6  
 open 264.11  
 unfold 321.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 unbosom 554.8  
 go unrestrained 760.17  
*adjs.* persuasible 171.15  
 vacant 186.14  
 spread 196.11  
 unclosed 264.17  
 flat 386.3  
 in view 443.6  
 phonetics 449.18  
 accessible 508.8  
 questionable 513.15  
 open-minded 524.10  
 communicative 552.9  
 manifest 553.9  
 public 557.17  
 extroverted 688.51  
 unprotected 695.15  
 leisure 708.5

artless 734.5  
unlimited 760.24  
generous 851.4  
hospitable 923.11  
honest 972.14  
candid 972.17  
OPEN FOR DISCUSSION  
484.42  
OPEN TO  
liable to 174.5  
accessible 508.8  
OPEN TO DOUBT  
unbelievable 502.10  
questionable 513.15  
openable 264.21  
open-air outdoor 223.7  
airy 401.13  
open and aboveboard  
972.14  
open-and-shut  
assured 512.20  
obvious 553.8  
prearranged 639.5  
open-and-shut case  
certainty 512.2  
prearrangement  
639.1  
open arms 923.2  
open bet 514.3  
opencast 382.6  
open country  
open space 178.4  
plain 386.1  
open cut 382.6  
open discussion 481.4  
open door  
admission 305.3  
policy 742.5  
hospitality 923.1  
open-door policy  
742.5  
open-eared  
listening 447.15  
attentive 528.15  
opener  
inauguration 68.4  
key 264.10  
open-eyed  
curious 526.5  
attentive 528.15  
vigilant 531.13  
expectant 537.9  
open forum  
discussion 481.4  
forum 753.4  
openhanded 851.4  
openhearted  
tolerant 524.11  
artless 734.5  
generous 851.4  
hospitable 923.11  
candid 972.17  
open-heartedness  
tolerance 524.4  
artlessness 734.1  
generosity 851.1  
hospitality 923.1  
candor 972.4  
opening  
beginning 68.1  
opportunity 129.2

open space 178.4  
vacancy 186.2  
cleft 200.2  
aperture 264  
entranceway 301.5  
outlet 302.9  
admission 305.3  
unfolding 321.1  
appearance 445.1  
display 553.2  
position 654.5  
passageway 655.4  
openly  
obviously 553.15  
artlessly 734.7  
outright 760.29  
open market 831.1  
open mind 524.3  
open-mindedness  
persuadability 171.5  
broad-mindedness  
524.3  
openmouthed  
vociferous 458.10  
attentive 528.15  
expectant 537.9  
greedy 632.28  
astonished 918.8  
open-mouthed 526.5  
openness  
persuadability 171.5  
liability 174.2  
open-mindedness  
524.3  
communicativeness  
552.4  
manifestness 553.3  
publicity 557.4  
~ to danger 695.3  
artlessness 734.1  
candor 972.4  
open order 795.7  
open primary 742.15  
open question 513.8  
open-sesame  
key 264.10  
password 566.11  
incantation 1034.4  
open shop 787.2  
open space 178.4  
open waggon 271.13  
open war 795.1  
opera music 461.28  
theater 609.17  
playbook 609.25  
opéra ballet 461.35  
operability  
workability 163.3  
practicability 508.2  
operable  
workable 163.11  
practicable 508.7  
opera glass 442.3  
operagoer 463.23  
opera house 609.17  
operant operator 163.4  
worker 716.1  
opera score 461.28  
operatable 163.11  
operate run 163.5  
function 163.8

pilot 274.14  
use 663.10  
act 703.4  
speculate 831.23  
OPERATE ON  
work on 163.7  
doctor 687.33  
operatic choral 461.51  
theatrical 609.37  
operating  
working 163.12  
acting 703.11  
operation  
functioning 163  
employment 663.8  
surgical ~ 687.24  
action 703.1  
military ~ 795.9  
transaction 825.4  
IN OPERATION  
operating 163.12  
in use 663.24  
PUT IN OPERATION  
663.11  
operational 163.10  
operative  
nouns operator 163.4  
worker 716.1  
detective 779.10  
adjs. 163.10  
operator handler 163.4  
telephone ~ 558.11  
surgeon 686.8  
worker 716.1  
speculator 831.11  
operculum 227.5  
opere citato 504.26  
operetta 461.35  
operose  
painstaking 531.11  
laborious 714.19  
difficult 729.17  
operosely  
laboriously 714.20  
difficultly 729.26  
ophicleide 464.8  
ophidian  
nouns 413.31  
adjs. 413.44  
ophiologist 414.2  
ophite 373.6  
Ophiuroidea,  
ophiurans 414.7  
ophthalmic 438.22  
ophthalmologist 686.7  
opiate 685.10  
opiatric 685.39  
opine judge 493.8  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
remark 592.16  
opinion belief 500.4  
point of view 523.2  
advice 752.1  
BE OF THE OPINION  
500.9  
IN MY OPINION  
500.26  
opinionated 512.22  
opinionist  
dogmatist 512.7

openable — opposite  
obstinate person  
624.6  
opium 685.10  
opossum 413.4  
oppidan  
nouns 189.6  
adjs. 182.9  
oppidium 182.2  
opponent  
nouns adversary 789  
combatant 798  
adjs. 788.9  
opportune  
appropriate 26.19  
timely 129.10  
expedient 668.4  
opportunist  
seasonably 129.13  
expediently 668.7  
opportuneness  
timeliness 129.1  
expedience 668.1  
opportunism  
opportunity 129.2  
policy 742.4  
opportunistic  
opportunity 129.2  
vacillator 625.5  
politician 744.1  
opportunity turn 108.2  
occasion 129.2  
AT THE FIRST OPPOR-  
TUNITY 131.16  
HAVE AN OPPOR-  
TUNITY 155.13  
MISS AN OPPORTUNITY  
130.6  
oppose  
go counter to 15.3  
counteract 177.6  
contrapose 238.4  
compare 490.4  
refute 505.5  
deny 522.4  
be against 788.3  
resist 790.3  
disapprove of 967.10  
OPPOSE CHANGE  
140.6  
opposed contrary 15.5  
~ to change 140.8  
adverse 727.13  
oppositional 788.9  
BE OPPOSED TO 15.3  
opposer 789.3  
opposing  
nouns comparison  
490.1  
opposition 788.1  
adjs. contrary 15.5  
counteractive 177.8  
denying 522.5  
adverse 727.13  
oppositional 788.9  
oppositively  
counteractively  
177.11  
adversely 727.16  
opposite contrary 15.5  
contrapositive 238.5  
adverse 727.13

**oppositely — order**

- opposed 788.9  
 opposite to 238.6  
**oppositely**  
   continually 15.7  
   adversely 727.16  
**opposite poles** 238.2  
**opposites** 238.2  
**opposite sex** 420.3  
**opposition**  
   contrariety 15.1  
   ~ to change 140.3  
   counteraction 177.1  
   contraposition 238.1  
   comparison 490.1  
   refutation 505.2  
   opposing 788  
   opponents 789.1  
   resistance 790  
   disapproval 967.1  
**IN OPPOSITION TO**  
   at variance 27.10  
   counteractively 177.11  
   opposite 238.6  
   opposed to 788.11  
**oppositional**  
   contrary 15.5  
   counteractive 177.8  
   opposing 788.9  
**oppositionist** 789.3  
**oppositive** 788.9  
**opposure**  
   contrariety 15.1  
   counteraction 177.1  
   contraposition 238.1  
   opposition 788.1  
   disapproval 967.1  
**oppress** burden 351.13  
   persecute 665.6  
   task 714.16  
   go hard with 727.8  
   tyrannize 739.15  
**oppressed**  
   burdened 351.18  
   downtrodden 762.15  
**oppression**  
   airlessness 267.6  
   burden 351.7  
   persecution 665.3  
   despotism 739.10  
   care 864.8  
   dejection 870.3  
**oppressive**  
   stuffy 267.14  
   sultry 327.28  
   ponderous 351.17  
   tyrannical 737.15  
   distressing 862.15  
   depressing 870.31  
**oppressiveness**  
   airlessness 267.6  
   sultriness 327.5  
   ponderousness 351.2  
   distressfulness 862.6  
**oppressor** 747.15  
**opprobrious** 913.11  
**opprobrium**  
   infamy 913.4  
   malediction 970.2  
**oppugn**  
   counteract 177.6  
   oppose 788.7  
**oppugnance,**  
   **oppugnancy**  
   contrariety 15.1  
   counteraction 177.1  
   opposition 788.2  
**oppugnant**  
   contrary 15.5  
   counteractive 177.8  
   opposed 788.9  
**opt** 635.10  
**optant** 635.20  
**optative** 632.21  
**optic** 438.9  
**optic(al)** visual 438.22  
   optological 442.8  
**optical illusion** 518.5  
**optical instruments**  
   optics 442  
   types of ~ 442.11-15  
**optician** 442.7  
**optic nerve** 438.9  
**optics** photics 334.22  
   optology 442.6  
**optimal** 672.19  
**optimate** 916.4  
**optime** 564.5  
**optimism**  
   cheerfulness 868  
   optimisticalness 886.3  
**optimist** 886.6  
**optimistic**  
   auspicious 542.16  
   cheerful 868.10  
**optimum**  
   *nouns* maximum 56.4  
   best 672.8  
   *adjs.* 672.19  
**option** choice 635.2  
   free will 760.5  
   stock market 831.21  
**AT THE OPTION OF**  
   635.24  
**optional**  
   voluntary 620.7  
   elective 635.19  
**optionality** 635.2  
**optionally**  
   voluntarily 620.11  
   at choice 635.24  
**optological** 442.8  
**optologist** 442.7  
**optology** 442.6  
**optometrical** 442.8  
**optometrist**  
   optician 442.7  
   doctor 686.7  
**optometry** 442.6  
**opulence, opulency**  
   abundance 659.2  
   wealth 835.1  
**opulent**  
   abundant 659.7  
   wealthy 835.13  
**opus** product 167.1  
   music 461.5  
   writing 600.11  
   book 603.1  
**opuscle** 603.1  
**opuscule**  
   product 167.1  
   book 603.1  
**or**  
   *nouns* 369.1  
   *advs.* 635.24  
**oracle** wise man 467.1  
   axiom 516.2  
   prophet 541.7  
**oracular** wise 466.17  
   predictive 541.11  
**oral**  
   *nouns* 484.3  
   *adjs.* official 264.22  
   spoken 592.20  
   ~ inoculation 687.21  
**oraler** 514.16  
**oral examination** 484.3  
**orally** 592.23  
**oral method** 448.4  
**orange**  
   *nouns* 368.3  
   *adjs.* 368.2  
**orangery** 412.11  
**orange** 368.2  
**orate** 597.9  
**oration**  
   *nouns* 597.2  
   *verbs* 597.9  
**orator** 597.6  
**oratorical**  
   rhetorical 597.11  
   eloquent 598.8  
**oratorio** 461.35  
**oratorium** 1040.3  
**oratorize** 597.9  
**oratory** elocution 597.1  
   chapel 1040.3  
**oratrix, oratrix** 597.6  
**orb**  
   *nouns* orbit 179.2  
   circle 252.2  
   sphere 254.2  
   star 374.5  
   world 374.7  
   eye 438.9  
   insignia 567.3  
   sphere of work 654.4  
   *adjs.* 254.9  
**orbed** 254.9  
**orbic(al), orbicular,**  
   **obscule** 254.9  
**orbicularity** 254.1  
**orbit** sphere of  
   influence 171.4  
   sphere 179.2  
   globe 254.2  
   circuit 319.2  
   celestial ~ 374.16  
   sphere of work 654.4  
   route 655.2  
**orblet** 254.2  
**orblike** 254.9  
**orb of dav** 374.10  
**orb of night** 374.8  
**orby** 254.9  
**orchard** 410.12  
**orchestra**  
   audience 447.6  
   band 463.12  
   theater part 609.19  
   ~ pit 609.20  
**orchestral** 461.52  
**orchestra leader**  
   463.19  
**orchestral score** 461.28  
**orchestrate** 461.47  
**orchestrator, orches-**  
   **trator** 463.22  
**orchestration**  
   music 461.5  
   instrumentation 462.2  
**orchestrina** 464.17  
**orchestrian** 464.17  
**orchid** 372.3  
**orchidectomy** 687.25  
**orchidotomy** 687.26  
**Orcus** god 1012.5  
   Hades 1017.3  
**ordain** pass judgment 493.13  
   destine 638.7  
   enact 740.20  
   decree 750.9  
   appoint 778.10  
   allot 814.10  
   legalize 996.8  
   canonize 1035.12  
**ordained**  
   destined 638.9  
   in holy orders 1035.17  
**ordainment**  
   appointment 778.2  
   allotment 814.3  
   ordination 1035.10  
**ordel** test 488.2  
   trial 864.9  
   sorcery 1033.3  
**order**  
   *nouns* condition 7.3  
   rank 29.2  
   arrangement 59  
   class 61.2  
   sequence 65.1  
   verdict 493.5  
   procedure 655.1  
   command 750.1  
   society 786.4  
   ~ of battle 795.7  
   peacefulness 801.2  
   money ~ 833.11  
   sect 1018.3  
**AT YOUR ORDERS**  
   764.7  
**BY ORDER** 750.16  
**GIVE AN ORDER** 750.9  
**IN ORDER**  
   orderly 59.7  
   in turn 59.10  
**IN ORDER TO**  
   for 651.12  
   in preparation for 718.25  
**IN QUICK ORDER**  
   111.10  
**PUT IN ORDER**  
   arrange 60.7  
   repair 692.14

**PUT IN WORKING**  
*ORDER* 718.8  
**TO ORDER** 750.16  
**UNDER ONE'S ORDERS**  
 762.13  
*verbs* arrange 60.7  
 influence 171.8  
 pass judgment 493.13  
 direct 745.8  
 command 750.9  
**ordered** equable 17.5  
 arranged 60.13  
 regular 137.7  
 measured 489.14  
*AS ORDERED* 750.16  
**ordering**  
 arrangement 60.1  
 regulation 745.1  
**orderless**  
 unarranged 62.11  
 formless 246.4  
**orderlessness** 246.1  
**orderliness** order 59.3  
 peacefulness 801.2  
**orderly**  
*nouns* hospital ~ 686.14  
 attendant 748.4  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 well-ordered 59.6  
 arranged 60.13  
 regular 137.7  
 formal 644.10  
 peaceful 801.9  
**orderly officer** 747.22  
**orderly room** 225.6  
**order of the day**  
 affairs 150.4  
 schedule 639.2  
 convention 643.1  
 command 750.3  
**Order of the Purple Heart** 914.6  
**orders**  
 instructions 560.5  
 holy ~ 1035.10  
**ordinal**  
*nouns* number 86.2  
 ritual 1038.12  
*adjs.* classificational 61.7  
 serial 71.10  
**ordinance** decree 750.4  
 allotment 814.3  
 law 996.3  
 rite 1038.3  
**ordinarily**  
 usually 84.9  
 frequently 135.6  
 plainly 900.10  
**ordinariness**  
 usualness 84.2  
 mediocrity 678.2  
 vulgarity 896.5  
 plainness 900.1  
**ordinary**  
*nouns* usual 84.3  
 inn 190.13  
 table d'hôte 306.11  
 insignia 567.2

judge 1000.4  
**IN ORDINARY** 658.16  
**OUT OF THE ORDINARY**  
 85.10  
*adjs.* average 32.3  
 usual 84.8  
 frequent 135.4  
 prosaic 608.5  
 mediocre 678.9  
 vulgar 896.14  
 plain 900.6  
 plebeian 917.11  
**ordinary run** 79.3  
*ORDINARY RUN OF THINGS* 640.4  
**ordinate** 778.10  
**ordinate and abscissa**  
 489.6  
**ordination**  
 organization 60.2  
 appointment 778.2  
 allotment 814.3  
 ecclesiastical ~ 1035.10  
**ordnance** 799.1  
**ordnance**  
 decree 750.4  
 law 996.3  
**ordure**  
 excrement 309.4  
 filth 680.7  
**ore** mineral 382.2  
 metal 382.3  
 types of ~ 382.19  
**oread** 1012.16  
**ore-bearing, ore-forming** 382.14  
**ore bed** 382.6  
**Oregon boot** 1009.4  
**Oregon Jargon** 578.10  
**ore shoot** 382.6  
**organ** member 55.4  
 music 464.15  
 publication 603.11  
 implement 656.3  
 organization 786.10  
**organer** 463.8  
**organ-grinder** 463.9  
**organic** innat 5.7  
 structural 244.9  
 vital 405.18  
**organic being** 405.2  
**organic chemical** 378.1  
**organic chemistry**  
 405.16  
**organic matter** 405.1  
**organic psychosis**  
 472.3  
**organic remains** 407.13  
**organic unity**  
 whole 54.1  
 unity 89.1  
**organism** being 3.3  
 living being 405.2  
**organist** 463.8  
**organization**  
 composition 58.1  
 arrangement 60.2  
 classification 61  
 establishment 166.4  
 structure 244.1

**organism** 405.2  
 association 786.8  
 sect 1018.3  
**organize** arrange 60.9  
 classify 61.6  
 establish 166.13  
**organized**  
 arranged 60.13  
 organic 405.18  
 drunk 994.40  
*GET ORGANIZED* 856.7  
**organized labor** 787.1  
**organized matter** 405.1  
**organizer**  
 founder 166.10  
 planner 652.7  
**organology, organography** 244.7  
**organometallic** 382.15  
**organophone** 464.15  
**organotherapy** 687.3  
**organ player** 463.8  
**organ point** 462.15  
**orgasm** 161.5  
**orgastic** 161.17  
**orgiastic** 991.9  
**orgy** revel 876.6  
 debauch 991.2  
 spree 994.5  
**oriel** 264.7  
**Orient** 179.6  
**orient**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*verbs* 289.12  
*adjs.* 334.30  
**Oriental**  
*nouns* 417.8  
*adjs.* 417.10  
**oriental** 289.15  
**orientate** 289.12  
**orientation** 289.5  
**orifice** opening 264.1  
 inlet 301.5  
 outlet 302.9  
**orificial** 264.22  
**oriflamme** 567.6  
**origin** beginning 68.3  
 source 152.5  
 etymology 580.14  
**original**  
*nouns* nonimitation 23.2  
 pattern 25.1  
 nonconformist 83.4  
 source 152.5  
 native 189.3  
 manuscript 600.11  
*adjs.* fundamental 5.8  
 unimitated 23.3  
 beginning 68.13  
 characteristic 80.13  
 unconventional 83.8  
 new 122.7  
 novel 122.11  
 causal 152.16  
 native 188.7  
 basic 211.8  
 genuine 515.13  
 inventive 533.18  
 unused 666.12

## ordered — ornithopter

**originality**  
 nonimitation 23  
 individuality 80.4  
 unconventionality 83.3  
 newness 122.1  
 genuineness 515.5  
 inventiveness 533.3  
**originally**  
 intrinsically 5.9  
 first 68.16  
**originate**  
 initiate 68.9  
 begin 68.12  
 cause 152.11  
 invent 166.14  
 author 600.21  
*ORIGINATE IN* 153.6  
**origination**  
 beginning 68.3  
 source 152.5  
 invention 166.5  
 product 167.1  
 writing 600.2  
**originative**  
 causative 152.15  
 creative 166.23  
 inventive 533.18  
**originator** cause 152.4  
 producer 166.10  
**oriole** 463.15  
**orismological** 581.17  
**orismology** 581.1  
**orison** 1030.4  
**orle** 567.2  
**Ormazd** 1011.6  
**ornament**  
*nouns* musical ~ 462.18  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 decoration 899.1  
 honor 914.1  
*verbs* 899.7  
**ornamental** 899.9  
**ornamentalist** 577.11  
**ornamentation**  
 ornate speech 599.4  
 decoration 899.1  
 types of ~ 899.12, 13  
**ornamented** 899.10  
**ornamentist** 577.11  
**ornate** grandiloquent 599.12  
 ornamented 899.11  
**ornateness**  
 flowery speech 599.4  
 elegance 899.2  
**ornerily** 937.28  
**orneriness**  
 perversity 624.3  
 disobedience 765.2  
 malice 937.5  
 ill humor 949.2  
**omery** perverse 624.11  
 disobedient 765.11  
 malicious 937.18  
 ill-tempered 949.19  
**ornithologist** 414.2  
**ornithology** 414.1  
**ornithopter** 279.6

**ornithotomy — out**

**ornithotomy** 687.26  
**orotund**

bombastic 599.10  
 pompous 902.22

**orotundity**

grandiloquence 599.1  
 pompousness 902.7

**orphan**

nouns 631.4  
 verbs 407.22  
 adjs. 407.28

**orphanage** 698.4  
**Orpheus** 463.24

**orrey** 374.17

**orthodiagonal**

vertical 212.2  
 perpendicular 212.11  
 right-angled 250.7

**orthodiagram** 687.12

**orthodiagraph** 687.11

**orthodiagraphy** 326.7

**orthodontics** 686.4

**orthodontist** 686.9

**orthodox**

nouns believer 500.7  
 true believer 1022.5  
 adjs. right-handed 242.5

conventional 643.7  
 religiously ~ 1022.8

**orthodox Christian** 1022.5

**orthodoxical** 1022.8

**orthodoxy** 1022

**orthoëpist**

phonetist 449.10  
 philologist 578.12

**orthoëpy**

phonetics 449.9  
 lexicology 580.13  
 pronunciation 592.6

**orthogamy** 168.4

**orthogenesis** 166.6

**orthogenetic** 166.24

**orthogonal**

perpendicular 212.11  
 right-angled 250.7  
 rectangular 250.9

**orthographic**

projection 572.7

**orthography** 579.7

**orthology** 543.7

**orthometric** 250.7

**orthopedia,**

orthopedics 686.2

**orthopedist** 686.7

**orthopraxis,**

orthopraxy 686.2

**orthopsychiatry** 688.3

**orthopter** 279.6

**orts** remains 43.1

refuse 667.4

**oscar pistol** 799.5

award 914.2

**oscillate**

fluctuate 141.5  
 vibrate 322.9  
 shake 323.10–12

generate 341.23  
 vacillate 625.8

**oscillating**

vibrating 322.14  
 vacillating 625.10

**oscillation**

changeableness 141.3  
 vibration 322  
 vacillation 625.2

**oscillator** 322.8

**oscillatory**

vibratory 322.14  
 vacillating 625.10

**oscillograph** 322.7

**oscillometer** 322.7

**oscilloscope**

oscillation 322.7  
 types of ~ 345.22  
 computer unit 348.18

**oscine** 413.34

**oscitance, oscitancy**

gaping 264.2  
 lethargy 706.5  
 sleepiness 710.1

**ositant** gaping 264.18

sleepy 710.19

**oscitate** 264.16

**osculate** come in

contact 199.10  
 kiss 930.17

**osculation**

contact 199.5  
 kiss 930.3

**osculatory**

in contact 199.17  
 pax 1038.11

**Osiris** 1012.9

**osmose** 305.13

**osmosis** 305.6

GET BY OSMOSIS 562.7

**osmotic** 305.17

**osseous bony** 244.11

hard 355.10

**ossicle** 244.6

**ossicular** 244.11

**ossiferous** 244.11

**ossification** 355.5

**ossified bone** 244.11

hardened 355.13

**ossify** harden 355.7

callous 854.6

**ossuarius** 409.16

**ossuary**

funeral urn 409.12  
 tomb 409.16

**osteal** 244.11

**ostensibility** 510.2

**ostensible**

apparent 445.11  
 plausible 510.6  
 illusory 518.9  
 apparent 553.8  
 specious 614.28  
 alleged 647.4

**ostensibly**

apparently 445.12  
 manifestly 553.14  
 speciously 614.35  
 allegedly 647.5

**ostent**

appearance 445.3

ostentation 902.1

**ostentation**

grandiloquence 599.1  
 pretentiousness 902

**ostentatious**

grandiloquent 599.9  
 pretentious 902.18

**ostentatiously**

grandiloquently 599.13  
 pretentiously 902.25

**osteography, osteology**

244.7

**osteopath** 686.7

**osteopathic** 686.18

**osteopathy** 686.2

**ostuary** 697.11

**ostium** 395.13

**ostler** See hostler

**ostracism,**

ostracization  
 banishment 308.4  
 ban 924.2

**ostracize**

banish 308.16  
 ban 924.5

**Ostracodermi** 414.11

**otalgia** 423.5

**other**

nouns 16.3

adjs. different 16.8  
 additional 40.9

new 122.8

AMONG OTHER

THINGS 40.11

NO OTHER

the same 14.3  
 one 89.3

OTHER THAN

different 16.8  
 otherwise 16.10

**other-directed** 82.5

**otherways** 16.10

**otherwise**

contrarily 15.7  
 other 16.8  
 differently 16.10

**otherworldliness**

supernaturalism 85.7  
 godliness 1026.2

**otherworldly**

supernatural 85.14  
 transmundane 374.26

heavenly 1016.13  
 unworldly 1026.9

**otic** 447.14

**otiose** futile 667.13

idle 706.16

**otiosity**

uselessness 667.2  
 inactivity 706.2

**otography** 447.9

**otologist**

autist 447.10  
 doctor 686.7

**otology, otopathy,**

otoplasty

hearing 447.9

surgery 687.27

**otorhinolaryngologist** 447.10

**otoscope** 447.8

**otoscopy** 447.9

**ottar** 435.2

**ottava** 462.9

**otto** 435.2

**ottoman** 215.5

**ought**

nouns nothing 2.2  
 some 28.3

anything 79.5  
 must 637.1  
 duty 960.1

verbs 637.10

OUGHT TO

must 637.10  
 should 960.3

**ouija** 1032.6

**ouphe** elf 1012.15

goblin 1014.9

**our** 806.13

**Our Father** 1011.11

**Our Lady** 1013.5

**ourselves** 80.5

**ousia** 1032.18

**oust** eject 308.12

evict 308.14

depose 781.2

**ouster** eviction 308.2

ejector 308.10

**ousting** ejection 308.1

eviction 308.2

deposal 781.1

**out**

nouns outlet 302.9

excuse 1004.4

verbs extinguish 331.7

be revealed 554.9

OUT WITH

divulge 554.5,8  
 say 592.14

adjs. unmatched 21.4

odd 85.11

dislocated 184.8

exterior 223.6

extinguished 331.11

unconscious 422.7

erroneous 517.14

disused 666.10

dead-drunk 994.43

BE OUT OF IT 155.14

BE OUT OF ONE'S

MIND 472.19

JUST OUT 122.10

OUT AT THE ELBOWS,

OUT AT THE HEELS

slovenly 62.14

shabby 690.31

impoverished 836.8

OUT FOR

searching 484.40

after 653.12

trying for 712.13

OUT OF IT 37.7

OUT OF ORDER

disorderly 62.12

unconforming 83.7

in disrepair 690.36  
 OUT OF THE WAY  
 irrelevant 10.6  
 unconventional 83.8  
 unusual 85.10  
 out of reach 198.22  
 OUT OF WHACK  
 inaccordant 27.6  
 disorderly 62.12  
 in disrepair 690.36  
 OUT ON A LIMB  
 729.19  
 OUT TO 712.13  
*advs.* minus 42.14  
 externally 223.9  
 away 300.21  
 forth 302.21  
 aloud 449.19  
 at a loss 810.9  
 KEEP OUT OF SIGHT  
 613.9  
 KEEP OUT OF THE  
 WAY  
 absent oneself 186.7  
 keep one's distance  
 198.7  
 avoid 629.6  
 OUT OF  
 away from 300.21  
 from 302.21  
 escaped 630.10  
 lacking 660.11  
 bereft 810.8  
 out-and-out  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
 outbalance offset 33.5  
 excel 36.5  
 outweigh 351.14  
 outbid 825.14  
 outboard 274.63  
 outbound 302.19  
 outbrave 891.12  
 outbrazen 891.12  
 outbreak  
 outburst 161.6  
 revolt 765.4  
 ~ of passion 855.8  
 outbreeding 168.2  
 outbuilding 190.5  
 outburst  
 eruption 161.6  
 ejection 308.7  
 flare 327.13  
 ~ of passion 855.8  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
 ~ of anger 950.9  
 outcast  
*nouns* 924.3  
*adjs.* abandoned  
 922.13  
 derelict 924.8  
 outcaste 924.3  
 outclass 36.8  
 outcome effect 153.1  
 product 167.1  
 egress 302.1  
 outlet 302.9  
 solution 486.1

outcrop  
*nouns* 443.1  
*verbs* 445.8  
 outcropping 443.1  
 outcry  
*nouns* vociferation  
 458.4  
 auction 827.4  
 plaint 873.3  
 MAKE AN OUTCRY  
 vociferate 458.8  
 wail 873.11  
*verbs* cry out 458.8  
 auction off 827.11  
 outcurve 284.4  
 outdare 891.12  
 outdate 123.9  
 outdated 123.16  
 outdistance 36.9  
 outdo excel 36.8  
 defeat 725.6  
 outwit 733.11  
 outdoing 733.5  
 outdone 725.14  
 outdoor 223.7  
 outdoors  
*nouns* 223.3  
*advs.* 223.10  
 outer, outermost 223.6  
 outerness 223.1  
 outer space 374.3  
 outface 891.12  
 outfield  
 baseball 876.13  
 ballplayers 876.20  
 outfit  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 wardrobe 230.2  
 equipment 657.4  
 group 786.7  
 military 798.19  
*verbs* costume 230.40  
 equip 657.8  
 outfitter 230.32  
 outflank 733.11  
 outflow  
*nouns* outpour 302.4  
 gush 394.4  
*verbs* 302.13  
 outflowing  
*nouns* 302.4  
*adjs.* 302.19  
 outgate 302.9  
 outgeneral 733.11  
 outgo  
*nouns* product 167.1  
 egress 302.1  
 outlet 302.9  
 expenditure 841.2  
*verbs* 36.8  
 outgoer 302.10  
 outgoing  
*nouns* 302.1  
*adjs.* emerging 302.19  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 extroverted 688.51  
 outgoingness  
 communicativeness  
 552.4  
 extroversion 688.31

outgoings 841.2  
 outgrow 196.7  
 outgrowth effect 153.1  
 by-product 167.3  
 excrescence 196.3  
 outguard  
 vanguard 239.2  
 guard 697.8  
 outguess 733.11  
 outguessing 733.5  
 out-Herod Herod  
 outrival 36.8  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 outhouse house 190.5  
 privy 680.13  
 outing 272.5  
 GO FOR AN OUTING  
 272.23  
 outjump 36.8  
 outland 78.5  
 outlander 78.3  
 outlandish  
 unrelated 10.5  
 extraneous 78.5  
 odd 85.11  
 impossible 509.6  
 inelegant 588.2  
 barbarous 896.12  
 outlandishness 85.3  
 outlast outlive 110.8  
 outtalk 594.8  
 outlaw  
*nouns* horse 413.16  
 outcast 924.3  
 criminal 984.9  
*verbs* banish 308.16  
 ostracize 924.5  
*adjs.* 997.6  
 outlawed 997.6  
 outlawry 997.1  
 outlaw strike 787.7  
 outlay  
*nouns* 841.2  
*verbs* 841.5  
 outleap 36.8  
 outlet mouth 264.6  
 door 301.6  
 exit 302.9  
 emotional ~ 688.36  
 market 827.1  
 outlie 198.5  
 outline  
*nouns* contour 234.2  
 drawing 572.14  
 compendium 605.1  
 diagram 652.3  
 IN OUTLINE  
 outlinear 234.14  
 in brief 590.6  
*verbs* contour 234.9  
 summarize 605.5  
 describe 606.12  
 delineate 652.12  
 outlinear 234.14  
 outlined 234.14  
 outline map 652.4  
 outlines  
 rudiments 68.5  
 bounds 234.1  
 compendium 605.1  
 outlive 110.8

## out-and-out — outrageously

outlook  
*nouns* viewpoint  
 438.7  
 lookout 438.8  
 perspective 443.3  
 view 445.6  
 probability 510.1  
 mental ~ 523.2  
*verbs* 891.12  
 outlying extrinsic 6.3  
 remaining 43.6  
 exterior 223.6  
 outmaneuver 733.11  
 outmarch 36.8  
 outmoded 123.16  
 outnumber 101.6  
 out-of-date 123.16  
 out-of-door 223.7  
 out-of-doors 223.3  
 out-of-the-way  
 farfetched 10.7  
 occasional 136.3  
 distant 198.9  
 devious 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 secluded 922.9  
 out-of-the-world 922.9  
 outpace 36.8  
 outpatient 684.31  
 outperform 36.8  
 outpost 36.8  
 outpoise 351.14  
 out-poker 733.11  
 outpost  
 hinterland 181.2  
 environs 232.1  
 border 234.5  
 vanguard 239.2  
 outguard 697.8  
 outpour  
*nouns* outflow 302.4  
 disgorgement 308.7  
*verbs* flow out 302.13  
 disgorge 308.23  
 outpouring  
*nouns* 302.4  
*adjs.* 302.19  
 output produce 167.2  
 yield 809.4  
 outrage  
*nouns* mistreatment  
 665.2  
 evil 673.3  
 indignity 963.2  
 misdeed 980.2  
*verbs* mistreat 665.5  
 harm 673.6  
 offend 950.20  
 affront 963.4  
 outrageously  
 absurd 469.10  
 excessive 661.17  
 atrocious 673.9  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 disgraceful 913.11  
 unwarranted 959.9  
 outrageously  
 excessively 661.23  
 terribly 673.14  
 exorbitantly 846.16  
 disgracefully 913.16

- outrageousness**  
 absurdity 469.3  
 excess 661.1  
 terribleness 673.2  
 exorbitance 846.4  
**outrank** outrival 36.8  
 precede 64.2  
**outré** odd 85.11  
 absurd 469.10  
 immoderate 661.17  
**outreach** extend 178.7  
 be distant 198.5  
 be long 201.8  
 deceive 616.17  
 circumvent 733.11  
**outr reckon** 496.2  
**outride** outrival 36.8  
 ~ a storm 274.42  
**outrigger** 286.4  
**outright**  
*adjs.* downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
*advs.* completely 56.15  
 unreservedly 760.29  
**outrival** 36.8  
**outrun** 36.8  
**outs** 793.4  
 ON THE OUTS 927.13  
**outscourings** 667.4  
**outset**  
*nouns* beginning 68.1  
 departure 300.2  
*verbs* 300.7  
**outsetting** 300.2  
**outshine** 36.8  
**outside**  
*nouns* exterior 223.2  
 outdoors 223.3  
 AT THE OUTSIDE 35.11  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.3  
 extreme 34.15  
 extraneous 78.5  
 exterior 223.6  
 outdoor 223.7  
*advs.* externally 223.9  
 outdoors 223.10  
**outsider** alien 78.3  
 stockbroker 831.10  
**outsize**  
*nouns* 194.5  
*adjs.* 194.23  
**outskirt**  
 remote region 198.4  
 border 234.5  
**outskirts**  
 environs 232.1  
 bounds 234.1  
**outsmart** 733.11  
**outspcak** 594.8  
**outspell** 579.10  
**outspoken**  
 communicative 552.9  
 spoken 592.20  
 candid 972.17  
**outspread**  
*verbs* spread 196.6  
 widen 203.4  
 diverge 298.5  
*adjs.* 196.11  
**outstanding**  
 remaining 43.6  
 exterior 223.6  
 projecting 255.13  
 obvious 553.11  
 important 670.16  
 due 838.10  
 famous 912.18  
**outstandingly**  
 obviously 553.16  
 importantly 670.26  
 famously 912.22  
**outstare** 891.12  
**outstart**  
 beginning 68.1  
 departure 300.2  
**outstep** 36.8  
**outstretch**  
 extend 178.7  
 spread 196.6  
 be distant 198.5  
 be long 201.8  
 widen 203.4  
**outstrip** 36.8  
 OUTSTRIP THE WIND 268.9  
**outtalk**  
 talk down 594.8  
 persuade 646.23  
**outthrust** 178.7  
**out-Tory** 36.8  
**outvie** outrival 36.8  
 vie 672.12  
 compete with 794.19  
**outward**  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.3  
 exterior 223.6  
 apparent 445.11  
 formal 644.7  
*advs.* 302.21  
**outward-bound**  
 departing 300.19  
 outgoing 302.19  
**outwardly**  
 externally 223.9  
 from 302.21  
 apparently 445.12  
 formally 644.11  
**outwardness**  
 extrinsicity 6.1  
 exteriority 223.1  
 formality 644.1  
**outwards**  
 externally 223.9  
 from 302.21  
**outwear** 110.8  
**outweigh** excel 36.5  
 outweigh 351.14  
**outwit** 733.11  
**outwork** 797.4  
**outworn** passé 123.15  
 disused 666.10  
**oval**  
*nouns* circle 252.6  
 racecourse 876.13  
*adjs.* 252.11  
**ovarian**  
 glandular 310.8  
 ovicular 405.24  
 genital 418.18  
**ovaries** gland 310.9  
 genitals 418.8  
**ovariotomy** 687.26  
**ovate** 252.11  
**ovation**  
 celebration 875.1  
 applause 966.2  
**oven** hot place 327.10  
 kiln 574.5  
 LIKE AN OVEN 327.25  
**oven-baked** 329.6  
**ovenware** 829.4  
**over**  
*verbs* end 70.5  
 recover 692.20  
*adjs.* superior 36.13  
 remaining 43.6  
 ended 70.8  
 past 119.5  
 beyond 198.11  
 higher 206.24  
 surplus 661.19  
 BE ALL OVER  
 end 70.6  
 be past 119.4  
 BE ALL OVER WITH  
 perish 691.22  
 fail 723.12  
*advs.* additionally 40.10  
 throughout 56.18  
 again 103.17  
 aloft 206.27  
 upside down 219.8  
 in excess 661.23,27  
 OVER AGAINST  
 against 199.23  
 opposite to 238.6  
 compared with 490.10  
 OVER AND ABOVE  
 exceeding 36.20  
 additionally 40.10  
 remaining 43.6  
 surplus 661.19  
 in excess of 661.27  
*preps.* concerning 9.12  
 exceeding 36.20  
 during 105.8  
 all through 183.29  
 beyond 198.21  
 on 227.40  
 through 289.29  
 OVER ONE'S HEAD  
 too deep 208.16  
 understandable 547.22  
**overabound** 661.9  
**overabundance** 661.2  
**overabundant** 661.20  
**overaccentuate** 670.13  
**overact** 609.35  
**overacted** 901.15  
**overage** 661.5  
**overall** 76.6  
**overambitious** 633.12  
**overanxiety**  
 overeagerness 633.4  
 anxiety 888.1  
**overanxiousness**  
*nouns* 633.4  
*adjs.* overeager 633.12  
 overapprehensive 888.6  
**overappraisal** 496.1  
**overappraise** 496.2  
**overapprehensive** 888.6  
**overarch** 227.33  
**overarching** 227.38  
**overassess** 496.2  
**overassessment**  
 overestimation 496.1  
 overcharge 846.5  
**overawe**  
 domineer 739.15  
 daunt 889.17  
**overbalance**  
*nouns* inequality 31.1  
 overweight 351.1  
*verbs* unbalance 31.3  
 offset 33.5  
 excel 36.5  
 outweigh 351.14  
**overbear** excel 36.5  
 domineer 739.15  
**overbearance** 910.3  
**overbearing**  
 domineering 737.15  
 arrogant 910.11  
**overbig**  
 overlarge 194.23  
 excessive 661.17  
**overblow** 316.5  
**overboard**  
*adjs.* 661.17  
*advs.* 274.78  
 GO OVERBOARD  
 navigation 274.47  
 overdo 661.11  
**overbold** 891.21  
**overborne** 725.14  
**overbounteous** 661.20  
**overbridge** 655.10  
**overbrim** 394.18  
**overburden**  
*nouns* 661.3  
*verbs* overfill 661.16  
 overtask 714.16  
**overburdensome** 862.15  
**overcalculate** 496.2  
**overcareful** 893.11  
**overcareless** 892.7  
**overcarry** 661.10  
**overcast**  
*nouns* aviation 277.38  
 clouds 403.4  
*verbs* darken 336.10  
 overcloud 403.7  
*adjs.* dark 336.15  
 cloudy 403.8  
**overcaution** 893.4  
**overcautious** 893.11  
**overcharge**  
*nouns* overload 661.3  
 hypercathexis 688.44  
 exorbitance 846.5  
*verbs* ~ speech 599.8

- exaggerate 615.3  
 overload 661.16  
 charge too much 846.7  
**overcloud**  
 darken 336.10  
 cloud 403.7  
**overcoat**  
 garment 230.13  
 types of ~ 230.53  
**overcolor** 615.3  
**overcolored** 615.4  
**overcomable** 508.7  
**overcome**  
*verbs* persuade 646.23  
 surmount 724.6  
 defeat 725.7  
 unnerve 857.10  
*adjs.* defeated 725.14  
 overwrought 855.27  
 unnerved 857.14  
 ~ with grief 870.30  
 dead-drunk 994.43  
 BE OVERCOME 694.4  
**overcoming**  
*nouns* 725.1  
*adjs.* victorious 724.8  
 overpowering 725.17  
 exciting 855.31  
**overcommend** 968.8  
**overcompensation**  
 688.34  
**overconfidence**  
 overcredulity 501.1  
 oversureness 512.5  
 rashness 892.1  
**overconfident**  
 credulous 501.7  
 oversure 512.21  
 rash 892.7  
**overconscientious**  
 overfastidious 894.12  
 overscrupulous 972.15  
**overcooked** 329.7  
**overcopious** 661.20  
**overcount** 496.2  
**overcredulity** 501.1  
**overcredulous** 501.7  
**overcritical**  
 overparticular 894.12  
 hypercritical 967.24  
**overcriticalness**  
 overparticularity 894.4  
 hypercriticism 967.4  
**overcrossing** 220.2  
**overcurious** 526.5  
**overdesirous** 633.12  
**overdevelop**  
 overelaborate 661.11  
 overexpand 661.14  
**overdeveloped** 194.23  
**overdevelopment**  
 oversize 194.5  
 overexpansion 661.7  
**overdevout** 1026.11  
**overdistend** 661.14  
**overdo**  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 do too much 661.11  
 overindulge 991.5  
**overdoing** excess 661.6  
 intemperance 991.1  
**overdone**  
 overcooked 329.7  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.22  
 affected 901.15  
**overdose**  
*nouns*  
 too much 661.2  
 satiation 662.3  
*verbs*  
 oversupply 661.15  
 satiate 662.4  
**overdraw**  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overextend 661.14  
 ~ one's account 852.7  
**overdrawing**  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 overstretching 661.7  
**overdrawn**  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 overdone 661.22  
**overdress** 230.41  
**overdrive**  
*nouns* 347.6  
*verbs* overdo 661.11  
 overwork 714.16  
**overdue**  
 mistimed 115.3  
 late 132.15  
 BE OVERDUE 695.8  
**overeager** 633.12  
**overeat** 992.6  
**overelaborate**  
*verbs* 661.11  
*adjs.* 899.11  
**overelegance** 899.2  
**overelegant** 899.11  
**overemphasize** 670.13  
**overenthusiasm**  
 fanaticism 472.11  
 overeagerness 633.4  
**overenthusiastic**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overeager 633.12  
**overequip** 661.15  
**overesteem**  
 overestimate 496.2  
 overpraise 968.8  
**overestimate**  
*nouns* 496.1  
*verbs*  
 overreckon 496.2  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overesteem 968.8  
**overestimated**  
 overrated 496.3  
 exaggerated 615.4  
**overestimation**  
 overreckoning 496  
 exaggeration 615  
 overcommendation 968.3  
**overexcite** 855.11  
**overexcited** 855.27  
**overexercise**  
*nouns* 661.6  
*verbs* 661.11  
**overexert**  
 overdo 661.11  
 overstrain 714.10  
**overexertion**  
 overdoing 661.6  
 overstrain 714.2  
**overexpand** 661.14  
**overexpend** 661.11  
**overexpenditure**  
 661.6  
**overextend** 661.14  
**overextension** 661.7  
**overexuberant** 661.20  
**overfastidious** 894.12  
**overfat** 194.23  
**overfatigue** 715.4  
**overfatness** 194.5  
**overfed**  
 oversize 194.23  
 overfull 661.21  
 satiated 662.6  
 gluttonous 992.8  
**overfeed, overfill**  
 overstuff 661.16  
 satiate 662.4  
**overfleshed** 194.23  
**overflow**  
*nouns*  
 overflowing 394.6  
 abundance 659.2  
 superabundance 661.3  
*verbs*  
 flow over 394.18  
 abound 659.5  
 superabound 661.9  
**OVERFLOW WITH**  
 101.5  
**OVERFLOW WITH**  
 GRATITUDE 947.3  
**overflowing**  
*nouns* 394.6  
*adjs.* abundant 659.7  
 overfull 661.21  
**overfull**  
 overloaded 661.21  
 satiated 662.6  
**overfullness**  
 overload 661.3  
 satiety 662.2  
**overfurnish** 661.15  
**overgarment**  
 garment 230.12  
 types of ~ 230.50  
**overgenerous** 661.20  
**overget** 299.9  
**overgo** overrun 311.4  
 exceed 661.10  
**overgoing**  
 overrunning 311.1  
 overdoing 661.6  
**overgorge**  
 satiate 662.4  
 overeat 992.6  
**overgorged**  
 satiated 662.6  
 overfed 992.8  
**overgreat**  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17  
**overgreediness** 632.8  
**overgreedy** 632.28  
**overgrow** spread 196.6  
 overrun 311.5  
 grow rank 410.31  
 superabound 661.9  
**overgrown**  
 oversize 194.23  
 overrun 311.10  
 luxuriant 410.41  
**overgrowth**  
 oversize 194.5  
 overrunning 311.1  
 overexpansion 661.7  
**overhang**  
*nouns* 214.3  
*verbs* be imminent 151.2  
 hang over 214.7  
**overhanging**  
*nouns* 214.3  
*adjs.* imminent 151.3  
 jutting 214.11  
**overhappiness** 863.2  
**overhappy** 863.14  
**overhastily** 131.13  
**overhastiness**  
 prematurity 131.2  
 impulsiveness 628.2  
**overhasty**  
 premature 131.8  
 impulsive 628.9  
**overhaul**  
*nouns* inspection 484.4  
 reparation 692.6  
*verbs* audit 87.14  
 overtake 299.9  
 examine 484.31  
 repair 692.14  
 take account 843.9  
**overhead**  
*nouns* 841.3  
*advs.* 206.27  
**overhear** hear 447.12  
 learn 555.14  
**overheat** 328.17  
**overheated**  
 overwarm 327.25  
 heated 328.28  
**overheaviness** 194.5  
**overheavy** 194.23  
**overhung** 214.11  
**overindulge**  
 be intemperate 991.5  
 overeat 992.6  
**overindulged** 992.8  
**overindulgence**  
 intemperance 991.1  
 gluttony 992.1  
**overindulgent** 991.7  
**overjoyed** 863.14

- overjudge** 496.2  
**overjump**  
   outjump 36.8  
   jump over 317.5  
**overking** 747.8  
**overlabor** 661.11  
**overlabored** 899.11  
**overlade** 661.16  
**overladen** 661.21  
**overland** 384.11  
**overlap**  
   *nouns* 227.4  
   *verbs* 227.33  
**overlapping**  
   *nouns* 227.4  
   *adjs.* 227.38  
**overlarge**  
   overbig 194.23  
   exaggerated 615.4  
   excessive 661.17  
**overlargeness**  
   oversize 194.5  
   excess 661.1  
**overlaud** 968.8  
**overlaudation** 968.3  
**overlavish**  
   superabundant 661.20  
   prodigal 852.8  
**overlay**  
   *nouns* *overlayer* 227.4  
   gamble 514.5  
   *verbs* 227.21  
**overlayer**  
   superstratum 226.1  
   cover 227.4  
**overlaying** 227.1  
**overleap** outleap 36.8  
   overgo 311.4  
   leap over 317.5  
**overliberal**  
   superabundant 661.20  
   prodigal 852.8  
**overliberality** 852.1  
**overlie** 227.33  
**overline** 483.2  
**overload**  
   *nouns* 661.3  
   *verbs* ~ speech 599.8  
   overfill 661.16  
**overlong** 110.11  
**overlook**  
   rise above 206.16  
   face 239.10  
   examine 484.31  
   be open-minded 524.7  
   disregard 529.3  
   neglect 532.6  
   supervise 745.10  
   condone 945.4  
   snub 964.6  
   bewitch 1034.10  
**overlooked** 532.14  
   NOT TO BE OVER-LOOKED 670.17  
**overlooker** 746.2  
**overlooking**  
   oversight 532.1  
   condonation 945.1  
**overlord**  
   governor 747.6  
   master 747.8  
**overluxuriance** 661.2  
**overly** 661.23  
**overlying** 227.38  
**overman**  
   foreman 746.2  
   master 747.6  
**overmany** 661.20  
**overmaster** 725.7  
**overmastered**  
   defeated 725.14  
   overwrought 855.27  
**overmastering**  
   overpowering 725.17  
   exciting 855.31  
**overmatch**  
   outrival 36.8  
   defeat 725.7  
**overmeasure**  
   *nouns*  
     overplenty 661.2  
     excess 661.5  
   *verbs* 496.2  
**overmeticulous** 894.12  
**overmodest** 901.19  
**overmost** 210.9  
**overmuch**  
   *nouns* 661.1  
   *adjs.* excessive 661.17  
   superabundant 661.20  
   *advs.* 661.23  
**overnice** elegant 587.9  
   fastidious 894.12  
   affected 901.18  
**overniceness**  
   elegance 587.3  
   affectation 901.5  
**overnicety** 894.4  
**overnight** 134.11  
**overnumerous** 661.20  
**overofficious** 237.9  
**overornamentation**  
   899.2  
**overparticular** 894.12  
**overpass**  
   *nouns*  
     overrunning 311.1  
     passageway 655.4  
     bridge 655.10  
   *verbs* distance 36.9  
   traverse 272.19  
   overrun 311.4  
   exceed 661.10  
**overpassing** 311.1  
**overpatriotic** 939.5  
**overpay** 846.8  
**overpious** 1026.11  
**overplay** surpass 36.8  
   overdo 661.11  
**overplentiful** 661.20  
**overplenty**  
   *nouns* 661.2  
   *adjs.* 661.20  
**overplump** 194.23  
**overplus**  
   *nouns* 661.5  
   *adjs.* 661.19  
   *advs.*  
     additionally 40.10  
     in excess of 661.27  
**overpoise** 351.14  
**overpopulated, overpopulous** 661.20  
**overpopulation** 661.2  
**overpower** 725.7  
**overpowered**  
   defeated 725.14  
   overwrought 855.27  
**overpowering**  
   overwhelming 725.17  
   exciting 855.31  
**overpraise**  
   *nouns* 968.3  
   *verbs* 968.8  
**overprecise**  
   overfastidious 894.12  
   overnice 901.18  
**overpresumptuous**  
   911.8  
**overprize** 496.2  
**overproduce** 166.11  
**overproduction** 166.1  
**overprolific** 661.20  
**overproud** 907.8  
**overproudness** 907.1  
**overprovide, overprovision** 661.15  
**overrate** 496.2  
**overrated** 496.3  
**overrating** 496.1  
**overreach** overgo 311.4  
   deceive 616.17  
   exceed 661.10  
   circumvent 733.11  
   OVERREACH ONESELF 661.11  
**overreaching**  
   deception 616.1  
   overdoing 661.6  
**overreckon** 496.2  
**overrefined**  
   elegant 587.9  
   overnice 901.18  
**overrefinement**  
   elegance 587.3  
   overniceness 901.5  
**overreligious**  
   fanatical 472.31  
   overpious 1026.11  
**override** outride 36.8  
   overlap 227.33  
   run over 311.7  
   conquer 725.10  
   tyrannize 739.15  
   annul 777.2  
**overridden** 725.14  
**overrighteous** 1026.11  
**overrule**  
   rule over 739.13  
   repeal 777.2  
**overruling**  
   chief 36.16  
**most important**  
   670.25  
**domineering** 737.15  
**overrun**  
   *nouns* overrunning 311.1  
   surplus 661.5  
   *verbs* pervade 185.7  
   spread 196.6  
   overpass 311.4  
   infest 311.6  
   run over 311.7  
   overflow 394.18  
   grow rank 410.31  
   print 601.14  
   abound 659.5  
   superabound 661.9  
   exceed 661.10  
   *adjs.*  
     overspread 311.10  
     luxuriant 410.41  
**overrunning**  
   pervasion 185.3  
   overpassing 311  
   infestation 311.2  
   overflow 394.6  
**overscatter** 75.5  
**overscrupulous**  
   overfastidious 894.12  
   overconscientious 972.15  
**oversea**  
   *adjs.* absent 186.10  
   beyond 198.11  
   *advs.* abroad 78.6  
   transmarine 396.9  
**overseas**  
   *adjs.* 198.11  
   *advs.* abroad 78.6  
   transmarine 396.9  
**oversee** 745.10  
**overseeing** 745.13  
**overseer** 746.2  
**oversensibility** 421.3  
**oversensible** 421.13  
**oversensitive**  
   sensitive 421.13  
   touchy 949.20  
**oversentimental**  
   853.21  
**overset**  
   *nouns* overturn 219.2  
   surplus 661.5  
   *verbs* overturn 219.6  
   capsize 274.46  
   defeat 725.7  
**oversexed** 418.17  
**overshaded** 336.17  
**overshading** 336.7  
**overshadow** excel 36.7  
   darken 336.10  
   overcloud 403.7  
**overshadowed** 336.17  
**overshadowing** 336.7  
**overshine** 334.28  
**overshoot**  
   *nouns* 348.21  
   *verbs* land 277.49  
   overrun 311.4  
   exceed 661.10

**oversight error** 517.4  
 guardianship 697.2  
 supervision 745.2  
 neglect 532.1  
 nonobservance 767.1

**oversize**  
*nouns* 194.5  
*adjs.* 194.23

**overskip** 317.5  
**oversleep** 710.13  
**oversight** 532.8  
**oversmoke**  
 blacken 364.7  
 cloud 403.7

**oversoon**  
*adjs.* 131.8  
*advs.* 131.13

**oversoul** 1011.8

**oversow** 75.5  
**overspeak** 615.3

**overspend**  
 overdo 661.11  
 overpay 846.8  
 squander 852.7

**overspent** 715.9

**overspread**  
*verbs* disperse 75.5  
 pervade 185.7  
 cover 227.21  
 overrun 311.5  
 infest 311.6  
 superabound 661.9  
*adjs.* 311.10

**overspreading**  
 pervasion 185.3  
 covering 227.1  
 overrunning 311.1  
 infestation 311.2

**oversqueamish** 894.12

**overstate**  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 exaggerate 615.3

**overstatement**  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
 exaggeration 615.1

**overstay** 132.14

**OVERSTAY THE MARKET** 831.23

**overstep** overgo 311.4  
 transgress 311.9  
 exceed 661.10

**overstock** 661.15

**overstore** 661.15

**overstory** 226.1

**overstout** 194.23

**overstrain**  
*nouns*  
 overdoing 661.6  
 overstretching 661.7  
 overexertion 714.2  
*verbs*  
 overestimate 496.2  
 overtax 661.11  
 overdo 661.14  
 overexert 714.10

**overstress**  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overemphasize 670.13

**overstretch** 661.14  
**overstretched** 661.22  
**overstride**  
 overgo 311.4  
 stride over 311.8

**overstrung** 857.11

**overstudy**  
*nouns* 661.6  
*verbs* 661.11

**overstuff**  
 upholster 227.31  
 overfill 661.16  
 satiate 662.4

**overstuffed**  
 upholstered 227.36  
 overfull 661.21  
 satiated 662.6

**oversufficiency** 661.2

**oversufficient** 661.20

**oversupplied** 661.21

**oversupply**  
*nouns* 661.5  
*verbs* 661.15

**oversure**  
 overconfident 512.21  
 rash 892.7

**overswarm**  
 pervade 185.7  
 overrun 311.6  
 superabound 661.9

**overswarming**  
 pervasion 185.3  
 infestation 311.2

**oversweet** 430.7

**overt** 553.9

**overt act** 703.3

**overtake**  
 catch up with 299.9  
 inebriate 994.28  
 overtaken 994.39  
 BE OVERTAKEN 694.4  
 overtalkative 594.9

**overtarry** 132.14

**overtask, overtax**  
 overdo 661.11  
 overburden 714.16

**overtaxing** 661.6

**overtell** 615.3

**overtender** 421.13

**overthrow**  
*nouns* revolution 147.1  
 overturn 219.2  
 destruction 691.3  
 defeat 725.1  
 deposit 781.1

**verbs** revolutionize 147.4  
 overturn 219.6  
 refute 505.5  
 destroy 691.20  
 defeat 725.7  
 depose 781.2

**overthrowal**  
 refutation 505.2  
 deposit 781.1

**overthrown**  
 disproved 505.7  
 ruined 691.27  
 defeated 725.14

**overthwart**

*adjs.* transverse 220.9  
 opposed 788.9  
*advs.* 220.13

**overtime** 108.3

**overtimid** 890.10

**overtire** 715.4

**overtness** 553.3

**overtold** 615.4

**overtone** tone 449.2  
 music 462.16

**overtop** excel 36.5  
 rise above 206.16

**overtrusting** 501.7

**overture**  
*nouns* prelude 66.2  
 musical ~ 461.26  
 offer 771.1  
 peace offering 802.2  
*verbs* 771.8

**overturn**  
*nouns* revolution 147.1  
 inversion 219.2  
 destruction 691.3  
 defeat 725.1

*verbs* revolutionize 147.4  
 turn over 219.6  
 capsize 274.46  
 refute 505.5  
 destroy 691.20  
 defeat 725.7

**overturned**  
 disproved 505.7  
 defeated 725.14

**overuse**  
*nouns* 661.6  
*verbs* 661.11

**overvaluation** 496.1

**overvalue** 496.2

**overvalued** 496.3

**overwariness** 893.4

**overwarm** 327.25

**overwarly** 893.11

**overwearied** 715.9

**overweary** 715.4

**overweening**  
 overconfident 512.21  
 excessive 661.17  
 rash 892.7  
 vain 907.8  
 arrogant 910.10

**overweeningly**  
 excessively 661.23  
 arrogantly 910.16

**overweigh** excel 36.5  
 weigh too much 351.10  
 outweigh 351.14  
 overload 661.16

**overweight**  
*nouns* oversize 194.5  
 overbalance 351.1  
 overload 661.3  
*verbs*  
 outweigh 351.14  
 overload 661.16  
*adjs.*  
 overheavy 194.23

**oversight — owing**

heavy 351.16

**overweightage** 351.1

**overweighted** 661.21

**overwhelm**  
 submerge 318.7  
 inundate 394.18  
 refute 505.5  
 superabound 661.9  
 oversupply 661.15  
 destroy 691.20  
 defeat 725.8  
 astonish 918.5

**overwhelmed**  
 flooded 394.26  
 overfull 661.21  
 defeated 725.14  
 overwrought 855.27  
 astonished 918.8

**overwhelming**  
 evidential 504.17  
 overpowering 725.17  
 exciting 855.31  
 astounding 918.11

**otherwise** 907.11

**overwork**  
*nouns* 661.6  
*verbs* overdo 661.11  
 overtask 714.16

**overworked** 899.11

**overwrought**  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 overdone 661.22  
 overexcited 855.27  
 overelaborate 899.11

**overzealous**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overeager 633.12  
 overreligious 1026.11

**overzealousness**  
 fanaticism 472.11  
 overeagerness 633.4  
 overdevoutness 1026.3

**ovicell** 405.8

**ovicular** 405.24

**oviduct** 395.13

**oviform** 252.11

**oviparous** 405.24

**ovoid**  
*nouns* 252.6  
*adjs.* 252.11

**ovular** 405.24

**ovule** oval 252.6  
 seed 405.13  
 egg 405.14

**ovum** 405.8

**owe** 838.5

**OWE A GRUDGE** 927.9

**OWE IT TO** 960.4

**owed** unpaid 838.10  
 due 958.7

**owely** 30.1

**owing**  
 attributable 154.5  
 unpaid 838.10  
 due 958.7

**OWING TO**  
 resulting from 153.8  
 because of 154.9

## owl — paillasse

owl 413.34  
 owlsh 466.17  
 owlsh, owl's light 134.3  
 own  
*nouns* 806.3  
 ON ONE'S OWN  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently 760.30  
*verbs* acknowledge 520.11  
 confess 554.7  
 possess 806.6  
*adjs.* 806.9  
 OWN SWEET WAY 760.6  
 owned 806.9  
 owner 807.2  
 ownership  
 collective ~ 743.5  
 possession 806.2  
 owning  
*nouns* 554.3  
*adjs.* 806.10  
 OWNING UP 554.3  
 ox strength 158.7  
 beast of burden 270.6  
 bovine 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
 oxen 413.8  
 oxgoat 646.8  
 oxherd 415.3  
 oxidate 328.23  
 oxidation, oxidation  
 carbonization 328.5  
 chemicalization 378.5  
 corrosion 690.5  
 oxidize burn 328.23  
 chemicalize 378.6  
 corrode 690.22  
 oxreim 205.2  
 oxyacetylene 400.8  
 oxyacid 378.1  
 oxychromatin 405.12  
 oxygenate 401.12  
 oxygenation, oxygenization 401.10  
 oxygenize 401.12  
 oxygenous 400.8  
 oxygonal 250.11  
 oyez! listen! 447.17  
 attention! 528.22  
 oyster food 306a.25  
 animal 414.8  
 mollusk 414.9  
 ozone 401.1  
 ozonic 400.8

## P

P. A. 343.7  
 pa father 169.9  
 fort 797.6  
 pabulum food 306a.3  
 nutrition 307.3  
 pace  
*nouns* length 201.7  
 velocity 268.2  
 step 272.13  
 gait 272.14  
 KEEP PACE WITH  
 equal 30.6  
 synchronize 118.3  
 concur 176.3  
 keep up 268.18  
*verbs* walk 272.26, 27  
 row 274.56  
 lead 291.2  
 measure 489.11  
 pacemaker, pacesetter 746.5  
 pacer 413.20  
 pachyderm 413.6  
 pachydermatous  
 pachydermous 413.42  
 callous 854.12  
 pacifiable 802.14  
 Pacific 396.3  
 pacific  
 quiescent 267.10  
 peaceable 801.9  
 conciliatory 802.12  
 pacificate 802.7  
 pacification  
 tranquilization 162.2  
 conciliation 802  
 truce 802.5  
 mediation 803  
 pacificatory  
 pacific 801.9  
 conciliatory 802.12  
 pacifics 802.2  
 pacifier  
 soother 162.3  
 sedative 685.11  
 peacemaker 803.5  
 pacifism 801.4  
 pacifist 801.6  
 pacifistic 801.10  
 pacify calm 162.7  
 conciliate 802.7  
 pacifying  
 tranquilizing 162.15  
 conciliatory 802.13  
 pack  
*nouns* quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.4  
 company 74.3  
 flock 74.5  
 bundle 74.7  
 set 74.11  
 multitude 101.3  
 freight 270.7  
 parachute ~ 279.13  
 film 575.12  
 load 728.6  
 playing cards 876.17  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 bundle 74.19  
 jam 142.10  
 load 183.16  
 line 227.30  
 package 235.9  
 stop up 265.7  
 carry 270.11  
 depart 300.9  
 prearrange 639.3

overfill 661.16  
 PACK AWAY  
 load 183.16  
 depart 300.9  
 store 658.10  
 PACK IN 303.6  
 PACK OFF  
 repulse 288.2  
 depart 300.9  
 send away 308.17  
 PACK THE DEAL  
 cheat 616.18  
 prearrange 639.3  
 package  
*nouns* bundle 74.7  
 packing 235.2  
*verbs* pack 74.19  
 enclose 235.9  
 package deal  
 combination 52.1  
 transaction 825.4  
 packaging 235.2  
 pack animal 270.6  
 packed full 56.12  
 crowded 74.22  
 impacted 142.17  
 clogged 265.11  
 prearranged 639.5  
 packet bundle 74.7  
 ship 276.3  
 packet boat 559.6  
 pack horse  
 beast of burden 270.6  
 horse 413.18  
 packing stowage 183.6  
 contents 193.1  
 lining 227.20  
 packaging 235.2  
 stopping 265.5  
 transportation 270.3  
 packing house 717.3  
 pack train 71.4  
 pact 769.1  
 Pactolus 835.4  
 pad  
*nouns* paw 211.5  
 bedding 215.21  
 softness 356.5  
 horse 413.20  
 frog 413.32  
 sound 451.3  
 footprint 566.6  
 notebook 568.10  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 line 227.30  
 walk 272.26  
 protract 591.8  
 padded 591.12  
 padded cell 472.14  
 padding  
 tautology 103.3  
 contents 193.1  
 lining 227.20  
 stopping 265.5  
 softness 356.5  
 superfluity 661.4  
 paddle  
*nouns* gait 272.14  
 oar 276.15  
 agitator 323.9  
 whip 1009.2  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 row 274.56  
 stir 323.10  
 dabble 391.12  
 spank 1008.15  
 PADDLE ONE'S OWN  
 CANOE  
 volunteer 620.4  
 be independent 760.18  
 paddle boat, paddle steamer 276.4  
 paddling 1008.5  
 paddock  
 enclosure 235.11  
 frog 413.32  
 Paddy, Paddywhack 417.9  
 paddy 412.9  
 padishah 747.9  
 padlock  
*nouns* 758.5  
*verbs* 265.6  
 padnag 413.20  
 padre 1036.4  
 padrone 747.1  
 paean music 461.16  
 praise 966.5  
 worship 1030.3  
 paedotribe 563.7  
 pagan  
*nouns*  
 heathen 1023.7  
 unbeliever 1029.11  
 idolater 1031.4  
*adjs.* heathen 1023.11  
 irreligious 1029.19  
 idolatrous 1031.7  
 pagan(ic) (al), paganism 1023.11  
 paganism  
 heathenism 1023.4  
 idolatry 1031  
 pagano-Christianism 1023.4  
 page  
*nouns* paper 377.6  
 book ~ 603.13  
 attendant 748.4  
*verbs* paginate 87.10  
 summon 750.12  
 pageant  
 spectacle 445.7  
 drama 609.4  
 ostentation 902.4  
 pageantry  
 spectacle 445.7  
 ostentation 902.4  
 paginate 87.10  
 pagination 87.1  
 pagne 230.19  
 pagoda tower 206.11  
 temple 1040.2  
 pai 833.9  
 paid hired 778.17  
 settled 839.22  
 pail 192.6  
 paillasse 215.21

**pain***nouns*

physical ~ 423.1  
 mental ~ 864.5  
 DULL THE PAIN 884.5  
 GIVE ONE A PAIN 864.17

ON PAIN OF 1007.6

*verbs*

~ physically 423.7  
 grieve 864.14

pain bread 306a.27

**pained**

~ physically 423.9  
 grieved 864.26

**painful**

physically ~ 423.10  
 difficult 729.17  
 unpleasant 862.11

painfully 862.18

**pain in the neck**

annoyance 864.2  
 bore 882.4

painkiller 685.11

pains care 531.2  
 effort 714.1

**painstaking**

*nouns* 531.2  
*adjs.* 531.11

**paint**

*nouns* color 361.7  
 types of ~ 361.24  
 cosmetic 898.11  
*verbs* radar 345.17  
 color 361.14  
 ~ a picture 572.20  
 describe 606.12  
 embellish 899.7

**PAINT IN GLOWING***COLORS*

speech 599.8  
 embellish 899.7

**PAINT IN ITS TRUE***COLORS* 972.11**PAINT THE LILY**

661.13

**PAINT THE TOWN RED**

make merry 876.26  
 spree 994.34

**paintbrush** 572.19**painter panther** 413.4

artist 577.4  
 names of ~ 577.13

**painting**

coloring 361.11  
 portraiture 570.1  
 art 572.5  
 picture 572.15  
 description 606.1

**painty** 572.22**pair***nouns*

counterparts 20.5  
 two 90.2  
 team 271.5  
 cards 876.17  
*verbs* league 52.4  
 couple 90.5

**PAIR OFF**

average 32.2  
 league 52.4

pair 90.5  
 marry 931.16  
 paired leagued 52.6  
 coupled 90.8  
 pajamas, pyjamas 230.21

**pal**

*nouns* 926.4  
*verbs* 920.15

**palace** 190.7**paladin**

defender 797.7  
 hero 891.8

**palaeotype**

*nouns* 579.7  
*verbs* 601.13

**palaeotypography** 601.1**palaestra**

school 565.11  
 arena 800.1

athletics 876.8

palaestral 876.32

palaestrian 876.21

palaeitology 154.1

palafitte 397.3

palais 190.7

palatability, palatableness 427.1

palatable 427.8

**palatal**

*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 449.18

palate 426.1

**palatial**

mansional 190.27  
 sumptuous 902.21

palatinate 180.1

palatine 747.14

**palaver**

*nouns* talk 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
 conversation 595.3  
 conference 595.6  
 flattery 968.1

*verbs* chatter 594.6

converse 595.8

confer 595.10

flatter 968.5

palazzo 190.7

**pale**

*nouns* sphere 179.2  
 picket 216.7

bounds 234.1  
 enclosure 235.3  
 insignia 567.2

OUT OF THE PALE 85.10

OUTSIDE THE PALE 924.8

*verbs* fence 235.7

dim 336.13

fade 362.5

lose color 362.6

turn color 855.20

be frightened 889.10

*adjs.* dim 336.18

pallid 362.9

deathlike 407.23

indistinct 444.5

palea 227.17

paleface white 363.3  
 white man 417.3

**paleness**

dimness 336.5  
 pallor 362.2  
 deathlikeness 407.10  
 indistinctness 444.2

paleobotany 411.1

paleographer 578.12

**paleography**

interpretation 550.9  
 linguistics 578.11

paleolith 123.6

paleolithic, paleo-logical 123.20

paleologist 123.23

paleontology 123.22

palette, pallet 572.19

palfrey 413.18

palimpsest 600.12

**palindrome**

inversion 219.3  
 wordplay 879.8

palindromic(al) 219.7

paling enclosure 235.3

fading 362.3

**palingenesis**

reproduction 168.1  
 revival 692.3

palinode poem 607.4

recantation 626.3

palinodist 607.15

**palisade**

*nouns* precipice 212.3  
 picket 216.7

fortification 797.4

*verbs* 235.7

**pall**

*nouns* cover 227.2  
 coffin 409.11

graveclothes 409.14  
 secrecy 612.3

*verbs* 662.4

palladium 697.3

pallbearer 409.7

pallet 215.21

**palliate**

moderate 162.6  
 qualify 506.3

relieve 884.5

extenuate 1004.12

**palliation**

moderation 162.2  
 relief 884.1

extenuation 1004.5

**palliative**

*nouns* mitigator 162.3  
 medicine 685.8

extenuation 1004.5

*adjs.* assuasive 162.16

qualifying 506.7

remedial 685.35

relieving 884.9

extenuating 1004.13

pallid 362.9

pallidity 362.2

pallor paleness 362.2

deathlikeness 407.10

**palm***nouns*

~ of hand 811.4

**pain — pamper**

trophy 914.3  
*verbs* handle 424.6

bribe 649.3

steal 822.13

PALM OFF 961.7

palmate, palmated 298.8

palmer pilgrim 273.1

religious 1036.16

palmetto barrens 410.11

palmiped 220.12

palmist 541.4

palm oil 649.2

palmy 861.8

palp 424.4

**palpability**

substantiality 3.1  
 touchableness 424.3

manifestness 553.3

palpable tangible 3.4

ponderable 351.19

touchable 424.11

manifest 553.8

palpate 424.6

palpation 424.2

**palpitant**

pulsating 322.17  
 drumming 454.7

**palpitate**

pulsate 322.11  
 flutter 323.12

drum 454.4

~ with emotion 855.18

**palpitation**

pulsation 322.3  
 flutter 323.4

drum 454.1

heart disease 684.16

excitement 855.4

fearfulness 889.4

palpus 424.4

palsgrave 916.5

palsied 684.46

**palsy**

*nouns* 684.19

*verbs* 422.3

*adjs.* 925.19

palter quibble 482.9

prevaricate 614.20

vacillate 625.8

**paltering**

*nouns* quibbling 482.5  
 vacillation 625.2

*adjs.*

quibbling 482.15

vacillating 625.10

**paltriness**

unimportance 671.2  
 meanness 913.3

paltry trifling 671.18

mean 913.12

paludal 399.3

palynology 405.16

pampa, pampas

plain 386.1

grassland 410.8

pamper 757.7

PAMPER ONESELF

976.4

- pampered** 757.11  
**pamphlet** 603.10  
**pamphleteer**  
*nouns* 600.15  
*verbs* 600.21  
**Pan** 1012.18  
**pan**  
*nouns*  
   types of ~ 192.14  
   face 239.4  
*verbs* fry 329.4  
   mine 382.13  
   photograph 575.16  
   ridicule 965.8  
   criticize 967.14  
**PAN OUT** 153.5  
**panacea** 685.3  
**panache** 229.16  
**Panama Canal** 395.2  
**Pan-American** 79.14a  
**pan-broil** 329.4  
**pancake**  
*nouns* 306a.44  
*verbs* 277.49  
**Panchen Lama**  
   1036.14  
**panchromatic** 575.19  
**pancratiast**  
   victor 724.2  
   athlete 876.21  
**pancreas digester** 307.7  
   gland 310.9  
**pancreatotomy, pan-**  
   **creatotomy** 687.25  
**pandal** 190.11  
**Pandean pipes** 464.11  
**pandect digest** 605.1  
   code 996.5  
**pandemia** 684.4  
**pandemic**  
   universal 79.13  
   epidemic 684.47  
**pandemoniac**  
   uproarious 161.17  
   hellish 1017.6  
**pandemonic** 1017.6  
**Pandemonium** 1017.1  
**pandemonium**  
   confusion 62.5  
   uproar 452.3  
   hell 1017.1  
**pander**  
*nouns* 987.18  
*verbs* 987.21  
**PANDER TO**  
   serve 748.14  
   minister to 783.18  
   toady to 905.7  
**pandiculation** 264.2  
**pandora, pandore,**  
   **pandura** 464.4  
**Pandora's box** 684.4  
**pandowdy** 306a.40  
**pane lamina** 226.2  
   windowpane 264.7  
   glass 338.2  
**panegyric** 966.5  
**panegyric(al)** 966.15  
**panegyrist** 966.8  
**panegyryze** 966.12  
**panel**  
*nouns* list 88.5  
   lamina 226.2  
   partition 236.5  
   schedule 639.2  
   forum 753.4  
   jury 1000.7  
   litigants 1002.11  
   *verbs* partition 236.9  
   ~ a jury 1002.15  
**panelboard** 348.15  
**panel den** 987.9  
**panel game** 616.9  
**panelist** 597.4  
**panelling**  
   boarding 377.3  
   types of ~ 377.14  
**pang pain** 423.2  
   mental pain 864.5  
   ~ of conscience 871.2  
**pangen** 405.4  
**pangenesis** 166.6  
**pangenetic** 166.24  
**panhandle** 772.15  
**panhandler** 772.8  
**Panhellenic** 79.14a  
**panic**  
*nouns* success 722.3  
   financial ~ 831.22  
   fright 889.1  
   *verbs* 889.15  
   panic 410.25  
**panic-stricken, panic-**  
   **struck** 889.26  
**panisc, panisk** 1012.18  
**panjandrum** 670.8  
**panlogical, pan-**  
   **logical** 499.10  
**panoplied**  
   protected 697.20  
   armored 797.13  
**panoply**  
*nouns* armor 797.3  
   arms 799.1  
   *verbs* 697.17  
**panorama view** 445.6  
   picture 572.13  
**panoramic** 76.6  
**Pan-Pacific** 79.14a  
**Panpipe, Panpipes**  
   464.11  
**panpsychism**  
   materialism 375.5  
   immaterialism 376.3  
   psychics 1032.4  
**panpsychist**  
   immaterialist 376.4  
   psychist 1032.12  
**pansophic(al)** 474.28  
**pansophy** 474.6  
**pansy flower** 410.45  
   homosexual 418.12  
**pant**  
*nouns* 402.19  
*verbs* breech 230.39  
   pulsate 322.11  
   be hot 327.21  
   breathe 402.25  
   say 592.17  
   get tired 715.5  
   ~ with emotion 855.18  
**PANT FOR** 632.16  
**pantaloons** 610.9  
**pantalooned** 230.44  
**pantaloon** 230.18  
**pantelegraphy** 558.3  
**pantheism**  
   philosophy 499.5  
   religion 1018.5  
**pantheist** 1018.14  
**pantheistic** 1018.23  
**pantheistic(al)** 499.10  
**pantheon gods** 1012.1  
   temple 1040.2  
**pantheonic** 1040.14  
**panther**  
   spottiness 373.6  
   animal 413.4  
**pantile** 306a.29  
**panting**  
   breathlessness 715.3  
   trepidation 855.4  
**pantisocracy** 739.4  
**pantod** 710.8  
**pantograph** 601.13  
**pantologic(al)** 474.28  
**pantometer** 250.4  
**pantomime**  
*nouns* gesture 566.13  
   dumb show 609.4  
*verbs* 609.33  
**pantomimic**  
*nouns* 610.1  
*adjs.* 566.23  
**pantomimist** 610.1  
**pantophagist** 306.13  
**pantophagous** 306.29  
**pantophagy** 306.1  
**pantry** 658.8  
**pants** 230.18  
**pantywaist**  
   weaking 159.6  
   mollycoddle 420.11  
**panzer armored** 797.13  
   ~ division 798.20  
**pap father** 169.9  
   nipple 255.6  
   soft diet 307.10  
   semiliquid 388.5  
   political ~ 742.37  
**papa father** 169.9  
   pope 1036.8  
**papacy**  
   jurisdiction 737.6  
   government 739.4  
   popeedom 1035.6  
**papal** 1035.15  
**papal brief** 602.3  
**papality** 1035.6  
**paper**  
*nouns* thinness 204.7  
   material 377.6  
   types of ~ 377.17  
   document 568.4  
   writing 600.11  
   stationery 600.30  
   newspaper 603.12  
   treatise 604.1  
   negotiable ~ 833.11  
**ON PAPER**  
   in theory 498.16  
   in writing 600.24  
*verbs* 227.25  
**PAPER THE HOUSE**  
   609.32  
*adjs.* 377.10  
**paperback** 603.1  
**papers**  
   naturalization 188.4  
   documents 568.4  
**paper war** 481.5  
**paperweight** 351.6  
**papery flimsy** 159.14  
   paperlike 377.10  
**Paphian**  
*nouns* 987.16  
*adjs.* 987.26  
**papier** 377.6  
**papilla** 255.6  
**papillary, papillous**  
   255.18  
**papillote** 253.3  
**papish**  
   Catholic 1018.27  
   papal 1035.15  
**papism** 1018.7  
**papist, Papist**  
*nouns* 1018.17  
*adjs.*  
   Catholic 1018.27  
   papal 1035.15  
**papistry** 1018.7  
**papoose** 125.7  
**pappose** 229.25  
**pappus down** 229.8  
   beard 229.9  
**pappy** 169.9  
**papula, papule** 684.28  
**populous** 255.18  
**papyrus** 600.12  
**par**  
*nouns* equality 30.1  
   value 832.8  
**ABOVE PAR**  
   exceeding 36.20  
   superior 672.15  
   of securities 832.14  
**BELOW PAR**  
   below 207.11  
   inferior 678.11  
   ill 684.41  
   of securities 832.14  
   at a discount 845.3  
**UNDER PAR** 37.9  
**UP TO PAR** 672.17  
*adjs.* 30.8  
**parable**  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   story 606.7  
**parabola** 251.2  
**parabolic(al)**  
   figurative 549.4  
   fictional 606.17  
**paracasein** 353.7  
**parachronism** 115.1  
**parachronistic** 115.3  
**parachute**  
*nouns* 279.13  
*verbs* bail out 277.53  
   descend 314.5

- parachutist** 278.8  
**Paraclete** 1011.14  
**parade**  
*nouns*  
 procession 71.4  
 promenade 272.28  
 spectacle 445.7  
 walkway 655.3  
 ostentation 902.4  
*verbs* file 71.8  
 promenade 272.12  
 march 272.29  
 flaunt 902.17
- paradigm**  
 pattern 25.1  
 grammar 584.1
- paradigmatic** 25.8
- paradisaic(al)**  
 delightful 861.6  
 heavenly 1016.13
- paradise park** 410.11  
 garden 412.10  
 top gallery 438.8  
 utopia 533.11  
 balcony 609.19  
 preserve 699.6  
 bliss 863.2  
 pleasance 876.14  
 heaven 1016.1
- paradoctor** 278.8
- paradox**  
 self-contradiction 27.2  
 dilemma 729.6
- paradoxical** 27.9
- paraffin, paraffine** 379.11
- parafinnic** 379.9
- paragon**  
 ~ of beauty 898.8  
 good person 983.4
- paragraph**  
*nouns* section 55.2  
 phrase 583.1  
 passage 603.14  
 treatise 604.1  
*verbs* 583.5
- parallel**  
*nouns* similar 20.4  
 equal 30.5  
 ~ line 217.2  
 entrenchment 797.5  
 WITHOUT PARALLEL 36.17  
*verbs* relate 9.4  
 be alike 20.7  
 equal 30.6  
 coextend 217.4  
 compare 490.4.7  
*adjs.* analogous 20.11  
 coextending 217.6  
 comparable 490.8
- parallelepiped, parallelepipedon** 217.2
- parallelepipedal** 217.6
- paralleler** 217.2
- parallelinervate** 217.6
- parallelism**  
 similarity 20.1.4  
 correspondence 26.1
- equality 30.1  
 coextension 217  
 comparison 490.1
- parallelistic** 490.8
- parallelization**  
 parallelism 217.1  
 comparison 490.1
- parallelize** relate 9.4  
 equidistance 217.5  
 compare 490.4
- parallelodrome** 217.6
- parallelogram** 217.2
- parallelograph, parallelometer** 217.3
- parallelotropism** 217.1
- paralogia** 688.23
- paralogical** 482.14
- paralogician** 482.6
- paralogism** logic 481.7  
 sophistry 482.1.3
- paralogist** 482.6
- paralogize** 482.8
- paralogy**  
 psychosis 472.3  
 sophistry 482.1
- paralysis** 684.19
- paralytic** 684.46
- paralyzation** 684.19
- paralyze**  
 render powerless 157.11  
 deaden 422.3  
 ~ emotionally 854.8  
 terrify 889.16  
 astound 918.5
- paralyzed**  
 disabled 157.16  
 terrified 889.25
- paramagnet** 287.3
- paramagnetism** 341.7
- paramnesia** 536.2
- paramount**  
*nouns*  
 principal 670.10  
 master 747.3.8  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 top 210.9  
 most important 670.25  
 ruling 739.17
- paramountcy** 36.3
- paramour** lover 929.11  
 kept woman 987.17
- paranoia** 472.5
- paranoiac, paranoid**  
*nouns* 472.16  
*adjs.* 472.26
- paranoia**  
 psychosis 472.3  
 neurosis 688.26
- parapathia, parapathy** 688.17
- parapet** barrier 728.5  
 bulwark 797.4
- paraphasia** 688.25
- paraphernalia**  
 equipment 657.4  
 belongings 808.2
- paraphilia** 688.32
- paraphrase**  
*nouns* 550.3  
*verbs* 550.15
- paraphrast** 550.8
- paraphrastic** 550.19
- paraphrenia** 472.5
- paraphrenitis** 472.9
- paraplegia** 684.19
- parapsychology**  
 psychology 688.1  
 psychics 1032.4
- paraselene** 334.14
- parasite** insect 413a.7  
 sycophant 905.4
- parasitic(al)**  
 rapacious 820.23  
 sycophantic 905.13
- parasitism** 905.2
- parasol** 227.7
- parathyroid** 310.9
- paratrooper** 278.8
- Paratroops** 798.30
- paratuberculosis** 684.13
- parboil** 329.4
- Parcae** 638.3
- parcel**  
*nouns* part 55.1  
 bundle 74.7  
 PARCEL OF LAND  
 plot 179.4  
 field 412.9  
*verbs* partition 49.18  
 bundle 74.19  
 package 235.9  
 apportion 814.7  
 PARCEL OUT  
 dispose 60.8  
 apportion 814.9
- parcel post** 602.5
- parch** shrivel 197.9  
 be hot 327.21  
 burn 328.23  
 dry 392.6
- parched**  
 withered 197.13  
 burnt 328.29  
 dried 392.9  
 thirsty 632.27
- parching**  
*nouns* shrinking 197.3  
 burning 328.5  
*adjs.* 327.25
- parchment**  
 document 568.4  
 writing 600.11
- par cœur** 535.27
- pard, pardner**  
 confederate 785.2  
 comrade 926.4
- pardon**  
*nouns*  
 forgiveness 945.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
*verbs* forgive 945.3  
 acquit 1005.4
- pardonable** 1004.14
- pardoned** 945.7
- pare** cut off 42.10  
 peel 231.8
- parachutist — parkway**  
 cut prices 847.6  
**paregoric** 685.11  
**paregoric(al)** 685.39
- parent**  
*nouns* cause 152.4  
 progenitor 169.8  
*adjs.* 169.13
- parentage** 169.1
- parental** 169.13
- parenthesis**  
 discontinuity 72.1  
 inversion 219.3  
 interjection 236.2
- parenthesize**  
 enclose 235.8  
 punctuate 584.12
- parenthetical**  
 unessential 10.6  
 incidental 129.12  
 interjectional 236.10
- parenthetically** 129.14
- parenthood** 169.1
- parentless** 407.28
- paresis** 684.8.19
- paresthesia**  
 tingling 425.1  
 disease 684.17  
 neurosis 688.21
- par excellence** 36.18
- par exemple** 129.14
- parfait** 306a.46
- parfum** 435.2
- parget** plaster 227.27  
 paint 361.14
- parhelic ring, parhelion** 334.14
- pariah**  
 commoner 917.7  
 outcast 924.3
- pariah dog** 413.25
- paries** 236.5
- pari mutuel** 514.3.12
- paring** piece 55.3  
 flake 226.3
- parings** remains 43.1  
 refuse 667.4
- parish** district 179.5  
 diocese 1035.8  
 laity 1037.1  
 GO ON THE PARISH 836.5
- parishioner** 1037.2
- parish lantern** 374.8
- parity** analogy 20.1  
 equality 30.1  
 price 832.8
- park**  
*nouns* valley 256.9  
 grassland 410.7  
 pasture 410.8  
 woodland 410.11  
 reservation 699.6  
 artillery ~ 799.2  
 pleasance 876.14  
*verbs* place 183.12  
 settle 183.18  
 PARK IN SPACE 281.15
- Parkinson's disease** 684.19
- parkway** 655.6

- parlance**  
language 578.1  
diction 586.1
- parlando**  
nouns 461.31  
adjs. 461.54
- parlay**  
nouns 514.3  
verbs increase 38.4  
bet 514.19
- parley**  
nouns  
conference 595.6  
arbitration 803.2  
verbs speak 592.11  
converse 595.8  
confer 595.10
- Parliament** 740.2
- parliament** 740.1
- parliamentarian**  
nouns 481.13  
adjs. 739.16
- parliamentarianism**  
739.8
- parliamentary**  
nouns train 271.12  
mediator 803.3  
adjs. 740.21
- parlor room** 191.5  
shop 717.1
- parlor bolshevik**  
743.11
- parlor car** 271.13
- parlormaid** 748.8
- parlous**  
adjs. shrewd 466.15  
dangerous 695.9  
advs. 34.20
- Parnassian** 607.13
- Parnassus** 607.12
- parochial local** 179.9  
narrow-minded  
525.10
- parodic(al)** 965.14
- parodist** 879.12
- parody**  
nouns 965.6  
verbs 965.11
- parol** 592.20
- parole**  
nouns speech 592.1  
freedom 761.2  
promise 768.1  
verbs 761.5
- parolee, parolist**  
759.11
- paroli** 514.3,19
- paronomasia**  
assonance 20.3  
wordplay 879.8
- paronymchia** 684.28
- paronymous**  
related 9.6  
etymological 580.19
- parorexia** 688.21
- parotitis** 684.9
- paroxysm spasm** 323.6  
frenzy 472.8  
illness 684.5  
fit of anger 950.8
- paroxysmal** 161.22
- parquet**  
flooring 211.3  
check 373.4  
theater ~ 609.19
- parquetry** 373.4
- parricide** 408.4
- parrot**  
nouns 22.4  
verbs 22.6
- parrotty** 22.2
- parry**  
nouns 629.1  
verb quibble 482.9  
refute 505.5  
evade 629.8  
fend off 797.10
- parrying** 482.5
- parse**  
analyze 484.32  
~ sentences 584.12
- parsec** 374.3
- Parshuram** 1012.8
- Parsi** 1031.4
- Parsiism** 1031.1
- parsimonious**  
frugal 849.9  
sparing 850.9
- parsimony**  
frugality 849.1  
niggardliness 850
- parsing** 584.1
- parson** 1036.2
- parsonage** 1040.7
- parsoness** 1036.5
- part**  
nouns capacity 7.5  
portion 55  
component 58.2  
region 179.1  
piece 201.3  
musical ~  
461.22,24,28  
~ of a book 603.14  
role 609.11  
function 654.3  
share 814.5  
DO ONE'S PART  
share 813.6  
do one's duty 960.9
- IN PART**  
to a degree 35.11  
partly 55.7
- ON THE PART OF**  
apropos 9.10  
for 783.26
- TAKE THE PART OF**  
783.13  
verbs disjoin 49.8  
separate 49.19  
disband 75.9  
interspace 200.4  
open 264.11  
die 407.15  
portion 814.7  
divorce 933.5
- PART COMPANY WITH**  
793.11
- PART WITH**  
discard 666.7  
relinquish 812.3
- give away 816.20  
adjs. 55.6  
advs.  
to a degree 35.11  
partly 55.7
- partake**  
participate 813.5  
take 820.11
- PARTAKE OF**  
resemble 20.7  
eat 306.17  
participate 813.5
- partaker**  
participator 813.4  
taker 820.9
- partaking**  
nouns 813.1  
adjs. 813.8
- parted** 200.6
- PARTED FROM** 810.8
- parterre level** 213.3  
theater ~ 609.19
- parthenogenesis** 166.6
- Parthenope** 648.3
- partial**  
fractional 55.6  
limited 233.8  
prejudiced 525.12  
imperfect 676.4  
partisan 786.18  
unjust 975.11
- PARTIAL TO**  
desirous 632.22  
fond of 929.27
- partiality**  
prejudice 525.3  
desire 632.3  
preference 635.4  
partisanism 786.13  
injustice 975.3
- partially**  
to a degree 35.11  
partly 55.7  
imperfectly 676.5  
unjustly 975.13
- partibility** 49.1
- partible** 49.25
- participant**  
nouns 813.4  
adjs. 813.8
- participate** 813.5
- participation** 813
- participative, participatory** 813.8
- participator** 813.4
- participial** 584.13
- particle**  
small amount 35.2  
piece 55.3  
minute thing 195.7  
alpha ~ 326.4  
part of speech 584.2
- NOT A PARTICLE** 2.3
- parti-color, party-color**  
nouns 373.1  
adjs. 373.9
- particular**  
nouns  
circumstance 8.2  
part 55.1  
event 150.2
- technicality 749.4
- IN PARTICULAR**  
in detail 8.11  
specially 80.16
- THE PARTICULAR** 80.2
- adjs.** detailed 8.7  
special 80.12  
topical 483.5  
meticulous 531.12  
respective 814.14  
fastidious 894.9
- particularity**  
circumstance 8.3  
characteristic 80.3  
individuality 80.4  
meticulousness  
531.3  
fastidiousness 894.1
- particularization**  
circumstantiation  
8.4  
differentiation 16.4  
specialization 80.7  
logic 481.3
- particularize**  
circumstantiate 8.5  
differentiate 16.6  
specialize 80.10  
reason 481.15
- particularly**  
in detail 8.11  
remarkably 34.23  
chiefly 36.19  
specially 80.16  
singly 89.13  
respectively 814.15  
fastidiously 894.14
- parting**  
nouns  
disjunction 49.1  
disbandment 75.3  
departure 300.1,4  
death 407.1
- PARTING OF THE WAYS**  
falling out 793.4  
quarrel 793.11  
divorce 933.5  
adjs. separating 49.24  
departing 300.19
- parting cup** 994.8
- Partingtonism** 517.6
- partisan**  
nouns follower 292.2  
political ~ 742.28  
supporter 785.8  
adjs.  
prejudiced 525.12  
politics 742.48  
factional 786.18  
partial 975.11
- partisanism**  
political ~ 742.1,26  
partisanship 786.13  
partiality 975.3  
sectarianism 1018.4
- partisanship**  
partisanship 786.13  
partiality 975.3  
apportionment  
814.1

- partition**  
*nouns* 236.5  
*verbs* portion 49.18  
 set apart 236.9  
 apportion 814.7  
**partitioned** 236.13  
**partitioning, partitionment** 814.1  
**partitive** 584.2  
**Partlet** hen 413.35  
 female animal 420.10  
**partly**  
 to a degree 35.11  
 in part 55.7  
**partner**  
*nouns*  
 accompanier 73.4  
 confederate 785.2  
 participator 813.4  
 comrade 926.4  
 spouse 931.7  
*verbs* 52.4  
**partnership**  
 fellowship 73.2  
 affiliation 784.3  
 business 786.9  
 participation 813.1  
**IN PARTNERSHIP**  
 leagued 52.6  
 in collaboration 784.10  
**partridge** 306a.22  
**parts** region 179.1  
 wits 465.2  
 ~ of speech 584.2  
 talents 731.4  
**part song** 461.17  
**part-time** 136.3  
**parturiency** 168.6  
**parturient** 168.18  
**parturition** 166.9  
**part-way** 233.8  
**party**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 person 416.3  
 telephoner 558.13  
 political ~ 742.25  
 association 786.5  
 participator 813.4  
 festivity 876.4  
 ball 877.2  
 sociable 920.10  
 sect 1018.3  
**A PARTY TO**  
 implicated 175.3  
 participator 813.4  
**GIVE A PARTY** 923.8  
*adjs.* political 742.48  
 partisan 786.18  
**party-color** See **particolor**  
**party line**  
 partition 236.5  
 telephone 558.20  
 politics 742.4  
**party machine** 742.25  
**party member** 742.28  
**party whip** 744.3  
**par value** price 832.8  
 value 844.3
- Parvati** 1012.7  
**parvenu**  
*nouns* 917.10  
*adjs.* 917.13  
**parvenuism** 896.4  
**pas** 29.1  
**paschal** 1038.21  
**pasear** 272.12, 28  
**pash** 929.4  
**pasha, bashaw**  
 personage 670.8  
 magistrate 747.18  
 nobleman 916.4  
**pashadom, pashaship**  
 authority 737.6  
 nobility 916.10  
**pasigraphic(al)** 600.28  
**pasigraphy** 600.9  
**pasquil** 969.5  
**pasquinade**  
*nouns* 969.5  
*verbs* 969.12  
**pasquinader** 969.7  
**pass**  
*nouns* condition 7.1  
 crisis 129.4  
 ravine 200.3  
 strait 204.3  
 throw 284.4  
 password 566.11  
 trick 616.6  
 passageway 655.4, 10  
 predicament 729.4  
 passport 775.7  
 thrust 796.3  
 complimentary ticket 848.2  
*verbs* cease to be 2.5  
 distance 36.9  
 end 70.6  
 elapse 105.5  
 spend time 105.6  
 be transient 111.6  
 occur 150.5  
 transfer 270.9  
 travel 272.17  
 throw 284.12  
 excrete 309.10  
 go by 311.8  
 die 407.15  
 disappear 446.2  
 not know 476.12  
 stand the test 488.10  
 not bet 514.19  
 ratify 520.12  
 not understand 547.10  
 communicate 552.7  
 exceed 661.10  
 spend 663.13  
 perish 691.22  
 graduate 722.6  
 enact 740.20  
 promote 780.3  
 hand over 815.3  
 deliver 816.13  
**LET IT PASS** 671.22  
**PASS AWAY**  
 cease to be 2.5
- end 70.6  
 be transient 111.6  
 die 407.15  
 disappear 446.2  
 obsolesce 666.9  
 perish 691.22  
**PASS BY**  
 elapse 105.5  
 pass 311.8  
 disregard 529.3  
 snub 964.6  
**PASS FOR**  
 represent 570.8  
 impersonate 570.10  
 be called 581.13  
 pose as 614.23  
**PASS INTO** 145.12  
**PASS JUDGMENT** 493.13  
**PASS MUSTER**  
 conform 82.4  
 stand the test 488.10  
 suffice 659.4  
 be approved 966.14  
**PASS OFF**  
 occur 150.5  
 palm off 961.7  
**PASS ON**  
 transfer 270.9  
 progress 293.2  
 die 407.15  
 ratify 520.12  
 communicate 552.7  
 confer 815.3, 4  
 bequeath 816.17  
**PASS OUT**  
 exit 302.11  
 die 407.16  
 faint 422.4  
 disappear 446.2  
 be dead-drunk 994.33  
**PASS OVER**  
 exclude 77.4  
 transfer 270.9  
 traverse 272.19  
 go across 311.8  
 die 407.17  
 examine 484.31  
 disregard 529.3  
 neglect 532.6  
 leave undone 532.7  
 slight 532.8  
 exempt 760.13  
 assign 815.3  
 hand over 816.13  
 condone 945.4  
**PASS THE BUCK** 960.8  
**PASS THE HAT** 772.15  
**PASS THE TIME**  
 vegetate 1.10  
 occupy 654.9  
 do nothing 704.2  
 waste time 706.11  
**PASS THROUGH**  
 undergo 150.8  
 penetrate 301.9  
**PASS UP**  
 disregard 529.3  
 leave undone 532.7
- partition — passion**  
 evade 629.7  
 snub 964.6  
**passable**  
 accessible 508.8  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.12  
**passably**  
 tolerably 672.25  
 satisfactorily 866.15  
**passage** section 55.2  
 conversion 145.1  
 corridor 191.18  
 ravine 200.3  
 course 266.2  
 transference 270.1  
 travel 272.1  
 migration 272.4  
 voyage 274.6  
 progress 293.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 channel 395.1  
 music 461.24;  
 462.18  
 book ~ 603.14  
 excerpt 605.3  
 passageway 655.4  
 act 703.3  
 enactment 740.15  
**passageway**  
 corridor 191.18  
 entranceway 301.5  
 outlet 302.9  
 channel 395.1  
 defile 655.4  
**passbook** 843.4  
**passé** 123.15  
**passed** 119.5  
**passel** 34.6  
**passenger** 273.1  
**passenger car** 271.13  
**passe partout** 264.10  
**passe-partout** 775.7  
**passer-by**  
 traveler 273.1  
 bystander 441.1  
 witness 504.7  
**passerine** 413.34  
**passim** 183.26  
**passing**  
*nouns* departure 300.1  
 disappearance 446.1  
 enactment 740.15  
 promotion 780.1  
*adjs.* transient 111.7  
 happening 150.9  
 traveling 272.35  
 vanishing 446.3  
 hasty 707.9  
**IN PASSING**  
 incidentally 129.14  
 on the way 270.20  
**passion**  
 sexual desire 418.4  
 craze 472.12  
 interest 528.2  
 eloquence 598.5  
 desire 632.2  
 zeal 633.2  
 emotion 853.3, 9  
 excitement 855.7

distress 864.5,7  
 love 929.1  
 anger 950.10  
 IN A PASSION 950.29  
**passionate**  
 violent 161.21  
 prurient 418.20  
 eloquent 598.13  
 zealous 633.10  
 fervent 853.22  
 excited 855.23  
 excitable 855.30  
 amorous 929.23  
 hot-tempered 949.25  
**passionless** 854.9  
**Passion music** 461.35  
**Passion play** 609.4  
**Passion Week** 1038.15  
**passive inert** 267.12  
 submissive 763.12  
 patient 859.11  
**passiveness, passivity**  
 inertness 267.4  
 inaction 704.1  
 submission 763.1  
 patience 859.2  
**passivism** 704.1  
**passkey** 264.10  
**passman** 564.5  
**Passover** 1038.16  
**passport** 775.7  
**password** 566.11  
**past**  
 nouns times past 119  
 tense 584.10  
 IN THE PAST 119.10  
 adjs. former 119.5–7  
 outworn 123.15  
 advs. 661.27  
 preps. exceeding 36.20  
 additionally 40.10  
 later than 117.7  
 beyond ability 157.20  
 beyond 198.21  
 inunderstandable 547.22  
**pasta** 306a.32  
**paste**  
 nouns mixture 44.5  
 adhesive 48.6  
 pasta 306a.32  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 pulp 389.2  
 sham 614.13  
 frippery 899.3  
 verbs stick together 50.7  
 strike 282.14  
**pasteboard** 377.10  
**pasteboardy** 159.14  
**pastel**  
 nouns pale color 362.2  
 crayon 572.19  
 sketch 606.1  
 adjs. 362.10  
**pastelist** 577.3  
**pastern** 211.5

**pasteurization** 679.3  
**pasteurize** 679.22  
**pasticcio** copy 24.1  
 mixture 44.6  
 work of art 572.11  
**pastiche** 572.11  
**pastille**  
 nouns 435.4  
 verbs 435.8  
**pastime** 876.1  
**pastiness**  
 paleness 362.2  
 viscosity 388.2  
 pulpiness 389.1  
**past master** 731.12  
**pastor** 1036.2  
**pastorage** 1040.7  
**pastoral**  
 nouns picture 572.12  
 epistle 602.3  
 poem 607.4  
 drama 609.4  
 adjs. rural 181.6  
 poetic 607.21  
 ecclesiastical 1035.13  
**pastoralize** 181.5  
**pastorate**  
 ministry 1035.5  
 parsonage 1040.7  
**pastoreess** 1036.5  
**pastose** 572.22  
**past participle** 584.2  
**past perfect** 119.6;  
 584.2  
**pastrami** 306a.13  
**pastry** 306a.40  
**pasturage**  
 fodder 306a.4  
 grassland 410.8  
**pasture**  
 nouns 410.8  
 verbs 306.15  
**pasty**  
 nouns 306a.40  
 adjs. soft 356.12  
 pale 362.9  
 viscid 388.12  
 pulpy 389.6  
**pat**  
 nouns lump 194.10  
 paw 211.5  
 tap 282.6  
 sound 451.3  
 caress 930.4  
 verbs tap 282.16  
 beat time 461.45  
 pet 930.14  
 PAT ONESELF ON THE BACK 908.7  
 PAT ON THE BACK  
 incite 646.21  
 comfort 885.6  
 encourage 891.16  
 congratulate 946.2  
 commend 966.11  
 adjs. apt 26.18  
 immovable 142.16  
 known 474.26  
 GET DOWN PAT 562.9

**patch**  
 nouns small amount 35.3  
 addition 41.1  
 plot 179.4  
 ~ of light 334.5  
 blotch 373.3  
 field 412.9  
 mark 566.4  
 stain 677.3  
 verbs piece together 532.9  
 mend 692.14  
 reconcile 802.8  
**patch test** 687.19  
**patchwork**  
 mixture 44.6  
 check 373.4  
**patchwork quilt** 227.11  
**patchy sketchy** 57.4  
 spotty 373.13  
 cross 949.19  
**pate** head 210.5  
 brain 465.4  
**pâté** 306a.40  
**pâté de foie gras** 306a.22  
**paten** 1040.10  
**patent**  
 nouns copyright 775.8  
 right 956.4  
 verbs 770.13  
 adjs. distinct 443.7  
 manifest 553.8  
 patented 775.18  
**patented** 775.18  
**patent log** 268.8  
**patent medicine** 685.2  
**Patent Office** 740.13  
**patent space** 601.7  
**pater** 169.9  
**paterfamilias**  
 father 169.9  
 master 747.1  
**paterissa** staff 216.2  
 crosier 1039.3  
**paternal** 169.13  
**paternalism** 739.8  
**paternity** 169.2  
**Pater Noster,**  
 paternoster  
 prayer 1030.4  
 rite 1038.10  
**path** airway 277.39  
 electric circuit 341.4  
 track 566.7  
 trail 655.3  
**pathetic**  
 affecting 853.23  
 grievous 862.11  
**pathfinder** 718.5  
**pathless** 265.10  
**pathogenic** 682.4  
**pathogenicomic(al)** 566.22  
**pathogenomy**  
 interpretation 550.9  
 diagnostics 687.14  
**pathologic(al)** 684.40

**pathological lying**  
 psychosis 472.3  
 untruthfulness 614.8  
**pathologist** 686.7  
**pathology** 684.2  
**pathomania** 472.3  
**pathoneurosis**  
 psychosis 472.3  
 neurosis 688.17  
**pathos** 870.1  
**patience**  
 tolerance 524.4  
 perseverance 623.1  
 patientness 859  
 RUN OUT OF PATIENCE 860.5  
**patient**  
 nouns 684.31  
 adjs. tolerant 524.11  
 persevering 623.7  
 long-suffering 859.10  
**patina** polish 259.2  
 verdigris 370.2  
**patinate, patinize** 370.3  
**patinous** 370.5  
**patio** 235.3  
**patisserie** 306a.40  
**patois** jargon 578.6  
 dialect 578.8  
**patriarch** elder 127.2  
 father 169.9  
 paterfamilias 747.1  
 churchman 1036.8  
**patriarchal**  
 primitive 123.11  
 aged 126.15  
 ancestral 169.13  
 governmental 739.16  
**patriarchate,**  
 patriarchy  
 patriarchship 737.6  
 government 739.4  
**patrician**  
 nouns 916.4  
 adjs. 916.11  
**patricide** 408.4  
**patrimonial** 169.15  
**patrimony** 817.2  
**patriot** 939.3  
**patrioteer**  
 nouns 939.3  
 verbs 939.4  
**patriotic** 939.5  
**patriotism** 939.2  
**patrocliny** 169.6  
**patrol**  
 nouns 697.9  
 verbs traverse 272.19  
 keep guard 697.19  
**patrol car** 271.10  
**patrolman** guard 697.9  
 policeman 697.14  
**patron** attendant 185.5  
 shipmaster 275.7  
 theatrical ~ 609.30  
 guardian 697.5  
 master 747.1

backer 785.8  
customer 826.4  
financer 834.9

**patronage**  
protection 697.2  
fosterage 783.4  
clientele 826.3  
condescension 904.3

**patronize**  
sponsor 783.15  
trade with 825.13  
finance 834.15  
be condescending 904.7

**patronizer** 826.4

**patronizing** 910.14

**patronymic** 581.5

**patter**  
*nouns* pitter-patter 454.1  
nonsense 545.4  
language 578.1  
jargon 578.6  
acting business 609.9

*verbs* pound 282.15  
pitter-patter 454.4  
twaddle 545.8  
talk 592.11  
chatter 594.6  
act 609.33

**patterer** talker 592.9  
chatterer 594.5

**pattern** model 25.1  
form 245.1  
musical ~ 462.11  
idea 478.3  
measure 489.2  
design 572.12  
habit 640.3  
diagram 652.3  
psychological ~ 688.41  
behavior 735.1  
paragon 983.4

**pattern after** 22.7

**pattons** 230.27

**patty, patty-cake, patty**  
shell 306a.40

**patulous** 196.11

**pauciloquent** 611.7

**pauciloquy** 611.2

**paucity** 660.3

**Pauline Epistles** 1019.4

**Paul Jones** 823.8

**Paul Pry**  
meddler 237.4  
inquisitive 526.2

**Paul-Pry meddle** 237.7  
be inquisitive 526.4

**Paul Revere** 559.1

**paunch** 192.3

**paunched** 196.13

**paunchiness** 194.8

**paunchy** 196.13

**pauper** 836.4

**pauperism** 836.2

**pauperize** 836.6

**Pauropoda** 414.8

**pause**  
*nouns* interruption 72.2  
interim 109.1  
delay 132.2  
cessation 144.3  
~ for station identification 343.22  
musical ~ 462.12, 21  
demur 621.2  
respite 709.2

*verbs* cease 144.9  
demur 621.4  
be irresolute 625.7  
rest 709.8

**pave**  
*nouns* floor 211.3  
pavement 655.7  
*verbs* 227.24

**PAVE THE WAY**  
prepare 718.12  
facilitate 730.6

**pavement** floor 211.3  
base 215.6  
flooring 377.2  
road 655.7

**paver** 718.5

**pavestones** 655.7

**pavilion** house 190.5  
cover 227.2  
tent 227.8

**pavior** 718.5

**Pavlov** 688.12

**pavonian, pavonine**  
blue 371.3  
iridescent 373.10

**paw**  
*nouns* 211.5  
*verbs* 424.6

**pawky** shrewd 466.15  
cunning 733.12

**pawn**  
*nouns*  
necessitarian 638.5  
tool 656.3  
pledge 770.2  
pawnbroker 818.3  
pawnshop 818.4  
chessman 876.18  
IN PAWN 770.15  
*verbs* 770.12

**pawnbroker** 818.3

**pawnbrokery** 818.4

**pawned** 770.15

**pawning** 819.1

**pawnshop** 818.4

**paws** 811.4

**Pax** 1038.10

**pax**  
*nouns* peace 801.1  
kiss of peace 1038.4  
osculatory 1038.11  
*interjs.* 450.16

**Pax Dei** 802.5

**pax vobiscum!**  
farewell! 300.25  
best wishes! 726.17  
peace! 801.11

**pay**  
*nouns* payment 839.4  
punishment 1008.1  
IN ONE'S PAY 748.15

*verbs* undergo 150.8  
do 703.6  
be profitable 809.11  
recompense 839.10  
yield 842.3  
retaliate 953.5  
punish 1008.11

**IT DOESN'T PAY** 669.10

**PAY AS YOU GO** 839.17

**PAY BACK**  
interchange 149.4  
retaliate 953.5

**PAY COURT TO**  
curry favor 905.8  
make friends 925.11  
court 930.19

**PAY FOR**  
finance 834.15  
defray 839.18

**PAY OUT**  
settle 839.13  
hand out 839.14  
expend 841.5  
retaliate 953.5  
punish 1008.11

**PAY THE PIPER**  
pay for 839.18  
be punished 1008.23

**PAY THROUGH THE**  
NOSE 846.8

**PAY UP** 839.13

**payable** 838.10

**pay dirt** 382.6

**payee** 817.3

**payer** 839.9

**paying**  
*nouns* 839.1  
*adjs.* profitable 809.14  
remunerative 839.21

**paying guest**  
lodger 189.8  
tenant 807.4

**payload** load 193.2  
cargo 270.7  
aviation 277.27  
rockets 280.7

**paymaster** 834.11

**payment** pay 839  
remuneration 839.4  
punishment 1008.1

**payoff** 70.1

**pay-off** result 153.2  
payment 839.1

**pay roll** 839.4

**PBX** 558.10

**pea** plant 410.4  
seed 410.29

**peace** quiescence 267.1  
silence 450.1  
accord 792  
peacefulness 801  
truce 802.5  
comfortableness 885.2

**AT PEACE** 801.9

**patronage — peak**

**KEEP THE PEACE**  
be moderate 162.5  
be at peace 801.7

**MAKE PEACE**  
make up 802.9  
mediate 803.6

**peaceable**  
quiescent 267.10  
concordant 792.3  
pacific 801.9  
amicable 925.14

**peaceful**  
homelike 190.28  
quiescent 267.10  
pacific 801.9  
inexcitable 856.12  
comfortable 885.11

**peacefulness**  
quiescence 267.1  
peace 801.2  
mental calm 856.2  
comfortableness 885.2

**peace lover, peace man** 801.6

**peacemaker** 803.5

**peace offering**  
conciliation 802.2  
offering 816.4  
oblation 1030.7

**peace officer** 697.14

**peace of mind**  
peace 801.3  
content 866.1

**peace pipe** 862.2

**peacetime**  
*nouns* 801.1  
*adjs.* 801.9

**peach**  
*nouns* fruit 306a.50  
good thing 672.7  
beauty 898.8  
*verbs* blab 554.6  
inform on 555.11  
*adjs.* orangeish 368.2  
yellowish 369.4

**peacher** 555.6

**peachery** 412.11

**peachy** 672.14

**peacock**  
*nouns*  
variegation 373.6  
bird 413.34  
male animal 419.8  
swaggerer 902.10  
*verbs* pose 901.13  
strut 902.15

**peacockery**  
posing 901.3  
ostentation 902.8

**peacockish**  
ostentatious 902.23  
vain 907.11

**Peacock throne** 737.10

**peag** 833.3

**peahen** 420.10

**peak**  
*nouns*  
mountain 206.8  
mountain peaks 206.28

**peaked — pellucid**

- summit 210.2  
*verbs* top 210.8  
 sicken 684.35  
**peaked** thin 204.19  
 topped 210.11  
 sickly 684.40  
**peaking circuit** 348.6  
**peal**  
*nouns* toot 452.4  
 ringing 453.3  
 boom 455.4  
 ~ of laughter 874.4  
*verbs* resound 452.6  
 toot 452.8  
 ring 453.8  
 boom 455.9  
**peanut nut** 306a.38  
 trifle 671.5  
**peanut gallery**  
 top gallery 438.8  
 theater 609.19  
**peanut politics** 742.1  
**pearl**  
*nouns* drop 254.3  
 tooth 257.7  
 pearliness 339.2  
 white 363.2  
 good thing 672.5  
 admirable person 983.1  
*adjs.* whitish 363.9  
 gray 365.3  
**Pearl Harbor** 796.2  
**pearliness**  
 milkiness 339.2  
 whiteness 363.1  
 grayness 365.1  
**pearly milky** 339.5  
 whitish 363.9  
 gray 365.3  
 opalescent 373.10  
**pear-shaped** 251.17  
**peart** sprightly 705.16  
 clever 731.20  
 gay 868.13  
**peasant** 917.8  
**peasantry** 917.1  
**peasecod** 410.28  
**pease porridge** 306a.34  
**pea soup**  
*nouns* 403.3  
*adjs.* 403.10  
**peat** 330.1  
**peat bog** 399.1  
**pebble**  
*nouns* 383.4  
*verbs* 227.24  
**pebbled, pebbly**  
 granular 360.12  
 stony 383.8  
**peccability** 979.3  
**peccable** 979.16  
**peccadillo** 980.2  
**peccancy**  
 badness 673.1  
 iniquity 979.4  
 misdeed 980.2  
 guilt 981.1  
**peccant wrong** 517.14  
 bad 673.7  
 insalubrious 682.4  
 diseased 684.45  
 spoiled 690.38  
 wicked 979.17  
 guilty 981.3  
**peccant humor**  
 excrement 309.6  
 fluid 387.3  
**peck**  
*nouns*  
 large amount 34.3,4  
 pick 282.7  
 food 306a.2  
*verbs* pick 282.17  
 eat 306.24  
**PECK AT**  
 eat 306.24  
 nag 967.16  
**pecker** 255.7  
**peckerwood** 413.34  
**peckish** 632.26  
**Pecksniff**  
 hypocrite 617.8  
 pietist 1027.3  
**pectoral** 255.18  
**peculate** 822.13  
**peculation** 822.1  
**peculator** 823.1  
**peculiar**  
 differentiative 16.9  
 characteristic 80.13  
 odd 85.11  
 eccentric 473.4  
 typical 570.12  
**peculiarity**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 oddity 85.3  
 eccentricity 473.1  
 mannerism 901.2  
**peculiarly**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 especially 36.19  
 oddly 85.18  
**pecuniary** 833.28  
**pecunious** 835.13  
**pedage** 578.7  
**pedagogic(al)**  
 pedantic 474.22  
 teacherish 563.12  
**pedagogue**  
 pedant 475.6  
 teacher 563.1  
**pedagogy** 560.1  
**pedal**  
*nouns* foot 211.5  
 treadle 284.7  
 lever 286.4  
*verbs* 284.10  
**pedant**  
 conformist 82.2  
 bookish person 475.6  
**pedantic**  
 bookish 474.22  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
**pedantic(al)** 644.7  
**pedantism, pedantry**  
 scholarship 474.5  
 formalism 644.2  
**peddle** trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
 vend 827.9  
**peddler, pedlar** 828.6  
**peddling**  
*nouns* trifling 671.8  
 vending 827.2  
*adjs.* 671.17  
**pederast** 418.11  
**pederasty** 418.10  
**pedestal** 215.8  
**PUT ON A PEDESTAL**  
 elevate 315.6  
 respect 962.4  
**pedestrian**  
*nouns* 273.6  
*adjs.* walking 272.35  
 dull 881.6  
**pedestrianism** 272.10  
**pedestrianize** 272.26  
**pediatrician, pediatric** 686.7  
**pediatrics** 686.2  
**pedicel, pedicle** 410.19  
**pedicular** 311.11  
**pediculosis** 311.2  
**pediculous** 311.11  
**pedigree**  
 genealogy 169.5  
 register 568.8  
**pedophilia**  
 perversion 418.10  
 psychosexuality 688.32  
**peduncle** 410.19  
**pee**  
*nouns* 309.5  
*verbs* 309.12  
**peek**  
*nouns* 438.4  
*verbs* 438.13  
**peel**  
*nouns* lamina 226.2  
 skin 228.2  
 stronghold 797.6  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 pare 231.8  
**PEEL OFF**  
 come off 49.7  
 aviate 277.43  
**peelhouse, peel tower** 797.6  
**peeling** 228.2  
**peep**  
*nouns* 438.4  
*verbs* peek 438.13  
 chirp 459.5  
 pry 526.4  
**PEEP OUT**  
 appear 445.8  
 spy out 484.37  
**peeper** 438.9  
**peephole** holes 264.4  
 sighthole 438.8  
**Peeping Tom** 526.2  
**peep show** 609.14  
**peer**  
*nouns* equal 30.5  
 nobleman 916.4  
*verbs* look 438.13  
 pry 526.4  
**PEER AT** 484.31  
**PEER INTO** 484.30  
**PEER OUT** 445.8  
**peerage** 916.2  
**peerless** 36.17  
**peeve**  
*nouns* 927.5  
*verbs* annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.22  
**peevd vexed** 864.24  
 provoked 950.25  
**peevish** 949.21  
**peewee**  
*nouns* diminutive 195.4  
 runt 195.6  
*adjs.* 195.10  
**peg**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 stake 216.7  
 tooth 257.7  
 stopper 265.4  
 blow 282.4  
 throw 284.4  
 drink 306.4  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 speed 268.11  
 plod 269.7  
 walk 272.27  
 strike 282.14  
 throw 284.12  
 see 438.12  
 recognize 535.13  
 persevere 623.3  
 drudge 714.14  
**PEG AWAY**  
 persevere 623.3  
 be industrious 705.14  
 drudge 714.14  
**PEG OUT**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 weaken 159.9  
 die 407.16  
 perish 691.22  
 tire 715.5  
 fail 723.12  
 shackle 758.10  
**Pegasus** 413.21  
**pegs** 272.16  
**pejorative** 969.13  
**pelagic** 396.7  
**pelagic zone** 208.3  
**Pelecypoda** 414.9  
**pelf** profit 809.3  
 money 833.1  
 wealth 835.1  
**pellagra** 684.8  
**Pellás and Mélisande** 929.16  
**pellet** ball 254.2  
 types of ~ 254.14  
 pelt 796.29  
 bullet 799.14  
**pellicle** lamina 226.2  
 coating 227.13  
 membrane 228.3  
**pell-mell**  
*nouns* 62.4  
*advs.* 707.12  
**pellucid**  
 luminous 334.31

transparent 338.4  
intelligible 546.10  
**pellucidity** 338.1  
**Pelmatozoa** 414.7  
**pelt**  
*nouns* skin 228.1  
types of ~ 228.8  
velocity 268.2  
blow 282.4  
*verbs* strike 282.15  
shoot 284.13  
hurl at 796.29  
**pelte** 251.32  
**peltry** 228.1  
**pemmican** 306a.12  
**pemphigus** 684.27  
**pen**  
*nouns* abode 190.6  
enclosure 235.3  
pasture 410.8  
farm 412.8  
writing 600.1  
hand 600.5  
writer 600.14  
penitentiary 759.9  
*verbs* enclose 235.5  
write 600.19  
confine 759.12  
**penal** 1008.25  
**penal institution** 759.7  
**penalization** 1007.1  
**penalize**  
handicap 1007.4  
punish 1008.10  
**penal servitude** 1008.2  
**penalty**  
handicap 728.6  
penalization 1007  
punishment 1008.1  
**penance**  
penalty 1007.1  
atonement 1010.3  
sacrament 1038.5  
DO PENANCE 1010.6  
**penates**  
gods of the  
household 190.26  
familiar spirit  
1012.19  
**pence** 833.8  
**penchant**  
tendency 173.1  
desire 632.3  
**pencil**  
*nouns*  
~ of light 334.5  
artistry 572.8  
artistic style 572.9  
drawing ~ 572.19  
*verbs* mark 566.18  
draw 572.20  
write 600.19  
**pencraft** 600.2,4  
**pend hang** 214.6  
be uncertain 513.11  
**pendant**  
counterpart 20.5  
addition 41.1  
hanging 214.4  
types of ~ 214.13  
**pendeloque** 214.4

**pendency** 214  
**pendent**  
hanging 214.9  
sloping 218.16  
uncertain 513.16  
**pendente lite** 109.5  
**pending**  
*adjs.* pendent 214.9  
overhanging 214.11  
uncertain 513.16  
*preps.* during 105.8  
until 105.10  
**pendragon** 747.9  
**pendulant, pendular**  
214.9  
**pendulate**  
fluctuate 141.5  
oscillate 322.9  
vacillate 625.8  
**pendulation**  
changeableness  
141.3  
oscillation 322.1  
vacillation 625.2  
**penduline** 214.9  
**pendulosity** 214.1  
**pendulous**  
pendent 214.9  
overhanging 214.11  
oscillating 322.14  
**pendulum** 322.8  
**penetrability**  
accessibility 508.3  
intelligibility 546.1  
vulnerability 695.4  
**penetrable**  
pervious 264.21  
accessible 508.8  
intelligible 546.9  
pregnable 695.16  
**penetralia** 224.2  
**penetrate imbue** 44.12  
pervade 185.7  
perforate 264.15  
enter 301.9  
chill 332.11  
see through 487.8  
be remembered  
535.15  
be understood 546.5  
understand 546.8  
~ the feelings  
853.15  
**penetrating**  
cold 332.15  
odorous 434.10  
shrill 457.13  
discerning 466.16  
searching 484.40  
deep-felt 853.25  
exciting 855.32  
caustic 937.21  
**penetration**  
imbuement 44.2  
pervasion 185.3  
perforation 264.3  
ingress 301.1  
discernment 466.4  
discrimination 491.2  
**penfold** See **pinfold**

**penguin**  
flight trainer 279.10  
bird 413.56  
**penial** 418.18  
**Penicillium** 411.4  
**peninsula** 255.8  
**penis** 418.8  
**penitence**  
reformation 145.2  
repentance 871.4  
penance 1010.3  
**penitent**  
*nouns* 871.5  
*adjs.* 871.9  
**penitentiary**  
*nouns* prison 759.9  
confessor 1036.4  
church dignitary  
1036.8  
*adjs.* 871.9  
**penman** 600.14  
**penmanship** 600.4  
**pen name** 581.8  
**pennant** 567.6  
**penned**  
enclosed 235.10  
written 600.24  
**penniless** 836.9  
**pennon** 567.6  
**Pennsylvania Dutch**  
578.8  
**penny** 833.7,8  
**penny dreadful** 606.8  
**penny-pinching**  
*nouns* 850.4  
*adjs.* 850.12  
**penny-wise** 850.9  
PENNY-WISE AND  
POUND-FOOLISH  
unwise 469.9  
parsimonious 850.9  
prodigal 852.8  
**pennyworth**  
worth 844.3  
bargain 847.3  
**penology** 1008.9  
**pen pal** 602.9  
**penscript**  
handwriting 600.4  
writing 600.11  
**penseroso** 870.23  
**pensile** 214.9  
**pensility** 214.1  
**pension**  
*nouns* 816.8  
*verbs* 816.18  
PENSION OFF  
retire 308.18  
subsidize 816.18  
**pension**  
boardinghouse  
190.13  
**pensionary**  
*nouns* hireling 748.2  
dependent 762.6  
stipendiary 817.4  
*adjs.* 816.25  
**pensioner**  
student 564.5  
dependent 762.6  
stipendiary 817.4

## pellucidity — pepper

**pensive**  
thoughtful 477.20  
melancholy 870.23  
**pensively**  
thoughtfully 477.22  
melancholily 870.35  
**penstock trough** 395.3  
floodgate 395.11  
**pentachord** 462.8  
**pentad**  
*nouns* 99.1  
*adjs.* 99.17  
**Pentagon** 740.13  
**pentagon** 99.1  
**pentagonal** 250.11  
**pentameter, penta-**  
**pody, pentastich**  
five 99.1  
verse 607.5  
**pentarchy** 99.1  
**Pentateuch** five 99.1  
Bible 1019.3  
**pentathlon** 99.1  
**pentatonic** 325.17  
**pentavalent** 99.17  
**Pentecost** 1038.15,16  
**penthouse** house 190.5  
apartment 191.4  
**pentrough** 395.3  
**pent-up**  
enclosed 235.10  
confined 759.19  
**penultimate** 70.10  
**penumbra** 336.3  
**penurious** 850.10  
**penury** 836.2  
**peon messenger** 559.1  
serf 762.7  
soldier 798.9  
peasant 917.8  
**peonage, peonism**  
762.1  
**people**  
*nouns* kinsmen 11.2  
race 11.4  
family 11.6  
population 189.1  
persons 416.2  
races 417  
subjects 762.5  
laity 1037.1  
THE PEOPLE 917.2  
*verbs* 187.10  
**peopled** 187.13  
**pep** 160.2  
BE FULL OF PEP  
683.4  
FULL OF PEP  
energetic 160.11  
lively 705.16  
**peppless** 706.18  
**pep meet** 742.12  
**pepper**  
*nouns* energy 160.2  
condiment 306a.54  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
shoot 284.13  
spot 373.7  
season 427.7  
bombard 796.23

- pepper-and-salt**  
 gray 365.3  
 mottled 373.12
- peppercom** 671.5
- peppered**  
 sprinkled 75.11  
 spotted 373.13
- peppering** 75.1
- peppery** pungent 432.7  
 hot-tempered 949.25
- peppy** energetic 160.11  
 lively 705.16
- pepsinate** 378.6
- pep talk** 597.2
- peptic**  
*nouns* 685.7  
*adjs.* 307.21
- peptic(al)** 352.16
- pep up** 160.9
- per**  
 for each 80.20;  
 651.12  
 by 656.8
- perambulate**  
*nouns* 272.28  
*verbs* traverse 272.19  
 walk 272.26
- perambulation** 272.10
- perambulator** 271.6
- perambulatory** 272.35
- perceivability** 443.1
- perceivable**  
 visible 443.6  
 manifest 553.8
- perceive** sense 421.7  
 see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 detect 487.5  
 understand 546.8
- perceiver** 441.1
- per cent, percent** 86.6
- percentage** ratio 86.6  
 share 814.5  
 discount 845.1
- percept** idea 478.1  
 imagining 533.6
- perceptibility**  
 sensibility 421.2  
 visibility 443.1
- perceptible**  
 visible 443.6  
 knowable 474.25  
 appreciable 489.15  
 manifest 553.8
- perception**  
 sensation 421.1  
 seeing 438.1  
 sagacity 466.4  
 cognizance 474.2  
 idea 478.1  
 discrimination 491.2
- perceptive**  
 sensible 421.12  
 sagacious 466.16  
 knowing 474.15  
 discriminative 491.9
- perceptivity** 421.2
- perch**  
*nouns* aviary 190.20  
 wagon reach 216.1  
 aviation 277.15
- verbs* settle 183.18  
 reside 187.8  
 sit on 215.23  
 alight 314.7  
 sit down 316.9
- perchance**  
 by chance 155.18  
 perhaps 508.9
- percipience** 466.4
- percipient**  
*nouns* 441.1  
*adjs.* sagacious 466.16  
 knowing 474.15
- percolate**  
 function 163.8  
 exude 302.15  
 filter 354.6  
 seep 391.11  
 steep 391.13  
 trickle 394.19
- percolation**  
 exudation 302.6  
 absorption 305.6  
 filtering 354.3  
 steeping 391.7  
 trickle 394.7
- percolative** 302.20
- percolator** 354.4
- per contra** 15.7
- percussion**  
 concussion 161.8  
 collision 282.3  
 detonation 455.3  
 ~ instruments  
 464.20  
 ~ fire 796.9
- percussive** 464.20
- percutaneous** 687.21
- per diem** 80.20
- perdition** ruin 691.1  
 loss 810.1  
 hell 1017.1  
 GO TO PERDITION  
 691.23
- perdue** 613.16
- perdurability**  
 durability 110.1  
 perpetuity 112.1
- perdurable**  
 durable 110.10  
 perpetual 112.7
- perdure** 110.6
- peregrinate**  
 traverse 272.19  
 journey 272.20  
 wander 272.22
- peregrination**  
 wandering 272.3  
 journey 272.5
- peregrinations** 272.2
- peremptory**  
 unqualified 507.2  
 dogmatic 512.22  
 arbitrary 737.15  
 mandatory 750.13  
 compulsory 754.9  
 ~ refusal 774.2  
 obligatory 960.14
- perennate** 110.6
- perennial**  
*nouns* 410.3
- adjs.* continuous 71.9  
 durable 110.10  
 perpetual 112.8  
 constant 135.5  
 evergreen 410.42  
 ~ treatment 687.18
- perenniality** 112.1
- perennialize** 112.5
- perennially**  
 continuously 71.11  
 perpetually 112.10  
 constantly 135.7
- perfect**  
*nouns* 584.10  
*verbs* develop 675.5  
 improve 689.10  
 complete 720.6
- adjs.* downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
 correct 515.14  
 faultless 675.6  
 complete 720.11
- perfected**  
 finished 675.9  
 improved 689.13
- perfection**  
 accuracy 515.3  
 faultlessness 675  
 improvement 689.2  
 completion 720.2  
 TO PERFECTION  
 675.11
- perfectionism**  
 particularness 894.1  
 ethics 955.2
- perfectionist** 894.6
- perfectionist(ic)**  
 894.9
- perfectly**  
 absolutely 34.21  
 completely 56.16  
 accurately 515.18  
 faultlessly 675.10
- perfidious** 973.20
- perfidy** 973.6
- perflation** 401.10
- perforate**  
*verbs* 264.15  
*adjs.* 264.19
- perforation** 264.3
- perforator** 347.2
- perforce** 637.16
- perform**  
 be operative 163.8  
 produce 166.11  
 ~ music 461.40  
 act 609.33  
 officiate 654.13  
 do 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 observe 766.3
- PERFORM A RITE**  
 1038.18
- PERFORM ONE'S DUTY**  
 960.9
- performability**  
 workability 163.3  
 practicability 508.2
- performable**  
 workable 163.11
- practicable 508.7
- performance**  
 operation 163.1  
 production 166.1  
 musical ~ 461.31  
 exhibition 553.2  
 theatrical ~  
 609.9,13  
 ceremony 644.4  
 action 703.2,3  
 accomplishment  
 720.1  
 observance 766.1
- performer**  
 musician 463.1  
 actor 610.1  
 doer 716.1  
 pretender 901.7
- performing**  
*nouns* 609.9  
*adjs.* 703.11
- perfume**  
*nouns* 435.1,2  
*verbs* fumigate 400.7  
 scent 435.8
- perfumed** 435.9
- perfumer**  
 scenter 435.5,6  
 merchant 828.3
- perfumery** 435.2
- perfunctorily** 532.18
- perfunctory**  
 careless 532.11  
 indifferent 634.6
- pergola** 190.11
- perhaps**  
*nouns* 508.1  
*advs.* 508.9
- peri beauty** 898.9  
 elf 1012.15
- Periander** 467.4
- perianth** 410.26
- periapt** 1034.5
- pericardiotomy**  
 687.25
- pericarditis** 684.16
- pericardium** 228.3
- pericarp** shell 227.16  
 seedcase 410.28
- pericranium** 210.6
- periderm, peridium**  
 228.2
- perigee** 374.16
- perihelion** 199.6
- peril**  
*nouns* 695.1  
 DO AT ONE'S OWN  
 PERIL 960.8  
*verbs* 695.6
- perilous** 695.9
- perimeter** 234.1
- perimetric(al)** 234.14
- period** degree 29.1  
 end 70.1  
 point of time 107  
 spell 108  
 season 128.1  
 stop 144.4  
 limit 233.3  
 menses 309.9  
 musical ~ 461.24

sentence 583.1  
**periodic(al)**  
 recurrent 137.8  
 rhythmical 462.27  
**periodical**  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* 603.26  
**periodically** 137.11  
**periodicity**  
 recurrence 137.2  
 rhythm 462.22  
**Peripatetic** 499.11  
**peripatetic**  
*nouns* itinerant 273.2  
 pedestrian 273.6  
*adjs.* 272.35  
**peripateticate** 272.26  
**Peripateticism** 499.2  
**peripateticism** 272.12  
**peripheral**  
 exterior 223.6  
 outlinear 234.14  
**periphery** 234.1  
**periphrase**  
*nouns* 591.5  
*verbs* 591.10  
**periphrasis** 591.5  
**periphrastic** 591.14  
**periplus** 274.1  
**periscope** 318.5  
**perish**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 die 407.15  
 disappear 446.2  
 be destroyed 691.22  
**perishability** 111.1  
**perishable** 111.7  
**peristyle**  
 corridor 191.18  
 room 191.24  
 colonnade 216.5  
**peritoneum** 228.3  
**peritonitis** 684.8  
**periwig** 229.14  
**periwinkle** 306a.25  
**perjure oneself** 614.21  
**perjurer** 617.9  
**perjury** 614.9  
**perk**  
*verbs* 163.8  
**PERK UP**  
 raise up 315.5  
 improve 689.7  
 recuperate 692.19  
 refresh 693.2  
 cheer up 868.8  
*adjs.* 907.11  
**perks** 816.5  
**perky** 907.11  
**perlustrate** 484.33  
**perlustration** 484.4  
**permanence**  
 durability 110.1  
 perpetualness 112.1  
 changelessness 140  
 stability 142  
 unchangeability 142.4  
**permanent**  
*nouns* 229.15  
*adjs.* durable 110.10

perpetual 112.7  
 changeless 140.7  
 stable 142.13  
 unchangeable 142.18  
**permanently**  
 perpetually 112.10  
 unchangingly 140.9  
**permeability**  
 perviousness 264.9  
 magnetic ~ 341.7  
**permeable** 264.21  
**permeate imbue** 44.12  
 pervade 185.7  
 saturate 391.13  
**permeated** 391.17  
 PERMEATED WITH 640.18  
**permeation**  
 imbuement 44.2  
 pervasion 185.3  
 saturation 391.7  
**permissible** 775.16  
**permissibly** 775.20  
**permission**  
 consent 773  
 allowance 775  
**permissive**  
*nouns* 584.9  
*adjs.*  
 consenting 773.5  
 permitting 775.15  
**permissively** 775.19  
**permit**  
*nouns* 775.6  
*verbs* consent 773.3  
 allow 775.10  
 NOT PERMIT 776.4  
**permitted** 775.17  
**permutability**  
 changeableness 141.1  
 interchangeability 149.3  
**permutable**  
 changeable 141.6  
 interchangeable 149.5  
**permutation**  
 mathematics 86.4  
 transformation 139.2  
 interchange 149.1  
**permute** 149.4  
**pernicious**  
 deadly 408.23  
 harmful 673.12  
 ~ anemia 684.8  
**pernickety** 894.10  
**perorate**  
 expatiate 591.8  
 declaim 597.9  
**peroration** sequel 67.1  
 speech 597.2  
**peroxide** 362.5  
**peroxidize** 378.6  
**perpendicular**  
*adjs.* vertical 212.2  
 plumb 212.11  
*advs.* 212.13  
**perpendicularity** 212.1

## periodic(al) — perspicacity

**perpetrate** 703.6  
**perpetration** 703.2  
**perpetrator** 716.1  
**perpetual** 112.7  
**perpetually** 112.10  
**perpetuate** 112.5  
**perpetuation** 112.4  
**perpetuity** 112  
**perplex**  
 complicate 46.3  
 fill with doubt 502.7  
 bewilder 513.13  
**perplexed**  
 complex 46.4  
 bewildered 513.23  
**perplexing**  
 intricate 46.4  
 bewildering 513.24  
**perplexity**  
 complexity 46.1  
 bewilderment 513.3  
 problem 547.7  
 dilemma 729.6  
**perquisite** gain 809.3  
 gratuity 816.5  
 boodle 822.11  
**perquisites** 808.2  
**perquisition** 484.2,5  
**perquisitor** 484.18  
**perron** 313.3  
**per saltum**  
 intermittently 72.5  
 at once 113.8  
**perscrutate** 484.33  
**perscrutation** 484.5  
**perscrutator** 484.19  
**per se essentially** 5.10  
 singly 89.13  
**persecute**  
 oppress 665.6  
 torment 864.19  
**persecution**  
 mistreatment 665.3  
 torment 864.7  
**persecutor** 864.10  
**Persephone, Persephassa, Proserpine, Proserpina** 412.4  
**perseverance**  
 resolution 622  
 persistence 623  
**perseverant**  
 resolute 622.11  
 persistent 623.7  
**persevere** 623.2  
**persevering** 623.7  
 resolutely 622.17  
 persistently 623.8  
**persiflage** 880.1  
**persist** prevail 17.3  
 endure 110.6  
 persevere 623.2  
 urge 646.14  
 PERSIST IN 811.5  
**persistence**  
 steadiness 17.1  
 durability 110.1  
 permanence 140.1  
 perseverance 623.1

**persistent**  
 constant 17.5  
 durable 110.10  
 permanent 140.7  
 persevering 623.7  
 habitual 640.15  
**person** being 3.3  
 human form 245.4  
 body 375.3  
 human being 416.3  
 grammar 584.6  
 character 609.11  
 IN PERSON  
 bodily 80.17  
 individually 185.15  
**personable** 898.17  
**personage**  
 person 416.3  
 character 609.11  
 great man 670.8  
**persona grata** 983.1  
**personal**  
*nouns* 604.1  
*adjs.* special 80.12  
 human 416.12  
**personal appearance** 609.13  
**personality** being 3.3  
 individuality 80.4  
 person 416.3  
 personal remark 969.4  
**personalize**  
 individualize 80.10  
 personify 549.3  
**personally**  
 individually 80.17  
 in person 185.15  
**persona non grata** 984.1  
**persecute**  
 oppress 665.6  
 torment 864.19  
**persecution**  
 mistreatment 665.3  
 torment 864.7  
**persecutor** 864.10  
**Persephone, Persephassa, Proserpine, Proserpina** 412.4  
**perseverance**  
 resolution 622  
 persistence 623  
**perseverant**  
 resolute 622.11  
 persistent 623.7  
**persevere** 623.2  
**persevering** 623.7  
 resolutely 622.17  
 persistently 623.8  
**persiflage** 880.1  
**persist** prevail 17.3  
 endure 110.6  
 persevere 623.2  
 urge 646.14  
 PERSIST IN 811.5  
**persistence**  
 steadiness 17.1  
 durability 110.1  
 permanence 140.1  
 perseverance 623.1

**perspicuity**  
 sagacity 466.4  
 intelligibility 546.2  
 manifestness 553.3  
**perspicuous**  
 sagacious 466.16  
 intelligible 546.10  
 manifest 553.8  
**perspiration** 309.7  
**perspire** 309.14  
**perspiring, perspiry**  
 309.20  
**persuadability** 171.5  
**persuadable**  
 influenceable 171.15  
 open-minded 524.10  
**persuade**  
 convert 145.11  
 convince 500.15  
 induce 646.23  
**PERSUADE ONESELF**  
 convince oneself  
 500.16  
 be persuaded 646.24  
**persuasibility**  
 persuadability 171.5  
 open-mindedness  
 524.3  
**persuasive**  
 influenceable 171.15  
 open-minded 524.10  
**persuasion** kind 61.3  
 conversion 145.2  
 sex 418.1  
 belief 500.3  
 inducement 646.3  
 school 786.6  
 sect 1018.3  
**persuasive**  
*nouns* 646.3  
*adjs.* convincing  
 500.22  
 persuading 646.29  
**BE PERSUASIVE** 171.10  
**persuasiveness** 646.3  
**pert** sprightly 705.16  
 gay 868.13  
 conceited 907.11  
 impertinent 911.9  
**pertaining to**  
 relating to 9.5  
 relevant 9.8  
**pertain to relate to** 9.3  
 belong to 806.8  
**pertinacious**  
 persevering 623.7  
 obstinate 624.8  
**pertinacity**  
 perseverance 623.1  
 obstinacy 624.1  
**pertinence** 9.2  
**pertinent** 9.8  
**PERTINENT TO** 9.5  
**pertinently** 9.9  
**pertness** 907.4  
**perturb**  
 discompose 63.4  
 agitate 323.10  
 bewilder 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 alarm 702.5

trouble 729.12  
 excite 855.14  
 distress 864.15  
**perturbate**  
 agitate 323.10  
 excite 855.14  
**perturbation**  
 disarrangement 63.1  
 agitation 323.1  
 bewilderment 513.3  
 fluster 530.3  
 alarm 702.1  
 excitement 855.3, 10  
 anxiety 888.1  
 fearfulness 889.4  
**perturbed**  
 agitated 323.17  
 bewildered 513.22  
 confused 530.12  
 alarmed 702.7  
 excited 855.24  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6  
**pertussis** 684.12  
**peruke** 229.14  
**perusal**  
 inspection 484.4  
 study 562.3  
**peruse**  
 examine 484.31  
 study 562.12  
**pervade imbue** 44.12  
 permeate 185.7  
**pervading** 853.25  
**pervasion**  
 imbue 44.2  
 permeation 185.3  
**perverse wrong** 517.14  
 obstinate 624.11  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**perversion**  
 distortion 248.2  
 homosexuality  
 418.10  
 sophistry 482.1  
 error 517.1  
 misinterpretation  
 551.1  
 misrepresentation  
 571.1  
 falsification 614.9  
 apostasy 626.2  
 misuse 665.1  
 psychological ~  
 688.32  
 corruption 690.2  
**perversity**  
 obstinacy 624.3  
 antisocialism 688.16  
 ill humor 949.2  
**pervert**  
*nouns* sex ~ 418.11  
 apostate 626.5  
 degenerate 984.5  
 heretic 1023.5  
*verbs* distort 248.6  
 reason ill 482.8  
 misinterpret 551.2  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16  
 misuse 665.4

corrupt 690.12  
**perverted**  
 distorted 248.10  
 homosexual 418.23  
 erroneous 517.14  
 misinterpreted 551.3  
 morally ~ 979.19  
**pervestigate** 484.33  
**pervigilium** 711.1  
**pervious**  
 influenceable 171.15  
 permeable 264.21  
 exudative 302.20  
 transparent 338.4  
 accessible 508.8  
**pes** 211.5  
**Pesach** 1038.16  
**peseta, peso** 833.9  
**pesky** 862.13  
**pessimism**  
 uncheerfulness  
 870.2  
 cynicism 887.6  
**pessimist**  
*nouns* 887.7  
*adjs.* 887.16  
**pessimistic**  
 uncheerful 870.21  
 cynical 887.16  
**pest bane** 674.1  
 plague 684.4  
 annoyance 864.2  
 pesterer 864.10  
 bore 882.4  
**pester**  
 importune 772.12  
 torment 864.19  
 nag 967.16  
**pesthole** 684.4  
**pesthose** 687.30  
**pesticide** 408.11  
**pestiferous**  
 contagious 684.47  
 annoying 862.13  
**pestilence bane** 674.1  
 epidemic 684.4  
**pestilent** 862.13  
**pestle** 360.7  
**pet**  
*nouns* sore 684.28  
 darling 929.13  
 endearment 930.5  
 dudgeon 950.7  
*verbs* make love  
 930.13  
 caress 930.14  
*adjs.* 929.21  
**petal** 410.17, 26  
**petard** 799.9  
**petcock** 395.10  
**peteman, peterman**  
 823.3  
**Peter Duff** 828.8  
**Peter Funk** 826.6  
**petter out**  
 cease to be 2.5  
 weaken 159.9  
 tire 715.5  
 fail 723.12  
**Peter's pence** 816.6

**petiole, petiolule,**  
 petiolus 410.19  
**petit** 671.17  
**petite** 195.9  
**petite noblesse** 916.3  
**petition**  
*nouns* political ~  
 742.30  
 request 772.1  
 prayer 1030.4  
*verbs* request 772.10  
 pray 1030.12  
**petitionary** 772.16  
**petitioner**  
 supplicant 772.7  
 solicitor 828.7  
**petit larceny** 822.2  
**petit mal** 684.5  
**petits fours** 306a.40  
**petkins** 930.5  
**petrification** 123.6  
**petrification** 355.5  
**petrifactive** 355.14  
**petrified**  
 hardened 355.13  
 terrified 889.25  
**petrify harden** 355.7  
 terrify 889.16  
 astound 918.5  
**petrography** 382.9  
**petroleum, petrol**  
 illuminant 334.20  
 oil 379.4  
**petrology** 382.9  
**petter** 929.11  
**petticoat**  
*nouns* waistcoat  
 230.14  
 woman 420.6  
*adjs.* 420.14  
**pettifog** 481.17  
**pettifogger** 1001.3  
**pettifoggery** 616.4  
**pettifogging** 671.17  
**pettiness narrow-**  
 mindedness 525.1  
 unimportance 671.1  
 niggardliness 850.2  
 meanness 913.3  
 unmagnanimousness  
 976.2  
**petting** 930.1  
**pettish** 949.21  
**petty narrow-minded**  
 525.10  
 trivial 671.17  
 niggardly 850.10  
 mean 913.12  
 unmagnanimous  
 976.6  
**petty cash** 833.18  
**petty larceny** 822.2  
**petty officer** 747.22  
**petulant** 949.21  
**petulance, petulancy**  
 949.5  
**peu de chose** 671.6  
**pew**  
 compartment 191.2  
 church ~ 1040.13

**pewter, pewtery**  
382.16  
**pfennig** 833.9  
**Phaeophyceae** 411.4  
**Phaëthon** sun 374.11  
god 1012.5  
**phalansterianism, phalansterism**  
743.5  
**phalanx** company 74.3  
military unit 798.19  
**phallic(al)** 418.18  
**phallus** 418.8  
**phantasia** 533.14  
**phantasm, phantasma**  
illusion 518.4  
phantom 1015.1  
**phantasmagoria** 445.6  
**phantasmal**  
illusory 518.9  
fanciful 533.22  
**phantasmic** 518.9  
**phantast** 533.12  
**phantasy**  
illusion 518.4  
fancy 533.1,5  
**phantom**  
nouns illusion 518.4  
specter 1015.1  
adjs. 1015.7  
**phantomic(al), phantomlike** 1015.7  
**Pharaoh** 747.9  
**pharisaic(al)**  
hypocritical 614.33  
sanctimonious 1027.5  
**Pharisaism** 1018.10  
**pharisaism**  
hypocrisy 614.6  
sanctimony 1027.1  
**Pharisee**  
religionist 1018.19  
pietist 1027.3  
**pharisee**  
hypocrite 617.8  
pietist 1027.3  
**pharmaceutic(al)**  
685.43  
**pharmaceutics** 685.29  
**pharmaceutist, pharmacist** 685.30  
**pharmacology** 685.29  
**pharmacon** 685.4  
**pharmacopedia, pharmacopoeia** 685.32  
**pharmacoposia** 685.5  
**pharmacopsychosis**  
472.3  
**pharmacotherapy**  
687.3  
**pharmacy**  
pharmacology 685.29  
drugstore 685.31  
**pharos**  
watchtower 438.8  
landmark 566.9  
**pharyngitis** 684.12  
**pharyngoplasty** 687.27  
**pharynx** 395.15

**phase aspect** 445.3  
caprice 627.1  
**phasis** 445.3  
**pheasant** 306a.22  
**phelloderm** 228.2  
**phenomenal**  
extraordinary 85.13  
eventful 150.10  
wonderful 918.9  
**phenomenon**  
event 150.2  
appearance 445.5  
wonder 918.2  
**pheon** 567.2  
**philander**  
nouns love-making 930.9  
philanderer 930.11  
verbs 930.18  
**philanderer** 930.11  
**philanthropic(al)**  
936.16  
**philanthropism, philanthropy** 936.4  
**philanthropist** 936.8  
**philatelist** 74.14  
**philharmonic**  
nouns concert 461.34  
music lover 463.23  
adjs. 461.48  
**philippic** 967.8  
**Philistine**  
nouns conformist 82.2  
enemy 927.6  
adjs. 476.15  
**Philistinism** 476.6  
**philologer, philologist**  
578.12  
**philologic(al)** 578.15  
**philology** 578.11  
**philomel** 463.15  
**philosoph, philosophe**  
sophist 482.6  
philosopher 499.7  
**philosophaster** 482.6  
**philosophastria** 482.1  
**philosopheme** 481.8  
**philosopher**  
sophist 482.6  
philosophizer 499.7,13  
names of ~ 499.14  
**philosophers' stone**  
panacea 685.3  
wealth 835.4  
**philosophic(al)**  
of philosophy 499.9  
unruffled 856.12  
**philosophical** 466.18  
**Philosophical Pleiad**  
467.4  
**philosophicohistorical, philosophicojuristic, philosophicolegal, etc.** 499.9  
**philosophism** 482.1,3  
**philosophist** 482.6  
**philosophistic(al)**  
sophistical 482.14  
philosophical 499.9

**philosophize** 481.15  
**philosophizer** 499.7  
**philosophing** 482.6  
**philosophy**  
sophistry 482  
thought 499  
types of ~ 499.12  
manual 603.9  
equanimity 856.3  
**philter**  
aphrodisiac 418.6  
love charm 1034.5  
**phiz, phizog**  
face 239.4  
physiognomy 445.4  
**phlebitis** 684.8  
**phlebotomist** 686.8  
**phlebotomy** 687.28  
**Phlegethon** 1017.4  
**phlegm** mucus 387.3  
lethargy 706.5  
apathy 854.4  
**phlegmatic**  
nouns 416.5  
adjs. 706.18  
**phlegmatic(al)** 854.13  
**phobia** fear 889.1  
types of ~ 889.34  
**Phoebe** five 99.1  
moon 374.9  
**Phoebus, Phoebus**  
Apollo sun 374.11  
god 1012.5  
**Phoenician** 579.5  
**phoenix** mythical  
monster 85.20  
a beauty 898.8  
paragon 983.5  
**Pholidota** 414.12  
**phon** 449.11  
**phonate** 449.12  
**phonation**  
sounding 449.6  
utterance 592.3  
**phone**  
nouns types of ~ 447.18  
speech sound 449.5  
telephone 558.5  
syllable 579.6  
verbs 558.21  
**phone book**  
telephone 558.14  
book 603.6  
directory 746.9  
**phone call** 558.15  
**phoneme** 449.5  
**phonemics** 578.11  
**phoner** 558.13  
**phonetic**  
nouns 579.3  
adjs. phonic 449.18  
spoken 592.20  
**phonetician, phoneticist** 449.10  
**phonetic law** 449.9  
**phonetics**  
phonics 449.9  
spelling 579.7  
**phonetism** 449.9  
**phonetist** 449.10

**phonic**  
auditory 447.14  
sounded 449.13  
acoustic(al) 449.16  
phonetic 449.18  
spoken 592.20  
**phonics** 449.7,9  
**phonoglyph, phonogram** 579.3  
**phonograph**  
graphophone 464.18  
character 579.3  
**phonographer**  
phonetist 449.10  
stenoographer 600.17  
**phonographic(al)**  
600.28  
**phonograph record**  
464.19  
**phonography**  
phonetics 449.9  
spelling 579.7  
stenography 600.9  
**phonologist** 578.12  
**phonology**  
phonetics 449.9  
lexicology 580.13  
pronunciation 592.6  
**phony**  
nouns fake 614.13  
impostor 617.6  
hypocrite 617.8  
adjs. 614.27  
**Phoronidea** 414.6  
**phosphate** 164.4  
**phosphatize** 378.6  
**Phosphor** 374.5  
**phosphoresce** 334.26  
**phosphorescence**  
334.13  
**phosphorescent**  
334.37  
**phosphoric, phosphorous** 382.16  
**Phosphorus** 374.5  
**photic** 334.40  
**photics** 334.22  
**photo**  
nouns 575.3  
verbs 575.16  
adjs. 575.19  
**photoactinic** 334.40  
**photocell** 342.12  
**photoconduction**  
341.13  
**photodisintegration**  
325.8  
**photodrama** 609.15  
**photoelectricity**  
electricity 341.1  
electronics 342.1  
**photoelectric tube**  
electronics 342.12  
types of ~ 342.17  
**photoelectronics**  
342.1  
**photoemission** 344.4  
**photoengrave** 576.14  
**photoengraving** 577.8  
**photoengraving**  
576.3,8

**photo finish — pick**

- photo finish** 30.4  
**photofluorography** 326.7  
**photogenic**  
 luminescent 334.37  
 photographic 575.19  
**photograph**  
 nouns lifelikeness 20.6  
 photo 575.3  
 photogravure 576.8  
 word painting 606.1  
 verbs 575.16  
**photographer** 577.5  
**photographic** 575.19  
**photographic**  
 equipment 575.21  
**photography**  
 picture-taking 575  
 fields of ~ 575.20  
 photogravure 576.3  
**photogravure**  
 engraving 576.3  
 print 576.8  
**photointaglio** 576.8  
**photolithograph**  
 nouns 576.6,8  
 verbs 576.14  
**photolithographer** 577.8  
**photology** 334.22  
**photoluminescence** 334.13  
**photomap**  
 nouns photograph 575.3  
 map 652.4  
 verbs 575.16  
**photometry**  
 aviation 277.2  
 photics 334.22  
**photomicrograph** 575.3  
**photon** energy 160.6  
 light quantum 334.21  
**photophone** 558.6  
**photoplay** 609.15  
**photoplaywright** 609.26  
**photoprint**  
 photograph 575.5  
 engraving 576.8  
**photoradio** 558.4  
**photoradiogram** 558.17  
**photosensitive**  
 light-sensitive 334.41  
 photographic 575.19  
**photosensitive**  
 devices 342.22  
**photosensitivity** 334.1  
**photospectroheliogram** 575.9  
**photosphere**  
 astronomy 374.10  
 atmosphere 401.3  
**photostat**  
 nouns copy 24.5  
 photograph 575.6  
 verbs copy 22.8  
 photograph 575.16  
**phototelegraphic** 558.24  
**phototherapy** 687.3  
**phototypography**,  
**phototyp** 601.1  
**phrase**  
 nouns section 55.2  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 saying 516.1  
 expression 583  
 diction 586.1  
 remark 592.4  
 passage 603.14  
 verbs 583.4  
**phrasemaker**  
 neologist 580.16  
 phraser 583.3  
**phrasemonger**  
 phraser 583.3  
 rhetorician 599.5  
**phraseogram**, **phrase-**  
**ograph** 583.1  
**phraseologic(al)** 581.17  
**phraseology**  
 jargon 578.6  
 nomenclature 581.1  
 diction 586.1  
**phrasing** music 462.2  
 diction 586.1  
**phrasy** 583.6  
**phrenetic** 472.15  
**phrenetic(al)**  
 frenzied 472.29  
 delirious 472.30  
 fanatical 472.31  
**phrenicotomy** 687.26  
**phrenitis** 472.9  
**phrenology** 239.7  
**phrenology** box 210.6  
**phrontistery** 565.1  
**Phrygian** modes 462.10  
**Phrygian** sibyl 541.6  
**Phryne** 987.15  
**phthisi-pneumonia** 684.12  
**phthisis** 684.13  
**phthistic(al)** 684.46  
**Phycomycetes** 411.4  
**phylacteric(al)** 1033.14  
**phylactery** 1034.5  
**phyletic** racial 11.8  
 lineal 169.14  
**phylogenesis** 321.3  
**phylogenetic**  
 racial 11.8  
 lineal 169.14  
 evolutionary 321.7  
**phylogeny**  
 evolution 321.3  
 biology 405.16  
**phylum** class 61.5  
 lineage 169.4  
**physic**  
 nouns medicine 685.4  
 cathartic 685.15  
 materia medica 686.1  
 verbs 687.33,34  
**physical**  
 nouns 484.7  
 adjs. of physics 324.3  
 material 375.9  
**physical culture**, **physi-**  
**cal** education 560.8  
**physicalism** 375.5  
**physicality**,  
 physicalness 375.1  
**physical science** 324.1  
**physical therapy** 687.2  
**physician** 686.5  
**physicism** 375.5  
**physicist**  
 scientist 324.2  
 nuclear ~ 325.3  
 radiation ~ 326.8  
 materialist 375.6  
**physicker** 686.5  
**physicochemical**  
 physical 324.3  
 chemical 378.7  
**physicochemistry**,  
**physicologic**, **physi-**  
**icomathematics** 324.1  
**physicomorphism** 1018.5  
**physicotheology** 1021.1  
**physics** science 324  
 nuclear ~ 325.1  
 radiation ~ 326.7  
 mechanics 346  
 manual 603.9  
**physiogenesis**,  
**physiogeny** 321.3  
**physiognomist** 239.7  
**physiognomy**  
 face 239.4,7  
 countenance 445.4  
 interpretation 550.9  
**physiography** 384.4  
**physiological**  
 psychology 688.1  
**physiologist** 405.17  
**physiology** 405.16  
**physiotherapy** 687.3  
**physique** figure 245.4  
 body 375.3  
**physitheism** 1018.5  
**phytivorous** 306.29  
**phytobiology** 411.1  
**phytochemistry** 411.1  
**phytoecology** 411.1  
**phytogenesis** 166.6  
**phytography** 411.1  
**phytologic(al)** 411.10  
**phytology** 411.1  
**phytomer**, **phyton** 411.3  
**phytopaleontology**,  
**phytopathology** 411.1  
**phytophagy** 306.1  
**phytotaxonomy**, **phy-**  
**toteratology** 411.1  
**phytotomy**, **phyto-**  
**topography** 411.1  
**pi** See **pie**  
**piacular** 1010.7  
**piaffe** 272.27  
**piaffer** gait 272.14  
 walk 272.27  
**pianette**, **pianino** 464.13  
**pianissimo**  
 nouns 461.25  
 advs. softly 451.21  
 music 461.54  
**pianist**, **pianiste** 463.7  
**piano**  
 nouns music passage 461.25  
 pianoforte 464.13  
 adjs. 461.54  
 advs. softly 451.21  
 music 461.54  
**pianoforte** 464.13  
**Pianola** 464.14  
**pianologue** 461.5  
**piano** player  
 pianist 463.7  
 piano 464.14  
**piano-violin** 464.13  
**piaster**, **piastre** 833.9  
**piazza**, **piazza**  
 square 182.7  
 porch 191.21  
**picacho** 206.5  
**picador** 798.4  
**picaresque** 570.11  
**picaroon** 823.4,8  
**picayune**  
 nouns trifle 671.5  
 coin 833.7  
 adjs. 671.17  
**picayunish**  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 petty 671.17  
**piccolo** 464.9  
**piccoloist** 463.4  
**pick**  
 nouns weft 221.4  
 peck 282.7  
 plectrum 464.25  
 choice 635.1  
 the best 672.8  
 verbs peck 282.17  
 eat 306.24  
 harvest 412.19  
 strum 461.41  
 choose 635.10  
**PICK A BONE WITH** 793.14  
**PICK AND CHOOSE**  
 be discriminating 491.5  
 choose 635.10  
 be fastidious 894.8  
**PICK OFF** 284.13

- PICK ON**  
 pester 864.19  
 nag 967.16
- PICK ONE'S BRAINS**  
 822.17
- PICK ONE'S POCKETS**  
 822.14
- PICK ONE'S STEPS**  
 be careful 531.7  
 be cautious 893.5
- PICK ONE'S WAY**  
 484.26
- PICK OUT**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 segregate 77.6  
 specify 80.9  
 extract 304.9  
 select 635.11
- PICK TO PIECES**  
 disjoin 49.13  
 demolish 691.17  
 find fault 967.15
- PICK UP**  
 tidy 60.11  
 take up 315.8  
 receive radar 345.17  
 improve 689.7  
 recuperate 692.19  
 arrest 759.16  
 procure 809.9
- pickaback** 215.26
- pickaninny** child 125.3  
 Negro 417.7
- Pickelhering** 610.9
- picket**  
*nouns* pale 216.7  
 guard 697.12  
 shackle 758.4  
 strike enforcer 787.5  
*verbs* fence 235.7  
 tether 758.10  
 go on strike 787.9  
 punish 1008.18
- picketeer, picketer**  
 697.12
- picket fence**  
 fence 235.12  
 teeth 257.6
- pickings** gains 809.3  
 booty 822.11
- pickle**  
*nouns* sour 431.3  
 predicament 729.4  
*verbs* preserve 699.8  
 inebriate 994.28
- pickled** 994.40
- pickleherring** 610.9
- pickling** 699.2
- pick-me-up**  
 stimulant 685.7  
 drink 994.7
- pickpocket**  
*verbs* 822.14  
*nouns* 823.2  
*adjs.* 822.20
- pickpocketry, pick-**  
 pocketing 822.3
- Pick's disease** 472.3
- pickup**  
 intensification 38.2  
 acceleration 268.5
- ride 272.7  
 remote ~ 343.20  
 television ~ 344.10  
 stimulant 685.7  
 improvement 689.1  
 recovery 692.8  
 bargain 847.3  
 acquaintance 926.1  
 strumpet 987.14  
 pick-me-up 994.7
- picky** selective 635.20  
 particular 894.9
- picnic**  
*nouns* meal 306.6  
 easy thing 730.3  
 fun 876.2  
 festivity 876.4  
 NO PICNIC 729.16  
*verbs* 306.19
- pico** 206.8
- pico edge** 261.2
- pictogram, pictograph**  
 579.3
- pictography** 600.10
- pictorial**  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* graphic 572.22  
 photographic 575.19
- picture**  
*nouns* likeness 20.6  
 television ~ 344.5  
 radar ~ 345.11  
 imagining 533.6  
 symbol 566.2  
 work of art 572.12  
 photograph 575.3-10  
 engraving 576.6-9  
 description 606.1  
 motion 609.15  
 beauty 898.7
- GET THE PICTURE**  
 546.7
- NOT IN THE PICTURE**  
 77.7
- OUT OF THE PICTURE**  
 37.7
- TAKE A PICTURE**  
 575.16
- THE PICTURE**  
 the facts 1.4  
 plan 652.1  
*verbs* visualize 533.15  
 represent 570.7  
 portray 572.20  
 describe 606.12
- picture postcard** 602.4
- picturer** 577.2
- picture shifts** 344.5
- picture show** 609.15, 18
- picturesque**  
 vivid 543.10  
 pictorial 572.22
- picture tubes** 344.18
- picturization**  
 representation 570.1  
 picture 572.12
- picturize**  
 represent 570.7
- portray 572.20
- piddle** trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12
- piddler** 671.9
- piddling**  
*nouns* 671.8  
*adjs.* 671.17
- pidgin English** 578.10
- pie**  
*nouns* food 306a.40  
 easy thing 730.3  
*verbs* 63.3
- pie, pai** 833.9
- pie, pi**  
*nouns* 601.6  
*verbs* 601.14
- piebald**  
*nouns* 413.15  
*adjs.* 373.12
- piece**  
*nouns* sample 25.3  
 part 55.3  
 distance 198.1  
 short distance 199.2  
 a length 201.3  
 lunch 306.7  
 musical ~ 461.5  
 work of art 572.11  
 writing 600.11  
 treatise 604.1  
 drama 609.4  
 role 609.11  
 gun 799.5  
 share 814.5  
 coin 833.4  
 chessman 876.18  
 strumpet 987.14
- PIECE BY PIECE** 55.8
- COME TO PIECES**  
 come apart 49.7  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 decay 690.24
- GO TO PIECES**  
 decay 690.23  
 be destroyed 691.21  
 be unnerved 857.8
- OF A PIECE**  
 uniform 17.5  
 alike 20.11  
 consistent 26.15  
 simple 45.5  
 unanimous 520.15
- TO PIECES** 49.27
- verbs** 306.19
- PIECE OUT** 56.6
- PIECE TOGETHER**  
 join 47.5  
 make 166.12  
 do carelessly 532.9
- pièce de résistance**  
 main dish 306a.7  
 choice 672.8
- piecemeal**  
 to pieces 49.27  
 piece by piece 55.8
- piece of eight** 833.9
- piece of one's mind**  
 967.6
- pieceworker** 716.2
- piecrust** 227.15
- pied** 373.12
- pickaback – pig boat**
- pie-eyed** 994.40
- pieplant** 306a.35
- pier** buttress 215.4  
 pillar 216.5  
 wharf 698.6
- pierce**  
 perforate 264.15  
 enter 301.9  
 chill 332.11  
 pain 423.7  
 wound 690.13  
 stab 796.27  
 ~ the feelings 853.15  
 distress 864.14
- PIERCE THE EARS**  
 be loud 452.6  
 grate on 457.10
- PIERCE THE HEART**  
 870.19
- pierceless** 265.10
- piercer** 347.2
- piercing**  
*nouns* perforation 264.3  
 stabbing 796.11  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 cold 332.15  
 painful 423.10  
 pungent 432.6  
 odorous 434.10  
 loud 452.9  
 shrill 457.13  
 discerning 466.16  
 searching 484.40  
 deep-felt 853.25  
 exciting 855.32  
 caustic 937.21
- pier glass** 442.5
- Pierian** 607.21
- Pierides** music 463.24  
 poetic muses 607.12
- Pietà** 1038.11
- pietism** piety 1026.1  
 sanctimony 1027.1
- pietist**  
 religionist 1026.4  
 hypocrite 1027.3
- pietistic(al)**  
 pious 1026.8  
 sanctimonious 1027.5
- piety**  
 religiousness 1026  
 sanctimony 1027.1
- piffle**  
*nouns* 545.2  
*verbs* 545.8
- pig**  
*nouns* slattern 62.7  
 pork 306a.16  
 metal 382.5  
 swine 413.11  
 breeds of ~ 413.61  
 dirty person 680.15  
 glutton 992.3  
*verbs* 74.15
- pig boat** 276.9

## pigeon — pine cone

## pigeon

*nouns* fowl 306a.22  
dupe 618.1  
verbs 616.13

## pigeon English 578.10

## pigeonhearted 890.10

## pigeonhole

*nouns* class 61.2  
recess 191.3  
small place 195.3  
holes 264.4  
verbs classify 61.6  
file 88.7  
postpone 132.8  
put aside 666.6  
~ a bill 740.20

## pigeon post

mail carrier 559.6  
mail 602.5

## piggish porcine 413.41

greedy 632.28  
filthy 680.26  
gluttonous 992.7

## piggy 413.11

## piggy bank 834.13

## pigheaded

stupid 468.17  
obstinate 624.8

## pig in a poke

uncertainty 513.8  
gamble 514.2  
bargain 825.5

## BUY A PIG IN A POKE

chance 514.18  
mismanage 732.14  
be rash 892.5

## pig Latin 578.6

## pigman 415.3

## pigment

*nouns* color 361.7  
whites 363.12  
blacks 364.13  
grays 365.5  
browns 366.5,6  
reds, pinks 367.13, 14

oranges 368.3

yellows 369.7

greens 370.6

blues 371.4

purples 372.4

verbs 361.13

## pigmentary 361.16

## pigmentation 361.10

## pignus 770.2

## pignus giudiale,

pignus legale 770.6

## pigpen, pigsty

hovel 190.10  
filthy place 680.11

## pigs' feet, pigs'

knuckles 306a.16

## pigskin sphere 254.2

football 876.16

## pigsticker 347.2

## pigtail hair 229.7

tail 240.5

tobacco 433.8

## Pigwiggan 195.6

## pike

*nouns* mountaintop 206.8

spike 257.4

turnpike 655.6

verbs leave 300.9

gamble 514.19

shirk 629.9

## pikeman 798.7

## piker tramp 273.3

gambler 514.16

shirker 629.3

## pikestaff 216.2

## pilaster tower 206.11

pillar 216.5

## pile

*nouns* large amount 34.4

heap 74.9

stake 216.7

hair 229.2

awn 229.9

down 229.19

tower 244.2

atomic ~ 325.12

texture 350.1

leaf 410.17

insignia 567.2

wealth 835.2

verbs fill 56.7

heap 74.18

load 183.16

PILE IN 313.12

PILE IT ON

talk big 599.6

exaggerate 615.3

overdo 661.12

PILE OUT 711.5

PILE UP

heap 74.18

shipwreck 274.44

exaggerate 615.3

store up 658.11

PILE UP TO 54.7

## pile dweller 397.2

## pileous 229.24

## piles

large amount 34.4

sore 684.28

## pile-up 727.2

## pilfer

*nouns* 822.1

verbs 822.13

## pilferer 823.1

## pilgarlic 984.2

## pilgrim

*nouns* traveler 273.1

religious 1036.16

verbs 272.20

## pilgrimage

*nouns* 272.5

verbs 272.20

## pill cigarette 433.5

medicine 685.6

bore 882.4

## pillage

*nouns* plundering 822.5

booty 822.11

verbs 822.15

pillager 823.6

## pillar stability 142.7

tower 206.11

post 216.5

cylinder 254.4

monument 568.11

protection 697.4

## pillarist, pillar saint

recluse 922.5

religious 1036.16

## pillar of society

personage 670.8

worthy 983.3

## pillar of the church

worthy 983.3

pietist 1026.4

## Pillars of Hercules

566.9

## pillbox 797.6

## pillory

*nouns* 1009.3

verbs stigmatize 913.9

punish 1008.10

## pillow

*nouns* cushion 215.21

softness 356.5

verbs 215.22

## pillowcase, pillow slip

227.11

## pilon 816.5

## pilose 229.24

## pilosis, pilosism,

pilosity 229.1

## pilot

*nouns* operator 163.4

steersman 275.8

aviator 278.1

cowatcher 697.3

guider 746.6

clergyman 1036.2

verbs operate 163.5

navigate 274.14

~ a plane 277.43

guide 745.9

## pilotege

navigation 274.4

contact flying 277.1

guidance 745.1

fee 844.7

## pilot biscuit 306a.29

## pilot burner, pilot

light 328.10

## pilotship

navigation 274.4

airmanship 277.3

## pilous 229.24

## pilpul 481.5

## pilpulist 481.13

## pilpulistic 481.20

## pily 350.7

## pimp

*nouns* 987.18

verbs 987.21

## pimple

swelling 255.4

boil 684.28

## pin

*nouns* fastener 48.7

stopper 265.4

axle 320.5

trifle 671.5

ornament 899.6

verbs 47.8

PIN DOWN 758.10

PIN ON

attribute to 154.3

accuse 1003.7

## pinaflore 230.17

## pinakothek,

pinakotheca 658.9

## Pinales 411.8

## pin and web 684.11

## pinball 514.7

## pince-nez 442.2

## pincers 811.4

## pinch

*nouns* crisis 129.4

small place 195.3

squeeze 197.2

pang 423.2

exigency 637.4

urgency 670.4

strait 729.4

crux 729.7

arrest 759.6

theft 822.10

DO IN A PINCH 659.4

verbs squeeze 197.8

sail 274.27

pain 423.7

arrest 759.16

steal 822.13

scrimp 850.7

## pinchbeck

*nouns* sham 614.13

frippery 899.3

adjs. 614.27

## pinched thin 204.19

strained 729.24

poor 836.7

## pinchfist, pinchgut

850.5

## pinchgut money,

pinchgut pay 660.5

## pinch-hit 148.5

## pinch hitter

substitute 148.2

deputy 779.1

## pinching

*nouns* theft 822.1

parsimony 850.1

adjs. cold 332.15

niggardly 850.12

## pin curl 229.5

## Pindaric 607.21

## pinder 306a.38

## pindling puny 35.7

delicate 159.14

little 195.9

piddling 671.17

## pine

*nouns* saddle 215.19

needle 257.8

verbs weaken 159.9

sicken 684.35

deteriorate 690.19

grieve 870.17

PINE FOR 632.16

## pineapple

fruit 306a.50

bomb 799.15

pine cone cone 254.5

strobile 410.25  
**pine needle**  
 needle 257.8  
 leaf 410.17  
**pinery, pinetum**  
 412.11  
**pinfall** 451.1  
**pinfeather** 229.16  
**pinfold, penfold** 759.7  
**pinguedinous,**  
**pinguid** 379.9  
**pinguefy** fatten 196.8  
 grease 379.8  
**pinguidity** 379.5  
**pinhead** 210.3  
**pinhole** 264.4  
**pinning**  
*nouns* longing 632.5  
 sorrow 870.10  
*adjs.* languishing  
 159.21  
 yearning 632.23  
 deteriorating 690.43  
 dejected 870.22  
**pinion**  
*nouns* member 55.4  
 feather 229.16  
 arm 286.5  
*verbs* 758.10  
**pink**  
*nouns* pinkness 367.2  
 colors, pigments  
 367.13,14  
 ~ of perfection  
 675.3  
 radical 743.11  
 IN THE PINK  
 in order 59.7  
 healthy 683.6  
*verbs* serrate 261.4  
 pierce 264.15  
 strike 282.14  
*adjs.* pink-colored  
 367.9  
 radical 743.19  
**pink elephants** 472.10  
**pinkeye** 684.11  
**pinkie** finger 424.5  
 radical 743.11  
**pinko** 743.11  
**pink slip** 308.5  
**Pinkster** 1038.15  
**pin money**  
 allowance 814.6  
 money 833.18  
**pinna** 447.7  
**pinnacle**  
*nouns* mountaintop  
 206.8  
 spire 206.11  
 summit 210.2  
*verbs* 315.6  
**pinnate** 229.27  
**pinpoint**  
*verbs* localize 183.11  
 radar 345.17  
*adjs.* 515.15  
**pin point** 195.7  
**pinprick**  
 shallowness 209.1  
 trifle 671.5

**pins** 272.16  
**pins and needles** 422.1  
 BE ON PINS AND  
 NEEDLES 889.9  
 ON PINS AND NEEDLES  
 888.6  
**pintle** 320.5  
**pinto**  
*nouns* 413.15  
*adjs.* 373.12  
**pint-sized** 195.9  
**pin-up** 572.12  
**pinwheel** 876.16  
**piny** 410.37  
**pioneer**  
*nouns* forerunner  
 66.1  
 settler 189.9  
*verbs* 68.9  
**pious** religious 1026.8  
 sanctimonious  
 1027.5  
**pip**  
*nouns* seed 410.29  
 good thing 672.7  
 disease 684.10  
 THE PIP 684.1  
*verbs* 459.5  
**pipe**  
*nouns* burrow 190.22  
 tube 395.6  
 tobacco ~ 433.7  
 shrill sound 457.4  
 wind instrument  
 464.7,9  
 ~ dream 533.9  
 easy thing 730.3  
 peace ~ 802.2  
*verbs* convey 270.13  
 channel 395.19  
 blow 402.24  
 see 438.12,14  
 toot 452.8  
 shrill 457.7  
 warble 459.5  
 sing 461.39  
 blow a horn 461.43  
 weep 873.10  
**PIPE DOWN**  
 silence 450.7  
 shut up! 450.17  
**PIPE OFF**  
 imitate 22.6  
 depart 300.6  
 die 407.16  
**PIPE UP**  
 begin to play 461.38  
 speak 592.13  
**pipéd** 395.20  
**pipe dream**  
 illusion 518.1  
 bemusement 530.2  
 dream 533.9  
 airy hopes 886.5  
**pipe-dream**  
 muse 530.9  
 dream 533.17  
**pipe-dreaming**  
 bemused 530.11  
 dreaming 533.25

**pipelayer**  
 intriguer 652.8  
 politician 744.6  
**pipelaying**  
 intrigue 652.6  
 political ~ 742.18, 35  
**pipelike** 395.20  
**pipe line** pipe 395.6  
 grapevine 556.10  
**pipe-line** 270.13  
**pip emma** 134.1  
**pipe organ** 464.15  
**piper** 463.4  
**pipes** boatswain 275.7  
 bagpipe 464.10  
**pipette** 395.6  
**piping**  
*nouns* 395.6  
*adjs.* 457.13  
**pippin** 672.7  
**pips** 345.11  
**piquancy**  
 pungency 432.1  
 conciseness 590.1  
 eloquence 598.4  
**piquant**  
 appetizing 427.10  
 pungent 432.6  
 epigrammatic 516.6  
 interesting 528.19  
 concise 590.4  
 eloquent 598.12  
**pique**  
*nouns* umbrage 950.2  
 dudgeon 950.7  
*verbs* aviation 277.47  
 dive 318.6  
 interest 528.12  
 incite 646.17  
 tempt 648.5  
 excite 855.11,13  
 annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.22  
**PIQUE ONESELF** 903.5  
**piqued**  
 interested 528.16  
 annoyed 864.24  
 provoked 950.25  
**piracy** 822.6,7  
**pirate**  
*nouns* mariner 275.1  
 thief 823.8,10  
*verbs* 822.16,17  
**piratelike, piratic(al),**  
**piraty** 822.20  
**pirouette**  
*nouns* 320.2  
*verbs* 320.9  
**pis aller** 668.2  
**piscatology** 653.3  
**piscator, piscatorialist,**  
**piscatorian** 653.6  
**piscatorial, piscatory**  
 413.46  
**Pisces**  
 constellation 374.30  
 fish 413.33  
 animals 414.11  
**pisciculture** 415.1  
**pisciform** 413.46

**pine needle — pitch**  
**piscina** drain 395.5  
 washbasin 679.12  
 church basin  
 1040.10  
**piscine**  
*nouns* 395.5  
*adjs.* 413.46  
**pismire** 413a.3  
**piss**  
*nouns* 309.5  
*verbs* 309.12  
**pissant** 413a.3  
**pistareen** trifle 671.5  
 coin 833.9  
**pistol** 410.26  
**pistol**  
*nouns* 799.5  
*verbs* 284.13  
**pistol shot** 199.2  
**pit**  
*nouns* depth 208.2  
 cavity 256.2  
 well 256.4  
 indentation 256.6  
 gravitational field  
 281.14  
 mine 382.6  
 tomb 409.16  
 seed 410.29  
 audience 447.6  
 theater ~ 609.19  
 trap 616.11  
 arena 800.1  
 stock exchange  
 831.7  
 THE PIT 1017.1  
*verbs* 256.14  
**PIT AGAINST** 793.15  
**PIT AGAINST ONE**  
 ANOTHER  
 oppose 238.4  
 compare 490.4  
**pitapat**  
*nouns* pulsation  
 322.3  
 flutter 323.4  
 patter 454.1  
 trepidation 855.4  
*adjs.* palpitant 322.17  
 drumming 454.7  
**pitapatation**  
 pulsation 322.3  
 flutter 323.4  
 drum 454.1  
 excitement 855.4  
**pitch**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 acme 210.2  
 tilt 218.2  
 incline 218.4  
 aviation 277.31  
 throw 284.4  
 plunge 318.1  
 flounder 323.8  
 black 364.4  
 tone 449.2  
 musical ~ 462.4  
 show 609.13  
 sales talk 827.5  
*verbs* settle 183.17  
 camp 187.12

- erect 212.8  
slope 218.10  
sail 274.58  
throw 284.12  
fall 314.5  
topple 314.8  
plunge 318.6  
sway 322.9  
flounder 323.15
- PITCH IN**  
begin 68.6  
eat 306.17  
set to work 714.15
- PITCH INTO**  
undertake 713.3  
set to work 714.15  
fight 794.15  
attack 796.15
- PITCH UPON**  
meet 199.11  
arrive at 299.7  
decide upon 635.13
- pitch and toss** 514.7
- pitch-black, pitch-dark**  
dark 336.14  
black 364.8
- pitched** 218.15
- pitcher** 284.8
- pitchfork**  
*nouns* 347.9  
*verbs* 284.12
- pitchhole cavity** 256.3  
recess 256.7
- pitchman** 828.7
- pitch pipe** 464.26
- pitchy**  
pitch-dark 336.14  
black 364.8  
resinous 380.3
- piteous** 862.11
- piteously** 34.25
- pitfall** 616.11
- pith** gist 5.2  
substance 193.4  
center 225.2  
meaning 543.1  
pluck 622.3  
main point 670.6  
courage 891.5
- pithless**  
enervated 157.19  
weak 159.12
- pithy** soft 356.11  
pulpy 389.6  
epigrammatic 516.6  
meaningful 543.10  
concise 590.4
- pitiable** terrible 673.9  
grievous 862.10
- pitiablely** 862.18
- pitiful** paltry 671.18  
terrible 673.9  
shameful 913.11  
compassionate 942.7
- pitiless** 943.3
- pit man**  
theaterman 609.27  
stockbroker 831.10
- ittance**  
small amount 35.2  
insufficiency 660.5
- share 814.5  
allowance 814.6  
donation 816.6
- pitted** 256.17
- pitter-patter**  
*nouns* repetitiousness 103.4  
pulsation 322.3  
flutter 323.4  
patter 454.1  
trepidation 855.4  
*verbs* flutter 323.12  
patter 454.4  
*adjs.* 454.7
- pittites** 447.6
- pituitary** 310.9
- pituite** 387.3
- pituitous** 388.13
- pity**  
*nouns* compassion 942  
abomination 957.2  
*HAVE PITY* 942.4  
*verbs* 942.3  
*pitying* 942.7
- pivot**  
*nouns* joint 47.4  
center 225.2  
fulcrum 286.3  
axle 320.5  
*verbs* turn round 294.9  
turn 320.9
- pivotal** 225.12
- pixilate** 472.22
- pixilated** 472.27
- pixilation** 472.1
- pixy mischief-maker**  
736.3  
elf 1012.15  
imp 1014.8
- pizzicato**  
*nouns* 461.31  
*adjs.* 461.54
- P.J.'s** 230.21
- placability** 802.1
- placable**  
appeasable 802.14  
forgiving 945.6
- placard**  
*nouns* 557.7  
*verbs* 557.15
- placate** 802.7
- placation** 802.1,2
- placative, placatory**  
802.12
- place**  
*nouns* state 7.1  
rank 29.2  
turn 108.2  
opportunity 129.2  
region 179  
plaza 182.7  
location 183.1  
stead 183.5  
abode 190.1  
dive 190.24  
job 654.3,5  
street 655.6  
trysting ~ 920.8
- ~ of torment 1017.1
- ~ of worship 1040.1
- GIVE PLACE** 294.6
- GIVE PLACE TO**  
substitute 148.4  
avoid 629.6
- HAVE ITS PLACE** 183.9
- IN ALL PLACES** 178.11
- IN ITS PLACE** 148.12
- IN PLACE** 183.21
- IN PLACE OF** 148.12
- IN PLACES**  
scattering 75.13  
sparsely 102.8  
here and there 183.26
- IN THE FIRST PLACE**  
chiefly 36.19  
first 68.16
- MAKE PLACE** 264.13
- NO PLACE** 186.16
- OUT OF PLACE**  
inapt 27.7  
disorderly 62.12  
unconforming 83.7  
misplaced 184.10  
inexpedient 669.5
- PLACE WHERE ONE**  
HANGS HIS HAT 190.3
- TAKE THE PLACE OF**  
148.6
- verbs** arrange 60.8  
classify 61.6  
attribute 154.2  
locate 183.11  
put 183.12  
repose 183.14  
recognize 535.13  
instate 778.11  
invest in 834.16  
impose 961.4
- PLACE AT ONE'S DISPOSAL** 771.4
- PLACE A VALUE ON**  
assess 493.9  
price 844.13
- PLACE BEFORE** 239.9
- PLACE CONFIDENCE IN** 500.12
- PLACE IN JUXTA-POSITION** 490.4
- PLACE IN ONE'S WAY**  
771.4
- PLACE IN STATU QUO** 692.11
- PLACE ITSELF** 59.4
- PLACE UPON**  
attribute to 154.3  
apply 961.6
- placed** arranged 60.13  
classified 61.8  
located 183.19
- placeman** 747.17
- placement**  
classification 61.1  
attribution 154.1  
location 183.1  
putting 183.6
- recognition 535.5  
instatement 778.3
- placenta** 67.3
- Placentalia, placentalis**  
414.12
- placer** 382.6
- placid**  
quiescent 267.10  
inexcitable 856.12
- placidity**  
quiescence 267.1  
mental ~ 856.2
- placidly**  
quiescently 267.16  
composedly 856.16
- placing** 183.6
- placket** 264.4
- plafond** 227.6
- plagal cadence** 462.22
- plagal mode** 462.10
- plagiarism** 822.7
- plagiarist, plagiarizer**  
823.10
- plagiarize** 822.17
- plagiarizing** 822.7
- plague**  
*nouns* infestation 311.2  
bane 674.1  
epidemic 684.4  
**A PLAGUE UPON!** 970.11  
*verbs* infest 311.6  
importune 772.12  
torment 864.19  
harass 864.21  
worry 888.4
- plagued**  
infested 311.11  
tormented 864.27  
worried 888.7
- plaguer** 864.10
- plaguesome** 862.13
- plaguily** 34.26
- plaguing**  
*nouns* 772.3  
*adjs.* importunate 772.18  
annoying 862.13  
worrying 888.9
- plaguy**  
*adjs.* difficult 729.17  
annoying 862.13  
*advs.* 34.26
- plaid**  
*nouns* 373.4  
*adjs.* 373.14
- plaided** 373.14
- plaidoyer** 481.6
- plain**  
*nouns* desert 165.2  
level land 386  
*adjs.* mere 35.9  
unmixed 45.5  
absolute 56.11  
homely 190.28  
plane 213.8  
champaign 386.3  
clearly seen 443.7  
audible 449.15  
intelligible 546.10

- manifest 553.8  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 prosaic 608.5  
 informal 645.3  
 easy 730.11  
 artless 734.5  
 uncomely 897.6  
 simple 900.6  
 humble 904.9  
 plebeian 917.11  
 candid 972.17  
 BE PLAIN 546.4  
 advs. 56.16  
 plain clothes 230.8  
 plain-clothes man 779.10  
 plain dealing 972.4  
 plain English  
   language 578.3  
   plain speech 589.1  
 IN PLAIN ENGLISH  
   intelligibly 546.12  
   plainly 589.4  
   frankly 972.23  
 plainly purely 45.9  
   distinctly 443.8  
   audibly 449.19  
   intelligibly 546.12  
   manifestly 553.14  
   in plain words 589.4  
   informally 645.4  
   artlessly 734.7  
   simply 900.10  
 plainness  
   no mixture 45.1  
   distinctness 443.2  
   intelligibility 546.2  
   manifestness 553.3  
   plain speech 589.1  
   prosaicness 608.2  
   informality 645.1  
   artlessness 734.1  
   homeliness 897.1  
   unornamentation 900.1  
   humbleness 904.1  
 plains 386.1  
 plain sailing 730.1  
 plainsfolk, plainsman 386.2  
 plain song 461.20  
 plain speaking  
   plain speech 589.1  
   candor 972.4  
 plain-speaking  
   simple-speaking 589.3  
   speaking 592.21  
 plain speech 589  
 plain-spoken  
   spoken 592.21  
   candid 972.17  
 plaint 873.3  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
 plaintive  
   sorrowful 870.27  
   wailful 873.16  
 plain words 589.1  
 plaisanterie 879.7  
 plait  
   nouns braid 221.3  
   lamina 226.2  
   hair 229.7  
   fold 263.2  
   verbs braid 221.7  
   fold 263.5  
 plan  
   nouns meaning 543.2  
   story plot 606.9  
   intention 651.1  
   scheme 652  
   ~ of action 652.5  
   verbs intend 651.4  
   devise 652.9  
 planchette 1032.6  
 planchment 227.6  
 plane  
   nouns degree 29.1  
   level 213.3  
   smoothness 259.3  
   airplane 279.1,15  
   tool 347.14  
   verbs smooth 259.5  
   fly 277.42  
   soar 313.10  
   float 352.9  
   adjs. level 213.8  
   smooth 259.9  
 plane parts 279.16  
 plane sailing 730.1  
 planet 374.6  
 planetal, planetarian 374.25  
 planetarium 374.17  
 planetary  
   wandering 290.7  
   celestial 374.25  
   earthly 374.27  
 planetary colony 281.8  
 planetary house, planetary mansion 374.20  
 planetary nebulae 374.14  
 planetary shell 325.6  
 planetesimal 374.25  
 planetoid 374.6  
 planetoidal 374.25  
 planets 638.2  
 planet-stricken, planet-struck 542.15  
 planform 279.1  
 planicopter 279.5  
 planimetry 489.9  
 planing 277.1  
 planish 259.5  
 plank  
   nouns board 377.3  
   political ~ 742.7  
   verbs put 183.13  
   cover 227.25  
 PLANK DOWN  
   deposit 183.15  
   pay down 839.16  
 planked steak 306a.18  
 plankton 405.1  
 planktonic 405.25  
 planned  
   intentional 651.9  
   devised 652.13  
 planned economy  
   politics 742.4  
   economy 849.1  
 planner 652.7  
 planogamete, planospore 405.9  
 plant  
   nouns vegetation 410.1  
   vegetable 410.3  
   types of vegetation 410.43-53  
   deception 616.7  
   equipment 657.4  
   poisonous plants 674.7  
   workshop 717.3  
   verbs establish 142.10  
   fix 183.17  
   colonize 187.10  
   bury 409.20  
   sow 412.18  
   cache 613.8  
   falsify 614.17  
 PLANT A BATTERY 796.26  
 PLANT ONESELF 183.18  
 plant anatomy 411.1  
 plant and animal life 405.1  
 plantation  
   establishment 183.7  
   colonization 187.2  
   growth 410.2  
   farm 412.8  
 plant cell 405.5  
 plant-eater 306.13  
 plant-eating 306.29  
 planted 183.19  
 planter sower 75.4  
   colonist 189.9  
   farmer 412.5  
   snag 728.4  
 planting burial 409.1  
   plantation 410.2  
   sowing 412.14  
 plant life 410.1  
 plantlike 410.34  
 plant louse 413a.6  
 plant pathology, plant physiology 411.1  
 plaque 573.3  
 splash  
   nouns rain 393.2  
   swash 394.8  
   puddle 397.1  
   verbs swash 394.20  
   ripple 451.11  
 splashy muddy 388.14  
   wet 391.16  
   miry 399.3  
 plasm 405.3  
 plasma blood 387.4  
   protoplasm 405.3  
   ~ cell 405.5  
 plasmatic, plasmic  
   formative 245.9  
   protoplasmic 405.19  
 plasmosome 405.10  
 plasome 405.4  
 plaster  
   nouns adherent 50.3  
   types of ~ 227.47  
   poultice 685.28  
   verbs coat 227.27  
   smooth 259.5  
   poultice 687.33  
   inebriate 994.28  
 plaster cast 685.28  
 plastered 994.40  
   GET PLASTERED 994.32  
 plasterwork 227.1  
 plastic  
   nouns synthetic 377.7  
   types of ~ 377.18  
   sculpture 573.5  
   adjs. changeable 141.6  
   influenceable 171.15  
   formative 245.8,9  
   pliant 356.9  
   synthetic 377.11  
   teachable 562.18  
   compliant 763.13  
 plastically 763.18  
 Plasticine 573.5  
 plasticity  
   changeableness 141.1  
   pliancy 356.2  
   teachability 562.5  
   compliance 763.3  
 plasticizer 377.7  
 plastic surgeon 686.8  
 plastic surgery  
   reparative surgery 686.3  
   operation 687.27  
 plastosome 405.10  
 plat  
   nouns plot 179.4  
   braid 221.3  
   pleat 263.2  
   plain 386.1  
   field 412.9  
   verbs braid 221.7  
   pleat 263.5  
 plate  
   nouns receptacle 192.1  
   lamina 226.2  
   coating 227.14  
   shell 227.16  
   denture 257.6  
   serving 306.10  
   meat cut 306a.17  
   bookplate 566.12  
   photographic ~ 575.12  
   engraving 576.7  
   verbs 227.28  
 plateau  
   tableland 206.4  
   plain 386.1  
 plateaulith 123.6  
 plated 227.35  
 plate engraving 576.2  
 plate horse 413.19  
 plate printing 576.5

**plater — pleasure****plater** 413.19**platform***nouns* estrade 215.13

policy 652.5

political ~ 742.7

arena 800.1

*verbs* 597.8**plating** lamina 226.2

coating 227.14

**platinum** white 363.8

metallic 382.16

**platinum** blond

363.10

**platitude** 516.3**platitudinize** 881.5**platitudinous** 881.9**platitudinous** ponder-

osity 599.1

**Plato** 467.2**Platonic**

philosophical

499.11

idealistic 533.24

chaste 986.6

**Platonic Idea, Pla-**

tonic Ideal 376.3

**Platonic** love 986.3**Platonic** philosophy

499.2

**Platonism**

immaterialism

376.3

philosophy 499.2,3

Platonic love 986.3

**Platonist** 376.4**platoon** company 74.3

military unit 798.19

**platoon** fire 796.9**platoon** school 565.2**Plattddeutsch** 578.8**platted** 221.8**Platyhelminthes,**

platyhelminths

414.5

**plaudit** 966.2**plausibility**

sophistry 482.1

believability 500.6

probability 510.2

**plausible**

reasonable 481.21

specious 482.13

believable 500.21

conceivable 508.6

probable 510.6

specious 614.28

**play***nouns* operation

163.1

room 178.3

computer data

348.19

wager 514.3

gambling 514.6

drama 609.4

action 703.1

free scope 760.3

amusement

876.2,5,9

jest 879.6

**IN PLAY**

operating 163.12

in jest 879.19

*verbs* operate 163.5

be operative 163.8

~ music 461.40

gamble 514.17

impersonate 570.10

act 609.33

pretend 614.22

employ 663.10

trifle 671.13

function 703.4

sport 876.25

affect 901.12

**NOT PLAY FAIR**

975.6

**PLAY AGAINST** 514.19**PLAY A GOOD KNIFE**

AND FORK

eat 306.22

have appetite

632.19

eat greedily 992.5

**PLAY A JOKE ON**

879.14

**PLAY A PART IN**

813.5

**PLAY AROUND** 671.13**PLAY AROUND WITH**

consider 477.11

experiment 488.8

**PLAY BALL** 784.4**PLAY DUMB**

be silent 450.5

keep secret 612.8

**PLAY FAIR** 974.7**PLAY FOR TIME** 132.5**PLAY GOOSEBERRY**

escort 73.8

chaperon 697.18

**PLAY OFF** 961.1**PLAY ONE FALSE**

deceive 616.13

be treacherous

973.12

**PLAY ONE'S PART**

654.13

**PLAY ON THE**

FEELINGS 855.11

**PLAY OUT**

weaken 159.9

tire 715.5

**PLAY POSSUM**

ignore 529.3

pretend 614.22

**PLAY THE PART OF**

function as 163.9

enact 609.34

**PLAY THE PONIES**

514.17

**PLAY UP** 670.15**PLAY UPON**

fool 616.14

use 663.16

impose upon 961.7

**PLAY UP TO**

curry favor 905.8

make friends 925.11

**PLAY WITH** 477.11**PLAY WITH FIRE**

risk 695.7

mismanage 732.14

court danger 892.6

**PLAY WITH MARKED**

CARDS 616.18

**playa** shore 384.2

plain 386.1

**play-act** act 609.33

pretend 614.22

affect 901.12

**play-acting** 609.9**play-actor** actor 610.1

pretender 901.7

**playbill** 639.2**playbook** 609.25**playboy** 876.19**playbroker** 609.29**played out** 715.8**player** musician 463.1

~ piano 464.14

gambler 514.16

actor 610.1

contestant 789.2

frolicker 876.19

**player piano** 464.14**playful**

mischievous 736.6

gay 868.14

sportive 876.31

facetious 879.17

**playfully** 736.7**playground** 876.13**playhouse**

small place 195.3

theater 609.17

**playing**

gambling 514.6

impersonation

570.2

dramatics 609.9

trifling 671.8

**playing cards** 876.17**playing field** 876.13**playland** 609.1**playlet** 609.4**playmate** 926.4**play of colors** 373.2**play-off** 876.9**playreader** 609.27**playroom** room 191.12

amusement 876.12

**play therapy** 688.5**plaything** dupe 618.1

cat's-paw 656.3

toy 876.16

**play upon words** 879.8**playwork** 609.9**playwright, playwright**

609.26

**plaza** 182.7**plea** argument 481.6

appeal 772.2

legal ~ 1002.6

defense 1004.2

MAKE A PLEA

plead at law

1002.18

plead for 1004.10

**plead** argue 481.17

adduce 504.13

entreat 772.11

~ at law 1002.18

**PLEAD FOR**

entreat 772.11

justify 1004.10

**PLEAD ONE'S CASE**

plead at law

1002.18

plead for 1004.10

**PLEAD WITH** 646.14**pleader** lawyer 1001.1

justifier 1004.8

**pleading***nouns* legal ~ 1002.6

defense 1004.2

*adjs.* 772.17**pleadings** 1002.6

CONDUCT PLEADINGS

1002.18

**pleasance** 876.14**pleasant**

rainless 392.8

musical 461.49

pleasing 861.5

cheerful 868.10

fun 876.2

friendly 925.14

**pleasantness**

pleasingness 861

cheerfulness 868.1

**pleasantry**

wittiness 879.1

witticism 879.7

banter 880.1

**please***verbs* suit 26.8

think fit 635.14

indulge 757.7

give pleasure 863.5

AS YOU PLEASE

submission 763.20

obediently 764.7

BE HARD TO PLEASE

894.8

PLEASE ONESELF

be independent

760.18

be selfish 976.4

*interjs.* 772.20**pleased** willing 620.5

delighted 863.12

BE PLEASED 863.9

BE PLEASED WITH

863.10

PLEASED WITH

ONESELF 907.12

**pleasing***nouns* 757.4*adjs.* savory 427.8

desirable 632.31

pleasant 861.5

comely 898.17

welcome 923.12

**pleasurable** 861.5**pleasure** will 619.1

desire 632.1

option 635.2

enjoyment 863

amusement 876.1

AT ONE'S PLEASURE

at will 619.5

optionally 635.24  
at command 764.4  
WITH PLEASURE  
willingly 620.8  
happily 863.16  
pleasure-giving 861.5  
pleasure-loving  
nouns 863.4  
adjs. 863.15  
pleasurer, pleasure  
seeker 876.19  
pleasure trip 272.5  
pleat  
nouns 263.2  
verbs braid 221.7  
fold 263.5  
pleb 917.7  
plebe, pleb 564.5  
plebeian  
nouns 917.7  
adjs. vulgar  
896.10-15  
ignoble 917.11  
plebeianism 896.5  
plebiscite vote 635.5  
referendum 740.18  
politics 742.18  
plectron, plectrum  
464.25  
pledge  
nouns vow 521.3  
promise 768.1  
security 770.2  
toast 994.9  
joiner 786.11  
HELD IN PLEDGE  
770.16  
TAKE THE PLEDGE  
990.8  
verbs promise 768.4  
give security 770.12  
obligate 960.11  
toast 994.35  
pledged  
promised 768.8  
as earnest 770.15  
pledget 685.28  
pledging 819.1  
pleiad 325.5  
Pleiades 1012.16  
Pleistocene Age  
107.10  
plenary great 34.8  
full 56.12  
unlimited 760.24  
plenary council 753.5  
plenilune 374.8  
plenipotentiary  
nouns 779.6  
adjs. 156.12  
plenitude fullness 56.2  
plenty 659.2  
IN THE PLENITUDE  
OF POWER 158.19  
plenteous fertile 164.9  
plentiful 659.7  
plentiful  
abundant 101.9  
fertile 164.9  
plenteous 659.7

superabundant  
661.20  
plentifully  
abundantly 659.9  
superabundantly  
661.25  
plenty  
nouns large amount  
34.4  
abundance 659.2  
superabundance  
661.2  
adjs. 659.6,7  
advs. considerably  
34.17  
abundantly 659.9  
plenum assembly 74.2  
universe 374.1  
pleny 56.12  
pleonasm  
reiteration 103.3  
diffuseness 591.1  
pleonastic 591.11  
plethora repletion 56.2  
overfullness 661.3  
satiety 662.1  
plethoric  
inflated 196.12  
overfull 661.21  
pleura 228.3  
pleurisy, pleuritis  
684.12  
pleuritic 684.46  
pleuron 241.1  
plexiform 220.11  
plexure, plexus 220.3  
pliability  
pliancy 356.2  
teachability 562.5  
compliance 763.3  
pliable  
influenceable 171.15  
pliant 356.9  
teachable 562.18  
compliant 763.13  
plially 763.18  
pliancy  
pliability 356.2  
unstrictness 756.2  
compliance 763.3  
pliant  
influenceable 171.15  
pliable 356.9  
unstrict 756.5  
compliant 763.13  
pliantly 763.18  
plica 263.1  
plicate  
verbs 263.5  
adjs. 263.7  
plicated 263.7  
plication, plicature  
fold 263.1  
folding 263.4  
pliers 304.8  
plight  
nouns condition 7.1  
predicament 729.4  
promise 768.1  
verbs 768.4  
PLIGHT FAITH 768.6

## pleasure-giving — plumb line

PLIGHT ONE'S HONOR  
768.4  
PLIGHT ONE'S TROTH  
768.4,6  
plighted 768.8  
plighted bride 931.6  
plighted faith,  
plighted love  
768.3  
Plimsoll mark 489.7  
plinth 215.8  
plod go slow 269.7  
walk 272.27  
persevere 623.3  
drudge 714.14  
plodder 716.3  
plodding  
drudging 714.18  
dull 881.6  
plop  
verbs put 183.13  
come down 314.6  
plunge 318.6  
bubble 404.4  
PLOP DOWN  
deposit 183.15  
come down 314.6  
advs. suddenly 113.9  
directly 289.26  
plot  
nouns tract 179.4  
plain 386.1  
field 412.9  
story ~ 606.9  
script 609.25  
scheme 652.3,6  
verbs partition 49.18  
scheme 652.10  
plan 652.11  
plotted 652.13  
plotter 652.8  
plotting 652.6,14  
plough 723.16  
plow  
nouns 723.7  
verbs furrow 262.3  
aviate 277.46  
cultivate 412.17  
PLOW THE DEEP  
274.57  
plowboy 412.5  
plow horse 413.18  
plowing 412.13  
plowman 412.5  
pluck  
nouns jerk 285.3  
spunk 622.3  
flunk 723.7  
courage 891.5  
verbs divest 231.5  
jerk 285.5  
harvest 412.19  
strum 461.41  
swindle 616.18  
flunk 723.16  
fleece 820.21  
PLUCK BY THE  
BEARD  
defy 791.3  
insult 963.4  
PLUCK OUT 304.9  
PLUCK UP BY THE  
ROOTS 691.14  
PLUCK UP HEART  
891.13  
pluckless  
spiritless 634.6  
apathetic 854.13  
uncourageous  
890.11  
plucky resolute 622.14  
courageous 891.18  
plug  
nouns stopper 265.4  
blow 282.4  
commercial 343.23  
hydrant 395.12  
horse 413.16  
tobacco 433.8  
publicity 557.4  
wreck 690.9  
commendation  
966.3  
verbs stop up 265.7  
trudge 269.7  
strike 282.14  
shoot 284.13  
publicize 557.15  
persevere 623.3  
drudge 714.14  
commend 966.11  
PLUG IN 341.23  
plugged 265.11  
plugger 557.9  
plugs 43.1  
plug-ugly 941.4  
plum  
nouns good thing  
672.5  
political ~ 742.37  
dividend 832.7  
money 833.8  
adjs. 212.11  
advs. 212.13  
plumage 229.18  
plumate 229.28  
plumb  
nouns vertical 212.2  
vertical gauge 212.6  
weight 351.6  
verbs take soundings  
208.8  
make perpendicular  
212.9  
seal 265.6  
delve into 484.30  
solve 486.2  
measure 489.11  
adjs. utter 56.11  
perpendicular  
212.11  
advs. quite 56.16  
perpendicularly  
212.13  
directly 289.26  
plumbago 379.2  
plumb bob 212.6  
plumbing 657.4  
plumbless 208.10  
plumb line 212.6

**plumb-line**

take soundings  
208.8

plumb 212.9

**plumb rule** 212.6**plumcot** 44.8**plume**

*nouns* 229.16

*verbs* preen 679.19

decorate 899.8

PLUME ONESELF ON  
903.5

**plumed**

feathered 229.28

ornamented 899.10

**plumelike** 229.27**plume of smoke** 400.1**plummet**

*nouns* plumb 212.6

weight 351.6

*verbs* 318.6

**plumose** 229.28**plump**

*nouns* 451.3

*verbs* put 183.13

fatten 196.8

come down 314.6

plunge 318.6

vote 635.15

PLUMP DOWN

deposit 183.15

come down 314.6

PLUMP UPON 199.11

*adjs.* full 56.12

corpulent 194.18

*advs.* suddenly 113.9

directly 289.26

**plumper** 635.5**plumpness** 194.8**plumule**

feather 229.16

bud 410.21

**plumy** 229.27**plunder**

*nouns* plundering

822.5

booty 822.11

*verbs* fleece 820.21

pillage 822.15

**plunderbund**

graft 742.35

league 786.1

**plunderer** 823.6**plundering**

*nouns* 822.5

*adjs.* 822.21

**plunderous** 822.21**plunge**

*nouns* dash 268.4

dive 318

flounder 323.8

gamble 514.1

swimming pool

679.11

difficulty 729.4

speculation 831.19

*verbs* sail 274.58

fall 314.5

dive 318.6

flounder 323.15

gravitate 351.15

bet 514.19

be precipitate 707.7

speculate 831.23

PLUNGE IN

insert 303.6

stab 796.27

PLUNGE INTO

begin 68.6

study 562.12

be willing 620.3

be precipitate 707.7

undertake 713.3

set to work 714.15

**plunger** diver 318.4

gambler 514.16

speculator 831.11

**plunging** 318.3

**plunk**

*nouns* blow 282.4

thud 451.3

*verbs* put 183.13

strike 282.14

plunge 318.6

croak 459.5

strum 461.41

PLUNK DOWN 183.15

*advs.* suddenly 113.9

directly 289.26

**plunks** 833.2

**pluperfect** 119.6;

584.10

**plural** 100.7

THE PLURAL 100.1

**pluralism**

plurality 100.1

philosophy 499.6

**plurality**

pluralness 100

majority 100.2

multitude 101.3

**pluralization** 100.3

**pluralize** 100.5

**plural system** 742.18

**plural vote** 635.5

**plurative** 100.7

**plurification** 100.3

**plurify** 100.5

**plus**

*nouns* addition 40.2

adjunct 41.1

surplus 661.5

*verbs* 40.3

*adjs.* additional 40.9

electropositive

341.32

*advs.* 40.10

**plush** 902.21

**plushness** 902.5

**plushy** 377.9

**plus sign** 40.2

**Pluto planet** 374.6

Olympic gods

1012.5

gods 1017.5

**plutocracy** 835.5

**plutocrat**

capitalist 743.13

rich man 835.6

**plutocratic** 743.22

**plutology** 849.4

**Plutonian, Plutonic**

1017.6

**plutonium bomb**

799.16

**Plutus** 835.7

**pluvial** 393.10

**pluviograph, pluvi-**

**ometer, pluvi-**

**scope** 393.7

**pluviography, pluvi-**

**ometry** 393.8

**pluvius** 393.10

**ply**

*nouns* lamina 226.2

fold 263.1

*verbs* fold 263.5

navigate 274.13

sail 274.27.32

handle 424.6

urge 646.14

employ 663.10

exert 714.8

urge upon 771.9

importune 772.12

PLY A TRADE 825.11

PLY ONE'S TRADE

654.12

**plying** urging 646.5

importunity 772.3

**plywood** 226.2

P.M., p.m. 134.1

**pneuma**

life force 406.3

soul 1032.17

**pneumatic tire** 252.4

pneumatological

346.13

airy 401.13

**pneumatics**

aviation 277.2

mechanics 346.5

**pneumatogram** 556.4

**pneumatology, pneu-**

**matonomy** 346.5

**pneumatometer** 400.6

**pneumatotherapy**

687.3

**pneumonectomy**

687.25

**pneumonia** 684.12

**pneumonic**

pulmonic 224.12

diseased 684.46

**pneumonotomy**

687.26

**poach** cook 329.4

steal 822.13

**poached**

bulged 255.15

cooked 329.6

**poacher** 823.1

**poaching**

cooking 329.1

theft 822.1

**poachy** 399.3

**pock**

*nouns* blemish 677.1

pustule 684.28

*verbs* 256.14

**pocked** 256.17

**pocket**

*nouns* bag 192.2

garment part 230.66

hollow 256.2

air ~ 277.38

funds 833.14

purse 834.14

GO INTO ONE'S

POCKET 817.8

IN ONE'S POCKET

762.13

OUT OF POCKET

lacking 660.11

bereft 810.8

poor 836.7

*verbs* load 183.16

hem in 235.5

~ a bill 740.20

receive 817.6

take 820.11

tolerate 859.7

POCKET THE AFFRONT

tolerate 859.7

forgive 945.4

*adjs.* 195.11

**pocketbook**

notebook 568.10

book 603.10

purse 834.14

**pocket money** 833.18

**pocket-sized** 195.11

**pocket veto**

veto 740.17

negative 776.2

**pockmark**

*nouns* indentation

256.6

blemish 677.1

*verbs* 256.14

**pock-marked** 256.17

**pococurante, poco-**

**curantish** 634.6

**pod**

*nouns* bag 192.2

belly 192.3

seedcase 410.28

*verbs* 231.9

**podagra, podagric**

684.8

**podesta** 1000.2

**podex** 240.4

**podginess**

corpulence 194.8

stubbiness 202.2

**podgy** stout 194.18

stubby 202.10

**podiatrist** 686.7

**podiatry** 686.2

**podites** 272.16

**podium** 215.13

**poecilonym**

synonym 14.3

muse 607.12  
*verbs* 607.19  
**poet, poetaster** 607.13  
**poetastery, poetastry,**  
   *poetcraft* 607.7  
**poetastric(al)** 607.21  
**poet-dramatist** 607.16  
**poethood** 607.18  
**poetic(al)**  
   *fanciful* 533.24  
   *lyrical* 607.21  
**poetic imagination**  
   533.2  
**poeticize** 607.19  
**poetic justice** 974.1  
**poetic license** 607.7  
**poetic prose** 608.1  
**poetics poetry** 607.1  
   *prosody* 607.7  
**poeticule** 607.13  
**poetic works** 607.6  
**poetize** 607.19  
**poetizer** 607.13  
**poet-king** 607.16  
**poet laureate** 607.15  
**poet-laureateship**  
   607.18  
**poetry** 607  
**poetryless** 608.5  
**poet-warrior** 607.16  
**poetwise** 607.21  
**pogrom** 408.3  
**poignancy**  
   *acrimony* 160.4  
   *pungency* 432.1  
   *eloquence* 598.4  
**poignant**  
   *acrimonious* 160.12  
   *sharp* 257.11  
   *keenly sensitive*  
     421.14  
   *painful* 423.10  
   *pungent* 432.6  
   *eloquent* 598.12  
   *deep-felt* 853.25  
**poikilothermic** 332.20  
**poilu** 798.8  
**point**  
   *nouns* *circumstance*  
     8.2  
   *degree* 29.1  
   *small amount* 35.2  
   *halfway ~* 69.2  
   *end* 70.2  
   *integer* 89.4  
   *~ of time* 107.1  
   *stop* 144.4  
   *acrimony* 160.4  
   *location* 183.1  
   *minute thing* 195.7  
   *mountaintop* 206.8  
   *summit* 210.2  
   *breakwater* 215.4  
   *angle* 250.2  
   *~ of land* 255.8  
   *sharp ~* 257.4  
   *types of ~* 257.19  
   *direction* 289.1  
   *~ of the compass*  
     289.3  
   *topic* 483.1

significance 543.1  
   *tip* 555.3  
   *dot* 566.4  
   *sculptor's ~* 573.5  
   *etcher* 576.11  
   *punctuation* 584.11  
   *objective* 651.2  
   *salient ~* 670.6  
   *~ of joke* 879.6  
 AT ALL POINTS 56.18  
 AT THE POINT OF  
   *about to* 121.13  
   *near* 199.22  
 AT THE POINT OF A  
   GUN 754.12  
 COME TO A POINT  
   *focus* 225.11  
   *be sharp* 257.9  
   *converge* 297.2  
 COME TO THE POINT  
   *particularize* 80.10  
   *speak plainly* 589.2  
   *be brief* 590.3  
 GIVE POINTS  
   *handicap* 30.7  
   *give advantage*  
     36.12  
 GIVE POINTS TO  
   555.10  
 IN POINT  
   *apropos* 9.8  
   *apt* 26.18  
 IN POINT OF FACT  
   *actually* 1.16  
   *truly* 515.16  
 MAKE A POINT OF  
   *stipulate* 506.4  
   *resolve* 622.7  
   *demand* 751.6,7  
   *contend for* 794.21  
 MAKE ONE'S POINT  
   722.7  
 ON THE POINT 234.15  
 ON THE POINT OF  
   *about to* 121.13  
   *near* 199.22  
 TO THE POINT  
   *apropos* 9.8  
   *apt* 26.18  
   *plainly* 589.4  
   *concise* 590.4  
   *salient* 670.20  
*verbs* *tend* 173.3  
   *sharpen* 257.10  
   *direct* 289.6,8  
   *gravitate* 351.15  
   *punctuate* 584.12  
 POINT AT  
   *direct to* 528.10  
   *indicate* 566.17  
   *ridicule* 965.8  
 POINT OFF 566.18  
 POINT OUT  
   *specify* 80.9  
   *direct to* 528.10  
   *indicate* 566.17  
 POINT OUT TO 289.7  
 POINT TO  
   *attribute to* 154.3  
   *tend* 173.3  
   *direct* 289.6

evidence 504.9  
   *foretoken* 542.9  
   *imply* 544.4  
   *indicate* 566.17  
 POINT UP 670.13  
**point-blank**  
   *adjs.* 515.19  
   *advs, directly* 289.26  
   *plainly* 589.4  
**point d'appui** 286.3  
**pointed**  
   *remarkable* 34.10  
   *angular* 250.6  
   *sharp* 257.12  
   *epigrammatic* 516.6  
   *significant* 543.10  
   *concise* 590.4  
   *emphasized* 670.22  
**pointedly**  
   *remarkably* 34.23  
   *concisely* 590.5  
   *intentionally* 651.11  
**pointedness**  
   *sharpness* 257.1  
   *conciseness* 590.1  
**pointer dog** 413.27  
   *tip* 555.3  
   *sign* 566.3  
**Point Four** 742.6  
**point in question**  
   *topic* 483.1  
   *question* 484.13  
**pointless blunt** 258.3  
   *dull* 881.6  
**point of departure**  
   300.5  
**point of etiquette**  
   644.3  
**point of honor** 972.2  
**point of order** 740.15  
**point of view**  
   *viewpoint* 438.7  
   *attitude* 523.2  
**point tenses** 584.10  
**point-to-point race**  
   794.12  
**poise**  
   *nouns* *equality* 30.1  
   *equanimity* 856.3  
   *verbs* *equalize* 30.7  
   *hover* 313.10  
   *weigh* 351.10  
   *ballast* 351.12  
   *measure* 489.11  
**poised**  
   *equiponderant*  
     30.10  
   *composed* 856.13  
**poison**  
   *nouns* *venom* 674.3  
   *types of ~* 674.6  
   *liquor* 994.15  
   *verbs* *radioactivate*  
     326.9  
   *kill* 408.13  
   *infect* 684.39  
   *corrupt* 690.12  
**poisoned**  
   *radioactive* 326.10  
   *infected* 684.45

**poisoning**  
   *killing* 408.1  
   *infection* 684.23  
   *corruption* 690.2  
   *execution* 1008.7  
**poisonous** 682.5  
**poisonousness** 682.2  
**poisonous plants**  
   674.7  
**poison-pen letter**  
   602.3  
**poisson** 306a.24  
**poitrine d'agneau**  
   306a.15  
**poitrine de veau**  
   306a.14  
**poke**  
   *nouns* *bag* 192.2  
   *slow goer* 269.5  
   *prod* 282.2  
   *blow* 282.4  
   *yoke* 657.5  
   *purse* 834.14  
   *verbs* *yoke* 47.10  
   *go slow* 269.6  
   *prod* 282.12  
   *strike* 282.14  
   *search* 484.25  
   *goad* 646.15  
   *potter* 706.12  
 POKE AROUND  
   *search* 484.25  
   *grope* 484.26  
 POKE AT 796.17  
 POKE INTO 484.30  
 POKE ONE'S NOSE IN  
   237.7  
 POKE OUT 255.9  
 POKE UP THE FIRE  
   328.21  
**poker** 328.15  
**poker dice** 514.8  
**pokerish** 355.11  
**pokey, poky**  
   *inconsiderable* 35.7  
   *dowdy* 62.14  
   *little* 195.9  
   *slow* 269.10  
   *petty* 671.17  
   *shabby* 690.31  
   *dull* 881.6  
   *mean* 913.12  
**pokily, pokingly**  
   269.13  
**pokiness**  
   *littleness* 195.1  
   *slowness* 269.1  
   *pettiness* 671.1  
   *dullness* 881.1  
   *meanness* 913.3  
**poking** 269.10  
**pokunt** 1012.10  
**polar** *opposite* 238.5  
   *electropolar* 341.28  
**polar data** 348.19  
**polar front** 332.4  
**polaric** 238.5  
**Polaris** *star* 374.5  
   *guiding star* 746.7

- polarity**  
 oppositeness 15.1  
 duality 90.1  
 contraposition 238.1  
 electricity 341.8
- polarization**  
 contraposition 238.1  
 electricity 341.8
- polarize** 238.4
- polar lights, polar ray** 334.16
- polar star** star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7
- pole**  
*nouns* shaft 216.1  
 beam 216.3  
 opposite 238.2  
 tail 240.5  
 mast 276.13  
 oar 276.15  
 axle 320.5  
 electric ~ 341.8  
*verbs* 284.10
- polecat** animal 413.4  
 stinker 436.3  
 scoundrel 984.6
- pol-econ** 742.2
- polemic** 481.13
- polemic(al)**  
 argumentative 481.20  
 contentious 949.26
- polemicist, polemist** 481.13
- polemics** 481.5
- polestar**  
 center of attraction 225.4  
 magnet 287.3  
 star 374.5  
 guiding star 746.7
- pole vault** 317.1
- pole vaulter** 317.4
- pole vaulting** 317.3
- police**  
*nouns* 697.14,15  
*verbs* tidy 60.11  
 guard 697.19
- police court** 999.3
- policedom** 697.16
- police force** 697.15
- police magistrate** 1000.4
- policeman**  
 constable 697.14  
 detective 779.10
- police state** 739.4
- police station** 759.9
- police-up** 60.5
- police van** 271.10
- Polichinelle** 610.9
- policy**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 plan 652.5  
 political ~ 742.4  
 insurance ~ 769.3
- policyholder** 770.9
- policy maker** 744.7
- polio, poliomyelitis** 684.19
- polish**  
*nouns* burnish 259.2,4  
 types of ~ 259.14  
 elegance 587.1  
 cultivation 689.3  
 refinement 895.1  
 good breeding 934.4
- verbs** burnish 259.7  
 rub 349.6  
 improve 689.10,11
- POLISH OFF**  
 end 70.7  
 kill 408.14  
 complete 720.4
- POLISH THE APPLE** 905.8
- POLISH UP**  
 refresh the memory 535.19  
 study up 562.14  
 improve 689.11
- polished** sleek 259.10  
 shiny 334.33  
 elegant 587.6  
 perfected 675.9  
 refined 895.9  
 well-bred 934.17
- polishing** 349.1
- polisson** 984.5
- Politburo** 743.4
- polite** 934.14
- politeness** 934.1
- polite society** 642.6
- politic**  
 judicious 466.19  
 tactful 491.8  
 cunning 733.12  
 political 742.47  
 cautious 893.8
- political** 742.47
- political economy**  
 politics 742.2  
 economics 849.4
- political government** 739.1
- political science** 742.2
- politicaster** 744.4
- politician**  
 crafty person 733.8  
 politico 744
- politicize, politick** 742.41
- politicky** 491.10
- politico** 744.1
- politics**  
 cunning 733.2  
 political affairs 742
- polity state** 180.1
- community** 416.2
- policy** 652.5  
 political ~ 742.4
- polizia** 697.15
- polka** 877.5
- polka dot** 566.4
- poll**  
*nouns* roll 88.5  
 head 210.5  
 survey 484.16
- vote** 635.5  
 schedule 639.2  
 election 742.21,22  
 tax 844.11  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
 enumerate 87.10  
 canvass 484.38  
 enroll 568.15  
 vote 635.15
- pollard**  
*nouns* 410.10  
*verbs* prune 42.10  
 shorten 202.6
- pollen**  
*nouns* 405.9  
*verbs* 168.11
- poller** 484.17
- pollex** 424.5
- pollinate** 168.11
- pollination, pollinization** 168.4
- pollinize** 168.11
- polliwog, pollyfrog**  
 youngling 125.8  
 tadpole 413.32
- poll-parrot, polly-parrot** 22.4
- polls** 742.21
- pollster** 484.17
- poll tax** 844.11
- pollute** defile 680.19  
 corrupt 690.12  
 inebriate 994.28
- pollution**  
 defilement 680.4  
 infection 684.3  
 corruption 690.2
- polly** 22.4
- Pollyanna** 886.6
- Pollyannaism** 886.3
- poloist** 876.20
- polonium** 326.5
- polo pony** 413.13
- poltergeist**  
 spirit 1015.1  
 psychical 1032.6
- poltroon**  
*nouns* 890.6  
*adjs.* 890.12
- poltroonery** 890.3
- polyandrist** 931.12
- polyandrist** 409.15
- polyandrous** 931.20
- polyandry** 931.2
- polychord** 464.2
- polychrest** 685.3
- polychromatic**  
 chromatic 361.16  
 variegated 373.9
- polychromatist** 577.4
- polychrome**  
*nouns* 373.1  
*verbs* 373.7  
*adjs.* variegated 373.9
- pictorial** 572.22
- polychromize** 373.7
- polyclinic** 687.29
- polycoustic** 449.16
- polydipsia** 632.7
- polygamist** 931.12
- polygamous** 931.20
- polygamy** 931.2
- polyglot**  
*nouns* jargon 578.6  
 philologist 578.12  
 dictionary 603.7  
*adjs.* 578.15
- polyglottonist** 578.12
- polygon** plaza 182.7  
 geometric figure 250.14
- polygonal** 250.12
- polygonal numbers** 86.2
- polygraphic(al)** 600.28
- polygraphy** 600.9
- polygynist** 931.12
- polygynous** 931.20
- polygyny** 931.2
- polyhedral**  
 many-sided 241.7  
 multiangular 250.12
- polymer** 377.7
- Polymnia, Polyhymnia** 463.24
- polymorphic** 19.3
- polymorphism** 19.1
- polymorphous** 19.3
- Polynesian race** 417.17
- polynomial** 100.8
- polyp** animal 414.4  
 sore 684.28
- Polyphemus**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13
- polyphonic**  
 phonic 449.16  
 contrapuntal 461.53
- polyphonism** 461.20
- polyphony**  
 phonics 449.7  
 music 461.20
- poly-sci** 742.2
- polysyllabic** 579.12
- polysyllabic**  
 profundity 599.1
- polysyllable** 579.6
- polytechnic school** 565.8
- polytheism** 1018.5
- polytheist** 1018.14
- polytheistic** 1018.23
- polyvalence** 378.3
- polyvalent** 378.8
- polyvalent vaccine** 685.23
- Polyzoa** 414.6
- pom** 413.24
- pomade**  
*nouns* 379.3  
*verbs* 379.8
- pomander** 435.6
- pomato** 44.8
- pomatum** 379.3
- Pomeranian** 413.24
- pomme d'amour** 306a.35
- pomme de terre** 306a.35

- pommel**  
*nouns* 215.19  
*verbs* strike 282.15  
 beat 1008.14
- pommer** 464.9
- pomologist** 411.2
- pomology** 411.1
- Pomona** 412.4
- pomp** parade 71.4  
 spectacle 445.7  
 ostentation 902.6
- pompadour** 229.22
- pomp and circumstance** 902.6
- pomposity**  
 grandiloquence 599.1  
 ostentatiousness 902.7
- pompous**  
 bombastic 599.10  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 ostentatious 902.22
- pond** sea 396.1  
 pool 397.1
- ponder** 477.11
- ponderable**  
*nouns* tangible 3.2  
 weight 351.6  
*adjs.* tangible 3.4  
 weighable 351.19
- ponderation** 351.9
- pondering**  
*nouns* 477.2  
*adjs.* 477.20
- ponderous**  
 bulky 194.19  
 weighty 351.17  
 inelegant 588.3  
 important 670.21  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
 dull 881.6
- ponderously**  
 heavily 351.21  
 unwieldily 729.27  
 clumsily 732.23  
 dully 881.10
- pondlet** 397.1
- pondlike, pondo** 397.4
- pone** 306a.28
- poniard** 796.27
- ponies** 272.16
- pons** 465.5
- pons asinorum** 729.6
- pontiff** 1036.8
- pontifical**  
*nouns* 1038.12  
*adjs.* 1035.15
- pontificalia, pontificals** 1039.1
- pontificate**  
*nouns* 1035.6  
*verbs* talk big 599.6  
 be pompous 902.14
- pontification** 902.7
- Pontius Pilate** 1000.6
- pontoon** float 276.11  
 bridge 655.10
- pony**  
*nouns* diminutive 195.4  
 horse 413.13, 19  
 translation 550.3  
 money 833.8  
*adjs.* 195.11
- pony up** 839.16
- pooch**  
*nouns* 413.24  
*verbs* 255.10
- pooh, pooh-pooh**  
*nouns* 965.3  
*verbs* 965.9  
*interjs.* nonsense! 469.12  
 ridicule! 965.16
- pooh-pooh theory** 580.15
- pool** pond 397.1  
 stakes 514.4  
 swimming ~ 679.11  
 cartel 786.9  
 stock market 831.17
- pool hall** 876.12
- pool one's interests**  
 league 52.4  
 co-operate 784.6
- pool room**  
 gambling 514.14  
 playroom 876.12
- poonghie** 1036.14
- poop**  
*nouns* 240.6  
*verbs* 715.4
- POOP OUT**  
 weaken 159.9  
 fatigue 715.4  
 tire 715.5  
 fail 723.12
- pooped** 715.8
- poor** feeble 159.15  
 thin 204.19  
 illogical 482.11  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 meager 660.8  
 paltry 671.18  
 inferior 678.10  
 sickly 684.40  
 unskillful 732.15  
 impoverished 836.7  
 humble 904.9  
 mean 913.12  
 unfavorable 967.22
- POOR IN SPIRIT** 904.10
- THE POOR** 836.3
- poor bet** 155.9
- poor devil**  
 poor man 836.4  
 sufferer 864.11  
 wretch 984.2
- poor diction** 588.1
- poor excuse**  
 pretext 647.1  
 excuse 1004.4
- poor fist**  
 writing 600.7  
 failure 723.1  
 bungle 732.5
- poorhouse** 698.4
- poorish** feeble 159.15  
 sickly 684.40
- poorling** 836.4
- poor lookout**  
 small chance 155.9  
 improbability 511.1
- poorly**  
*adjs.* 684.40  
*advs.* meagerly 660.13  
 inferiorly 678.13  
 unskillfully 732.22  
 meanly 913.17
- poor man**  
 beggar 772.8  
 poorling 836.4  
 bankrupt 840.4
- poorness**  
 thinness 204.5  
 paltriness 671.2  
 inferiority 678.3  
 poverty 836.1  
 humbleness 904.1  
 meanness 913.3
- Poor Richard's**  
 Almanac 114.7
- poor-sighted** 439.11
- poor stick** 732.7
- poor whites** 836.3
- poose** 257.7
- pop**  
*nouns* father 169.9  
 beverage 306a.47  
 bang 455.3  
 popular music 461.8  
 concert 461.34  
*verbs* bulge 255.10  
 bubble 404.4  
 bang 455.8  
 POP AT 796.23  
 POP IN  
 enter 301.7  
 insert 303.3  
 POP OFF 407.16  
 POP THE QUESTION  
 question 484.21  
 propose 930.22  
 POP UP  
 arrive 299.6  
 rise 313.9  
 appear 445.9  
 be unexpected 538.6  
 POP UPON 199.11  
*advs.* 113.9
- pope** 1036.8
- popedom** 1035.6
- popehood, popeship** 737.6
- popery, popeism** 1018.7
- pop-eyed** 255.15
- popinjay** 901.9
- popish**  
 Catholic 1018.27  
 papal 1035.15
- popliteal space** 272.16
- popover** 306a.30
- popping** 455.11
- poppycock**  
*nouns* 545.2  
*interjs.* 469.12
- pommel — pork chop**
- poppycockish**  
 absurd 469.10  
 nonsensical 545.10
- pops** 169.9
- popskull** 994.14
- populace**  
 inhabitants 189.1  
 people 416.2  
 THE POPULACE 917.2
- popular**  
*nouns* 461.34  
*adjs.* prevalent 79.11  
 usual 84.8  
 well-known 474.27  
 in demand 632.30  
 customary 640.14  
 fashionable 642.11  
 conventional 643.7  
 vulgar 896.14  
 famous 912.17  
 well-liked 929.21  
 secular 1037.3
- popular belief**  
 opinion 500.4  
 superstition 501.3
- popular front** 742.34
- popularity**  
 fashionableness 642.2  
 reputation 912.1  
 popular regard 929.1
- popularization** 896.8
- popularize**  
 explain 550.11  
 vulgarize 896.9
- popular music** 461.8
- popular vote** 635.5
- populate** 187.10
- populated** 187.13
- population**  
 peopling 187.2  
 inhabitants 189.1
- populous**  
 teeming 74.22  
 numerous 101.10  
 populated 187.13
- porc** 306a.16
- porcelain** 574.7
- porch veranda** 191.21  
 church ~ 1040.9
- porcine** 413.41
- porcupine** 413.4
- pore** opening 264.1  
 vent 302.9  
 duct 395.13
- pore over**  
 examine 484.31  
 study 562.12
- porely** 684.40
- Porifera, poriferans** 414.4
- poriomania** 472.12
- pork** meat 306a.16  
 pap 742.37
- pork barrel**  
 political ~ 742.38  
 bundle 822.11
- pork-barrel legislation** 742.35
- pork chop** 306a.19

porker +13.11  
 pornographic 988.9  
 pornography 988.4  
 porose 264.20  
 porosity 264.8  
 porous  
   permeable 264.20  
   exudative 302.20  
 porousness 264.8  
 porpoise  
   *nouns* fat man  
     194.12  
   animal 413.33  
   *verbs* 277.46  
 porraceous 370.4  
 porridge  
   cereal 306a.34  
   semiliquid 388.5  
 port  
   *nouns* posture 183.4  
   portside 243.1  
   window 264.7  
   airport 277.19  
   destination 299.5  
   mien 445.3  
   haven 698.1,6  
   demcanor 735.1  
 IN PORT 696.6  
 PORT OF EMBARKA-  
   TION 300.5  
   *verbs* 274.33  
   *adjs.* 243.5  
   *advs.* leftward 243.7  
   larboard 274.72  
   *interjs.* 274.80  
 portable 270.17  
 portage  
   transportation 270.3  
   charge 844.7  
 Portagee 417.9  
 portai  
   vestibule 191.19  
   entranceway 301.6  
 AT THE PORTALS OF  
   DEATH 407.27  
 portative 270.17  
 portcullis  
   barrier 728.5  
   fortification 797.4  
   LET THE PORTCULLIS  
   DOWN 698.7  
 porte-cochere 301.6  
 portemonnaie 834.14  
 portend 542.8  
 portent omen 542.2,5  
   forewarning 701.2  
 portentous  
   extraordinary 85.13  
   ominous 542.13  
 porter bearer 270.5  
   trainman 273.13  
   doorkeeper 697.11  
 portorage 270.3  
 porter aux nues 966.12  
 portfire 330.4  
 portfolio  
   bookholder 603.20  
   authority 737.8  
   securities 832.1  
 porthole holes 264.4  
   window 264.7

portico  
   vestibule 191.19  
   colonnade 216.5  
 portion  
   *nouns* quantity 28.2  
   part 55.1  
   piece 201.3  
   fate 638.2  
   dose 685.5  
   share 814.5  
   dowry 816.9  
   *verbs* partition 49.18  
   apportion 814.7  
 portly  
   corpulent 194.18  
   dignified 903.12  
 portmanteau 580.10  
 portrait  
   lifelikeness 20.6  
   picture 572.16  
   description 606.1  
 portraitist 577.4  
 portraiture  
   representation 570.1  
   portrait 572.16  
   description 606.1  
 portray  
   represent 570.7,10  
   picture 572.20  
   describe 606.12  
   enact 609.34  
 portrayal  
   representation  
     570.1,2  
   portrait 572.16  
   description 606.1  
   drama 609.9  
 portrayer 577.2  
 portreeve 747.20  
 portside 243.1  
 portside flinger 243.3  
 portsider 243.4  
 port tack 243.1  
 Portuguese 417.9  
 posada 190.13  
 pose  
   *nouns* position 183.4  
   pretense 614.3  
   affectation 901.3  
   *verbs* put 183.12  
   postulate 498.12  
   puzzle 513.13  
   propound 771.6  
   attitudinize 901.13  
 POSE A QUESTION  
   484.21  
 POSE AS  
   impersonate 570.10  
   pretend to be  
     614.23  
 Poseidon  
   sea god 396.4  
   god 1012.5,17  
 poser puzzle 547.7  
   attitudinarian 901.8  
 poseur 901.8  
 posit 498.12  
 posited 183.19  
 position state 7.1,5  
   rank 29.2  
   location 183.1

posture 183.4  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
 opinion 500.4  
 affirmation 521.1  
 mental attitude  
   523.1,2  
 remark 592.4  
 job 654.3,5  
 proposal 771.2  
 prestige 912.4  
 IN POSITION 183.21  
 positional 183.20  
 positive  
   *nouns* 575.5  
   *adjs.* actual 1.15  
   downright 34.14  
   mathematics 86.8  
   electropositive  
     341.32  
   convinced 500.18  
   unqualified 507.2  
   certain 512.13,21  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   exact 515.15  
   assertive 521.7  
   obstinate 624.13  
   emphatic 670.22  
   dictatorial 737.15  
 positively really 1.16  
   absolutely 34.21  
   certainly 512.23  
   exactly 515.19  
   yes 520.18  
   affirmatively 521.8  
 positiveness  
   certainty 512.1,5,6  
   exactness 515.3  
   obstinacy 624.5  
 positive pole 341.8  
 positivism  
   materialism 375.5  
   dogmatism 512.6  
 positivist  
   materialist 375.6  
   dogmatist 512.7  
   obstinate person  
     624.6  
 positivist (ic)  
   philosophical 499.10  
   dogmatic 512.22  
 positron 342.3  
 posologist 685.30  
 posology 685.29  
 posse company 74.3  
   throng 74.4  
   military unit 798.19  
 posse comitatus 74.3  
 possess dement 472.22  
   obsess 472.23  
   know 474.12  
   have 806.5  
   take 820.11  
   demonize 1014.17  
   haunt 1015.6  
   bewitch 1034.10  
 POSSESS THE MIND  
   500.17  
 possessed  
   insane 472.27

obsessed 472.32  
 owned 806.9  
 haunted 1015.10  
 bewitched 1034.14  
 BE POSSESSED OF THE  
   DEVIL 949.13  
 LIKE ALL POSSESSED  
   furiously 34.24  
   swiftly 268.22  
 possession  
   country 180.1  
   insanity 472.1  
   obsession 472.13  
   self-possession 622.5  
   possessing 806  
   taking 820.1  
   equanimity 856.3  
   spirit control 1015.5  
   bewitchment 1034.2  
 possessions  
   property 808.1  
   wealth 835.1  
 possessive  
   *nouns* 584.7  
   *adjs.* possessory  
     806.11  
   selfish 976.5  
 possessor 807  
 possessorship 806.2  
 possessory 806.11  
 possibility  
   good ~ 155.7  
   good chance 155.8  
   bare ~ 155.9  
   liability 174.1  
   conceivability 508  
   likelihood 510.1  
   improbability 511.1  
   latency 544.1  
 BY ANY POSSIBILITY  
   508.10  
 WITHIN THE BOUNDS  
   OF POSSIBILITY  
   reasonably 481.23  
   possible 508.6  
 possible  
   *nouns* 508.1  
   *adjs.* mathematical  
     86.8  
   liable 174.6  
   conceivable 508.6  
   likely 510.5  
   plausible 510.6  
   latent 544.5  
 HARDLY POSSIBLE  
   511.3  
 NOT POSSIBLE 509.6  
 possibles 833.2  
 possibly 508.9  
 possum  
   *nouns* 413.4  
   *verbs* 529.3  
 post  
   *nouns* station 183.3  
   upright 216.4  
   pillar 216.5  
   messenger 559.1  
   mail 602.5  
   post office 602.8  
   office 654.5  
   society 786.10

- fort 797.6  
 market 830.1  
**GIVE UP ONE'S POST**  
 782.2  
**verbs** list 88.7  
 place 183.12  
 hasten 268.10  
 mail 270.14  
 bet 514.19  
 inform 555.8  
 placard 557.15  
 register 568.15  
 mail 602.13  
 pledge 770.12  
 pay down 839.16  
 enter accounts 843.8  
**adjs.** 602.15  
**advs.** posthaste  
 268.21  
 express 707.13  
**postage** 602.6  
**postal**  
*nouns* 602.4  
*adjs.* 602.15  
**postal card** 602.4  
**postal clerk** 559.5  
**postal currency** 833.1  
**postal order** 833.11  
**post-bellum** 117.4  
**post boat** 559.6  
**postbox** 602.7  
**postboy rider** 273.8  
 messenger 559.1  
**post car** 271.11  
 mail carrier 559.6  
**postcard** 602.11  
**post card** 602.4  
**postcart** 271.11  
 mail carrier 559.6  
**postcenal** 117.4  
**post coach**  
 coach 271.11  
 mail carrier 559.6  
**Postcommunio**  
 1038.8,10  
**postdate**  
*nouns* date 114.4  
 previousness 116.1  
*verbs* 114.13  
**post day** 602.5  
**postdiluvial, post-**  
**diluvian** 117.4  
**posted**  
 informed 474.18  
 pledged 770.15  
**poster**  
*nouns* placard 557.7  
 messenger 559.1,6  
*verbs* 557.15  
**posterial** 240.9  
**posterior**  
*nouns* 240.1  
*adjs.* subsequent  
 117.3  
 rear 240.8  
**posteriority** 117  
**posteriormost** 240.8  
**posteriors** 240.4  
**posterity**  
 lineage 169.4  
 progeny 170.1
- postern**  
*nouns* rear 240.1  
 portal 301.6  
*adjs.* 240.8  
**postern gate** 797.4  
**Post Exchange** 830.7  
**postexist** 121.7  
**postexistence** 121.2  
**postface** 67.1  
**postfix**  
*nouns* 67.1  
*verbs* 40.3  
**postgraduate** 564.6  
**posthaste**  
 swiftly 268.21  
 hastily 707.13  
**post horn** 464.8  
**post horse**  
 horse 413.18  
 mail carrier 559.6  
**posthumous**  
 after 117.4  
 post-mortem 407.29  
**posthypnotic**  
 suggestion  
 psychiatry 688.6  
 hypnotism 710.8  
**postilion** 273.8  
**postlude** 67.1  
**postman, postmaster**  
 559.5  
**postmark** 602.6  
**Postmaster General**  
 740.8  
**postmeridian** 134.7  
**post meridiem** 134.1  
**postmortal** 407.29  
**post-mortem**  
*nouns* 484.9  
*verbs* 484.31  
*adjs.* 407.29  
**postmortuary, post-**  
**mundane** 407.29  
**postnatal** 68.14  
**Post-Nicene Fathers**  
 1020.2  
**post-obit, post-**  
**obituary** 407.29  
**post office** 602.8  
**Post Office**  
 Department 740.6  
**postpaid** 839.22  
**postpone** 132.8  
**postponement** 132.4  
**postprandial** 117.4  
**postrider** 559.1  
**post road** 655.6  
**postscript**  
 addition 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
**posttonic** 449.13  
**postulant**  
 candidate 772.7  
 nun 1036.18  
**postulate**  
*nouns* prelude 66.2  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
 stipulation 506.2  
*verbs* predicate  
 498.12
- stipulate 506.4  
 demand 751.6  
 propose 771.5,6  
**postulation**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
 condition 506.2  
 demand 751.2  
**postulational** 498.14  
**postulatum**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2  
**postural** 183.20  
**posture**  
*nouns* state 7.1  
 position 183.4  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 mental attitude  
 523.1,2  
 pretense 614.3  
*verbs* put 183.12  
 attitudinize 901.13  
**posture maker, pos-**  
**turer, posturist**  
 901.8  
**posturing** 901.3  
**postwar** 117.4  
**posy flower** 410.22,23  
 compliment 966.6  
**GIVE A POSY** 966.13  
**pot**  
*nouns* large amount  
 34.4  
 belly 192.3  
 types of ~ 192.13  
 race horse 413.19  
 jack ~ 514.4  
 ceramic 574.2  
 bedchamber 680.14  
 wealth 835.2  
 loving cup 914.3  
 liquor 994.12  
**GONE TO POT**  
 ruined 691.27  
 wasted 852.9  
**GO TO POT**  
 go to waste 664.5  
 go to ruin 691.23  
 be unfortunate  
 727.11  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
*verbs* enclose 235.9  
 shoot 284.13  
 make pots 574.6  
 preserve 699.9  
**potable**  
*nouns* beverage  
 306a.47  
 intoxicant 994.12  
*adjs.* 306.32  
**potage** 306a.10  
**potation**  
 drinking 306.3  
 drink 306.4  
 beverage 306a.47  
 tippling 994.4,5,6  
 liquor 994.12  
**potato** 306a.35  
**potbellied** 196.13  
**potbelly belly** 192.3  
 fat man 194.12
- postage — potter**  
**potboiler**  
 writing 600.11  
 writer 600.16  
**pot companion**  
 crony 926.5  
 tippler 994.10  
**potence, potency**  
 power 156.1  
 energy 160  
 influence 171.1  
 virility 419.2  
 authoritativeness  
 737.2  
**potent**  
 powerful 156.11  
 strong 158.13  
 influential 171.13  
 virile 419.12  
 authoritative 737.14  
**potentate** 747.8  
**potential**  
*nouns* possibility  
 508.1  
 mood 584.9  
*adjs.* possible 508.6  
 latent 544.5  
**potentiality**  
 power 156.1  
 possibility 508.1  
 latency 544.1  
**potentially** 544.10  
**pother**  
*nouns* commotion  
 62.4  
 perplexity 513.3  
 fluster 530.3  
 bustle 705.4  
 trouble 729.3  
 excitement 855.5  
**IN A POTHER**  
 confused 530.12  
 excited 855.22  
*verbs* bewilder 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 trouble 729.12  
 harass 864.19  
**potherbs** 306a.35  
**pothole** 256.3  
**pothook** 328.15  
**pothooks** 600.8  
**pothouse** 994.25  
**potion drink** 306.4  
 dose 685.5  
 dram 994.6  
**potlids** 464.20  
**potluck chance** 155.4  
 gamble 514.2  
**potpourri**  
 mixture 44.6  
 perfume 435.6  
 music 461.6  
**potshoot** 284.13  
**potshot shot** 284.5  
 gamble 514.2  
**potage** 306a.10  
**potted** 994.40  
**potter**  
*nouns* 577.7  
*verbs* trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
**POTTER AWAY** 852.5

**potterer — practical nurse**

**potterer** trifle 671.9  
time waster 706.7  
**potter's clay, potter's earth** 574.3  
**potter's field** 409.15  
**potter's wheel**  
conversion 145.7  
ceramics 574.4  
**pottery**  
ceramics 574.1,2  
manufactory 717.3  
**potty**  
*nouns* 680.14  
*adjs.* 472.25  
**pot-valiance, pot-valiancy, pot-valor** 994.1  
**pot-valiant, pot-valorous** 994.42  
**pot-walloper**  
dishwasher 679.14  
scullion 748.7  
**pouch**  
*nouns* 192.2  
*verbs* 255.10  
**poulard** 413.35  
**poulardize** 42.11  
**poule** 987.16  
**poulet** 306a.22  
**Poulsen arc** 341.6  
**poulterer** 828.3  
**poultice**  
*nouns* 685.28  
*verbs* dress wounds 687.33  
relieve 884.5  
**poultry fowl** 413.35  
breeds of ~ 413.57  
**pounce**  
*nouns* jump 317.1  
dive 318.1  
*verbs* jump 317.5  
plunge 318.6  
**POUNCE UPON**  
jump 317.5  
plunge 318.6  
surprise 538.7  
attack 796.15  
seize 820.13  
**pounces** 811.4  
**pound**  
*nouns* kennel 190.18  
blow 282.4  
drum 454.1  
prison 759.7  
coin 833.8  
*verbs* repeat 103.10  
hit 282.15  
pulverize 360.9  
drum 454.4  
beat time 461.45  
bruise 690.14  
impound 759.12  
**POUND AWAY** 714.14  
**POUND AWAY AT** 623.3  
**POUND OUT** 532.9  
**POUND THE EAR** 710.13  
**POUND THE PAVEMENT** 272.22

**poundage**  
capacity 194.2  
weight 351.1  
charge 844.8  
discount 845.1  
**poundal** 160.6  
**pound-folly** 852.1  
**pound-foolish** 852.8  
**pounding**  
*nouns* pulverization 360.4  
drum 454.1  
*adjs.* 454.7  
**pound sovereign** 833.5  
**pour**  
*nouns* rain 393.2  
torrent 394.5  
*verbs* flow out 302.13  
disgorge 308.23  
rain 393.9  
flow 394.17  
abound 659.5  
**POUR FORTH**  
say 592.14  
chatter 594.6  
**POUR IN** 301.10  
**POUR IT ON**  
speed 268.9  
be active 705.13  
work hard 714.13  
**POUR OIL ON** 884.5  
**POUR OIL ON THE FIRE** 646.17  
**POUR OIL ON THE TROUBLED WATERS**  
calm 162.7  
pacify 802.7  
**POUR OIL UPON** 379.8  
**POUR ON**  
wet 391.14  
give to 816.15  
**pourboire** 816.5  
**Pour le mérite** 914.6  
**pourparler** 595.6  
**pourquoi?** 484.44  
**pousse-café** 994.8  
**pout**  
*nouns* 949.9,10  
*verbs* protrude 255.10  
be petulant 949.15  
**pouts** 949.10  
**poverty** scarcity 660.3  
indigence 836.1  
**poverty-stricken** 836.8  
**POW** 759.11  
**powder**  
*nouns* power 156.1  
dust 360.5  
flight 629.4  
explosive 799.9  
cosmetic 898.11  
**POWDER AND SHOT** 799.8  
**TAKE A POWDER** 629.11  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
speed 268.9  
pulverize 360.9  
crumble 360.10  
**powderiness** 360

**powdering** 360.4  
**powderman** 382.8  
**powder puff**  
mollicoddle 420.11  
cosmetics 898.11  
**powder room** 680.13  
**powdery** 360.11  
**power**  
large amount 34.6  
potency 156.1  
strength 158  
energy 160  
influence 171.1  
country 180.1  
electric ~ 341.17  
eloquence 598.3  
will ~ 622.4  
magnate 670.8  
~ of suggestion 688.6  
faculty 731.4  
authority 737.1,4  
control 739.2  
~ of attorney 778.1  
right 956.3  
**BEYOND ONE'S POWER**  
beyond one 157.20  
unachievable 509.7  
**GIVE POWER** 775.12  
**IN ONE'S POWER**  
under one's control 739.19  
subjugated 762.13  
**IN POWER** 737.21  
**LIE IN ONE'S POWER** 156.10  
**OUT OF ONE'S POWER** 760.22  
**POWER BEHIND THE THRONE**  
influence 171.6  
politician 744.7  
**THE POWERS THAT BE**  
the authorities 739.3  
officeholders 744.11  
officialdom 747.16  
**TO THE NTH POWER** 56.17  
**UNDER ONE'S OWN POWER** 760.30  
**powerboat** 276.2  
**power braking** 281.14  
**power dive**  
aviation 277.10  
dive 318.1  
**power-dive** 277.47  
**power-driven** 346.11  
**powerful**  
*adjs.* great 34.8  
potent 156.11  
strong 158.13  
influential 171.13  
loud 452.9  
eloquent 598.11  
authoritative 737.14  
*advs.* 34.20  
**powerfully** very 34.20  
potently 156.14

strongly 158.20  
eloquently 598.15  
authoritatively 737.18  
**powerhouse**  
strong man 158.6  
power station 341.18  
hustler 705.8  
**powerless**  
impotent 157.13  
weak 159.12  
uninfluential 172.3  
**powerlessness**  
impotence 157.1  
uninfluentiality 172.1  
**power-packed** 156.11  
**power plant**  
powerhouse 341.18  
engine 347.4  
**power politics** 742.1  
**power reactor** 325.12  
**powers** 1013.3  
**POWERS OF DARKNESS** 1014.1  
**power station** 341.18  
**power tools** 347.1  
**power wheel** 574.4  
**powwow**  
*nouns* conference 595.6  
convention 742.8  
*verbs* 595.10  
**pox** 684.9,15  
**P-plane** 280.3  
**practicability**  
workability 163.3  
feasibility 508.2  
utility 663.3  
**practicable**  
*nouns* 609.21  
*adjs.* workable 163.11  
feasible 508.7  
useful 663.18  
expedient 668.5  
**practical**  
*nouns* 609.21  
*adjs.* virtual 5.8  
operative 163.10  
workable 163.11  
practicable 508.7  
realistic 534.6  
businesslike 654.15  
useful 663.18  
expedient 668.5  
**practicality**  
feasibility 508.2  
practicalness 534.2  
utility 663.3  
**practical joke** 879.10  
**practical knowledge**  
knowledge 474.1  
experience 731.9  
**practically**  
essentially 5.10  
approximately 199.26  
usefully 663.25  
**practical nurse** 686.13

**practice***nouns* mathematics

87.4

tryout 488.3

training 560.3

custom 640.1

ceremony 644.4

vocation 654.6

procedure 655.1

usage 663.2

action 703.1

exercise 714.6

experience 731.9

behavior 735.1

observance 766.1

rite 1038.3

*IN PRACTICE*

operating 163.12

in use 663.24

*OUT OF PRACTICE*

732.18

*verbs* specialize in

81.4

train 560.13

~ a play 609.36

use 663.10

do 703.7

observe 766.3

*PRACTICE AT THE BAR*

1001.6

*PRACTICE UPON*

experiment 488.8

exploit 663.16

impose upon 961.7

*practiced* used 663.23

skilled 731.24,26

*practicing* 703.11*practitioner* 716.1*prad* 413.12*prado* 655.3*praedial* 808.9*praefoliation* 410.16*praenomen* 581.6*praetor* 1000.2*pragmatic(al)*

middlesome 237.9

dogmatic 512.22

practical 534.6

*pragmatic logic* 481.2*pragmatics* 578.11*pragmatism*

officiousness 237.2

dogmatism 512.6

matter-of-factness

534.2

*pragmatist*

busybody 237.4

realist 534.3

*pragmatist(ic)* 499.10*pragmatize* 1004.9*prairie* plain 386.1

grassland 410.8

*prairie chicken* 413.34*prairie schooner* 271.2*prairie wolf* 413.4*praise**nouns* thanksgiving

947.2

approbation 966.5

flattery 968

worship 1030.2

*BEYOND ALL PRAISE*

perfect 675.6

praiseworthy 966.19

*verbs* laud 966.12

flatter 968.5

glorify God 1030.11

*PRAISE BE!* 874.12*PRAISE GOD*

glorify 1030.11

hallelujah! 1030.16

*praise meeting* 1030.8*praiser* 966.8*praiseworthiness* 966.7*praiseworthy* 966.19*pralltriller* 462.18*pram* 271.6*prana* life force 406.3*spirit* 1032.18,20*prance**nouns* gait 272.14

caper 317.2

*verbs* walk 272.27

ride 272.33

caper 317.6

dance 877.5

swagger 902.15

*prancer* 413.12,20*prang* 277.17*prank**nouns* prance 317.2

caprice 627.1

joke 879.10

*verbs* dress up 230.41

prance 317.6

adorn 899.7

*prankish, pranky*

mischievous 736.6

facetious 879.17

*prankster* 879.12*prat* 240.4*prate**nouns* nonsense 545.4

chatter 594.3

*verbs* twaddle 545.8

gossip 556.12

chatter 594.6

*pratfall* 314.3*prattle**nouns* nonsense 545.4

talk 592.1

chatter 594.3

chat 595.5

*verbs* twaddle 545.8

gossip 556.12

chatter 594.6

chat 595.9

*prattler* 594.5*pravity* 979.6*prawn* 306a.25*praxis* grammar 584.1

custom 640.1

action 703.1

behavior 735.1

*pray**verbs* request 772.10,

11

worship 1030.12

*interjs.* 772.20*prayer* request 772.2

worship 1030.4,8

*PRAYER OF THANKS*

947.2

*prayer book* 1038.12*prayerful* 772.16*prayer mat, prayer rug*

1040.10

*prayer meeting* 1030.8*prayers* 1030.8*prayer wheel, prayer**machine**prayer* 1030.4

ritualism 1038.11

*preach**nouns* 597.3*verbs* expound 560.16

lecture 597.10

give advice 752.7

*PREACH A FUNERAL*

409.20

*PREACH TO THE**WINDS* 667.8*preacher*

teacher 563.8

lecturer 597.5

clergyman 1036.3

*preachify* 597.10*preaching* 597.3*preaching brother,**preaching friar*

1036.17

*preachment*

lesson 560.6

lecture 597.3

*preachy* 752.10*preadamite**nouns* 123.7*adjs.* 123.11*preamble**nouns* 66.2*verbs* 64.3*preannounce* 542.11*preannouncement*

541.1

*preapprehension*

hunch 480.3

preconception 494.1

foresight 540.2

foreknowledge

540.3

foreboding 542.1

*prearrange* 639.3*prearranged* 639.5*prearrangement* 639*prebend* 1035.8*prebendal stall* 1035.8*prebendary* 1036.8*prebendaryship* 1035.8*precarious*

unreliable 513.18

hazardous 695.12

*precariousness*

unreliability 513.6

hazardousness 695.2

*precatory* 772.17*precaution**nouns* forewarning

701.2

caution 893.3

*verbs* 701.8**practice — precious***precautional,**precautious*

forewarning 701.10

cautious 893.10

*precautions* 893.3*precautious* 893.10*precede* take

precedence 36.10

come before 64.2

be prior 116.3

go before 291.2

*precedence* rank 29.2

priority 36.1

anteposition 64

*precedency* 116.1*precedent**nouns* example 25.1

forerunner 66.1

decision 493.5

*adjs.* anterior 64.4

leading 291.3

*precedential* 25.8*preceding**nouns* 291*adjs.* ~ in order 64.4

prior 116.4

foregoing 119.8

leading 291.3

*precentor*

choirmaster 463.20

teacher 563.5

leader 746.5

choir chaplain

1036.9

*precept* belief 500.2

axiom 516.2

instruction 560.6

rule 749

order 750.3,6

*preceptive*

instructive 560.18

prescriptive 749.5

mandatory 750.14

*preceptor* 563.1*preceptorial* 563.12*preceptorship* 563.11*preceptress* 563.2*precession*

precedence 64

previousness 116.1

front 239

going before 291.1

*precessional* 291.3*précieuse**nouns* 901.10*adjs.* 901.18*precinct* region 179.2

district 179.5

proximity 199.1

political ~ 742.16

*precincts* 232.1*preciosity*

elegance 587.3

overniceness 901.5

*precious**nouns* 930.5*adjs.* great 34.8

downright 34.14

thorough 56.10

elegant 587.9

valuable 846.10

- overnice 901.18  
beloved 929.21  
*advs.* 34.20
- precious little** 102.4  
**preciously** very 34.20  
valuably 846.14
- precious metals**  
metal 382.3  
money 833.19
- precious stone**  
stone 383.6  
jewel 899.6
- precipice** 212.3
- precipitation,**  
**precipitancy**  
suddenness 113.2  
impulsiveness 628.2  
haste 707.2  
recklessness 892.2
- precipitant**  
sudden 113.5  
hasty 707.10  
rash 892.8
- precipitantly**  
suddenly 113.9  
hastily 707.15  
recklessly 892.11
- precipitate**  
*nouns* 43.2  
*verbs* fell 316.5  
gravitate 351.15  
condense 353.11  
rain 393.9  
hasten 707.4  
**PRECIPITATE**  
ONESELF 314.8  
*adjs.* sudden 113.5  
premature 131.8  
impulsive 628.9  
hasty 707.10  
reckless 892.8
- precipitately**  
suddenly 113.9  
prematurely 131.13  
impulsively 628.13  
hastily 707.15  
recklessly 892.11
- precipitating cause**  
688.19
- precipitation**  
sublimate 43.2  
prematurity 131.2  
fall 314.3  
downthrow 316.2  
condensation 353.5  
rain 393.1  
impulsiveness 628.2  
haste 707.2  
recklessness 892.2
- precipitous**  
sudden 113.5  
steep 218.18  
hasty 707.10  
rash 892.8
- précis** 605.1
- precise** detailed 8.7  
special 80.12  
limited 233.8  
exact 515.15  
meticulous 531.12  
literal 543.12
- explicit 546.10  
formal 644.10  
fastidious 894.9
- precisely**  
specially 80.16  
punctually 131.14  
squarely 289.26  
certainly 512.23  
exactly 515.19  
yes 520.18  
meticulously 531.16  
literally 543.15  
explicitly 546.12
- preciseness**  
exactness 515.3  
meticulousness 531.3  
precisianism 644.2  
fastidiousness 894.1
- precisian**  
*nouns* conformist 82.2  
pedant 475.6  
perfectionist 894.6  
*adjs.* 644.10
- precisianism**  
formalism 644.2  
fastidiousness 894.1  
hyperorthodoxy 1022.6
- precision**  
exactness 515.3  
meticulousness 531.3  
intelligibility 546.2  
fastidiousness 894.1  
WITH CLOCKWORK  
PRECISION 17.8
- precision focusing**  
345.8
- precision instruments**  
347.1
- precisionist** 475.6
- preclude** shut out 77.4  
prevent 728.14  
prohibit 776.3
- preclusion**  
exclusion 77.1  
prevention 728.2
- preclusive**  
exclusive 77.8  
preventive 728.19  
prohibitive 776.6
- precocious** 131.8
- precocity** 131.2
- precognition** 540.3
- precognitive** 540.8
- precognizable** 541.13
- precognizant** 540.8
- precognize** 540.7
- preconceive** 494.2
- preconception**  
presupposition 494.1  
prejudice 525.3  
forethought 540.2
- preconcert**  
*nouns* 639.1  
*verbs* 639.3
- preconclude** 494.2
- preconclusion** 494.1
- preconscious** 688.39
- preconsider**  
prejudge 494.2  
premeditate 651.8
- preconsideration**  
preconception 494.1  
forethought 540.2  
premeditation 651.3
- precontrivance** 639.1
- precontrive** 639.3
- precurrent** 542.14
- precurse** 116.3
- precursive** 542.14
- precursor**  
forerunner 66  
omen 542.3  
leader 746.5
- precursory**  
preliminary 64.4  
preceding 291.3  
premonitory 542.14
- predacean** 306.13
- predaceous,**  
**predacious**  
carnivorous 306.29  
plunderous 822.21
- predacity** 820.7
- predate** date 114.13  
be prior 116.3
- predatory** 822.21
- predecessor** 66.1
- predecessors** 169.7
- predecide**  
prejudge 494.2  
predetermine 638.6
- predeliberate** 651.8
- predeliberation**  
forethought 540.2  
premeditation 651.3
- predella** shelf 215.14  
superaltar 1040.11
- predesign** 639.3
- predestinarian** 638.5
- predestinate**  
*verbs* 638.6  
*adjs.* 638.8
- predestination** 638.1
- predestine** 638.6
- predetermination**  
prejudgment 494.1  
prejudice 525.3  
predestination 638  
premeditation 651.3
- predetermine**  
prejudge 494.2  
prejudice 525.8  
predestine 638.6  
premeditate 651.8
- predicament**  
condition 7.1  
class 61.2  
plight 729.4  
IN A PREDICAMENT  
729.20
- predicate**  
*nouns* affirmation 521.1  
part of speech 584.2  
*verbs* postulate 498.12  
affirm 521.4
- predication** 521.1
- predicational, predica-**  
**tive, predatory**  
521.7
- predict** foresee 540.6  
foretell 541.9  
portend 542.8–11
- predictable**  
calculable 512.17  
divinable 541.13
- prediction**  
foresight 540  
foretelling 541  
foreboding 542  
omen 542.2  
MAKE A PREDICTION  
541.9
- predictional** 541.11
- predictive**  
foreseeing 540.8  
foretelling 541.11  
foreboding 542.13,  
14
- predictor** 541.4
- predigest** 307.16
- predigestion** 307.7
- predilection**  
tendency 173.1  
preconception 494.1  
disposition 523.3  
prejudice 525.3  
desire 632.3  
preference 635.4
- predispose** 171.7
- predisposition**  
tendency 173.1  
preconception 494.1  
temperament 523.3  
preference 635.4  
psychological ~  
688.41
- predominance**  
superiority 36.1  
influence 171.1  
dominion 737.5  
PREDOMINANCE OF  
AQUARIUS 393.4
- predominant**  
chief 36.16  
influential 171.14  
most important  
670.25  
ruling 739.17
- predominate**  
excel 36.5  
prevail 79.9  
dominate 739.14
- predomination**  
superiority 36.1  
dominion 737.5 •
- pre-educate** 560.14
- pre-education** 560.4
- pre-elementary**  
~ school 565.4  
preschool 565.18
- pre-eminence** 36.1
- pre-eminent**  
chief 36.16  
top 210.9
- pre-empt** 820.16
- pre-emption**  
appropriation 820.3

purchase 826.2  
**preen** groom 679.19  
 primp 899.7  
**PREEN ONESELF**  
 903.5  
**pre-engage** 778.12  
**pre-engagement**  
 engagement 768.2  
 bespeaking 778.4  
**pre-establish** 638.6  
**pre-estimate**  
*nouns* 494.1  
*verbs* 494.2  
**pre-examine** 484.36  
**pre-exist** 116.3  
**pre-existence** 116.1  
**pre-existent** 116.4  
**prefab**  
*nouns* 244.2  
*verbs* 166.12  
*adjs.* 166.27  
**prefabricate** 166.12  
**prefabricated**  
 made 166.27  
 ready-built 718.20  
**prefabrication**  
 fabrication 166.3  
 structure 244.2  
**Preface** 1038.10  
**preface**  
*nouns* 66.2  
*verbs* 64.3  
**prefatory** 64.4  
**perfect student** 564.1  
 executive 747.5  
**PREFECT OF STUDIES**  
 565.17  
**perfectship,**  
**prefecture** 737.6  
**prefer choose** 635.14  
 present 771.4  
 promote 780.3  
 be partial 975.8  
**PREFER A CLAIM**  
 1002.14  
**PREFER A PETITION**  
 772.10  
**PREFER CHARGES**  
 1003.7  
**preferable** 635.22  
**preferably** 635.25  
**preference**  
 priority 64.1  
 choice 635.4  
 favorite 929.13  
 favoritism 975.3  
**BY PREFERENCE**  
 635.25  
**preference primary**  
 742.15  
**preference share** 832.3  
**preferential** 635.22  
**preferential shop**  
 787.2  
**preferential voting**  
 742.18  
**preferment**  
 improvement 689.1  
 promotion 780.1  
 holy orders 1035.10  
**preferred stock** 832.2

**prefiguration**  
 omen 542.2  
 typification 570.6  
**prefigurative** 542.14  
**prefigure**  
 presume 498.11  
 foretold 542.9  
 typify 570.9  
**prefix**  
*nouns* addition 41.1  
 prelude 66.2  
 syllable 579.6  
*verbs* 64.3  
**prefixure** 66.2  
**pregnable** 695.16  
**pregnancy**  
 productiveness  
 164.1  
 gestation 168.6  
 meaningfulness  
 543.6  
**pregnant full** 56.12  
 productive 164.9  
 with young 168.18  
 meaningful 543.10  
 concise 590.4  
 significant 670.19  
**preheat** 328.17  
**prehensile** 811.9  
**prehensility** 811.1  
**prehension**  
 retention 811.1  
 seizure 820.2  
**prehistoric**  
 primitive 123.11  
 ~ men 123.25  
 ~ animals 123.26  
**prehuman**  
*nouns* 123.6  
*adjs.* 123.11  
**preindicate** 542.9  
**preindication** 542.2  
**preinstruct** 560.14  
**preinstruction** 560.4  
**prejudge** 494.2  
**prejudgment**  
 preconception 494  
 prejudice 525.3  
**prejudice**  
*nouns* partiality  
 525.3  
 preference 635.4  
 disadvantage 669.2  
*verbs* bias 525.8  
 harm 673.6  
**prejudiced**  
 opinionated 512.22  
 biased 525.12  
**prejudicial**  
 predispositional  
 494.4  
 disadvantageous  
 669.6  
 detrimental 673.12  
**prelacy**  
 ministry 1035.5  
 benefice 1035.9  
 clergy 1036.1  
**prelate** 1036.8  
**prelatial, prelati(al)**  
 1035.13

**prelature** 1035.5  
**prelect** 597.10  
**prelection**  
 lesson 560.6  
 lecture 597.3  
**prelector**  
 teacher 563.8  
 lecturer 597.5  
**prelibation** 540.4  
**prelim** 66.2  
**preliminary**  
*nouns* 66.2  
 SETTLE PRELIMI-  
 NARIES 718.6  
*adjs.* 64.4  
**prelude**  
*nouns* preface 66.2  
 musical ~ 461.26  
*verbs* 64.3  
**preludial, prelusive**  
 64.4  
**prelature**  
 ~ baby 125.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 too early 131.8  
**prematurely** 131.13  
**prematurity**  
 untimeliness 130  
 precocity 131.2  
**premaxilla** 264.5  
**premeditate** 651.8  
**premeditated** 651.10  
**premeditation**  
 forethought 540.2  
 predeliberation  
 651.3  
 WITHOUT PREMEDI-  
 TATION 628.14  
 WITH PREMEDITA-  
 TION 651.11  
**premier**  
*nouns* 747.7  
*adjs.* 67.15  
**première**  
*nouns* 609.13  
*verbs* 609.32  
**première danseuse**  
 star performer 610.5  
 dancer 877.3  
**premier performance**  
 609.13  
**premiership** 737.6  
**premise**  
*nouns* prelude 66.2  
 antecedent 116.2  
 logic 481.8  
*verbs* 64.3  
**premises** 179.1  
**premium; bonus** 41.4  
 gratuity 816.5  
 interest 838.3  
 extra pay 839.6  
**AT A PREMIUM**  
 scarce 660.9  
 expensively 846.13  
**premolur** 257.7  
**premonition**  
 hunch 480.3  
 foreboding 542.1  
 forewarning 701.2

## preen — preparative

HAVE A PREMONITION  
 540.7  
**premonitor**  
 omen 542.2  
 warning 701.3  
**premonitory**  
 predictive 541.11  
 ominous 542.14  
**Premonstratensian**  
 1036.17  
**prenatal** 68.14  
**prendre la balle au**  
**bond** 129.8  
**prenotation** 541.1  
**prenotice**  
 preconception 494.1  
 prediction 541.1  
 forewarning 701.2  
**prenotification** 701.2  
**prenotify** 701.8  
**prenotion**  
 preconception 494.1  
 forethought 540.2  
**prentice**  
*nouns* 716.5  
*adjs.* 778.18  
**preoccupancy** 806.1  
**preoccupation**  
 obsession 472.13  
 thoughtfulness  
 477.3  
 engrossment 528.3  
 abstraction 530.2  
 neurosis 688.22  
 appropriation 820.3  
**preoccupied**  
 obsessed 472.32  
 ~ in thought  
 477.21  
 engrossed 528.17  
 abstracted 530.11  
**preoccupy**  
 obsess 472.23  
 ~ the thoughts  
 477.19  
 engross 528.13  
 appropriate 820.16  
**preoption** 635.4  
**preordain** 638.6  
**preorder** 639.3  
**preordination** 638.1  
**prepaid** 839.22  
**préparateur** 718.5  
**preparation**  
 manufacture 166.3  
 groundwork 215.6  
 dish 306a.7  
 music 462.2  
 training 560.3  
 writing 600.2  
 equipment 657  
 making ready 718  
**IN PREPARATION**  
 718.23  
**IN PREPARATION FOR**  
 718.25  
**preparatorist,**  
**preparator** 718.5  
**preparative**  
*nouns* 718.3  
*adjs.* 718.21

- preparatory**  
*nouns* 718.3  
*adjs.* preceding 64.4  
 ~ school 565.6  
 ~ act 718.1  
 preparative 718.21
- prepare** make 166.12  
 cook 329.4  
 train 560.13  
 write 600.21  
 equip 657.8  
 make ready 718.6
- PREPARE FOR**  
 prepare 718.11  
 take precautions 893.6
- PREPARE ONESELF** 718.13
- PREPARE THE WAY**  
 pave the way 718.12  
 facilitate 730.6
- prepared**  
 provided 657.12  
 well-prepared 657.13  
 ready 718.16  
 skilled 731.24
- preparedness**  
 readiness 718.4  
 military ~ 742.5
- preparer** 718.5
- preparing**  
*nouns* 718.1  
*adjs.* 151.3
- prepay** 839.10
- prepayment** 839.1
- prepense** 651.10
- prepollence,**  
 prepollency 737.5
- prepollent**  
 influential 171.14  
 ruling 739.17
- preponderance**  
 superiority 36.1  
 majority 100.2  
 influence 171.1  
 dominion 737.5
- preponderant**  
 chief 36.16  
 influential 171.14  
 ruling 739.17
- preponderate**  
 excel 36.5  
 dominate 739.14
- preposition** 584.2
- prepositional** 584.13
- prepossess**  
 prejudice 525.8  
 appropriate 820.16
- prepossessed**  
 obsessed 472.32  
 prejudiced 525.12
- prepossessing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6
- prepossession**  
 obsession 472.13  
 preconception 494.1  
 prejudice 525.3  
 preference 635.4  
 preoccupation 806.1
- appropriation** 820.3
- preposterous**  
 absurd 469.10  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 impossible 509.6  
 fanciful 533.20  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 unwarranted 959.9
- prepotence,**  
 prepotency  
 superiority 36.1  
 dominion 737.5
- prepotent**  
 influential 171.14  
 ruling 739.17
- prep school** 565.6
- prepublication** 541.1
- Pre-Raphaelite** 123.5
- prerequisite** 637.9
- prerequisite**  
*nouns* condition 506.2  
 requirement 637.2  
*adjs.* 637.13
- preresolution** 651.3
- preresolve**  
 predetermine 638.6  
 premeditate 651.8
- prerogative**  
 authority 737.1  
 right 956.3
- presa** 462.12
- presage**  
*nouns* foreknowledge 540.3  
 prediction 541.1  
 foreboding 542.1  
 omen 542.2  
*verbs* predict 541.9  
 forebode 542.8
- presageful**  
 predictive 541.11  
 portentous 542.13
- presagement** 541.1
- presager**  
 prophet 541.4  
 omen 542.2
- presbyopia** 439.4
- presbyopic** 439.11
- presbyter** 1036.4
- presbyterate** 1035.5
- presbytery**  
 council 753.5  
 ministry 1035.5  
 clergy 1036.1  
 church ~ 1040.7.9
- preschool**  
*nouns* 565.4  
*adjs.* 565.18
- prescience** 540.3
- prescient** 540.8
- prescribe** direct 745.8  
 order 750.10  
 advise 752.6  
 ~ laws 996.8
- prescribed** 749.5
- prescribed form**  
 rule 84.4  
 custom 640.4
- prescript**  
*nouns* axiom 516.2  
 precept 749.1  
 directive 750.3  
 law 996.3  
*adjs.* preceptive 749.5  
 mandatory 750.14
- prescription**  
 axiom 516.2  
 custom 640.1  
 remedy 685.1  
 precept 749.1.3  
 directive 750.3  
 monopolization 806.4  
 right 956.3  
 law 996.3
- prescriptive**  
 traditional 123.12  
 customary 640.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 preceptive 749.5  
 mandatory 750.14
- presearch**  
*nouns* 484.11  
*verbs* 484.36
- presence**  
 existence 1.1  
 posture 183.4  
 hereness 185  
 mien 445.3  
 appearance 445.5  
 phantasm 518.4  
 behavior 735.1  
 ~ of mind 856.3  
 specter 1015.1  
 ~ of God 1016.1  
 IN THE PRESENCE OF 185.16
- presence chamber** 191.20
- presenile dementia** 472.3
- present**  
*nouns* now 120  
 tense 584.10  
 gift 816.4  
 AT PRESENT 120.3  
*verbs* direct 289.6  
 adduce 504.13  
 exhibit 553.5  
 inform 555.7  
 expound 560.16  
 phrase 583.4  
 say 592.14  
 stage 609.32  
 put to choice 635.18  
 provide 657.7  
 offer 771.4  
 give 816.12  
 introduce 925.13
- PRESENT A BOLD FRONT** 891.11
- PRESENT ARMS** 962.5
- PRESENT ITSELF**  
 occur 150.6  
 appear 445.8  
 suggest itself 477.17
- PRESENT ONESELF**  
 report 185.11  
 volunteer 771.10
- pay respects** 934.12
- PRESENT TO** 239.9
- adjs. existent** 1.13  
 current 120.2  
 at hand 185.12
- BE PRESENT**  
 exist 1.8  
 be there 185.6
- BE PRESENT AT** 185.8
- BE PRESENT IN** 1.11
- PRESENT TO THE MIND** 535.23
- presentable**  
 revealable 553.13  
 tolerable 672.20  
 giveable 816.22  
 comely 898.17
- presentation**  
 appearance 445.1.7  
 exhibition 553.2  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 plan 652.2  
 offer 771.1  
 giving 816.1  
 gift 816.4  
 debut 920.13  
 introduction 925.4  
 holy orders 1035.10
- UPON PRESENTATION**  
 at sight 438.24  
 on demand 751.11
- present-day, present-time** present 120.2  
 modern 122.14
- presented** 583.6
- presenter** 816.11
- presentiment**  
 hunch 480.3  
 foreboding 542.1  
 HAVE A PRESENTIMENT 540.7
- presently** 131.16
- presentment**  
 exhibition 553.2  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 giving 816.1  
 arraignment 1002.3
- present participle** 584.2
- preserval** 699.1
- preservation**  
 perpetuation 112.4  
 maintenance 140.2  
 protection 697  
 conservation 699.1  
 retention 811.1  
 divine function 1011.16
- preservative**  
*nouns* 699.3  
*adjs.* conservative 140.8  
 protective 697.22  
 preservatory 699.10
- preservative** 699.8
- preservatory** 699.10
- preserve**  
*nouns* sweet 306a.39  
 reserve 699.6  
*verbs* maintain 143.4  
 reserve 658.12

protect 697.17  
conserve 699.7  
retain 811.5  
**preserved**  
reserved 658.15  
undamaged 675.7,8  
kept 699.11  
**preserver** 699.4  
**THE PRESERVER**  
1011.2.4  
**preserves** 442.2  
**preshow** 542.8  
**preshrink** 197.9  
**preshrinkage** 197.3  
**preside** direct 745.11  
entertain 923.8  
administer 998.5  
**PRESIDE OVER**  
govern 739.11  
direct 745.11  
**presidency** 737.6  
**president** 747.5.7  
**president-elect** 744.11  
**presidential bee, the**  
742.10  
**presidential primary**  
742.15  
**presidential timber**  
744.9  
**presiding** 745.14  
**presignification** 542.2  
**presignify** 542.9  
**press**  
*nouns* crowd 74.4  
thrust 282.2  
extractor 304.8  
~ release 557.3  
printing ~ 601.8,22  
journalism 603.23  
urge 646.6  
urgency 670.4  
compulsion 754.1  
conscription 778.6  
**GO TO PRESS** 601.16  
**HOT OFF THE PRESS**  
122.10  
*verbs* compress 197.8  
smooth 259.6  
thrust 282.12  
condense 353.9  
urge 646.14  
hasten 707.4  
insist on 751.7  
compel 754.6  
urge upon 771.9  
importune 772.12  
conscript 778.14  
commandeer 820.17  
dun 843.11  
embrace 930.16  
**PRESS DOWN** 316.4  
**PRESS FORWARD**  
293.4  
**PRESS HARD UPON**  
351.13  
**PRESS IN**  
intrude 237.5  
enter 301.7  
thrust in 303.6  
**PRESS INTO SERVICE**  
663.14

**PRESS ON**  
elapse 105.5  
forge ahead 293.4  
be industrious  
705.12  
hasten 707.5  
**PRESS ONE HARD**  
796.20  
**PRESS, ONE'S HAND**  
923.10  
**PRESS OUT** 304.14  
**PRESS UPON**  
urge upon 771.9  
thrust upon 816.19  
**press agent** 557.9  
**press-agent** 557.15  
**press card** 566.10  
**press conference** 595.6  
**pressing**  
*nouns* extraction  
304.6  
urging 646.5  
importunity 772.3  
*adjs.* motivating  
646.25  
urgent 670.23  
insistent 751.8  
compelling 754.9  
**pressman**  
printer 601.10  
newspaperman  
603.22  
**press notice** 557.4  
**press release** 557.3  
**press revise** 601.5  
**pressroom** 601.9  
**pressure**  
*nouns* influence  
171.1  
compression 197.2  
thrust 282.2  
variable 348.9  
weight 351.7  
urge 646.6  
urgency 670.4  
authority 737.3  
compulsion 754.1  
*verbs* urge 646.14  
compel 754.6  
**pressure group**  
influencers 171.6  
politics 742.32  
**pressure suit**  
aviation 277.18  
astronautics 281.12  
**presswork** 601.2  
**prestance** 735.1  
**prestidigitation** 616.5  
**prestidigitator** 617.2  
**prestige**  
superiority 36.1  
influence 171.1  
importance 670.2  
authority 737.3  
repute 912.4  
**prestissimo** 461.25,56  
**presto**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*adjs.* 113.4  
*advs.* instantly 113.6  
music 461.56

**preserved — pretty kettle of fish**  
**presumable**  
supposable 498.15  
probable 510.5  
**presumably**  
supposedly 498.17  
probably 510.7  
**presume** judge 493.8  
preconceive 494.2  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
imply 544.4  
hope 886.7  
take the liberty  
959.6  
**PRESUME UPON**  
exploit 663.16  
take liberties 959.7  
**presuming**  
arrogant 910.10  
insolent 911.8  
undue 959.11  
**presumption**  
preconception 494.1  
supposition 498.2  
opinion 500.4  
probability 510.1  
forethought 540.2  
implication 544.2  
hope 886.1  
daring 892.3  
arrogance 910.2  
effrontery 911.1  
undue liberty 959.2  
**presumptive**  
assumed 498.14  
evidential 504.17  
probable 510.5  
**presumptive heir**  
817.5  
**presumptuous**  
foolhardy 892.9  
arrogant 910.10  
insolent 911.8  
undue 959.11  
**presupposal**  
preconception 494.1  
supposition 498.2  
forethought 540.2  
**presuppose**  
preconceive 494.2  
presume 498.11  
imply 544.4  
**presupposition**  
prelude 66.2  
premise 481.8  
preconception 494.1  
supposition 498.2  
forethought 540.2  
implication 544.2  
**presurmise**  
*nouns* preconception  
494.1  
forethought 540.2  
*verbs* presuppose  
494.2  
presume 498.11  
**presurvey**  
*nouns* 484.11  
*verbs* 484.36  
**pretend** feign 614.22  
pretext 647.3  
claim 751.5  
affect 901.12  
presume 959.6  
**NOT PRETEND TO SAY**  
476.12  
**PRETEND TO**  
attempt to 712.6  
usurp 959.8  
**PRETEND TO BE**  
impersonate 570.10  
pose as 614.23  
**pretended**  
sham 614.27  
pretext 647.4  
affected 901.16  
**pretender**  
impostor 617.6  
affecter 901.7  
usurper 959.4  
**pretense**  
sham 614.3  
pretext 647.1  
affectation 901.1  
ostentation 902.1  
right 956.3  
**pretension**  
grandiloquence  
599.1  
sham 614.3  
pretext 647.1  
affectation 901.1  
ostentation 902.1  
right 956.3  
**pretensions** 902.2  
**pretentious**  
elegant 587.9  
grandiloquent 599.9  
affected 901.15  
ostentatious 902.18  
boastful 908.10  
**preterhuman, preter-**  
**natural** 85.14  
**preterm** 119.6; 584.10  
**preterm** 532.7  
**pretermatism**  
supernaturalism  
85.7  
religion 1032.2  
**preternormal** 85.14  
**pretersensual**  
supersensible 85.14  
psychic 1032.25  
**pretext**  
*nouns* sham 614.3  
mere excuse 647  
**UNDER THE PRETEXT**  
OF 647.5  
*verbs* 647.3  
**pretonic** 449.13  
**prettification** 898.10  
**prettify** 898.14  
**pretty**  
*adjs.* 898.16  
*advs.* rather 29.7  
very 34.20  
tolerably 672.25  
**pretty come-off** 727.5  
**pretty good** 672.20  
**pretty kettle of fish**  
muddle 62.2  
predicament 729.4

## pretty lies — primate

pretty lies 968.1  
 pretty much 34.17  
 pretty near  
   about 35.13  
   nearly 199.25  
 pretty penny  
   large sum 835.2  
   high price 846.3  
 pretty up  
   dress up 230.41  
   beautify 898.14  
 pretty well  
   *adjs.* 672.20  
   *advs.* 672.25  
 pretypify  
   foretold 542.9  
   typify 570.9  
 pretzel 306a.29  
 prevail exist 1.8  
   be uniform 17.3  
   excel 36.5  
   be prevalent 79.9  
   endure 110.6  
   succeed 722.6  
   triumph 724.3  
   dominate 739.14  
 PREVAIL UPON  
   646.23  
 prevailing chief 36.16  
   prevalent 79.11  
   usual 84.8  
   happening 150.9  
   influential 171.14  
   ~ taste 642.1  
   abundant 659.7  
   victorious 724.8  
 prevalence  
   commonness 79.2  
   usualness 84.2  
   frequency 135.1  
   customariness 640.6  
   fashionableness  
     642.2  
   abundance 659.2  
 prevalent  
   existent 1.13  
   current 79.11  
   frequent 135.4  
   happening 150.9  
   well-known 474.27  
   customary 640.14  
   fashionable 642.11  
   abundant 659.7  
   ruling 739.17  
 prevaricate  
   quibble 482.9  
   lie 614.20  
 prevarication  
   quibbling 482.5  
   falsehood 614.9,11  
 prevaricator  
   quibbler 482.7  
   liar 617.9  
 prévenance 934.5  
 prevenience 131.1  
 prevent  
   precedent 64.4  
   early 131.7  
 prevent 728.14  
 preventable,  
   preventible 629.13

preventative  
   *nouns* antidote 177.3  
   prophylactic 685.18  
   *adjs.* 728.19  
 preventative  
   treatment 687.18  
 prevention  
   preconception 494.1  
   hindrance 728.2  
 preventive  
   *nouns* antidote 177.3  
   prophylactic 685.18  
   *adjs.* exclusive 77.8  
   prophylactic 685.37  
   hindering 728.19  
 preventive custody  
   759.5  
 preventive measure  
   893.3  
 preventive medicine  
   686.1  
 preventive war 795.3  
 preview  
   *nouns* view 438.3  
   pre-examination  
     484.11  
   motion picture  
     609.15  
   *verbs* 484.36  
 previous prior 116.4  
   past 119.7  
   premature 131.8  
   PREVIOUS TO 116.6  
 previously 119.10  
 prevision 540.1  
 prewar 116.5  
 prewarn 701.8  
 prexy 747.5  
 prey quarry 653.7  
   defecate 725.5  
   sufferer 864.11  
 prey on eat 306.25  
   plunder 822.15  
   torment 864.21  
 price  
   *nouns* odds 514.5  
   stock market ~  
     832.8  
   interest 838.3  
   recompense 839.3  
   cost 844  
   penalty 1007.1  
 ASKING PRICE  
   offer 771.1  
   price 844.2  
 AT A HIGH PRICE  
   846.13  
 AT A LOW PRICE  
   847.10  
 AT ANY PRICE 622.20  
 AT WHAT PRICE  
   655.11  
 BEYOND PRICE  
   useful 663.21  
   precious 846.10  
 FIX THE PRICE OF  
   844.13  
 NOT AT ANY PRICE  
   522.8  
   *verbs* 844.13  
 price controls 844.6

price current  
   stock market 832.8  
   price 844.2  
 price cut 847.4  
 price fixing, price-  
   freeze 844.6  
 price index 844.5  
 priceless  
   invaluable 663.21  
   precious 846.10  
   amusing 878.5  
 price supports  
   policy 742.4  
   prices 844.6  
 price tag 566.12  
 prick  
   *nouns* prickle 257.4  
   pang 423.2  
   goad 646.8  
   *verbs* pierce 264.15  
   herd 415.7  
   pain 423.7  
   prickle 425.5  
   goad 646.15  
   distress 864.14  
 PRICK THE BUBBLE  
   519.2  
 PRICK UP THE EARS  
   listen 447.11  
   be curious 526.3  
   heed 528.7  
 prick-eared 447.16  
 pricking  
   prickly 257.13  
   goading 646.5  
 pricking of conscience,  
   pricking of heart  
     871.2  
 prickle  
   *nouns* adherent 50.3  
   spike 257.4  
   thorn 257.8  
   prickling 425.1  
   *verbs* 425.5  
 prickles 425.1  
 prickling  
   *nouns* 425.1  
   *adjs.* 425.8  
 prickly pointed 257.13  
   tingly 425.8  
 prickly heat 684.27  
 prick song 461.20  
 prickly 257.13  
 pride  
   ~ of lions 74.5  
   good thing 672.5  
   ostentation 902.6  
   proudness 903  
   vanity 907  
   boastfulness 908  
   arrogance 910.1  
 PUT ONE'S PRIDE IN  
   ONE'S POCKET  
     904.6  
   WITH PRIDE 903.13  
 pride oneself on 903.5  
 pride and joy 672.5  
 prie-dieu 1040.10  
 priest 1036.4,10,11  
 priesthood 1035.2  
 priestery 1036.1

priestess 1036.5  
 priesthood  
   ministry 1035.1,3  
   clergy 1036.1  
 priestish, priestly,  
   priest-ridden  
     1035.13  
 priestism 1035.3  
 priesthood 1035.1  
 prig  
   *nouns* thief 823.1  
   prude 901.11  
   snob 910.7  
   *verbs* 822.13  
 prigger 823.1  
 priggery 910.6  
 priggish  
   thievish 822.20  
   prudish 901.19  
   snobbish 910.14  
 priggism  
   thievishness 822.12  
   snobbery 910.6  
 prim formal 644.9  
   prudish 901.19  
 prima buffa 610.5  
 primacy  
   supremacy 36.3  
   dominion 737.5  
   primateship 1035.5  
 prima donna  
   singer 463.13  
   star performer 610.5  
   principal 670.10  
 prima facie  
   at sight 438.24  
   apparently 445.12  
 primal chief 36.16  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   basic 211.8  
 primaries 229.18  
 primarily  
   essentially 5.10  
   chiefly 36.19  
   first 68.16  
 primary  
   *nouns* ~ color 361.6  
   school 565.5  
   election 742.15  
   *adjs.* essential 5.8  
   chief 36.16  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   basic 211.8  
   front 239.11  
   most important  
     670.25  
 primary cause 688.19  
 primary color 361.6  
 primary digestion  
   307.7  
 primary education  
   560.9  
 primary election  
   742.15  
 primary electron 342.3  
 primary school 565.5  
 primary trainer 279.10  
 primate  
   manlike ~ 123.25

bishop 1036.8  
**Primates** 414.12  
**primates** 413.50  
**primateship** 1035.5  
**prime**  
*nouns* beginning 68.2  
 spring 128.2  
 dawn 133.3  
 the best 672.8  
 divine service 1030.8  
 IN ONE'S PRIME 126.13  
 PAST ONE'S PRIME 126.14  
*verbs* ~ a gun 284.13  
 paint 361.14  
 coach 560.11  
 prepare 718.9  
 PRIME UP 994.31  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 beginning 68.13  
 mathematics 86.8  
 primitive 123.11  
 front 239.11  
 most important 670.25  
 best 672.19  
**primed** ready 718.16  
 skilled 731.24  
 drunk 994.40  
 PRIMED FOR 718.19  
**prime interval** 462.20  
**prime meridian** 179.3  
**prime minister** 747.7  
**prime mover**  
 cause 152.4  
 originator 166.10  
**prime number** 86.2  
**prime of life** 124.1  
**prime of the year** 128.2  
**primer**  
 detonator 330.7  
 paint 361.12  
 textbook 603.8  
**prime song** 1030.8  
**primeval**  
 primitive 123.11  
 original 152.16  
**primigenial**  
 beginning 68.13  
 primitive 123.11  
**priming**  
 detonator 330.7  
 paint 361.11,12  
 instruction 560.4  
**primitive**  
*nouns* ancient 123.7  
 native 189.3  
 word 580.2  
*adjs.* fundamental 5.8  
 beginning 68.13  
 ancient 123.11  
 original 152.16  
 native 188.7  
 basic 211.8  
 uncivilized 896.12  
**primitive self**  
 instinct 480.2  
 id 688.39

**primogenitary** 126.18  
**primogenitors** 169.7  
**primogeniture**  
 seniority 126.3  
 heirship 817.2  
**primoprimitive** 123.11  
**primordial**  
 prototypal 25.9  
 primitive 123.11  
 original 152.16  
**primp** dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**primrose** pink 367.9  
 yellowish 369.4  
**primum mobile** 152.4  
**prince**  
 nobleman 916.8  
 worthy 983.1  
**princedom**  
 princeship 737.6  
 nobility 916.10  
**princelike** regal 737.16  
 noble 916.11  
**princeliness**  
 dignity 903.2  
 magnanimity 977.2  
**princely** regal 737.16  
 generous 851.4  
 magnificent 902.21  
 dignified 903.12  
 noble 916.11  
 magnanimous 977.6  
**Prince of Darkness** 1014.3  
**Prince of Peace** 1011.12  
**Prince of Wales's**  
 feathers 567.3  
**prince regent**  
 ruler 747.13  
 prince 916.8  
**princship**  
 authority 737.6  
 nobility 916.10  
**princess, princesse** 916.9  
**principal**  
*nouns* stop 464.23  
 school ~ 563.9  
 chief 670.10  
 master 747.3  
 capital 833.15  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 first 68.15  
 most important 670.25  
**principalities** 1013.3  
**principality**  
 country 180.1  
 angel 1013.1  
**principal keeper** 759.10  
**principally**  
 chiefly 36.19  
 first 68.16  
**principate** 180.1  
**principia**  
 rudiments 68.5  
 precept 749.2  
**principium** 516.2

**principle**  
 essential 5.2  
 rule 84.4  
 cause 152.1,10  
 foundation 215.6  
 belief 500.2  
 axiom 516.2  
 precept 749.2  
**principled** 972.13  
**principles**  
 rudiments 68.5  
 policy 652.5  
 ethics 955.1  
 integrity 972.1  
**prink** dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
 mince 901.14  
**print**  
*nouns* copy 24.5  
 indentation 256.6  
 mark 566.6  
 picture 572.12  
 photographic ~ 575.5  
 engraving 576.6  
 letter 579.2  
 printing 601.3  
 type 601.6  
 edition 603.2  
 IN PRINT 601.17  
*verbs* fix 142.10  
 impress 535.18  
 publish 557.14  
 ~ a photograph 575.17  
 engrave 576.13  
 stamp 601.12  
**printed**  
 engraved 576.16  
 in print 601.17  
**printed circuit** 342.8  
**printed matter** 601.4  
**printer** press 601.8  
 pressman 601.10  
 publisher 603.21  
**printer's devil** 601.10  
**printer's imprint** 603.13  
**printing**  
 engraving 576.5  
 letter 579.2  
 type ~ 601  
 edition 603.2  
**printing equipment** 601.24  
**printing press** 601.8  
**printing presses** 601.22  
**print shop** 601.8  
**printworks** 717.4  
**Prinz** 916.8  
**prior**  
*nouns* 1036.16  
*adjs.* ~ in order 64.4  
 previous 116.4  
 BE PRIOR 116.3  
**priorate** 1040.6  
**prioress** 1036.18  
**priority**  
*nouns* precedence 36.1

## Primates — privileged

prior time 116  
 past time 119  
 front 239.1  
*adjs.* 64.1  
**priory** 1040.6  
**prism** 250.2  
**prismal** angular 250.6  
 variegated 373.9  
**prismatic**  
 angular 250.6  
 chromatic 361.16  
 variegated 373.9  
**prismoid** 250.2  
**prison** 759.7  
 IN PRISON 759.20  
**prisoner**  
 convict 759.11  
 accused 1003.6  
**prisonhouse** 759.7  
**prissiness** 420.2  
**prissy**  
*nouns* 420.11  
*adjs.* 420.15  
**pristine**  
 primitive 123.11  
 original 152.16  
**prithce** 772.20  
**prittle-prattle**  
*nouns* chatter 594.3  
 chitchat 595.5  
*verbs* 595.9  
**privacy** secrecy 612.2  
 retreat 698.5  
 seclusion 922.1  
 IN PRIVACY  
 in private 612.21  
 in seclusion 922.14  
**Privatdocent, Privatdozent** 563.6  
**private**  
*nouns* 798.9  
 IN PRIVATE 612.21  
*adjs.* personal 80.12  
 confidential 612.15  
 secluded 922.10  
**private enterprise** 825.1  
**privateer**  
*nouns* 823.8  
*verbs* 822.16  
**privateering** 822.6  
**private eve** 779.10  
**private information** 555.2  
**private instructor** 563.6  
**private line** 558.20  
**privately**  
 personally 80.17  
 in private 612.21  
**private matter** 612.5  
**private school** 565.2  
**privation** loss 810.1  
 divestment 820.5  
 poverty 836.2  
**privilege** 820.22  
**privilege**  
*nouns* 956.4  
*verbs* 775.12  
**privileged**  
 exempt 760.27

- licensed 775.18  
**privileged communication** 612.5  
**privileged question** 740.15  
**privity bond** 48.1  
   knowledge 474.1  
**privy**  
   *nouns* 680.13  
   IN PRIVY 612.21  
   *adjs.* confidential 612.15  
   secluded 922.10  
   PRIVY TO 474.16  
**privy council** 753.1  
**privy seal, privy signet** 567.3  
**prix fixe** 844.2  
**prize**  
   *nouns* leverage 286.1  
   lever 286.4  
   good thing 672.5,8  
   booty 822.11  
   award 914.2  
   *verbs* pry 286.8  
   measure 489.11  
   assess 493.9  
   rate highly 670.12  
   price 844.13  
   hold dear 929.18  
   respect 962.4  
   *adjs.* 672.19  
**prize court** 999.3  
**prize fight** 794.9  
**prize fighter** 798.2  
**prizeman** 731.13  
**prize ring** 800.1  
**prize sap** 470.2  
**pro**  
   *nouns* 481.14  
   *adjs.* 654.16  
   *advs.* 966.20  
**pro and con** 481.20  
**probabilism** 510.1  
**probability**  
   good chance 155.8  
   liability 174.1  
   likelihood 510  
   GO BEYOND THE BOUNDS OF PROBABILITY 511.2  
**probable** 510.5  
**probably** 510.7  
**probate**  
   *nouns* 816.10  
   *verbs* 504.12  
**probate court** 999.3  
**probate judge** 1000.4  
**probation** 488.2  
   ON PROBATION  
   on trial 488.14  
   probationary 564.11  
**probationary**  
   experimental 488.11  
   on probation 564.11  
**probationer, probationist**  
   novice 564.8  
   nurse 686.13  
**probative**  
   experimental 488.11  
   evidential 504.17  
**probatum est** 504.27  
**probe**  
   *nouns* examination 484.5,6  
   feeler 488.4  
   probationer 564.8  
   nurse 686.13  
   *verbs* explore 484.30  
   feel out 488.9  
   measure 489.11  
**probity** 972  
**problem topic** 483.1  
   question 484.13  
   enigma 547.7  
**problematic(al)**  
   unbelievable 502.10  
   questionable 513.15  
   enigmatical 547.15  
**proboscis** 255.7  
**procacious** 911.8  
**procacity** 911.1  
**procedure**  
   process 163.2  
   custom 640.4  
   policy 652.5  
   method 655.1  
   usage 663.2  
   behavior 735.1  
**proceed**  
   elapse 105.5  
   progress 293.2  
   act 703.4  
   PROCEED FROM 153.6  
**proceeding**  
   *nouns* affair 150.3  
   process 163.2  
   procedure 655.1  
   act 703.3  
   behavior 735.1  
   *adjs.* 293.5  
**proceedings**  
   affairs 150.4  
   minutes 568.6  
   activity 705.1  
   lawsuit 1002.1  
**proceeds**  
   produce 167.2  
   gain 809.4  
   receipts 842.1  
**process**  
   *nouns* operation 163.2  
   automation 348.21  
   procedure 655.1  
   writ 750.6  
   IN PROCESS  
   in operation 163.12  
   in preparation 718.23  
   IN THE PROCESS OF 105.8  
   *verbs* 718.6  
**process control** 348.8  
**processing**  
   automatic ~ 348.7  
   treatment 718.1  
**processing tax** 844.11  
**procession**  
   sequence 65.1  
   train 71.4  
**processional** 1038.4  
**processional march** 461.11  
**process lag** 348.11  
**process loop** 348.6  
**process of time** 105.4  
   IN THE PROCESS OF TIME 121.1  
**process server** 750.8  
**process shot** 575.10  
**process variables** 348.9  
**procès-verbal**  
   testimony 504.3  
   affidavit 568.5  
   law 1002.7  
**prochein ami** 779.1  
**prochronism** 115.1  
**proclaim**  
   forerun 116.3  
   presage 542.11  
   announce 557.13  
   PROCLAIM THE BANNS 931.15  
**proclaimer** 559.3  
**proclamation**  
   announcement 557.2  
   decree 750.4  
**proclamatory** 557.18  
**proclivity**  
   tendency 173.1  
   disposition 523.3  
   desire 632.3  
**proconsul** 779.6  
**procrastinate** 132.10  
**procrastinating, procrastinative** 132.16  
**procrastination** 132.5  
**procrastinator** 532.5  
**procreate** 168.16  
**procreate** 168.9  
**procreation** 168.2  
**procreative** 168.16  
**procreator** 169.8  
**Procrustean** 755.6  
**Procrustean bed** 1009.4  
**Procrustean law** 84.4  
**proctor steward** 746.3  
   agent 779.3  
   lawyer 1001.1  
**proctorship** 745.4  
**procumbent** 213.9  
**procurable** 508.8  
**procurator**  
   proxy 778.1  
   acquisition 809.1  
**procurator**  
   steward 746.3  
   agent 779.3  
   lawyer 1001.1  
**procure induce** 152.12  
   fetch 270.15  
   elicit 304.12  
   prompt 646.22  
   acquire 809.7  
   purchase 826.7  
   pimp 987.21  
**procurement** 809.1  
**procurer, procuree** 987.18  
**prod**  
   *nouns* thrust 282.2  
   goad 646.8  
   *verbs* thrust 282.12  
   goad 646.15  
**prodigal**  
   *nouns* 852.2  
   *adjs.* plentiful 659.7  
   superabundant 661.20  
   extravagant 852.8  
   unvirtuous 979.16  
   intemperate 991.7  
**prodigality**  
   abundance 659.2  
   superabundance 661.2  
   extravagance 852  
   unvirtuousness 979.3  
   intemperance 991.1  
**prodigal son**  
   prodigal 852.2  
   penitent 871.5  
**prodigious great** 34.11  
   extraordinary 85.13  
   miraculous 85.15  
   huge 194.20  
   wonderful 918.9  
**prodigy oddity** 85.5  
   miracle 85.8  
   first-rater 672.6  
   genius 731.12  
   wonder 918.2  
**prodrome** 701.3  
**produce**  
   *nouns* product 167.2  
   yield 809.4  
   merchandise 829.7  
   receipts 842.1  
   *verbs* cause 152.11  
   bring about 163.6  
   create 166.12  
   bear 166.17  
   lengthen 201.9  
   adduce 504.13  
   exhibit 553.5  
   author 600.21  
   stage 609.32  
   do 703.6  
   accomplish 720.4  
**producer**  
   creator 166.10  
   theaterman 609.27  
   doer 716.1  
**producible**  
   causable 166.29  
   revealable 553.13  
**product sum** 86.3  
**production** 167  
   types of ~ 167.5  
   yield 809.4  
   commodity 829.2  
**productible** 166.29  
**production**  
   creation 166  
   product 167.1  
   lengthening 201.5  
   musical ~ 461.5

exhibition 553.2  
 writing 600.2,11  
 book 603.1  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 execution 703.2  
 accomplishment 720.1  
 IN PRODUCTION  
 under construction 166.30  
 in preparation 718.23  
**productional** 166.21  
**production line**  
 assembly 74.13  
 production 166.2  
**production tax** 844.11  
**productive**  
 fruitful 164.9  
 creative 166.23  
 inventive 533.18  
 gainful 809.14  
**productiveness** 164  
**productivity**  
 productiveness 164.1  
 inventiveness 533.3  
**proem, proemium** 66.2  
**proemial** 64.4  
**prof** 563.4  
**profanation**  
 misuse 665.1  
 desecration 1028.2  
**profanatory** 1028.6  
**profane**  
 nouns 1025.2  
 verbs misuse 665.4  
 unhallow 1028.4  
 adjs. blasphemous 970.8  
 unsacred 1025.3  
 impious 1028.6  
 unspiritual 1029.16  
**profane oath** 970.4  
**profanity**  
 swearing 970.3  
 unsacredness 1025.1  
 blasphemy 1028.2  
**profanum vulgus** 917.3  
**profess affirm** 521.4  
 feign 614.22  
 allege 647.3  
**profession**  
 ~ of faith 500.5  
 testimony 504.3  
 affirmation 521.1  
 pretext 647.2  
 vocation 654.6  
 THE PROFESSION 716.4  
**professional**  
 nouns worker 716.4  
 expert 731.11  
 adjs. 654.16  
**professional ethics** 955.1  
**professionalism** 654.8  
**professionally** 654.18

**professional mourner** 409.7  
**professor**  
 acceptor 520.6  
 teacher 563.4  
 THE PROFESSOR 348.16  
**professorate**  
 teachers 563.10  
 professorship 563.11  
**professorial, professor-like** 563.12  
**professorship** 563.11  
**proffer**  
 nouns 771.1  
 verbs 771.4  
**proficiency** 731.1  
**proficient**  
 nouns 731.11  
 adjs. 731.20  
 PROFICIENT IN 731.25  
**profile**  
 nouns outline 234.2  
 picture 572.16  
 biography 606.4  
 diagram 652.3  
 psychogram 688.10  
 verbs 234.9  
**profile drag** 277.33  
**profit**  
 nouns avail 663.4  
 good 672.4  
 gain 809.3  
 verbs avail 663.17  
 benefit 672.11  
 make money 809.10  
 PROFIT BY  
 take advantage of 129.9  
 utilize 663.15  
**profitability**  
 utility 663.3  
 expedience 668.1  
 helpfulness 783.10  
**profitable**  
 useful 663.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 beneficial 672.21  
 helpful 783.21  
 remunerative 809.14  
**profitably**  
 usefully 663.25  
 beneficially 672.26  
 helpfully 783.24  
 lucratively 809.15  
**profiteer**  
 nouns 820.10  
 verbs 846.7  
**profiteering** 846.5  
**profitless** 667.12  
**profits gains** 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
**profit sharing** 813.2  
**profit-sharing** 813.9  
**profit taking** 831.19  
**profligacy**  
 extravagance 852.1  
 turpitude 979.6  
 dissoluteness 987.3

**profligate**  
 nouns 987.10  
 adjs. extravagant 852.8  
 wicked 979.19  
 dissolute 987.25  
**profluence** 394.4  
**profluent** 394.25  
**pro forma** 644.11  
**profound**  
 downright 34.14  
 deep 208.9  
 wise 466.17  
 learned 474.21  
 abstruse 547.14  
 deep-felt 853.25  
**profound sleep** 710.5  
**profound thought**  
 thoughtfulness 477.3  
 engrossment 528.3  
**profundity**  
 depth 208.1  
 wisdom 466.5  
 abstruseness 547.2  
**profuse**  
 numerous 101.10  
 diffuse 591.11  
 abundant 659.7  
 generous 851.4  
 prodigal 852.8  
**profuseness**  
 numerousness 101.1  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 prodigality 852.1  
**profusion**  
 large amount 34.3  
 numerousness 101.1  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 prodigality 852.1  
**profusive**  
 abundant 659.7  
 diffuse 591.11  
**prog tramp** 273.3  
 food 306a.2  
**progenitive** 168.15  
**progenitor** 169.8  
**progenitors** 169.7  
**progenitorship** 169.1  
**progenitress, progenitrix** 169.7  
**progeny** 170.1  
**prognathous** 255.13  
**prognose** 687.32  
**prognosis**  
 prediction 541.1  
 interpretation 550.1  
 medical ~ 687.16  
**prognostic**  
 nouns omen 542.2  
 medical ~ 687.16  
 adjs. predictive 541.11  
 interpretative 550.16  
**prognosticate**  
 predict 541.9  
 forebode 542.8

**prognostication**  
 prediction 541.1  
 omen 542.2  
 medical ~ 687.16  
**prognosticator** 541.4  
**prognostics**  
 interpretation 550.9  
 medicine 687.14  
**program**  
 nouns guided missile ~ 280.7  
 broadcast 343.21  
 advertisement 557.8  
 schedule 639.2  
 policy 652.5  
 political ~ 742.6  
 platform 742.7  
 verbs 639.4  
**programma** 557.8  
**programme** 639.2  
**programmer** 343.26  
**programming** 280.10  
**program music** 461.5  
**progress**  
 nouns ~ of time 105.4  
 conversion 145.1  
 velocity 268.2  
 travel 272.1,5  
 navigation 274.9  
 progression 293.1  
 development 321.2  
 improvement 689.1  
 IN PROGRESS  
 going on 293.6  
 in preparation 718.23  
 verbs move 272.17  
 advance 293.2  
 develop 321.6  
 improve 689.7  
 prosper 726.7  
**progression**  
 sequence 65.1  
 series 71.2  
 mathematical ~ 86.7  
 travel 272  
 advance 293  
 development 321.2  
 improvement 689.1  
**progressive**  
 nouns reformer 689.6  
 liberal 743.10  
 adjs. gradual 29.5  
 consecutive 71.10  
 modern 122.14  
 advancing 293.5  
 improving 689.15  
 liberal 743.18  
**progressively** 71.12  
**progressiveness** 293.1  
**progressive tax** 844.10  
**progressive tense** 584.10  
**progressivism**  
 reform 689.5  
 politics 743.3  
**progressivist** 689.6  
**Progymnasium** 565.6

- pro hac vice**  
now 120.3  
once 136.6
- prohibit**  
prevent 728.14  
forbid 776.3
- prohibited** 776.7
- prohibition**  
exclusion 77.1  
prevention 728.2  
forbiddance 776  
temperance 990.3
- Prohibition Era** 107.6
- prohibitionism** 990.3
- Prohibitionist** 742.28
- prohibitionist** 990.5
- Prohibition Party**  
742.25
- prohibitive**  
exclusive 77.8  
preventive 728.19  
prohibiting 776.6
- project**  
*nouns*  
guided missile ~  
280.7  
intention 651.1  
plan 652.2  
undertaking 713.1  
*verbs* protrude 255.9  
launch 280.13  
traject 284.11  
screen 575.18  
plan 652.9
- PROJECT OVER** 214.7
- projectile**  
*nouns* trajectile 284.6  
missile 799.12  
*adjs.* 284.16
- projectile rocket**  
280.2
- projecting**  
overhanging 214.11  
protruding 255.13
- projection**  
overhanging 214.3  
protuberance 255.2  
jag 257.5  
trajectory 284.3  
plan 652.2,3  
psychological ~  
688.34  
psychology 688.43
- projector**  
rocket launcher  
280.11  
photographic ~  
575.14  
planner 652.7  
launcher 799.20
- projector tube** 280.11
- prolate** 252.11
- prolate spheroid** 252.6
- prolation** 461.10
- prolegomenon** 66.2
- prolepsis** prelude 66.2  
false time 115.1
- proletarian**  
*nouns* 917.7  
*adjs.* 917.12
- proletariat** 917.1
- proliferate**  
multiply 100.6  
be productive 164.7  
procreate 168.9
- proliferation**  
multiplication  
100.4  
productiveness  
164.2  
procreation 168.2
- proliferous** 164.9
- prolific**  
productive 164.9  
inventive 533.18
- prolificacy**  
productiveness  
164.1  
inventiveness 533.3
- prolificate**  
increase 38.6  
make productive  
164.8
- prolification** 164.2
- prolix** wordy 591.12  
tedious 882.8
- prolixity**  
wordiness 591.2  
tediousness 882.2
- prolocutor**  
teacher 563.8  
spokesman 779.5
- prologize** 64.3
- prologue** prelude 66.2  
act 609.8
- prolong** protract 110.9  
postpone 132.8  
continue 143.4  
lengthen 201.9
- PROLONG THE AGONY**  
torment 423.7  
torture 864.20
- prolongate** 201.9
- prolongation**  
sequence 65.1  
protraction 110.2  
postponement 132.4  
continuance 143.1  
lengthening 201.5
- prolonged**  
protracted 110.11  
lengthened 201.12
- prom** concert 461.34  
dance 877.2
- promenade**  
*nouns* parade 71.4  
walk 272.12  
walkway 655.3  
dance 877.2  
*verbs* parade 71.8  
walk 272.28
- Promethean** 406.11
- Promethean spark**  
406.3
- prominence**  
greatness 34.2  
height 206.1  
protuberance 255.2  
distinctness 443.2  
obviousness 553.4  
importance 670.2  
famousness 912.5
- prominent**  
great 34.9  
high 206.19  
protruding 255.13  
distinct 443.7  
obvious 553.11  
important 670.16  
famous 912.18
- prominently**  
remarkably 34.23  
to a high degree  
36.18  
distinctly 443.8  
obviously 553.16  
importantly 670.26  
famously 912.22
- promiscuity**  
haphazardness 62.1  
indiscrimination  
492.1  
carelessness 532.3
- promiscuous**  
mixed 44.15  
orderless 62.11  
haphazard 155.16  
indiscriminate 492.6  
careless 532.12
- promiscuously**  
haphazardly 62.17  
aimlessly 155.19  
carelessly 532.18
- promise**  
*nouns* oath, vow  
521.3  
prediction 541.1  
foretoken 542.2  
pledge 768  
contract 769  
hope 886.1  
**KEEP ONE'S PROMISE**  
fulfill 766.2  
keep faith with  
972.9  
**OF PROMISE**  
auspicious 542.16  
hopeful 886.13  
*verbs* seem likely  
510.3  
swear 521.5  
predict 541.9  
foretoken 542.10  
pledge 768.4  
contract 769.6  
give hope 886.10  
**I PROMISE** 521.10  
**PROMISE IN MAR-**  
**RIAGE** 768.6  
**PROMISE ONESELF**  
537.4
- promised**  
expected 537.11  
predicted 541.14  
portended 542.12  
pledged 768.8  
contracted 769.12  
**AS PROMISED** 769.13
- Promised Land** 533.11
- THE PROMISED LAND**  
1016.1
- promising**  
probable 510.5
- auspicious** 542.16  
hopeful 886.13
- promissory** 768.7
- promissory note**  
833.11
- promontory** 255.8
- promorphology** 244.7
- promote**  
advertise 557.15  
actuate 646.12  
subserve 656.5  
improve 689.9  
prefer 780.3  
help 783.15  
further 783.17  
finance 834.15
- promoter**  
publicist 557.9  
planner 652.7  
backer 785.8  
financer 834.9
- PROMOTER OF THE FAITH** 1036.8
- promotion**  
advertising 557.5  
improvement 689.1  
preferment 780  
furtherance 783.5  
financing 834.2
- GIVE AN IRISH PROMOTION** 780.4
- prompt**  
*nouns* 535.6  
*verbs* influence 171.7  
remind 535.20  
hint 555.9  
move 646.13,22  
advise 752.7  
*adjs.* punctual 131.9  
alert 531.14  
willing 620.5  
businesslike 654.15  
quick 705.17  
*advs.* 131.15
- promptbook**  
notebook 568.10  
playbook 609.25
- prompted** 646.30
- PROMPTED BY THE OCCASION** 120.3
- prompter**  
reminder 535.6  
theaterman 609.27  
inducer 646.10
- prompting**  
*nouns* reminder  
535.6  
motivation 646.2  
*adjs.* 646.27
- promptitude**  
punctuality 131.3  
alertness 531.5  
quickness 705.3
- promptly**  
at once 131.15  
willingly 620.8  
quickly 705.24
- promptness**  
punctualness 131.3  
alertness 531.5  
willingness 620.1

quickness 705.3  
**promulgate** 557.10.13  
**promulgation** 557.1  
**promulgatory** 557.18  
**prone**  
*verbs* prostrate 213.7  
 fell 316.5  
*adjs.* recumbent 213.9  
 minded 523.8  
 willing 620.5  
**PRONE BEFORE** 1030.15  
**PRONE TO** 173.6  
**prone**  
 tendency 173.1  
 recumbency 213.2  
**prôneur** 966.8  
**prong** spike 257.4  
 fork 298.4  
 headstream 394.3  
**pronged** 257.12  
**pronominal** 584.13  
**pronoun** 584.4  
**pronounce**  
 sound 449.12  
 pass judgment 493.13  
 affirm 521.4  
 say 592.14  
**pronounced**  
 downright 34.14  
 distinct 443.7  
 sounded 449.13  
 obvious 553.11  
 spoken 592.20  
**pronouncement**  
 judgment 493.5  
 affirmation 521.1  
 announcement 557.2  
 remark 592.4  
 decree 750.4  
**pronto**  
*adjs.* 131.9  
*advs.* promptly 131.15  
 quickly 268.23  
**pronunciamento, pronunciamiento** announcement 557.2  
 decree 750.4  
**pronunciation**  
 sounding 449.6  
 enunciation 592.6  
**pronunciative** 521.7  
**pronunciatory** 521.7  
**proof**  
*nouns* test 488.2  
 evidence 504.1  
 demonstration 504.4  
 engraving 576.10  
 printer's ~ 601.5  
*verbs* 158.12  
*adjs.* 158.18  
**BE PROOF AGAINST** 790.2  
**PROOF AGAINST**  
 proof 158.18  
 callous 854.12

**proof-correct** 601.15  
**proofer** 601.10  
**proofread** 601.15  
**proofreader** 601.11  
**proofroom** 601.9  
**proof sheet** 601.5  
**prop**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 propeller 284.7  
*verbs* support 215.22  
 lend support 783.12  
**propaganda**  
*nouns* 561.2  
*verbs* 561.4  
**propagandist**  
 propaganda 561.2  
 evangelist 1036.6  
**propagandize** 561.4  
**propagate**  
 disperse 75.5  
 procreate 168.9  
 publish 557.10  
**propagation**  
 dispersion 75.1  
 procreation 168.2  
 publication 557.1  
**propagative** 168.16  
**propagatory** 557.18  
**propel** impel 266.5  
 drive 284.10  
 prompt 646.12  
**propellant** 284.7  
**propellent** 284.15  
**propeller**  
 plane part 279.16  
 driver 284.7  
**propellers** 272.16  
**propeller thrust** 277.29  
**propelling**  
*nouns* 284.1  
*adjs.* 284.15  
**propensity**  
 tendency 173.1  
 disposition 523.3  
 desire 632.3  
 aptitude 731.5  
**proper**  
*adjs.* downright 34.14  
 characteristic 80.13  
 correct 515.14  
 grammatical 584.13  
 elegant 587.7  
 conventional 643.7  
 expedient 668.4  
 tasteful 895.10  
 right 956.8  
 just 974.8  
 decent 986.5  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**PROPER TO** 82.6  
**THE PROPER THING**  
 propriety 956.1  
 fairness 974.3  
*advs.* 34.20  
**properly** very 34.20  
 correctly 515.18  
 conventionally 643.9  
 expediently 668.7  
 tastefully 895.11

rightfully 956.9  
**proper name** 581.4  
**properness**  
 tastefulness 895.3  
 propriety 956.2  
**proper noun** 584.4  
**propertied** 808.9  
**properties** stage  
 requisites 609.21  
 property 808.1  
**property** nature 5.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 public 557.17  
 possessions 808  
 wealth 835.1  
**propertyless** 836.9  
**property owner** 807.3  
**property tax** 844.11  
**prophasia**  
 interpretation 550.1  
 medical prognosis 687.16  
**prophecy** 541.1  
**prophesied** 541.14  
**prophesier** 541.4  
**prophesy** 541.9  
**prophet**  
 astrologer 374.23  
 predictor 541.4  
 religious ~ 1020.1  
 psychic 1032.13  
 ecclesiastic 1036.11  
**THE PROPHETS** 1019.3  
**prophetic(al)** 541.11  
**prophylactic**  
*nouns* antidote 177.3  
 medicine 685.18  
*adjs.* sanitary 679.25  
 antiseptic 685.37  
 protective 697.22  
 preventive 728.19  
**prophylaxis** 687.18  
**propinquity**  
 relation 9.1  
 consanguinity 11.1  
 nearness 199.1  
**propitiate**  
 pacify 802.7  
 atone for 1010.4  
 offer sacrifice 1030.14  
**propitiation**  
 pacification 802.1  
 atonement 1010.1  
 Christly function 1011.17  
**MAKE PROPITIATION** 1030.14  
**propitiative** 802.12  
**propitiator** 803.5  
**propitiatory**  
 conciliatory 802.12  
 expiatory 1010.7  
**propitious**  
 timely 129.10  
 auspicious 542.16  
 well-disposed 783.22  
**proponent** 1004.8  
**proportion**  
*nouns* ratio 29.1

## promulgate — proposition

mathematical ~ 86.6  
 mathematics 87.4  
 extent 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 comparability 490.3  
 euphony 587.2  
 share 814.5  
**GET THINGS INTO PROPORTION** 471.2  
**IN PROPORTION**  
 equally 30.12  
 comparatively 490.9  
 proportionately 814.15  
**OUT OF ALL PROPORTION** 661.24  
**OUT OF PROPORTION**  
 inapt 27.7  
 incongruous 27.9  
 unequal 31.4  
*verbs* adjust 26.13  
 equalize 30.7  
 size 194.15  
 symmetrize 247.4  
 apportion 814.8  
**proportionable**  
 relative 9.5  
 comparable 490.8  
**proportional**  
 relative 9.5  
 dimensional 178.8  
 comparable 490.8  
 respective 814.14  
**proportionality** 247.1  
**proportional representation** 742.18  
**proportionate**  
*verbs* symmetrize 247.4  
 apportion 814.8  
*adjs.* relative 9.5  
 corresponding 26.14  
 equal 30.8  
 comparative 490.8  
 adequate 659.6  
 respective 814.14  
**proportioned** 247.5  
**proportions** 194.1  
**proposal**  
 supposition 498.2  
 nomination 635.6  
 intention 651.1  
 plan 652.2  
 offer 771.2  
 marriage ~ 930.7  
**propose**  
 ~ a question 484.21  
 postulate 498.12  
 nominate 635.16  
 intend 651.4  
 submit 771.5  
 ~ a marriage 930.22  
**PROPOSE TO** 651.5  
**proposition**  
*nouns* premise 481.8  
 topic 483.1  
 supposition 498.2  
 axiom 516.2  
 plan 652.2

- undertaking 713.1  
proposal 771.2  
verbs 771.5
- propound**  
~ a question 484.21  
postulate 498.12  
submit 771.6
- proprietary**  
nouns ownership 806.2  
proprietor 807.2  
adjs. 808.9
- proprieties**  
etiquette 644.3  
decencies 956.2  
THE PROPRIETIES 643.2
- proprietor**  
householder 189.7  
owner 807.2
- proprietorship** 806.2
- propriety** fitness 26.5  
elegant style 587.1  
convention 643.1  
experience 668.1  
tastefulness 895.3  
properness 956.2  
decency 986.2
- props** legs 272.16  
stage properties 609.21
- prop-stop** 742.43
- propter hoc** 154.6
- propugnaculum** 797.6
- propulsion**  
aviation 277.30  
rockets 280.9  
propelling 284
- propulsive** 284.15
- propulsor** 284.7
- propulsoy** 284.15
- prop-wash** 277.36
- propylacum** 191.19
- pro rata**  
adjs. 844.16  
advs. in proportion 30.12  
proportionately 814.15
- prorate**  
apportion 814.8  
assess 844.14
- prore** 239.3
- prorogate** 132.8
- prorogation** 132.4
- prorogue** 132.9
- pros** 481.6
- prosaic**  
unimaginative 534.5  
plain-speaking 589.3  
prosy 608.5  
workaday 654.15;  
714.17  
dull 881.8  
commonplace 900.6
- prosaicism, prosaism**  
cliché 516.3  
unimaginativeness 534.1  
prose 608.2  
dullness 881.2
- pros and cons** 481.6
- proscenium**  
front 239.1  
stage 609.20
- proscenium boxes** 609.19
- proscribe**  
outlaw 308.16  
prohibit 776.3  
ostracize 924.5  
condemn 1006.3
- proscription**  
prohibition 776.1  
ostracism 924.2  
malediction 970.1  
condemnation 1006.1
- proscriptive**  
prohibitive 776.6  
condemnatory 1006.5
- proscrit** outcast 924.3  
outlaw 984.9
- prose**  
nouns cliché 516.3  
~ run mad 599.1  
writing 608  
matter-of-factness 881.2  
verbs write ~ 608.3  
platitudinize 881.5  
adjs. in prose 608.4  
dull 881.8
- prosecute**  
pursue 653.8  
carry on 703.7  
execute 769.10  
sue 1002.12
- PROSECUTE TO A CONCLUSION**  
be thorough 56.8  
persevere 623.5  
complete 720.6
- prosecuting attorney** 1001.4
- prosecution**  
pursuit 653.1  
execution 769.5  
lawsuit 1002.1
- THE PROSECUTION** 1003.5
- prosecutor**  
lawyer 1001.4  
plaintiff 1003.5
- proselyte**  
nouns convert 145.5  
religious ~ 1026.4  
verbs 145.11
- proselyter** 145.6
- proselytism, proselytization** 145.4
- proselytize** 145.11
- proselytizer** 145.6
- prosencephalon** 465.5
- proser** 882.4
- Proserpine, Proserpina**  
See Persephone
- prosing**  
plain-speaking 589.3  
prosaic 608.5  
dull 881.8
- prosit!** 994.47
- prosody** 607.7
- prosopopoeia** 549.2
- prospect**  
nouns field of view 443.3  
view 445.6  
probability 510.1  
anticipation 537.1  
foresight 540.1  
intention 651.1  
customer 826.4
- HAVE IN PROSPECT**  
expect 537.4  
receive 817.6
- IN PROSPECT**  
imminent 151.3  
expected 537.11  
planned 652.13
- POOR PROSPECT**  
small chance 155.9  
improbability 511.1  
verbs 382.13
- prospecting** 382.7
- prospection** 540.1
- prospective**  
future 121.8  
expected 537.11
- prospector** 382.8
- prospectus** 639.2
- prosper** succeed 722.6  
thrive 726.7
- prospering** 726.13
- prosperity**  
success 722  
prosperousness 726  
business ~ 825.7  
wealth 835.1
- prosperous**  
auspicious 542.16  
successful 722.13  
thriving 726.12  
wealthy 835.13
- BE PROSPEROUS** 726.9
- prosperously** 726.15
- prostate** 310.9
- prostatectomy** 687.25
- prostatotomy** 687.26
- prostitute**  
nouns 987.16  
verbs misuse 665.4  
corrupt 690.12  
debauch 987.21  
adjs. 987.28
- prostitution**  
misuse 665.1  
corruption 690.2  
harlotry 987.8
- prostrate**  
verbs render powerless 157.11  
supinate 213.7  
fell 316.5  
raze 691.19  
exhaust 715.4  
unnerv 857.10  
grieve 870.19
- PROSTRATE ONESELF**  
truckle 905.6  
make obeisance 962.6
- PROSTRATE ONESELF BEFORE** 763.10
- adjs.** helpless 157.18  
recumbent 213.9  
sick abed 684.44  
tired out 715.8  
submissive 763.16  
unnerved 857.14  
obsequious 905.13  
obeisant 962.10
- FALL PROSTRATE** 314.8
- LIE PROSTRATE** 213.5
- PROSTRATE BEFORE** 1030.15
- prostration**  
collapse 197.4  
recumbency 213.20  
downthrow 316.2  
physical ~ 684.7  
ruin 691.3  
exhaustion 715.2  
wretchedness 864.6  
grief 870.10  
obsequiousness 905.2  
obeisance 962.2
- prosy**  
plain-speaking 589.3  
prosaic 608.5  
dull 881.8  
commonplace 900.6
- prosylogism** 481.7,8
- protagonist**  
actor 610.5  
advocate 785.8
- protanopia** 440.3
- pro tanto**  
inasmuch 29.8  
to a degree 35.11
- protasis** 66.2
- protean**  
nouns 610.1  
adjs. multiform 19.3  
changeable 141.6  
dramatic 609.37
- protect** shade 337.5  
safeguard 697.17  
defend 797.8
- protected**  
invulnerable 158.17,  
18  
shaded 337.7  
safeguarded 697.20  
armed 797.14
- protecting**  
shading 337.6  
protective 697.22
- protection** shade 337.1  
safety 696  
safekeeping 697  
refuge 698  
preservation 699  
passport 775.7  
defense 797
- protectionist** 758.6
- protective**  
nouns 685.18  
adjs. prophylactic 685.37  
protecting 697.22

defensive 797.11  
**protective coloration**  
 22.2  
**protective covering**  
 coverage 227.16  
 armor 797.3  
**protective custody**  
 759.5  
**protector**  
 safekeeper 697.4  
 regent 747.13  
 defender 797.7  
**protectorate**  
 country 180.1  
 authority 737.6  
**protectorship**  
 guardianship 697.2  
 authority 737.6  
**protégé** 762.6  
**proteide** 307.6  
**proteiform**  
 protean 19.3  
 changeable 141.6  
**protein nutrient** 307.6  
 types of ~ 307.25  
**pro tem, pro tempore**  
 111.9  
**proteolysis** 53.2  
**proteolytic** 53.6  
**protest**  
*nouns* objection  
 520a.2  
 affirmation 521.1  
 nonpayment 840.1  
**UNDER PROTEST**  
 protesting 520a.7  
 reluctantly 621.9  
*verbs* object 520a.5  
 affirm 521.4  
 not pay 840.6  
**Protestant**  
 religionist 1018.18  
 religious 1018.26  
**protestant**  
*nouns* 520a.3  
*adjs.* 520a.7  
**Protestantism** 1018.8  
**protestantism** 520a.2  
**Protestantize** 145.11  
**protestation**  
 protest 520a.2  
 affirmation 521.1  
**protester** 520a.3  
**Proteus** 141.4  
**prothesis** 1040.11  
**prothonotary** 569.1  
**protid, protide** 307.6  
**protium** 325.5  
**protocol**  
 schedule 639.2  
 etiquette 644.3  
 compact 769.1  
**protogenic** 152.16  
**protohistoric** 123.11  
**proton** 325.6  
**protoneuron** 421.6  
**proton gun** 325.8  
**protoplasm** 405.3  
**protoplasmic**  
 formative 245.9  
 plasmic 405.19

**protoplast** 405.3  
**Prototheria** 414.12  
**prototypal** 25.9  
**prototype**  
*nouns* model 25.1  
 idea 478.3  
*verbs* 25.7  
**prototypical** 25.9  
**Protozoa** 414.3  
**protozoal, protozoan,**  
 protozoic 413.48  
**protozoologist** 414.2  
**protozoology** 414.1  
**protract prolong** 110.9  
 postpone 132.8  
 continue 143.4  
 lengthen 201.9  
 expatiate 591.8  
**protracted**  
 prolonged 110.11  
 lengthened 201.12  
 diffuse 591.12  
**protractible,**  
 protractile 357.7  
**protractility** 357.1  
**protraction**  
 prolongation 110.2  
 postponement 132.4  
 continuance 143.1  
 lengthening 201.5  
**protractor** 250.4  
**protrude** 255.9  
**protrudent, protrud-**  
 ing, protrusile  
 255.13  
**protrusion** 255.2  
**protrusive** 255.13  
**protuberance, pro-**  
 tuberancy 255.2  
**protuberant** 255.13  
**protuberate** 255.9  
**proud pleased** 863.12  
 magnificent 902.21  
 prideful 903.8  
 vain 907.8  
 conceited 907.11  
 boastful 908.9  
 arrogant 910.9  
**BE PROUD** 903.4  
**BE PROUD OF** 903.5  
**DO PROUD** 903.6  
**THE PROUD** 903.3  
**proud flesh** 684.29  
**proudful** 903.8  
**proudling** 903.3  
**proudly magnificently**  
 902.28  
 pridefully 903.13  
 arrogantly 910.15  
**provability** 504.8  
**provable** 504.21  
**prove check** 87.14  
 result 153.5  
 test 488.8  
 demonstrate 504.11  
 probate 504.12  
 ~ the point 504.25  
 be true 515.7  
 print 601.12  
 ~ false 973.12

## protective coloration — provocative

**PROVE THAT BLACK IS**  
 WHITE AND WHITE  
 BLACK 482.8  
**proved tested** 488.12  
 demonstrated  
 504.22  
 unrefutable 512.15  
**proven** 504.22  
**provenance** 152.5  
**provender**  
*nouns* 306a.1,4,5  
*verbs* 657.9  
**provenience** 152.5  
**proverb maxim** 516.1  
 charade 609.4  
**proverbial**  
 well-known 474.27  
 epigrammatic 516.6  
**proverbially** 516.7  
**proverbial saying**  
 516.1  
**provide supply** 657.7  
 prepare 718.6  
 give 816.15  
**PROVIDE FOR**  
 allow for 506.5  
 provide 657.7  
 care for 697.18  
 prepare for 718.11  
 give to 816.15  
 finance 834.15  
 take precautions  
 893.6  
**PROVIDE FOR A RAINY**  
 DAY  
 save up 658.12  
 prepare for 718.11  
**PROVIDE THE WHERE-**  
 WITHAL 656.4  
**provided**  
*adjs.* supplied 657.12  
 prepared 718.16  
**PROVIDED FOR** 835.13  
*conjs.* 506.12  
**Providence fate** 638.2  
 God 1011.2  
**TEMPT PROVIDENCE**  
 risk 695.7  
 court danger 892.6  
**providence**  
 judiciousness 466.7  
 thrift 849.1  
 precaution 893.3  
 divine function  
 1011.16  
**provident**  
 judicious 466.19  
 preparatory 718.21  
 economical 849.9  
 precaution 893.10  
**providential**  
 timely 129.10  
 fortunate 726.14  
 God-given 816.23  
**provider** 657.6  
**providing**  
*nouns* 657.1  
*conjs.* 506.12  
**province region** 179.2  
 territory 180.1  
 the country 181.1  
 sphere of work  
 654.4  
 diocese 1035.8  
**provincial**  
*nouns* 917.8  
*adjs.* local 179.9  
 rural 181.6  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
 dialect 578.18  
**provincialism**  
 rusticity 181.3  
 narrow-mindedness  
 525.1  
 dialect 578.8  
**provincially** 181.3  
**proving** 488.11  
**proving ground** 280.8  
**provision**  
*nouns* food 306a.1  
 condition 506.2  
 providing 657  
 supplies 658.1  
 preparation 718.1  
 aid 783.3  
 giving 816.1  
 precaution 893.3  
**MAKE PROVISION FOR**  
 provide 657.7  
 prepare for 718.11  
*verbs* 657.9  
**provisional**  
 circumstantial 8.6  
 temporary 109.4  
 substitute 148.8  
 experimental 488.11  
 conditional 506.8  
 makeshift 668.6  
 preparatory 718.21  
 precautionous 893.10  
**provisional**  
 government 739.4  
**provisionally**  
 conditionally 8.10  
 provided 506.11,12  
**provisioner** 657.6  
**provisions food** 306a.5  
 terms 506.2  
 stores 658.1  
**proviso**  
 condition 506.2  
 clause 740.19  
**provisory**  
 temporary 109.4  
 conditional 506.8  
**provitamin** 307.4  
**provocateur** 646.11  
**provocation**  
 cause 152.3  
 incitement 646.4  
 excitement 855.10  
 irritation 864.3  
 offense 950.11  
**provocative**  
*nouns* 646.7  
*adjs.* appetizing  
 427.10  
 interesting 528.19  
 suggestive 544.6  
 desirable 632.31  
 prompting 646.27

- tempting 648.7  
exciting 855.31  
annoying 862.13  
**provocator** 646.11  
**provoke** induce 152.12  
prompt 646.13  
incite 646.17  
excite 855.11,13  
annoy 864.17  
antagonize 927.7  
anger 950.22  
**provoked**  
annoyed 864.24  
incensed 950.25  
**provoker** 646.11  
**provoking**  
interesting 528.19  
suggestive 544.6  
prompting 646.27  
exciting 855.31  
annoying 862.13  
**provouquant**  
tempting 648.7  
exciting 855.31  
**provost** 747.5  
**provost marshal**  
747.22  
**provost sergeant**  
747.23  
**prow** 239.3  
**prowess** skill 731.1  
courage 891.1  
**prowl**  
nouns 612.4  
verbs wander 272.22  
lurk 613.10  
PROWL AFTER  
seek 484.24  
pursue 653.8  
**prowl car** 271.10  
**prowler** 823.1  
**proximal** 199.14  
**proximate**  
verbs 295.3  
adjs. succeeding 65.5  
near 199.14  
approaching 295.4  
**proximate analysis**  
484.8  
**proximation** 295.1  
**proximity** relation 9.1  
nearness 199.1  
**proximo** 121.9  
**proxy**  
nouns substitute  
148.2  
vote 635.5  
voter 742.24  
commission 778.1  
deputy 779.1  
BY PROXY 148.12  
adjs. 148.8  
**proxy voting** 742.18  
**prude** 901.11  
**prudence**  
judiciousness 466.7  
economy 849.1  
caution 893.1  
virtue 978.5  
**prudent**  
judicious 466.19  
economical 849.9  
cautious 893.8  
THE PRUDENT 467.3  
**prudential** 466.19  
**prudery** 901.6  
**prudish** 901.19  
**prune**  
nouns food 306a.50  
trifle 671.5  
verbs cut off 42.10  
weed 412.17  
**prunes and prisms**  
901.1  
**pruning** 412.13  
**prurience, pruriency**  
sexual desire 418.4  
desire 632.6  
lasciviousness 987.5  
**prurient**  
concupiscent 418.20  
itching 425.10  
desirous 632.24  
lascivious 987.29  
**prurigo, pruritus** 425.3  
**pry**  
nouns meddler 237.4  
leverage 286.1  
lever 286.4  
inquisitive 526.2  
verbs meddle 237.7  
prize 286.8  
peek 438.13  
search 484.25  
be inquisitive 526.4  
PRY INTO THE  
FUTURE 540.6  
PRY LOOSE FROM  
820.19  
PRY OPEN 264.14  
**prying**  
nouns 526.1  
adjs. meddlesome  
237.9  
searching 484.40  
inquisitive 526.6  
**psalm** music 461.16  
psalm 1030.3  
**Psalms Book, psalm-**  
**book** 1038.13  
**psalmody** 461.16  
**Psalms, the** 1038.13  
**psalm singer** 463.13  
**psalter** psalter 464.3  
psalm book 1038.13  
**psalterium** 192.3  
**psaltery** 464.3  
**psammous** 360.12  
**pseudo**  
imitation 22.9  
sham 614.27  
**pseudologia**  
phantastica 614.8  
**pseudologist** 617.9  
**pseudologue** 617.9  
**pseudology** 614.8  
**pseudonym** 581.8  
**pseudosyllogism**  
logic 481.7  
paralogism 482.3  
**pseudotuberculosis**  
684.13  
**psittacosis** 684.10  
**psora** itch 425.3  
disease 684.27  
**psoriasis** 684.27  
**psoric** 425.10  
**psychagogy** 688.37  
**psychalgia** 688.21  
**psychanalysis** 688.8  
**psychasthenia** 688.21  
**psychasthenia** 472.3  
**psyche** mind 465.1  
psychology 688.39  
spirit 1032.17  
**psychentonia, psy-**  
**chesthesia** 688.21  
**psychiasis** 1024.3  
**psychiatric** 688.47  
**psychiatrics** 688.3  
**psychiatrist** 688.13  
**psychiatry** 688.3  
**psychic** 1032.13  
**psychic(al)**  
supernatural 85.14  
incorporeal 376.7  
mental 465.6  
psychological  
688.46  
spiritual 1015.7  
spiritualistic  
1032.25  
**psychical phenomena**  
1032.6  
**psychical research**  
1032.4  
**psychic apparatus**  
688.39  
**psychic blindness**  
440.1  
**psychic disposition**  
688.41  
**psychic energy** 688.39  
**psychicism** 1032.4  
**psychicist** 1032.12  
**psychic medicine**  
688.4  
**psychic monism**  
1032.4  
**psychics**  
psychology 688.1  
occultism 1032.4  
**psychism**  
immateralism 376.3  
psychics 1032.4  
**psychist**  
immateralist 376.4  
occultist 1032.12  
**psycho** 472.16  
**psychoanalysis** 688.8  
**psychoanalyst** 688.13  
**psychoanalytic(al)**  
688.47  
**psychoanalyze** 688.45  
**psychoanalyzer** 688.13  
**psycho-asthenics, psy-**  
**chobiochemistry,**  
**psychobiology**  
688.1  
**psychobiochemist**  
688.12  
**psychobiologist** 688.12  
**psychodiagnosis, psy-**  
**chodiagnostics**  
688.9  
**psychodometer** 688.10  
**psychodometry** 688.3  
**psychodrama**  
drama 609.4  
psychology 688.36  
**psychodynamics** 688.1  
**psychoeducational**  
688.47  
**psychoepilepsy** 688.21  
**psychofugal** 688.46  
**psychogalvanometer**  
688.10  
**psychogenetic, psy-**  
**chogenic** 688.46  
**psychogenetics** 688.1  
**psychognosis, psy-**  
**chogonosy** 688.8  
**psychographist**  
psychologist 688.12  
spiritualist 1032.13  
**psychography**  
psychometry 688.10  
spirit writing 1032.6  
**psychokinesia** 472.3  
**psychokinesis** 1032.6  
**psycholagny** 688.32  
**psycholepsy** 472.3  
**psychologic(al)** 465.6  
**psychological** 688.46  
**psychological**  
ascendancy 36.1  
**psychological**  
evaluation 688.9  
**psychological**  
hedonism 688.1  
**psychological logic**  
481.2  
**psychological**  
moment 129.5  
**psychological test**  
688.11  
**psychological**  
warfare 795.5  
**psychologism** 481.2  
**psychologist** 688.12  
**psychologize**  
psychology 688.45  
hypnotize 710.18  
**psychologue** 688.12  
**psychology**  
philosophy 499.1  
mental state 523.1  
manual 603.9  
science of mind 688  
depth ~ 688.8  
**psychomathematics**  
688.1  
**psychometer**  
intelligence testing  
688.10  
clairvoyant 1032.14  
**psychometician**  
688.13  
**psychometrics** 688.10  
**psychometrist** 1032.14  
**psychometry**  
intelligence testing  
688.10

clairvoyance 1032.8  
 psychoneurosis 688.17  
 psychoneurotic  
   688.14.48  
 psychonomics,  
   psychonomy 688.1  
 psychoorganic 688.46  
 psychopath  
   psychotic 472.16  
   psychopathist  
     688.13  
 psychopathia 472.3  
 psychopathia sexualis  
   psychosis 472.3  
   perversion 688.32  
 psychopathic  
   psychotic 472.26  
   psychopathological  
     688.46  
 psychopathic  
   hospital 472.14  
 psychopathic  
   personality  
     psychosis 472.3  
     psychotic 472.16  
 psychopathologist  
   688.13  
 psychopathology  
   688.3  
 psychopathy 472.3  
 psychophysicist  
   688.12  
 psychophysics  
   physics 324.1  
   psychology 688.1  
 psychophysiologist  
   688.12  
 psychophysiology  
   688.1  
 psychorhythmia 472.3  
 psychorrhagy 1032.6  
 psychosensory 1032.25  
 psychosexuality  
   psychosis 472.3  
   perversion 688.32  
 psychosis  
   insanity 472.3  
   neurosis 688.17  
   dipsomania 994.3  
 psychosocial 688.46  
 psychosomatic 688.46  
 psychosomatic  
   medicine 688.4  
 psychosophy 1032.4  
 psychostatics  
   mechanics 346.2  
   psychology 688.1  
 psychosthenic 688.48  
 psychosurgery  
   operation 687.26  
   psychotherapy 688.5  
 psychosynthesis  
   688.38  
 psychotaxia 688.23  
 psychotaxis 688.34  
 psychotechnician, psy-  
   chotechnologist  
     688.12  
 psychotechnics, psy-  
   chotechnologist  
     688.1

psychotherapeutics,  
   psychotherapy  
     688.5  
 psychotherapeutist,  
   psychotherapist  
     688.13  
 psychotic  
   nouns 472.16  
   adjs. psychopathic  
     472.26  
     neurotic 688.48  
 psychrometer 391.10  
 psychrometry 391.9  
 Ptah 1012.9  
 pteridophyta, pterido-  
   phytes 411.6  
 ptisan 685.4  
 ptalism 310.3  
 ptyalize 310.6  
 pub public house  
   190.13  
   barroom 994.25  
 puberty 124.6  
 pubes 229.2  
 pubescence  
   adolescence 124.6  
   hairiness 229.1  
   hair 229.2  
 pubescent  
   nouns 125.1  
   adjs. adolescent  
     124.13  
     hairy 229.24  
 pubigerous 229.24  
 public  
   nouns population  
     189.1  
   people 416.2  
   clientele 826.3  
   the people 917.2  
   barroom 994.25  
   adjs. of people 416.13  
   made ~ 557.17  
   communal 813.9  
   vulgar 896.14  
 IN PUBLIC  
   openly 553.15  
   publicly 557.19  
 public address 597.2  
 public-address system  
   343.7  
 publican 994.23  
 publication  
   promulgation 557  
   printing 601.1  
   book 603.1  
 NOT FOR PUBLICA-  
   TION 612.16  
 public charge 762.6  
 public crib  
   politics 742.38  
   treasury 834.12  
 public defender  
   1001.4  
 public enemy  
   enemy 927.6  
   criminal 984.9  
 public functionary  
   747.18  
 public house  
   inn 190.13

barroom 994.25  
 publicist  
   publicizer 557.9  
   journalist 603.22  
   commentator 604.4  
   lawyer 1001.4  
 publicity 557.4  
 publicity agent,  
   publicity man  
     publicist 557.9  
     theater 609.29  
 publicize 557.15  
 publicizing 557.5  
 public law 996.4  
 publicness 557.4  
 public official 747.18  
 public opinion  
   opinion 500.4  
   influence 742.30  
 public school 565.2,6  
 public servant 747.18  
 public speaking 597  
 public spirit 939  
 public utility 786.9  
 publish divulge 554.5  
 promulgate 557.10  
 print 601.12  
 PUBLISH THE BANNS  
   betroth 768.6  
   marriage 931.15  
 publisher 603.21  
 publishers 601.8  
 publishing  
   publication 557.1  
   printing 601.1  
 puce brown 366.3  
 reddish 367.7  
 Puck 1014.8  
 puck brat 125.4  
   mischief-maker  
     736.3  
   imp 1014.8  
 pucker 515.12  
 pucker  
   nouns perplexity  
     513.3  
   fluster 530.3  
   trepidation 855.5  
   anxiety 888.1  
   dudgeon 950.7  
   verbs contract 197.7  
   wrinkle 263.3,6  
 puckered  
   contracted 197.12  
   wrinkled 263.8  
 puckering 197.1  
 puckery 263.8  
 puckish  
   mischievous 736.6  
   impish 1014.19  
 puckishness 736.2  
 pud 211.5  
 pudder 62.4  
 pudding  
   food 306a.45  
   softness 356.4  
   semiliquid 388.5  
 puddings 224.6  
 puddle mud ~ 388.9  
 pool 397.1

## psychoneurosis — pujari

puddle jumper 279.5  
 pudge 194.12  
 pudginess  
   corpulence 194.8  
   stubbiness 202.2  
 pudgy  
   nouns 194.12  
   adjs. corpulent  
     194.18  
   stubby 202.10  
 pudicity 986.2  
 pueblo 182.2  
 puerile young 124.11  
   simple-minded  
     468.24  
 puerilism 468.11  
 puerility youth 124.4  
   simple-mindedness  
     468.11  
 puff  
   nouns swelling 196.2  
   pastry 306a.40  
   softness 356.4  
   ~ of smoke 400.1  
   wind 402.4  
   breath 402.19  
   smoke 433.11  
   publicity 557.4  
   powder ~ 898.11  
   commendation  
     966.3  
 verbs expand 196.4  
   blow 402.23  
   breathe 402.25  
   smoke 433.15  
   get tired 715.5  
   boast 908.6  
   praise 966.12  
 PUFF UP  
   expand 196.4,5  
   make conceited  
     907.7  
   praise 966.12  
 puffball 410.4  
 puffer 966.8  
 puffiness, puffing  
   196.2  
 puffy 196.12  
 pug  
   nouns footprint  
     566.6  
   pugilist 798.2  
   adjs. 202.10  
 pugged 202.10  
 pugilism 794.9  
 pugilist 798.2  
 pugnacious 795.26  
 pugnacity 795.16  
 pug-nosed  
   pugged 202.10  
   deformed 248.12  
 puisne 124.15  
 puisne judge, puisne  
   justice 1000.4  
 puissance power 156.1  
   authoritativeness  
     737.2  
 puissant potent 156.11  
 authoritative 737.14  
 pujari 1036.13

- puke**  
*nouns* 308.8  
*verbs* 308.22  
**puke** 684.22  
**pukish, puky** 684.42  
**pulchritude** 898.1  
**pulchritudinous**  
898.16  
**Pulcinella** 610.9  
**pule** *ulate* 459.2  
whimper 873.12  
**puling** *howling* 459.6  
whimpering 873.16  
**Pulitzer Prize** 914.2  
**pull**  
*nouns* *influence* 171.2  
*pulling* 285.2  
*attraction* 287.1  
*drink* 306.4  
*proof* 601.5  
*effort* 714.2  
*dram* 994.6  
**PULL OVER** 36.2  
*verbs* *row* 274.56  
*draw* 285.4  
*attract* 287.4  
*extract* 304.9  
*smoke* 433.15  
~ a *proof* 601.12  
~ *around* 692.20  
*commit* 703.6  
~ *for* 712.7  
*strain* 714.10  
*arrest* 759.16  
~ *apart* 967.15  
**PULL BACK**  
*recoil* 283.7  
*retract* 296.3  
*demur* 621.4  
**PULL DOWN**  
*dismantle* 49.14  
*fell* 316.5  
*raze* 691.19  
*receive* 817.6  
*draw wages* 839.20  
**PULL IN**  
*draw in* 286.9  
*retract* 296.3  
*arrive* 299.6  
*restrain* 758.7  
*arrest* 759.16  
**PULL OFF**  
*commit* 703.6  
*accomplish* 720.5  
*succeed with* 722.10  
**PULL ONESELF**  
**TOGETHER** 885.7  
**PULL ONE'S LEG**  
*deceive* 616.13  
*joke* 879.14  
*make fun of* 965.8  
*flatter* 968.6  
**PULL OUT**  
*aviate* 277.46  
*leave* 300.6  
*extract* 304.9  
*secede* 631.6  
*eradicate* 691.14  
**PULL THE STRINGS**  
*influence* 171.9  
*control* 739.12
- PULL THE WOOL**  
**OVER ONE'S EYES**  
616.16  
**PULL THROUGH**  
692.20  
**PULL TOGETHER**  
784.4  
**PULL TO PIECES**  
*disjoin* 49.13  
*demolish* 691.17  
*find fault* 967.15  
**PULL UP**  
*stop* 144.8,11  
*aviate* 277.46  
*extract* 304.9  
*arraign* 1002.14  
**PULL UP STAKES**  
300.16  
**pullet** *child* 125.3  
*younglet* 125.8  
**pulling**  
*nouns* *drawing* 285.1  
*extraction* 304.1  
*adjs.* *drawing* 285.6  
*attracting* 287.5  
**pulling power** 287.1  
**Pullman, Pullman**  
*car* 271.13  
**pull-out** 277.10  
**pullulate**  
*be productive* 164.7  
*grow* 196.7  
*germinate* 410.31  
**pullulation**  
*proliferation* 164.2  
*growth* 196.3  
*germination* 410.30  
**pull-up** 277.10  
**pulmonary** 402.30  
**pulmonary artery**  
395.14  
**pulmonic**  
*pneumonic* 224.12  
*diseased* 684.46  
**pulp**  
*nouns* *mash* 389.2  
*magazine* 603.11  
*verbs* 389.5  
**pulpefaction, pulpifi-**  
**cation** 389.3  
**pulper, pulpifier** 389.4  
**pulpify** 389.5  
**pulpiness** 389  
**pulpit**  
*platform* 215.13  
*ministry* 1035.1  
*church* 1040.12  
**pulper, pulpiteer**  
1036.3  
**pulpous** 389.6  
**pulpousness** 389.1  
**pulpwood** 389.2  
**pulpy** *squashy* 356.13  
*mushy* 389.6  
**pulsate** *throb* 322.11  
*drum* 454.4  
**pulsatile** 322.17  
**pulsating, pulsative,**  
**pulsatory**  
*throbbing* 322.17  
*rhythmical* 462.27
- pulsation** *throb* 322.3  
*drumming* 454.1  
*rhythm* 462.25  
**pulse**  
*nouns* *pulsation*  
322.3  
*television ~* 344.4  
*radar ~* 345.10  
*plant* 410.4  
*rhythm* 462.25  
*verbs* *throb* 322.11  
*resonate* 453.6  
**pulsejet** 279.3  
**pulsing**  
*throbbing* 322.17  
*resonating* 453.9  
*rhythmical* 462.27  
**pulsion** 284.1  
**pulsive**  
*impulsive* 282.22  
*propulsive* 284.15  
**pulverable** 360.13  
**pulveraceous**  
*powdery* 360.11  
*pulverable* 360.13  
**pulverization**  
*abrasion* 349.2  
*comminution* 360.4  
**pulverize** *shatter* 49.12  
*powder* 360.9  
**pulverized** 360.11  
**pulverizer** *mill* 347.20  
*instrument* 360.7  
**pulverous, pulvereous**  
360.11  
**pulverulence** 360.1  
**pulverulent** 360.11,13  
**puma** 413.4  
**pumice** 259.8  
**pummel** *strike* 282.15  
*beat* 1008.14  
**pump**  
*nouns* 347.22  
*verbs* *expand* 196.4  
*extract* 304.10  
*move up and down*  
322.13  
*interrogate* 484.22  
**PUMP FULL OF LEAD**  
284.13  
**PUMP OUT** 304.10  
**PUMP UP** 196.4  
**pumped** 715.10  
**pumping** 304.2  
**pumpkin** *head* 470.4  
**pumpkin-headed**  
468.17  
**pump room** 687.31  
**pun**  
*nouns* *assonance* 20.3  
*witticism* 879.8  
*verbs* *assonate* 20.9  
*joke* 879.13  
**punch**  
*nouns* *die* 25.6  
*energy* 160.2  
*poke* 282.2  
*blow* 282.4  
*pungency* 432.2  
*graver* 576.11  
*eloquence* 598.4
- liquor* 994.19  
*verbs* *perforate*  
264.15  
*poke* 282.12  
*strike* 282.14  
~ *cattle* 415.7  
**PUNCH IN** 114.12  
**PUNCH OUT**  
*time out* 114.12  
*leave* 300.15  
**Punch and Judy** 610.9  
**Punch-and-Judy show**  
609.14  
**punch bowl** 994.12  
**punch-cards, punched**  
*cards* 348.18  
**punch-drunk** 530.14  
**punchoon** 377.3  
**puncher, cowpuncher**  
*horseman* 273.8  
*cowkeeper* 415.3  
**Punchinello** 610.9  
**punchy** 202.10  
**punctate, punctated**  
373.13  
**punctilio**  
*formalism* 644.2  
*etiquette* 644.3  
*technicality* 749.4  
*fastidiousness* 894.1  
*point of honor*  
972.2  
**punctilious**  
*meticulous* 531.12  
*formal* 644.10  
*observant* 766.4  
*fastidious* 894.9  
*scrupulous* 972.15  
**punctiliousness**  
*meticulousness*  
531.3  
*precisianism* 642.2  
*fastidiousness* 894.1  
**punctual**  
*prompt* 131.9  
*meticulous* 531.12  
*observant* 766.4  
*scrupulous* 972.15  
**punctuality, punct-**  
**ualness** 131.3  
**punctuate**  
~ a *sentence* 584.12  
*emphasize* 670.13  
**punctuated** 670.22  
**punctuation**  
*grammar* 584.11  
*types of ~* 584.14  
**puncture**  
*nouns* *perforation*  
264.3  
*injury* 690.7  
*verbs* *deflate* 197.10  
*perforate* 264.15  
*disprove* 505.4  
**punctured** 505.7  
**punctureproof**  
*proof* 158.18  
*impervious* 265.13  
**puncturer** 347.2  
**pundit**  
*learned man* 475.3

teacher 563.1  
religious 1036.13  
**pundita** 563.2  
**pungency**  
bitterness 428.2  
sourness 431  
piquancy 432  
odorousness 434.2  
eloquence 598.4  
wittiness 879.2  
**pungent**  
painful 423.10  
bitter 428.6  
sour 431.6  
piquant 432.6  
odorous 434.10  
eloquent 598.12  
witty 879.15  
**puniness**  
inconsiderableness  
35.1  
littleness 195.1  
meagerness 660.2  
pettiness 671.1  
**punish** 1008.10  
**punishing** 1008.25  
**punishment**  
deserts 958.3  
chastisement 1008  
**punitive, punitory**  
revengeful 954.6  
penal 1008.25  
**punk**  
*nouns* child 125.3  
lighter 330.6  
*adjs.* bad 673.8  
inferior 678.10  
**punkah** 402.22  
**punkie** 413a.7  
**punner, punster**  
879.12  
**punning** 879.8  
**punt**  
*nouns* 282.9  
*verbs* row 274.56  
kick 282.20  
bet 514.19  
**punter** 514.16  
**puny**  
inconsiderable 35.7  
delicate 159.14  
little 195.9  
meager 660.8  
petty 671.17  
**pup**  
*nouns* boy 125.5  
youngling 125.8  
tributary 394.3  
dog 413.24  
*verbs* 166.19  
**pupa** 125.9  
**pupil eye** 438.9  
student 564.1  
**puppet** nonentity 4.2  
miniature 195.5  
figure 570.4  
cat's-paw 656.3  
figurehead 747.4  
doll 876.16  
**puppet show** 609.14

**puppy boy** 125.5  
youngling 125.8  
dog 413.24  
fop 901.9  
**puppyism** 901.4  
**puppy love** 929.4  
**purana** 1019.7  
**purblind**  
dim-sighted 439.13  
undiscerning 468.14  
narrow-minded  
525.10  
**purblindness**  
dim-sightedness  
439.2  
unperceptiveness  
468.2  
narrow-mindedness  
525.1  
**purchasable** 973.22  
**purchase**  
*nouns* influence 171.1  
foothold 215.5  
leverage 286.2  
tackle 286.6  
bribery 649.1  
hold 811.2  
buying 826  
*verbs* bribe 649.3  
buy 826.7  
**purchased** 826.11  
**purchaser** 826.5  
**purchase**  
*nouns* 826.1  
*adjs.* 826.10  
**purdah** shade 337.1  
harem 931.11  
**pure** simple 45.5  
utter 56.11  
genuine 515.13  
elegant 587.6  
plain-speaking 589.3  
perfect 675.6  
clean 679.23  
fresh 693.5  
tasteful 895.8  
simple 900.6  
innocent 982.7  
chaste 986.4  
godly 1026.9  
**pure-blooded,**  
**purebred** 916.12  
**purée** soup 306a.10  
semiliquid 388.5  
**pure-hearted**  
chaste 986.4  
godly 1026.9  
**purely**  
absolutely 34.21  
merely 35.11  
simply 45.9  
perfectly 675.10  
cleanly 679.27  
**purle** 234.10  
**purgation**  
defecation 309.2  
cleansing 679.2  
psychological ~  
688.36  
penance 1010.3

**purgative**  
*nouns* 685.15  
*adjs.* cleansing 679.26  
cathartic 685.41  
**purgatory**  
torment 864.7  
penance 1010.3  
hell 1017.1  
**purge**  
*nouns* elimination  
77.2  
catharsis 309.2  
killing 408.2  
purgation 679.2  
cathartic 685.15  
extermination 691.6  
deposal 781.1  
*verbs* get rid of 77.5  
do away with  
308.19  
evacuate 308.20  
kill 408.16  
cleanse 679.17  
physic 687.33  
exterminate 691.14  
depose 781.2  
absolve 1005.4  
**purged** 679.24  
**purging**  
*nouns* killing 408.2  
cleansing 679.2  
*adjs.* 679.26  
**purification**  
refinement 354.3  
cleansing 679.2  
sanctification  
1024.3  
**purificator** 679.16  
**purificatory** 679.26  
**purified** 679.24  
**purifier** 679.16  
**purify** refine 354.6  
cleanse 679.17  
sanctify 1024.5  
**purifying**  
cleansing 679.26  
cathartic 685.41  
**Purim** 1038.16  
**purism** 901.5  
**purist** classicist 587.4  
affecter 901.7  
**puritan** prude 901.11  
ascetic 989.2  
**puritanical**  
strait-laced 901.19  
ascetic 989.3  
hyperorthodox  
1022.9  
**puritanism**  
asceticism 989.1  
hyperorthodoxy  
1022.6  
**purity** no mixture 45.1  
elegant style 587.1  
cleanness 679.1  
innocence 982.1  
chastity 986.1  
godliness 1026.2  
**purl**  
*nouns* 394.7  
*verbs* border 234.10

## pundita — purr

trickle 394.19  
eddy 394.22  
ripple 451.11  
**purlieu** 190.23  
**purlieus** region 179.1  
environs 232.1  
**purling** 451.19  
**purloin** 822.13  
**purloiner** 823.1  
**purloining** 822.1  
**purohit** 1036.13  
**purpie** 372.3  
**purple**  
*nouns* color 372.1  
colors, pigments  
372.4  
robe of state 567.3  
sovereignty 737.7  
*verbs* 372.2  
*adjs.* purple-colored  
372.3  
royal 737.16  
**purple and fine linen**  
726.1  
**purple passages, purple patches** 599.4  
**purplescent** 372.3  
**purplish** 372.3  
**purplure** 372.1  
**purport**  
*nouns* 543.1  
*verbs* mean 543.8  
allege 647.3  
**purported** 647.4  
**purportless** 545.9  
**purpose**  
*nouns* meaning 543.2  
resolution 622.1  
intention 651.1  
function 663.5  
OF NO PURPOSE 667.9  
ON PURPOSE 651.11  
TO GOOD PURPOSE  
effectively 156.14  
successfully 722.14  
TO NO PURPOSE  
amiss 312.7  
uselessly 667.15  
unsuccessfully  
723.18  
TO THE PURPOSE  
apropos 9.8  
apt 26.18  
*verbs* resolve 622.7  
intend 651.4  
**purposed** 651.9  
**purposeful**  
determined 622.11  
intentional 651.9  
**purposefulness** 622.1  
**purposeless**  
aimless 155.16  
meaningless 545.9  
useless 667.9  
**purposelessness**  
aimlessness 155.3  
uselessness 667.1  
**purposely** 651.11  
**purr** 451.13

**purring — put****purring**

nouns 451.7

adjs. 451.20

**pur sang** 916.12**purse**

nouns funds 833.14

wallet 834.14

verbs pucker 197.7

wrinkle 263.6

**purse bearer** 834.11**pursed**

puckered 197.12

wrinkled 263.8

**purser seaman** 275.6

provider 657.6

bursar 834.11

**purse race** 794.13**purse snatcher** 823.2**purse strings** 834.14**pursing** 197.1**pursuance**

continuance 143.1

pursuit 653.1

IN PURSUANCE OF

for 651.12

after 653.12

**pursuant**

nouns 653.4

adjs. 653.11

PURSUANT TO 651.12

**pursue specialize** 81.4

follow 292.3

seek 484.24

run after 653.8

persecute 665.6

carry on 703.7

court 930.19

**pursuer**

follower 292.2

devotee 633.6

chaser 653.4

lover 929.11

**pursuing**

nouns 653.1

adjs. 653.11

**pursuit specialty** 81.1

objective 651.2

pursuing 653

occupation 654.6

IN PURSUIT 653.11

IN PURSUIT OF 653.12

**pursuivant** 292.2**pursy puffy** 196.12

wrinkled 263.8

**purulence** 309.6**purulent pussy** 309.19

serous 387.7

**purusha** 1032.17**purvey** 657.9**purveyance** 657.1

purveyor, purveyor

657.6

**purview** 651.1**purwannah** 775.5**pus matter** 309.6

fluid 387.3

**push**

nouns company 74.3

crowd 74.4

crisis 129.4

energy 160.2

shove 282.2

propulsion 284.1

urge 646.6

pushfulness 705.7

gang 786.7

attack 796.1

verbs shove 282.12

propel 284.10

press forward 293.4

urge 646.14

be active 705.12

hasten 707.4

try hard 712.10

importune 772.12

sell illicitly 824.7

**PUSH ASIDE**

postpone 132.8

dismiss 529.4

reject 636.2

put aside 666.6

**PUSH BACK**

repulse 288.2

ward off 797.10

**PUSH DOWN**

aviate 277.46

depress 316.4

**PUSH FORWARD**

forge ahead 293.4

further 783.17

**PUSH IN**

intrude 237.5

enter 301.7

thrust in 303.6

PUSH OFF 300.7

**PUSH THE PEN, PUSH**

THE PENCIL 600.19

**PUSH UP DAISIES**

409.23

**PUSH UPON**

urge upon 771.9

thrust upon 816.19

push car 271.15

push-down 277.10

pushed 707.11

pusher 279.2

pushful 705.22

pushfulness 705.7

**pushing**

nouns 284.1

adjs. meddlesome

237.9

propulsive 284.15

enterprising 705.22

**push-over**

weakling 159.6

easy mark 618.1

easy thing 730.3

pusillanimity, pusil-

lanimousness 890.3

pusillanimous 890.12

puss girl 125.6

face 239.4

cat 413.28

pussiness 309.6

pussy girl 125.6

cat 413.28

pussy purulent 309.19

serous 387.7

pussyfoot

nouns 482.7

verbs creep 272.25

hedge 482.9

sneak 613.10

hedge 629.8

be cautious 893.5

**pussyfooter** 482.7**pussyfooting**

nouns politics 742.40

quibbling 482.5

adjs. 482.15

**pustule**

swelling 255.4

fester 684.28

**put**

nouns throw 284.4

fool 470.1

dupe 618.1

option 831.21

rustic 917.9

verbs attribute 154.2

place 183.12

repose 183.14

sail 274.30

butt 282.12

throw 284.12

hasten off 300.14

vomit 308.24

phrase 583.4

administer 663.11

invest in 834.16

impose 961.4

**PUT ABOUT**

tack 274.32

turn round 294.9

publish 557.10

excite 855.14

**PUT ACROSS**

make clear 546.6

accomplish 720.5

succeed with 722.10

**PUT ALL ONE'S EGGS**

IN ONE BASKET

892.5

**PUT ASIDE**

segregate 77.6

postpone 132.8

remove 270.10

dismiss 529.4

reserve 658.12

put away 666.6

**PUT A STOP TO**

stop 144.11

prevent 728.13

**PUT AWAY**

eat 306.20

kill 408.14

reject 636.2

store 658.10

lay away 666.6

dispose of 720.4

divorce 933.5

**PUT BACK**

about-ship 274.32

repulse 288.2

turn back 294.8

impair 690.10

restore 692.11

refuse 774.4

ward off 797.10

return 821.4

**PUT BEFORE**

confront 239.9

inform 555.7

propose 771.5

**PUT DOWN**

deposit 183.15

record 568.15

extinguish 691.15

suppress 758.8

pay 839.15

**PUT FORTH**

extend 178.7

grow 196.7

set forth 300.7

burgeon 410.32

publish 557.14

say 592.14

exert 714.8

offer 771.4

propose 771.5

display 902.17

**PUT IN**

spend time 105.6

install 183.17

internalize 224.8

interrupt 237.6

sail for 274.37

land 299.8

enter 301.7

insert 303.3

plant 412.18

spend 663.13

instate 778.11

PUT IN A SPOT 729.14

PUT IN A WORD FOR

966.11

PUT IN FOR 772.9

PUT IN ONE'S HEAD

555.9

PUT IN PLACE 183.11

PUT IN PRACTICE

apply 663.11

carry out 703.9

**PUT OFF**

postpone 132.8

doff 231.6

sail 274.20

sail from 274.38

evade 629.8

**PUT ON**

cover 227.21

don 230.42

obtrude 237.5

accelerate 268.15

help up 315.7

stage 609.32

feign 614.22

discommode 669.4

perform 703.8

hire 778.12

affect 901.12

be ostentatious

902.14

impose 961.4,6,7

PUT ONE IN HIS

PLACE 964.5

PUT ONESELF FOR-

WARD 902.12

PUT ONESELF IN

ANOTHER

- be unselfish 977.3  
**PUT OUT**  
 eject 308.12,14  
 ~ a fire 331.7  
 disconcert 513.12  
 fluster 530.7  
 disappoint 539.2  
 publish 557.14  
 print 601.12  
 exert 663.10; 714.8  
 discommode 669.4  
 destroy 691.15  
 trouble 729.12  
 expend 841.5  
 embarrass 864.16  
 dissatisfy 867.4  
 dismay 889.18  
 humiliate 904.4  
**PUT OUT TO PASTURE**  
 306.15  
**PUT OVER**  
 make clear 546.6  
 accomplish 720.5  
 succeed with  
 722.10,11  
**PUT PRESSURE ON**  
 754.6  
**PUT SOMETHING OVER**  
**ON** 616.13  
**PUT THROUGH**  
 channel 395.19  
 do 703.9  
 accomplish 720.5  
 succeed with  
 722.10,11  
 legislate 740.20  
 execute 769.10  
**PUT TO**  
 attach 47.7  
 petition 772.10  
 apply 961.6  
**PUT TOGETHER**  
 join 47.5  
 combine 52.3  
 assemble 74.17  
 make 166.12  
 prepare 718.7  
**PUT TO IT**  
 perplex 513.13  
 give difficulty  
 729.12  
 distress 864.15  
**PUT TO PRESS** 601.12  
**PUT TWO AND TWO**  
**TOGETHER** 493.10  
**PUT UP**  
 increase 38.4  
 construct 166.12  
 install 183.17  
 lodge 187.11  
 hang 214.8  
 nominate 635.16  
 accommodate  
 657.10  
 store up 658.11  
 preserve 699.9  
 pledge 770.12  
 offer 771.4  
 ~ for sale 827.10  
 pay 839.15  
**PUT UPON**  
 obtrude 237.5  
 discommode 669.4  
 attack 796.15  
 impose 961.4,6,7  
**PUT UP TO**  
 teach 560.10  
 instigate 646.17  
**PUT UP WITH**  
 permit 775.11  
 endure 859.5  
*adjs.* 583.6  
**putation** 498.2  
**putative**  
 attributable 154.5  
 assumed 498.14  
**put-off**  
 postponement 132.4  
 pretext 647.1  
**put-on**  
*nouns* 901.1  
*adjs.* sham 614.27  
 affected 901.16  
**put-out**  
 disconcerted 513.22  
 disappointed 539.5  
**putrefacient, putre-**  
**factive** 690.37  
**putrefaction** 690.6  
**putrefy, putresce**  
 690.23  
**putrescence** 690.6  
**putrescent** 690.37  
**putrid**  
 malodorous 436.5  
 bad 673.8  
 decayed 690.38  
**putridity** 690.6  
**putridness**  
 fetidness 436.2  
 rottenness 690.6  
**putrified** 690.38  
**Putsch** 765.4  
**putter** trifle 671.13  
 waste time 706.12  
**putterer** trifter 671.9  
 time waster 706.7  
**puttering** 671.8  
**putting** 183.6  
**putting green**  
 green 410.7  
 golf 876.13  
**putty** pliancy 356.4  
 semiliquid 388.5  
**put-up** 639.5  
**put-up job**  
 prearrangement  
 639.1  
 false charge 1003.4  
**puzzle**  
*nouns* perplexity  
 513.3  
 enigma 547.7  
*verbs* think hard  
 477.8  
 perplex 513.13  
**PUZZLE OUT** 486.2  
**puzzled** 513.23  
**puzzlement** 513.3  
**puzzler** 547.7  
**puzzling**  
 perplexing 513.24  
 enigmatical 547.15  
**P.X.** 830.7  
**pye-dog** 413.25  
**pyemia** 684.23  
**pygmy**  
*nouns* 195.6  
*adjs.* 195.12  
**pyjamas** See pajamas  
**pylon tower** 206.11  
 aviation 277.16  
 gateway 301.6  
**pyorrhea** 684.8  
**pyramid**  
*nouns* heap 74.9  
 tower 206.11  
 pile 244.2  
 angle 250.2  
 cone 254.5  
 tomb 409.16  
 wager 514.3  
 monument 568.11  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
 pile 74.18  
 cone 254.6  
 speculate 831.23  
**pyramidal, pyramidi-**  
**cal** angular 250.6  
 conical 254.12  
**pyramided** 250.6  
**pyramidion** 250.2  
**pyre** death fire 327.12  
 cremation 409.2  
**pyretic** 684.43  
**pyrexia** 684.6  
**pyriform** 251.17  
**pyrogenic, pyrogenous**  
 327.32  
**pyrognostics** 327.20  
**pyrography** 576.2  
**pyrolater** 1031.4  
**pyrolatry** 1031.1  
**pyrological** 327.32  
**pyrology** 327.20  
**pyromania** 328.7  
**pyromaniac** 328.8  
**pyrosis** 684.21  
**pyrotechnics**  
 fireworks 327.16  
 science 327.20  
 oratory 597.1  
**pyroxylin** 799.9  
**Pyrrhic victory** 724.1  
**Pyrrhonian** 499.11  
**Pyrrhonic**  
 philosophical  
 499.11  
 skeptical 502.9  
 infidel 1029.20  
**Pyrrhonism**  
 skepticism 502.2  
 infidelism 1029.6  
**Pyrrhonist** 1029.12  
**Pythagorean**  
*nouns* 990.4  
*adjs.* 499.11  
**Pythagoreanism,**  
 Pythagorism 990.2  
**Pythagorist** 990.4  
**Pythia, Pythian** 541.6  
**putation — quadriserial**  
 Pythian oracle 541.7  
 python snake 413.52  
 prophet 541.4  
 pythonism 541.2  
 pyx 1038.11  
**Q**  
**Q.E.D.** 504.27  
**q.t., on the q.t.**  
 612.20  
**quack**  
*nouns* charlatan  
 617.6  
 medicaster 686.6  
*verbs* 459.5  
*adjs.* 614.29  
**quackery** 614.7  
**quackish** 614.29  
**quack remedy** 685.2  
**quacksalver**  
 charlatan 617.6  
 medicaster 686.6  
**quad yard** 235.3  
 horse 413.12  
**quadrat** 601.7  
**quadrable** 97.3  
**Quadragesima**  
 fast 993.3  
 holyday 1038.15  
**quadragesimal** 993.5  
**quadrangle** 235.3  
**quadrangular** 250.9  
**quadrant**  
 measure 250.4  
 semicircle 252.8  
**quadrat** 601.7  
**quadrate**  
*verbs* 96.3  
**QUADRATE WITH** 26.9  
*adjs.* 250.9  
**quadratic** 96.4  
**quadrennial** 137.4  
**quadrable** 97.3  
**quadrac** 96.4  
**quadrifid** 98.4  
**quadrifoil**  
 See quatrefoil  
**quadrifoliate** 98.4  
**quadriform** 250.9  
**quadrifurcate** 98.4  
**quadrigeminal**  
 quadruplicate 97.3  
 quadrisected 98.4  
**quadrilateral**  
 four-sided 241.7  
 quadrangular 250.9  
**quadrillion**  
 number 99.13  
 multitude 101.4  
**quadrinomial**  
 four 96.1  
 quaternary 96.4  
**quadrupartite** 98.4  
**quadrupartition** 98.1  
**quadrupinnate, quad-**  
**riplanar** 98.4  
**quadriseet** 98.3  
**quadrisection** 98  
**quadriserial** 98.4

- quadrivalent**  
 quarternary 96.4  
 valent 378.8
- quadrivial** 98.4
- quadroon** 44.9
- quadrumanal, quad-rumanous** 98.4
- quadruped**  
 nouns 413.3  
 adjs. 96.4
- quadruple, quadruplex**  
 verbs 97.2  
 adjs. 97.3
- quadruplet** 96.1
- quadruplicate**  
 nouns 24.3  
 verbs copy 22.8  
 fourfold 97.2  
 adjs. 97.3
- quadruplication** 97
- quadruplicity** 96.2
- quaff**  
 nouns 306.4  
 verbs drink 306.27  
 tipple 994.29  
 QUAFF THE BITTER CUP 864.22
- quaggy** 399.3
- quagmire** marsh 399.1  
 predicament 729.4
- quail**  
 nouns 306a.22  
 verbs recoil 283.7  
 flinch 889.12  
 cover 890.9
- quailing** 890.13
- quaint** 85.11
- quaintness** 85.3
- quake**  
 nouns earthquake 161.5  
 shake 323.3  
 verbs shake 323.11  
 shiver 332.10  
 be excited 855.18  
 ~ with fear 889.13
- quaker-colored, Quaker-gray** 365.3
- Quakerish** 901.19
- Quakerism** 859.2
- quaking**  
 nouns agitation 323.2  
 trepidation 855.4  
 adjs. 323.18
- quakingly** 323.24
- qualification**  
 modulation 139.1  
 limitation 233.2  
 allowance 506  
 training 560.3  
 eligibility 635.9  
 fitting 718.2  
 fitness 718.4  
 talent 731.4  
 discount 845.1  
 extenuation 1004.5
- qualificative, qualificatory** 506.7
- qualified limited** 233.8  
 modified 506.10  
 eligible 635.21
- fitted 718.18  
 competent 731.22  
 entitled 958.9
- qualifier** 584.2
- qualify quantify** 28.4
- modulate** 139.6  
 limit 233.5  
 modify 506.3  
 train 560.13  
 suffice 659.4  
 prepare 718.8  
 be fitted 718.15
- qualifying** 506.7
- qualitative analysis** 484.8
- quality nature** 5.3  
 capacity 7.5  
 characteristic 80.3  
 atmosphere 232.3  
 excellence 672.1  
 nobility 916.1
- quality control** 348.8
- qualm doubt** 502.2  
 demur 621.2  
 nausea 684.22  
 apprehension 889.3
- qualmish**  
 distrustful 502.9  
 stickling 621.7  
 nauseated 684.42  
 apprehensive 889.23
- qualms** 871.2  
 HAVE QUALMS 889.9  
 WITHOUT ANY QUALMS 872.7
- qualmy**  
 nauseated 684.42  
 apprehensive 889.23
- quandary**  
 perplexity 513.3  
 dilemma 729.6  
 IN A QUANDARY 729.21
- quantified** 28.5
- quantify rate** 28.4  
 measure 489.11
- quantitative** 28.5
- quantitative analysis** 484.8
- quantitative** 28.5
- quantity amount** 28.2  
 large amount 34.3  
 large number 101.3  
 computer data 348.19
- quantum quantity** 28.1  
 energy 160.6  
 light ~ 334.21  
 share 814.5
- quantum theory**  
 atoms 325.2  
 theory 498.1
- quarantine**  
 nouns isolation 77.3  
 confinement 759.2  
 verbs segregate 77.6  
 confine 759.14
- quarantine flag**  
 warning 701.3  
 quarantine 759.2
- quarrel**  
 nouns dispute 793.5  
 arrow 799.17  
 verbs 793.12
- QUARREL OVER** 794.22
- QUARREL WITH ONE'S BREAD AND BUTTER** 732.14
- complain** 873.13
- quarreling** 794.1
- quarrelsome** 949.26
- quarrelsomeness** 949.7
- quarry**  
 nouns mine 382.6  
 prey 653.7  
 source of supply 658.4  
 verbs excavate 256.15  
 mine 382.13
- quart** 98.2
- quarter**  
 nouns fourth 98.2  
 semester 107.2  
 region 179.1  
 side 241.1  
 direction 289.1  
 insignia 567.2  
 coin 833.7  
 clemency 942.1  
 GIVE NO QUARTER 943.2  
 GIVE QUARTER 942.4  
 IN EVERY QUARTER everywhere 178.11  
 in every direction 289.27  
 verbs quadrisect 98.3  
 house 187.11  
 adjs. 97.4
- quarterback**  
 nouns 876.20  
 verbs 745.8
- quarter-cut, quartered** 98.4
- quartering**  
 quadrisecution 98.1  
 housing 187.3
- quarterly**  
 nouns 603.11  
 adjs. 137.9  
 advs. 97.5
- quartermaster**  
 provider 657.6  
 officer 747.22,24
- quatern** 98.2
- quarters** 190.2  
 AT CLOSE QUARTERS 199.20  
 IN ALL QUARTERS 178.11
- quarterstaff** 216.2
- quartet, quartette**  
 four 96.1  
 music 461.17
- quartic, quartile** 96.4
- quarto** 603.15
- quartzose** 382.14
- quash hush up** 612.9  
 extinguish 691.15
- suppress 758.8
- quashing** 758.2
- quasi**  
 adjs. like 20.14  
 imitation 22.9  
 nominal 581.15  
 sham 614.27  
 advs. as if 20.19  
 seemingly 498.17
- quatern** 96.1
- quaternary**  
 nouns 96.1  
 adjs. 96.4
- quaternion** 96.1
- quaternity** four 96.1  
 fourness 96.2
- quatrain** 607.5
- quatrefoil, quadrifoil** 96.1
- quattuordecillion** 99.13
- quaver**  
 nouns quiver 323.3  
 note 462.14  
 tremble 462.19  
 speech defect 593.1  
 trepidation 855.4  
 verbs shake 323.11  
 sing 461.39  
 voice 593.6  
 be excited 855.18  
 be afraid 889.13
- quavering**  
 nouns agitation 323.2  
 trepidation 855.4  
 adjs. 323.18
- quaveringly** 323.24
- quavery** 323.18
- quay** 698.6
- quean** 987.14
- queasily** 894.14
- queasiness**  
 nausea 684.22  
 squeamishness 894.2
- queasy**  
 nauseated 684.42  
 squeamish 894.10
- queen** insect 413a.3.4  
 homosexual 418.12  
 the best 672.8  
 empress 747.12  
 playing card 876.17  
 chessman 876.18
- queen bee** 413a.4
- queencraft** 742.3
- queen dowager**  
 queen 747.12  
 widow 933.4
- queenhood** 737.7
- queenliness** 903.2
- queenly regal** 737.16  
 dignified 903.12  
 noble 916.11
- queen mother** 747.12
- Queen of Heaven, Queen of Angels** 1013.5
- queen of heaven, queen of night** 374.8

**queen's English** 578.3  
 MURDER THE QUEEN'S  
 ENGLISH  
 be ungrammatical  
 585.3  
 mispronounce  
 593.10  
**queenship** 737.7  
**queer**  
*nouns* homosexual  
 418.12  
 counterfeit 833.10  
*verbs* disable 157.9  
 spoil 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
*adjs.* odd 85.11  
 homosexual 418.23  
 insane 472.24  
 eccentric 473.4  
 false 614.27  
**queered** 690.28  
**queer fish** 85.4  
**queerly** 85.18  
**queerness** oddity 85.3  
 insanity 472.1  
 eccentricity 473.1  
**Queer Street** 836.1  
**quell** calm 162.7  
 extinguish 691.15  
 suppress 758.8  
 subdue 762.9  
**quelled**  
 tempered 162.11  
 subdued 762.14  
**quelling**  
 suppression 758.2  
 subdual 762.4  
**quench**  
 extinguish 331.7  
 discourage 650.4  
 destroy 691.15  
 suppress 758.8  
 gratify 863.6  
**quenched** 331.11  
**quenching**  
 extinguishment  
 331.2  
 suppression 758.2  
**quenchless**  
 inextinguishable  
 142.19  
 greedy 632.28  
**querier, quierist**  
 inquirer 484.17  
 inquisitive 526.2  
**quem, quernstone**  
 360.7  
**querulous**  
 plaintive 873.16  
 peevish 949.21  
**querulously**  
 plaintively 873.19  
 peevishly 949.28  
**query**  
*nouns* 484.13  
*verbs* question  
 484.21,22  
 doubt 502.6  
**querying**  
*nouns* 484.14  
*adjs.* 484.39

**quest**  
*nouns* 484.2  
 IN QUEST OF 484.40  
*verbs* 484.24  
**question**  
*nouns* topic 483.1  
 query 484.13  
 doubt 502.2  
 uncertainty 513.8  
 problem 547.7  
 legislative ~ 740.15  
 BEYOND QUESTION  
 undoubted 512.16  
 certainly 512.25  
 IN QUESTION  
 at issue 484.42  
 questionable 513.15  
 OUT OF THE QUESTION  
 impossible 509.6  
 rejected 636.3  
 refused 774.7  
 prohibited 776.7  
 hopeless 887.14  
 PUT TO THE QUESTION  
 interrogate 484.22  
 torture 1008.18  
 WITHOUT QUESTION  
 500.18  
*verbs* query 484.21,22  
 doubt 502.6  
 be uncertain 513.9  
**questionable**  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 improbable 511.3  
 doubtful 513.15  
 deceptive 616.21  
 dishonest 973.15  
**questionably** 513.25  
**questionary** 484.16  
**questioned** 502.12  
**questionee** 484.20  
**questioner**  
 inquirer 484.17  
 inquisitive 526.2  
**questioning**  
*nouns* 484.14  
*adjs.* inquiring 484.39  
 doubtful 502.9  
**questionist**  
 inquirer 484.17  
 student 564.5  
**questionless**  
 believing 500.18  
 certain 512.16  
**question mark**  
 question 484.13  
 problem 547.7  
**question-mark** 484.22  
**questionnaire**  
*nouns* 484.16  
*verbs* 484.38  
**queue**  
*nouns* afterpart 67.2  
 series 71.2  
 hair 229.7  
 tail 240.5  
 waiting line 609.31  
*verbs* 71.7  
**quibble**  
*nouns* cavil 482.4

## queen's English — quietening

ambiguity 548.2  
*verbs* 482.9  
**quibbler** 482.7  
**quibbling**  
*nouns* 482.5  
*adjs.* 482.15  
**quiblet** 482.4  
**quick**  
*nouns* vital part 5.4  
 sore spot 421.4  
 THE QUICK 406.4  
 TO THE QUICK 421.15  
*adjs.* transient 111.8  
 sudden 113.5  
 prompt 131.9  
 fast 268.19  
 living 406.10  
 smart 466.14  
 alert 531.14  
 teachable 562.18  
 impulsive 628.9  
 lively 705.17  
 hasty 707.9  
 dexterous 731.20  
 hot-tempered  
 949.25  
*advs.* 268.21  
**quick ear** 447.3  
**quicken** energize 160.9  
 accelerate 268.15  
 be born 406.7  
 vivify 406.8  
 sensitize 421.8  
 refresh 693.2  
 hasten 707.4  
 facilitate 730.6  
 further 783.17  
 stimulate 855.12  
**quickening**  
*nouns* invigoration  
 160.7  
 acceleration 268.5  
 vivification 406.5  
 hastening 707.3  
 facilitation 730.4  
*adjs.* energizing  
 160.13  
 life-giving 406.11  
**quick-freeze**  
 freeze 333.11  
 preserve 699.8  
**quick-freezer** 333.5  
**quick freezing** 333.1  
**quick-freezing**  
 freezing 333.12  
 preservation 699.2  
**quick-froze, quick-**  
**frozen** 333.14  
**quickie** 787.7  
**quickly** briefly 111.10  
 promptly 131.15  
 swiftly 268.21  
 impulsively 628.13  
 lively 705.24  
 hastily 707.12  
**quickness**  
 promptness 131.3  
 velocity 268.1  
 smartness 466.2  
 alertness 531.5  
 teachability 562.5  
 impulsiveness 628.2  
 alacrity 705.3  
 haste 707.2  
 dexterousness 731.1  
**quick parts** 466.2  
**quicksand** 399.1  
**quicksands** 695.5  
**quick-scented** 434.13  
**quicksilver**  
*nouns* changeability  
 141.4  
 speed 268.7  
 metal 382.3  
*adjs.* 705.16  
**quickstep march**  
 gait 272.15  
 music 461.11  
**quick-tempered**  
 949.25  
**quick-witted**  
 smart 466.14  
 witty 879.15  
**quick-wittedness**  
 smartness 466.2  
 wittiness 879.2  
**quid**  
*nouns* essence 5.2  
 cud 306.2  
 tobacco 433.8  
 coin 833.8  
*verbs* 433.15  
**quiddity** essence 5.2  
 quibble 482.4  
**quidnunc**  
 inquisitive 526.2  
 gossip 556.9  
**quid pro quo**  
 equivalent 33.2  
 interchange 149.1  
**quiescence, quies-**  
**cency** 267.1  
**quiescent** still 267.10  
 silent 450.12  
 inactive 706.15  
**quiet**  
*nouns* quiescence  
 267.1  
 silence 450.1  
 peace 801.2  
 mental calm 856.2  
 ON THE QUIET 612.20  
*verbs* calm 162.7  
 hush 450.7,8  
*adjs.* quiescent 267.10  
 silent 450.11  
 gentle 763.15  
 peaceful 801.9  
 inexcitable 856.12  
 tasteful 895.8  
 modest 906.11  
 KEEP QUIET  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 silence! 450.16  
*interjs.* 450.16  
**quietener**  
 silencer 450.4  
 sedative 685.11  
**quietening**  
*nouns* 162.2  
*adjs.* tranquilizing  
 162.15

## quieting — race

sedative 685.39  
 quieting 162.2  
 quietism 859.2  
 quietlike 450.15  
 quietly  
   quiescently 267.16  
   silently 450.15  
   gently 763.19  
   composedly 856.16  
   tastefully 895.11  
   modestly 906.14  
 quietness  
   quiescence 267.1  
   silence 450.1  
   gentleness 763.5  
   peace 801.2  
   tastefulness 895.4  
 quietness 450.11  
 quietude  
   quiescence 267.1  
   silence 450.1  
   peace 801.2  
   mental calm 856.2  
 quietus end-all 70.4  
   death 407.1  
   deathblow 408.9  
   defeat 725.1  
   acquittal 1005.1  
 GIVE THE QUIETUS  
   end 70.7  
   kill 408.18  
   destroy 691.11  
 quill  
   nouns 229.16,17  
   GET ONE'S QUILLS UP  
     950.17  
   verbs 263.5  
 quill driver 600.14  
 quill driving 600.1  
 quilled 263.7  
 quill pig 413.4  
 quilt 227.11  
 quilting bee 920.12  
 quinary 99.17  
 quincenary 137.4  
 quincennial 137.4  
 quincuncial 99.17  
 quincunx 99.1  
 quindecennial, quin-  
   decim, quinde-  
   cima, quindene  
   99.7  
 quindecillion 99.13  
 quinine 99.5  
 quinquefid 99.17  
 quinquennial 137.4  
 quinquennium 107.2  
 quinquepartite 99.17  
 quinquepartition  
   99.14  
 quinquesept 99.15  
 quinquesection 99.14  
 quinsky 684.12  
 quint 99.1  
 quintain 651.2  
 quintessence  
   essence 5.2  
   extract 304.7  
   the best 672.8  
   perfection 675.3

quintessential  
   distinctive 80.13  
   extracted 304.16  
   typical 570.12  
   best 672.19  
 quintet, quintette  
   five 99.1  
   music 461.17  
 quintillion 99.13  
 quintroon 44.9  
 quintuple,  
   quintuplicate  
     verbs 99.16  
     adjs. 99.17  
 quintuplet 99.1  
 quip  
   nouns eccentricity  
     473.2  
   quibble 482.4  
   caprice 627.1  
   witticism 879.7  
   gibe 965.2  
   verbs 879.13  
 quipster 879.12  
 quire 377.6  
 quirk twist 248.1  
   eccentricity 473.2  
   quibble 482.4  
   caprice 627.1  
   witticism 879.7  
   mannerism 901.2  
 quirt 1009.1  
 quisle 973.14  
 Quisling, quisling  
   617.10  
 quit  
   nouns 77.2  
   verbs separate 49.19  
     cease 144.6  
     depart 300.8  
   abandon 631.5  
   disuse 666.4  
   resign 782.2  
   repay 839.11  
   adjs. 760.28  
   GET QUIT OF  
     get rid of 77.5  
     dispose of 308.19  
     discard 666.7  
     free oneself 761.8  
   QUIT OF 760.28  
 quitclaim  
   nouns 812.2  
   verbs 812.3  
 quite somewhat 29.7  
   very 34.20  
   positively 34.21  
   absolutely 56.16  
   that's right 515.22  
   yes 520.18  
 NOT QUITE  
   comparative 490.8  
   almost 199.25  
 quivalent 844.9  
 quits 30.8  
 quits 30.8  
   BE QUIT 953.7  
   GET QUIT WITH  
     839.12  
 quittance  
   payment 839.1,3

receipt 842.2  
 reprisal 953.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
 atonement 1010.1  
 quitter 629.3  
 quiver  
   nouns sheath 192.19  
   agitation 323.3,4  
   flicker 334.8  
   tremolo 462.19  
   excitement 855.2  
   trepidation 855.4  
 IN A QUIVER  
   excited 855.24  
   nervous 857.12  
   verbs shake 323.11,12  
   shiver 332.10  
   flicker 334.25  
   be excited 855.18  
   be afraid 889.13  
 quivering  
   nouns agitation 323.2  
   flickering 334.8  
   trepidation 855.4  
   adjs. shaking 323.18  
   flickering 334.36  
   nervous 857.12  
 quivery shaky 323.18  
 flickery 334.36  
 nervous 857.12  
 qui vive  
   ON THE QUI VIVE  
   alert 531.14  
   excited 855.21  
 Quixote 533.13  
 quixotic(al) 533.24  
 quixotism, quixotry  
   533.7  
 quixotize 533.16  
 quiz  
   nouns examination  
     484.3,14  
   quizzier 484.17  
   inquisitive 526.2  
   joke 879.7,10  
   banter 880.1  
   laughingstock  
     965.7  
   verbs interrogate  
     484.22  
   banter 880.4  
 quizz 965.9  
 quizzee 484.20  
 quizzier 484.17  
 quizzical  
   inquiring 484.39  
   inquisitive 526.5  
   amusing 878.5  
   bantering 880.5  
 quizzically 878.7  
 quizzing  
   nouns questioning  
     484.14  
   banter 880.2  
   adjs. 484.39  
 quizzing glass 442.2  
 quoad hoc 9.11  
 quod 759.8  
 quod erat demon-  
   strandum 504.27

quail  
   nouns 253.2  
   verbs 253.5  
 quoin  
   cornerstone 215.7  
   corner 250.2  
 quoit 284.6  
 quondam 119.7  
 Quonset hut 190.9  
 quorum 74.2  
 quota ratio 86.6  
   share 814.5  
 quotation  
   repetition 103.1  
   citation 504.6  
   stock ~ 832.8  
   price 844.2  
 quote repeat 103.7  
   cite 504.14  
   ~ a price 844.13  
 quotidian 137.9  
 quotient 86.9  
 quatum 86.6  
 q.v. 504.26  
 R  
 Ra, Amen-Ra  
   sun 374.11  
   god 1012.9  
 rabbet  
   nouns 47.4  
   verbs 47.8  
 rabbi, rabbin 1036.11  
 rabbinic(al) 1035.13  
 rabbinism 1018.10  
 rabbinist 1018.19  
 rabbit  
   productiveness  
     164.6  
   animal 413.29  
 rabbit-foot 1034.5  
 rabble mob 74.4  
   the masses 917.4  
 rabble rouser 646.11  
 rabble-rousing  
   nouns incitement  
     646.4  
   electioneering  
     742.12  
   adjs. 646.28  
 Rabelaisian 965.13  
 rabid mad 472.29  
   fanatical 472.31  
   overwrought 855.26  
   infuriated 950.29  
 rabidly 855.36  
 rabidness  
   insanity 472.1  
   fanaticism 472.11  
 rabies 472.7  
 race  
   nouns people 11.4;  
     417  
   prehistoric ~  
     123.25  
   speed 268.4  
   stream 394.1  
   flow 394.4  
   watercourse 395.2

contest 794.12  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 accelerate 268.15  
 compete with 794.20  
 RACE ONE'S MOTOR 855.17  
 racecourse 876.13  
 race horse 413.19  
 raceme 410.25  
 racer runner 268.6  
 motorist 273.10  
 race horse 413.19  
 races peoples 417.1  
 Caucasian, Negro, etc. 417.13-18  
 rachitic 684.46  
 rachitis 684.8  
 racial 11.8  
 racialism 525.4  
 racial segregation 77.3  
 raciness  
 pungency 432.2  
 eloquence 598.4  
 indecency 988.3  
 racing 794.11  
 racism 525.4  
 rack  
*nouns* slow motion 269.2  
 gait 272.14  
 gear 347.6  
 clouds 403.1  
 pain 423.6  
 ruin 691.1  
 strain 714.2  
 torture 864.7  
 engine of torture 1009.4  
 ON THE RACK  
 in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
 PUT TO THE RACK 1008.18  
 THE RACK 1008.2  
*verbs* single-foot 272.27  
 pain 423.7  
 strain 714.10  
 torment 864.20  
 punish 1008.18  
 RACK ONE'S BRAINS 535.21  
 RACK THE BRAINS 477.8  
 rackabones  
 thin person 204.8  
 horse 413.17  
 wreck 690.9  
 rack and ruin 691.1  
 GO TO RACK AND RUIN 691.23  
 racked in pain 423.9  
 tortured 864.28  
 racker 413.20  
 racket  
*nouns* commotion 62.4  
 elastic 357.3  
 noise 452.3  
 fraud 616.8

vocation 654.6  
 illicit business 824.1  
 bat 876.16  
 THE RACKETS 984.10  
*verbs* 452.7  
 racket court 876.13  
 racketeer  
 illicit dealer 824.4  
 criminal 984.9  
 racketing 876.3  
 rackety 452.11  
 racking  
 painful 423.10  
 agonizing 862.14  
 rack rent, rackrent 844.9  
 racon aviation 277.16  
 radar beacon 345.7  
 raconteur 606.10  
 racoon 413.4  
 racy pungent 432.7  
 interesting 528.19  
 eloquent 598.12  
 risqué 988.7  
 radar  
 radiolocator 345  
 types of ~ 345.19  
 radar assembly 345.21  
 radar beacon  
 aviation 277.16  
 radar 345.7  
 radar screen 345.1  
 radar station  
 space station 281.5  
 radar 345.6  
 radar technician 345.14  
 raddle 221.7  
 raddled woven 221.8  
 drunk 994.40  
 radiable 326.11  
 radial  
 diverging 298.9  
 radio 343.31  
 radiance  
 radiation 298.2  
 light 334.4  
 cheerfulness 868.1  
 beauty 898.6  
 illustriousness 912.6  
 radiancy 334.4  
 radiant  
*nouns* 320.5  
*adjs.* diverging 298.9  
 shining 334.30  
 cheerful 868.10  
 beautiful 898.19  
 illustrious 912.20  
 radiant energy  
 radiation 326.1  
 light 334.1  
 radiant heat 327.1  
 radiantly 898.23  
 radiate  
*verbs* diverge 298.6  
 shine 334.23  
 radiobroadcast 343.28  
 beam 345.15  
*adjs.* 298.9

radiated 298.9  
 radiatics 326.7  
 radiation  
 divergence 298.2  
 radiant energy 326.1  
 illumination 334.1,19  
 light 334.5  
 radiation sickness 684.24  
 radiative 298.9  
 radiator  
 radioactive  
 substance 326.5  
 radio transmitter 343.5  
 radical  
*nouns* foundation 215.6  
 atom 325.4  
 chemical 378.1  
 root 410.20  
 extremist 661.8  
 reformer 689.6  
 political ~ 743.11  
*adjs.* essential 5.8  
 extreme 34.15  
 thorough 56.10  
 mathematics 86.8  
 original 152.16  
 basic 211.8  
 vital 670.24  
 politically ~ 743.19  
 radicalism  
 extremism 661.1  
 reform 689.5  
 political ~ 743.4  
 radically 34.21  
 radiated 410.34  
 radiciflorous 410.36  
 radiciform 410.34  
 radicle 410.20  
 radicular 410.34  
 radiferous 326.10  
 radio  
*nouns* ~ electronics 343  
 receiver 343.3  
 telecommunication 558.4  
 radiogram 558.16  
*verbs* broadcast 343.28  
 telegraph 558.22  
*adjs.* 343.31  
 radioacoustics 343.2  
 radioactivate 326.9  
 radioactive 326.10  
 radioactive dust 325.15  
 radioactive elements 326.12  
 radioactive particles 326.4  
 radioactive units 326.14  
 radioactivity  
 fallout 325.15  
 radiation 326.1  
 radio amateur 343.27

# racecourse — radioisotope

radio astronomy 374.19  
 radio beacon  
 aviation 277.16  
 radio 343.5  
 radiobiologist 326.8  
 radiobiology  
 radiation 326.7  
 biology 405.16  
 radiobroadcast,  
 radiocast  
*nouns* 343.21  
*verbs* 343.28  
 radiobroadcaster 343.26  
 radiobroadcasting 343.19  
 radiobserver 344.12  
 radiocarbon 326.5  
 radiochemical 378.7  
 radiochemist 326.8  
 radiochemistry 326.7  
 radio compass  
 direction finder 345.4  
 compass 746.8  
 radio control 348.2  
 radiocopper 326.5  
 radiode 687.10  
 radiodermatitis 684.24  
 radiodetector 326.6  
 radiodiagnosis 687.15  
 radiodontist 686.9  
 radiodynamics  
 radio 343.2  
 automation 348.2  
 radioelement 326.5,12  
 radio frequency 343.15  
 radio-frequency 343.31  
 radiogenic 343.31  
 radiogoniometer  
 measure 250.4  
 direction finder 345.4  
 radiogoniometry  
 electronics 342.1  
 radio 343.2  
 radiogram  
*nouns* telegram 558.16  
 photograph 575.8  
 medicine 687.12  
*verbs* 558.22  
 radiograph  
*nouns* photograph 575.8  
 medicine 687.12  
*verbs* telegraph 558.22  
 photograph 575.16  
 radiographer  
 photographer 577.5  
 hospital ~ 686.14  
 radiography 326.7  
 radioiodine  
 radioactivity 326.5  
 remedy 687.10  
 radioisotope  
 isotope 325.5

- radioactivity 326.5  
radiotherapy 687.10
- Radiolaria, radiolarians** 414.3
- radio link 343.11
- radiolocators 345.20
- radiologist  
radiation physicist 326.8  
therapist 686.7
- radiology**  
radioactivity 326.7  
radiotherapy 687.8
- radiolucency 326.1
- radioluminescence  
radioactivity 326.2  
luminescence 334.13
- radioluminescent  
radioactive 326.10  
luminescent 334.37
- radioman**  
radio technician 343.27  
radiotelegrapher 558.18
- radiometallography** 326.7
- radiometeorograph** 343.5
- radiometry**  
radioactivity 326.7  
electronics 342.1
- radiomicrophone** 343.6
- radiomobile** 343.8
- radion** 326.4
- radionecrosis 684.24
- radionics 342.1
- radiopacity 326.1
- radiopaque 326.11
- radioparent 326.11
- radiopathology 326.7
- radiophone 558.6
- radiophony 558.4
- radiophotograph 558.17
- radiophotography 558.4
- radiopraxis 687.8
- radiorays 326.3
- radio receiver units 343.33
- radios 343.32
- radioscope 326.6, 13
- radioscopy  
radioactivity 326.7  
electronics 342.1
- radiosensitivity 326.1
- radiosensitive 326.11
- radiosonde radio 343.5  
weather gauge 401.8
- radiosonic 343.31
- radio station**  
space station 281.5  
radio 343.9
- radiostereoscopy** 326.7
- radiosurgery**  
surgery 686.3  
radiotherapy 687.8
- radio technician** 343.27
- radiotechnology**  
radiology 326.7  
radio 343.2
- radiotelegram 558.16
- radiotelegraph 558.22
- radiotelegrapher 558.18
- radiotelegraphic 558.24
- radiotelegraphy 558.4
- radiotelephone  
nouns 558.6  
verbs 558.21
- radiotherapeutics 687.8
- radiotherapist 686.7
- radiotherapy 687.8
- radiothorium 326.5
- radiotransparency 326.1
- radiotransparent 326.11
- radiotrician 343.27
- radiovision 344.1
- radium**  
cauterant 328.14  
radiotherapy 687.10
- radium bath**  
bath 679.7  
radiotherapy 687.8
- radiumize**  
radioactivate 326.9  
~ therapeutically 687.35
- radiumproof** 326.11
- radius diameter** 203.3  
circle 252.2
- RADIUS OF ACTION** 277.7
- radix** 410.20
- radome** 345.2
- R.A.F.** 798.30
- raff refuse 667.4
- riffraff 917.5
- raffish 896.13
- raffle**  
nouns 514.10  
verbs 514.17
- raft**  
nouns large amount 34.4  
float 276.11  
verbs 270.12
- rag**  
nouns small amount 35.3  
garment 230.3  
sail 276.14  
cloth 377.5  
ragtime 461.9  
syncopation 462.23  
stage curtain 609.24  
banter 880.1  
verbs syncopate 461.44  
banter 880.4  
berate 967.20
- RAG OUT, RAG UP**  
dress 230.38
- dress up 230.41
- adjs.* 377.9
- ragabash, ragabrash** 917.4
- ragamuffin** 273.3
- rag doll** 876.16
- rage**  
nouns turbulence 161.2  
frenzy 472.8  
craze 472.12  
fad 642.5  
excitement 855.7  
anger 950.10
- ALL THE RAGE** 642.11
- verbs* prevail 79.9  
be violent 161.10  
blow 402.23  
be insane 472.19  
get excited 855.17  
bluster 909.3  
storm angrily 950.15
- ragged rugged** 260.7  
harsh-sounding 457.14  
shabby 690.31
- raggedness** 260.1
- ragger** 880.3
- ragging banter** 880.2  
reproof 967.7
- raging**  
turbulent 161.17  
storming 402.27  
rabid 472.29  
overwrought 855.26  
blustering 909.4  
infuriated 950.29
- ragman**  
ragamuffin 273.3  
junkman 828.10
- ragout** 306a.11
- ragpicker** 273.3
- rags remains** 43.1  
clothing 230.1  
old clothes 230.5  
refuse 667.4  
bank notes 833.6
- IN RAGS**  
slovenly 62.14  
shabby 690.31  
impoverished 836.8
- ragtag** 917.4
- ragtime**  
nouns music 461.9  
tempo 462.23  
*adjs.* 462.28
- ragtimer** 463.2
- rai** 747.10
- raid**  
nouns attack 796.4  
pillage 822.5  
stock market ~ 831.20  
verbs attack 796.21  
plunder 822.15
- raider** 796.13
- raikat, raikbar, raikwar** 747.10
- rail**  
nouns thinness 204.7  
fence 235.4
- trainman 273.13
- railway 655.8
- BY RAIL** 270.19
- verbs* 235.7
- RAIL AT**  
ridicule 965.9  
berate 967.20
- RAIL IN**  
enclose 235.5  
confine 759.12
- railed** 235.10
- railhead** 239.2
- railing** 235.4
- railery banter** 880.1  
ridicule 965.1
- rail-riding** 1008.2
- railroad**  
nouns 655.8  
verbs speed 268.9  
transport 270.12  
travel 272.32
- RAILROAD THROUGH**  
hasten 707.4  
legislate 740.20
- railroader** 273.13
- rails** 832.2
- railway** 655.8
- railway car** 271.13
- raiment**  
nouns clothing 230.1  
garment 230.3  
verbs 230.38
- rain**  
nouns TV interference 344.5  
rainfall 393
- RAIN OR SHINE**  
without fail 512.26  
come what may 622.20  
perseveringly 623.9
- verbs* precipitate 393.9  
abound 659.5
- rainbow**  
nouns variegation 373.6  
omen 542.4  
verbs 373.7
- rainbowlike, rainbowy** 373.10
- rainburst** 393.2
- raindrop drop** 254.3  
rain 393.1
- rainfall** 393.1
- rainless** 392.8
- rainmaker** 278.1
- rainproof** 392.11
- rainspout rain** 393.2  
whirlwind 402.15
- rainstorm** 393.2
- raintight tight** 265.12  
watertight 392.11
- rainy** 393.10
- rainy day rain** 393.4  
misfortune 727.6
- FOR A RAINY DAY** 540.10
- raise**  
nouns increase 38.1  
height 206.2

- promotion 780.1  
*verbs* increase 38.4  
 assemble 74.17  
 rear 166.11  
 construct 166.12  
 erect 212.8  
 emboss 255.11  
 elevate 315.5  
 leaven 352.7  
 grow 412.16  
 train 560.13  
 utter 592.14  
 provoke 646.19  
 recruit 778.14  
 promote 780.3  
 excite 855.11  
 glorify 912.13  
 conjure 1033.11  
**RAISE A BREEZE**  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 brawl 793.13  
**RAISE A CRY** 566.21  
**RAISE A HOWL**  
 object 520a.5  
 complain 873.13  
**RAISE A HUE AND CRY** 458.8  
**RAISE A HUE AND CRY AGAINST** 967.13  
**RAISE A LAUGH** 876.23  
**RAISE AN ALARM** 702.6  
**RAISE A QUESTION** 502.6  
**RAISE CAIN**  
 create a disturbance 62.9  
 be noisy 452.7  
 vociferate 458.8  
 be angry 950.15  
**RAISE EXPECTATIONS** 886.10  
**RAISE FROM THE DEAD** 692.16  
**RAISE GHOSTS** 1033.11  
**RAISE MONEY** 819.3  
**raised**  
 produced 166.25  
 in relief 255.17  
 elevated 315.9  
**raiser**  
 producer 166.10  
 farmer 412.5  
**raising**  
*nouns* erection 212.4  
 elevation 315.1  
 growing 412.12  
 upbringing 560.3  
*adjs.* 352.16  
**raison d'être** 651.2  
**raja, rajah** 747.10  
**raj-gaddi** 737.10  
**raj-kumari** 916.9  
**Rajput** 798.5  
**rake**  
*nouns* thinness 204.7  
 slope 218.2  
 teeth 257.5  
 libertine 987.10  
*verbs* slope 218.10  
 cultivate 412.17  
 search 484.27  
 comb 679.20  
 enflade 796.23  
 debauch 987.19  
**RAKE OVER THE COALS** 967.18  
**RAKE UP**  
 collect 74.17  
 procure 809.9  
**RAKE UP THE PAST** 535.12  
**rakehell, rakehellish** 987.25  
**rake-off** profit 809.3  
 commission 814.5  
 pay 839.7  
**raking** 218.15  
**raking-down** 967.6  
**rakish** 987.25  
**rakishness** 987.3  
**rallentando**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*adjs.* 461.55  
**rally**  
*nouns* assemblage 74.2  
 recovery 692.8  
 political ~ 742.12  
 call to arms 795.13  
 stock market ~ 832.8  
*verbs* arrange 60.8  
 assemble 74.15,17  
 improve 689.8  
 recover 692.19,20  
 call to arms 795.24  
 banter 880.4  
 ridicule 965.9  
**RALLY ROUND**  
 form 59.4  
 assemble 74.15  
 side with 784.6  
**rallying cry**  
 call 566.15  
 rally 795.13  
**ram**  
*nouns* sheep 413.9  
 male animal 419.8  
*verbs* 282.12  
**RAM DOWN** 353.9  
**RAM DOWN ONE'S THROAT** 816.19  
**RAM IN**  
 fill 56.7  
 thrust in 303.6  
**Rama** 1012.8  
**Ramadan** 993.3  
**ramage** 410.16  
**Ramanandi** 1036.13  
**ramark** 345.7  
**ramble**  
*nouns* wandering 272.3  
 walk 272.12  
*verbs* wander 272.22  
 deviate 290.4  
 be insane 472.19  
 digress 591.9  
**RAMBLE ON** 594.6  
**rambler** 273.2  
**ramble-scramble**  
*adjs.* 62.15  
*advs.* in disorder 62.16  
 carelessly 532.18  
 recklessly 892.11  
**rambling**  
*nouns* wandering 272.3  
 deviation 290.1  
 discursiveness 591.3  
*adjs.* desultory 141.7  
 wandering 272.36  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 delirious 472.30  
 distracted 530.10  
 discursive 591.13  
**rambunctious** 161.19  
**ramification**  
 member 55.4  
 branching 298.3  
 branch 298.4  
**ramify** 298.7  
**Ramillie** 229.14  
**ramjet** 279.3  
**ram-jet propulsion**  
 aviation 277.30  
 propulsion 284.2  
**ramous** 298.10  
**ramp**  
*nouns* incline 218.4  
 take-off ~ 280.11  
 swindle 616.8  
*verbs* rampage 161.10  
 climb 313.11  
 romp 317.6  
 swindle 616.18  
 steal 822.13  
**rampacious** 161.19  
**rampage**  
*nouns* 62.4  
**GO ON A RAMPAGE**  
 create a disturbance 62.8  
 become violent 161.14  
*verbs* 161.10  
**rampageous** 161.19  
**rampant**  
 prevalent 79.11  
 unruly 161.18  
 perpendicular 212.11  
 upreared 315.9  
 abundant 659.7  
 unrestrained 760.22  
**rampart**  
 buttress 215.4  
 barrier 728.5  
 fortification 797.4  
**ramroddv** 355.11  
**ramshackle** 690.32  
**Ramwat** 1036.13  
**Ran** 194.13  
**rana** 747.10  
**ranch**  
*nouns* 412.8  
*verbs* 412.16  
**raised — Ranger**  
**rancher farmer** 412.5  
 cattleman 415.2  
**rancheria** 412.8  
**ranchero** 415.3  
**ranch house** 190.5  
**ranchman**  
 farmer 412.5  
 cattleman 415.2  
**rancho village** 182.2  
 hut 190.9  
 ranch 412.8  
**rancid fetid** 436.5  
 tainted 690.39  
**rancidness** 436.2  
**rancor animosity** 927.4  
 malevolence 937.7  
 resentment 950.3  
 revengefulness 954.2  
**rancorous**  
 malevolent 937.20  
 resentful 950.24  
 revengeful 954.6  
**randan**  
 commotion 62.4  
 revel 876.6  
 spree 994.5  
**randem** 271.5  
**random**  
*nouns* 155.4  
**AT RANDOM**  
 haphazardly 62.17  
 casually 155.19  
*adjs.* orderless 62.11  
 haphazard 155.16  
**random data** 348.19  
**random shot**  
 chance 155.4  
 gamble 514.2  
**randy revel** 876.6  
 spree 994.5  
**range**  
*nouns* rank 29.1  
 series 71.2  
 compass 178.2  
 habitat 190.4  
 size 194.1  
 distance 198.1  
 mountain ~ 206.9  
 list of mountain ranges 206.29  
 direction 289.1  
 pasture 410.8  
 ~ of vision 443.3  
 earshot 447.4  
 scale 462.6  
 scope 760.3  
**OUT OF RANGE** 198.22  
**WITHIN RANGE** 199.20  
*verbs* arrange 60.8  
 line up 71.6  
 extend 178.7  
 size 194.15  
 wander 272.22  
 search 484.25  
**RANGE ITSELF** 59.4  
**RANGE WITH** 784.6  
**range finding** 345.8  
**rangeman** 697.5  
**Ranger** 798.6

**ranger — rate**

ranger forester 412.7  
guardian 697.5  
range rider 697.5  
ranging  
nouns 345.9  
adjs. 272.36  
rangy 206.21  
rani empress 747.12  
princess 916.9

rank  
nouns character 7.5  
grade 29.2  
class 61.2  
series 71.2  
military 798.19  
prestige 912.4  
nobility 916.1  
verbs outrank 36.8  
arrange 60.8  
classify 61.6  
precede 64.2  
range 71.6  
size 194.15  
assess 493.9  
be regarded 493.15  
adjs. downright 34.14  
coarse 260.6  
luxuriant 410.41  
unsavory 428.7  
strong-flavored 432.8  
malodorous 436.5  
bad 673.9  
foul 680.25  
tainted 690.39  
infamous 913.12  
wicked 979.17  
indecent 988.8

rank and file  
army 798.22  
commonalty 917.1

ranked 60.13

ranking  
nouns 61.1  
adjs. 36.16

ranking member  
744.3

rankle  
suppurate 309.13  
make sore 423.7  
be remembered 535.15  
putrefy 690.23  
prey on 864.21  
rankling  
nouns festering 309.6  
soreness 423.4  
resentment 950.3  
adjs. festering 309.19  
sore 423.11

rankness  
strong flavor 432.3  
malodorousness 436.2  
terribleness 673.2  
filthiness 680.2  
infamousness 913.3  
indecent 988.3  
ranks 798.22

ransack  
rummage 484.27  
plunder 822.15  
ransacking  
search 484.2  
pillage 822.5  
ransom  
nouns rescue 700.1  
recovery 821.3  
verbs redeem 692.12  
rescue 700.2  
recover 821.6

rant  
nouns bombast 599.2  
bluster 909.1  
verbs be violent 161.10  
be insane 472.19  
declaim 597.9  
overact 609.35  
get excited 855.17  
bluster 909.3  
rage angrily 950.15

rantan, ran-tan  
commotion 62.4  
drum 454.1  
revel 876.6  
spree 994.5

ranter speaker 597.4  
blusterer 909.2  
pictist 1027.3

ranting  
nouns 472.9  
adjs. rabid 472.29,30  
overwrought 855.26  
blustering 909.4  
infuriated 950.29

rantipole 892.4  
rao 747.10

rap  
nouns knock 282.4  
blow 282.6  
bang 455.1  
trifle 671.5  
gibe 965.2  
criticism 967.4  
rascal 984.3  
sentence 1006.1

RAP ON THE  
KNUCKLES  
reprimand 967.5,17  
punishment 1008.3  
verbs knock 282.15  
hit 282.16  
bang 455.6  
criticize 967.14

RAP OUT  
exclaim 458.7  
~ an oath 970.6

rapacious  
greedy 632.28  
grasping 820.23  
rapacity greed 632.8  
predacity 820.7

rape  
nouns theft 822.5  
debauchment 987.6  
verbs seize 820.12  
debauch 987.20  
raper 987.12  
Raphael 1013.4

raphe 47.4  
rapid  
nouns 394.10  
adjs. steep 218.18  
fast 268.19  
rapidity 268.1  
rapidly 268.21  
rapids 394.10  
rapine 822.5  
rapist 987.12  
rapparee 823.7  
rappee 433.9  
rapper  
falsehood 614.12  
oath 970.4  
rapping 455.11  
rapport relation 9.1  
agreement 26.1  
empathy 688.43  
accord 792.1  
IN RAPPORT  
in agreement 26.14  
in accord 792.3  
rapprochement  
accord 792.1  
reconciliation 802.3  
rapscallion 984.3  
rapt  
preoccupied 477.21  
interested 528.18  
overjoyed 863.14  
raptorial 811.9  
rapture delight 863.2  
trance 1034.3  
rapturous 863.14  
rapturously 863.16  
rara avis oddity 85.5  
celebrity 912.9

rare  
nouns 55.5  
adjs. unsubstantial 4.5  
unusual 85.10  
sparse 102.5  
infrequent 136.2  
thin 204.15  
undercooked 329.8  
rarefied 354.7  
scarce 660.9  
notable 670.18  
raree show 609.14  
rarefaction  
expansion 196.1  
rarity 354.2  
rarefactive 354.8  
rarefaction 196.1  
rarefied  
unsubstantial 4.5  
diluted 159.19  
thin 204.15  
rare 354.7  
rarely dilute 159.11  
expand 196.4  
thin 204.11  
attenuate 354.5  
rare gas 400.1  
rarely unusually 85.16  
infrequently 136.4  
scarcely 660.14  
rare metals 382.3  
rarification 354.2

rarify 354.5  
rarity unusualness 85.2  
oddity 85.5  
fewness 102.1  
infrequency 136.1  
thinness 204.4  
tenuity 354  
scarcity 660.3  
prodigy 918.2  
rascal 984.3  
rascality 973.2  
rascally 973.16  
rase See raze  
rash  
nouns 684.27  
adjs. hasty 707.10  
incautious 892.7  
rasher piece 55.3  
slice 226.2  
~ of bacon 306a.16  
rashly hastily 707.15  
incautiously 892.10  
rasorial 413.45

rasp  
nouns 457.3  
verbs abrade 349.7  
chafe 423.7  
sound harshly 457.9  
irritate 864.18  
raspberry 965.3  
GIVE THE RASPBERRY 965.10

raspiness 457.2  
rasping  
nouns 349.2  
adjs. grinding 349.10  
chafing 423.13  
harsh-sounding 457.15

raspings remains 43.1  
filings 360.5  
refuse 667.4  
raspy 457.15  
rassle, rastle 794.14  
rassler, rastler 798.3  
rassling, rastling 794.10

rat  
nouns hairpiece 229.13  
traitor 617.10  
deserter 626.5,6  
strikebreaker 787.6  
scoundrel 984.6  
verbs inform on 555.11  
desert 631.6  
scab 787.11  
rataplan, rat-a-tat  
nouns 454.1  
verbs 454.4  
ratchet 257.5

rate  
nouns rank 29.2  
ratio 86.6  
velocity 268.2  
interest 838.3  
price 844.1,3  
AT A GREAT RATE  
swiftly 268.21  
dearly 846.13

- AT ANY RATE**  
 notwithstanding 33.8  
 at least 35.11  
 certainly 512.23  
 anyhow 655.12  
**verbs** quantify 28.4  
 classify 61.6  
 measure 489.11  
 assess 493.9  
 be regarded 493.15  
 price 844.13  
 deserve 958.5  
 berate 967.20  
**RATE HIGHLY** 670.12  
**rated** 844.16  
**rated man** 747.21  
**ratepayer** 839.9  
**rath** 797.6  
**rather**  
*nouns* 635.4  
*verbs* 635.14  
*advs.* contrarily 15.7  
 somewhat 29.7  
 however 33.8  
 instead 148.11  
 preferably 635.25  
 tolerably 672.25  
*interjs.* that's right 515.22  
 yes! 520.18  
**ratherish** 29.7  
**rathskeller** 994.25  
**ratification**  
 confirmation 504.5  
 endorsement 520.4  
**ratifier** 520.7  
**ratify** confirm 504.12  
 endorse 520.12  
**rating** rank 29.2  
 classification 61.1  
 class 61.2  
 measurement 489.1  
 estimate 493.3  
 officer 747.21  
 credit ~ 837.1  
 worth 844.4  
 berating 967.8  
**ratio** degree 29.1  
 mathematical ~ 86.6  
 comparability 490.3  
**ratiocination**  
 thought 477.1  
 reasoning 481.1  
**ratiocinative** 481.19  
**ratiocinator** 481.12  
**ration**  
*nouns* 814.6  
*verbs* provision 657.9  
 budget 814.11  
**rational**  
*nouns* 152.2  
*adjs.* mathematics 86.8  
 mental 465.6  
 intelligent 466.12, 18  
 sane 471.4  
 reasonable 481.19, 21  
 practical 534.6  
**rationale** reason 152.2  
 explanation 550.4  
**rationalism**  
 reasoning 481.1  
 theology 1021.1  
**rationalist** 481.12  
**rationalistic(al)** 499.10  
**rationality**  
 intelligence 466.1  
 sensibleness 466.6  
 sanity 471.1  
 reasonableness 481.1, 10  
 practicalness 534.2  
**rationalization**  
 reasoning 481.1  
 psychological ~ 688.34  
 justification 1004.1  
**rationalize**  
 reason 481.15  
 justify 1004.9  
**rationalizer** 481.12  
**rationalizing** 481.1  
**rationally**  
 intelligently 466.20  
 reasonably 481.23  
**rationing** 814.6  
**rations**  
 provisions 306a.6  
 half ~ 660.5  
**ratlike** 413.40  
**rat poison**  
 pesticide 408.11  
 liquor 994.15  
**rat race** 667.2  
**rat's-tail, rattail**  
 hair 229.7  
 tail 240.5  
**rattan** cane 377.4  
 whip 1009.2  
**ratter** 626.5  
**rattling** 631.2  
**rattle**  
*nouns* racket 452.3  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 clatter 454.3  
 percussive 464.20  
 fluster 530.3  
 nonsense 545.4  
 chatterer 594.5  
 predicament 729.4  
 prison 759.8  
*verbs* clatter 454.6  
 fluster 530.7  
 twaddle 545.8  
 chatter 594.6  
**rattleboned** 204.16  
**rattlebones**  
 thin person 204.8  
 music 464.20  
**rattlebox** 452.5  
**rattlebrain, rattlehead, rattlepate** 470.7  
**rattlebrained, rattle-headed, rattlepated**  
 empty-headed 468.19  
 scatterbrained 530.16  
**rattled** 530.12  
**rattler** train 271.12  
 railway car 271.13  
**rattletrap**  
 chatterer 594.5  
 wreck 690.9  
**rattletraps** 808.2  
**rattling**  
*nouns* 454.3  
*adjs.* 454.8  
**rattly** 454.8  
**rattrap** 616.11  
**ratty** infested 311.11  
 ratlike 413.40  
 shabby 690.31  
**raucity** 457.2  
**raucous** 457.14  
**raucousness** 457.2  
**ravage**  
*nouns* infestation 311.2  
 devastation 691.1  
 pillage 822.5  
 debauchment 987.6  
*verbs* infest 311.6  
 devastate 691.10  
 plunder 822.15  
 debauch 987.20  
**ravaged**  
 infested 311.11  
 ruined 691.27  
**ravagement** 822.5  
**ravager**  
 plunderer 823.6  
 debaucher 987.12  
**ravages of time**  
 disintegration 53.1  
 time 105.3  
 deterioration 690.5  
**ravaging**  
*nouns* 822.5  
*adjs.* destructive 691.25  
 plunderous 822.21  
**rave** be violent 161.10  
 be insane 472.19  
 enthuse 633.8  
 get excited 855.17  
 bluster 909.3  
 rage angrily 950.15  
**RAVE AGAINST** 967.20  
**ravel**  
*nouns* 46.2  
*verbs* disinvolve 45.4  
 complicate 46.3  
 solve 486.2  
**ravelin** 797.4  
**raven**  
*nouns* 364.4  
*verbs* plunder 822.15  
 eat greedily 992.5  
**RAVEN FOR** 632.18  
*adjs.* 364.8  
**ravening**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 desirous 632.25  
 greedy 632.28  
 rapacious 820.23  
**rated — rawness**  
**ravenous**  
 greedy 632.26, 28  
 rapacious 820.23  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**ravenously**  
 greedily 632.33  
 gluttonously 992.9  
**raver** 909.2  
**ravine** 200.3  
**raving**  
*nouns* 472.9  
*adjs.* turbulent 161.17  
 rabid 472.29, 30  
 overwrought 855.26  
 beautiful 898.19  
 blustering 909.4  
 infuriated 950.29  
**ravioli** 306a.32  
**ravish** seize 820.12  
 plunder 822.15  
 delight 863.8  
 debauch 987.20  
**ravished** 863.14  
**ravisher**  
 plunderer 823.6  
 debaucher 987.12  
**ravishing**  
 alluring 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 beautiful 898.19  
**ravishment**  
 pillage 822.5  
 delight 863.2  
 debauchment 987.6  
**raw**  
*nouns* 421.4  
**IN THE RAW** 231.14  
*adjs.* immature 124.10  
 naked 231.14  
 cold 332.15  
 wind-swept 402.28  
 sore 423.11  
 ignorant 476.13  
 undeveloped 719.10  
 unprepared 719.11  
 inexperienced 732.17  
 vulgar 896.11  
 indecent 988.8  
**rawal, rawat** 747.10  
**rawboned** 204.16  
**raw deal** 975.4  
**rawhide**  
*nouns* skin 228.1  
 whip 1009.1  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**rawhiding** 1008.4  
**raw material**  
 material 377.1  
 undevelopment 719.5  
**rawness**  
 immaturity 124.3  
 cold 332.1  
 ignorance 476.1  
 unpreparedness 719.4  
 unskillfulness 732.2  
 vulgarity 896.2

- indecency 988.3  
**raw recruit**  
 novice 564.7  
 recruit 798.17  
**rav**  
*nouns* radius 203.3  
 radiation 298.2  
 radiorays 326.3  
 ~ of light 334.5  
 ~ of sunshine 334.10; 886.6  
 ~ of hope 886.4  
*verbs* 298.6  
*interjs.* 874.12  
**ravless** 440.8  
**raze, rase** level 213.6  
 fell 316.5  
 graze 349.7  
 obliterate 691.16  
 demolish 691.19  
**razoredge** 257.2  
**razor-edged** 257.11  
**razor strap** 1009.1  
**razz**  
*nouns* 965.3  
*verbs* banter 880.4  
 ridicule 965.8  
**razzia** raid 796.4  
 pillage 822.5  
**razzing** 880.2  
**razzle-dazzle**  
*nouns* commotion 62.4  
 noisemaker 452.5  
 confusion 530.3  
*verbs* 530.7  
**re**  
*nouns* 462.7  
*preps.* 9.10  
**reabsorb** 305.15  
**reabsorption** 305.8  
**reach**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 compass 178.2  
 distance 198.1  
 length 201.1  
 wagon ~ 216.1  
 plain 386.1  
 inlet 398.1  
 earshot 447.4  
**OUT OF REACH**  
 out-of-the-way 198.9  
 out of range 198.22  
 inaccessible 509.8  
**WITHIN REACH**  
 present 185.12  
 near 199.20  
 accessible 508.8  
*verbs* equal 30.6  
 influence 171.9  
 extend 178.7  
 arrive 299.6  
 arrive at 299.7  
 overtake 299.9  
 be heard 447.13  
 communicate with 552.8  
 bribe 649.3  
 go around 659.4  
 deliver 816.13  
**NOT ABLE TO REACH** 37.7  
**NOT REACH** 312.2  
**REACH A COMPROMISE** 805.2  
**REACH OUT**  
 extend 178.7  
 be distant 198.5  
 be long 201.8  
**TRY TO REACH** 632.20  
**reachable** 508.8  
**reaching** 299.1  
**reach-me-down** 123.18  
**react** respond 283.5  
 ~ emotionally 853.11  
**REACT TO** 485.6  
**reactance** 341.12  
**reacting** 283.9  
**reaction** effect 153.3  
 aviation 277.30  
 response 283  
 opinion 500.4  
 resistance 790.1  
 emotional ~ 853.5  
**reactionary**  
*nouns* conservative 140.4  
 recalcitrant 283.4  
 malcontent 867.3  
*adjs.* conservative 140.8  
 reversionary 146.7  
 counteractive 177.8  
 reactive 283.9  
 apostate 626.11  
**reactionaryism**  
 conservatism 140.3  
 apostasy 626.2  
**reactionism** 626.2  
**reactionist**  
*nouns* conservative 140.4  
 recalcitrant 283.4  
 malcontent 867.3  
*adjs.* conservative 140.8  
 apostate 626.11  
**reactivate**  
 energy 160.10  
 restore 692.11  
 remilitarize 795.25  
**reactivation**  
 activation 160.8  
 restoration 692.1  
 remilitarization 795.15  
**reactive** 283.9  
**reactology** 688.1  
**reactor** 325.12  
**read** understand 546.7  
 interpret 550.10  
 peruse 562.12  
 recite 597.9  
 proofread 601.15  
**READ BETWEEN THE LINES** 550.10  
**READ LAW** 562.15  
**READ ONESELF IN** 1035.11  
**READ OUT OF**  
 expel from 308.18  
 depose 781.2  
**READ THE RIOT ACT**  
 order 750.11  
 reprove 967.17  
**READ UP ON** 562.14  
**readability** 546.3  
**readable** 546.11  
**readapt** 26.13  
**readaptation** 26.4  
**reader** computer unit 348.18  
 reading glass 442.1  
 advertisement 557.6  
 teacher 563.8  
 speaker 597.5.7  
 proofreader 601.11  
 textbook 603.8  
 newspaperman 603.22  
 churchman 1036.9  
**readers** 442.2  
**readership** 563.11  
**readily** willingly 620.8  
 eagerly 633.13  
 availably 663.26  
 quickly 705.24  
 easily 730.13  
**readiness**  
 promptness 131.3  
 tendency 173.1  
 alertness 531.5  
 teachability 562.5  
 willingness 620.1  
 eagerness 633.1  
 quickness 705.3  
 preparedness 718.4  
 dexterousness 731.1  
**reading**  
 radar signal 345.11  
 scholarship 474.5  
 version 550.2  
 perusal 562.3  
 recitation 597.2  
**READING IN** 1035.10  
**reading desk**  
 desk 215.16  
 lectern 1040.12  
**reading glass** 442.1  
**reading matter** 601.4  
**readjust**  
 readapt 26.13  
 rearrange 60.12  
 restore 692.11  
**readjustment**  
 readaptation 26.4  
 rearrangement 60.6  
 rehabilitation 145.3  
 psychological ~ 688.38  
 restoration 692.1  
**readmission** 305.8  
**readmit** 305.15  
**ready**  
*nouns* 718.1  
**THE READY** 833.17  
*verbs* train 560.13  
 fix 692.14  
 prepare 718.6  
**READY UP**  
 plan 652.9  
 prepare 718.6  
*adjs.* prompt 131.9  
 alert 531.14  
 teachable 562.18  
 willing 620.5  
 eager 633.9  
 handy 663.19  
 quick 705.17  
 prepared 718.16  
 dexterous 731.20  
**NOT BE READY** 719.6  
**READY FOR**  
 liable to 174.5  
 prepared for 718.19  
**READY TO** 173.6  
*interjs.* 718.26  
**ready-built, ready-cooked, ready-cut,** etc. 718.20  
**readying**  
 training 560.3  
 preparation 718.1  
**ready-made, ready-to-wear**  
 made 166.27  
 ready-prepared 718.20  
**ready-mades** 230.4  
**ready money** 833.17  
**ready pen** 600.2  
**ready reply** 485.1  
**ready wit**  
 smartness 466.2  
 wit 879.1  
**reaffirm** 103.8  
**reaffirmation** 103.2  
**reagent**  
 chemical 378.1  
 test 488.5  
**real**  
*adjs.* actual 1.15  
 substantial 3.4  
 mathematical 86.8  
 true 515.11,13  
 literal 543.12  
 of property 808.10  
**NOT REAL** 2.8  
*advs.* 34.20  
**real estate** 808.7  
**Realgymnasium** 565.6  
**realism**  
 naturalism 84.1  
 practicalness 534.2  
**realist**  
*nouns* 534.3  
*adjs.* 534.6  
**realistic** lifelike 20.16  
 naturalistic 84.7  
 philosophical 499.10  
 practical 534.6  
 descriptive 606.15  
**reality** actuality 1.2  
 truth 515  
 genuineness 515.5  
**IN REALITY**  
 really 1.16  
 truly 515.16

**realization**

cognizance 474.2  
 accomplishment 720.1  
**realize** know 474.12  
 understand 546.7  
 achieve 720.4  
 ~ a profit 809.10  
 sell for 827.8  
**realized** known 474.26  
 accomplished 720.9  
**really**  
*adv.* actually 1.16  
 positively 34.21  
 is that so? 484.48  
 truly 515.16,17  
 yes 520.18  
 literally 543.15  
*interjs.* 918.17  
**realm** region 179.2  
 country 180.1  
 sphere of work 654.4  
**realness** 515.5  
**Realpolitik** 742.1  
**real presence** 1038.8  
**realtor** 828.9  
**realty** 808.7  
**ream**  
*nouns* 377.6  
*verbs* 264.15  
**reanimate**  
 revive 692.16  
 refresh 693.2  
**reanimation** 692.3  
**reap** harvest 412.19  
 acquire 809.7  
**REAP THE BENEFIT OF**  
 utilize 663.15  
 profit 663.17  
 get one's deserts 958.6  
**Reaper** 407.3  
**reaper** 412.5  
**reaping** 412.15  
**reappear** repeat 103.11  
 recur 137.6  
 rise again 406.7  
**reappearance**  
 repetition 103.1  
 periodicity 137.2  
**reappearing**  
 recurrent 103.13  
 reproductive 168.15  
 renascent 692.24  
**rear**  
*nouns* background 232.2  
 hinder part 240  
 ~ guard 240.2  
 rump 240.4  
*verbs* loom 34.7  
 produce 166.11  
 construct 166.12  
 be high 206.15  
 rise 212.7  
 erect 212.8  
 sail 274.58  
 raise 315.5  
 grow 412.16  
 train 560.13  
*adjs.* 240.8  
**rear** admiral 747.24  
**rear end** 240.1  
**rear guard** rear 240.2  
 guard 697.8  
**rearing** erection 212.4  
 elevation 315.1  
 growing 412.12  
 upbringing 560.3  
**rearmost** 240.8  
**rearrange** 60.12  
**rearrangement** 60.6  
**rearward**  
*adjs.* 240.8  
*adv.* hindward 240.14  
 backwards 294.13  
**reasiness** See **reastiness**  
**reason**  
*nouns* cause 152.2  
 intellect 465.1  
 sensibleness 466.6  
 sanity 471.1  
 logic 481.6,10  
 solution 486.1  
 explanation 550.4  
 motive 646.1  
 justification 1004.6  
**BY REASON OF**  
 hence 154.6  
 because of 154.9  
**GO BEYOND REASON** 511.2  
**IN REASON**  
 palliative 162.16  
 reasonably 481.23  
 rightfully 956.9  
 in justice 974.12  
**OUT OF ALL REASON** 482.16  
**REASON WHY** 152.2  
**STAND TO REASON**  
 be reasonable 481.18  
 be certain 512.9  
 be manifest 553.7  
**WITHIN REASON** 481.23  
**WITHOUT REASON** 482.10  
*verbs* rationalize 481.15  
 discuss 481.16  
 deduce 493.10  
**REASON IN A CIRCLE** 482.8  
**REASON OUT** 477.10  
**REASON WITH** 595.10  
**reasonability**  
 logicity 481.10  
 plausibility 510.2  
 justifiability 1004.7  
**reasonable**  
 moderate 162.12  
 intelligent 466.12, 18  
 sane 471.4  
 logical 481.21  
 practical 534.6  
 inexpensive 847.7  
 justifiable 1004.14  
**reasonableness**  
 judgment 466.6  
 logicalness 481.10  
 practicalness 534.2  
 inexpensiveness 847.1  
**reasonably**  
 intelligently 466.20  
 logically 481.23  
 inexpensively 847.10  
**reasoner**  
 rationalist 481.12  
 sophist 482.6  
 philosopher 499.7  
**reasoning**  
*nouns* rationalizing 481  
 specious ~ 482.1  
*adjs.* mental 465.6  
 rational 481.19  
**reasonless**  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 unwise 469.9  
 insane 472.24  
 illogical 482.10  
 impulsive 628.10  
**reassemble** 74.20  
**reassembly** 74.1  
**reassert** 103.8  
**reassertion** 103.2  
**reassurance**  
 sureness 512.8  
 comfort 885.4  
 emboldening 891.9  
**reassure** assure 512.11  
 comfort 885.6  
 give hope 886.10  
 embolden 891.16  
**reassured** 512.21  
**reassurance** 512.8  
**reassuring**  
 auspicious 542.16  
 comforting 885.13  
 hopeful 886.13  
**reassuringly** 542.19  
**reastiness, reasiness** 436.2  
**reasty, reasy**  
 fetid 436.5  
 rancid 690.39  
**rebate**  
*nouns* deduction 42.6  
 discount 845.1  
*verbs* 845.2  
**rebatement**  
 deduction 42.6  
 discount 845.1  
**rebec, rebeck** 464.5  
**rebegin** 143.6  
**rebeginning** 143.2  
**rebehold** 484.35  
**rebeholding** 484.10  
**rebel**  
*nouns* revolutionist 147.3  
 insurgent 765.5  
*verbs* 765.8  
*adjs.* 765.12  
**rebellion** 765.4  
**rebellious**  
 revolutionary 147.5  
 mutinous 765.12  
**rebelliousness** 765.3  
**rebirth**  
 conversion 145.2  
 revival 692.3  
 salvation 1024.4  
**reborn** 1026.10  
**rebound**  
*nouns* recoil 283.2  
 reverberation 453.2  
**ON THE REBOUND** 283.11  
*verbs* recoil 283.6  
 reverberate 453.7  
**rebounding**  
 recoiling 283.10  
 reverberating 453.11  
**rebroadcast** 343.21  
**rebuff**  
*nouns* recoil 283.2  
 repulse 288.1  
 rejection 636.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 refusal 774.2  
 resistance 790.1  
 snub 964.2  
*verbs* repulse 288.2  
 reject 636.2  
 refuse 774.5  
 drive back 797.10  
 snub 964.5  
**rebuffed** 636.3  
**rebuild**  
 reproduce 168.8  
 remake 692.18  
**rebuilding**  
 reconstruction 168.1  
 recreation 692.5  
**rebuke**  
*nouns* 967.5  
*verbs* 967.17  
**rebus** 547.8  
**rebut** reply 485.5  
 refute 505.5  
**rebuttal** answer 485.2  
 refutation 505.2  
**IN REBUTTAL** 485.8  
**rebutter** 485.2  
**rebuy** 826.7  
**rebuying** 826.1  
**recalcitrance, recal-**  
**citrancy** ungovern-  
 ability 624.4  
 disobedience 765.2  
 resistance 790.1  
**recalcitrant**  
*nouns* 283.4  
*adjs.* recoiling 283.10  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 disobedient 765.11  
 resistant 790.6  
**recalcitrate**  
 recoil 283.6  
 resist 790.3

- recalcitration**  
 recoil 283.2  
 resistance 790.1
- recall**  
*nouns* recollection 535.4  
 recantation 626.3  
 repeal 777.1  
 ~ of ambassadors 793.4  
 BEYOND RECALL 887.15  
*verbs* remember 535.11  
 recant 626.9  
 summon 750.12  
 repeal 777.2
- recalled** 535.23
- recalling**  
 recollection 535.4  
 recantation 626.3
- recant** 626.9
- recantation** 626.3
- recap**  
*nouns* recapitulation 103.2  
 tire 252.4  
*verbs* re-cover 227.32  
 repair 692.14
- recapitulate**  
 sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8
- recapitulation**  
 summation 87.5  
 reiteration 103.2  
 compendium 605.2
- recapitulatory** 103.14
- recapture**  
*nouns* 821.3  
*verbs* 821.6
- recast**  
*nouns* 692.5  
*verbs* 692.18
- recce, recco** 484.12
- recede** regress 294.5  
 move away 296.2
- recedence**  
 recession 296.1  
 surrender 763.2
- recedent** 296.4
- receding** 296.5
- receipt** taking in 305.1  
 answer 485.1  
 axiom 516.2  
 prescription 685.1  
 formula 749.3  
 receipt 817.1  
 receipts 842.1  
 acknowledgment 842.2
- receipts** gains 809.3  
 income 842.1  
 accounts 843.1
- receival** 817.1
- receive** include 76.3  
 take in 305.10  
 ~ radar 345.17  
 believe 500.8  
 assent 520.8  
 get 817.6  
 ~ hospitably 923.7
- REFUSE TO RECEIVE**  
 refuse 774.5  
 be inhospitable 924.4
- received**  
 traditional 123.12  
 known 474.26  
 believed 500.20  
 authoritative 512.18  
 recognized 520.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 accepted 817.10  
 approved 966.18  
 orthodox 1022.8
- BE RECEIVED**  
 arrive 299.6  
 find credence 500.17  
 come to hand 817.8
- receiver**  
 receptacle 192.1  
 radio ~ 343.3  
 television ~ 344.11  
 believer 500.7  
 telephone ~ 558.5  
 telegraph ~ 558.19  
 recipient 817.3  
 fence 824.6  
 treasurer 834.11  
 religionist 1026.4
- receiver units**  
 radio ~ 343.33  
 television ~ 344.17
- receiving**  
*nouns* 817  
*adjs.* 817.9
- recency** 122.1
- recent** former 119.7  
 new 122.13
- recently** 122.17
- recept** 478.1
- receptacle**  
 container 192  
 types of ~ 192.11–24
- reception**  
 inclusion 76.1  
 taking in 305  
 radio ~ 343.24  
 television ~ 344.5  
 interview 595.6  
 receiving 817.1  
 sociable 920.9  
 welcome 923.2
- receptionist** 923.5
- receptive**  
 persuasive 171.15  
 admmissive 305.16  
 pliant 356.9  
 sensory 421.10  
 sensible 421.12  
 open-minded 524.10  
 teachable 562.18  
 receiving 817.9  
 emotionally ~ 853.19  
 hospitable 923.11
- receptiveness**  
 persuadability 171.5  
 receptivity 305.9
- pliancy** 356.2
- sensibility** 421.2
- open-mindedness** 524.3
- hospitality** 923.1
- receptivity**  
 receptiveness 305.9  
 sensibility 421.2  
 teachability 562.5
- receptor** 421.5
- recess**  
*nouns* pause 144.3  
 nook 191.3  
 indentation 256.7  
 ~ of the memory 535.1  
 hiding place 613.4  
 refuge 698.5  
 respite 709.2  
 seclusion 922.1  
*verbs* adjourn 132.9  
 pause 144.9  
 indent 256.14  
 rest 709.8
- recesses** 224.2
- recession** recess 256.7  
 motion from 296  
 depression 727.6  
 surrender 763.2  
 business ~ 825.7
- recessional**  
*nouns* 461.5,16  
*adjs.* 296.4
- recessive**  
 reversionary 146.7  
 regressive 294.11  
 receding 296.4
- Rechabite** 990.4
- Rechabitisim** 990.2
- réchauffé**  
*nouns* cliché 516.3  
 old joke 879.9  
*adjs.* twice-told 103.12  
 warmed-over 328.28
- recheck**  
*nouns* 484.10  
*verbs* re-examine 484.35  
 verify 512.12
- recherché**  
 unusual 85.10  
 stylish 642.13
- recidive** 694.4
- recidivism** 694.2
- recidivist**  
 apostate 626.5  
 backslider 694.3
- recidivous** 694.5
- recipe** axiom 516.2  
 prescription 685.1  
 formula 749.3
- recipience**  
 taking in 305.1  
 receiving 817.1
- recipient**  
*nouns* receptacle 192.1  
 receiver 817.3  
*adjs.* receptive 305.16  
 receiving 817.9
- reciprocal**  
*nouns* 20.5  
*adjs.* correlative 13.12  
 mathematics 86.8  
 interchangeable 149.5  
 alternate 322.18  
 retaliatory 953.8
- reciprocality**  
 correlation 13.1  
 interchange 149.1
- reciprocally**  
 mutually 13.14  
 interchangeably 149.7
- reciprocate**  
 correspond 13.8  
 interchange 149.4  
 alternate 322.12  
 concur 520.9  
 accord 792.2  
 retaliate 953.4
- reciprocation**  
 correlation 13.1  
 interchange 149.1  
 alternation 322.4  
 retaliation 953.1
- IN RECIPROCATION** 953.9
- reciprocative**  
 correlative 13.12  
 interchangeable 149.5  
 alternate 322.18
- reciprocator** 13.4
- reciprocity**  
 correlation 13.1  
 interchange 149.1
- recital**  
 reiteration 103.2  
 concert 461.34  
 lesson 560.6  
 speech 597.2  
 narration 606.2
- recitalist** 463.1
- recitation**  
 lesson 560.6  
 speech 597.2
- recitative** 461.13
- recite** sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
 state 592.15  
 declaim 597.9  
 narrate 606.13  
 ~ the rosary 1030.12
- reciter**  
 speaker 597.7  
 narrator 606.10
- reckless**  
 careless 532.11  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 rash 892.8
- recklessly**  
 carelessly 532.18  
 unconcernedly 634.9  
 rashly 892.11
- recklessness**  
 carelessness 532.2

- unconcern 634.2  
 rashness 892.2  
**reckon**  
 calculate 87.11  
 judge 493.9  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
**RECKON IN** 76.3  
**RECKON ON**  
 rely on 500.13  
 plan on 651.6  
**RECKON WITH**  
 include 76.3  
 take into account 506.5  
 bear in mind 528.9  
 pay 839.12  
**RECKON WITHOUT**  
 ONE'S HOST  
 be foolish 469.6  
 misjudge 495.2  
 err 517.10  
 mismanage 732.14  
 be rash 892.5  
**reckonable** 87.16  
**reckoner** 843.7  
**reckoning** sum 86.3  
 calculation 87.3  
 summation 87.5  
 account 87.6  
 verdict 493.5  
 payment 839.5  
 tally 843.2  
 bill 843.3  
**OUT OF ONE'S RECKONING**  
 bewildered 513.22  
 unexpected 538.10  
 disappointed 539.5  
**reclaim**  
 convert 145.9  
 rehabilitate 145.10  
 redeem 692.12  
 recover 821.6  
**reclaimable** 692.25  
**reclamation**  
 conversion 145.2  
 rehabilitation 145.3  
 restoration 692.2  
 recovery 821.3  
 atonement 1010.1  
**réclame** 557.4  
**reclination** 213.2  
**recline** lie 213.5  
 ~ on 215.23  
 repose 709.6  
**reclining**  
*nouns* 213.2  
*adjs.* 213.9  
**recluse**  
*nouns* 922.5  
*adjs.* 922.11  
**reclusion** 922.1  
**recognition**  
 cognizance 474.2  
 detection 487.1  
 acknowledgement 520.3  
 reidentification 535.5  
 fame 912.1  
**recognitor** 1000.8  
**recognizability** 546.1  
**recognizable**  
 visible 443.6  
 knowable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.10  
**recognizance** 769.3  
**recognize** see 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 detect 487.5  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 reidentify 535.13  
**REFUSE TO RECOGNIZE** 964.6  
**recognized**  
 traditional 123.12  
 known 474.26  
 acknowledged 520.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 received 817.10  
**BE RECOGNIZED**  
 gain influence 171.12  
 gain reputation 912.11  
**recoil**  
*nouns* rebound 283.2  
 unwillingness 621.2  
*verbs* rebound 283.6  
 fight shy 621.4  
 show dislike 865.6  
**recoiling** 283.10  
**Recollect** 1036.17  
**recollect** 535.11  
**recollectable** 535.24  
**recollected**  
 remembered 535.23  
 composed 856.13  
**recollection** 535.1,4  
**HAVE NO RECOLLECTION OF** 536.5  
**recollective** 535.22  
**Recollect** 1036.17  
**recomember** 535.11  
**recommence** 143.6  
**recommencement** 143.2  
**recommend**  
*nouns* 966.4  
*verbs* urge 646.14  
 advise 752.6  
 commend 966.11  
**recommendable** 668.4  
**recommendation**  
 advice 752.1  
 commendation 966.4  
**recommendatory** 752.10  
**recommended** 966.18  
**recommender** 752.4  
**recommit**  
 ~ to prison 759.17  
 give back 821.4  
**recommitment**  
 imprisonment 759.4  
 remandment 821.1  
**recompense**  
*nouns* compensation 33.1  
 restitution 821.2  
 remuneration 839.3  
 reprisal 953.2  
 atonement 1010.1  
*verbs* compensate 33.4  
 make restitution 821.5  
 pay 839.10  
 atone for 1010.4  
**recompenser** 839.9  
**recompensive** 33.6  
**recon** 484.12  
**reconcilable**  
 agreeable 26.14  
 accordant 792.3  
**reconcile** suit 26.12  
 conform 82.3  
 conciliate 802.8  
**RECONCILE ONESELF TO** 859.6  
**reconciler** 803.5  
**reconciliation, reconciliation**  
 adjustment 26.4  
 conformity 82.1  
 pacification 802.3  
**reconciliatory** 802.12  
**recondite**  
 abstruse 547.14  
 concealed 613.12  
**reconditeness**  
 abstruseness 547.2  
 concealment 613.1  
**recondition**  
 rehabilitate 145.10  
 renovate 692.17  
**reconditioning**  
 rehabilitation 145.3  
 renovation 692.4  
**reconnaissance**  
 aviation 277.8  
 survey 484.12  
**reconnaissance** 484.12  
**reconnoiter**  
*nouns* 484.12  
*verbs* 484.37  
**reconnoiterer** 779.9  
**reconnoitering** 484.12  
**reconsider**  
 think over 477.14  
 re-examine 484.35  
**reconsideration**  
 thinking over 477.5  
 recollection 535.4  
**ON RECONSIDERATION** 752.12  
**reconstitute** 692.11  
**reconstitution** 692.1  
**reconstruct**  
 reproduce 168.8  
 remake 692.18  
**reconstruction**  
 reproduction 168.1  
 remaking 692.5  
**reconstructive** 168.15  
**rencontre** 794.3  
**reconversion**  
 conversion 145.1  
 reversion 146.1  
 restoration 692.1  
**reckon — recover**  
 demilitarization 802.6  
**reconvert**  
 convert 145.8  
 restore 692.11  
 demilitarize 802.11  
**recook** 328.17  
**record**  
*nouns* championship 36.3  
 list 88  
 chronology 114.9  
 phonograph ~ 464.19  
 register 568.1  
 chronicle 606.4  
**OFF THE RECORD** 612.16,22  
**ON RECORD** 568.17  
*verbs* register 568.15  
 chronicle 606.14  
**recording** 568.14  
**recordatory** 568.16  
**recorded** 568.17  
**recorder**  
 computer unit 348.18  
 musical instrument 464.9  
 phonograph 464.18  
 telegraph ~ 558.27  
 registerer 569.1  
 accountant 843.7  
 judge 1000.4  
**recording**  
*nouns*  
 transcription 24.4  
 phonograph ~ 464.19  
 record 568.1,14  
*adjs.* 568.16  
**recording angel** 1013.1  
**recording instruments** 569.3  
**recordist** 569.1  
**record player** 464.18  
**recount**  
*nouns* 87.5  
*verbs* sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
 narrate 606.13  
**recounter** 606.10  
**recounting, recountal**  
 summation 87.5  
 reiteration 103.2  
 narration 606.2  
**recoup**  
*nouns* 821.3  
*verbs* recover 821.6  
 reimburse 839.11  
**recoupment**  
 restitution 821.3  
 reimbursement 839.2  
**recourse** use 663.1  
 refuge 698.2  
**HAVE RECOURSE TO** 663.14  
**recover** redeem 692.12  
 get well 692.20

- rescue 700.2  
 regain 821.6  
**re-cover** 227.32  
**recoverability** 692.9  
**recoverable** 692.25  
**recovery**  
   restoration 692.2,8  
   rescue 700.1  
   retrieval 821.3  
   business ~ 825.7  
**recency**  
   apostasy 626.2  
   perfidy 973.5  
**recreant**  
   *nouns* apostate 626.5  
   coward 890.6  
   reprobate 984.5  
   *adjs.* apostate 626.11  
   cowardly 890.12  
   knavish 973.16  
   unfaithful 973.19  
**recreate**  
   reproduce 168.8  
   remake 692.18  
   amuse 876.23  
**recreation**  
   reproduction 168.1  
   reconstruction 692.5  
   amusement 876.1  
**recreational** 876.29  
**recreative**  
   reproductive 168.15  
   amusing 876.29  
**recrement** 43.2  
**recriminate** 1003.11  
**recrimination** 1003.3  
**recriminatory** 1003.13  
**recrudescence** 694.1  
**recrudescent** 694.5  
**recruit**  
   *nouns* newcomer 78.4  
   novice 564.7  
   conscript 798.17  
   *verbs* reinforce 40.4  
   replenish 657.7  
   restore 692.11  
   recuperate 692.19  
   conscript 778.14  
**RECRUIT ONE'S**  
   STRENGTH  
   strengthen 158.11  
   recuperate 692.19  
**recruiting, recruital, recruitment**  
   recovery 692.8  
   conscription 778.6  
**recruits**  
   reinforcements 783.8  
   conscripts 798.17  
**rectal** 224.12  
**rectangle** 250.14  
**rectangular**  
   oblong 201.13  
   quadrangular 250.9  
**rectangularity** 250.1  
**rectifiable** 692.25  
**rectification**  
   revision 689.4  
   reparation 692.6  
**rectify** *adj* 26.13  
   straighten 249.4  
   refine 354.6  
   emend 689.12  
   remedy 692.13  
**rectilinear, rectilineal** 249.5  
**rectilinearity** 249.1  
**rectitude** 972.1  
**recto**  
   right side 242.1  
   page 603.13  
**rector** director 746.1  
   churchman 1036.8  
**rectorate** 1035.5  
**rectoress, rectress** 747.2  
**rectorship** 1035.5  
**rectory** benefice 1035.9  
   parsonage 1040.7  
**rectum** 224.6  
**reculade** 294.2  
**recumbency** 213.2  
**recumbent** prone 213.9  
   leaning 218.15  
**recuperate**  
   improve 689.7  
   restore 692.15  
   get better 692.19  
   recover 821.6  
**recuperation**  
   recovery 692.8  
   retrieval 821.3  
**recuperative, recuperatory** 692.23  
**recur** repeat 103.11  
   ~ periodically 137.6  
   be remembered 535.16  
**RECUR TO**  
   revert to 146.6  
   resort to 663.14  
**recure** 692.15  
**recurrence**  
   repetition 103.1  
   periodicity 137.2  
**recurrent**  
   repeated 103.13  
   frequent 135.4  
   periodic 137.8  
   habitual 640.15  
**recurrently** 137.11  
**recurring**  
   repeated 103.13  
   periodic 137.8  
   habitual 640.15  
**recurve** 251.7  
**recurve** 251.6  
**recurved** 251.7  
**recusance, recusancy**  
   nonconformity 83.2  
   dissent 520a.1  
**recusant**  
   *nouns* dissenter 520a.3  
   apostate 626.5  
   *adjs.* unconformable 83.6  
   dissentient 520a.6  
**Red** 147.3  
**red**  
   *nouns* revolutionist 147.3  
   red head 361.8  
   color 367.1  
   colors, pigments 367.13,14  
   reformer 689.6  
   radical 743.11  
   IN THE RED 810.9  
   *adjs.* reddish-brown 366.4  
   red-colored 367.6  
   sore 423.11  
   radical 743.19  
   blushing 906.13  
   GET RED IN THE FACE 906.8  
**redact** 689.12  
**redaction** 689.4  
**redan** 797.4  
**redbait** 525.7  
**redbaiting** 525.4  
**red-baiting** 743.4  
**red blindness** 440.3  
**Red Book** 568.8  
**red book** 568.7  
**redcap** porter 270.5  
   trainman 273.13  
**red cent** trifle 671.5  
   coin 833.7  
**redcoat** 798.8  
**red-complexioned** 367.10  
**red corpuscles** 387.4  
**red-crested, red-crowned** 367.11  
**Red Cross** 687.29  
**redde**  
   make red 367.4  
   become red 367.5  
   blush 906.8  
   anger 950.14  
**reddened** 367.6  
**reddening**  
   *nouns* coloring 367.3  
   blushing 906.5  
   *adjs.* 367.12  
**reddishness** 367.1  
**reddition**  
   rendition 550.2  
   restitution 821.1  
**reddness** 366.6  
**redeem** convert 145.9  
   substitute 148.4  
   reclaim 692.12  
   rescue 700.2  
   recover 821.6  
   pay 839.18  
   atone for 1010.4  
   give salvation 1024.6  
**REDEEM ONE'S PLEDGE**  
   fulfill 766.2  
   do one's duty 960.10  
   keep faith with 972.9  
**redeemability** 692.9  
**redeemable**  
   recoverable 692.25  
   rescuable 700.3  
   payable 838.10  
**Redeemer, the** 1011.12  
**redeemer** 940.2  
**redemption**  
   conversion 145.2  
   reclamation 692.2  
   rescue 700.1  
   recovery 821.3  
   atonement 1010.1  
   Christly function 1011.17  
   religious ~ 1024.4  
**redemptive** 821.7  
**red flag** 701.3  
**red-hand** 981.4  
**red-handed**  
   murderous 408.24  
   in the act 981.4  
**red hands** 981.1  
**redhead** 361.8  
**red heat** 327.4  
**red herring**  
   fish 306a.24  
   ruse 733.3  
**red-hot** violent 161.21  
   hot 327.25  
   fervent 853.22  
   excited 855.23  
**red-ink** 367.4  
**redintegration** 692.1  
**redivivus** 692.24  
**red-letter** day 709.4  
**red light**  
   traffic light 335.4  
   signal 566.14  
   warning 701.3  
**red-light district**  
   city district 182.5  
   brothels 987.9  
**red man** 417.5  
**redness**  
   heat glow 327.11  
   color 367  
**redo** 692.18  
**redolence** odor 434.1  
   fragrance 435.1  
**redolent**  
   odorous 434.9  
   fragrant 435.9  
   reminiscent 535.22  
**redouble** intensify 38.5  
**reduplicate** 91.2  
   repeat 103.7  
**REDOUBLE ONE'S EFFORTS** 712.9  
**redoubled** 103.12  
**redoubling**  
   intensification 38.2  
   repetition 103.1  
**redoubt** 797.4  
**redoubtable** 889.29  
**redound to**  
   contribute 152.13  
   conduce 173.3  
   REDOUND TO ONE'S HONOR 912.15  
   REDOUND TO THE HONOR 966.14  
**red rag** tongue 426.5  
   provocation 950.11

- redress**  
*nouns* reparation 692.6  
 restitution 821.2  
 recompense 839.3  
 reprisal 953.2  
 atonement 1010.1  
*verbs* remedy 692.13  
 atone for 1010.4
- red scare** 743.4
- redshort** 359.5
- redskin** Indian 417.5  
 savage 941.6
- red tape** delay 132.2  
 routine 640.5  
 officialism 742.39
- red-tapist** 747.17
- reduce** decrease 39.7  
 weaken 159.10  
 dilute 159.11  
 moderate 162.6  
 shorten 202.6  
 slenderize 204.12  
 ~ sail 274.52  
 lower 316.4  
 analyze 484.32  
 qualify 506.3  
 sicken 684.37  
 conquer 725.10  
 subdue 762.9  
 demote 780.4  
 impoverish 836.6  
 discount 845.2  
 cheapen 847.6  
 relieve 884.5  
 abase 904.5
- REDUCE TO**  
 ~ order 60.7  
 convert 145.8  
 ~ ashes 328.24;  
 409.21  
 ~ dust 360.9  
 ~ silence 505.5  
 ~ writing 568.15
- reduced**  
 diminished 39.10  
 diluted 159.19  
 lowered 316.10  
 sickly 684.40  
 conquered 725.16  
 subdued 762.14  
 poor 836.7  
 depreciated 847.9  
 humbled 904.11
- reducing**  
*nouns* 204.9  
*adjs.* mitigating 162.14  
 slenderizing 204.20
- reduct** 42.7
- reductio ad absurdum** 505.1
- reduction** decrease 39.1  
 mathematics 87.4  
 conversion 145.1  
 weakening 159.5  
 moderation 162.2  
 abridgment 202.3  
 lowering 316.1  
 subdual 762.4  
 demotion 780.2
- discount 845.1  
 cheapening 847.4  
 relief 884.1
- reductive** 39.11
- redundancy**  
 repetition 103.3  
 diffuseness 591.1  
 superfluity 661.4
- redundant**  
 repetitious 103.14  
 diffuse 591.11  
 superfluous 661.18
- red-up** 60.5
- reduplicate** copy 22.8  
 double 91.2  
 repeat 103.7
- reduplicated** 103.12
- reduplication**  
 reproduction 22.3  
 doubling 91.1  
 repetition 103.1
- reduplicative** 103.14
- re-echo**  
*nouns* repetition 103.1  
 reverberation 453.2  
 reply 485.1  
*verbs* imitate 22.5  
 repeat 103.7  
 reverberate 453.7  
 reply 485.4
- re-echoing**  
 repetitious 103.14  
 reverberating 453.11  
 replying 485.7
- reechy** fetid 436.5  
 rancid 690.39
- reed** weakness 159.7  
 tube 395.6  
 plant 410.5  
 stem 410.19  
 arrow 799.17
- reediness** 457.1
- reed instruments, reeds** 464.9
- reed organ** 464.15
- re-educate** 145.10
- reeducation** 688.37
- re-education** 145.3
- reedy** 457.13
- reef**  
*nouns* shoal 209.2  
 point of land 255.8  
 sail 276.30  
 island 385.2  
 TAKE A REEF 849.8  
*verbs* retard 269.9  
 reduce sail 274.52
- refer**  
 refrigerator car 271.13  
 refrigerator 333.4  
 reefs 695.5  
 reefy 209.6
- reek**  
*nouns* smoke 328.16  
 fume 400.1  
 malodor 436.1  
*verbs* exude 302.15  
 smoke 327.22
- be damp 391.11  
 vaporize 400.7  
 smell 434.6  
 smell bad 436.4
- reeking**  
*nouns* 436.1  
*adjs.* smoking 327.27  
 soaked 391.17  
 vaporous 400.8  
 odorous 434.10  
 malodorous 436.6
- reeky** vaporous 400.8  
 malodorous 436.6
- reel**  
*nouns* windlass 286.7  
 whirl 320.2  
 sway 322.5  
 flounder 323.8  
 peal 455.4  
*verbs* sail 274.58  
 whirl 320.11  
 swing 322.9  
 flounder 323.15  
 eddy 394.22  
 be drunk 994.33  
 REEL BACK 283.7  
 REEL IN 286.9  
 REEL OFF 594.6
- reeling**  
*nouns* 320.1  
*adjs.* rotating 320.14  
 swaying 322.16  
 drunk 994.38
- re-embodiment** 375.7
- re-embody**  
 combine 52.3  
 incarnate 375.8
- re-enact** 609.34
- re-enliven** 693.2
- re-enter** 143.6
- re-entrance**  
 resumption 143.2  
 return 299.3
- re-entry** 299.3
- re-establish**  
 reproduce 168.8  
 restore 692.11
- re-establishment**  
 reproduction 168.1  
 restoration 692.1
- re-estate** 692.11
- reeve** 747.20
- re-examination**  
 reconsideration 477.5  
 reinquiry 484.10
- re-examine**  
 reconsider 477.14  
 reinquire 484.35
- refashion** convert 145.9  
 reproduce 168.8  
 remake 692.18
- refashioning**  
 reproduction 168.1  
 reconstruction 692.5
- refection** repast 306.5  
 food 306a.3  
 refreshment 693.1
- refectory** 191.11
- referable** 154.5  
 REFERABLE TO 9.5
- redress — reflect**
- referee**  
*nouns* mediator 803.4  
 judge 1000.1  
*verbs* 803.6
- reference**  
*nouns* relevance 9.2  
 aspect 445.3  
 citation 504.6  
 reference mark 584.11  
 recommendation 966.4  
 REFERENCE TO 154.1  
 WITHOUT REFERENCE TO 10.8  
 WITH REFERENCE TO 9.10  
*verbs* 504.15
- reference book** 603.6
- reference mark**  
 sign 584.11  
 types of ~ 584.14
- referendum** vote 635.5  
 political ~ 740.18  
 politics 742.18
- referential**  
 suggestive 544.6  
 figurative 549.4
- refer** to relate to 9.3  
 attribute to 154.3  
 cite 504.15  
 indicate 566.17  
 consult 595.10
- refill** 56.6
- refinance** 834.17
- refine** rarefy 354.6  
 sensitize 421.8  
 improve 689.10  
 REFINE UPON 689.9
- refined** fine 350.8  
 rare 354.7  
 discriminative 491.8  
 precise 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 elegant 587.6  
 perfected 675.9  
 purified 679.24  
 fastidious 894.11  
 tasteful 895.9  
 well-bred 934.17
- refinement**  
 fine distinction 16.2  
 fineness 350.3  
 rarefaction 354.3  
 finesse 491.1  
 preciseness 515.3  
 meticulousness 531.3  
 elegant style 587.1  
 improvement 689.2  
 cultivation 689.3  
 fastidiousness 894.3  
 taste 895.1  
 good breeding 934.4
- refiner** 354.4
- refinery** refiner 354.4  
 plant 717.3
- refit** 692.11
- reflect** mirror 22.5  
 bend 251.6  
 radar 345.16  
 reverberate 453.7

- ponder 477.11  
say 592.16  
~ upon 967.13  
**reflectance** 334.9  
**reflecting**  
judicious 466.19  
thoughtful 477.20  
**reflection**  
duplicate 24.7  
bending 251.3  
reaction 283.1  
light 334.9  
radar signal ~  
345.11  
reverberation 453.2  
thought 477.2  
idea 478.1  
recollection 535.4  
image 570.3  
remark 592.4  
criticism 967.4  
aspersion 969.4  
**reflective** 477.20  
**reflectiveness** 477.3  
**reflector** 442.5  
**reflex**  
nouns duplicate 24.7  
reaction 283.1  
verbs 251.6  
adjs. reversed 294.12  
involuntary 637.14  
**refluence**  
reaction 283.1  
ebb 394.4,13  
**refluent** 283.9  
**reflux** reaction 283.1  
backflow 394.4  
ebb 394.13  
**reforest** 412.18  
**reforestation** 412.14  
**reform**  
nouns reformation  
145.2  
emendation 689.5  
verbs convert 145.9  
reproduce 168.8  
remake 692.18  
regenerate 1024.6  
**reformado** 689.6  
**reformandum** 689.5  
**reformation**  
conversion 145.2  
reproduction 168.1  
emendation 689.5  
reconstruction 692.5  
religious ~ 1024.4  
**re-formation** 692.5  
**reformational** 689.16  
**reformative**  
reproductive 168.15  
emendatory 689.16  
**reformatory**  
nouns 759.9  
adjs. 689.16  
**reformer**  
reformist 689.6  
politician 744.1  
**reformism** 689.5  
**reformist** 689.6  
**reform school** 759.9  
**refund** 168.8  
**refract** 290.5  
**refractive** 290.8  
**refraction**  
diffraction 290.2  
radar 345.12  
**refractive** 290.8  
**refractoriness**  
ungovernability  
624.4  
disobedience 765.2  
**refractory**  
ungovernable 624.12  
disobedient 765.11  
**refrain**  
nouns repetend 103.5  
musical ~ 461.24  
poetic ~ 607.11  
verbs cease 144.6  
not use 666.5  
not do 704.3  
abstain 990.7  
**refrangible** 290.8  
**refreeze** 333.11  
**refresh**  
strengthen 158.11  
cool 333.10  
air 401.12  
renew 692.17  
freshen 693.2  
**REFRESH THE  
MEMORY** 535.19  
**refreshed** 693.6  
**refresher** 994.7  
**refresher course** 560.7  
**refreshing**  
nouns 693.1  
adjs. 693.4  
**refreshment**  
restrengthening  
158.5  
repast 306.5  
food 306a.2  
ventilation 401.10  
renovation 692.4  
refreshing 693  
**refrigerant**  
nouns 333.7  
adjs. 333.12  
**refrigerate** cool 333.10  
anesthetize 422.3  
preserve 699.8  
**refrigeration**  
cooling 333  
anesthetic 685.13  
preservation 699.2  
**refrigerative** 333.12  
**refrigerator** 333.4  
**refrigerator car**  
railway car 271.13  
refrigerator 333.4  
**refrigeratory**  
nouns 333.4  
adjs. 333.12  
**reft** 49.22  
**refuel** 330.8  
**refuge** pretext 647.1  
haven 698  
**refugee** 629.5  
**refugeance, refugency**  
334.4  
**refugent** 334.32  
**refund**  
nouns 839.2  
verbs 839.11  
**refundment** 839.2  
**refurbish** 692.17  
**refurbishment** 692.4  
**refusal**  
unwillingness 621  
nonconsent 774  
pre-emption 826.2  
**refuse**  
nouns 667.4  
verbs be unwilling  
621.3  
not consent 774.3  
NOT REFUSE 773.3  
**refutable**  
confutable 505.10  
questionable 513.15  
**refutal, refutation**  
505.2  
**refutative, refutatory**  
505.6  
**refute** 505.5  
**refuted** 505.7  
**refuting** 505.6  
**regain** 821.6  
**regainment** 821.3  
**regal** sovereign 737.16  
dignified 903.12  
**regale**  
nouns refreshment  
693.1  
treat 863.3  
verbs feed 306.15  
feast 306.22  
refresh 693.2  
gratify 863.6  
amuse 876.23  
**regalement**  
repast 306.5  
refreshment 693.1  
treat 863.3  
entertainment 876.1  
**regalia** 567.1,3  
**regaling** 693.4  
**regality** 737.7  
**regally** 903.14  
**regard**  
nouns particular 8.2  
relevance 9.2  
observation 438.2,3  
viewpoint 438.7  
aspect 445.3  
attitude 523.2  
attention 528.1,2  
care 531.1  
repute 912.3  
love 929.1  
consideration 936.3  
respect 962.1  
WITHOUT REGARD TO  
irrelevantly 10.8  
regardless 33.9  
WITH REGARD TO 9.10  
verbs relate to 9.3  
look at 438.14  
contemplate 477.16  
judge 493.8  
think 500.9  
heed 528.6  
obey 764.2  
observe 766.2  
hold dear 929.18  
be considerate  
936.11  
respect 962.4  
**regardful**  
attentive 528.15  
careful 531.10  
cautious 893.8  
considerate 936.17  
respectful 962.8  
**regardfully**  
attentively 528.21  
carefully 531.15  
cautiously 893.12  
considerately 936.22  
**regarding** 9.11  
**regardless**  
adjs. incurious 527.3  
inattentive 529.6  
careless 532.11  
unconcerned 634.6  
advs.  
notwithstanding  
33.9  
anyhow 655.12  
REGARDLESS OF  
notwithstanding  
33.9  
~ consequences  
791.8  
**regardlessly**  
carelessly 532.18  
unconcernedly  
634.9  
**regardlessness**  
incuriosity 527.1  
inattention 529.1  
carelessness 532.2  
unconcern 634.2  
**regards**  
greetings 923.3  
compliments 934.8  
respects 962.3  
**regatta** race 794.12  
tournament 876.10  
**regate** 333.11  
**regation** 333.1  
**regency**  
dominion 737.6  
government 739.4  
**regeneracy** 692.3  
**regenerate**  
verbs convert 145.9  
reproduce 168.8  
revive 692.16  
redeem 1024.6  
adjs. 1026.10  
**regenerated** 1026.10  
**regenerateness** 692.3  
**regeneration**  
conversion 145.2  
reproduction 168.1  
revival 692.3  
divine function  
1011.18  
religious ~ 1024.4  
**regenerative** 168.15  
**Regenerator, the**  
1011.4

**regenesi**  
 reproduction 168.1  
 revival 692.3  
**regent ruler** 747.13  
 deputy 779.8  
**regicide** 408.4  
**regime, regimen**  
 diet 307.10  
 therapy 687.17  
 government 739.1  
**regiment**  
*nouns* 798.19  
*verbs* 60.8  
**regimentation** 60.1  
**regiminal** 307.22  
**Regina Angelorum,**  
**Regina Coeli**  
 1013.5  
**Reginn** 195.6  
**region district** 179  
 place 183  
**regional**  
 territorial 179.8  
 locational 183.20  
 dialect 578.18  
**regionalism** 578.8  
**register**  
*nouns* list 88.1  
 chronicle 114.9  
 ~ of the voice  
 178.2  
 gamut 462.6  
 organ stop 464.23  
 record 568.1,3,14  
 recorder 569.1  
 schedule 639.2  
 account book 843.4  
*verbs* list 88.7  
 be heard 447.13  
 be understood 546.5  
 record 568.15  
 represent 570.7  
 act 609.33  
 NOT REGISTER 545.7  
**registered** 568.17  
**registerer** 569.1  
**registrar**  
 recorder 569.1  
 accountant 843.7  
**registration**  
 listing 88.6  
 recording 568.14  
**registry list** 88.1  
 listing 88.6  
 chronicle 114.9  
 record 568.1,2,3,14  
 account book 843.4  
**regnancy**  
 sovereignty 737.7  
 reign 739.1  
**regnant**  
 prevalent 79.11  
 influential 171.14  
 ruling 739.17  
**regrate**  
 monopolize 806.7  
 retail 827.8  
**regrater** 828.2  
**regress**  
*nouns* 294.1  
*verbs* revert 146.4

move back 294.5  
**regression**  
 reversion 146.1  
 retrogression 294  
 fixation 688.29  
**regressive**  
 reversionary 146.7  
 retrogressive 294.11  
**regret**  
*nouns* 871  
 WITHOUT REGRET  
 872.7  
*verbs* 871.6  
**regretful** 871.8  
**regretfully** 871.11  
**regretless** 872.4  
**regrets** 1010.2  
**regrettable**  
 terrible 673.9  
 regretted 871.10  
**regular**  
*nouns* 742.28  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 gradual 29.5  
 downright 34.14  
 utter 56.11  
 orderly 59.6  
 usual 84.8  
 constant 135.5  
 periodic 137.7  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 smooth 259.9  
 typical 570.12  
 habitual 640.15  
 formal 644.10  
*advs.* 17.8; 137.10  
**regularity**  
 uniformity 17.2  
 order 59.1  
 constancy 135.2  
 ~ of recurrence  
 137  
 symmetry 247.1  
 smoothness 259.1  
**regularization** 247.3  
**regularize**  
 uniformize 17.4  
 symmetrize 247.4  
**regularly**  
 uniformly 17.8  
 methodically 59.9  
 usually 84.9  
 always 112.11  
 constantly 135.7  
 periodically 137.10  
 smoothly 259.12  
 habitually 640.21  
**regulars** 798.22  
**regulate**  
 uniformize 17.4  
 adjust 26.13  
 organize 60.9  
 influence 171.8  
 remedy 692.13  
 govern 739.11  
 manage 745.8  
 make laws 996.8  
 REGULATE BY 506.3  
**regulated** 60.13  
 BE REGULATED BY  
 82.3

**regulating**  
 governing 739.17  
 managing 745.12  
**regulation**  
*nouns* adjustment  
 26.4  
 organization 60.2  
 government 739.1  
 management 745.1  
 precept 749.2  
 law 996.3  
*adjs.* usual 84.8  
 customary 640.14  
 prescriptive 749.5  
**regulative** 745.12  
**regulator** 348.14  
**regulus** 382.5  
**regurgitate**  
 vomit 308.24  
 flow back 394.17  
**regurgitation**  
 vomiting 308.8  
 backflow 394.4  
**rehabilitate**  
 re-educate 145.10  
 restore 692.11  
**rehabilitation**  
 re-education 145.3  
 readjustment 688.38  
 restoration 692.1  
**rehash**  
*nouns* 103.2  
*verbs* reiterate 103.8  
 restate 550.15  
**rehearsal**  
 summation 87.5  
 reiteration 103.2  
 tryout 488.3  
 training 560.3  
 narration 606.2  
 drama 609.13  
**rehearse** sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
 train 560.13  
 relate 606.13  
 ~ a play 609.36  
**reheat** 328.17  
**reheated** 328.28  
**reichsmark** 833.9  
**reidentification** 535.5  
**reidentify** 535.13  
**reign**  
*nouns* prevalence  
 79.2  
 influence 171.1  
 rule 739.1  
*verbs* prevail 79.9  
 rule 739.13  
**reigning**  
 prevalent 79.11  
 ruling 739.17  
**reign of terror**  
 anarchy 738.2  
 despotism 739.10  
 fear 889.6  
**reillumine, re-**  
 illuminate 334.29  
**reimburse** 839.11  
**reimbursement** 839.2  
**Reimthursen** 1012.6

## regenesi — reiterant

**rein**  
*nouns* 758.1  
 GIVE FREE REIN TO  
 760.14  
 KEEP A TIGHT REIN  
 ON 755.4  
*verbs* direct 745.9  
 restrain 758.7  
 REIN IN  
 retard 269.9  
 restrain 758.7  
**reincarnate** 375.8  
**reincarnation** 375.7  
**reindeer** 270.6  
**reindoctrinate** 145.10  
**reindoctrination**  
 145.3  
**reinforce**  
*nouns* 215.2  
*verbs* intensify 38.5  
 add to 40.4  
 strengthen 158.11  
 replenish 657.7  
 restore 692.11  
**reinforcement**  
 intensification 38.2  
 addition 40.1  
 adjunct 41.1  
 restrengthening  
 158.5  
 support 215.2  
 replenishment 657.1  
**reinforcements** 783.8  
**reinless lawless** 738.5  
**unrestrained** 760.22  
**reinquire** 484.35  
**reinquiry** 484.10  
**reins harness** 657.5  
 ~ of government  
 739.2; 745.5  
 direction 745.5  
 restraint 758.4  
 GIVE THE REINS TO  
 be lax 756.3  
 allow freedom  
 760.14  
 TAKE THE REINS  
 745.9  
**reinsman** 273.9  
**reinstall** 692.11  
**reinstare** 692.11  
**reinstatement** 692.1  
**reinstruct** 145.10  
**reinstruction** 145.3  
**reintegrate** 692.11  
**reinvest** 692.11  
**reinvestment** 692.1  
**reinvigorate**  
 make young 124.8  
 strengthen 158.11  
 refresh 693.2  
**reinvigoration**  
 restrengthening  
 158.5  
 refreshment 693.1  
**reis** 833.9  
**reissue**  
*nouns* 601.3  
*verbs* reprint 601.12  
 remonetize 833.25  
**reiterant** 103.14

- reiterate**  
*verbs* 103.8  
*adjs.* 103.12
- reiterated** 103.12
- reiteration** 103.2
- reiterative** 103.14
- reject**  
*nouns* 666.3  
*verbs* exclude 77.4  
 expel 308.24  
 be incredulous 503.3  
 repudiate 636.2  
 discard 666.7  
 refuse 774.3  
 disapprove of 967.10
- rejectionamenta** 666.3
- rejected**  
 disproved 505.7  
 repudiated 636.3  
 discarded 666.11  
 lovelorn 865.11  
 outcast 924.8
- rejection**  
 exclusion 77.1  
 ejection 308.1  
 objection 520a.2  
 repudiation 636  
 discard 666.3  
 refusal 774.1  
 disapproval 967.1
- rejective**  
 repudiative 636.4  
 unconsenting 774.6
- rejoice** cheer 868.6  
 jubilate 874.6  
 REJOICE IN 863.10  
 REJOICE WITH 946.2
- rejoicing**  
*nouns* merriment 868.5  
 jubilation 874  
 celebration 875  
*adjs.* 874.10
- rejoin**  
 reassemble 74.20  
 retort 485.4  
 rebut 485.5
- rejoinder** 485.1.2
- rejoining** 485.7
- rejuvenate**  
 make young 124.8  
 revive 692.16
- rejuvenation** 692.3
- rejuvenescence** 692.3
- rekindle** ignite 328.21  
 revive 692.16
- relapse**  
*nouns* reversion 146  
 fixation 688.29  
 falling back 694  
*verbs* revert 146.4  
 return to 694.4
- relapsing**  
 regressive 146.7  
 backsliding 694.5
- relate** associate 9.3,4  
 correlate 13.4  
 sum up 87.12  
 report 556.11
- state 592.15  
 narrate 606.13
- related** kindred 9.6  
 consanguineous 11.7  
 correlated 13.9  
 similar 20.10
- relation** character 7.5  
 relationship 9  
 blood ~ 11.1  
 near ~ 11.2  
 affinity 12  
 correlation 13  
 narration 606.2  
 capacity 654.3  
 IN RELATION TO 9.10  
 NO RELATION 10.5
- relational** 9.5
- relations** kinsmen 11.2  
 affairs 150.4  
 coition 168.3
- relationship**  
 relation 9.1  
 blood ~ 11
- relative**  
*nouns* father, mother 169.8–12  
 son, daughter 170.3  
*adjs.* relational 9.5  
 correlative 13.9  
 comparative 490.8  
 RELATIVE TO  
 pertinent to 9.5  
 apropos 9.10  
 in proportion to 490.10
- relatively**  
 comparatively 9.9  
 to a degree 35.11  
 proportionately 490.9
- relative pitch** 462.4
- relatives** 11.2
- relatives-in-law** 12.2
- relativity**  
 relevance 9.2  
 fourth dimension 178.6  
 comparability 490.3
- relator, relater** 606.10
- relax**  
*verbs* slacken 51.3  
 ease up 162.9  
 slow down 269.9  
 soften 356.6  
 be pliant 356.7  
 rest 709.7  
 have pity 942.4  
*interjs.* 709.13
- relaxation**  
 looseness 51.2  
 moderation 162.2  
 softening 356.5  
 rest 709.1  
 amusement 876.1
- relaxed** loose 51.5  
 limp 356.10  
 lax 756.4  
 unnervous 858.2  
 at ease 885.12
- relaxing**  
 mitigating 162.14
- softening 356.16  
 comfortable 885.11
- relay**  
*nouns* shift 108.3  
 reserve supply 658.3  
 race 794.12  
*verbs* 270.9
- relay station**  
 radio 343.9  
 television 344.9
- release**  
*nouns* demobilization 75.3  
 radio broadcast 343.21  
 death 407.1  
 press ~ 557.3  
 escape 630.1  
 rescue 700.1  
 exemption 760.7  
 liberation 761.2  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 receipt 842.2  
 relief 884.2  
 acquittal 1005.1  
*verbs* demobilize 75.9  
 dismiss 308.18  
 radiobroadcast 343.28  
 rescue 700.2  
 exempt 760.13  
 free 761.5,7  
 relinquish 812.4  
 relieve 884.6  
 acquit 1005.4
- released** dead 407.24  
 exempted 760.27
- relegate** exclude 77.4  
 banish 308.16  
 discard 666.7  
 consign 816.16
- relegation**  
 exclusion 77.1  
 banishment 308.4  
 discard 666.3  
 consignment 816.2
- relent**  
 be moderate 162.5  
 yield 356.7  
 submit 763.6  
 have pity 942.4
- relentless**  
 persevering 623.7  
 unyielding 624.9  
 strict 755.7  
 merciless 943.3
- relentlessly**  
 perseveringly 623.8  
 unyieldingly 624.15  
 strictly 755.9  
 mercilessly 943.4
- relentlessness**  
 perseverance 623.1  
 unyieldingness 624.2  
 strictness 755.2  
 mercilessness 943.1
- relevance** 9.2
- relevant** 9.8
- relevantly** 9.9
- relevé** 306.10
- reliability**  
 stability 142.1  
 sureness 512.4  
 solvency 834.6  
 trustworthiness 972.6
- reliable** stable 142.13  
 sure 512.17  
 safe 696.5  
 solvent 834.17  
 trustworthy 972.19
- reliably** 696.8
- reliance**  
 dependence 215.2  
 belief 500.1  
 mainstay 785.8  
 hope 886.1
- reliant**  
 dependent 500.19  
 sure 512.21
- relic** memento 535.7  
 record 568.1
- relics** remains 43.1  
 antiquities 123.6  
 corpse 407.13  
 sacred ~ 1038.11
- relict** 933.4
- relief** turn 108.2  
 substitute 148.2  
 outline 234.2  
 lightening 352.4  
 embossment 573.3  
 comic ~ 609.11  
 remedy 685.1  
 help 783.1.8  
 easement 884
- IN RELIEF**  
 raised 255.17  
 sculptured 573.8
- relieve** spell off 108.4  
 substitute for 148.5  
 lighten 352.6  
 cure 692.15  
 help 783.11  
 ease 884.5
- RELIEVE ONE OF** 820.18
- RELIEVE ONE'S MIND** 479.3
- relieving**  
 lightening 352.15  
 easing 884.9
- relievo** 573.3
- relight**  
 rekindle 328.21  
 reilluminate 334.29  
 revive 692.16
- religieuse** 1036.18
- religieux** 1036.16
- religion** belief 1018  
 types of ~ 1018.31, 32  
 theology 1021.1  
 religiousness 1026.1  
 GET RELIGION 1026.7
- religionism**  
 piety 1026.1  
 pietism 1027.1

**religionist**

religioner 1018.13  
types of ~ 1018.33  
pictist 1026.4  
hypocrite 1027.3

**religiosity** 1027.1**religious**

*nouns* 1036.16

*adjs.* exact 515.15  
meticulous 531.12  
literal 543.12  
conscientious 972.15  
theological 1021.4  
sacred 1024.7  
pious 1026.8

**religiously**

meticulously 531.16  
literally 543.15

**religiousness** 1026.1**religious vestments** 1039.5**relinquish**

give up 631.7  
release 812.3

**relinquishment**

abandonment 631.3  
surrender 763.2  
release 812

**reliquary**

tomb 409.16  
monument 568.11  
shrine 1040.4

**reliquiae**

antiquities 123.6  
corpse 407.13

**relish**

*nouns* taste 426.1

savor 427.2  
flavoring 427.3  
tang 432.2  
liking 632.2  
pleasure 863.1

HAVE NO RELISH FOR 634.4

WITH RELISH

willingly 620.8  
eagerly 633.13

*verbs* savor 427.5

enjoy 863.10

**relucent** 334.31**reluct** 790.3**reluctance**

magnetic ~ 341.12  
unwillingness 621.1

WITHOUT RELUCTANCE 620.10

**reluctant** 621.6**reluctantly** 621.9**reluctivity** 341.12**resume**

rekindle 328.21  
relight 334.29

**rely** 500.14

RELY ON

depend on 500.13  
hope 886.7

**relying** 500.19**remain** be left 43.4

endure 110.6  
continue 143.3

be present 185.6

reside 187.8

be quiescent 267.7

**remainder**

remenance 43

posteriority 117.1

surplus 661.5

estate 808.5

**remainderman** 817.5**remainder** 43.3**remaining** left 43.6

durable 110.10

permanent 140.7

dwelling 187.14

surplus 661.19

**remains**

remainder 43.1

relics 123.6

corpse 407.13

**remake**

reproduce 168.8

make over 692.18

**remaking**

reproduction 168.1

reconstruction 692.5

**remand**

*nouns* imprisonment 759.4

restitution 821.1

*verbs* recommit 759.17

commit 816.16

send back 821.4

**remanding** 816.2**remandment** 821.1**remanence** 43.1**remanent** 43.6**remark**

*nouns* interjection 236.2

attention 528.1

statement 592.4

commentary 604.2

*verbs* heed 528.6

state 592.16

REMARK UPON

explain 550.13

write upon 604.5

**remarkable**

great 34.10

extraordinary 85.13

notable 670.18

wonderful 918.9

**remarkably**

markedly 34.23

extraordinarily 85.17

notably 670.26

wonderfully 918.13

**remarry** 931.16**remediable** 692.25**remedial** 685.34**remediless** 887.15**remedy**

*nouns* antidote 177.3

cure 685

money 833.2

BEYOND REMEDY

887.15

*verbs* doctor 687.33

fix 692.13.15

**remember**

recall 535.11

remind 535.20

FAIL TO REMEMBER 536.5

**rememberable**

memorable 535.24

notable 670.18

**remembered** 535.23

BE REMEMBERED 535.15

**remembering** 535.4**remembrance**

recollection 535.1,4

reminder 535.6,7

memorial 568.11

commemoration 875.1

fame 912.7

IN REMEMBRANCE 535.28

**remembrancer** 535.6**remembrances** 934.8**remigis** 229.18**remigration**

migration 272.4

re-entrance 299.3

exodus 302.7

**remigrate**

migrate 272.21

go out 302.16

**remilitarization**

795.15

**remilitarize** 795.25**remind** 535.20

REMINDE ONE OF

resemble 20.7

remind 535.20

**remindal** 535.6**reminder**

remembrance 535.6

memorandum 568.3

**remindful** 535.22**reminisce** 535.12**reminiscence** 535.4**reminiscent** 535.22**remise** 760.13**remiss** dilatory 132.16

negligent 532.10

reluctant 621.6

indolent 706.17

improvident 719.15

**remissibility** 1004.7**remissible** 1004.14**remission** pause 144.3

moderation 162.2

forgiveness 945.2

acquittal 1005.1

**remissness**

dilatoriness 132.5

neglect 532.1

indolence 706.4

improvidence 719.2

**remit** reduce 39.8

be moderate 162.5

relax 162.9

recommit 759.17

exempt 760.13

assign 816.16

send back 821.4

**religionist — removal**

pay 839.10

absolve 945.3

acquit 1005.4

**remittance** 839.1**remittent** 684.6**remitter** 821.1**remnant** 43.1**remodel** convert 145.9

remake 692.18

**remodeling** 692.5**remonetization**

833.22

**remonetize** 833.25**remonstrance**

protest 520a.2

dissuasion 650.1

advice 752.1

**remonstrant**

protesting 520a.7

advisory 752.10

**remonstrate**

protest 520a.5

dissuade 650.3

advise 752.7

**remonstrator** 520a.2**remonstrative**

protesting 520a.7

advisory 752.10

**remonstratory** 752.10**remora** adherent 50.3

curb 728.7

**remorse** 871.1

WITHOUT REMORSE

872.7

**remorseful** 871.8**remorseless**

unregretful 872.4

merciless 943.3

**remote**

farfetched 10.7

distant 198.8

reserved 611.8

haughty 910.12

unsociable 921.6

secluded 922.9

**remote control** 348.4**remote-control** 348.28**remotely** 198.15**remoteness**

distance 198.1

reserve 611.3

haughtiness 910.4

unsociability 921.2

**remoter** 198.10**remotest** 198.12**remotion** 270.2**remount** 413.18**removability** 270.4**removable** 270.17**removal**

deduction 42.1

elimination 77.2

divestment 231.1

transference 270.2

departure 300.1

extraction 304.1

ejection 308.1,5

evacuation 308.6

assassination 408.2

discard 666.3

surgical ~ 687.25

**remove — repent**

- deposal 781.1  
 relief 884.2  
**remove**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 food 306.10  
 class 564.9  
*verbs* deduct 42.7  
 disjoin 49.8  
 eliminate 77.5  
 interspace 200.4  
 divest 231.5  
 doff 231.6  
 transfer 270.10  
 depart 300.8  
 extract 304.9  
 eject 308.12  
 dismiss 308.18  
 evacuate 308.20  
 assassinate 408.16  
 discard 666.7  
 eradicate 691.14  
 obviate 728.14  
 depose 781.2  
 relieve 884.6  
**removed**  
 unrelated 10.5  
 unjoined 49.20  
 alone 89.8  
 distant 198.8  
 intervalled 200.6  
 reserved 611.8  
 unsociable 921.6  
 secluded 922.9  
**removement** 270.2  
**remunerate**  
 profit 663.17  
 pay 839.10  
**remuneration** 839.3,4  
**remunerative**  
 valuable 663.21  
 profitable 809.14  
 paying 839.21  
**remunerator** 839.9  
**renaissance**,  
 renaissance 692.3  
**renascent**  
 reproductive 168.15  
 renewed 692.24  
**rencontre** 199.4  
**rencounter**  
 meeting 199.4  
 contest 794.3  
**rend** sever 49.10  
 extract 304.13  
 wound 690.13  
 wrest from 820.19  
**REND THE AIR**  
 be loud 452.6  
 cry 458.9  
**REND THE HEART**  
 870.19  
**render** convert 145.8  
 extract 304.14  
 ~ music 461.40  
 translate 550.14  
 communicate 552.7  
 narrate 606.13  
 do 703.6  
 execute 769.10  
 give 816.12  
 pay 839.10  
 ~ a service 936.13  
**RENDER UP** 812.3  
**renderable** 550.20  
**rendering**  
 extraction 304.6  
 musical ~ 461.31  
 interpretation 550.2  
 account 606.3  
 execution 769.5  
**rendezvous**  
*nouns* meeting 74.2  
 tryst 920.8  
*verbs* 74.15  
**rending**  
*nouns* severance 49.2  
 extraction 304.5  
*adjs.* 862.14  
**rendition**  
 extraction 304.6  
 musical ~ 461.31  
 interpretation 550.2  
 account 606.3  
 restitution 821.1  
**renegade**  
*nouns* apostate 626.5  
 fugitive 629.5  
*adjs.* 626.11  
**renege, renig**  
*nouns* 777.1  
*verbs* withdraw 631.5  
 revoke 777.2  
**renew** resume 143.6  
 convert 145.9  
 remember 535.11  
 restore 692.16,17  
**RENEW ONE'S**  
**STRENGTH**  
 recuperate 692.19  
 refresh 693.2  
**renewal**  
 resumption 143.2  
 conversion 145.2  
 restoration 692.3,4  
 relapse 694.1  
**renewed** new 122.8  
 revived 692.24  
**reniform** 251.19  
**renig** See **renege**  
**renitence, renitency**  
 counteraction 177.1  
 rigidity 355.2  
 elasticity 357.1  
 reluctance 621.1  
 resistance 790.1  
**renitent**  
 counteractive 177.8  
 rigid 355.11  
 elastic 357.7  
 reluctant 621.6  
 resistant 790.6  
**rennet bag** 192.3  
**renounce** deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
 abandon 631.7  
 reject 636.2  
 relinquish 812.3  
 swear off 990.8  
**renounced** 636.3  
**renouncement**  
 recantation 626.3  
 abandonment 631.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 temperance 990.1  
**renovate** 692.17  
**renovation** 692.4  
**renovator** 692.10  
**renovize** 692.17  
**renown** 912.1  
**renowned** 912.17  
**renownless** 913.14  
**rent**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 tenement 190.12  
 cleft 200.2  
 hire 778.5  
 dues 844.9  
*verbs* open 264.11  
 hire 778.13  
*adjs.* torn 49.22  
 cleft 200.7  
 tattered 690.31  
**rental** hire 778.5  
 dues 844.9  
**rentee** 807.4  
**renter** lodger 189.8  
 tenant 807.4  
**renunciation**  
 recantation 626.3  
 renouncement 631.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 surrender 763.2  
 relinquishment  
 812.1  
 temperance 990.1  
**renunciative**  
 repudiative 626.12  
 rejective 636.4  
**renunciatory** 626.12  
**reoccupancy** 821.3  
**reoccupy** 821.6  
**reoccur** repeat 103.11  
 recur 137.6  
**reoccurrence**  
 repetition 103.1  
 periodicity 137.2  
**reopen** 143.6  
**reopening** 143.2  
**reorganization**  
 rearrangement 60.6  
 reproduction 168.1  
 restoration 692.1  
**reorganize**  
 rearrange 60.12  
 reproduce 168.8  
 restore 692.11  
**reorientation** 688.37  
**rep** 984.5  
**repair**  
*nouns* condition 7.3  
 reparation 692.6  
**OUT OF REPAIR**  
 690.36  
*verbs* fix 692.14  
 atone for 1010.4  
**REPAIR TO** 272.24  
**repairable** 692.25  
**repairing** 692.6  
**repairman** 692.10  
**repair shop** 717.6  
**reparability** 692.9  
**reparable** 692.25  
**reparation**  
 remedy 685.1  
 repair 692.6  
 restitution 821.2  
 recompense 839.3  
 reprisal 953.2  
 atonement 1010.1  
**MAKE REPARATION**  
 make restitution  
 821.5  
 repay 839.11  
 atone for 1010.4  
**reparative**  
 compensatory 33.6  
 restorative 692.22  
 restitutive 821.7  
 retributive 839.21  
 retaliatory 953.8  
**repatee** retort 485.1  
 wit 879.7  
**repateeist** 879.12  
**repartition** 814.1  
**repast** 306.5  
**repatriate** 145.10  
**repatriation** 145.3  
**repay**  
 reimburse 839.11  
 retaliate 953.5  
**repaying** 839.21  
**repayment**  
 reimbursement  
 839.2  
 reprisal 953.2  
**repeal**  
*nouns* 777  
*verbs* 777.2  
**repeat**  
*nouns* 103.5  
*verbs* copy 22.5  
 reiterate 103.7  
 recur 103.11  
 remember 535.17  
**repeated** 103.12  
**repeatedly** 103.16  
**repeater** voter 742.24  
 revolver 799.5  
**repeating** 103.14  
**repel** repulse 288.2  
 reject 636.2  
 disincline 650.4  
 avert 728.14  
 refuse 774.5  
 resist 790.2  
 drive back 797.10  
 offend 864.13  
**repelled** 864.23  
**repellence, repellency**  
 repulsion 288.1  
 resistance 790.1  
**repellent**  
 repulsive 288.3  
 nasty 428.7  
 resistant 790.6  
 odious 862.9  
**repelling**  
*nouns* 288.1  
*adjs.* repulsive 288.3  
 ugly 897.11  
**repent**  
 reform 145.9  
 be penitent 871.7

- do penance 1010.6  
**repent** creeping 272.38  
 reptile 413.43  
**repentance** 871.4  
**repentant** 871.9  
**repercussion**  
 effect 153.3  
 concussion 161.8  
 recoil 283.2  
 reverberation 453.2  
 detonation 455.3  
 music 461.31  
**repercussive**  
 recoiling 283.10  
 reverberating 453.11  
**repertoire** 609.10  
**repertory**  
 theatrical ~ 609.10  
 store 658.1  
 storehouse 658.6  
**repertory theater** 609.17  
**repetend** 103.5  
**repetition**  
 copying 22.1  
 iteration 103  
 repeated sounds 454  
**repetitious** 103.14  
**repetitive**  
 repetitious 103.14  
 habitual 640.15  
**rephrase** 550.15  
**repine** regret 871.6  
 lament 873.8  
**repining**  
 nouns 871.1  
 adjs. 871.8  
**replace**  
 substitute 148.4  
 supplant 148.6  
 discharge 308.18  
 restore 692.11  
**replaceable**  
 substitutable 148.10  
 expendable 663.22  
**replacement**  
 substitution 148.1  
 substitute 148.2  
 restoration 692.1  
**replenish**  
 complete 56.6  
 provide 657.7  
**replenishment** 657.1  
**replete** full 56.12  
 abundant 659.7  
**repleteness** 659.2  
**repletion**  
 fullness 56.2  
 overfullness 661.3  
 satiety 662.1  
**replevin**  
 nouns bail 770.2  
 recovery 821.3  
 verbs 821.6  
**replevy**  
 nouns bail 770.2  
 recovery 821.3  
 verbs seize 820.17  
 recover 821.6  
**replica** 24.3  
**replication** 485.1,2  
**replier** 485.3  
**reply**  
 nouns reaction 283.1  
 answer 485.1  
 epistle 602.2  
 retaliation 953.1  
 defense 1004.2  
 verbs react 283.5  
 reverberate 453.7  
 answer 485.4  
 ~ by mail 602.12  
**replying** 485.7  
**report**  
 nouns sound 449.1  
 bang 455  
 music 461.23  
 note 462.14  
 critique 493.2  
 verdict 493.5  
 information 555.1  
 rumor 556.6  
 publication 557.2,4  
 accounting 568.6  
 commentary 604.2  
 account 606.3  
 fame 912.1  
 responsory 1030.3  
 verbs present oneself 185.11  
 pass judgment 493.13  
 relate 556.11  
 announce 557.12  
 narrate 606.13  
 prefer charges 1003.7  
**reported** 556.15  
**reporter**  
 informant 555.5  
 newspaperman 603.22  
**reporting** 348.20  
**reportorial** 603.26  
**repose**  
 nouns reclining 213.2  
 quiescence 267.1  
 rest 709.1  
 sleep 710.2  
 verbs be situated 183.10  
 place 183.14  
 recline 213.5  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 rely 500.14  
 rest 709.6  
 REPOSE IN  
 exist in 1.11  
 trust in 500.12  
**reposeful** 267.10  
**reposing**  
 reclining 213.9  
 quiescent 267.10  
 dead 407.24  
**reposit** deposit 183.15  
 store 658.10  
**reposition** 183.6  
**repository**  
 storehouse 658.6  
 treasury 834.12  
 confidant 926.1  
**repossess** 821.6  
**repossession** 821.3  
**repoussé**  
 nouns 573.3  
 adjs. 255.17  
**reprehend**  
 censure 967.13  
 reprove 967.17  
**reprehensibility** 981.1  
**reprehensible** 967.26  
**reprehension** 967.3,5  
**represent**  
 exhibit 553.5  
 delineate 570.7  
 stand for 570.8  
 typify 570.9  
 describe 606.12  
 enact 609.34  
 be deputy 779.13  
**representation**  
 copy 24.1  
 spectacle 445.7  
 idea 478.1  
 exhibition 553.2  
 symbol 566.2  
 delineation 570.5  
 art 572  
 picture 572.12  
 description 606.1  
 drama 609.9  
 pretense 614.3  
**representational** 570.11  
**representative**  
 nouns example 25.1,2  
 symbol 566.2  
 representation 570.5  
 legislator 744.3  
 deputy 779.1  
 adjs. characteristic 80.13  
 illustrative 570.11  
 descriptive 606.15  
 deputy 779.14  
**repress** blunt 258.2  
 muffle 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 restrain 758.8  
 ~ one's feelings 856.8  
**repressed**  
 muffled 451.17  
 reserved 611.8  
 restrained 758.14  
**repression**  
 reserve 611.3  
 hush-up 612.3  
 inhibition 688.35  
 restraint 758.2  
**repressionist** 758.6  
**repressive** 758.11  
**reprieve**  
 nouns delay 132.2  
 relief 884.2  
 pardon 1005.3  
 verbs relieve 884.6  
 pardon 1005.5  
**repent** — **Reptilia**  
**reprimand**  
 nouns 967.5  
 verbs 967.17  
**reprint**  
 nouns copy 24.5  
 print 601.3  
 verbs 601.12  
**reprisal** requital 953.2  
 revenge 954  
 IN REPRISAL 953.9  
**reprise** 42.6  
**reproach**  
 nouns byword 913.5  
 disgrace 913.6  
 reproof 967.5  
 accusation 1003.1  
 WITHOUT REPROACH 982.6  
 verbs disgrace 913.8  
 censure 967.13  
 accuse 1003.7  
 REPROACH ONESELF 871.6  
**reproachable** 967.26  
**reproachful** 967.23  
**reprobacy**  
 knavery 973.2  
 iniquity 979.4  
 unregeneracy 1029.4  
**reprobate**  
 nouns 984.5  
 THE REPROBATE 984.11  
 verbs 967.13  
 adjs. knavish 973.16  
 wicked 979.17  
 unregenerate 1029.18  
**reprobation** 967.3  
**reprobative** 967.23  
**reproduce** copy 22.8  
 duplicate 91.2  
 repeat 103.7  
 remake 168.8  
**reproduction**  
 remaking 16  
 duplication 22.3  
 replica 24.3  
 duplication 91.1  
 repetition 103.1  
 picture 572.12  
**reproductive** 168.15  
**reproof** 967.5  
**reprovable** 967.26  
**reproval** 967.5  
**reprove** 967.17  
**repugnant**  
 creeping 272.38  
 reptile 413.43  
**reptatorial** 272.38  
**reptile**  
 nouns animal 413.30  
 groveler 905.3  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 adjs. creeping 272.38  
 reptilian 413.43  
**reptiles**  
 types of ~ 413.51  
 zoology 414.11  
**Reptilia** 414.11

- reptilian**  
*nouns* 413.30  
*adjs.* reptile 413.43  
 obsequious 905.13  
 base 913.12
- reptiliform, reptiloid**  
 413.43
- republic country** 180.1  
 government 739.4
- Republican** 742.28
- republican**  
*nouns* 917.7  
*adjs.* 739.16
- Republicanism** 742.26
- republicanism** 739.8
- republicanize** 743.15
- Republican Party**  
 742.25
- repudiate** exclude 77.4  
 deny 522.4  
 recant 626.9  
 reject 636.2  
 not pay 840.6
- repudiation**  
 exclusion 77.1  
 recantation 626.3  
 rejection 636.1  
 nonpayment 840.1
- repudiative**  
 abjunctive 626.12  
 rejective 636.4
- repugnance**  
 contrary 15.1  
 disagreement 27.1  
 counteraction 177.1  
 opposition 788.2  
 resistance 790.1  
 aversion 865.2  
 hostility 927.3
- repugnant**  
 contrary 15.5  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 counteractive 177.8  
 nasty 428.7  
 denying 522.5  
 opposed 788.9  
 resistant 790.6  
 odious 862.9  
 ugly 897.11  
 hostile 927.11
- repulse**  
*nouns* recoil 283.2  
 repelling 288.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 refusal 774.2  
 resistance 790.1  
 snub 964.2  
*verbs* repel 288.2  
 reject 636.2  
 refuse 774.5  
 resist 790.2  
 drive back 797.10  
 snub 964.5
- repulsed** 636.3
- repulsion**  
 repelling 288  
 electric ~ 341.9  
 rejection 636.1  
 resistance 790.1  
 repugnance 865.2
- repulsive**  
 repelling 288.3  
 nasty 428.7  
 malodorous 436.5  
 resistant 790.6  
 odious 862.9  
 ugly 897.11
- repulsiveness**  
 unsavoriness 428.3  
 malodorousness 436.2  
 odiousness 862.2  
 ugliness 897.2
- repulsor**  
 rocket plane 279.4  
 rocket 280.1
- repurchase**  
*nouns* 826.1  
*verbs* 826.7
- reputability**  
 repute 912.2  
 probity 972.1
- reputable**  
 well-thought-of 912.16  
 honorable 972.13
- reputably** 912.21
- reputation** 912.1
- repute**  
*nouns* 912  
*verbs* 498.9
- reputed** 498.14
- reputedly** 498.17
- request**  
*nouns* demand 751  
 petition 772  
*verbs* demand 751.4  
 ask 772.9
- requiem**  
 last rites 409.4  
 dirge 873.5  
 Mass 1038.9
- requiescat in pace**  
 409.27
- require** entail 76.4  
 necessitate 637.9  
 lack 660.6  
 demand 751.4  
 oblige 754.5  
 charge 844.14  
 obligate 960.11
- required** 637.13  
 AS REQUIRED 750.16
- requirement**  
 necessity 637.2  
 demand 751.1
- requisite**  
*nouns* condition 506.2  
 requirement 637.2  
*adjs.* 637.13
- requisition**  
*nouns* requirement 637.2  
 demand 751.1  
 request 772.1  
*verbs* demand 751.4  
 request 772.9
- requisitory** 751.9
- requital**  
 restitution 821.2
- recompense 839.3
- reprisal 953.2
- revenge 954
- IN REQUITAL**  
 in restitution 821.8  
 in reward 839.24  
 in reprisal 953.9
- requite**  
 interchange 149.4  
 make restitution 821.5  
 repay 839.11  
 retaliate 953.5
- requitement** 839.3
- reredos 1040.10
- rerun 343.21
- rescind 777.2
- rescindment 777.1
- rescission 777.1
- rescript answer 485.1  
 epistle 602.2  
 revision 689.4  
 command 750.2
- rescuable 700.3
- rescue**  
*nouns* 700  
*verbs* 700.2
- rescuer 940.2
- research**  
*nouns* missile ~ 280.7  
 investigation 484.5  
*verbs* 484.25
- researcher, researchist 484.18
- resection**  
 disjunction 49.1  
 surgical ~ 687.24
- resell 827.8
- resemblance**  
 similarity 20.1  
 copy 24.1  
 image 570.3
- resemble 20.7  
 NOT RESEMBLE 16.5
- resembling 20.10
- resene 380.1
- resent 950.12
- resentful 950.24
- resentment 950.1
- resenting 950.24
- resentment 950
- reservation**  
 qualification 506.1  
 reticence 611.3  
 preserve 699.6  
 engagement 778.4  
 HAVE NO RESERVATIONS 500.11  
 NO RESERVATIONS 507.1  
 WITH RESERVATIONS 502.13
- reserve**  
*nouns* reticence 611.3  
 ~ supply 658.3  
 sanctuary 698.1  
 preserve 699.6  
 modesty 906.3
- IN RESERVE**  
 imminent 151.3
- in store 658.17  
 in readiness 718.22
- WITHOUT RESERVE**  
 507.2
- verbs* postpone 132.8  
 save 658.12  
 not use 666.5  
 engage 778.12  
 allot 814.10
- reserved**  
 reticent 611.8  
 saved 658.15  
 modest 906.11
- reserves**  
 ~ supply 658.3  
 military ~ 798.24
- reservoir**  
*nouns* pool 397.1  
 store 658.3,6  
*verbs* 658.10
- reset readjust 26.13  
 sharpen 257.10  
 transplant 412.18
- resetting 412.14
- reshape 145.9
- reside 187.8  
 RESIDE IN 1.11
- residence**  
*nouns* habitation 187.1  
 abode 190.1  
 IN RESIDENCE 187.14  
*verbs* 183.18
- resident**  
*nouns* inhabitant 189.2  
 intern 686.5  
 diplomat 779.6  
 tenant 807.4  
 clergyman 1036.7  
*adjs.* inherent 5.6  
 residing 187.14
- residential** 190.27
- residentially**  
*nouns* inhabitant 189.2  
 clergyman 1036.7  
*adjs.* resident 187.14  
 residential 190.27
- resident 189.2
- residing**  
*nouns* 187.1  
*adjs.* 187.14
- residual**  
*nouns* 43.1  
*adjs.* 43.7
- residualy** 43.7
- residue, residuum** 43.1
- resign** waive 631.7  
 submit 763.6  
 ~ from office 782.2  
 relinquish 812.3  
 deliver 816.13
- resignation**  
 abandonment 631.3  
 submission 763.1  
 demission 782  
 relinquishment 812.1  
 patience 859.2

- resigned**  
 submissive 763.12  
 patient 859.11
- resignedly**  
 submissively 763.17  
 patiently 859.13
- resile** 283.6
- resilience** recoil 283.2  
 elasticity 357.1  
 lightheartedness 868.3
- resilient**  
 recoiling 283.10  
 elastic 357.7  
 recuperative 692.23  
 cheerful 868.11
- resin**  
 nouns substance 380  
 types of ~ 380.4  
 verbs 380.2
- resina** 380.1
- resinate**  
 nouns 380.1  
 verbs 380.2
- resinic, resinous, resinous**  
 resinous 380.3
- resinize** 380.2
- resinoid**  
 nouns 380.1  
 adjs. 380.3
- resist** counteract 177.6  
 oppose 788.3  
 withstand 790.2
- resistance**  
 counteraction 177.1  
 aviation 277.33  
 electric ~ 341.12  
 electronic ~ 342.10  
 friction 349.5  
 toughness 358.1  
 inhibition 688.35  
 opposition 788  
 withstanding 790  
 military 798.15
- resistant** proof 158.18  
 counteractive 177.8  
 tough 358.4  
 unyielding 624.9  
 resisting 790.6
- resisting** 790.6
- resistless**  
 impregnable 158.17  
 necessary 637.12
- resolute**  
 determined 622.11  
 perseverant 623.7  
 obstinate 624.8  
 unyielding 624.9  
 bold 891.18
- resolutely**  
 determinedly 622.17  
 perseveringly 623.8  
 courageously 891.22
- resoluteness**  
 determination 622.1  
 unyieldingness 624.2  
 courage 891.4
- resolution**  
 dissection 49.4  
 disintegration 53.1
- conversion 145.1  
 music 462.2  
 analysis 484.8  
 solution 486.1  
 verdict 493.5  
 determination 622  
 perseverance 623  
 obstinacy 624  
 decay 690.5  
 legislative ~ 740.15  
 motion 771.2  
 courage 891.4
- resolutive**  
 nouns 390.4  
 adjs. 390.8
- resolve**  
 nouns 622.1  
 verbs transform 139.7  
 analyze 484.32  
 solve 486.2  
 decide 493.11  
 determine 622.7  
 RESOLVE INTO 145.8
- resolvable** 486.3
- resolved** 622.11
- resolvent**  
 nouns 390.4  
 adjs. disintegrative 53.5  
 solvent 390.8
- resolving** 486.1
- resonance** 453
- resonant** 453.9
- resonate** 453.6
- resonating** 453.9
- resonator** 453.5
- resorb** 305.15
- resorbence** 305.8
- resorbent** 305.17
- resort** haunt 190.23  
 use 663.1  
 expedient 668.2  
 health ~ 687.31  
 refuge 698.2
- resort to**  
 frequent 185.10  
 go to 272.24  
 avail oneself of 663.14
- resound**  
 nouns 453.2  
 verbs be loud 452.6  
 reverberate 453.7
- resounder** 453.5
- resounding**  
 nouns 453.2  
 adjs. loud 452.9  
 reverberating 453.11
- resoundingly** 452.12
- resource** supply 658.2  
 expedient 668.2  
 refuge 698.2  
 skill 731.1
- resourceful** 731.20
- resourcefulness** 731.1
- resources** means 656.1  
 supply 658.2  
 assets 808.8  
 funds 833.14
- respect**  
 nouns particular 8.2  
 relevance 9.2  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 aspect 445.3  
 attitude 523.2  
 attention 528.1  
 repute 912.3  
 politeness 934.1  
 deference 962
- IN NO RESPECT  
 nowise 35.14  
 by no means 522.8
- WITH DUE RESPECT  
 962.13
- WITHOUT RESPECT TO  
 33.9
- WITH RESPECT TO  
 9.10
- verbs relate to 9.3  
 acknowledge 520.11  
 observe 766.2  
 be considerate 936.11  
 revere 962.4
- respectability** 972.1
- respectable**  
 tolerable 672.20  
 reputable 912.16  
 honorable 972.13
- respectably** 912.21
- respected** 962.11
- respectful**  
 polite 934.14  
 deferential 962.8
- respecting** 9.11
- respective**  
 mutual 13.13  
 special 80.12  
 distributive 814.14
- respectively**  
 mutually 13.15  
 each 80.19  
 distributively 814.15
- respectless**  
 impartial 524.12  
 careless 532.11  
 inconsiderate 937.16
- respects**  
 compliments 934.8  
 regards 962.3
- IN ALL RESPECTS  
 on the whole 54.13  
 throughout 56.18  
 exactly 515.19
- IN OTHER RESPECTS  
 16.10
- PAY ONE'S RESPECTS  
 TO 934.12
- respiration** 402.19
- respirators** 687.40
- respiratory** 402.30
- respire** 402.25
- respite**  
 nouns delay 132.2  
 pause 144.3  
 rest 709.2  
 reprieve 1005.3  
 verbs 1005.5
- resplendence, resplendency**  
 brightness 334.4  
 illustriousness 912.6
- resplendent**  
 bright 334.32  
 beautiful 898.19  
 illustrious 912.20
- respond**  
 correspond 26.7  
 reciprocate 149.4  
 react 283.5  
 ~ to stimuli 421.7  
 answer 485.4  
 accord 792.2  
 ~ emotionally 853.11
- response**  
 reaction 283.1  
 answer 485.1
- respondent**  
 nouns responder 485.3  
 accused 1003.6  
 adjs. reactive 283.9  
 answering 485.7
- responder** 485.3
- responding**  
 reactive 283.9  
 answering 485.7
- response**  
 reaction 283.1  
 sensation 421.1  
 music 461.23,24  
 answer 485.1  
 rapport 792.1  
 emotional ~ 853.5  
 anthem 1030.3
- responsibility**  
 solvency 834.6  
 duty 960.2  
 trustworthiness 972.6
- FIX THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR  
 attribute to 154.3  
 accuse 1003.8
- TAKE THE RESPONSIBILITY  
 volunteer 620.4  
 answer for 960.8
- responsible**  
 solvent 834.17  
 liable 960.16  
 trustworthy 972.19
- responsions** 484.3
- responsive**  
 persuasible 171.15  
 reactive 283.9  
 pliant 356.9  
 elastic 357.7  
 sensitive 421.13  
 answering 485.7  
 open-minded 524.10  
 teachable 562.18  
 emotionally ~ 853.19
- responsiveness**  
 persuadability 171.5  
 pliancy 356.1

- elasticity 357.1  
sensitivity 421.3  
open-mindedness 524.3  
teachability 562.5
- responsory**,  
  **responsary**  
  music 461.23  
  anthem 1030.3
- ressaidar, ressalдар**  
  747.22
- rest**  
  *nouns* remainder 43.1  
  pause 144.3  
  support 215.2  
  quiescence 267.1  
  fulcrum 286.3  
  stair 313.5  
  death 407.1  
  silence 450.1  
  musical ~ 462.21  
  repose 709.2
- AT REST**  
  quiescent 267.10  
  dead 407.24  
  buried 409.26  
  abed 709.11  
  at ease! 709.13  
  comfortable 885.12
- verbs** pause 144.9  
  calm 162.7  
  be situated 183.10  
  place 183.14  
  be quiescent 267.7  
  ~ at anchor 274.17  
  trust 500.14  
  depend 506.6  
  take ~ 709.6  
  ~ a law case 1002.18
- REST ASSURED**  
  believe 500.11  
  believe me 500.27  
  be certain 512.9  
  hope 886.7
- REST EASY** 646.24
- REST IN**  
  exist in 1.11  
  put trust in 500.12
- REST IN PEACE**  
  409.27
- REST ON**  
  lie on 215.23  
  weigh on 351.11  
  rely on 500.13  
  be contingent 506.6
- REST ON ONE'S OARS**  
  pause 144.9  
  be quiescent 267.7
- REST UPON ONE'S OARS**  
  shirk 629.9  
  do nothing 704.2  
  idle 706.13
- REST WITH**  
  depend on 506.6  
  be one's duty 960.6
- restate** reiterate 103.8  
  paraphrase 550.15
- restatement**  
  reiteration 103.2
- paraphrase 550.3
- restaurant** 306.14
- restaurateur** 807.2
- restful**  
  soothing 162.15  
  quiescent 267.10  
  comfortable 885.11
- restfulness**  
  quiescence 267.1  
  comfortableness 885.2
- resthouse** 190.13
- resting place**  
  quarters 190.2  
  support 215.2  
  tomb 409.16
- restitution**  
  restoration 692.1  
  return 821  
  repayment 839.2,3  
  atonement 1010.1
- MAKE RESTITUTION**  
  make amends 821.5  
  repay 839.11
- restitutive, restitutory**  
  reparative 692.22  
  compensatory 821.7
- restive** stickling 621.7  
  stubborn 624.12  
  disobedient 765.11  
  restless 855.28  
  impatient 860.6
- restiveness**  
  ungovernability 624.4  
  disobedience 765.2  
  impatience 860.1
- restless**  
  changeable 141.7  
  agitated 323.17  
  bustling 705.19  
  wakeful 711.6  
  fidgety 855.28  
  impatient 860.6
- restlessness**  
  agitation 323.1  
  bustle 705.4  
  wakefulness 711.1  
  excitement 855.4  
  impatience 860.1
- restorable** 692.25
- restoration**  
  vitaminization 307.12  
  improvement 689  
  re-establishment 692.1  
  restitution 821.1
- restorative**  
  *nouns* 685.1  
  *adjs.* remedial 685.34  
  reparative 692.22  
  compensatory 821.7
- restore**  
  vitaminize 307.18  
  make sane 471.3  
  put back 692.11  
  make restitution 821.4
- restrain**  
  moderate 162.6
- limit 233.5  
qualify 506.3  
hinder 728.10  
constrain 758.7  
confine 759.13  
simplify 900.5
- RESTRAIN ONESELF**  
  compose oneself 856.7  
  be temperate 990.6
- restrainable** 763.14
- restrained**  
  moderate 162.11  
  elegant 587.6  
  reserved 611.8  
  constrained 758.13  
  tasteful 895.8  
  modest 906.11  
  temperate 990.9
- restraining** 758.11
- restraint**  
  moderation 162.1  
  limitation 233.2  
  elegant style 587.1  
  reserve 611.3  
  self-control 622.5  
  inhibition 688.35  
  hindrance 728  
  constraint 758  
  confinement 759.1  
  ~ of trade 825.1  
  equanimity 856.3  
  tastefulness 895.4  
  modesty 906.3  
  temperance 990.1
- WITHOUT RESTRAINT**  
  freely 760.29  
  intemperately 991.10
- restrengthen**  
  add to 40.4  
  strengthen 158.11
- restrengthening** 158.5
- restrict** specialize 81.4  
  limit 233.5  
  qualify 506.3  
  restrain 758.9
- restricted**  
  specialized 81.5  
  narrow 204.13  
  limited 233.8,9  
  topical 483.5  
  qualified 506.10  
  restrained 758.15
- restricting**  
  limiting 233.10  
  qualifying 506.7  
  restraining 758.12
- restriction**  
  narrowness 204.1  
  limitation 233.2  
  qualification 506.1  
  restraint 758.3
- restrictionist** 758.6
- restrictive**  
  limiting 233.10  
  qualifying 506.7  
  restraining 758.12
- rest room** 680.13
- resty** stubborn 624.12  
  disobedient 765.11
- result**  
  *nouns* effect 153.1  
  product 167.1  
  solution 486.1  
  deduction 493.4  
  *verbs* ensue 117.2  
  turn out 153.5
- resultant**  
  *nouns* 153.1  
  *adjs.* 153.7
- resume** reiterate 103.8  
  recur 103.11  
  recommence 143.6  
  recover 821.6
- résumé**  
  reiteration 103.2  
  compendium 605.2
- resumption**  
  recommencement 143.2  
  revival 692.3  
  repossession 821.3
- resupinate** 219.7
- resupination** 219.1
- resupine** 213.9
- resurge** 406.7
- resurgence** 692.3
- resurgent**  
  reproductive 168.15  
  renascent 692.24
- resurrect** 692.16
- resurrection**  
  revival 692.3  
  apothecosis 1016.12
- resuscitate** 692.16
- resuscitation** 692.3
- retable** shelf 215.14  
  predella 1040.11
- retail**  
  *nouns* 827.1  
  *verbs* disperse 75.5  
  reiterate 103.8  
  sell 827.8  
  *adjs.* 825.17
- retailer** 828.2
- retain** stet 142.20  
  maintain 143.4  
  remember 535.14  
  reserve 658.12  
  employ 778.12  
  keep 811.5
- retained**  
  remembered 535.23  
  reserved 658.15
- retainer**  
  bodyguard 697.13  
  servant 748.1  
  fee 839.5
- retainment**  
  engagement 778.4  
  retention 811.1
- retake**  
  *nouns* photograph 575.10  
  retaking 821.3  
  *verbs* 821.6
- retaliate**  
  make requital 953.4  
  take revenge 954.4
- retaliation**  
  requital 953

revenge 954  
 IN RETALIATION 953.9  
**retaliative, retaliatory** 953.8  
**retard** delay 132.7  
   slow down 269.9  
   hinder 728.10  
**retardation**  
   delay 132.2  
   slowing 269.4  
   hindrance 728.1  
**retarded**  
   slowed down 269.12  
   mentally ~ 468.22  
**retardment**  
   slowing 269.4  
   mental ~ 468.9  
   hindrance 728.1  
**retch** vomit 308.24  
   feel disgust 865.5  
**retching** 308.8  
**retell** reiterate 103.8  
   relate 606.13  
**retelling**  
   reiteration 103.2  
   relation 606.2  
**retention**  
   tenacity 50.2  
   memory 535.3  
   keeping 811  
**retentive**  
   recollective 535.22  
   keeping 811.8  
**retentiveness, retentivity**  
   memory 535.3  
   retention 811.1  
**reticence, reticency** 611.3  
**reticent** 611.8  
**reticle** 220.3  
**reticular, reticulate, reticulated** 220.11  
**reticulation** 220.3  
**reticule** 220.3  
**reticulum** belly 192.3  
   network 220.3  
**retiform** 220.11  
**retimber** 412.18  
**retina** 438.9  
**retinue** 73.6  
**retiral** 782.1  
**retire**  
   be concave 256.12  
   retreat 294.6  
   recede 296.2  
   depart 300.8  
   discharge 308.18  
   be uncommunicative 611.5  
   go to bed 710.16  
   depose 781.2  
   resign 782.2  
   pay off 839.13  
   be modest 906.7  
   be unsociable 921.4  
   seclude oneself 922.8  
**retired** secret 612.15  
   disengaged 782.3  
   secluded 922.9  
**retirement**  
   retreat 294.2  
   recession 296.1  
   departure 300.1  
   disemployment 308.5  
   reticence 611.3  
   privacy 612.2  
   deposal 781.1  
   resignation 782.1  
   payment 839.1  
   seclusion 922.1  
**retiring**  
   concave 256.16  
   retreating 296.5  
   reticent 611.8  
   modest 906.11  
**retool** 347.8  
**retort**  
   nouns conversion 145.7  
   vaporizer 400.5  
   answer 485.1  
   repartee 879.7  
   retaliation 953.1  
   recrimination 1003.3  
   verbs answer 485.4  
   retaliate 953.4  
**retouch** 692.14  
**retrace**  
   re-examine 484.35  
   remember 535.11  
   RETRACE ONE'S STEPS 294.7  
**retract** draw in 296.3  
   recant 626.9  
   repeal 777.2  
**retractable** 296.6  
**retraction** 626.3  
**retractile** 296.6  
**retraction**  
   withdrawal 296.1  
   recantation 626.3  
   repeal 777.1  
**retread**  
   nouns 252.4  
   verbs 692.14  
**retreat**  
   nouns recoil 283.3  
   fallback 294.2  
   recession 296.1  
   departure 300.1  
   hiding place 613.4  
   refuge 698.5  
   seclusion 922.1  
   verbs slope 218.10  
   be concave 256.12  
   recoil 283.7  
   fall back 294.6  
   recede 296.2  
   depart 300.8  
**retreating**  
   concave 256.16  
   receding 296.5  
**retreatism** 887.6  
**retreatist** 887.7  
**retrench** reduce 39.7  
   cut off 42.10

curtail 202.6  
 economize 849.8  
**retrenchment**  
   reduction 39.4  
   cutting off 42.1  
   curtailment 202.3  
   economizing 849.3  
**retribution**  
   restitution 821.2  
   recompense 839.3  
   reprisal 953.2  
   punishment 1008.1  
**retributive**  
   restitutive 821.7  
   rewarding 839.21  
   retaliatory 953.8  
**retributory**  
   rewarding 839.21  
   retaliatory 953.8  
**retrievability** 692.9  
**retrievable** 692.25  
**retrieval**  
   reclamation 692.2  
   rescue 700.1  
   recovery 821.3  
**retrieve**  
   nouns 821.3  
   verbs fetch 270.15  
   redeem 692.12  
   rescue 700.2  
   recover 821.6  
**retriever** 413.27  
**retroaction**  
   reaction 283.1  
   regression 294.1  
**retroactive**  
   retrospective 119.9  
   reactive 283.9  
   regressive 294.11  
**retrocede** revert 146.4  
   regress 294.5  
   recede 296.2  
**retrocedence** 296.1  
**retrocedent** 296.4  
**retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression**  
   reversion 146.1  
   regression 294.1  
   deterioration 690.3  
**retroflexion** 219.1  
**retrograde**  
   verbs revert 146.4  
   regress 294.5  
   deteriorate 690.17  
   adjs. reversionary 146.7  
   regressive 294.11  
   deteriorating 690.43  
**retrogress** revert 146.4  
   regress 294.5  
   deteriorate 690.17  
**retrogressive**  
   reversionary 146.7  
   regressive 294.11  
   deteriorating 690.43  
**retrore** 146.7  
**retrospect**  
   nouns 535.4

## retaliative — returns

IN RETROSPECT 535.22  
 verbs 535.11  
**retrospection** 535.4  
**retrospective**  
   retroactive 119.9  
   recollective 535.22  
**retroussé**  
   pugged 202.10  
   turned-up 313.15  
**retroverse** 146.7  
**retroversion**  
   reversion 146.1  
   inversion 219.1  
**retrovert** 146.4  
**retusion** 294.1  
**return**  
   nouns repetition 103.1  
   periodicity 137.2  
   reversion 146.1  
   reaction 283.1  
   regression 294.1  
   homecoming 299.3  
   radar signal 345.11  
   retort 485.1  
   recovery 692.8  
   relapse 694.1  
   restitution 821.1  
   repayment 839.2,3  
   retaliation 953.1  
 IN RETURN  
   in compensation 33.7  
   interchangeably 149.7  
   in answer 485.8  
   in retaliation 953.9  
 verbs repeat 103.11  
   recur 137.6  
   revert 146.4  
   interchange 149.4  
   regress 294.5  
   radar 345.16  
   revive 406.7  
   reverberate 453.7  
   retort 485.4  
   recover 692.20  
   restore 821.4  
   repay 839.11  
   yield 842.3  
 RETURN TO  
   resume 143.6  
   revert to 146.6  
   revisit 185.9  
   relapse 694.4  
 RETURN TO THE EARTH 407.15  
**returnable**  
   reversible 146.8  
   interchangeable 149.5  
**returning**  
   nouns 146.1  
   adjs. recurrent 103.13  
   answering 485.7  
**returns** poll 88.5  
   report 568.6  
   election ~ 742.22  
   gains 809.3  
   receipts 842.1

- reub** See **rube**  
**reune**  
*nouns* 47.1  
*verbs* join 47.5  
 reassemble 74.20  
**reunion** joining 47.1  
 assemblage 74.1  
 reconciliation 802.3  
 sociable 920.9  
**reunite** join 47.5  
 reassemble 74.20  
 reconcile 802.8  
**rev** 268.15  
**revamp**  
 transform 139.7  
 revise 689.12  
 remake 692.18  
**revival** open 264.12  
 ~ itself 445.8  
 discover 487.4  
 manifest 553.5  
 disclose 554.4,5  
 indicate 566.16  
**revealeable** 553.13  
**revealed** visible 443.6  
 unhidden 553.9  
 scriptural 1019.9  
 BE REVEALED  
 be seen 443.4  
 be disclosed 554.9  
**revealing**  
*nouns* 554.1  
*adjs.* 554.11  
**reveille** 566.15  
**revel**  
*nouns* celebration  
 875.1  
 frolic 876.6  
*verbs* rejoice 874.6  
 make merry 876.26  
 wassail 994.34  
 REVEL IN 863.10  
**Revelation** 1019.4  
**revelation**  
 appearance 445.1  
 discovery 487.1  
 vision 533.9  
 manifestation 553  
 disclosure 554.1  
 divine ~ 1019.8  
**reveational**  
 revealing 554.11  
 scriptural 1019.9  
**reveler**  
 pleasure seeker  
 876.19  
 tippler 994.10  
**reveling, revelment,**  
 revelry, revels  
 876.3  
**revenant** 1015.1  
**revenge**  
*nouns* reprisal 953  
 vengeance 954  
 TAKE REVENGE  
 953.4-7  
*verbs* 954.4  
**revengeful** 954.6  
**revengefulness** 954.2  
**revenue** income 842.1  
 tax 844.10  
**reverberate**  
 resound 453.7  
 reply 485.4  
**reverberating** 453.11  
**reverberation**  
 resounding 453.2  
 reply 485.1  
**reverberator** 453.5  
**revere**  
 hold dear 929.18  
 respect 962.4  
 worship 1030.10  
**revered**  
 adored 929.21  
 respected 962.11  
**Reverence** 915.2  
**reverence**  
*nouns* respect 962.1,2  
 piety 1026.1  
 worship 1030.1  
*verbs* respect 962.4  
 worship 1030.10  
**reverenced** 962.11  
**Reverend**  
*nouns* ecclesiastical  
 titles 915.5  
 clergyman 1036.2  
*adjs.* 915.8  
**reverend**  
*nouns* 1036.2  
*adjs.* 962.12  
**reverent, reverential**  
 respectful 962.9  
 pious 1026.8  
 worshipful 1030.15  
**reverie**  
 brown study 530.2  
 dream 533.9  
 IN A REVERIE 530.11  
**reversal**  
 reversion 146.1  
 inversion 219.1  
 reverse 294.3  
 tergiversation 626.1  
 relapse 694.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 ~ of fortune 727.3  
 repeal 777.1  
**reverse**  
*nouns* opposite 15.2  
 reversion 146.1  
 inversion 219.1  
 opposite side 238.3  
 back 240.1  
 backup 294.3  
 ~ gear 347.6  
 tergiversation 626.1  
 relapse 694.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 ~ of fortune 727.3  
*verbs* revert 146.4  
 invert 219.5  
 back up 294.7  
 repeal 777.2  
*adjs.* contradictory  
 15.5  
 opposite 238.5  
**reversed**  
 inverted 219.7  
 backward 294.12  
**reversement** 277.13  
**reversible** 146.8  
**reversion**  
 backward change  
 146.1  
 inversion 219.1  
 regression 294.3  
 revival 692.3  
 relapse 694  
 estate 808.5  
 transfer 815.2  
 inheritance 817.2  
**reversionary**  
 regressive 146.7  
 restitutive 821.7  
**reversioner**  
 reversionist 146.3  
 apostate 626.5  
 heir 817.5  
**reversionist**  
 reversioner 146.3  
 apostate 626.5  
 backslider 694.3  
**reverso** 603.13  
**revert** recur 103.11  
 change back 146.4  
 regress 294.5  
 relapse 694.4  
**revertible**  
 returnable 146.8  
 restitutive 821.7  
**reverting** 146.1  
**revest** 692.11  
**review**  
*nouns* parade 71.4  
 reiteration 103.2  
 reconsideration  
 477.5  
 discussion 481.4  
 inspection 484.4,10  
 critique 493.2  
 recollection 535.4  
 magazine 603.11  
 commentary 604.2  
 compendium 605.2  
 relation 606.2  
 drama 609.4  
*verbs* reiterate 103.8  
 reconsider 477.14  
 discuss 481.16  
 examine 484.31  
 re-examine 484.35  
 criticize 493.14  
 remember 535.11  
 write upon 604.5  
 relate 606.13  
**reviewer** critic 493.7  
 writer 600.15  
 commentator 604.4  
**revile** ridicule 965.9  
 berate 967.20  
 curse 970.7  
**revilement**  
 berating 967.8  
 abuse 970.2  
**reviling** 967.23  
**revindicate** 821.6  
**revindication** 821.3  
**revisal** 689.4  
**revise**  
*nouns* press ~ 601.5  
 revision 689.4  
*verbs* rewrite 600.19  
 emend 689.12  
**Revised Version**  
 1019.2  
**reviser** 603.22  
**revision**  
 re-examination  
 484.10  
 emendation 689.4  
 UNDER REVISION  
 718.23  
**revisional** 689.16  
**revisit** 185.9  
**revisory** 689.16  
**revival**  
 restoration 692.3  
 relapse 694.1  
 religious ~ 1030.8  
**revivalist** 1036.6  
**revivatory** 692.23  
**revive** come to 406.7  
 remember 535.11  
 restore 692.16  
 recover 692.20  
 refresh 693.2  
**revived** 692.24  
**reviver**  
 stimulant 685.7  
 pick-me-up 994.7  
**revivification**  
 strengthening  
 158.5  
 revival 692.3  
 refreshment 693.1  
**revivify** revive 692.16  
 refresh 693.2  
**reviviscent** 692.23  
**revocation**  
 recantation 626.3  
 repeal 777.1  
**revocatory** 626.12  
**revoke** recant 626.9  
 repeal 777.2  
**revokement**  
 recantation 626.3  
 repeal 777.1  
**revolt**  
*nouns* revolution 147  
 rebellion 765.4  
 strike 787.7  
*verbs* revolutionize  
 147.4  
 rebel 765.8  
 strike 787.9  
 offend 864.13  
 REVOLT AT 865.6  
**revolted** 864.23  
**revolter** 765.5  
**revolting** nasty 428.7  
 odious 862.9  
 ugly 897.11  
**revolute** 147.4  
**revolution**  
*nouns* round 137.3  
 radical change 147  
 circuit 319.2  
 rotation 320.1  
 revolt 765.4  
*verbs* 147.4  
**revolutional** 147.5

**revolutionary**  
*nouns* revolutionist 147.3  
 radical 743.11  
*adjs.* catastrophic 147.5  
 radical 743.19  
 insurrectionary 765.12  
**revolutionary war** 795.3  
**revolutionism**  
 revolution 147.2  
 politics 743.4  
**revolutionist**  
*nouns* revolutionary 147.3  
 radical 743.11,19  
 rebel 765.5  
*adjs.* 147.6  
**revolutionize**  
 overthrow 147.4  
 revolt 765.8  
**revolutionizer** 147.3  
**revolutions** 320.3  
**revolutions per minute**  
 velocity 268.2  
 rotation 320.3  
**revolve** recur 137.6  
 rotate 320.9  
 ponder 477.12  
 REVOLVE ON 506.6  
**revolver** 799.5  
**revolving**  
*nouns* 477.2  
*adjs.* 320.14  
**revs** 320.3  
**revue** 609.4  
**revulsion**  
 reversion 146.1  
 revolution 147.1  
 inversion 219.1  
 reaction 283.1  
**revulsionary**  
 reversionary 146.7  
 revolutionary 147.5  
 apostate 626.11  
**revulsive**  
 revolutionary 147.5  
 reactive 283.9  
 apostate 626.11  
**reward**  
*nouns* recompense 839.3  
 award 914.2  
 reprisal 953.2  
 IN REWARD 839.24  
*verbs* 839.10  
**rewarding** 839.21  
**rewardless** 667.12  
**rewarm** 692.16  
**rewed** 931.16  
**reword** reiterate 103.8  
 paraphrase 550.15  
**rewording** 550.3  
**rework** 689.12  
**rewrite**  
*nouns* 689.4  
*verbs* write 600.19  
 revise 689.12  
**rewrite man** 603.22

**rewriting** 689.4  
**reynard** 413.4  
**R. F. D.** 602.5  
**Rhadamanthus**  
 Justice 974.5  
 judge 1000.6  
 god 1017.5  
**rhamphoid** 251.9  
**rhapsode** 607.15  
**rhapsodic(al)**  
 poetic 607.21  
 ecstatic 863.14  
**rhapsodist**  
 minstrel 463.16  
 visionary 533.13  
 poet 607.15  
 enthusiast 633.5  
**rhapsodize**  
 idealize 533.16  
 enthuse 633.8  
**rhapsody** medley 44.6  
 poem 607.4  
**Rhea** 1012.5  
**rheostatics** 346.2  
**rhetor** 597.6  
**rhetoric diction** 586.1  
 oratory 597.1  
 eloquence 598.1  
 grandiloquence 599.1  
 manual 603.9  
**rhetorical**  
 oratorical 597.11  
 eloquent 598.8  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
**rhetorical question** 484.13  
**rhetorician**  
 orator 597.6  
 phrasemonger 599.5  
**rheum** fluid 387.3  
 disease 684.12  
**rheumatic**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* 684.46  
**rheumatism** 684.8  
**rheumy** 387.7  
**Rh factor** 387.4  
**rhinal** 402.30  
**rhinarium** 255.7  
**rhinestone** 899.6  
**rhinitis** 684.8  
**rhino rhinoceros** 413.6  
 money 833.2  
**rhinoceroid, rhinoc-**  
 erotic 413.42  
**rhinoceros** 413.6  
**rhinoplasty** 687.27  
**rhipidate** 196.11  
**rhizanthous** 410.36  
**rhizoid** 410.34  
**rhizome** 410.20  
**Rhizopoda, rhizopods** 414.3  
**Rhodophyceae** 411.4  
**rhombencephalon** 465.5  
**rhombic(al), rhom-**  
 boidal 250.9  
**rhombohedral** 250.11

**rhonchus** 456.1  
**rhubarb**  
 vegetable 306a.35  
 controversy 481.5  
 quarrel 793.5  
**rhumb** 289.3  
**rhumba** See *rumba*  
**rhyme, rime**  
*nouns* assonance 20.3  
 poetry 607.1,10  
 poem 607.4  
 WITHOUT RHYME OR REASON  
 illogical 482.10  
 meaningless 545.9  
 capriciously 627.8  
*verbs* assonate 20.9  
 make rhymes 607.20  
**rhymeless, rimeless** 608.5  
**rhymery, rimery** 607.7  
**rhymester, rimester** 607.13  
**rhymic, rimic** 607.23  
**rhyming**  
*nouns* 607.7  
*adjs.* assonant 20.17  
 poetic 607.23  
**rhythm** swing 322.5  
 cadence 462.22  
 euphony 587.2  
 meter 607.9  
 IN RHYTHM 462.27  
**rhythmic(al)**  
 cadent 462.27  
 measured 489.14  
 metrical 607.22  
**rhythmics** 462.1  
**rhythmometer** 464.26  
**rial** 833.9  
**rialto** 830.2  
**riant** 868.10  
**rib**  
*nouns* ridge 255.3  
 wife 931.9  
*verbs* 880.4  
**ribald**  
*nouns* 896.6  
*adjs.* vulgar 896.11  
 obscene 988.9  
**ribaldry**  
 vulgarity 896.2  
 swearing 970.3  
 obscenity 988.4  
**riband** 914.5  
**ribband** 205.4  
**ribbed** 262.4  
**ribber** 880.3  
**ribbing** 880.2  
**ribbon**  
*nouns* strip 205.4  
 decoration 914.5  
*verbs* 899.8  
**ribbons** 657.5  
**ribby** 204.16  
**rich**  
*nouns* 835.5  
*adjs.* fertile 164.9  
 colorful 361.19  
 rich-flavored 427.9  
 oversweet 430.7

## revolutionary — riddle

**resonant** 453.9  
**melodious** 461.49  
**interesting** 528.19  
**grandiloquent** 599.12  
**abundant** 659.7  
**wealthy** 835.13  
**valuable** 846.10  
**expensive** 846.11  
**humorous** 878.5  
**ornate** 899.11  
**GROW RICH** 835.9  
**richen** 835.8  
**richening** 164.11  
**riches** 835.1  
**richling** 835.6  
**richly**  
 grandiloquently 599.14  
 abundantly 659.9  
 expensively 846.15  
**richness**  
 productiveness 164.1  
 colorfulness 361.3  
 sweetness 430.1  
 resonance 453.1  
 abundance 659.2  
 wealth 835.1  
 expensiveness 846.2  
 humorousness 878.1  
 ornateness 899.2  
**rick**  
*nouns* heap 74.9  
 garner 658.7  
*verbs* 74.18  
**ricketiness** 159.3  
**rickety** 159.16  
**rickets** 684.8  
**rickety**  
 unsteady 159.16  
 diseased 684.46  
**rickrack** 261.2  
**ricksha** 271.3  
**ricochet**  
*nouns* 283.2  
*verbs* 283.6  
**ricochet fire** 796.9  
**rid** 760.28  
**GET RID OF**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 dispose of 308.19  
 kill 408.16  
 discard 666.7  
 destroy 691.12  
 free oneself 761.8  
**riddance**  
 elimination 77.2  
 escape 630.1  
 discard 666.3  
 relinquishment 812.1  
**riddle**  
*nouns* sorter 60.4  
 network 220.3  
 porousness 264.8  
 sifter 354.4  
 enigma 547.8  
*verbs* sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6

- perforate 264.15  
 shoot 284.13  
 sift 354.6  
 speak in riddles 547.9  
**riddled** 264.19  
**riddling**  
*nouns* 354.3  
*adjs.* 547.15  
**ride**  
*nouns* 272.7  
 TAKE FOR A RIDE 408.16  
*verbs* sit on 215.23  
 carry 270.11  
 travel 272.32  
 ~ at anchor 274.17  
 ~ a storm 274.42  
 float 274.57  
 pester 864.19  
 twist 880.4  
 ridicule 965.8  
 LET IT RIDE  
 neglect 532.6  
 let go 704.5  
 RIDE AND TIE  
 ride 272.32  
 alternate 322.12  
 RIDE FOR A FALL 892.6  
 RIDE HARD  
 speed 268.9  
 ride 272.33  
 RIDE HERD ON  
 herd 415.7  
 look after 697.18  
 direct 745.9  
 RIDE OUT  
 ~ a storm 274.42  
 weather 696.2  
 RIDE ROUGHSHOD  
 OVER  
 run over 311.7  
 tyrannize 739.15  
 be severe 755.5  
 RIDE THROUGH 142.12  
**rider** addition 41.1  
 horseman 273.8  
 horse 413.18  
 clause 740.19  
**ridge**  
*nouns* hill 206.6  
 back 240.3  
 bulge 255.3  
 wrinkle 263.3  
*verbs* raise 255.11  
 wrinkle 263.6  
**ridged** 263.8  
**ridge-runner** 189.10  
**ridicule**  
*nouns* banter 880  
 derision 965  
*verbs* 965.8  
**ridiculing** 965.12  
**ridiculous**  
*nouns* 878.3  
*adjs.* absurd 469.10  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 impossible 509.6  
 ludicrous 878.5  
**ridiculousness**  
 absurdity 469.3  
 ludicrousness 878.1  
**riding** district 179.5  
 travel 272.6  
**rife** prevalent 79.11  
 numerous 101.10  
 rumored 556.15  
 abundant 659.7  
**rifeness**  
 prevalence 79.2  
 numerousness 101.1  
**riff** rapids 394.10  
 improvisation 461.27  
**rifle**  
*nouns* rapids 394.10  
 wavelet 394.14  
*verbs* 63.3  
**rifraff**  
*nouns* refuse 667.4  
 offal 680.9  
 rabble 917.5  
*adjs.* 671.18  
**rifle**  
*nouns* soldier 798.7  
 gun 799.5  
*verbs* search 484.27  
 plunder 822.15  
**rifleman** shooter 284.9  
 soldier 798.11  
**rifler** 823.6  
**rifles** 798.26  
**rifling** 822.5  
**rift**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 cleft 200.2  
 falling-out 793.4  
*verbs* 264.11  
*adjs.* 200.7  
**rig**  
*nouns* dress 230.2  
 suit 230.6  
 vehicle 271.5  
 rigging 276.12  
 equipment 657.4  
 frolic 876.5  
*verbs* costume 230.40  
 equip 657.8  
 ~ the market 831.25  
**rigged** decked 276.17  
 equipped 657.12  
**rigger**  
 craftsman 278.6  
 lineman 341.19  
**rigging** clothes 230.2  
 ship's ~ 276.12,31  
 equipment 657.4  
 stock market ~ 831.20  
**right**  
*nouns* ~ side 242.1  
 truth 515.1  
 authority 737.1  
 estate 808.4  
 propriety 956.1  
 privilege 956.3  
 justice 974.1  
 justification 1004.6  
 BY RIGHT 956.9  
 DO RIGHT BY 936.10  
 HAVE A RIGHT TO 958.4  
 HAVE NO RIGHT TO 959.5  
 RIGHT OF WAY 36.1  
*verbs* adjust 26.13  
 put in order 60.7  
 remedy 692.13  
*adjs.* right-hand 242.4  
 straight 249.5  
 sane 471.4  
 correct 515.14  
 conventional 643.7  
 expedient 668.4  
 proper 956.8  
 honorable 972.13  
 just 974.8  
 orthodox 1022.8  
 NOT RIGHT  
 insane 472.24  
 erroneous 517.14  
 RIGHT OF CENTER 140.8  
*advs.* very 34.20  
 quite 56.16  
 rightwardly 242.7  
 directly 289.25,26  
 exactly 515.19  
 yes 520.18  
 rightfully 956.9  
 RIGHT ALONG  
 regularly 17.8  
 constantly 135.7  
 RIGHT AWAY  
 at once 113.8  
 promptly 131.15  
 RIGHT WITH 26.20  
*interjs.* 274.80  
**rightabout-face**  
*nouns* about-face 294.3  
 tergiversation 626.1  
*verbs* 294.10  
**right-and-left**  
 extensively 178.10  
 all around 232.14  
 laterally 241.8  
**right angle** 212.2  
**right-angle, right-angular**  
 perpendicular 212.11  
 right-angled 250.7  
**right-angularity**  
 perpendicularity 212.1  
 angularity 250.1  
**righteous**  
*nouns* good persons 983.6  
 believers 1026.5  
*adjs.* virtuous 978.7  
 Godly 1026.9  
**righteousness**  
 virtue 978.1  
 godliness 1026.2  
**rightful**  
 genuine 515.13  
 right 956.8  
 just 974.8  
 legal 996.10  
**rightfully**  
 genuinely 515.17  
 by rights 956.9  
 duely 958.11  
 justly 974.11  
**rightfulness**  
 propriety 956.1  
 justice 974.1  
 legality 996.1  
**right hand**  
 right side 242.1  
 assistant 785.7  
**right-hand** 242.4  
**right-handed** 242.5  
**right-handedness** 242.2  
**Right Honorable** 915.8  
**rightist** 140.4  
**rightly**  
 correctly 515.18  
 expediently 668.7  
 by rights 956.9  
**right mind** 471.1  
**right-minded**  
 sane 471.4  
 honorable 972.13  
 virtuous 978.7  
**rightness**  
 dextrality 242.2  
 correctness 515.3  
 experience 668.1  
**righto**  
 that's right 515.22  
 yes 520.18  
**rightward, rightwards** 242.7  
**right wing** 140.4  
**right-wing** 140.8  
**right-winger** 140.4  
**right-wingism** 140.3  
**rigid** hard 355.11  
 exact 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12  
 obstinate 624.9  
 formal 644.9  
 strict 755.7  
**rigidify** 355.9  
**rigidity** hardness 355.2  
 exactness 515.3  
 obstinacy 624.2  
 strictness 755.2  
**rigidly** exactly 515.19  
 obstinately 624.15  
 formally 644.12  
 strictly 755.9  
**rigmarole** 594.4  
**rigor** violence 161.1  
 cold 332.1  
 rigidity 355.2  
 exactness 515.3  
 strictness 755.2  
**rigor mortis** 407.1  
**rigorous**  
 violent 161.15  
 cold 332.15  
 rigid 355.11  
 exact 515.15  
 meticulous 531.12

obstinate 624.9  
strict 755.7  
**rigorously**  
violently 161.24  
obstinately 624.15  
strictly 755.9  
**rig-out** 230.2  
**Rigsdag** 740.2  
**Rig-Veda** 1019.7  
**Riksdag** 740.2  
**rildy** 227.11  
**rile** agitate 323.10  
muddy 680.17  
annoy 864.17  
anger 950.22  
**riled** 864.24  
**RILED UP** 950.26  
**rill, rillet** 394.1  
**rim**  
*nouns* border 234.4  
band 252.4  
*verbs* 234.10  
**rime**  
*nouns* assonance 20.3  
cleft 200.2  
frost 332.8  
poetry 607.1,10  
poem 607.4  
*verbs* assonate 20.9  
ream 264.15  
make rhymes 607.20  
**rime-frosted** 332.17  
**rimming** 234.11  
**rimose** 200.7  
**rimple** 263.3.6  
**rimpled** 263.8  
**rimulose** 200.7  
**rind** 228.1,2  
**rinderpest** 684.10  
**rindle** 394.1  
**ring**  
*nouns* circle 252.2,3  
atomic ~ 325.7  
halo 334.14  
ringing 453.3  
phone call 558.15  
insignia 567.4  
association 786.1,7  
arena 800.1  
ornament 899.6  
**THE RING** 794.9  
*verbs* encircle 232.7  
resound 452.6  
peal 453.8  
telephone 558.21  
**NOT RING ANY BELLS** 545.7  
**NOT RING TRUE** 614.15  
**RING DOWN** 609.32  
**RING DOWN ON** 70.7  
**RING FALSE** 614.15  
**RING IN**  
inaugurate 68.10  
time in 114.12  
substitute 148.4  
**RING OFF**  
shut up! 450.17  
~ the phone 558.21

**RING OUT**  
time out 114.12  
leave 300.15  
**RING THE BELL** 722.8  
**RING TRUE** 515.7  
**RING UP**  
telephone 558.21  
drama 609.32  
**ringdove** 463.15  
**ringed** circled 232.12  
~ about 233.7  
**ringent** 264.18  
**ringer** similar 20.6  
substitute 148.2  
bell 453.4  
sharper 617.4  
**ring-in** 148.2  
**ringing**  
*nouns* 453.3  
*adjs.* resounding 452.9  
pealing 453.12  
**ringleader** 446.11  
**ringlet**  
~ of hair 229.5  
circlet 252.5  
**ringlike** 252.10  
**ringside** 438.8  
**ring-tailed roarer**  
violent person 161.9  
hellion 941.3  
**ringworm** 684.27  
**rink** 876.13  
**rinese**  
*nouns* 679.4  
*verbs* 679.18  
**rinsing** 679.4  
**rinsings** 667.4  
**riot**  
*nouns* commotion 62.4  
violence 161.3  
success 722.3  
revolt 765.4  
brawl 793.7  
*verbs* 765.8  
**RIOT IN** 863.10  
**rioter** 765.5  
**rioting** 161.3  
**riotous** violent 161.18  
unrestrained 760.22  
seditious 765.12  
dissolute 991.8  
**rip**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
riptide 394.13  
horse 413.16  
reprobate 984.5  
libertine 987.10  
*verbs* 264.11  
**riparial, riparian,**  
**riparious** 384.9  
**rip cord** 279.13  
**ripe**  
*verbs* 720.8  
*adjs.* mature 126.12  
ready 718.16  
fully developed 720.12  
**ripen** mature 126.9  
suppurate 309.13  
develop 321.6  
reach completion 720.8  
**RIPEN INTO** 145.12  
**ripeness**  
readiness 718.4  
full development 720.2  
**ripening**  
maturation 126.6  
development 321.2  
**riposte, ripost**  
*nouns* answer 485.1  
repartee 879.7  
*verbs* 485.4  
**ripping** 672.14  
**ripple**  
*nouns* corrugation 260.3  
crinkle 263.3  
trickle 394.7  
rapids 394.10  
wavelet 394.14  
~ of applause 451.5  
*verbs* crinkle 263.6  
disturb 323.10  
trickle 394.19  
murmur 451.11  
**rippled** 263.8  
**rippling** 451.19  
**riprap** 215.6  
**ripraps** 394.10  
**riproaring** 161.17  
**riptide** 394.13  
**rise**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
source 152.5  
height 206.2  
uprise 212.5  
acclivity 218.6  
reaction 283.1  
ascent 313.1  
development 321.2  
improvement 689.1  
**GET A RISE OUT OF** 283.8  
**GIVE RISE TO**  
cause 152.11  
generate 166.15  
*verbs* increase 38.6  
originate 68.12  
be high 206.15  
get up 212.7  
slope 218.10  
ascend 313.8  
raise 315.5  
levitate 352.9  
appear 445.8  
get louder 452.6  
~ from bed 711.5  
succeed 722.9  
revolt 765.8  
**RISE ABOVE**  
loom 34.7  
surmount 206.16  
triumph over 724.6  
**RISE ABOVE IT** 859.6  
**RISE AND SHINE**  
navigation 274.79  
arise 711.5  
**RISE FROM** 153.6

## rigorously — rituality

**RISE TO THE**  
**OCCASION**  
speak 592.13  
be impulsive 628.7  
**Risen, the** 1011.12  
**riser** 313.5  
**risibilities, risibility** 879.11  
**risible** laughter-  
loving 868.15  
laughable 878.5  
**risibles** 879.11  
**rising**  
*nouns* uprising 212.5  
acclivity 218.6  
swelling 255.4  
ascent 313.1  
appearance 445.1  
inflammation 684.28  
revolt 765.4  
*adjs.* sloping 218.17  
ascending 313.14  
**risk**  
*nouns* gamble 514.1  
danger 695.1  
investment 834.3  
**DO AT ONE'S OWN**  
**RISK** 960.8  
**RUN THE RISK** 695.7  
*verbs* chance 514.18  
endanger 695.6,7  
invest in 834.16  
**risk capital**  
speculation 831.19  
capital 833.15  
**riskful** 695.10  
**riskily** 695.17  
**riskiness** 695.2  
**risky** hazardous 695.10  
risqué 988.7  
**risqué** 988.7  
**ritardando**  
*nouns* 461.25  
*advs.* 461.55  
**rite ceremony** 644.4  
religious ~ 1038.3  
**ritornel, ritornelle,**  
**ritornello**  
prelude 66.2  
refrain 103.5  
music 461.24  
**Ritter** 916.6  
**ritual**  
*nouns* ceremony 644.1.4  
religious 1038.3  
rituale 1038.12  
*adjs.* ceremonious 644.8  
ritualistic 1038.21  
**ritualism**  
formalism 644.2  
religious ~ 1038.1  
**ritualist** 1038.2  
**ritualistic**  
ceremonious 644.8  
ritual 1038.21  
**rituality**  
ceremony 644.1  
ritualism 1038.1,3

- ritualize 644.5  
 ritzy 902.18  
 rival  
   *nouns* equal 30.5  
   opponent 789.2  
   *verbs* equal 30.6  
   excel 36.5  
   emulate 672.12  
   compete with 794.19  
   *adjs.* 794.24  
 rivaling  
   surpassing 36.14  
   competitive 794.24  
 rivalry  
   competition 794.2  
   envy 952.1  
 rive sever 49.10  
   open 264.11  
 river stream 394.1  
   torrent 394.5  
 riverain 384.9  
 riverhead source 152.6  
   stream 394.2  
 river horse  
   behemoth 194.14  
   hippopotamus 413.6  
 riverine coastal 384.9  
   fluvial 394.24  
 riverscape view 445.6  
   picture 572.13  
 riverside 384.2  
 riverway 395.2  
 rivery 394.24  
 rivet  
   *nouns* 47.7  
   *verbs* 47.8  
   ~ one's attention 528.11  
 riveted 142.15  
 rivoise, rivulose 253.6  
 rivulation 253.1  
 rivulet 394.1  
 roach 229.22  
 road inlet 398.1  
   way 655.3,6  
   roadstead 698.6  
   GO ON THE ROAD 272.20  
   HIT THE ROAD 272.22  
   ON THE ROAD  
   absent 186.10  
   on the way 270.20  
   toward 289.28  
   forward 293.7  
 road agent 823.5  
 roadblock 728.5  
 roadbook 746.9  
 road hog  
   motorist 273.10  
   monopolist 976.3  
 roadhop 277.48  
 roadhopping 277.14  
 road horse 413.18  
 roadhouse inn 190.13  
   cabaret 876.11  
 road map map 652.4  
   directory 746.9  
 roads, roadstead  
   inlet 398.1  
   port 698.6  
 roadster 413.18  
 road-test 488.8  
 roadway 655.6  
 roam  
   *nouns* 272.3  
   *verbs* 272.22  
 roamer 273.2  
 roaming  
   *nouns* 272.3  
   *adjs.* 272.36  
 roan  
   *nouns* 413.15  
   *adjs.* 366.4  
 Roan Barbary 413.21  
 roanoke 833.3  
 roar  
   *nouns* uproar 452.3  
   boom 455.4  
   shout 458.1  
   ~ of laughter 874.4  
   *verbs* be violent 161.10  
   blow 402.24  
   be noisy 452.7  
   boom 455.9  
   shout 458.6  
   ululate 459.2  
   say 592.17  
   laugh 874.9  
 roarer  
   strong man 158.6  
   violent person 161.9  
   horse 413.16  
   hellion 941.3  
 roaring great 34.13  
   booming 455.12  
 Roaring Twenties 107.8  
 roast  
   *nouns* 306a.7,12  
   *verbs* be hot 327.21  
   cook 329.4  
   interrogate 484.23  
   banter 880.4  
   criticize 967.21  
   *adjs.* 329.6  
 roasted 329.6  
 roaster fowl 306a.22  
   hot day 327.7  
 roasting  
   *nouns* cooking 329.1  
   interrogation 484.15  
   banter 880.2  
   reproof 967.6  
   *adjs.* 327.25  
 rob  
   *nouns* 388.5  
   *verbs* 822.14  
 ROB PETER TO PAY PAUL  
   compensate 33.4  
   rob 822.14  
 robber 823.1  
 robbery 822.3,10  
 robbing 822.3  
 robe  
   *nouns* cover 227.10  
   garment 230.3,12  
   ~ of state 567.3  
   clerical ~ 1039.2  
   *verbs* 230.38  
 robbed 230.44  
 robing 230.1  
 Robin Goodfellow 1014.8  
 Robin Hood  
   thief 823.12  
   altruist 936.8  
 robomb 280.3  
 roborant  
   *nouns* 685.7  
   *adjs.* 685.38  
 robot  
   automaton 348.12  
   necessitarian 638.5  
 robot bomb 280.3  
 robot control 348.3  
 robotize 348.23  
 robot rocket 281.2  
 robot satellite 281.6  
 robust, robustious  
   strong 158.13  
   healthy 683.9  
 robustness  
   strength 158.1  
   healthiness 683.3  
 rock  
   *nouns* stability 142.7  
   strength 158.7  
   sway 322.5  
   flounder 323.8  
   hardness 355.6  
   stone 383  
   refuge 698.1  
   missile 799.12  
   coin 833.4  
   *verbs* sail 274.58  
   sway 322.9  
   flounder 323.15  
   stone 796.29  
   *adjs.* 383.7  
 rock-and-roll 461.9  
 rock bottom  
   bottom 211.1  
   foundation 215.6  
 rock-bottom 211.7  
   HIT ROCK-BOTTOM  
   degenerate 690.18  
   be unfortunate 727.11  
   despond 870.16  
 rock-bound  
   rugged 260.7  
   bound 758.16  
 Rockefeller 835.7  
 rocker oscillator 322.8  
   sieve 354.4  
   OFF ONE'S ROCKER 472.25  
 rocket  
   *nouns* speed 268.7  
   aircraft 280.1  
   types of ~ 280.14  
   rocket names 280.15  
   spaceship 281.2  
   ascent 313.7  
   signal 566.14  
   *verbs* skyrocket 280.12  
   ascend 313.9  
 rocket bomb 280.3  
 rocketborne 281.16  
 rocketeer  
   rocket man 280.6  
   astronaut 281.8  
 rocket engine 281.4  
 rocket engineer 280.6  
 rocket engineering  
   aviation 277.2  
   rockets 280.7  
 rocketeer, rocketor 280.6  
 rocket gun 280.11  
 rocket pilot 281.8  
 rocket plane 279.4  
 rocket power  
   power 156.4  
   aviation 277.30  
 rocket-propelled  
   aviation 277.56  
   propelled 284.17  
 rocket propulsion  
   aviation 277.30  
   propulsion 284.2  
 rocketry 280.7  
 rocket ship 281.2  
 rock garden 412.10  
 rockiness 684.1  
 rocking 322.16  
 rocking chair 322.8  
 rocking horse 876.16  
 rockman 382.8  
 rock pile 1008.2  
 rocks  
   hidden danger 695.5  
   money 833.2  
   GO ON THE ROCKS  
   fail 723.9  
   come to grief 727.10  
   go bankrupt 840.7  
   ON THE ROCKS  
   aground 274.77  
   stranded 729.25  
   bankrupt 840.11  
 rockweed 410.4  
 rocky unsteady 159.16  
   rugged 260.7  
   hard 355.10  
   stony 383.8  
   sickish 684.41  
 rococo 85.12  
 rod shaft 216.1  
   insignia 567.3  
   ~ and reel 653.3  
   scepter 737.8  
   gun 799.5  
   whip 1009.2  
   wand 1034.6  
 rodent  
   *nouns* 413.3  
   *adjs.* 413.40  
 Rodentia 414.12  
 rodenticide 408.11  
 rodents 414.12  
 rodeo roundup 74.1  
   show 609.14  
 rodlike 355.11  
 rodman 941.4  
 Rodomont 908.5

- rodontade**  
*nouns* bombast 599.2  
 boasting 908.1  
 bluster 909.1  
*verbs* 597.9
- rods** 325.12
- roe** fish eggs 306a.24  
 eggs 405.14  
 deer 413.7  
 female animal 420.10
- roeback** 413.7
- roentgen** 687.35
- roentgenism** 687.8
- roentgenize** 687.35
- roentgenogram** 575.8
- roentgenograph**  
*nouns* 575.8  
*verbs* 575.16
- roentgenography**  
 326.7
- roentgenology** 326.7
- roentgenometry** 687.8
- roentgenotherapy**  
 687.8
- Roentgen ray** 326.3
- rogation**  
 supplication 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4
- Roger** 520.18
- rogue** horse 413.16  
 mischief-maker 736.3  
 rascal 984.3
- roguey, roguishness**  
 mischievousness 736.2  
 knavery 973.2
- rogues' gallery** 575.3
- roguish**  
 mischievous 736.6  
 rascally 973.16
- roguishly** 736.7
- roil**  
*nouns* 323.1  
*verbs* agitate 323.10  
 muddy 680.17  
 annoy 864.17  
 anger 950.22
- roiled** 864.24
- roister** revel 876.26  
 bluster 909.3
- roisterer**  
 blusterer 909.2  
 rowdy 941.4
- roistering** 909.4
- roisterous**  
 boisterous 161.19  
 blustering 909.4
- role** capacity 7.5  
 theatrical ~ 609.11  
 function 654.3  
 PLAY A DOUBLE ROLE 614.25
- roll**  
*nouns* bundle 74.7  
 list 88.5  
 piece 201.3  
 coil 253.2  
 cylinder 254.4  
 gait 272.14
- aviation 277.11  
 food 306a.30  
 rotation 320.1  
 sway 322.5  
 flounder 323.8  
 wave 394.14  
 rumble 455.4  
 ~ of dice 514.9  
 record 568.1.4  
 film ~ 575.12  
 bankroll 833.16  
*verbs* smooth 259.6  
 travel 272.17  
 walk 272.27  
 sail 274.58  
 aviate 277.46  
 propel 284.10  
 rotate 320.10  
 wallow 320.13  
 sway 322.9  
 flounder 323.15  
 billow 394.23  
 rumble 455.9  
 warble 459.5  
 go easily 730.8
- ROLL AROUND** 137.6
- ROLL BACK**  
 reduce 39.7  
 retrench 849.8
- ROLL IN**  
 arrive 299.6  
 go to bed 710.16
- ROLL INTO ONE** 52.3
- ROLL ON**  
 elapse 105.5  
 travel 272.17  
 progress 293.3
- ROLL OUT** 711.5
- ROLL UP**  
 bundle 74.19  
 furl 320.10
- rollback**  
 reduction 39.4  
 regression 294.1  
 retrenchment 849.3
- roll call** 88.5
- roller cylinder** 254.4  
 rotator 320.4  
 pulverizer 360.7  
 wave 394.14  
 bandage 685.28
- roller coaster** 876.15
- rollers** 832.2
- roller-skate** 272.34
- rollick**  
*nouns* 876.5  
*verbs* rejoice 874.6  
 frolic 876.25  
 bluster 909.3
- rollicking**  
 boisterous 161.19  
 gay 868.14  
 blustering 909.4
- rolling**  
*nouns* aviation 277.10  
 rotation 320.1  
*adjs.* wavy 253.10  
 rotating 320.14  
 swaying 322.16  
 rumbling 455.12
- rolling pin** 254.4
- rolling stock**  
 train 271.12  
 stock 832.2
- rolling stone**  
 changeability 141.4  
 roller 320.4
- roly-poly**  
*nouns* 194.12  
*adjs.* 194.18
- Roman**  
 ~ alphabet 579.5  
 Catholic 1018.27
- roman** 579.2
- Roman candle** 566.14
- Roman Catholic**  
*nouns* 1018.17  
*adjs.* 1018.27
- Roman Catholicism**  
 1018.7
- romance**  
*nouns* fancy 533.5  
 imagination 533.7  
 story 606.7  
 falsehood 614.10  
 love affair 929.6  
*verbs* idealize 533.16  
 fictionize 606.13
- romancer**  
 visionary 533.13  
 storyteller 606.10  
 liar 617.9
- romancist** 606.10
- Romanism** 1018.7
- Romanist** 1018.17
- Romanize** 145.11
- Roman law** 996.4
- Roman-nosed** 251.8
- Roman numerals** 86.2
- romantic**  
*nouns* 533.13  
*adjs.* idealistic 533.24  
 fictional 606.17  
 sentimental 853.21  
 amorous 929.24
- romanticism**  
 idealism 533.7  
 love 929.3
- romanticist** 533.13
- romanticize** 533.16
- Romany nomad** 273.4  
 race 417.3
- Rome** 1018.7
- Romeo** 929.11
- Romeo and Juliet**  
 929.16
- romp**  
*nouns* tomboy 125.6  
 Amazon 419.9  
 frolic 876.5  
*verbs* caper 317.6  
 frolic 876.25
- rompers** 230.30
- rompish**  
 tomboyish 419.13  
 frisky 868.14  
 playful 876.31
- rondeau rondo** 461.19  
 poem 607.4
- rondel** 607.4
- rondelle** 252.2
- rodomontade — root**
- rondino, rondo,**  
 rondoletto 461.19
- rood cross** 220.4  
 holy cross 1038.11
- rood screen** 1040.10
- roof**  
*nouns* house 190.5  
 housetop 227.6  
 types of ~ 227.42  
*verbs* 227.23
- roofage** 377.2
- roofing roof** 227.6  
 materials 377.2
- rook**  
*nouns* cheat 617.3  
 chessman 876.18  
*verbs* 616.18
- rookery**  
 breeding place 152.8  
 slum 680.11
- rookie newcomer** 78.4  
 recruit 798.17
- rooky** 564.7
- room**  
*nouns* opportunity 129.2  
 compass 178.3  
 stead 183.5  
 chamber 191  
 capacity 194.2  
 class 564.9  
 free scope 760.3  
 MAKE ROOM 264.13  
*verbs* reside 187.8  
 house 187.11
- roomer lodger** 189.8  
 tenant 807.4
- roomette** 271.13
- roominess**  
 spaciousness 178.5  
 comfortableness 885.2
- rooming house** 190.13
- roomlet** 191.1
- roommate** 926.4
- rooms** 190.2
- roomy** spacious 178.9  
 airy 401.13  
 comfortable 885.11
- roorback canard** 556.6  
 politics 742.14  
 lampoon 969.5
- roost**  
*nouns* lodging 190.2  
 aviary 190.20  
 bed 215.20  
*verbs* settle 183.18  
 reside 187.8  
 sit 316.9
- rooster cock** 413.35  
 male animal 419.8
- root**  
*nouns* source 152.5  
 plant 410.20  
 word 580.2  
 ~ of all evil 833.1  
*verbs* establish 142.10  
 become fixed 142.11  
 take root 410.31  
 search 484.25  
 ROOT FOR 966.10

## rooted — round

- ROOT ON 646.16  
 ROOT OUT  
   eliminate 77.5  
   extract 304.9  
   seek 484.28  
   eradicate 691.14  
**rooted**  
   traditional 123.12  
   established 142.14  
   habitual 640.19  
**rooter** 633.6  
**rootlet** 410.20  
**rootlike** 410.34  
**rootstock** 410.20  
**rope**  
   *nouns* cord 205.2  
   ship's ropes 276.31  
   cigar 433.4  
   free scope 760.3  
   hangman's ~  
   1009.5  
 GIVE ONE ROPE  
   760.14  
 ROPE OF SAND  
   incoherence 51.1  
   weakness 159.7  
 THE ROPE 1008.7  
   *verbs* tie 47.9  
   bind 758.10  
   lasso 820.14  
   ROPE IN 648.4  
   ROPE OFF 233.4  
**ropedancer** 876.21  
**ropes** influence 171.3  
   rigging 276.31  
   HAVE ON THE ROPES  
   729.15  
**rope's end** 1009.1  
**ropewalker** 876.21  
**ropeway** 655.9  
**ropework, roping**  
   cordage 205.3  
   rigging 276.12  
**ropiness**  
   toughness 358.1  
   viscosity 388.2  
**ropy** stringy 205.7  
   tough 358.4  
   viscid 388.12  
**roric, rorulent** 391.15  
**Rorschach test** 688.11  
**rori-tory, rory-cum-tory** 902.19  
**Rosary** 1038.9  
**rosary** prayer 1030.4  
   beadroll 1038.11  
**Roscius** 610.1  
**rose**  
   *nouns* 395.9  
   UNDER THE ROSE  
   612.19  
   *adjs.* 367.9  
**rosebud** 410.21  
**rose-colored, roseate**  
   pink 367.9  
   auspicious 542.16  
   optimistic 886.12  
**rosehead** 395.9  
**rose oil** 435.2  
**Rosetta stone**  
   hieroglyphics 579.3  
   writing 600.12  
**rose water** 435.3  
**rose-water** 435.8  
**Rosh Hashana**  
   1038.16  
**Rosicrucian**  
   *nouns* 1032.11  
   *adjs.* 1032.24  
**rosin**  
   *nouns* 380.1  
   *verbs* 380.2  
**Rosinante** 413.16,21  
**rosiny** 380.3  
**roster** roll 88.5  
   schedule 639.2  
**rostrate, rostriform**  
   251.9  
**rostrum**  
   platform 215.13  
   prow 239.3  
   pulpit 1040.12  
**rosy** pink 367.9,10  
   auspicious 542.16  
   optimistic 886.12  
**rot**  
   *nouns* nonsense  
   545.3  
   blight 674.2  
   disease 684.10  
   putrefaction 690.6  
   *verbs* 690.23  
**Rota** 999.6  
**rota** 88.5  
**rotary**  
   *nouns* 220.2  
   *adjs.* 320.15  
**rotate** recur 137.6  
   revolve 320.9  
**rotating** 320.14  
**rotation**  
   sequence 65.1  
   round 137.3  
   turning 320  
   IN ROTATION 137.12  
**rotational, rotative**  
   320.15  
**rotator** 320.4  
**rotators** 320.17,18  
**rotatory** 320.15  
**rote**  
   BY ROTE 535.27  
**rots-tory, rory-cum-tory** 994.15  
**rotifers** 414.5  
**rotocraft** 279.5  
**rotograph**  
   *nouns* engraving  
   576.8  
   newspaper 603.12  
   *verbs* 576.14  
**rotogravure**  
   engraving 576.3,8  
   newspaper 603.12  
**rotor** 320.4  
**rotten** unsound 159.15  
   bad 673.8  
   decayed 690.38  
   dishonest 973.15  
   wicked 979.19  
**rottenness**  
   putridity 690.6  
   turpitude 979.6  
**rotter** 984.7  
**rotund**  
   *verbs* 254.6  
   *adjs.* corpulent  
   194.18  
   round 254.8  
**rotunda** 190.5  
**rotundity**  
   corpulence 194.8  
   roundness 254  
**rotundness** 254.1  
**roturier** 917.7  
**roué** 987.10  
**rouge**  
   *nouns* red 367.1  
   radical 743.11  
   cosmetic 898.11  
   *verbs* 367.4  
**rough**  
   *nouns* ~ ground  
   260.2  
   drawing 572.14  
   draught 652.3  
   vulgarian 896.6  
   ruffian 941.4  
 IN THE ROUGH  
   roughly 260.11  
   unfinished 719.12  
 THE ROUGH 719.4  
   *verbs* roughen 260.4  
   treat roughly 665.5  
 ROUGH IN 652.12  
 ROUGH IT 187.12  
 ROUGH OUT  
   form 245.6  
   do carelessly 532.9  
   *adjs.* acrimonious  
   160.12  
   violent 161.15  
   rowdy 161.19  
   unsmooth 260.6  
   jolting 323.21  
   bitter 428.6  
   pungent 432.6  
   harsh-sounding  
   457.14  
   unfinished 719.12  
   difficult 729.16  
   vulgar 896.11  
   gruff 935.7  
   harsh 937.22  
   *advs.* 260.11  
**rough-and-ready**  
   ready 718.16  
   unpolished 896.12  
**rough-and-tumble**  
   *nouns* 62.4  
   *adjs.* 161.19  
**roughcast**  
   *verbs* plaster 227.27  
   form 245.6  
   do carelessly 532.9  
   *adjs.* rough 260.6  
   unfinished 719.12  
**rough diamond**  
   unfinish 719.5  
   good person 983.1  
**roughen** rough 260.4  
   agitate 323.10  
**rough-grained** 260.6  
**roughhew** form 245.6  
   do carelessly 532.9  
**roughhewn**  
   rough 260.6  
   unfinished 719.12  
**roughhouse**  
   *nouns* rough-and-tumble 62.4  
   rowdiness 736.1  
   *verbs* be disorderly  
   62.9  
   cut up 736.4  
**roughly** approximately  
   199.26  
   unsmoothly 260.11  
   vulgarily 896.16  
   harshly 937.29  
**roughneck**  
   *nouns* vulgarian  
   896.6  
   ruffian 941.4  
   *adjs.* 896.13  
**roughness**  
   acrimony 160.4  
   unsmoothness 260  
   pungency 432.1  
   raucousness 457.2  
   unfinish 719.4  
   vulgarity 896.2  
   gruffness 935.3  
   harshness 937.9  
**roughrider** 273.8  
**roughsuff** 917.4  
**roulade**  
   *nouns* 461.24; 462.18  
   *verbs* 461.39  
**rouleau** bundle 74.7  
   cylinder 254.4  
   coins 833.4  
**roulette** 514.7  
**roulette wheel** 514.11  
**round**  
   *nouns* degree 29.1  
   series 71.2  
   turn 108.2  
   cycle 137.3  
   sphere 179.2  
   circle 252.2  
   meat cut 306a.17  
   rung 313.5  
   circuit 319.2  
   whirl 320.2  
   rondo 461.19  
   routine 640.5  
   walk of life 654.4  
   route 655.2  
   cards 876.17  
   ~ of applause 966.2  
 GO THE ROUNDS  
   wander 272.22  
   be published 557.16  
 THE ROUNDS 876.7  
   *verbs* circle 252.9  
   rotund 254.6  
   turn around 294.9  
   go around 319.5  
   rotate 320.9  
 ROUND IN 74.15  
 ROUND OUT  
   complete 56.6  
   round 254.6  
   bulge 255.10

finish 720.6  
**ROUND UP**  
drive together 74.17  
herd 415.7  
procure 809.9  
*adjs.* full 56.12  
circular 252.10  
rotund 254.8  
unqualified 507.2  
*advs.* around 232.13  
in a circle 320.16  
**ROUND ABOUT**  
exterior 223.6  
around 232.13  
circuitously 319.9  
in a circle 320.16  
**ROUND AND ROUND**  
by turns 137.12  
variably 141.8  
windingly 253.11  
in circles 320.16  
back and forth 322.20  
**roundabout**  
*nouns* circuit 319.3  
whirligig 320.4  
merry-go-round 876.15  
*adjs.* surrounding 232.9  
circuitous 319.7  
circumlocutory 591.14  
*preps.* over 183.29  
through 289.29  
**rounded**  
circular 252.10  
round 254.8  
phonetics 449.18  
**roundel** circle 252.2  
poem 607.4  
**roundelay**  
rondo 461.19  
poem 607.4  
**rounder**  
libertine 987.10  
dissipater 999.3  
**round-faced** 194.18  
**roundhouse**  
building 190.17  
blow 282.5  
toilet 680.13  
repair shop 717.6  
**roundlet** 252.5  
**round lot** 832.3  
**roundly**  
completely 56.15  
approximately 199.26  
**roundness**  
circularity 252.1  
rotundity 254.1  
**round robin**  
letter 602.3  
request 772.1  
**SIGN A ROUND ROBIN** 924.5  
**round-shouldered** 248.12  
**roundsman** 697.14  
**round table** 753.4

**round-the-clock** 71.9  
**round top** 227.8  
**round trip**  
journey 272.5  
space flight 281.1  
**roundup** 74.1  
**roup**  
*nouns* hoarseness 457.2  
auction 827.4  
*verbs* 827.11  
**rouper** 828.8  
**roupiness** 457.2  
**roupingwife** 828.2  
**roupy** 457.14  
**rouse** elicit 304.12  
incite 646.19  
awaken 711.4  
excite 855.11  
**rouser** surprise 538.2  
instigator 646.11  
**rousing**  
*nouns* 711.2  
*adjs.* great 34.13  
provocative 646.27  
**roustabout**  
longshoreman 275.10  
laborer 716.2  
**rout**  
*nouns* attendance 73.6  
mob 74.4  
agitation 323.1  
defeat 725.2  
rabble 917.4  
*verbs* defeat 725.9  
put to flight 797.10  
**ROUT OUT**  
eject 308.13  
clean 679.17  
**route** 655.2  
**routine**  
*nouns* order 59.1  
habit 640.5  
*adjs.* 640.15  
**rove**  
*nouns* 272.3  
*verbs* wander 272.22  
deviate 290.4  
**rover** wanderer 273.2  
bandit 823.4  
robber 823.8  
**roving**  
*nouns* wandering 272.3  
discursiveness 591.3  
*adjs.* desultory 141.7  
wandering 272.36  
deviative 290.7  
discursive 591.13  
**row**  
*nouns* series 71.2  
street 655.6  
~ of pins 671.5  
quarrel 793.6  
*verbs* line-up 71.6  
paddle 274.56  
**row**  
*nouns* commotion 62.4

*verbs* quarrel 793.7  
**rowdiness** 736.1  
**rowdy**  
*nouns* cutup 736.3  
vulgarian 896.6  
ruffian 941.4  
*adjs.* boisterous 161.19  
disorderly 736.5  
boorish 896.13  
**rowdydow**  
commotion 62.4  
uproar 452.3  
**rowdysm**  
misbehavior 736.1  
boorishness 896.4  
**rowel** 646.8  
**rowen** 67.3  
**rower** 275.5  
**rowlock** fulcrum 286.3  
pivot 320.5  
**royal**  
*nouns* 747.8  
*adjs.* excellent 672.13  
sovereign 737.16  
dignified 903.12  
**Royal Highness** 915.2  
**royal highness** 747.8  
**royalist** 737.17  
**royalistic** 737.17  
**royally**  
excellently 672.23  
dignifiedly 903.14  
**royal road** road 655.6  
facility 730.1  
**royalty**  
sovereignty 737.7  
potentate 747.8  
payment 839.7  
nobility 916.2  
**r.p.m.** velocity 268.2  
revolutions 320.3  
**R.S.V.P.** 602.12  
**ruach** 1032.17  
**rub**  
*nouns* crisis 129.4  
friction 349.1  
touch 424.1  
hindrance 728.4  
crux 729.7  
*verbs* graze 199.10  
polish 259.7  
frictionize 349.6  
chafe 423.7  
stroke 424.8  
treat 687.33  
**RUB DOWN**  
massage 349.6  
groom 415.6  
**RUB OFF**  
remove 42.10  
wear 690.21  
**RUB ON**  
plod 269.7  
progress 293.3  
**RUB ONE'S EYES** 918.4  
**RUB OUT**  
excise 42.8  
obliterate 691.16  
**RUB THE WRONG WAY**  
ruffle 260.5

roundabout – rubicundity

irritate 864.18  
**RUB UP**  
rub 349.6  
refresh the memory 535.19  
study up 562.14  
touch up 689.11  
**rub-a-dub**  
*nouns* 454.1  
*verbs* 454.4  
**rubber**  
*nouns* massager 349.4  
elastic 357.3  
types of ~ 357.9  
eraser 691.9  
cards 876.17  
*verbs* rubberize 357.6  
stare 438.16  
sight-see 441.6  
be curious 526.3  
*adjs.* 357.8  
**rubber check** 833.10  
**rubberize** 357.6  
**rubberized** 357.8  
**rubberneck**  
*nouns* excursionist 273.1  
sight-seer 441.3  
inquisitive 526.2  
*verbs* stare 438.16  
sight-see 441.6  
be curious 526.3  
*adjs.* sight-seeing 441.7  
curious 526.5  
**rubbernecked** 526.5  
**rubber-stamp** 520.12  
**rubbery** 357.8  
**rubbing**  
*nouns* friction 349.1  
stroking 424.2  
*adjs.* 349.9  
**rubbish**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.2  
refuse 667.5  
trumpetry 671.4  
riffraff 917.5  
*interjs.* 469.12  
**rubbishy**  
nonsensical 545.10  
paltry 671.18  
**rubble** stone 383.1  
trash 667.5  
**rubblestone** 383.1  
**rubdown** 349.3  
**rube**  
*nouns* dolt 470.5  
clumsy 732.9  
rustic 917.9  
*adjs.* 181.6  
**rubefaction** 367.3  
**rubelle** 367.1  
**rubeola** 684.9  
**rubescence**  
redness 367.1  
reddening 367.3  
**rubescient** 367.12  
**rubiate** 367.6  
**rubicund** 367.6,10  
**rubicundity**  
heat glow 327.11

- redness 367.1  
**rubification** 367.3  
**rubificative** 367.12  
**rubiginous** 366.4  
**ruble** 833.9  
**rubric** title 483.2  
   law 996.3  
   ritual 1038.12  
**rubric(al)** 367.6  
**rubricate**  
   verbs 367.4  
   *adjs.* 367.6  
**rubrication** 367.3  
**rubricity** 367.1  
**rubricize** 367.4  
**rubricose** 367.6  
**rubrific** 367.12  
**ruby** 367.7  
**ruck**  
   *nouns* generality 79.3  
   rut 262.1  
   THE RUCK 917.4  
   verbs 263.3,6  
**ruckle**  
   *nouns* 454.3  
   verbs crumple 263.6  
   rattle 454.6  
**rucus**  
   commotion 62.4  
   uproar 452.3  
   row 793.6  
**ructation** 308.9  
**ruction**  
   commotion 62.4  
   uproar 452.3  
   row 793.6  
**rudder**  
   plane part 279.16  
   guide 745.5  
**rudderless** 157.13  
**rudderpost** 240.6  
**ruddied** 367.6  
**ruddiness** 367.1  
**ruddle** 367.4  
**ruddy red** 367.6,10  
   execrable 673.10  
   blushing 906.13  
   blasted 970.10  
**rude** harsh-sounding  
   457.14  
   unlearned 476.15  
   inelegant 588.2  
   healthy 683.9  
   unfinished 719.12  
   vulgar 896.11  
   impudent 911.9  
   discourteous 935.4  
**rude awakening**  
   disillusionment  
   519.1  
   rousing 711.2  
**rudeness**  
   raucousness 457.2  
   inelegant style 588.1  
   unfinish 719.4  
   vulgarity 896.2  
   impudence 911.2  
   impoliteness 935.1  
**rudiment** origin 152.7  
   foundation 215.6  
   embryo 405.13  
**rudimental**  
   beginning 68.13  
   embryonic 195.14  
   undeveloped 719.12  
**rudimentary**  
   beginning 68.13  
   original 152.16  
   embryonic 195.14  
   basic 211.8  
   fetal 405.23  
   undeveloped 719.12  
**rudiments** 68.5  
**rue** 167.6  
**rueful** grievous 862.11  
   sorrowful 870.27  
   regretful 871.8  
**ruefulness** 870.11  
**ruff**  
   *nouns* drumbeat  
   454.1  
   trump 876.17  
   verbs 263.5  
**ruffian** rowdy 736.3  
   vulgarian 896.6  
   tough 941.4  
**ruffianism**  
   misbehavior 736.1  
   boorishness 896.4  
**ruffle**  
   *nouns* muddle 62.2  
   edging 234.7  
   fold 263.1  
   drumbeat 454.1  
   fluster 530.3  
   expedient 668.2  
   excitement 855.3  
   verbs disarrange 63.2  
   rumple 260.5  
   fold 263.5  
   agitate 323.10  
   drum 454.4  
   beat time 461.45  
   fluster 530.7  
   excite 855.14  
   annoy 864.17  
   anger 950.22  
**ruffled**  
   disheveled 62.13  
   convoluted 253.6  
   rough 260.6  
   agitated 323.17  
   confused 530.12  
   excited 855.24  
   annoyed 864.24  
**rufous**  
   reddish-brown 366.4  
   reddish 367.6  
**rufulous** 367.6  
**rug** bedding 215.21  
   carpet 227.9,44  
   coverlet 227.10  
**Rugby** 876.8  
**rugged** substantial 3.5  
   strong 158.13  
   rough 260.7  
   wrinkled 263.8  
   healthy 683.9  
   difficult 729.16  
   stern 755.6  
   harsh 937.22  
**rugged individualism**  
   760.4  
**rugged individualist**  
   politics 743.8  
   independent 760.11  
**ruggedness**  
   strength 158.1  
   roughness 260.1  
   healthiness 683.3  
   difficulty 729.1  
   sternness 755.1  
**Rugger** 876.8  
**rugose, rugous** 263.8  
**rugosity** 260.1  
**ruin**  
   *nouns* ruins 690.9  
   destruction 691.1  
   defeat 725.1  
   loss 810.1  
   gin 994.16  
   verbs spoil 690.11  
   destroy 691.10  
   defeat 725.6  
   frustrate 728.15  
   bankrupt 840.8  
   debauch 987.20  
**ruinate** 691.10  
**ruination** 691.1  
**ruined** spoiled 690.28  
   destroyed 691.27  
   defeated 725.14  
   bankrupt 840.11  
   irremediable 887.15  
**ruiner** 691.8  
**ruining** 691.25  
**ruinous**  
   destructive 691.25  
   in ruins 691.27  
   disastrous 727.15  
**ruins** remains 43.1  
   relic 123.6  
   wreck 690.9  
   IN RUINS 691.27  
**rule**  
   *nouns* criterion 25.1  
   average 32.1  
   principle 84.4  
   influence 171.1  
   measure 489.2  
   belief 500.2  
   axiom 516.2  
   habit 640.4  
   jurisdiction 737.4  
   sway 739.1  
   precept 749.2  
   decree 750.4  
   law 996.3  
   verbs prevail 79.9  
   influence 171.8  
   pass judgment  
   493.13  
   govern 739.13  
   decree 750.9  
   RULE OFF 489.12  
   RULE OUT  
   excise 42.8  
   cancel 691.16  
   obviate 728.14  
   RULE THE ROOST  
   739.14  
**rule of thumb** 488.1  
**ruler** governor 747.6,8  
   paddle 1009.2  
**ruling**  
   *nouns* verdict 493.5  
   decree 750.4  
   law 996.3  
   *adjs.* chief 36.16  
   prevalent 79.11  
   influential 171.14  
   most important  
   670.25  
   governing 739.17  
**rum**  
   *nouns* 994.12  
   *adjs.* odd 85.11  
   good 672.14  
**rumba, rhumba** 877.5  
**rumble**  
   *nouns* boom 455.4  
   rumor 556.6  
   verbs ripple 451.11  
   boom 455.9  
**rumbling** 455.12  
**rumbunctious, rum-**  
**bustious** 161.19  
**rumen** 192.3  
**ruminant**  
   *nouns* 413.3  
   *adjs.* cud-chewing  
   306.30  
   animal 413.41  
   thoughtful 477.20  
**ruminants** 414.12  
**ruminate** chew 306.25  
   ponder 477.11  
**Ruminatia** 414.12  
**ruminating**  
   cud-chewing 306.30  
   thoughtful 477.20  
**rumination**  
   chewing 306.1  
   thought 477.2  
**rummage**  
   *nouns* litter 62.3  
   search 484.2  
   junk 667.5  
   verbs 484.27  
**rummy oddity** 85.4  
   drunkard 994.11  
   liquor dealer 994.23  
**rumor**  
   *nouns* 556.6  
   verbs 557.10  
**rumored** 556.15  
**rumormonger** 556.9  
**rump** remainder 43.1  
   buttocks 240.4  
   meat cut 306a.17  
**rumple** disarrange 63.2  
   ruffle 260.5  
   crumple 263.3,6  
**rumpled**  
   disheveled 62.13  
   crumpled 263.8  
**rumpus**  
   commotion 62.4  
   uproar 452.3  
   row 793.6  
**rumpus room**  
   room 191.12  
   amusement 876.12

**rumrunner**

smuggler 824.5  
bootlegger 994.24

**rumrunning**

smuggling 824.2  
bootlegging 994.22

**rumshop** 994.25**run**

*nouns* average 32.1  
succession 71.2  
prevalence 79.2  
generality 79.3  
continuance 143.1  
trend 173.2  
burrow 190.22  
piece 201.3  
course 266.2  
speed 268.4  
migration 272.4  
journey 272.5  
voyage 274.6  
flight 277.7  
direction 289.1  
stream 394.1  
flow 394.4  
music 462.18  
routine 640.5  
customariness 640.6  
path 655.2,3  
freedom 760.1  
race 794.12

HAVE A RUN 642.9

HAVE THE RUN OF  
760.16

**IN THE LONG RUN**

on an average 32.5  
on the whole 54.13  
generally 79.15  
in time 121.1  
eventually 150.12

**ON THE RUN**

on the move 272.41  
busy 705.20

**RUN OF LUCK** 726.3**verbs** elapse 105.5

endure 110.6  
operate 163.5  
be operative 163.8  
incur 174.4  
extend 178.7  
speed 268.11  
course 272.17  
migrate 272.21  
pilot 274.14  
sail 274.24,57  
thrust 282.12  
suppurate 309.13  
melt 328.20  
liquefy 390.5  
flow 394.17  
trace 484.29  
publish 601.12  
flee 629.10  
nominate 635.16  
pursue 653.8,9  
~ for office 742.42  
direct 745.8,9  
smuggle 824.8

**RUN A BLOCKADE**  
274.13

**RUN A CHANCE**

514.18

**RUN ACROSS**

encounter 199.11  
find 487.3

**RUN AFOUL OF**

sail into 274.43  
collide 282.13  
contend with  
794.16

**RUN AFTER**

fetch 270.15  
pursue 653.8  
toady 905.8  
lionize 912.14  
make friends 925.11

**RUN AGAINST**

counteract 177.6  
oppose 788.3

**RUN AROUND** 727.10

**RUN CIRCLES AROUND**  
36.8

**RUN COUNTER TO**

counter 15.3  
counteract 177.6  
oppose 788.3

**RUN DOWN**

sail into 274.43  
run over 311.7  
trace 484.29  
find 487.4  
decline in health  
684.35  
deteriorate 690.18  
disparage 969.8

**RUN DRY** 664.4**RUN FOR IT** 629.10**RUN IN**

foist in 10.4  
interpose 236.7  
sail into 274.43  
thrust in 303.6  
arrest 759.16  
visit 920.16

**RUN INTO**

amount to 54.7  
be converted 145.12  
encounter 199.11  
sail into 274.43  
collide 282.13  
discover 487.3  
~ the ground  
661.11  
cost 844.15

**RUN ITS COURSE**

end 70.6  
elapse 105.5  
be past 119.4

**RUN OFF**

hasten off 300.14  
print 601.12  
flee 629.10  
depreciate 847.6

**RUN OFF AT THE**

**MOUTH**  
twaddle 545.8  
chatter 594.6

**RUN ON**

endure 110.6  
continue 143.3  
chatter 594.6

**RUN OUT**

end 70.6  
elapse 105.5  
emerge 302.13  
eject 308.13  
expatriate 591.8  
escape 630.9  
be used up 664.4  
perish 691.22  
fatigue 715.5

**RUN OUT ON** 631.6**RUN OVER**

number 87.10  
reiterate 103.8  
trample on 311.7  
overflow 394.18  
ponder 477.12  
examine 484.31  
browse 562.13

**RUN RIOT**

create a disturbance  
62.8  
become violent  
161.14  
overrun 311.5  
exaggerate 615.3  
superabound 661.9  
riot 765.8  
dissipate 991.6

**RUN THE RISK**

be liable 174.3  
chance 514.18

**RUN THROUGH**

be uniform 17.3  
pervade 185.7  
pierce 264.15  
browse 562.13  
superabound 661.9  
stab 796.27  
squander 852.3

**RUN TO EARTH**

trace 484.29  
find 487.4

**RUN TOGETHER** 297.2**RUN TO PATTERN**

640.12  
**RUN TO SEED**  
go to waste 664.5  
deteriorate 690.20

**RUN UP**

increase 38.6  
construct 166.12  
~ a bill 838.6

**RUN UP AGAINST**

experience 150.8  
encounter 199.11  
find 487.3

**runabout** 273.2**runagate**

apostate 626.5  
fugitive 629.5

**run-around**

evasion 629.1  
circumvention  
733.5

**runaway**

*nouns* deserter 626.5  
fugitive 629.5

**rundle** rung 313.5

roller 320.4

stream 394.1

**rundown** 605.2

**run-down**

*nouns* 277.8  
*adjs.* weakened  
159.18  
sickly 684.40  
deteriorated  
690.32,35  
tired 715.6

**run** character 579.3

magic 1033.1

**runer** minstrel 463.16

bard 607.14

**runes** writing 600.10

poetry 607.2

**runesmith** 607.14

**run** degree 29.1

step 313.5

**runic**

~ alphabet 579.4  
~ writing 600.27  
poetic 607.21

**run-in** quarrel 793.5

fight 794.3

**runlet, runnel** 394.1

**runner** member 55.4

operator 163.4

racer 268.6

sled ~ 271.18

trough 395.4

tendril 410.18

messenger 559.1

smuggler 824.5

salesman 828.5

solicitor 828.7

procurer 987.18

**runner-up** 724.2

**running**

*nouns* operation

163.1

festering 309.6

melting 328.3

liquefaction 390.1

**BE IN THE RUNNING**

155.13

**OUT OF THE RUNNING**

not comparable 37.7

disabled 157.17

*adjs.* continuous 71.9

prevalent 79.11

present 120.2

operating 163.12

flowing 394.25

cursive 600.24

*advs.* 71.12

**running** account

843.2

**running** commentary

604.2

**running** head 483.2

**running** mate 744.9

**runoff** 302.4

**run-off** 876.9

**runout** 629.4

**run-out** 715.8

**run** diminutive 195.4

dwarf 195.6

insignificancy 671.7

**run-through**

perusal 484.4

summary 605.2  
**runty** 195.12  
**runway**  
 flight deck 276.8  
 airstrip 277.20  
 path 655.3  
**rupee** 833.9  
**rupia** 684.27  
**rupture**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 breach 200.2  
 sickness 684.8  
 injury 690.7  
 falling-out 793.4  
*verbs* break 49.11  
 breach 264.14  
**ruptured** 49.23  
**rural** rustic 181.6  
 agricultural 412.20  
**rural district** 181.1  
**ruralism** 181.3  
**ruralization** 181.4  
**ruralize** 181.5  
**ruse** trick 616.6  
 artifice 733.3  
**ruse de guerre** 733.4  
**rush**  
*nouns* outburst 161.6  
 course 266.2  
 dash 268.4  
 flow 394.4  
 jet 394.9  
 plant 410.5  
 trifle 671.5  
 haste 707.1  
 demand 751.1  
 attack 796.1  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 flow 394.17  
 hasten 707.4,5  
 charge 796.19  
*interjs.* 707.16  
**rushed** 707.11  
**rushing** 394.25  
**rushlight** light 334.18  
 candle 335.2  
**rusk** 306a.29  
**russet** 366.4  
**Russian** 579.5  
**Russianism** 180.6  
**Russianization** 188.4  
**Russianize** 188.5  
**rust**  
*nouns* plant 410.4  
 blight 674.2  
 decay 690.5  
*verbs* color 366.2  
 redden 367.4  
 corrode 690.22  
*adjs.* 366.4  
**rust-cankered, rust-eaten** 690.41  
**rustic**  
*nouns* farmer 412.5  
 countryman 917.9  
*adjs.* 181.6  
**rusticate**  
 ruralize 181.5  
 banish 308.16  
 seclude oneself 922.8

**rustication**  
 ruralization 181.4  
 banishment 308.4  
 retirement 922.1  
**rusticity** 181.3  
**rustle**  
 sound softly 451.12  
 hustle 705.12  
 steal 822.13  
**rustler**  
 hustler 705.8  
 thief 823.9  
**rustling**  
*nouns* 451.6  
*adjs.* 451.18  
**rustre** 567.2  
**rust-worm** 690.41  
**rusty** old 123.14  
 aged 126.17  
 rust-colored 366.4  
 corroded 690.41  
 unpracticed 732.18  
 surly 949.24

**rut**  
*nouns* furrow 262.1  
 sexual heat 418.5  
 routine 640.5  
 track 655.3  
 IN A RUT  
 samely 17.7  
 habituated 640.18  
*verbs* furrow 262.3  
 be in heat 418.15  
**ruth** 942.1  
**ruthful** 942.7  
**ruthfulness** 942.2  
**ruthless**  
 cruel 937.23,24  
 merciless 943.3  
**ruthlessness**  
 cruelty 937.11  
 mercilessness 943.1  
**rutilant, rutilous** 334.30  
**rutted** 262.4  
**rutting, ruttish, rutty** 418.21  
**rye** 410.29  
**ryot** 917.8

## S

**Sabaism** 1031.1  
**Sabaist** 1031.4  
**Sabaoth** 798.22  
**sabbat** 1033.3  
**Sabbatarian**  
*nouns* ascetic 989.2  
 ritualist 1038.2  
*adjs.* 989.3  
**Sabbatarianism**  
 asceticism 989.1  
 hyperorthodoxy 1022.6  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**Sabbath**  
 day of rest 709.5  
 holyday 1038.14  
**Sabbath-breaker** 1028.3  
**Sabbath school** 565.10

**sabbatical**  
*nouns* 709.3  
*adjs.* 709.10  
**sabbatism**  
 hyperorthodoxy 1022.6  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**sabbatist** 1038.2  
**sabe**  
*nouns* intelligence 466.1  
 understanding 474.3  
*verbs* 474.12  
**saber**  
*nouns* 799.22  
*verbs* 796.27  
**Sabir** 578.10  
**sable**  
*nouns* fur 228.8  
 black 364.1  
 animal 413.49  
*adjs.* 364.8  
**sabotage**  
*nouns* 690.1  
*verbs* 690.16  
**saboteur**  
 subversive 617.11  
 destroyer 691.8  
**sabreur** 798.1  
**sabuline, sabulose** 360.12  
**sabulosity** 360.2  
**sabulous** 360.12  
**SAC** 798.30  
**sac** 192.2  
**sacatra** 44.9  
**saccharide** 307.5  
**saccharin** 430.3  
**saccharine** 430.6  
**saccharinity** 430.1  
**saccular** 192.9  
**sacellum** 1040.3  
**sacerdotal** 1035.13  
**sacerdotalism** 1035.3  
**sachem**  
 personage 670.8  
 politician 744.7  
 chief 747.3,9  
**sachet** 435.6  
**sack**  
*nouns* bag 192.2  
 pillage 822.5  
 THE SACK 308.5  
*verbs* load 183.16  
 bag 235.9  
 discharge 308.18  
 secure 809.7  
 catch 820.14  
 plunder 822.15  
 SACK UP 710.16  
**sackbut** 464.8  
**sackcloth** and ashes  
 mourning 873.6  
 penance 1010.3  
**sacker** 823.6  
**sacking** 822.5  
**sack race** 794.12  
**Sacrament, the** 1038.8  
**sacrament** 1038.3

**sacramental**  
*nouns* 1038.3,11  
*adjs.* 1038.21  
**sacramentalism** 1038.1  
**sacramentalist** 1038.2  
**sacrarium** 1040.3,4,5,9  
**sacred** 1024.7  
**Sacred College** 1036.1  
**sacrifice**  
*nouns* loss 810.1  
 giving up 812.1  
 self-sacrifice 977.1  
 oblation 1030.7  
 AT ANY SACRIFICE 622.20  
*verbs* lose 810.5  
 give up 812.3  
 give away 816.20  
 sell 827.8  
 be sacrificing 977.3  
 offer ~ 1030.14  
**sacrificial** 812.5  
**sacrificing**  
*nouns* 977.5  
*adjs.* 812.5  
**sacrilege** 1028.2  
**sacrilegious** 1028.6  
**sacrilegist** 1028.3  
**sacring bell** 1038.11  
**sacrist, sacristan** 1036.9  
**sacristy** 1040.9  
**sacrosanct** 1024.7  
**sad** great 34.8  
 undercooked 329.8  
 dark 364.9  
 gray 365.3  
 paltry 671.18  
 terrible 673.9  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 grievous 862.11  
 unhappy 870.20  
 depressing 870.31  
 shameful 913.11  
**sad case** 984.2  
**sadden** 870.18  
**saddened** 870.20  
**saddle**  
*nouns* ridge 206.6  
 seat 215.19  
 types of ~ 215.32  
 ~ of mutton 306a.15  
 meat cut 306a.17  
 seat of power 737.9  
 IN THE SADDLE  
 prepared 718.16  
 in charge 737.21  
*verbs* harness 47.10  
 burden 351.13  
 SADDLE WITH  
 affix 40.3  
 attribute to 154.3  
 hamper 728.11  
 obligate 960.11  
 impose 961.4  
 accuse of 1003.9  
*interjs.* 300.24  
**saddleback** 206.6  
**saddle blanket, saddle-cloth** 227.12

- saddle horse 413.18  
saddler horse 413.18  
  merchant 828.3  
saddlery 830.5  
saddling 154.1  
Sadducee 1018.19  
sadism 688.32  
sadist 688.14  
sadistic 688.48  
sadness 870  
sad sack  
  weakling 159.6  
  wretch 984.2  
safari 272.5  
safe  
  *nouns* 834.12  
  *adjs.* secure 696.4  
  protected 697.20  
  cautious 893.8  
safe and sound 696.4  
safeblowing, safe-  
  breaking, safe-  
  cracking 822.3  
safe-conduct  
  escort 73.5  
  guard 697.13  
  passport 775.7  
safe-deposit box  
  834.12  
safeguard  
  *nouns* protection  
    697.3.13  
  passport 775.7  
  precaution 893.3  
  *verbs* 697.17  
safehold refuge 698.1  
  stronghold 797.6  
safekeeper  
  protector 697.4  
  preserver 699.4  
safekeeping  
  protection 697.1  
  preservation 699.1  
safely 696.8  
safety security 696  
  protection 697  
safety belt, safety buoy  
  699.5  
safety first 893.1  
safety glass 226.2  
safety match 330.5  
safety valve 697.3  
safety zone 698.3  
saffron 369.4  
sag  
  *nouns* hang 214.2  
  droop 314.2  
  market slump 831.5  
  depreciation 847.4  
  *verbs* hang 214.6  
  bend 251.6  
  drift 274.31  
  droop 314.6  
  depreciate 847.6  
saga 606.6  
sagaciate 7.6  
sagacious 466.16  
sagacity 466.4  
sagaman 606.10  
sagamore 747.9  
sage  
  *nouns* 467.1  
  *adjs.* 466.17  
sagging  
  hanging 214.10  
  drooping 314.11  
sagittal, sagittate  
  257.14  
Sahara 165.2  
sahib man 419.5  
  title 915.3  
Sahibah lady 420.5  
  mistress 420.8  
said aforesaid 64.5  
  spoken 592.20  
  ALL SAID AND DONE  
    720.10  
  IT IS SAID 556.16  
sail  
  *nouns* voyage 274.6  
  ship 276.6  
  ship's ~ 276.14  
  types of ~ 276.30  
  IN FULL SAIL 268.24  
  IN SAIL 274.66  
  PUT ON SAIL  
    speed 268.16  
    set sail 274.22  
  UNDER PRESS OF SAIL  
    swiftly 268.21  
    sailing 274.67  
  UNDER SAIL  
    moving 266.7  
    sailing 274.67  
  *verbs* move smoothly  
    272.34  
    navigate  
      274.13, 20, 57  
    float 352.9  
    go easily 730.8  
  SAIL AWAY FROM  
    274.38  
  SAIL INTO  
    navigation 274.43  
    set to work 714.15  
    fight 794.15  
    attack 796.15  
  SAIL THE HEAVENS  
    281.15  
  SAIL TOO NEAR THE  
    WIND  
    risk 695.7  
    be rash 892.5  
  SAIL UNDER FALSE  
    COLORS 614.23  
sailboat 276.6  
sailer 276.6  
sailing  
  *nouns* gliding 272.8  
  navigation 274.1, 2  
  *adjs.* 274.63  
  sailing master 275.7  
  sailing vessels 276.23  
  sailor voyager 273.1  
    mariner 275.1  
    navy 798.27  
  sailor's blessing 970.4  
  sailplane 279.12  
saint  
  *nouns* good person  
    983.6  
  angel 1013.1  
  apostle 1020.2  
  pietist 1026.4  
  WITH THE SAINTS  
    407.24  
  *verbs* sanctify 1024.5  
  canonize 1035.12  
St. Anthony's fire  
  684.27  
sainted 1024.8  
St. Elmo's fire 334.13  
sainthood 1026.2  
sainting 1024.3  
saintly, saintlike  
  virtuous 978.7  
  godly 1026.9  
Saint Nicholas  
  1012.20  
saint's day  
  anniversary 137.4  
  holyday 1038.14  
saintship 1026.2  
Saint-Simonian  
  743.12, 20  
St. Tib's Eve 106.2  
St. Vitus's dance  
  684.17  
sake motive 646.1  
  purpose 651.1  
  FOR THE SAKE OF  
    because of 154.9  
    for 651.12; 783.26  
salaam  
  *nouns* 962.2  
  *verbs* 962.6  
salaams 923.3  
salability 827.7  
salable 827.12  
salacious  
  concupiscent 418.20  
  unchaste 987.29  
  obscene 988.9  
salacity  
  lasciviousness 987.5  
  obscenity 988.4  
salad mixture 44.6  
  food 306a.36  
salad dressing 306a.37  
salamander  
  poker 328.15  
  spirit 1012.13  
salamandrian 413.43  
salami 306a.21  
salaried 839.22  
salary  
  *nouns* 839.4  
  *verbs* 839.10  
sale 827  
  FOR SALE 827.14  
  MAKE A SALE 827.8  
  PUT UP FOR SALE  
    827.10  
sales agent  
  agent 779.3  
  salesman 828.4  
sales campaign 827.2  
salesclerk 828.4  
salesman 828.4  
sales manager 828.4  
salesmanship 827.2  
sales resistance 827.6  
saddle horse — salt  
salesroom 830.10  
sales talk 827.5  
salience  
  protuberance 255.2  
  obviousness 553.4  
  importance 670.1  
salient  
  *nouns* 255.2  
  *adjs.* protruding  
    255.13  
  obvious 553.11  
  important 670.20  
salient fact 1.3  
salient point 670.6  
salina 397.1  
saline 432.9  
salinity 432.4  
saliva digester 307.7  
  spittle 310.3  
salivant, salivary 310.7  
salivary glands 307.7  
salivate 310.6  
salivation 310.3  
salivous 310.7  
sallow  
  *verbs* 369.3  
  *adjs.* pale 362.9  
  yellowish 369.4  
sally  
  *nouns* journey 272.5  
  attack 796.1  
  witticism 879.7  
  *verbs* set forth 300.7  
  issue 302.12  
sally port outlet 302.9  
  covert way 613.5  
  escape 630.3  
  fortification 797.4  
salmagundi  
  mixture 44.6  
  stew 306a.11  
salmi 306a.11  
salmon  
  *nouns* color 367.14  
  fish 413.55  
  *adjs.* 367.9  
salon  
  drawing room 191.5  
  gallery 658.9  
  reception 920.9  
saloon  
  drawing room 191.5  
  room 191.10  
  gallery 658.9  
  barroom 994.25  
salt  
  *nouns* mariner 275.1  
  saltiness 432.4  
  preservative 699.3  
  veteran 731.14  
  money 833.2  
  wit 879.1  
  BELOW THE SALT  
    917.11  
  SALT OF THE EARTH  
    the best 672.8  
    commonalty 917.1  
    worthy 983.3  
  *verbs* season 427.7  
  falsify 614.17  
  preserve 699.8

## saltant – sap

- falsify accounts 843.10  
**SALT AWAY**  
 store 658.10  
 invest in 834.16  
**SALT DOWN**  
 store 658.10  
 play the market 831.23  
 invest in 834.16  
*adjs.* salty 432.9  
 witty 879.15  
**saltant** 317.7  
**saltation** 317.3  
**saltatorial, saltatory** 317.7  
**salted** 432.9  
**saltier** 567.2  
**saltimbank** 617.6  
**saltling** 699.2  
**salt marsh plain** 386.1  
 marsh 399.1  
**salt pan** 386.1  
**salt water** 396.1  
**saltworks** 717.4  
**salty saline** 432.9  
 witty 879.15  
 risqué 988.7  
**salubrious** 681.5  
**salubrity** 681  
**salutary**  
 beneficial 672.21  
 wholesome 681.5  
 helpful 783.21  
**salutation**  
 correspondence 602.10,16  
 greeting 923.4  
 homage 962.2  
**salutations**  
*nouns* types of ~ 602.16  
 greetings 923.3  
*interjs.* 923.15  
**salutatory** 597.2  
**salute**  
*nouns* celebration 875.1  
 greeting 923.4  
 homage 962.2  
*verbs* signal ship 274.55  
 signal 566.21  
 address 592.18  
 ~ in a letter 602.14  
 greet 923.10  
 pay homage 962.5  
**salvage**  
*nouns* reclamation 692.2  
 rescue 700.1  
 redemption 821.3  
 compensation 839.3  
 charge 844.7  
 discount 845.1  
*verbs* redeem 692.12  
 rescue 700.2  
**salvation**  
 reclamation 692.2  
 preservation 699.1  
 rescue 700.1  
 Christly function 1011.17  
 religious ~ 1024.4  
**salve**  
*nouns* mitigator 162.3  
 ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
 tip 816.5  
 money 833.2  
 flattery 968.1  
*verbs* lubricate 379.8  
 medicate 687.34  
 salvage 692.12  
 relieve 884.5  
**salver** 192.8  
**salving** 884.1  
**salvo shots** 284.5  
 gunfire 796.10  
 celebration 875.1  
**samadhi** 1034.3  
**Samaritan** 940.1  
**samba** 877.5  
**Sambo** 417.7  
**sambo** 44.9  
**same**  
*nouns* selfsame 14.3  
 equivalent 20.5  
 IT IS ALL THE SAME 671.21  
 NEARLY THE SAME 20.14  
 NOT THE SAME 16.8  
 SAME BUT DIFFERENT 20.14  
*adjs.* identical 14.6  
 aforesaid 64.5  
 IN THE SAME BOAT 30.8  
 THE SAME MORE OR LESS 35.13  
 THE SAME OLD THING 17.2  
 tedium 882.1  
 THE SAME WAY 14.8  
 TO THE SAME DEGREE 30.12  
**sameness**  
 identicalness 14.1  
 uniformity 17.2  
 alikeness 20.1  
 tedium 882.1  
**samesome** 17.6  
**Samian sibyl** 541.6  
**samiel** 402.7,14  
**samisen** 464.2  
**Sammael** 1014.5  
**Sammy**  
 American 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**sammy** 388.13  
**samp** 306a.34  
**sample**  
*nouns* example 25.3  
 taste 426.4  
 UP TO SAMPLE 672.17  
*verbs* taste 426.7  
 test 488.8  
 exemplify 504.14  
*adjs.* 570.11  
**Samson** 158.6  
**Samuel** 1020.1  
**samurai** 916.3  
**sanative** 685.34  
**sanatorium** 687.29  
**sanatory** 685.34  
**sanctification**  
 divine function 1011.18  
 hallowing 1024.3  
**sanctified**  
 hallowed 1024.8  
 sanctimonious 1027.5  
**sanctify** 1024.5  
**sanctimonious**  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 affected 901.15  
 pietistical 1027.5  
**sanctimony**  
 hypocrisy 614.6  
 affectation 901  
 pietism 1027  
**sanction**  
*nouns* ratification 520.4  
 authorization 775.3  
 approbation 966.1  
 legitimization 996.2  
*verbs* ratify 520.12  
 permit 775.12  
 approve of 966.9  
 legitimize 996.8  
**sanctionable** 775.16  
**sanctioned**  
 authorized 775.18  
 legal 996.10  
**sanctity, sanctitude**  
 sacredness 1024  
 godliness 1026.2  
**sanctuary refuge** 698.1  
 temple 1040.5  
**sanctum**  
 private room 191.8  
 retreat 698.5  
 holy of holies 1040.5  
**sanctum sanctorum**  
 private room 191.8  
 toilet 680.13  
 retreat 698.5  
 holy of holies 1040.5  
**Sanctus** 1038.10  
**sand**  
*nouns* grain 360.6  
 stone 383.2  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5  
 RAISE SAND 62.9  
 SAND IN THE EYES 710.1  
*verbs* 259.8  
**sandbag**  
*nouns* 351.6  
*verbs* hit 282.19  
 ballast 351.12  
**sandbagger bill** 740.19  
 thief 823.4  
**sandbank, sandbar**  
 shoal 209.2  
 hidden danger 695.5  
**sandblast** 259.8  
**sand column** 402.15  
**sand dune hill** 206.5  
 sand 383.2  
**sand flea** 413a.6  
**sand hog** 256.10  
**sandman** 710.11  
**sandpaper** 259.8  
**sands** 695.5  
**sandspit** 255.8  
**sandspout** 402.15  
**sandstorm** 402.14  
**sandwich**  
*nouns* 306a.31  
*verbs* 236.7  
**sandwich man** 557.9  
**Sandy** 417.9  
**sandy**  
*nouns* 361.8  
*adjs.* granular 360.12  
 red-headed 367.11  
 yellowish 369.4  
**sane** sensible 466.18  
 sound-minded 471.4  
 logical 481.21  
 practical 534.6  
**Sanforize** 197.9  
**sangar** 797.4  
**sang-froid** 856.2  
**Sangraal, Sangreal** 1038.11  
**sanguinary** 408.24  
**sanguine red** 367.8,10  
 murderous 408.24  
 hopeful 886.11  
**sanguine expectation**  
 expectation 537.2  
 hope 886.1  
**sanguineous** 367.8  
**sanies**  
 peccant humor 309.6  
 fluid 387.3  
**sanious** 387.7  
**sanitarian** 681.3  
**sanitarium** 687.29  
**sanitary clean** 679.25  
 hygienic 681.5  
**sanitary cordon** 759.2  
**sanitation** 679.3  
**sanitize** 679.22  
**sanity**  
 sensibleness 466.6  
 saneness 471  
**sannyasi beggar** 772.8  
 ascetic 989.2  
 religious 1036.13  
**sans** 660.11  
**Sanskrit**  
 antiquity 123.6  
 ~ alphabet 579.5  
**Santa Claus** 1012.20  
**sanon recluse** 922.5  
 priest 1036.12  
**sap**  
*nouns* essence 5.2  
 substance 193.4  
 fluid 387.2  
 fool 470.2  
 dupe 618.1

- entrenchment 797.5  
*verbs* weaken 159.10  
 dig out 256.15  
 undermine 690.16  
 mine 796.26
- sapid** flavored 426.9  
 palatable 427.8
- sapidity** 427.1
- sapience** 466.5
- sapient**  
*nouns* 467.1  
*adjs.* 466.17
- sapless** weak 159.12  
 dry 392.7
- sapling**  
 youngling 125.1  
 tree 410.10
- saponaceous** 379.9
- saponacity** 379.5
- saporous** 426.9
- sapper**  
 excavator 256.10  
 serviceman 798.13
- Sapphic**  
 Lesbian 418.23  
 poetic 607.21
- sapphire**  
*nouns* 383.10  
*adjs.* 371.3
- Sapphism** 418.10
- Sapphist** 418.11
- sapping** 159.20
- sappy**  
 immature 124.10  
 juicy 387.6  
 foolish 469.8
- saprogenic, sapro-**  
**genous** 690.37
- saprophilous, sapro-**  
**phytic** 690.37
- Saracen** 273.4
- Sarasvati** 1012.7
- sarcasm**  
 causticity 937.8  
 irony 965.5
- sarcastic**  
 caustic 937.21  
 ironical 965.13
- Sarcodina** 414.3
- sarcoma** 684.29
- sarcophagus** 409.11
- sardine** 413.55  
 PACKED LIKE SARDINES  
 full 56.12  
 crowded 74.22
- sardonic** 965.13
- sargasso, sargassum**  
 410.4
- sark** 230.15
- sarmentum**  
 member 55.4  
 runner 410.18
- sarsen** 383.1
- sartor** 230.34
- sartorial** 230.47
- sash** casement 244.4  
 band 252.3
- sashay** go 272.17  
 walk 272.27  
 depart 300.6
- sass**  
*nouns* sauce 306a.37  
 impertinence 911.4  
*verbs* 911.7
- sassinger** 306a.21
- sassy** 911.9
- Satan, Satanas** 1014.3
- satan** 1014.7
- satanic** cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.18  
 devilish 1014.18
- Satanism**  
 diabolism 1014.15  
 black magic 1033.2
- sate** 662.4
- sated** 662.6
- satellite** country 180.1  
 artificial ~ 281.6  
 follower 292.2;  
 905.5  
 planet 374.6
- satiare** 662.4
- satiated** 662.6
- satiating** 662.7
- satiation** 662.1
- satiety** 662
- satin**  
 smoothness 259.3  
 softness 356.4
- sating** 662.7
- satiny** glossy 259.10  
 soft 356.15  
 cloth 377.9
- satire**  
 figure of speech  
 549.2  
 poetry 607.2  
 poem 607.4  
 irony 965.5,6  
 lampoon 969.5
- satirical**  
 figurative 549.4  
 ironic 965.13  
 burlesque 965.14
- satirist** poet 607.15  
 lampooner 969.7
- satirize**  
 burlesque 965.11  
 lampoon 969.12
- satisfaction**  
 adequacy 659.1  
 satiety 662.1  
 reparation 692.6  
 fulfillment 766.1  
 duel 794.7  
 payment 839.1,3  
 pleasure 863.1  
 content 866.1  
 reprisal 953.2  
 atonement 1010.1
- GIVE SATISFACTION**  
 duel 794.14  
 atone for 1010.4
- TO ONE'S SATISFACTION** 866.16
- satisfactional** 1010.7
- satisfactory**  
 convincing 500.22  
 adequate 659.6  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfying 866.11
- satisfied**  
 convinced 500.18  
 satiated 662.6  
 pleased 863.12  
 contented 866.7
- satisfy** suit 26.8  
 feed 306.15  
 convince 500.15  
 ~ oneself 500.16;  
 512.11  
 suffice 659.4  
 satiate 662.4  
 indulge 757.7  
 fulfill 766.2  
 pay 839.10,13  
 gratify 863.6  
 content 866.4  
 ~ one's obligations  
 960.10  
 atone for 1010.4
- satisfying**  
 convincing 500.22  
 satiating 662.7  
 rewarding 839.21  
 pleasing 861.5  
 satisfactory 866.11
- satrap** 747.14
- saturate** imbue 44.12  
 fill 56.7  
 soak 391.13  
 overfill 661.16
- saturated** full 56.12  
 soaked 391.17  
 overfull 661.21
- saturation**  
 fullness 56.2  
 soaking 391.7  
 overfullness 661.3
- saturation point** 326.1
- Saturn** planet 374.6  
 god 1012.5
- saturnalia**  
 pandemonium 62.5  
 ~ of blood 408.3  
 festival 876.4  
 debauch 991.2
- saturnalian** 991.9
- Saturnian** 861.8
- Saturnian age** 726.4
- saturnine** 870.25
- satyr** lecher 987.11  
 faun 1012.18
- satyriasis**  
 sexual desire 418.4  
 psychosexuality  
 688.32  
 lasciviousness 987.5
- satyric** 987.29
- sauce**  
*nouns* food 306a.37  
 pulp 389.2  
 impertinence 911.4  
*verbs* season 427.7  
 be impertinent  
 911.7
- saucebox** 911.5
- saucepan** 192.14
- saucer** 192.11
- saucer-eyed** 439.12
- saucer eyes** eye 438.9  
 faulty eyes 439.6
- sapid — saving**
- saucy** 911.9
- sauerkraut** 306a.35
- sault** 394.11
- saunter**  
*nouns* slow motion  
 269.2  
 stroll 272.12  
 gait 27.14  
*verbs* go slow 269.6  
 wander 272.22  
 walk 272.27
- saurian**  
*nouns* 413.30  
*adjs.* 413.43
- sausage** 306a.21
- sauté** 329.4
- savable** 700.3
- savage**  
*nouns* barbarian  
 896.7  
 brute 941.6  
*adjs.* fierce 161.20  
 belligerent 795.26  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 cruel 937.24  
 furious 950.29
- savagery**  
 fierceness 161.1  
 barbarism 896.3  
 cruelty 937.11
- savanna** plain 386.1  
 grassland 410.8
- savant**  
*nouns* 475.3  
*adjs.* 466.17
- save**  
*verbs* reserve 658.12  
 preserve 699.7  
 rescue 700.2  
 prevent 728.14  
 economize 849.7  
 give salvation  
 1024.6
- SAVE FACE** 903.7
- SAVE ONE'S BACON**  
 escape 630.7  
 be safe 696.2
- SAVE ONE'S BREATH**  
 450.5
- SAVE ONE'S NECK**  
 696.2
- preps.** 77.9
- save-all**  
*nouns* economizer  
 849.6  
 miser 850.6  
*adjs.* 850.12
- saved** reserved 658.15  
 preserved 699.11  
 converted 1026.10
- THE SAVED** 1026.5
- saver** preserver 699.4  
 economizer 849.6
- saving**  
*nouns* preservation  
 699.1  
 economy 849.2  
*adjs.* preserving  
 699.10  
 economical 849.9  
*preps.* barring 77.9

- with due respect 962.13  
**savings** 658.3  
*savior, saviour* 940.2  
*Saviour, the* 1011.12  
*Savitar sun* 374.11  
*god* 1012.7  
*savoir-faire tact* 491.1  
*experience* 731.9  
*mannerliness* 934.3  
**savor**  
*nouns characteristic* 80.3  
*taste* 426.1  
*relish* 427.2  
*odor* 434.1  
*verbs taste* 426.7  
*relish* 427.5  
*flavor* 427.7  
**savorless** 429.2  
**savory**  
*nouns* 306a.8  
*adjs. palatable* 427.8  
*fragrant* 435.9  
*agreeable* 861.7  
**savvy**  
*nouns intelligence* 466.1  
*understanding* 474.3  
*skill* 731.1  
*verbs know* 474.12  
*understand* 546.7  
**saw**  
*nouns ten* 99.6  
*serration* 261.2  
*types of ~* 347.11  
*harsh sound* 457.3  
*maxim* 516.1  
*verbs sever* 49.10  
*sound harshly* 457.8  
*fiddle* 461.42  
**SAW LOGS**  
*snore* 456.2  
*sleep* 710.13  
**SAW OFF** 408.18  
**SAW THE AIR** 566.20  
**sawbones** 686.8  
**sawbuck** ten 99.6  
*trestle* 215.17  
*money* 833.7  
**sawder**  
*nouns* 968.1  
*verbs* 968.6  
**sawdust** remains 43.1  
*dust* 360.5  
**saw-file temper** 355.4  
**sawhorse** 215.17  
**sawlike** 261.5  
**Sawney** 417.9  
**sawney** 470.5  
**saw teeth** 261.2  
**saw tooth** 257.5  
**saw-toothed** 261.5  
**sawyer** 728.4  
**sax, saxcornet, sax-horn, saxophone** 464.8  
**saxophonist** 463.4  
**say**  
*nouns turn* 108.2  
*declaration* 521.1  
*remark* 592.4  
*conversation* 595.3  
*speech* 597.2  
*authority* 737.1  
**HAVE ONE'S SAY**  
*affirm* 521.4  
*say* 592.14  
*verbs answer* 485.4  
*suppose* 498.9  
*affirm* 521.4  
*utter* 592.14  
**MEAN TO SAY** 544.4  
**NOT BE ABLE TO SAY**  
*MUCH FOR* 967.12  
**SAY A GOOD WORD**  
*FOR* 966.11  
**SAY AMEN TO** 520.12  
**SAY IN DEFENSE** 1004.10  
**SAY NO**  
*negate* 522.3  
*refuse* 774.3  
**SAY NO TO**  
*prohibit* 776.3  
*disapprove of* 967.10  
**SAY ONE THING AND MEAN ANOTHER**  
*fluctuate* 141.5  
*falsify* 614.20  
*be capricious* 627.4  
**SAY TO ONESELF** 596.3  
**SAY UNCLE** 763.8  
**SAY WHAT ONE THINKS** 972.12  
**SAY YES** 773.3  
**SAY YES TO** 520.8  
*advs. approximately* 35.13  
*more or less* 199.26  
**said** 747.11  
**saying** maxim 516.1  
*declaration* 521.1  
*remark* 592.4  
**say-so** authority 737.1  
*command* 750.1  
*free will* 760.5  
**scab**  
*nouns incrustation* 227.15  
*itch* 425.3  
*deserter* 626.6  
*blemish* 677.1  
*sore* 684.28  
*strikebreaker* 787.6  
*verbs* 787.11  
**scabby** scaly 226.7  
*base* 913.12  
**scabies** itch 425.3  
*disease* 684.10,27  
**scabietic** 684.46  
**scabious** scabby 226.7  
*itchy* 425.10  
**scabrous** scabby 226.7  
*risqué* 988.7  
**scaddle** 300.12  
**seads** 34.5  
**scaffold**  
*support* 215.12  
*execution* 1009.5  
**scaffolding** 215.12  
*seag* 433.6  
**scairt** 889.21  
**scalawag, scallawag**  
*horse* 413.16  
*rascal* 984.3  
**scald**  
*nouns burn* 328.6  
*poet* 607.15  
*verbs* 327.21  
**scaldic** 607.21  
**scalding** 327.25  
**scale**  
*nouns degree* 29.1  
*piece* 55.3  
*series* 71.2  
*gamut* 178.2  
*size* 194.1  
*flake* 226.3  
*coating* 227.13  
*crust* 227.15  
*ladder* 313.4  
*rung* 313.5  
*musical ~* 462.6  
*measure* 489.2  
**ON A LARGE SCALE**  
*greatly* 34.17  
*largely* 194.24  
**ON A SMALL SCALE**  
*slightly* 35.10  
*smallly* 195.15  
*verbs layer* 226.5  
*flake* 231.11  
*climb* 313.11  
**SCALE DOWN** 39.7  
**SCALE THE WALLS** 796.21  
**scaling** 831.18  
**scallawag** See **scalawag**  
**scallop**  
*nouns serration* 261.2  
*food* 306a.25  
*shellfish* 414.9  
*verbs convolve* 253.4  
*notch* 261.4  
*cook* 329.4  
**scalloped**  
*notched* 261.5  
*cooked* 329.6  
**scalp** skin 231.8  
*trade in* 825.11  
*speculate* 831.23  
**scalp doily** 229.14  
**scalper** salesman 828.4  
*speculator* 831.11  
**scalping** 831.19  
**scaly** 226.7  
**scamp**  
*nouns* 984.3  
*verbs slight* 532.8  
*skimp* 850.7  
**scamper**  
*nouns dash* 268.4  
*haste* 707.1  
*verbs speed* 268.10  
*hasten off* 300.12  
*hasten* 707.5  
**scamping**  
*nouns* 850.1  
*adjs. negligent* 532.10  
*parsimonious* 850.9  
**scampish** 973.16  
**scan** radar 345.17  
*examine* 484.31,34  
*browse* 562.13  
*cap verses* 607.20  
**scandal** gossip 556.8  
*disgrace* 913.5  
*abomination* 957.2  
*slander* 969.3  
**scandalmonger** 556.9  
**scandalomgery** 556.8  
**scandalous**  
*terrible* 673.9  
*disgraceful* 913.11  
*slandorous* 969.13  
*wicked* 979.17  
**scandent** 313.14  
**Scandinavian** 417.3  
**scanning**  
*television* 344.3  
*radar* 345.8  
*automation* 348.20  
*versification* 607.7  
**scansion** 607.7  
**scansorial** 313.14  
**scant**  
*verbs limit* 233.5  
*stint* 850.7  
*adjs. inconsiderable* 35.7  
*sparse* 102.5  
*narrow* 204.13  
*scarce* 660.9  
**SCANT OF** 660.11  
**scantling** 35.2  
**scantity** 660.3  
**scanty**  
*inconsiderable* 35.7  
*sparse* 102.5  
*narrow* 204.13  
*scarce* 660.9  
**scape** view 445.6  
*picture* 272.13  
**scapegoat**  
*substitute* 148.3  
*sacrifice* 1030.7  
**scapegrace** 984.5  
**scaphoid** 251.12  
**Scaphopoda,**  
*scaphopods* 414.9  
**scapular** 229.16  
**scar**  
*nouns precipice* 212.3  
*seabank* 384.2  
*mark* 566.4  
*blemish* 677.1  
*verbs mark* 566.18  
*blemish* 677.4  
*wound* 690.13  
**scarab, scarabaeus,**  
*scarabee* 1034.5  
**Scaramouch** 610.9  
**scarce**  
*infrequent* 136.2  
*scanty* 660.9  
**scarcely** barely 35.12  
*infrequently* 136.4  
*scantily* 660.14  
**SCARCELY ANY** 102.4

**SCARCELY ANYTHING**  
671.6  
**scarcity** 660.3  
**scare**  
nouns 889.1  
verbs 889.14  
SCARE UP 809.9  
**scarebabe** 889.8  
**scarecrow** 889.8  
**scared** 889.21  
**scaredy-cat** 890.5  
**careful** 889.27  
**scarehead** 483.2  
**scaremonger** 889.7  
**scarer** 889.8  
**scare-sinner** 889.8  
**scarfskin** 228.4  
**scarfsy notch** 261.4  
harrow 864.20  
scare 889.14  
criticize 967.21  
**scarlatina** 684.9  
**scarlet red** 367.7  
prostitute 987.28  
**scarlet fever** 684.9  
**Scarlet Woman**  
1018.7  
**scarlet woman** 987.16  
**scarp precipice** 212.3  
incline 218.4  
fortification 797.4  
**scarpines** 1009.4  
**scary** 889.22, 27  
**scat**  
nouns 461.12  
interjs. 308.28  
**scathe** 967.21  
**scatheful, scathful**  
673.12  
**scatheless** 675.8  
**scathing**  
acrimonious 160.12  
caustic 937.21  
**scatter**  
nouns 190.24  
verbs disarrange 63.2  
disperse 75.5, 9  
radiate 298.6  
squander 852.3  
**SCATTER TO THE**  
WINDS  
disperse 75.5  
go to waste 664.5  
squander 852.3  
**scattering** 75.1  
**scatterbrain** 470.7  
**scatterbrained empty-**  
headed 468.13  
giddy 530.16  
**scattered**  
confused 62.15  
dispersed 75.10  
sparse 102.5  
**scattering**  
nouns dispersion 75.1  
few 102.2  
adjs. 75.12  
**scatter pins** 899.5  
**scaur** 384.2  
**scavenge** 679.17

**scavenger**  
animal 413.3  
street sweeper  
679.15  
**scenario** 609.25  
**scenarioist, scenarist**  
609.26  
**scene setting** 232.2  
view 445.6  
picture 572.13  
theatrical ~ 609.8  
stage ~ 609.24  
~ of action 800.1  
anger 950.9  
BEHIND THE SCENES  
causal 152.15  
behind 240.12  
invisible 444.4  
in the know 474.16  
backstage 609.40  
secretly 612.19  
**scenecraft** 609.3  
**scene painter**  
artist 577.4  
stageman 609.28  
**scene painting** 572.5  
**scene plot** 609.25  
**scenery costume** 230.9  
view 445.6  
stage ~ 609.24  
**scenewriter**  
artist 577.4  
stageman 609.28  
**scend** 274.58  
**scenic** 609.37  
**scenist artist** 577.4  
stageman 609.28  
**scenograph** 572.13  
**scenographer** 577.4  
**scenographic** 572.22  
**scenography** 572.7  
**scent**  
nouns smell 434.1, 4  
perfume 435.2  
intimation 555.4  
spoor 566.7  
clue 566.8  
GET SCENT OF 555.14  
ON THE SCENT 653.12  
THROW OFF THE  
SCENT  
distract 530.6  
mislead 616.15  
evade 629.7  
verbs smell 434.8  
perfume 435.8  
detect 487.6  
SCENT FROM AFAR  
540.7  
**scent bag, scent bottle**  
435.6  
**scented odored** 434.9  
perfumed 435.9  
**scenter** 435.6  
**scentless** 437.5  
**scepter insignia** 567.3  
sovereignty 737.8  
**schatchen** 931.13  
**schedule**  
nouns list 88.1

program 639.2  
verbs list 88.7  
slate 639.4  
**Schellingian** 499.11  
**schema** 652.1  
**schematic** 652.15  
**schematism** 652.1  
**scheme**  
nouns story plot  
606.9  
plan 652.1, 6  
artifice 733.3  
verbs 652.10  
**schemeful** 652.14  
**schemer** 652.8  
**scheming**  
nouns 652.6  
adjs. 652.14  
**schemy** 652.14  
**scherzo** 461.25  
**schilling** 833.9  
**schism**  
falling-out 793.4  
sect 1018.3  
**schismatic**  
nouns dissenter  
520a.3  
apostate 626.5  
factionist 1018.16  
adjs. dissentient  
520a.6  
sectarian 1018.24  
**schismatism** 1018.4  
**schist** 383.1  
**schizo** 472.16  
**schizoid**  
nouns 472.16  
adjs. 472.26  
**schizoidism** 688.27  
**Schizomycetes** 411.4  
**schizophrenia** 472.5  
**schizophrenia**  
psychosis 472.4  
dissociation 688.27  
**schizothymia**  
psychosis 472.5  
dissociation 688.27  
**schlemiel** 470.2  
**schmaltz** 853.7  
**schnorkel**  
submarine 276.9  
diving 318.5  
**schnorrer** 772.8  
**schnozzle** 255.7  
**scholar**  
learned man 475.3  
student 564.1, 5  
NO SCHOLAR 476.9  
**scholarly**  
learned 474.21  
studious 562.17  
studentlike 564.10  
**scholarship**  
erudition 474.5  
fellowship 914.7  
**Scholastic** 499.11  
**scholastic**  
nouns learned man  
475.3  
student 564.1  
theologian 1021.3

## scarcity — science fiction

adjs. learned 474.21  
educational 560.19  
studious 562.17  
scholarly 564.10  
schoolish 565.18  
**scholiast** 604.4  
**scholiastic** 550.17  
**scholium axiom** 516.2  
annotation 550.6  
**school**  
nouns flock 74.5  
~ of thought 499.1  
~ of belief 500.2  
class 564.9  
institute 565  
~ of education  
565.1  
~ of arts and crafts  
565.8  
order 786.6  
sect 1018.3  
GO THROUGH THE  
SCHOOL OF HARD  
KNOCKS 562.10  
OF THE OLD SCHOOL  
123.16  
verbs 560.10  
adjs. 565.18  
**schoolable** 562.18  
**School Board** 565.17  
**schoolbook** 603.8  
**schoolboy boy** 125.5  
student 564.3  
**school dame** 563.2  
**schoolhouse** 565.15  
**schooling** 560.1  
UNDERGO SCHOOLING  
562.11  
**schoolish**  
educational 560.19  
academic 565.18  
**schoolkeeper** 563.1  
**schoolman**  
academician 475.3  
teacher 563.3  
student 564.1  
theologian 1021.3  
**schoolmarm** 563.2  
**schoolmate** 926.4  
**schoolroom** 565.16  
**schools of art** 572.23  
**schoolteacher** 563.1  
**Schopenhauerian**  
499.11  
**schule** 565.1  
**sciatic** 240.9  
**sciatica** 684.17  
**science atomics** 325.1  
knowledge 474.10  
~ of language  
578.11  
~ of human  
behavior 688.1  
~ of the mind  
688.1  
medical ~ 689.19  
skill 731.7  
**science fiction**  
astronautics 281.1  
fiction 606.7

- scientific**  
*nouns* 474.11  
*adjs.* technical 474.28  
 exact 515.15  
 realistic 534.6
- scientist** 474.11
- scilicet, scil., sc.**  
 namely 80.18  
 to wit 550.21
- scintilla**  
 modicum 35.4  
 spark 327.14  
 sparkle 334.7
- scintillant** 334.35
- scintillate**  
 sparkle 334.24  
 be smart 466.11  
 be eloquent 598.7  
 be witty 879.13
- scintillating**  
 sparkling 334.35  
 witty 879.15
- scintillation**  
 spark 327.14  
 sparkle 334.7  
 TV interference 344.5  
 witticism 879.7
- scintillesscent** 334.35
- sciolism** 476.6
- sciolist** 475.7
- sciolistic** 476.16
- scion** member 55.4  
 offspring 170.3
- sciotheism** 1018.5
- scissile** separable 49.25  
 atomics 325.19  
 brittle 359.4
- scission** 49.2
- scissor** 49.10
- scissorbill** 787.6
- scissor-legs** 272.16
- scissors** 811.3
- scissure** break 49.3  
 cleft 200.2
- sclerosis** 684.8
- sclerotomy** 687.26
- scobs** remains 43.1  
 filings 360.5
- soff**  
*nouns* meal 306.5  
 food 306a.2  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* eat 306.18  
 jeer 965.9
- soffer** 1029.12
- soffing**  
*nouns* 965.1  
*adjs.* 965.12
- sofflaw** 984.9
- scold**  
*nouns* shrew 949.12  
 chider 967.9a  
*verbs* 967.17
- scolding** 967.5
- sconce**  
*nouns* head 210.5  
 brain 465.4  
 fortification 797.4  
 fine 1007.3  
*verbs* 1007.5
- scone** 306a.30
- scoop**  
*nouns* ladle 192.7  
 hollow 256.2  
 news 556.3
- THE SCOOP**  
 the facts 1.4  
 information 555.1
- verbs* excavate 256.15  
 ladle 270.16
- SCOOP THE MARKET**  
 831.23
- scoot** speed 268.10  
 decamp 300.11
- scop** 607.13
- scope** degree 29.1  
 opportunity 129.2  
 compass 178.2  
 size 194.1  
 types of ~ 442.12-15  
 ~ of vision 443.3  
 freedom 760.3
- scophony** 344.1
- scopic** 442.9
- scopophilia** 688.32
- scorbatic** 684.46
- scorch**  
*nouns* run 268.4  
 burn 328.6  
*verbs* speed 268.9  
 be hot 327.21  
 burn 328.23  
 dry 392.6  
 discolor 677.6  
 criticize 967.21
- scorched** burnt 328.29  
 dried 392.9
- scorcher** speeder 268.6  
 hot day 327.7
- scorching**  
*nouns* 328.5  
*adjs.* violent 161.21  
 hot 327.25  
 caustic 937.21
- score**  
*nouns* sum 86.3  
 twenty 99.7  
 notch 261.1  
 furrow 262.1  
 musical ~ 461.28  
 mark 566.4  
 playbook 609.25  
 motive 646.1  
 success 722.4  
 debt 838.1  
 account 843.2,3  
 price 844.1
- ON THE SCORE OF**  
 apropos 9.10  
 because of 154.9
- PAY OFF OLD SCORES**  
 953.7
- THE SCORE** 1.4  
*verbs* calculate 87.11  
 list 88.7  
 notch 261.4  
 furrow 262.3  
 ~ music 461.47  
 mark 566.18  
 succeed 722.8
- gain** 809.7
- SCORE A BULL'S EYE**  
 515.8
- scoreboard** 568.9
- scored** notched 261.5  
 furrowed 262.4
- scorekeeper** 569.1
- scores** 101.3
- scoria** residue 43.2  
 slag 328.16  
 volcanic rock 383.1
- scorification** 328.5
- scorify** 328.23
- scorn**  
*nouns* 964.1  
*verbs* reject 636.2  
 defy 791.4  
 be fastidious 894.8  
 disdain 964.3
- scorned** 636.3
- scornful** 964.8
- scorning** 636.1
- scorpion** 414.8
- Scot** 417.9
- scot** fee 839.5  
 charges 844.7
- Scotch** 850.11
- scotch**  
*nouns* notch 261.1  
 mark 566.4  
 hindrance 728.7  
*verbs* notch 261.4  
 mark 566.18  
 wound 690.13  
 thwart 728.15
- scotched** 261.5
- Scotchman** Scot 417.9  
 niggard 850.5
- scot-free** free 760.19  
 gratuitous 848.5
- GO SCOT FREE**  
 escape 630.7  
 go free 761.9
- Scotistic** 499.11
- Scotland Yard** 697.15
- scotograph** 575.8
- scotomy, scotoma**  
 530.4
- Scotsman** 417.9
- Scotticism** 578.9
- scoundrel** 984.3
- scour**  
*nouns* 268.4  
*verbs* polish 259.7  
 speed 268.10  
 rub 349.6  
 search 484.27  
 scrub 679.18
- SCOUR THE COUNTRY**  
 272.19
- scourge**  
*nouns* bane 674.1  
 punishment 1008.1  
 whip 1009.1  
*verbs* 1008.14
- scouring** 1008.4
- scouring**  
 rubbing 349.1  
 scrubbing 679.4
- scourings** remains 43.1  
 refuse 667.4
- scout**  
*nouns* forerunner 66.1  
 aviator 278.3  
 person 416.3  
 man 419.5  
 servant 748.9  
 spy 779.9  
*verbs* reconnoiter 484.37  
 reject 636.2  
 defy 791.4  
 spurn 964.4  
 ridicule 965.9
- SCOUT OUT**  
 hunt out 484.28  
 spy out 484.37
- scouted** 636.3
- scowl**  
*nouns* sullen look 949.9  
 reproving look 967.9  
*verbs* 949.15
- scowling** 949.24
- scrabble**  
*nouns* crawl 272.9  
 scrawl 600.8  
*verbs* scramble 272.25  
 scribble 600.20  
 SCRABBLE UP 313.11
- scrag**  
*nouns* neck 48.5  
 thin person 204.8  
 horse 413.17  
*verbs* 1008.20
- scraggly** 260.7
- scraggy** stunted 195.12  
 thin 204.16  
 rugged 260.7
- scram**  
*nouns* 629.4  
*verbs* leave 300.10  
 flee 629.11  
*interjs.* 308.29
- scramble**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 jumble 62.3  
 commotion 62.4  
 crawl 272.9  
 pursuit 653.1  
 haste 707.1  
 predicament 729.4  
 contest 794.3  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 speed 268.10  
 crawl 272.25  
 hustle 705.12  
 hasten 707.5  
 contend 794.14
- SCRAMBLE FOR**  
 820.13
- SCRAMBLE UP** 313.11
- scramblebrained**  
 stupid 468.18  
 scatterbrained 530.16
- scrambled** 44.15
- scrambled eggs**  
 306a.26

**scranch**

*nouns* 457.3  
*verbs* chew 306.25  
 grind 349.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 sound harshly 457.9

**scrap**

*nouns* small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 child 125.3  
 minute thing 195.7  
 waste 667.5  
 quarrel 793.5  
 fight 794.3  
*verbs* discard 666.8  
 quarrel 793.12  
 fight 794.14  
*adjs.* 666.11

**scrapbook** 568.10**scrape**

*nouns* scraping 349.2  
 harsh sound 457.3  
 abrasion 690.7  
 predicament 729.4  
 obeisance 962.2  
*verbs* graze 199.10  
 abrade 349.7  
 touch 424.7  
 sound harshly 457.9  
 fiddle 461.42  
 engrave 576.12  
 injure 690.13  
 economize 849.7  
 make obeisance 962.6

**SCRAPE ALONG**

eke out 657.11  
 manage 722.11

**SCRAPE TOGETHER**

collect 74.17  
 procure 809.9

**scrap-heap** 666.8**scrapping**

*nouns* abrasion 349.2  
 economizing 849.2  
*adjs.* 457.15

**scrap iron** 667.4**scrapper** 798.1**scrapple** 306a.12**scrappy**

fragmentary 55.6  
 disconnected 72.4  
 irregular 138.3  
 pugnacious 795.26  
 contentious 949.26

**scraps** remains 43.1

waste 667.4

**scrapworks** 717.4**scrapy** 457.15**scratch**

*nouns* nothing 2.2  
 crisis 129.5  
 shallowness 209.1  
 furrow 262.1  
 feed 306a.4  
 scrape 349.2  
 grating sound 457.3  
 mark 566.4  
 bad likeness 571.2  
 engraving 576.1

scribble 600.8

blemish 677.1

injury 690.7

*verbs* furrow 262.3

scrape 349.7

itch 425.5

sound harshly 457.9

mark 566.18

misdraw 571.4

draw 572.20

engrave 576.12

scribble 600.20

injure 690.13

work hard 714.13

SCRATCH OUT

excise 42.8

cancel 691.16

SCRATCH THE

SURFACE 209.4

*adjs.* 155.15

**scratched**

furrowed 262.4

scribbled 600.25

**scratches** 343.24**scratch hit**

accident 155.6

stroke of luck 726.3

**scratch pad** 568.10**scratch test** 687.19**scratchy itchy** 425.10

harsh-sounding

457.15

scribbly 600.25

**scrawl**

*nouns* 600.8

*verbs* 600.20

**scrawny** 204.16**scream**

*nouns* 457.4

*verbs* screech 457.7

squeal 459.2

**screaky** 457.13**scream**

*nouns* screech 457.4

yell 458.1

blunder 517.5

success 722.3

plaint 873.3

*verbs* blow 402.24

screech 457.7

yell 458.6

squeal 459.2

say 592.17

wail 873.11

**screamer**

headline 483.2

blunder 517.5

**screaming**

vociferous 458.10

humorous 878.5

garish 902.20

**screaming meemies**

472.10

**screech**

*nouns* shrill 457.4

yell 458.1

*verbs* shrill 457.7

yell 458.6

squeal 459.2

say 592.17

• **screeching, screechy** 457.13

**screed**

small amount 35.3

list 88.1

lecture 597.3

dissertation 604.1

tirade 967.8

**screen**

*nouns* sorter 60.4

net 220.3

cover 227.2

porousness 264.8

shade 337.1

sifter 354.4

the cinema 609.16

stage ~ 609.24

safeguard 697.3

*verbs* sort 60.10

segregate 77.6

cover 227.21

shade 337.5

sift 354.6

discriminate 491.6

project 575.18

conceal 613.7

protect 697.17

defend 797.8

**screened**

covered 227.34

shaded 337.7

protected 697.20

**screening**

*nouns* sorting 60.3

netting 220.3

covering 227.1

sifting 354.3

*adjs.* covering 227.37

shading 337.6

protecting 697.22

defensive 797.11

**screenwriter** 609.26**screw**

*nouns* distortion

248.1

coil 253.2

key 264.10

propeller 284.7

horse 413.16

turnkey 759.10

skinflint 850.5

torture 1009.4

**A SCREW LOOSE**

insanity 472.2

fault 676.2

**PUT THE SCREWS TO**

grill 484.23

compel 754.6

*verbs* fasten 47.8

distort 248.5

twist 253.4

rotate 320.9

force 754.6

extort 822.19

scrimp 850.7

**SCREW UP**

fasten 47.7

strengthen 158.11

tighten 355.9

prepare 718.9

**scranch — scriptwriter**

SCREW UP ONE'S  
 COURAGE 891.13

**screwball**

*nouns* pitch 284.4

lunatic 472.15

eccentric 473.3

*adjs.* insane 472.25

eccentric 473.4

**screwed** 994.40

SCREWED UP 62.15

**screwy** askew 218.14

winding 253.6

spiral 253.8

foolish 469.8

insane 472.25

eccentric 473.4

**scribble** 600.8

**scribble**

*nouns* 600.8

*verbs* 600.20

**scribblemania** 600.2

**scribblement** 600.8

**scribbler** 600.14,16

**scribbling** 600.8

**scribbly** 600.25

**scribe**

*nouns* recorder 569.1

writer 600.14,15

churchman 1036.11

*verbs* 600.19,23

**scribes and Pharisees**

1027.3

**scrimmage** 794.3

**scrimp**

*nouns* 850.6

*verbs* economize

849.7

stint 850.7

*adjs.* sparse 102.5

scanty 660.9

*advs.* 102.8

**scrumping**

*nouns* economizing

849.2

parsimony 850.1

*adjs.* economical

849.9

parsimonious 850.9

**scrimption**

small amount 35.2

few 102.2

pittance 660.5

**scrumpy** sparse 102.5

scanty 660.9

**scrip** document 568.4

writing 600.11

money 833.6,12

**script** document 568.4

letter 579.2

writing 600.1,4,5,11

playbook 609.25

**scription** 600.1

**scriptorial** 600.24

**scriptural**

written 600.24

Biblical 1019.9

orthodox 1022.8

**Scripture** 1019.2

**scripture** truth 515.2

Bible 1019.1

**scriptwriter** 609.26

**scribe**

*nouns* 600.4,11  
*verbs* 600.19  
**scrivello** 257.7  
**scrivener**  
 recorder 569.1  
 scribe 600.14  
**scrivenery** 600.1  
**scrivening** 600.1  
**scrobis** 1040.11  
**scrofula** 684.13  
**scrofulous** 684.46  
**scroll**  
*nouns* list 88.1  
 document 568.4  
 writing 600.11  
*verbs* 600.23

**scrootch, scrouch**  
 316.8

**scrounge** 822.13

**scrounger** 823.1

**scrub**

*nouns* scrubbing  
 349.1  
 tree 410.10  
 woodland 410.11,14  
 insignificance 671.7  
 scrubbing 679.4  
*verbs* rub 349.6  
 wash 679.18  
*adjs.* 202.10

**scrubbing**

rubbing 349.1  
 washing 679.4

**scrubby**

stunted 195.12  
 stubby 202.10  
 shrubby 410.37,38  
 paltry 671.18  
 vulgar 896.15  
 base 913.12

**scrubland** 410.11

**scrubwood** 410.14

**scruff** 48.5

**scrumptious** 427.8

**scrunch**

*nouns* chew 306.2  
 harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* chew 306.25  
 grind 349.8  
 pulverize 360.9  
 sound harshly 457.9

**scruple**

*nouns* small amount  
 35.2  
 objection 520a.2  
 demur 621.2  
 scrupulousness  
 972.2  
 HAVE NO SCRUPLE OF  
 622.10  
*verbs* object 520a.5  
 demur 621.4

**scruples** 972.2

**scrupulosity**

meticulousness  
 531.3  
 demurral 621.2  
 fastidiousness 894.1  
 conscientiousness  
 972.2

**scrupulous**

meticulous 531.12  
 qualmish 621.7  
 formal 644.10  
 observant 766.4  
 fastidious 894.9  
 conscientious  
 972.15

**scrutability** 546.1

**scrutable** 546.9

**scrutinize**

look at 438.15  
 examine 484.31  
**scrutinizer** 484.19  
**scrutinizing** 531.12  
**scrutiny** look 438.6  
 examination 484.4

**scud**

*nouns* dash 268.4  
 rain 393.2  
 gust 402.6  
 clouds 403.1  
 foam 404.2  
*verbs* speed 268.10  
 sail 274.57

**scuddle** dash 268.4

speed 268.10

**scuff**

*nouns* abrasion 349.2  
 scrape 690.7  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 abrade 349.7  
 injure 690.13

**scuffle**

*nouns* struggle 714.3  
 contest 794.3  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 struggle 714.11  
 contend 794.14  
**scuffler** 798.1,3

**scull**

*nouns* 276.15  
*verbs* 274.56  
**scullery** 329.3  
**scullery maid** 748.8

**scullion**

dishwasher 679.14  
 kitchenman 748.7

**sculpt**

*verbs* 573.6  
*adjs.* 573.8

**sculptile** 573.8

**sculptograph** 575.3

**sculptor** artist 577.6

names of ~ 577.14

**sculptural** 573.7

**sculpture**

*nouns* shaping 245.5  
 figure 570.4  
 sculpturing 573.1,2  
*verbs* form 245.6  
 model 573.6  
 engrave 576.12

**sculptured**

sculpt 573.8  
 engraved 576.16

**sculpturer** 577.6

**sculpturesque** 573.7

**sculpturing** 573.1

**scum**

*nouns* residue 43.2

film 226.2

coating 227.13

foam 404.2

refuse 667.4

offal 680.9

riffraff 917.5

**SCUM OF THE EARTH**

offal 680.9

riffraff 917.5

the wicked 984.11

*verbs* cover 227.21

foam 404.5

**scummy** filmy 226.6

paltry 671.18

contemptible

913.12

**scupper** 395.5

**scurf** flake 226.3

scum 680.9

**scurility**

indignity 963.2

gibe 965.2

malediction 970.2

obscenity 988.4

**scurrilous, scurrile**

insulting 963.6

derogatory 969.13

maledictory 970.8

obscene 988.9

**scurry**

*nouns* dash 268.4

haste 707.1

*verbs* speed 268.10

hasten 707.5

**scurvy**

*nouns* 684.8

*adjs.* paltry 671.18

vulgar 896.15

base 913.12

**scut** 240.5

**scutate** 251.22

**scutcheon** 567.2

**scute** 227.16

**scutiform** 251.22

**scuttle**

*nouns* bucket 192.6

dash 268.4

gait 272.14

haste 707.1

*verbs* speed 268.10

walk 272.27

capsize 274.46

sink 318.8

hasten 707.5

**scuttlebutt** 556.6

**scutum** 227.16

**Scylla and Charybdis**

635.2

BETWEEN SCYLLA

AND CHARYBDIS

in danger 695.13

in a dilemma 729.21

**scyphate, scyphiform**

256.16

**Scyphozoa** 414.4

**scythe** 250.2

**scythe of Death** 407.3

**scythe of Time** 105.3

**sea** large amount 34.3

wave 394.14

ocean 396.1

**AT SEA**

sailing 274.67

ocean 396.8

bewildered 513.22

GO TO SEA IN A SIEVE

risk 695.7

be rash 892.5

PUT TO SEA

sail 274.20

embark 300.17

**seabank, seabeach**

384.2

**Seabee** seaman 275.4

serviceman 798.13

**Seabees** 798.27

**sea biscuit** 306a.29

**seaboard** 384.2

**seacoast** 384.2

**sea cucumber** 414.7

**sea devil** 396.4

**sea dog** 275.1

**seafare** 274.13

**seafarer** 275.1

**seafaring**

navigation 274.1

nautical 274.60

**seafood** 306a.24

**seagirt** 385.7

**sea god** 396.4

**seagoing** 274.60

**sea horse** 413.33

**sea-kindly**

seaworthy 276.18

safe 696.7

**sea king** 823.8

**seal**

*nouns* die 25.6

animal 413.53

endorsement 520.4

imprint 566.6

label 566.12

insignia 567.3

graver 576.11

signature 581.10

~ of secrecy 612.3

*verbs* fasten 265.6

endorse 520.12

mark 566.19

resolve 622.7

execute 769.10

**SEAL ONE'S LIPS**

450.5

**SEAL THE DOOM OF**

691.10

**SEAL UP**

fasten 265.6

confine 759.12

*adjs.* 366.3

**sea lane** 274.10

**sealed** closed 265.12

unknown 476.18

contracted 769.12

**sealed book**

~unknown 476.7

secret 612.5

hidden thing 613.6

**sea legs** 274.1

**sea lentil** 410.4

**sea level** 213.3

**sea line** 213.4

- seam**  
*nouns* joint 47.4  
 stratum 226.1  
*verbs* 566.18
- sea-maid** 1012.17
- seaman** mariner 275.1  
 sea spirit 396.4
- seamanship**  
 navigation 274.3  
 skill 731.1
- seamark** 566.9
- sea moss** plant 410.4  
 animal 414.6
- seam squirrel** 413a.6
- seamstress**  
 sewer 222.2  
 garmentmaker 230.33-35
- séance** session 74.2  
 spiritualistic ~ 1032.5
- sea nymph** 1012.17
- seapiece** 572.13
- sea pig** 413.33
- Seapin** 617.9
- seaplane** 279.8
- seaport** 698.6
- sear**  
*nouns* 328.6  
*verbs* shrivel 197.9  
 burn 328.23  
 cook 329.4  
 dry 392.6  
 deteriorate 690.19  
 callous 854.6  
*adjs.* withered 197.13  
 dried 392.9
- search**  
*nouns* 484.2  
 IN SEARCH OF  
 searching 484.40  
 after 653.12  
*verbs* 484.25  
 SEARCH FOR 484.24  
 SEARCH INTO 484.30  
 SEARCH OUT 484.28
- searcher** 484.18
- searching**  
*nouns* 484.2  
*adjs.* 484.40
- search mission** 277.8
- search warrant** 750.6
- seared** burnt 328.29  
 cooked 329.6  
 dried 392.9  
 callous 854.12  
 hardened 979.21
- searing**  
*nouns* shrinking 197.3  
 burning 328.5  
*adjs.* 327.25
- seascape** view 445.6  
 picture 572.13
- seashore** 384.2
- seasick** 684.42  
 BE SEASICK 308.24
- seasickness** 684.22
- seaside**  
*nouns* 384.2  
*adjs.* 384.9
- season**  
*nouns* period of time 107.1  
 ~ of year 128
- OUT OF SEASON**  
 inapt 27.7  
 outmoded 123.16  
 seasonal 128.8  
*verbs* imbue 44.12  
 mature 126.9  
 flavor 427.7  
 qualify 506.3  
 accustom 640.10  
 preserve 699.8
- seasonable**  
 appropriate 26.19  
 timely 129.10  
 expedient 668.4
- seasonal**  
 of the seasons 128.8  
 periodic 137.8
- seasoned** spiced 432.7  
 qualified 506.10  
 accustomed 640.16  
 experienced 731.26
- seasoning** tinge 44.7  
 maturation 126.6  
 flavoring 427.3  
 habituation 640.7  
 preservation 699.2
- seat**  
*nouns* capital 182.4  
 station 183.3  
 abode 190.1  
 base 215.6  
 chair 215.18  
 types of ~ 215.31  
 headquarters 225.6  
 center 225.7  
 rump 240.4  
 ~ of thought 465.4  
 ~ of authority 737.9  
 ~ of justice 999.8  
*verbs* fix 142.10  
 place 183.12  
 establish 183.17  
 ~ oneself 316.9
- seated**  
 established 142.14  
 situated 183.19  
 BE SEATED 316.9
- sea urchin** 414.7
- sea wall** 215.4
- seaward** toward 289.28  
 oceanward 396.10
- seaway** room 178.3  
 waterway 274.10
- seaweed** 410.4
- seaworthy**  
 fit for sea 276.18  
 safe 696.7
- sebaceous** 379.9
- sebkha** 386.1
- sec** 113.3
- secant**  
*nouns* 249.2  
*adjs.* separating 49.24  
 crossing 220.8
- secede** 631.6
- seceder** 626.5
- secern** 310.5
- secernment** 310.1
- secession** 631.2
- secessioner,**  
 secessionist 626.5
- seclude** separate 77.6  
 quarantine 759.14  
 ~ oneself 922.8
- secluded** secret 612.15  
 concealed 613.12  
 retired 922.9
- seclusion**  
 separation 77.3  
 privacy 612.2  
 retreat 698.5  
 quarantine 759.2  
 retirement 922
- seclusive**  
 exclusive 77.8  
 unsociable 921.6
- second**  
*nouns* moment 107.2  
 instant 113.3  
 assistant 785.6,8  
 IN A SECOND 113.7  
*verbs* 783.13  
*adjs.* ~ to none 36.17  
 inferior 37.6  
 double 91.3  
*advs.* 91.5
- secondaries** 229.18
- secondary**  
*nouns* nonessential 6.2  
 inferior 37.3  
 substitute 148.2  
 ~ color 361.6  
 deputy 779.1  
*adjs.* unessential 6.4  
 inferior 37.6  
 double 91.3  
 substitute 148.8  
 contingent 150.11  
 second-rate 678.10
- second best** 678.4
- second-best** 678.10
- second childhood**  
 468.10
- second-class** 678.10
- seconded** 785.8
- second fiddle** 37.1,3
- secondhand**  
 borrowed 22.9  
 used 123.18
- second helping** 306.10
- secondly** 91.5
- second nature** 640.3
- second person** 584.6
- second-rate** 678.10
- second-rater** 678.5
- seconds** tobacco 433.2  
 commodity 829.2  
 bond 832.4
- second self** 20.5
- second sight**  
 intuition 480.1  
 clairvoyance 1032.8
- second-stringer** 37.3
- second thought**  
 sequel 67.1  
 afterthought 477.5
- seam — sectarian**
- separ** 374.3
- secrecy**  
 secretness 612.1  
 concealment 613  
 seclusion 922.1
- secret**  
*nouns* key 566.8  
 confidence 612.5  
 IN SECRET 612.19  
 IN THE SECRET 474.16  
*adjs.* mysterious 547.14  
 hush-hush 612.12  
 secretive 612.17  
 hidden 613.12  
 secluded 922.10  
 KEEP SECRET  
 keep dark 612.8  
 conceal 613.7
- Secreta** 1038.10
- secreta** 310.1
- secret agent** 779.9
- secrétaire** 215.16
- secretarial** 600.29
- Secretariat** 741.2
- secretariat** 998.4
- secretary** desk 215.16  
 recorder 569.1  
 scribe 600.14  
 agent 779.3
- Secretary of Agriculture, Secretary of Commerce, etc.** 740.8
- secrete** excrete 309.10
- secern** 310.5
- keep secret** 612.8
- conceal** 613.8
- secret ink** 612.6
- secretion**  
 excretion 309  
 secernment 310  
 concealment 613.1
- secretional,**  
 secretory 310.7
- secrete**  
 secretional 310.7  
 uncommunicative 611.6,7  
 secret 612.17
- secretory**  
 excretory 309.17  
 secretional 310.7
- Secret Service** 740.12
- secret service** 779.11
- sect party** 786.5,6  
 religious ~ 1018.3
- sectarial** 61.7
- sectarian**  
*nouns* nonconformist 83.4  
 dissenter 520a.3  
 religious ~ 1018.16  
*adjs.* classificational 61.7  
 dissentient 520a.6  
 partisan 786.18  
 denominational 1018.24

- sectarianism**  
 partisanism 786.13  
 denominationalism 1018.4  
**sectarism** 1018.3,4  
**Sectary** 1018.21  
**sectary**  
*nouns* nonconformist 83.4  
 follower 292.2  
 dissenter 520a.3  
 partisan 785.8  
 religious 1018.16  
 types of Christian ~ 1018.34  
*adjs.* classificational 61.7  
 dissident 520a.6  
 partisan 786.18  
 sectarian 1018.24  
**section**  
*nouns* disjunction 49.1  
 part 55.1,2  
 class 61.5  
 region 179.1  
 plot 179.4  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 book ~ 603.14  
 surgical ~ 687.24  
 military 798.19  
*verbs* 49.18  
**sectional** partial 55.6  
 regional 179.8  
 partisan 786.18  
**sectionalism**  
 policy 742.4  
 partisanism 786.13  
**sector** part 55.1  
 semicircle 252.8  
**secular**  
*nouns* 1037.2  
*adjs.* centuried 99.29  
 centennial 137.9  
 profane 1025.3  
 worldly 1029.16  
 lay 1037.3  
**secularism**  
 theology 1021.1  
 irreligion 1029.5  
**secularist**  
*nouns* 1029.11  
*adjs.* 1037.3  
**secularization** 781.1  
**secularize** 781.2  
**secundines** 67.3  
**securable** 508.8  
**secure**  
*verbs* fasten 47.7  
 make fast 142.9  
 close 265.6  
 fetch 270.15  
 elicit 304.12  
 preserve 699.7  
 bind 758.10  
 guarantee 770.11  
 defend 797.8  
 acquire 809.7  
 hold 811.6  
 receive 817.6  
*adjs.* fast 47.14  
 stable 142.13  
 sure 512.17,20,21  
 safe 696.4  
**securement**  
 acquisition 809.1  
 receipt 817.1  
**securities** 832  
**security**  
 stability 142.1  
 sureness 512.4,5  
 safety 696.1  
 guaranty 770  
 hope 886.1  
 ON SECURITY 818.7  
**security risk**  
 subversive 617.11  
 radical 743.11  
**sedate**  
 composed 856.14  
 solemn 869.3  
 dignified 903.12  
**sedative**  
*nouns* mitigator 162.3  
 medicine 685.11  
 types of ~ 685.48  
*adjs.* palliative 162.16  
 calumet 685.39  
**sedentary** 706.15  
**sedge** 410.5  
**sedilia** 1040.13  
**sediment** dregs 43.2  
 deposit 270.8  
**sedimental, sedimentary** 43.7  
**sedition** revolt 765.4  
 treason 973.7  
**seditionary**  
*nouns* 646.11  
*adjs.* 765.12  
**seditionist** 646.11  
**seditious** 765.12  
**seduce** lure 648.4  
 enamor 929.20  
 debauch 987.20  
**seducement**  
 allurement 648.1  
 debauchment 987.6  
**seducer** tempter 648.3  
 debaucher 987.12  
**seducing** 648.7  
**seduction**  
 allurement 648.1  
 debauchment 987.6  
**seductive**  
 desirable 632.31  
 alluring 648.7  
**seductor, seductress** 648.3  
**sedulous**  
 persevering 623.7  
 industrious 705.21  
**see**  
*nouns* 1035.8  
*verbs* behold 438.12  
 know 474.12  
 contemplate 477.16  
 detect 487.5  
 meet a bet 514.19  
 heed 528.6  
 visualize 533.15  
 understand 546.8  
 visit 920.16  
 NOT SEE 440.7  
 NOT SEE AN INCH BEYOND ONE'S NOSE  
 be unintelligent 468.12  
 be prejudiced 525.6  
 mismanage 732.14  
 NOT SEE FOR LOOKING  
 be blind 440.7  
 disregard 529.3  
 not understand 547.10  
 SEE AFTER  
 seek 484.24  
 care for 697.18  
 SEE DOUBLE  
 be dim-sighted 439.8  
 be drunk 994.33  
 SEE EYE TO EYE 520.9  
 SEE FIT  
 will 619.2  
 be willing 620.3  
 prefer 635.14  
 SEE HOW THE LAND LIES  
 feel out 488.9  
 foresee 540.6  
 take precautions 893.6  
 SEE IT THROUGH  
 be thorough 56.8  
 persevere 623.5  
 SEE ONE'S WAY 540.6  
 SEE ONE THROUGH 783.11  
 SEE RED 950.17  
 SEE THE LIGHT  
 quicken 406.7  
 appear 445.8  
 understand 546.8  
 be published 557.16  
 SEE THE LIGHT OF DAY  
 originate 68.12  
 appear 445.8  
 SEE THROUGH  
 detect 487.8  
 understand 546.8  
 persevere 623.5  
 SEE TO  
 attend to 528.5  
 look after 697.18  
 overlook 745.10  
 SEE TO IT 512.11  
*interjs.* attention! 528.22  
 I told you so 537.14  
 SEE YOU LATER! 300.25  
**seeable** visible 443.6  
 manifest 553.8  
**seed**  
*nouns* rudiment 152.7  
 lineage 169.4  
 posterity 170.1  
 sperm 405.7  
 plant ~ 410.29  
 GONE TO SEED  
 old 123.14  
 unpractical 732.18  
 GO TO SEED 664.5  
*verbs* 412.18  
**seeder** 75.4  
**seeding** 412.14  
 CLOUD SEEDING  
 aviation 277.1  
 rain making 393.5  
**seedling** 410.3,10  
**seedtime**  
 ~ of life 124.1  
 spring 128.2  
**seedy** slovenly 62.14  
 sickish 684.41  
 shabby 690.31  
 tired-looking 715.7  
**seeing**  
*nouns* 438.1  
*adjs.* 438.22  
 SEEING AS HOW 154.8  
**Seeing Eye dog** 413.24  
**seek** search 484.24  
 endeavor 712.4  
 solicit 772.14  
 ~ in law 1002.12  
**seeker** searcher 484.18  
 aspirant 632.12  
 applicant 772.7  
**seek-sorrow** 887.7  
**seem** 445.10  
 SEEM LIKE  
 resemble 20.7  
 appear 445.10  
 SEEM LIKELY 510.3  
**seeming**  
*nouns* appearance 445.3  
 illusion 518.2  
 pretense 614.3  
 IN SEEMING 498.17  
*adjs.* apparent 445.11  
 illusory 518.9  
 specious 614.28  
**seemly**  
*nouns* 956.1  
*adjs.* elegant 587.7  
 expedient 668.4  
 tasteful 895.10  
 proper 956.8  
 decent 986.5  
*advs.* 895.11  
**seen** 443.1  
**seep**  
*nouns* 302.6  
*verbs* ooze 302.15  
 be damp 391.11  
 SEEP IN  
 filter in 301.11  
 absorb 305.13  
 learn 562.7  
**seepage** oozing 302.6  
 absorption 305.6  
**seer** spectator 441.1  
 visionary 533.13  
 prophet 541.4  
**seesaw**  
*nouns* oscillation 322.4,8

plaything 876.15  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
 alternate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8  
*adjs.* 322.18  
*advs.* 322.20

**seethe**  
*nouns* 323.1  
*verbs* be violent 161.11  
 move around 320.12  
 be hot 327.21  
 boil 328.19  
 steep 391.13  
 bubble 404.4  
 ~ with excitement 855.19  
 be angry 950.15

**segment**  
*nouns* 55.1  
*verbs* 49.18

**segmental, segmentary** 55.6

**segno** 462.12

**segregate**  
*verbs* differentiate 16.6  
 separate 77.6  
 distinguish 491.6  
 select 635.11  
 quarantine 759.14  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
 segregated 51.4

**segregation**  
 differentiation 16.4  
 separation 77.3  
 discrimination 491.3  
 prejudice 525.4  
 quarantine 759.2

**seigneur**  
 master 747.1  
 nobleman 916.4

**seigneurial** 808.10

**seignury**  
 See *signiory*

**seignior** mister 419.7  
 master 747.1  
 nobleman 916.4

**seignioral** 808.10

**seignioralty, signiory, seignury**  
 authority 737.6  
 proprietorship 806.2  
 nobility 916.10

**seine**  
*nouns* 616.12  
*verbs* 653.10

**seisin** See *seizin*

**seismic** 322.19

**seismicity, seismism** 322.6

**seismograph** 322.7

**seismography** 322.6

**seismology** 322.6

**seismometer** 322.7

**seismometry** 322.6

**seismoscope** 322.7

**seize** understand 546.7  
 usurp command 737.13  
 arrest 759.16

lay hold of 820.12

**seized** of 806.10

**seized** with 853.24

**seizin, seisin** 806.1

**seizure** spasm 323.6  
 frenzy 472.8  
 ~ of illness 684.5  
 ~ of power 737.11  
 arrest 759.6  
 hold 811.2  
 taking 820.2,8  
 booty 822.11

**selachian** 413.46

**selachians** 414.11

**Selachii** 414.11

**Selaginellaceae** 411.6

**seldom** 136.4

**NOT SELDOM** 135.6

**SELDOM SEEN**  
 sparse 102.5  
 infrequent 136.2

**select**  
*nouns* 672.8  
*verbs* specify 80.9  
 choose 635.11  
 appoint 778.10  
 draft 778.14  
*adjs.* exclusory 77.8  
 chosen 635.23  
 choice 672.19  
 selective 894.13

**selected** 635.23

**selectee**  
 appointee 778.8  
 recruit 798.17

**selection**  
 specification 80.6  
 excerpt 605.3  
 choice 635.1  
 appointment 778.2

**selective**  
 exclusive 77.8  
 discriminative 491.8  
 choosing 635.20  
 particular 894.9,13

**Selective Service** 778.6

**selectivity** 635.8

**selectman** 747.19

**Selene** 374.9

**self** ego 80.5  
 psyche 1032.17  
 OTHER SELF 926.1  
 self-abasement 977.1  
 self-abasing 977.5  
 self-abnegation 977.1  
 self-absorption 976.1  
 self-accusation 871.3  
 self-acting  
 automatic 348.25  
 voluntary 620.7  
 self-action 348.1  
 self-adjusting 348.25  
 self-admiration 907.1  
 self-advancement 976.1  
 self-annulling 482.10  
 self-applause 908.3  
 self-approbation 908.3  
 self-assertion 622.6  
 self-assuming 907.8  
 self-assumption 907.1

**self-assurance**  
 self-confidence 512.5  
 poise 856.3

**self-besot** 976.5

**self-called** 581.15

**self-centered**  
 egotistic 907.10  
 selfish 976.5

**self-christened** 581.15

**self-closing** 348.25

**self-command**  
 self-control 622.5  
 equanimity 856.3

**self-communion** 477.6

**self-complacence**  
 complacence 866.2  
 vanity 907.1

**self-conceit** 907.4

**self-condemnation** 871.3

**self-confidence**  
 self-assurance 512.5  
 poise 856.3

**self-conquest** 622.5

**self-conscious** 906.12

**self-consequence** 903.1

**self-consideration** 976.1

**self-consistency** 26.1

**self-consultation** 477.6

**self-containment**  
 independence 760.4  
 unsociability 921.1

**self-content**  
*nouns*  
 complacence 866.2  
 vanity 907.1  
*adjs.*  
 complacent 866.10  
 vain 907.8

**self-contradiction** 27.2

**self-control**  
*nouns*  
 automation 348.1  
 self-command 622.5  
 equanimity 856.3  
 stoicism 859.1  
 temperance 990.1  
*verbs* 348.24

**self-conviction**  
 conviction 500.3  
 self-reproach 871.3

**self-counsel** 477.6

**self-cremation** 328.5

**self-deceit, self-deception** 518.1

**self-defense** 797.1

**self-delusion** 518.1

**self-denial**  
 self-control 622.5  
 unselfishness 977.1  
 temperance 990.1

**self-depreciation** 906.2

**self-destruction** 408.5

**self-determination**  
 voluntariness 620.2  
 autonomy 739.4  
 independence 760.4

**self-detraction** 906.2

**self-devotion**  
 selfishness 976.1  
 self-sacrifice 977.1

**self-direct** 348.24

**self-direction**  
 automation 348.1  
 self-control 622.5  
 independence 760.4

**self-discipline**  
 self-control 622.5  
 temperance 990.1

**self-doubt** 502.2

**self-educated** 474.24

**self-education** 562.1

**self-effacement** 906.2

**self-endeavour** 907.1

**self-esteem** pride 903.1  
 vanity 907.1

**self-evidence** 553.3

**self-existence** 1.5

**self-existent**  
 existent 1.14  
 the ~ 478.4

**self-explanatory** 553.8

**self-expression** 622.6

**self-fertilization** 168.4

**self-flattering** 908.9

**self-forgotten** 977.5

**self-glorification** 908.3

**self-govern** 348.24

**self-government**  
 automation 348.1  
 self-control 622.5  
 government 739.4  
 independence 760.4

**self-gratulation** 908.3

**self-help** 783.6

**self-humiliation** 871.3

**self-hypnosis** 710.7

**self-identity**  
 identity 14.1  
 individuality 80.4

**self-immolation**  
 burning 328.5  
 self-sacrifice 977.1  
 sacrifice 1030.7

**self-importance** 907.1

**self-improvement** 783.6

**self-induction** 341.14

**self-indulgence**  
 selfishness 976.1  
 temperance 991.1

**self-instruction** 562.1

**self-interest**  
 egotism 907.3  
 selfishness 976.1

**selfish**  
 egotistical 907.10  
 self-seeking 976.5

**selfism** 976.1

**self-jealousy** 976.1

**self-knowledge** 474.1

**selfless** 977.5

**self-love** 907.1

**self-luminous** 334.37

**selfmade** 166.27

**self-made** 474.24

**self-mastery** 622.5

**self-moved** 348.26

**self-movement** 348.1

**self-murder — senile**

- self-murder 408.5  
 self-neglect 977.1  
 selfness identity 14.1  
   individuality 80.4  
 self-occupation 976.1  
 self-operating 348.25  
 self-opinionated  
   dogmatic 512.22  
   conceited 907.11  
 self-persuasion 500.3  
 self-pity 942.1  
 self-pleasing  
   nouns 976.1  
   adjs. 976.5  
 self-possessed  
   resolute 622.15  
   composed 856.13  
 self-possession  
   self-control 622.5  
   equanimity 856.3  
 self-praise 908.3  
 self-preservation 797.1  
 self-propelled 348.26  
 self-propulsion 348.1  
 self-protection 797.1  
 self-puffery 908.3  
 self-recording 568.16  
 self-regulation 348.1  
 self-reliance  
   self-confidence  
     512.5  
   self-control 622.5  
   independence 760.4  
 self-renouncement  
   977.1  
 self-reproach 871.3  
 self-respect  
   pride 903.1  
   vanity 907.1  
 self-restraint  
   self-control 622.5  
   equanimity 856.3  
   temperance 990.1  
 self-righteous 1027.5  
 self-righteousness  
   1027.1  
 self-rising 348.25  
 self-sacrifice  
   unselfishness 977.1  
   self-immolation  
     1030.7  
 selfsame  
   nouns 14.3  
   adjs. 14.6  
 self-satisfaction  
   complacency 866.2  
   vanity 907.1  
 self-seeker 976.3  
 self-seeking  
   nouns 976.1  
   adjs. 976.5  
 self-service 306.11  
 self-solicitude 976.1  
 self-starting 348.25  
 self-styled 581.15  
 self-subordination  
   977.1  
 self-subsistence 760.4  
 self-sufficiency  
   independence 760.4
- self-importance  
   907.1  
 unsociability 921.1  
 selfishness 976.1  
 self-suggestion 688.6  
 self-support 783.6  
 self-sustainment 783.6  
 self-taught 474.24  
 self-unconscious 977.5  
 self-will 624.1  
 self-winding 348.25  
 self-worship 907.1  
 sell  
   nouns 616.7  
   verbs  
     convince 500.15  
     deceive 616.17  
     persuade 646.23  
     vend 827.8  
     ~ stock 831.24  
 SELL A PIG IN A POKE  
   825.10  
 SELL FOR  
   realize 827.8  
   cost 844.15  
 SELL ON CREDIT  
   837.6  
 SELL ONESELF  
   convince oneself  
     500.16  
   be traitorous 973.14  
 SELL ONE'S LIFE  
   DEARLY 790.5  
 SELL OUT  
   inform on 555.11  
   desert 631.6  
   sell 827.8  
   sell stock 831.24  
   betray 973.13  
 SELL UNDER THE  
   COUNTER 824.7  
 seller 828.4  
 selling 827.2  
 sellout sale 827.3  
   betrayal 973.8  
 salvage 234.4.7  
 semanteme 580.1  
 semantic 543.13  
 semanticist 578.12  
 semantics 543.7  
 semantic tone 449.2  
 semantological 543.13  
 semantology 543.7  
 semaphore 566.14  
 semasiologist 578.12  
 semasiology 543.7  
 semantic 566.22  
 semblance  
   similarity 20.1  
   copy 24.1  
   appearance 445.3  
   illusion 518.2  
   image 570.3  
   false show 614.3  
 semeiological 550.16  
 semeiology, semeiotics  
   interpretation 550.9  
   diagnostics 687.14  
 semeiotic 566.22  
 semen 405.7  
 semester 107.2
- semestral 137.9  
 semiannual 137.9  
 semiautomatic  
   nouns 348.12  
   adjs. 348.25  
 semibreve 462.14,21  
 semicircle  
   crescent 251.5  
   half circle 252.8  
 semicircular 251.11  
 semicolon 144.4  
 semiconductor 341.13  
 semiconscious 422.7  
 semidark  
   nouns 336.4  
   adjs. 336.16  
 semidarkness  
   twilight 133.4  
   dusk 134.3  
   half-light 336.4  
 semidiameter 203.3  
 semidiaphaneity 339.1  
 semidiaphanous 339.4  
 semifluid  
   nouns 388.5  
   adjs. 388.11  
 semiliquid  
   nouns semifluid 388.5  
   pulp 389.2  
   adjs. semifluid 388.11  
   pulpy 389.6  
 semilunar  
   crescent-shaped  
     251.11  
   lunar 374.25  
 semimetal 382.3  
 semimonthly 137.9  
 seminal 405.21  
 seminar course 560.7  
   students 564.9  
 seminary  
   students 564.9  
   school 565.1,6,10  
 seminate 412.18  
 semination 412.14  
 semioccasional 136.3  
 semiopacity 339.1  
 semiopaque 339.4  
 semiotics 543.7  
 semipellucid 339.4  
 semipellucidity 339.1  
 semiquaver 462.14  
 semisphere 92.2  
 Semite 417.3  
 semitone tone 449.2  
   music 462.20  
 semitonic 462.26  
 semitranslucent 339.4  
 semitransparent 339.4  
 semivowel 449.5  
 semiweekly 137.9  
 semiyearly 137.9  
 semper eadem 112.11  
 sempiternal 112.7  
 sempiternity 112.2  
 sempstress 222.2  
 sen 833.9  
 senary 99.18  
 Senate 740.3  
 senator 744.3  
 senatorial 740.21
- senatorship 742.3  
 senatusconsult 750.4  
 send dispatch 270.14  
   launch 284.14  
   radiobroadcast  
     343.28  
   radar 345.15  
   mail 602.13  
   delight 863.8  
 SEND ABROAD 302.17  
 SEND AFTER 750.12  
 SEND AWAY  
   dispatch 270.14  
   repulse 288.2  
   dismiss 308.17  
 SEND BACK  
   reverberate 453.7  
   return 821.4  
 SEND FOR 750.12  
 SEND FORTH  
   send 270.14  
   launch 284.14  
   eject 308.23  
   publish 557.14  
 SEND OFF  
   dispatch 270.14  
   launch 284.14  
   repulse 288.2  
   dismiss 308.17  
 SEND ON A MISSION  
   778.9  
 SEND OUT  
   eject 308.23  
   commission 778.9  
 SEND PACKING  
   repulse 288.2  
   send away 308.17  
 SEND TO COVENTRY  
   308.16  
 SEND TO DAVY  
   JONES'S LOCKER  
     318.8  
 SEND TO GLORY  
   408.13  
 SEND UP 759.17  
 SEND WORD 555.7  
 sender 558.19  
 send-off  
   beginning 68.1  
   leave-taking 300.4  
   GIVE A SEND-OFF  
     300.18  
 senectitude 126.5  
 senectuous 126.15  
 senescence 126.6  
 senescent 126.16  
 seneschal  
   steward 746.3  
   major-domo 748.11  
 seneschalship,  
   senescholsy 737.6  
 seneschalty  
   country 180.1  
   seneschalship 737.6  
 senhor mister 419.7  
   nobleman 916.4  
 senhora 420.8  
 senhorita 420.9  
 senile  
   nouns 470.9  
   adjs. 468.23

- senility, senile dementia**  
feeble-mindedness 468.10  
dementia 472.3
- senior**  
*nouns* superior 36.4  
elder 127.5  
student 564.5  
chief 747.3  
*adjs.* 126.18
- seniority**  
superiority 36.1  
eldership 126.3
- señor** mister 419.7  
nobleman 916.4
- señora** 420.8
- señorita** 420.9
- sensation** sense 421  
great success 722.3  
emotion 853.3  
thrill 855.2  
wonder 918.2
- sensational**  
eloquent 598.11  
dramatic 609.37  
superb 672.18  
exciting 855.33
- sensationalistic** 499.10
- sensationless**  
oratory 597.1  
dramatics 609.2  
emotionalism 853.8
- sensatory** 421.10
- sense**  
*nouns*  
sensation 421.1  
~ of smell 434.4  
~ of hearing 447.1  
intelligence 466.1,6  
reasonableness 481.10  
meaning 543.1  
~ of humor 879.11  
~ of relief 884.4  
IN A SENSE 498.16  
*verbs* feel 421.7  
~ intuitively 480.4  
understand 546.7
- senseless**  
inanimate 381.5  
unconscious 422.7  
unintelligent 468.13  
foolish 469.8  
insane 472.24  
illogical 482.10  
meaningless 545.9
- sense organ** 421.5
- senses** sensation 421.5  
wits 465.2  
sanity 471.1  
COME TO ONE'S SENSES 471.2
- sensibilities** 853.1
- sensibility**  
physical ~ 421.2  
awareness 474.2  
discrimination 491.1  
emotional ~ 853.4
- sensible** tangible 3.4  
ponderable 351.19  
physically ~ 421.12  
intelligent 466.12,18  
sane 471.4  
cognizant 474.15  
logical 481.21  
practical 534.6  
emotionally ~ 853.19  
appreciative 947.5
- sensibleness**  
sensibility 421.2  
judgment 466.6  
reasonableness 481.10  
practicalness 534.2
- sensibly**  
intelligently 466.20  
reasonably 481.23
- sensing** 480.5
- sensitive** pliant 356.9  
sensory 421.10  
sensible 421.13  
discriminating 491.8  
emotionally ~ 853.19  
touchy 949.20
- sensitivity**  
sensibility 421.3  
discrimination 491.1  
emotional ~ 853.4
- sensitize** 421.8
- sensorial** 421.10
- sensorium** 465.4
- sensory**  
*nouns* 465.4  
*adjs.* 421.10
- sensual** sexual 418.17  
carnal 985.5  
lascivious 987.29
- sensualism** 985.1
- sensualist** 985.3
- sensuality**  
sexuality 418.2  
carnality 985  
lasciviousness 987.5
- sensualize** 985.4
- sensuist** 985.3
- sensuous**  
sensory 421.10  
sensual 985.5
- sentence**  
*nouns* verdict 493.5  
saying 516.1  
phrase 583.1  
remark 592.4  
condemnation 1006.1  
*verbs* pass judgment 493.13  
syllable 583.5  
condemn 1006.3
- sententious**  
epigrammatic 516.6  
concise 590.4  
grandiloquent 599.9  
laconic 611.7
- sentience, sentiency** 421.2
- sentient** 421.12
- sentiment** idea 478.1  
opinion 500.4  
attitude 523.1  
emotion 853.3,7
- sentimental**  
emotional 853.21  
loving 929.24
- sentimentality**  
sentiment 853.7  
affectionateness 929.3
- sentimentalize** 853.14
- sentiments** 853.1
- sentinel, sentry**  
guard 697.9  
lookout man 701.5  
STAND SENTINEL 697.19
- sepal** 410.17
- separability** 49.1
- separable** 49.25
- separate**  
*verbs*  
differentiate 16.6  
disjoin 49.8  
part company 49.19  
sort 60.10  
disband 75.9  
segregate 77.6  
interspace 200.4  
partition 236.9  
open 264.11  
diverge 298.5  
sift 354.6  
analyze 484.32  
distinguish 491.6  
select 635.11  
quarantine 759.14  
quarrel 793.11  
alienate 793.15  
divorce 933.5  
*adjs.* unrelated 10.5  
different 16.7  
unjoined 49.20  
alone 89.8  
respective 814.14  
secluded 922.9
- separated**  
unrelated 10.5  
unjoined 49.20  
alone 89.8  
distant 198.8  
intervals 200.6  
secluded 922.9  
alienated 927.12
- separately** apart 49.26  
singly 89.13
- separating** 49.24
- separation**  
differentiation 16.4  
disjunction 49.1  
disbandment 75.3  
segregation 77.3  
partition 236.5  
divergence 298.1  
sifting 354.3  
discrimination 491.3  
quarantine 759.2  
alienation 793.4  
seclusion 922.1  
divorce 933.1
- separation center** 778.6
- senility — sequential**
- separatism** 49.1
- separatist**  
dissenter 520a.3  
apostate 626.5
- separative**  
differentiative 16.9  
separating 49.24  
disintegrative 53.5  
exclusive 77.8
- separator**  
separation 49.6  
extractor 304.8
- sepia** 366.4
- sepien** 44.9
- sepo** 798.8
- seppuku** 408.5
- sepsis** 684.23
- sept** class 61.2  
lineage 169.4
- septal** 236.13
- septenary** 99.19
- septennate** 99.3
- septennial** 137.4
- septet** seven 99.3  
music 461.17
- septic** diseased 684.45  
putrefactive 690.37
- septicemia, septicity** 684.23
- septic poisoning** 684.23
- septic tank** 680.12
- septillion** 99.13
- septimal** 99.19
- septuagenary, septuagesimal** 99.28
- Septuagint** 1019.2
- septulum, septum** 236.5
- septuor** seven 99.3  
music 461.17
- septuple**  
sevenfold 99.19  
~ time 462.23
- sepulcher** 409.16
- sepulchral**  
funereal 409.25  
deep-toned 453.10
- seppulture**  
*nouns* 409.1  
*verbs* 409.20
- sequacious**  
succeeding 65.5  
pliant 356.9
- sequacity** 356.2
- sequel, sequelant** 67
- sequence**  
succession 65  
series 71.2  
posteriority 117.1  
effect 153.1  
IN SEQUENCE 59.10
- sequent**  
*nouns* sequel 67.1  
effect 153.1  
*adjs.* succeeding 65.5  
consecutive 71.10  
subsequent 117.3  
resultant 153.7
- sequential**  
succeeding 65.5

## sequester — session

- consecutive 71.10  
 resultant 153.7  
 deducible 504.18  
**sequester** 820.17  
**sequestered**  
 secret 612.15  
 concealed 613.12  
 recluse 922.11  
**sequestrate** 820.17  
**sequestration**  
 confiscation 820.4  
 seclusion 922.1  
**sequitur** 67.1  
**seraglio, serai** 931.11  
**seraph**  
 good person 983.6  
 angel 1013.1  
**seraphic**  
 lovable 929.22  
 virtuous 978.7  
 angelic 1013.6  
 godly 1026.9  
**seraphim** 1013.3  
**seraphine, seraphina**  
 464.15  
**sere** See **sear**  
**serenade**  
*nouns* music 461.13  
 celebration 875.2  
 courtship 930.6  
*verbs* sing 461.39  
 celebrate 875.4  
 court 930.19  
**serenader** 463.16  
**serenata** 461.13  
**serene**  
 luminous 334.31  
 peaceful 801.9  
 inexcitable 856.12  
**serenely** 856.16  
**serenity**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 peace 801.2  
 mental ~ 856.2  
**serf** 762.7  
**serfdom, serfhood**  
 762.1  
**sergeancy** 747.25  
**sergeant**  
 police ~ 697.14  
 officer 747.23  
**sergeant-at-arms**  
 747.20  
**sergeant-at-law** 1001.4  
**serial**  
*nouns* section 55.2  
 radio ~ 343.21  
 publication  
 603.11,14  
*adjs.*  
 consecutive 71.10  
 periodic 137.8  
 periodical 603.26  
**serial number** 86.2  
**seriatim** in order 59.10  
 consecutively 71.12  
**sericeous** 356.15  
**series class** 61.5  
 succession 71.2  
 set 74.11
- mathematical ~  
 86.7  
 round 137.3  
 IN A SERIES 71.12  
 IN SERIES 59.10  
**seriocomic(al)** 878.6  
**serious** great 34.8  
 thoughtful 477.20  
 earnest 622.11  
 zealous 633.10  
 important 670.21  
 solemn 869.3  
**seriously**  
 decidedly 34.21  
 affirmation 521.9  
 earnestly 622.17  
 zealously 633.14  
 solemnly 869.4  
**seriousness**  
 resoluteness 622.1  
 zeal 633.2  
 importance 670.3  
 earnestness 869.1  
 IN ALL SERIOUSNESS  
 affirmation 521.9  
 resolutely 622.17  
 frankly 972.23  
**sermon** lesson 560.6  
 lecture 597.3  
 reproof 967.5  
**sermoner, sermonist**  
 lecturer 597.5  
 preacher 1036.3  
**sermonet** 597.3  
**sermonize**  
 expound 560.16  
 lecture 597.10  
**serologist** 686.7  
**seroon** 74.7  
**serosa** 228.3  
**serosity** 387.1  
**serotherapy** 687.19  
**serous** 387.7  
**serpent** coil 253.2  
 snake 413.31  
 horn 464.9  
 instrument 464.23  
 deceiver 617.1  
 scoundrel 984.6  
 THE SERPENT 1014.3  
**serpentiform,**  
**serpentile**  
 sinuous 253.7  
 snakelike 413.44  
**serpentine**  
*verbs* 253.4  
*adjs.* sinuous 253.6,7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 snakelike 413.44  
**serrate**  
*verbs* 261.4  
*adjs.* 261.5  
**serrated** 261.5  
**serration** 261.2  
**serried** crowded 74.22  
 dense 353.12  
**serum** fluid 387.3  
 blood ~ 387.4  
 antitoxin 685.22  
 ~ therapy 687.19
- servant**  
 instrument 656.3  
 retainer 748  
 slave 762.7  
 assistant 785.6  
 ~ of God 1036.2  
**servantry** 748.12  
**serve**  
*nouns* 284.4  
*verbs* suit 26.8  
 copulate 168.10  
 conduce 173.3  
 propel 284.12  
 officiate 654.13  
 be instrumental  
 656.5  
 suffice 659.4  
 avail 663.17  
 benefit 672.11  
 act 703.4  
 work for 748.14  
 summons 750.12  
 help 783.18  
 bear arms 795.23  
 help to 816.12  
 SERVE AN APPREN-  
 TICESHIP 562.11  
 SERVE AS  
 pass for 570.8  
 act as 656.5  
 SERVE IN ONE'S  
 STEAD 779.13  
 SERVE NOTICE 555.7  
 SERVE ONE RIGHT  
 get one's deserts  
 958.6  
 be fair 974.6  
 punish 1008.10  
 SERVE TIME 759.18  
**service**  
*nouns* cordage 205.3  
 ship's ~ 276.12  
 propulsion 284.4  
 serving 306.10,11  
 ceremony 644.4  
 job 654.5  
 use 663.4  
 governmental ~  
 740.12  
 employment 748.13  
 aid 783.1  
 military ~ 795.14  
 military arm 798.21  
 favor 936.7  
 divine ~ 1030.8  
 rite 1038.3  
 AT ONE'S SERVICE  
 783.21  
 AT YOUR SERVICE  
 764.7  
 BE OF SERVICE TO  
 663.17  
 DO A SERVICE 783.19  
 DO SERVICE  
 serve 748.14  
 toady to 905.7  
 pay respects 934.12  
 worship 1030.10  
 IN SERVICE 663.24  
 IN THE SERVICE OF  
 783.26
- OF SERVICE 663.18  
*verbs* 692.14  
**serviceability**  
 utility 663.3  
 helpfulness 783.10  
**serviceable**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 useful 663.18  
 helpful 783.21  
**service call** 795.13  
**serviceman**  
 navy man 275.4  
 air ~ 278.3  
 military man 798.6  
**service station** 830.8  
**servile** faithful 24.8  
 exact 515.15  
 literal 543.12  
 submissive 763.12  
 obsequious 905.12  
**servility**  
 submissiveness 763.3  
 obsequiousness 905  
**serving**  
*nouns* ship's ~  
 276.12  
 ~ of food 306.10  
 manner of ~  
 306a.56  
*adjs.* acting 703.11  
 ministering 748.15  
 helping 783.20  
**servitor**  
 student 564.5  
 servant 748.1  
**servitorship** 748.13  
**servitrix** 748.8  
**servitude**  
 service 748.13  
 slavery 762.1  
**servo** 348.13  
**servo control**  
 automation 348.3  
 mechanism 348.14  
**servo-control** 348.23  
**servo engineering**  
 348.2  
**servo instrumentation**  
 instrumentation  
 347.7  
 automation 348.1  
**servolab**  
 automation 348.5  
 laboratory 717.7  
**servomechanization**  
 automation 348.13  
 types of ~ 348.30  
**sesquicentennial**  
 number 99.30  
 anniversary 137.4  
**sesquipedal**  
 long 201.11  
 grandiloquent  
 599.11  
**sesquipedalian**  
*nouns* 599.3  
*adjs.* long 201.11  
 grandiloquent  
 599.11  
**session** assembly 74.2  
 council 753.5

sessions court 999.3  
   jury 1000.7  
 Sessymnir 1016.11  
 sestet six 99.2  
   music 461.17  
   verse 607.5  
 setina 607.4  
 Set 1012.9; 1014.6  
 set  
   nouns coherence 50.1  
     class 61.2  
     group 74.11  
     trend 173.2  
     posture 183.4  
     form 245.1  
     course 266.2  
     direction 289.1  
     radio 343.3  
     music 461.5  
     disposition 523.3  
     telephone 558.5  
     stage-set 609.23  
     clique 786.7  
   verbs adjust 26.13  
     fasten 47.7  
     specify 80.9  
     fix 142.10  
     brood 166.16  
     tend 173.3  
     place 183.12  
     repose 183.14  
     establish 183.17  
     form 245.6  
     sharpen 257.10  
     direct 289.6,8  
     sink 314.6  
     congeal 353.10  
     solidify 355.8  
     plant 412.18  
     compose print  
       601.14  
     accustom 640.10  
     heal 692.21  
     fit 718.8  
     prescribe 750.10  
     impose 961.4  
 SET ABOUT  
   begin 68.6  
   undertake 713.3  
   set to work 714.15  
 SET ABOVE 635.14  
 SET AFLOAT  
   cause 152.11  
   set going 284.14  
 SET AGAINST  
   oppose 238.4  
   compare 490.4  
   set at odds 793.15  
   antagonize 927.7  
 SET AGOING  
   inaugurate 68.10  
   impel 282.11  
   start 284.14  
 SET A LIMIT 491.6  
 SET AN EXAMPLE 25.7  
 SET APART  
   differentiate 16.6  
   segregate 77.6  
   distinguish 80.11  
   interspace 200.4  
   partition 236.9

discriminate 491.6  
   select 635.11  
   reserve 658.12  
   allot 814.10,12  
   consecrate 1024.5  
 SET A PRICE ON  
   844.13  
 SET ASIDE  
   segregate 77.6  
   postpone 132.8  
   remove 270.10  
   dismiss 529.4  
   reserve 658.12  
   put aside 666.6  
   overrule 777.2  
   allot 814.10  
 SET AT EASE  
   content 866.4  
   relieve 884.7  
   comfort 885.6  
 SET AT LARGE 761.4  
 SET AT NAUGHT  
   underestimate 497.2  
   reject 636.2  
   unimportant 671.11  
   disobey 765.6  
   violate 767.4  
   defy 791.4  
   d disdain 964.3  
 SET AT ODDS  
   alienate 793.15  
   antagonize 927.7  
 SET AT REST  
   solve 486.2  
   prove 504.11  
   make sure 512.11  
   accomplish 720.4  
   settle 769.9  
 SET BACK  
   recess 256.14  
   slow down 269.9  
   hinder 728.10  
   restrain 758.7  
 SET BEFORE  
   confront with 239.9  
   inform 555.7  
   prefer 635.14  
   put to choice  
     635.18  
   propose 771.5  
 SET BY THE EARS  
   set against 793.15  
   anger 950.21  
 SET DOWN  
   deposit 183.15  
   sit 316.9  
   record 568.15  
   abase 904.5  
 SET DOWN AS  
   judge 493.8  
   deem 500.9  
 SET DOWN TO 154.3  
 SET EYES ON 438.12  
 SET FOOT IN 301.7  
 SET FORTH  
   depart 300.7  
   demonstrate 504.9  
   manifest 553.5  
   expound 560.16  
   indicate 566.16  
   say 592.14

describe 606.12  
 propose 771.5  
 SET FORWARD  
   set forth 300.7  
   undertake 713.3  
   further 783.17  
 SET FREE  
   disillusion 519.2  
   rescue 700.2  
   free 761.4  
   acquit 1005.4  
 SET GOING  
   impel 282.11  
   start 284.14  
 SET IN  
   begin 68.6  
   recess 256.14  
   inset 303.3  
   reprove 967.17  
   rain 393.9  
   brew 402.23  
 SET IN MOTION  
   move 266.5  
   impel 282.11  
   set going 284.14  
 SET MUCH BY 670.12  
 SET NO STORE BY  
   underestimate  
     497.2  
   disbelieve 502.5  
   set little by 671.11  
 SET OFF  
   go counter to 15.3  
   distinguish 16.6  
   offset 33.5  
   detonate 161.13  
   measure 489.12  
   demarcate 491.6  
   incite 646.18  
   assign 814.10  
   beautify 898.14  
   embellish 899.7  
 SET OFF FOR 289.10  
 SET ON  
   incite 646.17  
   set against 793.15  
   attack 796.15  
 SET ON EDGE  
   ruffle 260.5  
   irritate 864.18  
 SET ONE'S CAP FOR  
   930.19  
 SET ONE'S EYES UPON  
   632.14  
 SET ONE'S FACE  
   AGAINST  
   avoid 629.6  
   refuse 774.3  
   oppose 788.3  
   resist 790.3  
   snub 964.5  
   disapprove of  
     967.10  
 SET ONE'S HAND AND  
   SEAL 520.12  
 SET ONE'S HAND TO  
   714.15  
 SET ONE'S HOUSE IN  
   ORDER  
   prepare 718.11  
   atone for 1010.4

## sessions — set

SET ONE'S MIND AT  
   REST  
   calm 856.6  
   content 866.4  
   relieve 884.7  
 SET ONE'S MIND UPON  
   be determined 622.8  
   desire 632.17  
   insist on 751.7  
 SET ONE'S TEETH  
   622.8  
 SET ON FIRE  
   ignite 328.21  
   excite 855.11  
 SET ON ONE'S FEET  
   strengthen 158.11  
   cure 692.15  
   refresh 693.2  
 SET OUT  
   arrange 60.8  
   begin 68.6  
   set forth 300.7  
   plot 652.11  
   allot 814.10  
 SET OUT FOR 289.10  
 SET RIGHT  
   adjust 26.13  
   direct 289.7  
   disillusion 519.2  
   teach 560.10  
   remedy 692.13  
 SET SAIL 274.21  
 SET SIDE BY SIDE  
   490.4  
 SET STORE BY  
   believe 500.8  
   rate highly 670.12  
 SET STRAIGHT  
   convert 145.9  
   straighten 249.4  
   direct 289.7  
   remedy 692.13  
   reconcile 802.8  
 SET THE DATE 114.13  
 SET THE FASHION  
   642.9  
 SET THE MOOD 80.11  
 SET THE PACE  
   be an example 25.7  
   keynote 80.11  
   lead 291.2  
 SET THE STAGE  
   609.32  
 SET THE TEETH ON  
   EDGE  
   be sour 431.5  
   grate on 457.10  
   make nervous 857.9  
   irritate 864.18  
 SET THE TIME 114.11  
 SET THE WORLD ON  
   FIRE 722.9  
 SET TO  
   attack 47.7  
   begin 68.6  
   undertake 713.3  
   quarrel 793.12  
 SET TO MUSIC 461.47  
 SET TO RIGHTS  
   arrange 60.7  
   remedy 692.13

**SET TO WORK** 714.15**SET UP**

inaugurate 68.10  
 cause 152.11  
 strengthen 158.11  
 construct 166.12  
 institute 166.13  
 install 183.17  
 erect 212.8  
 raise up 315.5  
 print 601.14  
 prearrange 639.3  
 plan 652.9  
 remedy 692.13  
 refresh 693.2  
 propose 771.5  
 help 783.11  
 finance 834.15  
 treat 839.19  
 exalt 912.13  
 anger 950.22

**SET UP HOUSEKEEPING** 183.18**SET UP IN BUSINESS**

settle 183.18  
 do business 654.12  
 finance 834.15

**SET UPON**

importune 772.12  
 attack 796.15

*adjs.* fast 47.14

established 142.14  
 fixed 142.15  
 located 183.19  
 sharpened 257.11  
 solidified 355.13  
 assured 512.20  
 determined 622.12  
 obstinate 624.8  
 customary 640.14  
 habituated 640.19  
 formal 644.9  
 ready 718.16  
 prepared for 718.19  
 trite 881.9

**GET SET** 718.13,26**SET AGAINST** 927.11**SET APART**

destined 638.9  
 consecrated 1024.8

**SET AT REST**

ended 70.8  
 accomplished 720.9

**SET IN ONE'S WAYS**

obstinate 624.8  
 habituated 640.19

**SET ON**

determined upon 622.16  
 aspiring 632.29

**SET UP**

victorious 724.8  
 prosperous 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13  
 conceited 907.11

**seta** hair 229.2

feather 229.16  
 bristle 260.3

**setaceous** 260.9**setarious** 260.10**setback**

retardation 269.4  
 regression 294.1  
 relapse 694.1  
 defeat 725.2  
 misfortune 727.3  
 hindrance 728.1

**setdown**

humiliation 904.2  
 reproof 967.6

**set form** rule 84.4

custom 640.4

**set gun** 616.11**setiform** 260.10**setoff** contrast 15.2

compensation 33.2  
 departure 300.2  
 print 601.3  
 discount 845.1

**setose** 260.9**setout** beginning 68.1

departure 300.2

**set square** 212.6**setter** 413.27**setting**

*nouns* mounting 215.10

background 232.2  
 congelation 353.4  
 solidification 355.5  
 planting 412.14

*adjs.* 314.11

**setting apart** 1024.3**settle**

*nouns* 215.14  
*verbs* organize 60.9  
 conform 82.3  
 fix 142.10  
 establish 183.17  
 fix residence 183.18  
 colonize 187.10  
 sink 314.6  
 alight 314.7  
 gravitate 351.15  
 kill 408.14  
 decide 493.11  
 prove 504.11  
 refute 505.5  
 assure 512.11  
 resolve 622.7  
 ruin 691.11  
 defeat 725.6  
 arrange 769.9  
 reconcile 802.8  
 mediate 803.7  
 pay off 839.13  
 punish 1008.11

**SETTLE ACCOUNTS**

pay 839.13  
 retaliate 953.7  
 punish 1008.10

**SETTLE DOWN**

be moderate 162.5  
 fix residence 183.18

land 277.49

sink 314.6

**SETTLE FOR** 866.5**SETTLE INTO** 145.12**SETTLE ON**

light on 314.10  
 endow 816.17

**SETTLE ONE'S HASH**

ruin 690.11  
 defeat 725.6  
 punish 1008.11

**SETTLE THE SCORE**

retaliate 953.7  
 punish 1008.11

**SETTLE UPON**

attribute to 154.3  
 decide upon 635.13

**SETTLE WITH**

settle 769.9  
 pay 839.12

retaliate 953.7

punish 1008.10

**settled** ended 70.8

established 142.14  
 fixed 142.15

located 183.19

proved 504.22

assured 512.20

resolute 622.12

habitual 640.19

defeated 725.14

contracted 769.12

paid 839.22

**settled principle**

axiom 516.2  
 precept 749.2

**settlement**

sediment 43.2  
 colony 180.1

establishment 183.7

colonization 187.2

proof 504.4

arrangement 769.4

community 786.3

conciliation 802.4

estate 808.4

endowment 816.9

payment 839.1

**settler** end-all 70.4

inhabitant 189.9

clinch 505.3

**settlings** 43.2

settlor 816.11

**set-to** argument 481.5

quarrel 793.5  
 contest 794.3

**setula, setule**

hair 229.2  
 bristle 260.3

**setup**

composition 58.1  
 arrangement 59.1

structure 244.1  
 prearrangement 639.1

plan 652.1

easy thing 730.3

**set-up** 639.5**seven, severer** 99.3**sevenfold** 99.19**seven-league boots**

1034.7

**seven-out** 99.3**seven sacraments**

1038.5

**Seven Sages** 467.4**seven seas** 396.1**seventh** 99.19**seventh heaven**

bliss 863.2

heaven 1016.5

**seventieth** 99.28**seventy** 99.7**sever**

differentiate 16.6

cut 49.10

distinguish 491.6

**severable**

separable 49.25

apportionable 814.13

**several**

*nouns* 101.2

*adjs.* different 16.7

various 19.4

special 80.12

many 101.8

respective 814.14

**severalization** 16.4**severalize**

differentiate 16.6

distinguish 491.6

**severally**

variously 19.6

separately 49.26

each 80.19

singly 89.13

respectively 814.15

**several times** 103.16**severance**

differentiation 16.4

sunderance 49.2

**severance pay** 839.4**severe**

acrimonious 160.12

violent 161.15

cold 332.15

painful 423.10

pungent 432.6

exact 515.15

plain-speaking 589.3

strict 755.6

simple 900.9

gruff 935.7

harsh 937.22

**severed** 49.22**severely**

exceedingly 34.24

violently 161.24

strictly 755.8

harshly 937.29

**severity**

acrimony 160.4

violence 161.1

cold 332.1

pungency 432.1

exactness 515.3

plain speech 589.1

strictness 755.1

simplicity 900.4

gruffness 935.3

harshness 937.9

**sew** fasten 47.8

stitch 222.4

**SEW UP**

sew 222.4

prearrange 639.3

mend 692.14

**sewage, sewerage**  
excrement 309.4  
offal 680.9

**sewan** 833.3

**sewed up**  
prearranged 639.5  
drunk 994.40

**BE SEWED UP** 274.44

**sewer** seamstress 222.2  
sewing machine 222.3  
garmentmaker 30.33–35

**sewer**  
drain 395.5  
filth 680.12

**sewing**  
needlework 222  
types of ~ 222.5  
garment making 230.31

**sewing machine** 222.3

**sex**  
*nouns* gender 418  
womankind 420.3  
*verbs* 418.14  
*adjs.* 418.17

**sexagenarian** 127.2

**sexagenary**  
*nouns* 99.7  
*adjs.* 99.27

**sexagesimal** 99.27

**sex appeal**  
sexuality 418.3  
appeal 648.1

**sexed** 418.17

**sexennial** 99.18

**sex-intergrade** 418.11

**sexless** 418.22

**sexlike** 418.17

**sexologist, sexology** 418.13

**sex organs** 418.8

**sexpartite** 99.18

**sex pervert** 418.11

**sext** 1030.8

**sextant** measure 250.4  
semicircle 252.8  
instrument 277.59

**sextennial** 137.4

**sextet** six 99.2  
music 461.17  
verse 607.5

**sextillion** 99.13

**sextipartite** 99.18

**sextipartition** 99.14

**sextodecimo** 603.15

**sexton** 1036.9

**sextuple**  
*verbs* 99.16  
*adjs.* 99.18

**sextuplet** 99.2

**sextuplex** 99.18

**sextuplicate** 99.16

**sexual** sex 418.17  
potent 419.12

**sexual desire**  
lust 418.4  
lasciviousness 987.5

**sexual intercourse** 168.3

**sexuality** sex 418.2  
potence 419.2

**sexualize** 418.14

**sexual perversion** 418.10

**sexy** 418.17

**shabbiness**  
inferiority 37.1  
slovenly 62.6  
paltriness 671.2  
niggardliness 850.2  
baseness 913.3

**shabby** dowdy 62.14  
paltry 671.18  
squalid 680.27  
ragged 690.31  
niggardly 850.10  
base 913.12

**shabby-genteel** 917.11

**Shabuoth** 1038.16

**shack**  
*nouns* 190.9  
*verbs* chase after 270.15  
chase 653.8

**shackle**  
*nouns* 758.4  
*verbs* 758.10

**shade**  
*nouns* ~ of difference 16.2  
degree 29.1  
small amount 35.4  
tinge 44.7  
cover 227.2  
roof 227.6,42  
umbrella 227.7  
tent 227.8,43  
hat 230.25,59  
shadow 336.3  
shader 337.1  
types of ~ 337.8  
color 361.1  
illusion 518.4  
protection 697.1  
specter 1015.1  
soul 1032.17

**IN THE SHADE**  
inferior 37.6  
concealed 613.12

*verbs* ~ off 29.4  
~ into 52.3  
cover 227.21  
darken 336.10  
screen 337.5  
color 361.13  
blacken 364.7  
cloud 403.7  
conceal 613.7

**shaded**  
shadowy 336.17  
sheltered 337.7

**shader** 337.1

**shades** below 1017.1

**shade tree** 410.10

**shad fly** 11.5

**shadiness**  
shadow 336.3  
deceit 616.3

**shading**  
*nouns* gradation 29.3

darkening 336.7  
television 344.3,5  
blackening 364.5  
painting 572.10  
*adjs.* covering 227.37  
sheltering 337.6

**shadow**  
*nouns*  
unsubstantiality 4.3  
image 24.7  
degree 29.1  
small amount 35.4  
remains 43.1  
thinness 204.7  
thin person 204.8  
follower 292.2  
shade 336.3  
illusion 518.4  
omen 542.2  
image 570.3  
painting 572.10  
protection 697.1  
hanger-on 905.5  
specter 1015.1  
soul 1032.17  
*verbs* follow 292.3  
darken 336.10  
color 361.13  
blacken 364.7  
cloud 403.7  
foreshadow 542.8

**SHADOW FORTH**  
forebode 542.8  
typify 570.9

**shadowboxing** 794.9

**shadow figure** 572.16

**shadowgram, shadow-graph** 575.7

**shadowgraphist** 577.5

**shadowiness** 444.2

**shadowing**  
following 292.1  
darkening 336.7

**shadow show** 609.14

**shadowy**  
unsubstantial 4.5  
dark 336.17  
indistinct 444.5  
vague 513.17  
obscure 547.13  
wraithlike 1015.7

**shady**  
shadowy 336.17  
deceitful 616.22  
dishonest 973.15  
**ON THE SHADY SIDE** 126.14

**shaft** tower 206.11  
pit 208.2  
pole 216  
feather 229.17  
pit 256.4  
mine 382.6  
air ~ 395.17  
monument 568.11  
weapon 799.17

**shag**  
*nouns* hair 229.4  
texture 350.1  
tobacco 433.2

**sewage — shaken**  
chase 653.1  
*verbs* chase after 270.15  
chase 653.8

**shagged** hairy 229.24  
rough 260.6

**shaggy**  
uncombed 62.13  
hairy 229.24  
rough 260.6  
nappy 350.7

**shaggy dog story** 879.6

**shah** 747.9

**shahzada, shahzadi** 916.8,9

**Shaitan** 1014.5

**shaitan, sheitan**  
violent person 161.9  
dust storm 402.14  
fiend 941.7

**shake**  
*nouns* instant 113.3  
earthquake 161.5  
agitation 323.3,4  
shingle 377.3  
tremolo 462.19  
speech defect 593.1

**IN A SHAKE** 113.7

**IN TWO SHAKES** 111.10

**THE SHAKE** 629.1  
*verbs* be weak 159.8  
weaken 159.10  
shingle 227.25  
brandish 322.10  
pump 322.13  
agitate 323.10  
vibrate 323.11,12  
flutter 323.12  
shiver 332.10  
trill 461.39  
~ one's faith 502.7  
~ the head 522.3  
voice 593.6  
evade 629.7  
break a habit 641.3  
excite 855.14  
be excited 855.18  
unnerve 857.10  
~ with laughter 874.9  
~ with fear 889.13  
frighten 889.14  
daunt 889.17  
shake hands 923.10

**SHAKE DOWN** 822.19

**SHAKE HANDS**  
make peace 802.10  
greet 923.10

**SHAKE OFF**  
get rid of 308.19  
free oneself 761.8

**SHAKE THE FIST** 791.3

**shakedown**  
bed 215.20  
extortion 822.9

**shaken**  
excited 855.24

**shaker — sharpness**

- unnerved 857.14  
 NOT TO BE SHAKEN 622.12  
 SHAKEN UP 323.17  
**shaker** 323.9  
**shakes** shaking 323.2  
 trepidation 855.4  
 jitters 857.2  
 NO GREAT SHAKES  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 insignificance 671.7  
 unimportant 671.14  
 mediocre 678.9  
**Shakespeare** 607.17  
**shakiness**  
 weakness 159.3  
 unreliability 513.6  
 precariousness 695.2  
**shaking**  
*nouns* brandishing 322.2  
 agitation 323.2  
 ~ of hands 802.3  
 trepidation 855.4  
*adjs.* agitated 323.18  
 ~ voice 593.11  
 nervous 857.12  
**shaky** unsteady 159.16  
 agitated 323.18  
 shivery 332.16  
 unreliable 513.18  
 ~ voice 593.11  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 precarious 695.11  
 nervous 857.12  
 fearful 889.22  
**shale** 226.3; 227.15  
**shallow**  
*nouns* 209.2  
*verbs* 209.3  
*adjs.* slight 35.7  
 depthless 209.5  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
 half-learned 476.16  
 insincere 614.32  
 frivolous 627.7  
 trivial 671.16  
**shallow-brained,**  
 shallow-headed,  
 shallow-minded 468.20  
**shallowness**  
 depthlessness 209  
 shallow-wittedness 468.7  
 half-learning 476.6  
 insincerity 614.5  
 frivolousness 627.3  
 triviality 671.3  
**shallows**  
 shoal 209.2  
 hidden danger 695.5  
**sham**  
*nouns* pretense 614.3  
 fake 614.13  
 affectation 901  
*verbs* feign 614.22  
 affect 901.12  
*adjs.* imitation 22.9  
 false 614.27  
**sham Abram, sham Abraham**  
 sailor 275.9  
 malingerer 629.3  
**shaman**  
*nouns* 1033.7  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
**shamanic** 1033.14  
**shamanism** 1033.1  
**shamanist**  
*nouns* 1033.7  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
**shamanize** 1033.10  
**Shamash** sun 374.11  
 god 1012.11  
**shamble**  
*nouns* slow motion 269.2  
 gait 272.14  
*verbs* 272.27  
**shambles** 408.12  
**shame**  
*nouns* humiliation 904.2  
 disgrace 913.5  
 abomination 957.2  
 modesty 986.2  
 PUT TO SHAME  
 surpass 36.7  
 humiliate 904.4  
 disgrace 913.8  
*verbs* humiliate 904.4  
 disgrace 913.8  
*interjs.* 913.18  
**shamed**  
 embarrassed 904.12  
 disgraced 913.13  
**shamefaced**  
 ashamed 904.12  
 modest 906.13  
**shamefacedness** 904.2  
**shameful**  
 terrible 673.9  
 disgraceful 913.11  
 wicked 979.17  
**shamefulness**  
 terribleness 673.2  
 disgracefulness 913.2  
**shameless**  
 brazen 911.10  
 wicked 979.21  
 immodest 988.6  
**shamelessness** 988.2  
**shampoo**  
*nouns* 679.4  
*verbs* 679.18  
**shamrock** 93.1  
**shanghai** 822.18  
**shanghaier** 823.11  
**shanghaiing** 822.8  
**Shangri-la** 533.11  
**shank** leg 216.6  
 meat cut 306a.17  
**shanks, shanks'**  
 horses, shanks' mares 272.16  
**shanty** hut 190.9  
 song 461.13  
 black eye 690.8  
**shape**  
*nouns* fettle 7.3  
 mode 7.4  
 form 245.1  
 human form 245.4  
 appearance 445.3,5  
 phantasm 518.4  
 specter 1015.1  
 IN SHAPE  
 in order 59.7  
 in health 683.6  
 OUT OF SHAPE 248.12  
 PUT IN SHAPE  
 arrange 60.7  
 repair 692.14  
 prepare 718.6  
*verbs* conform 82.3  
 form 245.6  
 take shape 245.7  
 ~ a course 274.14  
 pot 574.6  
 SHAPE ONE'S COURSE 653.8  
 SHAPE UP  
 fare 7.6  
 take form 59.4  
 take shape 245.7  
 develop 689.7  
**shapeless**  
 formless 246.4  
 unshapely 897.8  
**shapelessness**  
 formlessness 246.1  
 unshapeliness 897.1  
**shapeliness**  
 symmetry 247.2  
 comeliness 898.4  
**shapely**  
 well-proportioned 247.6  
 comely 898.17  
**shaping** 245.5  
**shard** 55.1  
**share**  
*nouns* portion 814.5  
 stock 832.3  
*verbs*  
 communicate 552.7  
 co-operate 784.4  
 participate 813.6  
 apportion 814.7  
**share and share alike** 813.6,9  
**sharecrop** 412.16  
**sharecropper** 412.5  
**sharecropping** 412.1  
**shareholder**  
 sharer 813.4  
 stockholder 831.14  
**sharer** 813.4  
**shares** 832.2  
**sharing**  
*nouns* communication 552.2  
 participation 813.1  
 apportionment 814.1  
*adjs.* 813.8  
**shark** sharper 617.4  
 proficient 731.11  
**sharp**  
*nouns* note 462.14  
 gambler 514.16  
 sharper 617.4  
 proficient 731.11  
*verbs* 616.18  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
 violent 161.15  
 steep 218.18  
 angular 250.6  
 keen 257.11  
 cold 332.15  
 keenly sensitive 421.14  
 painful 423.10  
 pungent 432.6  
 odorous 434.10  
 voiceless 450.12  
 shrill 457.13  
 off-key 460.4  
 smart 466.14  
 alert 531.14  
 well-dressed 642.13  
 quick 705.17  
 crafty 733.12  
 deep-felt 853.25  
 penetrating 855.32  
 witty 879.15  
 curt 935.7  
 caustic 937.21  
 LOOK SHARP  
 pay attention 528.8  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 hurry! 707.16  
 take care 893.7  
 beware! 893.14  
*advs.* suddenly 113.9  
 punctually 131.14  
**sharp-cornered** 250.6  
**sharp-eared** 447.16  
**sharp-edged** 257.11  
**sharpen** intensify 38.5  
 edge 257.10  
 sensitize 421.8  
 stimulate 855.12  
**sharpened** 257.11  
**sharpeners** 257.20  
**sharper**  
 gambler 514.16  
 swindler 617.4  
**sharp-eyed** 438.23  
**sharpness**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 violence 161.1  
 keenness 257  
 cold 332.1  
 pungency 432.1  
 odorousness 434.2  
 shrillness 457.1  
 dissonance 460.1  
 smartness 466.2  
 alertness 531.5  
 stylishness 642.3  
 quickness 705.3  
 craftiness 733.1  
 wittiness 879.2  
 cuttness 935.3  
 causticity 937.8

- sharp practice** 616.4  
**sharp-set** 632.26  
**sharpshooter**  
 shooter 284.9  
 gambler 514.16  
 soldier 798.11  
**sharp-sighted** 438.23  
**sharp-witted** 466.14  
**shastra** 1019.7  
**shatter** fragment 49.12  
 madden 472.22  
 confuse 530.7  
 ~ one's hopes 887.11  
**shatterable** 359.4  
**shatterbrain** 470.7  
**shatterbrained**  
 insane 472.24  
 scatterbrained 530.16  
**shattered**  
 severed 49.23  
 flustered 530.12  
**shattery** fragile 159.14  
 brittle 359.4  
**shave** cut off 42.10  
 smooth 259.5  
 swindle 616.18  
 cut prices 847.6  
**shaven** 231.17  
**shaver** 125.3  
**shavetail** 747.22  
**shaving** piece 55.3  
 thinness 204.7  
 flake 226.3  
**shavings**  
 remains 43.1  
 refuse 667.4  
**shaw** 410.12  
**Shawondasee** 402.3  
**shay** 271.4  
**she**  
*nouns* self 80.5  
 female 420.4  
*adjs.* 420.14  
**sheaf** 74.7  
**shear** cut off 42.10  
 divest 231.5  
 fleece 820.21  
**sheath** 227.18  
**sheathe** wrap 227.22  
 cover 227.25  
 clothe 230.38  
 ~ the sword 802.11  
**sheathed** 227.34  
**sheathing**  
*nouns* covering 227.1,18  
 board 377.3  
*adjs.* 227.37  
**shebang, the** 54.4  
**she-bear** 420.10  
**sheben** 994.26  
**shed**  
*nouns* hut 190.9  
 hangar 277.21  
*verbs* slough 231.10  
 radiate 298.6  
 ~ tears 873.10  
**SHED BLOOD**  
 bleed 309.15  
 kill 408.15  
**SHED LIGHT UPON**  
 illuminate 334.28  
 explain 550.11  
**shedu** 1014.7  
**shee** 1012.14  
**sheen** 334.2  
**sheeny** 334.33  
**sheep** animal 413.9  
 breeds of ~ 413.60  
 laity 1037.1  
**sheepherding** 415.1  
**shepherd** 415.3  
**sheep in wolf's**  
 clothing 889.7  
**sheepish**  
 sheeplike 413.41  
 shamefaced 906.13  
**sheepman** 415.2,3  
**sheep rot** 684.10  
**sheep's eyes**  
 wistfulness 632.4  
 flirtation 930.8  
**sheepskin** 568.5  
**sheer**  
*nouns* obliquity 218.3  
 deviation 290.1  
*verbs* oblique 218.9  
 sail 274.32  
 deviate 290.3  
**SHEER OFF**  
 recoil 283.7  
 dodge 629.8  
*adjs.* mere 35.9  
 unmixed 45.6  
 utter 56.11  
 perpendicular 212.11  
 steep 218.18  
 diaphanous 338.4  
*advs.* quite 56.16  
 perpendicularly 212.13  
**sheerness** 338.1  
**sheet** leaf 226.2  
 white 363.2  
 paper 377.6  
 poster 557.7  
 newspaper 603.12  
**sheeting**  
 bed linen 227.11  
 boarding 377.3  
**sheet metal** 382.5  
**sheet music** 461.28  
**sheets** 227.11  
**sheetwork** 601.2  
**she-goat** goat 413.10  
 female animal 420.10  
**sheik, sheikh**  
 chief 747.9  
 prince 916.8  
 priest 1036.12  
**sheitan** See **shaitan**  
**shekel** 833.9  
**shekels** 833.2  
**shelf** shoal 209.2  
 ledge 215.14  
 stratum 226.1  
**PUT ON THE SHELF**  
 postpone 132.8  
 put aside 666.6  
**shelfworm** 690.30  
**she-lion** 420.10  
**shell**  
*nouns* covering 227.15,16,17  
 types of ~ 227.45  
 atomic ~ 325.6  
 coffin 409.11  
 pod 410.28  
 ear 447.7  
 cartridge 799.11  
 missile 799.14  
*verbs* husk 231.9  
 bombard 796.23  
**SHELL OUT**  
 give 816.12  
 pay out 839.14  
 expend 841.5  
**shellac**  
*nouns* 994.15  
*verbs* paint 361.14  
 defeat 725.8  
**shellacked** 994.40  
**shellacking**  
 painting 361.11  
 utter defeat 725.3  
**shellback**  
 sailor 275.3  
 veteran 731.14  
**shellfire** 796.9  
**shellfish** food 306a.25  
 animal 414.8  
**shell game** 616.9  
**shellproof** 158.18  
**shell-shaped** 251.21  
**shellshock**  
 illness 684.18  
 neurosis 688.17  
**shelter**  
*nouns* quarters 190.2  
 cover 227.2  
 shade 337.1  
 protection 697.1  
 refuge 698.3  
**IN SHELTER** 696.6  
*verbs* house 187.11  
 shade 337.5  
 protect 697.17  
**sheltered**  
 shaded 337.7  
 protected 697.20  
**sheltering**  
 shading 337.6  
 protecting 697.22  
**shelty** 413.13  
**shelve**  
*nouns* 215.14  
*verbs* postpone 132.8  
 slope 218.10  
 put aside 666.6  
**shelving** 218.15  
**shenanigan** 879.10  
**shenanigans** 879.5  
**Sheol** 1017.1  
**shepherd**  
*nouns* escort 73.5  
 herder 415.3  
 guide 746.6  
 clergyman 1036.2  
*verbs* escort 73.8  
**sharp practice** — shift  
 herd 415.7  
 take care of 697.18  
 direct 745.8  
**sherbet** 306a.46  
**sherif** chief 747.9  
 prince 916.8  
**sheriff** 697.14  
**sheriffdom** 697.16  
**sheriffr**, **sheriffwick**  
 constableness 697.16  
 bureau 998.4  
**Sherlock Holmes**  
 779.10  
**Shetland** 413.13  
**shew** evidence 504.9  
 manifest 553.5  
**she-wolf**  
 violent person 161.9  
 vixen 941.8  
 shrew 949.12  
**Shiah** 1018.21  
**shibboleth** 580.8  
**shield**  
*nouns* cover 227.2  
 shell 227.16  
 shade 337.1  
 insignia 567.2  
 protection 697.3  
*verbs* cover 227.21  
 shade 337.5  
 protect 697.17  
 defend 797.8  
**shielded**  
 covered 227.34  
 shaded 337.7  
 protected 697.20  
**shielding**  
*nouns* 227.1,37  
*adjs.* covering 227.37  
 shading 337.6  
 protecting 697.22  
 defensive 797.11  
**shieldlike, shield-**  
 shaped 251.22  
**shift**  
*nouns* spell 108.3  
 change 139.1  
 conversion 145.1  
 waist 230.15  
 removal 270.2  
 deviation 290.1  
 picture ~ 344.5  
 quibble 482.4  
 trick 616.6  
 subterfuge 629.1  
 pretext 647.1  
 expedient 668.2  
 artifice 733.3  
*verbs* change 139.5  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 be converted 145.12  
 move 266.4  
 remove 270.10  
 tack 274.32  
 deviate 290.3  
 quibble 482.9  
 vacillate 625.8  
**SHIFT FOR ONESELF**  
 760.18

SHIFT THE BLAME  
960.8  
shiftiness stealth 612.4  
deceit 616.3  
craftiness 733.1  
shifting  
nouns changeableness  
141.3  
deviation 290.1  
quibbling 482.5  
vacillation 625.2  
adjs. changeable  
141.7  
wandering 272.36  
deviative 290.7  
vacillating 625.10  
shiftless  
indolent 706.17  
improvident 719.15  
shiftlessness  
indolence 706.4  
improvidence 719.2  
shifty  
furtive 612.14,17  
deceitful 616.22  
evasive 629.14  
makeshift 668.6  
crafty 733.12  
treacherous 973.20  
Shiite 1018.21  
shikar 653.2,9  
shikari, shikaree 653.5  
shilling 833.8  
shilly-shally  
nouns vacillation  
625.2  
shilly-shallyer 625.5  
verbs 625.8  
adjs. 625.10  
advs. 625.12  
shimmer  
nouns 334.7  
verbs 334.24  
shimmering  
nouns 334.7  
adjs. 334.35  
shimmery 334.35  
shimmy 877.5  
shin  
nouns 272.16  
verbs 313.11  
shindig dance 877.2  
party 920.10  
shindy  
commotion 62.4  
row 793.6  
festivity 876.6  
dance 877.2  
party 920.10  
shine  
nouns commotion  
62.4  
polish 259.2  
light 334.2,10  
prank 879.10  
splurge 902.4  
fancy 929.1  
bootleg 994.21  
TAKE THE SHINE OUT  
OF  
excel 36.7

humiliate 904.4  
verbs polish 259.7  
give light 334.23  
be smart 466.11  
be eloquent 598.7  
furbish 689.11  
be beautiful 898.15  
be illustrious 912.10  
SHINE IN, SHINE AT  
731.16  
SHINE UPON  
illuminate 334.28  
abet 783.14  
SHINE UP TO  
curry favor 905.8  
make friends 925.11  
shined 334.33  
shiner black eye 690.8  
coin 833.4  
shingle  
nouns hairdo 229.15  
grain 360.6  
wood 377.3  
stone 383.3  
verbs cover 227.25  
overlap 227.33  
coiffure 229.22  
spank 1008.15  
shingled 227.38  
shingles 684.27  
shingling 1008.5  
shingly 383.8  
shininess 334.2  
shining  
luminous 334.30  
shiny 334.33  
gorgeous 898.19  
illustrious 912.20  
shining example  
example 25.4  
paragon 983.4  
Shinjuku 987.9  
shinplaster 833.6  
Shintoist 1018.30  
shiny luminous 334.30  
shining 334.33  
ship  
nouns watercraft  
276.3  
aircraft 279.1,11  
GO BY SHIP 274.13  
SHIP OF THE DESERT  
beast of burden  
270.6  
camel 413.5  
SHIP OF THE LINE,  
SHIP OF WAR 276.7  
verbs load 183.16  
transport 270.12  
freight 270.14  
SHIP OARS  
row 274.56  
navigation 274.79  
shipboard 276.3  
shipload 193.2  
shipman 275.1  
shipmaster 275.7  
shipmate 926.4  
shipment  
transportation 270.3  
freight 270.7

ship parts 276.26  
shipping  
transportation 270.3  
ships 276.1  
shippon 190.16  
ships marine 276.1  
types of ~ 276.22  
navy 798.27  
shipshape trim 59.8  
navigation 276.20  
shipwreck  
nouns ruin 691.4  
accident 727.2  
verbs navigation  
274.44  
destroy 691.10  
shipwrecked 729.25  
shipyard  
anchorage 698.6  
repair shop 717.6  
shire 179.5  
shirk  
nouns 629.3  
verbs 629.9  
SHIRK OFF 629.12  
SHIRK OUT OF  
shirk 629.9  
not pay 840.6  
shirker 629.3  
shirking  
nouns 629.2  
adjs. 629.14  
shirr wrinkle 263.6  
cook 329.4  
shirred 329.6  
shirred eggs 306a.26  
shirring 329.1  
shirt  
nouns waist 230.15  
types of ~ 230.54  
hair ~ 1010.3  
verbs 230.39  
shirtwaist 230.15  
shish kabab 306a.12  
Shiva See Siva  
shivaree  
nouns noise 452.3  
serenade 875.2  
verbs 875.4  
shive  
small amount 35.3  
flake 226.3  
shiver  
nouns small amount  
35.3  
piece 55.3  
shake 323.3  
trepidation 855.4  
verbs shatter 49.12  
shake 323.11  
be cold 332.10  
be excited 855.18  
be afraid 889.13  
shiveren  
nouns small amount  
35.3  
piece 55.3  
verbs 49.12  
shivering  
nouns agitation 323.2

chilliness 332.2  
adjs. shaking 323.18  
cold 332.16  
nervous 857.12  
shivers shivering 323.2  
chilliness 332.2  
creeps 425.4  
restlessness 855.4  
nervousness 857.2  
trepidation 889.4  
shivery shaky 323.18  
cold 332.16  
crumbly 360.13  
nervous 857.12  
brittle 359.4  
fearful 889.22  
shizoku 916.3  
shoal  
nouns flock 74.5  
multitude 101.3  
shallow 209.2  
verbs 209.3  
adjs. 209.5  
shoaliness, shoalness  
209.1  
shoals 695.5  
shoaly 209.6  
shoat 413.11  
shock  
nouns bunch 74.6  
concussion 161.8  
hair 229.4  
collision 282.3  
electric ~ 341.6  
start 538.3  
trauma 684.18  
stroke 684.19  
calamity 727.2  
distress 864.5  
verbs electrify 341.23  
startle 538.8  
offend 864.13  
frighten 889.16  
shock absorber 162.3  
shocked  
startled 538.13  
appalled 864.23  
shocker  
surpriser 538.2  
story 606.7  
shocking  
startling 538.11  
terrible 673.9  
appalling 862.10  
frightful 889.29  
disgraceful 913.11  
shock reaction 688.20  
shock treatment  
therapy 687.18  
psychotherapy 688.7  
shock troops 798.22  
shod 230.44  
shoddiness  
slovenly 62.6  
baseness 913.3  
shoddy  
nouns sham 614.13  
refuse 667.4  
adjs. dowdy 62.14  
cloth 377.9  
false 614.27

paltry 671.18  
shabby 690.31  
base 913.12  
**shoe** 230.39  
**shoed** 230.44  
**shoemaker** 230.37  
**shoemaking** 230.31  
**shoes** footwear 230.27  
types of ~ 230.60  
IN ONE'S SHOES  
148.12  
**shogun** 747.9  
**shoot**  
*nouns* descendant  
170.4  
weft 221.4  
rocket fire 280.10  
ore ~ 382.6  
rapid 394.10  
channel 395.3  
branch 410.18  
shooting pain 423.2  
*verbs* discharge  
161.13  
grow 196.7  
speed 268.10  
~ ballast 274.51  
row 274.56  
sail 274.57  
launch rocket  
280.13  
~ into space 281.15  
fire 284.13  
kill 408.18  
sprout 410.32  
hurt 423.8  
~ craps 514.17  
photograph 575.16  
vaccinate 687.37  
execute 1008.19  
**SHOOT AHEAD OF**  
distance 36.9  
pass 311.8  
**SHOOT AT** 796.23  
**SHOOT FULL OF**  
HOLES 505.4  
**SHOOT OFF ONE'S**  
MOUTH 594.6  
**SHOOT ONE'S BOLT**  
852.7  
**SHOOT OUT** 255.9  
**SHOOT STRAIGHT**  
be honest 972.10  
be fair 974.6  
**SHOOT THE BREEZE**  
talk 592.12  
converse 595.8  
**SHOOT THE WORKS**  
do one best 712.11  
do thoroughly 720.7  
**SHOOT UP**  
increase 38.6  
grow 196.7  
stick up 255.9  
ascend 313.9  
vegetate 410.31  
**shooter** gunner 284.9  
Nimrod 653.5  
artilleryman 798.11  
gun 799.5

**shooting**  
*nouns* firing 284.3  
killing 408.1  
pain 423.2  
hunting 653.2  
gunfire 796.9  
execution 1008.7  
*adjs.* 423.10  
**shooting iron** 799.5  
**shooting match, the**  
54.4  
**shooting star**  
meteor 374.15  
omen 542.4  
**shop**  
*nouns* workshop  
717.1.8  
store 830.1  
KEEP SHOP 654.12  
*verbs* ~ for 484.24  
market 826.8  
**shopboard** 830.11  
**shopkeeper** 828.2  
**shoplifter** 823.1  
**shoplifting** 822.1  
**shopman** 828.2  
**shopmate** 785.5  
**shopper** 826.5  
**shopping** 826.1  
**shopping center**  
city district 182.5  
center 225.8  
**shopping spree** 826.1  
**shopworn** 690.30  
**shore**  
*nouns* 384.2  
*verbs* 215.22  
**shore bird** 413.34  
**shore leave** 709.3  
**shoreless** 104.3  
**shoreline** 384.2  
**shore patrol** 697.15  
**shoreward**  
*adjs.* 384.9  
*advs.* 384.11  
**short**  
*nouns* shortage 57.2  
~ circuit 341.4  
want 660.4  
bear 831.12  
IN SHORT 590.6  
*verbs* 341.23  
*adjs.* inconsiderable  
35.7  
deficient 57.4  
transient 111.8  
little 195.9  
brief 202.8  
low 207.6  
short of 312.5  
brittle 359.5  
friable 360.13  
phonetics 449.18  
concise 590.4  
lacking 660.11  
cort 935.7  
AT SHORT NOTICE  
briefly 111.10  
extemporaneously  
628.15

IN SHORT ORDER  
268.23  
RUN SHORT  
fall short 312.2  
want 660.6  
SHORT OF  
under 37.9  
minus 42.14  
deficient 57.4  
inadequate 312.5  
lacking 660.11  
imperfect 676.4  
~ breath 715.10  
~ money 836.7  
*advs.* 202.13  
**shortage**  
deficiency 57.2  
shortcoming 312.1  
want 660.4  
**shortbread, shortcake**  
306a.41  
**short-breathed** 715.10  
**short-change** 616.18  
**short-changer** 617.4  
**short circuit** 341.4  
**short-circuit** 341.23  
**shortcoming**  
inequality 31.1  
deficiency 57.1  
falling short 312  
want 660.4  
imperfection 676.1  
fault 676.2  
**short commons** 306a.6  
**short-commons**  
short allowance  
660.5  
fast 993.2  
**short cut** 202.5  
**short-cut**  
*verbs* 202.7  
*adjs.* 202.9  
**short distance** 199.2  
**shorten** reduce 39.7  
abbreviate 202.6  
**shortened** 202.9  
**shortening**  
reduction 39.1  
abbreviation 202.3  
**shorter** 39.10  
**shortest** 37.8  
**shortfall** 312.1  
**shorthand**  
*nouns* 600.9  
*verbs* 600.19  
*adjs.* 600.28  
**shorthanded** 660.10  
**shorthander** 600.17  
**shorthorn**  
newcomer 78.4  
native 189.3  
**short-legged** 202.11  
**short-lived** 111.7  
**short-livedness** 111.1  
**short memory** 536.1  
**shortness**  
briefness 111.2  
littleness 195  
briefness 202  
lowness 207.1  
conciseness 590.1

## shoe — shot

~ of breath 715.3  
cortness 935.3  
**short ribs** 306a.13  
**shorts** bears 831.12  
securities 832.1  
**short shrift**  
pause 144.3  
little mercy 943.1  
GIVE SHORT SHRIFT TO  
755.5  
**short sight** 439.3  
**shortsighted**  
myopic 439.11  
undiscerning 468.14  
narrow-minded  
525.10  
**shortsightedness**  
myopia 439.3  
unperceptiveness  
468.2  
narrow-mindedness  
525.1  
**shortstop** 876.20  
**shortstop bath** 575.15  
**short story** 606.8  
**short supply** 660.1  
IN SHORT SUPPLY  
deficient 57.4  
scarce 660.9  
**short temper** 949.3  
**short-tempered** 949.25  
**short-term, short-**  
**termed** 111.8  
**short time** 111.3  
IN A SHORT TIME  
briefly 111.10  
soon 131.16  
**short wave** 343.14  
**short-wave**  
*verbs* 343.28  
*adjs.* 343.31  
**short-winded** 715.10  
**short-windedness**  
715.3  
**short-winged** 202.11  
**short-witted** 468.13  
**shot**  
*nouns* speed 268.7  
rocket fire 280.10  
discharge 284.5  
shooter 284.9  
detonation 455.3  
guess 498.3  
gamble 514.3.9  
photograph  
575.3.10  
vaccination 687.20  
attempt 712.2  
gunfire 796.9  
bullet 799.14  
fee 839.5  
charges 844.7  
parting ~ 965.2  
dram 994.6  
A SHOT IN THE  
LOCKER  
reserves 658.3  
last resort 668.2  
HAVE A SHOT AT  
155.13

## shote — shriveled

- LIKE A SHOT**  
 instantly 113.7  
 swiftly 268.22  
**SHOT IN THE DARK**  
 wild guess 498.3  
 gamble 514.2  
**TAKE A SHOT AT**  
 796.23  
*adjs.* variegated 373.9  
 unnerved 857.14  
**SHOT THROUGH** 373.9  
**SHOT TO PIECES**  
 857.14  
**shote** See **shoot**  
**shot-free** 848.5  
**shot-put** 284.4  
**shot-putter** 284.8  
**should** must 637.10  
 ought to 960.3  
**shoulder**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 buttress 215.4  
 shelf 215.14  
 meat cut 306a.17  
**GIVE THE SHOULDER**  
 964.5  
**ON THE SHOULDERS**  
 OF 206.27  
**PUT ONE'S SHOULDER**  
**TO THE WHEEL**  
 be determined 622.8  
 undertake 713.3  
 set to work 714.15  
**SHOULDER TO**  
**SHOULDER**  
 with 73.10  
 concurrently 176.5  
 side by side 241.12  
 co-operatively 784.9  
*verbs* support 215.22  
 carry 270.11  
 thrust 282.12  
 ~ one's way 293.4  
 ~ arms 718.13  
**shoulders** 255.2  
**shout**  
*nouns* yell 458.1  
 treat 839.8  
 cheer 874.2  
 laughter 874.4  
*verbs* yell 458.6  
 ~ out 458.8  
 treat 839.19  
 cheer 874.7  
 laugh 874.9  
**SHOUT FROM THE**  
**HOUSETOPS** 557.13  
**shouting** 458.10  
**shove**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 crowd 74.4  
 shove 226.3  
 push 282.2  
 propulsion 284.1  
*verbs* push 282.12  
 propel 284.10  
 ~ aside 290.6  
 ~ away 636.2  
 sell illicitly 824.7  
**SHOVE OFF**  
 sail 274.20,38  
 set forth 300.7  
 die 407.16  
**SHOVE ON**  
 go 272.17  
 depart 300.6  
**shovel**  
*nouns* 347.12  
*verbs* 270.16  
**shoving**  
*nouns* 284.1  
*adjs.* 284.15  
**show**  
*nouns* opportunity  
 129.2  
 chance 155.8  
 appearance 445.3,7  
 possibility 508.1  
 illusion 518.2  
 manifestation  
 553.2  
 indication 566.1  
 theatrical ~ 609.13  
 false ~ 614.3  
 ~ of hands 635.5  
 formality 644.1  
 pretext 647.1  
 affectation 901.1  
 ostentation 902.4  
**FOR SHOW** 901.20  
**GET THE SHOW ON**  
**THE ROAD** 68.6  
**MAKE A SHOW OF**  
 pretend 614.22  
 affect 901.12  
*verbs* direct 289.7  
 be seen 443.4  
 appear 445.8  
 evidence 504.9  
 prove 504.11  
 explain 550.11  
 manifest 553.5  
 disclose 554.4  
 teach 560.10  
 indicate 566.16  
 screen 575.18  
**SHOW FIGHT** 791.3  
**SHOW FORTH**  
 manifest 553.5  
 publish 557.11  
**SHOW OFF** 902.16  
**SHOW ONE HIS PLACE**  
 964.5  
**SHOW ONE'S COLORS**  
 navigation 274.55  
 manifest oneself  
 553.6  
 signal 566.21  
**SHOW ONE'S FACE**  
 185.8  
**SHOW ONE'S TEETH**  
 snarl 459.4  
 be defiant 791.3  
 be angry 950.14  
**SHOW SIGNS OF LIFE**  
 revive 406.7  
 recover 692.20  
**SHOW THE DOOR**  
 308.17  
**SHOW THROUGH**  
 338.3  
**SHOW UP**  
 excel 36.7  
 occur 150.6  
 attend 185.8  
 arrive 299.6  
 be seen 443.4  
 appear 445.8  
 be found 487.9  
 disprove 505.4  
 expose 554.4  
**showboat** 609.17  
**show business** 609.1  
**showcase** 830.11  
**showdown** 554.1  
**shower**  
*nouns* throng 74.4  
 sprinkle 391.5  
 sprinkler 391.8  
 rain 393.1  
 bath 679.7  
 donation party  
 920.10  
*verbs* rain 393.9  
 abound 659.5  
**SHOWER DOWN UPON**  
 give 816.15  
 be generous 851.3  
**showery** 393.10  
**showiness**  
 grandiloquence  
 599.1  
 ostentation 902.3  
**showing**  
*nouns* display 553.2  
 indication 566.1  
*adjs.* 554.11  
**showing-off** 902.4  
**showman** 609.27  
**showmanship** 609.3  
**shown**  
 proved 504.22  
 ~ up 505.7  
 manifested 553.12  
**show-off** 902.11  
**showroom** 830.10  
**showup**  
 arrival 299.1  
 appearance 445.1  
 exposure 554.1  
**showy**  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 ostentatious 902.19  
**shrapnel** 799.14  
**shred**  
*nouns* small amount  
 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 strip 205.4  
**TO SHREDS** 49.27  
*verbs* 205.6  
**shredding** 343.24  
**shrew** 949.12  
**shrewd**  
 smart 466.15  
 crafty 733.12  
**shrewdness**  
 smartness 466.3  
 craftiness 733.1  
**shrewish** 949.21  
**shrewishness** 949.5  
**shriek**  
*nouns* screech 457.4  
 yell 458.1  
 laughter 874.4  
*verbs* screech 457.7  
 yell 458.6  
 say 592.17  
 laugh 874.9  
**shrieking, shrieky**  
 457.13  
**shrievalty**  
 constableness  
 697.16  
 bureau 998.4  
**shrieve** 697.14  
**shriff** 554.3  
**shrifless**  
 graceless 979.22  
 ungenerate  
 1029.18  
**shriflessness** 1029.4  
**shrill**  
*nouns* 457.4  
*verbs* 457.7  
*adjs.* 457.13  
**shrillness** 457.1  
**shrimp**  
*nouns* diminutive  
 195.4  
 dwarf 195.6  
 food 306a.25  
 crustacean 414.8  
*verbs* 653.10  
**shrine**  
*nouns* coffin 409.11  
 tomb 409.16  
 monument 568.11  
 holy place 1040.4  
*verbs* 235.5  
**shrink**  
 shrivel 197.9  
 recoil 283.7  
 wince 423.8  
 fight shy 621.4  
 ~ from 865.6  
 finch 889.12  
**shrinkage**  
 decrement 39.3  
 shrinking 197.3  
 loss 810.2  
**shrinking**  
*nouns*  
 shriveling 197.3  
 unwillingness 621.2  
*adjs.* reticent 611.8  
 unwilling 621.7  
 fearful 889.22  
 modest 906.11  
**shrinking violet** 906.6  
**shrive**  
 absolve 1005.4  
 ~ oneself 1010.6  
 hear confession  
 1038.20  
**shrivel** age 126.10  
 shrink 197.9  
 dry 392.6  
 deteriorate 690.19  
**shriveled**  
 shrunk 197.13  
 thin 204.19

dried 392.9  
wasted 690.34  
**shriveling**  
nouns 197.3  
adjs. 690.43  
**shroud**  
nouns cover 227.2  
rigging 276.31  
graveclothes 409.14  
verbs wrap 227.22  
clothe 230.38  
conceal 613.7  
protect 697.17  
**shrouded**  
covered 227.34  
protected 697.20  
**shrouding**  
nouns 227.1  
adjs. 227.37  
**shrub**  
bush 410.9  
types of ~ 410.50  
**shrubby**  
shrubs 410.9  
nursery 412.11  
**shrubby** 410.37,38  
**shrubland** 410.11  
**shrubwood** 410.14  
**shrug**  
nouns 566.13  
verbs 566.20  
**SHRUG OFF**  
depreciate 497.2  
ignore 529.4  
**SHRUG THE**  
SHOULDERS  
negate 522.3  
gesture 566.20  
show dislike 865.6  
disapprove of 967.10  
**shrunk, shrunken**  
197.13  
**shuck** 227.17  
**shucks** 671.5  
**shudder** 332.10  
**SHUDDER AT**  
show dislike 865.6  
loathe 928.4  
**shuddering** 865.2  
**shuffle**  
nouns slow motion 269.2  
gait 272.14  
quibble 482.4  
trick 616.6  
subterfuge 629.1  
artifice 733.3  
verbs mix 44.11  
mix up 63.3  
fluctuate 141.5  
walk 272.27  
quibble 482.9  
vacillate 625.8  
dance 877.5  
**SHUFFLE ALONG**  
go slow 269.6  
walk 272.26  
**SHUFFLE OFF** 629.7  
**SHUFFLE THE CARDS**  
139.6

**shuffler**  
quibbler 482.7  
cheat 617.3  
vacillator 625.5  
**shuffling**  
nouns changeableness 141.3  
quibbling 482.5  
chicanery 616.4  
vacillation 625.2  
adjs.  
changeable 141.7  
quibbling 482.15  
vacillating 625.10  
**shun** avoid 629.6  
snub 964.7  
abstain 990.7  
**shunning** 629.1  
**shunt**  
nouns 284.1  
verbs move 270.10  
push 284.10  
turn aside 290.6  
put aside 666.6  
**shush**  
nouns 450.1  
verbs hush 450.7,8;  
450.16  
keep secret 612.9  
**shut**  
nouns 77.2  
verbs stop 144.12  
close 265.6  
**SHUT DOWN, SHUT UP**  
SHOP  
stop 144.8  
close 265.8  
**SHUT DOWN ON,**  
**SHUT DOWN UPON**  
silence 450.8  
suppress 758.8  
**SHUT OFF**  
turn off 144.12  
obstruct 728.12  
**SHUT ONE'S EYES TO**  
be incredulous 503.3  
be open-minded 524.7  
disregard 529.3  
suffer 775.11  
condone 945.4  
**SHUT OUT**  
exclude 77.4  
defend 725.8  
obstruct 728.12  
prohibit 776.3  
lock out 787.10  
**SHUT UP**  
pen in 235.5  
close 265.6,8  
be silent 450.5  
refute 505.5  
confine 759.12  
adjs. closed 265.9  
~ of 760.28  
**shutdown**  
cessation 144.1  
closure 265.1  
**shut-eye** 710.2

**shut-in**  
nouns  
sick person 684.31  
recluse 922.5  
adjs. enclosed 235.10  
confined 759.19  
**shutout**  
utter defeat 725.3  
lockout 787.8  
**shutter** shut 265.8  
curtain 337.5  
**shutting** 265.1  
**shuttle**  
nouns train 271.12  
aviation 277.7  
oscillator 322.8  
verbs  
alternate 322.12  
vacillate 625.8  
**shuttlecock**  
nouns 625.5  
verbs 322.12  
**shuttlewise** 322.20  
**shuttle-witted** 530.16  
**shy**  
nouns recoil 283.3  
throw 284.4  
dodge 629.1  
attempt 712.2  
verbs recoil 283.7  
throw 284.12  
quibble 482.9  
be startled 538.5  
fight ~ 621.4  
dodge 629.8  
take fright 889.11  
adjs.  
deficient 57.4  
evasive 629.14  
lacking 660.11  
fearful 889.22  
bashful 906.12  
**SHY OF**  
demurring 621.7  
lacking 660.11  
disliking 865.8  
chary 893.9  
**Shylock** 818.3  
**shyness**  
timidity 889.2  
bashfulness 906.4  
**shyster** rogue 984.3  
lawyer 1001.3  
**sí** 520.18  
**Siamese twins** 90.4  
**sib**  
nouns 11.2  
adjs. 11.7  
**Siberia** 332.5  
**Siberian** 332.15  
**sibalance, sibilancy**  
456.1  
**sibilant** 456.3  
**sibilate** 456.2  
**sibilation** 456  
**sibling**  
nouns 11.2  
adjs. 11.7  
**sibship** 11.1  
**sibyl** 541.6

## shriveling — side

**sibyllic, sibylline**  
541.11  
**Sibylline Books,**  
**Sibylline Oracles**  
541.7  
**siccant** 392.10  
**siccation** 392.3  
**siccative**  
nouns 392.4  
adjs. 392.10  
**sick**  
nouns 684.31  
adjs. ill 684.41  
nauseated 684.42  
sad 870.29  
weary 882.10  
**SICK OF**  
satiated 662.6  
disgusted 864.23  
disliking 865.8  
tired of 882.10  
**sick bay** 687.29  
**sickbed** 687.29  
**sicken**  
take sick 684.34  
afflict 684.37  
disgust 864.13  
**SICKEN AT** 865.5  
**SICKEN OF** 684.34  
**sickened** 864.23  
**sickener**  
foulness 428.3  
cloyer 662.3  
nauseant 865.3  
**sickening**  
nasty 428.7  
disgusting 862.9  
**sickish** 684.41  
**sickishness** 684.1  
**sickle** 250.2  
**sicklelike, sickle-**  
**shaped** 251.13  
**sickle of Death** 407.3  
**sickliness**  
paleness 362.2  
unhealthiness 684.2  
**sickling** 684.31  
**sick list** 88.1  
**ON THE SICK LIST**  
684.41  
**sickly**  
weakly 159.12–21  
haggard 204.19  
pale 362.9  
unhealthy 684.40  
**sickness** menses 309.9  
illness 684.1  
**IN SICKNESS AND IN**  
**HEALTH** 623.9  
**sickroom** 687.29  
**side**  
nouns lineage 169.4  
hillside 218.4  
edge 234.4  
flank 241  
aspect 445.3  
~ of controversy 481.14  
actor's lines 609.25  
party 786.5

- pretentiousness 902.2  
**LOOK ON THE**  
 BRIGHT SIDE 886.9  
**ON ALL SIDES**  
 extensively 178.10  
 all around 232.14  
**ON ONE SIDE**  
 obliquely 218.22  
 aside 241.10  
 beside 241.11  
**ON THE GOOD SIDE OF**  
 925.17  
**ON THE SIDE**  
 additionally 40.10  
 beside 241.11  
**SIDE BY SIDE**  
 with 73.10  
 beside 241.12  
 co-operatively 784.9  
**THE OTHER SIDE**  
 opposite 15.2  
 opposite side 238.3  
**THE OTHER SIDE OF**  
 THE TRACKS 182.5  
*verbs* postpone 132.8  
 border 234.10  
 flank 241.4  
 remove 270.10  
 turn aside 290.6  
 ~ up to 295.3  
 put aside 666.6  
**SIDE WITH**  
 second 783.13  
 join with 784.6  
*adjs.* incidental 136.3  
 oblique 218.13  
 lateral 241.6  
**side arms** 799.1  
**sideboard** 377.3  
**sideburns** 229.8  
**sided** 241.7  
**side door**  
 door 301.6  
 covert way 613.5  
 byway 655.5  
**BY A SIDE DOOR**  
 circuitously 319.9  
 surreptitiously 612.20  
**side glance** 930.8  
**side issue**  
 addition 41.1  
 by-product 167.3  
**side-kick, sidekicker**  
 confederate 785.2  
 comrade 926.4  
**side-kicker**  
 porch 191.21  
 ship 276.4  
**side light** 334.1  
 information 555.1  
**side line** edge 234.4  
 avocation 654.7  
 merchandise 829.1  
**sideling**  
*nouns* 218.4  
*adjs.* indirect 218.13  
 sloping 218.15  
 sidelong 241.6  
*advs.*  
 obliquely 218.22  
 sideways 241.8  
**sidelings, sidelins**  
 241.8  
**sidelong**  
*adjs.* sloping 218.15  
 sidewise 241.6  
*advs.*  
 obliquely 218.22  
 sideways 241.8  
*preps.* 241.11  
**side meat** 306a.16  
**side-partner**  
 confederate 785.2  
 comrade 926.4  
**sidereal** 374.25  
**side road** 655.5  
**side show** 609.14  
**sideslip**  
*nouns*  
 aviation 277.10  
 slip 314.4  
*verbs* sidle 241.5  
 aviate 277.46  
 slip 314.9  
**sidesman** 1036.9  
**side step**  
 recoil 283.3  
 quibble 482.4  
 avoidance 629.1  
**side-step** hedge 482.9  
 dodge 629.8  
**side street** 655.5  
**side stroke** 274.11  
**sideswipe**  
*nouns* 282.3  
*verbs* 282.13  
**sidetrack**  
*nouns* 655.8  
*verbs* 290.6  
**sidewalk** 655.3  
**sideways, sidewise**  
*adjs.* 241.6  
*advs.*  
 obliquely 218.22  
 crosswise 220.13  
 laterally 241.8  
**side-wheeler**  
 ship 276.4  
 horse 413.20  
**sidewinder**  
 ship 276.4  
 blow 282.5  
 horse 413.20  
**sidhe**  
 See shee  
**siding** walling 377.2  
 boarding 377.3  
 sidetrack 655.8  
**sidle** tilt 218.10  
 lateralize 241.5  
**sidling** 241.8  
**Sidney** 916.6  
**siege** 796.5  
**siege artillery** 799.6  
**siegecraft** 795.11  
**sierra** 206.9  
**siesta** 710.3  
**sieve**  
*nouns* separator 49.6  
 sorter 60.4  
 network 220.3  
 porousness 264.8  
 sifter 354.4  
**POUR WATER INTO**  
 A SIEVE  
 do in vain 667.8  
 waste 852.4  
*verbs* sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6  
 sift 354.6  
**sieve-like** 264.20  
**Sif** 1012.6  
**siffle** 456.1  
**sift** sort 60.10  
 segregate 77.6  
 refine 354.6  
 discuss 481.16  
 analyze 484.32  
 discriminate 491.6  
 select 635.11  
**sifter** sorter 60.4  
 refiner 354.4  
**sifting** sorting 60.3  
 refinement 354.3  
 analysis 484.8  
**sifting committee**  
 740.5  
**sigh**  
*nouns*  
 suspiration 402.19  
 soft sound 451.4  
 ~ of relief 884.4  
*verbs* blow 402.24  
 exhale 402.25  
 sound softly 451.10  
 sigh 451.14  
 say 592.17  
**SIGH FOR** 632.16  
**sight**  
*nouns*  
 large amount 34.4  
 sense 421.5  
 vision 438.1,3  
 aperture 442.4  
 scope of vision 443.3  
 view 445.6,7  
 opinion 500.4  
 attitude 523.2  
 eyegore 897.4  
 ~ for sore eyes 898.7  
 wonder 918.2  
**AT FIRST SIGHT**  
 at sight 438.24  
 apparently 445.12  
**AT SIGHT**  
 as seen 438.24  
 extemporaneously 628.15  
**COME IN SIGHT** 445.8  
**IN PLAIN SIGHT**  
 visible 443.6  
 openly 553.15  
**IN SIGHT OF** 199.20  
**KEEP IN SIGHT**  
 look at 438.14  
 take cognizance 528.9  
 be vigilant 531.8  
**LET OUT OF ONE'S**  
 SIGHT 500.14  
**OUT OF SIGHT**  
 utterly 56.17  
 absent 186.9  
 out of range 198.22  
 invisible 444.4  
 vanished 446.4  
 excessive 661.17  
 to excess 661.24  
 exorbitant 846.12  
**PUT OUT OF SIGHT**  
 613.7  
**WITHIN SIGHT** 185.12  
*verbs* ~ land 274.40  
 see 438.12  
**sighthole**  
 peephole 438.8  
 sight 442.4  
**sightless** blind 440.8  
 invisible 444.4  
**sightlessness** 440.1  
**sightly** 898.17  
**sights** eyes 438.9  
 spectacles 442.2  
**sight-see** travel 272.20  
 see the sights 441.6  
**sight-seeing**  
*nouns* 441.4  
*adjs.* 441.7  
**sight-seer**  
 excursionist 273.1  
 spectator 441.3  
**sigil**  
 endorsement 520.4  
 seal 566.12  
 signature 581.10  
**Sigillaria** 411.6  
**sigmoid**  
 crescent-shaped 251.11  
 convolutional 253.6  
**sign**  
*nouns* miracle 85.8  
 musical ~ 462.12  
 evidence 504.1  
 omen 542.2  
 poster 557.7  
 indication 566.2,7,14  
 letter 579.1  
 code 612.7  
 symptom 687.16  
**BY THE SAME SIGN**  
 accordingly 8.9  
 likewise 20.18  
 moreover 40.10  
**HAVE ALL THE SIGNS**  
 OF 20.7  
**HAVE EVERY SIGN OF**  
 445.10  
**NOT A SIGN OF** 2.7  
*verbs* endorse 520.12  
 signal 566.21  
 letter 579.9  
 execute 769.10  
**SIGN OFF**  
 radio 343.28  
 ~ the telegraph 558.22  
**SIGN OVER** 815.3

- SIGN UP**  
enlist 778.12,14  
join 786.14
- signal**  
*nouns*  
radio ~ 343.13  
radar ~ 345.11  
sign 566.2,14  
code 612.7  
alarm 702  
*verbs*  
navigation 274.55  
sign 566.21  
*adjs.*  
remarkable 34.10  
important 670.20
- signaler** 701.5
- signalize**  
signal 566.21  
celebrate 875.3  
distinguish 912.12
- signal light**  
types of ~ 335.9  
signal 566.14
- signalman** 701.5
- signals** 348.19
- signator, signatory**  
520.7
- signature** radio 343.22  
musical ~ 462.12  
endorsement 520.4  
sign 566.2  
lettering 579.8  
autograph 581.10  
book ~ 603.13
- signboard**  
billboard 557.7  
sign 566.3
- signed** 769.12
- signer** 520.7
- signet**  
endorsement 520.4  
seal 566.12  
insignia 567.3  
signature 581.10
- significance**  
meaning 543.1,6  
importance 670.1  
distinction 912.5
- significant**  
evidential 504.17  
ominous 542.13  
meaningful 543.10  
indicative 566.22  
important 670.19  
distinguished 912.18
- signification**  
specification 80.6  
meaning 543.1  
indication 566.1
- significative**  
meaningful 543.10  
indicative 566.22
- signify** specify 80.9  
evidence 504.9  
foretoken 542.9  
mean 543.8  
hint 555.9  
indicate 566.16,17  
be important 670.11
- SIGNIFY NOTHING**  
be meaningless 545.7  
be unimportant 671.10
- signior** mister 419.7  
nobleman 916.4
- sign language** 566.13
- sign manual** 581.10
- sign of the cross**  
benediction 1030.5  
ritual 1038.4
- MAKE THE SIGN OF THE CROSS OVER**  
1030.13
- signor, signore** 419.7
- signora** 420.8
- signorina** 420.9
- signorino** 419.7
- signpost** 566.3
- Sigyn** 1012.6
- sike** 394.1
- sikhara** 206.11
- silage** 306a.4
- silence**  
*nouns*  
soundlessness 450  
taciturnity 611.2
- IN SILENCE**  
silently 450.15  
secretly 612.19
- KEEP SILENCE** 450.5
- verbs** render  
powerless 157.11  
kill 408.18  
hush 450.8  
refute 505.5  
defeat 725.6
- interjs.** 450.16
- silence cloth, silencer**  
450.4
- silent soundless** 450.11  
unexpressed 544.9  
taciturn 611.7
- silently** quietly 450.15  
tacitly 544.12
- silent partner** 785.2
- silenus** 1012.18
- silhouette**  
*nouns* outline 234.2  
shadow 336.3  
picture 572.16  
*verbs* 234.9
- silicic** 382.14
- silique** 410.28
- siliquose** 192.9
- silk smoothness** 259.3  
light filter 337.4  
softness 356.4  
attorney 1001.4
- silk gown, silk-gownsmen** 1001.4
- silk-stocking** 916.4
- silkworm** 205.5
- silky** filamentary 205.7  
glossy 259.10  
soft 356.15  
cloth 377.9
- sill** base 215.6,9  
seat 215.18  
fool 470.6
- silliness**  
foolishness 469.1  
triviality 671.3
- silly**  
*nouns* 470.6  
*adjs.* foolish 469.8  
dazed 530.14  
trivial 671.16
- silo** 658.7
- silt** residue 43.2  
deposit 270.8
- silt up** 209.3
- silvan** 181.8
- silver**  
*nouns*  
silverware 347.3  
white 363.2  
money 833.1,19  
*verbs* plate 227.28  
whiten 363.6  
gray 365.2  
*adjs.* white 363.8  
gray 365.3  
metallic 382.16  
eloquent 598.8
- silver-headed** 365.4
- silvering** 363.4
- silver lining** 886.3
- silver plate** 227.14
- silver-plate** 227.28
- silver-plated**  
plated 227.35  
metallic 382.16
- silver screen, the**  
609.16
- silver-tongued**  
musical 461.49  
eloquent 598.8
- silverware**  
tableware 347.3  
merchandise 829.4
- silvery** white 363.8  
gray 365.3  
metallic 383.16  
musical 461.49
- silvicultural** 412.21
- silviculture** 412.2
- silviculturist** 412.6
- Simhath Torah**  
1038.16
- similar**  
*nouns* 20.4  
*adjs.* identical 14.6  
like 20.10
- similarity**  
identicalness 14  
likeness 20
- similarize**  
make alike 20.8  
harmonize 26.11
- similarly** thus 8.8  
identically 14.8  
likewise 20.18  
furthermore 40.10
- simile** 549.2
- similitude**  
similarity 20.1,5  
copy 24.1  
comparison 490.1  
simile 549.2  
image 570.3
- signal — simplicity**
- similitudinize** 549.3
- similize** liken 490.4  
figure 549.3
- simmer**  
*nouns* 328.2  
*verbs*  
be violent 161.11  
be hot 327.21  
boil 328.19  
cook 329.4  
bubble 404.4  
~ with excitement 855.19  
be angry 950.15
- SIMMER DOWN** 856.7
- simmering**  
*nouns* 328.2  
*adjs.* hot 327.25  
passionate 855.30  
angry 950.27
- simoleons** 833.2
- Simon Legree**  
villain 610.1  
tyrant 747.15
- simon-pure** pure 45.5  
genuine 515.13
- simoom, simoon**  
402.7,14
- simous** 248.12
- simp** 470.8
- simper**  
*nouns* 874.3  
*verbs* grin 874.8  
be affected 901.14
- simpering** 901.18
- simple**  
*nouns* 685.4  
*adjs.* mere 35.9  
unmixed 45.5  
homely 190.28  
simple-minded 468.22  
ignorant 476.13  
gullible 501.8  
elegant 587.6  
plain-speaking 589.3  
informal 645.3  
easy 730.11  
artless 734.5  
plain 900.6  
humble 904.9
- simplehearted** 734.5
- simple-minded**  
feeble-minded 468.22  
artless 734.5
- Simple Simon**  
simpleton 470.8  
dupe 618.1
- simpleton** 470.8
- simpletonian, simple-witted** 468.22
- simplicity**  
no mixture 45  
simple-mindedness 468.9  
ignorance 476.1  
gullibility 501.2  
elegant style 587.1  
plain speech 589.1  
informality 645.1

- artlessness 734.1  
unornamentation 900
- simplification**  
disentanglement 45.2  
explanation 550.4
- simplified** 45.8
- simplify**  
disinvolve 45.3  
explain 550.11  
make simple 900.5
- simply** merely 35.11  
purely 45.9  
solely 89.14  
in plain words 589.4  
informally 645.4  
easily 730.13  
artlessly 734.7  
plainly 900.10
- simulacrum**  
image 24.1  
sham 614.13
- simulate** sham 614.22  
borrow 819.4  
affect 901.12
- simulated** sham 614.27  
affected 901.16
- simulation** sham 614.3  
borrowing 819.2
- simulative**  
imitative 22.10  
sham 614.27
- simulcast** 344.2
- simultaneous** 118.4
- simultaneousness** 118
- sin**  
nouns 980.1,2  
verbs 980.3
- Sinaean** 417.9
- Sinaitic** 579.5
- sinapism** 685.28
- sinece**  
advs. afterwards 117.5  
ago 119.2  
until now 119.14  
conjs. 154.8
- sincere**  
genuine 515.13  
zealous 633.10  
candid 972.17
- sincerely**  
zealously 633.14  
frankly 972.23
- sincerity**  
genuineness 515.5  
zeal 633.2  
candor 972.4
- sinecure** 730.3
- sine qua non**  
condition 506.2  
salient point 670.6
- sinew** tendon 48.4  
muscle 158.2
- sinewless**  
enervated 157.19  
weak 159.12
- sinewy** 158.14
- sinful** 979.17
- sinfully** 979.23
- sinfulness** 979.5
- sing**  
nouns 461.33  
verbs blow 402.24  
warble 459.5  
vocalize 461.39  
confess 554.7  
say 592.17  
poetize 607.19  
rejoice 874.6
- SING A DIFFERENT TUNE** 626.7
- SING A FAMILIAR TUNE** 881.5
- SING OUT** 458.8
- SING SMALL** 904.6
- SING THE SAME OLD SONG**  
dwell on 103.9  
be boresome 882.7
- singe**  
nouns 328.6  
verbs burn 328.23  
discolor 677.6
- singer** 463.13
- singing**  
nouns 461.12,33  
adjs. 461.51
- single**  
nouns 240.5  
adjs. simple 45.5  
one 89.7  
unmarried 932.7
- single blessedness** 932.1
- single file** 71.2
- single-foot**  
nouns 272.14  
verbs 272.27
- single-footer** 413.20
- singlehanded**  
adjs. 89.8  
advs. 730.13
- singlehearted**  
artless 734.5  
honest 972.14
- single-minded** 734.5
- singleness**  
no mixture 45.1  
unity 89.1  
~ of purpose 623.1  
~ of heart 734.1  
celibacy 932.1
- single out** 635.11
- single-prop** 279.2
- singles** 876.9
- singleton** integer 89.4  
playing card 876.17
- singletree** 220.5
- singly** simply 45.9  
alone 89.13
- singsong**  
nouns  
repetitiousness 103.4  
musicale 461.33  
adjs. samely 17.6  
repetitious 103.15  
tedious 882.8
- Singspiel** 461.35
- singular** special 80.12  
characteristic 80.13
- odd 85.11  
one 89.7  
unique 89.9
- singularity**  
characteristic 80.3  
individuality 80.4  
oddity 85.3  
oneness 89.1
- singularly**  
remarkably 34.23  
oddly 85.18  
singly 89.13
- sinister**  
oblique 218.13  
left 243.5  
ominous 542.13  
evil 673.7  
adverse 727.13  
dishonest 973.15
- sinistra** 243.3
- sinistral** 243.7
- sinistral**  
nouns 243.4  
adjs. left 243.5  
left-handed 243.6
- sinistrality, sinistraction** 243.2
- sinistrally** 243.7
- sinistrocerebral, sinistrocular** 243.5
- sinistrodextral**  
ambidextrous 242.6  
left-handed 243.6
- sinistroyrate** 243.5
- sinistroyration** 243.2
- sink**  
nouns cavity 256.2  
drain 395.5  
washbasin 679.12  
sump 680.12  
~ of iniquity 979.10
- IN SINK** 461.50
- sink**  
verbs  
be transient 111.6  
age 126.10  
weaken 159.9  
deepen 208.7  
excavate 256.15  
capsize 274.46  
recede 296.2  
go down 314.6  
lower 316.4  
submerge 318.7,8  
gravitate 351.15  
mire 399.2  
disappear 446.2  
ignore 529.4  
conceal 613.8  
sicken 684.35  
deteriorate 690.18  
tire 715.5  
fail 723.10  
come to grief 727.10  
be unfortunate 727.11  
invest in 834.16  
despond 870.16  
deject 870.18
- SINK BACK** 694.4
- SINK IN**  
mire 399.2
- penetrate the mind 477.18  
be remembered 535.15  
be understood 546.5  
be impressed 853.16
- sinkage** draft 208.5  
deepening 208.6  
decline 314.2
- sinker**  
dumpling 306a.33  
doughnut 306a.43  
weight 351.6
- sinkhole** 256.3
- sinking fund** 834.3
- sink or swim**  
without fail 512.26  
come what may 622.20
- sinless**  
virtuous 978.9  
innocent 982.6
- sinner** 984.8
- sinner it** 980.3
- Sinn Fein** 147.3
- Sinologist** 578.12
- sinter** residue 43.2  
deposit 270.8
- sinuate** 253.6
- sinuation, sinuosity** 253.1
- sinuous** winding 253.6  
circuitous 319.7
- sinus** curve 251.2  
cavity 256.2
- sinusitis** 684.8
- sip**  
nouns small amount 35.3  
drink 306.4  
taste 426.2  
dram 994.6  
verbs drink 306.27  
taste 426.7  
tipple 994.29
- siphon**  
nouns 395.6  
verbs pipe 270.13  
channel 395.19  
SIPHON OFF 304.10
- Sir** 915.3
- sir** 419.7
- sircar** 739.3
- sirdar** ruler 747.10  
officer 747.22  
title 915.3
- sire**  
nouns cause 152.4  
creator 166.10  
father 169.9  
man 419.5  
title 915.3  
verbs originate 152.11  
father 168.9
- Siren** music 463.24  
temptress 648.3
- siren**  
nouns sea spirit 396.4  
noisemaker 452.5  
temptress 648.3

- alarm 702.3  
 vixen 941.8  
 sea nymph 1012.17  
 bewitcher 1033.9  
*adjs.* 648.7  
**Sir Galahad** 916.6  
 siriasis 684.20  
 Sirius 374.5  
 sirloin 306a.17  
 sirocco 402.7,14  
 sirrah mister 419.7  
   title 915.3  
 sirup, syrup  
   adherent 50.3  
   semiliquid 388.5  
   sweetening 430.3  
 sirupy viscid 388.12  
   sweet 430.6  
 sise 99.2  
 sissified 420.15  
 sissify 420.13  
 sissy  
   *nouns* sister 11.3  
   mollicoddle 420.11  
   *adjs.* 420.15  
**Sister** 915.5  
 sister relative 11.3  
   counterpart 20.5  
   nurse 686.13  
   member 786.11  
   nun 1036.18  
   layman 1037.2  
**sisterhood**  
   kinship 11.1  
   society 786.4  
   fellowship 925.2  
**sister-in-law** 12.2  
**sisterly** 925.14  
**Sisyphean labor**  
   noncompletion  
     721.1  
   difficulty 729.2  
**sit** convene 74.16  
   brood 166.16  
   be seated 316.9  
 NOT SIT RIGHT WITH  
   864.12  
 SIT AROUND 706.10  
 SIT BACK 704.2  
 SIT DOWN  
   settle down 183.18  
   be seated 316.9  
   strike 787.9  
 SIT IN 813.5  
 SIT IN ON 447.11  
 SIT ON  
   rest on 215.23  
   suppress 612.9  
   restrain 758.8  
   rebuke 967.19  
 SIT UP  
   wait 132.11  
   uprise 212.7  
   straighten 249.4  
   work late 714.13  
 SIT UP FOR 537.6  
**sitate** 183.1  
**sitter** 697.7  
**sitting**  
   *nouns* session 74.2  
   incubation 166.7  
   séance 1032.5  
   *advs.* 753.7  
**sitting duck** 618.1  
**sitting room** 191.5  
**situate** 183.20  
**situate**  
   *verbs* 183.11  
   *adjs.* 183.19  
**situated** 183.19  
**situation state** 7.1  
   location 183.1  
   placement 183.6  
   condition 506.2  
   job 654.5  
**sit-upons** 230.18  
**situs** 183.1  
**Siva, Shiva** 1011.4  
**six** 99.2  
   AT SIXES AND SEVENS  
   in disagreement  
     27.10  
   at odds 793.17  
**six feet under** 409.26  
**sixfold**  
   *verbs* 99.16  
   *adjs.* 99.18  
**six gun** 799.5  
**six of one and half a dozen of the other**  
   alike 14.6  
   equivalence 30.2  
   indistinguishable  
     492.8  
   choicelessness 637.6  
**sixpence** 833.8  
**sixpenny** 847.8  
**six sheet** 557.7  
**six-shooter** 799.5  
**sixth**  
   *nouns* 99.14  
   *adjs.* 99.18  
**sixth sense** 421.5  
   instinct 480.2  
   clairvoyance 1032.8  
**sixtieth** 99.27  
**sixty** 99.7  
**sizable** 194.16  
**sizar** 564.5  
**size**  
   *nouns* 194  
   OF A SIZE 20.11  
   THE SIZE OF IT 7.2  
   *verbs* arrange 60.8  
   grade 194.15  
   measure 489.11  
 SIZE UP  
   scrutinize 438.15  
   examine 484.31  
   measure 489.11  
   judge 493.9  
**sizzle**  
   *nouns* 456.1  
   *verbs* speed 268.9  
   effervesce 404.4  
   hiss 456.2  
   be angry 950.15  
**sizzler speeder** 268.6  
   hot day 327.7  
**sjambok** 1009.1  
**skate**  
   *nouns* horse 413.16  
   wreck 690.9  
   spree 994.5  
   *verbs* 272.34  
**skater** 876.20  
**skates** 271.19  
**skedaddle**  
   *verbs* speed 268.10  
   leave 300.10  
   flee 629.10  
   *interjs.* 308.29  
**skedaddler** flee 629.5  
   defaulter 840.5  
**skeel** 192.6  
**skeesicks** 984.3  
**skein**  
   complication 46.2  
   thread 205.1  
**skeletal thin** 204.16  
   skeleton 244.10  
**skeleton**  
   *nouns* thinness 204.7  
   thin person 204.8  
   contour 234.2  
   frame 244.4  
   framework 244.5  
   compendium 605.1  
   diagram 652.3  
   *adjs.* 244.10  
**skeleton at the feast**  
   870.14  
**skeleton in the closet**  
   secret 612.5  
   evil 673.3  
   mortification 864.4  
**skelter off** 300.12  
**skeptic** 1029.12  
**skeptic(al)**  
   doubtful 502.9  
   irreligious 1029.20  
**skepticism**  
   doubt 502.2  
   religious ~ 1029.6  
**sketch**  
   *nouns* drawing  
     572.14  
   treatise 604.1  
   compendium 605.1  
   description 606.1  
   act 609.8  
   diagram 652.3  
   *verbs* draw 572.20  
   act 609.33  
   outline 652.11,12  
**sketchbook, sketchpad**  
   572.19  
**sketcher** 577.3  
**sketching** 572.6  
**sketchy** 57.4  
**skew**  
   *nouns* 218.3  
   *verbs* oblique 218.9  
   sidle 241.5  
   deflect 290.5  
   squint 439.9  
   *adjs.* 218.14  
**skewback** 251.4  
**skewbald**  
   *nouns* 413.15  
   *adjs.* 373.12  
**skewer** 47.8  
**ski** 272.34  
**Sir Galahad — skin**  
**skigram, skiagraph**  
   575.7  
**skiagrapher** 577.5  
**skid**  
   *nouns* slide 314.4  
   curb 728.7  
   *verbs* sideslip 241.5  
   aviate 277.46  
   slide 314.9  
**skiddoo**  
   *verbs* 300.10  
   *interjs.* 308.29  
**skid row** 182.5  
**skill smartness** 466.2  
   artistic ~ 572.8  
   skillfulness 731  
   cunning 733  
**skilled** 731.24  
**skillful smart** 466.14  
   well-versed 474.19,  
   20  
   expert 731.20  
   cunning 733.12  
**skillfully** 731.28  
**skim**  
   *nouns* 272.8  
   *verbs* graze 199.10  
   be superficial 209.4  
   speed 268.9  
   glide 272.34  
   sail 274.57  
   touch 424.7  
   scan 484.34  
   slight 532.8  
**skimble-scamble**  
   *nouns* 545.4  
   *adjs.* 545.10  
**skimmer** 230.25  
**skimmington** 71.4  
**skimp**  
   *verbs* slight 532.8  
   economize 849.7  
   scrimp 850.7  
   *adjs.* sparse 102.5  
   scanty 660.9  
   parsimonious 850.9  
**skimping**  
   *nouns* economizing  
     849.2  
   parsimony 850.1  
   *adjs.* sparse 102.5  
   negligent 532.10  
   scanty 660.9  
   economical 849.9  
   parsimonious 850.9  
**skimpy sparse** 102.5  
   scanty 660.9  
   parsimonious 850.9  
**skin**  
   *nouns* lamina 226.2  
   scum 227.13  
   cuticle 228  
   peel 228.2  
   sharper 617.4  
   skinflint 850.5  
   BY THE SKIN OF ONE'S  
     TEETH 204.21  
   GET UNDER ONE'S  
     SKIN  
   be remembered  
     535.15

annoy 864.17  
*verbs* excel 36.6  
 peel 231.8  
 abrade 349.7  
 injure 690.13  
 defeat 725.6  
 fleece 820.21  
 overcharge 846.7  
 SKIN OVER 692.21  
**skin and bones** 204.5  
**skin-deep** slight 35.7  
 shallow 209.5  
**skin-dive** 318.6  
**skinflint** 850.5  
**skinful** fill 56.3  
 satiety 662.1  
**skin game** 616.9  
**skinned** 725.14  
**skinny**  
*nouns* 204.8  
*adjs.* thin 204.16  
 skinlike 228.6  
**skip**  
*nouns* step 272.13  
 jump 317.1  
 servant 748.9  
*verbs* play truant 186.8  
 walk 266.16  
 decamp 300.11  
 caper 317.6  
 leave undone 532.7  
 evade 629.7  
 flee 629.10  
 escape 630.6  
 rejoice 874.6  
 frolic 876.25  
 dance 877.5  
 SKIP IT 671.22  
 SKIP OVER  
 skim over 484.34  
 slight 532.8  
**skip-bomb** 796.25  
**skipjack** 917.10  
**skipper**  
 shipmaster 275.7  
 master 747.24  
**skipper's daughters** 394.14  
**skippet** 192.4  
**skippingly** 72.5  
**skirmish**  
*nouns* 794.3  
*verbs* 794.14  
**skirt**  
*nouns* appendage 41.2  
 dress 230.16  
 types of ~ 230.55  
 border 234.4  
 woman 420.6  
*verbs* border 234.10  
 go round 319.4  
 SKIRT THE SHORE 274.41  
**skirt chaser**  
 philanderer 930.11  
 libertine 987.10  
**skirting**  
*nouns* 234.7  
*adjs.* 234.11

**skirts** 234.1  
 ON THE SKIRTS OF 199.22  
**skis** 271.18  
**skit** 609.8  
**skittery**  
 nervous 857.12  
 skittish 889.22  
**skittish** fickle 627.7  
 excitable 855.29  
 frisky 868.14  
 jumpy 889.22  
 shy 906.12  
**skive** 42.10  
**Skuld** 638.3  
**skulduggery** 616.4  
**skulk** sneak 613.10  
 cower 890.9  
**skulking** furtive 612.14  
 cowering 890.13  
**skull** 210.6  
**skull and crossbones**  
 cross 220.4  
 death 407.14  
 danger sign 701.3  
**skunk** animal 413.4  
 stinker 436.3  
 scoundrel 984.6  
**sky**  
*nouns* 374.2  
 TO THE SKIES 34.17  
*verbs* 315.5  
**sky-high** 206.20  
**skylark**  
*nouns* 313.7  
*verbs* 876.26  
**skylight** 264.7  
**sky line** 213.4  
**skyriding** 277.1  
**skyrocket**  
*nouns* 313.7  
*verbs* rocket 280.12  
 ascend 313.9  
**skysail** 276.14  
**skyscape** view 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
**skyscraper**  
 tower 206.11  
 structure 244.2  
 skysail 276.14  
**skyscraping** 206.20  
**skysweeper** 799.7  
**skyward** aloft 206.27  
 upward 313.16  
**skyway** 277.39  
**skywriting** 557.5  
**sky writing** 277.1  
**slab**  
*nouns* lamina 226.2  
 board 377.3  
 mud 388.8  
 mud puddle 388.9  
 puddle 397.1  
*adjs.* viscid 388.12  
 monument 568.11  
 slime 680.8  
 muddy 388.14  
**slabber**  
*nouns* 310.3  
*verbs* 310.6  
**slab-sided** 204.16

**slack**  
*nouns* 330.2  
*verbs* make slack 51.3  
 relax 162.9  
 extinguish 331.7  
 shirk 629.9  
 let up 709.7  
*adjs.* loose 51.5  
 dilatory 132.16  
 weak 159.12  
 inert 267.12  
 slow 269.10  
 remiss 532.10  
 reluctant 621.6  
 inadequate 660.7  
 indolent 706.17  
 improvident 719.15  
 lax 756.4  
 loose-moraled 987.26  
**slacken** reduce 39.8  
 loosen 51.3  
 delay 132.7  
 relax 162.9  
 slow down 269.9  
 let up 709.7  
 hinder 728.10  
 relieve 884.5  
**slacker** 629.3  
**slackness**  
 looseness 51.2  
 dilatoriness 132.5  
 slowness 269.1  
 remissness 532.1  
 improvidence 719.2  
 laxness 756.1  
**slack-off, slack-up** 269.4  
**slag** residue 43.2  
 scoria 328.16  
**slake** slacken 162.9  
 gratify 863.6  
 relieve 884.5  
 SLAKE ONE'S THIRST 994.29  
**slam**  
*nouns* blow 282.4  
 bang 455.1  
 score 722.4  
 gibe 965.2  
 criticism 967.4  
*verbs* shut 265.6  
 strike 282.14  
 bang 455.6  
 criticize 967.14  
 SLAM INTO 282.13  
 SLAM THE DOOR IN ONE'S FACE  
 avoid 629.6  
 refuse 774.5  
 snub 964.5  
**slam-bang**  
*verbs* 455.6  
*advs.* bang 455.13  
 recklessly 892.11  
**slammock, slummock** 62.7  
**slander**  
*nouns* 969.3  
*verbs* 969.11  
**slanderer** 969.6

**slandorous** 969.13  
**slang**  
*nouns* 578.6  
*adjs.* 578.17  
**slangster** 578.13  
**slangy** 578.17  
**slant**  
*nouns* slope 218.2  
 glance 438.4  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 aspect 445.3  
 attitude 523.2  
 bias 523.3  
 story angle 606.9  
*verbs* slope 218.10  
 angle 525.9  
*adjs.* 218.15  
**slantways, slantwise**  
*adjs.* 218.15  
*advs.* 218.24  
**slap**  
*nouns* blow 282.8  
 sound 455.1  
 attempt 712.2  
 gibe 965.2  
 chastisement 1008.3  
*verbs* put 183.13  
 hit 282.18  
 crack 455.6  
 chastise 1008.13  
 SLAP DOWN 183.15  
 SLAP ON 40.3  
 SLAP OUT 532.9  
*advs.* 113.9  
**slapbang**  
*adjs.* 892.8  
*advs.* 892.11  
**slap-bang**  
*verbs* 455.6  
*adjs.* 707.9  
*advs.* suddenly 113.9  
 bang 455.13  
 hastily 707.12  
**slapdash**  
*nouns* 532.3  
*verbs* paint 361.14  
 do carelessly 532.9  
*adjs.* hasty 707.9  
 reckless 892.8  
*advs.* suddenly 113.9  
 carelessly 532.18  
 hastily 707.12  
 recklessly 892.11  
**slaphappy**  
 crazy 472.25  
 groggy 530.14  
**slapper** 194.11  
**slapping** great 34.13  
 huge 194.21  
 banging 455.11  
**slapstick**  
*nouns* 609.6,9  
*verbs* 609.33  
*adjs.* 609.39  
**slash**  
*nouns* slit 49.3  
 price cut 847.4  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 cut prices 847.6  
 criticize 967.21

- slat thinness 204.7  
strip 205.4  
slab 226.2  
wood 377.3
- slate**  
nouns writing  
material 600.30  
schedule 639.2  
ballot 742.20  
verbs cover 227.25  
schedule 639.4
- slather, slathers** 34.5
- slattern** 62.7
- slatternly** 62.14
- slaty gray** 365.3  
stone 383.7
- slaughter**  
nouns 408.1.3  
verbs 408.17
- slaughterer** 408.10
- slaughterhouse** 408.12
- slaughterous** 408.24
- slaunchways, slaunch-**  
wise 218.24
- slave**  
nouns instrument  
656.3  
drudge 716.3  
serf 762.7  
A SLAVE TO 762.13  
verbs 714.13
- slave driver**  
supervisor 746.2  
taskmaster 747.15
- slaver**  
nouns slobber 310.3  
nonsense 545.4  
verbs slobber 310.6  
be insane 472.19  
talk nonsense 545.8  
flatter 968.5
- slaverer** 968.4
- slavery** drudgery 714.4  
bondage 762.1
- slave trade** 825.1
- slavey** 748.1.10
- Slavic race** 417.15
- slavish** 905.12
- slavishness** 905.1
- slaw** 306a.36
- slay kill** 408.13  
delight 863.8  
amuse 876.23
- slayer** 408.10
- slave** 46.2
- slazy** 159.14
- sled**  
nouns sleigh 271.18  
types of ~ 271.29  
verbs haul 270.12  
slide 272.34
- sledding** 272.8
- sledge**  
nouns 271.18  
verbs 270.12
- sledge dog** 270.6
- sleek**  
verbs 259.7  
adjs. trim 59.8  
smooth 259.10  
unctuous 379.9
- spruce** 642.13
- sleep**  
nouns death 407.1  
unconsciousness  
422.2  
slumber 710.2  
hypnotic ~ 710.7  
GO TO SLEEP 710.15  
PUT TO SLEEP  
anesthetize 422.3  
make sleep 710.18  
verbs be inert 267.8  
slumber 710.13  
SLEEP AT ONE'S POST  
706.10  
SLEEP IT OFF  
recuperate 692.19  
sober up 995.2  
SLEEP OUT 187.12  
SLEEP UPON  
postpone 132.8  
consider 477.13  
SLEEP WITH 168.10
- sleep**  
railway car 271.13  
wager 514.3  
slumberer 710.12
- sleep-inducer**  
sedative 685.11  
sleep-provoker  
710.10
- sleepiness**  
languor 706.5  
drowsiness 710.1
- sleeping** inert 267.12  
dead 407.24  
inattentive 529.8  
asleep 710.20  
LET SLEEPING DOGS  
LIE 760.15
- sleeping beauty**  
710.12
- sleeping car** 271.13
- sleeping pills** 685.11
- sleeping sickness** 684.9
- sleepless** alert 531.14  
industrious 705.21  
wakeful 711.6
- sleeplessness**  
alertness 531.5  
wakefulness 711.1
- sleep-producer, sleep-**  
provoker 710.10
- sleep treatment** 688.6
- sleepwalk**  
nouns 272.11  
verbs 272.31
- sleepwalker** 273.7
- sleepwalking**  
nouns somnambulism  
272.11  
neurosis 688.26  
adjs. 272.37
- sleepy**  
nouns 710.12  
adjs. languid 706.18  
drowsy 710.19
- sleepyhead**  
lazybones 706.6  
sleeper 710.12
- sleet**  
nouns 332.6  
verbs 332.12
- sleeve** 230.66  
UP ONE'S SLEEVE  
612.19
- sleeveless** 667.9
- sleigh**  
nouns sled 271.18  
types of ~ 271.29  
verbs 272.34
- sleight** trick 616.6  
knack 731.6  
artifice 733.3
- sleight of hand** 616.5
- Sleipnir** 413.21
- slender**  
inconsiderable 35.7  
narrow 204.13  
thin 204.15  
meager 660.8  
trivial 671.16
- slenderize** 204.12
- sleuth, sleuthhound**  
779.10
- slew, slews** 34.4
- slice**  
nouns piece 55.3  
rasher 226.2  
verbs 49.10
- slick**  
nouns 603.11  
verbs sleek 259.7  
paint 361.14  
lubricate 379.8  
SLICK UP 230.41  
adjs. sleek 259.10  
slippery 259.11  
unctuous 379.9  
shrewd 466.15  
alert 531.14  
clever 731.20  
cunning 733.12  
SLICK AS A WHISTLE  
730.13  
advs. 733.15
- slicker** smoother 259.4  
sharper 617.4  
crafty person 733.6
- slidder**  
nouns 314.4  
verbs 314.9
- slidderly** 259.11
- slide**  
nouns smoothness  
259.3  
glide 272.8  
slip 314.4  
lantern ~ 575.5  
verbs elapse 105.5  
glide 272.34  
slip 314.9  
deteriorate 690.18  
go easily 730.8  
SLIDE BACK 694.4  
SLIDE INTO 145.12
- sliding scale** 839.4
- slight**  
nouns neglect 532.1  
nonobservance  
767.1
- slat — slip**  
snub 964.2  
verbs disregard 529.3  
neglect 532.8  
defy 791.4  
snub 964.6  
adjs. inconsiderable  
35.7  
frail 159.14  
little 195.9  
thin 204.15  
shallow 209.5  
rare 354.7  
meager 660.8  
trivial 671.16
- slighted** 532.14
- slightest** 37.8
- slightly** in a small  
degree 35.10  
smally 195.15  
meagerly 660.13
- slim**  
nouns 204.8  
verbs 204.12  
adjs. sparse 102.5  
thin 204.15  
meager 660.8  
sly 733.12
- slime**  
nouns mud 388.8  
filth 680.8  
verbs 680.17
- slimy** clammy 388.13  
filthy 680.25
- sling**  
nouns throw 284.4  
bandages 685.28  
weapon 799.19  
verbs miscarry 166.19  
suspend 214.8  
throw 284.12  
SLING AT 796.30  
SLING THE LEAD  
208.8
- slingshot** 799.19
- slink**  
nouns 890.6  
verbs miscarry 166.19  
sneak 613.10  
cower 890.9  
SLINK OFF 629.12  
adjs. 204.16
- slinky** thin 204.16  
furtive 612.14  
cowering 890.13
- slip**  
nouns small amount  
35.3  
youngling 125.1  
diminutive 195.4  
thinness 204.7  
strip 205.4  
pillow slip 227.11  
aviation 277.22  
slide 314.4  
error 517.4  
proof 601.5  
dock 698.6  
failure 723.4  
bungle 732.5  
misdeed 980.2

GIVE ONE THE SLIP  
630.8  
GIVE THE SLIP 629.7  
verbs elapse 105.5  
glide 272.34  
slide 314.9  
err 517.8  
deteriorate 690.18  
fail 723.13  
bungle 732.11  
give 816.12  
be sinful 979.13  
LET SLIP THROUGH  
THE FINGERS  
mistime 130.6  
lose 810.5  
SLIP AWAY  
absent oneself 186.7  
avoid 629.12  
escape 630.8  
SLIP BACK 694.4  
SLIP IN 301.7  
SLIP ON 230.42  
SLIP ONE OVER ON  
616.13  
SLIP ONE'S BREATH  
407.16  
SLIP OVER  
skim over 484.34  
slight 532.8  
SLIP THE MEMORY  
536.5  
SLIP UP  
err 517.8  
fail 723.13  
slip case, slip cover  
603.16  
slippage 314.4  
slippery slick 259.11  
unctuous 379.9  
unreliable 513.18  
evasive 629.14  
precarious 695.12  
cunning 733.12  
treacherous 973.20  
slippy slippery 259.11  
alert 531.14  
precarious 695.12  
slipshod slovenly 62.14  
careless 532.12  
ungrammatical  
585.4  
slipslap 545.4  
slipslop  
nouns 517.6  
adjs. 585.4  
slipstream 277.36  
slip-up error 517.4  
failure 723.4  
slish 49.10  
slit  
nouns split 49.3  
cleft 200.2  
furrow 262.1  
verbs sever 49.10  
furrow 262.3  
open 264.11  
adjs. severed 49.22  
cleft 200.7  
furrowed 262.4

slither  
nouns glide 272.8  
slide 314.4  
verbs glide 272.34  
slide 314.9  
slithering  
gliding 272.8  
reptile 413.43  
slithery slippery 259.11  
clammy 388.13  
sliver  
small amount 35.3  
splinter 55.3  
slob slattern 62.7  
ice 332.6  
clumsy fellow 732.9  
slobber  
nouns 310.3  
verbs salivate 310.6  
slop 391.12  
sloe  
nouns 364.4  
adjs. 364.8  
slog  
nouns 282.4  
verbs trudge 272.27  
strike 282.14  
slogan motto 516.4  
catchword 580.8  
rallying cry 795.13  
slop  
nouns mud 388.8  
mud puddle 388.9  
filth 680.8,9  
sentimentality 853.7  
verbs moisten 391.12  
spill 394.18  
slope  
nouns 218.2,4  
verbs slant 218.10  
decamp 300.11  
flee 629.11  
sloping 218.15  
sloppy slovenly 62.14  
muddy 388.14  
wet 391.16  
miry 399.3  
careless 532.12  
ungrammatical  
585.4  
sentimental 853.21  
slops  
ready-mades 230.4  
feed 306a.4  
offal 680.9  
slosh  
nouns snow 332.9  
mud 388.8  
splash 391.5  
swash 394.8  
slime 680.8  
verbs splash 391.12  
spill 394.18  
swash 394.20  
ripple 451.11  
sloshy 388.14  
slot 264.1  
sloth 706.4  
slotful 706.17  
slot machine  
gambling 514.11

vender 830.9  
slouch  
nouns slow motion  
269.2  
gait 272.14  
clumsy fellow 732.9  
NO SLOUCH  
proficient 731.11  
worthy 983.2  
verbs 272.27  
slouchy 62.14  
slough  
nouns cast skin 228.5  
marsh 399.1  
offal 680.9  
gangrene 684.30  
predicament 729.4  
verbs shed 231.10  
discard 666.7  
sloughy 231.18  
sloven 62.7  
slovenly untidy 62.14  
careless 532.12  
ungrammatical  
585.4  
slovenry  
untidiness 62.6  
carelessness 532.3  
slow  
verbs 269.9  
SLOW DOWN  
delay 132.7  
moderate 162.6  
retard 269.9  
relax 709.7  
adjs. late 132.15  
dilatory 132.16  
slow-moving 269.10  
stupid 468.16  
dull 881.6  
SLOW TO 621.6  
advs. behindhand  
132.18  
slowly 269.13  
GO SLOW  
dawdle 269.6  
beware! 893.14  
slow coach 269.5  
slowdown 787.7  
slow-down 269.4  
slowing, slowing down  
269.4  
slowly gradually 29.6  
tardily 132.19  
leisurely 269.13  
dully 881.10  
slow motion 269.2  
slow-moving 269.10  
slowness  
dilatoriness 132.5  
leisureliness 269  
stupidity 468.3  
dullness 881.1  
slowpoke 269.5  
slow time 272.15  
slow-up 269.4  
slow-witted 468.16  
sloyd 560.3  
slubber  
nouns 680.8  
verbs stain 677.6

dirty 680.17  
bungle 732.11  
slubberdegullion 62.7  
slubber slattern 62.7  
bungler 732.8  
sludge ice 332.6  
mud 388.8  
slime 680.8  
sludgy 388.14  
slue  
nouns 218.3  
verbs 218.9  
slug  
nouns dose 55.5  
slow goer 269.5  
animal 414.9  
type ~ 601.7  
idler 706.7  
bullet 799.14  
gold piece 833.5  
token 833.12  
nugget 833.19  
verbs 269.6  
sluggard  
slow goer 269.5  
idler 706.7  
sluggish  
dilatory 132.16  
inert 267.12  
slow 269.10  
stupid 468.16  
listless 706.18  
apathetic 854.13  
sluggishness  
weakness 159.1  
slowness 269.1  
stupidity 468.3  
languor 706.5  
apathy 854.4  
sluice stream 394.5  
channel 395.5  
floodgate 395.11  
slum  
nouns 680.11  
verbs 441.6  
slumber  
nouns 710.2  
verbs be inert 267.8  
sleep 710.13  
slumberer 710.12  
slumbering  
inert 267.12  
sleeping 710.20  
slumberland 710.2  
slumberless 711.6  
slumberous, slumbery  
710.19  
slumming 441.4  
slummock, slummocky  
See slammock, etc.  
slump  
nouns decline 39.2  
shortcoming 312.1  
sinkage 314.2  
deterioration 690.3  
stock market ~  
831.5  
depreciation 847.4  
verbs fall short 312.2  
descend 314.6  
deteriorate 690.18

- depreciate 847.6  
**slums** 182.5  
 THE SLUMS 680.11  
**slur**  
*nouns*  
 musical ~ 461.31  
 harmonics 462.12  
 stigma 913.6  
 aspersion 969.4  
*verbs*  
 skim over 484.34  
 slight 532.8  
 blur 677.6  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 defame 969.9  
**slurry** 677.6  
**slush** snow 332.9  
 mud 388.8  
 talkativeness 594.1  
 slime 680.8  
 sentimentality 853.7  
**slushy** muddy 388.14  
 effusive 594.9  
**slut** slattern 62.7  
 bitch 413.26  
 female animal 420.10  
 strumpet 987.14  
**sluttish** 62.14  
**sly** shrewd 466.15  
 furtive 612.14  
 cunning 733.12  
 ON THE SLY  
 surreptitiously 612.20  
 craftily 733.15  
**slyboots** 733.6  
**slyness**  
 shrewdness 466.3  
 stealth 612.4  
 cunning 733.1  
**smack**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 characteristic 80.3  
 blow 282.4,8  
 taste 426.1  
 bang 455.1  
 kiss 930.3  
 chastisement 1008.3  
*verbs* strike 282.14,18  
 taste 426.7  
 bang 455.6  
 kiss 930.17  
 chastise 1008.13  
**SMACK INTO** 282.13  
**SMACK OF**  
 resemble 20.7  
 taste of 427.6  
**SMACK THE LIPS**  
 savor 427.5  
 relish 863.10  
*advs.* suddenly 113.9  
 directly 289.26  
**smacker** 833.7  
**smacking**  
 energetic 160.11  
 dashing 268.19  
 lively 705.16
- small**  
*adjs.*  
 inconsiderable 35.7  
 little 195.9  
 thin 204.15  
 narrow-minded 525.10  
 meager 660.8  
 unimportant 671.15  
 niggardly 850.10  
 humble 904.9  
 petty 913.12  
 unmagnanimous 976.6  
*advs.* 195.15  
**small arms** 799.1  
**small beer**  
 insignificance 671.7  
 beer 994.17  
**smallclothes**  
 underclothes 230.22  
 clothes 230.30  
**smaller** inferior 37.6  
 reduced 39.10  
 fewer 102.6  
**smallest** 37.8  
**small fry**  
 children 125.2  
 diminutive 195.4  
 insignificance 671.7  
**small-fry** 671.17  
**small hours** 133.4  
**smallness**  
 ~ in degree 35  
 inferiority 37.1  
 littleness 195.1  
 narrow-mindedness 525.1  
 meagerness 660.2  
 unimportance 671.1  
 niggardliness 850.2  
 humbleness 904.1  
 pettiness 913.3  
 unmagnanimousness 976.2  
**smallpox** 684.9  
**smalls**  
 smallclothes 230.30  
 examination 484.3  
**small-scale** 195.11  
**small talk** 595.5  
**small-time** 671.17  
**smaragdine** 370.4  
**smart**  
*nouns* 423.3  
*verbs* 423.8  
*adjs.*  
 intelligent 466.14  
 alert 531.14  
 stylish 642.13  
 quick 705.17  
 witty 879.15  
 impudent 911.9  
**smart aleck** 911.5  
**smart-alecky** 911.9  
**smarten** 899.7  
**SMARTEN UP**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
**smart money** 839.3  
**smart set** 642.6
- smarty**  
*nouns* 911.5  
*adjs.* 911.9  
**smash**  
*nouns* collision 282.3  
 blow 282.4  
 pulp 389.2  
 debacle 691.4  
 success 722.3  
 failure 723.3  
 defeat 725.1  
 accident 727.2  
 market decline 831.5  
*verbs* shatter 49.12  
 collide 282.13  
 soften 356.6  
 pulverize 360.9  
 mash 389.5  
**smasher** masher 389.4  
 fence 824.6  
 counterfeiter 833.24  
**smashup**  
 collision 282.3  
 debacle 691.4  
**smash-up** 727.2  
**smatter** 35.3  
**smatterer** 475.7  
**smattering** 476.6  
**smaze** 403.3  
**smear**  
*nouns*  
 large amount 34.5  
 glissando 461.31  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 utter defeat 725.3  
 vilification 969.2  
*verbs* coat 227.26  
 paint 361.14  
 lubricate 379.8  
 stain 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
 defeat 725.8  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
**smear campaign**  
 politics 742.14  
 vilification 969.2  
**smell**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.4  
 sense 421.5  
 scent 434.1,4  
*verbs*  
 be odorous 434.6  
 sniff 434.8  
 stink 436.4  
 detect 487.6  
**SMELL A RAT**  
 detect 487.6  
 doubt 502.6  
**SMELL GOOD** 435.7  
**SMELL IT IN THE WIND** 540.7  
**SMELL OUT**  
 trace 484.29  
 discover 487.6  
**smeller** 255.7  
**smell-feast** 905.4
- smelling**  
*nouns* 434.3,4  
*adjs.* odorous 434.9  
 malodorous 436.5  
**smelling bottle** 435.6  
**smelly** odorous 434.9  
 malodorous 436.5  
**smelt** 328.20  
**smelter** 717.5  
**smidge, smidgen** 35.2  
 NOT A SMIDGEN 2.3  
**smile**  
*nouns* smiling 874.3  
 greeting 923.4  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* 874.8  
**SMILE AT** 965.8  
**SMILE UPON** 783.14  
**smiling**  
*nouns* 874.3  
*adjs.* 868.10  
**smirch**  
*nouns*  
 blackening 364.5  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
 vilify 969.10  
**smirched dingy** 364.11  
 soiled 680.23  
 unchaste 987.23  
**smirk**  
*nouns* simper 874.3  
 sardonic grin 965.4  
*verbs* grin 874.8  
 simper 901.14  
**smith** 35.2  
**smite** strike 282.14  
 impress 853.16  
 chastise 1008.14  
**smith artisan** 716.7  
 types of ~ 716.10  
**smithier**  
 small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 smith 716.7  
**smithereen**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
*verbs* 49.12  
**smithery, smithy** 717.5  
**smitten** 929.25  
**smock** 230.17  
**smog** 403.3  
**smoke**  
*nouns*  
 unsubstantiality 4.3  
 ephemeron 111.5  
 fume 328.16  
 black 364.4  
 vapor 400.1  
 tobacco 433.3,11  
 trivia 671.4  
**GO UP IN SMOKE**  
 be transient 111.6  
 fall through 312.3

- burn 328.24  
 disappear 446.2  
 fail 723.12  
*verbs* fume 327.22  
 opaque 340.2  
 blacken 364.7  
 dry 392.6  
 vaporize 400.7  
 cloud 403.7  
 ~ tobacco 433.15  
 stain 677.6  
 preserve 699.8  
 be angry 950.15  
 SMOKE OUT 308.13  
**smoke-dry** dry 392.6  
 preserve 699.8  
**smoker**  
 smoking car 271.13  
 tobacco user 433.12  
 smoking room 433.14  
 party 920.10  
**smokeshaft, smoke-stack** 395.18  
**smoking**  
*nouns*  
 vaporization 400.4  
 tobacco 433.11  
 preservation 699.2  
*adjs.* fuming 327.27  
 smoky 400.8  
 tobacco 433.16  
**smoky** opaque 340.3  
 dingy 364.11  
 gray 365.3  
 vaporous 400.8  
 stained 677.9  
 dirty 680.24  
**smolder**  
 be inert 267.8  
 burn 327.21  
 be latent 544.3  
 be angry 950.15  
**smoldering**  
 inert 267.12  
 burning 327.27  
 angry 950.27  
**smooch**  
*nouns* 930.3  
*verbs*  
 make love 930.13  
 kiss 930.17  
**smooth**  
*nouns*  
 smoothness 259.3  
 smother 259.4  
*verbs* even 17.4  
 calm 162.7  
 level 259.5  
 facilitate 730.6  
 pacify 802.7  
 SMOOTH THE PATH 718.12  
 SMOOTH THE WAY oil 379.8  
 facilitate 730.6  
*adjs.* uniform 17.5  
 hairless 231.17  
 unrough 259.9  
 quiescent 267.10  
 unctuous 379.9  
 euphonious 587.8  
 eloquent 598.9  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 facile 730.11  
 cunning 733.12  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**smoother**  
 sleeker 259.4  
 types of ~ 259.13  
**smoothly**  
 evenly 259.12  
 quiescently 267.16  
 eloquently 598.15  
 easily 730.13  
 cunningly 733.15  
**smooth sailing** 730.1  
**smooth-shaven** 231.17  
**smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued**  
 hypocritical 614.33  
 suave 934.18  
 flattering 968.9  
**smorgasbord** 306a.9  
**smot** 677.3  
**smother**  
 moderate 162.6  
 stifle 327.21  
 extinguish 331.7  
 suffocate 408.19  
 muffle 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 exterminate 691.15  
 ~ a bill 740.20  
 suppress 758.8  
 ~ one's feelings 856.8  
**smotheration**  
 extinguishment 331.2  
 suffocation 408.6  
**smriti** 1019.7  
**smudge**  
*nouns* fire 327.12  
 smoke 328.16  
 blackening 364.5  
 vapor 400.1  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* smoke 327.22  
 blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
**smudgy dingy** 364.11  
 dirty 680.24  
**smug** trim 59.8  
 well-dressed 642.13  
 prim 901.19  
 suave 934.18  
**smuggle** 824.8  
 SMUGGLE IN  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
**smuggler** 824.5  
**smut**  
*nouns* residue 43.2  
 soot 328.16  
 powder 360.5  
 black 364.4  
 blackening 364.5  
 plant 410.4  
 blight 674.2  
 blemish 677.3  
 dirt 680.6  
 obscenity 988.4  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
**smutch**  
*nouns*  
 blackening 364.5  
 blemish 677.3  
 soil 680.5  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 soil 680.18  
**smutty dingy** 364.11  
 dirty 680.24  
 obscene 988.9  
**snack**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 lunch 306.7  
 share 814.5  
*verbs* 306.19  
**snack bar** 306.14  
**snacks** 813.1  
**snaffle**  
*nouns* harness 657.5  
 curb 728.7  
*verbs* 822.13  
**snafu**  
*nouns* 62.2  
*verbs* confuse 63.3  
 spoil 690.11  
 thwart 728.16  
*adjs.* 62.15  
**snag**  
*nouns*  
 projection 257.5  
 tooth 257.7  
 fault 676.2  
 obstacle 728.4  
*verbs* 820.14  
**snagged** 260.7  
**snaggle** 257.5  
**snaggled**  
 snaggle-toothed 257.17  
 rugged 260.7  
**snaggletooth** 257.7  
**snags** 695.5  
**snail slow gear** 269.5  
 animal 414.9  
**snaillike** 269.10  
**snail's pace** 269.2  
**snake**  
*nouns* coil 253.2  
 serpent 413.31  
 types of ~ 413.52  
 deceiver 617.1  
 scoundrel 984.6  
*verbs* wind 253.4  
 drag 285.4  
 jerk 285.5  
**snake eyes** 90.3  
**snake in the grass**  
 hidden thing 613.6  
 deceiver 617.1  
 traitor 617.10  
 evil 673.3  
 hidden danger 695.5  
**snaky sinuous** 253.7  
 snakelike 413.44  
**snap**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 energy 160.2  
 flick 282.6  
 bite 306.2  
 cold ~ 332.3  
 resilience 357.1  
 pungency 432.2  
 crack 455.2  
 snapshot 575.3  
 easy thing 730.3  
 bargain 847.3  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 break 49.11  
 close 265.6  
 thump 282.14  
 flick 282.16  
 flip 284.12  
 bubble 404.4  
 crack 455.7  
 snarl 459.4  
 photograph 575.16  
 say 592.17  
 be angry 950.14  
**SNAP AT**  
 catch at 820.13  
 be angry 950.16  
**SNAP BACK** 283.6  
**SNAP ONE'S FINGERS AT**  
 unimportant 671.11  
 defy 791.4  
 disdain 964.3  
**SNAP OUT OF IT**  
 recover 692.20  
 cheer up 868.8  
**SNAP UP**  
 energize 160.9  
 seize 820.12  
*adjs.* offhand 628.12  
 hasty 707.9  
**snap decision**  
 verdict 493.5  
 unpremeditation 628.4  
**snape** 204.10  
**snapper** 452.5  
**snappers** 464.20  
**snappiness** 949.19  
**snappy**  
 energetic 160.11  
 fast 268.19  
 cold 332.15  
 pungent 432.7  
 lively 705.16  
**snap shooter, snapshotter** 577.5  
**snapshot**  
*nouns* 575.3  
*verbs* 575.16  
**snare**  
*nouns*  
 gut string 464.24  
 trap 616.12  
 lure 648.2  
*verbs* trap 616.20  
 catch 820.14  
 steal 822.13  
**snare drum** 464.21

**snarl**

*nouns* tangle 46.2  
harsh sound 457.3  
quarrel 793.5  
*verbs* tangle 46.3  
blow 402.24  
sound harshly 457.8  
growl 459.4  
say 592.17  
be angry 950.14  
SNARL UP  
complicate 46.3  
confuse 63.3

**snarled** 46.4

GET ALL SNARLED UP  
729.11

**snarleyow** 413.24**snatch**

*nouns*  
small amount 35.3  
piece 55.3  
seizure 820.2  
BY SNATCHES  
piecemeal 55.8  
haphazardly 62.17  
intermittently 72.5  
irregularly 138.4  
jerkily 323.24  
*verbs* jerk 285.5  
seize 820.12, 14  
steal 822.13, 18

**snatchy**

disconnected 72.4  
irregular 138.3

**sneak**

*nouns* coward 890.6  
knave 984.3  
*verbs* creep 272.25  
lurk 613.10  
smuggle 824.8  
cower 890.9  
SNEAK OFF 629.12  
SNEAK OUT OF  
shirk 629.9  
escape 630.8

**sneak attack**

deceit 616.3  
attack 796.2

**sneak thief** 823.1**sneak thievery** 822.1

**sneaky** furtive 612.14  
cowering 890.13

**sneer**

*nouns* 965.4  
WITH A SNEER 964.9  
*verbs* sail 274.22  
scoff 965.9

**sneering**

scornful 964.8  
derisive 965.12

**sneeze**

*nouns*  
exhalation 402.19  
sibilation 456.1  
*verbs* exhale 402.25  
sibilate 456.2  
NOT TO BE SNEEZED  
AT 670.17  
SNEEZE AT  
ignore 529.4  
disdain 964.3

**sneezy** 402.31**snick** 35.3**snicker, snigger**

*nouns* laughter 874.4  
scornful laugh 965.4  
*verbs* 874.9  
SNICKER AT 965.8

**snide**

*nouns* 833.10  
*adjs.* false 614.27  
base 673.8  
scurvy 913.12

**sniff**

*nouns* sniffle 402.19  
sibilation 456.1  
dudgeon 950.7  
*verbs* inhale 402.25  
smell 434.8  
sibilate 456.2  
detect 487.6  
SNIFF OUT  
trace 484.29  
discover 487.6

**sniffer** 345.4**sniffle**

*nouns* sniff 402.19  
sibilation 456.1  
*verbs* sniff 402.25  
sibilate 456.2

**sniffles** 684.12**sniffy** 910.14**snifter** 994.6**snifting valve** 697.3**snigger** See **snicker****sniggle**

*nouns* 616.12  
*verbs* ensnare 616.20  
catch 820.14

**snip**

*nouns*  
small amount 35.3  
piece 55.3  
minute thing 195.7  
tailor 230.34  
ship's tailor 275.6  
*verbs* 49.10

**snipe**

*nouns* 433.6  
*verbs* shoot 284.13  
shoot at 796.23

**sniper** 798.11**snippet**

small amount 35.3  
minute thing 195.7

**snippy**

fragmentary 55.6  
snobbish 910.14  
curt 935.7

**snitch**

*nouns*  
small amount 35.2  
informer 555.6  
*verbs* tattle 555.11  
steal 822.13

**snivel**

*nouns*  
hypocrisy 614.6  
sanctimony 1027.1  
*verbs*  
be hypocritical  
614.24

**weep** 873.10

be sanctimonious  
1027.4

**sniveler** canter 617.8  
pietist 1027.3

**snivelling**

*nouns* 873.2  
*adjs.* weeping 873.17  
obsequious 905.13  
sanctimonious  
1027.5

**snivy** 624.11**snob**

shoemaker 230.37  
deserter 626.6  
sycophant 905.3  
prig 910.7

**snobbery**

exclusiveness 894.5  
haughtiness 910.6

**snobbish, snobby**

exclusive 894.13  
haughty 910.14

**snookums** 930.5**snoop**

*nouns* meddler 237.4  
inquisitive 526.2  
*verbs* meddle 237.7  
pry 526.4

**snoopy**

meddlesome 237.9  
inquisitive 526.6

**snoot** 255.7**snooty** 910.14**snooze, snoozle**

*nouns* 710.3  
*verbs* 710.13

**snoozy** 710.19**snore**

*nouns*  
sibilation 456.1  
harsh sound 457.3  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
sound harshly 457.8  
sleep 710.13

**snork**

*nouns* 456.1  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
grunt 459.3

**snorkel**

submarine 276.9  
diving 318.5  
tube 395.6

**snort**

*nouns*  
sibilation 456.1  
snicker 874.4  
~ of scorn 965.4  
dram 994.6  
*verbs* sibilate 456.2  
grunt 459.3  
say 592.17  
snicker 874.9

**snorter** 158.6**snot** 387.3**snotty** mucous 388.13**snobbish** 910.14

**snout** nose 255.7  
nozzle 395.9

**snow***nouns***snarl — snuff dipper**

frozen water 332.9  
TV interference  
344.5  
white 363.2  
narcotic 685.10  
*verbs* 332.12  
SNOW UNDER  
snow 332.12  
overwhelm 725.8

**snowball***nouns*

accumulation 74.8  
snow 332.9  
*verbs* increase 38.6  
ball 254.7

**snowbank** 332.9**snow-blind**

*verbs* 440.6  
*adjs.* 440.9

**snow blindness** 440.1**snowblink** 334.9**snowbound** 332.19**snow-capped, snow-clad** 332.18**snowdrift** heap 74.9

snow 332.9

**snowfall** 332.9**snowflake** flake 226.3

snow 332.9

**snowshoes** 271.18**snowslide, snowslip**

slide 314.4

snow 332.9

**snowstorm** snow 332.9

TV interference  
344.5

**snowy** snowlike 332.18

white 363.8

**snub**

*nouns* 964.2  
*verbs* cut off 42.10  
shorten 202.6  
check 728.10  
restrain 758.7  
rebuff 964.5  
*adjs.* 202.10

**snubbed, snubby**

202.10

**snubbing** post 216.4**snub-nosed**

pugged 202.10  
deformed 248.12

**snuff***nouns*

inhalation 305.5  
sniff 402.19  
tobacco 433.9  
sibilation 456.1  
*verbs* inhale 305.12  
extinguish 331.7  
sniff 402.25  
smell 434.8  
sibilate 456.2

**SNUFF OUT**

extinguish 331.7

destroy 691.15

**snuff bottle, snuffbox**

433.9

**snuff dipper, snuffer**

433.12

## snuffle — society

## snuffle

*nouns*

inhalation 305.5  
sniff 402.19  
sibilation 456.1  
hypocrisy 614.6  
sanctimony 1027.1

*verbs inhale* 305.12

sniff 402.25  
sibilate 456.2  
nasalize 593.9  
be hypocritical 614.24  
be sanctimonious 1027.4

**snuffler** canter 617.8  
pietist 1027.3

**snuffman** 433.13

**snuffy** tobacco 433.16  
dirty 680.24

## snug

*verbs make*

comfortable 885.9

snuggle 885.10

*adjs.* trim 59.8

homelike 190.28

close 265.12

seaworthy 276.18

safe 696.7

comfortable 885.11

unsociable 921.5

**snuggle** nestle 885.10

cuddle 930.15

**snugness** 885.2

## so

*adjs.* 20.12

*advs.* thus 8.8

likewise 20.18

insomuch 29.8

as 30.12

very much 34.17

very 34.20

how 655.11

NOT SO 522.7

SO BE IT 520.19

## SO FAR

thus far 35.11

until now 120.4

## SO TO SPEAK

as it were 20.19

figuratively 549.5

*conjs.*

provided 506.15

so that 651.12

## soak

*nouns* blow 282.4

soaking 391.7

spree 994.5

drunkard 994.11

*verbs* strike 282.14

extract 304.14

drench 391.13

saturate 661.16

overcharge 846.7

tipple 994.29

## SOAK IN

absorb 305.13

be understood 546.5

learn 562.7

**seakage** 391.7

## soaked

drenched 391.17

saturated 661.21

drunk 994.40

SOAKED IN 640.18

**soaker** rain 393.2

drunkard 994.10

## soaking

*nouns*

extraction 304.6

drenching 391.7

*adjs.*

absorbent 305.17

soaked 391.17

drenching 391.18

**soaky** 391.17

so-and-so 582.2

## soap

*nouns* bribe 649.2

cleanser 679.16

types of ~ 679.29

slush fund 742.38

flattery 968.1

*verbs* wash 679.18

flatter 968.7

SOAP THE WAYS 379.8

## soapbox

*nouns* 215.13

*verbs* 597.8

## soapbox orator

orator 597.6

electioneerer 744.10

**soap bubble** 404.1

soapiness 379.5

soap opera 343.21

soapsuds 404.2

**soapy** unctuous 379.9

sudsy 404.7

suave 934.18

flattering 968.9

**soar** be high 206.15

fly 277.42

rise 313.10

float 352.9

SOAR THROUGH SPACE

281.15

## soaring

*nouns* 277.1

*adjs.* 206.19

## sob

*nouns* 873.3

*verbs* sop 391.13

blow 402.24

sough 451.14

weep 873.10

## sobbing

*nouns* sough 451.8

weeping 873.2

*adjs.* 873.17

**sobby** 391.17

## sober

*verbs* moderate 162.6

make sane 471.3

## SOBER DOWN

moderate 162.6

calm down 856.7

SOBER UP 995.2

*adjs.* moderate

162.10

dark 364.9

gray 365.3

sensible 466.18

sane 471.4

thoughtful 477.20

plain-speaking 589.3

ceremonious 644.8

important 670.21

composed 856.14

solemn 869.3

dignified 903.12

temperate 990.9

unintoxicated 995.3

## soberly

temperately 162.17

solemnly 869.4

dignifiedly 903.14

## sober-minded

sensible 466.18

sane 471.4

composed 856.14

serious 869.3

## soberness

dark color 364.2

grayness 365.1

levelheadedness

466.6

plain speech 589.1

composure 856.4

sobriety 869.1

unintoxicatedness

995.1

## IN ALL SOBERNESS

affirmed 521.9

frankly 972.23

## sobriety

moderation 162.1

levelheadedness

466.6

sanity 471.1

composure 856.4

soberness 869.1

dignity 903.2

temperance 990.1

unintoxicatedness

995

## sobriquet, soubriquet

581.7

**sob story** 853.7

socage 806.1

## so-called

nominal 581.15

spurious 614.27

alleged 647.4

**soccer** 876.8

## sociability

communicativeness

552.4

gregariousness 920

friendliness 925

## sociable

*nouns* 920.9

*adjs.* communicative

552.9

gregarious 920.17

friendly 925.14

**sociably** 920.20

## social

*nouns* 920.9

*adjs.* public 416.13

associational 786.16

sociable 920.17

**social affair** 920.9

**social approval** 688.19

**social call** 920.6

**social circle** 642.6

**social climber** 917.10

**Social Commission**

741.5

**social conduct** 644.3

**social consciousness**

939.1

**social democracy**

739.4

**social discrimination**

525.4

**social economy** 849.4

**social ethics** 955.1

**social evil** 987.8

**social gathering** 920.9

**social graces** 644.3

**social insurance** 743.6

**social intercourse**

920.4

**socialism** 743.5

**Socialist** 742.28

**socialist**

*nouns* 743.12

*adjs.* 743.20

**Socialist Party** 742.25

**socialite** 642.7

**sociality** 920.1

**socialization** 813.3

**socialize** 813.7

**socialized medicine**

medicine 686.1

welfarism 743.6

**social legislation**

740.15

**social lion** 912.9

**social lubricant**

994.12

**socially** 920.20

**social maladjustment**

688.16

**social-minded** 920.17

**social outcast** 924.3

**social pathology**

688.41

**social pressure** 742.30

**social procedures**

644.3

**social register**

register 568.8

society 642.6

**social relations** 920.4

**social season** 128.1

**social security** 743.6

**social service** 936.5

**social usage** 643.1

**social worker** 936.8

**societal** 416.13

## society

*nouns* company 73.2

community 189.1

populace 416.2

polite ~ 642.6

association 786.1

commonwealth

786.3

fellowship 786.4

companionship

920.5

sect 1018.3

parish 1037.1  
*adjs.* 786.16  
 societyese 578.7  
 society verse 607.2  
 sociodrama 609.4  
 socio-economic 849.10  
 sociologist, sociology 416.8  
 sociopath 688.14  
 socius 786.11  
 sock  
*nouns* costume 230.9  
 blow 282.4  
 comedy 609.7  
*verbs* stocking 230.39  
 strike 282.14  
 sockdoler  
 end-all 70.4  
 settler 505.3  
 socket 256.2  
 socks hosiery 230.28  
 types of ~ 230.61  
 socle 215.8  
 Socrates 467.2  
 Socratic 499.11  
 Socratic induction, Socratic method 484.14  
 sod soil 384.1  
 turf 410.6  
 soda  
 ~ water 306a.47  
 extinguisher 331.3  
 soda cracker 306a.29  
 soda jerk 828.4  
 sodality  
 affiliation 784.3  
 society 786.4  
 fellowship 925.2  
 soda pop 306a.47  
 soda water 306a.47  
 sodden  
*verbs* 391.13  
*adjs.* undercooked 329.8  
 soaked 391.17  
 drunk 994.38  
 soddenness 391.1  
 sod house 190.5  
 sodium amytal 688.5  
 sodium hyposulphite 575.15  
 sodium pentothal 688.5  
 Sodom 979.11  
 sodomist, sodomite 418.11  
 sodomy 418.10  
 soever howsoever 29.9  
 of any kind 61.9  
 sofas 215.33  
 soft  
*nouns* mollicoddle 420.11  
 fool 470.1  
*adjs.* weak 159.12  
 temperate 162.10  
 light 352.11  
 not hard 356.8  
 soft-colored 361.22  
 muddy 388.14

pulpy 389.6  
 miry 399.3  
 effeminate 420.15  
 phonetics 449.18  
 faint-sounding 451.16  
 feeble-minded 468.21  
 silly 469.8  
 gullible 501.8  
 easy 730.11  
 unpracticed 732.18  
 lenient 757.8  
 tender 853.20  
 sentimental 853.21  
 comfortable 885.11  
 cowardly 890.10  
 affectionate 929.24  
 merciful 942.7  
 nonalcoholic 995.4  
 CO SOFT 159.9  
*interjs.* 450.16  
 soft-cover 603.1  
 soft diet 307.10  
 soft drink 306a.47  
 soften moderate 162.6  
 cushion 162.8  
 lighten 352.6  
 make soft 356.6  
 muffle 450.9  
 qualify 506.3  
 affect 853.15  
 relieve 884.5  
 excite pity 942.5  
 extenuate 1004.12  
 SOFTEN UP  
 influence 171.7  
 persuade 646.23  
 besiege 796.20  
 softened  
 tempered 162.11  
 soft-colored 361.22  
 muffled 451.17  
 qualified 506.10  
 contrite 871.9  
 softening  
*nouns* moderation 162.2  
 lightning 352.4  
 making soft 356.5  
 relief 884.1  
 extenuation 1004.5  
 SOFTENING OF THE BRAIN 684.8  
*adjs.* mitigating 162.14  
 lightening 352.15  
 making soft 356.6  
 relieving 884.9  
 softer sex 420.3  
 soft goods 829.3  
 softhead 470.1  
 softhearted  
 tender 853.20  
 kind 936.14  
 merciful 942.7  
 softheartedness  
 tender feeling 853.6  
 kindness 936.1  
 pity 942.2

softly  
*advs.* gently 356.17  
 faintly 451.21  
 soft market 831.5  
 softness  
 lightness 352.1  
 pliancy 356  
 muddiness 388.4  
 pulpiness 389.1  
 faint sound 451.1  
 feeble-mindedness 468.8  
 silliness 469.1  
 gullibility 501.2  
 leniency 757.1  
 tender feeling 853.6  
 cowardice 890.1  
 soft pedal 450.4  
 soft-pedal 450.8,9  
 soft sawder  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
 soft-sawder 968.6  
 soft-sawderer 968.4  
 soft-shell 743.10,18  
 soft-shell crab 306a.25  
 soft-shoe dancing 877.1  
 soft snap 730.3  
 soft soap  
 suaveness 934.5  
 flattery 968.1  
 soft-soap 968.6  
 soft-soaper 968.4  
 soft-sounding 451.16  
 soft-spoken  
 clean spoken 592.21  
 suave 934.18  
 soft spot  
 sore point 421.4  
 vulnerability 695.4  
 soft voice 451.4  
 soft-voiced 451.16  
 soft water 391.3  
 softwood 377.3  
 soft words  
 endearments 930.4  
 suaveness 934.5  
 softy weakling 159.6  
 mollicoddle 420.11  
 fool 470.1  
 coward 890.5  
 soger  
*nouns* 629.3  
*verbs* 629.9  
 sogginess 391.1  
 soggy 391.17  
 soi-disant 581.15  
 soil  
*nouns* region 179.1  
 ground 384.1  
 types of ~ 384.12  
 stain 677.3  
 smirch 680.5  
 THE SOIL 181.1  
*verbs* spot 677.5  
 stain 677.6  
 dirty 680.18  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
 corrupt 979.14

debauch 987.20  
 soilage 680.5  
 soil bank 699.6  
 soil conservation 699.6  
 soiled sullied 680.23  
 unchaste 987.23  
 soilure 680.5  
 soily 384.6  
 soiree 920.9  
 sojer  
*nouns* sailor 275.9  
 malingerer 629.3  
*verbs* 629.9  
 sojourn  
*nouns* 187.5  
*verbs* 187.9  
 sojourner 189.2  
 sojournment 187.5  
 soke 179.5  
 Sökkvabekk 1016.11  
 Sol 374.11  
 sol 462.7  
 solace  
*nouns* 885.4  
*verbs* 885.6  
 solacer 885.5  
 solano 402.7  
 solar 374.25  
 solar battery 281.4  
 solar corona, solar halo 334.14  
 solar eclipse 336.9  
 solar heat 327.1  
 solar heating 328.1  
 solarium parlor 191.5  
 porch 191.21  
 solar mirror 281.5  
 solar particles 326.4  
 solar physics  
 physics 324.1  
 astronomy 374.19  
 solar plexus 421.6  
 solar power 156.4  
 solar rays 334.5  
 solar rocket 281.2  
 solar system 374.6  
 solar therapy 687.5  
 solar time 114.3  
 solar year 107.2  
 solatium 839.3,6  
 solder 50.7  
 soldier  
*nouns* sailor 275.9  
 ant 413a.3  
 malingerer 629.3  
 warrior 798.7  
*verbs* 629.9  
 soldierlike, soldierly 795.26  
 soldier of fortune 798.16  
 soldier's masts 276.13  
 Soldiers Three 926.8  
 soldier's wind  
 calm 267.5  
 wind 402.12  
 soldo 833.9  
 sold on 863.12  
 sole  
*nouns* base 211.2

- foot 211.5  
*adjs.* one 89.7  
 unique 89.9  
 unmarried 932.7
- solecism**  
 sophism 482.3  
 error 517.5,6  
 ungrammaticism 585.2
- solecistic(al)** 585.4
- sole frite** 306a.24
- solely** simply 45.9  
 singly 89.14
- solemn** silent 450.11  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 important 670.21  
 sober 869.3  
 gloomy 870.25  
 celebrative 875.5  
 dignified 903.12  
 reverential 962.9  
 pious 1026.8  
 devotional 1030.15
- solemn declaration**  
 oath 521.3  
 promise 768.1
- solemn entreaty** 772.2
- solemn mockery**  
 1027.2
- solemnness** 869.1
- solemnity**  
 formality 644.1,4  
 importance 670.3  
 soberness 869  
 sadness 870.7  
 pomp 902.6  
 dignity 903.2  
 religious rite 1038.3
- solemnize**  
 dignify 644.5  
 celebrate 875.3  
 ~ a rite 1038.17
- solemnly** soberly 869.4  
 gloomily 870.32  
 dignifiedly 903.14
- solemn silence** 450.1
- solemn word**  
 oath 521.3  
 promise 768.1
- sol-fa**  
*nouns* solmization 461.12  
 scale 462.7  
*verbs* 461.39
- sol-faist** 463.13
- sol-feggio** 461.12
- solicit** canvass 742.43  
 request 772.14
- solicitant**  
 aspirant 632.12  
 applicant 772.7
- solicitation**  
 canvass 742.13  
 request 772.5
- solicitor**  
 canvasser 828.7  
 lawyer 1001.1
- solicitor general**  
 1001.4
- solicitous**  
 careful 531.10
- eager 633.9  
 supplicatory 772.16  
 concerned 888.6  
 considerate 936.17
- solicitude** care 531.1  
 eagerness 633.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 caution 893.1  
 considerateness 936.3
- solid**  
*nouns* 353.6  
*adjs.* substantial 3.4,5  
 complete 56.9  
 crowded 74.22  
 stable 142.13  
 strong 158.16  
 dense 353.12  
 hard 355.10  
 sensible 466.18  
 reliable 512.17  
 valid 515.12  
 unanimous 520.15  
 resolute 622.12  
 good 672.14  
 solvent 834.17
- solidarity**  
 completeness 56.1  
 unity 89.1
- solidification**  
 coherence 50.1  
 combination 52.1  
 hardening 355.5
- solidified** 355.13
- solidify** combine 52.3  
 condense 353.9  
 thicken 353.10  
 harden 355.8
- solidity**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 completeness 56.1  
 unity 89.1  
 stability 142.1  
 strength 158.3  
 density 353.1  
 hardness 355.1  
 levelheadedness 466.6  
 reliability 512.4  
 validity 515.4  
 solvency 834.6
- soliloquist** 596.2
- soliloquize** 596.3
- soliloquizing** 596.4
- soliloquy** 596
- solitaire** 922.5
- solitariness**  
 aloneness 89.2  
 solitude 922.3
- solitary**  
*nouns* 922.5  
*adjs.* one 89.7  
 alone 89.8  
 in solitude 922.12
- solitude** aloneness 89.2  
 seclusion 922.3
- solitudinarian** 922.5
- solmizate** 461.39
- solmization** 461.12
- solo**  
*nouns* ~ flight 277.7
- music 461.17  
*verbs* 277.43  
*adjs.* 89.8
- soloist** 463.1
- Solomon** sage 467.2  
 judge 1000.6  
 NO SOLOMON 470.1  
 WISE AS SOLOMON 466.17
- Solon** sage 467.4  
 statesman 744.2
- solstice** 128.7
- solstitial** 128.8
- solstitial colure** 374.16
- solubilize** 390.5
- soluble**  
 dissolvable 390.9  
 soluble 486.3
- solus** 89.8
- solution**  
*nouns* dissolution 390.1,3  
 music 462.2  
 solving 486  
 photographic ~ 575.15  
*verbs* 50.7
- solve** 486.2
- solvent**  
*nouns* 679.16  
*adjs.* 839.23
- Soma** 1012.7
- soma** 375.3
- Somascope** 687.11
- somatic(al)** 375.9
- somatism** 375.5
- somatist**  
 materialist 375.6  
 psychiatrist 688.13
- somatization** reaction 688.20
- somatology** 405.16
- somber**  
*nouns* 336.2  
*verbs* 336.10  
*adjs.* dark 336.15  
 lackluster 336.19  
 dark-colored 364.9  
 gray 365.3  
 foreboding 542.13  
 important 670.21  
 solemn 869.3  
 sad 870.25
- sombrous** dark 336.15  
 dark-colored 364.9  
 sad 870.25
- some**  
*nouns* 28.3  
*adjs.* certain 28.6  
 plural 100.7  
*advs.* 29.7
- somebody**  
 person 416.3  
 personage 670.8  
 celebrity 912.9  
 someday 121.12
- somehow, somegate**  
 655.13
- some one, someone**  
 416.3
- someplace** 183.27
- somersault** 219.2
- somerset** 219.2
- something**  
*nouns* thing 3.3  
 some 28.3  
 object 375.4  
 personage 670.8  
 BE SOMETHING be important 670.11  
 be famous 912.10  
 HAVE SOMETHING ON 504.16  
 LOOK LIKE SOMETHING THE CAT BROUGHT IN 897.5  
 SOMETHING TO CHEW ON 483.1  
 SOMETHING TO WRITE HOME ABOUT 918.2  
*advs.* somewhat 29.7  
 in future 121.12
- something else** 16.3
- something else again**  
 irrelevant 10.7  
 different thing 16.3
- something for**  
 something 149.1
- something like**  
 related 9.7  
 similar 20.10  
 somewhat 29.7
- something or other**  
 thing 375.4  
 uncertainty 513.8
- sometime** 119.7  
 SOMETIME OR OTHER 121.12
- sometimes** 136.5
- someway** 655.13
- somewhat**  
*nouns* 28.3  
*advs.* 29.7
- somewhere** 183.27
- somewhere about, somewhere near**  
 about 35.13  
 hereabout 183.24  
 approximately 199.26
- somewhere else**  
 elsewhere 186.17  
 abstracted 530.11
- somnambulant, somnambular** 272.37
- somnambulate** 272.31
- somnambulation**  
 272.11
- somnambulator, somnambule, somnambulist** 273.7
- somnambulism**  
 sleepwalking 272.11  
 neurosis 688.26
- somnambulistic**  
 hypnosis 710.7
- somnifacient**  
*nouns* hypnotic 685.11  
 sleep-inducer 710.10  
*adjs.* sedative 685.39

- sleep-inducing 710.21  
**somniferous**  
 sedative 685.39  
 sleepy 710.19  
 sleep-inducing 710.21  
**somniphathy** 710.7  
**somnivolent** 710.12  
**somnolence, somnolency** 710.1  
**somnolent** 710.19  
**somnolism** 710.7  
**Somnus** 710.11  
**somnus** 710.2  
**son** 170.3  
**sonance, sonancy** 449.1  
**sonant**  
*nouns* sound 449.1  
 vocal sound 449.5  
*adjs.* sounded 449.13  
 sounding 449.14  
**Sonar**  
 echo sounding 208.4  
 navigation 274.2  
**sonata allegro, sonata form** 462.11  
**sonation** 449.6  
**Sonderbund** 786.1  
**song**  
 melody 461.4,12,13  
 poetry 607.1  
 poem 607.4  
 trifle 671.5  
 FOR A SONG 847.10  
**song and dance** 609.8  
**song-and-dance act** 461.35  
**songbird** bird 413.34  
 singer 463.13,15  
**songbook** 461.28  
**song form** 462.11  
**songful, songlike** 461.49  
**song-play** 461.35  
**songsmith** 607.13  
**songster**  
 songbook 461.28  
 singer 463.13,15  
**sonhood** 170.6  
**sonic** 449.17  
**sonic barrier**  
 aviation 277.37  
 sonics 449.8  
**sonics** speed of sound 268.3  
 sound 449.8  
**soniferous** 449.14  
**sonification** 449.6  
**sonlike, sonly** 170.7  
**sonnet** 607.4  
**sonneteer** 607.15  
**sonny boy** 125.5  
 son 170.3  
**son of a bitch** 984.6  
**Son of God, Son of Man** 1011.12  
**son of the soil** 917.8  
**sonometer** 464.26  
**sonority**  
 loudness 452.1  
 resonance 453.1  
**sonorophone** 464.9  
**sonorous**  
 resounding 452.9  
 resonant 453.9  
 melodious 461.49  
 high-sounding 599.9  
**sons** 170.1  
**sonship** 170.6  
**sons of Belial** 984.11  
**Sons of God** 1013.2  
**sons of Martha** 917.8  
**sons of the devil** 984.11  
**soon** 131.16  
 TOO SOON  
 untimely 130.7  
 premature 131.8  
 prematurely 131.13  
**sooner**  
*nouns* 189.9  
*advs.* 635.25  
 NO SOONER SAID THAN DONE  
 instantly 113.6  
 promptly 131.15  
 SOONER OR LATER 121.12  
**soot**  
*nouns* residue 43.2  
 smut 328.16  
 powder 360.5  
 black 364.4,6  
 dirt 680.6  
*verbs* blacken 364.7  
 dirty 680.17  
**soothe** calm 162.7  
 relieve 884.5  
**soother** pacifier 162.3  
 sedative 685.11  
**soothing**  
*nouns* tranquilization 162.2  
 relief 884.1  
*adjs.* tranquilizing 162.15  
 sedative 685.39  
 relieving 884.9  
**soothsay**  
*nouns* divination 541.2  
 omen 542.2  
*verbs* 541.9  
**soothsayer** 541.4  
**soothsaying** 541.2  
**sootiness** 364.3  
**sooty dingy** 364.11  
 dirty 680.24  
**sop**  
*nouns* weakling 159.6  
 milksop 420.11  
 fool 470.1  
 bribe 649.2  
*verbs* 391.13  
**soph** 564.5  
**sophism** 482.1,3  
**sophist** 482.6  
**sophister**  
 sophist 482.6  
 student 564.5  
**sophistic(al)** 482.14  
**sophisticate**  
*nouns* 731.15  
*verbs* adulterate 44.13  
 reason ill 482.8  
 falsify 614.17  
 corrupt 690.12  
**sophisticated**  
 unguillible 503.5  
 worldly-wise 731.26  
**sophistication**  
 adulteration 44.3  
 sophistry 482.1  
 unguillibility 503.2  
 corruption 690.2  
 experience 731.9  
**sophistry** 482  
**sophomore** 564.5  
**sophomoric(al)**  
 half-learned 476.16  
 scholarly 564.10  
**Sophy** 747.9  
**sopor** unconsciousness 422.2  
 sleep 710.6  
**soporific**  
*nouns* hypnotic 685.11  
 sleep-inducer 710.10  
*adjs.* sedative 685.39  
 drowsy 710.19  
 sleep-inducing 710.21  
**soppiness** 391.1  
**sopping** soaked 391.17  
 drenching 391.18  
**soppy** 391.17  
**soprano**  
*nouns* voice part 461.22  
 voice 462.5  
 ~ clef 462.13  
 singer 463.14  
*adjs.* high-pitched 457.12  
 vocal 461.51  
**sorcer** 1033.10  
**sorcerer**  
 diviner 541.4  
 diabolist 1014.16  
 necromancer 1033.5  
**sorceress** 1033.8  
**sorcerous** 1033.14  
**sorcery**  
 divination 541.2,15  
 necromancy 1033  
 spell 1034  
**sordamente** 451.21  
**sordellina** 464.10  
**sordes** dregs 43.2  
 foul matter 680.7  
 riffraff 917.5  
**sordid**  
 slatternly 62.14  
 greedy 632.28  
 squalid 680.27  
 niggardly 850.10  
**somniferous** — sorry lot  
**sordine**  
*nouns* 450.4  
*adjs.* 451.17  
**sordino** 450.4  
**sordo**  
*adjs.* muted 451.17  
 music 461.54  
*advs.* softly 451.21  
 music 461.54  
**sore**  
*nouns* inflammation 684.28  
 wound 690.7  
*adjs.* painful 423.11  
 distressing 862.11  
 angry 950.26  
**sorehead** 949.11  
**sorely**  
 exceedingly 34.25  
 distressingly 862.18  
**soreness** pain 423.4  
 sore 684.28  
 bitterness 950.3  
 anger 950.5  
**sore spot** 421.4  
**sorghum, sorgo** 430.3  
**sorites** 481.7  
**soritical** 481.22  
**sorority** society 786.4  
 fellowship 925.2  
**sorption** 305.6  
**sorrel**  
*nouns* 413.15  
*adjs.* 366.4  
**sorriness**  
 paltriness 671.2  
 regret 871.1  
**sorrow**  
*nouns* affliction 864.8  
 grief 870.10  
 remorse 871.1  
 lamentation 873  
*verbs* grieve 870.17, 19  
 lament 873.8  
 SORROW WITH 944.2  
**sorrow-burdened, sorrow-beaten, sorrow-blinded, etc.** 870.28  
**sorrow drowner** 994.13  
**sorrowful**  
 mournful 870.27  
 tearful 873.17  
 THE SORROWFUL MOTHER 1013.5  
**sorrowless** 872.4  
**sorrowlessness** 872.1  
**sorry** paltry 671.18  
 displeased 864.23  
 unhappy 870.21  
 regretful 871.8  
 vulgar 896.15  
 shameful 913.11  
 BE SORRY FOR  
 regret 871.6  
 pity 942.3  
 SORRY FOR ONESELF 942.8  
**sorry lot** 984.5

sorry plight 729.4

sort

nouns 61.3

ALL SORTS 44.6

ALL SORTS OF

divers 19.4

multitude 101.3

OF SORTS

of different kinds

16.8

varied 19.4

mediocre 678.7

OF THAT SORT 9.6

OUT OF SORTS

disorderly 62.12

ill 684.41

in disrepair 690.36

unhappy 870.21

out of humor

949.17

SORT OF

as though 20.19

rather 29.7

verbs assort 60.10

classify 61.6

size 194.15

SORT OUT 77.6

SORT WITH

agree 26.9

accompany 73.7

fraternize 920.15

sortable

appropriate 26.19

timely 129.10

expedient 668.4

sortal 61.7

sorted ordered 60.13

classified 61.8

sorter 60.4

sortie aviation 277.8

attack 796.1

sortilege 1033.1

sorting sifting 60.3

classification 61.1

automation 348.20

sortition 514.6

sorty varied 19.4

classificational 61.7

soso 678.7

so-so 678.12

sossinger 306a.21

sossle 680.8

sot fool 470.1

drunkard 994.10

soteriology 1021.1

sottise 469.4

sottish stupid 468.15

bibulous 994.44

sotto voce under the

breath 451.22

secretly 612.19

sou trifle 671.5

coin 833.9

WITHOUT A SOU

836.9

soubrette actor 610.1

maidservant 748.8

soubriquet See

sobriquet

sou'easter 402.9

soufflé 306a.26

sough

nouns drain 395.5

sump 680.12

verbs blow 402.24

moan 451.14

soul essence 5.2.4

substance 193.4

life 406.1

person 416.3

inmost ~ 465.3

genius 466.8

affections 853.2.9

~ in hell 1014.1

~ of the dead

1015.1

spirit 1032.17.20

NOT A SOUL 186.6

soulful 853.18

soulless

inanimate 381.5

unfeeling 854.9

soullessness 854.1

soulmate 929.14

Soul Principle 1011.7

soul-sick 870.29

soul-stirring 855.31

sound

nouns bladder 192.2

depth 208.4

strait 398.1

earshot 447.4

tone 449

~ of trumpets

452.4

report 455.1

probe 488.4

~ of trumpet 702.2

verbs take soundings

208.8

dive 318.6

seem 445.10

make a ~ 449.12

toot 452.8

resound 453.7

ring 453.8

~ a sour note 460.3

~ a horn 461.43

probe 484.30

feel out 488.9

measure 489.11

~ true 515.7

~ a trumpet 557.13

~ an alarm 566.21

utter 592.14

~ the alarm 702.6

~ a fanfare 875.3

SOUND A TATTOO

toot 452.8

drum 454.4

beat time 461.45

SOUND LIKE

resemble 20.7

seem 445.10

SOUND THE PRAISES

OF

praise 966.12

glorify 1030.11

adjs. substantial 3.5

fast 47.14

stable 142.13

strong 158.16

sensible 466.18

sane 471.4

logical 481.21

reliable 512.17

valid 515.12

practical 534.6

perfect 675.6

healthy 683.8

safe 696.5

solvent 834.17

orthodox 1022.8

sound barrier

aviation 277.37

sonics 449.8

sound control 343.19

sounded

phonic 449.13

spoken 592.20

sound effects 343.21

sounder

types of ~ 208.17

resonator 453.5

probe 488.4

telegraph ~ 558.19

sounding

nouns depth ~ 208.4

sonation 449.6

adjs. sonant 449.14

resounding 453.11

ringing 453.12

sounding board 488.4

sound law 449.9

soundless deep 208.10

silent 450.11

soundlessness 450.1

sound man

radio ~ 343.26

television ~ 344.13

soundness

substantiality 3.1

stability 142.1

strength 158.3

sensibleness 466.6

sanity 471.1

reasonableness

481.10

reliability 512.4

validity 515.4

perfectness 675.2

healthiness 683.2

solvency 834.6

orthodoxy 1022.1

sound-on-film 575.12

soundproof

verbs 158.12

adjs. 158.18

sound shifting 449.9

sound track 575.12

sound truck 343.8

sound waves 449.1

soup power 156.1

overcast 277.38

food 306a.10

semiliquid 388.5

fog 403.3

developer 575.15

IN THE SOUP 729.20

SOUP'S ON! 306.33

soup-and-fish 230.11

soupbone 286.5

soupcón 35.4

souper watch 114.6

souper supper 306.6

soup-strainer 229.11

soup up 38.5

soupy 403.10

sour

nouns acid 378.1.13

sourness 431.1.3

verbs turn ~ 431.5

~ the temper

949.16

adjs. bitter 428.6

tart 431.6

pungent 432.6

off-key 460.4

tainted 690.39

unpleasant 862.8

~ tempered 949.23

sourbilly 870.13

sourbread, sourcake

306a.27

source cause 152.5

~ of supply 658.4

sourdine

nouns 450.4

adjs. 451.17

sourdook 306a.47

sourdough

native 189.3

prospector 382.8

soured sour 431.6

tainted 690.39

sour-tempered

949.23

souren 431.5

sour grapes sour 431.3

impossibility 509.1

souring 431.3.4

sourness

bitterness 428.2

tartness 431

pungency 432

dissonance 460.1

ill humor 949.1

sourpuss 870.13

sour-sweet 430.6

sousaphone 464.8

souse

nouns plunge 318.2

drench 391.7

spree 994.5

drunkard 994.11

verbs dip 318.7

drench 391.13

inebriate 994.28

tipple 994.31

sous tous les rapports

56.18

souter 230.37

South 179.7

south

nouns 289.3

DOWN SOUTH 314.13

verbs 289.9

adjs., advs. 289.18

South America 385.1

**southeast**

*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs., advs.* 289.23  
**southeaster** 402.9  
**southeastern, south-eastward** 289.23  
**souther** 402.9  
**southern**  
     directional 289.15  
     south 289.18  
**southerner** 189.11  
**southern lights** 334.16  
**southernmost** 289.18  
**southing** 289.4  
**southland** 179.7  
**southpaw**  
     *nouns* left hand 243.3  
     left-hander 243.4  
     *adjs.* 243.6

**South Pole**

opposites 238.2  
 cold place 332.5  
**South Sea Islands**  
 385.2

**southward**

*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs., advs.* 289.18  
**Southwest** 179.7

**southwest**

*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs., advs.* 289.24  
**southwestern** 402.9

**south wind** 402.9**souvenir** 535.7**sou'wester** 402.9**sovereign**

*nouns* potentate  
 747.8  
 gold piece 833.5  
 prince 875.7  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 regal 737.16  
 ruling 739.17  
 self-determined  
 760.20  
 divine 1011.20

**sovereign contempt**

964.1

**Sovereign of the Seas**

180.4

**sovereign remedy**

685.2

**sovereignty**

dominion 737.5,7  
 divine attribute  
 1011.15

**soviet**

parliament 740.1  
 council 753.1

**sovietism** 743.4**sow metal** 382.5

hog 413.11

female 420.10

**sow disperse** 75.5

plant 412.18

**SOW BROADCAST**

disperse 75.5

sow 412.18

squander 852.3

**SOW ONE'S WILD OATS**

make merry 876.26

**debauch** 987.19

dissipate 991.6

**SOW THE SEED** 718.12

SOW THE SEEDS OF  
 152.11

**SOW THE WIND AND**

REAP THE WHIRL-  
 WIND

mismanage 732.14

worsen 883.3

be punished

1008.22

**sowar** 798.12

sowbelly 306a.16

**sower distributor** 75.4

farmer 412.5

**sowing dispersion** 75.1

semination 412.14

**sozzly** 388.14**spa resort** 190.23

health resort 687.31

**space**

*nouns* degree 29.1

time 105.1

period of time 107.1

opportunity 129.2

extent 178

capacity 194.2

distance 198.1

interspace 200.1

aviation 277.38

music 461.29

type ~ 601.7

**HANG IN SPACE**

281.15

**HAVE SPACE TO LET**

be unintelligent

468.12

be insane 472.19

*verbs* arrange 60.8

interspace 200.4

*adjs.* 178.8

**Space Age** 107.9**space airport, space-born, spacebullets,**

etc. 281

**spaced** 200.6**space fiction**

astronautics 281.1

fiction 606.7

spaceites 281.1

space-lattice 325.7

spaceman 281.8

space medicine 686.1

spaceship rocket 280.1

rocket ship 281.2

**space-time**

*nouns* 178.6

*adjs.* 178.8

space-world 178.6

spaciotemporal See

spatiotemporal

**spacious**

widespread 79.12

roomy 178.9

spaciousness 178.5

spade 270.16

spades 876.17

spadix 410.25

spaghetti 306a.32

spahi 798.12

**span**

*nouns* two 90.2

period 107.1

short time 111.3

distance 198.1

short distance 199.2

length 201.1

breadth 203.1

arch 251.4

team 271.5

bridge 655.10

*verbs* match 20.7

join 47.5

pair 90.5

extend over 227.33

measure 489.11

**spang** 289.26**spangle glitter** 334.24

ornament 899.8

**spangled**

illuminated 334.38

ornamented 899.10

spaniel dog 413.62

sycophant 905.3

Spanish fly 418.6

Spanish guitar 464.4

Spanish pox 684.14

**spank**

*nouns* 282.8

*verbs* speed 268.9

pound 282.15

hit 282.18

punish 1008.14

**spanker** 194.11**spanking**

*nouns* 1008.4

*adjs.* great 34.13

brand-new 122.10

energetic 160.11

huge 194.21

dashing 268.19

brisk 705.16

**spanning** 227.38**spar**

*nouns* beam 216.3

boxing match 794.9

*verbs* argue 481.17

quarrel 793.12

box 794.14

SPAR DOWN 274.50

**spare**

*nouns* 661.5

*verbs* not use 666.5

preserve 699.7

refrain 704.3

exempt 760.13

give up 812.3

give 816.20

afford 841.6

abstain 990.7

NOT SPARE THE

HORSES

hurry 707.6

work hard 714.13

SPARE NO EFFORTS

712.12

SPARE NO EXPENSE

851.3

SPARE THE ROD 757.6

*adjs.* additional 40.9

remaining 43.6

**southeast — sparkling**

occasional 136.3

lean 204.16

reserved 658.15

meager 660.8

surplus 661.18

superfluous 661.19

leisure 708.5

economical 849.9

**TO SPARE**

remaining 43.6

reserved 658.15

surplus 661.18

**spared**

preserved 699.11

exempted 760.27

BE SPARED 406.9

**spare diet** 993.2**spareribs**

thin person 204.8

pork 306a.16

spare room 178.3

spare time 708.1

spare-time 136.3

**sparge**

*nouns* 391.8

*verbs* 391.12

sparger 391.8

sparging 391.6

sparing meager 660.8

economical 849.9

parsimonious 850.9

temperate 990.9

SPARING OF WORDS

611.7

sparingly thinly 204.22

meagerly 660.13

economically 849.11

parsimoniously

850.13

temperately 990.12

**spark**

*nouns* modicum 35.4

fire 327.14

glitter 334.7

electric ~ 341.6

~ of life 406.3

humorist 879.12

dandy 901.9

lover 929.11

*verbs* sparkle 334.24

incite 646.18

court 930.20

sparker lighter 330.4

inspirer 646.10

lover 929.11

**spark frequency**

343.15

spark gap 341.6

**sparkle**

*nouns* spark 327.14

glitter 334.7

eloquence 598.4

*verbs* glitter 334.24

effervesce 404.4

be smart 466.11

be witty 879.13

**sparkling**

glittery 334.35

effervescent 404.6

eloquent 598.12

cheerful 868.10

- witty 879.15  
 gorgeous 898.19  
 sparkling wine 994.18  
 spark plug  
   animator 160.5  
   inspirer 646.10  
 sparks  
   electrician 341.19  
   telegrapher 558.18  
 sparrer 798.2  
 sparring 794.8  
 Spars 798.31  
 spars timber 276.13  
   ~ of a ship 276.29  
 sparse dispersed 75.10  
   scanty 102.5  
   scarce 660.9  
 sparsely  
   scatteringly 75.13  
   scantly 102.8  
   thinly 204.22  
   scarcely 660.14  
 sparseness, sparsity  
   fewness 102.1  
   scantiness 660.3  
 sparsim  
   scatteringly 75.13  
   sparsely 102.8  
 Spartan  
   *nouns* taciturn person 611.4  
   stoic 859.3  
   *adjs.* severe 755.6  
   stoical 859.10  
 spasm  
   convulsion 323.6  
   illness 684.5  
 spasmodic  
   irregular 138.3  
   convulsive 161.22  
 spasmodically 138.4  
 spastic  
   *nouns* 684.31  
   *adjs.* irregular 138.3  
   convulsive 161.22  
 spat  
   *nouns* young 170.2  
   quarrel 793.5  
   *verbs* spawn 166.18  
   quarrel 793.12  
 spate rain 393.2  
   torrent 394.5  
 spathe 410.17  
 spathic, spathose 226.6  
 spatial 178.8  
 spatiotemporal, spacio-temporal 178.8  
 spatter  
   *nouns* splash 391.5  
   blotch 677.3  
   *verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
   wet 391.12  
   spot 677.5  
   dirty 680.20  
 spatula  
   palette knife 572.19  
   sculpture 573.5  
 spavined 690.29  
 spawn  
   *nouns* young 170.2  
   roe 405.14  
   *verbs* generate 166.15  
   lay eggs 166.18  
 spay 42.11  
 speak  
   signal ship 274.55  
   signal 566.21  
   talk 592.11  
   chatter 594.6  
   converse 595.8  
   declaim 597.8  
   ~ falsely 614.19  
   NOT SPEAK WELL OF 969.8  
   SPEAK FOR 1004.10  
   SPEAK FOR BUNCOMBE  
   temporize 132.10  
   talk big 599.6  
   legislate 740.20  
   boast 908.6  
   SPEAK FOR ITSELF  
   evidence 504.9  
   be understandable 546.4  
   be obvious 553.7  
   SPEAK HIGHLY OF 966.11  
   SPEAK ILL OF 969.8  
   SPEAK OF 557.10  
   SPEAK ONE'S MIND  
   say 592.14  
   be frank 972.12  
   SPEAK ONE'S PIECE 703.10  
   SPEAK OUT  
   speak up 553.6  
   speak 592.13  
   be frank 972.12  
   SPEAK PLAINLY  
   plain speech 589.2  
   be frank 972.12  
   SPEAK TO  
   address 592.18  
   reprove 967.18  
   SPEAK TO THE WINDS 667.8  
   SPEAK TRUE 972.11  
   SPEAK VOLUMES  
   evidence 504.9  
   be understandable 546.4  
   SPEAK WITH 595.8  
 speakeasy 994.26  
 speaker  
   loud-speaker 343.4  
   talker 592.9  
   chatterbox 594.5  
   conversationalist 595.7  
   speechmaker 597.4  
   chairman 746.4  
   spokesman 779.5  
 Speaker of the House 744.3  
 speaking  
   *nouns* speech 592.1  
   speechmaking 597.1  
   *adjs.* lifelike 20.16  
   talking 592.21  
 GENERALLY  
   SPEAKING  
   generally 79.15  
   approximately 199.26  
 NOT ON SPEAKING  
   TERMS 927.14  
 ON SPEAKING TERMS 925.17  
 SPEAKING OF  
   apropos 9.10  
   incidentally 129.14  
 speaking-to 967.6  
 speaking trumpet 447.8  
 spear  
   *nouns* foliage 410.17-19  
   weapon 799.22  
   AT THE SPEAR 827.15  
   *verbs* pierce 264.15  
   stab 796.27  
   catch 820.14  
 spearhead  
   *nouns* van 239.2  
   point 257.4  
   *verbs* localize 183.11  
   lead 291.2  
   emphasize 670.13  
 spear kin 11.2  
 spearlike 257.15  
 spearman 798.7  
 spear side  
   kinsmen 11.2  
   lineage 169.4  
 special  
   *nouns* specialty 81.2  
   train 271.12  
   newspaper 603.12  
   commodity 829.2  
   THE SPECIAL 80.2  
   *adjs.* detailed 8.7  
   classificational 61.7  
   particular 80.12  
   notable 670.18  
 special agent 779.3  
 special article 604.1  
 special committee 740.5  
 special consideration 528.4  
 special correspondent  
   special 81.2  
   newspaperman 603.22  
 special delivery  
   message 556.4  
   mail 602.5  
   BY SPECIAL DELIVERY 270.19  
 special demurrer  
   legal pleading 1002.6  
   legal plea 1004.2  
 special favor  
   influence 171.2  
   privilege 956.4  
 special-interest group 742.32  
 special interests  
   influences 171.6  
   interest 528.2  
   pressure group 742.32  
 specialist  
   *nouns* specializer 81.3  
   doctor 686.7  
   *adjs.* 81.5  
 speciality  
   specialness 80  
   specialty 81.1  
   aptitude 731.4  
 specialize  
   circumstantiate 8.5  
   differentiate 16.6  
   specify 80.9  
   particularize 80.10  
   make special 81.4  
   limit 233.5  
   SPECIALIZE IN 562.15  
 specially 80.16  
 special partner 785.2  
 special pleading  
   sophistry 482.1  
   plea 1004.2  
 special sessions 999.3  
 specialty  
   particular 8.3  
   speciality 80.1  
   characteristic 80.3  
   pursuit 81  
   vocation 654.6  
   contract 769.3  
 specie 833.4  
 species kind 61.3  
   class 61.5  
   human ~ 416.1  
 specific  
   *nouns* 685.1  
   THE SPECIFIC 80.2  
   *adjs.* detailed 8.7  
   classificational 61.7  
   special 80.12  
   limited 233.8  
 specific activity 326.1  
 specification  
   circumstantiation 8.4  
   designation 80.6  
   circumscription 233.1  
   condition 506.2  
   indication 566.1  
 specific gravity  
   gravity 351.5  
   density 353.1  
 specificness 80.1  
 specific remedy 685.1  
 specific therapy 687.2  
 specific treatment 687.18  
 specify  
   circumstantiate 8.5  
   designate 80.9  
   limit 233.5  
   stipulate 506.4  
   indicate 566.17  
   name 581.11  
 specimen sample 25.3  
   taste 426.4  
   representative 570.5

- specious**  
fallacious 482.13  
plausible 510.6  
illusory 518.9  
false 614.28  
alleged 647.4  
**specious reasoning**  
482.1
- speck**  
*nouns*  
small amount 35.2  
minute thing 195.7  
fleck 373.3  
mark 566.4  
blemish 677.3  
**NOT A SPECK**  
none 2.3  
nowise 35.14  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
speckle 373.7  
mark 566.18  
spot 677.5
- specked, speckled**  
sprinkled 75.11  
speckled 373.13
- speckle**  
*nouns* fleck 373.3  
mark 566.4  
blemish 677.3  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
fleck 373.7  
mark 566.18  
spot 677.5
- specs** 442.2
- spectacle sight** 445.7  
drama 609.4  
wonder 918.2
- spectacled** 442.10
- spectacles** 442.2
- spectacular**  
dramatic 609.37  
ostentatious 902.24
- spectate** 441.5
- spectator**  
attender 185.5  
observer 441  
audience 447.6  
theatergoer 609.31
- specter**  
illusion 518.4  
ghost 1015
- specterlike** 1015.7
- spectral** ethereal 4.5  
supernatural 85.14  
~ color 361.6  
incorporeal 376.7  
ghostly 1015.7
- spectrogram, spectrograph, spectroheliogram** 575.9
- spectrology** 361.9
- spectrometers** 442.15
- spectrometry** 442.6
- spectrophotometry, spectroradiometry**  
342.1
- spectroscopy** 442.6
- spectrum**  
frequency ~ 343.15  
color 361.6  
variegation 373.6
- aftermirage 518.6
- spectrum analysis**  
361.9
- speculate**  
consider 477.11  
theorize 498.8  
gamble 514.17  
~ in the market 831.23
- speculation**  
thought 477.2  
theory 498.1  
gamble 514.1  
gambling 514.6  
stock market ~ 831.19
- speculative**  
thoughtful 477.20  
experimental 488.11  
theoretical 498.13  
uncertain 513.14  
risky 695.10
- speculator**  
theorist 498.6  
gambler 514.16  
stock market ~ 831.11
- speculum**  
plumage 229.15  
mirror 442.5
- speech**  
language 578.1  
diction 586.1  
talking 592  
chatter 594.3  
conversation 595  
palaver 595.3  
elocution 597  
address 597.2
- speechcraft**  
linguistics 578.11  
elocution 597.1
- speech defect** 593.1
- speechification**  
speechmaking 597.1  
speech 597.2
- speechify** 597.8
- speechmaker** 597.4
- speechmaking** 597.1
- speechless**  
mute 450.14  
taciturn 611.7
- speech sound** 449.5
- speed**  
*nouns* velocity 268.1  
aviation 277.37  
**WITH ALL SPEED**  
promptly 131.15  
swiftly 268.24  
*verbs* go fast 268.9  
hasten 707.4  
facilitate 730.6  
further 783.17
- SPEED UP**  
accelerate 268.15  
hasten 707.4
- speed demon**  
speeder 268.6  
motorist 273.10
- speeder**  
runner 268.6
- motorist 273.10
- speedily**  
promptly 131.15  
swiftly 268.21
- speed of sound**  
speed 268.3  
aviation 277.37
- speedometer** 268.8
- speed tools** 347.1
- speed-up** 268.5
- speedway** 655.6
- speed writing** 600.9
- speedy**  
sudden 113.5  
prompt 131.9  
fast 268.19
- spell**  
*nouns* turn 108  
bout 108.2  
distance 198.1  
short distance 199.2  
respite 709.2  
magic ~ 1034  
**UNDER A SPELL**  
1034.13  
*verbs*  
take turns 108.4  
substitute for 148.5  
mean 543.8  
form words 579.10  
spellbind 1034.8  
**SPELL OUT**  
itemize 8.5  
explain 550.11  
spell 579.10
- spellbind** orate 597.9  
cast a spell 1034.8
- spellbinder**  
orator 597.6  
charmer 1033.9
- spellbinding**  
interesting 528.20  
bewitching 1034.12
- spellbound**  
interested 528.18  
astonished 918.8  
under a spell 1034.13
- spellcraft** 1033.1
- spelldown, spelling-down, spelling,**  
etc. 579.7
- speller, spelling book**  
603.8
- spelling bee**  
spelling 579.7  
bee 920.12
- spell-struck** 1034.13
- spence**  
dining room 191.11  
larder 658.8
- Spencerian** 499.11
- Spencerianism** 321.4
- Spencerian writing**  
600.5
- spend**  
~ time 105.6  
undergo 150.8  
employ 654.9  
use 663.11, 13  
consume 664.2
- specious — sphere**  
expend 841.5  
waste 852.4  
**spendable** 663.22  
**spend-all** 852.2  
**spender**  
expend 841.4  
spendthrift 852.2  
**spending**  
consumption 664.1  
expenditure 841.1  
**spending money**  
833.18  
**spendings** 841.2  
**spendthrift**  
*nouns* 852.2  
*adjs.* 852.8  
**Spenser** 607.17  
**spent** used up 664.6  
worn out 690.35  
tired out 715.8  
paid 839.22  
wasted 852.9  
**sperm** 405.7  
**spermary gland** 310.9  
genitals 418.8  
**spermata** 405.7  
**spermatic**  
procreative 168.16  
seminal 405.21  
testicular 418.18  
**spermatic cord** 48.4  
**spermatic fluid** 405.7  
**spermatophore** 405.9  
**spermatize** 168.11  
**spermatocyte, spermatogonium** 405.7  
**spermatophyta, spermatophytes** 411.8  
**spermatophyte** 410.3  
**spermatozoa, spermatozoid, spermatozoon** 405.7  
**spermatozoal, spermatozoam, spermatozoic, spermic**  
405.21  
**sperm cell** 405.7  
**spermogonium** 405.9  
**spew**  
*nouns* 308.8  
*verbs* erupt 161.12  
disgorge 308.23, 24  
spit 310.6  
**sphacelate**  
*verbs* 690.23  
*adjs.* diseased 684.45  
decayed 690.38  
**sphacelation**  
gangrene 684.30  
decay 690.6  
**sphacelus** 690.6  
**sphere**  
*nouns* rank 29.2  
~ of influence 171.4  
extent 178.1  
realm 179.2  
ball 254.2  
star 374.5  
earth 374.7  
atmosphere 401.2  
~ of work 654.4

- arena 800.1  
 OUT OF THE SPHERE  
 OF 198.22  
 verbs 254.7  
 adjs. 254.9
- spheric(al)** 254.9  
**sphericity** 254.1  
**spherify** 254.7  
**sphericonic** 254.12  
**spheroid** oval 252.6  
 sphere 254.2  
**spheroid(al)** 254.9  
**spheroidicity** 254.1  
**spherule, spherulite**  
 254.2  
**sphery** 374.25  
**sphincter** 158.2  
**sphinx** 541.4  
 THE SPHINX  
 enigma 547.8  
 deity 1012.5
- spicato**  
 nouns  
 music 461.25,31  
 note 462.14  
 adjs. 461.54
- spice**  
 nouns  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 types of ~ 306a.54  
 flavoring 427.3  
 pungency 432.2  
 fragrance 435.1  
 verbs 427.7  
**spiced** 432.7
- spiciness**  
 pungency 432.2  
 fragrance 435.1  
 indecency 988.3
- spick-and-span** 122.10  
**spiculate** 257.12  
**spicy** sexy 418.17  
 pungent 432.7  
 fragrant 435.9  
 interesting 528.19  
 risqué 988.7
- spider** spinner 205.5  
 animal 414.8  
**spider web** 205.1
- spiel**  
 nouns speech 597.2  
 sales talk 827.5  
 verbs ballyhoo 557.15  
 talk 592.12  
 declaim 597.9
- spieler**  
 radio announcer  
 343.26  
 ballyhooer 557.9  
 speaker 597.4  
 theaterman 609.27  
 sharper 617.4  
 solicitor 828.7
- spiffiness** 642.3  
**spiff up** 230.41  
**spiffy** 642.13  
**spigot** stopper 265.4  
 faucet 395.10
- spike**  
 nouns prong 257.4  
 thorn 257.8  
 stopper 265.4  
 spike team 271.5  
 flower 410.25  
 ear of grain 410.27  
 verbs adulterate 44.13  
 disable 157.9  
 pierce 264.15  
 thwart 728.15  
 stab 796.27
- spiked** 257.12  
**spikelet** horn 257.8  
 flower 410.25  
**spikenard** 379.3  
**spike team** three 93.1  
 team 271.5  
**spiky** 257.12
- spile**  
 nouns stake 216.7  
 stopper 265.4  
 verbs plug 265.7  
 spoil 690.23
- spilehole** 395.17
- spill**  
 nouns strip 205.4  
 overturn 219.2  
 stopper 265.4  
 fall 314.3  
 lighter 330.4  
 verbs overflow 394.18  
 blab 554.6  
 waste 852.4
- SPILL BLOOD**  
 bleed 309.15  
 kill 408.15  
 war 795.19
- SPILL INK** 600.19  
**SPILL ONE'S CUTS**  
 554.7
- spill and pelt** 62.4  
**spillway** 395.2
- spin**  
 nouns ride 272.7  
 aviation 277.12  
 whirl 320.2  
 verbs  
 make thread 205.6  
 ride 272.32  
 ~ an airplane  
 277.46  
 whirl 320.11  
 eddv 394.22  
 fish 653.10
- SPIN A LONG YARN**  
 591.8
- SPIN OUT**  
 protract 110.9  
 lengthen 201.9  
 expatiate 591.8
- spinal cord** 421.6  
**spinal meningitis**  
 684.8
- spindle** 320.5  
**spindle-legged,**  
**spindle-shanked**  
 lean 204.17  
 lanky 206.21
- spindlelegs,**  
**spindleshanks**  
 thin person 204.8  
 legs 272.16
- spindling, spindly**  
 204.16
- spindrift** 404.2  
**spine** ridge 206.6  
 bulge 255.3  
 thorn 257.8  
**spine-chilling** 855.33  
**spineless** 625.11  
**spines** 797.3  
**spinet** 464.13  
**spinner** 205.5  
 SPINNER OF YARNS  
 storyteller 606.10  
 liar 617.9
- spinneret, spinnerette**  
 205.5
- spinney** 410.12  
**spinning** electrons  
 342.3
- spinning frame,**  
**spinning jenny,**  
**spinning wheel**  
 205.5
- spinosity** 257.1  
**spinous** 257.12  
**spinster** 932.4  
**spinsterhood** 932.1  
**spinsterish, spinsterly**  
 932.7
- spiny** pointed 257.12  
 difficult 729.16
- spiracle** holes 264.4  
 air hole 395.17
- spiral**  
 nouns coil 253.2  
 aviation 277.10  
 galaxy 374.13  
 verbs aviate 277.46  
 ascend 313.8  
 adjs. 253.8
- spiral nebulae** 374.14  
**spiral** 449.5
- spire**  
 nouns tower 206.11  
 summit 210.2  
 foliage 410.17,19  
 verbs be high 206.15  
 ascend 313.8,10
- Spirit** 1011.7  
 THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH  
 1011.14
- spirit**  
 nouns essence 5.2-4  
 energy 160.3  
 substance 193.4  
 extract 304.7  
 ~ of the sea 396.4  
 life 406.1  
 genius 466.8  
 mood 523.4  
 meaning 543.1  
 eloquence 598.4  
 liveliness 705.2  
 fervor 853.9  
 courage 891.5  
 sprite 1012.12  
 guardian ~ 1012.19  
 evil ~ 1014  
 specter 1015.1  
 soul 1032.17,20  
 verbs 646.20
- SPIRIT AWAY** 822.18  
 adjs. 633.1
- spirit control** 1015.5  
**spirited**  
 energetic 160.11  
 eloquent 598.12  
 lively 705.16  
 gay 868.14  
 plucky 891.18
- spiritful** 891.18  
**spiritism** 1032.5  
**spiritist** 1032.13  
**spiritistic** 1032.25  
**spiritize**  
 dematerialize 376.6  
 spiritualize 1032.22
- spiritless**  
 listless 634.6  
 unfeeling 854.9,13  
 despondent 870.22  
 dull 881.6  
 uncourageous  
 890.11
- spirit manifestation**  
 1032.6
- spirit rapper** 1032.13
- spirits**  
 animal ~ 868.4  
 liquor 994.12  
 IN BAD SPIRITS 870.21  
 KEEP ONE'S SPIRITS  
 UP  
 be cheerful 868.9  
 be hopeful 886.8
- spirit-stirring** 855.31
- spiritual**  
 nouns 461.16  
 adjs.  
 supernatural 85.14  
 immaterial 376.7  
 mental 465.6  
 spectral 1015.7  
 sacred 1024.7  
 pious 1026.9  
 psychic 1032.25
- spiritual affinity**  
 929.14
- spiritual being** 1032.17  
**spiritual body** 1032.19  
**spiritual director,**  
**spiritual father**  
 1036.4
- spiritualism**  
 immaterialism 376.3  
 spiritism 1032.5
- spiritualist**  
 immaterialist 376.4  
 psychic 1032.13
- spiritualistic** 1032.25
- spirituality**  
 immateriality 376.1  
 heaven 1016.6  
 pioussness 1026.2
- spiritualize**  
 refine 354.6  
 dematerialize 376.6  
 spiritize 1032.22
- spiritual-minded**  
 1026.9  
**spiritual-mindedness**  
 1026.2

**spiritual wife** 987.17  
**spirituosity** 376.1  
**spirituous** 994.46  
**spiritus** 1032.17  
**spirit world** 376.1  
**spirit writing** 1032.6  
**spiroid** 253.8  
**spirometer** 400.6  
**spissitude**  
 density 353.1  
 viscosity 388.2  
**spit**  
*nouns*  
 spitting image 20.6  
 point of land 255.8  
 saliva 310.3  
 turnspit 328.15  
 hissing 456.1  
*verbs* pierce 264.15  
 expectorate 310.6  
 rain 393.9  
 hiss 456.2  
 transfix 796.27  
 SPIT IT OUT 554.8  
 SPIT UPON 964.4  
**spit and image** 20.6  
**spit-and-run** 433.8  
**spite** 937.6  
 IN SPITE OF 33.9  
 IN SPITE OF ONESELF 621.8  
**spiteful** 937.19  
**spitfire**  
 violent person 161.9  
 irascible person 949.11  
**spitnew** 122.10  
**spitting distance** 199.2  
**spitting image** 20.6  
**spittle** 310.3  
**splanchnic** 224.12  
**splanchnology**  
 enterology 224.7  
 organology 244.7  
**splash**  
*nouns* blotch 373.3  
 splatter 391.5  
 swash 394.8  
 mark 566.4  
 blotch 677.3  
 splurge 902.4  
*verbs* wet 391.12  
 swash 394.20  
 ripple 451.11  
 spatter 677.5  
 dirty 680.20  
 splurge 902.13  
 MAKE A SPLASH  
 splurge 902.13  
 be famous 912.10  
**splashing** 391.6  
**splashy muddy** 388.14  
 wet 391.16  
 miry 399.3  
 showy 902.19  
**splat** 377.3  
**splatter**  
*nouns* 391.5  
*verbs* wet 391.12  
 spot 677.5

dirty 680.20  
**splattering** 391.6  
**splay**  
*nouns* 196.1  
*verbs* 196.6  
*adjs.* 196.11  
**splayed** 196.11  
**splayfoot**  
*nouns* foot 211.5  
 deformity 248.3  
*adjs.* 248.12  
**splaying** 196.11  
**spleen gland** 310.9  
 ill humor 949.1  
 resentment 950.3  
**spleeny** 949.19  
**splendacious** 902.21  
**splendent**  
 bright 334.32  
 illustrious 912.20  
**splendid**  
 bright 334.32  
 excellent 672.13  
 beautiful 898.19  
 grandiose 902.21  
 illustrious 912.20  
**splendidness** 898.6  
**splendor**  
 brightness 334.4  
 beauty 898.6  
 magnificence 902.5  
 illustriousness 912.6  
**splendorous**  
 beautiful 898.19  
 illustrious 912.20  
**splendrous**  
 bright 334.32  
 beautiful 898.19  
 illustrious 912.20  
**splenetic**  
 glandular 310.8  
 ill-humored 949.19  
**splenic fever** 684.10  
**splice tie** 47.9  
 interlace 221.7  
 marry 931.15  
**splint**  
*nouns* 685.28  
*verbs* 687.33  
**splinter**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.3  
 piece 55.3  
 thinness 204.7  
 TO SPLINTERS 49.27  
*verbs* 49.12  
**splinter group** 786.5  
**splintery** 359.4  
**split**  
*nouns* break 49.3  
 cleft 200.2  
 falling-out 793.4  
*verbs* sever 49.10  
 crack 49.11  
 partition 49.18  
 bisect 92.3  
 open 264.11  
 ~ the atom 325.16  
 blab 554.6  
 inform on 555.11  
 quarrel 793.11

apportion 814.7  
 laugh 874.9  
**SPLIT HAIRS**  
 differentiate 16.6  
 quibble 482.9  
 discriminate 491.6  
**SPLIT THE DIFFERENCE**  
 average 32.2  
 compromise 805.2  
 share 813.6  
**SPLIT THE EARS**  
 deafen 448.6  
 be loud 452.6  
 grate on 457.10  
**SPLIT UP**  
 partition 49.18  
 separate 49.19  
 disband 75.9  
 apportion 814.7  
 divorce 933.5  
*adjs.* severed 49.22  
 divided 92.4  
 cleft 200.7  
**split infinitive** 584.4  
**split-level** 190.5  
**split personality**  
 psychosis 472.4  
 dissociation 688.27  
**split schedule** 108.3  
**split second** 113.3  
**split ticket** 742.20  
**splitting**  
*nouns* severance 49.2  
 apportionment 814.1  
*adjs.* violent 161.15  
 dashing 268.19  
**split-up** 75.3  
**spotch**  
*nouns* color 373.3  
 blotch 677.3  
*verbs* color 373.7  
 spot 677.5  
**splurge**  
*nouns* 902.4  
*verbs* 902.13  
**splurgy** 902.19  
**splutter**  
*nouns* flutter 323.4  
 bustle 705.4  
 bluster 909.1  
*verbs* flutter 323.12  
 mumble 593.8  
 bluster 909.3  
**spoil**  
*nouns* 822.11  
*verbs* impair 690.11  
 go bad 690.23  
 frustrate 728.15  
 botch 732.12  
 pamper 757.7  
 plunder 822.15  
 SPOIL FOR 632.16  
**spoilage** 690.5  
**spoilation** 822.5  
**spoiled**  
 deteriorated 690.28,38  
 pampered 757.11

## spiritual wife — sponson

**spoiled child**  
 mama's boy 757.5  
 favorite 929.13  
**spoiler** 823.6  
**spoils**  
 ~ of office 742.36  
 booty 822.11  
**spoilsport**  
 marplot 728.9  
 kill-joy 870.14  
**spoils system** 742.36  
**spoke radius** 203.3  
 rung 313.5  
 hindrance 728.7  
 PUT A SPOKE IN ONE'S WHEELS  
 disable 157.9  
 thwart 728.15  
**spoken** 592.20  
**spoken language** 578.4  
**spoken word** 592.3  
**spokesman**  
 informant 555.5  
 speaker 597.4  
 deputy 779.5  
 mediator 803.3  
**spoliate** 822.15  
**spoliation** 822.5  
**spoliative** 822.21  
**spoliator** 823.6  
**spondaic** 607.22  
**spondee** 607.9  
**spondulics, spondulix** 833.2  
**sponge**  
*nouns*  
 porousness 264.8  
 absorbent 305.6  
 animal 414.4  
 bath 679.4.7  
 dressing 685.28  
 eraser 691.9  
 sycophant 905.4  
 drunkard 994.11  
*verbs* absorb 305.13  
 moisten 391.12  
 dry 392.6  
 wash 679.18  
 obliterate 691.16  
 extort 822.19  
 clear of debt 840.9  
 be a parasite 905.11  
**spongy** 305.17  
**sponger** 905.4  
**Spongiae** 414.4  
**sponging**  
*nouns*  
 absorption 305.6  
 washing 679.4  
 clearing debt 840.2  
*adjs.* 905.13  
**sponging house** 759.9  
**Spongiozoa** 414.4  
**spongy**  
 porous 264.20  
 absorbent 305.17  
 soft 356.11  
 pulpy 389.6  
 miry 399.3  
**sponson** 770.10

**sponsor**

*nouns*

guarantor 770.8  
financer 834.9

*verbs*

guarantee 770.11  
patronize 783.15  
finance 834.15  
accept responsibility 960.8

**sponsorship**

guarantorship 770.10  
patronage 783.4  
financing 834.2

**spontaneity**

automation 348.1  
voluntariness 620.2  
involuntariness 637.5

**spontaneous**

automatic 348.25  
instinctive 480.6  
voluntary 620.7  
involuntary 637.14

**spontaneous combustion**

328.5

**spooft**

*nouns* 616.1,7

*verbs*

jam radar 345.18  
fool 616.14

**spooft**

616.1

**spook**

*nouns* 1015.1

*verbs* 1015.6

**spooked**

ghostly 1015.9

**spooky**

haunted 1015.10

**spoon**

*nouns* 347.3

*verbs* ladle 270.16

fish 653.10

make love 930.13

**spooned**

404.2

**spooner**

929.11

**spoonerism**

malapropism 517.6  
word 580.3

**spoon food**

307.10

**spoonful**

35.2

**spooning**

930.1

**spoon**

*nouns* 470.6

*adjs.* silly 469.8

affectionate 929.24

**spoor**

566.7

**sporadic**

dispersed 75.10  
irregular 138.3

epidemic 684.47

**sporal**

405.21

**spore**

405.9

**sporogenesis**

166.6

**sporogenous**

genetic 166.24

sporal 405.21

**sporoid**

405.21

**sporophore, sporo-**

phyte 405.9

**sporous**

405.21

**Sporozoa**

*nouns*

gambler 514.16  
hunting 653.2  
~ of fortune 727.7  
~ of kings 794.11  
good loser 810.4  
amusement 876.2,9  
plaything 876.16  
sportsman 876.20  
jest 879.6  
banter 880.1  
dandy 901.9  
*verbs* wear 230.43  
gamble 514.17  
hunt 653.9  
play 876.25  
flaunt 902.17

**SPORT ONE'S OAK**

924.4

**sporting**

*nouns*

gambling 514.6  
hunting 653.2  
*adjs.* sportive 876.32  
fair 974.9

**sportive**

mischievous 736.6  
gay 868.14  
playful 876.31  
facetious 879.17

**sports**

*nouns* games 876.8  
types of ~ 876.34  
*adjs.* 876.32

**sportscast**

*nouns* 343.21

*verbs* 343.28

**sportscaster**

343.26

**sportsman**

gambler 514.16  
hunter 653.5  
gamester 876.20

**sportsmanship**

974.3

**sportswear**

clothing 230.1  
merchandise 829.3

**sportula**

816.5

**sporty**

dressy 642.13  
showy 902.19

**sporule**

405.9

**sposh mud**

388.8

**spish**

slime 680.8

**spishy muddy**

388.14

**miry**

399.3

**spot**

*nouns* location 183.1  
short distance 199.2  
radar signal 345.11

fleck 373.3

mark 566.4

limelight 609.22

blemish 677.3

soil 680.5

predicament 729.4

stigma 913.6

**HIT THE HIGH SPOTS**

speed 268.9

skim over 484.34

slight 532.8

summarize 605.5

**HIT THE SPOT** 26.8

**IN A SPOT** 729.20

**IN SPOTS**

haphazardly 62.17  
intermittently 72.5  
scatteringly 75.13  
sparsely 102.8  
irregularly 138.4  
here and there 183.26

**ON THE SPOT**

instantly 113.6  
now 120.3

promptly 131.15  
here 183.24

at sight 438.24

in danger 695.13

*verbs* sprinkle 75.7

locate 183.11

radar 345.17

speckle 373.7

see 438.12

detect 487.5

recognize 535.13

mark 566.18

stain 677.5

**spot check**

484.7

**spotless**

faultless 675.6

clean 679.23

innocent 982.7

chaste 986.4

**spotlight**

*nouns* light 334.18

publicity 557.4

limelight 609.22

*verbs*

illuminate 334.28

emphasize 670.13

**spots**

832.10

**spotted**

diversified 19.4

sprinkled 75.11

speckled 373.13

soiled 680.23

**spotted fever** 684.9

**spotter aviator** 278.3

**informer** 555.6

**spy** 779.9

**spotty varied** 19.4

intermittent 72.4

irregular 138.3

speckled 373.13

**spousal** 931.19

**spousals** 931.4

**spouse** 931.7

**spouseless** 932.7

**spout**

*nouns* outpour 308.7

waterspout 393.2

jet 394.9

conduit 395.8

blemish 818.4

*verbs* erupt 161.12

flow out 302.13

spew 308.23

jet 394.21

chatter 594.6

declaim 597.9

overact 609.35

**pawn** 770.12

**spouter geyser** 394.9

**speaker** 597.4

**sprain**

*nouns* 690.7

*verbs* 690.13

**sprawl**

*nouns* lying 213.2

fall 314.3

*verbs* spread 196.6

be long 201.8

lie 213.5

fall 314.8

repose 709.6

**sprawling**

spreading 196.11

lying 213.9

**spray**

*nouns* member 55.4

shots 284.5

sprinkle 391.5

sprayer 391.8

jet 394.9

atomizer 400.5

foam 404.2

foliage 410.16

flowers 410.23

perfumer 435.6

gunfire 796.10

*verbs* sprinkle 391.12

squirt 394.21

atomize 400.7

**sprayer** 391.8

**spray gun** 572.19

**spread**

*nouns* dispersion 75.1

multiplication 100.4

extent 178.1

size 194.1

expansion 196.1

breadth 203.1

cover 227.10

divergence 298.1

meal 306.5,9

heading 483.2

publication 557.1

advertisement 557.6

option 831.21

price 832.9

*verbs* increase 38.6

disperse 75.5

generalize 79.8

multiply 100.6

extend 178.7

expand 196.6

sprawl 201.8

widen 203.4

open 264.11

diverge 298.5

radiate 298.6

publish 557.10

be published 557.16

**SPREAD ON 227.26**

**SPREAD ONESELF**

brag 908.6

be hospitable 923.8

**SPREAD OVER**

cover 227.21

overrun 311.5

**SPREAD SAIL 274.21**

*adjs.* dispersed 75.10

- expanded 196.11  
**spread eagle**  
 insignia 567.2,5  
 grandiloquence 599.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 patriotics 939.2  
**spread-eagle**  
*verbs* fall 314.8  
 throw down 316.5  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 boast 908.6  
 be overpatriotic 939.4  
*adjs.*  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 overpatriotic 939.5  
**spreader** 75.4  
**spreadhead** 483.2  
**spreading**  
*nouns* dispersion 75.1  
 expansion 196.1  
 divergence 298.1  
 publication 557.1  
*adjs.* dispersive 75.12  
 spread 196.11  
 contagious 684.47  
**spree**  
*nouns* revel 876.6  
 drinking bout 994.5  
*verbs*  
 make merry 876.26  
 wassail 994.34  
**sprig** member 55.4  
 youngling 125.1  
 twig 410.18  
**sprightliness**  
 liveliness 705.2  
 gaiety 868.4  
**sprightly**  
*adjs.* lively 705.16  
 gay 868.14  
 witty 879.15  
*advs.* 705.23  
**spring**  
*nouns* season 128.2  
 source 152.6  
 bounce 283.2  
 jump 317.1  
 elasticity 357.1  
 elastic device 357.3  
 source of supply 658.4  
*verbs*  
 give birth 166.19  
 speed 268.11  
 bounce 283.6  
 jump 317.5  
**SPRING A LEAK** 690.24  
**SPRING A MINE**  
 blow up 691.18  
 attack 796.26  
**SPRING FROM** 153.6  
**SPRING OPEN** 264.11  
**SPRING UP**  
 originate 68.12  
 occur 150.6  
 grow 196.7  
 ascend 313.9  
 appear 445.9  
**SPRING UPON**  
 surprise 538.7  
 seize 820.13  
*adjs.* 128.8  
**springe** 616.11  
**spring fever** 706.4  
**spring gun** 616.11  
**springhalt** 684.10  
**springhead** 152.6  
**springing**  
*nouns* 317.3  
*adjs.* recoiling 283.10  
 jumping 317.7  
**springlike** 128.8  
**spring net** 616.11  
**springs resort** 190.23  
 bed ~ 215.21  
 types of ~ 357.10  
 health resort 687.31  
**springtide**  
 youth 124.1  
 spring 128.2  
**spring tide**  
 large amount 34.3  
 fullness 56.2  
 high water 206.13  
 tide 394.13  
**springtime** 128.2  
**springtrap** 616.11  
**springy** 357.7  
**sprinkle**  
*nouns* spray 391.5  
 rain 393.1  
*verbs* scatter 75.7  
 spot 373.7  
 moisten 391.12  
 rain 393.9  
 baptize 1038.19  
**sprinkled**  
 scattered 75.11  
 sparse 102.5  
 spotted 373.13  
**sprinkler** 391.8  
**sprinkling**  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 scattering 75.1  
 few 102.2  
 wetting 391.6  
 baptism 1038.7  
**sprinkling can** 391.8  
**sprint**  
*nouns* run 268.4  
 race 794.12  
*verbs* 268.11  
**sprit** 410.18  
**sprite fairy** 1012.15  
 imp 1014.8  
 spirit 1015.1  
**sprocket** 257.5  
**sprout**  
*nouns*  
 descendant 170.4  
 branch 410.18  
 upstart 917.10  
*verbs* grow 196.7  
 burgeon 410.32  
**SPROUT FROM** 153.6  
**SPROUT WINGS** 229.21  
**sprouting**  
 growth 196.3  
 burgeoning 410.30  
**spruce**  
*nouns* wood 377.13  
 tree 410.51  
*verbs* 60.11  
**SPRUCE UP**  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
*adjs.* trim 59.8  
 dressed up 230.45  
 chic 642.13  
**sprucy**  
 dressed up 230.45  
 stylish 642.13  
**sprue dross** 43.2  
 trough 395.4  
**sprung severed** 49.23  
 impaired 690.27  
 drunk 994.40  
**spry sprightly** 705.16  
 quick 705.17  
 nimble 731.21  
**spud** 306a.35  
**spuddy** 202.10  
**spud hole** 191.17  
**spume**  
*nouns* 404.2  
*verbs* 404.5  
**spumy** 404.7  
**spunk lighter** 330.6  
 pluck 622.3  
 enterprise 705.7  
 courage 891.5  
 temper 950.6  
**spunkless**  
 spiritless 634.6  
 apathetic 854.13  
 uncourageous 890.11  
**spunk up**  
 take courage 891.14  
 encourage 891.16  
 become angry 950.18  
**spunky plucky** 622.14  
 courageous 891.18  
 quick-tempered 949.25  
**spun-out**  
 protracted 110.11  
 lengthened 201.12  
 diffuse 591.12  
**spur**  
*nouns* member 55.4  
 point of land 255.8  
 goad 646.8  
**ON THE SPUR OF THE MOMENT**  
 now 120.3  
 on impulse 628.14  
*verbs* herd 415.7  
 goad 646.15  
**spurious false** 614.27  
 illegitimate 997.7  
**spurn**  
*nouns* 964.2  
*verbs* reject 636.2  
 defy 791.4  
 be fastidious 894.8  
 be inhospitable 924.4  
**spread eagle — squall**  
 scorn 964.4  
**spumed** 636.3  
**spurring** 646.5  
**spurt**  
*nouns*  
 short time 111.3  
 dash 268.4  
 outpour 308.7  
 jet 394.9  
*verbs* rush 268.17  
 spew 308.23  
 jet 394.21  
**spurtle**  
*nouns* spurt 268.4  
 trickle 394.7  
 jet 394.9  
*verbs* spurt 268.17  
 trickle 394.19  
 jet 394.21  
**Sputnik** 281.6  
**sputter**  
*nouns* flutter 323.4  
 hissing 456.1  
 bustle 705.4  
 bluster 909.1  
*verbs* flutter 323.12  
 hiss 456.2  
 mumble 593.8  
 bustle 705.11  
 bluster 909.3  
**sputtering** 323.19  
**sputum** 310.3  
**spy**  
*nouns* informer 555.6  
 secret agent 779.9  
*verbs* see 438.12  
 reconnoiter 484.37  
 detect 487.5  
**SPY UPON** 438.14  
**spyglass** 442.3  
**spying**  
 observation 438.2  
 espionage 484.12  
**squab**  
*nouns* fat man 194.12  
 fowl 306a.22  
*adjs.* 202.10  
**squabbish, squabby** 202.10  
**squabble**  
*nouns* 793.5  
*verbs* 793.12  
**SQUABBLE OVER** 794.22  
**squabbling** 794.1  
**squad company** 74.3  
 military unit 798.19  
**squad car** 271.10  
**squadron**  
 military unit 798.19  
 navy 798.27  
 air force 798.29  
**squalid slovenly** 62.14  
 dirty 680.27  
**squalidness**  
 slovenry 62.6  
 squalor 680.3  
**squall**  
*nouns*  
 commotion 62.4  
 wind 402.13

## squally — stable boy

- yell 458.1  
 row 793.6  
 verbs blow 402.23  
 yell 458.6  
 squeal 459.2  
 wail 873.11  
**squally** 402.26  
**squalor**  
   slovenry 62.6  
   dirtiness 680.3  
**squamous** 226.7  
**squander** 852.3  
**squandered** 852.9  
**squandering** 852.1  
**squantum** 876.4  
**square**  
   nouns old foggy 123.8  
   plot 179.4  
   city block 182.6  
   plaza 182.7  
   T ~ 212.6  
   yard 235.3  
   geometric figure 250.14  
   meal 306.8  
   unsophisticate 734.3  
**ON THE SQUARE** 972.14  
 verbs fit 26.12  
   equalize 30.7  
   compensate 33.5  
   quadrant 96.3  
   make perpendicular 212.9  
   bribe 649.3  
**GET SQUARED AWAY** 68.7  
**SQUARE ACCOUNTS**  
   pay 839.13  
   retaliate 953.7  
   punish 1008.10  
**SQUARE OFF** 794.15  
**SQUARE WITH** 26.9  
 adjs. even with 30.8  
   rectangular 250.9  
   exact 515.15  
   honest 972.14  
   just 974.8  
 advs.  
   perpendicularly 212.13  
   directly 289.26  
   exactly 515.19  
**square dance** 877.2  
**square deal** 974.3  
**square-dealing**  
   honest 972.14  
   just 974.9  
**squarehead** 470.4  
**squarily**  
   directly 289.26  
   exactly 515.19  
**square meal** 306.8  
**square peg in a round hole** 27.4  
**square-rigged** 276.17  
**square shooter** 972.8  
**square-shooting**  
   honest 972.14
- just 974.9  
**squash**  
   nouns blow 282.4  
   mud 388.8  
   pulp 389.2  
   hissing 456.1  
   verbs soften 356.6  
   mash 360.9  
   pulp 389.5  
   silence 450.8  
   hiss 456.2  
   refute 505.5  
   hush up 612.9  
   extinguish 691.15  
   suppress 758.8  
**squashing** 758.2  
**squashy**  
   soft 356.13  
   muddy 388.14  
   pulpy 389.6  
   miry 399.3  
**squat**  
   nouns 316.3  
   verbs settle 183.18  
   crouch 207.4  
   cower 316.8  
   sit down 316.9  
   adjs. squatty 202.10  
   low 207.6  
**squatter**  
   nouns 189.9  
   verbs 75.7  
**squattiness**  
   stubbiness 202.2  
   lowness 207.1  
**squattish** 202.10  
**squatty stubby** 202.10  
   low 207.6  
**squaw woman** 420.5  
   wife 931.9  
**squawk**  
   nouns screech 457.4  
   objection 520a.2  
   complaint 873.4  
   verbs screech 457.7  
   croak 459.5  
   object 520a.5  
   confess 554.7  
   say 592.17  
   complain 873.13  
**squawking**  
   nouns 873.4  
   adjs. 457.14  
**squawky** 457.14  
**squidgy squashy** 356.13  
   squishy 389.6  
**squeak**  
   nouns 457.4  
   verbs screech 457.7  
   squeal 459.2  
   confess 554.7  
**squeaker** 555.6  
**squeakiness** 457.1  
**squeaky** 457.13  
**squeal**  
   nouns radio  
     interference 343.24  
   screech 457.4  
   yell 458.1  
   verbs screech 457.7
- yell 458.6  
 howl 459.2  
 inform on 555.11  
 say 592.17  
**squealer** 555.6  
**squeamish**  
   nauseated 684.42  
   fastidious 894.10  
**squeamishness**  
   nausea 684.22  
   fastidiousness 894.2  
**squeeze**  
   noun facsimile 24.6  
   crowd 74.4  
   crisis 129.4  
   compression 197.2  
   narrow escape 630.2  
   crux 729.7  
   embrace 930.2  
   verbs facsimile 22.8  
   compress 197.8  
   cram 353.9  
   compel 754.6  
   wrest from 820.19  
   extort 822.19  
   hug 930.16  
**SQUEEZE IN**  
   intrude 237.5  
   enter 301.7  
   thrust 303.6  
**SQUEEZE OUT** 304.14  
**squeezing**  
   compression 197.2  
   extraction 304.6  
**squelch**  
   nouns 456.1  
   verbs silence 450.8  
   hiss 456.2  
   refute 505.5  
   extinguish 691.15  
   repress 758.8  
**squelcher** 505.3  
**squelching** 758.2  
**squelchy**  
   squashy 356.13  
   muddy 388.14  
   pulpy 389.6  
   miry 399.3  
**squib fuse** 330.7  
   lampoon 969.5  
**squiffer** 464.12  
**squiffy** 994.40  
**squinch**  
   nouns 439.5  
   verbs 439.9  
**squint**  
   nouns 439.5  
   verbs look askance 438.19  
   close eyes 439.9  
**squinting, squinty** 439.11  
**squire**  
   nouns escort 73.5  
   attendant 748.4  
   nobleman 916.5  
   lover 929.11  
   judge 1000.4  
   verbs escort 73.8  
   court 930.20  
**squirearchy** 916.3
- squireen** 916.5  
**squirm**  
   nouns 323.7  
   verbs wriggle 323.14  
   be excited 855.18  
**SQUIRM OUT OF** 630.8  
**squirrel cage** 640.5  
**squirt**  
   nouns outpour 308.7  
   jet 394.9  
   verbs spew 308.23  
   spurt 394.21  
**squish**  
   nouns 306a.39  
   verbs 389.5  
**squishy**  
   squashy 356.13  
   pulpy 389.6  
**S.R.O.** 185.4  
**sruti** 1019.7  
**stab**  
   nouns pang 423.2  
   guess 498.3  
   injury 690.7  
   attempt 712.2  
   thrust 796.3  
   verbs pierce 264.15  
   pain 423.7  
   wound 690.13  
   attack 796.27  
   grieve 864.14  
**STAB IN THE BACK**  
   slander 969.11  
   be treacherous 973.12  
**stabbing**  
   nouns 796.11  
   adjs. acrimonious 160.12  
   painful 423.10  
   penetrating 855.32  
   caustic 937.21  
**stabile** 572.11  
**stabilitate** 142.8  
**stability**  
   substantiality 3.1  
   permanence 140  
   firmness 142  
   strength 158.3  
   reliability 512.4  
**stabilization** 142.2  
**stabilize** 142.8  
**stabilized** 142.14  
**stabilizer**  
   types of ~ 142.21  
   plane part 279.16  
**stable**  
   nouns barn 190.16  
   ~ of horses 413.19  
   filthy place 680.11  
   verbs lodge 187.11  
   enclose 235.5  
   adjs. substantial 3.5  
   firm 142.13  
   strong 158.16  
   reliable 512.17  
   safe 696.5  
**stable boy, stableman** 415.2

- staccato**  
*nouns* music 461.25, 31  
 note 462.14  
*adjs.* 461.54
- stack**  
*nouns* large amount 34.4  
 heap 74.9  
 book ~ 603.20  
*verbs* pile 74.18  
 load 183.16
- STACK THE CARDS**  
 cheat 616.18  
 prearrange 639.3
- STACK UP**  
 fare 7.6  
 heap 74.18
- STACK UP WITH**  
 be like 20.7  
 compare with 490.7
- stacked**  
 accumulated 74.21  
 prearranged 639.5
- stacks** 34.4
- stack-up** 244.1
- stadholder,**  
**stadtholder** 747.14
- stadium amphitheater**  
 609.17  
 arena 800.1
- staff**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 stave 216.2  
 ~ of life 306a.27  
 music ~ 461.29  
 insignia 567.4  
 scepter 737.8  
 personnel 748.12  
 committee 753.3  
 pastoral ~ 1039.3  
*verbs* 657.8
- staff officer** 747.22
- stag**  
*nouns* deer 413.7  
 male animal 419.8  
 stockbroker 831.10  
 party 920.10  
*verbs* 831.23
- stag dance** 877.2
- stage**  
*nouns* degree 29.2  
 period 107.1  
 scaffold 215.12  
 platform 215.13  
 tier 226.1  
 scene 232.2  
 stagecoach 271.11  
 theater ~ 609.20  
 arena 800.1  
**ON STAGE** 609.40  
**THE STAGE** 609.1  
*verbs* dramatize 609.32  
 perform 703.8  
**stagecoach** 271.11  
**stagecraft** 609.3  
**stage direction** 749.1  
**stage director** 609.27  
**stage fright**  
 nervousness 857.1
- fear 889.4
- stagehand** 609.28
- stage manager** 609.27
- stage name** 581.8
- stage play** 609.4
- stage player** 610.1
- stage presentation**  
 609.13
- stage-se** 578.7
- stage-set, stage setting**  
 setting 232.2  
 theater 609.23
- stage-struck** 609.37
- stage whisper** 451.4
- stageworthy** 609.37
- stagewright** 609.26
- stagger**  
*nouns* gait 272.14  
 aviation 277.22  
 flounder 323.8  
 attempt 712.2  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
 zigzag 218.12  
 walk 272.27  
 flounder 323.15  
 ~ belief 502.7  
 startle 538.8  
 be irrefutable 625.6  
 excite 855.14  
 frighten 889.14  
 astonish 918.5  
 be drunk 994.33
- STAGGER ALONG**  
 go slow 269.6  
 depart 300.6
- staggered**  
 zigzag 218.21  
 startled 538.13  
 astonished 918.8
- staggerer**  
 surprise 538.2  
 puzzle 547.7
- staggering**  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 startling 538.11  
 astounding 918.11
- staggers** 684.10
- staging** 215.12
- stagnancy** 267.4
- stagnant** 267.12
- stagnate** vegetate 1.10  
 be inert 267.8
- stagnation**  
 vegetation 1.6  
 inertness 267.4
- stagny theatrical** 609.37  
 affected 901.15  
 pretentious 902.24
- staid** sensible 466.18  
 unimaginative 534.5  
 composed 856.14  
 solemn 869.3
- staidness**  
 levelheadedness 466.6  
 unimaginativeness 534.1  
 composure 856.4  
 decorousness 869.1
- stain**  
*nouns* color 361.1,7
- blemish 677.3  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* color 361.13  
 blemish 677.6  
 soil 680.18  
 stigmatize 913.9
- stained** colored 361.17  
 spotted 373.13  
 discolored 677.9  
 soiled 680.23
- stained glass window**  
 572.12
- staining** 361.10
- stainless**  
 faultless 675.6  
 clean 679.23  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4
- stair degree** 29.1  
 step 313.5
- staircase, stairs,**  
**stairway** 313.3
- stake**  
*nouns* post 216.7  
 burning 328.5  
 wager 514.3  
 pledge 770.3  
 estate 808.4  
 financing 834.2  
 execution 1009.5  
**AT STAKE** 770.15  
*verbs* bet 514.19  
 pledge 770.12  
 finance 834.15  
**STAKE ON** 500.13  
**STAKE OUT** 758.10
- staked** 770.15
- stake horse** 413.19
- stakeout** 820.2
- staker**  
 race horse 413.19  
 financier 834.9
- stake race** 794.13
- stakes** 514.4
- staking** 514.6
- stalactite, stalagmite**  
 227.15
- stale**  
*nouns* 309.5  
*verbs* 309.12  
*adjs.* old 123.14  
 insipid 429.2  
 disused 666.10  
 spoiled 690.39  
 trite 881.9
- stalemate** 729.5
- staleness**  
 antiquation 123.3  
 insipidness 429.1  
 triteness 881.3
- stalk**  
*nouns* shaft 216.1  
 gait 272.14  
 stem 410.19  
*verbs* ~ about 79.9  
 walk 272.27  
 hunt 653.9  
 strut 902.15
- stalker** 653.5
- stalking** 612.4
- staccato — stamp**
- stalking-horse**  
 horse 413.18  
 blind 613.3  
 candidate 744.9
- stall**  
*nouns* procrastination 132.5  
 hut 190.9  
 stable 190.16  
 compartment 191.2  
 aviation 277.10  
 theater ~ 609.19  
 store 830.3  
 diocese 1035.8  
 church ~ 1040.13  
*verbs* temporize 132.10  
 stick 144.7  
 stop 144.11  
 ~ a plane 277.51  
 fail 723.15  
 hinder 728.13
- stallion**  
 studhorse 413.12  
 male animal 419.8
- stalwart**  
*nouns* strong man 158.6  
 partisan 742.28  
 brave man 891.8  
*adjs.* strong 158.13  
 corpulent 194.18  
 courageous 891.17
- stalwartness**  
 strength 158.1  
 courage 891.1
- stamen** 410.26
- stamina strength** 158.1  
 pluck 622.3  
 courage 891.5
- stammel** 367.7
- stammer**  
*nouns* 593.3  
*verbs* 593.7
- stammering**  
*nouns* stuttering 593.3  
 neurosis 688.25  
*adjs.* 593.12
- stamp**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 die 25.6  
 kind 61.3  
 characteristic 80.3  
 form 245.1  
 beat 282.10  
 endorsement 520.4  
 sign 566.2  
 imprint 566.6  
 label 566.12  
 graver 576.11  
 type 601.3.6  
 postage ~ 602.6  
*verbs* infix 142.10  
 form 245.6  
 walk 272.27  
 ~ the feet 282.2  
 impress 535.18  
 mark 566.19  
 engrave 576.13  
 letter 579.9

- print 601.12  
 impress upon 853.17  
**STAMP OUT**  
 extinguish 331.7  
 exterminate 691.15  
**stamp collector** 74.14  
**stampede**  
*nouns* 889.1  
*verbs* 889.15  
**stamping ground** 190.23  
**stance** 215.5  
**stanch**  
*verbs* 265.7  
*adjs.* strong 158.16  
 close 265.12  
 dependable 512.17  
 resolute 622.12  
 devoted 925.20  
 faithful 972.20  
**stanchel, stancher, stanchion** 216.4  
**stanchness**  
 strength 158.3  
 dependability 512.4  
 resoluteness 622.2  
 devotedness 925.7  
 fidelity 972.7  
**stand**  
*nouns* set 74.11  
 stop 144.2  
 position 183.3  
 footing 215.5  
 pedestal 215.8  
 table 215.15  
 standstill 267.3  
 growth 410.2  
 playing engagement 609.12  
 impasse 729.5  
 resistance 790.1  
 store 830.3  
**MAKE A STAND**  
**AGAINST**  
 oppose 788.3  
 resist 790.3  
*verbs* exist 1.8  
 endure 110.6  
 be present 185.6  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 ~ around 706.10  
 withstand 790.2,3  
 afford 841.6  
 tolerate 859.5  
**HAVE ALL ONE CAN STAND** 662.5  
**NOT STAND FOR**  
 not permit 776.4  
 discountenance 967.11  
**NOT STAND UP** 517.7  
**STAND A CHANCE**  
 have a chance 155.13  
 be liable 174.3  
 be possible 508.4  
**STAND ALOOF**  
 keep one's distance 198.7  
 be uncommunicative 611.5  
 avoid 629.6  
 let alone 704.4  
 refuse 774.3  
 be unsociable 921.4  
 snub 964.7  
 abstain 990.7  
**STAND APART**  
 differ 16.5  
 stand alone 89.6  
**STAND BEHIND**  
 sponsor 770.11  
 back up 783.13  
**STAND BY**  
 border on 199.9  
 stav near 199.12  
 second 783.13  
 navigation 274.79  
**STAND FAIR TO**  
 have a chance 155.13  
 be liable 174.3  
 be possible 508.4  
 seem likely 510.3  
 promise 542.10  
**STAND FAST**  
 remain firm 142.12  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 be determined 622.9  
 persevere 623.10  
 resist 790.5  
**STAND FOR**  
 sail for 274.37  
 typify 570.8  
 be a candidate 742.42  
 sponsor 770.11  
 volunteer 771.10  
 permit 775.11  
 be deputy 779.13  
 tolerate 859.5  
**STAND IN WITH**  
 have influence 171.10  
 side with 784.6  
 be friends 925.9  
**STAND NO NONSENSE**  
 be determined 622.9  
 insist 751.7  
**STAND OFF**  
 temporize 132.10  
 keep one's distance 198.7  
 sail from 274.38  
 recede 296.2  
**STAND ON**  
 rest on 215.23  
 rely on 500.13  
 depend on 506.6  
 insist upon 751.7  
 be incumbent on 960.5  
**STAND ON CEREMONY** 644.6  
**STAND ONE'S GROUND**  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be determined 622.9  
 resist 790.5  
**STAND ON ONE'S OWN LEGS**  
 volunteer 620.4  
 be independent 760.18  
**STAND OUT**  
 loom 34.7  
 project 255.9  
 be seen 443.4  
 be obvious 553.7  
 be obstinate 624.7  
**STAND OVER**  
 postpone 132.8  
 watch over 697.18  
 govern 739.11  
 supervise 745.10  
**STAND PAT**  
 be conservative 140.6  
 stand fast 142.12  
 gambling 514.19  
**STAND TOGETHER**  
 be consistent 26.10  
 league 52.4  
 co-operate 784.4  
**STAND UP**  
 keep one waiting 132.6  
 not weaken 158.9  
 rise 212.7  
 straighten 249.4  
 stand the test 488.10  
 hold true 515.7  
 persevere 623.4  
 withstand 790.2  
 treat 839.19  
**STAND UP FOR**  
 guarantee 770.11  
 plead for 1004.10  
**STAND UP TO**  
 resist 790.3  
 brave 891.11  
 meet an obligation 960.10  
**standard**  
*nouns* model 25.1  
 grade 29.1  
 principle 84.4  
 pedestal 215.8  
 post 216.4  
 measure 489.2  
 flag 567.6  
 precept 749.2  
 paragon 983.4  
*adjs.* average 32.3  
 usual 84.8  
 authoritative 512.18  
 customary 640.14  
 regulation 749.5  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**UP TO STANDARD** 672.17  
**standardbearer**  
 politician 744.7  
 leader 746.5  
 officer 747.23  
**standardize** 84.6  
**standard of living** 849.5  
**standards** 955.1  
**standard time** 114.3  
**stand-by** actor 610.6  
 mainstay 785.8  
**standee** 609.31  
**Ständerat** 740.3  
**stand-in**  
 substitute 148.2  
 influence 171.2  
 deputy 779.1  
 good terms 925.3  
**standing**  
*nouns* state 7.1  
 rank 29.2  
 durability 110.1  
 permanence 140.1  
 position 183.3  
 footing 215.5  
 reputation 912.4  
**OF LONG STANDING**  
 durable 110.10  
 traditional 123.12  
*adjs.* 267.12  
**standing army** 798.23  
**standing order**  
 rule 84.4  
 law 996.3  
**standing ovation** 966.2  
**standoff**  
*nouns* tie 30.4  
 procrastination 132.5  
**TO A STANDOFF** 30.13  
*adjs.* reserved 611.8  
 haughty 910.12  
 unsociable 921.6  
**standoffishness**  
 reserve 611.3  
 haughtiness 910.4  
 unsociability 921.2  
**standpat**  
*nouns* conservative 140.4  
 obstinate person 624.6  
*adjs.* conservative 140.8  
 immovable 142.16  
**standpattism**  
 conservation 140.3  
 inaction 704.1  
**standpipe** 395.6  
**standpoint**  
 position 183.3  
 viewpoint 438.7  
 attitude 523.2  
**standstill**  
*nouns* stop 144.2  
 motionlessness 267.3  
 impasse 729.5  
**AT A STANDSTILL**  
 in statu quo 140.10  
 immovable 142.16  
 ~ motionless 267.11  
 doing nothing 704.7  
 at an impasse 729.22  
**COME TO A STANDSTILL** 144.7  
*adjs.* 140.8

**standstillism**  
 conservatism 140.3  
 inaction 704.1  
**stand-up** 212.10  
**stanza**  
 musical ~ 461.24  
 verse 607.11  
 act 609.8  
**stapes** 447.7  
**staple**  
*nouns* main part 54.5  
 raw material 377.1  
 supply 658.2.4  
 storehouse 658.6  
 commodity 829.2  
 market 830.2  
*verbs* 47.8  
*adjs.* 142.15  
**staples** 829.1  
**star**  
*nouns* heavenly body 374.5  
 insignia 567.5  
 actor 610.5  
 principal 670.10  
 decoration 914.5  
*verbs* headline 609.32  
 act 609.33  
 emphasize 670.13, 14  
*adjs.* 36.16  
**starboard**  
*nouns* 242.1  
*verbs* 274.33  
*adjs.* 242.4  
*advs.* rightward 242.7  
 ships 274.72  
**starboard tack** 242.1  
**starbright** 334.30  
**starch**  
*nouns* energy 160.2  
 semiliquid 388.5  
 TAKE THE STARCH  
 OUT OF 904.4  
*adjs.* 644.9  
**starched stiff** 355.11  
 formal 644.9  
**starchiness**  
 stiffness 355.2  
 formality 644.1  
**starchy stiff** 355.11  
 viscid 388.12  
**stardom** 609.1  
**stare**  
*nouns* 438.5  
*verbs* gaze 438.16  
 be curious 526.3  
 wonder 918.4  
 STARE ONE IN THE FACE  
 come 121.6  
 be imminent 151.2  
 be seen 443.4  
 be obvious 553.7  
**starfish** 414.7  
**stargazer** 374.22.23  
**stargazing** 374.19.20  
**staring distinct** 443.7  
 obvious 553.11  
**stark**  
*adjs.* downright 34.14

mere 35.9  
 rigid 355.11  
*advs.* 56.16  
**stark-blind** 440.8  
**stark-mad** 472.28  
**stark-naked** 231.14  
**stark-starting**  
 downright 34.14  
 distinct 443.7  
 obvious 553.11  
**starless** 336.14  
**starlessness** 336.1  
**starlight** 334.12  
**starlit** 334.38  
**Star of the Sea** 1013.5  
**starry starlike** 257.18  
 luminous 334.30  
 celestial 374.25  
**starry-eyed** 533.24  
**stars**  
 heavenly body 374.4  
 fate 638.2  
 UNDER THE STARS 374.29  
**Stars and Stripes** 567.6  
**star-shaped** 257.18  
**starshine** 334.12  
**star-spangled**  
 starlit 334.38  
 starry 374.25  
**Star-Spangled Banner** 567.6  
**star-studded**  
 starlit 334.38  
 starry 374.25  
**start**  
*nouns* advantage 36.2  
 beginning 68.1  
 jerk 285.3  
 departure 300.2.5  
 ~ of surprise 538.3  
 GET A HEAD START  
 anticipate 131.6  
 precede 291.2  
 HEAD START  
 advantage 36.2  
 earliness 131.1  
 MAKE A FRESH START 143.6  
*verbs* come apart 49.7  
 begin 68.6  
 set going 284.14  
 set forth 300.7  
 jump 317.5  
 be startled 538.5  
 startle 538.8  
 touch off 646.18  
 ~ game 653.9  
 break open 690.24  
 broach 771.5  
 take fright 889.11  
 START ALL OVER 143.6  
 START GOING  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 set going 284.14  
 START IN  
 begin 68.6  
 set to work 714.15  
 START UP  
 begin 68.7

inaugurate 68.10  
 stick up 255.9  
 set going 284.14  
 ascend 313.9  
 jump 317.5  
 appear 445.9  
**starter** 413.19  
**starting** 300.2  
**starting point**  
 beginning 68.1  
 departure 300.5  
**startle start** 538.5  
 surprise 538.8  
 take fright 889.11  
 frighten 889.14  
 astonish 918.5  
**startled** 538.13  
**startling**  
 surprising 538.11  
 alarming 702.8  
 frightening 889.27  
 astonishing 918.11  
**startlish**  
 excitable 855.29  
 skittish 889.22  
**startlishness**  
 excitability 855.9  
 skittishness 889.2  
**start-off**  
 beginning 68.1  
 departure 300.2  
**starvation** 660.4  
**starvation treatment** 687.18  
**starve be cold** 332.10  
 freeze 333.11  
 die 407.19  
 kill 408.13  
 crave 632.18  
 feel hungry 632.19  
 be poor 836.5  
 scrimp 850.7  
**starved thin** 204.19  
 frozen 332.16  
 hungry 632.26  
**starveling**  
*nouns* 836.4  
*adjs.* 204.19  
**starving** 632.26  
**star worship** 1031.1  
**stash**  
*nouns* 613.4  
*verbs* cache 613.8  
 store 658.10  
**stasis** 267.4  
**stat photostatic copy** 24.5  
 photostat 575.6  
**state**  
*nouns* condition 7  
 district 179.5  
 country 180.1  
 community 416.2  
 ~ of mind 523.4  
 pomp 902.6  
*verbs* specify 80.9  
 postulate 498.12  
 affirm 521.4  
 announce 557.12  
 expound 560.16  
 remark 592.15

## standstillism — station

propound 771.6  
*adjs.* 416.13  
**statecraft** 742.3  
**stated uniform** 17.5  
 fixed 142.15  
 measured 489.14  
 conditional 506.8  
 certain 512.20  
**statehood** 180.6  
**Statehouse** 740.14  
**stateliness**  
 eloquence 598.6  
 grandeur 902.5  
 dignity 903.2  
**stately**  
*adjs.* eloquent 598.14  
 ceremonious 644.8  
 grandiose 902.21  
 dignified 903.12  
*advs.* 903.14  
**statement**  
 capitulation 87.5  
 list 88.4  
 premise 481.8  
 topic 483.1  
 testimony 504.3  
 declaration 521.1  
 information 555.1  
 announcement 557.2  
 accounting 568.6  
 remark 592.4  
 narration 606.3  
 proposal 771.2  
 bill 843.3  
 legal declaration 1002.7  
**statemonger** 744.4  
**stateroom**  
 room 191.9.10  
 cabin 276.27  
**States, the** 180.3  
**States-General** 740.2  
**statesman, stateswoman** 744.2  
**statesmanlike, statesmanly** 744.12  
**statesmanship** 742.3  
**Statesman's Yearbook** 568.7  
**state-wide** 79.13  
**static**  
*nouns* 343.24  
*adjs.* inert 267.12  
 electric 341.27  
**static condition** 140.2  
**statics force** 156.7  
 mechanics 346.2  
**station**  
*nouns* state 7.1  
 rank 29.2  
 position 183.3  
 visual tracking ~ 280.8  
 radio ~ 343.9  
 office 654.5  
 health ~ 687.29  
 police ~ 759.9  
 prestige 912.4  
*verbs* 183.12

**stationary — steer**

**stationary**  
 immovable 142.16  
 motionless 267.11  
**station break** 343.22  
**stationed** 183.19  
**stationer** 828.3  
**stationers** 830.5  
**stationery** 377.6;  
 600.30  
**station house** railroad  
 station 183.3  
 prison 759.9  
**stationmaster** 273.13  
**statism** 739.8  
**statistic(al)** 87.15  
**statistics, statistology**  
 87.7  
**statuary**  
*nouns* figure 570.4  
 sculpture 573.1  
 sculptor 577.6  
*adjs.* 573.7  
**statue** 570.4  
**statuelike**  
 motionless 267.11  
 sculptural 573.7  
**statuesque** 573.7  
**stature** 206.1  
**status** state 7.1,5  
 rank 29.2  
 class 61.2  
 position 183.3  
 prestige 912.4  
**status quo** 140.2  
**status seeker** 917.10  
**statute** 996.3  
**statutory** 996.10  
**staunch**  
*verbs* 265.7  
*adjs.* strong 158.16  
 dependable 512.17  
 resolute 622.12  
 devoted 925.20  
**staunchness**  
 strength 158.3  
 dependability 512.4  
 resoluteness 622.2  
 devotedness 925.7  
**stave**  
*nouns* support 215.2  
 staff 216.2  
 rung 313.5  
 stick 377.3  
 music staff 461.29  
 stanza 607.11  
*verbs*  
**STAVE IN** 264.14  
**STAVE OFF**  
 postpone 132.8  
 prevent 728.14  
 fend off 797.10  
**staving** 34.13  
**stay**  
*nouns* tenacity 50.2  
 ~ of execution  
 132.2  
 stop 144.2  
 pause 144.3  
 sojourn 187.5  
 support 215.2

perseverance 623.1  
 respite 709.2  
 prevention 728.2,7  
*verbs* adhere 50.5  
 endure 110.6  
 delay 132.7  
 postpone 132.8  
 wait 132.11  
 continue 143.3  
 cease 144.6  
 stop 144.11  
 ~ away 186.7  
 reside 187.8  
 sojourn 187.9  
 support 215.22  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 retard 269.9  
 persevere 623.4  
 cure 692.15  
 prevent 728.13  
 ~ at home 922.8  
**STAY FOR** 537.6  
**STAY IT OUT**  
 not weaken 158.9  
 persevere 623.4  
 resist 790.5  
**STAY ONE'S HAND**  
 cease 144.6  
 give up 631.7  
**STAY PUT**  
 adhere 50.5  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be quiescent 267.7  
**stay-at-home**  
*nouns* 922.6  
*adjs.* untraveled  
 267.13  
 recluse 922.11  
**staying** durable 110.10  
 permanent 140.7  
 dwelling 187.14  
**staying power** 623.1  
**stays** corset 230.23  
 rigging 276.31  
**stead** position 183.1  
 place 183.5  
 advantage 663.4  
**IN STEAD OF** 148.12  
**steadfast** uniform 17.5  
 durable 110.10  
 constant 135.5  
 stable 142.13  
 reliable 512.17  
 persevering 623.7  
 faithful 972.20  
**steadfastness**  
 uniformity 17.1  
 durability 110.1  
 constancy 135.2  
 stability 142.1  
 reliability 512.4  
 perseverance 623.1  
 fidelity 972.7  
**steadily** regularly 17.8  
 constantly 135.7  
 perseveringly 623.8  
 faithfully 972.24  
**steadiness**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 uniformity 17.1  
 constancy 135.2

stability 142.1  
 reliability 512.4  
 perseverance 623.1  
 inexcitability 856.1  
 unnervousness 858.1  
**steading** 412.8  
**steady**  
*nouns* 929.10  
*verbs* 142.8  
*adjs.* substantial 3.5  
 uniform 17.5  
 constant 135.5  
 stable 142.13  
 reliable 512.17  
 persevering 623.7  
 safe 696.5  
 inexcitable 856.10  
 unnervous 858.2  
 faithful 972.20  
**steak** 306a.18  
**steal**  
*nouns* theft 822.10  
 booty 822.11  
 bargain 847.3  
*verbs* creep 272.25  
 sneak 613.10  
 thief 822.13  
**STEAL A MARCH UPON**  
 get ahead of 36.9  
 anticipate 131.6  
 precede 291.2  
 evade 629.7  
 circumvent 733.11  
**STEAL AWAY** 629.12  
**STEAL ONE'S STUFF**  
 copy 22.5  
 borrow 819.4  
**STEAL ONE'S THUNDER**  
 728.15  
**STEAL UPON** 538.6  
**stealage** theft 822.1  
 booty 822.11  
**stealer** 823.1  
**stealing** creeping 272.9  
 theft 822.1  
**stealth** 612.4  
**stealthily** 612.20  
**stealthy** 612.14  
**stealy** 822.20  
**steam**  
*nouns* power 156.1  
 hot water 327.9  
 water 391.3  
 vapor 400.1  
**GET UP STEAM** 718.9  
**GO FULL STEAM**  
 AHEAD 705.12  
**PUT ON STEAM** 268.15  
**UNDER STEAM** 274.67  
*verbs* navigate 274.13  
 be hot 327.21  
 heat 328.17  
 cook 329.4  
 vaporize 400.7  
**steam bath** 679.7  
**steamboat**  
*nouns* 276.4  
*verbs* 274.13  
**steam cleaning** 679.2  
**steamer**  
*nouns* 276.4

**BY STEAMER** 270.19  
*verbs* 274.13  
**steam** heat 327.1  
 steam-heat 328.17  
 steam-heated 328.28  
 steam heating 328.1  
**steaming**  
*nouns* 400.4  
*adjs.* 400.8  
**steam roller**  
 pulverizer 360.7  
 force 754.2  
**steamship** 276.4  
**steam shovel** 256.10  
**steam whistle** 452.5  
**steamy** 400.8  
**steed** 413.12  
**steel**  
*nouns* strength 158.7  
 knife 347.2  
 hardness 355.6  
 sword 799.4  
*verbs* strengthen  
 158.11  
 plate 227.28  
 callous 854.6  
**STEEL ONESELF**  
 be determined 622.8  
 be impenitent 872.3  
 nerve oneself 891.13  
*adjs.* 382.16  
**Steel Age** 107.6  
**steel-nerved** 858.2  
**steel plate** 576.7  
**steels** 832.2  
**steelworks** 717.4  
**steely** 382.16  
**steep**  
*nouns* height 206.2  
 precipice 212.3  
*verbs* imbue 44.12  
 extract 304.14  
 soak 391.13  
*adjs.* high 206.19  
 precipitous 218.18  
 abstruse 547.12  
 excessive 661.17  
 difficult 729.16  
 expensive 846.11  
**steeped** 391.17  
**steeping**  
 extraction 304.6  
 soaking 391.7  
**steeple** 206.11  
**steeplechase**  
 jumping 317.3  
 race 794.13  
**steeplechaser** 413.19  
**steepness**  
 precipitousness  
 218.6  
 expensiveness 846.2  
**steer**  
*nouns* bovine 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
 tip 555.3  
*verbs* operate 163.5  
 pilot 274.14  
 guide 745.9  
**STEER A MIDDLE**  
**COURSE** 804.6

- STEER CLEAR OF**  
 keep one's distance 198.7  
 turn aside 290.6  
 avoid 629.6  
 be inhospitable 924.4  
 snub 964.7  
**STEER FOR** 289.10  
**STEER ONE'S COURSE** 653.8  
**steerable** 289.14  
**steerage**  
 navigation 274.4  
 direction 289.1  
 guidance 745.1  
**steerageway** 274.9  
**steering**  
 operation 163.1  
 direction 289.1  
**steersman**  
 operator 163.4  
 helmsman 275.8  
 guider 746.6  
**steeve** 183.16  
**steganogram, steganography** 612.6  
**steganographic** 612.18  
**stellar** leading 36.16  
 starlike 257.18  
 starry 374.25  
 theatrical 609.37  
**stellate, stelliform, stellar** 257.18  
**stem**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 original 152.5  
 lineage 169.4  
 shaft 216.1  
 prow 239.3  
 branch 298.4  
 tube 395.6  
 stalk 410.19  
*verbs* stop 144.11  
 branch 298.7  
 breast 788.5  
**STEM FROM** 153.6  
**STEM THE TIDE**  
 stop 144.11  
 win through 722.12  
 oppose 788.5  
**stemma** 169.5  
**stems** 272.16  
**stemware** 338.2  
**stem-winder** 276.4  
**stench**  
*nouns* 436.1  
*verbs* 265.7  
**stenchy** 436.5  
**stencil** 572.20  
**stenographer, stenographer** 600.17  
**stenographic(al)** 600.28  
**stenography** 600.9  
**stenotypist** 600.17  
**stenotypy** 600.9  
**stentorian** 452.9  
**step**  
*nouns* degree 29.1  
 process 163.2  
 short distance 199.2  
 length 201.7  
 velocity 268.2  
 pace 272.13  
 gait 272.14  
 stair 313.5  
 music 462.20  
 footprint 566.6  
 expedient 668.2  
 act 703.3  
**IN STEP**  
 in agreement 26.14  
 conformable 82.5  
 synchronous 118.5  
**KEEP IN STEP**  
 conform 82.4  
 synchronize 118.3  
 be fashionable 642.10  
**OUT OF STEP** 83.7  
**STEP BY STEP**  
 gradually 29.6  
 in order 59.10  
 consecutively 71.12  
*verbs* speed 268.11  
 walk 272.26  
 measure 489.11  
**STEP ASIDE**  
 turn aside 290.6  
 side-step 629.8  
**STEP DOWN**  
 reduce 39.7  
 electricity 341.23  
**STEP FORWARD** 293.2  
**STEP IN**  
 come in 301.7  
 intervene 803.6  
**STEP INTO THE SHOES OF**  
 supplant 148.6  
 inherit 817.7  
**STEP OFF**  
 die 407.16  
 measure 489.12  
**STEP ON IT**  
 speed 268.10  
 hurry 707.6  
**STEP ON ONE'S TOES** 950.20  
**STEP OUT** 876.26  
**STEP UP**  
 intensify 38.5  
 accelerate 268.15  
 approach 295.3  
 electricity 341.23  
**stepbrother** 11.3  
**stepchild** 170.3  
**step-down** 39.1  
**stepfather** 169.9  
**stepladder** 313.4  
**stepmother** 169.10  
**steppe** plain 386.1  
 grassland 410.8  
**steppe murrain** 684.10  
**stepper**  
 speeder 268.6  
 horse 413.20  
**steppingstone**  
 bond 48.1  
 bridge 655.10  
**steps** stairs 313.3  
 means 656.1  
 precaution 893.3  
**stepstone** 655.10  
**step-up** intensification 38.2  
 acceleration 268.5  
**stereobate** 215.6  
**stereometry** 489.9  
**stereophonic** 449.16  
**stereophysics** 324.1  
**stereopticon** 575.14  
**stereoscopic** three-dimensional 178.8  
 scopic 442.9  
**stereoscopy** 442.6  
**stereostatics** 346.2  
**stereotype**  
*nouns* 576.7  
*verbs* make permanent 142.10  
 engrave 576.14  
 print 601.13  
**stereotyped** 881.9  
**stereotyper,**  
 stereotypist 601.10  
**stereotypic(al)** 601.18  
**stereotypography** 601.1  
**stereotype**  
 printing 601.1  
 neurosis 688.21  
**sterile**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 unproductive 165.4  
 vain 667.13  
 uninfected 679.25  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
**sterility**  
 unproductiveness 165.1  
 asepsis 679.1  
**sterilization** 679.3  
**sterilize** geld 42.11  
 disinfect 679.22  
**sterilized** 679.25  
**sterling**  
*nouns* 833.1  
*adjs.* genuine 515.13  
 excellent 672.15  
 monetary 833.28  
 honorable 972.13  
**stern**  
*nouns* rear 240.1,6  
 rump 240.4  
*adjs.* exact 515.15  
 unyielding 624.9  
 strict 755.6  
 harsh 937.22  
**sternness**  
 relentlessness 624.2  
 strictness 755.1  
 harshness 937.9  
**sternpost** 240.6  
**sternutation**  
 sneeze 402.19  
 sibilation 456.1  
**sternutative** 402.31  
**sternway** 274.9  
**stern-wheeler** 276.4  
**stertorous** 457.14  
**stet** 142.20  
**steerable — stick**  
**stethophone, stethoscope** 447.8  
**stevadore**  
*nouns* carrier 270.5  
 longshoreman 275.10  
*verbs* 183.16  
**stew**  
*nouns* mixture 44.6  
 food 306a.11  
 perplexity 513.3  
 fluster 530.3  
 bustle 705.4  
 predicament 729.4  
 excitement 855.5  
 impatience 860.1  
 anger 950.7  
 brothel 987.9  
 prostitute 987.16  
 drunkard 994.11  
**IN A STEW**  
 confused 530.12  
 excited 855.22  
 anxious 888.6  
 angry 950.28  
*verbs*  
 be violent 161.11  
 be hot 327.21  
 boil 328.19  
 cook 329.4  
 fume 855.19  
 be impatient 860.4  
 fret 888.5  
 be angry 950.15  
 incubate 994.28  
**STEW OVER** 477.8  
**steward** seaman 275.6  
 provider 657.6  
 superintendent 746.3  
 servant 748.11  
 agent 779.3  
 treasurer 834.11  
**stewardess**  
 seaman 275.6  
 aviation 278.4  
**stewardship** 745.4  
**stewed** 329.6  
**stewing** boiling 328.2  
 cooking 329.1  
**Stheno** 1033.9  
**sthula sharia** 1032.20  
**stiacciato** 573.3  
**stick**  
*nouns* sum 86.3  
 shaft 216.1  
 cane 216.2  
 mast 276.13  
 wood 377.3  
 dryness 392.2  
 tympanum ~ 464.21  
 dolt 470.3  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
 whip 1009.2  
**THE STICK** 54.2  
*verbs* adhere 50.5  
 transfix 142.8  
 catch 142.11  
 stall 144.7  
 place 183.12  
 pierce 264.15

- be quiescent 267.7  
 baffle 513.13  
 compose print 601.14  
 cheat 616.18  
 be determined 622.9  
 persevere 623.4  
 wound 690.13  
 die 723.15  
 resist 790.5  
 stab 796.27  
 snag 820.14  
 overcharge 846.7  
 tolerate 859.5
- STICK AROUND** 132.11  
**STICK AT** 621.4  
**STICK BY** 783.13  
**STICK CLOSE** 50.6  
**STICK FOR** 844.14  
**STICK IN** 303.3  
**STICK IN ONE'S THROAT**  
 be silent 450.5  
 disgust 864.13  
**STICK ONE'S NOSE IN**  
 meddle 237.7  
 pry 526.4  
**STICK OUT**  
 extend 178.7  
 project 255.9  
 be exposed 443.5  
 be obvious 553.7  
 persevere 623.4  
**STICK TO**  
 persevere 623.4  
 hold 811.6  
**STICK TOGETHER**  
 join 47.5  
 cohere 50.5  
 cement 50.7  
**STICK UP**  
 stand up 212.7  
 project 255.9  
 raise up 315.5  
 rob 822.14  
**STICK UP FOR** 783.13  
**stickable** 50.9  
**sticker**  
 adherent 50.3  
 thorn 257.8  
 puzzle 547.7  
 label 566.12  
**stickiness**  
 tenacity 50.2  
 humidness 327.5  
 viscosity 388.2  
 humidity 391.2  
**sticking**  
*nouns* 50.1  
*adjs.* 50.8  
**stick-in-the-mud**  
*nouns*  
 conservative 140.4  
 slow goer 269.5  
 idler 706.7  
*adjs.* 140.8  
**stickit** 723.17  
**stickle**  
 demur 621.4  
 be obstinate 624.7  
 haggle 825.14  
**STICKLE FOR**  
 insist upon 751.7  
 contend for 794.21  
**stickler**  
 obstinate person 624.6  
 disciplinarian 747.15  
 perfectionist 894.6  
**stickling**  
*nouns* 621.2  
*adjs.* 621.7  
**stickpin** 899.6  
**sticks** 181.1  
**TO STICKS** 49.27  
**stick-to-itive**  
 adhesive 50.9  
 persevering 623.7  
 retentive 811.8  
**stick-to-itiveness**  
 tenacity 50.2  
 perseverance 623.1  
**stick-up** 822.3  
**sticky** adhesive 50.9  
 sweaty 309.20  
 humid 327.28  
 viscid 388.12  
 dank 391.15  
 sentimental 853.21  
**sticky fingers** 822.12  
**stiff**  
*nouns*  
 slow goer 269.5  
 hobo 273.3  
 corpse 407.13  
 horse 413.16  
 idler 706.8  
*adjs.* steep 218.18  
 rigid 355.11  
 tough 358.4  
 dead 407.25  
 inelegant 588.3  
 obstinate 624.9  
 formal 644.9  
 excessive 661.17  
 awkward 732.20  
 strict 755.7  
 expensive 846.11  
 dead-drunk 944.43  
**stiff-backed** 624.8  
**stiffen**  
 electrify 341.23  
 harden 355.9  
 toughen 358.3  
**stiffening** 355.5  
**stiffhearted** 624.8  
**stiff neck**  
 obstinacy 624.1  
 ailment 684.8  
**stiff-necked**  
 obstinate 624.8  
 strait-laced 901.19  
**stiff-neckedness**  
 obstinacy 624.1  
 strait-lacedness 901.6  
 hyperorthodoxy 1022.6  
**stiffness** rigidity 355.2  
 toughness 358.1  
 formality 644.1  
 strictness 755.2  
 expensiveness 846.2  
**stifle** moderate 162.6  
 be hot 327.21  
 extinguish 331.7  
 suffocate 408.19  
 muffle 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 exterminate 691.15  
 suppress 758.8  
**stified** muffled 451.17  
 suppressed 758.14  
**stifling**  
*nouns* extinguish-ment 331.2  
 hush-up 612.3  
 suppression 758.2  
*adjs.* stuffy 267.14  
 sultry 327.28  
**stigma**  
 flower part 410.26  
 mark 566.4  
 blemish 677.3  
 sore 684.28  
 disgrace 913.6  
**Stigmata** 411.6  
**stigmatic** 677.9  
**stigmatism** mark 566.4  
 blemish 677.3  
 disgrace 913.6  
**stigmatization** 913.6  
**stigmatize**  
 tattoo 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
 stain 677.6  
 impute disgrace 913.9  
 defame 969.9,10  
**stile** post 216.4  
 gate 301.6  
 stairs 313.3  
**stiletto** 796.27  
**still**  
*nouns* vaporizer 400.5  
 silence 450.1  
 picture 572.15  
 photograph 575.3  
 distillery 994.27  
*verbs* calm 162.7  
 silence 450.8  
*adjs.* quiescent 267.10  
 motionless 267.11  
 silent 450.11  
**KEEP STILL**  
 be silent 450.5  
 silence! 450.16  
**STAND STILL**  
 be conservative 140.6  
 be quiescent 267.7  
*advs.* notwithstanding 33.8  
 until now 120.4  
 quiescently 267.16  
**STILL MORE** 36.19  
**stillborn** born 166.26  
 dead 407.24  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
**still hunt**  
 search 484.2,16  
 stealth 612.4  
 pursuit 653.2  
 campaign 742.13  
**still-hunt**  
 search 484.24  
 hunt 653.9  
**stillicide, stillicidium** 394.7  
**stilling** 162.15  
**stillish** 267.10  
**still life** 572.15  
**stillness**  
 quiescence 267.1  
 soundlessness 450.1  
**stillroom** 658.8  
**stillstand** stop 144.2  
 standstill 267.3  
**still water** 397.1  
**stilly**  
*adjs.* quiescent 267.10  
 silent 450.11  
*advs.* 267.16  
**stilts** 215.27  
**ON STILTS**  
 on high 206.27  
 raised 315.9  
**stilted** on stilts 315.9  
 inelegant 588.3  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 formal 644.9  
 pompous 902.22  
**stiltedness** 644.1  
**stimulant**  
 energizer 160.5  
 tonic 685.7  
 types of ~ 685.46  
**stimulate**  
 energize 160.9  
 sensitize 421.8  
 prompt 646.12  
 refresh 693.2  
 excite 855.12  
**stimulated**  
 prompted 646.30  
 refreshed 693.6  
 excited 855.21  
**stimulating**  
 energizing 160.13  
 cool 332.13  
 suggestive 544.6  
 provocative 646.27  
 tonic 685.38  
 refreshing 693.4  
 exciting 855.31  
**stimulation**  
 animation 160.7  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
 incitement 646.4  
 refreshment 693.1  
 exhilaration 855.1  
 excitement 855.10  
**stimulative**  
*nouns* 646.7  
*adjs.* energizing 160.13  
 suggestive 544.6  
 provocative 646.27  
 exciting 855.31  
**stimulator**  
 energizer 160.5  
 inducer 646.10

- stimulus**  
energizer 160.5  
incentive 646.7
- sting**  
*nouns* acrimony 160.4  
pain 423.3  
sensation 425.1  
goad 646.8  
stinger 674.5  
~ of conscience 871.2  
*verbs* pain 423.7  
prickle 425.5  
be pungent 432.5  
cheat 616.18  
irritate 855.13  
distress 864.14  
offend 950.20
- stinger** 674.5
- stinginess** 850.3
- stinging**  
*nouns* pain 423.3  
sensation 425.1  
*adjs.* acrimonious 160.12  
prickly 257.13  
painful 423.10  
irritating 423.13  
pungent 432.6  
penetrating 855.32  
caustic 937.21
- stingo** 994.14
- stingy** 850.11
- stink**  
*nouns* 436.1  
*verbs* 436.4
- stinkard** stinker 436.3
- scoundrel** 984.6
- stinkball, stink bomb, stinkbug** 436.3
- stink cat** animal 413.4
- stinker** 436.3
- stinker cigar** 433.4
- malodor** 436.3
- scoundrel** 984.6
- stinking**  
malodorous 436.5  
bad 673.8
- stinko** 994.40
- stinkpot, stinkstone, stinkwood** 436.3
- stint**  
*nouns* task 654.2  
restraint 758.3  
WITHOUT STINT  
plentifully 659.9  
freely 760.29  
liberal 851.4  
generously 851.5  
*verbs* limit 233.5  
restrain 758.9  
scrimp 850.7
- stinted** meager 660.8  
restrained 758.15
- stinting**  
*nouns* 850.1  
*adjs.* parsimonious 850.9  
temperate 990.9
- stainless** 851.4
- stipe** 410.19
- stipend**  
allowance 814.6  
subsidy 816.8  
fee 839.5
- stipendiary**  
*nouns* 817.4  
*adjs.* 816.25
- stipple**  
*nouns* 576.1  
*verbs* paint 361.14  
spreckle 373.7  
engrave 576.12
- stippling**  
painting 361.11  
engraving 576.1
- stipulate**  
designate 80.9  
postulate 498.12  
specify 506.4  
indicate 566.17  
demand 751.6  
contract 769.6  
STIPULATE FOR 794.21
- stipulated**  
conditional 506.8  
conventional 643.7  
contracted 769.12
- stipulation**  
specification 80.6  
condition 506.2  
indication 566.1  
demand 751.2  
compact 769.1  
WITH THE STIPULATION 506.12
- stipulatory**  
conditional 506.8  
indicative 566.22
- stipule** 410.17
- stir**  
*nouns* commotion 62.4  
movement 266.1  
agitation 323.1  
~ of air 402.5  
activity 705.1  
bustle 705.4  
prison 759.8  
excitement 855.3  
*verbs* seethe 161.11  
move 266.4  
move around 320.12  
agitate 323.10  
sensitize 421.8  
rustle 451.12  
rouse 646.19  
be active 705.10  
awaken 711.4  
affect 853.15  
excite 855.11  
disturb 855.14
- NOT STIR**  
be quiescent 267.7  
do nothing 704.2
- STIR UP**  
mix 44.11  
agitate 323.10  
incite 646.17, 19  
excite 855.11  
anger 950.22
- stirps** race 11.4  
lineage 169.4  
egg 405.8
- stirred** 855.21
- stirring** eventful 150.10  
moving 266.6  
provocative 646.27  
astir 705.18  
exciting 855.31
- stirrup**  
saddle ~ 215.19  
stapes 447.7
- stirrup cup** 994.8
- stitch**  
*nouns* small amount 35.3  
joint 47.4  
piece 55.3  
~ in time 131.1  
types of ~ 222.7  
tailor 230.34  
pain 423.2  
~ of work 714.4  
BE IN STITCHES 874.9  
WITHOUT A STITCH 231.14  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
sew 222.4
- stitchery, stitching** 222.1
- stive** 183.16
- stiver** 833.9
- stoa** 191.19
- stob** 216.7
- stock**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
original 152.5  
lineage 169.4  
broth 306a.10  
raw material 377.1  
ore shoot 382.6  
stem 410.19  
rhizome 410.20  
livestock 413.1  
dolt 470.3  
credence 500.1  
~ of words 580.12  
drama 609.10  
supply 658.2  
assets 808.8  
merchandise 829.1  
security 832.2  
capital 833.15  
laughingstock 965.7
- IN STOCK**  
in store 658.16  
in possession 806.9  
*verbs* provide 657.7  
store up 658.11  
*adjs.* common 84.8  
trite 881.9  
*advs.* 56.16
- stockade** 797.4
- stockbreeding** 415.1
- stockbroker** 831.10
- stockbrokerage**  
stock market 831.9  
stockbroking 831.18
- stockcar** 271.13
- stock company**  
theater 610.11
- stimulus — stoker**  
share company 831.15
- stock exchange** 831.7
- stockholder** 831.14
- stock horse**  
horse 413.12  
female animal 420.10
- stockiness**  
corpulence 194.8  
stubbiness 202.2
- stocking** 230.39
- stockings**  
hosiery 230.28  
types of ~ 230.61
- stock in trade**  
supply 658.2  
assets 808.8  
merchandise 829.1
- stock issue** 832.6
- stockjobber** 831.10
- stockjobbery, stock-jobbing** 831.18
- stockkeeper, stockman** 415.2
- stock market** 831.7
- stockpile**  
*nouns* accumulation 74.8  
reserve supply 658.3  
*verbs* 658.11
- stock room** 658.6
- stocks** shackle 758.4  
securities 832.2  
pillory 1009.3
- ON THE STOCKS**  
undertaken 713.6  
in preparation 718.23
- stocks and bonds** 832.1
- stock ticker** 832.11
- stocky** fat 194.18  
stubby 202.10
- stockyard** 408.12
- stodge** 399.2
- stodginess**  
old-fogyishness 123.3  
corpulence 194.8  
stubbiness 202.2  
viscidly 388.2  
dullness 881.1
- stodgy**  
old-fogyish 123.17  
stout 194.18  
stubby 202.10  
viscid 388.12  
dull 881.6
- stogie** 433.4
- stoic** 859.3
- Stoic(al)** 499.11
- stoic(al)** 859.10
- Stoicism**  
philosophy 499.2  
ethics 955.2  
abstinence 990.2
- stoicism** 859.1
- stoke** feed a fire 328.21  
fuel 330.8
- stoker** trainman 273.13

**stolid — stout**

- seaman 275.6  
**stolid** stupid 468.16  
 inexcitable 856.10  
**stolidity**  
 stupidity 468.3  
 inexcitability 856.1  
**stoma** 264.1  
**stomach**  
*nouns* belly 192.3  
 taste 426.1  
 appetite 632.7  
 NOT HAVE THE  
 STOMACH FOR  
 865.4  
*verbs* 859.7  
**stomach-ache** 423.5  
**stomachal**,  
**stomachic(al)**  
 192.10  
**stomp**  
*nouns* 282.10  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 stamp 282.2  
**stone**  
*nouns* hardness 355.6  
 rock 383.1,6  
 types of ~  
 383.9-11  
 gem ~ 383.10  
 seed 410.29  
 monument 568.11  
 sculpture 573.2  
 pavement 655.7  
 missile 799.12  
 jewel 899.6  
 THROW THE FIRST  
 STONE  
 attack 796.16  
 censure 967.13  
 incriminate 1003.10  
*verbs* cover 227.25  
 kill 408.18  
 pelt 796.29  
*adjs.* 383.7  
**Stone Age** era 107.6  
 cultures 123.24  
**Stone Age man** 123.7  
**stone-blind** 440.8  
**stonecraft** 572.3  
**stone sculpture** 573.1  
**stoneshot** 284.5  
**stone's throw** 199.2  
**stone wall** 728.5  
**stoneware** 829.4  
**stoniness** 355.1  
**stoning** killing 408.1  
 attack 796.12  
**stony** rugged 260.7  
 hard 355.10  
 rocky 383.8  
 penniless 836.10  
**stonyhearted** 937.23  
**stooge**  
*nouns* foil 610.1  
 cat's-paw 656.3  
 flunky 748.5  
 henchman 785.7  
 toady 905.3  
*verbs* 609.33  
**stook** 74.6  
**stool**  
*nouns* chair 215.31  
 defecation 309.2  
 excrement 309.4  
*verbs* defecate 309.11  
 inform on 555.11  
**stoolie** 555.6  
**stool pigeon**  
 informer 555.6  
 bunko steerer 617.5  
 lure 648.2  
 by-bidder 826.6  
**stoop**  
*nouns* porch 191.21  
 crouch 316.3  
*verbs* crouch 316.8  
 submit 763.10  
 condescend 904.7  
 truckle 905.6  
 demean oneself  
 913.7  
**stop**  
*nouns* delay 132.2  
 cessation 144.2  
 period 144.4  
 sojourn 187.5  
 obstruction 265.3  
 stopper 265.4  
 standstill 267.3  
 destination 299.5  
 speech sound 449.5  
 organ ~ 464.23  
 punctuation 584.11  
 obstruction 728.2  
 prevention 728.7  
 impasse 729.5  
*verbs* put an end to  
 70.7  
 delay 132.7  
 cease 144.6  
 halt 144.11  
 sojourn 187.9  
 close 265.7  
 muffle 450.9  
 silence 450.10  
 break of 641.2  
 break a habit 641.3  
 disuse 666.4  
 ~ for breath 709.8  
 prevent 728.13  
 daunt 889.17  
 swear off 990.8  
**STOP IN ONE'S TRACKS**  
 halt 144.8  
 kill 408.18  
**STOP, LOOK AND**  
**LISTEN**  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 beware 893.7  
**STOP OFF** 920.16  
**STOP PAYMENT**  
 840.6  
**STOP SHORT** 144.8,11  
 fall short 312.2  
**STOP TO CONSIDER**  
 be uncertain 513.10  
 be irresolute 625.7  
**STOP UP** 265.7  
**stopcock** 395.10  
**stopgap** stopper 265.4  
 temporary expedient  
 668.2  
**stop light**  
 traffic light 335.4  
 signal 566.14  
**stop-off, stopover**  
 187.5  
**stoppage** end 70.1  
 cessation 144.2  
 obstruction 265.3  
 prevention 728.2  
**stopped**  
 obstructed 265.11  
 phonetics 449.18  
**stopper**  
*nouns* end-all 70.4  
 lid 227.5  
 plug 265.4  
*verbs* 265.7  
**stopping**  
 cessation 144.1  
 stopper 265.5  
 WITHOUT STOPPING  
 continuously 71.11  
 constantly 135.7  
**stopping place** 299.5  
**stopple**  
*nouns* 265.4  
*verbs* 265.7  
**stop-watch** 114.11  
**stopway** 277.20  
**storage** loading 183.6  
 store 658.5,6  
 charge 844.7  
**store**  
*nouns* ~ of knowl-  
 edge 474.4,9  
 credence 500.1  
 supply 658.6  
 market 830.1  
**IN STORE**  
 imminent 151.3  
 destined 638.9  
 in reserve 658.16  
 in readiness 718.22  
 in possession 806.9  
*verbs* load 183.16  
 provide 657.7  
 lay away 658.10  
**store clothes** 230.4  
**stored** 658.14  
**storehouse** store 658.6  
 bank, vault  
 834.13,14  
**storekeeper** 828.2  
**storeroom** 658.6  
**stores** 658.1  
**storge** 929.5  
**storied** 606.16  
**storian**  
 storyteller 606.10  
 liar 617.9  
**storified** 606.16  
**storify** 606.13  
**stork** 166.9  
**storm**  
*nouns* throng 74.4  
 tempest 161.4  
 snowstorm 332.9  
 rainstorm 393.2  
 thunderstorm 393.3  
 windstorm  
 402.13-15  
 attack 796.6  
 excitement 855.8  
 anger 950.9  
 BY STORM 156.16  
*verbs* be violent  
 161.10  
 blow 402.23  
 attack 796.20  
 get excited 855.17  
 bluster 909.3  
 rage angrily 950.15  
**storm cellar**  
 cellar 191.17  
 shelter 698.3  
**storm cloud**  
 cloud 403.1  
 omen 542.4  
**storm door** 301.6  
**storming**  
*nouns* 796.6  
*adjs.* turbulent 161.17  
 tempestuous 402.27  
 blustering 909.4  
 infuriated 950.29  
**stormproof** 392.11  
**storm-tight**  
 tight 265.12  
 watertight 392.11  
**storm trooper** 798.6  
**storm troops** 798.22  
**stormwind** 402.13  
**stormy**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 rainy 393.10  
 tempestuous 402.27  
 cloudy 403.8  
**stormy petrel** 413.34  
**Storting** 740.2  
**story**  
*nouns* sum 86.3  
 floor 191.23  
 tier 226.1  
 news 556.3  
 gossip 556.7  
 chronicle 606.4,6  
 falsehood 614.11  
 joke 879.6  
 MAKE A LONG STORY  
 SHORT 590.3  
*verbs* 614.19  
**storybook** 603.1  
**story line** 606.9  
**storymaker, storyteller**  
 606.10  
**story-teller** 617.9  
**storytelling**  
*nouns* 606.2  
*adjs.* 606.16  
**story writer**  
 writer 600.15  
 storyteller 606.10  
**stot** steer 413.8  
 male animal 419.8  
**stoup** 1040.10  
**stour** 62.4  
**stout** substantial 3.5  
 strong 158.13,16  
 fat 194.18  
 paunchy 196.13

courageous 891.17  
**stout fellow** 983.2  
**stouthhearted** 891.17  
**stoutness**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 strength 158.1.3  
 corpulence 194.8  
 courage 891.1  
**stove** heater 328.10  
 types of ~ 328.32  
 kiln 574.5  
**stovehouse**  
 nursery 412.11  
 kiln 574.5  
**stovepipe** 395.18  
**stove poker** 328.15  
**stovewood fuel** 330.3  
 wood 377.3  
**stow** cease 144.6  
 load 183.16  
 store 658.10  
**stowage** loading 183.6  
 capacity 194.2  
 storage 658.5  
**stowaway** 613.6  
**strabismic, strabismic**  
 439.11  
**strabismus** 439.5  
**Strad** 464.6  
**straddle**  
*nouns* 272.13  
*verbs* bestaddle  
 215.23  
 walk 272.27  
 bet 514.19  
 be neutral 804.5  
*advs.* 215.26  
**straddleback, straddle-**  
 legged 215.26  
**Stradivari, Stradivarius**  
 464.6  
**strafe**  
*nouns* 796.7  
*verbs* 796.23  
**strafing** 796.7  
**straggle** wander 272.22  
 deviate 290.4  
**straggler** 273.2  
**straggling**  
 orderless 62.11  
 dispersed 75.10  
 wandering 272.36  
**straight**  
*nouns* straight line  
 249.2  
 cards 876.17  
*adjs.* unmixed 45.6  
 thoroughgoing  
 56.10  
 continuous 71.9  
 fixed 142.15  
 vertical 212.10  
 horizontal 213.8  
 rectilinear 249.5  
 direct 289.13  
 unqualified 507.2  
 reliable 512.17  
 authentic 515.13  
 correct 515.14  
 honest 972.14  
 candid 972.17

reliable 972.19  
**ALL STRAIGHT** 839.23  
**KEEP ON THE**  
 STRAIGHT AND  
 NARROW WAY  
 978.6  
**PLAY STRAIGHT FOR**  
 609.33  
*advs.* straightly 249.6  
 directly 289.25.26  
 correctly 515.18  
 exactly 515.19  
**GO STRAIGHT** 289.11  
**STRAIGHT FROM THE**  
 SHOULDER 972.23  
**straightaway**  
*nouns* 249.2  
*adjs.* 289.13  
*advs.* 131.15  
**straighten**  
 disentangle 45.4  
 make straight 249.4  
**STRAIGHTEN OUT**  
 straighten 249.4  
 settle 769.9  
 mediate 803.7  
**STRAIGHTEN UP**  
 tidy 60.11  
 straighten 249.4  
**straight face** 869.1  
**straightforward**  
*adjs.* direct 289.13  
 candid 972.17  
*advs.* 289.25  
**straightforwardness**  
 972.4  
**straight-lined** 249.5  
**straightness**  
 verticalness 212  
 horizontalness 213  
 rectilinearity 249  
**straight man** 610.1  
**straight-out**  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
 candid 972.17  
**straight-shooting**  
 972.14  
**straight-thinking** 534.6  
**straight ticket** 742.20  
**straightway**  
*adjs.* 289.13  
*advs.* 131.15  
**strain**  
*nouns* race 11.4  
 outburst 161.6  
 lineage 169.4  
 stretch 201.5  
 pull 285.2  
 stretching 357.2  
 tone 449.2  
 melody 461.4.24  
 diction 586.2  
 poetry 607.11  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 overdoing 661.6.7  
 sprain 690.7  
 endeavor 712.1  
 exertion 714.2  
 fatigue 715.1

nervous ~ 857.3  
*verbs* stretch 201.9  
 filter 302.15  
 overstep 311.9  
 refine 354.6  
 ~ the eyes 438.16  
 overestimate 496.2  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 overstretch 661.14  
 sprain 690.13  
 endeavor 712.4  
 exert oneself 714.10  
**STRAIN A POINT** 311.9  
**STRAIN ONE'S**  
 CREDULITY  
 be unbelievable  
 502.7  
 be improbable 511.2  
**STRAIN ONE'S EARS**  
 447.11  
**strained**  
 stretched 201.12  
 labored 714.19  
 nervous 857.13  
**strained relations**  
 793.1  
**strainer** 354.4  
**straining**  
*nouns* filtering 302.6  
 refinement 354.3  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 overextension 661.7  
*adjs.* 714.18  
**strait**  
*nouns* crisis 129.4  
 narrow 204.3  
 inlet 398.1  
 predicament 729.4  
*adjs.* narrow 204.13  
 limited 233.8  
**straiten** limit 233.5  
 confine 235.6  
**straitened**  
 limited 233.8  
 meager 660.8  
 in trouble 729.24  
 poor 836.7  
**strait jacket** 758.4  
**strait-laced**  
 narrow-minded  
 525.10  
 prudish 901.19  
 hyperorthodox  
 1022.9  
**straits** 836.1  
**IN DESPERATE**  
 STRAITS 729.24  
**stramash** 793.6  
**strand**  
*nouns* cord 205.2  
 shore 384.2  
*verbs* 274.44  
**stranded** stuck 142.17  
 in trouble 729.25  
**strange** unrelated 10.5  
 extraneous 78.5  
 odd 85.11  
 novel 122.11  
 eccentric 473.4  
**STRANGE TO SAY**  
 918.14

## stout fellow — stratify

**strangely** 85.18  
**strangeness**  
 oddity 85.3  
 newness 122.1  
 eccentricity 473.1  
**stranger** 78.3  
**A STRANGER TO**  
 ignorant 476.13  
 unaccustomed 641.4  
 inexperienced  
 732.17  
**strangle**  
 render powerless  
 157.11  
 squeeze 197.8  
 throttle 408.19  
 suppress 758.8  
 execute 1008.19  
**strangle hold**  
 hindrance 728.1  
 restriction 758.3  
 hold 811.3  
**stranglement** 197.2  
**strangler** killer 408.10  
 executioner 1008.8  
**strangling**  
 suffocation 408.6  
 suppression 758.2  
 execution 1008.7  
**strangulate** 197.8  
**strangulation**  
 squeezing 197.2  
 suffocation 408.6  
 execution 1008.7  
**strap**  
*nouns* cord 205.2  
 credit 837.1  
 whip 1009.1  
*verbs* fasten 47.9  
 sharpen 257.10  
 dress wounds 687.33  
 bind 758.10  
 whip 1008.14  
**straphanger** 273.1  
**strap oil** 1008.6  
**strappado** 1008.2  
**strapped** 836.10  
**strapper** 194.11  
**strapping**  
*nouns* 1008.4  
*adjs.* strong 158.13  
 corpulent 194.18  
**strata** 401.3  
**stratagem**  
 intrigue 652.6  
 artifice 733.4  
**strategic** 733.14  
**strategies** 733.4  
**strategist**  
 intriguer 652.8  
 tactician 733.7  
 political ~ 744.6  
**strategy** tactics 733.4  
 military ~ 795.10  
**strath** 256.9  
**stratification** 226.4  
**stratified** 226.6  
**stratiform**  
 laminated 226.6  
 cloudy 403.8  
**stratify** 226.5

## stratocracy — stride

stratocracy 739.4  
 strato-cumulus 403.1  
 stratojet 279.3  
 stratosphere  
   aviation 277.38  
   atmosphere 401.3  
 stratospheric 401.13  
 stratus 403.8  
 stratum 226.1  
 stratus 403.1  
 straw  
   *nouns* remains 43.1  
   fodder 306a.4  
   lightness 352.3  
   tube 395.6  
   stem 410.19  
   trifle 671.5  
 STRAW THAT BROKE  
   THE CAMEL'S BACK  
   152.3  
   *adjs.* 369.4  
 straw bid fraud 616.8  
   auction 827.4  
 straw boss 746.2  
 straw-boss 745.10  
 straw vote 635.5  
 stray  
   *nouns* 273.3  
   *verbs* wander 272.22  
   deviate 290.4  
   err 517.8  
   digress 591.9  
   misbelieve 1023.8  
   *adjs.* aberrant 85.9  
   deviative 290.7  
 straying  
   *nouns* 290.1  
   *adjs.* aberrant 85.9  
   wandering 272.36  
   erring 517.14  
 streak  
   *nouns* nature 5.3  
   thinness 204.7  
   speed 268.7  
   ~ of light 334.5  
   striation 373.5  
   mood 523.4  
   line 566.5  
   ~ of luck 726.3  
 LIKE A STREAK 268.22  
   *verbs* striate 373.7  
   mark 566.18  
 streaked netted 220.11  
   striated 373.15  
 streaking  
   striation 373.5  
   line 566.5  
 streaky 373.15  
 stream  
   *nouns* ~ of time  
   105.4  
   outburst 161.6  
   course 266.2  
   airplane wash  
   277.36  
   ~ of light 334.5  
   electric ~ 341.2  
   running water 394  
   flow 394.4  
   air ~ 402.1

STREAM OF CON-  
 SCIOUSNESS  
   thoughts 477.4  
   abstraction 530.2  
   psychology 688.42  
   *verbs* throng 74.5  
   course 272.17  
   rain 393.9  
   flow 394.17  
   blow 402.23  
   abound 659.5  
 streamer ray 334.5,16  
   headline 483.2  
   flag 567.6  
 streaming loose 51.5  
   shining 334.30  
   raining 393.10  
   flowing 394.25  
 streamlike 394.24  
 streamline  
   *nouns* 249.2  
   *verbs* simplify 45.3  
   modernize 122.6  
   straighten 249.4  
   *adjs.* 249.5  
 streamlined  
   simplified 45.8  
   modernized 122.14  
   straight 249.5  
 streamliner 271.12  
 streamlining 45.2  
 streamway 395.2  
 streamy 394.24,25  
 street 655.6  
   THE STREET 831.8  
 street Arab 273.3  
 street band 463.12  
 streetcar 271.14  
 street singer 463.16  
 street sweeper 679.15  
 streetwalker 987.16  
 streetwalking  
   *nouns* 987.8  
   *adjs.* 987.28  
 strength  
   substantiality 3.1  
   amount 28.1  
   power 156  
   stoutness 158  
   energy 160  
   toughness 358.1  
   pungency 432.3  
   eloquence 598.3  
   will power 622.4  
   health 683.3  
 strengthen  
   intensify 38.5  
   increase 38.6  
   make strong 158.11  
   nourish 307.15  
   toughen 358.3  
   confirm 504.12  
 strengthener 215.2  
 strengthening  
   intensification  
   38.2  
   invigoration 158.5  
 strengthless 159.12  
 strenuous  
   energetic 160.11  
   industrious 705.21

laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.16  
 strenuousness  
   industriousness  
   705.6  
   laboriousness  
   714.5  
   difficulty 729.1  
 stress  
   *nouns*  
   aviation 277.28  
   thrust 282.2  
   musical ~ 462.24  
   accent 592.7  
   cadence 607.9  
   exigency 637.4  
   urgency 670.4  
   psychological ~  
   688.19  
   strain 714.2  
   crux 729.7  
   insistence 751.3  
   nervous ~ 857.3  
 BY STRESS OF 754.11  
   *verbs* press 282.12  
   emphasize 670.13  
   strain 714.10  
   insist 751.7  
 stressed tonic 449.13  
   emphasized 670.22  
 stress reaction 688.20  
 stress tolerance 688.19  
 stretch  
   *nouns*  
   period of time 107.1  
   term 107.4  
   spell 108.1  
   compass 178.2  
   distance 198.1  
   length 201.1  
   tension 201.5  
   walk 272.12  
   direction 289.1  
   elasticity 357.1  
   stretching 357.2  
   plain 386.1  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   overdrawing 661.7  
   strain 714.2  
   exercise 714.6  
   racecourse 876.13  
 AT A STRETCH  
   continuously 71.11  
   during 105.8  
   *verbs* extend 178.7  
   expand 196.4.5  
   lengthen 201.9  
   ~ the legs 272.28  
   overstep 311.9  
   be elastic 357.4  
   overestimate 496.2  
   ~ the meaning  
   551.2  
   exaggerate 615.3  
   overdraw 661.14  
   strain 714.10  
   hang 1008.20  
 STRETCH A POINT  
   not conform 83.5  
   overstep 311.9

STRETCH OUT  
   extend 178.7  
   be distant 198.5  
   be long 201.8  
   expatiate 591.8  
 stretchability 357.1  
 stretchable 357.7  
 stretched 201.12  
 stretcher  
   litter 215.20  
   falsehood 614.12  
 stretching  
   distension 196.2  
   elasticity 357.2  
   exaggeration 615.1  
   overextension  
   661.7  
   lengthening 201.5  
 stretchy elastic 357.7  
   sleepy 710.19  
 strew 75.5  
 stewing 75.1  
 strewn 75.10  
 striae 373.5  
 striatal 373.15  
 striate  
   *verbs* variegate 373.7  
   mark 566.18  
   *adjs.* 373.15  
 striation  
   variegation 373.5  
   line 566.5  
 stricken  
   unnerved 857.14  
   wretched 864.29  
   ~ with grief 870.30  
 BE STRICKEN BY  
   684.34  
 strict faithul 24.8  
   exact 515.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   literal 543.12  
   severe 755.6  
   conscientious 972.15  
 striction 197  
 strictly  
   exactly 515.19  
   literally 543.15  
   severely 755.8  
 STRICTLY SPEAKING  
   to be exact 515.20  
   that is 550.21  
 strictness  
   exactness 515.3  
   meticulousness  
   531.3  
   severity 755  
 stricture  
   constriction 197  
   narrowing 204.2  
   criticism 967.4  
 stride  
   *nouns* distance 198.1  
   length 201.7  
   velocity 268.2  
   step 272.13  
   gait 272.14  
 MAKE RAPID STRIDES  
   progress 293.2  
   improve 689.7  
   *verbs* straddle 215.23

walk 272.27  
**stridence, stridency**  
 457.1  
**strident** 457.11  
**stridor** 457  
**stridulant** 457.11  
**stridulate** 457.6  
**stridulation** 457.5  
**strife** quarrel 793.5  
 contention 794.1  
 AT STRIFE 793.17  
**striga** bristle 260.3  
 striation 373.5  
**strigal** 260.9  
**strigate, strigose**  
 bristly 260.9  
 streaked 373.15  
**strike**  
*nouns*  
 discovery 487.1  
 score 722.4  
 revolt 765.4  
 labor ~ 787.7  
 attack 796.1  
*verbs* collide 282.13  
 hit 282.14  
 shoot 284.13  
 arrive 299.6  
 ~ camp 300.16  
 ~ the mind  
 477.17,18  
 discover 487.2  
 revolt 765.8  
 go on ~ 787.9  
 attack 796.18  
 ~ a bargain 825.15  
 impress 853.16  
 affect 901.12  
 whip 1008.14  
**STRIKE A BALANCE**  
 equalize 30.7  
 average 32.2  
 be moderate 162.5  
 weigh 351.10  
 be neutral 804.5  
 compromise 805.2  
 pay up 839.13  
 balance accounts  
 843.8  
**STRIKE A BLOW** 703.5  
**STRIKE A LIGHT**  
 ignite 328.21  
 light 334.29  
**STRIKE AT THE ROOT**  
 OF 691.14  
**STRIKE BACK** 953.4  
**STRIKE DEAD**  
 kill 408.18  
 dumfounded 918.5  
**STRIKE DUMB**  
 make mute 450.8  
 terrify 889.16  
 astonish 918.5  
**STRIKE HOME**  
 get a response 283.8  
 impress 853.16  
**STRIKE IT RICH**  
 prosper 726.11  
 grow rich 835.9  
**STRIKE OFF**  
 deduct 42.7

excise 42.8  
 eliminate 77.5  
 print 601.12  
 improvise 628.8  
 discount 845.2  
**STRIKE ONE AS** 445.10  
**STRIKE OUT**  
 excise 42.8  
 eliminate 77.5  
 invert 166.14  
 set forth 300.7  
 devise 652.9  
 cancel 691.16  
 fail 723.9  
**STRIKE OUT FOR**  
 head for 289.10  
 be independent  
 760.18  
**STRIKE ROOT**  
 become fixed 142.11  
 settle 183.18  
 take root 410.31  
**STRIKE THE EYE**  
 be seen 443.4  
 appear 445.8  
 catch attention  
 528.11  
**STRIKE THE IRON**  
 WHILE IT IS HOT  
 129.9  
**STRIKE UP** 461.38  
**STRIKE UPON**  
 arrive at 299.7  
 light on 314.10  
**strikebreaker** 787.6  
**striker** 787.4  
**striking**  
 remarkable 34.10  
 cogent 156.11  
 obvious 553.11  
 eloquent 598.11  
 dramatic 609.37  
 important 670.19  
 exciting 855.31  
 wonderful 918.9  
**strikingness** 533.4  
**string**  
*nouns* series 71.2  
 procession 71.4  
 company 74.3  
 set 74.11  
 cord 205.2  
 bridgeboard 313.5  
 racing stable 413.19  
 music ~ 464.24  
 condition 506.2  
 ON A STRING 764.5  
*verbs* fasten 47.9  
 thread 71.5  
 tune 461.37  
 bind 758.10  
**STRING ALONG**  
 follow 292.3  
 flatter 968.7  
**STRING OUT**  
 line up 71.6  
 protract 110.9  
 lengthen 201.9  
 expatiate 591.8  
**STRING UP** 1008.20  
**string alphabet** 440.5

**stringency**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 strictness 755.1  
 harshness 937.9  
**stringent**  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 strict 755.6  
 harsh 937.22  
**stringhalt** 684.10  
**stringiness**  
 toughness 358.1  
 viscosity 388.2  
**strings** influence 171.3  
 musicians 463.12  
 instruments 464.2  
 NO STRINGS  
 ATTACHED 507.1  
**stringy**  
 threadlike 205.7  
 tough 358.4  
 viscid 388.12  
**striola** 373.5  
**striolate** 373.15  
**strip**  
*nouns* line 201.4  
 band 205.4  
 flight ~ 277.20  
 mark 566.5  
*verbs* divest 231.5  
 undress 231.7  
 peel 231.8  
 ~ of possessions  
 820.21  
**stripe**  
*nouns* nature 5.3  
 kind 61.3  
 spank 282.8  
 striation 373.5  
 mood 523.4  
 line 566.5  
 insignia 567.5  
*verbs* striate 373.7  
 mark 566.18  
 whip 1008.14  
**striped** netted 220.11  
 striated 373.15  
**stripes** 1008.4  
**stripling**  
 striation 373.5  
 line 566.5  
**stripling** 125.1  
**stripped**  
 divested 231.12  
 impoverished 836.8  
**stripping** 231.1  
**strip-tease**  
 disrobement 231.2  
 act 609.8  
**strip-teaser** 610.1  
**strive** endeavor 712.4  
 struggle 714.11  
 contend 794.14  
**striving**  
*nouns* 712.1  
*adjs.*  
 struggling 714.18  
 contending 794.23  
**strobile** 410.25  
**stroke**  
*nouns* instant 113.3

## stridence — strong man

~ of the hour  
 114.2  
 blow 282.4  
 spasm 323.6  
 ~ of lightning  
 334.17  
 ~ of death 407.5  
 touch 424.1  
 line 566.5  
 ~ of the pen 600.1  
 illness 684.5,19  
 act 703.3  
 effort 712.2  
 ~ of work 714.4  
 ~ of luck 726.3  
 coup 733.4  
 mental pain 864.5  
 A STROKE ABOVE  
 36.14  
*verbs* 242.8  
**stroking** 424.2  
**stroll**  
*nouns*  
 slow motion 269.2  
 walk 272.12  
*verbs* go slow 269.6  
 wander 272.22  
 walk 272.27  
**stroller**  
 baby carriage 271.6  
 wanderer 273.2  
 actor 610.1  
**strolling**  
*nouns* 272.10  
*adjs.* 272.36  
**strong**  
 substantial 3.5  
 potent 156.11  
 stout 158.13  
 energetic 160.11  
 influential 171.13  
 tough 358.4  
 unsavory 428.7  
 strong-flavored  
 432.8  
 odorous 434.10  
 fetid 436.5  
 sounded 449.13  
 eloquent 598.11  
 healthy 683.9  
 tainted 690.39  
 alcoholic 994.46  
 GOING STRONG  
 unweakened 158.19  
 prospering 726.13  
 STRONG IN  
 versed in 474.19  
 skilled in 731.25  
**strongarm** 158.10  
**strong arm** 156.1  
**strong-arm**  
*verbs* 754.7  
*adjs.* 754.10  
**strongarm man** 941.4  
**strong-arm man** 787.5  
**strongbox** 834.12  
**strongheaded** 466.12  
**stronghold**  
 fortification 797.6  
 treasury 834.12  
**strong man** 158.6

- strong-minded**  
intelligent 466.12  
resolute 622.15
- strong-mindedness**  
622.4
- strongness** 432.3
- strong point**  
specialty 81.1  
good reason 481.11  
forte 731.4
- strong-scented,**  
**strong-smelling**  
434.10
- strong-willed**  
resolute 622.15  
obstinate 624.8
- strop**  
*nouns* 205.2  
*verbs* 257.10
- strophe** 607.11
- strown** 75.10
- structural**  
constructional  
166.22  
edificial 244.9
- structure** house 190.5  
construction 244  
building 244.2  
form 245
- strudel** 306a.40
- struggle**  
*nouns* pursuit 653.1  
endeavor 712.1  
effort 714.3  
contention 794.1  
contest 794.3
- PUT UP A STRUGGLE**  
object 520a.5  
oppose 788.5  
resist 790.3
- verbs** flounder 323.15  
endeavor 712.4  
exert oneself 714.11  
have difficulty  
729.10  
~ against 788.5  
contend 794.14
- struggler** 798.1
- struggling**  
laboring 714.18  
contending 794.23
- strum** 461.41
- struma** 684.8
- strummer** 463.5
- strumpet** 987.14
- strut**  
*nouns* support 215.29  
gait 722.14  
swagger 902.8  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
be ostentatious  
902.15
- STRUT ONE'S STUFF**  
act 609.33  
exercise skill 731.19  
show off 902.16
- strutter** 902.10
- strutting**  
*nouns* 902.8  
*adjs.* 902.23
- stub** end 70.2  
tail 240.5  
cigarette butt 433.6  
label 566.12
- stub one's toe** 732.11
- stubbiness** 202.2
- stubble**  
remains 43.1  
beard 229.8  
bristle 260.3  
refuse 667.4
- stubbled, stubbly**  
bearded 229.25  
bristled 260.9
- stubborn**  
unyielding 355.12  
obstinate 624.8
- stubbornness**  
inflexibility 355.3  
obstinacy 624.1
- stubby** 202.10
- stucco** 227.27
- stuccowork** 227.1
- stuck** coherent 50.8  
fast 142.17  
baffled 513.23  
stranded 729.25
- STUCK ON** 929.27
- stuck-up**  
conceited 907.11  
arrogant 910.9
- stud**  
*nouns* knob 255.3  
stallion 413.12  
male animal 419.8  
*verbs* sprinkle 75.7  
dot 373.7
- studbook** 568.8
- studded**  
sprinkled 75.11  
numerous 101.10  
bristling 260.9  
spangled 334.38  
spotted 373.13
- student** 564
- studentlike** 564.10
- student teacher** 563.5
- studhorse**  
stallion 413.12  
male animal 419.8
- studied**  
measured 489.14  
painstaking 531.11  
formal 644.9  
intentional 651.9  
advised 752.11
- studio** room 191.6  
radio station 343.9  
artist's ~ 572.18  
gallery 658.9  
shop 717.1
- studious**  
learned 474.21  
bookish 474.22  
scholarly 562.17  
diligent 705.21
- studiousness**  
bookishness 474.5  
scholarliness 562.4  
diligence 705.6
- study**  
*noun* room 191.6
- etude** 461.5
- science** 474.10
- thought** 477.2
- discussion** 481.4
- inspection** 484.4
- deep** ~ 528.3
- reverie** 530.2
- subject** 560.7
- learning** 562.3
- work of art** 572.11
- picture** 572.12
- treatise** 604.1
- verbs** ponder 477.11  
discuss 481.16  
examine 484.31  
learn 562.12  
endeavor 712.4
- stuff**  
*nouns* substance 3.2  
essence 5.2  
content 193.4  
matter 375.2  
materials 377.1  
nonsense 545.2  
rubbish 667.5  
trumpery 671.4
- THE STUFF**  
the facts 1.4  
ability 156.2  
talent 731.4
- verbs** fill 56.7  
line 237.30  
stop up 265.7  
gorge 306.23  
fool 616.14  
overfill 661.16  
sate 662.4  
gluttonize 992.5
- STUFF IN** 303.6
- stuffle** 501.8
- stuffed** full 56.12  
clogged 265.11  
overfull 661.21  
satiated 662.6
- stuffed shirt**  
bureaucrat 747.17  
pompous person  
902.9
- stuff gown, stuff-**  
**gownsmen** 1001.4
- stuffiness**  
old-foggyishness  
123.3  
airlessness 267.6  
sultriness 327.5  
strait-lacedness  
525.1  
unimaginativeness  
534.1  
orotundity 599.1  
obstinacy 624.3  
dullness 881.1  
prudery 901.6  
pompousness 902.7  
sullenness 949.8
- stuffing** contents 193.1  
lining 227.20  
stopping 265.5  
dressing 306a.37
- stuffings**  
contents 193.1
- intestines** 224.6
- stuffy**  
old-foggyish 123.17  
airless 267.14  
sultry 327.28  
strait-laced 525.10  
unimaginative 534.5  
bombastic 599.10  
obstinate 624.11  
dull 881.6  
prudish 901.19  
pompous 902.22  
sullen 949.24  
angry 950.26
- stuggy** 202.10
- stultification** 469.5
- stultify** 469.7
- stumble**  
*nouns* fall 314.3  
stagger 323.8  
error 517.4  
bungle 732.5
- verbs** fall 314.8  
stagger 323.15  
err 517.8  
stammer 593.7  
be irresolute 625.6  
bungle 732.11
- STUMBLE ON,**  
**STUMBLE UPON**  
arrive at 299.7  
find 487.3
- stumbling** 593.12
- stumbling block**  
728.4
- stump**  
*nouns* remainder 43.1  
piece 55.3  
platform 215.13  
shader 572.19  
challenge 791.2
- verbs** plod 269.7  
trudge 272.27  
baffle 513.13  
declaim 597.8  
hinder 728.13  
electioneer 742.43  
challenge 791.3
- STUMP UP** 839.15
- stumped** 513.23
- stumper** puzzle 547.7  
electioneer 744.10
- stumpiness** 202.2
- stumping** 742.12
- stumps** 272.16
- stumpster** 744.10
- stumpy** 202.10
- stun** stupefy 422.3  
deafen 448.6  
be loud 452.6  
~ emotionally  
854.8  
terrify 889.16  
astound 918.5
- stunned**  
stupefied 422.6  
deafened 448.7  
petrified 889.25
- stunner** beauty 898.8  
wonder 918.2

**stunning**

stupefying 422.8  
terrifying 889.28  
beautiful 898.19  
astounding 918.11

**stunt**

*nouns*  
theatrical ~ 609.9  
feat 703.3  
verbs shorten 202.6  
do aerobatics 277.46

stunted 195.12

stunting 277.10

stunt man 278.1

stupa tomb 409.16  
monument 568.11  
shrine 1040.4

**stupe**

*nouns* tower 206.11  
dressing 685.28  
verbs 884.5

**stupefaction**

lethargy 706.5  
apathy 854.4

**stupefied**

stunned 422.6  
apathetic 854.13  
terrified 889.25

stupefy stun 422.3

~ emotionally 854.8  
terrify 889.16  
astound 918.5

**stupefying**

stunning 422.8  
terrifying 889.28

**stupendous**

great 34.11  
extraordinary 85.13  
huge 194.20  
wonderful 918.9

**stupid**

*nouns* 470.3

*adjs.*

unintelligent 468.15  
foolish 469.8  
gullible 501.8  
expressionless 545.11

**stupidity**

unintelligence 468.3  
foolishness 469.1.4

**stupor**

unconsciousness 422.2  
neurosis 688.22  
lethargy 706.5  
sleep 710.6  
apathy 854.4

stupration 987.6

**sturdiness**

substantiality 3.1  
strength 158.1.3

**sturdy**

substantial 3.5  
strong 158.13.16

**stutter**

*nouns* 593.3  
verbs 593.7

**stuttering**

*nouns*  
stammering 593.3  
neurosis 688.25

*adjs.* 593.12

sty hovel 190.10  
filthy place 680.11  
swelling 684.28

Stygian dark 336.15  
hellish 1017.6

Stygian shore 407.4

**style**

*nouns* mode 7.4

kind 61.3

calendar 114.8

form 245.1

flower part 410.26

appearance 445.3

ant ~ 572.9

types of art

~ 572.24

types of architectural

~ 572.26

graver 576.11

name 581.3

diction 586.2

fashion 642.1

way 655.1

IN STYLE 642.11

verbs name 581.11

phrase 583.4

styled called 581.14

phrased 583.6

styleless 123.16

stylish 642.12

stylishness 642.2

**stylist**

types of ~ 577.12

mannerist 586.3

stylete recluse 922.5

religious 1036.16

stylization 643.4

stylize 643.5

stylized 643.8

stylobate 215.6

stylus 464.18

stymie 728.13

styptic 197.6.11

Styx death 407.4

Hades 1017.4

Styxian 1017.6

suasible 171.15

suasion 646.3

suasive 646.29

suave 934.18

suaveness, suavity 934.5

**sub**

*nouns* inferior 37.3

substitution 148.2

submarine 276.9

subaltern 747.22

*adjs.* 37.6

subacid, sub-

acidulous 431.7

subacidity 431.2

subahdar

viceroy 747.14

captain 747.22

subalpine 206.23

**subaltern**

*nouns* inferior 37.3

officer 747.22

*adjs.* 37.6

subaqueous 208.12

subastral 374.27

subbase 215.8

subchaser 276.7

subclass 61.5

subcommittee

legislature 740.5

council 753.3

commission 779.12

subconscious

*nouns* 688.39

*adjs.* 688.52

subcutaneous 228.6

subdean 1036.8

subdeb girl 125.6

socialite 642.7

subdivide

partition 49.18

classify 61.6

bisect 92.3

subdivision

disjunction 49.1

part 55.1

classification 61.1

class 61.2

bisection 92.1

housing

development 187.3

military ~ 798.19

subdivisional, sub-

divisive 61.7

subdominant 462.15

subdual

conquering 725.1

suppression 758.2

subjugation 762.4

subduct 42.7

subduction 42.1

subdue

moderate 162.6

calm 162.7

soften 356.6

muffle 450.9

conquer 725.10

suppress 758.8

subjugate 762.9

relieve 884.5

subdued

tempered 162.11

soft-colored 361.22

muffled 451.17

conquered 725.16

suppressed 758.14

subjugated 762.14

meek 763.15

tasteful 895.8

subduement

moderation 162.2

relief 884.1

subduer 724.2

subduing

mitigating 162.14

softening 356.16

relieving 884.9

subeditor 603.22

subfamily 61.5

subgenus 61.5

**stunning — sublimated**

subgroup 61.2

subhead

*nouns* 483.2

verbs 483.3

subheading 483.2

subito 113.6

subjacency 207.1

subjacent 207.8

subject

*nouns* topic 483.1

experimentee 488.7

study 560.7

part of speech 584.2

plot 606.9

vassal 762.5

GET OFF THE

SUBJECT 591.9

verbs 762.8

*adjs.* subjugated

762.12

submissive 763.12

SUBJECT TO

liable to 174.5

contingent 506.9

provided 506.12

impose 961.4

subjected 762.13

BE SUBJECTED TO

undergo 150.8

be liable 174.3

subjection

inferiority 37.2

subjugation 762

submission 763.1

subjective

intrinsic 5.6

mental 465.6

topical 483.4

introverted 688.50

subjectivity

intrinsicity 5.1

introversion 688.31

subjoin add 40.3

place after 65.4

subjoinder 592.4

sub Jove 374.29

sub judge 484.42

subjugate

conquer 725.10

subdue 762.8

subjugated

conquered 725.16

subjected 762.13

subjugation

conquering 725.1

subjection 762.1

subjugator 724.2

subjunctive 584.9

subkingdom 61.5

sublease, sublet

778.13

sublessee 807.4

sublevate 315.5

sublevation 315.1

sublimate

*nouns* 43.2

verbs elevate 315.6

refine 354.6

vaporize 400.7

sublimated 315.9

- sublimation**  
 elevation 315.1  
 refinement 354.3  
 vaporization 400.4  
 psychology 688.34
- sublime**  
*verbs* refine 354.6  
 vaporize 400.7  
*adjs.* great 34.9  
 eloquent 598.14  
 delightful 861.6  
 beautiful 898.19  
 exalted 912.19  
 magnanimous 977.6
- Sublime Porte** 739.3
- subliminal**  
*nouns* self 80.5  
 subconscious 688.39  
*adjs.* 688.52
- sublimity**  
 greatness 34.2  
 eloquence 598.6  
 beauty 898.6  
 distinction 912.5  
 magnanimity 977.2
- sublineation** 566.5
- sublingual** 687.21
- sublunar** 374.27
- submarine**  
*nouns* ship 276.9  
 bedpan 680.14  
*verbs* 796.23  
*adjs.* 208.12
- submediant** 462.15
- submerge**  
 ~ a submarine  
 274.49  
 immerse 318.7
- submerged** 208.12
- SUBMERGED IN**  
 involved 175.4  
 engrossed 528.17
- submergence**  
 draft 208.5  
 navigation 274.8  
 immersion 318.2
- submergeable** 318.9
- submerse** 318.7
- submersed** 208.12
- submersible**  
*nouns* 276.9  
*adjs.* 318.9
- submersion** draft 208.5
- submergence** 318.2
- engrossment** 528.3
- subminiature**  
*nouns* 195.5  
*adjs.* 195.11
- submission** plan 652.2
- compliance** 763
- obedience** 764
- offer** 771.1
- patience** 859.2
- submissive**  
 conformable 82.5  
 acquiescent 520.13  
 compliant 763.12  
 obedient 764.3  
 patient 859.11  
 humble 904.9
- submissiveness**  
 compliance 763.3  
 patience 859.2  
 humility 904
- submit**  
 postulate 498.12  
 yield 763.6  
 obey 764.2  
 offer 771.4,5
- SUBMIT TO**  
 acknowledge 520.11
- yield to** 763.9
- endure** 859.6
- submittal** 763.1
- submultiple** 86.8
- subnormal**  
 abnormal, 85.9  
 mentally deficient  
 468.22
- subnormality**  
 abnormality 85.1  
 mental deficiency  
 468.9
- suborder** 61.2,5
- subordinacy**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 subjection 762.2
- subordinary** 567.2
- subordinate**  
*nouns* inferior 37.3  
 servant 748.1  
*adjs.* inferior 37.6  
 subject 762.12,16
- subordination**  
 inferiority 37.1  
 subjection 762.2
- suborn** 649.3
- subornation** 649.1
- subpanation** 1038.8
- subpoena**  
*nouns* 750.7  
*verbs* 750.12
- subrent** 778.13
- subrogate** 148.4
- subrogation** 148.1
- sub rosa** 612.19
- subscribe** 816.14
- SUBSCRIBE TO**  
 assent 520.8,12  
 guarantee 770.11  
 support 783.14
- subscriber**  
 endorser 520.7  
 contributor 816.11
- subscript** addition 41.1
- sequel** 67.1
- subscript**  
 endorsement 520.4  
 signature 581.10  
 contribution 816.1,6
- subsequence** 117.1
- subsequent**  
 succeeding 65.5  
 later 117.3
- SUBSEQUENT TO** 117.7
- subserve**  
 contribute to 152.13  
 be instrumental  
 656.5
- subservience,**  
**subserviency**  
 inferiority 37.2  
 instrumentality  
 656.2
- subjection** 762.2
- submission** 763.1
- servility** 905.1
- subservient**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 subject 762.12  
 submissive 763.16  
 assistant 783.20  
 servile 905.12
- subset** 558.5
- subside** decrease 39.6
- sink** 314.6
- gravitate** 351.15
- deteriorate** 690.18
- subsidence**  
 decline 39.2  
 sinkage 314.2
- subsidiary**  
*nouns* nonessential  
 6.2  
 inferior 37.3  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
 assistant 783.20  
 stipendiary 816.25
- subsiding**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 sinking 314.11  
 deteriorating 690.43
- subsidiization** 816.8
- subsidize** bribe 649.3
- endow** 816.18
- subsidy** 816.8
- subsist** exist 1.8
- survive** 43.4
- prevail** 79.9
- endure** 110.6
- subsistence**  
 existence 1.1  
 accommodations  
 657.3  
 aid 783.3
- subsistent** 1.13
- subsisting** 1.13
- subsoil** 384.1
- subsonic** 449.17
- subsonics** 449.8
- subspecies** 61.5
- substance**  
 substantiality 3.1,2  
 essence 5.2  
 quantity 28.1  
 content 193.4  
 matter 375.2  
 food for thought  
 483.1  
 meaning 543.1  
 summary 605.2  
 funds 833.14  
 wealth 835.1  
 ~ of life 1032.18
- IN SUBSTANCE**  
 essentially 5.10  
 in brief 590.6
- substances** 377.1
- substandard** 578.16
- substantial** real 1.15
- tangible** 3.4
- essential** 5.8
- stable** 142.13
- influential** 171.13
- large** 194.16
- solid** 353.12
- material** 375.9
- reliable** 512.17
- valid** 515.12
- meaningful** 543.10
- important** 670.16
- authoritative** 737.14
- solvent** 834.17
- substantialism** 375.5
- substantialist** 375.6
- substantiality**  
 tangibility 3  
 stability 142.1  
 materiality 375  
 reliability 512.4  
 validity 515.4
- substantialization**  
 375.7
- substantiatable** 504.21
- substantiate**  
 substantiate 375.8  
 confirm 504.12
- substantiated** 504.22
- substantiation**  
 substantialization  
 375.7  
 confirmation 504.5
- substantify** 375.8
- substantive**  
*nouns* 584.4  
*adjs.* substantial 3.4  
 essential 5.8  
 nominal 584.13
- substituent** 148.2
- substitutable** 148.10
- substitute**  
*nouns* replacement  
 148.2  
 understudy 610.6  
 deputy 779.1  
*verbs* 148.4
- SUBSTITUTE FOR**  
 replace 148.5  
 be deputy 779.13  
*adjs.* 148.8
- substitution**  
 compensation 33.1  
 replacement 148.1,2  
 atomic ~ 325.8  
 psychological ~  
 688.34
- substitutional,**  
**substitutionary,**  
**substitutive** 148.9
- substratosphere**  
 aviation 277.38  
 atmosphere 401.3
- substratum**  
 foundation 215.6  
 underlayer 226.1  
 substance 375.2
- substruction,**  
**substructure**  
 foundation 215.6  
 understructure 244.3
- substructural** 244.9

- subsultus** 684.17  
**subsume** 76.3  
**subtenant** 807.4  
**subtend** 238.4  
**subterfuge**  
   quibbling 482.5  
   secretiveness 612.1  
   hiding place 613.4  
   trick 616.6  
   avoidance 629.1  
   pretext 647.1  
   expedient 668.2  
   refuge 698.2  
   artifice 733.3  
**subterranean** 256.5  
**subterranean, subterraneanous** 208.11  
**subtile**  
   unsubstantial 4.5  
   delicate 35.8  
   fine 350.8  
   rare 354.7  
   cunning 733.12  
**subtily**  
   unsubstantiality 4.1  
   thinness 204.4  
   finesness 350.3  
   rarity 354.1  
   shrewdness 466.3  
**subtily** rarity 354.1  
   shrewdness 466.3  
   cunning 733.1  
**subtitle**  
   *nouns* title 483.2  
   book ~ 603.13  
   *verbs* 483.3  
**subtle**  
   unsubstantial 4.5  
   delicate 35.8  
   thin 204.15  
   fine 350.8  
   rare 354.7  
   shrewd 466.15  
   discriminative 491.8  
   precise 515.15  
   meticulous 531.12  
   cunning 733.12  
**subtleness** 733.1  
**subtlety**  
   unsubstantiality 4.1  
   fine distinction 16.2  
   finesness 350.3  
   rarity 354.1  
   shrewdness 466.3  
   finesse 491.1  
   preciseness 515.3  
   meticulousness 531.3  
   cunning 733.1  
   punctilio 749.4  
**subtonic** 462.15  
**subtract** deduct 42.7  
   calculate 87.11  
**subtraction**  
   deduction 42.1.2  
   mathematics 87.4  
**subtractive** 42.12  
**subtrahend** 42.2  
**subtribe** 61.5  
**subtropical** 327.24  
**subtropics** zone 179.3  
   hot place 327.10  
**suburb** 182.1  
**suburban** urban 182.9  
   environing 232.9  
**suburbanite** 189.6  
**suburbia** 182.5  
**suburbs**  
   city district 182.5  
   environs 232.1  
**subvention** 816.8  
**subversal** 219.2  
**subversion**  
   revolution 147.1  
   overturn 219.2  
   refutation 505.2  
   destruction 691.3  
**subversionary** 691.25  
**subversive**  
   *nouns* 617.11  
   *adjs.* 691.25  
**subvert** overturn 219.6  
   refute 505.5  
   destroy 691.20  
**subway** tunnel 256.5  
   train 271.12  
   railway 655.8  
**subzero** 332.15  
**succedaneum** 148.2  
**succeed**  
   come next 65.3  
   be subsequent 117.2  
   supplant 148.6  
   achieve 720.4  
   be successful 722.6  
   triumph 724.3  
   prosper 726.7  
   devolve 815.4  
   ~ to 817.7  
**succeeding**  
   following 65.5  
   subsequent 117.3  
   successful 722.13  
**successor** 1036.9  
**success**  
   accomplishment 720  
   successfulness 722  
   victory 724  
   prosperity 726  
**MEET WITH SUCCESS** 722.6  
**WITHOUT SUCCESS** 723.18  
**successful**  
   succeeding 722.13  
   triumphant 724.8  
   prosperous 726.12-14  
**succession**  
   sequence 65.1  
   series 71.2  
   posteriority 117.1  
   lineage 169.4  
   posterity 170.1  
   transfer 815.2  
**IN QUICK SUCCESSION** 135.6  
**IN SUCCESSION** in order 59.10  
   consecutively 71.12  
**successive**  
   succeeding 65.5  
   consecutive 71.10  
   subsequent 117.3  
**successiveness**  
   sequence 65.1  
   continuity 71.1  
**successful** 723.17  
**successor** 292.2  
**succinct** short 202.8  
   sententious 516.6  
   concise 590.4  
**succinctness**  
   shortness 202.1  
   conciseness 590.1  
**succor**  
   *nouns* 783.1  
   *verbs* 783.11  
**succorer** 940.1  
**succors** 783.8  
**succubus** 1014.7  
**succulence**  
   juiciness 387.1  
   pulpiness 389.1  
**succulent**  
   *nouns* 410.4  
   *adjs.* juicy 387.6  
   pulpy 389.6  
   interesting 528.19  
**succumb** die 407.15  
   faint 422.4  
   perish 691.22  
   get tired 715.5  
   be defeated 725.12  
   submit 763.6  
**succussion, succussion** 323.2  
**succussatory, succussive** 323.18  
**such** 20.4  
   SUCH AS 20.12  
**such-and-such** 582.2  
**suchness** 5.3  
**suck**  
   *nouns* suction 305.5  
   drink 306.4  
   dram 994.6  
   *verbs* draft off 304.10  
   draw in 305.12  
   drink 306.27  
   ~ dry 820.21  
**SUCK UP TO** 905.8  
**sucker**  
   plant shoot 410.18  
   dupe 618.1  
   customer 826.4  
   sycophant 905.4  
**PLAY FOR A SUCKER** stultify 409.7  
   use 663.16  
**sucking** drafting 304.2  
   suction 305.5  
**sucking pig** 306a.16  
**suckle** suck 305.12  
   nurse 306.16  
   drink 306.27  
   nurture 783.16  
**suckling** 125.7  
**suction** influence 171.2  
   drafting 304.2  
   sucking 305.5  
**subsultus — sufficiency**  
**sud** 404.5  
**sudarium**  
   bathroom 679.8  
   talisman 1034.5  
**sudatorium** 679.8  
**sudatory** 309.20  
**sudden**  
   *nouns* 113.2  
   ALL OF A SUDDEN  
   suddenly 113.9  
   short 202.13  
   *adjs.* abrupt 113.5  
   impulsive 628.9  
   hasty 707.10  
   *advs.* 113.9  
**suddenness**  
   abruptness 113.2  
   impulsiveness 628.2  
   haste 707.2  
**suddently** 113.2  
   ON A SUDDENTY 113.9  
**suddy** 404.7  
**sudor, sudoresis** 309.7  
**sudoric** 309.20  
**sudorific**  
   *nouns* 685.25  
   *adjs.* 309.20  
**suds**  
   *nouns* foam 404.2  
   beer 994.17  
   IN THE SUDS 729.20  
   *verbs* 404.5  
**sudsy** 404.7  
**sue** request 772.10,14  
   court 930.19  
   prosecute 1002.12  
**suety** 379.9  
**Suez Canal** 395.2  
**suffer** undergo 150.8  
   feel pain 423.8  
   be ill 684.33  
   permit 775.11  
   ~ loss 810.5  
   endure 859.5  
   ~ mentally 864.22  
   be punished 1008.22  
**NOT SUFFER**  
   not permit 776.4  
   discountenance 967.11  
**sufferable** 866.12  
**sufferance**  
   permission 775.2  
   forbearance 859.1  
**ON SUFFERANCE** 775.17  
**sufferer**  
   sick person 684.31  
   wretch 864.11  
**suffering**  
   *nouns* physical ~ 423.1  
   mental ~ 864.5  
   *adjs.* ~ physically 423.9  
   permissive 775.15  
**suffice**  
   be sufficient 659.4  
   avail 663.17  
**sufficiency**  
   ability 156.2

**sufficient — sumo**

- validity 515.4  
 adequacy 659  
 satisfactoriness 866.3  
**sufficient** valid 515.12  
 enough 659.6  
 satisfactory 866.11  
**sufficing**  
 sufficient 659.6  
 satisfactory 866.11  
**suffix**  
*nouns* addition 41.1  
 sequel 67.1  
 syllable 579.6  
*verbs* 65.4  
**sufflation**  
 distension 196.2  
 inspiration 402.1  
**suffocate**  
 be hot 327.21  
 strangle 408.19  
**suffocation** 408.6  
**suffocating**  
 airless 267.14  
 sultry 327.28  
 odorous 434.10  
**suffragan** 1036.8  
**suffrage** vote 635.5  
 political ~ 742.17  
**suffragette**  
 suffragist 742.17  
 feminist 956.7  
**suffragettism**  
 suffrage 742.17  
 feminism 956.6  
**suffragist**  
*nouns* politics 742.17  
 feminist 956.7  
*adjs.* 742.47  
**suffuse** imbue 44.12  
 pervade 185.7  
**suffusion**  
 imbue 44.2  
 pervasion 185.3  
 blush 906.5  
**Sufi** 1018.21  
**Sufism** 1018.11  
**sugar**  
*nouns* carbohydrate 307.24  
 sweetening 430.2  
 money 833.2  
 endearment 930.5  
*verbs* sweeten 430.5  
 bribe 649.3  
**sugar-coat** 430.5  
**sugar-coating** 430.1  
**sugariness** 430.1  
**sugar-water** 430.4  
**sugary** 430.6  
**suggest** promise 542.10  
 mean 543.8  
 imply 544.4  
 hint 555.9  
 indicate 566.16  
 advise 752.6  
**SUGGEST ITSELF**  
 477.17  
**SUGGEST TO** 535.20  
**suggested**  
 portended 542.12  
 implied 544.7  
**suggestibility**  
 influenceability 171.5  
 psychology 688.6  
**suggestible** 171.15  
**suggestio falsi** 614.11  
**suggestion**  
 small amount 35.4  
 tinge 44.7  
 supposition 498.4  
 reminder 535.6  
 implication 544.2  
 hint 555.4  
 indication 566.1  
 clue 566.8  
 plan 652.2  
 advice 752.1  
 proposal 771.2  
**HYPNOTIC**  
**SUGGESTION**  
 psychiatry 688.6  
 hypnotism 710.8  
**suggestive**  
 reminiscent 535.22  
 ominous 542.13  
 meaningful 543.10  
 allusive 544.6  
 indicative 566.22  
 eloquent 598.10  
 descriptive 606.15  
 risqué 988.7  
**suggestiveness**  
 ominousness 542.5  
 meaningfulness 543.6  
**suggestum** 215.13  
**suicidal** 408.24  
**suicide**  
*nouns* 408.5  
*verbs* 408.22  
**sui generis** 85.10  
**suisse** 1036.9  
**suit**  
*nouns* set 74.11  
 ~ of clothes 230.6  
 types of clothing 230.48  
 request 772.1,5  
 courtship 930.6  
 lawsuit 1002.1  
 prayer 1030.4  
*verbs* fit 26.8,12  
 conform 82.3  
 costume 230.40  
 adjust 718.8  
**SUIT ONESELF**  
 760.18  
**SUIT THE OCCASION**  
 129.7  
**suitability** fitness 26.5  
 timeliness 129.1  
 eligibility 635.9  
 expedience 668.1  
 qualification 718.4  
**suitable** fit 26.19  
 timely 129.10  
 eligible 635.21  
 adequate 659.6  
 expedient 668.4  
**suite** attendance 73.6  
 set 74.11  
 apartment 191.4  
 music 461.5  
**suited** fitted 26.19  
 qualified 718.18  
 competent 731.22  
**suiting** 26.19  
**suitor** petitioner 772.7  
 lover 929.11  
 litigant 1002.11  
 plaintiff 1003.5  
**sukthoth** 1038.16  
**sulcate, sulcated** 262.4  
**sulcation, sulcus** 262.1  
**sulfa** 685.24  
**sulfur, sulphur** 382.1  
**sulfurous** 1017.6  
**sulk** 949.14  
**sulkiness**  
 obstinacy 624.3  
 sullenness 949.8  
**sulks** 949.10  
**sulky** obstinate 624.11  
 sullen 949.24  
**sullen** obstinate 624.11  
 glum 870.26  
 sulky 949.24  
**sullenness**  
 obstinacy 624.3  
 glumness 870.8  
 sulkiness 949.8  
**sullens** 949.10  
**sullied** soiled 680.23  
 unchaste 987.23  
**sully** dirty 680.17  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
 corrupt 979.14  
 debauch 987.20  
**sulphacid** 378.1  
**sulpha** drugs 685.54  
**sulphate, sulphatize**  
 378.6  
**sulphation, sulphatiza-**  
 tion 378.5  
**sulphidic, sulphitic**  
 83.8  
**sulphite** original 23.2  
 nonconformist 83.4  
**sulphitic, sulphidic**  
 23.3  
**sulphur bath** 679.7  
**sulphur-colored** 369.4  
**sulphuric, sulfuric,**  
**sulphurous,**  
**sulfurous** 382.14  
**Sultan** 747.11  
**sultana** 747.12  
**sultunate, sultanship**  
 737.7  
**sultriness** 327.5  
**sultry** hot 327.28  
 obscene 988.9  
**sum**  
*nouns* quantity 28.1,2  
 total 54.2  
 number 86.3  
 summary 605.2  
 ~ of money 833.13  
**SUM AND SUBSTANCE**  
 content 193.4  
 summary 605.2  
*verbs* 87.12  
**SUM UP**  
 calculate 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
**sumless** 104.3  
**summa cum laude**  
 914.12  
**summariness**  
 promptness 131.3  
 shortness 202.1  
 conciseness 590.1  
**summarize**  
 sum up 87.12  
 reiterate 103.8  
 brief 605.5  
**summary**  
*nouns* enumeration 87.5  
 reiteration 103.2  
 compendium 605.2  
*adjs.* prompt 131.9  
 short 202.8  
 concise 590.4  
**summate** 87.12  
**summation** sum 86.3  
 enumeration 87.5  
**summer**  
*nouns* season 128.3  
 hot weather 327.6  
*verbs* 105.6  
*adjs.* 128.8  
**summer day** 327.7  
**summerhouse**  
 house 190.11  
 nursery 412.11  
**summerlike,**  
 summerly 128.8  
**summer school** 565.2  
**summertime,**  
 summertime 128.3  
**summer**  
 summer 128.8  
 warm 327.24  
**summit**  
 mountaintop 206.8  
 top 210.2  
 perfection 675.3  
**summital** 210.9  
**summon**  
 convoke 74.16  
 call for 750.12  
 invite 772.13  
 conscript 778.14  
 conjure 1033.11  
**SUMMON UP**  
 elicit 304.12  
 visualize 533.15  
 remember 535.11  
 prompt 646.13  
 call up 750.12  
 excite 855.11  
**summoner** 750.8  
**summons**  
*nouns* call 566.15  
 bidding 750.5  
 writ 750.7  
 invitation 772.4  
 recruit 778.6  
*verbs* 750.12  
**sumo** 794.10

**sump** drain 395.5  
 puddle 397.1  
 marsh 399.1  
 cesspool 680.12  
**sumpter**  
 beast of burden 270.6  
 horse 413.18  
 mule 413.23  
**sumption** 481.8  
**sumptuary** 833.28  
**sumptuous**  
 costly 846.11  
 grandiose 902.21  
**sumptuousness**  
 costliness 846.2  
 grandeur 902.5  
**sun**  
*nouns* year 107.2  
 heavenly body 374.10  
 sunstroke 684.20  
 UNDER THE SUN  
 existent 1.13  
 earthly 374.27  
 on earth 374.29  
*verbs* insolate 328.18  
 sun-dry 392.6  
**sunbath** 687.5  
**sunbeam** 334.10  
**sunburn**  
*nouns* 328.6  
*verbs* 366.2  
**sunburned, sunburnt**  
 burnt 328.29  
 reddish-brown 366.4  
 red 367.10  
**sunburst** 334.10  
**sundae** 306a.46  
**Sunday**  
*nouns* day of rest 709.5  
 holyday 1038.14  
*verbs* 105.6  
**Sunday best** 230.10  
**Sunday driver** 273.10  
**Sunday school** 565.10  
**sunder** 49.10  
**sunderance** 49.2  
**sundown** 134.2  
**sundowner**  
 tramp 273.3  
 drink 994.8  
**sundries**  
 assortment 74.12  
 merchandise 829.6  
**sundry** various 19.4  
 several 101.8  
**sun-dry** insolate 328.18  
 dry 392.6  
**sunfisher**  
 buckjumper 317.4  
 bronco 413.14  
**sunglass** 442.1  
**sunglasses**  
 eyeshade 337.2  
 spectacles 442.2  
**sun god** 374.11  
**sunk** concave 256.16  
 lowered 316.10  
 baffled 513.23

dejected 870.22  
**sunless** 336.14  
**sunlight** 334.10  
**sunlit** 334.38  
**Sunna** 123.2  
**suniness**  
 pleasantness 861.3  
 cheerfulness 868.1  
**Sunnite** 1018.21  
**sunny** warm 327.24  
 shining 334.30  
 auspicious 542.16  
 pleasant 861.8  
 cheerful 868.10  
 optimistic 886.12  
**sunny side** 861.3  
**sunrise** dawn 133.3  
 east 289.3  
 AT SUNRISE 133.8  
**sunscald** 328.6  
**sunset** evening 134.2  
 west 289.3  
**sunshade** 227.7  
**sunshine** light 334.10  
 fair weather 726.4  
 happiness 863.2  
**sunshiny** warm 327.24  
 shining 334.30  
**sunstroke** 684.20  
**suntan** 366.2  
**sun-tanned** 366.3  
**sunup** 133.3  
**sun worship** 1031.1  
**sun worshiper** 1031.4  
**sup**  
*nouns* small amount 35.4  
 drink 306.4  
 taste 426.2  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* dine 306.19  
 drink 306.27  
 taste 426.7  
 tippie 994.29  
**supawn** 306a.34  
**supe** 610.6  
**super**  
*nouns* extra 41.4  
 supernumerary 610.6  
 superintendent 746.2  
*adjs.* 672.18  
**superability** 508.2  
**superable** 508.7  
**superabound** 661.9  
**superabundance**  
 plenty 659.2  
 excess 661.2  
**superabundant**  
 plentiful 659.7  
 oversufficient 661.20  
**superadd** 40.3  
**superaddition** 40.1  
**superaltar** shelf 215.14  
 predella 1040.11  
**superannuate**  
 antique 123.9  
 pension off 308.18  
**superannuated** 123.13  
**superannuation** 123.3

**superb**  
 superexcellent 672.18  
 magnificent 902.21  
**superbness** 672.2  
**supercargo** 746.1  
**supercharge** fill 56.7  
 overfill 661.16  
**supercherie** 616.4  
**supercilious** 910.13  
**superciliousness** 910.5  
**superclass** 61.5  
**superconductor** 341.13  
**superconscious** 688.52  
**super-duper** 345.4  
**superego** self 80.5  
 psyche 688.39  
 conscience 955.5  
**supereminence** 672.2  
**supereminent** 36.16  
**supererogate** 661.11  
**supererogation** 661.6  
**supererogatory** 661.18  
**superexcellence** 672.2  
**superexcellent** 672.18  
**superfamily** 61.5  
**superfetate**  
*verbs* 168.12  
*adjs.* 168.18  
**superfetation**  
 addition 40.1  
 conception 168.5  
**superficial** slight 35.7  
 shallow 209.5  
 surface 223.6  
 apparent 445.11  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
 half-learned 476.16  
 insincere 614.32  
 frivolous 627.7  
 formal 644.7  
 trivial 671.16  
 hasty 707.9  
**superficiality**  
 shallowness 209.1  
 shallow-wittedness 468.7  
 half-learning 476.6  
 insincerity 614.5  
 frivolousness 627.3  
 formality 644.1  
 triviality 671.3  
**superficies**  
 shallowness 209.1  
 surface 223.2  
**superfine** 672.18  
**superfluent** 352.13  
**superfluity**  
 excess 661.4  
 frippery 899.3  
**superfluous** 661.18  
**superfluosity** 661.4  
**superheat** 328.17  
**superhighway** 655.6  
**superhuman** 85.14  
**superimpose** add 40.3  
 cover 227.21  
**superimposed** 227.38  
**superimposition** 227.1

## sump — supernormalness

**superimpregnated**  
 168.18  
**superimpregnation**  
 168.5  
**superincumbence**  
 227.1  
**superincumbency**  
 351.7  
**superincumbent**  
 overhanging 214.11  
 overlying 227.38  
 burdensome 351.17  
**superinduce** 152.12  
**superintend** 745.10  
**superintendence,**  
**superintendency**  
 supervision 745.2  
 directorship 745.4  
**superintendent**  
*nouns* police ~ 697.14  
 supervisor 746.2  
*adjs.* 745.13  
**superior**  
*nouns* higher-up 36.4  
 chief 747.3  
*adjs.* greater 36.13  
 higher 206.24  
 excellent 672.15  
**superior court** 999.3  
**superioress** 1036.18  
**superiority**  
 pre-eminence 36.1  
 goodness 672.1  
**superiority complex**  
 688.30  
**superjunction** 401  
**superlative**  
*nouns* exaggeration 615.1  
 the best 672.8  
*adjs.* supreme 36.15  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 extreme 661.17  
**superman** 36.4  
**supermarket** 830.1  
**supernal**  
 towering 206.19  
 heavenly 1016.13  
**supernatant** 352.13  
**supernational** 416.13  
**supernatural**  
*nouns* supernaturalism 85.7  
 the superphysical 1032.2  
*adjs.* 85.14  
**supernatural being**  
 1012.12  
**supernaturalism**  
 supernormalness 85.7  
 religion 1032.2  
**supernaturalist**  
 1032.11  
**supernaturalistic** 85.14  
**supernaturality, supernaturalness,**  
**supernature** 85.7  
**supernormal** 85.14  
**supernormalness** 85.7

- supernumerary**  
*nouns* extra 41.4  
 actor 610.6  
*adjs.* additional 40.9  
 surplus 661.19
- superorder** 61.5
- superphosphate** 164.4
- superphysical** 85.14
- superphysicalness** 85.7
- superpose** add 40.3  
 cover 227.21
- superposition**  
 addition 40.1  
 covering 227.1
- superpower** 156.1
- supersaturate** 661.16
- supersaturated** 661.21
- supersaturation** 661.3
- superscribe**  
 inscribe 600.23  
 address 602.14
- superscript** 581.10
- superscription**  
 title 483.2  
 endorsement 520.4  
 signature 581.10  
 inscription 600.3  
 address 602.10
- supersedable** 148.10
- supersede**  
 supplant 148.6  
 obsolesce 666.9
- supersedence** 148.1
- superseder, supersedure** 148.2
- supersensible**  
*nouns*  
 supernaturalism 85.7  
 the supernatural 1032.2  
*adjs.*  
 supernatural 85.14  
 psychic 1032.25
- supersensitive** 421.13
- supersensitivity** 421.3
- supersensual**  
 supersensible 85.14  
 psychic 1032.25
- supersession** 148.1
- supersonic**  
 fast 268.20  
 superheterodyne 343.31  
 sonic 449.17
- Supersonic Age** 107.9
- supersonics**  
 aviation 277.2  
 sound 449.8
- supersonic speed**  
 speed 268.3  
 aviation 277.37
- superspecies** 61.5
- superstition, superstitiousness** 501.3
- superstitious** 501.9
- superstratum** 226.1
- superstructural** 244.9
- superstructure** 244.2
- supertonic** 462.15
- supervene**  
 be added 40.6  
 be subsequent 117.2
- supervenience, super-vention** 117.1
- supervenient** 6.4
- supervise**  
 govern 739.11  
 direct 745.10
- supervising** 745.13
- supervision** 745.2
- supervisor** 746.2
- supervisory** 745.4
- supervisory** 745.13
- supinate**  
 prostrate 213.7  
 fell 316.5
- supination** 213.2
- supine**  
 recumbent 213.9  
 indolent 706.18  
 apathetic 854.13
- supper**  
*nouns* 306.6  
*verbs* feed 306.15  
 dine 306.19
- supplant** 148.6
- supplantation, supplanting, supplantment** 148.1
- supplanter** 148.2
- supple**  
*verbs* 356.6  
*adjs.* 356.9
- supplement**  
*nouns*  
 nonessential 6.2  
 addition 41.1  
 complement 56.5  
 sequel 67.1  
*verbs* add to 40.4  
 complete 56.6
- supplemental, supplementary**  
 unessential 6.4  
 additional 40.9  
 completing 56.14
- supplementation** 56.5
- suppleness** 356.2
- suppliant, supplicant**  
*nouns* 772.7  
*adjs.* 772.16
- supplicate**  
 entreat 772.11  
 pray 1030.12
- supplicating** 772.16
- supplication**  
 entreaty 772.2  
 prayer 1030.4
- supplicatory** 772.16
- supplied** 657.12
- supplier** 657.6
- supplies**  
 provender 306a.5  
 stores 658.1
- supply**  
*nouns*  
 provision 657.1  
 fund 658.2  
 IN SUPPLY 658.16
- verbs* provide 657.7  
 give 816.15
- supplying**  
 provision 657.1  
 giving 816.1
- support**  
*nouns* upholding 215  
 supporter 215.2  
 types of  
 ~ 215.27-34  
 nourishment 306a.3  
 corroboration 504.5  
 actor 610.6  
 preservation 699.1  
 aid 783.3.8  
 backer 785.8  
 financing 834.2
- IN SUPPORT OF  
 in corroboration 504.24  
 for 783.27
- verbs* sustain 215.22  
 corroborate 504.12  
 encourage 646.21  
 ~ oneself 657.11  
 care for 697.18  
 preserve 699.7  
 ~ a cause 742.44  
 help 783.12  
 cherish 811.7  
 finance 834.15  
 afford 841.6  
 endure 859.5  
 defend 1004.10
- supportability** 504.8
- supportable**  
 provable 504.21  
 tolerable 866.12
- supported**  
 based on 211.9  
 upheld 215.25
- supporter**  
 suspender 214.5  
 support 215.2  
 backer 785.8  
 financier 834.9
- supporters** 567.2
- supporting**  
*adjs.* 215.24  
*preps.* 783.27
- supportive** 504.20
- supportable** 498.15
- supposal**  
 premise 481.8  
 supposition 498.2
- suppose**  
 judge 493.8  
 assume 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 imply 544.4
- supposed**  
 assumed 498.14  
 implied 544.7
- supposer** 498.7
- supposing**  
*nouns* 498.2  
*conjs.* 498.19
- supposition**  
 assumption 498.2  
 implication 544.2
- suppositional** 498.14
- supposititious**  
 hypothetical 498.14  
 illusory 518.9  
 imaginary 533.19  
 spurious 614.27
- suppress**  
 moderate 162.6  
 cushion 162.8  
 muffle 450.9  
 hush up 612.9  
 extinguish 691.15  
 restrain 758.8  
 ~ one's feelings 856.8
- suppressed**  
 muffled 451.17  
 reserved 611.8  
 restrained 758.14
- suppressed desire**  
 desire 632.2  
 inhibition 688.35
- suppression**  
 reserve 611.3  
 hush-up 612.3  
 inhibition 688.35  
 overthrow 691.3  
 restraint 758.2
- suppressive** 758.11
- suppurant** 685.27
- suppurate** 309.13
- suppuration** festering 309.6  
 sore 684.28
- suppurative**  
*nouns* 685.27  
*adjs.* 309.19
- supra** 206.24
- supraliminal** 688.52
- supramundane** 85.14
- supranational** 416.13
- supranatural** 85.14
- supranaturalism**  
 supernormalness 85.7  
 religion 1032.2
- supranature** 85.7
- suprarenal** 310.9
- supremacy**  
 first place 36.3  
 influence 171.1  
 dominion 737.5
- supreme**  
 greatest 36.15  
 top 210.9  
 ruling 739.17  
 divine 1011.20
- Supreme Being** 1011.2
- Supreme Court** 999.4
- supreme soul** 1011.8
- surbase** 215.8
- surcharge**  
*nouns* overload 661.3  
 overcharge 846.5  
*verbs*  
 overload 661.16  
 ~ accounts 843.10  
 overcharge 846.7
- surcharged** 661.21
- surcingle**  
 saddle ~ 215.19

- harness 657.5  
surcoat 230.13  
**surd**  
nouns 449.5  
adjs.  
mathematics 86.8  
deaf 448.7  
silent 450.12  
surdmutism 448.2  
surdmute 448.3  
**sure**  
adjs. certain 512.13  
reliable 512.17  
assured 512.20  
confident 512.21  
inevitable 637.15  
guaranteed 770.14  
trustworthy 972.19  
**MAKE SURE**  
secure 142.9  
make certain 512.11  
be safe 696.3  
take precautions 893.6  
advs. surely 512.24  
yes 520.18  
**sure-enough**  
certain 512.13  
surely 512.24  
true 515.11,13  
**sure-fire** 512.17  
**sure-footed** 731.21  
**sureness**  
certainty 512.1,5  
inevitability 637.7  
trustworthiness 972.6  
**Sûreté** 697.15  
**surety**  
sureness 512.1,5  
safety 696.1  
security 770.1,8  
**surf** waves 394.14  
foam 404.2  
**surface**  
nouns  
shallowness 209.1  
exterior 223.2  
texture 350.1  
**ON THE SURFACE**  
shallow 209.5  
seemingly 445.12  
formally 644.11  
**UNDER THE SURFACE**  
internally 234.13  
latent 544.5  
verbs 274.49  
adjs. shallow 209.5  
exterior 223.6  
apparent 445.11  
formal 644.7  
**surfacing** 274.8  
**surfboard** 276.11  
**surfeit**  
nouns  
overfullness 661.3  
satiety 662.1  
verbs overfill 661.16  
satisfy 662.4  
**surfeited**  
overfull 661.21  
satiated 662.6  
**surfeiter** 662.3  
**surfeiting** 662.7  
**surf food** 306a.24  
**surge**  
nouns whirl 320.2  
stream 394.4  
eddy 394.12  
billow 394.14  
~ of sound 452.1  
verbs swarm 74.15  
flow out 302.13  
upsurge 313.8  
whirl 320.11  
flow 394.17,21  
eddy 394.22  
billow 394.23  
get louder 452.6  
**surgeon** 686.8  
**surgery**  
medicine 686.3  
operation 687.23-28  
**surgical** 686.18  
**surgical instruments** 687.39  
**surging** 394.25  
**surgy** billowy 253.10  
surging 394.25  
**sur le tapis**  
in question 484.42  
planned 652.13  
**surliness**  
gruffness 935.3  
sullenness 949.8  
**surly** gruff 935.7  
sullen 949.24  
**surmise**  
nouns 498.2,3  
verbs judge 493.8  
suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
**surmiser** 498.7  
**surmount**  
overtop 206.16  
top 210.8  
climb over 313.11  
get over 724.6  
overcome 725.7  
**surmountability** 508.2  
**surmountable**  
achievable 508.7  
assailable 695.16  
**surmounting** 210.10  
**surname** 581.5  
**surpass** excel 36.5  
go beyond 661.10  
**surpassing** 36.14  
**surplus**  
nouns 661.5  
adjs.  
additional 40.9  
remaining 43.6  
superfluous 661.19  
**surplusage** 661.5  
**surprisa**  
inexpectation 538.2  
surprise attack 796.2  
**surprise**  
nouns  
inexpectation 538.2  
wonder 918.1  
**BY SURPRISE** 538.14  
verbs catch  
off-guard 487.7  
be unexpected 538.7  
astonish 918.5  
**surprise attack** 796.2  
**surprised**  
startled 538.12  
astonished 918.8  
**NOT BE SURPRISED** 537.4  
**surprise party**  
surprise 538.2  
party 920.10  
**surpriser** 538.2  
**surprising**  
startling 538.11  
astonishing 918.11  
**surrebut, sur-rejoin** 485.5  
**surrebuttal, surrebut-ter, surrejoinder** 485.2  
**surrender**  
nouns  
abandonment 631.3  
submission 763.2  
relinquishment 812.1  
delivery 816.1  
verbs  
~ one's life 407.15  
give up 631.7  
submit 763.8  
relinquish 812.3  
deliver 816.13  
**surreptitious**  
clandestine 612.14  
deceitful 616.22  
**surreptitiousness**  
stealth 612.4  
deceit 616.3  
**surrogate**  
substitute 148.2  
deputy 779.1  
**surround**  
wrap 227.22  
go round 232.6  
circumscribe 233.4  
eat 306.20  
besiege 796.20  
**surrounded**  
environed 232.11  
circumscribed 233.7  
**surrounding**  
nouns  
encompassment 232.5  
enclosure 235  
adjs. 232.9  
**surroundings** 232.1  
**surtout** 230.13  
**surveillance**  
vigilance 531.4  
supervision 745.2  
**surveillant**  
watchful 531.13  
overseeing 745.13  
**surcoat — suspecting**  
**survey**  
nouns scrutiny 438.6  
scope of vision 443.3  
inquiry 484.4,16  
measurement 489.1  
compendium 605.1  
verbs  
scrutinize 438.15  
examine 484.31  
measure 489.11  
**surveying** 489.1,9  
**surveyor**  
measurer 489.10  
overseer 746.2  
**survival**  
survivor 43.3  
durability 110.1  
**survivance**  
durability 110.1  
relic 123.6  
**survive** remain 43.4  
outlast 110.8  
recover 692.20  
**surviving** 43.6  
**survivor** 43.3  
**Surya** sun 374.11  
god 1012.7  
**susceptibilities** 853.1  
**susceptibility**  
ability 156.2  
influenceability 171.5  
liability 174.2  
pliancy 356.2  
sensitivity 421.2  
teachability 562.5  
exposure 695.3  
emotional ~ 853.4  
**susceptible**  
influenceable 171.15  
pliant 356.9  
sensible 421.12  
teachable 562.18  
exposed 695.15  
emotionally ~ 853.19  
**SUSCEPTIBLE TO** 174.5  
**susceptive**  
sensible 421.12  
emotionally ~ 853.19  
**susceptivity**  
liability 174.2  
sensitivity 421.2  
emotional ~ 853.4  
**suspect**  
nouns 1003.6  
verbs suppose 498.9  
think 500.9  
doubt 502.6  
be jealous 951.3  
adjs. unbelievable 502.10,12  
questionable 513.15  
**suspected** 502.12  
**suspecting**  
doubtful 502.9  
incredulous 503.4

- wary 893.9  
**suspend**  
 postpone 132.8  
 adjourn 132.9  
 interrupt 144.10  
 hang 214.8  
 ~ judgment 524.7  
 depose 781.2  
**suspended**  
 interrupted 72.4  
 pendent 214.9  
 inert 267.12  
**suspenders**  
 braces 214.5  
 types of ~ 214.14  
**suspense**  
 pause 144.3  
 pendency 214.1  
 inertness 267.4  
 uncertainty 513.1  
 expectancy 537.3  
 irresolution 625.3  
 anxiety 888.1  
 IN SUSPENSE  
 inert 267.12  
 uncertain 513.16,23  
 expectant 537.10  
**suspension**  
 interruption 72.2  
 delay 132.2  
 pause 144.3  
 hanging 214.1  
 music 462.2  
 deposal 781.1  
 IN SUSPENSION  
 390.6  
**suspension bridge**  
 655.10  
**suspensory** 215.24  
**suspicion**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.4  
 hunch 480.3  
 supposition 498.4  
 skepticism 502.2  
 incredulity 503.1  
 hint 555.4  
 wariness 893.2  
 jealousy 951.2  
 ABOVE SUSPICION  
 982.8  
 UNDER SUSPICION  
 on trial 488.14  
 suspect 502.12  
*verbs* suppose 498.9  
 doubt 502.6  
**suspicious**  
 doubtful 502.9,10  
 incredulous 503.4  
 questionable 513.15  
 wary 893.9  
 jealous 951.4  
**suspiciousness**  
 skepticism 502.2  
 incredulity 503.1  
 wariness 893.2  
 jealousy 951.2  
**suppiration** 402.19  
**suppire** 402.25  
**sustain**  
 endure 110.6  
 continue 143.4  
 undergo 150.8  
 strengthen 158.11  
 nourish 307.15  
 support 215.22  
 buoy 352.8  
 corroborate 504.12  
 ~ a part 609.34  
 preserve 699.7  
 lend support  
 783.12,16  
 bear 859.5  
 justify 1004.10  
**sustainable** 504.21  
**sustained**  
 permanent 140.7  
 supported 215.25  
**sustainer**  
 supporter 215.2  
 broadcast 343.21  
 backer 785.8  
**sustaining** 215.24  
**sustainment**  
 sustentation  
 support 215.1  
 aid 783.3  
**sustenance**  
 continuance 143.1  
 support 215.1  
 food 306a.3  
 aid 783.3  
**sustentative** 215.24  
**susurrant** 451.18  
**susurrate** 451.10  
**susurration** 451.4  
**susurrous** 451.18  
**susurrous** 451.4  
**sutler**  
 purveyor 657.6  
 vendor 828.6  
**sutlery** 830.7  
**suttee**  
 cremation 328.5  
 suicide 408.5  
 sacrifice 1030.7  
**suture** joint 47.4  
 sewing 222.1  
**suzerain**  
*nouns* 747.8  
*adjs.* chief 36.16  
 sovereign 737.16  
**suzerainty** 737.6  
**svarabhakti** 449.5  
**svelte** 204.15  
**swab**  
*nouns* dolt 470.5  
 clumsy fellow 732.9  
*verbs* wipe 392.6  
 scrub 679.18  
**swabbing** 679.4  
**swack** 994.28  
**swacked** 994.40  
**swad** quantity 28.2  
 large amount 34.5  
 throng 74.4  
 lump 194.10  
**swaddle**  
*nouns* 230.30  
*verbs* bind 47.9  
 wrap 227.22  
 swathe 230.38  
**swaddling clothes**  
 230.30  
 IN SWADDLING  
 CLOTHES 124.12  
**swag**  
*nouns* tilt 218.2  
 droop 314.2  
 sway 322.5  
 booty 822.11  
*verbs* sag 214.6  
 tilt 218.10  
 sag 251.6  
 droop 314.6  
 sway 322.9  
**swagbellied** 196.13  
**swage** 162.6  
**swagger**  
*nouns* gait 272.14  
 ostentation 902.8  
 bluster 909.1  
*verbs* walk 272.27  
 be ostentatious  
 902.15  
 bluster 909.3  
**swaggerer**  
 strutter 902.10  
 blusterer 909.2  
**swaggering**  
*nouns* 902.8  
*adjs.* 902.23  
**swagger stick** 216.2  
**swagman, swagsman**  
 vagabond 273.3  
 fence 824.6  
**Swahili** 578.10  
**swain**  
*nouns* rustic 917.9  
 lover 929.11  
*verbs* 930.20  
**swale** marsh 399.1  
 meadow 410.8  
**swallow**  
*nouns* speed 268.7  
 swallowing 305.4  
*verbs* take in 305.11  
 be credulous 501.5  
 recant 626.9  
 consume 664.2  
 tolerate 859.7  
**SWALLOW UP**  
 consume 664.2  
 destroy 691.10  
 take all 820.21  
**swallowable** 500.21  
**swallowing** 305.4  
**swamp**  
*nouns* 399.1  
*verbs* 661.15  
**swamped** 729.25  
**swampland** 399.1  
**swampy** 399.3  
**swan** dive 318.1  
**swank**  
*nouns* 902.2,8  
*verbs* 902.14,15  
*adjs.* stylish 642.13  
 ostentatious 902.18  
**swanker** 902.10  
**swankiness**  
 swankness  
 stylishness 642.3  
 ostentation 902.5  
**swanking** 902.18  
**swanky**  
 stylish 642.13  
 ostentatious 902.18  
**swansdown**  
 down 229.19  
 softness 356.4  
**swan song**  
 death song 407.8  
 music 461.5,33  
 drama 609.13  
**swap**  
*nouns* exchange  
 149.2  
 bang 455.1  
 trade 825.5  
*verbs* bang 455.6  
 trade 825.10  
 SWAP PLACES WITH  
 148.6  
**swapping**  
 exchange 149.2  
 barter 825.2  
**sward** 410.6  
**swardy** 410.40  
**swarm**  
*nouns* flock 74.5  
 multitude 101.3  
 migration 272.4  
*verbs* throng 74.15  
 migrate 272.21  
 SWARM WITH  
 be numerous 101.5  
 pervade 185.7  
 infest 311.6  
 abound 659.5  
**swarming**  
*nouns* 272.4  
*adjs.* teeming 74.22  
 numerous 101.10  
**swart** gloomy 336.15  
 dark-colored 364.9  
**swarthinness** 364.2  
**swarthy** 364.9  
**swartness** 364.2  
**swash**  
*nouns* splash 391.5  
 plash 394.8  
*verbs* dampen 391.12  
 plash 394.20  
 ripple 351.11  
**swashbuckler**  
 swaggerer 902.10  
 blusterer 909.2  
**swashbucklery**  
 swaggering 902.8  
 bluster 909.1  
**swashbuckling**  
*nouns* 902.8  
*adjs.* 902.23  
**swashing** 391.6  
**swashy** 391.16  
**swastika**  
 symbol 567.1  
 talisman 1034.5  
**swat**  
*nouns* 282.4  
*verbs* 282.14  
**swatch** 25.3  
**swath** 71.2

- swathe** bind 47.9  
wrap 227.22  
clothe 230.38  
**swathed** 227.34  
**sway**  
*nouns*  
influence 171.1  
tilt 218.2  
swing 322.5  
flounder 323.8  
rule 739.1  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
influence 171.7  
veer 218.9  
tilt 218.10  
sail 274.58  
swing 322.9  
flounder 323.15  
prejudice 525.8  
induce 646.22  
rule 739.13  
**swayable** 171.15  
**swayback**  
*nouns* 248.3  
*adjs.* 248.12  
**swayed**  
prejudiced 525.12  
partial 975.11  
**swaying**  
influential 171.14  
oscillating 322.16  
**swear**  
*nouns* deposition  
521.3  
oath 970.4  
*verbs* bear witness  
504.10  
vouch 521.5  
adjure 521.6  
curse 970.6  
**SWEAR AT**  
disagree 27.5  
clash in color 361.15  
curse 970.7  
**SWEAR BY** 500.13  
**SWEAR FALSELY**  
614.21  
**SWEAR OFF** 990.8  
**swearing**  
deposition 521.2  
cursing 970.3  
**swearword** 970.4  
**sweat**  
*nouns* perspiration  
309.7  
nervousness 857.2  
impatience 860.1  
trepidation 889.4  
**BY THE SWEAT OF**  
**ONE'S BROW** 714.20  
**DRENCHED WITH**  
**SWEAT** 309.20  
**WORK ONESELF INTO**  
**A SWEAT**  
get excited 855.17  
be impatient 860.4  
become angry  
950.17  
*verbs* perspire 309.14  
grill 484.23  
work hard 714.13  
work 714.16  
be impatient 860.4  
**SWEAT IT OUT**  
wait 132.12  
await 537.6  
**sweat bath** bath 679.7  
therapy 687.5  
**sweater** 230.52  
**sweat gland** 310.9  
**sweating**  
*nouns* 484.15  
*adjs.* 309.20  
**sweatshop** 717.2  
**sweaty** 309.20  
**Swedenborg** 1020.3  
**sweep**  
*nouns* compass 178.2  
turn 251.3  
glide 272.8  
oar 276.15  
deviation 290.1  
cleaner 679.15  
*verbs* extend 178.7  
curve 251.6  
speed 268.9  
glide 272.34  
scan 345.17  
touch 424.7  
swish 451.12  
strum 461.41  
clean 679.21  
~ away 691.14  
go easily 730.8  
plunder 822.15  
**BE SWEEP OFF ONE'S**  
**FEET** 929.19  
**SWEEP OUT**  
evacuate 308.20  
clean 679.17  
**sweepback** 277.22  
**sweeper** 679.15  
**sweeping**  
*nouns* 272.8  
*adjs.* thorough 56.10  
comprehensive 76.6  
extensive 79.12  
**sweepings** 667.4  
**sweeps**  
sweepstakes 514.3  
race 794.13  
**sweepstake,**  
**sweepstakes**  
gamble 514.3, 710  
race 794.13  
prize 914.2  
**sweet**  
*nouns* sweetmeat  
306a.39  
sweetness 430.1  
endearment 930.5  
*adjs.* soft-colored  
361.22  
saccharine 430.6  
fragrant 435.9  
musical 461.49  
fresh 693.5  
pleasant 861.7  
lovable 929.22  
**SWEET ON, SWEET**  
**UPON** 929.27  
**sweetbread** 306a.14  
**sweeten**  
make sweet 430.5  
make pleasant 861.4  
**sweetened** 430.6  
**sweetener, sweetening**  
430.3  
**sweetheart**  
*nouns* good thing  
672.7  
lover 929.10  
endearment 930.5  
*verbs* 930.20  
**sweeting** 430.3  
**sweetish** 430.6  
**sweetmeat** 306a.39  
**sweetness**  
sweet flavor 430  
melody 461.2  
lovability 929.7  
**sweetness and light**  
853.7  
**sweet nothings** 930.4  
**sweet pickle** 431.3  
**sweet potato** 464.9  
**sweet-scented, sweet-**  
**smelling** 435.9  
**sweet shop** 830.5  
**sweet sixteen** 124.14  
**sweet-sounding** 461.49  
**sweet-sour** 430.6  
**sweet talk** 930.4  
**sweet-talk** 930.13  
**sweet-tempered**  
936.15  
**sweet tooth** 632.7  
**sweet words**  
suaveness 934.5  
flattery 968.1  
**swell**  
*nouns* distention  
196.2  
mound 206.5  
swelling 255.4  
billow 394.14  
surge of sound 452.1  
music 462.12  
dandy 901.9  
aristocrat 916.4  
*verbs* grow 38.6  
expand 196.4, 5  
bulge 255.10  
billow 394.23  
get louder 452.6  
thrill 855.18  
be ostentatious  
902.14  
make conceited  
907.7  
*adjs.* stylish 642.13  
good 672.14  
sumptuous 902.21  
*interjs.* 966.21  
**swellage** 196.2  
**swelled** 196.12  
**swelled head, swelled-**  
**headedness** 907.4  
**swelled-headed** 907.11  
**swell-head** 907.5  
**swelling**  
*nouns* distention  
196.2  
**swathe** — **swim**  
bulge 255.4  
surge of sound 452.1  
sore 684.28  
*adjs.* increasing 38.8  
bulging 255.14  
bombastic 599.10  
**swell mob, swellmobs-**  
**men** 823.2  
**swelter**  
*nouns* sweat 309.7  
sultriness 327.5  
*verbs* sweat 309.14  
be hot 327.21  
**sweltering, sweltry,**  
**swelty** 327.25  
**swept-back** 240.11  
**swerve**  
*nouns* obliquity 218.3  
deviation 290.1  
*verbs* change 139.5  
oblique 218.9  
sail 274.32  
recoil 283.7  
deviate 290.3  
fight shy 621.4  
dodge 629.8  
**swerving**  
*nouns* 290.1  
*adjs.* 290.7  
**swift** sudden 113.5  
prompt 131.9  
fast 268.19  
quick 705.17  
**swiftness**  
promptness 131.3  
velocity 268.1  
quickness 705.3  
**swig**  
*nouns* drink 306.4  
dram 994.6  
*verbs* drink 306.27  
tipple 994.30  
**swigger** 994.10  
**swill**  
*nouns* drink 306.4  
feed 306a.4  
refuse 667.4  
offal 680.9  
dram 994.6  
*verbs* drink 306.27  
tipple 994.30  
**swillbelly, swillbowl**  
994.11  
**swiller** 994.10  
**swilling** 994.4  
**swim**  
*nouns* bathe 274.11  
fashion 642.1  
**IN THE SWIM** 642.11  
*verbs* bathe 274.59  
float 352.9  
**SWIM AGAINST THE**  
**STREAM** 729.10  
**SWIM IN** 863.10  
**SWIM WITH THE**  
**STREAM**  
conform 82.4  
concur 520.9  
idle 706.13  
take it easy 730.10

- swimmer**  
 bather 274.12  
 diver 318.4  
**swimming**  
*nouns* aquatics 274.11  
 dizziness 530.4  
*adjs.* aquatic 274.61  
 dizzy 530.15  
**swimming belt** 699.5  
**swimming hole,**  
 swimming pool 679.11  
**swimmingly**  
 successfully 722.14  
 prosperously 726.15  
 easily 730.13  
**swim suit** 230.29  
**swindle**  
*nouns* 616.8  
*verbs* 616.18  
**swindler** 617.3  
**swine slattern** 62.7  
 pig 413.11  
 breeds of ~ 413.61  
 dirty person 680.15  
 scoundrel 984.6  
**swineherd** 415.3  
**swing**  
*nouns* shift 108.3  
 influence 171.1  
 trend 173.2  
 room 178.3  
 hang 214.2  
 gait 272.14  
 blow 282.5  
 oscillation 322.5  
 pendulum 322.8  
 flounder 323.8  
 music 461.9  
 rhythm 462.22  
 poetic ~ 607.9  
 operation 703.1  
 free scope 760.3  
 thrust 796.3  
 plaything 876.15  
**IN FULL SWING**  
 unweakened 158.19  
 astir 705.18  
 actively 705.23  
 prospering 726.13  
*verbs* fluctuate 141.5  
 dangle 214.6  
 walk 272.27  
 sail 274.58  
 turn around 294.9  
 wheel 320.9  
 oscillate 322.9  
 wave 322.10  
 alternate 322.12  
 flounder 323.15  
 syncope 461.44  
 manage successfully 722.11  
 be hanged 1008.21  
**SWING AT**  
 be credulous 501.5  
 strike at 796.17  
**SWING IN WITH** 784.6  
**swinge** singe 328.23  
 whip 1008.14  
**swingeing**  
*nouns* 1008.4  
*adjs.* 34.13  
**swinging**  
*nouns* 320.1  
*adjs.* pendent 214.9  
 oscillating 322.16  
**swingletree** 220.5  
**swings** 832.8  
**swing shift** 108.3  
**swingster** 463.2  
**swingy** 462.28  
**swinish** porcine 413.41  
 greedy 632.28  
 filthy 680.26  
 carnal 985.6  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**swinishness**  
 greed 632.8  
 filthiness 680.2  
 carnality 985.2  
 gluttony 992.1  
**swipe**  
*nouns* 419.5  
*verbs* 822.13  
**swipes** 994.17  
**swiping** 822.1  
**swirl**  
*nouns* whirl 320.2  
 eddy 394.12  
*verbs* whirl 320.11  
 eddy 394.22  
**swirling**  
*nouns* 320.1  
*adjs.* 320.14  
**swirly** 320.15  
**swish**  
*nouns* 456.1  
*verbs* sound softly 451.12  
 wish 456.2  
**Swiss** 417.9  
**Swiss Guards** 798.32  
**Swiss plan** 114.8  
**Swiss steak** 306a.18  
**switch**  
*nouns* member 55.4  
 substitution 148.1  
 exchange 149.2  
 hairpiece 229.13  
 branch 410.18  
 whip 1009.2  
*verbs* substitute 148.4  
 exchange 149.4  
 turn aside 290.6  
 trade 825.10  
 whip 1008.14  
**SWITCH ON, SWITCH OFF** 341.23  
**switchback** 655.8  
**switchboard** 558.10  
**switching**  
 television 344.3  
 whipping 1008.4  
**switchman** 273.13  
**swivel**  
*nouns* 320.5  
*verbs* turn round 294.9  
 turn 320.9  
**swiveling** 320.1  
**swizzle** 994.29  
**swollen**  
 distended 196.12  
 bombastic 599.10  
 pompous 902.22  
 proud 903.10  
 boastful 908.10  
**swollenness**  
 bloating 196.2  
 swelling 255.4  
**swoon**  
*nouns* faint 422.2  
 heavy sleep 710.6  
*verbs* 422.4  
**swoop**  
*nouns* 318.1  
**AT ONE SWOOP** 113.8  
*verbs* 318.6  
**SWOOP DOWN UPON** 820.13  
**sword**  
*nouns* 799.4  
**AT SWORDS' POINTS** 795.29  
**PUT TO THE SWORD**  
 kill 408.18  
 attack 796.27  
**THE SWORD**  
 coercion 754.3  
 war 795.1  
 attack 796.11  
*verbs* 796.27  
**sword-in-hand**  
 prepared 718.16  
 warring 795.28  
 armed 797.14  
**swordlike** 257.16  
**swordplay** 794.8  
**swordplayer, swordsman** 798.1  
**sybarite** 985.3  
**sybaritic(al)** 985.5  
**sybaritism** 985.1  
**sycophancy** 905.2  
**sycophant** 905.3  
**sycophantic(al)** 905.13  
**syllabary** 579.6  
**syllabic** 579.12  
**syllabicate, syllabify, syllabize** 583.5  
**syllabication, syllabification** 583.2  
**syllabized** 579.12  
**syllable**  
*nouns* letters 579.6  
 word 580.1  
 poetic ~ 607.11  
*verbs* 583.5  
**syllabus** 605.1  
**syllapsis** 584.1  
**syllogism** 481.3,7  
**syllogistic(al)** 481.22  
**syllogize** 481.15  
**syllogizer** 481.12  
**sylyph spirit** 1012.13  
 fairy 1012.15  
**sylyphid** 1012.15  
**sylyphine, sylphlike,**  
 etc. 1012.23  
**sylvan** 410.38  
**sylvan deity** 1012.18  
**symbol**  
*nouns* prototype 25.2  
 number 86.1  
 musical ~ 462.12  
 emblem 566.2  
 letter 579.1  
*verbs* 570.9  
**symbolic(al)**  
 figurative 549.4  
 typical 570.12  
**symbolic logic** 481.2  
**symbolics**  
 mysticism 1032.1  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**symbolism**  
 symbol 566.2  
 representation 570.6  
 writing 600.10  
 mysticism 1032.1  
 ritualism 1038.1  
**symbolistic** 570.12  
**symbolization** 570.6  
**symbolize**  
 figure 549.3  
 typify 570.9  
**symbolizing** 570.11  
**symbolography** 600.10  
**symbology**  
 representation 570.6  
 writing 600.10  
**symbols** 567.1  
**symmetric(al)**  
 balanced 30.10  
 orderly 59.6  
 uniform 247.5  
 euphonious 587.8  
**symmetrization** 247.3  
**symmetrize**  
 uniformize 17.4  
 regularize 247.4  
**symmetry**  
 equality 30.1  
 order 59.1  
 proportion 247.1  
 euphony 587.2  
**sympathetic**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 tolerant 524.11  
 understanding 792.3  
 emotionable 853.19  
 kind 936.14  
 pitying 942.7  
 condolent 944.3  
**sympathetic chord, sympathetic response** 853.5  
**sympathies** 853.1  
**sympathize**  
 accord 792.2  
 pity 942.3  
**SYMPATHIZE WITH**  
 commiserate 942.3  
 condole with 944.2  
**sympathizer**  
 traitor 617.11  
 fellow traveller 743.11  
 supporter 785.8  
 friend 926.1

- sympathizing**  
kind 936.14  
pitying 942.7
- sympathy**  
sensitivity 421.3  
tolerance 524.4  
like-mindedness 792.1  
tender feeling 853.5  
pity 942.1  
condolence 944.1
- symphonia**  
music 461.7  
instrument 464.3
- symphonic** 461.52
- symphonion** 464.15
- symphonious** 461.50
- symphonist** 463.3,22
- symphonize** 461.36,40
- symphony**  
music 461.3,7,24  
concert 461.34  
orchestra 463.12  
accord 792.1
- Symphyla** 414.8
- symposium**  
collection 74.10  
drinking 306.3  
book 603.4  
tippling 994.4
- symptom** omen 542.2  
sign 566.2  
disease 687.16  
warning sign 701.3
- symptomatic** 566.22
- symptomatological** 550.16
- symptomatology**  
interpretation 550.9  
diagnostics 687.14
- synaeresis**  
combination 52.1  
composition 58.1
- synagogal, synagogical** 1040.14
- synagogue** 1040.2
- sync**  
*nouns* 26.1  
IN SYNC  
synchronized 26.17  
synchronous 118.5  
television 344.16  
harmonious 461.50  
*verbs* 26.11
- syncretistic(al)** 499.10
- synchro** 348.13
- synchronism**  
synchronization 26.1  
simultaneousness 118.1  
concurrence 176.1  
harmony 461.3
- synchronization**  
agreement 26.1  
simultaneousness 118.1  
harmony 461.3
- synchronize**  
agree 26.11  
coincide 118.3
- concur 176.2  
harmonize 461.36
- synchronized**  
in synchronization 26.17  
synchronous 118.5  
harmonious 461.50
- synchronous**  
synchronized 26.17  
simultaneous 118.5  
concurrent 176.4  
harmonious 461.50
- synchysis** 219.3
- synclinal** 218.16
- syncopate** 461.44
- syncopated** 462.28
- syncopation**  
music 461.9  
tempo 462.23
- syncope** severance 49.2  
shortening 202.3  
swoon 422.2  
syncopation 462.23
- syncretism** 1018.4
- syncretize** 52.3
- syndic**  
magistrate 747.18  
judge 1000.2
- syndicate**  
combine 52.3  
school ~ 565.17  
council 753.1  
trust 786.9  
underworld 984.10
- syndication** 52.1
- synecdoche** 549.2
- synergetic**  
concurrent 176.4  
co-operative 784.7
- synergism** 784.1
- synergize** 176.2
- synergy**  
concurrence 176.1  
co-operation 784.1
- synizesis**  
combination 52.1  
composition 58.1
- synod**  
assembly 74.2  
council 753.1,5
- synodal, synodical** 753.6
- synonym** identity 14.3  
word 580.3
- synonymic(al)** 14.7
- synonymous** 14.7
- synonymousness, synonymy** 14.1
- synopsis**  
grammar 584.1  
compendium 605.1
- synopsise** 605.5
- synoptic(al)**  
short 202.8  
grammatical 584.13
- Synoptic Gospels** 1019.4
- synovia** 379.2
- syntactic(al)** 584.13
- syntactics** 578.11
- syntax** 584.1
- syntaxis** 60.1
- syntectic(al)** 684.46
- synthesis**  
identification 14.2  
combination 52.1  
composition 58.1  
logic 481.3
- synthesize**  
identify 14.5  
combine 52.3
- synthetic**  
*nouns* 377.7  
*adjs.* plastic 377.11  
logic 481.22  
artificial 614.27
- syntone**  
personality 416.5  
extrovert 688.31
- syntonic** 688.51
- syntony** 688.31
- syphilis** 684.15
- syphilitic** 684.46
- syringe**  
*nouns* 391.8  
*verbs* sprinkle 391.12  
wash 679.18
- syrix** Panpipe 464.11
- vocal organ** 592.10
- syrup** See **sirup**
- system** order 59.1  
ultrasonic ~ 344.1  
universe 374.1  
~ of belief 500.2  
plan 652.1  
way 655.1
- GET IT OUT OF ONE'S SYSTEM 554.8
- systematic(al)**  
regular 17.5  
orderly 59.6  
methodical 137.7  
formal 644.10
- systematization** 60.2
- systematize** 60.9
- systematized** 60.13
- system components** 348.33
- systemless** 62.11
- systole** 197.1
- systole and diastole** 322.4
- syzygy** 199.3
- T**
- tab** appendix 41.2  
afterpart 67.2  
account 87.6  
tabloid 603.12  
stage drop 609.24  
bill 843.3  
cost 844.1  
ON TAB 663.19
- tabac** 433.1
- tabacin** 433.10
- tabacosis** 433.11
- tabacum** 433.2
- tabagie** 433.14
- tabby**  
*nouns* 556.9  
*adjs.* 373.15
- tabernacle**  
abode 190.1  
receptacle 1038.11  
temple 1040.2
- tabernacular** 1040.14
- tabes**  
emaciation 204.6  
disease 684.8
- tabetic** thin 204.19  
diseased 684.46  
withering 690.43
- tabid** thin 204.19  
diseased 684.46
- table**  
*nouns* list 88.2  
multiplication ~ 100.4  
plateau 206.4  
plane 213.3  
stand 215.15  
types of ~ 215.30  
lamina 226.2  
rocket launcher 280.11  
meal 306.5  
food 306a.1  
tableland 386.1  
notebook 568.10  
~ of contents 603.13  
altar 1040.11
- ON THE TABLE  
in question 484.42  
openly 553.15  
planned 652.13
- UNDER THE TABLE  
secretly 612.19  
dead-drunk 994.43  
*verbs* postpone 132.8  
put aside 666.6  
~ a bill 740.20
- tableau** list 88.1  
picture 572.12  
drama 609.4
- table d'hôte** 306.11
- tableland**  
plateau 206.4  
plains 386.1
- table linen** 377.5
- table service** 306.11
- tablespoon** 347.3
- tablet** lamina 226.2  
notebook 568.10  
monument 568.11  
pill 685.6
- tableware**  
receptacles 192.1  
instruments 347.3  
merchandise 829.4
- tablier** 230.17
- tablinum** 191.24
- tabloid**  
*nouns* 603.12  
*adjs.* 226.6
- taboo, tabu**  
*nouns* 776.1  
*verbs* 776.3  
*adjs.* 776.7
- tabor, taboret, tabret** 464.21
- taborer** 463.10

**tabor pipe — take**

tabor pipe 464.9  
 tabular classified 61.8  
   laminated 226.6  
 tabula rasa 186.3  
 tabulate  
   *verbs* classify 61.6  
   list 88.7  
   record 568.15  
   *adjs.* 61.8  
 tabulation listing 88.6  
   registration 568.14  
 tabulator 87.19  
 tachometer 277.59  
 tachygrapher 600.17  
 tachygraphic(al)  
   600.28  
 tachygraphy 600.9  
 tacit silent 450.13  
   implicit 544.8  
 taciturn 611.7  
 taciturnity 611.2  
 tack  
   *nouns* cordage 205.3  
   direction 289.2  
   deviation 290.1  
   route 655.2  
   gear 657.4,5  
   GO UPON ANOTHER  
     TACK 626.7  
   *verbs* ~ on 40.3  
   ~ together 47.5  
   fasten 47.8  
   change 139.5  
   sail 274.32  
 tackiness tenacity 50.2  
   stickiness 388.2  
 tackle  
   *nouns* cordage 205.3  
   rigging 276.12  
   purchase 286.6  
   types of ~ 286.10  
   gear 657.4,5  
   footballer 876.20  
   *verbs* undertake  
     713.3  
   set to work 714.15  
 tackling 276.12  
 tacky  
   *nouns* 690.9  
   *adjs.* adhesive 50.9  
   dowdy 62.14  
   sticky 388.12  
   shabby 690.31  
 tact 491.1  
 tactful 491.8  
   BE TACTFUL 491.5  
 tactical 733.14  
 tactical maneuvers  
   navigation 274.7  
   aviation 277.10  
   strategy 733.4  
 tactical unit 798.19  
 tactician 733.7  
 tactics  
   navigation 274.7  
   strategy 733.4  
   military ~ 795.10  
 tactile tactual 424.10  
   touchable 424.11

tactile hair, tactile  
   process  
   vibrissa 229.10  
   feeler 424.4  
 tactile organ 424.4  
 tactility 424.3  
 taction contact 199.5  
   touch 424.1  
 tactless 492.7  
 tactual 424.10  
 tactus 424.1  
 tad 125.3  
 tadpole  
   youngling 125.8  
   frog 413.32  
 taenia 205.4  
 taeniate, taeniform  
   205.7  
 taffrail log 268.8  
 Taffy 417.9  
 taffy 968.1  
 tag  
   *nouns*  
   small amount 35.3  
   appendage 41.2  
   sequel 67.1  
   afterpart 67.2  
   end 70.2  
   sheep 413.9  
   label 566.12  
   name 581.3  
   token 833.12  
   *verbs* add 40.3  
   follow 292.3  
   label 566.19  
   name 581.11  
 tag end 70.2  
 tagtail  
   follower 292.2  
   hanger-on 905.5  
 tail  
   *nouns* afterpart 67.2  
   end 70.2  
   hair 229.7  
   rear 240.1  
   rump 240.4  
   caudal appendage  
     240.5  
   follower 292.2  
   corner of eye 438.9  
   waiting line 609.31  
   WITH ONE'S TAIL  
     BETWEEN ONE'S  
       LEGS 904.14  
   *verbs* 292.3  
   TAIL OFF 39.6  
   *adjs.* 240.8  
 tailed 240.10  
 tail end end 70.2  
   rear 240.1  
   stern 240.6  
 tail force 277.22  
 tail gunner 278.4  
 tailing 292.1  
 tailleur 230.34  
 taillike 240.10  
 tailor  
   *nouns* 230.34  
   *verbs* fit 26.12  
   sew 222.4  
   form 245.6

tailoring 230.31  
 tailor-made 166.27  
 tailpiece afterpart 67.2  
   latter part 240.1  
   tail 240.5  
   coda 461.24  
   engraving 576.6  
 tailrace 395.2  
 tails full dress 230.11  
   opposite side 238.3  
 IN TAILS 230.45  
 tailspin 723.3  
   GO INTO A TAILSPIN  
     950.19  
 tail spin 277.12  
 tailwagger 413.24  
 tailward, tailwards  
   240.14  
 tail wind 277.38  
 taint  
   *nouns* tinge 44.7  
   characteristic 80.3  
   blemish 677.3  
   infection 684.3  
   stigma 913.6  
   *verbs* stain 677.6  
   defile 680.19  
   infect 684.38  
   corrupt 690.12  
   stigmatize 913.9  
 tainted stained 677.9  
   soiled 680.23  
   diseased 684.45  
   spoiled 690.39  
   vice-corrupted  
     979.19  
 taintless  
   flawless 675.6  
   clean 679.23  
   innocent 982.7  
   chaste 986.4  
 tais-toi! 450.16  
 take  
   *nouns*  
   photograph 575.10  
   gain 809.3  
   catch 820.8  
   booty 822.11  
   receipts 842.1  
   *verbs* entail 76.4  
   convey 270.11  
   eat 306.17  
   catch fire 328.22  
   suppose 498.9  
   deem 500.9  
   understand 546.7  
   sicken of 684.34  
   succeed 722.6  
   get 809.7  
   receive 817.6  
   borrow 819.4  
   ~ possession 820.11  
   steal 822.13  
   tolerate 859.7  
 HAVE ALL ONE CAN  
   TAKE 662.5  
 NOT TAKE 157.7  
 NOT TAKE ANY MORE  
   OF 662.5  
 NOT TAKE CARE OF  
   532.6

NOT TAKE KINDLY TO  
   967.10  
 TAKE ABACK  
   startle 538.8  
   dismay 889.18  
 TAKE A BACK SEAT  
   be inferior 37.4  
   be modest 906.7  
 TAKE ABOUT 697.18  
 TAKE A BOW!  
   congratulations!  
     946.4  
   bravo! 966.21  
 TAKE A BREAK 709.8  
 TAKE ACCOUNT OF  
   allow for 506.5  
   note 528.9  
   take stock 843.9  
 TAKE A DARE 791.7  
 TAKE A DIM VIEW OF  
   967.10  
 TAKE A DROP  
   tipple 994.29  
   get drunk 994.32  
 TAKE A FAVORABLE  
   TURN  
   improve 689.8  
   recuperate 692.19  
   prosper 726.7  
 TAKE A FLIER 831.23  
 TAKE A FLING AT  
   796.17  
 TAKE A FLYER 514.19  
 TAKE AFTER  
   resemble 20.7  
   emulate 22.7  
 TAKE A LEAP IN THE  
   DARK  
   chance 514.18  
   be rash 892.5  
 TAKE A LIBERTY  
   presume on 959.7  
   show disrespect  
     963.3  
 TAKE A LIKING TO  
   929.19  
 TAKE AMISS 950.13  
 TAKE A NEW LEASE  
   ON LIFE 692.19  
 TAKE AN INTEREST  
   531.6  
 TAKE AN INTEREST  
   IN  
   be curious 526.3  
   care for 929.17  
 TAKE APART  
   disassemble 49.14  
   demolish 691.17  
 TAKE AT ONE'S WORD  
   500.8  
 TAKE AWAY  
   deduct 42.7  
   remove 270.10  
   away with 636.5  
   steal 822.13  
 TAKE AWAY FROM  
   820.18  
 TAKE BACK  
   recant 626.9  
   repeal 777.2  
   return 821.4

- recover 821.6  
**TAKE BY STORM**  
 be victorious 724.5  
 attack 796.20  
 seize 820.12  
**TAKE CARE**  
 be careful 531.7  
 beware 893.7,14  
**TAKE CARE OF**  
 kill 408.14  
 care for 697.18  
 do 703.8  
 accomplish 720.4  
 serve 748.14  
 punish 1008.11  
**TAKE CHARGE OF**  
 697.18  
**TAKE DOWN**  
 disassemble 49.14  
 eat 306.20  
 lower 316.4  
 fell 316.5  
 record 568.15  
 ~ in shorthand 600.19  
 sicken 684.34  
 raze 691.19  
 humble 904.5  
 reprove 967.17  
**TAKE DOWN A PEG**  
 lower 316.4  
 humiliate 904.5  
**TAKE EFFECT** 163.8  
**TAKE EXCEPTION**  
 520a.4  
**TAKE EXCEPTION TO**  
 967.10  
**TAKE FIRE**  
 get excited 855.17  
 become angry 950.18  
**TAKE FIVE** 709.8  
**TAKE FOR**  
 judge 493.8  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
**TAKE FOR GRANTED**  
 suppose 498.9  
 believe 500.8  
 think likely 510.4  
 expect 537.4  
 imply 544.4  
 be unastonished 919.2  
**TAKE FRIGHT** 889.10  
**TAKE FROM**  
 reduce 39.7  
 deduct 42.7  
 deprive of 820.18  
**TAKE HEART**  
 cheer up 868.8  
 take comfort 885.7  
 be hopeful 886.8  
 take courage 891.14  
**TAKE HEED**  
 pay attention 528.8  
 be careful 531.7  
 beware 893.7  
**TAKE HOLD** 171.12  
**TAKE HOLD OF**  
 adhere 50.5  
 seize 820.12  
**TAKE IN**  
 include 76.3  
 involve 76.4  
 attend 185.8  
 shorten 202.6  
 admit 305.10  
 absorb 305.13  
 eat 306.20  
 see 438.12  
 spectate 441.5  
 hear 447.12  
 understand 546.7  
 learn 562.7  
 deceive 616.13  
 receive 817.6  
 be hospitable 923.7  
**TAKE IN HAND**  
 train 560.13  
 do 703.7  
 undertake 713.3  
**TAKE INTO ACCOUNT,**  
**TAKE INTO CON-**  
**SIDERATION**  
 include 76.3  
 be discreet 491.5  
 allow for 506.5  
 take notice 528.9  
**TAKE INTO CUSTODY**  
 759.16  
**TAKE INTO ONE'S**  
**HEAD**  
 desire 632.14  
 intend 651.4  
**TAKE IN VAIN**  
 1028.5  
**TAKE ISSUE WITH**  
 dissent 520a.4  
 deny 522.4  
 oppose 788.3  
 contest 794.22  
**TAKE IT**  
 not weaken 158.9  
 suppose 498.9  
 think 500.9  
 endure 859.8  
**TAKE IT EASY**  
 idle 706.13  
 rest 709.6,13  
 go easy 730.10  
 keep calm 856.9  
 be cautious 893.5,14  
**TAKE IT INTO ONE'S**  
**HEAD**  
 think of 477.15  
 suppose 498.9  
**TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT**  
 637.11  
**TAKE IT OUT OF**  
 weaken 159.10  
 humble 904.4  
 punish 1008.11  
**TAKE IT OUT ON**  
 950.16  
**TAKE KINDLY TO**  
 agree to 520.8  
 be willing 620.3  
 consent 773.3  
 approve 966.9  
**TAKE LEAVE**  
 separate 49.19  
 depart 300.18  
 vacation 709.9  
**TAKE LEAVE OF** 631.5  
**TAKE LEAVE OF ONE'S**  
**SENSES**  
 be foolish 469.6  
 go mad 472.20  
**TAKE LIBERTIES**  
 959.7  
**TAKE NO ACCOUNT OF**  
 disregard 529.3  
 neglect 532.6  
 unimportant 671.11  
**TAKE NO NOTICE OF**  
 disregard 529.3  
 snub 964.6  
**TAKE NO PART IN**  
 avoid 629.6  
 let alone 704.4  
 abstain 990.7  
**TAKE OFF**  
 imitate 22.6  
 deduct 42.7  
 begin 68.6  
 doff 231.6  
 fly 277.44  
 set forth 300.7  
 kill 408.13  
 eradicate 691.14  
 discount 845.2  
**TAKE ON**  
 undertake 713.3  
 succeed 722.6  
 hire 778.12  
 fight with 794.17  
 borrow 819.4  
 grieve 870.17  
 complain 873.13  
 fret 888.5  
 rage angrily 950.15  
**TAKE ONE'S BREATH**  
**AWAY**  
 excite 855.16  
 frighten 889.14  
 astonish 918.6  
**TAKE ONE'S FANCY**  
 attract 648.5  
 please 863.5  
**TAKE ONE'S MEASURE**  
 scrutinize 438.15  
 examine 484.31  
 judge 493.9  
**TAKE ONE'S STAND**  
 stand fast 142.12  
 be determined 622.9  
 resist 790.3  
**TAKE ONE'S STAND**  
**UPON**  
 argue 481.17  
 insist 751.7  
**TAKE ONE'S TIME**  
 wait 132.11  
 go slow 269.8  
 dillydally 706.12  
 be leisurely 708.4  
**TAKE ONE'S WORD FOR**  
 500.8  
**TAKE ORDERS**  
 obey 764.2  
 take holy orders 1035.11  
**TAKE OUT**  
 escort 73.8  
 set forth 300.7  
 extract 304.9  
 court 930.26  
**TAKE OVER**  
 take charge 737.13  
 take possession 809.8  
 appropriate 820.16  
 usurp 959.8  
**TAKE PAINS**  
 be careful 531.7  
 endeavor 712.9  
**TAKE PART IN** 813.5  
**TAKE PLACE** 150.5  
**TAKE PRECEDENCE**  
 excel 36.10  
 precede 64.2  
**TAKE ROOT**  
 become fixed 142.11  
 gain influence 171.12  
 settle 183.18  
 root 410.31  
 become a habit 640.11  
**TAKE SHAPE**  
 take order 59.4  
 form 245.7  
**TAKE SILK** 1001.6  
**TAKE STOCK**  
 take count 87.14  
 take account 843.9  
**TAKE STOCK IN** 500.8  
**TAKE STOCK OF**  
 484.31  
**TAKE THE BULL BY**  
**THE HORNS**  
 be determined 622.8  
 undertake 713.3  
 brave 891.11  
**TAKE THE CAKE**  
 beat 36.6  
 win 724.4  
 gain honor 914.9  
 moderate 162.6  
**TAKE THE EDGE OFF**  
 weaken 159.10  
 blunt 258.2  
**TAKE THE FLOOR**  
 speak 592.13  
 address 597.8  
 legislate 740.20  
**TAKE THE LOAD OFF**  
**ONE'S MIND**  
 unbosom 554.8  
 relieve 884.7  
**TAKE THE RAP**  
 1008.23  
**TAKE THE RAP FOR**  
 substitute 148.7  
 take the blame 960.8  
**TAKE THE WORDS**  
**OUT OF ONE'S**  
**MOUTH** 131.6  
**TAKE TIME**  
 spend time 105.6  
 wait 132.11  
 do nothing 704.2

- TAKE TO**  
 get the hang of 562.9  
 fancy 632.14  
 be wont 640.12  
 resort to 663.14  
 engage in 703.7  
 love 929.19  
 ~ drink 994.29  
**TAKE TO HEART**  
 feel 853.12  
 take amiss 950.13  
**TAKE TO TASK**  
 reprove 967.17  
 accuse 1003.7  
 punish 1008.10  
**TAKE UP**  
 begin 68.6,8  
 convene 74.16  
 assemble 74.17  
 occupy 76.3  
 absorb 305.13  
 pick up 315.8  
 discuss 481.16  
 engross 528.13  
 write upon 604.5  
 adopt 635.12  
 engage in 703.7  
 undertake 713.3  
 arrest 759.16  
 patronize 783.15  
 take possession 809.8  
 gather 809.9  
 borrow 819.3  
 appropriate 820.16  
 buy up 826.7  
 pay off 839.13  
 reprove 967.17  
**TAKE UPON ONESELF**  
 volunteer 620.4  
 undertake 713.3  
 presume 959.6  
 take responsibility 960.8  
**TAKE UP THE HATCHET** 795.20  
**TAKE UP WITH**  
 confer 595.10  
 resort to 663.14  
 bear with 859.5  
 associate with 920.15  
 make friends 925.10  
**take-away** 42.2  
**take-home pay** 839.4  
**take-in intake** 301.1  
 gain 809.3  
 receipts 842.1  
**taken away** 407.24  
**taken unawares** 538.12  
 BE TAKEN UNAWARES 719.6  
**taken with**  
 compared with 490.10  
 pleased by 863.12  
 fond of 929.27  
**take-off**  
 imitation 24.2  
 deduction 42.6  
 beginning 68.1  
 aviation 277.6  
 departure 300.2,3,5  
 burlesque 965.6  
**taker** 820.9  
**taking**  
*nouns*  
 ~ possession 820  
 excitement 855.5  
 dudgeon 950.7  
*adjs.* desirable 632.31  
 alluring 648.7  
 contagious 684.47  
 rapacious 820.22  
 delightful 861.6  
**takings** 842.1  
**talapoin** 1036.14  
**talbotype**  
*nouns* 575.4  
*verbs* 575.16  
**talbotypist** 577.5  
**talcum, talcum powder** 898.11  
**tale** sum 86.3  
 gossip 556.7  
 story 606.6  
 falsehood 614.11  
**taletearer**  
 informer 555.6  
 gossip 556.9  
**taletbearing**  
*nouns* 556.7  
*adjs.* 556.14  
**talent** artistry 572.8  
 skill 731.4  
**talented** 731.24  
**talents** 731.4  
**talesman** 1000.8  
**taleteller** gossip 556.9  
 storyteller 606.10  
**taletelling**  
*nouns* gossip 556.7  
 storytelling 606.2  
*adjs.* 556.14  
**taliped(ic)** 248.12  
**talipes** 248.3  
**talisman** 1034.5  
**talismanic(al)** 1033.14  
**talk**  
*nouns* rumor 556.6  
 gossip 556.7  
 lesson 560.6  
 language 578.1  
 jargon 578.6  
 diction 586.1  
 utterance 592.1  
 chatter 594.3  
 conversation 595.3  
 elocution 597  
 speech 597.2  
 HAVE A LITTLE TALK 595.9  
**TALK OF THE TOWN**  
 rumor 556.6  
 notoriety 912.1  
*verbs* discuss 481.16  
 confess 554.7  
 gossip 556.12  
 speak 592.11  
 chatter 594.6  
 converse 595.8  
 declaim 597.8  
**TALK AGAINST TIME**  
 spend time 105.6  
 temporize 132.10  
**TALK BACK**  
 retort 485.4  
 sauce 911.7  
**TALK BIG**  
 pontificate 599.6  
 exaggerate 615.3  
 boast 908.6  
**TALK DOWN**  
 aviation 277.49  
 outtalk 594.8  
**TALK INCOHERENTLY** 593.6  
**TALK IN SUPERLATIVES** 615.3  
**TALK INTO** 646.23  
**TALK NONSENSE** 545.8  
**TALK OF**  
 discuss 481.16  
 publish 557.10  
 contemplate 651.7  
**TALK OFF THE TOP OF ONE'S HEAD** 498.8  
**TALK OUT OF** 650.3  
**TALK OUT OF TURN**  
 be inopportune 130.5  
 blab 554.6  
**TALK OVER**  
 discuss 481.16  
 convince 500.15  
 confer 595.10  
 persuade 646.23  
**TALK THROUGH ONE'S HAT**  
 romanticize 533.16  
 twaddle 545.8  
**TALK TO**  
 address 592.18  
 reprove 967.18  
**TALK TO ONESELF** 596.3  
**talkathon**  
 speech 597.2  
 filibuster 740.16  
**talkative**  
 communicative 552.9  
 loquacious 594.9  
**talkativeness**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 loquacity 594  
**talk-boy** 578.10  
**talked-about, talked-of**  
 well-known 474.27  
 famous 912.17  
**talkee-talkee**  
 dialect 578.10  
 ungrammaticalness 585.1  
 broken speech 593.1  
 chatter 594.3  
**talker** speaker 592.9  
 chatterbox 594.5  
 conversationalist 595.7  
 speechmaker 597.4  
**talkfest** 595.3  
**talkie** 609.15  
**talking**  
*nouns* 592.1  
*adjs.* 592.21  
**talking film** 609.15  
**talking machine** 464.18  
**talking point** 483.1  
**talking-to** 967.6  
**talk-out drug** 688.5  
**talky** 594.9  
**talky-talky**  
 dialect 578.10  
 chatter 594.3  
**tall** great 34.8  
 large 194.16  
 long 201.11  
 high 206.21  
 incredible 502.10  
 grandiloquent 599.9  
 exaggerated 615.4  
 excessive 661.17  
 ostentatious 902.18  
 boastful 908.10  
**tall, dark and handsome** 898.16  
**tall headwork** 477.1  
**tallness** 206.1  
**tall order**  
 falsehood 614.12  
 big undertaking 713.2  
 difficulty 729.2  
**tallow, tallow candle, tallow dip** 335.2  
**tallow-faced** 362.9  
**tallowy** 379.9  
**tall stepping** 268.1  
**tall story**  
 falsehood 614.11  
 brag 908.2  
**tall talk**  
 grandiloquence 599.1  
 exaggeration 615.1  
 brag 908.2  
**tally**  
*nouns*  
 counterpart 20.5  
 duplicate 24.3  
 correspondence 26.1  
 sum 86.3  
 count 87.6  
 label 566.12  
 account 843.2  
**verbs** coincide 14.4  
 correspond 26.7  
 count up 87.11  
 list 88.7  
**TALLY WITH** 82.3  
**tallyho**  
*nouns* 458.3  
*interjs.* 653.13  
**tallyman** 828.2  
**tally sheet** 88.1  
**Talmud** 1019.5  
**Talmudic(al)** 1019.10

**Talmudism** 1018.10  
**Talmudist** 1018.19  
**taloned** 811.9  
**talons** 811.4  
**talus** 218.4  
**tamanoas** 1012.10  
**tambo**  
 drummer 463.10  
 minstrel 463.16  
**tamboura, tambura**  
 464.4  
**tambour de basque**  
 464.21  
**tambourgi** 463.10  
**tambourin** 464.21  
**tambourine**  
 drummer 463.10  
 minstrel 463.16  
 timbrel 464.21  
**tame**  
*verbs* moderate 162.6  
 domesticate 188.5  
 subdue 762.10  
*adjs.*  
 temperate 162.10  
 domesticated 188.9  
 inert 267.12  
 meek 763.15  
**tameable** 763.14  
**tame cat, tame pussy**  
 420.11  
**tamed**  
 domesticated 188.9  
 gentle 763.15  
**tameless** 161.20  
**tamely** 763.19  
**tameness** 763.5  
**taming**  
 domestication 188.4  
 subdual 762.4  
**Tammany Hall** 742.25  
**Tammany man** 744.1  
**tamp** 282.15  
**tamper with**  
 adulterate 44.13  
 meddle 237.7  
 falsify 614.17  
 bribe 649.3  
**tampon, tampion**  
 685.28  
**tam-tam** 464.21  
**tan**  
*nouns* 366.5  
*verbs* suntan 366.2  
 whip 1008.15  
*adjs.* 366.3  
**tanbur** 464.4  
**tandem**  
*nouns* 271.5  
*advs.* 240.12  
**tandle** 327.12  
**tang**  
 characteristic 80.3  
 tine 257.4  
 fang 257.7  
 taste 426.1  
 pungency 432.2  
 poison 674.5  
**tangelo** 44.8  
**tangency** 199.5

**tangent**  
*nouns* 199.6  
 GO OFF AT A TANGENT  
 deviate 290.6  
 diverge 298.5  
 get excited 855.17  
 GO OFF ON A TANGENT  
 angle 250.5  
 digress 591.9  
*adjs.* 199.17  
**tangential** 199.17  
**tangibility**  
 substantiality 3.1  
 touchableness 424.3  
**tangible**  
*nouns* 3.2  
*adjs.* substantial 3.4  
 touchable 424.11  
**tangibles** 808.8  
**tanginess** 432.2  
**tangle**  
*nouns* 46.2  
*verbs* complicate 46.3  
 involve 175.2  
 ensnare 616.20  
 catch 20.14  
 TANGLE WITH 794.18  
**tangled** 46.4  
 GET ALL TANGLED  
 729.11  
 TANGLED IN 175.4  
**tangle-legs** 994.13  
**tanglement** 46.1  
**tango** 877.5  
**tangy** 432.7  
**tank**  
*nouns* ~ car 271.13  
 pool 397.1  
 drunkard 994.11  
*verbs* 235.9  
 TANK UP 994.31  
**tankage** 194.2  
**tank car** 271.13  
**Tank Corps** 798.20  
**tanked** 994.40  
**tanker ship** 281.2  
**tanner** 833.8  
**tannery** 717.3  
**tanning** 1008.5  
**tan-skinned** 366.3  
**tant soit peu** 35.10  
**tantalization** 648.1  
**tantalize**  
 interest 528.12  
 tempt 648.5  
 tease 864.19  
 seduce 929.20  
**tantalized** 528.16  
**tantalizer** 648.3  
**tantalizing**  
 appetizing 427.10  
 interesting 528.19  
 desirable 632.31  
 tempting 648.7  
**tantalizingly** 648.8  
**tantamount** 30.9  
**tantara, tantarara**  
 452.4  
**tantra** 1019.7  
**tantrum** 950.8  
**Taoist(ic)** 1018.30

**Tao Te Ching** 1019.6  
**tap**  
*nouns* kind 61.3  
 stopper 265.4  
 blow 282.6  
 siphon 395.6  
 faucet 395.10  
 taproot 410.20  
 bang 455.1  
 taproom 994.25  
 ON TAP 663.19  
*verbs* open 264.11  
 perforate 264.15  
 hit 282.16  
 draft off 304.10  
 bang 455.6  
**tap-dance** 877.5  
**tap dancer** 877.3  
**tape**  
*nouns* strip 205.4  
 recording 568.9  
 dressing 685.28  
 liquor 994.13  
*verbs* 47.9  
**tapeline** 205.4  
**taper**  
*nouns*  
 narrowing 204.2  
 lighter 330.4  
 light 335.1  
 candle 335.2  
 wick 335.7  
*verbs* 204.10  
*adjs.* 204.14  
**tape recorder** 464.18  
**tape recording** 464.19  
**tapered**  
 narrowed 204.14  
 pointed 257.12  
**tapering**  
*nouns* 204.2  
*adjs.*  
 narrowing 204.14  
 pointed 257.12  
**tapestry** 572.12  
**tapeworm** 632.7  
 HAVE A TAPEWORM  
 632.19  
**tapis**  
 ON THE TAPIS  
 in question 484.42  
 planned 652.13  
**tapping**  
*nouns* 304.2  
*adjs.* 455.11  
**taproom** 994.25  
**taproot** 410.20  
**taps**  
 trumpet call 452.4  
 call 566.15  
**tapster** 994.23  
**tar**  
*nouns* mariner 275.1  
 black 364.4  
 pavement 655.7  
*verbs* pave 227.24  
 coat 227.26  
 TAR AND FEATHER  
 1008.18  
 TARRED WITH THE  
 SAME BRUSH 20.13

**Talmudism — tartness**  
**taradiddle, taradiddler**  
 617.9  
**tarantara** 452.4  
**tardily** 132.19  
**tardiness** 132.1  
**tardy** 132.15  
**tare deduction** 42.6  
 discount 845.1  
**tares** 667.4  
**target**  
 atomic fission 325.8  
 goal 651.2  
 laughingstock 965.7  
**target date** 233.3  
**target day** 796.14  
**target image** 345.11  
**target planet** 281.1  
**target values** 348.10  
**Targu** 579.5  
**Targum** 550.3  
**tariff** 844.10  
**tarn** 397.1  
**Tarnhelm** 1034.7  
**tarnish**  
*nouns* blemish 677.3  
 stigma 913.6  
*verbs* dim 362.5  
 stain 677.6  
 taint 680.19  
 stigmatize 913.9  
 vilify 969.10  
**tarnished**  
 stained 677.9  
 soiled 680.23  
**Tarnkappe** 1034.7  
**tarradiddle**  
*nouns* 614.11  
*verbs* 614.19  
**tarriance** 132.3  
**tarry**  
*verbs* remain 110.7  
 wait 132.11  
 continue 143.3  
 be quiescent 267.7  
 dawdle 269.8  
**TARRY FOR** 537.6  
*adjs.* 380.3  
**tarrying**  
*nouns* delay 132.3  
 slowness 269.3  
*adjs.* 269.11  
**tarsus** 272.16  
**tart**  
*nouns* pastry 306a.40  
 strumpet 987.14  
*adjs.*  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 sour 431.6  
 caustic 937.21  
**tartan** 373.4  
**tartar** 949.11  
**Tartarean**  
 cruel 937.24  
 hellish 1017.6  
**Tartareous** 1017.6  
**Tartarus** 1017.3  
**tartness**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 sourness 431.1  
 causticity 937.8

**Tartufe — teaser****Tartufe, tartufe**

hypocrite 617.8  
pietist 1027.3

**tartuffian, tartuffish**

hypocritical 614.33  
sanctimonious  
1027.5

**Tarzan** 158.6**task**

*nouns* lesson 560.6

job 654.2

~ of Sisyphus

729.2

commission 778.1

imposition 961.3

*verbs* test 488.8

tax 714.16

impose 961.4

accuse 1003.7

**task force**

army 798.22

military 798.27

**taskmaster**

overseer 746.2

tyrant 747.15

**tastable** 426.8**taste**

*nouns* sample 25.3

small amount 35.4

sense 421.5

savor 426

savoriness 427

discrimination 491.1

elegant style 587.1

liking 632.2

good ~ 895

simplicity 900

HAVE NO TASTE FOR

not care 634.4

dislike 865.4

IN BAD TASTE

inelegant 588.2

vulgar 896.10

IN GOOD TASTE 895.8

TO ONE'S TASTE

savory 427.8

pleasing 861.5

satisfactorily 866.16

WITH TASTE 895.11

*verbs*

experience 150.8

sense 421.7

savor 426.7

sample 488.8

TASTE OF

taste 426.7

savor of 427.6

**taste bud** 426.5**tasteful**

artistic 572.21

elegant 587.6

in good taste 895.8

simple 900.6

unaffected 900.7

**tastefully**

properly 895.11

simply 900.10

**tasteless insipid** 429.2

inelegant 588.2

dull 881.6

vulgar 896.10

**tastelessness**

insipidness 429.1

inelegant style 588.1

dullness 881.1

vulgarity 896.1

**taster** 25.3**tasting** 426.6**tasty** 427.8

in good taste 895.8

**tat** 413.13**tats** 514.8**tat-tat**

*nouns* 454.1

*verbs* 454.4

**tatter**

*nouns*

small amount 35.3

piece 55.3

*verbs* 690.21

**tatterdemalion** 273.3**tattered** 690.31**tatters** 230.5**Tattersall's** 830.5**tattle**

*nouns* 556.7

*verbs* blab 554.6

inform on 555.11

gossip 556.12

**tattler** 556.9

gossip 556.9

**tattle tale**

*nouns*

inform 555.6

gossip 556.9

*adjs.* 555.18

**tattoo**

*nouns* pony 413.13

trumpet call 452.4

drum 454.1

*verbs* 373.7

**tau** 220.4**Taubenpost**

mail carrier 559.6

pigeon post 602.5

**tau cross** 567.1**taught** 474.18

BE TAUGHT A LESSON

562.10

**taunt**

*nouns* 965.2

*verbs* 965.9

TAUNT WITH 1003.7

**taunting**

*nouns* 965.1

*adjs.* 965.12

**taupe** 365.3**taumachy** 794.4**taut** 355.11

nervous 857.13

**tautological** 103.14**tautologize** 103.8**tautology** 103.3**tautophonic(al)**

103.14

**tautophony** 103.3**tavern** 190.13

cabaret 876.11

barroom 994.25

**tawdriness** 902.3**tawdry** 902.20**tawny** 366.3**tax**

*nouns*

overexertion 661.6

duty 844.10

head ~ 844.11

imposition 961.3

*verbs* burden 351.13

task 714.16

importune 772.12

assess 844.14

impose 961.4

accuse 1003.7

TAX THE MEMORY

535.21

taxable 844.17

taxation 844.10

**tax collector**

collector 74.14

taxer 844.12

**tax dodger**

shirker 629.3

defaulter 840.5

**tax dodging** 844.10**tax-exempt** 844.18**tax exemption** 844.10**taxi**

*nouns* 271.11

*verbs* ride 272.32

~ a plane 277.44

**taxicab**

*nouns* 271.11

*verbs* 272.32

**taxi dancer** 877.3**taxidermic, taxidermal**

414.13

**taxidermist** 414.2**taxidermy** 414.1**taxing, taxying** 277.6**taxing**

importunity 772.3

accusation 1003.1

**taxis** 60.1**taxiway** 277.20**taxonomic(al)** 61.7**taxonomy**

classification 61.1

biology 405.16

**taxpayer** 839.9**tea** 306a.48

sociable 920.11

**teach** 560.10**teachability** 562.5**teachable** 562.18**teacher** 475.6

instructor 563

churchman 1036.10

**teacherage** 190.3**teacherish, teacherlike,**

teacherly 563.12

**teachership** 563.11**teacher's pet** 929.13**teaching**

*nouns* doctrine 500.2

instruction 560.6

religion 1018.1

*adjs.* 560.18

**teaching staff** 563.10**Teague** 417.9**team**

*nouns* mates 20.5

**company** 74.3

two 90.2

~ of horses 271.5

*verbs* 90.5

TEAM UP WITH 52.4

**teamed** 52.6**teammate**

confederate 785.2,5

companion 926.4

**teamster** 273.9**teamwork** 784.1**tea party** 920.11**teapoy** 215.15**tear**

drop 254.3

fluid 387.3

teardrop 873.2

DROP A TEAR 873.10

**tear**

*nouns* break 49.3

revel 876.6

spree 994.5

*verbs* sever 49.10

be violent 161.10

open 264.11

speed 268.10

~ oneself away

300.6

wound 690.13

~ down 691.19

hasten 707.5

get excited 855.17

**TEAR APART**

disjoin 49.13

demolish 691.17

find fault 967.15

**TEAR FROM**

extract 304.13

wrest from 820.19

**TEAR INTO** 714.15**TEAR LIMB FROM**

LIMB

dismember 49.15

punish 1008.18

**TEAR ONE'S HAIR**

873.9

**TEAR OUT**

hasten off 300.12

extract 304.9

**teardrop** 35.5

fluid 387.3

tear 873.2

**tearful** 873.17**tearfulness** 873.2**tearing** 49.2**tearlike** 387.7**tearoom** 306.14**tears** 873.2

IN TEARS 873.17

**teary** 873.17**tease**

*nouns* 864.10

*verbs*

importune 772.12

pester 864.19

kid 880.4

**teaser**

advertisement 557.6

stage curtain 6

- teasing**  
*nouns*  
 opportunity 772.3  
 banter 880.2  
*adjs.*  
 importunate 772.18  
 pestering 862.13  
 bantering 880.5
- teaspoon** 347.3
- teat** 255.6
- teated** 255.18
- tec** 779.10
- teched, tetched**  
 472.24
- techiness, tetchiness**  
 sensitiveness 421.3  
 irascibility 949.4
- technic** 731.7
- technical**  
 technological  
 474.28  
 terminological  
 581.17  
 professional 654.16  
 skilled 731.24
- technicalism** 580.4
- technicality**  
 term 580.4  
 punctilio 749.4
- technical school**  
 565.8
- technician** 716.6
- technicological** 474.28
- technicology** 474.10
- technicolor**  
 color 361.1  
 photography 575.1  
 motion picture  
 609.15
- technics**  
 science 474.10  
 technique 731.7
- technique art** 572.10  
 skill 731.7
- technocracy** 739.4
- technological** 474.28  
 technical 474.28  
 terminological  
 581.17
- Technological Age**  
 107.9
- technological war**  
 795.5
- technologist** 348.22  
 scientist 474.11
- technology**  
 science 474.10  
 nomenclature 581.1  
 technique 731.7
- techy, tetchy**  
 sensitive 421.13  
 irascible 949.20
- tectology** 244.7
- tectonic** 244.9
- tectrices** 229.18
- ted** 75.5
- Te Deum** 1030.3
- tedge** 395.4
- tedious**  
 repetitious 103.15  
 dull 881.6
- wearisome 882.8
- tediousness**  
 dullness 881  
 tedium 882.2
- tee-hee**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*verbs* 874.9
- teem**  
 be productive 164.7  
 bear 166.17  
 give birth 166.19  
 be pregnant 168.13  
 abound 659.5
- TEEM WITH**  
 be numerous 101.5  
 abound 659.5
- teeming**  
 crowded 74.22  
 numerous 101.10  
 productive 164.9  
 pregnant 168.18
- teemless** 165.4
- teen age** 124.7
- teen-age, teen-aged**  
 124.14
- teenager** 125.1
- teens number** 99.7  
 youth 124.7
- IN ONE'S TEENS**  
 124.14
- OUT OF ONE'S TEENS**  
 126.12
- teenster** 125.1
- teeny, teeny-weeny**  
 195.10
- teeter**  
*nouns*  
 alternation 322.4  
 oscillation 322.8  
*verbs fluctuate* 141.5  
 be weak 159.8  
 alternate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8
- teetering**  
 changeableness  
 141.3  
 alternations 322.4
- teeter-totter**  
*nouns*  
 oscillation 322.4, 8  
 plaything 876.15  
*verbs fluctuate* 141.5  
 alternate 322.12  
 vacillate 625.8
- teeter-tottering**  
 changeableness  
 141.3  
 alternation 322.4
- teetery** 159.16
- teeth** 257.6
- BETWEEN THE TEETH**  
 451.22
- IN THE TEETH OF**  
 791.9
- teethless** 258.4
- teetotal, T-total**  
*nouns* 54.2  
*adjs.* whole 54.8  
 abstinent 990.10
- teetotaler, teetotalist**  
 990.4
- tectotum** 876.16
- teevee** 344.1
- teg** 413.9
- tegmen** 227.3
- tegmental, tegumental, tegumentary**  
 227.39
- tegumentum** 227.3
- tegument**  
 covering 227.3  
 skin 228.1
- telamon** 216.5
- telautogram** 558.16
- telautographist** 558.18
- telautography** 558.3
- tele-action** 348.4
- telecamera**  
 astronautics 281.7  
 television 344.10
- telecast**  
*nouns* 344.2  
*verbs* 344.14
- telecasting** 344.3
- telecolor** 344.1
- telecommunication**  
 558.1
- telefilm** 344.2
- telegram**  
*nouns* 558.16  
*verbs* 558.22
- telegraph**  
*nouns*  
 telegram 558.16  
 types of ~ 558.26
- BY TELEGRAPH**  
 707.13  
*verbs* 558.22
- telegraph cable** 558.20
- telegraphese** 578.7
- telegraphic** 558.24
- telegraphic alphabet**  
 612.7
- telegraphics** 558.3
- telegraphist** 558.18
- telegraph operator**  
 558.18
- telegraph pole** 216.1
- telegraphy**  
 telegraphics 558.3  
 code 612.7
- Teleia** 931.14
- telekinesis** 1032.6
- telekinetic** 1032.25
- telemechanism, telemechanics** 348.4
- telemobile** 558.5
- telemovies** 344.2
- telencephalon** 465.5
- teleological** 651.9
- teleosteans, Teleostomi, teleosts**  
 414.11
- telepathic** 1032.25
- telepathist** 1032.15
- telepathy** 1032.9
- telephone**  
*nouns*  
 telephony 558.5  
 types of ~ 558.25  
*verbs* 558.21
- teasing — television studio**
- telephone book**  
 book 603.6  
 directory 746.9
- telephone booth** 558.5
- telephone operator**  
 558.11
- telephone pole** 216.1
- telephoner** 558.13
- telephonic** 558.23
- telephonics** 558.2
- telephonist** 558.11
- telephony** 558.2
- telephoto**  
*nouns*  
 telephotography  
 558.4  
 telegram 558.17  
 photograph 575.3  
*verbs* 558.22  
*adjs.* 575.19
- telephotograph**  
*nouns*  
 telegram 558.17  
 photograph 575.3  
*verbs*  
 telegraph 558.22  
 photograph 575.16
- telephotographic**  
 telegraphic 558.24  
 photographic  
 575.19
- telephotography** 558.4
- telepictur** 344.5
- Teleplotter** 348.18
- telepost** 558.3
- teleran**  
 aviation 277.4  
 radar 345.2
- telescope**  
*nouns* spyglass 442.3  
 types of ~ 442.14  
*verbs* 202.6
- telescope word** 580.10
- telescopical**  
 farseeing 438.23  
 scopic 442.9
- telescopist** 442.7
- telescopy** 442.6
- teletype**  
*nouns*  
 typotelegraphy  
 558.3  
 types of ~ 558.27  
*verbs* 558.22
- teletypewriter** 348.18
- teletypewriting, teletyping** 558.3
- television**  
*nouns* 344.5  
*verbs* 344.15
- televisioner** 344.12
- televise** 344.14
- televising** 344.3
- television** 344
- televisional, televisionary** 344.16
- television channel**  
 344.4
- television set** 344.11
- television studio**  
 344.6

## television technician

344.13

televsual 344.16

telex 348.12

## tell

~ apart 21.2

number 87.10

have influence

171.10

evince 504.9

recognize 535.13

~ fortunes 541.9

~ how 550.11

divulge 554.5

inform 555.7

report 556.11

say 592.14

narrate 606.13

be important 670.11

be impressed 853.16

NOT TELL 612.8

TELL A THING OR

TWO 967.18

TELL IN ADVANCE

701.8

TELL IT TO THE

MARINES!

nonsense! 469.12

disbelief 502.14

TELL OFF

number 87.10

reprove 967.18

TELL ON 555.11

TELL ONE TO ONE'S

FACE 239.9

TELL TALES 554.6

TELL THE WORLD

521.5

TELL WHERE TO GET

OFF 967.19

## teller

informant 555.5

~ of tales 606.10

banker 834.10

## telling

*nouns*

numeration 87.1

narration 606.2

*adjs.* potent 156.11

influential 171.13

evidential 504.17

meaningful 543.10

eloquent 598.11

significant 670.19

exciting 855.31

## telltale

*nouns* hint 555.4

informer 555.6

gossip 556.9

clue 566.8

*adjs.* 555.18

## tellurian, telluric

earthly 374.27

terrestrial 384.6

## telpher, telpherway

655.9

## telpherage 270.3

## Tellus 1012.5

## temblor 161.5

## temeritous 892.7

## temerity 892.1

## temper

*nouns* nature 5.3

hardness 355.4

disposition 523.3,4

bad ~ 949.3

anger 950.6

HAVE A TEMPER

949.13

IN A TEMPER 950.28

OUT OF TEMPER

949.17

*verbs* moderate 162.6

harden 355.7

qualify 506.3

**tempera** color 361.7

painting 572.15

**temperament**

nature 5.3

disposition 523.3

artistic ~ 572.8

**temperamental**

constitutional 5.7

dispositional 523.7

moody 627.6

sensitive 949.20

**temperamentalness**

capriciousness 627.2

sensitivity 949.4

**temperance**

moderation 162.1

virtue 978.5

abstemiousness 990

**temperate**

moderate 162.10

warmish 327.24

abstemious 990.9

**temperateness**

moderation 162.1

temperance 990.1

**Temperate Zones**

179.3

**temperature**

heat 327.2

variable 348.9

RUN A TEMPERATURE

sicken 684.34

get excited 855.17

**tempered**

moderate 162.11

metallic 382.15

qualified 506.10

disposed 523.8

**temperer** 162.3**tempering***nouns* moderation

162.2

hardening 355.5

*adjs.* 162.14**tempest** storm 161.4

windstorm 402.13

excitement 855.8

TEMPEST IN A TEAPOT

exaggeration 615.2

triviality 671.3

**tempestuous**

turbulent 161.17

windv 402.27

excited 855.25

**tempestuousness**

161.2

**Templar** 1036.17**template** 25.6**temple** side 241.1

church 1040.2

**templelike** 1040.14**tempo** 462.23

IN TEMPO

synchronous 118.5

in time 462.29

**temporal***nouns* 1025.2*adjs.* temporary 111.7

chronological

114.15

earthly 374.27

unsacred 1025.3

mundane 1029.16

secular 1037.3

**temporariness** 111.1**temporary**

interim 109.4

transient 111.7

substitute 148.8

makeshift 668.6

**temporization** 132.5**temporize** 132.10**temporize** 976.3**tempt**

~ the appetite

427.4

lure 648.5

seduce 929.20

**temptation** 648.1**tempter** 648.3

THE TEMPTER

1014.3

**tempting**

appetizing 427.10

alluring 648.7

**temptress** 648.3**tempus fugit** 105.14**ten** 99.6**tenability** 500.6**tenable**

believable 500.21

defensible 797.15

**tenacious**

adhesive 50.9

viscid 388.12

persevering 623.7

obstinate 624.8

retentive 811.8

**tenacity**

adhesiveness 50.2

viscosity 388.2

perseverance 623.1

obstinacy 624.1

**tenaille, tenail** 797.4**tenancy** 806.1**tenant***nouns* inhabitant

189.2

holder 807.4

*verbs* 187.8**tenantable** 187.16**tenanted** 187.13**tenantless** 186.13**tenantry** 806.1**ten-cent store** 830.1**Ten Commandments**

955.1

**tend** incline 173.3**bear** 289.8

gravitate 351.15

~ stock 415.6

heed 528.6

look after 697.18

serve 748.14

**tendance** 748.13**tendency**

inclination 173

direction 289.1

disposition 523.3

psychological ~

688.41

aptitude 731.5

**tendent, tendential,****tendentious** 173.4**tender***nouns* railway car

271.13

attendant 748.4

offer 771.1

*verbs* administer

663.11

offer 771.4

give 816.12

pay 839.10

TENDER ONE'S

RESIGNATION 782.2

*adjs.* delicate 35.8

young 124.10

light 352.11

soft 356.8

soft-colored 361.22

sensitive 421.13

emotionally ~

853.20

affectionate 929.24

kind 936.14

merciful 942.7

**tender age** 124.1**tender-conscioned**

972.15

**tenderfoot**

newcomer 78.4

novice 564.7

raw recruit 798.17

**tenderhearted**

tender 853.20

kind 936.14

merciful 942.7

**tenderheartedness**

tender feeling 853.6

kindness 936.1

**tenderling** 420.11**tenderloin**

city district 182.5

meat 306a.17,18

brothels 987.9

**tenderness**

youth 124.1

lightness 352.1

softness 356.1

sensitivity 421.3

tender feeling 853.6

pity 942.2

**tending** 173.4**tendon** 48.4**tendrill member** 55.4

filament 205.1

coil 253.2

plant ~ 410.18

- tenebrious, tenebrose,**  
tenebrous 336.14  
**tenebrity, tenebrous-**  
ness 336.1
- tenement**  
house 190.12  
apartment 191.4  
property 808.7
- tenet** 500.2
- tenez!** 144.13
- tenfold** 99.22
- tenigüe** 715.1
- tenner** ten 99.6  
money 833.7.8
- tennis court** 876.13
- Tenno** 747.9
- tenor**  
*nouns* character 5.3  
mode 7.4  
transcript 24.4  
trend 173.2  
direction 289.1  
tone 449.2  
voice part 461.22  
voice 462.5  
singer 463.14  
instrument 464.1  
meaning 543.1  
*adjs.* high-pitched 457.12  
vocal 461.51
- tenoroon** 464.9
- ten-percenter** 609.29
- tense**  
*nouns* 584.10  
*verbs* stretch 201.9  
stiffen 355.9  
strain 714.10  
*adjs.* stretched 201.12  
rigid 355.11  
phonetics 449.18  
nervous 857.13
- tenseness**  
rigidity 355.2  
nervousness 857.3
- tensibility, tensility**  
357.1
- tensible, tensile** 357.7
- tension** stretch 201.5  
stiffness 355.2  
stretching 357.2  
strain 714.2  
disaccord 793.1  
nervous ~ 857.3
- tensity** 355.2
- tensor** 158.2
- ten spot** 833.7
- ten-strike**  
success 722.3.4  
stroke of luck 726.3
- tent**  
*nouns* cover 227.2.8  
types of ~ 227.43  
dossil 685.28  
*verbs* 187.12
- tentacles, tentacula**  
811.4
- Tentaculata** 414.4
- tentage** 227.8
- tentative**  
*nouns* 488.1
- adjs.* temporary 109.4  
substitute 148.8  
experimental 488.11  
makeshift 668.6
- tented** 227.34
- tenterhooks**  
ON TENTERHOOKS  
uncertain 513.23  
expectant 537.10  
anxious 888.6
- tenth**  
*nouns* 99.14  
*adjs.* 99.22
- tenths** 844.10
- tening** 187.4
- ten to one** 510.7
- ten-to-one shot** 514.5
- tenuity**  
unsubstantiality 4.1  
delicacy 35.1  
thinness 204.4  
rarity 354.1
- tenuous**  
unsubstantial 4.5  
delicate 35.8  
thin 204.15  
rare 354.7
- tenuousness**  
unsubstantiality 4.1  
rarity 354.1
- tenure** term 107.3  
possession 806.1
- téorbe** 464.4
- tepefaction** 328.1
- tepefy** 328.17
- tepid** 327.24
- tepidarium** 679.8
- tepidity, tepidness**  
327.3
- teratism**  
abnormality 85.1  
monstrosity 85.6
- teratogenic** 85.12
- teratogeny** 85.6
- teratoid** 85.12
- teratology**  
monstrosity 85.6  
deformity 248.3
- tercentenary**  
*nouns* number 99.8  
anniversary 137.4  
*adjs.* 99.30
- tercentennial**  
number 99.8  
anniversary 137.4
- tercet** three 93.1  
notes 462.14  
verse 607.5
- tereboration** 264.3
- tergal** 240.9
- tergiversant**  
*nouns* 626.4  
*adjs.* 626.10
- tergiversate**  
equivocate 482.9  
apostatize 626.7
- tergiversating**  
*nouns* 626.1  
*adjs.* 626.10
- tergiversation**  
equivocation 482.5
- apostasy** 626
- tergiversator** 626.4
- tergum** 240.3
- term**  
*nouns* end 70.1  
time 105.1  
tenure 107.3  
premise 481.8  
word 580.1  
estate 808.4  
*verbs* 581.11
- termagant**  
violent person 161.9  
vixen 941.8  
scold 949.12
- termed** 581.14
- terminable** 233.11
- terminal**  
*nouns* end 70.1  
railroad station 183.3  
limit 233.3  
destination 299.5  
railway 655.8  
*adjs.* final 70.10  
limital 233.11
- terminate** end 70.5  
result 153.5  
complete 720.6
- terminating** 70.9
- termination** end 70.1  
result 153.2  
limit 233.3  
completion 720.2
- terminational,**  
terminative 70.10
- terminological** 581.17
- terminology** 581.1
- terminus** end 70.1  
railroad station 183.3  
limit 233.3  
destination 299.5  
railway 655.8
- termite** 413a.3
- termless** 104.3
- terms**  
stipulations 506.2  
conciliation 802.4  
BE ON GOOD TERMS 925.9  
IN GENERAL TERMS 513.26  
IN GLOWING TERMS 598.15  
IN PLAIN TERMS 546.12  
MAKE TERMS  
negotiate 769.7  
mediate 803.6  
ON BAD TERMS 927.14  
ON EVEN TERMS 30.8  
ON TERMS 837.10
- tern, ternal** 94.3
- ternary, ternion** 93.1
- ternary, ternate** 94.3
- Terpsichore** 463.24
- terpsichore**  
dancing 877.1  
dancer 877.3
- tenebrious — terse**
- terpsichorean**  
*nouns* 877.3  
*adjs.* 877.6
- terra** earth 374.7  
land 384.1
- terrace** 215.13
- terra cotta**  
sculpture 573.2  
ceramics 574.3
- terra-cotta** 366.4
- terra firma** base 211.3  
foundation 215.6  
land 384.1  
ON TERRA FIRMA  
on land 384.11  
safe 696.6
- terrain** region 179.1  
land 384.1
- terraqueous** 384.6
- terrene**  
*nouns* 384.1  
*adjs.* earthly 374.27  
terrestrial 384.6
- terrestrial**  
earthly 374.27  
terrene 384.6  
mundane 1029.16
- terrible**  
*adjs.* great 34.12  
very bad 673.9  
unpleasant 862.10  
horrible 889.29  
hideous 897.11  
*advs.* 34.25
- terribleness**  
badness 673.2  
unpleasantness 862.3  
hideousness 897.2
- terrier** list 88.1  
account 843.2
- terrific** great 34.12  
superb 672.18  
terrible 889.29
- terrified** 889.25
- terrify** 889.16
- terrifying** 889.28
- territorial** 179.8
- territory** region 179.1  
province 180.1
- terror**  
violent person 161.9  
horror 889.1  
frightener 889.8  
hellion 941.3  
IN TERROR 889.32
- terrorism** anarchy 738.2  
despotism 739.10  
fear 889.6
- terrorist**  
anarchist 738.3  
alarmist 889.7
- terroristic** 738.6
- terrorization** 889.6
- terrorize** 889.19
- terror-stricken** 889.25
- Tersanctus** 1038.10
- terse**  
epigrammatic 516.6  
concise 590.4

- terseness 590.1  
 tertian 137.9  
 tertiary 229.18  
 tertiary  
   *nouns* 361.6  
   *adjs.* 94.4  
 tertium quid 16.3  
 terzet 461.17  
 terzetto three 93.1  
   *music* 461.17  
 tessellate  
   *verbs* 373.7  
   *adjs.* 373.14  
 tessellated 373.14  
 tessellation 373.4  
 tessera 566.11  
 tesserae 373.4  
 test  
   *nouns* shell 227.16  
   examination 484.3  
   experiment 488.2  
   road ~ 488.3  
   measure 489.2  
   association ~ 688.11  
   *verbs* examine 484.22  
   experiment 488.8  
   *adjs.* 488.11  
 testa 227.16  
 testaceous 228.6  
 Testament 1019.2  
 testament  
   testimony 504.3  
   will 816.10  
 testamentary 816.25  
 testamur 568.5  
 testate  
   *nouns* 816.11  
   *adjs.* 816.25  
 testator 816.11  
 testatory 504.17  
 tested 488.12  
 testee 488.7  
 tester 488.6  
 testes 418.8  
 test flight 277.7  
 testicle gland 310.9  
   *genitals* 418.8  
 testicular 418.18  
 testification 504.3  
 testifier 504.7  
 testify give evidence 504.10  
   ~ against 555.11  
   indicate 566.16  
 testimonial  
   testimony 504.3  
   certificate 568.5  
   memorial 568.11  
   reference 966.4  
 testimonium 504.3  
 testimony 504.3  
 testiness 949.2  
 testing  
   *nouns* 488.1  
   *adjs.* 488.11  
 testis 310.9  
 teston 833.8  
 test pattern 344.5  
 test pilot 278.1  
 test rocket 280.5  
 testy 949.19  
 tetanus 684.5,8  
 tetched, tetchiness See tetch etc.  
 tête à tête 241.12  
 tête-à-tête  
   *nouns* 595.4  
   *adjs.* dual 90.6  
   conversational 595.11  
   sociable 920.19  
 tête de veau 306a.14  
 tether  
   *nouns* 758.4  
   *verbs* 758.10  
 tetrachord 462.8  
 tetractinal 96.4  
 tetrad  
   *nouns* 96.1  
   *adjs.* 96.4  
 tetradic 96.4  
 tetragonal 250.9  
 tetragram, tetragrammaton 96.1  
 tetrahedral  
   four-sided 241.7  
   quadrangular 250.9  
 tetralogy 96.1  
 tetrameter 607.5  
 tetraphony 96.1  
 tetraploid 97.3  
 tetrapody four 96.1  
   verse form 607.5  
 tetrarch 747.14  
 tetrarchic(al) 737.16  
 tetraseme 607.9  
 tetrastich 607.5  
 tetratomic 325.17  
 tetra valence 378.3  
 tetra valent  
   quaternary 96.4  
   valent 378.8  
 tetter 684.27  
 Teufel 1014.2  
 Teutonic race 417.2  
 towel 328.10  
 text musical ~ 461.28  
   topic 483.1  
   letterpress 601.4  
 textbook 603.8  
   book ~ 603.13  
   playbook 609.25  
 textile  
   *nouns* 377.5  
   *adjs.* woven 221.8  
   textural 350.5  
   cloth 377.9  
 textual topical 483.4  
   literal 543.12  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   orthodox 1022.8  
 textualism 543.5  
 textualist 1022.5  
 textuary  
   scriptural 1019.9  
   orthodoxist 1022.5  
 textural  
   structural 244.9  
   textured 350.5  
 texture web 220.3  
   weaving 221.1  
 structure 244.1  
 smoothness 259  
 roughness 260  
 surface quality 350  
 textile 377.5  
 textured 350.5  
 Thais 987.15  
 thakur ruler 747.10  
   idol 1031.3  
 Thales 467.4  
 Thalia 609.30  
 thallogens, Thallophyta, thallophytes 411.4  
 than other ~ 16.10  
   barring 77.9  
   compared to 490.10  
 thana 759.9  
 thanatosis 710.7  
 thank 947.4  
   THANK ONE'S STARS  
   rejoice 874.6  
   be thankful 947.3  
 thankful 947.5  
 thankfulness 947.1  
 thankless  
   unappreciated 865.10  
   ungrateful 948.4  
 thanks  
   *nouns*  
   thanksgiving 947.2  
   prayer 1030.4  
   RETURN THANKS  
   thank 947.4  
   pray 1030.12  
   THANKS TO 154.9  
   interjs. 947.6  
 thanksgiving  
   gratitude 947.2  
   prayer 1030.4  
 thank-you 947.2  
 that ~ one 80.15  
   when 105.7  
   lest 174.7  
 AT THAT  
   additionally 40.10  
   even so 506.15  
 THAT BEING SO 8.9  
 THAT GOES WITHOUT SAYING 512.27  
 THAT IS TO SAY  
   namely 80.18  
   i.e. 550.21  
 THAT'S FINAL, THAT'S THAT 70.13  
 thatch  
   *nouns* 229.4  
   *verbs* 227.25  
 thaumaturge 1033.5  
 thaumaturgia 1033.1  
 thaumaturgic(al)  
   miraculous 85.15  
   sorcerer 1033.14  
 thaumaturgics, thaumaturgism, thaumaturgy 1033.1  
 thaumaturgist 1033.5  
 thaw  
   *nouns* 328.3  
   *verbs* melt 328.20  
   have pity 942.4  
 thawer 402.7  
 thawing 328.3  
 thearchy 739.4  
 theater audience 447.6  
   schoolroom 565.16  
   drama 609.1  
   playhouse 609.17  
   arena 800.1  
   battlefield 800.2  
 theatercraft 609.3  
 theatergoer 609.31  
 theaterlike 609.37  
 theaterman 609.27  
 theater of operations, theater of war 800.2  
 theatricable 609.37  
 theatrical  
   *nouns* 610.1  
   *adjs.* dramatic 609.37  
   affected 901.15  
   showy 902.24  
 theatricalism 609.2  
 theatricalize 609.32  
 theatricals  
   costume 230.9  
   dramatics 609.2  
 theatrical season 128.1  
 theatrician 609.27  
 theatricism, theatrics 609.2  
 theatromania, theatrophobia 609.1  
 theatron 609.17  
 theca 410.28  
 thecal 227.39  
 theft 822.1,10  
 their, theirs 806.13  
 theism 1018.5  
 theist 1018.14  
 theistic philosophical 499.10  
   religious 1018.23  
 them 80.5  
 thematic(al) 483.4  
 theme  
   musical ~ 461.30  
   topic 483.1  
   essay 604.1  
 theme song  
   radio 343.22  
   song 461.13  
 themselves 80.5  
 then  
   *adjs.* 119.7  
   *advs.* also 40.10  
   when 105.7  
   at that time 105.11  
   subsequently 117.5  
   formerly 119.10  
   hence 154.6  
 JUST THEN 113.6  
 THEN AND THERE 113.8  
   *conjs.* 16.10  
 thence  
   henceforth 121.10  
   hence 154.6  
   elsewhere 186.17

away 300.21  
**thenceforth** 121.10  
**theocracy**  
 government 739.4  
 hierarchy 1035.7  
**theocratic(al)**  
 governmental 739.16  
 hierarchical 1035.16  
**theocratist** 1035.16  
**theodolite** 250.4  
**theogony** 1012.1  
**theologian, theologist** 1021.3  
**theological**  
 nouns 1021.3  
 adjs. 1021.4  
**theologism** 1021.1  
**theology** 1021.1  
**theopantism** 1018.5  
**theophania** 1019.8  
**theophany**  
 apparition 1015.1  
 religion 1019.8  
**theopneustia, theopneusty** 1019.8  
**theopneustic** 1019.9  
**theorist** 463.5  
**theorbo** 464.4  
**theorem**  
 premise 481.8  
 topic 483.1  
 supposition 498.2  
 axiom 516.2  
**theoretic** 498.6  
**theoretical** 498.13  
**theoretician** 498.6  
**theoretics, theories** 498.1  
**theorist** 498.6  
**theorization** 498.1  
**theorize** reason 481.15  
 hypothesize 498.8  
**theorizer** 498.6  
**theory**  
 supposition 498.1  
 opinion 500.4  
 IN THEORY 498.16  
**theory of evolution** 321.4; 498.1  
**theory of relativity** 178.6; 498.1  
**Theos** 1011.3  
**theosophic(al)** 1032.24  
**theosophist**  
 nouns 1032.11  
 adjs. 1032.24  
**theosophy** 1032.1  
**theotherapy** 1018.12  
**Theotokos** 1013.5  
**theow** 762.7  
**therapeusis** 687.1  
**therapeutic**  
 nouns 685.4  
 adjs. 685.34  
**therapeutics** 687.1  
**therapist, therapist** 686.5  
**therapy**  
 dietetics 307.14

medicines 685  
 healing arts 686  
 therapeutics 687  
 psychotherapy 688.5-7  
 faith healing 1018.12  
**there**  
 nouns 183.2  
 adjs. alert 531.14  
 competent 731.22  
 advs. thereat 183.25  
 present 185.14  
**thereabout, thereabouts** about 35.13  
 there 183.25  
 approximately 199.26  
**thereafter**  
 subsequently 117.5  
 henceforth 121.10  
**there at** 731.25  
**thereat** then 105.11  
 hence 154.6  
 there 183.25  
**thereby** 9.11; 656.8  
**therefor** hence 154.6  
 for that 651.12  
**therefore** hence 154.6  
 this being so 493.17  
**therein** thereof 9.11  
 in 224.14  
**thereness** 185.1  
**thereof** of that 9.11  
 from 300.21  
**thereon, thereupon**  
 of that 9.11  
 subsequently 117.5  
**theretofore** 116.6  
**therewith**  
 advs. with 73.10  
 then 117.5  
 preps. including 40.11  
 by means of 656.8  
**Theria** 414.12  
**theriaca, theriac** 685.21  
**theriacal, therial** 685.34  
**theriotheism** 1018.5  
**therm** 327.18  
**thermae**  
 hot springs 327.9  
 spa 687.31  
**thermal** 327.24, 30  
**thermal unit** 327.18  
**thermantidote** 402.22  
**thermic** 327.30  
**thermic fever** 684.20  
**thermion** 341.22;  
 342.3  
**thermionic** 341.29;  
 342.15  
**thermionics** 342.1  
**thermodynamic(al)** 327.32  
**thermodynamics** 327.20  
**thermogenesis** 328.5  
**thermology** 327.20

**thermoluminescence** 334.13  
**thermoluminescent** 334.37  
**thermolysis** 53.2  
**thermolytic** 53.6  
**thermolyze** 53.4  
**thermometer** 327.19  
**thermoneurosis** 688.17  
**thermonuclear** 325.18  
**thermonuclear bomb** 799.16  
**thermonuclear fusion** 325.9  
**thermonuclear power**  
 power 156.4  
 atomics 325.14  
 types of ~ 327.34  
**thermostatics** 346.2  
**thermotherapy** 687.5  
**thermotics** 327.20  
**theroid** 985.6  
**thesaurus** 603.7  
**these** 80.14  
**Theseus and Pirithoös** 926.8  
**thesis** premise 481.8  
 topic 483.1  
 supposition 498.2  
 essay 604.1  
 accent 607.9  
**Thesmophoros** 412.4  
**Thespian**  
 nouns 610.1  
 adjs. 609.37  
**Thespian art** 609.2  
**Thespis** 609.30  
**Thetis** sea god 396.4  
 sea nymph 1012.17  
**theurgist** 1033.5  
**theurgy** 1033.1  
**thew** sinew 48.4  
 muscle 158.2  
**thewy** 158.14  
**they** 80.5  
**thick**  
 nouns 69.1  
 IN THE THICK OF  
 among 44.18  
 midway 69.5  
 between 236.14  
 THROUGH THICK AND THIN  
 throughout 56.18  
 to the end 70.12  
 perseveringly 623.9  
 verbs thicken 203.5  
 densify 353.10  
 adjs. numerous 101.10  
 broad 203.8  
 opaque 340.3  
 dense 353.12  
 viscid 388.12  
 luxuriant 410.41  
 guttural 449.18  
 husky 457.14  
 stupid 468.15  
 incredible 502.10  
 ~ voice 593.11

friendly 925.18  
 advs. 353.15  
**thick-bodied**  
 big-bellied 196.13  
 thick 203.8  
**thick-brained** 468.16  
**thick-coming**  
 numerous 101.10  
 recurrent 103.13  
 frequent 135.4  
 dense 353.12  
**thicken** increase 38.4  
 broaden 203.5  
 densify 353.10  
**thickened** 353.14  
**thickening** 353.4  
**thicket** clump 74.6  
 grove 410.13  
**thick-girthed**  
 big-bellied 196.13  
 thick 203.8  
**thick-growing** 353.12  
**thickhead** 470.4  
**thick-headed** 468.16  
**thick-headedness** 468.3  
**thickness**  
 breadth 203.2  
 layer 226.1  
 opaqueness 340.1  
 density 353.1  
 viscosity 388.2  
 raucousness 457.2  
 intimacy 925.5  
**thickset** stout 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
 thick 203.8  
 dense 353.12  
**thick-set** 410.13  
**thick skin** protective  
 covering 227.16  
 armor 797.3  
 callousness 854.3  
**thick-skinned** 854.12  
**thick-spread, thickspreading** 353.12  
**thickwit** 470.3  
**thick-witted** 468.16  
**thick-wittedness** 468.3  
**thief** 823.1  
 LIKE A THIEF IN THE NIGHT  
 unexpectedly 538.14  
 surreptitiously 612.20  
 deceitfully 616.24  
 dishonestly 973.23  
**Thief of Bagdad** 823.12  
**thieve** 822.13  
**thievary** 822.1  
**thieving**  
 nouns 822.1  
 adjs. 822.20  
**thievish** 822.20  
**thievishness** 822.12  
**thigh** 272.16  
**thill** 216.1  
**thiller** 413.18  
**thimbleful** 35.2

**thimblery***nouns* 616.9*verbs* 616.18**thimblery** 617.4**thimblery** 616.9**thin***verbs* excise 42.8

dilute 159.11

make ~ 204.11

rarefy 354.5

weed 412.17

*adjs.* sparse 102.5

slender 204.15

diaphanous 338.4

rare 354.7

insipid 429.2

shrill 457.13

unbelievable 502.10

meager 660.8

WORN THIN 881.9

*advs.* 204.22**thin air** 4.3**thin-cheeked, thin-**faced, thin-  
featured 204.18**thine** 806.13**thing something** 3.3

particular 8.2

affair 150.3

gadget 347.1

object 375.4

what's-its-name

582.2

deed 703.3

BE A THING OF THE

PAST 119.4

THE THING

the very thing 26.6

the rage 642.4

right 956.1

**things wardrobe** 230.2

~ to do 654.2

equipment 657.4

belongings 808.2

HAVE OTHER THINGS

TO DO

be untimely 130.3

be busy 705.9

OF ALL THINGS

supremely 36.18

imagine! 533.27

astonishment

918.17,20

**thingumabob, thing-**

umajig, etc. 375.4

**thin ice** 695.1

ON THIN ICE 695.12

**think***nouns* idea 478.1

opinion 500.4

*verbs* cogitate 477.7

~ about 477.10

reason 481.15

suppose 498.9

opine 500.9

care 531.6

expect 537.4

intend 651.4

NOT THINK

not consider 479.2

neglect 532.6

NOT TO BE THOUGHT  
OF

impossible 509.6

rejected 636.3

refused 774.7

prohibited 776.7

hopeless 887.14

objectionable

967.25

THINK BACK 535.11

THINK BEST 635.14

THINK BETTER OF

reconsider 477.14

repent 871.7

THINK FIT

will 619.2

be willing 620.3

prefer 635.14

THINK HARD

think 477.8

remember 535.21

THINK HIGHLY OF

value 670.12

respect 962.4

THINK IT OVER

477.13

THINK LITTLE OF

underestimate 497.2

disregard 529.3

not hesitate 622.10

unimportant 671.11

THINK NOTHING OF

underestimate 497.2

not hesitate 622.10

unimportant 671.11

take it easy 730.10

disdain 964.3

THINK OF

think 477.15

judge 493.8

remember 535.11

intend 651.7

be considerate

936.11

THINK OUT 166.14

THINK OUT LOUD

discuss 481.16

speculate 498.8

soliloquize 596.3

THINK OVER 477.12

THINK THE WORLD OF

929.18

THINK THROUGH

477.10

THINK TWICE

be uncertain 513.10

be cautious 893.5

THINK UP 166.14

**thinkable**

possible 508.6

imaginable 533.26

**thinker**

wise man 467.1

reasoner 481.12

**thinking***nouns* thought 477.1

opinion 500.4

*adjs.* mental 465.6

thoughtful 477.20

**thinking machine**

348.16

**thinned** 159.19**thinner** 361.7**thinness**

slenderness 204.4

diaphanousness

338.1

rarity 354.1

insipidness 429.1

meagerness 660.2

**thinning**

dilution 159.5

weeding 412.13

**thin-set** 204.15**thin skin** 421.3**thin-skinned**

sensitive 421.13

tender 853.20

touchy 949.20

**thin-spun**

finespun 204.15

fine 350.8

**third***nouns* 95.2*verbs* 95.3*adjs.* 94.4**third-class** 678.10**third degree** 484.15**third-degree** 484.23**third dimension, the**

203.2

**third estate, the** 917.1**third force** 743.3**third house** 742.33**third party** 742.25**third person**

escort 73.5

grammar 584.6

chaperon 697.6

**third-rate** 678.10**third-rater** 678.5**thirds** 816.9**thirst***nouns* dryness 392.1

~ for knowledge

526.1

desire 632.6,7

*verbs* be dry 392.5

hunger 632.19

**thirstiness**

dryness 392.1

thirst 632.7

**thirsting dry** 392.7

desirous 632.25,27

**thirsty**

absorbent 305.17

dry 392.7

desirous 632.25,27

**thirteen** 99.7**thirteenth** 99.25**thirty** 70.1**this** 80.14

THIS BEING SO 493.17

**this-a-way** 8.8**thistle** 257.8**thistledown**

down 229.19

lightness 352.3

softness 356.4

**thistly** 257.13**thither** there 183.25

ulterior 198.10

**thitherward, thither-**  
wards 183.25**thole, tholepin** 286.3**Thomistic(al)** 499.11**thong cord** 205.2

whip 1009.1

**Thor** adhere 455.5

god 1012.6

**thoracotomy** 687.26**thorax** 255.6**thorn** adhere 50.3

bramble 257.8

goad 646.8

bane 674.1

affliction 864.8

**thorny** prickly 257.13

difficult 729.16

**thorough**

downright 34.14

complete 56.10

painstaking 531.11

businesslike 654.15

**thoroughbred***nouns* horse 413.12

nobleman 916.4

*adjs.* 916.12**thoroughfare** 655.6**thoroughgoing**

downright 34.14

extreme 34.15

thorough 56.10

painstaking 531.11

**thoroughgoingness**

531.2

**thoroughness**

completeness 56.1

painstaking 531.2

**thoroughpaced**

downright 34.14

thorough 56.10

**thorp, thorp** 182.2

those 80.15

**Thoth** 1012.9**thou** 99.10**though** as if 20.19

although 33.8

**thought**

small amount 35.4

tinge 44.7

thinking 477.1

idea 478.1

reasoning 481

opinion 500.4

heed 528.1

expectation 537.1

considerateness

936.3

ENGAGED IN THOUGHT

477.21

GIVE THOUGHT TO

477.10

NOT GIVE A THOUGHT

TO 532.6

NOT GIVE IT ANOTHER

~ THOUGHT 945.5

**thought-challenging**

528.19

**thoughted** 478.12**thought-free** 479.4**thought-freeness** 479.1

**thoughtful**

judicious 466.19  
contemplative  
477.20  
careful 531.10  
serious 869.3  
considerate 936.17

**thoughtfulness**

judiciousness 466.7  
pensiveness 477.3  
care 531.1  
seriousness 869.1  
considerateness  
936.3

**thought-giving** 528.19**thought-inspiring**  
528.19**thoughtless**

foolish 469.8,9  
thought-free 479.4  
giddy 530.16  
careless 532.11  
impulsive 628.10  
improvident 719.15  
inconsiderate  
937.16

**thoughtlessness**

foolishness 469.1  
injudiciousness  
469.2  
thought-freeness  
479.1  
inattention 529.1  
giddiness 530.5  
carelessness 532.2  
impulsiveness 628.3  
improvidence 719.2  
inconsiderateness  
937.3

**thought-provoking**

interesting 528.19  
suggestive 544.6

**thoughts** 477.4

PUT OUT OF ONE'S  
THOUGHTS 529.4  
UPPERMOST IN ONE'S  
THOUGHTS 535.23

**thought transference**  
1032.9**thousand**

nouns number 99.10  
multitude 101.4  
adjs. 101.7

**thousand and one**  
101.4**thousandfold** 99.31**thousands** 835.2

THOUSANDS OF 101.7

**thousandth** 99.31**thrall** bondage 762.1

captive 762.7

**thralldom** 762.1**thrash, thresh**

set aside 77.6  
~ over 103.9  
pound 282.15  
pulverize 360.9  
~ out 484.32  
defeat 725.6  
punish 1008.14

**thrashing, threshing**

pulverization 360.4  
punishment 1008.4

**Thraso** 908.5**thraw, thrawn,**  
thrawart 248.11**thread**

nouns series 71.2  
weakness 159.7  
filament 205.1  
types of ~ 205.8  
SNAP THE THREAD  
144.10  
verbs 71.5

**THREAD ONE'S WAY**  
293.4**threadbare**

worn 690.30  
trite 881.9

**threadlet** 205.1**threadlike** thin 204.15

filamentary 205.7

**threat** imminence 151

foreboding 542  
warning 701  
intimidation 889.5  
menace 971

**threaten**

be imminent 151.2  
forebode 542.8  
warn 701.6  
intimidate 889.19  
menace 971.2

**threatened** 542.12**threatening**

imminent 151.3  
ominous 542.13  
menacing 971.3

**three**

nouns 93  
adjs. 93.4

**three cheers!** 874.12**three-cornered** 95.4**three-dimensional**

nouns 575.19  
adjs. dimensional  
178.8

thick 203.8

stereoscopic 442.9

**three-in-hand** 271.5**Three in One** 1011.10**three in one** 93.4**three-master** 276.6**Three Musketeers**  
926.8**threeness** 93.3**three of a kind** 876.17**three-parted** 95.4**three-part time** 462.23**threepence** 833.8**three-ply** 94.3**three-point landing**  
277.15**three-pronged** 95.4**three R's** 560.7**threes** 832.1**three-score** 99.7**three sheets in the**  
wind 994.41**three-sided**

three-parted 95.4

**trilateral** 241.7**threesome** three 93.1

game 876.9

**three-sticker** 276.6**three-up** three 93.1

team 271.5

**threnetic(al),**

threnodial 873.18

**threnody** 873.5**thresh, threshing** See

thrash

**threshold**

vestibule 191.19

doorsill 215.9

portal 301.6

AT THE THRESHOLD  
OF 199.22

**thrice** 94.5**thrift** 849.1**thriftiness** 849.1**thriftless** 719.15**thriftlessness** 719.2**thrifty** 849.9**thrill**

nouns tingling 425.1

excitement 855.2

verbs tingle 425.5

excite 855.16

be excited 855.18

delight 863.8

**thrilled** excited 855.21

delighted 863.12

**thriller** 606.7**thrilling**

exciting 855.31

delightful 861.6

**thrilly** 855.33**thrippence** 833.8**thrive** grow 196.7

prosper 726.8

**thriving** 726.13**throat** neck 48.5

gullet 395.15

**throated** 395.22**throatiness** 457.2**throatlike** 395.22**throaty** guttural

449.18; 457.14

~ voice 593.11

**throb**

nouns pulsation

322.3

beat 454.1

rhythm 462.25

trepidation 855.4

verbs pulsate 322.11

resonate 453.6

beat 454.4

~ with emotion

855.18

**throbbing**

nouns pulsation

322.3

beating 454.1

trepidation 855.4

adjs. pulsating

322.17

aching 423.12

resonating 453.9

drumming 454.7

**thoughtful — throw**

rhythmical 462.27

**throe** spasm 323.6

pang 423.2

illness 684.5

mental pain 864.5

**thrombosis** 684.8**throne**

nouns control desk

343.10

royal ~ 737.10

~ of God 1016.5

THE THRONE 737.7

verbs instate 778.11

exalt 912.13

**thrones** 1013.3**throng**

nouns 74.4

IN THRONGS 101.13

verbs 74.15

THRONG WITH 101.5

**thronged, thronging**

101.10

**throstle** 205.5**throttle** render

powerless 157.11

~ down 269.9

strangle 408.19

silence 450.9,10

suppress 758.8

seize 820.12

**throttling** 758.2**through**

adjs. ended 70.8

completed 720.10

GET THROUGH

penetrate 301.9

do 703.9

complete 720.5,6

advs. 105.8

preps. over 183.29

around 289.29

by means of 656.8

**through and through**

56.18

**through-and-through**

56.10

**throughout**

completely 56.18

during 105.8

over 183.29

**throw**

nouns fling 284.4

~ of the dice 514.2

verbs give birth

166.19

put 183.13

fling 284.12

prostrate 316.5

baffle 513.13

~ a pot 574.6

pelt 796.29,30

~ a part 923.8

~ a fit 950.15

THROW ABOUT 274.32

THROW A STONE AT

censure 967.13

incriminate 1003.10

THROW AWAY

discard 666.7

squander 852.3

## THROW A WRENCH IN

THE MACHINERY

disable 157.9

thwart 728.15

## THROW COLD WATER

ON

moderate 162.6

discourage 650.4

## THROW DOWN

fell 316.5

demolish 691.19

destroy 691.20

## THROW IN

interpose 236.7

insert 303.3

## THROW IN ONE'S

TEETH

confront with

239.9

accuse of 1003.9

## THROW IN THE

TOWEL 763.8

## THROW IN WITH

league 52.4

side with 784.6

## THROW OFF

unhorse 184.6

doff 231.6

shed 231.10

get rid of 308.19

eject 308.22

do offhand 532.9

say 592.14

improvise 628.8

break a habit 641.3

free oneself 761.8

## THROW ONESELF AT

THE FEET OF

submit 763.10

entreat 772.11

grovel 905.6

beg mercy 942.6

## THROW ONE'S HAT IN

THE RING

be a candidate

742.42

challenge 791.3

## THROW ONE'S WEIGHT

AROUND 737.12

## THROW OPEN TO

305.10

## THROW OUT

eject 308.12,23

discard 666.7

## THROW OVER

eliminate 77.5

refute 505.5

jilt 631.5

give up 631.7

discard 666.7

destroy 691.20

## THROW THE BULL

545.8

## THROW TOGETHER

mix 44.11

do carelessly 532.9

## THROW UP

vomit 308.24

elevate 315.5

give up 631.7

relinquish 812.3

## throwaway

handbill 557.8

discard 666.3

## throwback

reversion 146.2

regression 294.1

misfortune 727.3

## thrower 284.8

## throwing 284.3

## thrown

~ together 44.15

baffled 513.23

~ for a loss 725.14

## thrum

*nouns* 454.1*verbs* hum 451.13

drum 454.4

play music 461.41,

45

## thrummer 463.5

## thrumming

*nouns* 451.7*adjs.* humming

451.20

drumming 454.7

## thrush

songbird 463.15

disease 684.12

## thrust

*nouns* aviation

277.29

rocket ~ 280.9

push 282.2

attack 796.3

*verbs* put 183.13

push 282.12

## THRUST AND PARRY

794.14

## THRUST ASIDE 529.4

## THRUST AT 796.17

## THRUST BACK 288.2

## THRUST IN

interpose 236.7

intrude 237.5

enter 301.7

insert 303.6

## THRUST OUT

extend 178.7

eject 308.12

## THRUST UPON

urge upon 771.9

force upon 816.19

## Thruthvang, Thruth-

leim 1016.11

## thruway 655.6

## Thrymheim 1016.11

## thud

*nouns* 451.3*verbs* 451.15

## thug assassin 408.10

ruffian 941.4

## thuggee, thugery,

thuggism 408.2

## thumb

*nouns* 424.5

ALL THUMBS 732.20

KEEP UNDER ONE'S

THUMB

have influence over

171.11

dominate 739.14

subjugate 762.8

*verbs* 424.6

## THUMB A RIDE

272.30

## THUMB DOWN

refuse 774.3

disapprove of

967.10

## THUMB ONE'S NOSE

AT 791.4

## THUMB OVER

skim over 484.34

browse 562.13

## thumb index 88.2

## thumbmark, thumb-

print 566.6

## thumbnail 811.4

## thumbscrew 1009.4

## thump

*nouns* blow 282.4

thud 451.3

drum 454.1

*verbs* strike 282.14,15

drum 454.4

beat time 461.45

chastise 1008.14

## THUMP IN 277.49

## thumper 194.11

## thumping

*nouns* 454.1*adjs.* great 34.13

huge 194.21

drumming 454.7

## thunder

*nouns* thunderstorm

393.3

boom 455.5

*verbs* boom 455.9

say 592.17

## THUNDER AGAINST

967.20

## THUNDER FORTH

557.13

## thunderball 334.17

## thunderblast 455.5

## thunderbolt

speed 268.7

lightning 334.17

surprise 538.2

## LIKE A THUNDERBOLT

113.9

## thunderclap

thunder 455.5

surprise 538.2

## thundercloud,

thunderhead

cloud 403.1

omen 542.4

warning 701.3

## thunder-gust

rain 393.3

windstorm 402.13

## thunderheaded 403.8

## thundering

*nouns* 455.5*adjs.* great 34.13

huge 194.21

booming 455.12

## thunderlike,

thunderous 455.12

## thunder mug 680.14

## thunder of applause

966.2

## thunderpeal 455.5

## thundershower 393.3

## thundersquall

rain 393.3

windstorm 402.13

## thunderstorm 393.3

## thunderstroke

lightning 334.17

thunder 455.5

## thunderstruck 918.8

## thunder tube 799.9

## thunderly 455.12

## thurble scenter 435.6

church ~ 1038.11

## thurifer

censer bearer 435.5

churchman 1036.9

## thurification 1038.4

## thurify 435.8

## thus this way 8.8

similarly 20.18

hence 154.6

for instance 504.25

so 655.11

## thusly this way 8.8

hence 154.6

## thwack

*nouns* blow 282.4

bang 455.1

*verbs* strike 282.14

bang 455.6

## thwart

*verbs* disappoint

539.2

frustrate 728.15

*adjs.* 220.9*advs.* 220.13

## thwarted 539.5

## thwarter 728.8

## thwarting 728.3

## thwartways 220.13

## thymic 310.8

## thymus 310.9

## thyroid 310.9

## thyrotomy 687.26

## thyroxin 310.2

## thyrsus staff 216.2

flower 410.25

## ti 462.7

## tiara insignia 567.3,4

ornament 899.6

## Tiburtine sibyl 541.6

## tic 684.17

## tick

*nouns* instant 113.3

insect 413a.7

animals 414.8

ticktock 454.2

mark 566.4

credit 837.1

*verbs* function 163.8

ticktock 454.5

mark 566.18

extend credit 837.6

## TICK OFF

specify 80.9

indicate 566.17

mark 566.18

## ticker timepiece 114.6

- heart 224.5  
stock ~ 832.11  
**ticker tape** tape 205.4  
record 568.9  
stock market 832.11  
**ticket**  
nouns label 566.12  
certificate 568.5  
ballot 742.20  
token 833.12  
THE TICKET 26.6  
verbs 566.19  
**ticket agent** 779.3  
**ticket collector** 609.27  
**ticket of leave** 709.3  
**ticket scalper** 828.4  
**tickle**  
nouns 425.2  
verbs titillate 425.6  
thrill 855.16  
delight 863.8  
amuse 876.23  
TICKLE THE PALATE 427.4  
TICKLE THE PALM 649.3  
**tickled**  
delighted 863.12  
amused 876.28  
**tickler** 994.6  
**tickling**  
nouns 425.2  
adjs. 425.9  
**ticklish**  
oversensitive 421.13  
tickly 425.9  
unreliable 513.18  
precarious 695.12  
**ticklishness**  
touchiness 421.3  
tickle 425.2  
unreliability 513.6  
precariousness 695.2  
**ticktack**  
nouns  
noisemaker 452.5  
tick 454.2  
verbs 454.5  
**ticktick, ticktock**  
454.2,5  
**tidal** 394.25  
**tidal wave**  
wave 394.14  
vote landslide 742.22  
**tidbit** 306a.8  
**tide stream** 394.4  
tidal current 394.13  
ocean 396.1  
GO OUT WITH THE TIDE 296.2  
GO WITH THE TIDE be fashionable 642.10  
take it easy 730.10  
**tide gate**  
tide 394.13  
floodgate 395.11  
**tidemark** 489.7  
**tide over endure** 110.6  
be safe 696.2  
win through 722.12.  
**tiderace** 394.13  
**tidewater**  
seacoast 384.2  
tide 394.13  
**tideway** 394.13  
**tidiness** 59.3  
**tidings** 556.1  
GIVE TIDINGS OF 556.11  
**tidy**  
verbs  
put in order 60.11  
groom 679.19  
adjs. trim 59.8  
large 194.16  
tolerable 672.20  
**tidy sum**  
large amount 34.4  
multitude 101.3  
money 835.2  
**tidy-up** 60.5  
**tie**  
nouns equality 30.4  
bond 48.1  
knot 48.3  
fastener 48.7  
types of neckwear 230.64  
music 462.12  
type 601.6  
security 770.1  
allegiance 972.7  
verbs relate 9.4  
equal 30.6  
fasten 47.9  
stipulate 506.4  
restrain 758.10  
TIE HAND AND FOOT render powerless 157.11  
restrain 758.10  
TIE IN WITH 9.3  
TIE ONE ON 994.32  
TIE ONE'S HANDS thwart 728.15  
restrain 758.10  
TIE THE KNOT 931.15  
TIE TO 500.13  
TIE UP  
fasten 47.9  
wrap up 74.19  
restrain 758.10  
TIE UP WITH league 52.4  
associate with 920.15  
**tied** equalized 30.8  
bound 758.16  
TIED TO ONE'S APRON STRINGS subjugated 762.13  
henpecked 764.5  
TIED UP  
busy 705.20  
in debt 838.8  
**tie-in** relation 9.1  
joining 47.1  
affiliation 784.3  
sale 827.1  
**tying** 47.3  
**tier series** 71.2  
layer 226.1  
pinafore 230.17  
**tierce** three 93.2  
third 95.2  
divine service 1030.8  
**Tiergarten** 415.5  
**tie-up** joining 47.1  
combination 52.1  
affiliation 784.3  
strike 787.7  
**tiff**  
nouns quarrel 793.5  
dudgeon 950.7  
verbs 793.12  
**tiffin** 306.6  
**tigella, tigelle, tigellum, tigellus** 410.19  
**tiger**  
violent person 161.9  
bank 514.4  
cheer 874.2  
savage 941.6  
**tigerish, tigerlike** 413.38  
**tiger milk** 994.13  
**tight fast** 47.14  
trim 59.8  
proof 158.18  
narrow 204.13  
close 265.12  
tense 355.11  
stingy 850.11  
drunk 994.40  
SIT TIGHT wait 132.11  
hide 613.9  
**tighten** fasten 47.7  
squeeze 197.8  
tense 355.9  
**tightening** 197.2  
**tightfisted** 850.11  
**tight grip** 811.2  
**tight-lipped** 611.7  
**tightness**  
narrowness 204.1  
tenseness 355.2  
stinginess 850.3  
**tight rein** 755.3  
**tight ropes** 910.1  
**tights** 230.9  
**tight spot**  
small place 195.3  
predicament 729.4  
IN A TIGHT SPOT 729.20  
**tight squeeze**  
small place 195.3  
narrowness 204.1  
narrow escape 630.2  
predicament 729.4  
**tightwad** 850.5  
**tigress**  
violent person 161.9  
female animal 420.10  
vixen 941.8  
shrew 949.12  
**tike** See tyke  
**ticker tape** — time  
**tilaka** 566.4  
**tile**  
nouns hat 230.25  
material 377.2  
ceramic 574.2  
pavement 655.7  
verbs 227.25  
**tiler, tyler** 697.11  
**tilestones** 655.7  
**tiling tiles** 377.2  
ceramic 574.2  
**till**  
nouns 834.12  
verbs 412.17  
advs. 105.10  
**tillage** 412.1  
**tiller farmer** 412.5  
money box 834.12  
**tillerless** 157.13  
**tilling** 412.13  
**tilmus** 684.17  
**tilpah** 227.12  
**tilt**  
nouns slant 218.2  
contest 794.3  
RUN A TILT AT joust 794.14  
charge 796.19  
verbs slant 218.10  
throw 284.12  
joust 794.14  
~ with 794.18  
**tilted** 218.15  
**tilth** 412.1  
**tilting** 218.15  
**tiltyard** 800.1  
**timbal, tymbal** 464.21  
**timber**  
nouns beam 216.3  
ship 276.3  
spars 276.13  
wood 377.3  
tree 410.10  
timberland 410.11  
verbs 412.18  
**timbered** 410.38  
**timbering** 377.3  
**timberland** 410.11  
**timberman** 412.7  
**timbers** 181.2  
**timber wolf** 413.4  
**timberwork** 377.3  
**timbre** 449.3  
**timbrel** 464.21  
Time 105.2  
time  
nouns duration 105  
period of ~ 107.1  
term 107.3,4  
age 107.5  
turn 108.2  
shift 108.3  
~ of day 114.2  
date 114.4  
~ immemorial 119.3  
occasion 129.2  
space ~ 178.6  
tempo 462.23  
leisure 708.1  
AFTER A TIME 121.9

- AFTER TIME 132.18  
 AGAINST TIME 707.14  
 AHEAD OF TIME  
   mistimed 115.3  
   early 131.11  
 ALL IN GOOD TIME  
   in time 121.11  
   opportunistically 129.13  
 ALL THE TIME 112.11  
 AT A LATER TIME  
   121.9  
 AT ALL TIMES  
   always 112.11  
   constantly 135.7  
 AT ANOTHER TIME  
   105.11  
 AT ANY TIME 105.12  
 AT NO TIME 106.4  
 AT ONE TIME  
   at once 113.8  
   simultaneously  
     118.6  
 AT THE SAME TIME  
   however 33.8  
   meanwhile 109.5  
   simultaneously  
     118.6  
 AT TIMES 136.5  
 BEHIND THE TIMES  
   123.16  
 BEHIND TIME  
   mistimed 115.3  
   late 132.18  
 BETWEEN TIMES  
   136.5  
 DO TIME 759.18  
 FORMER TIMES 119.1  
 FOR THE TIME BEING  
   meanwhile 109.5  
   temporarily 111.9  
   now 120.3  
 FROM TIME TO TIME  
   136.5  
 HAVE A GOOD TIME  
   enjoy oneself 863.11  
   amuse oneself  
     876.24  
 IN GOOD TIME  
   opportunistically 129.13  
   early 131.7  
   in time 131.12  
 IN NO TIME  
   briefly 111.10  
   instantly 113.7  
   promptly 131.15  
   quickly 268.23  
 IN TIME  
   synchronous 118.5  
   in future 121.11  
   soon enough 131.12  
   in tempo 462.29  
 IN TIMES PAST  
   119.10,13  
 KEEP TIME  
   time 114.11  
   music 461.45  
 MANY A TIME  
   repeatedly 103.16  
   frequently 135.6  
 MARK TIME  
   time 114.11  
   wait 132.11  
   be quiescent 267.7  
   await 537.6  
   do nothing 704.2  
   NOT GIVE THE TIME  
     OF DAY 850.8  
   ON TIME 131.14  
   PASS THE TIME OF  
     DAY 923.13  
   PASS TIME 105.6  
   THE TIME BEING  
     120.1  
   THE TIMES  
     the present 120.1  
     affairs 150.4  
   TIME AFTER TIME,  
     TIME AND AGAIN  
       103.16  
   TIME FLIES, TIME  
     MARCHES ON  
       105.14  
   TIME OF ONE'S LIFE  
     876.2  
   TIME ON ONE'S HANDS  
     leisure 708.1  
     tedium 882.1  
   TIME OUT 709.2  
   TIME TO BURN 708.1  
   TIME TO SPARE  
     earliness 131.1  
     leisure 708.1  
   TIME WITHOUT END  
     eternity 112.2  
     perpetually 112.10  
   verbs 114.11  
   TIME OFF  
     take turns 108.4  
     substitute for 148.5  
 time book, timecard  
   114.9  
 time-honored  
   traditional 123.12  
   venerable 962.12  
 timekeeper  
   timepiece 114.6  
   recorder 569.1  
 time killer 706.7  
 timeless 106.3  
 timelessness 106  
 timeliness 129  
 timely 129.10  
 time machine  
   time 105.1  
   fourth dimension  
     178.6  
 time pattern 462.23  
 timepiece clock 114.6  
   types of ~ 114.17  
 timer 114.6  
 timeserver  
   tergiversator 626.4  
   sycophant 905.3  
   self-seeker 976.3  
 timeserving  
   nouns 905.2  
   adjs. tergiversating  
     626.10  
     obsequious 905.13  
 time sheet 114.9  
 time signal 114.2  
 time signature 462.12  
 time-space 178.6  
 timetable 114.9  
 time waster 706.7  
 timeworn old 123.14  
   aged 126.17  
   worn 690.30  
   trite 881.9  
 timid fearful 889.22  
   bashful 906.12  
 timidity  
   shyness 889.2  
   bashfulness 906.4  
 timidness 906.4  
 timocracy 835.5  
 Timon of Athens  
   rich man 835.7  
   recluse 922.5  
 timorous  
   fearful 889.22  
   bashful 906.12  
 timpani 464.21  
 timpanist 463.10  
 tin  
   nouns can 192.5  
   money 833.2  
   verbs plate 227.28  
   can 235.9  
   preserve 699.9  
   adjs. 382.16  
 tin can can 192.5  
   destroyer 276.7  
 tinct  
   nouns 361.1  
   verbs 361.13  
   adjs. 361.17  
 tinction 361.7,10  
 tinctorial 361.16  
 tincture  
   nouns  
     small amount 35.4  
     trace 44.7  
     tint 361.1  
     color 361.7  
   verbs imbue 44.12  
   color 361.13  
 tintured 361.17  
 tinder, tinderbox  
   330.6  
 time 257.4  
 tined 257.12  
 ting, tink  
   nouns 453.3  
   verbs 453.8  
 tinge  
   nouns  
     small amount 35.4  
     tincture 44.7  
     color 361.1  
   verbs imbue 44.12  
   color 361.13  
 tinged 361.17  
 tingible 361.16  
 tinging 361.10  
 tingle  
   nouns pain 423.3  
   sensation 425.1  
   ringing 453.3  
   thrill 855.2  
   verbs smart 423.8  
   prickle 425.5  
   ring 453.8  
   thrill 855.18  
 tingling  
   nouns pain 423.3  
   sensation 425.1  
   ringing 453.3  
   thrill 855.2  
   adjs. smarting 423.11  
   tingly 425.8  
   ringing 453.12  
 tinhorn  
   nouns  
     gambler 514.16  
     insignificancy 671.7  
     second-rater 678.5  
   adjs. 671.17  
 tininess 195.1  
 tink See ting  
 tinker  
   nouns 692.10  
   verbs 692.14  
 tinker's dam 671.5  
 inkle  
   nouns 453.3  
   verbs 453.8  
 tinkling  
   nouns 453.3  
   adjs. 453.12  
 tinning  
   canning 235.2  
   preservation 699.2  
 tinny metallic 382.16  
   wealthy 835.13  
 tin opener 264.10  
 Tin Pan alley 182.5  
 tin-pan alley 463.1  
 tin-pot, tin-potty  
   671.18  
 tinsel  
   nouns sham 614.13  
   ornament 899.3  
   verbs 899.8  
   adjs. 614.27  
 tint  
   nouns color 361.1  
   engraving 576.9  
   verbs 361.13  
 tinted 361.17  
 tinting 361.10  
 tintinnabula 464.20  
 tintinnabulant, tintin-  
   nabular, tintin-  
   nabulary 453.12  
 tintinnabulate 453.8  
 tintinnabulation 453.3  
 tintinnabulum 453.4  
 tintype  
   nouns 575.4  
   adjs. old-fashioned  
     123.16  
   photographic  
     575.19  
 tinware 829.4  
 tiny 195.10  
 tip  
   nouns end 70.2  
   summit 210.2  
   tilt 218.2  
   point 257.4  
   reminder 535.6  
   information 555.3  
   warning 701.4

advice 752.2  
 gratuity 816.5  
*verbs* top 210.8  
 tilt 218.10  
 ~ over 219.6  
 cover 227.23  
 career 274.45  
 inform 555.10  
 give 816.12  
**TIP OFF**  
 inform 555.10  
 warn 701.7  
**tip-crowning** 210.9  
**tip-off** tip 555.3  
 warning 701.4  
**tipped** topped 210.11  
 tilted 218.15  
**tipper** 555.5  
**tippling** 218.15  
**tipple**  
*nouns* 994.12  
*verbs* 994.29  
**tippler** 994.10  
**tippling**  
*nouns* 994.4  
*adjs.* 994.44  
**tippybob** 835.6  
**tipsification** 994.1  
**tipsify** 994.28  
**tipsiness** 994.1  
**tipstaff**  
 constable 697.14  
 bailiff 747.20  
**tipster**  
 predictor 541.5  
 informant 555.5  
**tipsy** 994.38  
**tiptoe**  
*nouns* 272.9  
**ON TIPTOE**  
 on high 206.27  
 creeping 272.38  
 expectant 537.10  
*verbs* creep 272.25  
 be cautious 893.5  
*adjs.* 272.38  
*advs.* 206.27  
**tiptoeing**  
*nouns* 272.9  
*adjs.* 272.38  
**tiptop** supreme 36.15  
 top 210.9  
 first-rate 672.16  
**tip-top** 210.2  
**tirade** lecture 597.3  
 berating 967.8  
**tirailleur** 798.11  
**tire**  
*nouns* rim 252.4  
 fatigue 715.1  
*verbs* fatigue 715.4,5  
 bore 882.5  
**tired** fatigued 715.6  
 bored 882.10  
**TIRED OF**  
 satiated 662.6  
 sick of 882.10  
**tiredness** fatigue 715.1  
 boredom 882.3  
**tireless** 623.7  
**tirer d'affaire** 700.2

**Tiresias** 541.4  
**tiresome**  
 fatiguing 715.11  
 vexatious 862.13  
 tedious 882.9  
**tiresomeness**  
 vexatiousness 862.5  
 tediousness 882.2  
**tiring** fatiguing 715.11  
 boring 882.9  
**tisane** 685.4  
**Tishah b'ab, Tishah**  
 bov 1038.16  
**Tisiphone** 1014.11  
**tissue**  
*nouns* main part 54.5  
 network 220.3  
 fabric 377.5  
*verbs* 221.7  
**tit** diminutive 195.4  
 teat 255.6  
**TIT FOR TAT**  
 interchange 149.1  
 reprisal 953.3  
**Titan**  
 strong man 158.6  
 giant 194.13  
 sun 374.11  
**Titania** 1012.15  
**titanic** strong 158.15  
 huge 194.20  
**tithable** 844.17  
**tithe**  
*nouns* part 55.1  
 tenth 99.14  
 tax 844.10  
*verbs* 844.14  
*adjs.* 99.22  
**tithing** 179.5  
**tithingman** 74.14  
**Titian, titian**  
 reddish-brown 366.4  
 red 367.7  
 red-haired 367.11  
**titillate** tickle 425.6  
 interest 528.12  
 tempt 648.5  
 thrill 855.16  
 delight 863.8  
 amuse 876.23  
**titillated**  
 interested 528.16  
 amused 876.28  
**titillating**  
 interesting 528.19  
 tempting 648.7  
 amusing 876.29  
**titillation**  
 tickling 425.2  
 thrill 855.2  
 pleasure 863.1  
**titillative**  
 ticklish 425.9  
 tempting 648.7  
 delightful 861.6  
 amusing 876.29  
**tittivate, tittivate**  
 dress up 230.41  
 smarten up 899.7  
**title**  
*nouns* caption 483.2

name 581.3  
 book ~ 603.13  
 estate 808.4  
 ~ of honor 915.1  
 right 956.3  
**HAVE A TITLE TO**  
 958.4  
**HAVE NO TITLE TO**  
 959.5  
*verbs* caption 483.3  
 name 581.11  
**titled** named 581.14  
 noble 916.11  
**title** page title 483.2  
 book 603.13  
**title** role 609.11  
**titmouse** 195.4  
**titrate** 484.32  
**titration** 484.8  
**titter**  
*nouns* 874.4  
*verbs* 874.9  
**titlle**  
*nouns*  
 small amount 35.2  
 minute thing 195.7  
 dot 566.4  
 mark 584.11  
**TO A TITTLE** 515.21  
*verbs* 556.12  
**tittle-tattle**  
*nouns* gossip 556.7  
 chatter 594.3  
 chitchat 595.5  
*verbs* gossip 556.12  
 prate 594.6  
 chat 595.9  
**tittle-tattler** 556.9  
**titty** 255.6  
**titubancy** 593.3  
**titubant** 593.11  
**titubation** 593.3  
**titular** nominal 581.15  
 of a title 915.7  
**titulary** 915.7  
**Tiu See Tyr**  
**tizzy** dither 855.5  
 dudgeon 950.7  
**IN A TIZZY**  
 in a dither 855.22  
 angry 950.28  
**tnesis** 219.3  
**TNT, T.N.T.** 799.9  
**to** until 105.10  
 at 183.28  
 as far as 198.20  
 toward 289.28  
 into 301.14  
 for 651.12  
**TO AND FRO**  
 reciprocally 13.14  
 variably 141.8  
 interchangeably  
 149.7  
 back and forth  
 322.20  
**TO A T**  
 exactly 515.21  
 to perfection 675.11  
**toad** animal 413.32  
 toady 905.3

## tip-crowning — toehold

**toadeating**  
*nouns* 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13  
**toad stabber** 347.2  
**toadstool** 410.4  
**toady**  
*nouns* 905.3  
*verbs* 905.6  
**toadying**  
*nouns* 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13  
**toadyism** 905.2  
**to-and-fro**  
*nouns* 322.4  
*verbs* 322.12  
*adjs.* 322.18  
**toast**  
*nouns* bread 306a.27  
 fine lady 901.10  
 pledge 994.9  
*verbs* be hot 327.21  
 cook 329.4  
 drink to 994.35  
*adjs.* 366.3  
**toasted** 329.6  
**toasting**  
*nouns* 329.1  
*adjs.* 327.25  
**toastmaster** 876.22  
**toasty** 327.24  
**tobacco**  
*nouns* 433  
*adjs.* 433.16  
**tobacco belt** 181.1  
**tobacco camphor**  
 433.10  
**tobaccoism** 433.11  
**tobaccoite** 433.12  
**tobaccolike** 433.16  
**tobacconist**  
 tobacco 433.13  
 merchant 828.3  
**tobacconists** 830.5  
**tobaccophile** 433.12  
**to-be** 121.8  
**toboggan** 272.34  
**GO ON THE TOBOGGAN**  
 weaken 159.9  
 deteriorate 690.18  
**tobogganing** 272.8  
**toby** 433.4  
**tocogony, tocology**  
 686.2  
**tocsin** 702.3  
**today**  
*nouns* 120.1  
*advs.* 120.3  
**toddle**  
*nouns* 272.14  
*verbs* go slow 269.6  
 walk 272.27  
**TODDLE ALONG**  
 go slow 269.6  
 depart 300.6  
**toddler** 125.7  
**to-do** commotion 62.4  
 excitement 855.3  
**toe** 211.5  
**ON ONE'S TOES** 531.14  
**toehold**  
 foothold 215.5

**toenail – toot**

purchase 286.2  
**toenail** 811.4  
**toft** abode 190.6  
 farm 412.8  
 property 808.7  
**tog**  
*nouns* 230.3  
*verbs* 230.38  
**toga** 567.1  
**together**  
*advs.* continuously  
 71.11  
 with 73.11  
 simultaneously  
 118.6  
 concurrently 176.5  
 unanimously 520.17  
 privately 612.21  
 co-operatively 784.9  
**COME TOGETHER**  
 join 47.11  
 form 59.4  
 assemble 74.15  
 copulate 168.10  
 converge 297.2  
 make peace 802.10  
**GO TOGETHER**  
 rhyme 607.20  
 be lovers 930.26  
*preps.* 26.20  
**TOGETHER WITH**  
 as well as 40.11  
 and 40.12  
 among 44.18  
 along with 73.10  
**toggery, togs** 230.1  
**toggle**  
*nouns* 47.4  
*verbs* 47.8  
**toil**  
*nouns* 714.4  
*verbs* 714.12  
**toiler** 716.2  
**toilet lavatory** 679.8  
 water closet 680.13  
**toilettries** 829.6  
**toilette** 230.1  
**toilet water** 435.3  
**toiling** 714.18  
**toils** 616.12  
**toilsome**  
 laborious 714.19  
 wearisome 715.11  
 difficult 729.16  
**toilworm** 715.6  
**token**  
*nouns*  
 characteristic 80.3  
 evidence 504.1  
 memento 535.7  
 omen 542.2  
 sign 566.2  
 label 566.12  
 certificate 568.5  
 currency 833.12  
**BY THE SAME TOKEN**  
 accordingly 8.9  
 likewise 20.18  
 moreover 40.10  
**GIVE TOKEN** 566.16  
*adjs.* 148.8

**tokoloshe** 1014.8  
**tollbooth, tollbooth**  
 town hall 190.15  
 prison 759.7  
 market hall 830.4  
**tolerability**  
 goodishness 672.3  
 acceptability 866.3  
**tolerable**  
 goodish 672.20  
 tolerably well 683.7  
 endurable 866.12  
**tolerably**  
 fairly well 672.25  
 satisfactorily 866.15  
**tolerance**  
 broad-mindedness  
 524.4  
 permission 775.2  
 patience 859.1  
**tolerant**  
 broad-minded  
 524.11  
 permissive 775.15  
 patient 859.10  
**tolerate permit** 775.11  
 endure 859.5  
**NOT TOLERATE**  
 not permit 776.4  
 discountenance  
 967.11  
**tolerated** 775.17  
**toleration**  
 broad-mindedness  
 524.4  
 permission 775.2  
 patience 859.1  
 considerateness  
 936.3  
**toll**  
*nouns* ringing 453.3  
 charge 844.7,10  
*verbs* 453.8  
**tollbooth** See **tollbooth**  
**toll bridge** 627.7  
**tollgate** 301.6  
**tollhouse**  
 town hall 190.15  
 market hall 830.4  
**tolling**  
*nouns* knell 409.6  
 ringing 453.3  
*adjs.* 453.12  
**tom, tomcat**  
 cat 413.28  
 male animal 419.8  
**tomahawk** 795.17  
**tomato** 306a.35  
**tomb**  
*nouns* 409.16  
*verbs* 409.20  
**tombola** 514.10  
**tomboy girl** 125.6  
 masculine 419.9  
**tombstone** 568.11  
**Tom, Dick, and Harry**  
 nobodies 671.7  
 the people 917.2  
**tome** 603.1

**tomfool**  
*nouns* 470.1  
*verbs* 469.6  
**tomfoolery** 879.5  
**tommy ration** 306a.6  
 bread 306a.27  
 Englishman 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**Tommy Atkins**  
 Englishman 417.9  
 soldier 798.8  
**tommyrot** 545.3  
**tomnoddy** 470.1  
**Tom o' Bedlam**  
 472.15  
**tomorrow**  
*nouns* 121.1  
*advs.* 121.9  
**Tom Pepper** 617.9  
**Tom Thumb**  
*nouns* 195.6  
*adjs.* 195.12  
**tomtit** 195.4  
**tom-tom**  
*nouns*  
 drumbeat 454.1  
 drum 464.21  
 call to arms 795.13  
*verbs* 461.45  
**ton** 642.1  
**tonal sounding** 449.14  
 tonic 462.26  
**tonalist** 463.23  
**tonality** 449.3  
**tonant blating** 452.11  
 thundering 455.12  
**tonation** 449.2  
**tone**  
*nouns* character 5.3  
 mode 7.4  
 trend 173.2  
 elasticity 357.1  
 color 361.1,5  
 sound 449.2,4,5  
 melody 461.2  
 tune 461.4  
 pitch 462.4  
 musical degree  
 462.20  
 mood 523.4  
 painting 572.10  
 manner 655.1  
*verbs* 361.13  
**TONE DOWN**  
 moderate 162.6  
 dim 336.11  
 soften 356.6  
 decolor 362.5  
 silence 450.9  
 tune 461.37  
**toned** 361.17  
**toneless**  
 colorless 362.7  
 silent 450.11,12  
 muffled 451.17  
**tone of voice**  
 tone 449.4  
 enunciation 592.6  
**tone painting** 462.2  
**tone poem** 461.7  
**tong** 786.1

**tongs** 328.15  
**tongue**  
*nouns*  
 wagon ~ 216.1  
 point of land 255.8  
 meat 306a.20  
 taste 426.1  
 taster 426.5  
 tone 449.4  
 clapper 453.4  
 language 578.1  
 utterance 592.3  
 voice 592.10  
**GIVE TONGUE**  
 bark 459.2  
 publish 557.10  
 say 592.14  
**WITH TONGUE IN**  
**CHEEK** 879.19  
*verbs* 424.9  
**tongue-lash** 967.20  
**tongue-lashing** 967.8  
**tonguelike** 426.10  
**tongue-tied**  
 mute 450.14  
 taciturn 611.7  
**Toni** 229.15  
**tonic**  
*nouns*  
 vocal sound 449.5  
 music 462.15  
 medicine 685.7  
 liquor 994.13  
*adjs.* sounded 449.13  
 sounding 449.14  
 tonal 462.26  
 remedial 685.38  
**tonicity** 357.1  
**tonic key** 462.15  
**tonic spasm** 684.5  
**tonight** 120.3  
**tonitruone** 464.20  
**tonnage**  
 capacity 194.2  
 weight 351.1  
 charge 844.8  
**tons** 34.3  
**tonsillectomy** 687.25  
**tonsillitis** 684.12  
**tonsured** 231.17  
**tonline** 816.8  
**too additionally** 40.10  
 excessively 661.23  
**tool**  
*nouns*  
 implement 347.1  
 types of ~ 347.9–17  
 medium 656.3  
 agent 779.3  
*verbs*  
 implement 347.8  
 engrave 576.12  
 drive 745.9  
**tooling**  
 instrumentation  
 347.7  
 engraving 576.1  
**toot**  
*nouns* blare 452.4  
 revel 876.6  
 spree 994.5

- GO ON A TOOT  
make merry 876.26  
spree 994.34  
verbs blare 452.8  
~ a horn 461.43  
TOOT ONE'S OWN  
HORN 908.6
- tooter**  
musician 463.4  
horn 464.7
- tooth**  
nouns cog 257.5  
anatomy 257.7  
texture 350.1  
taste 426.1  
TOOTH AND NAIL  
fiercely 161.26  
resolutely 622.17  
laboriously 714.20  
verbs notch 261.4  
give texture 350.4
- toothache** 423.5  
**toothdrawer** 686.9  
**toothed** dental 257.17  
notched 261.5  
**toothful** 994.6  
**toothless** 258.4  
**toothlike** 257.17  
**tooth paste**  
cleanser 679.16  
prophylactic 685.18  
**toothsome, toothy**  
427.8
- tootle**  
nouns 452.4  
verbs toot 452.8  
~ a horn 461.43  
**tootsy** 211.5
- top**  
nouns topside 210  
summit 210.2  
head 210.5  
surface 223.2  
lid 227.5  
roof 227.6  
tent 227.8  
toy 876.16  
AT THE TOP OF THE  
LADDER 210.14  
GO OVER THE TOP  
796.19  
ON TOP 722.13  
ON TOP OF  
additionally 40.10  
atop 210.14  
on 227.40  
ON TOP OF THE HEAP  
successful 722.13  
prosperous 726.12  
verbs excel 36.5  
overtop 206.16  
crown 210.8  
cover 227.23  
TOP OFF 720.6  
adjs. supreme 36.15  
topmost 210.9  
**toparchy** 180.1  
**topcoat** 230.13  
**tope**  
nouns tower 206.11  
tomb 409.16  
grove 410.12  
monument 568.11  
shrine 1040.4  
verbs 994.30  
**toper** 994.10  
**topflight** chief 36.16  
first-rate 672.16  
**topfull** 56.12  
**topgallant**  
nouns 210.2  
adjs. 210.9  
**top-heavy** 31.5  
**Tophet** 1017.1  
**top-hole**  
supreme 36.15  
first-rate 672.16  
topic subject 483  
plot 606.9  
**topical** local 179.9  
thematic 483.4  
**toping**  
nouns 994.4  
adjs. 994.44  
**top kick** 747.23  
**topknot** top 210.3  
hair 229.7  
feathers 229.16  
**topknotted** 229.29  
**topless** high 206.19  
headless 210.12  
**toploftily** 910.15  
**toplofty** 910.9  
**topmost**  
supreme 36.15  
top 210.9  
**top-notch**  
supreme 36.15  
first-rate 672.16  
**topnotcher** 731.11  
**top-notcher** 672.6  
**topographer**  
surveyor 489.10  
map maker 652.4  
**topographic(al)**  
regional 179.8  
measuring 489.13  
**topography**  
location 183.8  
surveying 489.9  
mapping 652.4  
**toponymy** 581.1  
**topped** 210.11  
**topper** 230.13  
**topping**  
nouns 210.7  
adjs. surpassing 36.14  
crowning 210.10  
**toppings** 210.15  
**topple** fall 314.8  
break down 690.25  
be destroyed 691.21  
TOPPLE OVER  
overturn 219.6  
fall 314.8  
break down 690.25  
**top priority** 64.1  
**tops** 672.16  
THE TOPS 672.8  
**topsail** 276.30  
**top sawyer**  
principal 670.10  
chief 747.3  
**top secret** 612.5  
**top-secret** 612.12  
**top sergeant** 747.23  
**topside**  
nouns 210.1  
advs. atop 210.14  
on deck 274.66  
**top-sided** 31.5  
**topsman** 1008.8  
**topsoil** 384.1  
**topsy-turvify** 219.6  
**topsy-turvy**  
nouns disorder 62.1  
inversion 219.1  
verbs 219.6  
adjs. confused 62.15  
upside-down 219.7  
advs. 219.8  
**topsy-turvydom**  
disorder 62.1  
inversion 219.1  
**tor** 206.8  
**Torah** 1019.3  
**torah** 1019.8  
**torch**  
nouns  
blowtorch 328.13  
lighter 330.4  
light 335.1.3  
verbs 653.10  
**torchlight** 334.18  
**torchlit** 334.38  
**torch race** 794.12  
**torch singer** 463.13  
**torch song** 461.13  
**toreador, torero** 798.4  
**torment**  
nouns pain 423.6  
bane 674.1  
distress 864.7  
tormentor 864.10  
worry 888.2  
punishment 1008.2  
verbs pain 423.7  
persecute 665.6  
harass 864.19  
harrow 864.20  
obsess 864.21  
worry 888.4  
**tormented**  
in pain 423.9  
harassed 864.27  
worried 888.7  
**tormenting**  
painful 423.10  
harassing 862.13,14  
worrying 888.9  
**tormentor**  
stage wing 609.24  
harasser 864.10  
**tormina** 423.5; 684.21  
**terminal** 423.12  
**torn** severed 49.22  
alienated 927.12  
**tomado**  
outburst 161.6  
wind 402.13,15  
**torose** 255.16  
**torpedo**  
nouns assassin 408.10  
tooter — Toryism  
missile 799.14  
types of ~ 799.27  
gunman 941.4  
verbs shoot 284.13  
fire upon 796.23  
**torpedoman** 275.6  
**torpescence** 706.5  
**torpid** inert 267.12  
listless 706.18  
apathetic 854.13  
**torpidity**  
languor 706.5  
apathy 854.4  
**Torpid** 794.12  
**torpor**  
inertness 267.4  
languor 706.5  
apathy 854.4  
**torque**  
aviation 277.28  
ornament 899.6  
**torrefaction** 328.1  
**torrefy** burn 328.23  
dry 392.6  
**torrent** outburst 161.6  
speed 268.7  
stream 394.5  
**torrid** 327.25  
**torridity** 327.4  
**Torrid Zone**  
latitude 179.3  
hot place 327.10  
**torsion**  
convolution 253.1  
aviation 277.28  
**torsional** 253.6  
**torso** 375.3  
**tort** misdeed 980.2  
offense 997.4  
**torticollis** 684.8  
**tortile** 253.6  
**tortility** 253.1  
**tortilla** 306a.28  
**tortoise**  
slow goer 269.5  
turtle 413.30  
**tortoiselike** 269.10  
**tortoise shell** 373.6  
**tortoise-shell** 373.10  
**tortuosity** 253.1  
**tortuous**  
twisting 253.6  
circuitous 319.7  
**torture**  
nouns pain 423.6  
torment 864.7  
punishment 1008.2  
verbs twist 248.5  
pain 423.7  
torment 864.20  
punish 1008.18  
**tortured** in pain 423.9  
anguished 864.28  
**torturous**  
painful 423.10  
agonizing 862.14  
**Tory**  
conservative 140.4  
partisan 742.28  
**Toryism**  
conservatism 140.3

partisanism 742.26

**tosh** 545.3

**toss**

*nouns*

even chance 155.7

throw 284.4

flounder 323.8

gamble 514.2

*verbs*

discompose 63.4

put 183.13

sail 274.58

throw 284.12

sway 322.9

flounder 323.15

billow 394.23

be excited 855.18

**TOSS AND TURN**

flounder 323.15

vacillate 625.8

not sleep 711.3

be excited 855.18

**TOSS OFF**

drink 306.27

do offhand 532.9

improvise 628.8

tipple 994.29

**TOSS ONE'S HAT IN**

THE RING

be a candidate

742.42

challenge 791.3

**TOSS OUT**

eject 308.12

improvise 628.8

**TOSS THE HEAD**

dismiss 529.4

be arrogant 910.8

ross up 514.17

**tossing** 322.16

**tossup** 994.10

**tossup**

even chance 155.7

uncertainty 513.8

gamble 514.2

**tot** total 54.2

child 125.3

**total**

*nouns* 54.2

*verbs* amount to 54.7

sum up 87.12

*adjs.* whole 54.8

utter 56.11

unqualified 507.2

**totaling** 87.3

**totalitarian** 739.16

**totalitarianism** 739.9

**totality** whole 54.1

completeness 56.1

**totalizator, totalizer**

514.12

**totally** wholly 54.12

completely 56.16

**tote**

*nouns* total 54.2

freight 270.7

*verbs* total 54.7

escort 73.8

carry 270.11

**TOTE FAIR** 974.7

**totem** symbol 566.2

guardian spirit

1012.19

**totem pole** pole 216.1

symbol 566.2

**toting** 270.3

**totitive** 86.8

**totter**

*nouns* gait 272.14

stagger 323.8

*verbs* fluctuate 141.5

be weak 159.8

walk 272.27

stagger 323.15

vacillate 625.8

break down 690.25

**TOTTER ALONG** 269.6

**TOTTER ON THE**

BRINK 695.8

**tottering**

*nouns* changeableness

141.3

alternation 322.4

*adjs.* aged 126.17

unsteady 159.16

deteriorating 690.44

**tottery** aged 126.17

unsteady 159.16

precarious 695.11

**tottle**

*nouns* 54.2

*verbs* total 54.7

sum up 87.12

**tottlish** 159.16

**tot up** 87.12

**touch**

*nouns*

small amount 35.4

tinge 44.7

contact 199.5

sense 421.5

sensation 424.1

musical ~ 461.31

communication

552.3

nudge 566.14

act 703.3

request 772.1

~ of conscience

871.2

**IN TOUCH WITH**

related 9.6

adjacent 199.16

**KEEP IN TOUCH!**

300.25

*verbs* relate to 9.3

equal 30.6

come in contact

199.10

feel 424.6

interest 528.12

nudge 566.21

beg 772.15

borrow 819.3

affect 853.15

excite pity 942.5

**NOT ABLE TO TOUCH**

37.7

**NOT TOUCH**

not use 666.5

abstain 990.7

**TOUCH A SOFT SPOT**

sensitivity 421.9

grieve 864.14

**TOUCH BOTTOM**

degenerate 690.18

be unfortunate

727.11

despond 870.16

**TOUCH OFF**

fire 161.13

incite 646.18

**TOUCH SHOULDERS**

WITH 920.15

**TOUCH THE HAT**

923.10

**TOUCH UP**

furbish 689.11

repair 692.14

**TOUCH UPON**

deal with 9.3

be superficial 209.4

touch 424.7

skim over 484.34

slight 532.8

write upon 604.5

**touchable** 424.11

**touch and go**

even chance 155.7

uncertainty 513.8

gamble 514.2

**touch-and-go** 513.14

**touchdown** 722.4

**touched** insane 472.24

tainted 690.39

affected 853.24

contrite 871.9

**touchhole** 395.17

**touchiness**

sensitivity 421.3

ticklishness 425.2

precariousness 695.2

irascibility 949.4

**touching**

*nouns* contact 199.5

feeling 424.2

*adjs.* in contact

199.17

interesting 528.19

affecting 853.23

pathetic 862.11

*preps.* 9.11

**touchstone** 489.2

**touchwood** 330.6

**touchy**

sensitive 421.13

ticklish 425.9

precarious 695.12

irascible 949.20

**tough**

*nouns* 941.4

*adjs.* adhesive 50.9

violent 161.15

hard 355.10

unyielding 355.12

resistant 358.4

viscid 388.12

abstruse 547.12

obstinate 624.10

laborious 714.19

difficult 729.16

strict 755.6

hardened 979.21

**toughen** harden 355.7

make tough 358.3

**tough luck** 727.5

**toughness**

tenacity 50.2

hardness 355

inflexibility 355.3

resistance 358

viscosity 388.2

obstinacy 624.1

difficulty 729.1

strictness 755.1

**toupee** 229.14

**tour**

*nouns* shift 108.3

journey 272.5

circuit 319.2

**ON TOUR**

absent 186.10

touring 272.35

*verbs* 272.20

**tour de force** 731.10

**tourer** 273.1

**touring** 272.35

**tourism** 272.1

**tourist**

*nouns* 273.1

*verbs* 272.20

**tourist camp** 190.25

**touristic(al)** 272.35

**touristry** 272.1

**touristy** 272.35

**tournament**

battle 794.3

games 876.10

**tourney**

*nouns* battle 794.3

tournament 876.10

*verbs* 794.14

**tourniquet** 685.28

**tourmure**

outline 234.2

form 245.2

**touse**

*nouns* commotion

62.4

row 793.6

*verbs* 63.2

**tousele** 63.2

**toused** 62.13

**tout**

*nouns* lookout 531.4

predictor 541.5

tipster 555.5

scout 779.9

solicitor 828.7

**KEEP TOUT**

keep watch 531.8

- tipster 555.5  
 solicitor 828.7  
**tout le monde** 79.4  
 tow 285.4  
 towage towing 285.1  
 charge 844.7  
**toward**  
*adjs.* 763.14  
*preps.* at 183.28  
 facing 238.6  
 in the direction of 289.28  
 towardness 763.4  
 towel 1008.16  
**tower**  
*nouns* stability 142.7  
 chateau 190.7  
 height 206.11  
 structure 244.2  
 meteorological ~ 280.8  
 watchtower 438.8  
 protection 697.4  
 stronghold 797.6  
*verbs* loom 34.7  
 be high 206.15  
 soar 313.10  
 towering huge 194.20  
 lofty 206.19  
 tower of silence 409.16  
**tower of strength**  
 strong man 158.6  
 protector 697.4  
 stronghold 797.6  
 towery 206.19  
 towheaded 363.10  
 towing  
*nouns* 285.1  
*adjs.* 285.6  
**town**  
*nouns* 182  
 GO TO TOWN 722.9  
 ON THE TOWN 987.28  
*adjs.* 182.9  
 townier 189.6  
 townfolk, townsman, townspeople 189.6  
 town hall hall 190.15  
 courthouse 999.9  
 townhouse  
 poorhouse 698.4  
 courthouse 999.9  
 town house 190.5  
 townscape view 445.6  
 picture 572.13  
 township  
 district 179.5  
 town 182.1  
 towny, townee 189.6  
 towpath 655.3  
 tow-row 793.5  
 toxemia 684.23  
 toxic  
*nouns* 674.3  
*adjs.* 682.5  
 toxicant  
*nouns* poison 674.3  
 intoxicant 994.12  
*adjs.* 682.5  
 toxicity 682.2  
 toxicology 674.3  
 toxiferous 682.5  
 toxin 674.3  
 toxophilite  
 archer 284.9  
 sportsman 876.20  
**toy**  
*nouns* dupe 618.1  
 cat's-paw 656.3  
 trifle 671.5  
 plaything 876.16  
 trinket 899.4  
 laughingstock 965.7  
*verbs* dally 671.13  
 make love 930.13  
 TOY WITH  
 consider 477.11  
 trifle with 671.13  
 toying 671.8  
**trace**  
*nouns* small amount 35.4  
 vestige 43.1  
 tinge 44.7  
 radar signal 345.11  
 track 566.7  
 record 568.1  
 tug 657.5  
 engram 688.40  
 NOT A TRACE 2.3  
*verbs* copy 22.8  
 seek 484.29  
 mark 566.18  
 draw 572.20  
 write 600.19  
 outline 652.12  
 TRACE DOWN  
 derive from 154.4  
 trace 484.29  
 find 487.4  
 TRACE OUT 579.10  
 traceable 154.5  
 tracer atom 325.4  
 radiator 326.5  
 isotope 687.10  
 tracery network 220.3  
 curves 251.2  
 trachea 395.16  
 tracheal 395.20  
 Tracheata 414.8  
 tracheocele 684.8  
 trachoma 684.11  
 tracing  
 reproduction 22.3  
 copy 24.4  
 picture' 572.14  
**track**  
*nouns* spoor 566.7  
 routine 640.5  
 path 655.3  
 sport 876.8  
 playground 876.13  
 KEEP TRACK OF  
 keep account of 87.13  
 keep informed 555.15  
 OFF THE BEATEN TRACK 85.10  
 OFF THE TRACK  
 insane 472.25  
 bewildered 513.22  
 mistaken 517.16  
 PUT ON THE RIGHT TRACK 289.7  
*verbs* traverse 272.19  
 walk 272.26  
 trace 484.29  
 TRACK DOWN  
 derive from 154.4  
 trace 484.29  
 find 487.4  
 tracking 345.8  
 tracking station 345.6  
 trackless 265.10  
 track meet 876.10  
 tract area 178.1  
 plot 179.4  
 subdivision 187.3  
 field 412.9  
 booklet 603.10  
 tractability  
 pliancy 356.2  
 compliance 763.3  
 tractable  
 conformable 82.5  
 pliant 356.9  
 compliant 763.13  
 tractably 763.18  
 tractate 604.1  
 tractile 356.9  
 tractility 356.2  
 traction pulling 285  
 attraction 287.1  
 tractional, tractive 285.6  
 tractor vehicle 271.16  
 types of ~ 271.25  
 airplane 279.2  
**trade**  
*nouns* exchange 149.2  
 vocation 654.6  
 commerce 825.1  
 barter 825.2,5  
*verbs* exchange 149.4  
 barter 825.10  
 TRADE ON 663.15  
 trade-in 825.5  
 trade-last 966.6  
 trademark 566.12  
 trader 828.2  
 trades 402.10  
 tradesfolk, tradesmen, tradespeople 828.11  
 trade union 787.1  
 trade wind 402.10  
 trading  
*nouns* exchange 149.2  
 barter 825.2  
*adjs.* 825.17  
 trading post 830.1  
 tradition immemorial usage 123.2  
 superstition 501.3  
 traditional old 123.12  
 historical 606.18  
 conventional 643.7  
 traditionalism 123.2  
 traditionalistic 499.10  
**tout le monde — train**  
 traditional logic 481.2  
 traditive 123.12  
 traduce 969.11  
 traducement 969.3  
 traducer 969.6  
**traffic**  
*nouns* intercourse 552.1  
 commerce 825.1  
*verbs* 825.10  
 TRAFFIC IN 825.12  
 TRAFFIC WITH  
 communicate 552.6  
 trade with 825.13  
 trafficker 828.2  
 trafficking 825.2  
**traffic lights**  
 lights 335.4  
 signal 566.14  
**tragedian**  
 dramatist 609.26  
 actor 610.7  
 tragédie 609.5  
 tragedy drama 609.5  
 calamity 727.2  
 tragic(al)  
 tragicodramatic 609.38  
 disastrous 727.15  
 tragically 727.18  
 tragicodramatic 609.38  
 tragicomedy 609.6  
 tragicomic  
 dramatic 609.39  
 humorous 878.6  
**trail**  
*nouns* afterpart 67.2  
 attendance 73.6  
 odor 434.1  
 spoor 566.7  
 path 655.3  
 HIT THE TRAIL,  
 journey 272.20  
 travel 272.22  
 set forth 300.7  
 ON THE TRAIL 653.12  
 ON THE TRAIL OF 487.10  
*verbs* drizzle 214.6  
 be behind 240.7  
 lag 269.8  
 draw 285.4  
 follow 292.3  
 lag behind 292.4  
 trace 484.29  
 trail blazer 718.5  
 trailer vehicle 271.17  
 motion picture 609.15  
 trailer court 190.14  
 trailing  
*nouns* 292.1  
*adjs.* 292.5  
**train**  
*nouns* afterpart 67.2  
 series 71.2  
 procession 71.4  
 attendance 73.6  
 tail 240.5  
 railroad ~ 271.12

- military ~ 798.19  
 IN THE TRAIN OF  
   behind 292.6  
   serving 748.15  
 TRAIN OF THOUGHT  
   477.4  
 verbs transport  
   270.12  
   draw 285.4  
   direct 289.6  
   teach 560.13  
**trainable** 562.18  
**trainband** 798.23  
**trainbearer**  
   follower 292.2  
   attendant 748.4  
**trainboy** 273.13  
**trained** 731.24  
**trainee** student 564.1  
   recruit 798.17  
**trainer** aircraft 279.10  
   horse ~ 415.2  
   teacher 563.7  
   school 565.13  
**training** 560.3  
**trainload** 193.2  
**trainman, trainmaster**  
   273.13  
**traipse, trapese**  
   nouns slattern 62.7  
   walk 272.12  
   verbs go slow 269.6  
   gad 272.22  
   walk 272.26,27  
**traipsing, trapesing**  
   nouns 272.3  
   adjs. 272.36  
**trait**  
   characteristic 80.3  
   habit 640.3  
**traitor** informer 555.6  
   treasonist 617.10  
   turncoat 626.5  
**traitorous** 973.21  
**traits** 445.4  
**trajectory** 284.11  
**trajectory**  
   nouns projectile  
     284.6  
   missile 799.12  
   adjs. 284.16  
**trajection** 284.3  
**trajectory**  
   rocket 280.10  
   celestial ~ 374.16  
   route 655.2  
**tralatitio** 549.2  
**tralatitious** 549.4  
**tram**  
   nouns streetcar  
     271.14  
   railway 655.8  
   verbs 272.32  
**tramline** 655.8  
**trammel**  
   nouns 758.3,4  
   verbs hamper 728.11  
   restrain 758.9,10  
**trammed** 758.15,16  
**tramountane**  
   nouns alien 78.3  
   wind 402.9  
   adjs. 198.11  
**tramontanta** 402.9  
**tramp**  
   nouns walk 272.12  
   vagabond 273.3  
   pedestrian 273.6  
   verbs wander 272.22  
   walk 272.29  
**tramping** 272.10  
**trample** 311.7  
   TRAMPLE DOWN  
     conquer 725.10  
     tyrannize 739.15  
   TRAMPLE IN THE  
     DUST  
     conquer 725.10  
     subdue 762.9  
   TRAMPLE ON  
     run over 311.7  
     violate 767.4  
   TRAMPLE OUT 691.15  
**tramroad, tramway**  
   655.8  
**trance**  
   nouns brown study  
     530.2  
   dream 533.9  
   catalepsy 688.26  
   sleep 710.6  
   hypnosis 710.7  
   spell 1034.3  
 IN A TRANCE  
   dreaming 533.25  
   spellbound 1034.13  
   verbs hypnotize  
     710.18  
   spellbind 1034.8  
**tranced** 533.25  
**trance writing** 1032.6  
**tranquil**  
   quiescent 267.10  
   peaceful 801.9  
   inexcitable 856.12  
**tranquilization** 162.2  
**tranquelize** 162.7  
**tranquilizer**  
   pacifier 162.3  
   sedative 685.11  
**tranquilizing**  
   pacifying 162.15  
   sedative 685.39  
**tranquillity**  
   quiescence 267.1  
   peace 801.2  
   mental ~ 856.2  
**trans-** 198.11  
**transact**  
   ~ business 654.12  
   do 703.8  
   execute 769.10  
**transaction**  
   affair 150.3  
   action 703.2,3  
   execution 769.5  
   business ~ 825.4  
**transanimation** 139.2  
**transalency** 327.17  
**transalcant** 327.31  
**transcend** excel 36.5  
   go beyond 661.10  
**transcendence, trans-**  
   cendency 36.1  
**transcendent**  
   surpassing 36.14  
   recondite 547.14  
**transcendental**  
   surpassing 36.14  
   supernatural 85.14  
   transmundane  
     374.26  
   recondite 547.14  
   heavenly 1016.13  
**transcendentalism**  
   supernaturalism  
     85.7  
   philosophy 499.3  
   religion 1032.2  
**transcendentalist**  
   1032.11  
**transcending** 36.14  
**transconductance**  
   342.9  
**transcontinental**  
   198.11  
**transcribe** copy 22.8  
   ~ music 461.47  
   translate 550.14  
   write 600.19  
**transcript** copy 24.4  
   music score 461.28  
**transcription**  
   reproduction 22.3  
   copy 24.4  
   record 464.19  
   translation 550.3  
**transept** 1040.9  
**transequational**  
   198.11  
**transeunt** 111.7  
**transfer**  
   nouns transcript 24.4  
   removal 270.1  
   communication  
     552.2  
   ~ of property 815  
   delivery 816.1  
   BY TRANSFER 270.19  
   verbs remove 270.9  
   communicate 552.7  
   ~ property 815.3  
   deliver 816.13  
**transferability**  
   transmissibility  
     270.4  
   communicability  
     552.5  
**transferable**  
   removable 270.17  
   communicable  
     552.10  
   assignable 815.5  
**transference**  
   removal 270  
   communication  
     552.2  
   psychological ~  
     688.43  
   ~ of property 815.1  
   delivery 816.1  
**transfiguration**  
   transformation  
     139.2  
   rite 1038.4  
**transfigure** 139.7  
**transfix** stick 142.8  
   pierce 264.15  
   impale 796.27  
**transfixation,**  
   **transfixion**  
   perforation 264.3  
   impalement 796.11  
**transfixed** 142.17  
**transformation** 264.3  
**transform** 139.7  
**transformable** 145.13  
**transformation**  
   change 139.2  
   stage scene 609.24  
**transformed** 139.9  
**transformer** 139.4  
**transformism** 139.2  
**transfuse** imbue 44.12  
   pervade 185.7  
   transfer 270.9  
   give transfusion  
     687.36  
**transfusion**  
   imbuement 44.2  
   pervasion 185.3  
   transference 270.1  
   blood ~ 687.22  
**transgress**  
   overstep 311.9  
   violate 767.4  
   sin 980.3  
   trespass 997.5  
**transgression**  
   overstepping 311.3  
   violation 767.2  
   sin 980.2  
   lawbreaking 997.3  
   transgressive 765.9  
**transgressor** 984.8  
**transience, transiency**  
   111  
**transient**  
   nouns transience  
     111.4  
   lodger 189.8  
   traveler 273.1  
   adjs. short-lived 111.7  
   migratory 272.36  
**transilience** 147.1  
**transilient** 147.5  
**transistor** 342.13  
**transit**  
   conversion 145.1  
   transference 270.1  
   travel 272.1  
   IN TRANSIT 270.20  
**transition**  
   conversion 145.1  
   transference 270.1  
**transitional**  
   convertible 145.13  
   moving 266.6  
**transitive**  
   nouns 584.3  
   adjs. transitive 111.7  
   verbal 584.13

- transitory** 111.7  
**translatability** 550.7  
**translatable** 550.20  
**translate**  
   transfer 270.9  
   interpret 550.14  
**translation**  
   transference 270.1  
   interpretation 550.3  
   resurrection 1016.12  
**translative** 550.19  
**translator** 550.8  
**transliterate** 579.9  
**transliteration** 579.8  
**translocate** 270.9  
**translocation**  
   transformation 139.2  
   transference 270.1  
**translucency**  
   luminousness 334.3  
   transparency 338.1  
**translucent**  
   luminous 334.31  
   transparent 338.4  
   intelligible 546.10  
**translucid**  
   luminous 334.31  
   transparent 338.4  
**transmarine**  
   *adjs.* 198.11  
   *advs.* 396.9  
**transmigrate**  
   migrate 272.21  
   reincarnate 375.8  
**transmigration**  
   transformation 139.2  
   travel 272.4  
   reincarnation 375.7  
**transmigratory** 272.36  
**transmissible** 552.10  
**transmissibility**  
   transferability 270.4  
   communicability 552.5  
**transmissible** 270.17  
**transmission**  
   removal 270.1  
   radio ~ 343.19  
   television ~ 344.4  
   gearbox 347.6  
   communication 552.2  
   conveyancing 815.1  
**transmissive** 270.17  
**transmit**  
   translocate 270.9  
   send 270.14  
   radiobroadcast 343.28  
   ~ radar 345.15  
   communicate 552.7  
   hand down 815.3  
   bequeath 816.17  
**transmittable**  
   removable 270.17  
   communicable 552.10  
**transmittal**  
   removal 270.1
- communication** 552.2  
   conveyancing 815.1  
**transmittance** 270.1  
**transmitter**  
   radio ~ 343.5  
   television ~ 344.8  
   telephone ~ 558.5  
   telegraph ~ 558.19  
**transmitter units**  
   radio ~ 343.34  
   television ~ 344.20  
**transmogrification** 139.2  
**transmogrifier** 139.4  
**transmogrify** 139.7  
**transmontane** 198.11  
**transmundane**  
   supernatural 85.14  
   extraterrestrial 374.26  
   immaterial 376.7  
   heavenly 1016.13  
**transmutable** 145.13  
**transmutation** 139.2  
**transmute** 139.7  
**transoceanic** 198.11  
**transom** 395.17  
**transonic, transsonic** 449.17  
**transparency** 338.1  
**transparency**  
   translucence 338  
   intelligibility 546.2  
**transparent**  
   luminous 334.31  
   translucent 338.4  
   intelligible 546.10  
   candid 972.17  
**transparent things** 338.6.7  
**transpicuity** 546.2  
**transpicious** 546.10  
**transpierce**  
   pierce 264.15  
   impale 796.27  
**transpire** occur 150.5  
   become known 554.9  
**transplant**  
   transfer 270.9  
   plant 412.18  
**transplantation**  
   transference 270.1  
   planting 412.14  
**transponder** 345.7  
**transpontine** 198.11  
**transport**  
   *nouns* 863.2  
   *verbs* convey 270.11  
   deport 308.16  
   imprison 759.17  
   delight 863.8  
**transportable** 270.17  
**transportation**  
   conveyance 270.3  
   deportation 308.4  
   imprisonment 759.4  
**transported** 863.14  
**transporter** 270.5
- transportive, trans-  
portative** 270.17  
**transposal**  
   inversion 219.1  
   transference 270.1  
**transpose** invert 219.5  
   transfer 270.9  
   ~ music 461.47  
**transposed** 219.7  
**transposition**  
   transformation 139.2  
   inversion 219.1  
   transference 270.1  
**transshipment** 270.3  
**transsonic** 268.20  
**transubstantiate** 139.7  
**transubstantiation**  
   transformation 139.2  
   Eucharist 1038.8  
**transudate** 309.3  
**transudation**  
   exudation 302.6  
   excretion 309.1.3  
**transudative**  
   exudative 302.20  
   excretory 309.17  
**transude** emit 302.15  
   excrete 309.10  
**transversal** 220.9  
**transverse**  
   *nouns* diagonal 218.7  
   crosspiece 220.5  
   *adjs.* oblique 218.13  
   across 220.9  
   *advs.* 220.13  
**transversion** 220.1  
**trap**  
   *nouns* mouth 264.5  
   door 301.6  
   snare 616.11  
   *verbs* ensnare 616.20  
   catch 820.14  
**trapan** See **trepan**  
**trapes** See **trapeze**  
**trapeze** 714.7  
**trapezohedral** 250.11  
**trapezoid(al)** 250.11  
**trapfall** 616.11  
**trapper** 653.5  
**trappings, traps**  
   wardrobe 230.2  
   equipment 657.4  
   belongings 808.2  
   ornament 899.3  
**Trappist** 1036.17  
**trapshooter** 284.9  
**trapshooting** 284.3  
**trash**  
   *nouns* nonsense 545.2  
   junk 667.5  
   trumpery 671.4  
   riffraff 917.5  
   *verbs* 666.8  
**trashy**  
   nonsensical 545.10  
   paltry 671.18  
**traulism** 593.3  
**trauma** mental shock 684.18; 688.19
- transitory — tread**  
   wound 690.7  
**traumatic**  
   *nouns* 685.9  
   *adjs.* 684.46  
**travail**  
   *nouns* birth throe 166.9  
   labor 714.4  
   *verbs* 714.12  
**travel**  
   *nouns* velocity 268.2  
   locomotion 272  
   *verbs* go 272.17  
   progress 293.2  
   TRAVEL OVER 272.19  
**traveled** 272.39  
**traveler**  
   journeyer 273  
   salesman 828.5  
**traveler's check** 833.11  
**traveling**  
   *nouns* 272.1  
   *adjs.* 272.35  
**traveling man, travel-  
ing salesman** 828.5  
**travelogue** 597.2  
**travels** 272.2  
**travel-sated, travel-  
soiled, etc.** 272.40  
**travel shot** 575.10  
**traversal**  
   crossing 220.1  
   refutation 505.2  
   denial 522.2  
**traverse**  
   *nouns* 220.5  
   *verbs* counteract 177.6  
   cross 220.6  
   travel over 272.19  
   navigate 274.13  
   refute 505.5  
   deny 522.4  
   thwart 728.15  
   *adjs.* 220.9  
   *advs.* 220.13  
**travesty**  
   *nouns* drama 609.6  
   burlesque 965.6  
   *verbs* 965.11  
**trawl** draw 285.4  
   fish 653.10  
**trawler** 653.6  
**trawling** 653.3  
**tray** 192.8  
**treacherous**  
   falsehearted 614.31  
   deceitful 616.22  
   perfidious 973.20  
**treacherously** 973.24  
**treachery**  
   falseheartedness 614.4  
   perfidy 973.6  
**treacle**  
   semiliquid 388.5  
   sweetening 403.3  
**tread**  
   *nouns* tire ~ 252.4  
   velocity 268.2

- footstep 272.13  
 gait 272.14  
 stair 313.5  
*verbs* 272.26  
**TREAD DOWN** 739.15  
**TREAD ON ONE'S TOES** 950.20  
**TREAD ON THE HEELS OF**  
 stay near 199.12  
 follow 292.3  
 approach 295.3  
**TREAD UNDERFOOT** 725.10  
**TREAD UNDER FOOT**  
 tyrannize 739.15  
 subdue 762.9  
**TREAD UPON**  
 run over 311.7  
 tyrannize 739.15  
**treadle**  
*nouns* pedal 284.7  
 lever 286.4  
*verbs* 284.10  
**treadmill**  
 routine 640.5  
 punishment 1009.3  
**treason** 973.7  
**treasonable** 973.21  
**treasonist** 617.10  
**treasonous** 973.21  
**treasure**  
*nouns* store 658.1  
 good thing 672.5  
 funds 833.14  
 wealth 835.1  
*verbs* remember 535.14  
 hoard 658.11  
 rate highly 670.12  
 cherish 811.7  
 hold dear 929.18  
**treasured**  
 hoarded 658.14  
 cherished 929.21  
**treasure house**  
 storehouse 658.6  
 treasury 834.12  
**treasurer** 834.11  
**treasure-trove** 809.5  
**treasury**  
 ~ of words 603.7  
 storehouse 658.6  
 depository 834.12  
**treat**  
*nouns* repast 306.5  
 standing ~ 839.8  
 delight 863.3  
*verbs* operate on 163.7  
 discuss 481.16  
 deal with 663.12  
 doctor 687.33  
 process 718.6  
 behave toward 735.6  
 ~ to 839.19  
**TREAT OF**  
 deal with 9.3  
 write upon 604.5  
**TREAT WITH**  
 negotiate 769.7  
 ~ contempt 791.4  
 mediate 803.6  
 ~ disrespect 963.3  
**treatise** 604  
**treatment**  
 discussion 481.4  
 art 572.10  
 treatise 604.1  
 usage 663.2  
 medical ~ 687.17  
 processing 718.1  
**treaty** compact 769.2  
 ~ of peace 802.5  
**treble**  
*nouns* voice part 461.22  
 voice 462.5  
 ~ clef 462.13  
*verbs* 94.2  
*adjs.* triple 94.3  
 high-pitched 457.12  
 vocal 461.51  
**trebly** 94.5  
**trebuchet, trebucket**  
 catapult 799.19  
 cucking stool 1009.3  
**tree**  
*nouns* genealogy 169.5  
 mast 276.13  
 plant 410.10  
 ~ types of 410.51  
 gallows 1009.5  
**UP A TREE**  
 baffled 513.23  
 cornered 729.23  
*verbs* baffle 513.13  
 corner 729.15  
**treelike**  
 branching 298.10  
 arboreal 410.37  
**treelikeness** 298.3  
**tree of knowledge** 474.8  
**tree of life** 465.5  
**tree-shaped** 298.10  
**trefoil** 93.1  
**trek**  
*nouns* migration 272.4  
 journey 272.5  
*verbs* journey 272.20  
 migrate 272.21  
 draw 285.4  
**trekker**  
 traveler 273.1  
 migrant 273.5  
**trellis**  
*nouns* 220.3  
*verbs* 220.7  
**trelliswork** 220.3  
**Trematoda** 414.5  
**tremble**  
*nouns* shake 323.3  
 tremolo 462.19  
 trepidation 855.4  
*verbs* be weak 159.8  
 shake 323.11  
 shiver 332.10  
 be excited 855.18  
 be afraid 889.13  
**trembles** 857.2  
**trembling**  
*nouns* 323.2  
*adjs.* shaking 323.18  
 nervous 857.12  
 fearful 889.22  
**trembly** shaky 323.18  
 nervous 857.12  
**tremellose** 388.12  
**tremendous**  
 great 34.12  
 huge 194.20  
 superb 672.18  
 terrifying 889.29  
**tremendously**  
 vastly 34.18  
 superbly 672.24  
 frightfully 889.33  
**tremolando**  
 music 461.54  
 tremolo 462.19  
**tremolant** 462.19  
**tremolo**  
*nouns* 462.19  
*verbs* 461.39  
**tremoloso** 461.54  
**tremor** quiver 323.3  
 tremolo 462.19  
 excitement 855.2  
 trepidation 855.4  
**tremors** 688.24  
**tremulant**  
 excited 855.24  
 nervous 857.12  
**tremulous**  
 trembling 323.18  
 ~ voice 593.11  
 excited 855.24  
 nervous 857.12  
 fearful 889.22  
**trench**  
*nouns* furrow 262.2  
 aqueduct 395  
 entrenchment 797.5  
*verbs* intrude 237.5  
 canal 262.3  
**TRENCH ON**  
 adjoin 199.9  
 overstep 311.9  
 violate 767.4  
**trenchancy**  
 acrimony 160.4  
 conciseness 590.1  
 causticity 937.8  
**trenchant**  
 energetic 160.11  
 acrimonious 160.12  
 concise 590.4  
 significant 670.19  
 caustic 937.21  
**trencherman**  
 eater 306.13  
 gourmand 992.3  
**trend**  
*nouns* tendency 173.2  
 direction 289.1  
*verbs* tend 173.3  
 bear 289.8  
 deviate 290.3  
**trepan, trapan**  
*nouns* deception 616.6  
 trap 616.11  
 deceiver 617.1  
 instrument 687.39  
*verbs* perforate 264.15  
 cheat 616.18  
 trap 616.20  
**trephe**  
*nouns* 687.39  
*verbs* 264.15  
**trepidation**  
 agitation 323.1  
 alarm 702.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 fear 889.4  
**trepidity**  
 agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.4  
 fear 889.4  
**très bien** 520.18  
**très bon** 672.13  
**trespass**  
*nouns* overstepping 311.3  
 violation 767.2  
 sin 980.2  
 lawbreaking 997.3  
*verbs* intrude 237.5  
 overstep 311.9  
 violate 767.4  
 sin 980.3  
 transgress 997.5  
**trespasser** 237.3  
**trespassing** 997.3  
**tress** 229.5  
**tresses** 229.4  
**tressure** 567.2  
**trest** 215.17  
**trestle, trestlework, trestling** 215.17  
**trews** 230.18  
**trey** 93.2  
**triad** three 93.1  
 chord 462.17  
**triadelphous** 95.4  
**triadic(al)** 93.4  
**tria juncta in uno** 93.4  
**trial**  
*nouns* examination 484.3  
 experiment 488.1,2  
 attempt 712.2  
 tribulation 864.9  
 court ~ 1002.5  
**ON TRIAL**  
 experiment 488.14  
 in litigation 1002.21  
*adjs.* three 93.4  
 experimental 488.11  
**trial and error** 488.1  
**trial-and-error** 488.11  
**trialogue** 595.3  
**triangle** three 93.1  
 geometric figure 250.14  
 gong 453.4  
 orchestral ~ 464.20  
 love 929.6  
 punishment 1009.3

**triangular**  
 three-parted 95.4  
 trilateral 250.8  
**triangulate**  
*verbs* 95.3  
*adjs.* 95.4  
**triangulation**  
 trisection 95.1  
 radar ~ 345.8  
**triarch** 95.4  
**triarchy** 739.4  
**triatomic** 325.17  
**tribal** 11.8  
**tribasic** 325.17  
**tribe** race 11.4  
 kind 61.3  
 class 61.5  
 company 74.3  
 flock 74.5  
**tribesman** 11.5  
**tribofluorescence**  
 334.13  
**tribofluorescent**  
 334.37  
**triboluminescence**  
 334.13  
**triboluminescent**  
 334.37  
**tribulation** 864.9  
**tribunal**  
*nouns* platform  
 215.13  
 council 753  
 court 999  
*adjs.* 999.10  
**tribune**  
 platform 215.13  
 judge 1000.2  
**tributary**  
*nouns* 394.3  
*adjs.* 816.24  
**tribute**  
 contribution 816.6  
 fee 839.5  
 tax 844.10  
 praise 966.5  
 PAY TRIBUTE 966.12  
 PAY TRIBUTE TO  
 962.5  
**trice** 113.3  
 IN A TRICE 113.7  
**tricennial** 137.4  
**triceps** 158.2  
**trice** up fasten 47.7  
 tighten 355.9  
**trichi** 433.4  
**trichinopoly** 433.4  
**trichinosis** 684.8  
**trichoid** 229.23  
**trichotomize** 95.3  
**trichotomous** 95.4  
**trichotomy**  
 trisection 95.1  
 operation 687.26  
**trichroism** 373.1  
**trichromatic**,  
 trichomic 373.9  
**trick**  
*nouns* characteristic  
 80.3  
 enlistment 107.3

shift 108.3  
 foolish act 469.4  
 illusion 518.1  
 deception 616.6  
 habit 640.3  
 knack 731.6  
 artifice 733.3  
 cards 876.17  
 prank 879.10  
 mannerism 901.2  
 DO THE TRICK  
 effectuate 720.4  
 succeed 722.11  
*verbs* deceive 616.13  
 play pranks 879.14  
 TRICK UP  
 dress up 230.41  
 adorn 899.7  
*adjs.* 22.9  
**tricker** 617.2  
**trickery**  
 deception 616.4,5  
 prankishness 879.4  
 ornament 899.3  
**trickiness**  
 deception 616.1  
 cunning 733.1  
 prankishness 879.4  
**trickle**  
*nouns* drip 302.5  
 flow 394.7  
*verbs* leak 302.14  
 flow 394.19  
**trickster**  
 deceiver 617.2  
 crafty person 733.6  
**tricksy**  
 deceptive 616.21  
 spruce 642.13  
 crafty 733.12  
 mischievous 736.6  
 prankish 879.17  
**tricky**  
 deceptive 616.21  
 deceitful 616.22  
 evasive 629.14  
 crafty 733.12  
 mischievous 736.6  
 prankish 879.17  
 treacherous 973.20  
**tricolor**  
*nouns* 567.6  
*adjs.* 373.9  
**tricom**, **tricomered**,  
**tricuspid** 95.4  
**tricycle** 271.8  
**trident**  
*nouns* 93.1  
*adjs.* 95.4  
**tridental**, **tridentate**,  
**tridentated** 95.4  
**tried** tested 488.12  
 devoted 925.20  
 trustworthy 972.19  
**tried-and-trueness**  
 925.7  
**triennial**  
 anniversary 137.4  
 plant 410.3  
**triennium** 93.1  
**trifid** 95.4

**trifle**  
*nouns* food 306a.40  
 bagatelle 671.5  
*verbs* fool 469.6  
 treat lightly 671.13  
 make love 930.13  
 TRIFLE WITH  
 do carelessly 532.9  
 ~ the truth 614.20  
 show disrespect  
 963.3  
**trifler** dilettante 475.7  
 dallier 671.9  
**trifles** 671.4  
**trifling**  
*nouns* 671.8  
*adjs.* 671.16  
**trifloral**, **triflorate**,  
**trifoliate** 95.4  
**triforium** 1040.9  
**triform** 93.4  
**trifurcate** 95.4  
**trig**  
*nouns* 87.2; 250.3  
*adjs.* trim 59.8  
 spruce 642.13  
**trigamist** 931.12  
**trigamy** 931.2  
**trigger** radar 345.17  
 touch off 646.18  
**trigger man**  
 assassin 408.10  
 hoodlum 941.4  
**trigonal**  
 three-parted 95.4  
 triangular 250.8  
**trigonoid** 95.4  
**trigonometric(al)**  
 87.17  
**trigonometrician** 87.9  
**trigonometry**  
 mathematics 87.2  
 goniometry 250.3  
**trigrammatic** 95.4  
**trigraph** 449.5  
**trihedral** 241.7  
**trihedron** 93.1  
**trihydrol** 391.3  
**trike** 271.8  
**trilateral**  
 three-parted 95.4  
 three-sided 241.7  
 triangular 250.8  
**triliteral** 95.4  
**trill**  
*nouns* trickle 394.7  
 tremolo 462.19  
*verbs* leak 302.14  
 trickle 394.19  
 ripple 451.11  
 warble 459.5  
 sing 461.39  
**trillando** 461.54  
**trillet**, **trilleto** 462.19  
**trilling** 451.19  
**trillion** 99.13  
**trillo** 462.19  
**Trilobita**, **trilobites**  
 414.8  
**trilogic(al)** 94.3  
**trilogy** 93.1

## triangular – trip

**trim**  
*nouns* fettle 7.3  
 clothing 230.1  
 decoration 899.1  
 IN TRIM  
 in order 59.7  
 shipshape 276.19  
 PUT IN TRIM  
 tidy 60.11  
 prepare 718.8  
*verbs* tidy 60.11  
 border 234.10  
 ~ ship 274.51  
 vacillate 625.8  
 defeat 725.6  
 be neutral 804.5  
 reduce 847.6  
 decorate 899.7  
 reprove 967.18  
 whip 1008.15  
 TRIM SAIL 274.21  
*adjs.* orderly 59.8  
 well-shaped 247.6  
 shipshape 276.19  
 spruce 642.13  
**trimorous** 95.4  
**trimetallic** 382.15  
**trimeter** 607.5  
**trimly** 642.17  
**trimmed** rigged 276.17  
 defeated 725.14  
 ornamented 899.10  
**trimmer**  
 vacillator 625.5  
 politician 744.1  
**trimming**  
*nouns* edging 234.7  
 chicanery 616.4  
 vacillation 625.2  
 decoration 899.1  
*adjs.* vacillating  
 625.10  
 tergiversating  
 626.10  
**trimness**  
 orderliness 59.3  
 spruceness 642.3  
**trim-up** 60.5  
**Trimurti** 1011.10  
**trinal** three 93.4  
 threefold 94.3  
**trinely** 94.5  
**trinitrotoluene**, **trini-**  
**trotoluol** 799.9  
**Trinity** 1011.10  
**trinity triad** 93.1  
 threeness 93.3  
**Trinity Sunday**  
 1038.15  
**trinket** trifle 671.5  
 toy 876.16  
 gewgaw 899.4  
**trinomial** 93.1  
**trio** three 93.1  
 music 461.17  
**triolet** 607.4  
**triologue** 609.4  
**trionym** 93.1  
**trip**  
*nouns* journey 272.5  
 flight 277.7

- stumble 314.3  
 error 517.4  
 bungle 732.5  
 misdeed 980.2  
*verbs* speed 268.11  
 walk 272.27  
 stumble 314.8  
 caper 317.6  
 err 517.8  
 trap 616.20  
 bungle 732.11  
 frolic 876.25  
 dance 877.5  
 be sinful 979.13  
**TRIP UP**  
 catch 487.7  
 trap 616.20  
 defeat 725.7  
**triparted, tripartite**  
 95.4  
**tripe** nonsense 545.3  
 rubbish 667.5  
**tripedal** 95.4  
**tripes** 224.6  
**triphbian** 279.8  
**triphthong** 449.5  
**Tripitaka** 1019.6  
**triple**  
*verbs* intensify 38.5  
 treble 94.2  
*adjs.* 94.3  
**triple** three 93.1  
 notes 462.14  
 verse 607.5  
**triple time** 462.23  
**triplex** 94.3  
**triplicate**  
*nouns* copy 24.3  
 triplication 94.1  
*verbs* copy 22.8  
 triple 94.2  
*adjs.* 94.3  
**triplicity**  
 threeness 93.3  
 triplication 94.1  
**triplopy** 93.1  
**tripod** three 93.1  
 fire iron 328.15  
**tripodic** 95.4  
**tripody** 607.5  
**trips** 484.3  
**tripot** 514.14  
**tripper** 273.1  
**tripping** elegant 587.8  
 eloquent 598.9  
**trippingly**  
 swiftly 268.21  
 ~ on the tongue  
 598.15  
**tripsis** 360.4  
**Triptolemus,**  
**Triptolemos** 412.4  
**tritych** 568.10  
**triquetral** 95.4  
**triquetrous**  
 three-parted 95.4  
 three-sided 241.7  
**trireme** 93.1  
**Trisagion** 1030.3  
**triset** 95.3  
**trisected** 95.4  
**trisection** 95  
**triseme** three 93.1  
 poetry 607.9  
**triskelion** 93.1  
**trismus** 684.8  
**triste** 870.25  
**tristful** 870.23  
**tristfulness** 870.5  
**tristich** 607.5  
**trisubstitution** 325.8  
**trisol** 93.1  
**tritanopia** 440.3  
**trite**  
 well-known 474.27  
 stereotyped 881.9  
**triteness** cliché 516.3  
 banality 881.3  
**tritheism** 1018.5  
**tritheist** 1018.14  
**tritheistic** 1018.23  
**triticism** 516.3  
**tritium** 325.5  
**Triton** sea god 396.4  
 god 1012.17  
**tritons** 325.6  
**triturable** 360.13  
**triturate** 360.9  
**trituration** 360.4  
**triturator** 360.7  
**triumph**  
*nouns* victory 724.1  
 exultation 874.1  
 ovation 875.1  
 elation 908.4  
*verbs* succeed 722.6  
 be victorious 724.3  
 exult 908.8  
**triumphal** 724.8  
**triumphant**  
 successful 722.13  
 victorious 724.8  
 exultant 908.11  
**triumvirate** three 93.1  
 government 739.4  
**Triune** 1011.10  
**triune** 93.4  
**triunity** 93.3  
**trivalence** 378.3  
**trivalent** 378.8  
**trivet** tripod 93.1  
 fire iron 328.15  
**trivia** 671.4  
**trivial** shallow 209.5  
 trifling 671.16  
**triviality**  
 shallowness 209.1  
 insignificance  
 671.3.5  
**troat** 459.2  
**trochaic** 607.22  
**troche** 685.6  
**trochee** 607.9  
**Trochelmintes** 414.5  
**trochilic** 320.15  
**trochilics** 320.8  
**Trojan** horse  
 fifth column 617.11  
 saboteur 691.8  
**troll**  
*nouns* rondo 461.19  
 mythical being  
 1014.7  
*verbs* propel 284.10  
 draw 285.4  
 roll 320.10  
 sing 461.39  
 fish 653.10  
**troller** 653.6  
**trolley**  
*nouns* streetcar 271.4  
 push car 271.15  
**OFF THE TROLLEY**  
 472.25  
*verbs* 272.32  
**trolling**  
*nouns* rotation 320.1  
 fishing 653.3  
*adjs.* 320.14  
**trollop** slattern 62.7  
 strumpet 987.14  
**tromba** 464.8  
**tromba marina** 464.5  
**trombone** 464.8.23  
**troop** company 74.3  
 military unit 798.19  
**trooper**  
 cavalryman 798.12  
 war horse 798.33  
**troops** 798.22  
**trope** 549.2  
**trophoplasm** 405.3  
**trophy**  
 memento 535.7  
 award 914.3  
**tropical** warm 327.24  
 figurative 549.4  
**Tropics** 179.3  
**tropics** 327.10  
**tropopause,**  
**troposphere**  
 aviation 277.38  
 atmosphere 401.3  
**trot**  
*nouns* old woman  
 127.3  
 run 268.4  
 translation 550.3  
 routine 640.5  
*verbs* run 268.11  
 ride 272.33  
**TROT ALONG** 300.6  
**TROT OUT** 553.5  
**troth** belief 500.1  
 promise 768.1.3  
 fidelity 972.7  
**trots** 309.2  
**trotter** foot 211.5  
 horse 413.20  
**trotters** legs 272.16  
 pig's feet 306a.16  
**troubadour**  
 minstrel 463.16  
 bard 607.14  
**trouble**  
*nouns* commotion  
 62.4  
 inconvenience 669.3  
 effort 714.1  
 adversity 727.1  
 difficulty 729.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
 affliction 864.8  
 anxiety 888.1  
**IN TROUBLE** 729.19  
*verbs* discompose  
 63.4  
 agitate 323.10  
 discommode 669.4  
 give ~ 729.12  
 excite 855.14  
 distress 864.15  
 torment 864.19  
 concern 888.3  
**NOT TROUBLE ONE'S**  
**HEAD ABOUT** 529.3  
**TROUBLE ONESELF**  
 712.9  
**troubled**  
 agitated 323.17  
 excited 855.24  
 annoyed 864.24  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6  
**troublemaker**  
 agitator 646.11  
 mischief-maker  
 941.2  
**trouble shooter**  
 electrician 341.19  
 repairman 692.10  
**troublesome**  
 perverse 624.11  
 inconvenient 669.7  
 laborious 714.19  
 difficult 729.17  
 annoying 862.13  
**troubling** 862.13  
**troubous**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 agitated 323.17  
**trough**  
*nouns* trench 262.2  
 aviation 277.38  
 conduit 395.3  
*verbs* 262.3  
**troughed** 262.4  
**troughing, troughway**  
 395.3  
**trounce**  
 criticize 967.21  
 chastise 1008.14  
**trouncing** 1008.4  
**troupe**  
*nouns* company 74.3  
 theatrical ~ 610.11  
*verbs* 609.33  
**trouper** 610.1  
**trousers**  
 breeches 230.18  
 types of ~ 230.56  
**trousseau** 230.2  
**trouvère, trouver,**  
**trovatore** 607.14  
**trove** 809.5  
**trover** find 809.5  
 reclamation 821.3  
**trowel** 347.13  
**truancy** 186.4  
**truant**  
*nouns* absentee 186.5  
 shirker 629.3  
*adjs.* 186.11

- PLAY TRUANT** 186.8  
**truantism** 186.4  
**truce** pause 144.3  
 armistice 802.5  
**truck**  
*nouns* flatcar 271.13  
 types of ~ 271.24  
 vegetables 306a.35  
 nonsense 545.2  
 intercourse 552.1  
 trash 667.5  
 trumpery 671.4  
 commerce 825.1  
 groceries 829.7  
**HAVE NO TRUCK WITH**  
 ignore 529.3  
 avoid 629.6  
 be inhospitable 924.4  
 snub 964.7  
*verbs* haul 270.12  
 trade 825.10  
 dance 877.5  
**truckage** 270.3  
**truck driver, trucker** 273.10  
**truck farm** 412.8  
**truckle** 905.6  
**TRUCKLE TO**  
 be submissive 763.10  
 toady to 905.7  
**truckler** 905.3  
**truckling**  
*nouns* 905.2  
*adjs.* 905.13  
**truckload** 193.2  
**truculence** 937.11  
**truculent** 937.24  
**trudge** go slow 269.7  
 walk 272.27  
**true**  
*nouns* 515.1  
*verbs* 26.13  
*adjs.* straight 249.5  
 certain 512.13  
 unerroneous 515.11  
 literal 543.12  
 observant 766.4  
 devoted 925.20  
 veracious 972.16  
 trustworthy 972.19  
 faithful 972.20  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**NOT TRUE**  
 erroneous 517.14  
 false 614.26  
**NOT TRUE TO** 973.19  
**RUN TRUE TO FORM**  
 be uniform 17.3  
 be characteristic 80.11  
 be wont 640.12  
**TRUE TO LIFE**  
 lifelike 20.16  
 descriptive 606.15  
**true bill** 1002.3  
**true blue** 972.7  
**true-blue**  
 man of honor 972.8  
 faithful 972.20  
 orthodox 1022.8  
**true love** love 929.1  
 sweetheart 929.12  
**trueeness** truth 515.1  
 devotedness 925.7  
 faithfulness 972.7  
**true penny** 972.8  
**true-speaking**  
 speaking 592.21  
 veracious 972.16  
**true-spirited** 972.13  
**true-tongued** 972.16  
**truism** 516.2  
**trull** 987.14  
**truly** positively 34.21  
 certainly 512.23-25  
 verily 515.16  
 yes 520.18  
 literally 543.15  
 truthfully 972.22  
**trump**  
*nouns* good thing 672.7  
 master stroke 731.10  
 cards 876.17  
 admirable person 983.2  
*verbs* cap 36.5  
 ~ up 614.18  
**trump card** 731.10  
**trumped-up** 614.30  
**trumpery**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.2  
 trifles 671.4  
 ornament 899.3  
*adjs.* 671.18  
**trumpet**  
*nouns* toot 452.4  
 instrument 464.8  
*verbs* toot 452.8  
 play a ~ 461.43  
 proclaim 557.13  
**trumpet call**  
 toot 452.4  
 call 566.15  
**trumpeter**  
 musician 463.4  
 messenger 559.3  
**truncate** cut off 42.10  
 deform 248.7  
**truncated**  
 mutilated 57.5  
 deformed 248.12  
**truncation**  
 excision 42.3  
 deformity 248.3  
**truncheon**  
*nouns* 737.8  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**truncheoning** 1008.4  
**trundle** propel 284.10  
 roll 320.10  
**trundling** 320.1  
**trunk** proboscis 255.7  
 torso 375.3  
 stalk 410.19  
 ~ line 558.20  
 railway 655.8  
**trunks** 230.29  
**trunnion** 320.5  
**truss**  
*nouns* 74.7  
*verbs* fasten 47.9  
 bundle 74.19  
**trussing** 47.3  
**trust**  
*nouns* belief 500.1  
 dependent 762.6  
 commission 778.1  
 syndicate 786.9  
 estate 808.4  
 investment ~ 831.16  
 credit 837.1  
 hope 886.1  
**IN TRUST** 770.16  
**ON TRUST**  
 with confidence 500.24  
 on credit 837.10  
*verbs* believe 500.8,14  
 consign 816.16  
 extend credit 837.6  
 hope 886.7  
**TRUST IN** 500.12  
**TRUST TO** 500.13  
**trustability** 972.6  
**trustable** 972.19  
**trusted** 500.20  
**NOT TO BE TRUSTED** 973.18  
**trustee**  
 depository 807.5  
 treasurer 834.11  
**truster** believer 500.7  
 religionist 1026.4  
**trustful**  
 trusting 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 artless 734.5  
**trustfulness**  
 credulity 501.1  
 artlessness 734.1  
**trustiness** 972.6  
**trusting**  
 trustful 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 artless 734.5  
**trusting soul**  
 credulity 501.4  
 dupe 618.1  
**trustless** 973.18  
**trustworthiness**  
 dependability 512.4  
 trustability 972.6  
**trustworthy**  
 dependable 512.17  
 safe 696.5  
 trustable 972.19  
**trusty**  
*nouns* prisoner 759.11  
 man of honor 972.8  
*adjs.* trusting 500.19  
 dependable 512.17  
 trustworthy 972.19  
**Truth** 1011.7,12  
**truth** reality 1.2  
 fact 1.3  
 trueeness 515  
**truantism — tube**  
 axiom 516.2  
 veracity 972.3  
 orthodoxy 1022.1  
**TO TELL THE TRUTH**  
 truly 515.16  
 truthfully 972.22  
**truthful** 972.16  
**truthfulness** 972.3  
**truthless** 614.26,34  
**truthlessness** 614.1,8  
**truth-loving, truth-speaking**  
*nouns* 972.3  
*adjs.* 972.16  
**truth serum** 688.5  
**try**  
*nouns* test 488.2  
 attempt 712.2  
*verbs* experiment 488.8  
 attempt 712.5  
 prosecute 1002.17  
**TRY CONCLUSIONS**  
 reason 481.15  
 fight 794.17  
**TRY FOR** 712.7  
**TRY HARD** 712.10  
**TRY ON** 488.8  
**TRY ONE** 727.9  
**TRY ONE'S LUCK**  
 gamble 514.17  
 attempt 712.8  
**TRY ONE'S TEMPER** 855.13  
**TRY OUT** 488.8  
**TRY THE PATIENCE** 864.17  
**TRY TO** 712.6  
**tryer-out** 488.6  
**trying**  
*nouns* 488.1  
*adjs.* testing 488.11  
 difficult 729.17  
**tryout** hearing 447.2  
 trial 488.3  
**try square** 212.6  
**tryst, trysting place** 920.8  
**tryworks** 717.4  
**tsar** 747.9  
**tsarina** 747.12  
**tub**  
*nouns* automobile 271.9  
 ship 276.3  
 bath 679.7  
 washtub 679.12  
*verbs* 679.18  
**tuba** 464.8,23  
**tubate** 395.20  
**tubbiness** 194.8  
**tubbing** 679.5  
**tubby**  
*nouns* 194.12  
*adjs.* corpulent 194.18  
 stubby 202.10  
**tube**  
*nouns* inner ~ 252.4  
 tunnel 256.5  
 firing ~ 280.11

## tubed — turn

- electron ~ 342.11,  
16-18  
camera ~ 344.19  
pipe 395.6  
railway 655.8  
verbs 270.13
- tubed, tubelike** 395.20
- tuber, tubercle**  
root 410.20  
growth 684.29
- tubercular,**  
tuberculous  
nodular 255.16  
diseased 684.46
- tuberculosis** 684.13
- tuberosity** 255.16
- tuberosity** 255.2
- tuberous**  
knobbed 255.16  
vegetable 410.34
- tuberousness** 255.2
- tubiform** 395.20
- tubing** 395.6
- tubular** 395.20
- tubulation, tubule,**  
tubulet, tubulure  
395.6
- tuck**  
nouns appendage  
41.2  
fold 263.1  
feast 306.9  
sweets 306a.39  
vital spirit 406.3  
appetite 632.7  
verbs 263.5
- TUCK IN**  
insert 303.3  
eat 306.20  
put to bed 710.17  
snug 885.9
- TUCK ON** 40.3
- TUCK UP**  
tire 715.4  
hang 1008.20
- tucked** 263.7
- tucker**  
nouns food 306a.1,6  
fatigue 715.1  
verbs 715.4
- tuck-in, tuck-out** 306.9
- tuft bunch** 74.6  
hair 229.6  
goatee 229.8  
feathers 229.16  
growth 410.2
- tufted** 229.29
- tufthunter**  
sycophant 905.3  
self-seeker 976.3
- tuft hunting** 905.2
- tug**  
nouns pull 285.2  
trace 657.5  
effort 714.2  
verbs pull 285.4  
strain 714.10
- tugging**  
nouns 285.1  
adjs. 285.6
- tug of war** 794.4
- tuition** 560.1
- tuitional, tuitionary**  
educational 560.18  
pedagogical 563.12
- tularemia** 684.9
- Tullian** 598.8
- tumble**  
nouns jumble 62.3  
fall 314.3  
flounder 323.8  
verbs confuse 63.3  
sail 274.58  
fall 314.8  
wallow 320.13  
flounder 323.15  
be indiscriminate  
492.4  
be destroyed 691.21  
be excited 855.18
- TUMBLE FOR** 501.5
- tumble-down** 690.32
- tumbler** 876.21
- tumefaction,**  
tumescence  
distention 196.2  
swelling 255.4  
growth 684.29
- tumid**  
distended 196.12  
bombastic 599.10  
pompous 902.22
- tumidity, tumidness**  
distention 196.2  
grandiloquence  
599.1
- tummy** 206.5
- tummy** 192.3
- tumor swelling** 255.4  
growth 684.29
- tumorous** 684.46
- tump** 206.5
- tumult**  
commotion 62.4  
turbulence 161.2  
agitation 323.1  
uproar 452.3  
excitement 855.3
- tumultuous**  
turbulent 161.17  
noisy 452.11  
excited 855.25
- tumulus** 409.16
- tun**  
nouns belly 192.3  
drunkard 994.10  
verbs 994.29
- tunable** 461.49
- tundra plain** 386.1  
grassland 410.8
- tune**  
nouns music 461.2,3  
melody 461.4  
pitch 462.4  
IN TUNE 461.50  
OUT OF TUNE  
inaccordant 27.7  
out of order 62.12  
unconforming 83.7  
dissonant 460.4  
in disrepair 690.36
- TO THE TUNE OF**  
to the amount of  
28.7  
at a price 844.19
- verbs adjust** 26.13  
harmonize  
461.36,37,40  
fit 718.8
- TUNE DOWN**  
reduce 39.7  
moderate 162.6  
radio 343.30  
soften 356.6
- TUNE IN**  
radio 343.30  
radar 345.17
- TUNE UP**  
radio 343.30  
tune 461.37  
begin to play 461.38
- tuned** 461.50
- tuneful**  
musical 461.49  
poetic 607.21
- tunefulness** 461.2
- tuneless** 460.4
- tunelessness** 460.1
- tunester** 463.1
- tuning fork** 464.26
- tunnel**  
nouns burrow 190.22  
cave 256.5  
verbs 256.15
- tunneler** 256.10
- tuny** 461.49
- tup ram** 413.9  
male animal 419.8
- tupek** 190.9
- Turbellaria** 414.5
- turbid opaque** 340.3  
muddy 388.14
- turbidity**  
agitation 323.1  
cloudiness 340.1  
muddiness 388.4
- turbinal, turbinate**  
253.8
- turbation** 320.1
- turbine** 284.7
- turbojet** 279.3
- turboprop** 279.17
- turbulence**  
turmoil 161.2  
agitation 323.1  
excitement 855.3
- turbulent**  
tumultuous 161.17  
noisy 452.11  
excited 855.25
- turd** 309.4
- turf peat** 330.1  
greenward 410.6  
horse racing 794.11  
racecourse 876.13
- turflike, turf** 410.40
- turfman** 268.6
- turgescence** 196.2
- turgid distended**  
196.12  
bombastic 599.10  
pompous 902.22
- turgidity**  
distention 196.2  
grandiloquence  
599.1
- Turk** 931.12
- turkey food** 306a.22  
fowl 413.35  
failure 723.2
- turkey draw** 514.10
- turkey gobbler**  
fowl 413.35  
male animal 419.8
- turkey-trot** 877.5
- Turkish bath** 679.7
- turmeric paper** 488.5
- turmoil**  
commotion 62.4  
turbulence 161.2  
agitation 323.1  
excitement 855.3
- turn**  
nouns mode 7.4  
spell 108.2  
shift 108.3  
crisis 129.4  
round 137.3  
change 139.1  
reversion 146.1  
tendency 173.1  
obliquity 218.3  
form 245.1  
contortion 248.1  
bend 251.3  
tour 272.5  
walk 272.12  
deviation 290.1  
circuitry 319.2  
whirl 320.2  
appearance 445.3  
musical ~ 462.18  
~ of the wheel  
514.2  
disposition 523.3  
start 538.3  
act 609.8  
desire 632.3  
deed 703.3  
aptitude 731.5  
transaction 825.4  
round trade 831.19  
favor 936.7
- AT EVERY TURN** 17.8
- GIVE A TURN**  
change 139.6  
startle 538.8  
scare 889.14
- IN TURN**  
in order 59.10  
consequently 71.12  
by turns 137.12  
interchangeably  
149.7
- OUT OF TURN** 83.7
- TO A TURN**  
exactly 515.21  
to perfection 675.11
- verbs change** 139.5  
tend 173.3  
oblique 218.9  
contort 248.5  
curve 251.6

- convolve 253.4  
blunt 258.2  
tack 274.32  
direct 289.6,8  
deviate 290.3  
deflect 290.5  
~ back 294.9  
round 319.5  
rotate 320.9  
~ a pot 574.6  
induce 646.22
- TURN A DEAF EAR**  
be deaf 448.5  
be incredulous 503.3  
disregard 529.3  
refuse 774.3  
be merciless 943.2
- TURN AGAINST** 973.14
- TURN ASIDE**  
change 139.5  
deviate 290.3,6  
digress 591.9  
avert 728.14
- TURN AWAY FROM**  
look away 438.21  
ignore 529.4  
avoid 629.6  
snub 964.5
- TURN BACK**  
recur 103.11  
revert 146.5  
about-ship 274.32  
head off 290.6  
go back 294.8
- TURN DOWN**  
invert 219.5  
refuse 774.3
- TURN IN** 710.16
- TURN INSIDE OUT**  
invert 219.5  
ransack 484.27  
confess 554.7
- TURN INTO**  
convert 145.8  
be converted 145.12  
translate 550.14
- TURN LOOSE** 761.5
- TURN OFF**  
shut off 144.12  
dismiss 308.17,18  
extinguish 336.12  
~ electricity 341.23  
accomplish 720.5  
execute 1008.20
- TURN ONE'S BACK UPON**  
turn back 294.8  
ignore 529.4  
avoid 629.6  
flee 629.10  
abandon 631.5,6  
reject 636.2  
refuse 774.3  
oppose 788.3  
be inhospitable 924.4  
snub 964.5
- TURN ONE'S HAND TO**  
do 703.7  
undertake 713.3
- TURN ONE'S HEAD**  
derange 472.21  
dizzy 530.8  
induce 646.22  
excite 855.14  
make proud 903.6  
make vain 907.7  
astonish 918.6  
enamor 929.20
- TURN OUT**  
fare 7.6  
result 153.5  
invert 219.5  
costume 230.40  
navigation 274.79  
eject 308.12,14  
dismiss 308.18  
extinguish 336.12  
prove to be 515.7  
come true 515.10  
equip 657.8  
arise 711.5  
accomplish 720.5  
strike 787.9
- TURN OUT TO BE**  
become 1.12  
eventuate 153.5
- TURN OVER**  
overturn 219.6  
fold over 263.5  
transfer 270.9  
capsize 274.46  
ponder 477.12  
assign 815.3  
hand over 816.13
- TURN OVER A NEW LEAF**  
change 139.6  
reform 145.9
- TURN TAIL** 629.10
- TURN THE OTHER CHEEK** 859.7
- TURN THE SCALE**  
unbalance 31.3  
have advantage 36.11  
change 139.6  
induce 152.12  
gain influence 171.12  
invert 219.5
- TURN THE STOMACH** 864.13
- TURN THE TABLES**  
have advantage 36.11  
change 139.6  
gain influence 171.12  
invert 219.5  
retaliate 953.4
- TURN THE TRICK**  
effectuate 720.4  
succeed 722.11
- TURN THUMBS DOWN ON**  
refuse 774.3  
disapprove of 967.10
- TURN TO**  
begin 68.6  
be converted 145.12
- resort to 663.14  
undertake 713.3  
set to work 714.15
- TURN UP**  
occur 150.6  
chance 155.11  
attend 185.8  
arrive 299.6  
upturn 313.13  
appear 445.8  
find 487.4  
be found 487.9  
be unexpected 538.6
- TURN UP ONE'S NOSE AT**  
ignore 529.4  
be fastidious 894.8  
disdain 964.4
- TURN UPSIDE DOWN**  
overturn 219.6  
ransack 484.27
- turnabout** 146.1  
**turnaround** 294.3  
**turnback** 626.5  
**turncoat** traitor 617.10  
apostate 626.5
- turned-up**  
pugged 202.10  
upturned 313.15
- Turnerfest** 876.10
- turning**  
nouns bending 251.3  
convolution 253.1  
deviation 290.1  
rotation 320.1  
adjs. crooked 248.11  
winding 253.6  
deviating 290.7  
circuitous 319.7  
rotating 320.14
- turning point** 129.4
- turnip** 114.6
- turniplike, turnip-shaped** 251.20
- turnkey** 759.10
- turnout** assembly 74.2  
attendance 185.4  
wardrobe 230.2  
rig 271.5  
R. R. siding 655.8  
strike 787.7
- turnover**  
overturn 219.2  
pastry 306a.40  
sales 827.1
- turnpike** gate 301.6  
road 655.6
- turnpiker** 273.3
- turnspit** 328.15
- turnstile** 301.6
- turntail** 626.5
- turnup** 445.1
- turp** 361.14
- turpentine**  
nouns 361.7  
verbs 361.14
- turpitude** 979.6
- turps** 361.7
- turquoise** 371.3
- turret** 206.11
- turtle** 413.30
- turnabout — twank**
- AT A TURTLE'S PACE** 269.13
- turtledoves** 929.16
- turtlelike** 269.10
- turtle soup** 306a.10
- tusk**  
nouns 257.7  
verbs 796.28
- tusked** 257.17
- tussle**  
nouns struggle 714.3  
contest 794.3  
verbs struggle 714.11  
contend 794.14
- tussler** 798.1
- tussock** tuft 74.6  
growth 410.2
- tut!** silence! 450.16  
pooh! 965.16
- tutelage**  
instruction 560.1  
tutorship 563.11  
protection 697.2  
patronage 783.4
- tutulary**  
nouns 1012.19  
adjs. 697.22
- tutor**  
nouns 563.4,6  
verbs 560.11
- tutorage**  
instruction 560.1  
tutorship 563.11
- tutorial** 563.12
- tutoring** 560.1
- tutti** 461.24
- tutti-frutti** 306a.39
- Tux, Tuxedo** 230.11
- tuyère** 328.10
- TV** 344.1
- twaddle**  
nouns  
nonsense 545.4  
chatter 594.3  
verbs  
talk nonsense 545.8  
chatter 594.6  
interjs. 469.12
- twaddler** 882.4
- twaddling, twaddly** 545.10
- twain**  
nouns 90.2  
adjs. 90.6
- IN TWAIN**  
separately 49.26  
halved 92.4
- twang**  
nouns tang 426.1  
pungency 432.2  
harsh sound 457.3  
dialect 578.8  
accent 592.7  
nasalization 593.1  
verbs sound harshly 457.8  
strum 461.41
- twangy**  
nasalized 449.18  
~ voice 593.11
- twank** 457.8

**twattle — typal**

strum 461.41  
**twattle**  
*nouns* nonsense 545.4  
 chatter 594.3  
*verbs* talk nonsense 545.8  
 chatter 594.6  
**tweak**  
*nouns* pinch 197.2  
 jerk 285.3  
 pain 423.2  
*verbs* pinch 197.8  
 jerk 285.5  
 pain 423.7  
**TWEAK THE NOSE**  
 864.19  
**tweedle**  
*nouns* 452.4  
*verbs* finger 424.6  
 whistle 452.8  
 sing 461.39  
 play music 461.43  
 toy with 671.13  
**tweedledee**  
*nouns* violinist 463.5  
 instrument 464.1  
*verbs* whistle 452.8  
 sing 461.39  
**tweedledum** 464.1  
**tweedy** 377.9  
**tweet** 459.5  
**tweeter** 343.4  
**twelfth** 99.24  
**Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfthtide**  
 1038.15  
**twelve** 99.7  
**twelvemonth** 107.2  
**twentieth** 99.26  
**twentieth-century**  
 122.14  
**twenty** 99.7  
**twenty-four-hour** 71.9  
**twice** 91.4  
**TWICE OVER** 103.17  
**twice-told** 103.12  
**twice-told tale**  
 cliché 516.3  
 old joke 879.9  
**twiddle** finger 424.6  
 toy with 671.13  
**TWIDDLE ONE'S THUMBS**  
 do nothing 704.2  
 idle 706.11  
**widdle-twaddle** 545.4  
**twig**  
*nouns* member 55.4  
 branch 410.18  
*verbs* see 438.12  
 discover 487.5  
**twilight**  
*nouns* foredawn 133.4  
 dusk 134.3  
*adjs.* 134.8  
**twill** weave 221.7  
 flute 263.5  
**twilled** 263.7  
**twin**  
*nouns* 20.5

*adjs.* identical 14.6  
 matching 20.11  
 accompanying 73.9  
 double 91.3  
**twine**  
*nouns* 205.2  
*verbs* interlace 221.7  
 convolve 253.4  
**twined** 221.8  
**twinge**  
*nouns* 423.2  
*verbs* 423.8  
**twining**  
*nouns* 221.1  
*adjs.* 221.9  
**twink** 113.3  
**twinkle**  
*nouns* instant 113.3  
 glitter 334.7  
*verbs* 334.24  
**twinkling**  
*nouns* instant 113.3  
 twinkle 334.7  
**IN A TWINKLING**  
 instantly 113.7  
 quickly 268.23  
*adjs.* 334.35  
**twins** 90.4  
**twirl**  
*nouns* coil 253.2  
 whirl 320.2  
 eddy 394.12  
*verbs* convolve 253.4  
 whirl 320.10  
**twirling** 320.14  
**twist**  
*nouns*  
 complication 46.2  
 tendency 173.1  
 braid 205.2  
 obliquity 218.3  
 hair 229.7  
 distortion 248.1  
 coil 253.2  
 tobacco 433.8  
 aspect 445.3  
 eccentricity 473.2  
 disposition 523.3  
 prejudice 525.3  
 story angle 606.9  
 appetite 632.7  
*verbs* oblique 218.9  
 interlace 221.7  
 distort 248.5  
 convolve 253.4  
 deviate 290.4  
 deflect 290.5  
 turn 320.9  
 prejudice 525.8  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 falsify 614.16  
**TWIST AND TURN**  
 convolve 253.4  
 deviate 290.4  
 wriggle 323.15  
 be excited 855.18  
**TWIST AROUND ONE'S LITTLE FINGER**  
 have influence over 171.11

subdue 762.9  
**TWIST ONE'S ARM**  
 urge 646.14  
 persuade 646.23  
 compel 754.6  
**twisted**  
 complex 46.4  
 distorted 248.10  
 crooked 248.11  
 circuitous 319.7  
 eccentric 473.4  
**twister**  
 friedcake 306a.43  
 cyclone 402.15  
 falsehood 614.11  
**twisting**  
*nouns*  
 interlacing 221.1  
 convolution 253.1  
 misrepresentation 571.1  
*adjs.* winding 253.6  
 deviative 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
**twit**  
*nouns* banter 880.1  
 gibe 965.2  
*verbs* tweet 459.5  
 sing 461.39  
 banter 880.4  
 ridicule 965.9  
 reproach 1003.7  
**twitcho**  
*nouns* jerk 285.3  
 shake 323.3  
 twinge 423.2  
 start 538.3  
*verbs* jerk 285.5  
 vellicate 323.13  
 hurt 423.8  
 be excited 855.18  
**twitching**  
*nouns* jerking 323.5  
 neurosis 688.24  
 nervousness 857.1  
*adjs.* 323.20  
**twitchy, twitchety**  
 jerky 323.20  
 nervous 857.12  
**twitter**  
*nouns* shake 323.3  
 trepidation 855.4  
 excitement 855.5  
 banterer 880.3  
**ALL OF A TWITTER**  
 agitated 323.17  
 excited 855.24  
 nervous 857.12  
**IN A TWITTER** 855.22  
*verbs* shake 323.11  
 warble 459.5  
 sing 461.39  
 be excited 855.18  
**twittery** 857.12  
**twitting**  
*nouns* banter 880.2  
 ridicule 965.1  
*adjs.* bantering 880.5  
 derisive 965.12  
 'twixt 236.14

**two**  
*nouns* 90.2  
*adjs.* 90.6  
**IN TWO**  
 unjoined 49.20  
 asunder 49.26  
 halved 92.4  
**NO TWO WAYS ABOUT IT** 512.23  
**TWO OF A KIND**  
 counterparts 20.5  
 friends 926.7  
**two bits** 833.7  
**two-by-four**  
*nouns* 377.3  
*adjs.* little 195.9  
 insignificant 671.17  
**two cents** 671.5  
**two-dimensional** 178.8  
**two-edged** 257.11  
**two-faced** double 91.3  
 falsehearted 614.31  
 deceitful 616.13  
**two-fisted** 419.12  
**twofold**  
*adjs.* 91.3  
*advs.* 91.4  
**two-handed** 731.23  
**two-horned** 251.11  
**twoness** 90.1  
**twopence** 833.8  
**twopenny-halfpenny**  
 paltry 671.18  
 cheap 847.8  
**two-ply** 91.3  
**twoscore** 99.7  
**two shakes** 111.3  
**two-sided** double 91.3  
 bilateral 241.7  
**twosome** two 90.2  
 game 876.9  
**two-step** 877.5  
**two-time** 973.13  
**two-wheeler** 271.3  
**tvcoon**  
 personage 670.8  
 shogun 747.9  
 industrialist 828.1  
 financier 834.8  
**tyke, tike** dog 413.24  
 peasant 917.8  
**tyler** See **tiler**  
**tymbal** See **timbal**  
**tympa** 464.21  
**tympanic membrane**  
 membrane 228.3  
 eardrum 447.7  
**tympanism, tympanites** 196.2  
**tympanist** 463.10  
**tympanon** 464.21  
**tympanum**  
 membrane 228.3  
 ear 447.7  
 drum 464.21  
**tympany**  
 distention 196.2  
 drum 464.21  
**typal** 61.7

## type

*nouns* prototype 25.2  
kind 61.3  
characteristic 80.3  
form 245.1  
measure 489.2  
sign 566.2  
representative 570.5  
print 601.6  
kinds of ~ 601.19  
sizes of ~ 601.20  
styles of ~ 601.21  
OF A TYPE 20.15  
*verbs* 600.19

## typescript

writing 600.11  
copy 601.4

## typeset 601.17

## typesetter 601.10

## typesetting 601.2

## typewrite 600.19

## typewriter

typist 600.18  
types of ~ 600.31

## typewriting 600.1

## typewritten 600.24

## typhobacterin 685.23

## typhoid, typhoid fever 684.9

## Typhon 1014.6

## typhonic, typhoonish 402.27

## typhoon 402.15

## typhus 684.9

## typical

precedential 25.8  
classificational 61.7  
characteristic 80.13  
normal 84.7  
figurative 549.4  
representative 570.12

## typification 570.6

## typify prefigure 542.9

figure 549.3  
symbolize 570.9

## typifying 570.11

## typing 600.1

## typist 600.18

## typographer 601.10

## typographic(al) 601.18

## typographical error 517.3

## typography 601.1

## typotelegraphy 558.3

## Tyr war-god 795.18

## tyrannical 737.15

## tyrannize 739.15

## tyrannous 737.15

## tyranny 739.10

## tyrant 747.15

## tyro 564.7

## U

## uberous 164.9

## ubiety 185.1

## ubiquitous

omnipresent 185.13

## divine 1011.20

## ubiquity

omnipresence 185.2  
divine attribute 1011.15

## U-boat 276.9

## udometer, odometer-graph 393.7

## ugh yes 520.18

## ugh phew! 865.13

## ugliness

uncomeliness 897  
ill humor 949.2

## ugly uncomely 897.6

## ill humored 949.19

## ugly customer

violent person 161.9

## ruffian 941.4

## sorehead 949.11

## ugly duckling 897.4

## uhlan 798.12

## uitlander 78.3

## ukase 750.4

## ukulele 464.4

## ulcer 684.28

## ulcerate 690.12

## ulcerated

diseased 684.45  
decayed 690.38

## ulceration 684.28

## ulcerous 684.45

## ulema 1000.3

## uliginose, uliginous

muddy 388.14  
swampy 399.3

## Ull, Ullr 1012.6

## ullage 57.2

## ulotrichous 229.24

## ulterior

additional 40.9  
extraneous 78.5

## thither 198.10

## ulterior motive 646.1

## ultimate

*nouns* 675.3  
*adjs.* final 70.10

## future 121.8

## eventual 150.11

## ultimately

## finally 70.11

## in time 121.11

## eventually 150.12

## ultimatum

final condition 506.2  
final objective 651.2

## demand 751.1

## offer 771.3

## ultimogeniture 817.2

## ultra extreme 34.15

## fanatical 472.31

## radical 743.19

## ultra- 198.11

## ultrahigh frequency 343.15

## ultraism 743.4

## ultramarine 198.11

## ultramontane

*nouns* alien 78.3  
Catholic 1018.17

*adjs.* beyond 198.11

## Catholic 1018.27

## ecclesiastical

1035.13

## ultramundane 198.11

## ultrasonic fast 268.20

## sonic 449.17

## ultrasonics

automation 348.2  
sound 449.8

## ultrasonic speed

speed 268.3

## aviation 277.37

## ultraviolet ray 334.5

## ululant howling 459.6

## wailful 873.16

## ululate howl 459.2

## wail 873.11

## ululation, ululu

howling 459.1

## wail 873.3

## Uma 1012.7

## umbel 410.25

## umber 366.3

## umbilical 225.12

## umbilical cord 48.4

## umbilicus 225.2

## umbra 336.3

## umbrage 950.2

## GIVE UMBRAGE

## 950.20

## umbrageous 336.17

## umbrella cover 227.7

## aviation 277.8

## parachute 279.13

## umpirage 803.2

## umpire

*nouns* mediator 803.4

## judge 1000.1

*verbs* 803.6

## umpteenth 101.2

## umpteenth 99.25

## unabashed

unafraid 891.20

## impudent 911.10

## immodest 988.6

## unabated 34.16

## unabatted 89.8

## unabject 872.5

## unable

incapable 157.14

## incompetent 732.19

## unabridged 54.11

## unaccented 449.13

## unacceptable

unsatisfactory 867.7

## unwelcome 924.7

## objectionable

## 967.25

## unaccepted 1023.9

## unaccessible 509.8

## unaccommodating

discourteous 935.4

## inconsiderate

## 937.16

## unaccompanied 89.8

## unaccomplished

unachieved 721.3

## unskilled 732.16

## unaccountable

fantastic 85.12

## unpredictable

## 513.14

## type — unagitated

inexplicable 547.16

## lawless 738.5

## exempt 760.27

## unaccustom 641.2

## unaccustomed

unused to 641.4

## inexperienced

## 732.17

## unachievable 509.7

## unachieved 721.3

## unacknowledged

anonymous 582.3

## unthanked 948.5

## unacquaintance

ignorance 476.1

## unaccustomedness

## 641.1

## unskillfulness 732.2

## unacquainted 476.13

## UNACQUAINTED WITH

unaccustomed 641.4

## inexperienced

## 732.17

## unacquirable 509.8

## unactive 706.15

## unactual unreal 2.8

## illusory 518.9

## imaginary 533.19

## unadaptable 83.6

## unadapted

unsuited 27.8

## unfitted 719.9

## incompetent 732.19

## unadhesive 51.4

## unadjustable 83.6

## unadjusted 732.19

## unadmonished 538.9

## unadorned

plain-speaking 589.3

## unornamented

## 900.8

## unadult 124.10

## unadulterated 45.6

## unadvantageous 669.6

## unadventurous 893.8

## unadverse 620.6

## unadvised

unwise 469.9

## inexpectant 538.9

## unpremeditated

## 628.11

## unaesthetic 897.10

## unaffable 611.8

## unaffected

uninfluenced 172.5

## genuine 515.13

## elegant 587.6

## plain-speaking 589.3

## obstinate 624.9

## informal 645.3

## artless 734.6

## unmoved 854.11

## natural 900.7

## undeceptive 972.18

## unaffiliated 10.5

## unafraid

confident 512.21

## fearless 891.19

## unagitated

quiescent 267.10

## unexcited 856.11

- disagreeable 924.7  
 unaided 89.8  
 unailing 683.7  
 unalarmed 891.19  
 unalert 529.8  
 unalike 21.4  
 unallayed  
     unweakened 158.19  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 unallied 10.5  
 unallowable 975.12  
 unallowed  
     prohibited 776.7  
     illegal 997.6  
 unalluring 862.8  
 unalterable  
     unchangeable 142.18  
     inflexible 355.12  
     obstinate 624.9  
 unaltered 140.7  
 unaltruistic 937.15  
 unamazed 919.3  
 unambiguous 546.10  
 unambitious  
     un aspiring 634.7  
     modest 906.9  
 unamenable 172.4  
 unamiable  
     unfriendly 927.10  
     unkind 937.14  
 unamicable 927.10  
 unamusing 881.7  
 unanchored  
     unfastened 49.21  
     adrift 274.65  
 unangelic  
     unvirtuous 979.16  
     ungodly 1029.17  
 unanimated  
     inanimate 381.5  
     unaffected 854.11  
 unanimity 520.5  
 unanimous 520.15  
 unanswerable  
     proved 504.23  
     unquestionable 512.15  
     lawless 738.5  
     exempt 760.27  
 unanswered 504.23  
 unanticipated  
     sudden 113.5  
     unexpected 538.10  
 unappalled 891.20  
 unapparent  
     invisible 444.4  
     unknown 476.18  
     unrevealed 613.13  
 unappetizing  
     unsavory 428.5  
     unpleasant 862.8  
 unappreciative  
     ungrateful 948.4  
     disapprobatory 967.22  
 unapprehended 476.18  
 unapprehensive 891.19  
 unapprized 476.13
- unapproachable  
     out-of-the-way 198.9  
     inaccessible 509.8  
     reserved 611.8  
     unsociable 921.6  
 unapproved 1023.9  
 unapproving 967.22  
 unapt  
     unappropriate 27.7  
     unskillful 732.15  
 unarmed  
     unprotected 695.14  
     unequipped 719.9  
 unarranged  
     orderless 62.11  
     unprepared 719.8  
 unarticulated 450.12  
 unartificial  
     unaffected 734.6  
     simple 900.7  
 unartistic 897.10  
 unascertainable 547.11  
 unashamed 988.6  
 unasked  
     voluntary 620.7  
     unwelcome 865.12  
     uninvited 924.7  
 un aspiring  
     unambitious 634.7  
     modest 906.9  
 unassailable 158.17  
 unassertive 763.12  
 unassisted 89.8  
 unassociated  
     unrelated 10.5  
     unjoined 49.20  
 unassuming  
     genuine 515.13  
     informal 645.3  
     artless 734.6  
     natural 900.7  
     modest 906.9  
     un de ceptive 972.18  
 unassured 513.21  
 unattached 49.20  
 unattackable 158.17  
 unattainable  
     nouns 509.1  
     adjs. 509.7.8  
 unattained 721.3  
 unattended  
     alone 89.8  
     neglected 532.14  
 unattested 505.8  
 unattired 231.13  
 unattracted 634.7  
 unattractive  
     undesirable 862.8  
     ugly 897.6  
 unauthentic  
     illogical 482.10  
     unauthoritative 513.19  
     erroneous 517.17  
     illusory 518.9  
     false 614.27  
     unorthodox 1023.9  
 unauthoritative  
     uninfluential 172.3  
     unreliable 513.19
- unorthodox 1023.9  
 unavailable 509.8  
 unavailing  
     ineffectual 157.15  
     useless 667.9  
 unavenged 945.7  
 unavoidable  
     nouns 637.7  
     adjs. 637.15  
 unawakened 710.20  
 unware  
     ignorant 476.14  
     inexpectant 538.9  
 unware  
     suddenly 113.9  
     unknowingly 476.19  
     unexpectedly 538.14  
     innocently 982.9  
 unawed  
     unafraid 891.20  
     unastonished 919.3  
 unbalance  
     nouns inequality 31.1  
     insanity 472.1  
     verbs  
         overbalance 31.3  
         madden 472.22  
 unbalanced  
     unequal 31.5  
     off center 225.16  
     insane 472.24  
     unjust 975.9  
 unbar unfasten 49.9  
     unlock 761.6  
 unbased 482.12  
 unbashful 891.19  
 unbathed 680.22  
 unbearable  
     odorous 434.10  
     insufferable 862.16  
 unbeatable  
     peerless 36.17  
     unconquerable 158.17  
 unbeaten new 122.7  
     unused 666.12  
     undefeated 724.9  
 unbecoming  
     inapt 27.7  
     inexpedient 669.5  
     indecent 988.5  
 unbefitting  
     unsuitable 27.7  
     untimely 130.7  
     inexpedient 669.5  
 unbegotten  
     self-existent 1.14  
     nonexistent 2.9  
 unbeguiling 972.18  
 unbegun 719.8  
 unbeheld 444.4  
 unbelief disbelief 502  
     incredulity 503  
     misbelief 1023.2  
     irreligion 1029.5  
 unbelievable  
     incredible 502.10  
     unreliable 513.18  
 unbeliever 1029.11  
 unbellicose 801.10  
 unbeloved 865.11
- unbend relax 162.9  
     straighten 249.4  
     be pliant 356.7  
     set at ease 709.7  
     condescend 904.7  
 unbenevolent 937.15  
 unbeneign 937.14  
 unbent 249.5  
 unbesought 620.7  
 unbias  
     unprejudice 524.5  
     impartiality 974.4  
 unbidden  
     voluntary 620.7  
     unwelcome 865.12  
     uninvited 924.7  
 unbind unfasten 49.9  
     free 761.6  
 unblamable 982.8  
 unblemished  
     faultless 675.6  
     clear 679.23  
 unblended 45.6  
 unblest  
     lacking 660.11  
     unfortunate 727.14  
 unblinking  
     unnervous 858.2  
     unafraid 891.20  
 unblock 264.12  
 unboastful 906.9  
 unborn 2.9  
 unbosom oneself 554.8  
 unbought  
     unsold 827.13  
     free 848.5  
 unbound  
     unfastened 49.21  
     free 760.24,25  
 unbounded  
     infinite 104.3  
     unrestricted 760.24  
 unbowed  
     unbent 249.5  
     undefeated 724.9  
 unbrace relax 162.9  
     unnerve 857.10  
 unbreakable 358.5  
 unbridle 761.6  
 unbridled  
     lawless 738.5  
     unrestrained 760.22  
 unbroken even 17.5  
     continuous 71.9  
     constant 135.5  
     straight 249.5  
     smooth 259.9  
     direct 289.13  
     undamaged 675.8  
 unbuckle 49.9  
 unbuild  
     disassemble 49.14  
     demolish 691.17  
 unburden  
     unload 308.21  
     lighten 352.6  
     ~ one's heart 554.8  
 unburial 331.9  
 unbury 409.24  
 unbusinesslike 654.17

**unbutton** 49.9  
**uncage** 761.6  
**uncalculated** 628.11  
**uncalled-for**  
   unasked 620.7  
   superfluous 661.18  
   needless 667.10  
   uninvited 865.12  
   impertinent 911.9  
**uncandid** 614.32  
**uncanny**  
   deathlike 407.23  
   creepy 889.30  
   spooky 1015.9  
**uncared-for**  
   neglected 532.14  
   disliked 865.10  
**uncase** 264.12  
**uncate** 251.8  
**uncaught** 49.21  
**uncaused** 155.15  
**unceasing**  
   continuous 71.9  
   perpetual 112.7  
   constant 135.5  
**uncensorious** 966.17  
**uncensurable** 982.8  
**unceremonious** 645.3  
**uncertain**  
   irregular 138.3  
   changeable 141.7  
   indistinct 444.5  
   unsure 513.14  
   equivocal 548.3  
   irresolute 625.9  
   fickle 627.7  
   precarious 695.11  
**uncertainty**  
   irregularity 138.1  
   changeableness 141.2  
   indistinctness 444.2  
   unsureness 513  
   equivocalness 548  
   irresolution 625  
   fickleness 627.3  
   precariousness 695.2  
**uncertified** 505.8  
**unchain** unfasten 49.9  
   free 761.6  
**unchained** 760.25  
**unchallenged** 512.16  
**unchangeable**  
   uniform 17.5  
   permanent 140.7  
   unalterable 142.18  
   obstinate 624.9  
**unchanged**  
   uniform 17.5  
   permanent 140.7  
**uncharitable**  
   intolerant 525.11  
   unbenevolent 937.15  
**unchary** 892.7  
**unchaste**  
   impure 987.23  
   obscene 988.9  
**unchastity**  
   impurity 987

**indecent** 988  
**unchecked**  
   permanent 140.7  
   unrestrained 760.22  
**uncheerful**  
   dark 336.15  
   unhappy 870.21  
**unchivalrous** 976.6  
**unchristian**  
   excessive 661.17  
   infidel 1023.10  
   ungodly 1029.17  
   irreligious 1029.19  
**uncial** letter 579.2  
   writing 600.5  
**unciform, uncinal**  
   251.8  
**uncircumcised**  
   1023.10  
**uncircumspect** 532.10  
**uncivil** 896.12  
   discourteous 935.4  
**uncivilized**  
   savage 161.20  
   unrefined 896.12  
**unclad** 231.13  
**unclarity** 547.3  
**unclasp**  
   unfasten 49.9  
   relinquish 812.4  
**unclassical** 588.2  
**uncle** relative 11.3  
   Negro 417.7  
**unclean** dirty 680.22  
   unchaste 987.23  
   obscene 988.9  
**unclear**  
   formless 246.4  
   indistinct 444.5  
   faint-sounding 451.16  
   vague 513.17  
   obscure 547.13  
   unintelligible 547.17  
**unclench** 264.12  
**Uncle Sam**  
   country 180.5  
   the government 739.3  
**unclever** 732.15  
**unclipped** 54.10  
**uncloak** divest 231.5  
   disclose 554.4  
**unclog** 264.12  
**unclose** 264.12  
**unclothe** 231.7  
**unclouded**  
   light 334.31  
   unobscured 553.10  
**unclutch**  
   unclose 264.12  
   relinquish 812.4  
**uncoerced** 760.22  
**uncognitive** 476.14  
**uncoherent** 51.4  
**uncoif** 231.5  
**uncoil** unwind 45.4  
   unroll 321.5  
**uncollar** 761.6  
**uncolored**  
   colorless 362.7

**genuine** 515.13  
**uncombed**  
   disheveled 62.13  
   uncouth 896.12  
**uncombined** 45.6  
**un-come-at-able**  
   509.8  
**uncomely** 897.6  
**uncomfortable**  
   distressing 862.11  
   distressed 864.25  
**uncommendable**  
   inadvisable 669.5  
   unpraiseworthy 967.25  
**uncommon**  
   *adjs.* unusual 85.10  
   novel 122.11  
   infrequent 136.2  
   scarce 660.9  
   *advs.* 34.23  
**uncommunicative**  
   reticent 611.6  
   secretive 612.17  
   unsociable 921.5  
**uncompact** 354.7  
**uncompanionable**  
   921.5  
**uncompassionate**  
   unkind 937.14  
   unmerciful 943.3  
**uncompensated**  
   840.12  
**uncompetitive** 784.7  
**uncomplaisant**  
   unconsenting 774.6  
   discourteous 935.4  
   inconsiderate 937.16  
**uncompleted** 721.3  
**uncompliant**  
   unconformable 83.6  
   disobedient 765.10  
   unconsenting 774.6  
**uncomplicated** 45.7  
**uncomplimentary**  
   967.22  
**uncomplying**  
   disobedient 765.10  
   unconsenting 774.6  
**uncompounded** 45.6  
**uncomprehending**  
   476.13  
**uncompressed** 354.7  
**uncompromising**  
   conservative 140.8  
   obstinate 624.9  
   strict 755.7  
**unconcealable** 553.13  
**unconcealed**  
   visible 443.6  
   unhidden 553.10  
**unconceived** 2.9  
**unconcern**  
   incuriosity 527.1  
   disinterest 634.2  
   apathy 854.4  
**unconcerned**  
   incurious 527.3  
   indifferent 634.6  
   apathetic 854.13  
**unconcocted** 719.8

## unbutton — unconsidered

**unconcrete** 4.4  
**uncondemned** 945.7  
**uncondensed** 54.11  
**unconditional**  
   thorough 56.10  
   unqualified 507.2  
   unlimited 760.24  
   permitted 775.17  
**unconditioned**  
   unconditional 507.2  
   unlimited 760.24  
**uncondoning** 525.11  
**unconductive** 667.14  
**unconfident**  
   unbelieving 502.8  
   unsure 513.21  
**unconfined** 760.24  
**unconfirmed** 505.8  
**unconformity**  
   difference 16.1  
   inaccordance 83  
**unconfused** 546.10  
**unconfulable**  
   proved 504.23  
   unquestionable 512.15  
**unconfuted**  
   proved 504.23  
   true 515.11  
**uncongenial**  
   unsuitable 27.8  
   innutritious 307.20  
**unconnected**  
   unrelated 10.5  
   unjoined 49.20  
   incoherent 51.4  
   discontinuous 72.4  
   illogical 482.10  
**unconquerable** 158.17  
**unconquered** 724.9  
**unconscientious** 973.15  
**unconscientious**  
   undiscriminating 492.6  
   unmeticulous 532.13  
   dishonest 973.15  
**unconscionable**  
   excessive 661.17  
   exorbitant 846.12  
   dishonest 973.15  
**unconscious**  
   *nouns* 688.39  
   *adjs.* unintentional 155.17  
   inanimate 381.5  
   senseless 422.7  
   unaware 476.14  
   heedless 529.7  
   abstracted 530.11  
   involuntary 637.14  
   subconscious 688.52  
   asleep 710.20  
   unfeeling 854.10  
**unconsenting** 774.6  
**unconsidered**  
   unwise 469.9  
   unthought-of 479.5  
   unheeded 532.15  
   unpremeditated 628.11

- unconstitutional** 997.6  
**unconstitutionality** 997.1  
**unconstrained**  
   communicative 552.9  
   informal 645.3  
   unrestrained 760.22  
   candid 972.17  
**unconstraint**  
   communicativeness 552.4  
   informality 645.1  
   freedom 760.2  
   candor 972.4  
**unconsumed** 43.6  
**unconsummated** 721.3  
**uncontentious** 801.10  
**uncontested**  
   believed 500.20  
   undoubted 512.16  
**uncontinent** 987.24  
**uncontradicted** 512.16  
**uncontribute** 872.5  
**uncontrived** 719.8  
**uncontrol**  
   lawlessness 738.1  
   unrestraint 760.2  
   intemperance 991.1  
**uncontrollable**  
   ungovernable 624.12  
   inevitable 637.15  
**uncontrolled**  
   changeable 141.7  
   capricious 627.5  
   impulsive 628.9  
   lawless 738.5  
   unrestrained 760.22  
**uncontroverted** 512.16  
**unconventional** 83.8  
**unconversant**  
   ignorant 476.13  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   inexperienced 732.17  
**unconversational** 611.6  
**unconverted**  
   unconvinced 502.8  
   irreligious 1029.18  
**unconvinced** 502.8  
**unconquincible** 503.4  
**unconvincing** 502.10  
**uncooked** 719.10  
**uncooperative** 624.11  
**uncooperd**  
   unimitated 23.4  
   genuine 515.13  
**uncordial**  
   inhospitable 924.6  
   unfriendly 927.10  
   unamiable 937.14  
**uncork** 264.12  
**uncorroborated** 505.8  
**unscrupulous**  
   unadulterated 45.6  
   honorable 972.13  
   virtuous 978.9  
**uncounted**  
   innumerable 101.11  
   undetermined 513.16  
**uncouple** 49.8  
**uncourageous** 890.11  
**uncourteous** 935.4  
**uncourtly**  
   inelegant 588.2  
   discourteous 935.4  
**uncouth** rustic 181.7  
   inelegant 588.2  
   clumsy 732.20  
   vulgar 896.12  
   indecent 988.8  
**uncover** divest 231.5  
   unclose 264.12  
   find 487.4  
   disclose 554.4  
   tip the hat 923.10  
**uncovered**  
   open 264.17  
   unhidden 553.10  
   unprotected 695.14  
**uncreated**  
   self-existent 1.14  
   nonexistent 2.9  
**uncreative** 165.5  
**uncredulous** 503.4  
**uncringing** 891.20  
**uncritical**  
   undiscriminating 492.6  
   unmeticulous 532.13  
   uncensorious 966.17  
**uncropped** 54.10  
**uncrown** 781.2  
**unction**  
   ointment 379.3  
   anointment 379.6  
   balm 685.9  
   fervor 853.9  
   flattery 968.2  
   divine ~ 1011.18  
   rite 1038.6  
**unctional, unctionous** 379.9  
**unctuous** oily 379.9  
   hypocritical 614.33  
   suave 934.18  
   flattering 968.9  
   sanctimonious 1027.5  
**uncultivated**  
   countrified 181.7  
   unlearned 476.15  
   undeveloped 719.12, 14  
   uncouth 896.12  
**uncultured**  
   countrified 181.7  
   unlearned 476.15  
   undeveloped 719.12  
   uncouth 896.12  
**uncurbed**  
   lawless 738.5  
   unrestrained 760.22  
**uncurl** 249.4  
**uncertain** open 264.12  
   disclose 554.4  
**uncurtained** 553.10  
**uncurved** 249.5  
**uncustomary** 85.10  
**undamaged** 675.8  
**undamped** 392.7  
**undangerous** 696.5  
**undaring**  
   uncourageous 890.11  
   cautious 893.8  
**undaunted**  
   persevering 623.7  
   unafraid 891.20  
**undazed** 919.3  
**undazzled**  
   unprejudiced 524.12  
   unamazed 919.3  
**undebauched**  
   virtuous 978.9  
   chaste 986.7  
**undecitful** 972.18  
**undecivable** 503.5  
**undecided**  
   cognizant of 474.16  
   disillusioned 519.5  
**undecieving**  
   disabusing 519.4  
   undecceptive 972.18  
**undecennary**,  
   undecennial 99.23  
**undecption** 519.1  
**undecceptive** 972.18  
**undecided**  
   unproved 505.8  
   uncertain 513.16  
   irresolute 625.9  
**undecillion** 99.13  
**undecipherable** 547.17  
**undecorated** 900.8  
**undecorative** 897.10  
**undefaced**  
   undamaged 675.8  
   unbeaten 724.9  
**undefended** 695.14  
**undefiled** clean 679.23  
   innocent 982.7  
   chaste 986.4  
**undefinable**  
   inexpressible 545.13  
   inexplicable 547.16  
**undefined**  
   formless 246.4  
   indistinct 444.5  
   vague 513.17  
   anonymous 582.3  
**undeflectable**  
   unchangeable 142.18  
   resolute 622.12  
**undeformed** 675.8  
**undeft** 732.15  
**undegenerate** 978.9  
**undeletable, undelicious**  
   unsavory 428.5  
   unpleasant 862.8  
**undeliberate, undeliberated** 628.11  
**undeludable** 503.5  
**undemolished** 675.8  
**undenonstrable**  
   unprovable 505.9  
   questionable 513.15  
**undenonstrated** 505.8  
**undenonstrative** 611.8  
**undenonstrated** 978.9  
**undeniable**  
   proved 504.23  
   unquestionable 512.15  
**undenied**  
   proved 504.23  
   true 515.11  
**undenominational** 1018.25  
**undependable**  
   changeable 141.7  
   uncertain 513.18  
   fickle 627.7  
   unsafe 695.11  
   untrustworthy 973.18  
**undepaved** 978.9  
**under**  
   *adjs.* 207.8  
   *preps.* least 37.9  
   below 207.11  
   in subjection 762.16  
   underage 124.10  
   underagent 779.3  
   underbelly belly 192.3  
   bottom 211.1  
   underbid 825.14  
   underboard 612.19  
   underbody 230.23  
   underbreath 451.4  
   underbrush 410.15  
   underbuilding  
     foundation 215.6  
   understructure 244.3  
**undercast**  
   aviation 277.38  
   clouds 403.4  
**undercoat**  
   *nouns* 361.12  
   *verbs* 361.14  
**undercolor** 361.1  
**undercooked** 329.8  
**undercover** 612.14  
**undercover man**  
   informer 555.6  
   spy 779.9  
**undercover** 613.4  
**undercrossing** 220.2  
**undercurrent**  
   counterforce 177.4  
   current 394.4  
   air current 402.1  
   latency 544.1  
   hidden danger 695.5  
   opposition 788.1  
**undercut** 827.8  
**underdog** 725.5  
**underdone** 329.8  
**underdraw** 571.3

**underestimate**  
*nouns* 497.1  
*verbs* 497.2  
**underfed** 204.19  
**underfoot** 207.11  
**undergarments**  
 underclothes 230.22  
 types of ~ 230.58  
**undergo**  
 experience 150.8  
 afford 841.6  
**undergraduate** 564.5  
**underground**  
*nouns* cellar 191.17  
 tunnel 256.5  
 train 271.12  
 grapevine 556.10  
 covert way 613.5  
 subversives 617.11  
 railway 655.8  
 military 798.15  
**GO UNDERGROUND**  
 613.9  
*adjs.* subterranean  
 208.11  
 surreptitious 612.14  
 concealed 613.12  
*advs.* buried 409.26  
 secretly 612.19  
**underground railroad**  
 613.5  
**underground route**  
 grapevine 556.10  
 covert way 613.5  
**undergrowth** 410.15  
**underhand,**  
 underhanded  
 clandestine 612.14  
 deceitful 616.22  
 dishonest 973.15  
**underived** 23.3  
**underlayer** 226.1  
**underlessee**  
 lodger 189.8  
 tenant 807.4  
**underlet** 778.13  
**underlie** be low 207.4  
 rest on 215.23  
 be latent 544.3  
**underline**  
*nouns* 566.5  
*verbs* mark 566.18  
 emphasize 670.13  
**underling**  
 inferior 37.3  
 servant 748.1  
**underlining** 566.5  
**underlying**  
 fundamental 5.8  
 basic 211.8  
 latent 544.5  
**undermine** 690.16  
**undermost** 211.7  
**underneath**  
*nouns* 211.1  
*preps.* below 207.11  
 in subjection 762.16  
**undernourished**  
 204.19  
**underpass** 655.4  
**underpin** 215.22

**underpinning** 215.6  
**underpinnings** 272.16'  
**underplot** 652.6  
**underprivileged**  
*nouns* unfortunates  
 727.7  
 the masses 917.6  
*adjs.* 727.14  
**underprize** 497.2  
**underprop** 215.22  
**underrate** 497.2  
**underrating** 497.1  
**underscore**  
*nouns* 566.5  
*verbs* mark 566.18  
 emphasize 670.13  
**undersea** 208.12  
**undersell** 827.8  
**underset** 215.22  
**undersexed** 418.17  
**undershoot** 277.49  
**underside** 211.1  
**undersign**  
 endorse 520.12  
 guarantee 770.11  
**undersize**  
*nouns* 195.1  
*adjs.* 195.12  
**undersong**  
 refrain 103.5  
 divine service  
 1030.8  
**understand**  
 know 474.12  
 suppose 498.9  
 imply 544.4  
 comprehend 546.7  
 interpret 550.10  
**GIVE ONE TO**  
**UNDERSTAND** 555.7  
**NOT UNDERSTAND**  
 547.10  
**UNDERSTAND ONE**  
**ANOTHER** 792.2  
**understandability**  
 546.1  
**understandable**  
 knowable 474.25  
 intelligible 546.9  
**understanding**  
*nouns* agreement  
 26.2  
 intellect 465.1  
 intelligence 466.1  
 the wise 467.3  
 comprehension  
 474.3  
 unanimity 520.5  
 tolerance 524.4  
 compact 769.1  
 accord 792.1  
**BEYOND UNDERSTAND-**  
**ING** 547.11  
**COME TO AN**  
**UNDERSTANDING**  
 agree 520.10  
 make peace 802.10  
**PASS UNDERSTANDING**  
 547.9  
**WITH THE UNDER-**  
**STANDING** 506.12

*adjs.* intelligent  
 466.12,16  
 knowing 474.15  
 tolerant 524.11  
 accordant 792.3  
**understate** 571.3  
**understood**  
 traditional 123.12  
 known 474.26  
 assumed 498.14  
 tacit 544.8  
**understory** 226.1  
**understrapper** 37.3  
**understratum** 226.1  
**understructure**  
 foundation 215.6  
 substructure 244.3  
**understudy**  
 substitute 148.2  
 actor 610.6  
**undertake**  
 carry on 703.7  
 attempt 712.5  
 set about 713.3  
 promise 768.5  
**undertaker** 409.8  
**undertaking**  
 business 654  
 attempt 712.2  
 enterprise 713  
 promise 768.2  
**under-the-counter,**  
**under-the-table**  
 surreptitious 612.14  
 illicit 997.6  
**undertone** tone 449.2  
 murmur 451.4  
**IN AN UNDERTONE**  
 451.22  
**undertow**  
 undercurrent 394.4  
 hidden danger 695.5  
**undervalue** 497.2  
**underwater** 208.12  
**under way**  
 moving 266.7  
 sailing 274.67  
**underwear** 230.22  
**underweight**  
*nouns* thinness 204.5  
 weight 351.1  
*adjs.* thin 204.16  
 light 352.12  
**underworld**  
 gangland 984.10  
 hell 1017.1  
**underwrite**  
 endorse 520.12  
 guarantee 770.11  
**underwriter**  
 endorser 520.7  
 insurer 770.8  
**undeserved**  
 undue 959.9  
 unjust 975.9  
**undesignated** 582.3  
**undesigned**  
 unintentional  
 155.17  
 unpremeditated  
 628.11  
**undesigning**  
 artless 734.6  
 undeceptive 972.18  
**undesirable**  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 unsatisfactory 867.7  
 unwanted 924.7  
**undesired** 865.12  
**undesirous** 634.7  
**undespairing** 886.11  
**undestroyable** 142.19  
**undestroyed**  
 unchanged 140.7  
 undamaged 675.8  
**undetached**  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 partial 975.11  
**undetected** 613.13  
**undetermined**  
 chance 155.15  
 unproved 505.8  
 uncertain 513.16  
 irresolute 625.9  
**undeveloped**  
 immature 124.10  
 unprepared 719.12  
**undeviating**  
 uniform 17.5  
 unchangeable  
 142.18  
 straight 249.5  
 direct 289.13  
 exact 515.15  
**undevise** 719.8  
**undevoted** 641.4  
**undevout** 1029.15  
**undexterous,**  
**undextrous** 732.15  
**undies** 230.22  
**undifferent** 14.6  
**undiffident** 891.19  
**undigested** 719.11  
**undignified**  
 colloquial 578.16  
 inelegant 588.2  
 informal 645.3  
 unworthy 669.5  
 vulgar 896.10  
**undiluted** 45.6  
**undiminished**  
 unreduced 34.16  
 whole 54.10  
 unweakened 158.19  
**undine** 1012.13,17  
**undiplomatic** 492.7  
**undirected**  
 orderless 62.11  
 purposeless 155.16  
 deviative 290.7  
**undiscernible** 444.4  
**undiscerning**  
 blind 440.8  
 nonunderstanding  
 468.14  
 inattentive 529.6  
**undisciplined**  
 changeable 141.7  
 capricious 627.5  
 lawless 738.5  
**undisclosable** 612.12

- undisclosed**  
 unknown 476.18  
 hidden 613.13  
**undiscouraged** 623.7  
**undiscoverable** 547.11  
**undiscovered**  
 unknown 476.18  
 unrevealed 613.13  
**undiscreet** 492.7  
**undiscriminating**  
 492.6  
**undisguise** 734.2  
**undisguised**  
 genuine 515.13  
 unhidden 553.10  
 undeceptive 972.18  
**undisguising**  
 genuine 515.13  
 artless 734.6  
 undeceptive 972.18  
**undismayed** 891.20  
**undispassionate**  
 prejudiced 525.12  
 partial 975.11  
**undisposed** 666.12  
**undisputed**  
 believed 500.20  
 undoubted 512.16  
**undissembling, undis-**  
**simulating**  
 artless 734.6  
 undeceptive 972.18  
**undissipated** 986.7  
**undissolute**  
 virtuous 978.9  
 chaste 986.7  
**undissolvable** 553.13  
**undistinguished**  
 indistinguishable  
 492.8  
 humble 904.9  
 unrenowned 913.14  
**undistorted**  
 straight 249.5  
 genuine 515.13  
**undistracted** 528.18  
**undistributed costs**  
 841.3  
**undisturbed**  
 quiescent 267.10  
 unexcited 856.11  
 untroubled 866.8  
**undiversified** 17.5  
**undividable**  
 impartible 47.15  
 solid 353.13  
**undivided**  
 joined 47.13  
 whole 54.10  
 one 89.7  
 unitary 89.10  
**undividable** 513.14  
**undivulgeable** 612.12  
**undivulged**  
 unknown 476.18  
 unrevealed 613.13  
**undo** unfasten 49.9  
 disassemble 49.14  
 neutralize 177.7  
 take off 231.6  
 open 264.12  
 solve 486.2  
 destroy 691.13,17  
 defeat 725.6  
 unnerve 857.10  
**undogmatic** 524.13  
**undoing**  
 disassembly 49.5  
 neutralization 177.2  
 ruin 691.1  
 defeat 725.1  
**undone**  
 unfastened 49.21  
 neglected 532.14  
 ruined 691.27  
 unaccomplished  
 721.3  
 defeated 725.14  
 unnerved 857.14  
 heartbroken 870.30  
 irremediable 887.15  
 terrified 889.25  
 LEAVE **UNDONE**  
 132.10  
**undoubted**  
 believed 500.20  
 unquestioned  
 512.16  
**undoubting**  
 believing 500.18  
 unqualified 507.2  
**undrape**  
 undress 231.7  
 open 264.12  
 disclose 554.4  
**undraped**  
 unclad 231.13  
 unhidden 553.10  
**undreamt-of**  
 unusual 85.10  
 unthought-of 479.5  
**undress**  
*nouns*  
 dishabile 230.20  
 unadornment 900.3  
*verbs* 231.7  
**undressed**  
 unclad 231.13  
 undecorated 900.8  
**undrinkable** 428.8  
**undrooping** 623.7  
**undue**  
 excessive 661.17  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 wrong 957.3  
 undeserved 959.9  
 unjust 975.9  
**undue liberty** 959.2  
**undueness**  
 excess 661.1  
 inexpedience 669.1  
 exorbitance 846.4  
 undeservedness  
 959  
**undulant** 322.15  
**undulate**  
*verbs* aviate 277.46  
 wave 322.10  
 billow 394.23  
*adjs.* 253.10  
**undulating**  
 wavy 253.10  
 waving 322.15  
**undulation**  
 convolution 253.1  
 waving 322.2  
 wave 394.14  
**undulatory**  
 wavy 253.10  
 waving 322.15  
**unduly** 661.23  
**undupable** 503.5  
**unduplicated** 23.4  
**undurable** 111.7  
**undutiful**  
 disobedient 765.9  
 impious 1028.6  
 indevout 1029.15  
**undying**  
 immortal 112.9  
 indestructible  
 142.19  
**uneager** 634.7  
**uneared** 959.9  
**uneared income**  
 842.1  
**unearth**  
 dig up 304.9  
 disinter 409.24  
 find 487.4  
**uneathing**  
 disinterment 409.19  
 discovery 487.1  
**uneathliness**  
 supernaturalism  
 85.7  
 immateriality 376.1  
 deathlikeness  
 407.10  
 godliness 1026.2  
**uneathly**  
 strange 85.11  
 supernatural 85.14  
 immaterial 376.7  
 deathlike 407.23  
 ghostly 1015.9  
 heavenly 1016.13  
 godly 1026.9  
**uneasiness**  
 impatience 860.1  
 displeasure 864.1  
 anxiety 888.1  
 apprehension 889.4  
**uneasy**  
 agitated 323.17  
 restless 855.28  
 impatient 860.6  
 distressed 864.25  
 anxious 888.6  
**uneatable** 428.8  
**uneating** 993.5  
**uneconomical** 719.15  
**unedged** 258.3  
**unedified** 476.15  
**unedifying** 561.6  
**uneducated** 476.15  
**uneffeminate** 419.13  
**unelaborate** 900.9  
**unelevated** 207.6  
**unembarrassed**  
 unhampered  
 760.23  
 immodest 988.6  
**unembellished**  
 prosaic 608.5  
 unornamented  
 900.8  
**unembodied** 376.7  
**unemotional** 854.9  
**unemployed**  
 unused 666.12  
 idle 706.16  
 THE **UNEMPLOYED**  
 706.9  
**unemployment** 706.2  
**unemployment**  
 insurance 743.6  
**unencumbered** 760.23  
**unendeared** 865.11  
**unending**  
 continuous 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7  
**unendowed**  
 unable 157.14  
 unequipped 719.9  
 untalented 732.16  
**unendurable**  
 transient 111.7  
 insufferable 862.16  
**unending** 111.7  
**unengaged** 760.19  
**unenjoyable**  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 dull 881.7  
**unenlightened** 476.13  
**unenlightenment**  
 476.4  
**unenslaved** 760.26  
**unenterprising**  
 indolent 706.17  
 cautious 893.8  
**unentertaining** 881.7  
**unenthralled** 760.26  
**unenthusiastic** 634.7  
**unentitled** 959.9  
**unenvied** 963.7  
**unequal**  
 ununiform 18.2  
 disparate 31.4  
 irregular 138.3  
**UNEQUAL TO** 660.7  
**unequaled** 36.17  
**unequally**  
 ununiformly 18.3  
 disproportionately  
 31.6  
 unjustly 975.13  
**unequipped**  
 unfitted 719.9  
 incompetent 732.19  
**unequitable** 975.9  
**unequivocal**  
 downright 34.14  
 unqualified 507.2  
 indubitable 512.15  
 explicit 546.10  
 candid 972.17  
**unequivocally**  
 positively 34.21

- certainly 512.23  
explicitly 546.12
- unerring**  
infallible 512.19  
exact 515.15  
virtuous 978.9
- unerroneous** 515.11
- unerudite** 476.15
- unessayed** 666.12
- unessential**  
*nouns* 6.2  
*adjs.* extrinsic 6.4  
irrelevant 10.6  
superfluous 661.18  
needless 667.10  
insignificant 671.15
- unestablished**  
unplaced 184.9  
unproved 505.8
- unethical** 973.15
- uneven**  
ununiform 18.2  
unequal 31.4  
irregular 138.3  
rough 260.6  
unjust 975.9
- unevenness**  
ununiformity 18.1  
inequality 31.1  
irregularity 138.1  
roughness 260.1
- unexacting**  
undiscriminating 492.6  
unmeticulous 532.13  
strict 576.5
- unexaggerated** 515.13
- unexamined** 532.16
- unexampld**  
unimitated 23.4  
peerless 36.17  
extraordinary 85.13
- unexcelled** 36.17
- unexceptionable**  
tolerable 672.20  
satisfactory 866.12  
inculpable 982.8
- unexceptional**  
normal 84.7  
ordinary 678.9
- unexcessive** 162.12
- unexcited** 856.11
- unexciting** 881.7
- unexecuted** 721.3
- unexempt from** 960.16
- unexercised** 666.12
- unexhausted**  
unweakened 158.19  
unwearied 693.7
- unexisting** 2.7
- unexpansive** 611.8
- unexpected**  
unusual 85.10  
sudden 113.5  
chance 155.15  
unanticipated 538.10
- BE UNEXPECTED** 538.6
- unexpectedly**  
unusually 85.16  
suddenly 113.9  
unintentionally 155.20  
unawares 538.14
- unexpected** 538.9
- unexpedience** 130.1
- unexpensive** 847.7
- unexperienced** 732.17
- unexplainable** 547.16
- unexplained**  
unknown 476.18  
unrevealed 613.13
- unexploitable** 503.5
- unexplored**  
unknown 476.18  
unexamined 532.16  
unrevealed 613.13
- unexposed**  
unknown 476.18  
hidden 613.13
- unexpressed**  
tacit 450.13  
implied 544.9
- unexpressive** 545.11
- unextensible** 355.12
- unextinguished**  
unmitigated 161.16  
burning 327.27
- unextravagant** 162.12
- unextreme** 162.12
- unfabricated** 515.13
- unfacile** 732.15
- unfaded**  
unweakened 158.19  
undamaged 675.8
- unfading**  
immortal 112.9  
permanent 140.7  
fast-dyed 361.18
- unfailing**  
permanent 140.7  
sure 512.17  
faithful 972.20
- unfair** 975.10
- unfaithful**  
apostate 626.11  
nonobservant 767.5  
inconstant 973.19
- unfaithworthy**  
undependable 513.18  
untrustworthy 973.18
- unfaked** 515.13
- unfallacious** 515.11
- unfallen** 978.9
- unfalse true** 515.11
- trustworthy** 972.19
- unfaltering**  
sure 512.21  
resolute 622.13  
persevering 623.7
- unfamed** 913.14
- unfamiliar**  
unusual 85.10  
new 122.11  
unconversant 476.13
- UNFAMILIAR WITH**  
unaccustomed 641.4  
inexperienced 732.17
- unfamiliarity** 122.1  
ignorance 476.1  
unaccustomedness 641.1  
unskillfulness 732.2
- unfanatical** 524.13
- unfanciful** 534.5
- unfancy** 900.9
- unfashionable**  
unconventional 83.8  
outmoded 123.16
- unfashioned**  
unformed 246.5  
unprepared 719.12
- unfasten** 49.9
- unfastened** 49.21
- unfastidious** 492.6
- unfathomable**  
infinite 104.3  
deep 208.10  
unintelligible 547.11
- unfatigued** 693.7
- unfavorable**  
untimely 130.7  
inauspicious 542.15  
disadvantageous 669.6  
adverse 727.13  
opposed 788.9  
disapprobatory 967.22
- unfearful, unfearing** 891.19
- unfeasible** 509.7
- unfed**  
unprovided 660.10  
fasting 993.5
- unfeeling**  
*nouns*  
physical ~ 422.1  
emotional ~ 854.1  
heartlessness 937.10  
*adjs.*  
inanimate 381.5  
physically ~ 422.5  
unemotional 854.9  
heartless 937.23
- unfeigned**  
genuine 515.13  
undeceptive 972.18
- unfeigning**  
genuine 515.13  
artless 734.6  
natural 900.7  
undeceptive 972.18
- unfelt numb** 422.5
- unaffected** 854.11
- unfeminine**  
mannish 419.13  
discourteous 935.6
- unfertile** 165.4
- unfetter** 761.6
- unfictitious** 515.13
- unfigurative** 543.12
- unerring — unforced**
- unfilled**  
unoccupied 186.13  
vacant 186.14
- unfinal** 532.13
- unfinish** 719.4
- unfinished**  
imperfect 676.4  
unprepared 719.12  
uncompleted 721.3  
unskilled 732.16
- unfit**  
*verbs* 157.10  
*adjs.* unsuitable 27.7  
unable 157.14  
inexpedient 669.5  
unqualified 719.9  
incompetent 732.19
- UNFIT TO LIVE IN** 187.17
- unfitting**  
unsuitable 27.7  
untimely 130.7  
inexpedient 669.5
- unfix** 49.9
- unfixed**  
unfastened 49.21  
changeable 141.7  
unconfirmed 505.8  
uncertain 513.16
- unflagging**  
unweakening 158.19  
persevering 623.7
- unflattering**  
genuine 515.13  
undeceptive 972.18
- unflavored** 429.2
- unfledged** 124.10
- unflexible** 355.12
- unflinching**  
resolute 622.13  
persevering 623.7  
nervous 858.2  
unafraid 891.20
- unflustered** 856.11
- unfold spread** 196.6
- straighten** 249.4
- open** 264.12
- evolve** 321.5
- explain** 550.11
- display** 553.5
- disclose** 554.4
- UNFOLD A TALE** 606.13
- unfolded** 196.11
- unfolding**  
*nouns*  
evolution 321.1  
blossoming 410.24  
appearance 445.1  
display 553.2  
disclosure 554.1  
*adjs.* 321.7
- unfool** 519.2
- unfoolable** 503.5
- unforbearing**  
intolerant 525.11  
impatient 860.7
- unforbidden** 775.17
- unforbidding** 756.5
- unforced**  
voluntary 620.7

- unrestrained 760.22  
**unforeseeable** 538.10  
**unforeseen**  
*nouns* 538.1  
*adjs.* sudden 113.5  
 chance 155.15  
 unexpected 538.10  
**unforgettable**  
 remembered 535.25  
 notable 670.18  
**unforgivable** 975.12  
**unforgotten** 535.23  
**uniform** 246.3  
**unformed**  
 immature 124.10  
 formless 246.5  
 undeveloped 719.12  
**unfortified**  
 unadulterated 45.6  
 unprotected 695.14  
**unfortunate**  
*nouns* 727.7  
*adjs.* untimely 130.7  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unlucky 727.14  
**unfounded** 482.12  
**unfrank** 614.32  
**unfree** 762.13  
**unfreeze** 328.20  
**unfrequent** 136.2  
**unfrequented** 922.9  
**unfriendly**  
 helpless 157.18  
 forlorn 922.13  
**unfriendly**  
 opposed 788.9  
 unsociable 921.5  
 inhospitable 924.6  
 inimical 927.10  
**unfrightened** 891.19  
**unfrock** 781.2  
**unfrozen** 327.24  
**unfruitful** 165.4  
**unfulfilled** 721.3  
**unfunny** 881.7  
**unfurbished** 900.8  
**unfurl** ~ sail 274.21  
 ~ an ensign 274.55  
 unroll 321.5  
 ~ a flag 566.21  
**unfurnish** 49.14  
**unfurnished** 719.9  
**unfussy**  
 unmeticulous 532.13  
 inornate 900.9  
**ungag** 761.6  
**ungainly** 732.20, 23  
**ungallant**  
 unheroic 890.11  
 discourteous 935.4  
**ungarbed** 231.13  
**ungarnished** 900.8  
**ungenerous**  
 intolerant 525.11  
 stingy 850.11  
 unbenevolent  
 937.15  
 selfish 976.6  
**ungenial**  
 unfriendly 927.10
- unamiable 937.14  
**ungentle**  
 vulgar 896.10  
 plebeian 917.11  
 ill-bred 935.6  
**ungentle**  
 savage 161.20  
 ill-bred 935.6  
**ungentlemanly** 935.6  
**ungenuine** 614.27  
**ungetterable** 509.8  
**ungifted** 732.16  
**ungiven** to 641.4  
**unglorified** 913.14  
**unglue** 49.9  
**ungodliness**  
 unvirtuousness  
 979.3  
 impiety 1029.3  
**ungodly**  
 execrable 673.10  
 unvirtuous 979.16  
 impious 1029.17  
**ungood** 979.16  
**ungovernable** 624.12  
**ungoverned**  
 impulsive 628.9  
 lawless 738.5  
 free 760.22, 26  
**ungraceful**  
 tactful 492.7  
 inelegant 588.2  
 clumsy 732.20  
 unbeautiful 897.9  
**ungracious**  
 inhospitable 924.6  
 discourteous 935.4  
 unkind 937.14  
**ungrammatical**  
 585.4  
**ungrammaticism**  
 585.2  
**ungrateful** 948.4  
**ungratified** 867.5  
**ungratifying** 867.6  
**ungregarious** 921.5  
**ungrieving** 872.4  
**ungrounded**  
 unsubstantial 4.7  
 unfounded 482.12  
**ungrudging**  
 willing 620.6  
 consenting 773.5  
 generous 851.4  
**unguarded**  
 unintentional  
 155.17  
 unalert 529.8  
 unpremeditated  
 628.11  
 unprotected 695.14  
 IN AN UNGUARDED  
 MOMENT 538.14  
**unguent**  
*nouns*  
 ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
*verbs* 379.8  
*adjs.* 379.9  
**unguentary, un-**  
**guentous** 379.9
- unguentum**  
 ointment 379.3  
 balm 685.9  
**ungues** 811.4  
**unguided**  
 unintentional  
 155.17  
 unlearned 476.15  
 unpremeditated  
 628.11  
**unguiform** 251.8  
**unguilty** 982.6  
**unguinous** 379.9  
**ungula** 211.5  
**ungulae** 811.4  
**Ungulata, ungulates**  
 414.12  
**ungulate**  
*nouns* 413.3  
*adjs.* 413.41  
**ungullible** 503.5  
**unhabitable** 187.17  
**unhabituated** 641.4  
**unhallow** 1028.4  
**unhallowed** 1025.3  
**unhamper** 730.7  
**unhampered**  
 communicative  
 552.9  
 untrammelled  
 760.23  
**unhampering** 730.5  
**unhand free** 761.5  
 relinquish 812.4  
**unhandicapped** 760.23  
**unhandled**  
 new 122.7  
 unused 666.12  
**unhandsome**  
 unbecoming 669.5  
 ugly 897.6  
**unhandy**  
 inopportune 130.7  
 inconvenient 669.7  
 unwieldy 729.18  
 clumsy 732.20  
**unhappiness**  
 displeasure 864  
 discontent 867  
 sadness 870.2  
**unhappy**  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 displeased 864.23  
 discontented 867.5  
 sad 870.21  
 UNHAPPY ABOUT  
 displeased 864.23  
 regretful 871.8  
**unharbored** 184.9  
**unhardened** 159.12  
**unharmful** 675.8  
**unharmonious**  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 unmelodious 460.4  
 disaccordant 793.16  
**unharness** 761.16  
**unharsh** 756.5  
**unhasty** 708.6  
**unhatched** 719.8
- unhazardous** 696.5  
**unhealthy**  
 unhealthful 682.4  
 sickly 684.40  
 unsafe 695.11  
**unhearable** 450.11  
**unheard**  
 silent 450.11  
 unknown 476.18  
**unheard-of**  
 unusual 85.10  
 new 122.11  
 unknown 476.18  
 impossible 509.6  
 unrenowned 913.14  
**unhearing** 448.7  
**unheated** 332.14  
**unheavy** 352.10  
**unheeded** 532.15  
**unheedful**  
 inattentive 529.6  
 careless 532.11  
 inconsiderate  
 937.16  
**unhelpful**  
 unco-operative  
 624.11  
 unserviceable  
 667.14  
**unhep** 476.13  
**unheroic** 890.11  
**unhesitant** 622.13  
**unhesitating**  
 undoubting 500.18  
 implicit 507.2  
 sure 512.21  
 resolute 622.13  
**unhewn**  
 unformed 246.5  
 unfinished 719.12  
**unhidden**  
 visible 443.6  
 unconcealed 553.10  
**unhide** 554.4  
**unhidebound** 524.8  
**unhindered** 760.23  
**unhinge**  
 disjoint 49.16  
 dislocate 184.4  
 madden 472.22  
**unhinged**  
 dislocated 184.8  
 insane 472.24  
**unhitch** 49.9  
**unhobble** 761.6  
**unholy**  
*nouns* 1025.2  
*adjs.* unsacred 1025.3  
 ungodly 1029.17  
**unhonored**  
 unrenowned  
 913.14  
 unrespected 963.7  
**unhook** 49.9  
**unhoped for** 538.10  
**unhorse**  
 unseat 184.5  
 dismount 314.7  
**unhospitable** 924.6  
**unhostile**  
 peaceable 801.10

- friendly 925.14  
**unhouse** 308.14  
**unhoused** 184.9  
**unhuman**  
 superhuman 85.14  
 cruel 937.24  
**unhurried** 708.6  
**unhurt** 675.8  
**unhygienic** 682.4  
**uniangulate** 89.11  
**unibivalent** 89.11  
**unicellular**  
 unipartite 89.11  
 cellular 405.20  
**unicial** 579.11  
**unicorn**  
 monster 85.20  
 spike team 271.5  
**unidead** 479.4  
**unideal** real 1.15  
 genuine 515.13  
 unimaginative 534.5  
**unidealism**  
 practicalness 534.2  
 prosaicism 608.2  
**unidentate** 89.11  
**unidentical** 21.4  
**unidentified object**  
 airplane 279.9  
 flying saucer 281.3  
**unific** 89.12  
**unification**  
 identification 14.2  
 combination 52.1  
 affiliation 784.3  
**uniflorous**  
 unipartite 89.11  
 floral 410.36  
**uniform**  
*nouns* livery 230.7  
 types of ~ 230.49  
 insignia 567.1  
 serviceman 798.6  
*verbs* 17.4  
*adjs.* even 17.5  
 simple 45.5  
 orderly 59.6  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 smooth 259.9  
 UNIFORM WITH 82.6  
**uniformity**  
 evenness 17  
 no mixture 45.1  
 order 59.1  
 conformity 82.1  
 symmetry 247.1  
 smoothness 259.1  
**uniformize** 17.4  
**uniformly**  
 evenly 17.7  
 methodically 59.9  
 smoothly 259.12  
 UNIFORMLY WITH 82.7  
**unify** identify 14.5  
 combine 52.3  
 make one 89.5  
**unifying** 89.12  
**unigenital, uni-**  
 globular 89.11  
**unijugate** 90.8  
**unilateral**  
 unipartite 89.11  
 one-sided 241.7  
**unilateral** 89.11  
**unilluminated** 336.14  
**unimaginable**  
 fantastic 85.12  
 impossible 509.6  
 wonderful 918.9  
**unimaginative**  
 unfanciful 534.5  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 dull 881.8  
**unimagined** real 1.15  
 genuine 515.13  
**unimodular, uni-**  
 molecular 89.11  
**unimpaired** 675.8  
**unimpartible** 811.10  
**unimpassioned**  
 prosaic 608.5  
 unemotional 854.9  
 unexcited 856.11  
 dull 881.8  
**unimpeachable**  
 unquestionable 512.15  
 inculpable 982.8  
**unimpeded** 760.23  
**unimplied** 545.12  
**unimportant** 671.14  
 BE UNIMPORTANT 671.10  
**unimpressed** 854.11  
**unimpressionable**  
 unsuggestible 172.4  
 unfeeling 854.9  
**unindebted**  
 solvent 834.17  
 paid 839.23  
**uninebriate, unin-**  
 ebriated 995.3  
**uninfected** 679.25  
**uninflamable** 331.9  
**uninfluenceable** 172.4  
**uninfluenced**  
 unswayed 172.5  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 impartial 974.10  
**uninfluential** 172.3  
**uninformed** 476.13  
**uninhabitable** 187.17  
**uninhabited** 186.13  
**uninhibited** 760.22  
**uniniquitous** 978.9  
**uninitiated**  
 ignorant 476.13  
 unskilled 732.16  
 inexperienced 732.17  
**uninjured** 675.8  
**uninjurious** 672.22  
**uninquiring, unin-**  
 quisitive 527.3  
**uninspired**  
 unimaginative 534.5  
 unaffected 854.11  
**uninstructed** 476.15  
**unintellectual**  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 unlearned 476.15  
**unintelligence**  
 stupidity 468  
 foolishness 469  
 ignorance 476  
**unintelligent**  
 stupid 468.13  
 foolish 469.8  
 ignorant 476.13  
 inexpressive 545.11  
**unintelligibility** 547  
**unintelligible**  
 intricate 46.4  
 incomprehensible 547.11  
**unintended**  
 unintentional 155.17  
 unmeant 545.12  
**unintentional**  
 inintended 155.17  
 involuntary 637.14  
**uninterested**  
 incurious 527.3  
 unconcerned 634.6  
 apathetic 854.13  
 bored 882.11  
**uninteresting** 881.7  
**unintermitting**  
 continuous 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7  
 constant 135.5  
 persevering 623.7  
**uninterrupted**  
 continuous 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7  
 constant 135.5  
 straight 249.5  
 direct 289.13  
 persevering 623.7  
**unintoxicated** 995.3  
**uninuclear** 89.11  
**uninured** 641.4  
**uninventive** 165.5  
**uninvestigated** 476.18  
**uninvited**  
 voluntary 620.7  
 unwanted 865.12  
 unwelcome 924.7  
**uninviting**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
**uninvolved** 45.7  
**union**  
 identification 14.2  
 agreement 26.1  
 joining 47.1  
 joint 47.4  
 bond 48.1  
 combination 52.1  
 concurrence 176.1  
 juxtaposition 199.3  
 affiliation 784.3  
 alliance 786.1  
 labor ~ 787.1  
 accord 792.1  
 marriage 931.1  
**unionist** 787.3  
**unionize** 52.4  
**unhouse — univalent**  
**union jack** 567.6  
**union shop** 787.2  
**unipartite** 89.11  
**unipersonalism** 1018.5  
**unique** original 23.3  
 peerless 36.17  
 unusual 85.10  
 only 89.9  
 novel 122.11  
**unison**  
 agreement 26.1  
 harmony 461.3, 18  
 unanimity 520.5  
 accord 792.1  
 IN UNISON 461.50  
 IN UNISON WITH 26.14  
**unisonance** 461.3  
**unisonant, unisonous** 461.50  
**unit** one 89.3  
 ~ of light 334.21  
 ~ of weight 353.23  
 linear measures 489.17  
 area measures 489.18  
 volume measures 489.19  
 military ~ 798.19  
**unitary** 89.10  
**unite** identify 14.5  
 join 47.5  
 be joined 47.11  
 combine 52.3  
 concur 176.2  
 converge 297.2  
 marry 931.15  
 UNITE IN 58.3  
 UNITE ONE'S EFFORTS 784.4  
 UNITE WITH  
 add 40.3  
 league 52.4  
 side with 784.6  
**united** joined 47.13  
 combined 52.5  
 concurrent 176.4  
**United Kingdom** 180.4  
**United Nations** 741.1  
**United States**  
 country 180.3  
 language 578.4  
**uniting**  
*nouns* 40.1  
*adjs.* combining 52.7  
 unifying 89.12  
 concurrent 176.4  
 converging 297.3  
**unity** identity 14.1  
 uniformity 17.1  
 completeness 56.1  
 oneness 89  
 accord 792.1  
 divine attribute 1011.15  
**univalence** 378.3  
**univalent**  
 unipartite 89.11  
 valent 378.8

univalves 414.9

universal

nouns 478.2

adjs. general 79.13

usual 84.8

cosmic 374.24

well-known 474.27

universal concept

478.2

universality

completeness 56.1

generality 79.1

universally

all over 79.16

everywhere 178.11

universe 374

university 565.7

univocal

unipartite 89.11

indubitable 512.15

unequivocal 546.10

unjointed disjoint 49.16

dislocate 184.4

unjust 975.10

unjustifiable 975.12

unjustified 959.9

unkempt untidy 62.14

rough 260.6

uncouth 896.12

unkennel evict 308.14

disclose 554.4

unkind 937.14

unkindly

adjs. 937.14

advs. 937.25

unkindness 937

unkink 249.4

unknot 45.4

unknowable 547.11

THE UNKNOWNABLE

476.7

unknowing 476.13,14

unknowingly

ignorantly 476.19

innocently 982.9

unknown

unheard-of 476.18

anonymous 582.3

unrenowned 913.14

THE UNKNOWN

the hereafter 121.2

ignorance 476.7

unlabored

elegant 587.6

undeveloped 719.12

unlace 49.9

unladen 760.23

unladylike 935.6

unlamented 865.10

unlash

navigation 274.50

free 761.6

unlatch unfasten 49.9

open 264.12

loose 761.6

unlawful 997.6

unlax relax 162.9

rest 709.7

unlearn 536.5

unlearned 476.15

unleash 761.6

unleavened 45.6

unless

preps. 77.9

conjs. 506.16

unlettered 476.15

unlevel 260.6

unliable 760.27

unlicensed 776.7

unlicked

immature 124.10

unformed 246.5

undeveloped 719.12

undefeated 724.9

uncouth 896.12

unlighted 336.14

unlikable

unsavory 428.5

unpleasant 862.8

odious 862.9

intolerable 862.16

dislikable 865.9

unlike 21.4

NOT UNLIKE 20.10

unlikelihood

small chance 155.9

improbability 511.1

unlikely 511.3

unlimber 355.12

unlimited

infinite 104.3

omnipotent 156.12

unqualified 507.2

unrestricted 760.24

unlit 336.14

unliterary

unlearned 476.15

colloquial 578.16

unlivable 187.17

unlively 881.6

unload

discharge 308.21

disburden 352.6

sell 827.8

sell stock 831.24

unlock unfasten 49.9

open 264.12

solve 486.2

free 761.6

unlooked for

sudden 113.5

unexpected 538.10

THE UNLOOKED FOR

538.1

unloose, unloosen

unfasten 49.9

free 761.6

unlovable 865.9

unloved 865.11

unlovely 897.6

unloyal

nonobservant 767.5

unfaithful 973.19

unluckily

inauspiciously

542.18

unfortunately

727.17

unlucky

untimely 130.7

inauspicious 542.15

unfortunate 727.14

unmade

nonexistent 2.9

unprepared 719.8

unmagnanimous 976.6

unmained 675.8

unmake

disassemble 49.14

demolish 691.17

unmalleable 355.12

unman castrate 42.11

enervate 157.12

unnerve 857.10

frighten 889.14

unmanacle 761.6

unmanageable

ungovernable

624.12

unwieldy 729.18

unmanly

effeminate 420.15

cowardly 890.10

unmanned

enervated 157.19

unnerved 857.14

terrified 889.25

unmannered,

unmannerly 935.5

unmarked

unnoticed 532.15

undamaged 675.8

unmarketable 827.13

unmarred 675.8

unmarried 932.7

unmarry 933.5

unmask 554.4

unmasked 553.10

unmatched

dissimilar 21.4

peerless 36.17

unmeaning 545.9

unmeant

unintentional

155.17

unsigned 545.12

unmeasured 104.3

unmeditated

premature 131.8

unintentional

155.17

unpremeditated

628.11

unmeet

inexpedient 669.5

unjust 975.9

unmellowed

immature 124.10

undeveloped 719.11

unmelodious 460.4

unmelted

unthawed 332.14

impenitent 872.5

unmentionable

inexpressible 545.13

disreputable 913.12

unmentionables

230.22

unmentioned 544.9

unmerciful

heartless 937.23

cruel 937.24

pitiless 943.3

unmerited

undue 959.9

unjust 975.9

unmethodical

orderless 62.11

irregular 138.3

unmilitant,

unmilitary 801.10

unminded 532.15

unmindful

unaware 476.14

incurious 527.3

inattentive 529.6

careless 532.11

forgetful 536.9

unconcerned 634.6

inconsiderate 937.16

ungrateful 948.4

unmingled 45.6

unmistakable

distinct 443.7

unqualified 507.2

certain 512.13

intelligible 546.10

manifest 553.8

unmistaken 515.11

unmitigated

downright 34.14

thorough 56.10

unsoftened 161.16

unqualified 507.2

unmixed 45.6

unmodifiable 142.18

unmolested 696.4

unmoneied 836.7

unmoor 274.19

unmoored 274.65

unmoral amoral 955.7

immoral 979.15

unmourned 865.10

unmovable

immovable 142.16

uninfluenceable

172.4

unmoved

uninfluenced 172.5

quiescent 267.10

obstinate 624.9

unaffected 854.11

unmoving

immovable 142.16

motionless 267.11

unmusical 460.4

unmuzzle 761.6

unnamed 582.3

unnatural

abnormal 85.9

eccentric 473.4

elegant 587.9

artificial 614.27

affected 901.15

heartless 937.23

unnavigable 509.8

unnecessary

superfluous 661.18

needless 667.10

unnegotiable 509.7

unneighborly 924.6

unnerve

enervate 157.12

unman 857.10

frighten 889.14  
**unnerved**  
 enervated 157.19  
 unmanned 857.14  
**unnotable** 913.14  
**unnoted**  
 unnoticed 532.15  
 unrenowned 913.14  
**unnoteworthy**  
 unimportant 671.15  
 ordinary 678.9  
**unnoticed**  
 invisible 444.4  
 unheeded 532.15  
 unrenowned 913.14  
**unnumbered** 104.3  
**unobjectionable**  
 desirable 632.31  
 tolerable 672.20  
 satisfactory 866.12  
 inculpable 982.8  
 justifiable 1004.14  
**unobliging** 937.16  
**unobscured**  
 light 334.31  
 unhidden 553.10  
**unobservant**  
 inattentive 529.6  
 nonobservant 767.5  
**unobserved**  
 invisible 444.4  
 unheeded 532.15  
**unobserving**  
 blind 440.8  
 inattentive 529.6  
**unobstructed**  
 open 264.17  
 unhampered 760.23  
**unobtainable** 509.8  
**unobtrusive**  
 clandestine 612.14  
 tasteful 895.8  
 modest 906.9  
**unoccupiable** 187.17  
**unoccupied**  
 vacant 186.13, 14  
 empty-headed 468.19  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 unemployed 706.16  
 leisured 708.5  
**unofficial**  
 unauthorized 513.19  
 informal 645.3  
 illegal 997.6  
**unoften** 136.4  
**unopen, unopened** 265.9  
**unopinionated, unopinioned** 524.13  
**unordered**  
 orderless 62.11  
 formless 246.4  
**unordinary** 85.10  
**unorganic** 381.4  
**unorganized**  
 orderless 62.11  
 formless 246.4  
 inorganic 381.4  
 unprepared 719.8

**unoriginal**  
 uninventive 165.5  
 unimaginative 534.5  
**unoriginated** 1.14  
**unornamental** 897.10  
**unornamented** 900.8  
**unornate** 900.9  
**unorthodox**  
 unconventional 83.8  
 left-handed 243.6  
 fallacious 517.4  
 heretical 1023.9  
**unorthodoxy**  
 nonconformity 83.2  
 unconventionality 83.3  
 fallacy 517  
 heresy 1023  
**unostentatious** 906.9  
**unowed paid** 839.23  
 undue 959.9  
**unpack** 308.21  
**unpaid**  
 owing 838.10  
 unremunerated 840.12  
**unpalatable**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
**unparalleled**  
 peerless 36.17  
 extraordinary 85.13  
**unpardonable** 975.12  
**unpardonable sin** 980.2  
**unparticular**  
 indiscriminating 492.6  
 unmeticulous 532.13  
**unpassable** 265.13  
**unpassionate**  
 unemotional 854.9  
 inexcitable 856.10  
**unpatriotic** 938.3  
**unpayable** 840.13  
**unpeaceful**  
 unquiet 323.17  
 combative 795.26  
**unpeered** 36.17  
**unpeople** 308.15  
**unpeopled** 186.13  
**unperceivable** 444.4  
**unperceived**  
 invisible 444.4  
 unknown 476.18  
 unheeded 532.15  
 hidden 613.13  
**unperceiving**  
 blind 440.8  
 inattentive 529.6  
**unperceptive** 468.14  
**unperforated** 265.10  
**unperformable** 509.7  
**unperformed** 721.3  
**unpersuadable**  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 obstinate 624.13  
**unperturbed** 856.11  
**unphilanthropic(al)** 937.15

**unphilosophical** 482.10  
**unphysical** 376.7  
**unpierceable** 265.13  
**unpin** 49.9  
**unpinion** 761.6  
**unpitying** 943.3  
**unplace** 184.5  
**unpleasant, unpleasing**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unenjoyable 862.8  
**unpleasantness** 862  
**unpliable**  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 inflexible 355.12  
**unplug** 264.12  
**unplumbed** 104.3  
**unpoetic(al)**  
 matter-of-fact 534.5  
 plain-speaking 589.3  
 prosaic 608.5  
**unpointed** 258.3  
**unpolished**  
 countrified 181.7  
 rough 260.6  
 inelegant 588.2  
 unfinished 719.12  
 uncouth 896.12  
**unpolite** 935.4  
**unpolitic** 492.7  
**unpolluted** 679.23  
**unpopular**  
 uncared-for 865.10  
 unrenowned 913.14  
**unpopulated** 186.13  
**unpossessed of** 660.11  
**unpracticability** 509.2  
**unpractical** 533.24  
**unpracticed** 732.16, 17  
**unpragmatic(al)** 524.13  
**unpraiseworthy** 967.25  
**unprecedented**  
 unimitated 23.4  
 extraordinary 85.13  
**unprecise**  
 inaccurate 517.15  
 unmeticulous 532.13  
**unpredictable**  
 uncertain 513.14  
 fickle 627.7  
**unprejudiced** 524.12  
**unpremeditated**  
 premature 131.8  
 unintentional 155.17  
 impulsive 628.11  
**unprepared**  
 premature 131.8  
 unwary 529.8  
 unready 719.8  
 unskilled 732.16  
 BE UNPREPARED 719.6  
**unprepossessing** 897.7  
**unpresuming, unpresumptuous** 906.9

**unnerved — unpure**  
**unpretending**  
 homely 190.28  
 genuine 515.13  
 artless 734.6  
 natural 900.7  
 modest 906.9  
 undeceptive 972.18  
**unpretentious**  
 artless 734.6  
 natural 900.7  
 modest 906.9  
**unpreventable** 637.15  
**unprevented** 760.23  
**unprimed**  
 unprepared 719.8  
 unskilled 732.16  
**unprincipled** 973.15  
**unprintable** 988.9  
**unprized** 497.3  
**unprocessed** 719.12  
**unproclaimed** 544.9  
**unprocurable** 509.8  
**unproduced** 2.9  
**unproductive**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 unfruitful 165.4  
 BE UNPRODUCTIVE 165.3  
**unprofessional** 654.17  
**unproficient** 732.15  
**unprofitable** 667.12  
**unprofitably** 810.9  
**unprofound**  
 shallow 209.5  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
**unprogressive**  
 nouns 140.4  
 adjs. 140.8  
**unprohibited** 775.17  
**unpromising** 542.15  
**unprompted**  
 unintentional 155.17  
 unpremeditated 628.11  
**unpronounced**  
 silent 450.12  
 unexpressed 544.9  
**unpropitious**  
 untimely 130.7  
 inauspicious 542.15  
 opposed 788.9  
**unprosperous**  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 poor 836.7  
**unprotected**  
 helpless 157.18  
 defenseless 695.14  
**unprovable** 505.9  
**unprovided**  
 unsupplied 660.9  
 unequipped 719.9  
**unprovidential** 727.14  
**unproviding** 719.15  
**unprovincial** 524.8  
**unpublishable** 612.16  
**unpublished** 544.9  
**unpunctual** 132.15  
**unpure** 680.22

- unqualified**  
 downright 34.14  
 thorough 56.10  
 unable 157.14  
 unconditional 507.2  
 genuine 515.13  
 ineligible 669.5  
 unfitted 719.9  
 incompetent 732.19  
 unlimited 760.24
- unquelled**  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 undefeated 724.9  
 unrestrained 760.26
- unquenchable**  
 inextinguishable 142.19  
 greedy 632.28
- unquenched**  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 burning 327.27
- unquestionable** 512.15
- unquestioned**  
 believed 500.20  
 undoubted 512.16
- unquestioning**  
 believing 500.18  
 implicit 507.2
- unquiet**  
*nouns* 705.4  
*adjs.* agitated 323.17  
 bustling 705.19  
 restless 855.28
- unquotable** 612.16
- unravel** disinvolve 45.4  
 solve 486.2
- unreachable** 509.8
- unread** 476.15
- unreadable** 547.17
- unready** late 132.15  
 unalert 529.8  
 unprepared 719.8
- unreal** unactual 2.8  
 unsubstantial 4.4, 5  
 illusory 518.9  
 fanciful 533.19–22  
 false 614.27
- unrealistic** unreal 2.8  
 impractical 533.24
- unreality**  
 unactuality 2.1  
 unsubstantiality 4.1  
 illusion 518.2  
 idealism 533.7  
 falseness 614.2
- unrealized** 721.3
- unreasonable**  
 unwise 469.9  
 fanatical 472.31  
 illogical 482.10  
 impractical 533.24  
 capricious 627.5  
 excessive 661.17  
 exorbitant 846.12  
 unjustifiable 975.12
- unreasoning**  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 impulsive 628.10
- unrecalled** 536.8
- unreceptive**  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 inhospitable 924.6
- unrecognizable**  
 indistinct 444.5  
 unintelligible 547.11
- unrecorded** 544.9
- unreduced**  
 undiminished 34.16  
 whole 54.10
- unreel** 321.5
- unrefined**  
 countrified 181.7  
 rough 260.6  
 coarse-grained 350.6  
 unlearned 476.15  
 inelegant 588.2  
 unfinished 719.12  
 vulgar 896.12
- unreflecting**  
 injudicious 469.9  
 inattentive 529.6  
 impulsive 628.10
- unrefreshed** 715.6
- unrefutable**  
 proved 504.23  
 unquestionable 512.15
- unrefuted**  
 proved 504.23  
 true 515.11
- unregarded**  
 unheeded 532.15  
 unrespected 963.7
- unregenerate** 1029.18
- unregretful**  
 unregretting 872.4
- unregular** 138.3
- unrehearsed** 628.12
- unrelated** 10.5
- unrelaxed** rigid 355.11  
 nervous 857.13
- unrelenting**  
 persevering 623.7  
 unyielding 624.9  
 strict 755.7
- unreliability**  
 changeableness 141.2  
 uncertainty 513.6  
 fickleness 627.3  
 unsafeness 695.2  
 untrustworthiness 973.4
- unreliable**  
 changeable 141.7  
 uncertain 513.18  
 tergiversating 626.10  
 fickle 627.7  
 unsafe 695.11  
 untrustworthy 973.18
- unreliant** 513.21
- unreligious** 1029.15
- unreluctant**  
 willing 620.6  
 consenting 773.5
- unremarkable** 678.9
- unremarked** 532.15
- unrememorable**  
 536.10
- unremitting**  
 continuous 71.9  
 perpetual 112.7  
 constant 135.5  
 persevering 623.7
- unremorseful**  
 unregretful 872.4  
 unmerciful 943.3
- unremunerated** 840.12
- unremunerative**  
 667.12
- unrenowned** 913.14
- unrepatriate** 626.5
- unrepeated** 89.9
- unrepentant**  
 unrepenting 872.5
- unreplenished** 660.10
- unrepressed**  
 communicative 552.9  
 unrestrained 760.22
- unreproachful** 966.17
- unrequested** 620.7
- unrequired**  
 voluntary 620.7  
 needless 667.10
- unrequited**  
 unpaid 840.12  
 unthanked 948.5
- unresemblance** 21.1
- unresentful** 945.6
- unreserved**  
 thorough 56.10  
 unqualified 507.2  
 communicative 552.9  
 unrestricted 760.22  
 candid 972.17
- unresigned** 765.10
- unresisting**  
 submissive 763.12  
 patient 859.11
- unresolved** 625.9
- unrespectable** 913.10
- unrespected** 963.7
- unresponsive**  
 uninfluenceable 172.4  
 unfeeling 854.9
- unresponsiveness**  
 uninfluenceability 172.2  
 neurosis 688.22  
 unfeeling 854.1
- unrest** agitation 323.1  
 excitement 855.4
- unrestful** 855.28
- unrestorable** 142.18
- unrestrained**  
 changeable 141.7  
 communicative 552.9  
 capricious 627.5  
 lawless 738.5  
 lax 756.4  
 free 760.22  
 candid 972.17
- unrestraint**  
 communicativeness 552.4  
 lawlessness 738.1  
 laxness 756.  
 freedom 760.2  
 candor 972.4  
 intemperance 991.1
- unrestricted**  
 undiminished 34.16  
 thorough 56.10  
 open 264.17  
 unqualified 507.2  
 communicative 552.9  
 unlimited 760.24
- unretained** 536.8
- unretarded** 34.16
- unreticent** 552.9
- unreturnable** 142.18
- unrevealing** 612.12
- unrevealed**  
 unknown 476.18  
 hidden 613.13
- unrevengeful** 945.6
- unrevered** 963.7
- unrewarded**  
 unpaid 840.12  
 unthanked 948.5
- unrewarding** 667.12
- unrhymed, unrimed** 608.5
- unriddle** 486.2
- unrig** 49.14
- unrighteous**  
 unvirtuous 979.16  
 ungodly 1029.17  
 THE UNRIGHTEOUS 984.11
- unrightful** 975.9
- unripe**  
 immature 124.10  
 premature 131.8  
 sour 431.6  
 ignorant 476.13  
 unprepared 719.11  
 inexperienced 732.17
- unrivaled** 36.17
- unroll** open 264.12  
 unfold 321.5  
 disclose 554.4
- unromantic**  
 practical 534.6  
 prosaic 608.5
- unroot** 304.9
- unrooted** 524.13
- unrough, unroughened** 259.9
- unrueful** 872.4
- unruffled**  
 smooth 259.9  
 quiescent 267.10  
 unaffected 854.11  
 unexcited 856.11
- unruly**  
 disorderly 161.18  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 lawless 738.6

- uncontrolled 760.22  
 disobedient 765.11  
**unsacred** 1025.3  
**unsaddle** unseat 184.5  
   depose 781.2  
**unsafe** 695.11  
**unsaid** tacit 450.13  
   implied 544.9  
**unsaintly**  
   unvirtuous 979.16  
   ungodly 1029.17  
**unsalable** 827.13  
**unsalutary** 682.4  
**unsanctified** 1025.3  
**unsanctioned** 776.7  
**unsanctity** 1025  
**unsane** 472.24  
**unsanitary** 682.4  
**unsatisfactory**  
   disadvantageous 669.6  
   inferior 678.10  
   intolerable 862.16  
   dissatisfactory 867.6  
**unsatisfied** 867.5  
**unsavory**  
   unpalatable 428.5  
   insipid 429.2  
   unpleasant 862.8  
**unsay** 626.9  
**unscathed** 675.8  
**unscented** 437.5  
**unscholarly**,  
   unscholastic,  
   unschooled 476.15  
**unscientific**  
   illogical 482.10  
   impractical 533.24  
**unscoured** 680.22  
**unscramble**  
   disinvolve 45.4  
   solve 486.2  
**unscratched** 675.8  
**unscreen** 554.4  
**unscreened**  
   unhidden 553.10  
   unprotected 695.14  
**unscrew** 49.9  
**unscriptural** 1023.9  
**unscrubbed** 680.22  
**unscrupulous**  
   undiscriminating 492.6  
   unmeticulous 532.13  
   dishonest 973.15  
**unseal** 264.12  
**unsearchable** 547.11  
**unsearched** 532.16  
**unseasonable**  
   inapt 27.7  
   untimely 130.7  
   inexpedient 669.5  
**unseasoned**  
   immature 124.10  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   unprepared 719.11  
   inexperienced 732.17  
**unseat** unplace 184.5  
   depose 781.2
- unsecretive**  
   communicative 552.9  
   unhidden 553.10  
**unseeable**  
   infinitesimal 195.13  
   invisible 444.4  
**unseeing** 440.8  
**unseemly**  
   *adjs.* inapt 27.7  
   ungrammatical 585.4  
   inelegant 588.2  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   vulgar 896.10  
   wrong 957.3  
   indecent 988.5  
   *advs.* 896.16  
**unseen**  
   invisible 444.4  
   unheeded 532.15  
   hidden 613.13  
**unselldom** 135.6  
**unselfish**  
   generous 851.4  
   selfless 977.5  
**unsensible** 469.9  
**unsentimental**  
   realistic 534.6  
   prosaic 608.5  
**unseparated** 47.13  
**unserious** 614.32  
**unserviceability** 667.1  
**unserviceable** 667.14  
**unsettle**  
   discompose 63.4  
   fluster 530.7  
   startle 538.8  
**unsettled**  
   irregular 138.3  
   changeable 141.7  
   unplaced 184.9  
   insane 472.24  
   unproved 505.8  
   uncertain 513.16  
   unopinionated 524.13  
   confused 530.12  
   startled 538.13  
   irresolute 625.9  
   restless 855.28  
**unsettledness** 141.2  
**unsettlement**  
   confusion 530.3  
   irresolution 625.1  
**unsevere** 756.5  
**unsevered** 54.10  
**unsexed, unsexual** 418.22  
**unshackle** 761.6  
**unshackled** 760.25  
**unshaded** 553.10  
**unshaken**  
   unweakened 158.19  
   resolute 622.12  
   unnervous 858.2  
**unshaped, unshapen** 246.5  
**unshapely** 897.8  
**unsharp, unsharpened** 258.3
- unshatterable** 358.5  
**unshattered** 675.8  
**unshaved, unshaven** 229.25  
**unsheathe** 264.12  
**unsheltered** 695.14  
**unshielded** 695.14  
**unshifting** 140.7  
**unship** 308.21  
**unshod** 231.15  
**unshorn whole** 54.10  
   hairy 229.24  
**unshown** 505.8  
**unshrinking**  
   communicative 552.9  
   willing 620.6  
   resolute 622.13  
   unnervous 858.2  
   unafraid 891.20  
**unshroud** 554.4  
**unshut** 264.12  
**unshy** 891.19  
**unsick** 683.7  
**unsifted** 532.16  
**unsightly** 897.6  
**unsignificancy** 545.1  
**unsignificant** 545.9  
**unsilent** 552.9  
**unsimilar** 21.4  
**unsimilarity** 21.1  
**unsimulated** 515.13  
**unsincereness** 614.5  
**unsinew** 159.10  
**unsinful** 978.9  
**unskilled** 732.16  
   UNSKILLED IN 732.17  
**unskillful** 732.15  
**unsleeping**  
   alert 531.14  
   persevering 623.7  
   industrious 705.21  
   wakeful 711.6  
**unsmiling** 870.21  
**unsmooth** 260.6  
**unsmudged** 679.23  
**unsnap** 49.9  
**unsnarl** 45.4  
**unsociability**  
   uncommunicative-ness 611  
   ungregariousness 921  
   seclusion 922  
   unfriendliness 927  
**unsociable**  
   uncommunicative 611.6  
   ungregarious 921.5  
   unfriendly 927.10  
**unsoftened**  
   unmitigated 161.16  
   impenitent 872.5  
**unsoiled clean** 679.23  
   innocent 982.7  
   chaste 986.4  
**unsold** 827.13  
**unsoldierlike** 890.11  
**unsolicited** 620.7  
**unsollicitous** 634.7
- unsacred — unstable**  
**unsolid**  
   unsubstantial 4.4  
   unsound 159.15  
**unsolvable**  
   inextricable 46.5  
   inexplicable 547.16  
**unsolved** 613.13  
**unsophisticate** 734.3  
**unsophisticated**  
   unadulterated 45.6  
   gullible 501.8  
   artless 734.5  
**unsophistication**  
   no mixture 45.1  
   gullibility 501.2  
   artlessness 734.1  
**unsorrowful, unsorry** 872.4  
**unsought** 620.7  
**unsound weak** 159.15  
   feeble-minded 468.21  
   unwise 469.9  
   insane 472.24  
   illogical 482.11  
   unreliable 513.18  
   weak-willed 625.11  
   imperfect 676.4  
   unhealthy 684.40  
   risky 695.10,11  
   unorthodox 1023.9  
**unsounded** 450.12  
**unsown** 719.14  
**unsparing severe** 755.6  
   generous 851.4  
   harsh 937.22  
**unspeakable**  
   inexpressible 545.13  
   wonderful 918.12  
   sacred 1024.7  
   THE UNSPEAKABLE 1024.2  
**unspecified**  
   general 79.10  
   indefinite 513.17  
   anonymous 582.3  
**unspecious** 515.13  
**unspent** 666.12  
**unspied** 613.13  
**unspiritual**  
   material 375.9  
   worldly 1029.16  
**unspoiled**  
   undamaged 675.8  
   preserved 699.11  
**unspoken tacit** 450.13  
   implied 544.9  
**unsporting, unsportsmanlike** 975.10  
**unspotted**  
   faultless 675.6  
   clean 679.23  
   innocent 982.7  
   chaste 986.4  
**unspurious** 515.13  
**unstable**  
   ill-balanced 31.5  
   ephemeral 111.7  
   changeable 141.7  
   weak 159.15  
   unreliable 513.18

**unstaid — untimely**

- weak-willed 625.11  
 unsafe 695.11  
**unstaid** 141.7  
**unstained** clean 679.23  
 chaste 986.4  
**unsteadfast**  
 changeable 141.7  
 unreliable 513.18  
 unfaithful 973.19  
**unsteady** uneven 18.2  
 ill-balanced 31.5  
 irregular 138.3  
 changeable 141.7  
 infirm 159.16  
 wavering 323.19  
 unreliable 513.18  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 precarious 695.11  
**unstern** 756.5  
**unstick** 49.9  
**unstinting** 851.4  
**unstirred**  
 unaffected 854.11  
 unexcited 856.11  
**unstirring** 267.10  
**unstop** 264.12  
**unstopped**  
 continuous 71.9  
 constant 135.5  
 open 264.17  
**unstored** 660.10  
**unstrain** 162.9  
**unstrained** 858.2  
**unstrap** unfasten 49.9  
 free 761.6  
**unstrengthen** 159.10  
**unstressed** 449.13  
**unstring**  
 weaken 159.10  
 relax 162.9  
 unnerve 857.10  
**unstrict** 756.5  
**unstrong** 159.12  
**unstruck** 854.11  
**unstrung** 857.14  
**unstudied**  
 unexamined 532.16  
 colloquial 578.16  
 unpremeditated 628.11  
 informal 645.3  
**unstudious** 476.15  
**unsturdy** 159.15  
**unsubduable** 158.17  
**unsubdued**  
 unmitigated 161.16  
 undefeated 724.9  
 unrestrained 760.26  
**unsubject** free 760.26  
 exempt 760.27  
**unsubmissive**  
 uncomformable 83.6  
 ungovernable 624.12  
 disobedient 765.10  
**unsubstantial**  
 intangible 4.4  
 flimsy 159.14–16  
 weightless 352.10  
 rare 354.7  
 immaterial 376.7
- illogical 482.11  
 unreliable 513.18  
 illusory 518.9  
**unsubstantiality**  
 intangibility 4  
 flimsiness 159.2  
 weakness 159.3  
 rarity 354.1  
 immateriality 376  
 unreliability 513.6  
 illusion 518.2  
 phantom 1015.1  
**unsubstantiated** 505.8  
**unsuccessful**  
 unsuccessful 723.17  
 unfortunate 727.14  
 BE UNSUCCESSFUL 723.9  
**unsuccessive** 72.4  
**unsufficing** 660.7  
**unsuggested** 545.12  
**unsuggestible** 172.4  
**unsuitability**  
 unfit 27.7  
 untimeliness 130.1  
 inexpedience 669.1  
 unpreparedness 719.1  
 unsatisfactoriness 867.2  
**unsuitable**  
 unfit 27.7  
 untimely 130.7  
 inexpedient 669.5  
 unsatisfactory 867.7  
**unsuited**  
 unfitted 27.8  
 unadapted 719.9  
**unsullied**  
 clean 679.23  
 virginal 719.13  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4  
**unsung** 544.9  
**unsupplied**  
 unprovided 660.10  
 unequipped 719.9  
**unsupported**  
 unaided 89.8  
 unfounded 482.12  
 unproved 505.8  
**unsuppressed**  
 communicative 552.9  
 unrestrained 760.22  
**unsure**  
 uncertain 513.14, 18.21  
 precarious 695.11  
 untrustworthy 973.18  
**unsumountable**  
 impregnable 158.17  
 unachievable 509.7  
**unsurpassable, unsurpassed** 36.17  
**unsurprised**  
 expectant 537.9  
 unastonished 919.3
- unsusceptible**  
 unchangeable 142.18  
 unsuggestible 172.4  
 unfeeling 854.9  
**unsuspected**  
 unknown 476.18  
 believed 500.20  
**unsuspecting**  
 unaware 476.14  
 trusting 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 inexpectant 538.9  
**unsuspicious**  
 trusting 500.19  
 credulous 501.7  
 artless 734.5  
**unsustainable**  
 unreasonable 482.12  
 unprovable 505.9  
 questionable 513.15  
**unsustained**  
 unfounded 482.12  
 unproved 505.8  
**unswallow** 308.24  
**unswayable** 172.4  
**unswayed**  
 uninfluenced 172.5  
 unprejudiced 524.12  
 impartial 974.10  
**unsweet, unsweetened** 431.6  
**unswept** 680.22  
**unswerving**  
 straight 249.5  
 direct 289.13  
 resolute 622.13  
 persevering 623.7  
**unsymmetric(al)** 248.10  
**unsymmetry**  
 disorder 62.1  
 distortion 248.1  
**unsympathetic**  
 intolerant 525.11  
 unkind 937.14  
 pitiless 943.3  
**unsympathetic(al)** 854.9  
**unsynthetic** 515.13  
**unsystematic**  
 orderless 62.11  
 irregular 138.3  
**untaciturn** 552.9  
**untactful** 492.7  
**untainted**  
 faultless 675.6  
 clean 679.23  
 preserved 699.11  
 innocent 982.7  
 chaste 986.4  
**untaken** 186.14  
**untalented** 732.16  
**untalkative** 611.7  
**untalked-of** 544.9  
**untamed**  
 savage 161.20  
 uncivilized 896.12  
**untangle**  
 disentangle 45.4
- solve 486.2  
**untarnished**  
 clean 679.23  
 chaste 986.4  
**untasteful**  
 unsavory 428.5  
 unpleasant 862.8  
 vulgar 896.10  
**untasty** 428.5  
**untaught** 476.15  
**untaxed** 848.5  
**unteachable** 468.15  
**untellable** 612.12  
**untempered** 161.16  
**untenable**  
 unreasonable 482.12  
 unbelievable 502.10  
**utenacious** 51.4  
**untenantable** 187.17  
**untenanted** 186.13, 14  
**unterrified** 891.19  
**Unterseeboot** 276.9  
**untested** 505.8  
**untether** 761.6  
**unthankful** 948.4  
**unthawed** 332.14  
**unthinkable**  
 unbelievable 502.10  
 impossible 509.6  
**unthinking**  
 unintentional 155.17  
 unintelligent 468.13  
 injudicious 469.9  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 careless 532.11  
 impulsive 628.10  
 involuntary 637.14  
 inconsiderate 937.16  
**unthoughtful**  
 injudicious 469.9  
 impulsive 628.10  
 inconsiderate 937.16  
**unthought-of**  
 unusual 85.10  
 unintentional 155.17  
 unconsidered 479.5  
 unheeded 532.15  
**unthread** 45.4  
**unthreatened** 696.4  
**unthrifty** 719.15  
**unthrone** 781.2  
**untidy** 62.14  
**untie** unfasten 49.9  
 free 761.6  
 UNTIE THE PURSE STRINGS 851.3  
**until** 105.10  
 UNTIL WE MEET AGAIN! 300.25  
**untilled** 719.14  
**untimeliness**  
 unseasonableness 130.1  
 prematurity 131.2  
 lateness 132  
**untimely**  
 inapt 27.7

- unseasonable 130.7  
 premature 131.8  
 late 132.15  
**untimely end** 407.5  
 untimid 891.19  
 untinged 45.6  
 untipsy 995.3  
 untired 693.7  
 untiring 623.7  
 unto 105.10  
 untold  
   innumerable 101.11  
   infinite 104.3  
   undetermined 513.16  
   unexpressed 544.9  
 intolerating 525.11  
 untormented 866.8  
 untorn 675.8  
 untouchable  
   out-of-the-way 198.9  
   taboo 776.7  
   unfeeling 854.9  
   pariah 924.3  
 untouched  
   new 122.7  
   unused 666.12  
   virginal 719.13  
   unaffected 854.11  
   impenitent 872.5  
 untoward  
   untimely 130.7  
   inauspicious 542.15  
   perverse 624.11  
   inexpedient 669.5  
   bad 673.7  
   adverse 727.13  
 untraced 613.13  
 untractable 355.12  
 untrained 732.16  
 untrameled 760.23  
 untraveled 267.13  
 untreacherous 972.19  
 untreasured 660.10  
 untremulous 858.2  
 untried new 122.7  
   unproved 505.8  
   inexperienced 732.17  
 untrimmed  
   undecorated 900.8  
   undeceptive 972.18  
 untrodden new 122.7  
   unpierced 265.10  
   unused 666.12  
 untroubled  
   quiescent 267.10  
   peaceful 801.9  
   unexcited 856.11  
   unbothered 866.8  
 untroublesome  
   easy 730.12  
   docile 763.14  
 untrue  
   *adjs.*  
   erroneous 517.14  
   false 614.26  
   nonobservant 767.5  
   unfaithful 973.19  
   *advs.* 517.18  
   untruss 761.6  
   untrustful, un-  
     trusting 502.9  
   untrustiness 973.4  
   untrustworthy  
     uncertain 513.18  
     deceitful 616.22  
     unsafe 695.11  
     unfaithworthy 973.18  
   untruth error 517.1  
     falsehood 614.1, 8.11  
   untruthful 614.34  
   untunable,  
     untuned 460.4  
   unturned 249.5  
   untutored  
     unlearned 476.15  
     unskilled 732.16  
 ununiform  
   uneven 18.2  
   rough 260.6  
 ununiformity  
   unevenness 18  
   disorder 62.1  
   unsmoothness 260.1  
 unusable 667.14  
 unused  
   remaining 43.6  
   new 122.7  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   surplus 661.19  
   not used 666.12  
 UNUSED TO  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   inexperienced 732.17  
 unusual  
   ordinary 85.10  
   novel 122.11  
   infrequent 136.2  
   THE UNUSUAL 85.2  
 unusually  
   remarkably 34.23  
   uncommonly 85.16  
 unutterable  
   inexpressible 545.13  
   secret 612.12  
   wonderful 918.12  
   sacred 1024.7  
   THE UNUTTERABLE 1024.2  
 unuttered  
   silent 450.12, 13  
   unexpressed 544.9  
 unvaliant, un-  
   valorous 890.11  
 unvalidated 505.8  
 unvalued  
   underestimated 497.3  
   uncared-for 865.10  
 unvanquished  
   undefeated 724.9  
   unsubject 760.26  
 unvaried  
   uniform 17.5  
   unchanged 140.7  
   unvarnished  
   genuine 515.13  
   plain-speaking 589.3  
   unembellished 900.8  
   undeceptive 972.18  
 unvarying  
   uniform 17.5  
   constant 135.5  
   permanent 140.7  
 unveil open 264.12  
   disclose 554.4  
 unveiled 553.10  
 unveiling  
   launching 68.4  
   disclosure 554.1  
 unvenerated 963.7  
 unvented,  
   unventilated  
     closed 265.9  
     airless 267.14  
 unveracious 614.34  
 unveracity 614.8  
 unveridical 614.34  
 unverifiable 505.9  
 unverity 614.1  
 unversed 476.13  
 unvexed 866.8  
 unvigilant 529.8  
 unvirginal 987.23  
 unvirtuous  
   unrighteous 979.16  
   unchaste 987.23  
 unvisited 922.9  
 unvocal, un-  
   vocalized 450.12  
 unvoiced  
   silent 450.12  
   unexpressed 544.9  
 unwakened 710.20  
 unwanted  
   undesired 865.12  
   unwelcome 924.7  
 unwanton 986.7  
 unwarily 892.10  
 unwarlike 890.11  
 unwarmed 332.14  
 unwarned 538.9  
 unwarrantable  
   unjustifiable 975.12  
   illegal 997.6  
 unwarranted  
   unfounded 482.12  
   excessive 661.17  
   exorbitant 846.12  
   undue 959.9  
   illegal 997.6  
 unwary  
   unwatchful 529.8  
   rash 892.7  
 unwashed 680.22  
 unwasteful 849.9  
 unwatchful 529.8  
 unwatered 392.7  
 unwavering  
   sure 512.21  
   persevering 623.7  
   unweakened, un-  
     weakening 158.19  
   unwearied  
     persevering 623.7  
     untired 693.7  
   unweave 45.4  
   unwed 932.7  
   unwedded to  
     ~ an opinion 524.13  
   unaccustomed 641.4  
   unweighed 532.16  
   unwelcome  
     unwanted 865.12  
     uninvited 924.7  
   unwell 684.41  
   unwept 865.10  
   unwhisperable  
     inexpressible 545.13  
     secret 612.12  
   unwholesome  
     insalubrious 682.4  
     unhealthy 684.40  
   unwicked 978.9  
   unwieldy  
     bulky 194.19  
     ponderous 351.17  
     unmanageable 729.18  
     clumsy 732.20  
   unwilling  
     disinclined 621.5  
     involuntary 637.14  
   UNWILLING TO  
     ADMIT 503.4  
   unwincing 891.20  
   unwind  
     disinvolve 45.4  
     unroll 321.5  
   unwiped 680.22  
   unwise  
     unintelligent 468.13  
     injudicious 469.9  
     inexpedient 669.5  
   unwished 865.12  
   unwithered  
     unweakened 158.19  
     undamaged 675.8  
   unwitting  
     unintentional 155.17  
     unaware 476.14  
     involuntary 637.14  
   unwitty 881.7  
   unwomanly 419.13  
   unwon 725.13  
   unwonted  
     unusual 85.10  
     unaccustomed 641.4  
     unworkability 509.2  
   unworkable 509.7  
   unworked 719.12  
   unworldly  
     supernatural 85.14  
     immaterial 376.7  
     heavenly 1016.13  
     godly 1026.9  
   unworn  
     unweakened 158.19  
     undamaged 675.8  
   unworried 866.8

## unworthy — upper

## unworthy

nouns 984.1

adjs.

inexpedient 669.5  
unimportant 671.19

## unwrap

remove 231.6  
straighten 249.4  
open 264.12

## unwrinkled 259.9

## unwritten

traditional 123.12  
unexpressed 544.9  
oral 592.20

## unwritten constitution 996.6

## unwritten law 996.4

## unwrought 719.12

## unyielding

immovable 142.16  
uninfluenceable 172.4  
inflexible 355.12  
obstinate 624.9  
strict 755.7

## unyoke

disjoin 49.8  
free 761.6

## up

nouns increase 38.1  
improvement 689.1

verbs increase 38.4

~ and go 300.6  
~ and do 703.6UP AND AT THEM!  
796.34

UP OARS! 274.79

adjs. up-to-date  
122.14foamy 404.7  
fashionable 642.11KEEP UP TO DATE  
555.15KEEP UP TO  
STANDARD 82.4

NOT UP TO 732.19

NOT UP TO EX-  
PECTATION 867.6NOT UP TO SNUFF  
678.11

ONE UP ON 36.14

UP IN  
versed in 474.19  
skilled in 731.25UP TO  
able 156.13  
cognizant of 474.16  
scheming 652.14  
prepared for 718.19  
competent 731.22  
incumbent on  
960.13UP TO ONE'S EARS IN  
involved 175.4  
busy 705.20  
~ debt 838.8UP TO SNUFF  
in order 59.7  
up to par 672.17  
competent 731.22

## UP TO THE EARS

56.18

advs. aloft 206.27

vertically 212.12

upward 313.16

## BE ALL UP WITH

perish 691.22  
fail 723.12BE UP AGAINST IT  
727.9

UP AGAINST IT

baffled 513.23  
straitened 729.24  
UP AND ABOUT 683.7

UP IN ARMS

prepared 718.16  
opposing 788.10  
resistant 790.6  
at odds 793.17

UP IN THE AIR

513.16, 23

UP IN THE WORLD

726.12

UP TO 105.10

preps. 289.28

UP THE SPOUT 770.15

UP THE WIND 274.69

up-a-daisy! 313.17

upalong 313.16

up-anchor 274.19

up-and-coming 705.22

up-and-down

perpendicular  
212.11

seesaw 322.18

up and down

perpendicularly  
212.13

to and fro 322.20

up-and-up 972.14

Upanishad 1019.7

upbear

support 215.22  
buoy 352.8  
lend support 783.12

upbeat 462.25

upbend

nouns 313.2  
verbs 313.13

upborne 215.25

upbraid 967.17

upbraiding 967.5

upbring 560.13

upbringing 560.3

upcast

nouns upturn 313.2  
elevation 315.1  
verbs upturn 313.13  
raise 315.5  
adjs. upturned 313.15  
raised 315.9

upchuck 308.24

upclimb

nouns  
acclivity 218.6  
ascent 313.1  
verbs 313.11

upcome

nouns 313.1  
verbs 313.8

## upcoming

nouns 313.1

adjs.

forthcoming 151.3  
approaching 295.4  
ascending 313.14  
expected 537.11

## upcountry

nouns

hinterland 181.2  
interior 224.3  
adjs.  
hinterland 181.8  
inland 224.10

upcurve 284.4

update date 114.13  
modernize 122.6

updiver 317.5

updraft 313.1

upend 212.8

upended 212.10

upflung 315.9

upgang 313.1

upgo

nouns

acclivity 218.6  
ascent 313.1  
verbs 313.8

upgoing

nouns 313.1

adjs. 313.14

upgrade

nouns 218.6

ON THE UPGRADE

689.15

verbs improve 689.9

promote 780.3

adjs. 218.17

advs. 218.24

upgrading 780.1

upgrow

become higher

206.17

uprise 313.8

upgrowth

growth 196.3

rise 313.1

upheaval

convulsion 161.5

elevation 315.1

outburst of passion  
855.8

upheave rise 212.7

erect 212.8

raise 315.5

upheaving 161.22

upheld 215.25

uphelm 274.26

uphill

nouns 218.6

adjs. upgrade 218.17

ascending 313.14

laborious 714.19

difficult 729.16

advs.

slantingly 218.24

upward 313.16

uphoist 315.5

uphold

support 215.22  
raise 315.5

buoy 352.8

corroborate 504.12

preserve 699.7

lend support 783.12

approve of 966.9

defend 1004.10

## upholder

supporter 215.2

backer 785.8

defender 797.7

## upholding

nouns 215.1

adjs. 215.24

## upholster 227.31

## upholstery

covering 227.1

furniture 657.4

## upkeep

nouns

support 215.1

aid 783.3

verbs support 215.22

sustain 783.12

## upland

nouns 206.3

adjs. rural 181.6

highland 206.22

## uplands

the country 181.1

highlands 206.3

## upleap

nouns 317.1

verbs 317.5

## uplift

nouns acclivity 218.6

elevation 315.1

inspiration 646.9

improvement 689.1

verbs erect 212.8

raise 315.5

buoy 352.8

inspire 646.20

improve 689.9

elate 868.7

glorify 912.13

## uplifted

upturned 313.15

raised 315.9

inspired 646.31

## uplifting

nouns 212.4

adjs. elevating 315.10

inspiring 646.26

## uplong 313.16

## upmost 210.9

## upon

advs.

after which 117.6

toward 289.28

UPON WHICH 105.7

preps. concerning

9.12

against 199.23

atop 210.14

on 227.40

by means of 656.8

## upward

adjs. 313.14

advs. 313.16

## upper

superior 36.13

- higher 206.24  
**upper case**  
 capital 579.2  
 type 601.6  
**upper-case**  
 large-lettered 579.11  
 type 601.18  
**upper chamber,**  
 upper house 740.3  
**upper circles, upper**  
 classes 916.2  
**upperclassman** 564.5  
**upper crust,**  
 upper cut  
 society 642.6  
 aristocracy 916.2  
**upper-crustier** 916.4  
**uppercut** 282.5  
**upper frequencies**  
 343.15  
**upper hand**  
 advantage 36.2  
 influence 171.1  
 dominion 737.5  
 HAVE THE UPPER  
 HAND  
 have advantage  
 36.11  
 dominate 739.14  
**uppermost**  
 supreme 36.15  
 higher 206.24  
 top 210.9  
 BE UPPERMOST IN  
 ONE'S THOUGHTS  
 472.23  
 BE UPPERMOST IN  
 THE MIND 477.19  
**uppers and lowers**  
 257.6  
**upper side** 210.1  
**upper story**  
 top side 210.1  
 head 210.5  
 brain 465.4  
**upper ten, upper**  
 ten-thousand  
 society 642.6  
 aristocracy 916.2  
**uppish, uppity** 910.9  
**upraisal** 212.4  
**upraise** erect 212.8  
 raise 315.5  
 buoy 352.8  
**uprear** rise 212.7  
 erect 212.8  
 raise 315.5  
**upright**  
*nouns* vertical 212.2  
 post 216.4  
 piano 464.13  
*verbs* 212.8  
*adjs.* vertical 212.10  
 honorable 972.13  
*advs.* 212.12  
**uprighteous** 972.13  
**uprightness**  
 verticalness 212.1  
 probity 972.1  
**uprisal** rising 212.5  
 ascent 313.1  
**uprise**  
*nouns* height 206.2  
 rise 212.5  
 acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
*verbs* be high 206.15  
 become higher  
 206.17  
 rise 212.7  
 slope 218.10  
 ascend 313.8  
**uprising**  
*nouns* rising 212.5  
 acclivity 218.6  
 ascent 313.1  
 revolt 765.4  
*adjs.* sloping 218.17  
 ascending 313.14  
**uproar**  
 commotion 62.4  
 turbulence 161.2  
 noise 452.3  
 outcry 458.4  
**uproarious**  
 turbulent 161.17  
 noisy 452.11  
 excited 855.25  
**uproot** extract 304.9  
 eradicate 691.14  
**uprush** 313.1  
**ups and downs**  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 alternation 322.4  
 UPS AND DOWNS OF  
 LIFE  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 adversity 727.1  
**upset**  
*nouns*  
 revolution 147.1  
 overturn 219.2  
 refutation 505.2  
 ruin 691.3  
 frustration 728.3  
*verbs*  
 discompose 63.4  
 revolutionize 147.4  
 overturn 219.6  
 capsize 274.46  
 refute 505.5  
 fluster 530.7  
 startle 538.8  
 spoil 690.11  
 destroy 691.20  
 defeat 725.7  
 thwart 728.15  
 excite 855.14  
 unnerve 857.10  
 distress 864.15  
*adjs.* disproved 505.7  
 confused 530.12  
 startled 538.13  
 defeated 725.14  
 overwrought 855.27  
 unnerved 857.14  
 distressed 864.25  
**upshot** 153.1  
**upside** 210.1  
**upside down** 219.8  
**upside-down**  
 confused 62.15  
 topsy-turvy 219.7  
**upspear** grow 196.7  
 upshoot 313.9  
 vegetate 410.31  
**upspin** 313.8  
**upspring**  
*nouns* 317.1  
*verbs* grow 196.7  
 upshoot 313.9  
 jump 317.5  
**upsprout** grow 196.7  
 vegetate 410.31  
**upstage**  
*verbs* 964.5  
*adjs.* 910.9  
*advs.* 609.40  
**upstairs aloft** 206.27  
 upward 313.16  
**upstairs and**  
 downstairs 178.11  
 LOOK UPSTAIRS AND  
 DOWNSTAIRS 484.27  
**upstanding**  
 erect 212.10  
 honorable 972.13  
**upstart**  
*nouns* 917.10  
*verbs* 313.9  
*adjs.* 917.13  
**upstream**  
*verbs* 313.8  
*advs.* 313.16  
**upsurge** 313.8  
**upsurgence** 313.1  
**upswarm** 313.8  
**upsweep**  
*nouns* 313.2  
*verbs* 313.13  
**upswing**  
 increase 38.1  
 ascent 313.1  
 improvement 689.1  
**upthrow**  
*nouns* 315.1  
*verbs* 315.5  
**upthrown** 315.9  
**upthrust** 315.1  
**up-to-date**  
 modern 122.14  
 informed 474.18  
 topical 483.6  
 fashionable 642.11  
**up-to-the-minute**  
 modern 122.14  
 fashionable 642.11  
**uptown**  
*nouns* 182.5  
*adjs.* 182.9  
*advs.* 313.16  
**uptrend**  
 increase 38.1  
 upturn 313.2  
**upturn**  
*nouns* increase 38.1  
 overturn 219.2  
 uptrend 313.2  
*verbs* overturn 219.6  
 turn up 313.13  
**upward, upwards**  
*adjs.* 313.14  
*advs.* aloft 206.27  
**upper case — ursine**  
 up 313.16  
 UPWARDS OF  
 about 35.13  
 several 101.8  
 approximately  
 199.26  
**upward strabismus**  
 439.5  
**upwind** 313.8  
**up-wind** 277.49  
**upwith**  
*nouns* 218.6  
*advs.* 313.16  
**uraeus** 567.3  
**uranic** 374.25  
**uranographer,**  
 uramologist 374.22  
**uranography, uranology,**  
 uranometry  
 374.19  
**Uranus** 374.6  
**urban** 182.9  
**urbane** 934.14  
**urbanite** 189.6  
**urbanity** 934.1.6  
**urceole** 1038.11  
**urchin** 125.3  
**urea** 309.5  
**uredo** 684.27  
**ureter** 395.13  
**ureterectomy** 687.25  
**urethrotomy** 687.26  
**urethra** 395.13  
**urethrotomy** 687.26  
**urge**  
*nouns* desire 632.1  
 inducement 646.6  
 libido 688.39  
*verbs* incite 646.14  
 advise 752.7  
 importune 772.12  
 URGE ON THE MIND  
 560.12  
 URGE REASONS FOR  
 1004.10  
 URGE UPON 771.9  
**urgency**  
 necessity 637.4  
 urge 646.6  
 importance 670.4  
**urgent**  
*adjs.*  
 necessary 637.12  
 motivating 646.25  
 important 670.23  
 insistent 751.8  
*interjs.* 707.16  
**uric** 309.18  
**Uriel** 1013.4  
**urinal** 680.14  
**urinalysis** 687.15  
**urinary** 309.18  
**urinate** 309.12  
**urination** 309.5  
**urine** 309.5  
**urinometer** 353.8  
**urn funeral ~** 409.12  
 ceramic 574.2  
**uroscopy** 687.15  
**urp** 308.24  
**ursine** 413.39

## Urth — vague

**Urth** 638.3  
**urticaria** 684.27  
**usability** 663.3  
**usable** 663.22  
**usage** word 580.1  
 diction 586.2  
 custom 640.1  
 method 655.1  
 use 663.2  
**usance** 663.1  
**use**  
*nouns* custom 640.1  
 employment 663  
 estate 808.4  
**BE OF USE** 663.17  
**BY USE OF** 656.8  
**HAVE NO USE FOR** 865.4  
**IN USE** 663.24  
**OF NO USE** 667.9  
**OF USE** 663.18  
**OUT OF USE** 666.10  
**USE OF WORDS** 586.2  
*verbs*  
 spend time 105.6  
 utilize 663.10  
 exploit 663.16  
 ~ up 664.42  
 practice 703.7  
 exert 714.8  
 act toward 735.6  
**USE FORCE UPON** 754.4  
**USE LANGUAGE** 970.6  
**USE ONE'S HEAD** 477.7  
**USE UP**  
 consume 664.2  
 fatigue 715.4  
 waste 852.4  
**used**  
 secondhand 123.18  
 accustomed 640.16  
 employed 663.23  
**USED TO** 640.17  
**USED UP**  
 consumed 664.6  
 sickly 684.40  
 worn out 690.35  
 tired out 715.8  
 wasted 852.9  
**useful**  
 instrumental 656.6  
 of use 663.18  
 beneficial 672.21  
 helpful 783.21  
**useless**  
 ineffectual 157.15  
 of no use 667.9  
**uselessness**  
 inefficacy 157.3  
 inutility 667  
**user** use 663.7  
 employer 663.9  
**use tax** 844.11  
**Ushas** 1012.7  
**usher**  
*nouns* escort 73.5  
 teacher 563.5  
 theaterman 609.27

doorkeeper 697.11  
 attendant 748.4  
 wedding ~ 931.5  
*verbs* 73.8  
**USHER IN**  
 inaugurate 68.10  
 forerun 116.3  
**USHER INTO THE WORLD** 166.17  
**usher, usherette** 609.27  
**usher-in** 609.27  
**usine** 717.3  
**usual** orderly 59.6  
 normal 84.8  
 frequent 135.4  
 typical 570.12  
**AS USUAL**  
 usually 84.9  
 in statu quo 140.10  
**THE USUAL** 84.3  
**usualness**  
 prevalence 79.2  
 commonness 84.2  
 frequency 135.1  
**usucapion, usucaption** 806.4  
**usucapt** 806.7  
**usufruct** 663.7  
**usurer** 818.3  
**usurious** 846.12  
**usurp**  
 assume command 737.13  
 appropriate 820.16  
 assume 959.8  
**usurpation**  
 ~ of power 737.11  
 appropriation 820.3  
 assumption 959.3  
**usurper** tyrant 747.15  
 arrogator 959.4  
**usury**  
 high interest 838.3  
 overcharge 846.5  
**utas** 994  
**utensil**  
 receptacle 192.1  
 implement 347.1  
**uterus** 152.9  
**utilitarian**  
 philosophical 499.10  
 functional 663.18  
**utilitarianism**  
 functionalism 663.6  
 ethics 955.2  
**utilities** 832.1  
**utility** appliance 347.1  
 actor 610.1  
 usefulness 663.3  
 company 786.9  
**utility man** 610.1  
**utility room** 191.13  
**utilization** 663.8  
**utilize** 663.10  
**utmost**  
*nouns* 56.4  
**TO ONE'S UTMOST** 712.14

**TO THE UTMOST** 56.17  
*adjs.* extreme 34.15  
 supreme 36.15  
**utopia** 533.11  
**Utopian** 533.23  
**utopian**  
*nouns* 533.13  
*adjs.* 533.23  
**utopianism** 533.7  
**utter**  
*verbs* disperse 75.5  
 sound 449.12  
 divulge 554.5  
 publish 557.14  
 say 592.14  
 monetize 833.25  
*adjs.* downright 34.14  
 out-and-out 56.11  
 unqualified 507.2  
**utterance** 580.1  
 phrase 583.1  
 speech 592.3,4,6  
 monetization 833.22  
**GIVE UTTERANCE** 592.14  
**uttered**  
 sounded 449.13  
 spoken 592.20  
**utterer** 592.9  
**utterly**  
 absolutely 34.21  
 completely 56.17  
**utmost**  
*nouns* 56.4  
*adjs.* 34.15  
**uturuncu** 1014.13  
**U-wear** 230.22  
**uxoricide** 408.4

## V

**V** 99.1  
**vacancy**  
 emptiness 186.2  
 empty-headedness 468.6  
 thoughtlessness 479.1  
 position 654.5  
**vacant** empty 186.12  
 vacant 186.14  
 empty-headed 468.19  
 thoughtless 479.4  
 expressionless 545.11  
**vacate** depart 300.8  
 withdraw 631.5  
 annul 777.2  
 resign 782.2  
**vacation**  
*nouns* rest 709.3  
 repeal 777.1  
**ON VACATION** 709.12  
*verbs* 709.9  
**vacational** 709.10  
**vacatur** 777.1  
**vaccinate** 687.37  
**vaccination** 687.20  
**vaccine**  
*nouns* 685.23  
*adjs.* 413.41  
**vaccinia** 684.9  
**vaccinotherapy** 687.19  
**vacillate**  
 procrastinate 132.10  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 oscillate 322.9  
 be irresolute 625.8  
**vacillating**  
 changeable 141.7  
 oscillating 322.14  
 irresolute 625.10  
**vacillatingly** 625.12  
**vacillation**  
 procrastination 132.5  
 changeableness 141.3  
 oscillation 322.1  
 irresolution 625.2  
**vacillator** 625.5  
**vacillatory**  
 oscillating 322.14  
 irresolute 625.10  
**vacuity** vacancy 186.2  
 empty-headedness 468.6  
 thoughtlessness 479.1  
**vacuometer** 401.8  
**vacuous** vacant 186.12  
 empty-headed 468.19  
 thoughtless 479.4  
**vacuum** void 186.3  
 vacuum cleaner 679.13  
**vacuum-clean** 679.21  
**vade mecum** 603.5  
**vadium** 770.2  
**vadium mortuum, vadium vivum** 770.5  
**vag, vagabond**  
*nouns* wanderer 273.3  
 beggar 772.8  
*verbs* 272.22  
*adjs.* 272.36  
**vagabondage, vagabondism** 272.3  
**vagarious** 627.5  
**vagary** 627.1  
**vagina** 395.13  
**vaginal** 227.39  
**vagram** 687.12  
**vagrancy**  
 wandering 272.3  
 indolence 706.4  
**vagrant**  
*nouns* 273.3  
*adjs.* desultory 141.7  
 wandering 272.36  
 deviate 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 capricious 627.5  
**vague** general 79.10  
 formless 246.4  
 dim 336.18

- indistinct 444.5  
indefinite 513.17  
obscure 547.13
- vaguely**  
indefinitely 513.26  
obscurely 547.19
- vagueness**  
formlessness 246.1  
dimness 336.5  
indistinctness 444.2  
indefiniteness 513.4  
obscurity 547.3
- vain** ineffectual 157.15  
unwarranted 482.12  
futile 667.13  
proud 903.8  
conceited 907.8  
boastful 908.9  
arrogant 910.9  
IN VAIN 723.18  
LABOR IN VAIN 667.3
- vainglorious**  
vain 907.8  
boastful 908.9
- vaingloriousness, vain-glory**  
vanity 907.1  
boasting 908.3
- vainly** uselessly 667.15  
conceitedly 907.13
- vainness** 907.1
- vairagi, bairagi**  
1036.13
- vakil, vakeel** 1001.1
- valance** 234.7
- Valaskjalf** 1016.11
- vale**  
*nouns* valley 256.9  
world 374.7  
*interjs.* 300.25
- valediction**  
leave-taking 300.4  
address 597.2
- valedictorian** 300.4
- valedictory**  
*nouns* leave-taking 300.4  
address 597.2  
*adjs.* 300.19
- valence** 378.3
- valentine** 930.12
- vale**  
*nouns* 748.5  
*verbs* 748.14
- valeitudinarian**  
*nouns* 684.31  
*adjs.* 684.40
- valeitudinarianism**  
684.2
- valeitudinarian** 687.29
- valeutinary** 684.40
- Valhalla** 1016.11
- Vali** 1012.6
- vali** See **wali**
- valiancy** 891.1
- valiant**  
*nouns* 891.8  
*adjs.* 891.17
- valid** proved 504.22  
sound 515.12  
adequate 659.6
- legal** 996.10
- validate**  
confirm 504.12  
ratify 520.12
- validation**  
confirmation 504.5  
ratification 520.4
- validity** 515.4
- vallation** 797.4
- valley** ravine 200.3  
dale 256.9
- vallum** 797.4
- valor** 891.1
- valorization**  
assessment 493.3  
pricing 844.4
- valorize** evaluate 493.9  
price 844.13
- valorous** 891.17
- valse** 877.5
- valuable** useful 663.21  
precious 846.10
- valuableness** 846.1
- valuably** 846.14
- valuate** assess 493.9  
price 844.13
- valuation**  
assessment 493.3  
value 844.4
- value**  
*nouns* color quality 361.5  
meaning 543.1  
usefulness 663.4  
importance 670.1  
excellence 672.1  
worth 844.3  
OF VALUE 663.21  
*verbs* assess 493.9  
rate highly 670.12  
price 844.13  
respect 962.4
- valued** priced 844.16  
esteemed 962.11
- valueless** 667.11
- values**  
automation 348.10  
painting 572.10
- valval, valvelike, valvular** 395.23
- valve** 395.10
- valvula, valvule** 395.10
- Vaman** 1012.8
- vamos, vamoose**  
*verbs* 300.10  
*interjs.* 308.29
- vamp**  
*nouns* music 461.26  
temptress 648.3  
flirt 930.10  
*verbs* transform 139.7  
bewitch 648.6  
patch 692.14  
seduce 929.20
- VAMP UP**  
transform 139.7  
touch up 689.11  
patch up 692.14
- vampire**  
temptress 648.3
- extortionist** 820.10
- monster** 941.7
- fiend** 1014.7
- bewitcher** 1033.9
- vampirish** 820.23
- vampirism**  
rapacity 820.7  
sorcery 1033.1
- van**  
*nouns* front 239.2  
wagon 271.2  
baggage car 271.13  
advanced guard 697.8  
IN THE VAN 239.13  
*verbs* 270.12
- vandal**  
*nouns* 691.8  
*adjs.* 691.25
- Vanderbilt** 835.7
- Vandyke** beard 229.8  
notch 261.4
- Vandyke edge** 261.2
- vane** 401.9
- vanfoss** 797.5
- vanguard** van 239.2  
guard 697.8
- Vanir** 1012.6
- vanish**  
cease to be 2.5  
be transient 111.6  
fade 362.6  
disappear 446.2  
perish 691.22
- vanished** 2.10
- vanishing**  
*nouns* 446.1  
*adjs.* 446.3
- vanishing cream**  
898.11
- vanishing point**  
small amount 35.2  
minute thing 195.7  
disappearance 446.1
- vanity** futility 667.2  
pride 903  
conceit 907  
boastfulness 908  
arrogance 910
- vanity case** 898.11
- Vanity Fair** 642.6
- vanload** 193.2
- vanquish** 725.10
- vanquisher** 724.2
- vanquishing** 724.8
- vanquishment** 725.1
- vantage, vantage ground**  
advantage 36.2  
height 206.2
- vanward** 239.14
- vapid** insipid 429.2  
prosaic 608.5  
indifferent 634.5  
dull 881.6
- vapidity**  
insipidness 429.1  
prosaicness 608.2  
indifference 634.1  
dullness 881.1
- vaguely – varicolored**
- vapor**  
*nouns*  
unsubstantiality 4.3  
steam 327.9  
gas 400  
air 401  
cloud 403.1  
illusion 518.1  
fancy 533.5  
*verbs* talk big 599.6  
boast 908.6  
bluster 909.3
- vaporable, vaporescent**  
400.9
- vaporarium** 679.8
- vaporiness** 400.2
- vaporing**  
vaporous 400.8  
boastful 908.9
- vaporize** 400.7
- vaporizer** 400.5
- vaporlike** 400.8
- vaporosity** 400.2
- vaporous**  
unsubstantial 4.5  
rare 354.7  
gaseous 400.8  
cloudy 403.8  
fanciful 533.22
- vaquero**  
horseman 273.8  
cowkeeper 415.3
- Varah** 1012.8
- variability**  
ununiformity 18.1  
irregularity 138.1  
changeableness 141.2
- variable**  
ununiform 18.2  
irregular 138.3  
changeable 141.6
- variably**  
irregularly 138.4  
changeably 141.8
- variance**  
difference 16.1  
disagreement 27.1  
dissent 520a.1  
disaccord 793.2  
AT VARIANCE  
opposing 788.10  
at enmity 927.13
- variant**  
different 16.7  
disagreeing 27.6
- variate** 19.2
- variation**  
difference 16.1  
differentiation 16.4  
ununiformity 18.1  
variety 19.1  
mathematics 86.5  
change 139.1  
changeableness 141.3  
deviation 290.1  
musical ~ 461.5
- varicella** 684.9
- varicolored, varicolorous** 373.9

- varicose veins,  
   varicosis 684.8  
 varicotomy 687.26  
 varied different 16.7  
   diversified 19.4  
   mixed 44.15  
 variegate  
   diversify 19.2  
   dapple 373.7  
 variegated  
   diversified 19.4  
   many-colored 373.9  
 variegation  
   variety 19.1  
   multicolor 373  
 variety difference 16.1  
   multiformity 19.1  
   kind 61.3  
   class 61.5  
   assortment 74.12  
   change 139.1  
   drama 609.13  
 Varietyese 578.7  
 variety performance  
   609.13  
 variety store 830.1  
 variola 684.9  
 variolar 684.46  
 various different 16.7  
   diversified 19.4  
   several 101.8  
   AT VARIOUS TIMES  
   136.5  
 variously  
   differently 16.10  
   severally 19.6  
 varmint animal 413.2  
   scoundrel 984.6  
 varnish  
   nouns pretext 647.1  
   extenuation 1004.5  
   verbs distort 248.6  
   paint 361.14  
   ~ speech 599.8  
   falsify 614.16  
   extenuate 1004.12  
 varnishing 361.11  
 varsity 565.7  
 Varuna sea god 396.4  
   god 1012.7  
 vary differ 16.5  
   differentiate 16.6  
   diversify 19.2  
   disagree 27.5  
   change 139.5  
   modify 139.6  
   fluctuate 141.5  
   deviate 290.3  
   vacillate 625.8  
 varying different 16.7  
   ununiform 18.2  
   vacillating 625.10  
 vascular  
   vesicular 192.9  
   tubular 395.21  
 vase 574.2  
 vassal  
   nouns 762.7  
   adjs. 762.12  
 vassalism 762.1  
 vast great 34.11  
   mammoth 194.20  
   vastly 34.18  
   vastness greatness 34.1  
   hugeness 194.7  
 Vatican  
   papacy 1035.6  
   palace 1040.8  
   vaticide 408.4  
   vaticinal, vaticinatory  
   541.11  
   vaticinate 541.9  
   vaticination 541.1  
   vaudeville 609.4  
   vaudevillian  
   nouns 610.1  
   adjs. 609.37  
 vault  
   nouns compartment  
   191.2  
   arch 251.4  
   jump 317.1  
   sky 374.2  
   tomb 409.16  
   hiding place 613.4  
   coffer 834.12  
   verbs arch 251.6  
   jump 317.5  
   vaulted 251.10  
   vaulter 317.4  
   vaulting  
   nouns curvature  
   251.1  
   arch 251.4  
   jumping 317.3  
   adjs. 632.29  
 vaunt  
   nouns 908.1  
   verbs 908.6  
   vaunting 908.9  
 Vayu wind 402.3  
   god 1012.7  
 V.D. 684.15  
 veal 306a.14  
 vector compass course  
   277.40  
   direction 289.2  
 Veda 1019.7  
 Vedantic 1018.30  
 vedette 697.9  
 Vedic 1018.30  
 vee 99.1  
 Veep, the 747.7  
 veer  
   nouns obliquity 218.3  
   deviation 290.1  
   verbs change 139.5  
   oblique 218.9  
   sidle 241.5  
   wear ship 274.32  
   deviate 290.3  
   turn 294.9  
 vega plain 386.1  
   grassland 410.8  
 vegetable  
   nouns food 306a.35  
   types of ~ 306a.49  
   plant 410.3  
   adjs. 410.34  
   vegetable kingdom  
   class 61.4  
   plant life 410.1  
 vegetal 410.34  
 vegetarian  
   nouns eater 306.13  
   abstainer 990.4  
   adjs. vegetable-eating  
   306.29  
   vegetable 410.34  
   abstinent 990.10  
 vegetarianism  
   eating 306.1  
   abstinence 990.2  
 vegetate exist 1.10  
   be inert 267.8  
   grow 410.31  
 vegetation  
   existence 1.6  
   stagnation 267.4  
   plants 410.1  
   growth 410.30  
 Vegliantino,  
   Vegliantif 413.21  
 vehemence  
   violence 161.1  
   loudness 452.1  
   eloquence 598.5  
   zeal 633.2  
   fervor 853.9  
   anger 950.10  
 vehement  
   violent 161.15  
   loud 452.9  
   eloquent 598.13  
   zealous 633.10  
   passionate 855.30  
 vehemently  
   violently 161.24  
   eloquently 598.15  
   zealously 633.14  
 vehicle  
   nouns conveyance  
   271.1  
   types of ~ 271.21–  
   29  
   color 361.7  
   photographic ~  
   575.15  
   drama 609.4  
   medium 656.3  
   verbs 270.12  
 vehicular 271.20  
 veil  
   nouns cover 227.2  
   garment 230.26  
   shade 337.1  
   secrecy 612.3  
   pretext 647.1  
   TAKE THE VEIL  
   seclude oneself  
   922.8  
   take holy orders  
   1035.11  
   verbs superimpose  
   227.21  
   shade 337.5  
   conceal 613.7  
 veiled covered 227.34  
   shaded 337.7  
   vague 513.17  
 veiling  
   nouns covering 227.1  
   veil 230.26  
   adjs. covering 227.37  
   shading 337.6  
 Veillantif See  
   Vegliantino  
 vein  
   nouns nature 5.3  
   thinness 204.7  
   mineral ~ 382.6  
   vessel 395.14  
   tone 449.2  
   mood 523.4  
   diction 586.2  
   source of supply  
   658.4  
   IN THE VEIN  
   in the mood 523.8  
   willing 620.5  
   verbs 373.7  
 veined 373.15  
 veinous 395.21  
 veinstone 382.6  
 velar  
   nouns 449.5  
   adjs. guttural 449.18  
   throaty 593.11  
 veld, veldt plain 386.1  
   grassland 410.8  
 veldman, veldtsman  
   386.2  
 velleity 619.1  
 vellicate  
   twitch 323.13  
   tickle 425.6  
 vellication  
   twitching 323.5  
   tickling 425.2  
   nervousness 857.1  
 vellicative  
   jerky 323.20  
   ticklish 425.9  
 veloce 461.56  
 velocimeter 268.8  
 velocity 268  
 velutinous  
   nappy 350.7  
   soft 356.15  
 velvet  
   smoothness 259.3  
   softness 356.4  
   prosperity 726.1  
   comfort 885.1  
 velvety glossy 259.10  
   nappy 350.7  
   soft 356.15  
   cloth 377.9  
 venal hired 778.17  
   vendible 827.12  
   niggardly 850.10  
   corruptible 973.22  
 venality  
   vendibility 827.7  
   niggardliness 850.2  
   corruptibility 973.9  
 vend 827.9  
 vendee 826.5  
 vendetta 793.5  
 vendibility 827.7  
 vendible  
   nouns 829.2  
   adjs. 827.12  
 vending 827.2

**vending machine**

830.9

**vendor, vender**

peddler 828.6

vending machine

830.9

**venue 827.4****venectomy 687.25****vener***nouns* shallowness

209.1

lamina 226.2

coating 227.13

*verbs* 227.25**veneration 684.23****venerability**

dignity 903.2

sacredness 1024.1

**venerable**

ancient 123.10

elderly 126.15

dignified 903.12

revered 962.12

sacred 1024.7

**verate**

respect 962.4

worship 1030.10

**veration**

respect 962.1

piety 1026.1

worship 1030.1

**venerational, venera-**  
**tive**

respectful 962.9

pious 1026.8

worshipful 1030.15

**venereal sexual 418.17**

aphrodisiac 418.19

**venereal disease**

684.15

**venery coition 168.3**

hunting 653.2

profligacy 987.3

**venesection 687.28****vengeance 954.1**

WITH A VENGEANCE

exceedingly 34.24

utterly 56.17

effectively 156.14

violently 161.24

**vengeful 954.6****venial 1004.14****venin 674.3****venire 750.7****venison 306a.12****vennel 655.6****venom poison 674.3**

animosity 927.4

virulence 937.7

**venomous**

poisonous 682.5

virulent 937.20

**venose, venous 395.21****venotomy 687.26****vent***nouns* holes 264.4

parachute ~ 279.13

egress 302.2

outlet 302.9

air passage 395.17

escape 630.1

**GIVE VENT**

let out 308.22

divulge 554.5

*verbs* divulge 554.5

publish 557.14

~ one's spleen

950.16

**venture outlet 302.9**

air duct 395.17

**venter belly 192.3**

womb 418.8

**venthole holes 264.4**

outlet 302.9

air duct 395.17

**ventiduct 395.17****ventilate air 401.12**

discuss 481.16

publish 557.11

write upon 604.5

refresh 693.3

**ventilation**

airing 401.10

discussion 481.4

publication 557.1

refreshment 693.1

**ventilator**

airway 395.17

aerator 401.11

fan 402.22

**ventose 196.12****ventral 192.10****ventre à terre 268.21**

ventricose 255.15

**ventricular 192.10****ventriloquial, ven-**

triloquistic 592.22

**ventriloquism, ven-**

triloquist, ventril-

oquy 592.8

**venture***nouns* gamble 514.1

undertaking 713.1

speculation 831.19

investment 834.3

*verbs* ~ a guess

498.10

~ to say 510.4

chance 514.18

attempt 712.5

speculate 831.23

invest in 834.16

dare 891.10

presume 959.6

venturer 514.16

**venturesome, ventur-**

ous risky 695.10

enterprising 705.22

daring 891.21

**venue position 183.3**

viewpoint 438.7

**Venus planet 374.5,6**

beauty 898.9

love 929.8

goddess 1012.5

**Venus's flytrap 616.11****veracious 972.16**

veraciously 972.22

**veracity 972.3****veranda 191.21****verb 584.3****verbal***nouns* 584.3*adjs.* verbatim 543.12

vocabulary 580.17

of verbs 584.13

oral 592.20

**verbal amnesia**

amnesia 536.2

neurosis 688.26

**verbal contest 481.5****verbal intercourse**

595.1

**verbalism word 580.1**

phrase 583.1

wordiness 591.2

**verbalize phrase 583.4**

say 592.14

**verbal thrust 965.2****verbatim***adjs.* 543.12*advs.* 543.15**verbatim et literatim**

543.15

**verbiage**

vocabulary 580.12

diction 586.1

wordiness 591.2

**verbigeration 688.25**

verbose 591.12

**verboten 776.7****verdancy**

greenness 370.1

ignorance 476.1

**verdant green 370.4**

verdurous 410.40

ignorant 476.13

inexperienced

732.17

**verdict 493.5****verdigris***nouns* 370.2*verbs* 370.3**verdigrisy 370.5****verdure**

greenness 370.1

plants 410.1

**verdurous green 370.4**

verdured 410.40

**Verein 786.1****verge***nouns* 234.4

ON THE VERGE 234.15

ON THE VERGE OF

about to 121.13

near 199.22

*verbs* tend 173.3

border 234.10

bear for 289.8

VERGE UPON 199.9

**verger, vergeress**

1036.9

**veridical**

genuine 515.13

veracious 972.16

verifiable 504.21

**verification test 488.2**

collation 490.2

confirmation 504.5

ascertainment 512.8

verificative 504.20

verify test 488.8

**vending machine — versecraft**

collate 490.5

confirm 504.12

certify 512.12

verily positively 34.21

truly 515.16

verisimilar 510.5

verisimilitude 510.1

veritable real 1.15

utter 56.11

true 515.11

verity 515.1

verjuice 431.1,3

vermeology 414.1

Vermes 414.5

vermicelli 306a.32

**vermicide**

exterminator 408.11

medicine 685.19

vermicular 413a.10

**vermiform**

sinuous 253.7

wormlike 413a.10

vermifugal 685.37

vermifuge 685.19

**vermilion***verbs* 367.4*adjs.* 367.7**vermin animals 413.3**

insects 413a.6

riffraff 917.5

**verminous**

rodent 413.40

buggy 413a.9

**vernacular***nouns* 578.6

THE VERNACULAR

578.4

*adjs.* common 84.8

local 179.9

native 188.7

colloquial 578.16

vulgar 896.14

**vernal new 122.7**

immature 124.10

springlike 128.8

**vernal equinox**

season 128.7

astronomy 374.16

**vernation 410.16**

Verner's law 449.9

Vernunft 465.1

**veronica**

talisman 1034.5

icon 1038.11

**verruca wart 255.3**

blemish 677.1

growth 684.29

**verrucated, verrucose**

255.14

versatile 731.23

versatility 731.3

vers de société 607.2

verse section 55.2

musical ~ 461.24

passage 603.14

poetry 607.1

poem 607.4

metrical pattern

607.8

measure 607.11

versecraft 607.7

- versemaker 607.13  
 verseman 607.13  
 versemongering, verse-  
 mongery 607.7  
 versicle poem 607.4  
 chant 1030.3  
 versicolor, versicolor-  
 ate, versicolored,  
 versicolorous  
 373.9  
 versifier 607.13  
 versification 607.7  
 versifier 607.13  
 versify 607.19  
 version 550.2  
 vers libre 607.2  
 verso left side 243.1  
 page 603.13  
**Verstand** 466.1  
 versus  
 opposite to 238.6  
 against 788.11  
 verte 370.1  
 vertebral 413.47  
 vertebrate  
 nouns 413.3  
 adjs. 413.47  
 vertex 210.2  
 Verthandi 638.3  
 vertical  
 nouns 212.2  
 adjs. top 210.9  
 upright 212.10  
 verticality 212.1  
 vertically 212.12  
 verticillaster 410.25  
 vertiginous  
 rotarv 320.15  
 dizzy 530.15  
 vertigo 530.4  
 verve energy 160.2  
 resilience 357.1  
 imagination 533.4  
 eloquence 598.5  
 eagerness 633.1  
 liveliness 705.2  
 fervor 853.9  
 very 34.20  
**Very Reverend, the**  
 titular 915.8  
 clergyman 1036.2  
 vesicant 685.26  
 vesicate 328.23  
 vesication 328.5  
 vesicatorv 685.26  
 vesicle blister 255.3  
 bubble 404.1  
 blemish 677.1  
 vesicular  
 capsular 192.9  
 vascular 395.21  
 vesper  
 nouns evening 134.2  
 devotions 1030.8  
 adjs. 134.8  
 vespertine 134.8  
 vespary 190.21  
 vessel receptacle 192.1  
 drinking ~ 192.15  
 boat 276.2  
 armored ~ 276.7  
 duct 395.13  
 vest 230.14  
 vest in repose 183.14  
 belong to 806.8  
 endow 816.17  
 Vesta gods of the  
 household 190.26  
 goddess 1012.5  
 vesta 330.5  
 vestal, vestal virgin  
 virgin 932.4  
 good woman 983.7  
 vested 142.14  
 vested interests  
 capitalists 743.7  
 estate 808.4  
 right 956.3  
 vestibule  
 portal 191.19  
 cochlea 447.7  
 vestige remains 43.1  
 tinge 44.7  
 relic 123.6  
 trace 566.7  
 record 568.1  
 vestiture 227.2  
 vestment  
 covering 227.2  
 clothing 230.1  
 garment 230.3  
 types of ~ 1039.5  
 vestmental  
 sartorial 230.47  
 vestmentary 1039.4  
 vestments 1039.1  
 vestry council 753.5  
 church ~ 1040.9  
 vesture clothing 230.1  
 garment 230.3  
 canonicals 1039.1  
 vesuvian 330.5  
 vet veterinary 686.11  
 veteran 731.14  
 soldier 798.18  
 vetch 410.4  
 veteran  
 nouns old hand  
 731.14  
 soldier 798.18  
 adjs. 731.26  
 veterinarian,  
 veterinary 686.11  
 veto  
 nouns legislative ~  
 740.17  
 prohibition 776.2  
 verbs 776.5  
 vex annoy 864.17  
 worry 888.4  
 anger 950.22  
 vexation evil 673.3  
 annoyance 864.2  
 anxiety 888.1  
 resentment 950.1  
 vexatious 862.13  
 vexatiously 862.19  
 vexed annoyed 864.24  
 worried 888.7  
 provoked 950.25  
 vexillum 567.6  
 via 289.29  
 viability 406.1  
 viable 406.10  
 viaduct 655.10  
 Via Lactea 374.13  
 vials of wrath, vials of  
 hate hatred 928.1  
 anger 950.5  
 viands 306a.1  
 viaticum  
 provisions 306a.5  
 last rites 409.4  
 extreme unction  
 1038.6  
 vibes 464.20  
 vibrancy 453.1  
 vibrant  
 energetic 160.11  
 resonant 453.9  
 vibraphone 464.20  
 vibrate oscillate 322.9  
 shake 323.11  
 resonate 453.6  
 vibratile 322.14  
 vibratility 322.1  
 vibrating  
 oscillating 322.14  
 shaking 323.18  
 resonating 453.9  
 vibration  
 oscillation 322.1  
 shaking 323.2  
 resonance 453.1  
 vibrato 462.19  
 vibrator  
 oscillator 322.8  
 agitator 323.9  
 vibratory 322.14  
 vibrissa  
 tactile hair 229.10  
 feather 229.16  
 feeler 424.4  
 vibrograph,  
 vibroscope 322.7  
 vicar deputy 779.1,8  
 churchman 1036.8  
 vicarage  
 benefice 1035.9  
 parsonage 1040.7  
 vicariate 1035.5  
 vicarious 148.8  
 vicarship 1035.5  
 vice  
 nouns fault 676.2  
 vice-agent 779.8  
 wickedness 979  
 wrongdoing 980  
 adjs. 779.14  
 preps. 148.12  
 vice-admiral  
 officer 747.24  
 deputy 779.8  
 vice-agent 779.8  
 vice-bishop, vice-  
 caliph 779.8  
 vice-chairman 779.8  
 vice-chancellor 1000.4  
 vice-consul 779.6  
 vice-corrupted 979.19  
 vice-dean, vice-  
 director 779.8  
 vice-general, vice-  
 governor 779.8  
 vicegerent  
 nouns 779.8  
 adjs. 779.14  
 vice-king  
 regent 747.13  
 deputy 779.8  
 vice-legate 779.6  
 vice-master 779.8  
 vicenary, vicennial  
 99.26  
 vice-pope, vice-prefect  
 779.8  
 vice-president  
 executive 747.5,7  
 deputy 779.8  
 vice-priest, vice-prior,  
 vice-provost 779.8  
 vice-queen, vicereine  
 779.8  
 viceroy  
 governor 747.14  
 deputy 779.8  
 vicesimal 99.26  
 vice-sultan 779.8  
 vice versa 15.7  
 vice-warden 779.8  
 vicinage region 179.1  
 proximity 199.1  
 environs 232.1  
 vicinal 199.14  
 vicinity region 179.1  
 proximity 199.1  
 environs 232.1  
 IN THE VICINITY OF  
 about 35.13  
 near 199.14  
 approximately  
 199.26  
 around 232.13  
 vicious savage 161.20  
 cruel 937.24  
 wicked 979.17  
 vicious circle  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 sophistry 482.1  
 futility 667.2  
 psychology 688.20  
 viciousness  
 fierceness 161.1  
 cruelty 937.11  
 wickedness 979.5  
 vicissitude 141.3  
 vicissitudes 155.5  
 vicissitudinal, vicis-  
 situdinous 141.7  
 victim dupe 618.1  
 prey 653.7  
 patient 684.31  
 defeattee 725.5  
 sufferer 864.11  
 laughingstock 965.7  
 victimization 616.1  
 victimize  
 murder 408.16  
 deceive 616.13  
 victor 724.2  
 Victoria Cross 914.6  
 Victorian  
 nouns 901.11

- adjs.* antiquated 123.13  
strait-laced 901.19  
**victorious** 724.8  
**victory** success 722  
triumph 724.1  
**victress** 724.2  
**Victrola** 464.18  
**virtual** 657.9  
**virtuals** 306a.1  
**Vidar** See **Vitharr**  
**videlicet** namely 80.18  
to wit 550.21  
**video**  
*nouns* 344.1  
*adjs.* 344.16  
**videogenic** 344.16  
**video transmitter** 344.8  
**viduage, viduation** 933.3  
**vie**  
compare with 490.7  
rival 672.12  
VIE FOR 794.21  
VIE WITH  
compare with 490.7  
compete with 794.19  
**vielle viol** 464.5  
hurdy-gurdy 464.16  
**view**  
*nouns* look 438.3  
field of ~ 443.3  
appearance 445.3  
scene 445.6  
opinion 500.4  
attitude 523.2  
picture 572.13  
intention 651.1  
COME IN VIEW 445.8  
HAVE IN VIEW  
expect 537.4  
intend 651.7  
IN VIEW  
imminent 151.3  
present 185.12  
visible 443.6  
expected 537.11  
planned 652.13  
IN VIEW OF 154.8  
KEEP IN VIEW  
look at 438.14  
take cognizance 528.9  
be vigilant 531.8  
remember 535.14  
expect 537.4  
WITH A VIEW TO 651.12  
*verbs* see 438.12,14  
contemplate 477.16  
take an attitude 523.6  
heed 528.6  
VIEW AS 500.9  
**viewer** 441.1  
**viewing** 438.2  
**viewpoint**  
standpoint 438.7  
attitude 523.2
- viewy visionary** 533.24  
notional 627.5  
**vigesimal** 99.26  
**vigil** 531.4  
KEEP VIGIL  
keep watch 531.8  
keep guard 697.19  
**vigilance** 531.4  
**vigilant** 531.13  
**vigilantes, vigilance**  
committee 697.15  
**vigils** 1030.8  
**vigintillion** 99.13  
**vignette**  
engraving 576.6  
sketch 606.1  
**vigor** power 156.1  
strength 158.1  
energy 160.1  
eloquence 598.3  
health 683.3  
**vigorous** potent 156.11  
strong 158.13  
energetic 160.11  
tough 358.4  
eloquent 598.11  
healthy 683.9  
fresh 693.5  
flourishing 726.13  
**vigorously**  
powerfully 156.14  
strongly 158.20  
energetically 160.14  
eloquently 598.15  
**Viking** 417.3  
**viking** 823.8  
**vile** nasty 428.7  
malodorous 436.5  
paltry 671.18  
very bad 673.9  
filthy 680.25  
odious 862.9  
vulgar 896.15  
infamous 913.12  
wicked 979.17  
obscene 988.9  
**vileness**  
unsavoriness 428.3  
malodorousness 436.2  
paltriness 671.2  
badness 673.2  
filthiness 680.2  
odiousness 862.2  
disreputability 913.3  
wickedness 979.5  
obscenity 988.4  
**vilification**  
defamation 969.2  
malediction 970.2  
**vilify** stigmatize 913.9  
defame 969.10  
curse 970.7  
**vilifying** 969.13  
**vilipend** 969.10  
**villa** 190.7  
**village**  
*nouns* 182.2  
*adjs.* 182.9  
**village green** 410.7
- villager** 189.6  
**villain** actor 610.1  
serf 762.7  
rascal 984.3  
**villainous**  
terrible 673.9  
knavish 973.16  
wicked 979.17  
**villainy** 973.2  
**villain**  
townsman 189.6  
householder 189.7  
serf 762.7  
**villenage**  
serfhood 762.1  
possession 806.1  
**villainhood** 762.1  
**villainhold** 806.1  
**villose, villous** 229.24  
**villus** 229.2  
**vim** 160.2  
**vimana** 206.11  
**vin** 994.18  
**vina** 464.2  
**vinaceous** 367.7  
**vinaigrette** 435.6  
**vincibility** 695.4  
**vincible** 695.16  
**vinculum** bond 48.1  
music 462.12  
**vindicable** 1004.14  
**vindicate**  
~ a claim 751.5  
justify 1004.9  
exculpate 1005.4  
**vindication**  
justification 1004.1  
exculpation 1005.1  
**vindicative** 1004.13  
**vindicator**  
defender 797.7  
avenger 954.3  
justifier 1004.8  
**vindictory**  
avenging 954.6  
justifying 1004.13  
**vindictive** 954.6  
**vindictiveness** 954.2  
**vine** plant 410.4  
types of ~ 410.52  
THE VINE 1011.12  
**vinegar** sour 431.3  
preservative 699.3  
**vinegarish** sour 431.6  
sour-tempered 949.23  
**vinegary** 431.6  
**vinegrower** 412.6  
**vinery** 412.11  
**vineyard** 412.10  
**Vingolf** 1016.11  
**viniculture** 412.2  
**vino** 994.18  
**vinous** 994.46  
**vintage** 809.4  
**vintner** 994.23  
**viol** 464.5  
**viola** violist 463.5  
instrument 464.5  
**violaceous** 372.3  
**violate** break 767.4
- victorious — virginity**  
debauch 987.20  
~ the law 997.5  
**violation**  
infraction 767.2  
~ of chastity 987.6  
~ of law 997.3  
offense 997.4  
**violative** 765.9  
**violator** 987.12  
**violence**  
vehemence 161  
coercion 754.3  
cruelty 937.11  
anger 950.10  
DO VIOLENCE 665.5  
**violent**  
*nouns* 161.9  
*adjs.* vehement 161.15  
rabid 472.29  
coercive 754.10  
overwrought 855.26  
passionate 855.30  
**violently**  
exceedingly 34.24  
with violence 161.24  
excitedly 855.36  
**violet** 372.3  
**violette** 464.5  
**violin**  
*nouns* 464.6  
*verbs* 461.42  
**violinette, violino**  
piccolo, violotta 464.6  
**violinist, violist** 463.5  
**violoncello, violoncello piccolo, violone** 464.5  
**viper** coil 253.2  
serpent 413.31  
scoundrel 984.6  
**viperous, viperity** 413.44  
**virago**  
violent person 161.9  
vixen 941.8  
shrew 949.12  
**vire** 799.17  
**virelav** 607.4  
**virescence** 370.1  
**virescent** 370.4  
**virgate** 355.11  
**virgin**  
*nouns* girl 125.6  
spinster 932.4  
good woman 983.7  
*adjs.* new 122.7  
unmarried 932.7  
chaste 986.6  
**virginal**  
*nouns* piano 464.13  
ritual 1038.12  
*adjs.* new 122.7  
natural 719.13  
unmarried 932.7  
chaste 986.6  
**virgin** forest 410.11  
**virginity**  
spinsterhood 932.1

- chastity 986.3  
**Virgin Mary** 1013.5  
 virgin soil  
   unknown 476.7  
   undevelopment 719.5  
**viridescence** 370.1  
**viridity** 370.1  
**virify** 419.10  
**virile** 419.12  
**virileness** 419.2  
**virilify** 419.10  
**virility** 419.2  
**vinipotent** 419.12  
**virtu** artistry 572.8  
   work of art 572.11  
   artistic taste 895.5  
**virtual** essential 5.8  
   potential 544.5  
**virtually**  
   practically 5.10  
   potentially 544.10  
**virtue** potency 156.1  
   excellence 672.1  
   valor 891.1  
   virtuousness 978  
   innocence 982  
   chastity 986.1  
   godliness 1026.2  
 BY VIRTUE OF  
   because of 154.9  
   by dint of 156.17  
   by authority of 737.20  
**virtueless** 979.16  
**virtues** 1013.3  
**virtuosic** 461.48  
**virtuosity** 895.5  
**virtuoso**  
   musician 463.1  
   connoisseur 895.7  
**virtuous** good 978.7  
   innocent 982.6  
   chaste 986.4  
   godly 1026.9  
**virulence**  
   acrimony 160.4  
   deadliness 408.8  
   poisonousness 682.2  
   animosity 927.4  
   malevolence 937.7  
   resentment 950.3  
**virulency** 682.2  
**virulent**  
   acrimonious 160.12  
   deadly 408.23  
   poisonous 682.5  
   hostile 927.11  
   malevolent 937.20  
**virus** poison 674.3  
   infection 684.3  
**visa, visé**  
   *nouns* endorsement 520.4  
   certificate 568.5  
   signature 581.10  
   *verbs* 520.12  
**visage** face 239.4  
   countenance 445.4  
**visagraph** 440.5  
**vis-à-vis**  
   *nouns* 15.2  
   *advs.* 238.6  
**viscera** insides 224.4  
   vitals 224.5  
**visceral** 224.12  
**viscid** adhesive 50.9  
   mucilaginous 388.12  
**viscidly** tenacity 50.2  
   mucilaginousness 388.2  
**viscose** 388.12  
**viscosity** tenacity 50.2  
   viscidly 388.2  
**viscount** 916.5  
**viscous** 388.12  
**viselike** 811.8  
**Vishnu** 1011.4  
**visibility**  
   aviation 277.38  
   perceptibility 443  
**visible**  
   *nouns* 443.1  
   *adjs.* perceptible 443.6  
   manifest 553.8  
   BECOME VISIBLE 445.8  
**visibly**  
   perceptibly 443.8  
   manifestly 553.14  
**vis inertia** 267.4  
**vision**  
   *nouns* sight 438  
   apparition 445.5  
   illusion 518.4  
   visual image 533.6  
   dream 533.9  
   figure of speech 549.2  
   beauty 898.7  
   specter 1015.1  
   *verbs* 533.15  
**visional** 533.24  
**visionariness** 533.7  
**visionary**  
   *nouns* 533.13  
   *adjs.* 533.24  
**visioned** 533.18  
**visionless** 440.8  
**visit**  
   *nouns* chat 595.4  
   social call 920.6  
   *verbs* attend 185.8  
   go to 272.24  
   chat 595.9  
   call on 920.16  
   VISIT UPON 1008.10  
   VISIT WITH 595.8  
**visitant** incomer 301.4  
   visitor 923.6  
**visitation** bane 674.1  
   illness 684.5  
   visiting 920.6  
**visiting** 920.6  
   ON VISITING TERMS 925.17  
**visiting card** 566.10  
**visiting fireman** 273.1  
**visitor** attendee 185.5  
   incomer 301.4  
   overseer 746.2  
   guest 923.6  
**visor** 616.10  
**vista**  
   field of view 443.3  
   view 445.6  
**vista of time** 110.3  
**visual** ocular 438.22  
   visible 443.6  
**visual image** 533.6  
**visualization** 533.6  
**visualize** 533.15  
**vital** organic 405.18  
   living 406.10  
   needful 637.13  
   important 670.24  
**vital force**  
   life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.18  
   theosophy 1032.20  
**vital impulse**  
   instinct 480.2  
   libido 688.39  
**vitalistic** 499.10  
**vitality** strength 158.1  
   life 406.1  
**vitalization**  
   invigoration 160.7  
   vivification 406.5  
**vitalize** energize 160.9  
   vivify 406.8  
**vitalizing** 160.13  
**vitalness** 637.3  
**vital principle**  
   inner nature 5.4  
   life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.18  
**vitals**  
   essential parts 5.4  
   stomach 192.3  
   insides 224.4  
   vital organs 224.5  
**vital spirit**  
   life force 406.3  
   spirit 1032.18  
**vital statistics** 87.7  
**vitamer** 307.4  
**vitaminization** 307.12  
**vitaminize** 307.18  
**vitaminologist** 307.13  
**vitaminology** 307.14  
**vitamins** 307.23  
**vitastope** 575.14  
**Vitharr, Vidar** 1012.6  
**Vithi** 1016.11  
**vitiate**  
   neutralize 177.7  
   corrupt 690.12  
   demoralize 979.14  
**vitiated**  
   diseased 684.45  
   wicked 979.19  
**vitiation** 177.9  
**vitiation**  
   neutralization 177.2  
   corruption 690.2  
**viticultural** 412.21  
**viticulture** 412.2  
**viticulturist** 412.6  
**vitreal, vitrean,**  
   vitreous 338.5  
**vitreosity** 338.1  
**vitrics** 338.2  
**vitrification, vitri-**  
   fication 355.5  
**vitrified** 355.13  
**vitriform** 338.5  
**vitrify** 355.7  
**vitriol**  
   animosity 927.4  
   virulence 937.7  
**vitriolic**  
   acrimonious 160.12  
   acid 431.7  
   virulent 937.20  
**vittles** 306a.1  
**vituperate**  
   revile 967.20  
   curse 970.7  
**vituperation**  
   revilement 967.8  
   malediction 970.2  
**vituperative**  
   reviling 967.23  
   maledictory 970.8  
**viva!** 966.22  
**vivace** 461.56  
**vivacious**  
   energetic 160.11  
   lively 705.16  
   gay 868.14  
**vivaciously**  
   energetically 160.14  
   briskly 705.23  
   gavly 868.18  
**vivaciousness** 705.2  
**vivacity** energy 160.3  
   ~ of imagination 533.4  
   liveliness 705.2  
   gaiety 868.4  
**vivarium** 415.5  
**viva-voce**  
   *nouns* 635.5  
   *advs.* 592.23  
**vivid** energetic 160.11  
   brilliant 334.32  
   colorful 361.19  
   keenly sensitive 421.14  
   unforgotten 535.23  
   meaningful 543.10  
   eloquent 598.10  
   descriptive 606.15  
   dramatic 609.37  
**vividly**  
   meaningfully 543.14  
   eloquently 598.15  
   descriptively 606.19  
**vividness**  
   brightness 334.4  
   colorfulness 361.3  
   meaningfulness 543.6  
   eloquence 598.1  
**vivification**  
   vitalization 406.5  
   refreshment 693.1  
**vivify** vitalize 406.8

- refresh 693.2  
**vivifying** 406.11  
*vixen*  
 violent person 161.9  
 female animal 420.10  
 virago 941.8  
 shrew 949.12  
*vixenish* 949.21  
*vixenly* 949.21  
*viz.* namely 80.18  
 to wit 550.21  
*vizard* 616.10  
*vizier* 747.19  
**vocable**  
 speech sound 449.5  
 word 580.1  
 utterance 592.3  
*vocal* 580.17  
*adjs.* 580.17  
**vocal**  
*nouns* ~ sound 449.5  
 utterance 592.3  
*adjs.* sounded 449.13  
 musical 461.51  
 spoken 592.20  
**vocal cords** 592.10  
**vocalic** 449.18  
**vocalism** 464.15  
**vocalism** 461.12  
**vocalist** 463.13  
**vocalization**  
 sounding 449.6  
 singing 461.12  
 utterance 592.3  
**vocalize**  
 sound 449.12  
 sing 461.39  
 phrase 583.4  
 utter 592.14  
**vocalized**  
 sounded 449.13  
 spoken 592.20  
**vocalizer** 463.13  
**vocally** 592.23  
**vocation** 654.6  
**vocational** 654.16  
**vocational training** 560.3  
**vocative** 584.7  
**voce** tone 449.4  
 music 462.5  
**vociferance** 458.5  
**vociferant** 458.10  
**vociferate** 458.8  
**vociferation** 458.4  
**vociferous**  
 noisy 452.11  
 clamorous 458.10  
**vociferousness**  
 noisiness 452.2  
 clamorousness 458.5  
**vogue** 642.1  
 COME INTO VOGUE 912.11  
**voice**  
*nouns* tone 449.4  
 ~ part 461.22  
 music 462.5  
 singer 463.13  
 utterance 592.3  
 vote 635.5  
 RAISE ONE'S VOICE  
 speak 592.13  
 insist 751.7  
 supplicate 772.11  
 RAISE ONE'S VOICE  
 AGAINST  
 object 520a.5  
 decry 967.13  
 accuse 1003.10  
 WITH ONE VOICE  
 simultaneously 118.6  
 concurrently 176.5  
 unanimous 520.15  
*verbs* sound 449.12  
 tune 461.37  
 publish 557.10  
 phrase 583.4  
 say 592.14  
**voice box** 592.10  
**voiced**  
 sounded 449.13  
 spoken 592.20  
**voiceful** 592.20  
**voiceless** 450.12  
**voicelessness** 450.2  
**voice part** 461.22  
**voices** 463.18  
**voice vote** 635.5  
**voicing** 449.6  
**void**  
*nouns* nothing 2.2  
 vacuum 186.3  
*verbs* evacuate 308.20  
 defecate 309.11  
*adjs.* nonexistent 2.7  
 vacant 186.12  
 invalid 777.3  
 BECOME VOID 70.6  
 MAKE VOID 777.2  
 VOID OF 660.11  
**voidance**  
 evacuation 308.6  
 defecation 309.2  
**volant** 277.56  
**volatile**  
*nouns* 400.1  
*adjs.* ephemeral 111.7  
 changeable 141.7  
 light 352.13  
 vaporous 400.9  
 shallow-witted 468.20  
 flighty 530.16  
 fickle 627.7  
**volatile oil** 379.1  
 perfume 435.2  
**volatility**  
 transience 111.1  
 lightness 352.1  
 vaporousness 400.3  
 shallow-wittedness 468.7  
 flightiness 530.5  
 fickleness 627.3  
**volatilization** 400.4  
**volatilize** 400.7  
**volation** 277.1  
**volcanic**  
 explosive 161.23  
 excitable 855.30  
 hot-tempered 949.25  
**volcanic wind** 402.7  
**volcano**  
 outburst 161.6  
 furnace 328.10  
**volcanology** 327.20  
**volitant, volitional** 277.56  
**volitate** 277.42  
**volitation** 277.1  
**volitiency** 619.1  
**volitient** 619.4  
**volition** 635.1  
 OF ONE'S OWN  
 VOLITION  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 independently 760.30  
**volitional, volitional** 619.4  
**volley throng** 74.4  
 shots 284.5  
 gunfire 796.10  
 ~ of arrows 799.17  
**volplane**  
*nouns* 277.10  
*verbs* glide 272.34  
 fly 277.42  
**Volstead Act** 776.1  
**volt** 341.35  
**voltage** 341.11  
**voltaic** 341.27  
**voltaism** 341.1  
**volte-face**  
*nouns* reversal 294.3  
 tergiversation 626.1  
*verbs* 294.10  
**volubility** 594.1  
**voluble** 594.9  
**volubly** 594.11  
**volume**  
 large amount 34.3  
 compass 178.1  
 size 194.1  
 capacity 194.2  
 book 603.1  
**voluminous** 194.17  
**voluntarily**  
 willingly 620.11  
 intentionally 651.11  
**voluntarist(ic)** 499.10  
**voluntary**  
*nouns* prelude 66.2  
 music 461.26  
*adjs.* volitional 619.4  
 volunteer 620.7  
 intentional 651.9  
**voluntary muscles** 158.2  
**vivifying — votive offering**  
**voluntary school** 565.3  
**volunteer**  
*nouns*  
 voluntary 620.2  
 serviceman 798.25  
*verbs*  
 be willing 620.4  
 offer 771.10  
*adjs.* 620.7  
**voluptuary** 985.3  
**voluptuous** 985.5  
**voluptuously** 885.14  
**volute** 253.2  
**volution** 320.1  
**vomit**  
*nouns* spew 308.8  
 emetic 685.16  
*verbs* erupt 161.12  
 throw up 308.24  
 spurt 394.21  
 VOMIT FORTH 302.13  
**vomiting**  
 ejection 308.8  
 nausea 684.22  
**vomition** 308.8  
**vomitive**  
*nouns* 685.16  
*adjs.* ejective 308.26  
 emetic 685.42  
**vomitory**  
*nouns* 302.9  
*adjs.* ejective 308.26  
 emetic 685.42  
**voodoo**  
*nouns* sorcerer 1033.7  
 fetish 1034.5  
*verbs* 1034.10  
*adjs.* 1033.14  
**voodooism** 1033.1  
**voodooist** 1033.7  
**voracious**  
 greedy 632.28  
 gluttonous 992.7  
**voraciously**  
 greedily 632.33  
 gluttonously 992.9  
**voracity** greed 632.8  
 gluttony 992.1  
**vortex**  
 vapor trail 277.36  
 whirl 320.3  
 whirlpool 394.12  
**vortical**  
 whirling 320.15  
 gulfy 394.25  
**votary**  
 follower 292.2  
 devotee 633.6  
 supporter 785.8  
**vote**  
*nouns* choice 635.5  
 ballot 742.20  
*verbs* 635.15  
 VOTE FOR 520.8  
**voter** 742.24  
**voting** 742.18  
**votive** 768.7  
**votive candle** 1038.11  
**votive offering** 1030.7

**vouch**  
*nouns* 521.2  
*verbs*  
 bear witness 504.10  
 depose 521.5  
 promise 768.4  
**voucher**  
 witness 504.7  
 credential 568.5  
 money order 833.11  
 receipt 842.2  
 recommendation 966.4  
**vouching** 521.2  
**vouchsafe**  
 deign 773.4  
 permit 775.10  
 give 816.12  
 condescend 904.7  
**vouchsafement**  
 permission 775.1  
 giving 816.1  
 gift 816.4  
**vow**  
*nouns* oath 521.3  
 promise 768.1  
**TAKE THE VOWS** 768.6  
**TAKE VOWS** 1035.11  
*verbs* vouch 521.5  
 promise 768.4  
**vowel**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 449.18  
**vowellike**  
*nouns* 449.5  
*adjs.* 449.18  
**vox populi** 500.4  
**voyage**  
*nouns* 274.6  
*verbs* 274.13  
**voyager, voyageur** 273.1  
**voyeur** 688.14  
**voveurism** 688.32  
**V.P.** 747.7  
**vs. versus** 238.6  
 against 788.11  
**V-shaped**  
 angular 250.6  
 forked 298.10  
**vug, vugg, vugh** 256.2  
**Vulcan smith** 716.7  
 god 1012.5  
**vulcanize** 357.6  
**vulgar**  
 inelegant 588.2  
 unrefined 896.10  
 garish 902.20  
 plebeian 917.11  
 indecent 988.8  
**vulgarian** 896.6  
**vulgarism** word 580.6  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 vulgarity 896.1  
**vulgarity**  
 inelegant style 588.1  
 bad taste 896  
 indecency 988.3  
**vulgarize** 896.9  
**vulgarly** 896.16

**vulgarness**  
 vulgarity 896.1  
 garishness 902.3  
**Vulgate** 1019.2  
**vulgate** 578.4  
**vulnerable** 695.16  
**vulnerable point**  
 weakness 159.4  
 vulnerability 695.4  
**vulnery** 685.9  
**vulpine**  
 foxlike 413.37  
 cunning 733.12  
**vulture** 820.10  
**vulturous** 820.23  
**vilva** 418.8  
**vulval** 418.18  
**vulvar** 418.18  
**vying** 794.24

W

**wabble** See wobble  
**Wabun** 402.3  
**wackiness**  
 foolishness 469.1  
 insanity 472.2  
**wacky** foolish 469.8  
 insane 472.25  
 eccentric 473.4  
**wad**  
*nouns*  
 large amount 34.4  
 lump 194.10  
 bankroll 833.16  
 wealth 835.2  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 line 227.30  
**wadding**  
 contents 193.1  
 lining 227.20  
 stopping 265.5  
 padding 356.5  
**waddle** 272.27  
**Wade** 194.13  
**wade** 274.59  
**WADE INTO**  
 set to work 714.15  
 attack 796.15  
**WADE THROUGH**  
 study 562.12  
 drudge 714.14  
**wadi** ravine 200.3  
 valley 256.9  
 river 394.1  
 watercourse 395.2  
**wading** 274.11  
**wads** 34.4  
**wafer** thinness 204.7  
 lamina 226.2  
 food 306a.29  
 Eucharistic ~ 1038.8  
**waffle** 306a.44  
**waft** convey 270.11  
 float 352.9  
 blow 402.23  
**waftage** 270.3  
**wag**  
*nouns*  
 oscillation 322.5  
 wiggle 323.7  
 mischief-maker 736.3  
 humorist 879.12  
*verbs* leave 300.9  
 oscillate 322.9  
 wave 322.10  
 wiggle 323.14  
**WAG THE TONGUE** 592.11  
**wage**  
*nouns* 839.4  
*verbs* 703.7  
**waged** 839.22  
**wage earner**  
 wageworker 716.2  
 employee 748.2  
**wager**  
*nouns* 514.3  
*verbs* 514.19  
**wagering** 514.6  
**wages** 839.4  
**wage scale** 839.4  
**waggery, waggishness**  
 mischievousness 736.2  
 facetiousness 879.4  
**waggish**  
 mischievous 736.6  
 facetious 879.17  
**waggle**  
*nouns*  
 oscillation 322.5  
 wiggle 323.7  
*verbs* oscillate 322.9  
 wiggle 323.15  
**waggon** wagon 271.2  
 freight car 271.13  
**wagon**  
*nouns* vehicle 271.2, 6.21  
 police van 271.10  
**ON THE WAGON** 990.10  
*verbs* 270.12  
**wagoner** 273.9  
**wagonload** 193.2  
**wagwit** 879.12  
**Wahabi** 1018.21  
**waif**  
 vagabond 273.3  
 derelict 631.4  
**wail**  
*nouns* screech 457.4  
 plaint 873.3  
*verbs* blow 402.24  
 sigh 451.14  
 screech 457.7  
 ululate 459.2  
 say 592.17  
 lament 873.11  
**wailful** 873.16  
**wailing**  
*nouns* sough 451.8  
 lamentation 873.1  
*adjs.* howling 459.6  
 lamenting 873.15  
**wain** 271.2  
**wainscot**  
*nouns* base 211.2

lining 227.20  
*verbs* 227.30  
**waist** middle 69.1  
 shirt 230.15  
 types of ~ 230.54  
**waistband**  
 types of ~ 230.65  
 band 252.3  
**waistcloth** 230.19  
**waistcoat** 230.14  
**waistline** 69.1  
**wait**  
*nouns* delay 132.2  
 singer 463.16  
**LIE IN WAIT** 613.10  
*verbs* postpone 132.8  
 tarry 132.11  
 await 537.6  
 be patient 859.4  
**WAIT ON**  
 accompany 73.7  
 escort 73.8  
 await 537.6  
 serve 748.14  
 help 783.18  
 toady to 905.7  
 pay respects 934.12  
**waiter** tray 192.8  
 attendant 748.4, 6  
**waiting**  
*nouns* delay 132.3  
 expectancy 537.3  
*adjs.* expectant 537.9  
 serving 748.15  
**waiting room** 191.20  
**waitress** 748.6  
**waits** 463.12  
**waive** postpone 132.8  
 give up 631.7  
 not use 666.5  
 relinquish 812.3  
**waiver** 812.2  
**wakan** 1012.10  
**wake**  
*nouns* afterpart 67.2  
 airplane ~ 277.36  
 death watch 409.4  
 track 566.7  
 sociable 920.9  
**IN THE WAKE OF** 292.6  
*verbs* awaken 711.4  
 excite 855.11  
**WAKE UP**  
 disillusion 519.2  
 provoke 646.19  
 awake 711.4  
 excite 855.11  
*adjs.* 711.7  
**wakeful** alert 531.14  
 sleepless 711.6  
**wakeless** 710.20  
**waken** provoke 646.19  
 excite 855.11  
**wakening** 711.2  
**waldgrave** 916.5  
**wale**  
*nouns* welt 255.3  
 texture 350.1

- sore 684.28  
*verbs* 1008.14  
**wali, vali** 747.11  
**walk**  
*nouns* sphere 179.2  
 slow motion 269.2  
 ramble 272.12  
 gait 272.14  
 circuit 319.2  
 sphere of work 654.4  
 path 655.2,3  
 arena 800.1  
*verbs* go slow 269.6  
 travel 272.26  
**WALK OFF WITH**  
 win 724.5  
 steal 822.13  
**WALK ON AIR** 863.9  
**WALK OUT** 787.9  
**WALK OUT ON** 631.6  
**WALK OVER** 724.5  
**WALK THE CHALK** 82.4  
**walkaway** 724.1  
**walk-back, walk-down** 191.4  
**walker** gocar 271.6  
 pedestrian 273.6  
**walking**  
*nouns* 272.10  
*adjs.* 272.35  
**walking delegate** 779.2  
**walking encyclopedia** 475.4  
**walking papers** 308.5  
**walking stick** 216.2  
**walk-on drama** 609.11  
 actor 610.6  
**walkout** 787.7  
**walkover** 724.1  
**walk-through** 609.11  
**walk-up** 191.4  
**walkway** 655.3  
**wall**  
*nouns* precipice 212.3  
 fence 235.4  
 types of ~ 235.12  
 partition 236.5  
 barrier 728.5  
 fortification 797.4  
**GO TO THE WALL**  
 fail 723.9  
 go bankrupt 840.7  
*verbs* fence 235.7  
 fortify 797.9  
**WALL IN**  
 enclose 235.5  
 confine 759.12  
**wallah** person 416.3  
 man 419.5  
**walled**  
 enclosed 235.10  
 partitioned 236.13  
**wallet** 834.14  
**walleys** 439.5  
**walleyed** 439.12  
**walleys** 439.6  
**wallflower** 877.3  
**walling** 377.2
- wallop strike** 282.14  
 beat 282.15  
 flounder 323.15  
 bubble 404.4  
 whip 1008.14,15  
**walloping** 1008.5  
**wallow**  
*nouns*  
 flounder 323.8  
 pool 397.1  
*verbs* sail 274.58  
 grovel 316.8  
 welter 320.13  
 flounder 323.15  
 debauch 987.19  
**WALLOW IN**  
 delight in 863.10  
 indulge in 991.4  
**WALLOW IN THE MIRE**  
 be dirty 680.16  
 debauch 987.19  
**wallpaper** 227.25  
**Wall Street** 831.8  
**walnut** 366.3  
**Waltonian** 653.6  
**waltz**  
*nouns* 877.7  
*verbs* 877.5  
**wamble**  
 fluctuate 141.5  
 walk 272.27  
 wobble 322.9  
**wambly** 159.16  
**wame** 192.3  
**wamper-jawed** 218.14  
**wampum**  
 money 833.2,3  
 jewelry 899.6  
**wan**  
*verbs* 362.6  
*adjs.* pale 362.9  
 deathlike 407.23  
**wand**  
 divining rod 541.3  
 scepter 737.8  
 magic ~ 1034.6  
**wander roam** 272.22  
 deviate 290.4  
 be insane 472.19  
 err 517.8  
 digress 591.9  
 misbelieve 1023.8  
**wanderer** 273.2  
**wandering**  
*nouns* roving 272.3  
 deviation 290.1  
 delirium 472.9  
 discursiveness 591.3  
*adjs.* aberrant 85.9  
 roving 272.36  
 devious 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
 delirious 472.30  
 distracted 530.10  
 discursive 591.13  
**Wandering Jew** 273.2  
**wandering minstrel** 463.16  
**wanderings** 272.2  
**wanderlust, wander-year** 272.3
- wane**  
*nouns* decline 39.2  
 deterioration 690.3  
*verbs* decrease 39.6  
 age 126.10  
 recede 296.2  
 deteriorate 690.18  
**wanga voodoo** 1033.1  
 spell 1034.1  
**wangateur** 1033.7  
**wangle** obtain 304.12  
 plot 652.10  
 maneuver 733.10  
**WANGLE INTO** 646.23  
**waning**  
 decreasing 39.11  
 aging 126.16  
 receding 296.5  
 deteriorating 690.43  
**wanness**  
 paleness 362.2  
 deathlikeness 407.10  
**want**  
*nouns* deficiency 57.2  
 absence 186.1  
 desire 632.1  
 requirement 637.2  
 lack 660.4  
 poverty 836.2  
**FOR WANT OF** 660.11  
**IN WANT** 836.8  
**IN WANT OF**  
 requisite 637.13  
 lacking 660.11  
*verbs* fall short 37.4; 312.2  
 desire 632.14  
 require 637.9  
 lack 660.6  
 be poor 836.5  
**NOT WANT ANY PART OF**  
 spurn 964.4  
 disapprove of 967.10  
**want ad** 557.6  
**wanted desired** 632.30  
 required 637.13  
**wanting**  
*nouns* 632.1  
*adjs.* deficient 57.4  
 absent 186.9  
 short of 312.5  
 feeble-minded 468.22  
 desirous 632.21  
 lacking 660.11  
 imperfect 676.4  
 bereft 810.8  
**BE FOUND WANTING**  
 be inferior 37.4  
 fall short 312.2  
 want 660.6  
**wantless** 659.7  
**wanton**  
*nouns* 987.10,14  
*verbs* make merry 876.26  
 make love 930.13  
 debauch 987.19  
 dissipate 991.6  
*adjs.* desultory 141.7
- wali — warehouse**  
 capricious 627.5  
 unrestrained 740.22  
 reckless 892.8  
 unvirtuous 979.16  
 unchaste 987.26  
**wantonness**  
 changeableness 141.2  
 unrestraint 760.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
 unvirtuousness 979.3  
 unchastity 987.4  
**wapentake** 179.5  
**war**  
*nouns* battle 794.3  
 warfare 795.1,8,11  
 list of wars 795.31  
 attack 796  
**AT WAR**  
 disagreeing 27.6  
 at odds 793.17  
 warring 795.29  
*verbs* fight 794.14  
 wage 795.19  
**warble twitter** 459.5  
 sing 461.39  
 say 592.17  
**warbler**  
 songbird 413.34  
 singer 463.13,15  
**warbling** 461.12  
**warcraft** 795.11  
**war cry** alarm 702.2  
 rally 795.13  
**ward part** 55.1  
 district 179.5  
 hospital ~ 687.29  
 protection 697.2  
 political ~ 742.16  
 custody 759.5  
 dependent 762.6  
 defense 797.1  
 stronghold 797.6  
**warden**  
 guardian 697.5,8  
 executive 747.5,19  
 jailer 759.10  
**wardenship** 697.2  
**warder**  
 guardian 697.5,8  
 jailer 795.10  
**ward healer**  
 henchman 292.2  
 politician 744.8  
 hanger-on 905.5  
**wardmote** 999.5  
**ward off**  
 repulse 288.2  
 evade 629.8  
 prevent 728.14  
 fend off 797.10  
**wardrobe** 230.2  
**wardship**  
 protectorship 697.2  
 dependence 762.3  
**ware** 829.2  
**warehouse**  
*nouns*  
 storehouse 658.6

- market 830.1  
 verbs 658.10  
**wareroom**  
   storehouse 658.6  
   market 830.1,10  
**wares** 829.1  
**warfare** 795  
**warfarer** 798.7  
**war-god, war goddess**  
   795.18  
**warhead** 280.2  
**war head** 799.10  
**war horse**  
   old woman 127.3  
   veteran 731.14  
   politician 744.1  
   soldier 798.18  
   charger 798.33  
**warily** 893.13  
**wariness** 893.2  
**warlike** 795.26  
**warlock** 1033.5  
**warm**  
   verbs heat 328.17  
   reddden 367.4  
   excite 855.11  
   whip 1008.15  
**WARM OVER**  
   reheat 328.17  
   revive 692.16  
   adjs. near 199.14  
   calid 327.24  
   warm-colored  
     361.16  
   red 367.6  
   near discovery  
     487.10  
   eloquent 598.13  
   fervent 853.22  
   excited 855.23  
   comfortable 885.11  
   friendly 925.15  
**BE WARM**  
   be near 199.8  
   detect 487.6  
**warm-blooded** 327.29  
**warm color** 361.2  
**warm-complexioned**  
   367.10  
**warmed** 328.28  
**warmed-over**  
   twice-told 103.12  
   reheated 328.28  
   trite 881.9  
**warmer** 328.10  
**warmhearted**  
   tender 853.20  
   friendly 925.15  
   kind 936.14  
   sympathetic 942.7  
**warmheartedness**  
   tender feeling 853.6  
   friendliness 925.6  
   kindness 936.1  
**warming**  
   nouns 328.1  
   adjs. 328.25  
**warmish** 327.24  
**warmly**  
   eloquently 598.15  
   fervently 853.27  
   excitedly 855.35  
   amicably 925.21  
**warmness**  
   warmth 327.1  
   comfortableness  
     885.2  
   friendliness 925.6  
**warmonger** 798.5  
**warmongering**  
   nouns 795.16  
   adjs. 795.27  
**warm springs**  
   hot water 327.9  
   spa 687.31  
**warmth**  
   warmness 327.1  
   color 361.2  
   eloquence 598.5  
   fervor 853.9  
**warm remind** 535.20  
   forebode 542.8  
   caution 701.6  
   sound the alarm  
     702.6  
   threaten 971.2  
   WARM OFF 776.3  
**warner** 701.5  
**warning**  
   nouns reminder 535.6  
   omen 542.2  
   caution 701  
   alarm 702  
   threat 971  
**WITHOUT WARNING**  
   538.14  
   adjs. 701.9  
**warp**  
   nouns tendency 173.1  
   obliquity 218.3  
   weaving 221.4  
   distortion 248.1  
   disposition 523.3  
   prejudice 525.3  
**WARP AND WOOF**  
   350.1  
   verbs change 139.5  
   tend 173.3  
   shrink 197.9  
   distort 248.5  
   navigation 274.50  
   deflect 290.5  
   prejudice 525.8  
   misrepresent 571.3  
   falsify 614.16  
   corrupt 690.12  
**war paint**  
   clothes 230.10  
   cosmetics 898.11  
**warpath** 795.16  
   GO ON THE WARPAT 795.21  
**warped**  
   distorted 248.10  
   partial 975.11  
   morally ~ 979.19  
**warplane** 279.9  
**warrant**  
   nouns oath 521.3  
   credential 568.5  
   writ 750.6  
   promise 768.1  
   security 770.1  
   sanction 775.3,6  
   commission 778.1  
   money order 833.11  
   receipt 842.2  
   justification 1004.6  
   verbs attest 504.10,12  
   acknowledge 520.11  
   vouch 521.5  
   promise 768.4  
   guarantee 770.11  
   authorize 775.12  
   justify 1004.9  
**warrantable**  
   permissible 775.16  
   justifiable 1004.14  
**warranted**  
   acknowledged  
     520.14  
   guaranteed 770.14  
   authorized 775.18  
   due 958.9  
**warrantee** 770.9  
**warrant officer**  
   747.23,24  
**warranty**  
   promise 768.1  
   security 770.1  
   authorization 775.3  
**warren** 164.6  
**warring**  
   contending 794.23  
   militant 795.26  
**warrior** 798.7  
**warriorlike** 795.26  
**warship** ship 276.7  
   navy 798.27  
**war song** song 461.13  
   militarism 795.17  
**wart**  
   diminutive 195.4  
   dwarf 195.6  
   bulge 255.3  
   blemish 677.1  
   growth 684.29  
**warty** 255.14  
**war whoop**  
   alarm 702.2  
   rally 795.13  
**wary** 893.9  
**wash**  
   nouns  
     airplane ~ 277.36  
     paint 361.12  
     swash 394.8  
     marsh 399.1  
     photography 575.15  
     washing 679.4,5  
     cleanser 679.16  
   verbs  
     be consistent 26.10  
     paint 361.14  
     drench 391.13  
     swash 394.20  
     ripple 451.11  
     hold true 515.7  
     clean 679.18  
**NOT WASH** 517.7  
**WASH DOWN** 306.27  
**WASH ONE'S HANDS OF**  
   give up 631.7  
   discord 666.7  
   refuse 774.3  
   relinquish 812.3  
**WASH OUT**  
   fade 362.5  
   clean 679.18  
   flunk 723.16  
   WASH UP 70.7  
**washbasin, washbowl**  
   679.12  
**washboard** 260.2  
**washday** 679.5  
**washdish** 679.12  
**washed-out**  
   faded 362.8  
   impaired 690.33  
**washed up** 70.8  
**washed-up**  
   fatigued 715.8  
   finished 720.10  
**washer** circle 252.2  
   cleaner 679.14  
**washerwife, washer-**  
   **woman** 679.14  
**washery, washhouse**  
   679.9  
**washing**  
   cleaning 679.4  
   cleansing 679.5  
   speculation 831.19  
**Washingtonese**  
   jargon 578.7  
   officialese 742.40  
**washout**  
   aviation 277.3  
   overflow 394.6  
   washing 679.4  
   debacle 691.4  
   failure 723.2,7,8  
**washpot** 679.12  
**washroom** 679.8  
**washshed** 679.9  
**washstand** 679.12  
**washtub** 679.12  
**wash-up** 679.4  
**washwoman** 679.14  
**washwork** 679.5  
**washy**  
   wishy-washy 159.17  
   insipid 429.2  
**waspy** 949.19  
**wassail**  
   nouns 994.5  
   verbs 994.34  
**wassailer** 994.10  
**wastage**  
   consumption 664.1  
   refuse 667.4  
   deterioration 690.4  
   loss 810.2  
**waste**  
   nouns  
     decrement 39.3  
     wasteland 165.2  
     excrement 309.3  
     consumption 664.1  
     refuse 667.4  
     deterioration 690.4  
     devastation 691.1  
     loss 810.2  
     prodigality 852.1

**GONE TO WASTE**

852.9

**verbs decline** 39.6

shrink 197.9

deteriorate 690.20

devastate 691.10

squander 852.4

**LAY WASTE** 691.10**WASTE AWAY**

decline 39.6

disintegrate 53.3

age 126.10

shrink 197.9

waste 664.5; 852.5

sicken 684.35

deteriorate 690.20

**WASTE TIME** 706.11**wastebasket***nouns* 667.7*verbs* 666.8**wasted**

weakened 159.18

emaciated 204.19

deteriorated 690.34

ruined 691.27

consumed 852.9

**wasteful**

destructive 691.25

prodigal 852.8

**wasteland** 165.2**wastements** 667.4**wastepaper** 667.4**wastepaper basket**

667.7

**waster, wastethrift**

852.2

**wasteyard** 667.6**wasting***nouns* 197.3*adjs.* aging 126.16

deteriorating 690.43

devastating 691.25

**wastrel**

vagabond 273.3

castaway 631.4

idler 706.8

waster 852.2

wretch 984.2

**watch***nouns* shift 108.3

timepiece 114.6

observation 438.2

vigilance 531.4

guard 697.9

**ON THE WATCH**

531.13

**ON THE WATCH FOR**

537.9

**verbs look at** 438.14

heed 528.6

be vigilant 531.8

wait 537.6

look after 697.18

keep guard 697.19

**WATCH AND WAIT**

await 537.6

do nothing 704.2

be prepared 718.14

**WATCH OUT**

pay attention 528.8

be vigilant 531.8

beware 893.7, 14

**WATCH OUT FOR**

expect 537.5

care for 697.18

**WATCH OVER**

care for 697.18

supervise 745.10

**watchdog dog** 413.24

guard 697.10

**watcher**

spectator 441.1

guard 697.9

**watch fire fire** 327.12

signal 566.14

**watchful** 531.13**watchhouse** 759.9**watching***nouns* observation

438.2

vigilance 531.4

*adjs.* 274.64**watchkeeper, watch-**

man 697.9

**watchman's rattle**

signal 566.14

alarm 702.3

**watchtower**

lookout 438.8

landmark 566.9

**watchword**

motto 516.4

password 566.11

rallying cry 795.13

**watchworks**

timepiece 114.6

mechanism 347.5

**water***nouns* weakness 159.7

depth 208.4

urine 309.5

sweat 309.7

extinguisher 331.3

H<sub>2</sub>O 391.3

~ color 572.15

**ABOVE WATER**

safe 696.6

unindebted 839.23

**KEEP ONE'S HEAD****ABOVE WATER**

support oneself

657.11

be safe 696.2

win through 722.12

**OF THE FIRST WATER**

672.19

**verbs adulterate**

44.13

dilute 159.11

secrete 310.5

wet 391.12

~ stock 415.6

~ stocks 831.25

**Water-Bearer, the**

270.5

**water bearer** 270.5**water-borne**

nautical 274.60

floating 274.64

**water carrier**

carrier 270.5

watercourse 395.2

rain cloud 403.1

**water closet**

lavatory 679.8

toilet 680.13

**water color** 572.15**water-cool** 333.10**water-cooled** 333.13**water cooler** 333.3**watercourse**

stream 394.1

channel 395.2

**watercraft** 276.2**water cure** 687.4**water dog**

mariner 275.1

dog 413.27

**water-dwelling** 274.61**watered**

diluted 159.19

streaked 373.15

**waterfall hair** 229.7

cataract 394.11

**waterflood** 394.5**waterfowl** 413.34**water gap** 395.2**water gate** 395.11**water-growing** 274.61**water hole** 397.1**wateriness**

thinness 204.4

fluidity 387.1

moistness 391.1

**watering***nouns*

adulteration 44.3

wetting 391.6

*adjs.* secretory 310.7

wetting 391.18

**watering can, watering**

cart 391.8

**watering place**

spa 190.23

health resort 687.31

**waterless** 392.7**water level** 213.3**water line, waterline**

489.7

**water-living** 274.61**waterlog** 391.13**waterlogged** 391.17**Waterloo** 725.1**water main** 395.7**waterman** 275.5**watermark** 489.7**water nymph** 1012.17**waterplane** 279.8**water power** 156.4**waterproof***verbs* 158.12*adjs.*

seaworthy 276.18

watertight 392.11

**water quail** 684.21**waters water** 391.3

watering place

687.31

**waterscape view** 445.6

picture 572.13

**watershed** 206.10**waterside** 384.2**water-soak** 391.13**wastebasket — wavering****water-soaked, water-**

sobbed 391.17

**waterspout**

rain 393.2

conduit 395.8

whirlwind 402.15

**watertight**

proof 158.18

tight 265.12

seaworthy 276.18

moistureproof

392.11

**waterway**

seaway 274.10

channel 395.2

**waterworks**

conduit 395.2

works 717.4

**watery weak** 159.17

thin 204.15

secretory 310.7

liquid 387.6

aqueous 391.16

insipid 429.2

**watery grave** 407.5**watt** 341.35**wattage** 341.11**wattle***nouns* 220.3*verbs* 221.7**wave***nouns* hairdo 229.15

undulation 253.1

oscillation 322.5

radio ~ 343.14

billow 394.14

greeting 923.4

*verbs* coiffure 229.22

fluctuate 322.9

brandish 322.10

flutter 323.12

billow 394.23

signal 566.21

flaunt 902.17

**WAVE THE WHITE****FLAG**

surrender 763.8

make peace 802.9

**wavelet** 394.14**waver***nouns* oscillation

322.5

flutter 323.4

*verbs* fluctuate 141.5

oscillate 322.9

flutter 323.12

flicker 334.25

demur 621.4

vacillate 625.8

**waverer** 625.5**wavering***nouns*

changeableness

141.3

oscillation 322.1

vacillation 625.2

*adjs.* irregular 138.3

changeable 141.7

oscillating 322.14

fluttering 323.19

flickering 334.36

- vacillating 625.10  
**wavery**  
 changeable 141.7  
 flutter 323.19  
 flickery 334.36  
**waving**  
*nouns* undulation 253.1  
 brandishing 322.2  
 wave 394.14  
*adjs.* 322.15  
**wavy** 253.10  
**wax**  
*nouns* candle 335.2  
 pliancy 356.4  
 types of ~ 377.19  
 lubricant 379.2  
 record 464.19  
 ~ figure 570.4  
*verbs* increase 38.6  
 be converted 145.12  
 grow 196.7  
 polish 259.7  
 lubricate 379.8  
*adjs.* 377.12  
**waxen** 377.12  
**waxing** 38.8  
**waxwork** 570.4  
**waxy** pliant 356.9  
 waxen 377.12  
 angry 950.26  
**way** nature 5.3  
 condition 7.3  
 mode 7.4  
 room 178.3  
 distance 198.1  
 navigation 274.9  
 direction 289.1  
 headway 293.1  
 entranceway 301.5  
 channel 395.1  
 custom 640.1  
 plan 652.1  
 vocation 654.6  
 manner 655  
 behavior 735.1  
 free scope 760.3  
**BY WAY OF**  
 via 289.29  
 by means of 656.8  
**GET UNDER WAY**  
 begin 68.7  
 sail 274.20  
**GIVE WAY**  
 come apart 49.7  
 weaken 159.9  
 row 274.56  
 navigation 274.79  
 be pliant 356.7  
 break 690.24  
 yield 763.7  
 depreciate 847.6  
 despond 870.16  
 despair 887.10  
**GIVE WAY TO**  
 indulge 757.7  
 go unrestrained 760.17  
 yield to 763.9  
**GO ALL THE WAY**  
 623.5
- GO OUT OF THE WAY  
 deviate 290.3  
 make an effort 712.9  
 be unselfish 977.3  
**HAVE ONE'S OWN WAY**  
 760.18  
**HAVE ONE'S WAY**  
 619.3  
**IN ANOTHER WAY**  
 16.10  
**IN A WAY**  
 as it were 20.19  
 somewhat 29.7  
 to a degree 35.11  
 theoretically 498.16  
**IN NO WAY** 2.11  
**IN THE WAY** 728.17  
**ON THE WAY** 270.20  
**ON THE WAY TO**  
 toward 289.28  
 forward 293.7  
**ON YOUR WAY!**  
 308.28  
**PUT IN THE WAY OF**  
 make possible 508.5  
 teach 560.10  
**SHOW THE WAY**  
 direct 289.7  
 explain 550.11  
**THE WAY** 1011.12  
**THE WAY IT LOOKS**  
 173.2  
**waybill** 88.4  
**wayfare** 272.20  
**wayfarer** 273.1  
**wayfaring** 272.35  
**waylay** 613.11  
**wayless** 265.10  
**way off** 21.5  
**ways** distance 198.1  
 means 656.1  
 behavior 735.1  
**ways and means** 656.1  
**wayside** 234.4  
**wayward**  
 desultory 141.7  
 perverse 624.11  
 capricious 627.5  
 disobedient 765.9  
 unvirtuous 979.16  
 wanton 987.26  
**waywardness**  
 changeableness 141.2  
 perversity 624.3  
 disobedience 765.1  
 unvirtuousness 979.3  
 wantonness 987.4  
**way-weary, wayworn**  
 travel-weary 272.40  
 fatigued 715.6  
**waygoose** 876.4  
**weak**  
 powerless 157.13  
 feeble 159.12  
 thin 204.15  
 dim 336.18  
 pale 362.9  
 human 416.10  
 insipid 429.2
- indistinct 444.5  
 unaccented 449.13  
 faint-sounding 451.16  
 feeble-minded 468.21  
 illogical 482.11  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 fatigued 715.6  
 lax 756.4  
 cowardly 890.10  
 morally ~ 979.16  
**GROW WEAK** 159.9  
**THE WEAK** 159.6  
**weaken** reduce 39.8  
 grow weak 159.9  
 enfeeble 159.10  
 moderate 162.6  
 blunt 258.2  
 sicken 684.35,37  
**weaker sex** 420.3  
**weak-eyed** 439.13  
**weakhearted** 890.10  
**weak-kneed**  
 weak-willed 625.11  
 cowardly 890.10  
**weakling**  
 weak person 159.6  
 coward 890.5  
**weakly**  
*adjs.* 159.12  
*advs.* slightly 35.10  
 feebly 159.22  
 faint-sounding 451.21  
**weak-minded**  
 feeble-minded 468.21  
 weak-willed 625.11  
**weakness**  
 impotence 157  
 feebleness 159  
 thinness 204.4  
 paleness 362.2  
 humanness 416.6  
 insipidness 429.1  
 indistinctness 444.2  
 faint sound 451.1  
 feeble-mindedness 468.8  
 weak will 625.4  
 liking 632.2  
 fault 676.2  
 fatigue 715.1  
 cowardice 890.1  
 moral ~ 979.9  
**weak point**  
 weakness 159.4  
 poor argument 482.3  
 fault 676.2  
 vulnerability 695.4  
 moral weakness 979.9  
**weak sister**  
 weakling 159.6  
 mollycoddle 420.11  
 coward 890.5  
**weak-voiced** 451.16  
**weak-willed**  
 pliable 356.9
- irresolute 625.11  
**weald** 386.1  
**wealth**  
 abundance 659.2  
 assets 833.14  
 riches 835  
**wealthy**  
 abundant 659.7  
 rich 835.13  
**wean** convert 145.11  
 convince 500.15  
 break of 641.2  
**weanie, weanling**  
 125.7  
**weapon arm** 799.1  
 types of ~ 799.22-29  
**weaponless** 695.14  
**wear**  
*nouns* disintegration 53.1  
 clothing 230.1  
 use 663.1  
 deterioration 690.5  
*verbs* decline 39.6  
 have on 230.43  
 ~ ship 274.32  
 deteriorate 690.21  
 weary 715.4  
 be wearisome 882.5  
**WEAR AWAY**  
 decline 39.6  
 disintegrate 53.3  
 end 70.6  
 waste 664.5  
 wear 690.21  
**WEAR DOWN**  
 influence 171.7  
 persuade 646.23  
 wear 690.21  
 tire 715.4  
**WEAR OFF**  
 end 70.6  
 break of 641.2  
 wear 690.21  
**WEAR ON**  
 linger on 110.7  
 fatigue 715.4  
 be wearisome 882.5  
**WEAR ONE'S HEART**  
 ON ONE'S SLEEVE  
 manifest oneself 553.6  
 be artless 734.4  
 be emotional 853.13  
**WEAR OUT**  
 waste 664.5  
 wear 690.21  
 fatigue 715.4  
**WEAR THE BREECHES**  
 739.14  
**WEAR THE CROWN**  
 739.13  
**WEAR THE WILLOW**  
 873.14  
**WEAR THIN** 881.4  
**wearable** 230.3  
**wearables** 230.1  
**wear and tear**  
 decrement 39.3  
 disintegration 53.1

- deterioration 690.5  
**wearied** fatigued 715.6  
 bored 882.10  
**weariful**  
 fatigued 715.6  
 fatiguing 715.11  
 dreary 870.25  
 tedious 882.9  
 bored 882.10  
**weariless** 623.7  
**weariness**  
 fatigue 715.1  
 boredom 882.3  
**wearing**  
 fatiguing 715.11  
 boring 882.9  
**wearing apparel** 230.1  
**wearisome**  
 toilsome 714.19  
 fatiguing 715.11  
 vexatious 862.13  
 dreary 870.25  
 tedious 882.9  
**weary**  
*verbs* fatigue 715.4, 5  
 bore 882.5  
*adjs.* languid 706.18  
 fatigued 715.6  
 dreary 870.25  
 bored 882.10  
**wearying**  
*nouns* 632.5  
*adjs.* fatiguing 715.11  
 boring 882.9  
**Weary Willie**  
 slow goer 269.5  
 lazybones 706.6  
**weasand gullet** 395.15  
 windpipe 395.16  
**weasel**  
*nouns* animal 413.4  
 sharp eyes 438.11  
*verbs* 614.20  
**weasel words** 742.40  
**weather**  
*nouns* stormy ~  
 161.4  
 side 241.3  
 hot ~ 327.6  
 cold ~ 332.3  
 wet ~ 393.4  
 climate 401.4  
 windiness 402.16  
 UNDER THE WEATHER  
 684.41  
*verbs* be stable  
 142.12  
 sail 274.26  
 deteriorate 690.21  
 ride out 696.2  
**WEATHER THE STORM**  
 be stable 142.12  
 navigate 274.42  
 recover 692.20  
 be safe 696.2  
 win through 722.12  
*adjs.* 241.6  
**weather balloon** 401.8  
**weather-beaten**  
 690.33  
**weatherboard**  
*nouns* weather side  
 241.3  
 board 377.3  
*verbs* 227.25  
**weather-bound** 758.16  
**weather bureau,**  
 weather caster  
 401.7  
**weathercock**  
 changeability 141.4  
 weakling 159.6  
 weather vane 401.9  
 feeler 488.4  
 vacillator 625.5  
**weathered** 690.33  
**weather eye**  
 eye 438.10  
 vigilance 531.4  
 KEEP A WEATHER  
 EYE OPEN  
 be vigilant 531.8  
 beware 893.7  
**weather gauge,**  
 weatherglass 401.8  
**weatherproof**  
*verbs* 158.12  
*adjs.* 158.18  
**weather prophet**  
 meteorologist 401.7  
 weather gauge 401.8  
**weather side** 241.3  
**weather vane**  
 changeability 141.4  
 gauge 401.9  
 feeler 488.4  
**weatherward** 241.9  
**weather-wise** 541.11  
**weatherworn** 690.33  
**weave**  
*nouns* web 220.3  
 fabric 377.5  
*verbs* 221.7  
 WEAVE ONE'S WAY  
 293.4  
**weaver cloth** ~ 221.5  
 loom 221.6  
**weaving web** 220.3  
 interlacing 221  
 fabric 377.5  
**weazen**  
*verbs* shrink 197.9  
 dry 392.6  
*adjs.* 204.19  
**weazen**  
 shrunk 197.13  
 thin 204.19  
 dried 392.9  
**web**  
*nouns* filament 205.1  
 network 220.3  
 fabric 377.5  
*verbs* crisscross 220.7  
 weave 221.7  
**web-footed** 220.12  
**webwork**  
 complication 46.2  
 network 220.3  
**wed** 931.15, 16  
**wedded** 931.19, 22  
**BE WEDDED TO**  
 500.10  
**WEDDED TO**  
 habituated 640.18  
 fond of 929.27  
**wedding** 931.4  
**wedge**  
*nouns* angle 250.2  
 edge tool 347.10  
*verbs* fasten 47.8  
 lodge 142.10  
**WEDGE IN**  
 interpose 236.7  
 thrust in 303.6  
**wedged** 142.17  
**wedge-shaped** 250.8  
**wedlock** 931.1  
**wee** 195.10  
 THE WEE SMA' HOURS  
 133.4  
**weed**  
*nouns* plant 410.4  
 types of ~ 410.53  
 horse 413.16  
 tobacco 433.4  
 mourning band  
 873.6  
*verbs* excise 42.8  
 prune 412.17  
**WEED OUT**  
 eliminate 77.5  
 extract 304.9  
 cultivate 412.17  
**weeds** refuse 667.4  
 mourning 873.6  
 widow's ~ 933.3  
**weedy** thin 204.16  
 plantlike 410.34  
**week** 107.2  
**weekend**  
*nouns* 709.3  
*verbs* 709.9  
**week-end** 105.6  
**weeklong** 110.12  
**weekly**  
*nouns* 603.11  
*adjs.* 137.9  
**weep** leak 302.14  
 exude 302.15  
 excrete 309.10  
 suppurate 309.13  
 be damp 391.11  
 rain 393.9  
 sob 873.10  
 WEEP FOR 942.3  
**weepers** 873.6  
**weeping**  
*nouns* festering 309.6  
 sobbing 873.2  
*adjs.* pendent 214.9  
 crying 873.17  
**weewow**  
 unsteady 159.16  
 crooked 248.11  
**weewows**  
 shakiness 159.3  
 nausea 684.22  
**weft** web 220.3  
 woof 221.4  
 fabric 377.5  
**weigh**  
 have influence  
 171.10  
 be heavy 351.10  
 ponder 477.11  
 measure 489.11  
 compare 490.4  
 be proof 504.9  
 be important 670.11  
**WEIGH ANCHOR**  
 274.19  
**WEIGH DOWN**  
 weight 351.12, 13  
 outweigh 351.14  
 oppress 727.8  
 hamper 728.11  
**WEIGH ON**  
 weigh 351.11  
 weight 351.13  
 oppress 727.8  
 haunt 864.21  
**WEIGH ONE THING**  
 AGAINST ANOTHER  
 625.7  
**weighable** 351.19  
**weighed**  
 measured 489.14  
 intentional 651.9  
 advised 752.11  
**weighing**  
 ponderation 351.9  
 deliberation 477.2  
 comparison 490.1  
**weighing instruments**  
 351.22  
**weight**  
*nouns* influence 171.1  
 variable 348.9  
 heaviness 351  
 types of ~ 351.23  
 validity 515.4  
 importance 670.1  
 exercises 714.7  
 impediment 728.6  
 authority 737.3  
 care 864.8  
 imposition 961.3  
**HAVE WEIGHT**  
 weigh 351.10  
 be proof 504.9  
**PUT ON WEIGHT**  
 196.8  
**WITHOUT ANY**  
 WEIGHT 172.3  
*verbs* fill 56.7  
 weigh 351.10  
 weigh down 351.12  
**weighted** 351.18  
**weightless** 352.10  
**weightlessness**  
 astronautics 281.11  
 lightness 352.1  
**weighty**  
 influential 171.13  
 heavy 351.16  
 evidential 504.17  
 valid 515.12  
 important 670.21  
 authoritative 737.14  
 oppressive 862.15  
**weir** floodgate 395.11

- dam 728.5
- weird**  
*nouns* 1034.1  
*adjs.* odd 85.11  
 deathlike 407.23  
 creepy 889.30  
 spooky 1015.9  
 sorcerous 1033.14
- Weird Sisters**  
 Fates 638.3  
 witches 1033.8
- Weismannism**  
 heredity 169.6  
 evolution 321.4
- welcome**  
*nouns* 923.2  
*verbs* 923.9  
*adjs.* pleasant 861.5  
 agreeable 923.12  
*interjs.* 923.4
- weld**  
*nouns* 47.4  
*verbs* 50.7
- welder**  
 blowtorch 328.13  
 types of ~ 347.21
- welfare** good 672.4  
 prosperity 726.1  
 ~ work 936.5
- welfare state**  
 government 739.4  
 welfareism 743.6
- welfare work** 936.5
- welfareism**  
 socialism 743.6  
 philanthropy 936.4
- welkin** 374.2
- well**  
*nouns* source 152.6  
 depth 208.2  
 pit 256.4  
 pool 397.1  
 source of supply 658.4  
*verbs* flow out 302.13  
 gush 394.21  
*adjs.* 683.7  
 ALL'S WELL! 696.9  
 GET WELL 692.20  
*advs.* ably 156.15  
 auspiciously 542.19  
 excellently 672.23  
 successfully 722.14  
 skillfully 731.28  
 kindly 936.19  
 WELL DONE! 966.21  
 WELL OUT OF 630.10  
*interjs.* imagine! 533.27  
 astonishment 918.20
- well-advised** 466.19
- well-affected**  
 favorable 783.22  
 friendly 925.14  
 kind 936.18
- well-appointed** 657.13
- well-armed**  
 well-equipped 657.13  
 well-prepared 718.16
- armed 797.14
- well-arranged** 572.21
- well-balanced**  
 symmetrical 247.5  
 sensible 466.18  
 self-possessed 856.13
- well-behaved** 934.16
- well-being** good 672.4  
 health 683.1  
 prosperity 726.1  
 comfort 885.1
- well-beloved**  
*nouns* 929.12  
*adjs.* 929.21
- well-bred**  
 well-born 916.12  
 well-mannered 934.17
- well-built**  
 substantial 3.5  
 able-bodied 158.14  
 made 166.27
- well-chosen** 587.7
- well-composed** 572.21
- well-conned** 474.20
- well-considered**  
 731.27
- well-cooked** 329.7
- well-defined**  
 distinct 443.7  
 precise 515.15  
 clear 546.10
- well-designed, well-devised** 731.27
- well-disposed**  
 willing 620.5  
 favorable 783.22  
 friendly 925.14  
 kind 936.18  
 approving 966.16
- well-done**  
 well-cooked 329.7  
 skillful 731.20
- well-drawn** 606.15
- well-educated** 474.20
- well-equipped** 657.13
- well-expressed** 587.7
- well-favored**  
 shapely 247.6  
 comely 898.17
- well-fed** 194.18
- well-fitted**  
 well-equipped 657.13  
 well-qualified 718.18  
 competent 731.22
- well-fixed**  
 prosperous 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13
- well-formed** 247.6
- well-founded**  
 substantial 3.5  
 established 142.14  
 logical 481.21  
 plausible 510.6  
 reliable 512.17  
 valid 515.12
- well-furnished** 657.13
- well-groomed**  
 trim 59.8
- well-dressed 642.13
- well-grounded**  
 substantial 3.5  
 established 142.14  
 well-informed 474.20  
 logical 481.21  
 plausible 510.6  
 reliable 512.17  
 valid 515.12
- wellhead** 152.6
- well-heeled**  
 well-equipped 657.13  
 well-armed 797.14  
 wealthy 835.13
- well-informed** 474.20  
 BE WELL-INFORMED 474.13
- well-intentioned**  
 favorable 783.22  
 friendly 925.14  
 kind 936.18
- well-invented**  
 plausible 510.6  
 well-devised 731.27
- well-kept** trim 59.8  
 well-preserved 699.11
- well-known**  
 known 474.27  
 famous 912.17
- well-laid** 731.27
- well-made**  
 substantial 3.5  
 made 166.27  
 shapely 247.6
- well-mannered** 934.16
- well-marked** 443.7
- well-meaning, well-meant** favorable 783.22  
 friendly 925.14  
 kind 936.18
- well-off**  
 prosperous 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13
- well-ordered** 59.6
- well-paying** 809.14
- well-planned** 731.27
- well-posted** 474.20
- well-prepared** 657.13
- well-preserved** 699.11
- well-proportioned**  
 247.6
- well-provided** 657.13
- well-put** 587.7
- well-rated** 837.8
- well-read** 474.20
- well-regulated** 59.6
- well-rooted** 142.14
- well-rounded** 56.9
- well-set**  
 established 142.14  
 able-bodied 158.14  
 symmetrical 247.5
- well-shaped** 247.6
- well-situated**  
 prosperous 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13
- well-spent** 663.21
- well-spoken**  
 spoken 592.21  
 eloquent 598.8  
 mannerly 934.16
- wellspring**  
 source 152.6  
 source of supply 658.4
- well-stocked, well-supplied** 657.13
- well-suited**  
 well-qualified 718.18  
 competent 731.22
- well-thought-of**  
 reputable 912.16  
 respected 962.11
- well-thought-out**  
 731.27
- well-timed** 129.10
- well-to-do**  
 prosperous 726.12  
 wealthy 835.13
- well-trodden** 640.15
- well-varied** 572.21
- well-versed** 474.20  
 BECOME WELL-VERSED IN 562.9
- well-wisher** 785.8
- well-worked-out**  
 731.27
- well-worn** worn 690.30  
 trite 881.9
- welsh**  
 shirk out of 629.9  
 not pay 840.6
- welsher** shirker 629.3  
 defaulter 840.5
- Welshman** 417.9
- welt**  
*nouns* edging 234.7  
 ridge 255.3  
 sore 684.28  
*verbs* 1008.15
- welter**  
*nouns* 323.8  
*verbs* sail 274.58  
 grovel 316.8  
 wallow 320.13  
 flounder 323.15
- welterweight**  
 weight 351.3  
 pugilist 798.2
- wen** 684.29
- wench** girl 125.6  
 strumpet 987.14
- wenching** 987.3
- wend** 272.17
- werefolk, werewolf**  
 1014.13
- werowance** 747.9
- weskit** 230.14
- West** 179.6,7
- west**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*verbs* 289.9  
*advs., advs.* 289.20
- westbound** 289.16
- West End** 182.5

- wester**  
*nouns* 402.9  
*verbs* 289.9
- westerly**  
*nouns* 402.9  
*adjs., advs.* 289.20
- Western** 417.10
- western**  
*nouns* ~ story 606.7  
 motion picture 609.15  
*verbs* 289.9  
*adjs. directional* 289.15  
 west 289.20  
*advs.* 289.20
- Westerner** 417.8
- westerner**  
 inhabitant 189.11  
 western story 606.7
- westing** 289.4
- westland** 179.7
- westlander** 189.11
- West Point** 565.13
- West Side** 182.5
- westward**  
*nouns* 289.3  
*adjs., advs.* 289.20
- wet**  
*nouns* moistness 391.1  
 rain 393.1.4  
 dram 994.6  
*verbs* urinate 309.12  
 sweat 309.14  
 moisten 391.12  
 rain 393.9  
 drink to 994.35
- WET ONE'S WHISTLE** 994.30  
*adjs.* 391.15
- wetback** 273.5
- wet blanket**  
 extinguisher 331.3  
 discouragement 650.2  
 marplot 728.9  
 saddener 870.14  
 bore 882.4
- THROW A WET BLANKET ON**  
 moderate 162.6  
 discouragement 650.4
- wether** ram 413.9  
 male animal 419.8
- wetness** 391.1
- wet nurse** 697.7
- wet-nurse**  
 suckle 306.16  
 nurture 783.16
- wetting**  
*nouns* 391.6  
*adjs.* 391.18
- wettish** 391.15
- whack**  
*nouns* fettle 7.3  
 piece 55.3  
 turn 108.2  
 blow 282.4  
 bang 455.1  
 attempt 712.2
- share 814.5
- GET OUT OF WHACK**  
 690.26
- IN WHACK** 59.7
- verbs** sever 49.10  
 strike 282.14  
 bang 455.6
- WHACK DOWN** 316.5
- WHACK UP**  
 partition 49.18  
 apportion 814.7
- whacker** 194.11
- whacking** great 34.13  
 huge 194.21
- whacks** 813.1
- whacky** insane 472.25  
 eccentric 473.4
- whale**  
*nouns* big thing 194.11  
 behemoth 194.14  
 types of ~ 413.54  
*verbs* fish 653.10  
 whip 1008.15
- whalebone** 357.3
- whaler**  
 big thing 194.11  
 fisherman 653.6
- whaling**  
*nouns* fishing 653.3  
 whipping 1008.5  
*adjs.* great 34.13  
 huge 194.21
- whang** piece 55.3  
 chunk 194.10  
 thong 205.2
- whap** See **whop**
- whapper**  
 big thing 194.11  
 falsehood 614.12
- wharf** 698.6
- wharfage** 844.7
- what**  
*nouns* 79.6  
 AND WHAT NOT  
 et cetera 40.13  
 numerous 101.12  
 WHAT IT TAKES  
 ability 156.2  
 talent 731.4  
*advs.* 484.43  
*interjs.* 918.17
- whatever**  
*nouns* 79.6  
*advs.* however 29.9  
 of any kind 61.9
- what for** 154.7
- what-for** reproof 967.7  
 punishment 1008.1
- whatsoever**  
*nouns* 79.6  
*advs.* however 29.9  
 of any kind 61.9
- what's** what fact 1.3  
 truth 515.1
- wheel** 684.28
- wheat** food 306a.4  
 grain 410.29
- wheelde** coax 646.14  
 importune 772.12  
 flatter 968.5
- wheelde**  
 coxer 646.10  
 flatterer 968.4
- wheelde**  
*nouns* coaxing 646.3  
 importunity 772.3  
 flattery 968.1  
*adjs.* importunate 772.18  
 flattering 968.9
- wheel**  
*nouns* vehicle 271.8  
 whirl 320.2  
 rotator 320.4  
 gambling ~ 514.11  
 potter's ~ 574.4  
 personage 670.9  
 torture 1009.4
- AT THE WHEEL** 737.21
- verbs** ride 272.32  
 turn round 294.9  
 rotate 320.9.11  
 drive 745.9
- WHEEL AROUND** 137.6
- wheelbarrow**  
*nouns* 271.26  
*verbs* 270.12
- wheel chair** 271.7
- wheeler** 413.18
- wheel horse**  
 horse 413.18  
 politician 744.1
- wheeling**  
*nouns* 320.1  
*adjs.* 320.14
- wheel of fortune**  
 changeability 141.4  
 gambling 514.11  
 fate 638.2
- wheels**  
 types of ~ 320.18  
 machinery 347.5  
 HAVE WHEELS IN THE  
 HEAD 472.19  
 ON WHEELS  
 smoothly 259.12  
 easily 730.13  
 WHEELS WITHIN  
 WHEELS  
 complication 46.2  
 mechanism 347.5
- wheelsman** 275.8
- wheelwork,**  
 wheelworks 347.5
- wheeze**  
*nouns* respiration 402.19  
 sibilant 456.1  
 trick 616.6  
 joke 879.6  
*verbs* breathe 402.25  
 sibilate 456.2
- wheezing, wheezy** 456.3
- whelk** food 306a.25  
 pustule 684.28
- whelm**  
 submerge 318.7  
 oversupply 661.15
- wester — wherewithal**
- whelp**  
*nouns* boy 125.5  
 youngling 125.8  
 welt 255.3  
 dog 413.24  
 sore 684.28  
 scoundrel 984.6  
*verbs* 166.19
- when** although 33.8  
 at which time 105.7  
 at what time? 484.45
- whence** hence 154.6  
 away 300.21  
 where? 484.46
- whenever** when 105.7  
 whenever 105.12
- where**  
*nouns* 183.2  
*advs.* whither 183.22  
 whereabouts? 484.46
- whereabouts**  
*nouns* 183.2  
*advs.* where 183.22  
 where? 484.46
- whereas** while 105.9  
 since 154.8
- whereat** 117.6
- whereaway**  
 where 183.22  
 whereabouts? 484.46
- whereby** 656.8
- where'er, wherever** 183.23
- wherefore**  
 after which 117.6  
 hence 154.6  
 why 154.7  
 why? 484.44  
 this being so 493.17
- wherefore, the** 152.2
- wherefrom** 154.6
- wherein** of which 9.11  
 in 224.14
- whereof** 9.11
- whereon** of which 9.11  
 after which 117.6
- whereto** of which 9.11  
 after which 117.6  
 where? 484.46
- whereunto**  
 of which 9.11  
 after which 117.6
- whereupon**  
 of which 9.11  
 when 105.7  
 after which 117.6
- wherewith**  
*nouns* means 656.1  
 money 833.1  
*advs.* 117.6  
*preps.* 656.8
- wherewithal**  
*nouns* means 656.1  
 money 833.1  
 HAVE THE WHERE-  
 WITHAL 835.10  
*preps.* 656.8

## whet

nouns appetizer

306a.9

stimulus 646.7

verbs intensify 38.5

sharpen 257.10

sensitize 421.8

~ the appetite

648.5

stimulate 855.12

whether 506.12

WHETHER OR NOT

in any case 506.12

optionally 635.24

whev 387.2

which 484.43

whichever 79.6

whiff

nouns wind 402.4

odor 434.1

~ of passion 855.8

verbs blow 402.23

fish 653.10

whiffet wind 402.4

insignificance 671.7

whiffle 402.23

whiffletree 220.5

whiffy odorous 434.9

smelly 436.5

Whig 742.28

while

nouns time 105.1

period of time 107.1

interim 109.2

ALL THE WHILE

112.11

THE WHILE

during the time

105.9

interim 109.2

verbs 663.13

WHILE AWAY 852.5

WHILE AWAY THE

TIME

spend time 105.6

do nothing 704.2

waste time 706.11

amuse oneself

876.24

adv. 105.9

whiles while 105.9

meanwhile 109.5

whilst 105.9

whim 627.1

whimper

nouns 873.3

verbs 873.12

whimpering 873.16

whimsey, whimsy

whim 627.1

caprice 627.2

whimsical

capricious 627.5

amusing 878.5

witty 879.15

whimsicality

capriciousness 627.2

wit 879.3

whimsicalness

capriciousness 627.2

humorousness 878.1

wit 879.3

whimwham

whim 627.1

trifle 671.5

toy 876.16

trinket 899.4

whine

nouns screech 457.4

plaint 873.3

verbs sough 451.14

screech 457.7

ululate 459.2

say 592.17

wail 873.12

whining

nouns 451.8

adjs. howling 459.6

whimpering 873.16

whinny 459.2

whiny 873.16

whip

nouns collector 74.14

driver 273.9

spank 282.8

flag 567.6

goad 646.8

congressman 744.3

lash 1009.1

verbs agitate 323.10

emulsify 388.10

froth 404.5

herd 415.7

goad 646.15

defeat 725.6

punish 1008.14

WHIP IN

collect 74.17

insert 303.3

WHIP INTO SHAPE

60.7

WHIP OFF 300.12

WHIP UP

agitate 323.10

incite 646.17

seize 820.12

whip and spur 268.21

whip hand

advantage 36.2

influence 171.1

dominion 737.5

whiplash 1009.1

whipped 725.14

whipper-in 74.14

whippersnapper

child 125.4

insignificance 671.7

whipping 1008.4

whipping boy 148.3

whipping post 1009.3

whippletree 220.5

whipsaw 725.6

whip stall 277.10

whir 451.13

whirl

nouns tour 272.5

ride 272.7

walk 272.12

rotation 320.2

eddy 394.12

attempt 712.2

excitement 855.3

revelry 876.7

verbs spin 320.11

eddy 394.22

whirlabout

nouns whirl 320.2

whirler 320.4

adjs. 320.15

whirlblast 402.15

whirler 320.4

whirligig

nouns whirl 320.2

whirler 320.4

merry-go-round

876.15

verbs 320.11

adjs. 320.15

whirling

nouns 320.1

adjs. 320.14

whirlpool

nouns 394.12

verbs 320.11

whirlwind 402.15

whirlybird 279.5

whirring

nouns 451.7

adjs. 451.20

whish

nouns 456.1

verbs swish 451.12

whiz 456.2

whisk

nouns 323.9

verbs speed 268.9

convey 270.11

agitate 323.10

froth 404.5

swish 451.12

sweep 679.21

whisker 229.20

whiskered 229.25

whiskerless 231.17

whiskers beard 229.8

chin 239.6

whisket See wisket

whisper

nouns light touch

424.1

soft sound 451.4

tip 555.3

rumor 556.6

verbs blow 402.24

murmur 451.10

divulge 554.5

tip 555.10

rumor 557.10

say 592.17

tell confidentially

612.10

adjs. 451.18

whispered faint-

sounding 451.16

rumored 556.15

whispering

nouns 451.4

adjs. 451.18

whispering campaign

scandal 556.8

politics 742.14

## whist

nouns 450.1

verbs 450.8

adjs. 450.11

interjs. 450.16

whistle

nouns radio

interference 343.24

toot 452.4

noisemaker 452.5

wheeze 456.1

shrill sound 457.4

instrument 464.9

alarm 702.3

verbs blow 402.24

rustle 451.12

toot 452.8

wheeze 456.2

shrill 457.7

warble 459.5

sing 461.39

play a ~ 461.43

WHISTLE AT 965.10

WHISTLE FOR 772.9

whistle-pig 413.4

whistler 413.16

whistle-stop 182.3

whistle-stop 742.43

whistling

nouns 456.1

adjs. 457.13

whit 35.2

NOT A WHIT

none 2.3

nowise 35.14

not 522.7

white

nouns whiteness

363.1

colors, pigments

363.12

egg white 405.14

verbs whiten 363.6

whitewash 363.7

adjs. blank 186.12

pale 362.9

in color 363.8

clean 679.23

honorable 972.13

innocent 982.7

chaste 986.4

WHITE AS A SHEET

889.25

white book 568.7

whitecaps 394.14

white-collar worker

716.2

white elephant 816.4

white feather

cowardice 890.4

coward 890.5

SHOW THE WHITE

FEATHER 890.8

white flag 802.2

SHOW THE WHITE

FLAG

surrender 763.8

make peace 802.9

White Friar 1036.17

Whitefriars 823.13

**white goods** 829.3  
**white-hot** 327.25  
**White House** 740.13  
**white lie** 614.11  
**white-livered** 890.10  
**white man**  
   whiteness 363.3  
   Caucasian 417.3  
   man of honor 972.8  
   worthy 983.3  
**whiten bleach** 362.5  
   pale 362.6  
   make white 363.6  
   turn color 855.20  
**whiteness**  
   heat glow 327.11  
   white 363  
**whitening**  
   bleaching 362.3  
   making white 363.4  
   whiting 363.5  
**white paper** 568.7  
**white plague**  
   plague 684.4  
   disease 684.13  
**whites, the** 387.3  
**White Sands** 280.8  
**white slave** 987.16  
**White Sunday**  
   1038.15  
**whitotop** 227.8  
**white trash** 363.3  
**whitewash**  
   *nouns* whitening 363.5  
   utter defeat 725.3  
   clearing debt 840.2  
   extenuation 1004.5  
   *verbs* paint 361.14  
   whiten 363.7  
   disinfect 679.22  
   defeat 725.8  
   clear of debt 840.9  
   extenuate 1004.12  
   exculpate 1005.4  
**whitewashed** 725.15  
**whitewashing**  
   painting 361.11  
   whitening 363.4  
   utter defeat 725.3  
   clearing debt 840.2  
   extenuation 1004.5  
**whither** where 183.22  
   where? 484.46  
**whiting** 363.5  
**whitish pale** 362.9  
   white 363.9  
**whitleather** 358.2  
**whitlow** 684.28  
**Whitmonday** 1038.15  
**Whitney** 835.7  
**Whitsun, Whit-**  
**sunday, Whitsun-**  
**tide** 1038.15  
**Whit-Tuesday**  
   1038.15  
**whittle**  
   *nouns* 347.2  
   *verbs* 49.10  
**Whitweek** 1038.15  
**whity** 363.9

**whiz, whizz**  
*nouns* sibilant 456.1  
   proficient 731.11  
   compact 769.1  
*verbs* speed 268.9  
   buzz 451.13  
   sibilate 456.2  
**WHIZZ OFF** 300.12  
**whiz-bang, whizz-**  
**bang** 452.5  
**whizzing**  
   *nouns* 451.7  
   *adjs.* 451.20  
**who?** 484.43  
**whoa!** 144.13  
**whoever** 79.7  
**whole**  
   *nouns* 54.1  
   ON THE WHOLE  
     mostly 54.13  
     generally 79.15  
     considering 493.17  
   THE WHOLE 54.3  
   *adjs.* total 54.8  
   complete 56.9  
   intact 675.7  
   healthy 683.8  
**wholehearted** 620.6  
**whole hog** 56.4  
   GO THE WHOLE HOG  
     be thorough 56.8  
     persevere 623.5  
     do up brown 720.7  
**whole-hog** 56.10  
**wholeness**  
   completeness 56.1  
   intactness 675.2  
**wholesale**  
   *nouns* 827.1  
   BY WHOLESALE 54.12  
   *verbs* 827.8  
   *adjs.* extensive 79.12  
   commercial 825.17  
**wholesale house** 830.1  
**wholesaler** 828.2  
**whole shebang, whole**  
**show, whole shoot-**  
**ing match** 54.4  
**whole smear**  
   large amount 34.5  
   all 54.4  
**wholesome sane** 471.4  
   salubrious 681.5  
   healthy 683.8  
**wholesomeness**  
   sanity 471.1  
   salubriousness 681.1  
   healthiness 683.2  
**whole story**  
   the facts 1.4  
   sum 86.3  
**wholly totally** 54.12  
   completely 56.15  
   solely 89.14  
   perfectly 675.10  
**whoop**  
   *nouns* short distance 199.2  
   shout 458.1  
   *verbs* 458.6

**WHOOP IT UP**  
   create a disturbance 62.9  
   energize 160.9  
   be noisy 452.7  
   make merry 876.26  
**whoopee**  
   *nouns* 876.3  
   *interjs.* 874.12  
**whooping** 34.13  
**whoopla** 545.3  
**whop**  
   *nouns* blow 282.4  
   bang 455.1  
   *verbs* strike 282.14  
   bang 455.6  
   whip 1008.14  
**whopper**  
   big thing 194.11  
   falsehood 614.12  
**whopping** 194.21  
**whore**  
   *nouns* 987.16  
   *verbs* 987.19  
**whoredom** 987.8  
**whorehound** 987.11  
**whorehouse** 987.9  
**whoremaster, whore-**  
**monger** 987.11  
**whoring** 987.3  
**whorish** 987.28  
**whorl**  
   *nouns* 253.2  
   *verbs* 253.4  
**whorled** 253.6  
**whosoever** 79.7  
**Who's Who** 568.8  
**why**  
   *nouns* 547.7  
   THE WHY 152.2  
   *advs.* for which 154.7  
   how is it? 484.44  
**whyfor** 154.7  
**wibble-wabble** 322.12  
**wick village** 182.2  
   light ~ 335.7  
**wicked difficult** 729.16  
   evil 979.17  
**wicked, the** 984.11  
**wickedness** 979.5  
**Wicked One** 1014.3  
**wicker, wickerwork**  
   220.3  
**wicket** 264.7  
**wickiup** 190.9  
**wicky-wicky!** 707.16  
**wide**  
   *adjs.* general 79.10  
   extensive 79.12  
   spacious 178.9  
   large 194.17  
   broad 203.6  
   phonetic 449.18  
   erroneous 517.14  
   liberal 524.9  
**WIDE OF THE MARK**  
   abroad 198.19  
   erroneous 517.14  
   *advs.* 198.17  
**wide awake** 711.7

## white goods — wieldy

**wide-awake**  
   clear-witted 466.13  
   alert 531.14  
**wide berth** 760.3  
   GIVE A WIDE BERTH 629.6  
**wide-eyed**  
   vigilant 531.13  
   astonished 918.8  
**widehearted** 524.11  
**widely**  
   extensively 178.10  
   far 198.17  
**widely known** 474.27  
**wide-minded** 524.8  
**widen generalize** 79.8  
   expand 196.4,5  
   spread 196.6  
   broaden 203.4  
**widened** 196.10  
**wideness**  
   largeness 194.6  
   breadth 203.1  
**widening** 196.1  
**wideopen** 196.11  
**wide open** 268.24  
   WIDE OPEN SPACES  
     open space 178.4  
     the country 181.1  
     plain 386.1  
**wide-open**  
   open 264.17  
   unrestricted 760.24  
**wide-ranging, wide-**  
**reaching** 79.12  
**wide-set, wide-spaced**  
   203.6  
**widespread**  
   dispersed 75.10  
   extensive 79.12  
   spread 196.11  
**wide-stretching** 79.12  
**wide-wasting** 691.25  
**widgit** 375.4  
**widow**  
   *nouns* 933.4  
   *verbs* 933.6  
**widowed** 933.7  
**widower** 933.4  
**widowman** 933.4  
**widow's weeds**  
   mourning 873.6  
   widowhood 933.3  
**width size** 194.1  
   breadth 203.1  
   broad-mindedness 524.2  
**widthways, widthwise**  
   203.9  
**wield brandish** 322.10  
   handle 424.6  
   use 663.10  
**WIELD THE BATON**  
   461.46  
**WIELD THE SCEPTER**  
   739.13  
**wieldable** 730.12  
**wieldiness** 730.2  
**wieldy** 730.12

- wienie, wiener,**  
**wienerwurst**  
 306a.21  
**wife** 931.9  
**wifeless** 932.7  
**wifely** 931.19  
**wig** 229.14  
**wigged** 229.26  
**wigging** 967.6  
**wiggle**  
*nouns* 323.7  
 GET A WIGGLE ON  
 hurry 707.6  
 hurry! 707.17  
*verbs* wriggle 323.15  
 be excited 855.18  
**wiggler** 125.9  
**wiggling, wiggly**  
 323.22  
**wigmaker** 609.27  
**wigwag**  
*nouns* oscillation  
 322.4  
 signal 566.14  
*verbs* wave 322.10  
 oscillate 322.12  
**wigwam** 190.9  
**wild**  
*nouns* wilderness  
 165.2  
 wildwood 410.11  
*adjs.* turbulent  
 161.17  
 unruly 161.18  
 boisterous 161.19  
 savage 161.20  
 frenzied 472.29  
 distracted 530.10  
 fanciful 533.20  
 ungovernable  
 624.12  
 unrestrained 760.22  
 overwrought 855.26  
 passionate 855.30  
 reckless 892.8  
 uncivilized 896.12  
 infuriated 950.29  
 profligate 987.25  
**RUN WILD**  
 create a disturbance  
 62.8  
 become violent  
 161.14  
 go unrestrained  
 760.17  
**WILD ABOUT**  
 enthusiastic 633.11  
 fond of 929.29  
**WILD TO** 632.22  
**wild-and-woosy** 896.12  
**wild beast** 161.9  
**wildcat** 695.10  
**wildcat strike** 787.7  
**wildcat union** 787.1  
**wildebeest** 413.5  
**wilderness**  
 complication 46.2  
 waste 165.2  
 wildwood 410.11  
**wild-eyed**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overwrought 855.26  
**wildfire** 327.12  
**SPREAD LIKE WILDFIRE**  
 spread 196.6  
 be published 557.16  
**wild flower** 410.22  
**wild-goose chase** 667.3  
**wild life** 413.1  
**wild-looking**  
 fanatical 472.31  
 overwrought 855.26  
**wildness**  
 unrestraint 760.2  
 recklessness 892.2  
 uncivilizedness  
 896.3  
 profligacy 987.3  
**wilds** 165.2  
**wild West**  
 region 179.7  
 hinterland 181.2  
**wildwood** 410.11  
**wile**  
*nouns* trick 616.6  
 artifice 733.3  
*verbs* 663.13  
**wiliness** 733.1  
**will**  
*nouns* volition 619  
 resolution 622.1  
 desire 632.1  
 choice 635.1  
 intention 651.1  
 command 750.1  
 bequest 816.10  
**AGAINST ONE'S WILL**  
 621.8  
**AT WILL** 619.5  
**DO THE WILL OF**  
 764.2  
**HAVE A WILL OF ONE'S OWN**  
 be determined 622.8  
 be independent  
 760.18  
**WITH A WILL**  
 willingly 620.8  
 resolutely 622.17  
*verbs* choose to 619.2  
 resolve 622.7  
**WILL TO** 816.17  
**willed volitional** 619.4  
 willing 620.5  
**willful voluntary** 620.7  
 obstinate 624.8  
 intentional 651.9  
**willfully**  
 voluntarily 620.11  
 obstinately 624.14  
 intentionally 651.11  
**willfulness** 624.1  
**willies** 857.2  
**willing**  
 teachable 562.18  
 volitional 619.4  
 well-disposed 620.5  
 consenting 773.5  
**willingly** 620.8  
**willingness**  
 teachability 562.5  
 unreluctance 620  
 consent 773.1  
**will-o'-the-wisp**  
 ignis fatuus 334.13  
 illusion 518.1  
**willowy** 356.9  
**will power** 622.4  
**willy-nilly**  
*adjs.* 625.10  
*advs.* in disorder  
 62.16  
 intermittently 72.5  
 necessarily 637.16  
**willy-willy** 402.15  
**wilt sweat** 309.14  
 sicken 684.35  
 deteriorate 690.19  
 tire 715.4,5  
**wilted sweating** 309.20  
 withered 690.34  
**wilting**  
 withering 690.4  
 deteriorating 690.43  
**wily** 733.12  
**win**  
*nouns* 724.1  
*verbs* be victorious  
 724.4  
 gain 809.7  
**WIN HANDS DOWN**  
 win easily 724.5  
 have it easy 730.9  
**WIN ONE'S SPURS**  
 win 724.4  
 gain honor 914.9  
**WIN OUT**  
 succeed 722.12  
 win 724.4  
**WIN OVER**  
 convert 145.11  
 convince 500.15  
 persuade 646.23  
**wince**  
*nouns* 283.3  
*verbs* recoil 283.7  
 feel pain 423.8  
 flinch 889.12  
**winch**  
*nouns* 286.7  
*verbs* 286.9  
**wind speed** 268.7  
 air flow 402  
 windstorm 402.13  
 breath 402.19  
**AGAINST THE WIND**  
 274.69  
**GET THE WIND UP**  
 950.17  
**GET WIND OF** 487.6  
**GO LIKE THE WIND**  
 268.12  
**IN THE WIND**  
 happening 150.9  
 imminent 151.3  
 sailing 274.69  
 drunk 994.41  
**TAKE THE WIND OUT OF** 519.2  
**TAKE THE WIND OUT OF ONE'S SAILS**  
 render powerless  
 157.11  
 becalm 267.9  
 thwart 728.15  
**WIND AND WEATHER PERMITTING**  
 508.11  
*verbs* air 401.12  
 toot 452.8  
 ~ a horn 461.43  
 exhaust 715.4  
**wind convolve** 253.4  
 about-ship 274.32  
 deviate 290.4  
 turn 320.9  
**WIND AROUND ONE'S LITTLE FINGER**  
 have influence over  
 171.11  
 subdue 762.9  
**WIND IN** 286.9  
**WIND UP**  
 end 70.5  
 complete 720.6  
 prepare 718.9  
**windbag**  
 chatterer 594.5  
 braggart 908.5  
**wind-blown** 402.28  
**wind-bound** 758.16  
**winded** 715.10  
**wind eddy** 402.15  
**windfall** 809.6  
**wind gauge**  
 weather vane 401.9  
 anemometer 402.18  
**windily** 599.13  
**wind indicator**  
 aviation 277.16  
 weather vane 401.9  
**windiness**  
 flatulence 196.2  
 breeziness 402.16  
 talkativeness 594.1  
**winding**  
*nouns* 253.1  
*adjs.* sinuous 253.6  
 deviate 290.7  
 circuitous 319.7  
**windingly** 253.11  
**wind instruments**  
 464.7  
**windjammer**  
 mariner 275.1  
 ship 276.6  
 musician 463.4  
 chatterer 594.5  
 braggart 908.5  
**windlass**  
*nouns* 286.7  
*verbs* 286.9  
**windless** 267.14  
**windmill** 279.5  
**window opening** 264.7  
 radar 345.13  
 eye 438.9  
**GO OUT THE WINDOW** 691.21  
**OUT THE WINDOW**  
 810.7  
**window dressing** 899.1

- windowpane**  
window 264.7  
glass 338.2
- window-rattling** 452.9
- window-shop** 826.8
- window shopper** 826.5
- window shopping** 826.1
- window sill** 215.9
- windpipe** 395.16
- windrow** 71.2
- winds** 464.7  
TO THE FOUR WINDS  
everywhere 178.12  
everywhither 289.27
- windscreen,**  
windshield 697.3
- windstorm** 402.13
- wind-swept** 402.28
- windtight** 265.12
- windup** end 70.1  
completion 720.2
- windward**  
nouns 241.3  
adjs. 241.6  
advs. 241.9
- windwardward** 402.26
- windy**  
nouns 908.5  
adjs. unsubstantial 4.5  
flatulent 196.12  
rare 354.7  
breezy 402.26  
diffuse 591.12  
talkative 594.9  
bombastic 599.10  
boastful 908.10
- wine**  
nouns beverage 994.18  
types of ~ 994.49  
adjs. 367.7
- winebibbing**  
nouns 994.4  
adjs. 994.44
- wine-colored** 367.7
- wine cooler** 333.3
- wine-red** 367.7
- winery** 994.27
- wing**  
nouns addition 41.3  
member 55.4  
plane part 279.16  
arm 286.5  
~ of fowl 306a.23  
stage ~ 609.24  
flight 629.4  
protection 697.2  
faction 786.5,10  
military 798.19  
air force 798.29  
ON THE WING  
on the way 270.20  
on the move 272.41  
flying 277.57  
UNDER THE WING  
697.21  
verbs disable 157.9  
convey 270.11  
fly 277.42
- wound 690.15
- wing and wing** 274.68
- wingcut** 609.24
- winged alate** 41.5  
fast 268.19
- winging**  
nouns 277.1  
adjs. 277.56
- wingman** 278.1
- wing-over**  
nouns 277.13  
verbs 277.46
- wings insignia** 567.5  
stage ~ 609.20
- LEND WINGS TO** 783.17
- wink**  
nouns instant 113.3  
glance 438.4  
signal 566.14  
nap 710.3  
verbs blink 439.10  
signal 566.21
- WINK AT**  
be blind to 440.7  
be open-minded 524.7  
disregard 529.3  
suffer 775.11  
condone 945.4
- winker** eye 438.9  
blinkard 439.7
- winkers** 229.12
- winking**  
nouns 439.7  
adjs. 439.11
- winner**  
good thing 672.7  
victor 724.2
- winning**  
nouns 724.1  
adjs. alluring 648.7  
victorious 724.8  
delightful 861.6  
lovable 929.22
- winningly** 861.10
- winnings** 809.3
- winnow**  
nouns 354.4  
verbs segregate 77.6  
sift 354.6  
fan 401.12  
analyze 484.32  
select 635.11
- winnowing** 354.4
- winnowing**  
sifting 354.3  
analysis 484.8
- wino** 994.10
- winsome**  
alluring 648.7  
delightful 861.6  
cheerful 868.10  
lovable 929.22
- winter**  
nouns old age 126.5  
season 128.6  
coldness 332.3  
verbs pass the ~ 105.6
- hibernate 710.14  
adjs. 128.8
- wintertime** 128.6
- wintery, wintry**  
winter 128.8  
cold 332.15
- winy** 994.46
- wipe**  
nouns blow 282.4  
gibe 965.2  
verbs strike 282.14  
dry 392.6  
clean 679.17,21  
whip 1008.14
- WIPE OUT**  
excise 42.8  
kill 408.14  
destroy 691.14,16  
clear of debt 840.9
- WIPE THE SLATE**  
CLEAN  
clear of debt 840.9  
forgive 945.3  
absolve 1005.4  
WIPE UP 691.14
- wire**  
nouns cord 205.2  
electric ~ 341.41  
telegram 558.16  
pickpocket 823.2  
GET UNDER THE WIRE 724.4  
verbs fasten 47.9  
wireless 558.22
- wiredrawn**  
finespun 204.15  
fine 350.8
- wireless**  
nouns radio 343.1,3  
telegraphy 558.4,6  
telegram 558.16  
verbs radiocast 343.28  
telegraph 558.22  
adjs. radio 343.31  
telegraphic 558.24
- wireman** 558.18
- wirephoto**  
telegram 558.17  
photograph 575.3
- wirepull** 171.9
- wirepuller**  
influencer 171.6  
machinator 652.8  
strategist 733.7  
political ~ 742.31; 744.6
- wirepulling**  
influence 171.3  
intrigue 652.6  
stratagem 733.4  
political ~ 742.30
- wires** 171.3
- wireway** 655.9
- wireworks** 717.4
- wiry** muscular 158.14  
stringy 205.7
- wisdom** sagacity 466.5  
erudition 474.4,5
- wise**  
nouns 655.1
- windowpane — wisp**  
IN NO WISE 35.14  
IN SUCH WISE  
thus 8.8  
insomuch 29.8  
so 655.11  
THE WISE 467.3  
adjs. sagacious 466.17  
hep 474.17  
learned 474.21  
ungullible 503.5  
GET WISE TO  
see through 487.8  
become informed 555.13  
GET WISE TO  
YOURSELF 469.13
- wiseacre**  
wiseling 467.6  
dunce 470.1
- wisecrack**  
nouns 879.7  
verbs 879.13
- wisecracker** 879.12
- wise guy**  
wiseacre 467.6  
impudent person 911.5
- wisehead** 467.1
- wiseling** 467.6
- Wise Lord** 1011.6
- wiseman, wise man** 467.1
- Wise Men** 467.4
- wisenheimer** 467.6
- Wise One** 1011.6
- wise up** 555.7
- wish**  
nouns will 619.1  
desire 632.1  
request 772.1  
verbs will 619.2  
desire 632.14  
request 772.9
- wishbone**  
food 306a.23  
wish-bringer 1034.7
- wish-bringer** 1034.7
- wished-for** 632.30
- wisher** 632.12
- wishful** 632.23
- wish fulfillment** 632.1
- wishfulness** 632.4
- wishful thinking**  
idealism 533.7  
wishing 632.4
- wish-giver** 1034.7
- wishing** 632.21
- wishing cap** 1034.7
- wishing well** 1034.7
- wish-wash** 545.4
- wishy-washy**  
namby-pamby 159.17  
insipid 429.2  
indifferent 634.5  
mediocre 678.8
- wisket, whisket** 192.4
- wisp** bunch 74.6  
diminutive 195.4  
will-o'-the-wisp 334.13

## wistful — womanist

## wistful

pensive 477.20  
desirous 632.23  
melancholy 870.23

## wistfully

thoughtfully 477.22  
desirefully 632.32  
melancholily 870.35

## wistfulness

pensiveness 477.3  
wishing 632.4  
melancholy 870.5

## wit intelligence 466.1

savoir-faire 731.9  
humor 879  
humorist 879.12

## AT ONE'S WIT'S END

perplexed 513.23  
at an impasse  
729.22

## TO WIT

namely 80.18  
that is 550.21

## witch

nouns old woman  
127.3  
violent person 161.9  
ugly person 897.4  
vixen 941.8  
shrew 949.12  
sorceress 1033.8  
verbs fascinate 648.6  
bewitch 1034.10  
adjs. 1033.14

## witchcraft 1033.1

## witch doctor 1033.7

## witched 1034.14

## witchery

allurement 648.1  
sorcery 1033.1  
spell 1034.2

## witch-held 1034.14

## witch hunt 743.4

## witch-hunt 665.3

## witch-hunter 1033.7

## witch-hunting 665.3

## witching

alluring 648.7  
bewitching 1034.12

## witchman 1033.7

## witch of Endor

spiritualist 1032.13  
witch 1033.8

witch-riden, witch-  
struck 1034.14

## witch stick 541.3

## witch-wiggler 1033.5

## witchwork 1033.1

## witchy 1033.14

## with

advs. concurrently  
176.5  
co-operatively 784.9  
preps. in agreement  
26.20  
in spite of 33.9  
including 40.11  
among 44.18  
in company with  
73.10

by means of 656.8

having 806.14

## GET WITH IT 714.15

## withdraw deduct 42.7

retreat 294.6  
recede 296.2  
draw back 296.3  
depart 300.8  
extract 304.9  
recant 626.9  
abandon 631.5  
repeal 777.2

## withdrawal

elimination 77.2  
retreat 294.2  
recession 296.1  
departure 300.1  
extraction 304.1  
recantation 626.3  
abandonment 631.1  
escapism 688.34  
repeal 777.1  
resignation 782.1  
seclusion 922.1

## withdrawn

secret 612.15  
secluded 922.9  
with age 126.10  
shrink 197.9  
dry 392.6  
sicken 684.35  
deteriorate 690.19

## withered

shriveled 197.13  
thin 204.19  
dried 392.9  
wasted 690.34

## withering

## nouns

shrinking 197.3  
waste 690.4

## adjs.

deteriorating 690.43  
destructive 691.25  
caustic 937.21  
contemptuous 964.8

## withers 255.2

## withheld 658.15

## withhold

keep secret 612.8  
reserve 658.12  
restrain 758.7  
refuse 774.4  
prohibit 776.3  
be stingy 850.8  
abstain 990.7

withholding tax  
844.11

## within

advs. 224.14  
preps. 224.17  
withindoors 224.16  
withinside 224.14

## without

advs. 223.9  
preps. minus 42.14  
barring 77.9  
lacking 660.11  
conjs. 506.16

## withstand 790.2,3

## withstanding

## nouns 790.1

## adjs. 790.6

## witless

unintelligent 468.13  
foolish 469.8,9  
insane 472.24  
unaware 476.14  
giddy 530.16

## witlessly

foolishly 469.11  
unknowingly 476.19

## witlessness

unintelligence 468.1  
foolishness 469.1  
indiscretion 469.2  
insanity 472.1  
giddiness 530.5

## wittingly wiseacre 476.6

fool 470.1  
humorist 879.12

## witness

nouns spectator 441.1  
testimony 504.3  
deponent 504.7  
informant 555.5  
voucher 568.5

## verbs attend 185.8

see 438.12  
testify 504.10

## interjs. 528.22

## witnessing 438.2

## witness stand 999.9

## wits 465.2

## HAVE ALL ONE'S WITS

## ABOUT ONE

be intelligent 466.10  
be vigilant 531.8  
be experienced  
731.18

## OUT OF ONE'S WITS

insane 472.24  
overwrought 855.26  
witticism joke 879.7  
persiflage 880.1

## wittily 879.18

## wittiness 879.2

## witting 651.9

## wittingly

knowingly 474.29  
intentionally 651.11

## witty 879.15

## wife 931.16

## wizard expert 731.12

## sorcerer 1033.5

## wizardlike, wizardly

1033.14

## wizardry 1033.1

## wizen

nouns gullet 395.15  
windpipe 395.16

## verbs age 126.10

shrink 197.9  
dry 392.6

deteriorate 690.19

adjs. shrunk 197.13

thin 204.19

## wizen

shrunk 197.13

thin 204.19

dried 392.9

wasted 690.34

## wizen

verbs shrink 197.9

dry 392.6

deteriorate 690.19

adjs. 204.19

## wobble

nouns 323.3

verbs fluctuate 141.5

walk 272.27

oscillate 322.9

shake 323.11

vacillate 625.8

## wobbly

unsteady 159.16

shaky 323.18

vacillating 625.10

## Woden See Odin

## woe evil 673.3

bane 674.1

anguish 864.6,8

grief 870.10

WOE BETIDE! 942.10

WOE'S ME! 873.20

## woebegone

wretched 864.29

sad 870.22

## woeful terrible 673.9

grievous 862.11

wretched 864.29

sad 870.27

## woefully

exceedingly 34.25

terribly 673.14

grievously 862.18

sadly 870.37

## wog 189.3

## wold 386.1

## wolf

nouns animal 413.49

philanderer 930.11

libertine 987.10

WOLF AT THE DOOR

836.2

WOLF IN SHEEP'S

CLOTHING 617.6

verbs devour 306.21

eat greedily 992.5

## wolfish wolflike 413.37

rapacious 820.23

## wolverine 413.4

## woman girl 125.6

adult 127.1

old ~ 169.12

womankind 420.3

female 420.5

mollycoddle 420.11

wife 931.9

bad ~ 987.14,16

paramour 987.17

## woman chaser

philanderer 930.11

libertine 987.10

## womanfolk 420.5

## woman-hater 938.2

## womanhood

maturity 126.2

femininity 420.1,3

## womanish 420.14,15

## womanism 956.6

## womanist 956.7

**womanization** 420.12  
**womanize** 420.13  
**womankind** 420.3  
**womanliness** 420.1  
**womanly** 420.14  
**woman of the world** 642.7  
**woman suffrage**  
 franchise 742.17  
 feminism 956.6  
**woman-suffragist**  
 politics 742.17  
 feminist 956.7  
**womb** source 152.9  
 genitals 418.8  
**womera** 799.19  
**wonder**  
*nouns* miracle 85.8  
 first-rater 672.6  
 astonishment 918  
 marvel 918.2  
 NO WONDER! 919.4  
*verbs* not know 476.12  
 be uncertain 513.9  
 marvel 918.4  
**wonder drugs** 685.24  
**wonderful**  
*adjs.* remarkable 34.10  
 extraordinary 85.13  
 superb 672.18  
 marvelous 918.9  
*advs.* 34.23  
**wonderfully**  
 remarkably 34.23  
 extraordinarily 85.17  
 superbly 672.24  
 marvelously 918.13  
**wonderland** 533.11  
**wonderless** 919.3  
**wonderment**  
 astonishment 918.1  
 wonder 918.2  
**wonder-stricken,**  
**wonder-struck** 918.8  
**wonderwork** 85.8  
**wonder-worker** 1033.5  
**wonder-working** 85.15  
**wondrous**  
*adjs.* 918.9  
*advs.* 34.23  
**wont**  
*nouns* 640.1  
*verbs* 640.12  
*adjs.* 640.16  
**wonted** usual 84.8  
 accustomed 640.14,16  
**wonting** 640.1  
**woo** solicit 772.14  
 court 930.19  
**wood**  
*nouns* saddle 215.19  
 firewood 330.3  
 lumber 377.3  
 types of ~ 377.13  
 woodland 410.11  
*adjs.* 377.8

**woodbine** 433.4  
**wood carving**  
 figure 570.4  
 sculpture 573.1  
**woodchuck** 413.4  
**woodcraft**  
 forestry 412.3  
 art 572.3  
**woodcut**  
 engraving 576.6  
 stage ~ 609.24  
**woodcutter** 412.7  
**wooded** 410.38  
**wooden** wood 377.8  
 stupid 468.16  
 expressionless 545.11  
**wood engraving** 576.2,6  
**woodenhead** 470.4  
**woodenheaded** 468.17  
**wooden horse** 1009.3  
**woodland**  
*nouns* 410.11  
*adjs.* hinterland 181.8  
 sylvan 410.38  
**woodman**  
 woodlander 189.10  
 forester 412.7  
**woodmote** 999.5  
**wood-note** 459.1  
**woodpecker** 413.34  
**woodprint** 576.6  
**woods**  
 hinterland 181.2  
 woodland 410.11  
 wood winds 464.9  
**woodsman**  
 backwoodsman 189.10  
 forester 412.7  
**woody** 410.38  
**woodwind, woodwinds** 463.12  
**wood winds** 464.9  
**woody** wooden 377.8  
 wooded 410.38  
**woof** 929.11  
**woof** weft 221.4  
 texture 350.1  
 fabric 377.5  
**woofer** 343.4  
**wooing**  
 solicitation 772.5  
 courtship 930.6  
**wool** hair 229.2  
 softness 356.4  
**woolen** 377.9  
**woolens** 230.22  
**woolgathering**  
*nouns* 530.2  
*adjs.* 530.11  
**woolly**  
 fleecy 229.24  
 downy 356.14  
 cloth 377.9  
**woolly-headed** 229.24  
**woolpack** 403.1  
**woolsack**  
 official seat 737.9  
 judgment seat 999.8

**woomping** 343.24  
**woon** 747.14  
**woozy** 530.14  
**word**  
*nouns*  
 testimony 504.3  
 maxim 516.1  
 declaration 521.1  
 oath 521.3  
 information 555.1  
 news 556.1,4  
 term 580.1  
 utterance 592.3,4  
 account 606.3  
 command 750.1  
 promise 768.1  
 AS GOOD AS ONE'S  
 WORD  
 observant 766.4  
 trustworthy 972.19  
 GIVE ONE'S WORD  
 testify 504.10  
 promise 768.4  
 GIVE WORD 555.7  
 HAVE A GOOD WORD  
 FOR 966.11  
 HAVE A WORD WITH  
 595.8  
 HAVE THE LAST WORD  
 induce 152.12  
 have one's way 619.3  
 insist 751.7  
 IN A WORD 590.6  
 IN OTHER WORDS 550.21  
 KEEP ONE'S WORD  
 fulfill 766.2  
 keep faith with 972.9  
 ON ONE'S WORD 768.7  
 THE WORD  
 Logos 1011.13  
 Bible 1019.2  
 UPON MY WORD 521.10  
 WORD TO THE WISE  
 reminder 535.6  
 tip 555.3  
 warning 701.1  
 advice 752.2  
*verbs* phrase 583.4  
 say 592.14  
**wordage**  
 vocabulary 580.12  
 diction 586.1  
**word blindness, word**  
 deafness  
 amnesia 536.2  
 neurosis 688.26  
**wordbook** 603.7  
**word-bound** 611.7  
**word-coiner** 580.16  
**wordcraft** 597.1  
**worded** 583.6  
**word for** word 543.15  
 GIVE WORD FOR WORD  
 repeat 103.7  
 memorize 535.17  
**word-for-word** 543.12

## womanization — work

**word history** 580.14  
**wordiness** 591.2  
**wording** 586.1  
**wordless**  
 silent 450.13,14  
 unexpressed 544.9  
 taciturn 611.7  
**word of mouth** 592.3  
 BY WORD OF MOUTH 592.23  
**word painter**  
 writer 600.15  
 storyteller 606.10  
**word painting, word**  
 picture 606.1  
**wordplay** 879.8  
**words**  
 vocabulary 580.12  
 talk 592.1  
 conversation 595.3  
 quarrel 793.5  
 HAVE WORDS WITH  
 quarrel 793.12  
 reprove 967.17  
 IN PLAIN WORDS  
 intelligibly 546.12  
 plainly 589.4  
 frankly 972.23  
 PUT WORDS IN ONE'S  
 MOUTH  
 attribute to 154.3  
 suggest 555.9  
**word-seller** 600.15  
**wordy** 591.12  
**work**  
*nouns*  
 operation 163.1  
 product 167.1  
 musical ~ 461.5  
 ~ of art 572.11  
 writing 600.11  
 book 603.1  
 business 654.1,2,6  
 action 703.1  
 labor 714.4  
 AT WORK  
 operating 163.12  
 busy 705.20  
 OUT OF WORK 706.16  
*verbs* mix 44.11  
 cause 152.11  
 operate 163.5,6  
 be operative 163.8  
 influence 171.7  
 form 245.6  
 ferment 378.6  
 effervesce 404.4  
 cultivate 412.17  
 solve 486.2  
 busv oneself 654.9,10  
 overwork 661.11  
 use 663.10  
 exploit 663.16  
 act 703.4  
 labor 714.12  
 ~ hard 714.13  
 busy 714.16  
 accomplish 720.4  
 WORK AGAINST TIME  
 spend time 105.6

- hasten 707.8  
**WORK FOR**  
 serve 748.14  
 help 783.18  
**WORK IN**  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
 intrude 237.5  
 enter 301.7  
**WORK ON**  
 operate on 163.7  
 influence 171.9  
 urge 646.14  
 importune 772.12  
**WORK ONE'S WAY**  
 progress 293.4  
 climb 313.11  
 support oneself 657.11  
 struggle 714.11  
**WORK OUT**  
 result 153.5  
 develop 321.6  
 solve 486.2  
 plan 652.9  
 do 703.9  
 accomplish 720.4  
**WORK OVER** 689.12  
**WORK UP**  
 agitate 323.10  
 incite 646.17  
 plan 652.9  
 excite 855.11  
 anger 950.22  
**WORK UPON**  
 exploit 663.16  
 impose upon 961.7  
**WORK WELL**  
 succeed 722.6  
 go easily 730.8  
*adjs.* 714.17  
**workability**  
 operability 163.3  
 practicability 508.2  
**workable**  
 operable 163.11  
 solvable 486.3  
 practicable 508.7  
**workaday, workday**  
 businesslike 654.15  
 working 714.17  
 plain 900.6  
**workbench** 215.15  
**workbook** 568.10  
**work clothes** 230.1  
**worked up**  
 excited 855.21  
 angry 950.26  
**ALL WORKED UP**  
 ABOUT 633.11  
**worker** insect 413a.3,4  
 performer 716.1  
 workman 716.2  
 types of ~ 716.8–13  
 servant 748  
**work horse**  
 horse 413.18  
 drudge 716.3  
**workhouse**  
 workplace 717.1  
 prison 759.9  
**working**  
*nouns*  
 operation 163.1  
 fermentation 378.5  
 cultivation 412.13  
 solution 486.1  
 action 703.1  
*adjs.*  
 operating 163.12  
 leavening 352.16  
 acting 703.11  
 busy 705.20  
 laboring 714.18  
**workingman** 716.2  
**working order** 7.3  
 IN WORKING ORDER 59.7  
 OUT OF WORKING ORDER 690.36  
**workings**  
 operation 163.1  
 excavation 256.4  
 mechanism 347.5  
 mine 382.6  
 action 703.1  
**workmanlike**  
*adjs.* 731.20  
*advs.* 731.28  
**workmanship** 166.3  
**work of Penelope**  
 futility 667.3  
 noncompletion 721.1  
**workout** trial 488.3  
 exercise 714.6  
 GIVE A WORKOUT 488.8  
**workroom** 717.1  
**works**  
 mechanism 347.5  
 shop 717.4  
 good ~ 936.6  
 GIVE THE WORKS 408.14  
 IN THE WORKS  
 in process 163.12  
 in preparation 718.23  
 in production 166.30  
 THE WORKS  
 all 54.4  
**work shift** 108.3  
**workshop** 717.1  
**world**  
 large amount 34.3  
 universe 374.1  
 earth 374.7  
 community 416.2  
 society 642.6  
 A WORLD OF 101.7  
 COME INTO THE WORLD  
 originate 68.12  
 be born 166.20  
 quicken 406.7  
 OUT OF THIS WORLD  
 superb 672.18  
 delightful 861.6  
 THE WORLD 150.4  
 THE WORLD OVER  
 universally 79.16  
 everywhere 178.11  
**worldliness**  
 materialism 375.5  
 unspirituality 1029.2  
**worldling** person 416.3  
 irreligious 1029.10  
**worldly** earthly 374.27  
 materialistic 375.11  
 unspiritual 1029.16  
**worldly-minded** 1029.16  
**worldly-mindedness** 1029.2  
**worldly wisdom** 731.9  
**worlds** 34.3  
**world-self, world soul, world spirit** 1011.8  
**world war** 795.3  
**world-weary** 882.10  
**world-wide** 79.13  
**world-wise** 731.26  
**worm**  
*nouns* coil 253.2  
 insect 413a.8  
 types of ~ 413a.12  
 zoology 414.5  
 blight 674.2  
 wretch 984.6  
**WORM IN THE APPLE**  
 evil 673.3  
 blight 674.2  
*verbs* wind 253.4  
 go slow 269.6  
 crawl 272.25  
**WORM IN**  
 foist in 10.4  
 interpose 236.7  
 intrude 237.5  
**WORM ONESELF IN** 905.9  
**WORM ONESELF INTO** 301.7  
**WORM ONE'S WAY**  
 crawl 272.25  
 advance 293.4  
**WORM OUT OF**  
 obtain 304.12  
 pump 484.22  
**worm-eaten** 690.40  
**wormer** 653.6  
**wormlike**  
 sinuous 253.7  
 vermiform 413a.10  
**wormy** 311.11  
**worn** old 123.4  
 secondhand 123.18  
 weakened 159.18  
 impaired 690.30  
 fatigued 715.6  
 trite 881.9  
**worn-out**  
 used up 664.6  
 disused 666.10  
 impaired 690.35  
 tired out 715.8  
**worried** 888.7  
**worrisome**  
 annoying 862.13  
 worrying 888.9  
**worry**  
*nouns*  
 annoyance 864.2  
 anxiety 888.2  
*verbs* harass 864.19  
 fret 888.4,5  
**worrywart** 887.7  
**worse** impaired 690.27  
 aggravated 883.4  
**GET WORSE**  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 be aggravated 883.3  
**MAKE WORSE**  
 impair 690.10  
 aggravate 883.2  
**THE WORSE FOR**  
**WEAR**  
 timeworn 126.17  
 worn 690.30  
**worsen** impair 690.10  
 deteriorate 690.17  
 aggravate 883.2  
 be aggravated 883.3  
**Worship** 915.2  
**worship**  
*nouns*  
 adoration 929.1  
 religious ~ 1030  
 idolatry 1031  
*verbs* adore 929.18  
 ~ god 1030.10  
 idolize 1031.5  
**worshiper**  
 religious ~ 1030.9  
 idolater 1031.4  
**worshipful**  
 venerable 962.12  
 devout 1030.15  
**worst**  
*nouns* 673.3  
 DO ONE'S WORST 665.5  
 GET THE WORST OF IT 725.12  
 IF WORST COMES TO WORST  
 if possible 508.11  
 without fail 512.26  
 come what may 622.20  
 if necessary 637.17  
 unfortunately 727.17  
*verbs* 725.6  
*adjs.* 673.9  
 AT WORST 35.11  
 THE WORST WAY 34.25  
**worsted**  
*nouns* 377.15  
*adjs.* 725.14  
**wort** 410.3  
**worth**  
*nouns*  
 usefulness 663.4  
 importance 670.1  
 excellence 672.1  
 value 844.3

- repute 912.3  
*adjs.*  
 possessing 806.10  
 valued at 844.16  
 NOT WORTH A RAP 836.7  
 NOT WORTH HAVING 667.11  
 NOT WORTH SAVING 666.10  
 WORTH ONE'S SALT 663.21  
**worthless**  
 useless 667.11  
 paltry 671.19  
**worth-while**  
 useful 663.21  
 expedient 668.4  
 profitable 809.14  
**worthy**  
*nouns*  
 personage 670.8  
 celebrity 912.9  
 reputable person 983.1  
*adjs.* eligible 635.21  
 fit 668.4  
 qualified 731.22  
 valuable 846.10  
 reputable 912.16  
 praiseworthy 966.19  
 honorable 972.13  
 WORTHY OF 958.10  
**would as leave, would as lief**  
 be willing 620.3  
 prefer 635.14  
**would-be**  
*nouns* 917.10  
*adjs.* nominal 581.15  
 presumptuous 910.10  
**wound**  
*nouns* sore 684.28  
 injury 690.7  
 mental pain 864.5  
*verbs* pain 423.7  
 harm 673.6  
 injure 690.13  
 irritate 855.13  
 grieve 864.14  
 offend 950.20  
**wounded**  
 pained 423.9  
 grieved 864.26  
**wound up** 70.8  
 ALL WOUND UP IN 175.4  
 GET ALL WOUND UP 729.11  
**woven**  
 interwoven 221.8  
 cloth 377.9  
**wow**  
*nouns* 722.3  
*verbs* delight 863.8  
 amuse 876.23  
*interjs.* goodly! 863.17  
 hurrah! 874.12  
 oh! 918.18  
**wrack** plant 410.4  
 ruin 691.1  
 GO TO WRACK AND RUIN 691.23  
**wraith** illusion 518.4  
 specter 1015.1.3  
**wraithlike, wraithy** 1015.7  
**wrangle**  
*nouns* 793.5  
*verbs* herd 415.7  
 argue 481.17  
 quarrel 793.12  
 ~ over 794.22  
**wrangler** herder 415.3  
 arguer 481.13  
 student 564.5  
 disputant 789.3  
 combatant 798.1  
**wrangling**  
 argument 481.5  
 contention 794.1  
**wrap**  
*nouns* wrapper 227.19  
 garment 230.12  
 UNDER WRAPS  
 secret 612.12  
 restrained 758.13  
*verbs* bind 47.9  
 cover 227.22  
 clothe 230.38  
 surround 232.6  
**wrapped**  
 covered 227.34  
 surrounded 232.11  
 WRAPPED UP IN  
 involved in 175.4  
 engrossed 528.17  
 habituated 640.18  
 devoted to 929.27  
 WRAPPED UP IN ONESELF  
 conceited 907.12  
 selfish 976.5  
**wrapper** cover 227.19  
 garment 230.12  
**wrapping**  
*nouns* covering 227.1  
 wrapper 227.19  
*adjs.* covering 227.37  
 surrounding 232.9  
**wrath** 950.5  
**wrathful** 950.26  
**wreak** do to 703.6  
 inflict 961.5  
 WREAK ONE'S VENGEANCE 954.4  
**wreath**  
*nouns* braid 221.3  
 circle 252.2  
 flowers 410.23  
 trophy 914.3  
*verbs* 221.7  
**wreathe**  
 encircle 232.7  
 decorate 899.8  
**wreathed**  
 woven 221.8  
 ornamented 899.10  
**wreathing** 221.1  
**wreathlike** 253.6  
**wreathwork** 221.3  
**wreck**  
*nouns* jalopy 271.9  
 ruins 690.9  
 destruction 691.1  
 crash 691.4  
 accident 727.2  
 nervous ~ 857.6  
*verbs*  
 shipwreck 274.44  
 destroy 691.10  
 demolish 691.17  
**wreckage** 691.5  
**wrecked**  
 ruined 691.27  
 stranded 729.25  
**wrecker**  
 destroyer 691.8  
 plunderer 823.6  
**wrench**  
*'nouns* twist 248.1  
 jerk 285.3  
 extraction 304.5  
 types of ~ 347.17  
 pang 423.2  
 sprain 690.7  
 mental pain 864.5  
*verbs* distort 248.5  
 jerk 285.5  
 extract 304.13  
 misrepresent 571.3  
 sprain 690.13  
 wrest 820.19  
**wrenching** 304.5  
**wrest**  
*nouns* twist 248.1  
 extraction 304.5  
*verbs* distort 248.5  
 extract 304.13  
 usurp command 737.13  
 seize 820.19  
**wresting** 304.5  
**wrestle**  
*nouns* 714.3  
*verbs* struggle 714.11  
 scuffle 794.14  
 ~ with 794.18  
**wrestler** 798.3  
**wrestling** 794.10  
**wretch** sufferer 864.11  
 good-for-nothing 984.2  
**wretched** paltry 671.18  
 terrible 673.9  
 squalid 680.27  
 miserable 864.29  
 unhappy 870.21  
 disreputable 913.12  
**wretchedness**  
 paltriness 671.2  
 terribleness 673.2  
 distress 864.6  
 unhappiness 870.2  
 disreputability 913.3  
**wrick**  
*nouns* 690.7  
*verbs* 690.13  
**wriggle**  
*nouns* 323.7  
*verbs* wiggle 323.14  
**worthless — writer**  
 be excited 855.18  
 WRIGGLE INTO 301.7  
 WRIGGLE OUT OF 630.8  
**wiggler** 125.9  
**wiggling, wriggly** 323.22  
**wright** artisan 716.6  
 types of ~ 716.11  
**wring**  
*nouns* contortion 248.1  
 extraction 304.5  
*verbs* distort 248.5  
 convolve 253.4  
 extract 304.13,14  
 pain 423.7  
 wrest 820.19  
 torture 864.20  
 WRING FROM  
 wrest from 820.19  
 extort 822.19  
 WRING ONE'S HANDS 873.9  
**wringer** 304.8  
**wringing** 304.5  
**wrinkle**  
*nouns* corrugation 263.3  
 fad 642.5  
*verbs* age 126.10  
 contract 197.7  
 corrugate 263.6  
**wrinkled** aged 126.15  
 corrugated 263.8  
**wrinkling** 197.1  
**wrinkly** 263.8  
**wrist** joint 47.4  
 arm 286.5  
**wristband, wristlet**  
 band 252.3  
 bracelet 899.6  
**writ** 750.6  
**write** ~ music 461.47  
 record 568.15  
 pen 600.19  
 ~ poetry 607.19  
 ~ prose 608.3  
 WRITE OFF  
 cancel 42.8  
 repeal 777.2  
 ~ a debt 840.9  
 discount 845.2  
 forgive 945.5  
 WRITE ONE'S OWN TICKET 619.3  
 WRITE OUT  
 record 568.15  
 spell out 579.10  
 draw up 600.22  
 WRITE TO 602.11  
 WRITE UP  
 report 556.11  
 publicize 557.15  
 record 568.15  
 write upon 604.5  
**write-off**  
 cancellation 777.1  
 moratorium 840.2  
 discount 845.1  
**writer** penman 600.14



yegg, yeggman 823.3

yell

nouns shout 458.1

cheer 874.2

verbs shout 458.6

wail 873.11

cheer 874.7

~ at 967.20

yelling 458.10

yellow

nouns color 369.1

pigments 369.7

yolk 405.14

verbs 369.3

adjs. yellow-colored

369.4

sensational 855.33

cowardly 890.10

jealous 951.4

yellow book 568.7

yellow boy 833.5.6

yellow fever 684.9

yellow flag

warning 701.3

quarantine 759.2

yellowish 369.4

yellow jack

disease 684.9

warning 701.3

quarantine 759.2

yellow jaundice

yellowness 369.2

disease 684.8

yellow journalism

853.8

yellowness color 369

cowardice 890.1

Yellow Nineties 107.7

yellow peril 417.4

yellow race 417.2

yellow streak 890.4

yelp

nouns 458.1

verbs yell 458.6

bark 459.2

say 592.17

complain 873.13

~ at 967.20

yelping 458.10

yen

nouns desire 632.5

coin 833.9

verbs 632.16

yeoman seaman 275.6

farmer 412.5

guard 697.8

attendant 748.4

soldier 798.14

yeomanly

adjs. 972.13

advs. 891.22

yeomanry 798.27

yep 520.18

yerk

nouns blow 282.4

jerk 285.3

verbs strike 282.14

jerk 285.5

~ out 461.38

yes

nouns assent 520.2

vote 635.5

verbs 520.8

advs. 520.18

yes man 905.3

yesterday, yesteryear

119.1

yet

notwithstanding

33.8

in addition 40.10

prior to 116.6

until now 120.4

Yiddish 417.11

yield

nouns produce 167.2

gain 809.4

verbs produce 166.17

be pliant 356.7

acknowledge 520.11

give up 631.7

provide 657.7

submit 763.7

consent 773.4

relinquish 812.3

give 816.12

bring in 842.3

sell for 844.15

YIELD THE PALM

concede superiority

37.5

surrender 763.8

YIELD TO

acknowledge 520.11

indulge 757.7

submit to 763.9

accept 859.6

NOT YIELD AN INCH

624.7

yielding

nouns bearing 166.8

abandonment 631.3

submission 763.1

relinquishment

812.1

adjs. bearing 164.10

pliant 356.9

unstrict 756.5

submissive 763.13

yip 459.2

Ymir giant 194.13

god 1012.6

yodel

nouns 461.12

verbs 461.39

yodeler 463.13

yodeling 461.12

Yoga 989.1

yoga, yogeeism 1032.1

yogi, yogin

ascetic 989.2

occultist 1032.11

religious 1036.13

yogist 1032.1

yogist 1032.11

yo-ho

nouns 458.1

verbs call 458.6

attention! 528.23

yoick 458.6

yoicks 458.3; 653.13

yoke

nouns two 90.2

harness 657.5

shackle 758.4

verbs join 47.5

fasten 47.10

pair 90.5

yoked 90.8

yokefellow

co-worker 785.5

companion 926.4

yokel

nouns dolt 470.5

clumsy fellow 732.9

country bumpkin

917.9

adjs. 181.7

yokeldom 181.1

yokemate

co-worker 785.5

companion 926.4

spouse 931.7

yolk 405.14

yolked, yolky 405.24

yom Kippur 1038.16

yon, yond, yonder

adjs. that 80.15

thither 198.10

advs. 198.13

preps. 198.21

yore

nouns 119.2

adjs. 123.10

Yorkshire pudding

306a.45

you 80.5

YOU BET 520.18

YOU CAN BET ON IT

510.11

YOU DON'T SAY!

indeed! 484.48

astonishment

918.20

YOU HAVE ANOTHER

GUESS COMING

you're wrong 517.20

I refuse 774.9

YOU SAID IT 515.22

YOU SHOULD LIVE SO

LONG!

not likely 511.4

I refuse 774.9

you-all 80.5

you-know-who 582.2

young

nouns youth 125.2

brood 170.2

HAVE YOUNG 166.19

WITH YOUNG 168.18

adjs. new 122.7

youthful 124.9

young blood 125.2

younger

nouns 125.1

adjs. 124.15

younger generation

125.2

youngling

nouns 125

adjs. 124.9

## yegg — zealous

young man 929.11

youngness 124.1

youngster 125.1

yunker 125.1

your, yours 806.13

Your Majesty, Your

Excellency, etc.

915.2

yourself, yourselves

80.5

yours truly 80.5

youth youngness 124

youngling 125.1

young people 125.2

boy 125.5

youthen 124.8

youthful 124.9

youthfulness, youth-

head, youthhood

124.1

youthify 124.8

youthlike, youthsome,

youthy 124.9

yowl

nouns yell 458.1

plaint 873.3

verbs yell 458.6

howl 459.2

wail 873.11

yowling 459.6

Y-shaped

angular 250.6

forked 298.10

yucca 257.8

Yuga 107.5

Yuit 417.6

Yule, Yuletide 137.5

yule log 330.3

yummy 427.8

## Z

Z 70.1

Zadkiel 1013.4

zag

nouns zigzag 218.8

angle 250.2

verbs zigzag 218.12

angle 250.5

zambo 44.9

zamindar 807.3

zamindari 808.7

zany fool 470.1

clown 610.9

wag 879.12

zeal eagerness 633.2

piety 1026.1

zealot fanatic 472.17

enthusiast 633.5

pietist 1026.4

zealotic(al)

fanatical 472.31

pious 1026.8

zealotism, zealotry

fanaticism 472.11

zeal 633.4

piety 1026.1

zealous eager 633.10

industrious 705.21

- pious 1026.8  
**zealousness**  
 industriousness 705.6  
 piety 1026.1  
**zebra** 373.6  
**zebrass, zebrule** 44.8  
**Zechariah** 1020.1  
**zemi** 1012.10  
**zenana** 931.11  
**Zend-Avesta** 1019.6  
**zendician, zendik, zendikite** 1023.6  
**zenith** 210.2  
**zenithal** 210.9  
**Zephaniah** 1020.1  
**Zephyr, Zephyrus** 402.3  
**zephyr** 402.5  
**zeppelin** 279.11  
**zero** 2.2  
     **BELOW ZERO** 332.15  
**zero hour** crucial moment 129.6  
 attack 796.14  
**zest** savor 427.2  
 pungency 432.2  
 eagerness 633.1  
 pleasure 863.1  
 WITH ZEST  
 willingly 620.8  
 eagerly 633.13  
 cheerfully 868.18  
**zestful** piquant 432.7  
 eager 633.9  
 vivacious 868.14  
**zestfulness**  
 pungency 432.2
- eagerness 633.1  
 gaiety 868.4  
**zetetic** 484.18  
**Zeus** 1012.5  
**zig**  
     *nouns* zigzag 218.8  
     angle 250.2  
     *verbs* zigzag 218.12  
     angle 250.5  
**zigzag**  
     *nouns* obliquity 218.8  
     angle 250.2  
     *verbs* stagger 218.12  
     angle 250.5  
     alternate 322.12  
     *adjs.* 218.21  
**zillion**  
     *nouns* number 99.13  
     multitude 101.4  
     *adjs.* 101.7  
**zinc** 227.28  
**zincograph** 576.7  
**zincographer** 577.8  
**zincography** 576.2  
**zinc plate** 576.7  
**zing** 160.2  
**zingaro** 273.4  
**Zion** 1016.4  
**zip**  
     *nouns* energy 160.2  
     pungency 432.2  
     sibilation 456.1  
     *verbs* speed 268.9  
     sibilate 456.2  
 ZIP UP  
     energize 160.9  
     close 265.6  
**zipper** fasten 47.8
- close 265.6  
**zippy** energetic 160.11  
 pungent 432.7  
 gay 868.14  
**zircon light** 334.18  
**zither** 464.3  
**zitherist** 463.5  
**zizz** 160.2  
**zodiac belt** 252.3  
     stars 374.16  
     astrology 374.20  
**zodiacal** 374.25  
**zodiacal light** 334.15  
**zoetic organic** 405.18  
     living 406.10  
**zoic** 413.36  
**Zollverein** 786.1  
**zombi** 470.8  
**zonal** 179.8  
**zone**  
     *nouns* region 179.1  
     latitude 179.3  
     stratum 226.1  
     belt 252.3  
     celestial ~ 374.16  
     *verbs* 49.18  
**zone time** 114.3  
**zoo** 415.5  
**zoogeography, zoography** 414.1  
**zoographer** 414.2  
**zooid** 405.2  
**zooidal** 413.36  
**zoolater** 1031.4  
**zoolatrous** 1031.7  
**zoolatry** 1031.1  
**zoologic(al)** 413.36; 414.13
- zoological garden** 415.5  
**zoologist**  
     biologist 405.17  
     scientist 414.2  
**zoology**  
     anatomy 244.7  
     biology 405.16  
     animals 414  
     anthropology 416.8  
     manual 603.9  
**zoom**  
     *nouns* 277.10  
     *verbs* speed 268.9  
     fly 277.45  
**zoon** 405.2  
**zoonomy** 414.1  
**zoophysical** 324.3  
**zoophysics** 324.1  
**zoophyte** 414.4  
**zooplasty** 687.27  
**zoospore** 405.9  
**zootheism** 1018.5  
**zootheist** 1018.14  
**zootomy** 244.7  
**zoril animal** 413.4  
     stinker 436.3  
**Zoroaster, Zarathustra** 1020.3  
**Zoroastrian**  
     *nouns* 1031.4  
     *adjs.* 1018.30  
**Zouave** 798.10  
**zounds!** 918.19  
**zwieback** 306a.29  
**zygospore** 405.9  
**zygote** 405.8  
**zymic** 352.16  
**zymotic** 684.47

# ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

|                 |                           |                  |                                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| abbr. . . .     | abbreviation              | F. . . .         | French                            |
| ADJS. . . .     | adjectives                | fem. . . .       | feminine                          |
| ADVS. . . .     | adverbs                   | fig. . . .       | figurative                        |
| aero. . . .     | aeronautics, aeronautical | Fin., Finn.      | Finland, Finnish                  |
| alg. . . .      | algebra                   | fort. . . .      | fortification                     |
| Amer. . . .     | America, American         | G. . . .         | German                            |
| anat. . . .     | anatomy                   | geol. . . .      | geology                           |
| anon. . . .     | anonymous                 | geom. . . .      | geometry                          |
| antiq. . . .    | antiquity                 | Gr. . . .        | Greece, Greek                     |
| Arab. . . .     | Arabian                   | gram. . . .      | grammar, grammatical              |
| arch. . . .     | archaic                   | Heb. . . .       | Hebrew                            |
| archaeol. . . . | archaeology               | her. . . .       | heraldry, heraldic                |
| astrol. . . .   | astrology                 | Hind. . . .      | Hindustani                        |
| astron. . . .   | astronomy                 | hist. . . .      | history, historical               |
| Austral. . . .  | Australia, Australian     | ibid. . . .      | ibidem (L., in the same<br>place) |
| biol. . . .     | biology                   | illit. . . .     | illiterate                        |
| bot. . . .      | botany                    | Ind. . . .       | India, Indian                     |
| Brit. . . .     | Britain, British          | INTERJS. . . .   | interjections                     |
| Calif. . . .    | California                | INTERROGS. . . . | interrogatives                    |
| Can. . . .      | Canada, Canadian          | Ir. . . .        | Ireland, Irish                    |
| Cath. . . .     | Catholic                  | iron. . . .      | irony, ironical                   |
| ch. . . .       | church                    | It. . . .        | Italy, Italian                    |
| chem. . . .     | chemistry, chemical       | Jap. . . .       | Japan, Japanese                   |
| Chin. . . .     | China, Chinese            | joc. . . .       | jocose, jocular                   |
| coll. . . .     | colloquial                | journ. . . .     | journalistic                      |
| com. . . .      | commerce, commercial      | L. . . .         | Latin                             |
| CONJS. . . .    | conjunctions              | mach. . . .      | machinery                         |
| Conn. . . .     | Connecticut               | masc. . . .      | masculine                         |
| crim. . . .     | criminal                  | Mass. . . .      | Massachusetts                     |
| criminol. . . . | criminology               | math. . . .      | mathematics, mathematical         |
| derog. . . .    | derogatory                | meas. . . .      | measure                           |
| dial. . . .     | dialect                   | mech. . . .      | mechanics, mechanical             |
| Du. . . .       | Dutch                     | med. . . .       | medicine, medical                 |
| E. . . .        | East, Eastern             | metal. . . .     | metallurgy                        |
| eccl. . . .     | ecclesiastical            | meteorol. . . .  | meteorology                       |
| econ. . . .     | economics                 | Mex. . . .       | Mexico, Mexican                   |
| elec. . . .     | electricity, electrical   | mfg. . . .       | manufacturing                     |
| Eng. . . .      | England, English          | mil. . . .       | military                          |
| erron. . . .    | erroneous                 | min. . . .       | mining, mineralogy                |
| esp. . . .      | especially                | ML. . . .        | Medieval Latin                    |
| etc. . . .      | et cetera                 | Moham. . . .     | Mohammedan                        |
| exc. . . .      | except                    |                  |                                   |

|                |                          |                  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| Mongol. . . .  | Mongolia, Mongolian      | R.R. . . .       | railroading                              |
| mus. . . .     | music, musical           | Russ. . . .      | Russia, Russian                          |
| myth. . . .    | mythology                | S. . . .         | South, Southern                          |
| N. . . .       | North, Northern          | S. Afr. . . .    | South Africa                             |
| N. Afr. . . .  | North Africa             | S. Amer. . . .   | South America                            |
| N. Amer. . . . | North America            | Scot. . . .      | Scotland, Scotch, Scottish               |
| naut. . . .    | nautical                 | sing. . . .      | singular                                 |
| neurol. . . .  | neurology                | Southwest. . . . | Southwestern                             |
| NL. . . .      | New Latin                | Sp. . . .        | Spain, Spanish                           |
| N.Y.C. . . .   | New York City            | spec. . . .      | special, specially                       |
| obs. . . .     | obsolete                 | surg. . . .      | surgery                                  |
| Per. . . .     | Persia, Persian          | tech. . . .      | technology, technical                    |
| petrog. . . .  | petrography              | teleg. . . .     | telegraphy                               |
| Pg. . . .      | Portugal, Portuguese     | Teut. . . .      | Teuton, Teutonic                         |
| pharm. . . .   | pharmacy, pharmaceutical | theat. . . .     | theatrical                               |
| philos. . . .  | philosophy               | theol. . . .     | theology                                 |
| phonet. . . .  | phonetics                | Theos. . . .     | Theosophy                                |
| PHRS. . . .    | phrases                  | Turk. . . .      | Turkey, Turkish                          |
| phys. . . .    | physics                  | TV . . . .       | television                               |
| physiol. . . . | physiology               | U. . . .         | Union                                    |
| P.I. . . .     | Philippine Islands       | U.N. . . .       | United Nations                           |
| pl. . . .      | plural                   | univ. . . .      | university                               |
| polit. . . .   | politics, political      | U.S. . . .       | United States                            |
| Pr. . . .      | Provence, Provençal      | U.S.S.R. . . .   | Union of Soviet Socialist Re-<br>publics |
| PREPS. . . .   | prepositions             | usu. . . .       | usually                                  |
| print. . . .   | printing                 | vulg. . . .      | vulgar                                   |
| pros. . . .    | prosody                  | W. . . .         | West, Western                            |
| psychol. . . . | psychology               | W. Ind. . . .    | West Indies                              |
| R.C.Ch. . . .  | Roman Catholic Church    | zool. . . .      | zoology                                  |
| rel. . . .     | religion                 |                  |  |
| Rom. . . .     | Rome, Roman              |                  |  |



evil-faced, evil-headed, evil-eyed, evil-savored, evil-affected, evil-gotten.

12. **harmful, hurtful**, scatheful or scathful [dial.], **baneful**, baleful, **injurious, damaging, detrimental**, deleterious, pernicious, mischievous, noxious, noisome; **malignant**, malign, malefic(al); prejudicial, disadvantageous, disserviceable; corrosive, corroding; insalubrious 682.4.

ADVS. 13. **badly**, bad [coll.], **ill**, wrong, evil, evilly, wrongly, amiss, to one's cost.

14. **terribly, dreadfully, horribly, horridly, awfully** [coll.], **atrociously** [coll.], **deplorably**, lamentably, regrettably, pitifully, woefully, grievously, sadly, grossly, flagrantly, **outrageously**, scandalously, shamefully, shockingly, infamously, egregiously, execrably, **vilely, wretchedly, basely**, odiously, obnoxiously, abominably, detestably, despicably, contemptibly, foully; awful, dreadful [both dial. & coll.]; something fierce or terrible [slang].

674. BANE

NOUNS 1. **bane**, curse, affliction, affliction, visitation, **plague**, pestilence, scourge, torment, grievance, woe, etc.

Cross-references suggest additional meanings.

for; worm, worm in the apple or rose, moth, "moth and rust" [Bible].

3. **poison, venom, venom, virus, toxic**, toxin, toxicant, leaven; deliriant, delirifacient; pesticide 408.11; toxicology.

4. **miasma**, miasm, **mephitic**, effluvium, malaria; coal gas, chokedamp, blackdamp.

5. **sting, stinger, dart, fang, tang** [dial.]; bee sting, snake bite.

6. poisons

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| aconite             | cyanide of       |
| antimony            | potassium        |
| arsenic             | D.D.T.           |
| arsenious acid      | hemlock          |
| arsenous oxide      | hydrocyanic acid |
| bichloride of       | hydrocyanide     |
| mercury             | nicotine         |
| carbolic acid       | nitrogen         |
| carbon dioxide      | Paris green      |
| carbon monoxide     | poison gas       |
| carbonic acid       | prussic acid     |
| carbonic gas        | ptomaine         |
| chlorine            | rat poison       |
| chlorine dioxide or | strychnine       |
| peroxide            | tannic acid      |
| corrosive sublimate | tannin           |
|                     | tartar emetic    |

1. poisonous plants

Boldface type pinpoints the most commonly used words.

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| deadwort     | nightshade     |
| delphinium   | poison grass   |
| death cup    | poison hemlock |
| foxglove     | poison ivy     |
| Gastrolobium | poison laurel  |
| greyana      | poison oak     |
| hellebore    | poison rhubarb |
| hemph        | poison sumac   |
| henbane      | poison tobacco |
| Indian hemp  | poisonweed     |
| Jimson weed  | pokeweed       |
| locoweed     | sheep laurel   |
| May apple    | Swainsona      |
| mescal       | upas           |
| monkshood    | water hemlock  |
| mushroom     |                |

675. PERFECTION

NOUNS 1. **perfection**, finish; **faultlessness, flawlessness**, defectlessness, indefectibility; spotlessness, stainlessness, taintlessness; immaculateness, impeccability.

2. **soundness, intactness, wholeness, entireness, completeness, integrity**.

3. **acme of perfection, pink, pink of perfection**, height, acme, ultimate, summit, culmination, consummation, quintessence, *ne plus ultra* [L., no more beyond].

4. **ideal** 25.4; paragon 983.4.

VERBS 5. **perfect**, develop, improve 689.10; complete 720.6.

ADJS. 6. **perfect**, pure, ideal; **faultless, flawless**, defectless; spotless, stainless, taintless, unblemished, untainted, unspotted; immaculate, impeccable; indefective, indefectible; beyond all praise, irreproachable, *sans peur et sans reproche* [F., without fear and without reproach].

7. **sound, intact, whole, entire, complete**; sound as a roach, right as a trivet.

8. **undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, unspoiled, unimpaired**; harmless, scatheless; **unmarred, unmarked, unscarred, unscratched, undented, unbruised; unbroken, unshattered, untroubled**.

Word lists help you recall names of specific things.

ADVS. 10. **perfectly**, purely, ideally; **faultlessly, flawlessly, spotlessly**; immaculately, impeccably; **wholly, entirely, completely**; clean, clean as a whistle.

11. **to a perfection, to a turn, to a T, to**

print 601.12  
impress upon 853.17  
STAMP OUT  
extinguish 331.7  
exterminate 691.15  
stamp collector 74.14  
stampede  
nouns 889.1  
verbs 889.15  
stamping ground 190.23  
stance 215.5  
stanch  
verbs 265.7  
adjs. strong 158.16  
close 265.12  
dependable 512.17  
resolute 622.12  
devoted 925.20  
faithful 972.20  
stanchel, stancher, stanchion 216.4  
stanchness  
strength 158.3  
dependability 512.4  
resoluteness 622.2  
devotedness 925.7  
fidelity 972.7  
stand  
nouns set 74.11  
stop 144.2  
position 183.3  
footing 215.5  
pedestal 215.8  
table 215.15  
standstill 267.3  
growth 410.2  
playing engagement 609.12  
impasse 729.5  
resistance 790.1  
store 830.3

MAKE A STAND  
AGAINST  
oppose 788.3  
resist 790.3  
verbs exist 1.8  
endure 110.6  
be present 185.6  
be quiescent 267.7  
~ around 706.10  
withstand 790.2,3  
afford 841.6  
tolerate 859.5

HAVE ALL ONE CAN  
STAND 662.5

NOT STAND FOR  
not permit 776.4  
discountenance 967.11

NOT STAND UP 517.7

STAND A CHANCE

have a chance 155.13  
be liable 174.3  
be possible 508.4

STAND ALOOF

keep one's distance 198.7

be uncommunicative 611.5  
avoid 629.6  
let alone 704.4  
refuse 774.3  
be unsociable 921.4  
snub 964.7  
abstain 990.7  
STAND APART  
differ 16.5  
stand alone 89.6  
STAND BEHIND  
sponsor 770.11  
back up 783.13

Careful distinctions are made  
for each meaning of a word.

STAND FOR TO  
have a chance 155.13  
be liable 174.3  
be possible 508.4  
seem likely 510.3  
promise 542.10  
STAND FAST  
remain firm 142.12  
be quiescent 267.7  
be determined 622.9  
persevere 623.10  
resist 790.5  
STAND FOR  
sail for 274.37

STAND ON ONE'S  
OWN LEGS  
volunteer 620.4  
be independent 760.18

STAND OUT  
loom 34.7  
project 255.9  
be seen 443.4  
be obvious 553.7  
be obstinate 624.7

STAND OVER  
postpone 132.7  
watch over 132.7

STAND TO  
gambling 514.19  
STAND TOGETHER  
be consistent 26.10  
league 52.4  
co-operate 784.4  
STAND UP  
keep one waiting 132.6  
not weaken 158.9  
rise 212.7  
straighten 249.4  
stand the test 488.10  
hold true 515.7

standard time 114.3  
stand-by actor 610.6  
mainstay 785.8  
standee 609.31  
Ständerat 740.3

standing  
substitute 148.2  
influence 171.2  
deputy 779.1  
good terms 925.3

standing  
nouns state 7.1  
rank 29.2  
durability 110.1  
permanence 140.1  
position 183.3  
footing 215.5  
reputation 912.4  
OF LONG STANDING  
durable 110.10  
traditional 123.12

adjs. 267.12  
standing army 798.23  
standing order  
rule 84.4  
law 996.3

standing ovation 966.2  
standoff  
nouns tie 30.4  
procrastination 132.5

TO A STANDOFF 30.13  
adjs. reserved 611.8  
bracket 910.12

## Additional Features

STAND IN WITH  
have influence 171.10  
side with 784.6  
be friends 925.9  
STAND NO  
NONSENSE  
be determined 622.9  
insist 751.7  
STAND OFF  
temporize 132.10  
keep one's distance 198.7  
sail from 274.38  
sail to 296.2

meet an obligation 960.10  
standard  
nouns model 25.1  
grade 29.1  
principle 84.4  
pedestal 215.8  
post 216.4  
measure 489.2  
flag 567.6  
precept 749.2  
paragon 983.4  
adjs. average 32.3  
usual 84.8  
authoritative 512.18  
customary 640.14

obstinate person 624.6  
adjs. conservative 140.8  
immovable 142.16  
standpattism  
conservation 140.3  
inaction 704.1  
standpipe 395.6  
standpoint  
position 183.3  
viewpoint 438.7  
attitude 523.2

standstill  
nouns stop 144.2  
motionlessness 267.3  
impasse 729.5  
AT A STANDSTILL  
in statu quo 140.10  
immovable 142.16  
motionless 267.11  
doing nothing 704.7  
at an impasse 729.22  
COME TO A  
STANDSTILL 144.7  
adjs. 140.8

5

Index lists abundant phrases to  
help you find closer meanings.

STAND IN CEREMONY  
644.6  
STAND ONE'S GROUND  
stand fast 142.12  
be determined 622.9  
resist 790.5

leader 746.5  
officer 747.23  
standardize 84.6  
standard of living 849.5  
standards 955.1

